

BIBLE

Baibo Busansulushi

Bwa Libuku Ili

Without Deuterocanonical books

Lenje Language

Lenje - All Bible

Old Testament			
Matalikilo	3	Naamu	1.646
Kulonga	103	Abakuku	1.650
Bene Lefi	197	Sefaniya	1.655
Shakubelenga	263	Agayi	1.660
Dutolonomi	347	Sekaliya	1.664
Joshuwa	416	Malaki	1.681
		New Testament	
Boomboloshi	468	Mateyo	1.686
Lute	515	Maako	1.760
1 Samwelo	522	Luka	1.808
2 Samwelo	588	Joni	1.886
1 Baami	643	Milimo ya Batumwi	1.942
2 Baami	705	Bene Loma	2.017
1 Makani	764	1 Bene Kolinto	2.048
2 Makani	827	2 Bene Kolinto	2.078
Esila	896	Bene Galatiya	2.097
Neyemiya	917	Bene Efeso	2.108
Esita	947	Bene Filipi	2.119
Jobo	961	Bene Kolose	2.127
Kulumbaisha	1.021	1 Bene Tesalonika	2.134
Tushimpi	1.169	2 Bene Tesalonika	2.141
Shikushimikila	1.220	1 Timoti	2.145
Lwiimbo Lwakwe Solomoni	1.235	2 Timoti	2.153
Isaya	1.245	Taitasi	2.159
Jelemiya	1.349	Filimoni	2.163
Malilo	1.457	Bene Ebulu	2.165
Esekelo	1.467	Jemusi	2.188
Danyelo	1.567	1 Pita	2.196
Osiya	1.597	2 Pita	2.204
Jowelo	1.613	1 Joni	2.209
Amosi	1.619	2 Joni	2.217
Obadiya	1.631	3 Joni	2.218
Jona	1.633	Judi	2.220
Mika	1.637	Ciyubululo	2.223

Lenje - All Bible

Matalikilo

Matalikilo 1

Lesu mbwaakalenga shintu shoone

- ¹Kumatalikilo Lesu wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi.
- ²Ono cishi taaku mbocakalingaawo ceebo temwakalinga shintu. Kwakalingabo munshinshe peculu lya maanshi aanji. Mushimu wakwe Lesu wakalinga kweendeendabo peculu lya maanshi.
- ³Mpeeke Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Akube mumuni.” Lyalo mumuni wakabaako.
- ⁴Lesu wakabona kwaamba ayi mumuni ngubotu, lyalo wakapansaanya mumuni amunshinshe.
- ⁵Mpeeke Lesu wakatumba mumuni ayi, “Malumwi,” awalo munshinshe ayi, “Mashiku.” Lyalo kwakaba macolesha amacuunsa, ubu bwakaba mbushiku butaanshi.
- ⁶Ono Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Akube musena ufongomene kwiculu kwaamba ayi upansaanye maanshi.”
- ⁷Aboobo Lesu wakalenga musena ufongomene uyo akupansaanya maanshi ayo apanshi lya nguwo alimwi aayo ali peculu lya nguwo. Mpeeke kwakaba bweenka ubo.
- ⁸Lesu wakatumba musena uyo ayi, “Liculu.” Lyalo kwakaba macolesha amacuunsa, ubu bwakaba mbushiku bwabili.
- ⁹Kuswawaawo Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Maanshi ali panshi lya musena ufongomene uyo abungane mumusena womwi kwaamba ayi bulongo buyumu buboneke.” Mpeeke kwakaba bweenka ubo.
- ¹⁰Lesu wakatumba bulongo buyumu ubo ayi, “Inshi,” aalo maanshi akabunganishikwa pantu pomwi ayi, “Lweenge.” Mpeeke Lesu wakabona kwaamba ayi shintu ishi nshibotu.
- ¹¹Kuswawaawo Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Inshi aimene shishango isho shicata nseke, ashisamu shicata shisepo shicite mikoli kweelana amushobo wa comwi acomwi.” Mpeeke kwakaba bweenka ubo.
- ¹²Aboobo inshi yakamena shishango isho shicata nseke, ashisamu shicata shisepo shicite mikoli kweelana amushobo wa comwi acomwi. Ono Lesu wakabona kwaamba ayi shintu ishi nshibotu.

- ¹³Lyalo kwakaba macolesha amacuunsa, ubu bwakaba mbushiku bwatatu.
- ¹⁴Kuswawaawo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Akube mimuni mumusena ufongomene kwiculu ayi ipansaanye malumwi amashiku, alimwi akwaamba ayi shibe shitondesho sha shiindi, inshiku amyaaka.
- ¹⁵Mimuni iyo aibe mumusena ufongomene uyo kwaamba ayi inoomunikila cishi ca panshi.” Mpeeke kwakaba bweenka ubo.
- ¹⁶Lesa wakalenga mimuni inene yobilo, lisuba kwaamba ayi linokweendelesha malumwi, amweenshi ayi unokweendelesha mashiku. Alimwi wakalenga anyenyeenshi.
- ¹⁷Lesa wakashibamba mumusena ufongomene uyo kwaamba ayi shinoomunikila cishi ca panshi,
- ¹⁸mukweendelesha malumwi amashiku, alimwi akupansaanya mimuni amunshinshe. Mpeeke Lesa wakabona kwaamba ayi shintu ishi nshibotu.
- ¹⁹Mpeeke kwakaba macolesha alimwi amacuunsa, ubu bwakaba mbushiku bwane.
- ²⁰Kuswawaawo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Mumaanshi amube shintu shuumi shipusenepusene, alimwi abayuni bauluka mwiculu.”
- ²¹Aboobo Lesa wakalenga banyama banene ba mulweenge ashintu shoonse shuumi, alimwi sheenda isho shakafula mumaanshi kweelana amushobo wa comwi acomwi, abayuni bauluka abalo kweelana amushobo wa mbabo. Mpeeke Lesa wakabona kwaamba ayi shintu ishi nshibotu.
- ²²Lyalo Lesa wakashipa coolwe akwaamba ayi, “Amushalane, mufule alimwi musushe maanshi a mulweenge, abalo bayuni bafule mucishi ca panshi.”
- ²³Mpeeke kwakaba macolesha amacuunsa, ubu bwakaba mbushiku bwasanu.
- ²⁴Kuswawaawo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Painshi apabe shintu shuumi comwi acomwi kweelana amushobo wa ncico. Apabe banyama bafubwa, shilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi abanyama bamuluundu, womwi awomwi kweelana amushobo wakwe.” Mpeeke kwakaba bweenka ubo.
- ²⁵Lesa wakalenga banyama bamuluundu, womwi awomwi kweelana amushobo wakwe, banyama bafubwa kweelana amishobo yabo ashilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi kweelana amishobo ya nshisho. Mpeeke Lesa wakabona kwaamba ayi shintu ishi nshibotu.
- ²⁶Ono Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Atulenge muntu mucikoshanyo cesu, anooboneka anga ndiswe. Bakanokweendelesha nswi sha mumaanshi, bayuni bauluka, banyama bafubwa, banyama bamuluundu ashilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi shoonse.”
- ²⁷Aboobo Lesa wakalenga muntu, kumulenga mucikoshanyo cakwe mwiine. Wakalenga musankwa amwanakashi.

²⁸Lyalo Lesa wakabapa coolwe akubaambila ayi, “Amushalane mufule, akususha cishi ca panshi. Amweendelehe inswi sha mumaanshi, bayuni bauluka ashilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi shoonse.”

²⁹Mpeeke Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndakupa shoonse shishango shicite nseke isho shili pacishi ca panshi coonse, ashisamu shoonse shicata shisepo shicite mikoli kwaamba ayi shikabe cakulya cako.

³⁰Ono banyama boonse bamuluundu, bayuni bauluka, shilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi shoonse ashimwi shoonse shiyoya, ndashipa matewu abwiisu ayi shinoolya.” Mpeeke kwakaba bweenka ubo.

³¹Lesa wakabona ayi shoonse nshaakalenga nshibotu abuumbi. Lyalo kwakaba macolesha amacuunsa, ubu bwakaba mbushiku bwasanu abomwi.

Matalikilo 2

¹Munshila iyo liculu acishi ca panshi alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo shakamana kulengwa.

²Pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo Lesa wakalinga kumanishite kale shoonse nshaakalinga kucita. Pabushiku ubo wakookesha.

³Bushiku ubu wakabupa coolwe akubusalasha, mukwiinga mbobushiku mbwaakookesha kuswa kumulimo woonse wakulenga ngwaakacita.

⁴Ono mboboobo liculu acishi ca panshi mboshakalengwa.

Muntu mbwaakabisha

Mwaami Lesa ndyaakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi coonse,

⁵Tekwakalingawo shishango pacishi ca panshi alimwi nseke shoonse kashitana kumena, mukwiinga ciindi ico Mwaami Lesa kaatana kuloshawo mfula. Alimwi tekwakalinga muntu shikulima.

⁶Nacibi boobo maanshi akalinga kuswa panshi, aboobo bulongo bwakalinga kutontola kumaanshi ayo.

⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakabwesa bulongo panshi akubumbaamo muntu. Mpeeke wakamuyoyela muuya upa buumi mumashono, mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakaba abuumi.

⁸Kuswawaawo Lesa wakalima muunda muEdeni kwicwe, umo mwaakabika musankwa uyo ngwaakabumba.

⁹Mpeeke wakalengesha ayi mumene shisamu shibotu akucata shisepo shibotu. Sombi pakati ka muunda pakalinga kwiimfwi cisamu cipa buumi, acisamu cipa lushibo lwa bubotu abubi.

¹⁰Ono kwakalinga mulonga wakalinga kukunka kuswa muEdeni akutontosha muunda uyo. Lyalo kunembo wakalinga kubaanikamo yone.

- ¹¹Utaanshi uleetwa ayi Pishoni alimwi ulakunka kushinguluka cishi coonse ca Afila.
- ¹²Kulya kulacanika Golodi ubotu, mafuta anunkila kabotu ayo atacanikicaniki alimwi amabwe amakwebo.
- ¹³Wabili uleetwa ayi Gioni alimwi ulakunka kushinguluka cishi coonse ca Kushi.
- ¹⁴Watatu uleetwa ayi Tigilisi, walo ulakunka kwicwe lya cishi ca Asilya. Wane nguYufuletisi.
- ¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakabika muntu uyo mumuunda wa Edeni kwaamba ayi anooulima akuulama.
- ¹⁶Ono wakaambila muntu ayi, “Inga walya cisepo ca cisamu cili coonse mumuunda,
- ¹⁷sombi kutalya shisepo sha cisamu cipa lushibo lwa bubotu abubi. Mukwiinga waakulyabo, ncakwiila ulaakufwa.”
- ¹⁸Ono Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Tacibete kabotu musankwa kwikala eenka. Ntoomupangila shikumucafwa umweele.”
- ¹⁹Aboobo wakabwesa bulongo akubumba banyama abayuni boonse. Lyalo wakabaleta kumusankwa uyo ayi abape meena. Ono njenshila iyo boonse mobakabeta ameena.
- ²⁰Mpeeke musankwa uyo wakapa meena banyama bafubwa, bayuni abanyama bamuluundu boonse, sombi taaku nabi womwi pali mbabo boonse wakacanika ayi ngushikumucafwa umweele.
- ²¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha musankwa uyo koonna cakufwa. Kaacilete, Lesa wakakusha lipinga lyomwi akuboosheshaawo munyefu pamusena wa ndilyo.
- ²²Mpomunyaawo wakapanga mwanakashi kuswa kulipinga ilyo akumupa kumusankwa.
- ²³Mpeeke musankwa wakaamba ayi, “Ono uyu necifuwa ca shifuwa shangu, munyefu wa munyefu wangu. Ulaakunookwiitwa ayi, ‘Mwanakashi,’ ceebo waswa kumusankwa.”
- ²⁴Paceebo ceci musankwa ulaakushiya baishi abanyina akupaankana amukaakwe, lyalo balaba munyefu yomwi.
- ²⁵Musankwa amukaakwe bakalinga matakosha, sombi tebakalinga kufwa nsoni.

Matalikilo 3

Kubisha kwa muntu

- ¹Ono nsoka yakalinga kucenjete kwiinda banyama boonse bamuluundu abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalenga. Nsoka yakeepusha mwanakashi ayi, “Sa ncakwiila Lesa wakamukasha kulya shisepo sha cisamu cili coonse mumuunda muno?”

- ²Mwanakashi wakakumbula ayi, “Inga twalya shisepo sha cisamu cili coonse mumuunda,
- ³sombi kukushakobo cisamu cili pakati ka muunda. Lesa wakatukasha kulyaako shisepo nabibo kucataako. Na twacita boobo, tulaakufwa.”
- ⁴Lyalo nsoka yakakumbula ayi, “Tabushi mbocibete ubo, teshi mukafweewo sobwe!
- ⁵Lesa ulishi kwaamba ayi na mwalyaako, meenso anu inga acaluka, alimwi ayi inga mwaba mbuli nguwe mukwishiba shibotu ashibiibi.”
- ⁶Mwanakashi ndyaakabona cisamu ico mbocakalinga kuboneka kabotu, ashisepo mboshakalinga kuboneka kubota kulya, alimwi ndyaakayeeya ayi inga wacana busongo mukushilya, wakayapaako akulya. Mpeeke wakayapa shimwi akupaako ibaye, alakwe wakalya.
- ⁷Ingayi bamanebo kulya, meenso abo akacaluka akubona ayi bali matakosha. Aboobo bakatunga matewu a mukuyu kwaamba ayi bafweke mibili yabo.
- ⁸Bushiku bweenka ubo, macolesha, bakanyumfwa Mwaami Lesa kaaendeenda mumuunda, mpeeke bakamuyuba pakati ka shisamu.
- ⁹Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Adamu ayi, “Uli kuli?”
- ¹⁰Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndamunyumfwa kamweendeenda mumuunda. Ono ndaloonda akuyuba ceebo ndimatakosha.”
- ¹¹Lesa wakeepusha ayi, “Ngani wakulwiita ayi uli matakosha? Sa walya shisepo nshindakamukasha kulya?”
- ¹²Musankwa wakakumbula ayi, “Mwanakashi ngomwakambikaakwe muno wampa cisepo, anebo ndalya.”
- ¹³Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha mwanakashi ayi, “Ino wacitilanshi bobulya?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ninsoka yambeca, lyalo ndalya.”

Lesa mbwaakabapa mulandu

- ¹⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila nsoka ayi, “Ntookushingana paceeci ncewacita. Pakati ka banyama boonse, lishingo ili lilisukemebo ndiwe weenka. Kuswa sunu unanokweendelabo kulifumo, alimwi ulyeete kulya bulongo mubuumi bwako boonsebo.
- ¹⁵Ono ntoolengesha webu amwanakashi kupatana. Lunyungu lwako alwa mwanakashi bananoolibo balwani lyoonse. Lakwe ulaakukulyata kumutwi awebo ulaakumuluma kukashindi.”
- ¹⁶Mpeeke wakaambila mwanakashi ayi, “Ndaakulengesha ayi paciindi wakunooba pakati mapensho ako akafuule. Ulaakunoonyumfwa kucisa abuumbi pakutumbuka. Nacibi boobo unanoosunibo ibayo alimwi ngweshi anookweendelesha.”

¹⁷Lyalo wakaambila Adamu ayi, “Wakakutika mukaako akulya cisepo ca cisamu ncedakamukasha. Paceebo ceeci bulongo butooshinganishikwa. Aboobo mubuumi bwako boonse ulaakunoosebensa cankusu, kwaamba ayi bukukushile shakulya nshooelete.

¹⁸Alimwi mubulongo mulaakunoomena nsaku amyuumfwa. Webo ulaakunoolya shisepo sha muluundu.

¹⁹Ulaakunoosebensa cankusu akuyuwa kwaamba ayi muswe shakulya mubulongo, kushikila ukaboolele kubulongo nkowakaswita. Mukwiinga wakalengwa kuswa kubulongo, alimwi ulaakuboolela kubulongo.”

²⁰Mpeeke Adamu wakatumba liina mukaakwe ayi “Efa”, ceebo ngomushali mwanakashi wa bantu boonse.

²¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakapangila Adamu amukaakwe shakufwala kuswa kushipaya sha banyama, akubafwalika.

Adamu aEfa mbobakatandwa mumuunda ulya

²²Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ono muntu waba bweenka mbuli ndiswe, washiba bubotu abubi. Teelete kusuminishikwa kuyapa akulya cisepo ciswa kucisamu cipa buumi, kwaamba ayi anoolibo muumi lyoonse.”

²³Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakamukusha mumuunda wa Edeni akumulengesha ayi anoolima bulongo uko kweenka nkwaakaswita.

²⁴Mpeeke kwicwe lya muunda wakabikaako shilengwalengwa shuumi shiitwa ayi bakelebu amupeeni wakalinga kunyaka mulilo, kwaamba ayi kubule ushika pafwaafwi acisamu cipa buumi.

Matalikilo 4

Kaini aAbelo

¹Ono Adamu wakakumana aEfa mukaakwe, aboobo wakamita. Wakatumbuka mwaana musankwa. Mpeeke Efa wakaamba ayi, “Ndaba amwaana musankwa kwiinda munkusu shakwe Lesa.” Lyalo wakamupa liina ayi Kaini.

²Pesule wakashala mwaana musankwa aumwi wiitwa ayi Abelo. Abelo wakaba mweembeshi, sombi Kaini wakaba mulimi.

³Ndipakeenda nshiku, Kaini wakaleta shilimwa akupa cipo kuMwaami Lesa.

⁴Mpeeke Abelo wakaleta twana twa mbelele tutaanshi kushalwa kushaakwe shimwi, watucaya akubenga mulambu wa shipansha shibotu sha ntuto kuli Lesa. Mwaami Lesa wakamukondwa Abelo akutambula mulambu wakwe.

⁵Sombi wakakaka Kaini pantu pomwi acipo cakwe. Mpeeke Kaini wakashimba kubukali.

⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Kaini ayi, “Ino wakalalanshi? Ino ciwa citooboneka buyani kushundumana?”

⁷Necalinga cakwaamba ayi wacita cintu ciluleme naakwiinga walinga kusangaleta. Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wacita citaluleme, cibiibi citookupensha mumoyo. Citooyanda kwaamba ayi cikweendeleleshe sombi ulyeetelete kucikoma.”

⁸Lyalo Kaini wakaambila mukwabo Abelo ayi, “Tiya mumuunda.” Kabacili mumuunda, Kaini wakabukila mukwabo akumucaya.

⁹Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Kaini ayi, “Abelo mukwanu uli kuli?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Cito! Sa ndime njelete kulama mukwesu.”

¹⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Ino wacitilanshi cintu ciyoosha mbuli ceeci? Nyumfwa! Bulowa bwa mukwanu butoolila kuli ndime kuswa mubulongo ayi mbooshe cishole.

¹¹Ono bulya washinganwa alimwi tookoonshi kutolelela kulima. Mukwiinga bulongo bwatontola bulowa bwa mukwanu ubo inshi mboyacita anga yalakama mukubutambula ndiwalinga kumucaya.

¹²Na ukeeleshe kulima shishango, bulongo taaku nceshi bukakukusheewo. Ulaakunoolibo shikwiingooka utacite musena pacishi ca panshi.”

¹³Lyalo Kaini wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Mulandu uyu wakomenesha ngomwampa, inga nshiukoonshi.

¹⁴Mutoontanda mucishi cino apameenso anu. Ndaakuba shikwiingooka utacite musena pacishi ca panshi, alimwi uli woose eshi akancane, ulaakuncaya.”

¹⁵Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, na muntu wakucaya, ingayi mulandu wakwe ulaakukomena kwiinda waako mankanda osanwe aobilo mukuboosha cishole.” Aboobo Lesa wakabika cishibilo pali Kaini kutondesha woose weenga wamukumanya kutamucaya.

¹⁶Mpeeke Kaini wakaswa pameenso akwe Lesa akuya mukwikala kumusena wiitwa ayi Nodi nkokwaamba ayi, “Kwiingooka” uyo uli kwicwe lya Edeni.

Lunyungu lwakwe Kaini

¹⁷Kaini amukaakwe bakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba liina lyakwaamba ayi “Enoki”. Kuswawaawo Kaini wakayaka ndabala inene akwiitumba liina lya mwanaakwe musankwa.

¹⁸Enoki wakashala mwaana musankwa wiitwa ayi Iladi, uyo wakashala Meujaeli ngowakashala Metushaelo ishi Lameki.

¹⁹Lameki wakalinga kukwete mpali, Ada aSila.

²⁰Ada wakashala Jabali uyo wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa baabo boonse bafuba shifubwa akwikala mumatente.

²¹Mukwabo musankwa wakalinga Jubali mushali mukulukulu wa baabo boonse baimbi abaabo balisha tulumbu amitoolilo.

²²Sila wakashala Tubalikaini uyo wakalinga kupanga shisebensesho kuswa kubulonse alibwe lya sheela shilemulemu. Nankashi yakwe wakalinga Naama.

²³Lameki wakaambila bamakaakwe ayi, “Ada awebo Sila, amunkutike. Nobamakaangu, amunyumfwe maswi angu. Ndacaya musankwa ceebo wakanguma, ndamucaya cikula bwangu uyo ceebo wakancisa.

²⁴Na muntu ucaya Kaini ulyeete kupekwa mulandu unene kwiinda waakwe mankanda osanwe aobilo mukuboosha cishole, ingayi uyo ucaya ndime ulyeete kupekwa mulandu unene kwiinda waangu mankanda makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi osanwe aobilo mukuboosha cishole.”

Seti aEnoshi

²⁵Adamu wakakumana amukaakwe alimwi, mpeeke mukaakwe wakashala mwaana musankwa uyo ngwaakatumba ayi Seti. Wakaamba ayi, “Lesu wampa umbi mwaana pamusena wakwe Abelo uyo Kaini ngwaakacaya.”

²⁶Seti alakwe wakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Enoshi. Kuswawaawo bantu bakatalika kubanda liina lya Mwaami Lesu mukulambila kwabo.

Matalikilo 5

Balunyungu lwakwe Adamu kushika kuli Nowa

(1 Maka 1:1-4)

¹Ulu ndolunyungu lwakwe Adamu. Lesu ndyaakalenga Adamu, wakamulenga mucikoshanyo cakwe.

²Wakabalenga musankwa amwanakashi, wabapa coolwe alimwi akubatumba ayi, “Bantu.”

³Adamu ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 130, wakashala mwaana musankwa uyo wakalingabo mbuli nguwe. Wakamupa liina lya Seti.

⁴Kuswawaawo Adamu wakekala myaaka imwi ili 800. Adamu wakashala baana abamwi.

⁵Mpeeke wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 930.

⁶Seti ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 105, wakashala mwaana musankwa Enoshi.

⁷Seti wakekala myaaka aimwi ili 807. Wakashala baana abamwi,

⁸alimwi wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 912.

⁹Enoshi ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 90, wakashala mwaana musankwa Kenani,

¹⁰Lyalo wakekala myaaka aimwi ili 815. Wakashala baana abamwi,

¹¹mpeeke wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 905.

- ¹²Kenani ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 70 wakashala mwaana musankwa Maalalelo.
- ¹³Kuswaawo wakekala amyaaka aimwi ili 840. Wakashala baana abamwi basankwa abanakashi
- ¹⁴akufwa kaacite myaaka ili 910.
- ¹⁵Maalalelo ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 65, wakashala mwaana musankwa Jaledi.
- ¹⁶Lyalo wakekala myaaka aimwi ili 830. Wakashala baana abamwi
- ¹⁷akufwa kaacite myaaka ili 895.
- ¹⁸Jaledi ndyaakaba amyaaka 162, wakashala mwaana musankwa Enoki.
- ¹⁹Mpeeke wakekala myaaka aimwi ili 800. Wakashala baana abamwi
- ²⁰akufwa kaacite myaaka ili 962.
- ²¹Enoki ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 65, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Metusela.
- ²²Kuswawaawo wakekala myaaka ili 300 kaaenda mubushicibusa aLesu, alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ²³Pantu pomwi, Enoki wakekala myaaka ili 365.
- ²⁴Enoki wakeenda mubushicibusa aLesu buumi bwakwe boonse. Mpeeke wakashiminganabo ceebo Lesu wakamutola.
- ²⁵Metusela ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 187, wakashala mwaana musankwa wiitwa ayi Lameki.
- ²⁶Wakekala myaaka aimwi ili 782, wakashala baana abamwi basankwa abanakashi
- ²⁷akufwa kaacite myaaka ili 969.
- ²⁸Lameki ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 182, wakashala mwaana musankwa.
- ²⁹Mwaana uyo wakamupa liina Iya Nowa akwaamba ayi, “Kuswa kubulongo Lesu mbwaakashinganya uyu mwaana ulaakutufuna mukuyuwaana kwesu.”
- ³⁰Kuswawaawo Lameki wakekala myaaka ili 595, wakashala abamwi baana
- ³¹akufwa kaacite myaaka ili 777.
- ³²Nowa ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 500 aimwi peculu, wakashala baana basankwa botatwe Shemu, Amu alimwi aJafeti.

Matalikilo 6

Bantu mbobakenjila mububi

- ¹Bantu ndibakafula akwikala mumisena ipusenepusene ya pacishi ca panshi, banakashi kabashalwa.

- ²Ono bana bakwe Lesa basankwa bakabona ayi banakashi abo mbabotu. Aboobo bakeeba baabo mbobakasala.
- ³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Mushimu wangu teshi ukapikishanye abantu lyoonse ceebo balafwa. Kuswa sunu teshi bakekale myaaka iinda 120.”
- ⁴Munshiku isho akunembo, kwakalinga basankwa abanakashi bapolomene pacishi ca panshi abo bakashalwa kubanakashi bakeebwa kubana bakwe Lesa. Mbobaabo bakalinga kupukite kuciindi ca nkondo alimwi bakalinga nshenkalakata shiindaawo.
- ⁵Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabona mbuli womwi awomwi pacishi ca panshi mbwaakalinga mububi, akubica kwa miyeeyo yabo ciindi coonse,
- ⁶wakafwa nsoni kwaamba ayi wakalenga bantu akubabika pacishi ca panshi. Mpeeke cakamucisa abuumbi kumoyo.
- ⁷Aboobo wakaamba ayi, “Ntoonyonyoola bantu abo mbondakalenga, pantu pomwi abanyama, shilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi shoonse alimwi abayuni bauluka, mukwiinga canensha nsoni kubalenga.”
- ⁸Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kukondetwe abuumbi pali Nowa.

Shapali Nowa

- ⁹Ici ncikani cakwe Nowa. Nowa wakalinga muntu ululeme pabantu bamuciindi cakwe, alimwi wakalinga kweenda mubushicibusa aLesa.
- ¹⁰Nowa wakalinga kucite baana basankwa botatwe, shemu, Amu alimwi aJafeti.
- ¹¹Ono bamucishi ca panshi bamwi boonse bakenjila mucibiibi pameenso akwe Lesa alimwi bakalinga kucayana abuumbi koonse koonse.
- ¹²Lesa wakabona cishi ca panshi mbocakalinga canjila mucibiibi mukwiinga bantu boonse bakalinga kucitabo shibiibi.
- ¹³Lesa wakaambila Nowa ayi, “Ndayeeya kumanisha buumi bwa bantu boonse. Ntoobanyonyoola cakubamaninisha, ceebo cishi ca panshi cesulabo buumi bwabo bwabulwani.
- ¹⁴Lipangile bwaato bunene kuswa kushisamu shibotu. Upange shipinda mukati akushishingula manenekela mukati apansengwe.
- ¹⁵Upange bulaampa mamita ali 133, mubufwaafwi mamita ali 22, akuya mwiculu mamita ali 13.
- ¹⁶Ubupangile ciluli akushiya musena wa masentimita ali 44 pakati ka ciluli alubasu lwa bwaato. Ubuyakile mindando yotatwe ya shipinda, umwi panshi, umwi pakati aumwi peculu, akubika mulyaango mulubasu.
- ¹⁷Ndaakuleta muyoba pacishi ca panshi kwaamba ayi ukanyonyoole shintu shoonse shuumi. Shintu shoonse shiyoya sha pacishi ca panshi shilaakufwa.

¹⁸Sombi ntoopanga cipangano awebo. Ukenjile mubwaato amukaako, bana bako abamakaabo,

¹⁹Ukenjische mucende ampwishi mumushobo womwi awomwi wa banyama, kwaamba ayi batakaloobi.

²⁰Abalo bayuni bobilo bobilo mumushobo womwi awomwi, banyama bobilo bobilo banene abaniiniini balaakwa kuli ndiwe ayi bataloobi.

²¹Ukanyamune shakulya sha mushobo uli woonse shaako ashaabo.”

²²Nowa wakacita shoonse Lesa nshaakamwaambila.

Matalikilo 7

Shamuyoba

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Nowa ayi, “Njila mubwaato abamuḡanda yako boonse. Ndacana kwaamba ayi pabantu boonse mucishi ca panshi ndiwe ucitabo shiluleme.

²Nyamuna abanyama basalalite kweelana aMilawo bali bosanwe abobilo bacende ampwishi mweelo ngomunya. Sombi kubatasalalite kweelana aMilawo ubwese bobilo bobilo mucende ampwishi.

³Nyamuna abayuni basankwa abanakashi bali bosanwe abobilo mumushobo womwi awomwi. Ucite ubo kwaamba ayi banyama abayuni bamushobo womwi awomwi batakaloobi, sombi bakashalane alimwi pacishi ca panshi.

⁴Na peende nshiku shosanwe ashobilo kuswa sunu ndaakutuma mfula ishi ikaloke kwanshiku shili makumi one malumwi amashiku, kwaamba ayi nyonyoole shintu shoonse shiyoya isho nshindakalenga.”

⁵Alakwe Nowa wakacita shoonse Lesa nshaakamwaambila.

⁶Nowa wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 600 muyoba uyo ndiwakashika.

⁷Mpeeke lakwe amukaakwe, bana bakwe basankwa abamakaabo, bakenjila mubwaato kuloonda muyoba uyo.

⁸Mucende ampwishi pabanyama ba mushobo womwi awomwi pantu pomwi abayuni, basalalite nabi batasalalite

⁹bakenjila mubwaato kweelana aLesi mbwaakaambila Nowa.

¹⁰Ndipakeenda nshiku shosanwe ashobilo muyoba wakesa.

¹¹Nowa ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 600, pabushiku bwa likumi anshiiku shosanwe ashobilo, mumweenshi wabili, toonse tuntupu twa mashiba anene ali panshi lya nshi twakacaluka. Ashalo shilyango sha miyoba shakacaluka kwiculu.

¹²Lyalo mfuula yakaloka pacishi ca panshi kwa nshiku shili makumi one, malumwi amashiku.

- ¹³Pabushiku bweenka ubo, Nowa amukaakwe bakenjila mubwaato pantu pomwi abana bakwe basankwa botatwe, Shemu, Amu, Jafeti alimwi abamakaabo.
- ¹⁴Abalo banyama bamushobo womwi awomwi, bafubwa abamuluundu, banene abaniini alimwi abayuni ba mushobo uli woose, bakayaabo.
- ¹⁵Cisankwa acanakashi pamushobo womwi awomwi wa shintu shiyoya shoonse shakenjila mubwaato pantu pomwi aNowa,
- ¹⁶kweelana aLesu mbwaakaamba. Lyalo Mwaami Lesu wakacala cisasa Nowa ndyaakenjila mubwaato.
- ¹⁷Imfula yakatolelela kwa nshiku shili makumi one, alimwi mbuli maanshi mbwaakalinga kuya cifula bwaato bwakatalika kuseela.
- ¹⁸Maanshi akafulilaako, abwalo bwaato bwakalinga kuya ciseela peculu lya maanshi.
- ¹⁹Akafula cakwaamba ayi akepisha tulundu twiindaawo kulaampa.
- ²⁰Akatolelela kuya cifula tibili aida patulundu amamita osanwe aobilo kuya mwiculu.
- ²¹Shintu shoonse shiyoya pacishi ca panshi shakafwa. Nkokwaamba ayi bayuni, banyama alimwi abantu boonse.
- ²²Shoonse shakalinga kuyoya pacishi ca panshi shakafwa.
- ²³Mwaami Lesu wakanyonyoola shoonse shakalinga kucite buumi pacishi ca panshi, nkokwaamba ayi bantu, banyama, abayuni. Bakacaalakobo nguNowa abaabo mbwaakalingaabo mubwaato.
- ²⁴Maanshi akatalika kuya panshi ndipakeenda nshiku shili mwaanda anshiiku makumi osanwe.

Matalikilo 8

Kumana kwa muyoba

- ¹Lesu taakalinga kumulubiteeko Nowa abanyama mbwaakalingaabo mubwaato. Aboobo wakalengesha muuwo kupuupa amaanshi kuya ciyuma.
- ²Tuntupu twa maanshi apanshi ashilyaango sha miyoba mwiculu shakacalwa. Mfuula yakacileka,
- ³amaanshi akalinga kuya ciyuma paniininiini kwanshiku shili 150.
- ⁴Pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shosanwe ashobilo bwa mweenshi wasanu ayobilo, bwaato bwakekala pacilundu ca Alalati.
- ⁵Maanshi akatolelela kuya ciyuma lyalo pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi walikumi nsonga sha tulundu shakaboneka.
- ⁶Ndipakeenda nshiku makumi one Nowa wakacalula mbwelyo ya bwaato,

⁷akutuma cikwangala. Cikwangala uyo taakwe kuboole sombi wakalinga kunooolembabo mwiculu kushikila maanshi oonse ayuma.

⁸Muciindi ceenka ico Nowa wakatuma mpolobe kwaamba ayi abone na ayuma,

⁹sombi ceebo cakwaamba ayi maanshi akalinga kucilibo poonse poonse, mpolobe taikwe kucana pakwikala. Aboobo yakooluka kuboolela kubwaato, mpeeke Nowa wakakusha lyaansa akwiinjisha mubwaato.

¹⁰Nowa wakalindila kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo, mpeeke wakatuma mpolobe alimwi.

¹¹Ndyeyakapiluka macolesha, yakaletelela aliteu lya olifi. Aboobo Nowa wakashiba kwaamba ayi maanshi aceyaako.

¹²Lyalo wakalindilaako ashimwi nshiku shosanwe ashobilo akutuma mpolobe alimwi. Ono ulu lweendo, taikwe kupiluka.

¹³Nowa ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 601, pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi utaanshi, maanshi akayuminina. Mpomunyaawo Nowa wakacalula cisasa ca bwaato bunene ubo akubona ayi inshi itooya ciyuma.

¹⁴Bushiku bwa makumi obilo ashosanwe alimwi ashobilo bwa mweenshi wabili, inshi yakamaninina kuyuma.

¹⁵Mpeeke Lesa wakaambila Nowa ayi,

¹⁶“Swa mubwaato amukaako alimwi abana bako basankwa abalo abamakaabo.

¹⁷Kusha bayuni abanyama boonse kwaamba ayi bakashalane alimwi akumwaika koonse koonse pacishi ca panshi.”

¹⁸Aboobo Nowa wakaswa mubwaato amukaakwe alimwi abana bakwe basankwa abalo abamakaabo.

¹⁹Banyama boonse abayuni bakaswa mubwaato akuya mutukototukoto twa mishobo yabo.

Nowa mbwaakabenga mulambu kuMwaami Lesa

²⁰Nowa wakayakila Mwaami Lesa cipaililo. Mpeeke pabanyama abayuni basalalite kweelana aMilawo, wakabwesa womwi womwi akubatenta pacipaililo bakabumbulu ayi ngumulambu kuli Lesa.

²¹Bweema bwa mulambu bwakakondelesha Mwaami Lesa, lyalo wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Teshi nkashinganewo cishi ca panshi alimwi ceebo ca sheesho muntu nshaacita. Ndishi kwaamba ayi kuswabo kubwanike miyeeyo ya muntu njibiibi. Teshi nkanyonyoolewo shintu shiyoya shoonse mbuli mbondacita bulya.

²²Ono kulilabo cishi kaciciliiko, kunanooli ciindi ca kushanga akutebula. Kunanooli kutontola akulungula, cilimo amupewo, malumwi amashiku.”

Matalikilo 9

Lesa mbwaakapanga cipangano aNowa

- ¹Lesa wakapa coolwe Nowa abana bakwe basankwa akwaamba ayi, “Amushale baana baanji kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwako bakekaale koonse koonse mucishi ca panshi.
- ²Banyama abayuni boonse alimwi answi shoonse shinookala kashikuloonda. Shoonse shabikwa mumaansaako.
- ³Ono inga mwashilya pantu pomwi ashabucisa. Ndamupa shoonse kwaamba ayi munoolya.
- ⁴Ncemuteetebo kulya, ninyama icicite bulowa. Ndamukasha kucita boobo mukwiinga buumi buli mubulowa.
- ⁵Na muntu watila bulowa bwa mubye, ulaakupekwa mulandu. Ndaakupa mulandu akucaya munyama uli woonse ucaya muntu.
- ⁶Muntu wakalengwa mucikoshanyo cangu, aboobo muntu uli woonse ucaya umwi, alakwe muntunyina ulaakumucaya.
- ⁷Ulyeelete kuba abaana baanji kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwako bakekaale koonse koonse mucishi ca panshi.”
- ⁸Mpeeke Lesa wakaambila Nowa abana bakwe basankwa ayi,
- ⁹“Ntoopanga cipangano bulya amwebo, pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwanu,
- ¹⁰ashintu shimwi shoonse shiyoya. Nkokwaamba ayi bayuni abanyama nabi ayi shoonse nshemwakaswaasho mubwaato.
- ¹¹Ngaaya maswi a cipangano cangu amwebo, Ndashomesha kwaamba ayi teshi nkanyonyoolewo shintu shiyoya kumaanshi. Muyoba teshi ukanyonyoolewo tubili cishi ca panshi.
- ¹²Ono mbuli citondesho ca cipangano ici camuyayaya ncentoopanga amwebo pantu pomwi ashimwi shoonse shiyoya,
- ¹³ntoobika nkongolo yangu mumakumbi. Citooba citondesho ca cipangano cangu acishi ca panshi.
- ¹⁴Kulilabo na mwiculu ndashinkaamo makumbi ankongolo yaboneka,
- ¹⁵ndanokwiibaluka kwaamba ayi ndakamushomesha pantu pomwi abanyama ayi teshi nkanyonyoolewo tubili shiyoya kumuyoba.
- ¹⁶Na nkongolo yaboneka mumakumbi, ndaakwiibona akwiibaluka cipangano camuyayaya ncendakapanga pakati kangu ashimwi shoonse shiyoya sha pacishi ca panshi.
- ¹⁷Ico ncecitondesho ca cipangano ncentoopanga ashintu shoonse shiyoya.”

Nowa abana bakwe basankwa

- ¹⁸Bana bakwe Nowa bansankwa abo mbwaakaswaabo mubwaato bunene nguShemu, Amu alimwi aJafeti. Amu wakaba ishi Kenani.
- ¹⁹Aba bana bakwe Nowa botatwe mbobamashali bakulukulu ba bantu boonse bali pacishi ca capanshi.
- ²⁰Nowa wakalinga mulimi alimwi ngomutaanshi kulima muunda wa minyansa.
- ²¹Ono ndyaakanwa waini wa minyansa iyo wakakolwa akoonabo matakosha mutente yakwe.
- ²²Amu ishi Kenani, ndyaakabona matakosha a baishi wakaya mukulwiita bamakwabo bobilo pansengwe.
- ²³Sombi Shemu aJafeti bakabwesa cakufwala, akucibika kumafushi. Lyalo bakenjila mutente mamfuteenuma akumufweka ishiwabo. Tabakwe kulangaako ceebo tebakalinga kusuni kubonena ishiwabo.
- ²⁴Nowa ndyaakakolokwa akwishiba cakacita mwanaakwe mwanikebantu kuli nguwe,
- ²⁵Wakaamba ayi, “Ndashingana Kenani! Ulaakuba musha kubamakwabo.”
- ²⁶Alimwi wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami, Lesa wakwe Shemu, Kenani aabe musha kuli Shemu!
- ²⁷Lesa aakomeneshe buleelo bwakwe Jafeti. Bamulunyungu lwakwe banookala abamulunyungu lwakwe Shemu, alimwi Kenani aabe musha wakwe.”
- ²⁸Muyoba ndiwakamana, Nowa wakekala myaaka ili 350.
- ²⁹Pantu pomwi wakekala myaaka ili 950, lyalo wakafwa.

Matalikilo 10

Bamulunyungu lwa bana bakwe Nowa basankwa

(1 Maka 1:5-23)

- ¹Ici ncikani capali Shemu, Amu alimwi aJafeti bana bakwe Nowa. Aba botatwe bakaba abana basankwa muyoba ndiwakamana.
- ²Bana bakwe Jafeti basankwa bakalinga Goma, Magogu, Medayi, Jafani, Tubali, Mesheki alimwi aTailasi.
- ³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Goma bakalinga Ashikenasi, Lifati alimwi aTogama.
- ⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jafani bakalinga Elisha, Sipeeni, Saipulasi, aLodisi.
- ⁵Aba bakalinga mbobamashali bakulukulu ba bantu abo bekala muya loombe lwa lweenge apansumbu. Mbobantu bomwi bamulunyungu lwakwe Jafeti bekala mumishobo ipusenepusene ashishi. Bamwi abamwi balaamba mumulaka wabo.
- ⁶Bana bakwe Amu basankwa bakalinga Kushi, Ijipiti, Libya aKenani.

- ⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Kushi bakalinga Seba, Afila, Sabita, Laama aSabiteka. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Laama bakalinga Seba alimwi aDedani.
- ⁸Kushi wakashala mwaana musankwa wiitwa ayi Nimulodi uyo wakaba shikulwana mutaanshi wakalinga kwiindaawo cishi coonse.
- ⁹Nimulodi wakalinga mufwimi wiindaawo kwiinda mulucafwo lwa Mwaami Lesa. Nceceeco bantu ncebacitile mwaambo wakwaamba ayi, “Les aakulengeshe kuba mufwimi wiindaawo mbuli Nimulodi!”
- ¹⁰Pakutaanguna buleelo bwakwe bwakalinga kusenkanya Babiloni, Eleki, alimwi aAkadi, shoonse shotatwe kashili muBabiloniya.
- ¹¹Kuswa mumusena ulya wakaya kuAsilya akuyaka ndabala inene ya Ninife, Lewoboti Ili, Kala,
- ¹²alimwi aLeseni, iyo ili pakati ka Ninife andabala inene iindaawo ya Kala.
- ¹³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ijipiti bakalinga mbantu ba muLidiya, Anamu, Leabu, Nafutu,
- ¹⁴Patilusi, Kasulu, alimwi aKileti mushali mukulukulu wa bene Filisiti.
- ¹⁵Bana bakwe Kenani basankwa nguSidoni munenebantu, aEti.
- ¹⁶Alimwi Kenani wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa bene Jebusi, bene Amo, bene Gegashi,
- ¹⁷bene Ifi, bene Aki, bene Sini
- ¹⁸bene Afadi, bene Semali, abene Amati. Mishobo ipusenepusene ya bene Kenani yakapalangana cakusenya manyinsa acishi cabo
- ¹⁹kutalikila kuSidoni kuya cakumalenge kushika kuGela pafwaafwi aGasa, kuya cakwicwe nkwiinda kuSodoma, Gomola, Adima, aSiboimi pafwaafwi aLasha.
- ²⁰Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Amu, bashiite mumishobo ipusenepusene ashishi. Bamwi abamwi balaamba mumulaka wabo.
- ²¹Shemu munenebantu kuli Jafeti, wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa baEbulu boonse.
- ²²Bana bakwe Shemu basankwa bakalinga Elamu, Ashuwa, Apakishadi, Ludi alimwi aAlamu.
- ²³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Alamu mbantu bene Usi, Ulu, Geta, alimwi aMesheki.
- ²⁴Apakishadi wakalinga ishi Shela, uyo wakalinga ishi Eba.
- ²⁵Eba wakashala baana basankwa bobilo. Umwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Pelegi ceebo muciiindi cakwe bantu ba mucishi ca panshi bakalinga kupanseene. Umwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Jokutani.

²⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jokutani mbantu bene Alimodadi, Shelefu, Aasamafeti, Jela,

²⁷Adolamu, Usali, Dikila,

²⁸Obali, Abimaeli, Sheba,

²⁹Ofa, Afila alimwi aJobabi. Boonse bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Jokutani.

³⁰Musena ngobakalinga kwikalaamo wakalinga kutalikila kuMesha kushika kuSefali mushishi sha tulundu kwicwe.

³¹Boonse abo mbamulunyungu lwakwe Shemu bashiite mumishobo ipusenepusene ashishi alimwi bamwi abamwi balaamba mumilaka yabo.

³²Alimwi boonse aba mbamulunyungu lwakwe Nowa mushobo amushobo, kweelana alunyungu lwa nguwo. Muyoba ndiwakamana mishobo yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi yakaswa kubana bakwe Nowa basankwa.

Matalikilo 11

Caanda cilaamfu ca Babiloni

¹Pakutaanguna bantu boonse bamucishi bakalinga kucitebo mulaka womwi alimwi bakalinga kusebenseshabo maswi a mulaka weenka uyo.

²Ono mukweendaanaendaana kwicwe bakashika kucinyika ca Babiloniya akwikala kweenka uko.

³Mpeeke boonse bakaamba ayi, “Kamwisa tuume ncelwa akushitenta kabotu.” Bakasebensesha ncelwa kuteshi mabwe, bakalinga kuyakisha manenekela.

⁴Lyalo bakaamba ayi, “Ono atuyake ndabala inene acaanda cilaamfu cishika kwiculu, kwaamba ayi tupange liina, akwaamba ayi tutapalanganini mucishi ca panshi.”

⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakesa panshi mukubona ndabala inene acaanda cilaamfu ico cakayaka bantu abo,

⁶akwaamba ayi, “Ono aba bantu boonse mbamushobo womwi alimwi balaamba mulaka womwi. Aya ngamatalikilo aceeco nceshi banoocita. Onoono bantu aba banookonsha kucita cili coonse ncebasuni!

⁷Atuye panshi tuye tifulunganye mulaka wabo kwaamba ayi banoobula kunyumfwana womwi awomwi.”

⁸Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakabapalanganishisha kumbasu shoonse sha cishi ca panshi, lyalo bakacileka kuyaka ndabala inene iyo.

⁹Ndabala inene iyo yakeetwa ayi Babiloni ceebo uko Mwaami Lesa wakafulunganya mulaka wa bantu boonse, alimwi nkuswa kooko nkwaakapalanganishisha bantu kuya mumbasu shoonse sha cishi ca panshi.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shemu

(1 Maka 1:24-27)

- ¹⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shemu mbaaba. Ndipakeenda myaaka yobilo muyoba ndiwakamana, Shemu ndyaakakwanisha myaaka ili 100, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Afakisadi.
- ¹¹Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 500 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi basankwa abanakashi.
- ¹²Afakisadi ndyaakakwanisha myaaka ili 35, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Shela.
- ¹³Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 403 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ¹⁴Shela ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 30, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Eba.
- ¹⁵Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 403 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ¹⁶Eba ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 34, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Pelegi.
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 430 alimwi wakaba abaana basankwa abanakashi.
- ¹⁸Pelegi ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 30, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Leu.
- ¹⁹Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 209 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ²⁰Leu ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 32, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Selagi.
- ²¹Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 207 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ²²Selagi ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 30, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Nawoli.
- ²³Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 200 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ²⁴Nawoli ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 29, wakashala mwaana musankwa, Tela.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo wakekala aimwi myaaka ili 119 alimwi wakashala baana abamwi.
- ²⁶Tela ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 70, wakashala baana basankwa, Abulamu, Nawoli, alimwi aAlani.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Tela

- ²⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Tela mbaaba. Tela wakalinga ishi Abulamu, Nawoli alimwi aAlani. Alani ngowakashala Loti,
- ²⁸alimwi wakafwita mundabala ine mishaabo yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Ulu ili muBabiloniya, baishi kabacili boomi.
- ²⁹Abulamu wakeeba Salai, alakwe Nawoli wakeeba Milika mwanaakwe Alani mwanakashi. Alani wakalinga ishi Milika alimwi aSika.
- ³⁰Salai taakalinga kushala.
- ³¹Tela wakanyamuka amwanaakwe musankwa Abulamu, Loti mushikulu wakwe uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Alani, Salai mulokashi wakwe uyo wakalinga muka Abulamu,

akuya kuKenani kuswa mundabala inene ya Ulu mucishi ca Babiloniya. Bakaya amukushika kuAlani uko nkobakaya mukwikala.

³²Tela wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 250.

Matalikilo 12

Lesu mbwaakeeta Abulamu

¹Mwaami Lesu wakaambila Abulamu ayi, “Shiya cishi cine mishaanu, bamakwanu alimwi ananda ya baiso, uye kumusena ngweshi nkakutondeshe.

²Ndaakukupa bamulunyungu lwako baanji, alimwi balaakuba mushobo wiindaawo. Ndaakukupa coolwe akulengesha liina lyako kupuka ayi bantu bakabe acoolwe ceebo ca ndiwe.

³“Ndaakupa coolwe boonse abo bakupa coolwe, sombi ndaakushinganya boonse bakushinganya. Alimwi kwiinda muli ndiwe ndaakupa coolwe mishobo yoonse.”

⁴Abulamu ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 75, wakanyamuka kuswa kuAlani kweelana abwakamwaambila Lesu. Loti alakwe wakayaakwe.

⁵Abulamu wakanyamuka aSalai mukaakwe, Loti mwicwa wakwe, abuboni boonse alimwi abasha boonse mbobakabaabo muAlani, akuya kucishi ca Kenani. Ndibakashika muKenani,

⁶Abulamu wakeenda mucishi ico akushika kumubanga wa kuMole muShekemu. Paciindi ico bene Kenani bakalinga kunoocikala mucishi ceenka ico.

⁷Mwaami Lesu wakaboneka kuli Abulamu akumwaambila ayi, “Ici ncecishi nceshi nkape bamulunyungu lwako.” Lyalo Abulamu wakayakila Mwaami Lesu cipaililo peenka apo mpaakaboneka kuli nguwe.

⁸Kuswawaawo wakatuntuluka kuya kumalenge kucishi ca tulundu, kwicwe Iya ndabala ya Betelo akuyaka misumba yakwe pakati ka ndabala ya Betelo yalo kaili kumbo, aya Aayi yalo kaili kwicwe. Kulya akwalo wakayaka cipaililo akulambila Mwaami Lesu.

⁹Lyalo wakalinga kuya cituntulukatuntulukabo kuya kulubasu lwa kumalenge a Kenani.

Abulamu muljipiti

¹⁰Ono muKenani mwakalinga nsala abuumbi cakwaamba ayi Abulamu wakalinga kuya cisena kumalenge tibili washika akuIjipiti, kwaamba ayi akekaale nkuko paciindi ici ca nsala.

¹¹Ndyaakalinga pafwaafwi akusotoka nyinsa ya Ijipiti, wakaambila Salai mukaakwe ayi, “Webo uli mwanakashi mubotu abuumbi.

¹²Na bene Ijipiti bakakuboone, batookuyeyeela ayi uli mukaangu, aboobo batooncaya akukuleka webo kooli muumi.

¹³Ubaambile ayi uli nankashi yangu. Ono ceebo ca ndiwe teshi bancaaye alimwi batoomamba kabotu.”

¹⁴Ndyaakasotoka nyinsa kuya muIjipiti, bene Ijipiti bakamubona mukaakwe Abulamu ayi ngumubotu.

¹⁵Bamwi bamanenenene ba kunkuta bakamubona akwaambila Falawo mwaami wabo mbuli mbwaakalinga mubotu. Aboobo wakatolwa kuḡanda yakwe Falawo.

¹⁶Ceebo cakwe, mwaami uyo wakamulela kabotu Abulamu akumupa matanga a mbelele a mpongo, ḡombe ambongolo, basha alimwi angamela.

¹⁷Sombi ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwaami wakabwesa muka Abulamu, Mwaami Lesa wakatuma malwashi ayoosha kuli nguwe akubaabo boonse bamuḡanda yakubwalo.

¹⁸Lyalo Falawo wakatuma nkombe ayi Abulamu ese. Mpeeke wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncewakacita kuli ndime? Tookwe kundwiitilanshi ayi mwanakashi uyu ngumukaako?”

¹⁹Wakandwiitilanshi ayi ngunankashi yako, akundeka ayi mweebe? Ngooyu mukaako, mubwese, usweemo muno!”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatuma bantu bakwe, ayi batole Abulamu akumushiya kunsengwe lya cishi pantu pomwi amukaakwe alimwi ashintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucite.

Matalikilo 13

Abulamu aLoti mbobakapansaana

¹Abulamu wakaya kumatwa ndyaakaswa muIjipiti wakaya kucipansha ca kumalenge ca Kenani pantu pomwi amukaakwe alimwi ashintu shakwe shoonse. Loti alakwe wakayaakwe.

²Abulamu wakalinga mubile abuumbi mubanyama bafubwa alimwi asilifa agolodi.

³Mpeeke wakanyamuka apo, kaaya cituntulukabo musena amusena kuya kuBetelo. Wakashika kumusena uyo uli pakati ka Betelo aAyi apo pakalinga misumba yakwe kataanshi,

⁴alimwi apo mpwaakalinga wayaka cipaililo. Apo Abulamu wakalambila Mwaami Lesa.

⁵Loti alakwe wakalinga kucite mbelele, mpongo aḡombe, alimwi abamuḡanda yakwe kubikaawo abasebenshi.

⁶Aboobo tepakalinga musena unene wakwaamba ayi bekale bobilo pantu pomwi, ceebo bakalinga kufubite abuumbi.

⁷Alimwi kwaambana kwakatalika pakati ka beembeshi bakwe Abulamu abakwe Loti. Paciindi ico bene Kenani abene Pelisi abalo bakalinga kunoochikala mucishi ceenka ico.

⁸Aboobo Abulamu wakaambila Loti ayi, “Patabi kwaambana pakati kako anebo, nabi pakati ka beembeshi bako abaangu ceebo tuli bamukowa.

⁹Ono atupansaane. Usale musena uli woose ngoosuni. Nkokwaamba ayi webu uye kulubasu lumwi anebo luumbi.”

¹⁰Loti wakalangalanga akubona kwaamba ayi cinyika coonse ca Joodani, kuyabo akuSowa, cakalinga kucite maanshi abuumbi, anga ngumuunda wa Mwaami Lesa nabi cishi ca Ijipiti. Ici cakalinga nciindi Mwaami Lesa kaatana kunyonyoola mandabala anene a Sodoma a Gomola.

¹¹Mpeeke Loti wakasala cinyika ca Joodani akusenaako kwicwe. Ubo mbobakapansaana bobilo abo.

¹²Abulamu wakekala muKenani alakwe Loti wakekala pakati ka mandabala anene akalinga munyika ya Joodani. Misumba yakwe wakaiyakila pafwaafwi aSodoma

¹³umo mwakalinga bantu beshikubisha alimwi bakalinga kubisha abuumbi pameenso aMwaami Lesa.

Abulamu mbwaakaya kuEbuloni

¹⁴Loti ndyaakaya, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Abulamu ayi, “Kuswawaawo mpoobete, langishisha kabotu kumatwa akumalenge, kwicwe akumbo.

¹⁵Cishi coonse ici ncewabona ntookupa abamulunyungu lwako, alimwi cilaakunoolibo caako muyayaya.

¹⁶Ndaakukupa baana baanji cakwaamba ayi taaku eshi akakonshe kubabelenga. Nkokwaamba ayi na muntu wakonsha kubelenga museese, inga wakonsha kubelenga abamulunyungu lwako.

¹⁷Ono koya ucishinguluke cishi coonse ici mukwiinga ntookupa coonse.”

¹⁸Mpeeke Abulamu wakalonga akuyaka misumba yakwe pafwaafwi amibanga ya kuMamule muEbuloni. Uko nkwaakayakila Mwaami Lesa cipaililo.

Matalikilo 14

Abulamu mbwaakafuna Loti

¹Paciindi ici Amulafelo mwaami wa cishi ca Babiloniya, Alioki mwaami wa Elasa, Cedalaoma mwaami wa Elamu, aTidali mwaami wa Goiimu,

²bakaya mukulwana aBela mwaami wa Sodoma, Belisha mwaami wa Gomola, Shinabu mwaami wa Adima, Shemeba mwaami wa Seboyimu alimwi amwaami wa Bela nkokwaamba ayi Sowa.

³Aba bali bosanwe bacaalila bakabungana pantu pomwi akupanga likoto lyomwi lya bashilumamba mucinyika ca Sidimu ico bulya ciitwa ayi Lweenge lwa Mwiinyo.

⁴Kwa myaaka ili likumi ayobilo bakalinga kweendeshakwa aCedolaoma, sombi mumwaaka wa likumi ayotatwe bakamubukila.

- ⁵Mumwaaka wa likumi ayone Cedalaoma abaabo mbwaakalinga kucatenaabo pantu pomwi bakaya mukulwana akukoma bene Lefayi muAshitaloti Kanaimu, baSusimu muAmu, baEmi muliwesa lya Kilyataimu,
- ⁶abene Oli mutulundu twa Edomu, kubakonkela kushika akuElipalani kweela lya luyanga.
- ⁷Lyalo bapiluluka akuboola kuKadeshi iyo yakalinga kwitwa ayi Eni Mishipati. Bakakoma cishi ca bene Amaleki abene Amoli abo bakalinga kwikala muAsasoni Tamala.
- ⁸Mpeeke mwaami wa muSodoma, Gomola, Adima, Seboyimu alimwi awa muBela bakabunganya bashilumamba babo kwaamba ayi baye kunkondo mucinyika ca Sidimu akulwana
- ⁹bamaami ba Elamu, Goiimu, Babiloniya alimwi aElasa. Bamaami bosanwe kulwana bali bone.
- ¹⁰Cinyika cilya cakalinga kuswitebo shikaanda mwakalinga kuswa manenekela. Aboobo mwaami wa muSodoma awa muGomola na beelesha kucica nkondo bakalinga kuwita mushikaanda isho, sombi bamaami bamwi botatwe bakacicila kutulundu.
- ¹¹Lyalo bamaami bone balya bakabwesa shintu shoonse muSodoma aGomola kubikaako ashakulya, mpeeke baya.
- ¹²Ono Loti, mwiicwa wakwe Abulamu, wakalinga kwikala muSodoma, aboobo bakamutola ashintu shakwe shoonse.
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo musankwa wakaloboka akuya mukuluula shoonse ishi kuli Abulamu muEbulu. Abulamu uyo wakalinga kwikala pafwaafwi amibanga yakwe Mamule mwine Amoli, mukwabo Eshikoli alimwi aAneli. Bamukowa aba boonse Abulamu mbwaakalingaabo pantu pomwi.
- ¹⁴Abulamu ndyaakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi mwiicwa wakwe watolwa busha, wakabunganya basankwa beshikulwana pamisumba yakwe abo bakalinga kushika 318 boonse pantu pomwi. Mpeeke bakakonkela bamaami abo kuya mukushika akuDani.
- ¹⁵Kulya wapakansaanya bantu bakwe mutukototukoto, bakalwana beshinkondonyinaabo mashiku akubakoma. Wakabatandaanya akubashisha kuOba kumatwa a Damasikasi.
- ¹⁶Shintu shoonse shakalinga shatolwa wakashiboosha. Loti mwiicwa wakwe alakwe wakamupilusha ashintu shakwe shoonse, balutundu alimwi abamwi bantu bakaangilwa pantu pomwi.

Melikisedeki mbwaakapa coolwe Abulamu

- ¹⁷Abulamu ndyaakaboola kuswa mukukoma Cedalaoma abamaami mbwaakalinga kucafwanaabo, mwaami wa Sodoma wakesa mukumwaansha mucinyika ca Shafe, nkokwaamba ayi cinyika ca mwaami.

¹⁸Lyalo Melikisedeki mwaami wa Salemu wakaleta shinkwa awaini. Melikisedeki wakalinga mupailishi munene wakwe Lesa wakwiculu Wiindaawo.

¹⁹Wakapa coolwe Abulamu akwaamba ayi, “Lesa wakwiculu Wiindaawo, uyo wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi, ape coolwe Abulamu.

²⁰Aalumbwe Lesa wakwiculu Wiindaawo, uyo wakakupa nkusu shakukoma beshinkondonyoko.” Mpeeke Abulamu wakapa Melikisedeki calikumi pashintu shoonse nshaakapilusha.

²¹Lyalo mwaami wa Sodoma wakaambila Abulamu ayi, “Shintu shoonse nshiwapilusha nshaako, sombi nebo umpekobo bantu bangu.”

²²Abulamu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndashinisha pameenso aMwaami Lesa wakwiculu Wiindaawo, mulengi wa liculu acishi ca panshi,

²³ayi teshi ncaalewo acintu cili coonse caanu, busalu nabi intambo ya kunsapato. Mukwiinga ubo ndyeshi mukabule kwaambaawo ayi, ‘Ndime ndakalengesha Abulamu kubila.’

²⁴Taaku nceshi mbweseewo ayi ncaangu. Ntootambulabo isho bantu bangu nshibasebensesha. Nakubi boobo abo mbooncafwanaabo munkondo Aneli, Eshiko aMamule balo bapekwe shibeelete.”

Matalikilo 15

Cipangano lesa ncaakapanga aAbulamu

¹Kuswawaawo Abulamu wakanyumfwa Mwaami Lesa kaamba kuli nguwe anga muciloto ayi, “Utaloondi Abulamu, ntookulama kucintu cili coonse ceenga canyonyoola buumi bwako akukupa cilambu cinene abuumbi.”

²Sombi Abulamu wakakumbula ayi, “NoBaami Beshinkusu shoonse, nebo nshiciteewo mwaana, ino cilambu canu cilicite mpindunshi kuli ndime? Eliyasa eenkabo wa kuDamasikasi njempanyi yangu.

³Tamukwe nkupaawo baana, aboobo womwi pabasha bangu ulaakubwesa buboni bwangu ndaakufwa.”

⁴Lyalo wakanyumfwa Mwaami Lesa kaamba alimwi kuli nguwe ayi, “Musha uyu Eliyasa, teshi ngweshi akabwese buboni bwako waakufwa. Mwaana musankwa wakushala omwiine ngweshi akabwese buboni bwako.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakatola Abulamu pansengwe akwaamba ayi, “Langilisha mwiculu alimwi weeleshe kubelenga nyenyeenshi. Ncakwiila ulaakuba abamulunyungu lwako baanji anga ninyenyeenshi.”

⁶Abulamu wakashoma Mwaami Lesa, aboobo Lesa wakamwaamba ayi uliluleme.

⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndime Mwaami wakakukusha mundabala ya Ulu mucishi ca Babiloniya kwaamba ayi nkupe cishi cino ayi ncaako.”

⁸Sombi Abulamu wakeepusha ayi, “NoBaami Beshinkusu shoonse, ino inga ndeshiba buyani ayi ncaangu?”

⁹Mwaami wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndetele mpwishi yomwi, mpongo, ambelele isankwa. Shoonse ishi shilyeelete kuba amyaaka yotatwe. Undetele ankulimba yomwi alimwi ampolobe.”

¹⁰Abulamu wakaleta banyama abo, wakabatimbula pakati akubika shipimpita shilya lubamba mumindando yobilo. Nakubi boobo bayuni taakwe kubatimbula.

¹¹Makubi akesa pabanyama abo, sombi Abulamu wakaatandaawo.

¹²Lisuba ndilyakalinga kuya cipila, Abulamu wakoona mutulo. Mpeeke munshinshe ulemu alimwi uyoosha wakesa pali nguwe.

¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Bamulunyungu lwako balaakuba beensu mucishi citesi cabo. Balaakuba basha uko akweendeshewa calunkutwe kwamyaaka ili 400.

¹⁴Sombi ndaakutondesha bukali kucishi ico ceshi cikabatole busha. Pakuswaako kucishi uko balaakubwesa buboni buunji abuumbi.

¹⁵Webo omwiine ulaakwikala buumi buswite kushika kubucembele, ulaakufwa muluumuno akubikwa.

¹⁶Palaakwiinda myaaka ili 400 kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwako bese mucishi cino, ceebo bene Amoli teshi nkabatandeemo kabatana kuba bamucita shibi beete kutondeshekwa bukali.”

¹⁷Lisuba ndilyakapila, lyalo pashiya, mupika wa mulilo wakalinga kusunta, acimunimweenge ca mulilo cakalinga kunyaka shakaboneka cakufwambaana akwiinda pakati ka mindando ya shipimpita sha banyama.

¹⁸Lyalo apo peenka Mwaami Lesa wakapanga cipangano aAbulamu wakaamba ayi, “Ndashomesha kupa bamulunyungu lwako cishi coonse ici kuswa kumanyinsa aljipiti kushika akuMulonga wa Yufuletisi,

¹⁹kubikaako acishi ca bene Keni, bene Kenisi, bene Kadimoni,

²⁰bene Iti, bene Pelisi, bene Lefayi,

²¹bene Amoli, bene Kenani, bene Gegashi alimwi abene Jebusi.”

Matalikilo 16

Aga alshimaeli

¹Ono Salai muka Abulamu taakwe kumushalilawo baana. Sombi wakalinga kucite musha mwanakashi mwine Ijipiti wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Aga.

²Aboobo wakaambila Abulamu ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wankasha kwaamba ayi mbe abaana. Kamuya mukumanebo amusha wangu. Mpashi inga wanshalilaako baana.” Abulamu wakasumina cakaamba Salai.

³Mpeeke Salai wakamupa Aga ayi abe ngokasuwa wakwe. Ici cakacitika Abulamu kaacite myaaka likumi kwikala muKenani.

⁴Abulamu wakakumana aAga mpeeke wakamita. Aga ndyaakashiba ayi waba alifumo, wakalisumpula akutalika kusebaanya Salai.

⁵Lyalo Salai wakaambila Abulamu ayi, “Ndimwe mwalengsha kwaamba ayi Aga ansebaanye. Nebo nemwiine ndime ndakamupa kuli ndimwe. Ono kuswabo mbwaakashibila ayi wamita, ulansebaanya. Ncibotu, Lesa mwiine aomboloshe akwishiba ululeme pali ndiswe sobilo, mwebo na nebo!”

⁶Abulamu wakakumbula ayi, “Aga webu ngumusha wako alimwi ndiwe umweendelesha. Cita cili coonse ncoosuni kuli nguwe.” Lyalo Salai wakalela Aga calunkutwe, mpeeke wakaloboka, waya.

⁷Ono munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakakumanya Aga pakantupu muluyanga, munshila iya kuSheli

⁸akumwaambila ayi, “Aga omusha wakwe Salai, waswa kuli alimwi utooya kuli?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Ndaloboka kubayoosha bangu.”

⁹Munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Boola uye ukabe musha wakwe.”

¹⁰Alimwi wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakukupa bamulunyungu lwako baanji, muntu mbaatakoonshi kubelenga.”

¹¹Mpeeke munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila alimwi ayi, “Ono bulya wamiita, ulaakuba amwaana musankwa, ulaakumutumba ayi Ishimaeli ceebo Lesa wanyumfwa mapensho ako.

¹²Sombi mwanaako uyo ulaakunookala anga nimbongolo ya muluundu. Ulaakunooapatite bantu boonse, alakwe bantu boonse balaakunoomupatite. Ulaakunooapatitwe kubamakwabo boonse.”

¹³Aga wakaliipusha ayi, “Sa ncakwiila ndaboona Lesa akucaala kaandi muumi?” Lyalo Mwaami Lesa uyo wakaamba anguwe wakamutumba ayi, “Lesa Uyo Umbona.”

¹⁴Nceceeco bantu ncebeetila mukalo uli pakati ka Kadeshi aBeledi ayi, “Mukalo wa Wooyo Muumi Umbona.”

¹⁵Aga wakashala mwaana wakwe Abulamu akumutumba ayi Ishimaeli.

¹⁶Paciindi ico Abulamu wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 86.

Matalikilo 17

Kupalula nцитondesho ca cipangano

¹Abulamu ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 99, Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Ndime Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Nyumfwile alimwi kocita shiluleme lyoonse.

- ²Ndaakupanga cipangano cangu andiwe akukupama bamulunyungu lwako baanji.”
- ³Abulamu wakafukama akushisha ciwa panshi, lyalo Lesa wakaamba ayi,
- ⁴“Cipangano cangu nceeci. Ndashomesha kwaamba ayi ulaakuba mushali mukulukulu wa mishobo iinji.
- ⁵Liina lyako teshi linoocili ayi Abulamu sombi ayi Abulaamu. Ceebo ntookulengesha ayi ube mushali mukulukulu wa mishobo iinji.
- ⁶Ndaakukupama bamulunyungu lwako baanji cakwaamba ayi bamwi balaakuba bamaami. Bamulunyungu lwako balaakufula cakuba mishobo iinji.
- ⁷“Ndaakucita mbondashomesha kuli ndiwe akubamulunyungu lwako mumyaaka iinji itoosa kweelana ambocili ncipangano camuyayaya. Ndaakuba Lesa wako awa bamulunyungu lwako.
- ⁸Ndaakukupama cishi ici umo bulya mooli mweensu. Cishi ici ca Kenani coonse cilaakuba ca bamulunyungu lwako kwamuyayaya alimwi ndaakuba Lesa wabo.”
- ⁹Lesa wakaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Awebo ulyeelete kusumina ayi ulaakulama cipangano cangu, pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwako abo beshi bakabeeke kunembo.
- ¹⁰Webo abamulunyungu lwako mulyeelete kusumina kupalula basankwa boonse pakati kanu.
- ¹¹Kuswa sunu mulyeelete kupalulwa kwaamba ayi cibe citondesho ca cipangano pakati kanu anebo.
- ¹²Kulilabo mwaana musankwa na wakwanisha nshiku shosanwe ashotatwe kubikaako abasha bashalilwa mumaanda anu alimwi abaabo boolwa kubaswamashi balyeelete kupalulwa mbomunya ubo.
- ¹³Womwi awomwi ulyeelete kupalulwa, alimwi ici cilaakuba citondesho ciboneka pamibili yanu kwaamba ayi cipangano cangu ncamuyayaya.
- ¹⁴Musankwa uli woonse utana kupalulwa teshi anoociyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu, ceebo taakwe kulama cipangano cangu.”
- ¹⁵Lesa wakaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Ucileeke ono kwiita mukaako ayi Salai, kuswa sunu liina lyakwe nguSaala.
- ¹⁶Ndaakumupa coolwe alimwi ndaakukupama mwaana kwiinda muli nguwe. Ndaakumupa coolwe, alimwi ulaakuba mushali mwanakashi wa mishobo iinji. Pakati ka bamulunyungu lwakwe palaakuba abamaami.”
- ¹⁷Abulaamu wakafukama akushisha ciwa panshi, sombi wakatalika kuseka ndyaakayeeya ayi, “Sa musankwa ulakonsha kuba amwaana na waba amyaaka ili 100? Sa Saala inga washala mwaana bulya mbwaashisha myaaka ili 90?”

¹⁸Mpeeke wakeepusha Lesa ayi, “Ino kulekabo Ishimaeli waba njempyani ya buboni bwangu?”

¹⁹Sombi Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe taakoonshi. Saala mukaako ulaakukushalila mwaana musankwa alimwi ulaakumutumba ayi Isaki. Ndaakulama cipangano cangu anguwe pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwakwe lyoonse alyoonse. Cipangano ici ncamuyayaya.

²⁰Ndanyuumfwa kusenga kwako pali Ishimaeli, aboobo ntoomupa coolwe cakuba abaana alimwi abamulunyungu lwakwe baanji. Ulaakuba mushali wa baleli bali likumi abobilo alimwi ndaakulengesha ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe babe mushobo unene.

²¹Sombi cipangano cangu ndaakucilama amwanaako musankwa Isaki, uyo Saala ngweshi akashale paciindi ceenka cino mwakali.”

²²Lesa ndyaakamanisha kwaamba aAbulaamu, wakamushiya.

²³Pabushiku bweenka ubo Abulaamu wakacita bwakamulwiita Lesa akupalula mwanaakwe Ishimaeli alimwi abasankwa bamwi boonse bamunanda yakwe, pantu pomwi abasha boonse bakashalilwa munanda yakwe alimwi abaabo mbaakoolabo.

²⁴Abulaamu wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 99 ndyaakapalulwa.

²⁵Ishimaeli mwanaakwe lakwe wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 13.

²⁶Boonse bobilo bakapalulwa bushiku bomwi,

²⁷pantu pomwi abasha bakwe Abulaamu boonse.

Matalikilo 18

Kushalwa kwakwe Isaki mbokwakashomeshekwa alimwi

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli Abulaamu pamibanga ya kuMamule. Abulaamu ndyaakalinga kushiite pamulyango wa tente yakwe muciiindi ca malumwi ndikupya bunene,

²wakeenamuka akubona bantu botatwe kabeemfwi pafwaafwi bulya. Ndyakababonabo wakabacicilila kwaamba ayi abaanshe. Wakafukama akushisha ciwa panshi,

³Iyalo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, muteendilibo pananda yangu cakuteemikana. Ndiwaano kwaamba ayi mucaafwe.

⁴Amuleke kuletewewo tumaanshi musambe kushimpanta. Amookeshe mucisamu umu.

⁵Ntooletaawo atwakulya tweshi tumupeeko nkusu shakutolelela lweendo lwanu. Mwampa bulemu kwisa pananda yangu, ono amuleke mutebete.” Mpeeke bakakumbula ayi, “Twalumba, amucite mbomwaamba.”

⁶Abulaamu wakeenda cakufwambaana wenjila mutente akwaambila Saala ayi, “Endesha nyamuna fulaulo wako wiindaawo kubota upange shinkwa.”

⁷Mpeeke wakacicila kulitanga lya ŋombe, waya wasalawo moombe wacimoofu alimwi wiinite akupa musebenshi alakwe weendesha wamubamba.

⁸Abulaamu wakabwesa bwaanda, mukupa, anyama ilya ya moombe akubambila beensu abo. Ciindi ndibakalinga kulya alakwe wakalinga pafwaafwi mucisamu mweenka umo.

⁹Lyalo beensu abo bakeepusha Abulaamu ayi, “Ino mukaako Saala uli kuli?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaali mulya mutente.”

¹⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila ndaakwisa kuli ndiwe paciindi ceenka cino mwakali, alimwi Saala mukaako ulaakushala mwaana musankwa.” Ico ciindi Saala kaalibo kwisule lyakwe pamulyaango wa tente alimwi kaakutika.

¹¹Abulaamu aSaala bakalinga bacembela abuumbi alimwi Saala kaacilekete kale akukubala.

¹²Aboobo Saala wakaseka mwiine eenka akwaamba ayi, “Ono bulya mbondacembela akumana nkusu sa inga kukumana abamaandaangu kwankonda? Alimwi abalo bamaandaangu bakula.”

¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Abulaamu ayi, “Ino Saala wasekelanshi akwaamba ayi, ‘Sa ncakwiila inga ndaba amwaana bulya mbondacembela?’

¹⁴Sa kuliwo ciyumu kuMwaami Lesa? Ono bweenka mbondaambaawo kale ayi ndaakwisa kuli ndiwe paciindi ceelete mwakali alimwi Saala ulaakushala mwaana musankwa.”

¹⁵Ono mukwiinga Saala wakaloonda, wakakaka ayi, “Nshikwe kusekaawo nebo.” Sombi lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee waseka, utakaki.”

Abulaamu mbwaakasengelaako bene Sodoma cankusu

¹⁶Mpeeke basankwa abo bakaya pamusena apo ndabala ya Sodoma mpoyakalinga kukonsha kuboneka. Abulaamu alakwe wakayaabo kwaamba ayi abashindikishe mulweendo lwabo.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Teshi mushiise Abulaamu ncentooyanda kucita.

¹⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakuba mushobo unene wiindaawo, alimwi nkwiinda muli nguwe mweshi nkapete coolwe mishobo yoonse.

¹⁹Ndamusala kwaamba ayi aambile bana bakwe abamulunyungu lwakwe ayi banyumfwile akucita shiluleme. Mukucita boobo, ndaakumucitila shoonse nshindakamulasha.”

²⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Kuli milandu iyoosha pali Sodoma aGomola, alimwi kubisha kwabo nkunene abuumbi.

²¹Ndyeetele kuyaako kwaamba ayi nkaboneshe na ncakwiila milandu njendakanyumfwa njancinencine.”

²²Mpeeke basankwa bobilo abo bakanyamuka baya kuSodoma, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakacaala aAbulaamu.

²³Lyalo Abulaamu wakasena kuMwaami Lesa akwiipusha ayi, “Sa mutoonyonyoola cancinencine bacite milandu abatacite?”

²⁴Ino na muli bali makumi osanwe batacite milandu, sa mutoonyonyoola ndabala yoonse? Sa teshi mukailekelele kwaamba ayi mupulushe baabo bali makumi osanwe?

²⁵Ndushinisho teshi mucaye batacite milandu pantu pomwi abacite milandu. Tamukoonshi kucita boobo, ceebo na mwacita boobo, nkokwaamba ayi batacite milandu batootondeshekwa bukali pantu pomwi abacite milandu. Ono ico tacicitiki. Moomboloshi wa cishi coonse ulyeetelele kucita shintu cabululami.”

²⁶Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Na ncane bantu bali makumi osanwe batacite milandu, teshi nyonyoole ndabala yoonse ceebo cabo.”

²⁷Abulaamu wakabooshaawo alimwi ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, ndaseenga mundekelele kutolelela kwaamba amwebo. Nebo ndibo anga ndusuko nabi milota alimwi nshicite nkusu shakwaamba cili coonse.

²⁸Cimwi ciindi inga kamulibo bali makumi one abosanwe batacite milandu kuteshi bali makumi osanwe. Sa mutoonyonyoola ndabala ceebo ca bosanwe babulila?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi nyonyoole ndabala na ncaneemo bali makumi one abosanwe batacite milandu.”

²⁹Abulaamu wakabooshaawo alimwi ayi, “Ino na kucanikebo bali makumi one?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi njinyonyoole na ncaneemo bali makumi one.”

³⁰Abulaamu wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, mutakalali, ndisuni kwiipusha alimwi. Ino ono na kulibo bali makumi otatwe?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi njinyonyoole na ncaneemo bali makumi otatwe.”

³¹Abulaamu wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, ndasengesha mundekelele kuyanda kwiipushisha. Ino na mwacanaakobo bali makumi obilo?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi njinyonyoole ndabala na ncaneeko bali makumi obilo.”

³²Abulaamu wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesi ndaseenga mutakalali njipushe cakweelaako. Ino na kucanikebo bali likumi?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi njinyonyoole na kucanike bali likumi.”

³³Mwaami Lesa ndyaakamanisha kwaamba aAbulaamu wakaya, alakwe Abulaamu wakaboolela kumishaabo.

Matalikilo 19

Shibiibi sha bamuSodoma

¹Baanjelo bobilo ndibakesa muSodoma macolesha, Loti wakalinga kushiite pamwinjililo wa ndabala inene iyo. Ingayi ababonebo wakanyamuka waya mukubaansha. Wakafukama akushisha ciwa panshi kunembo lyabo

²akwaamba ayi, “Nobamaami bangu, nebo ndiwaano kwaamba ayi mucaafwe. Ndasengesha ayi tushike kuṅanda yangu. Inga mwasambaako kushimpanta alimwi akoona kwaamba ayi ciilo mukafumebo kunooya palweendo lwanu.” Sombi bakakumbula ayi, “Ne, tutokoona pansengwe mweenka muno mundabala inene.”

³Loti wakatolelela kubasenga, lyalo kumamanino bakasumina kuyaakwe kuṅanda. Mpeeke Loti wakapanga cimaande akubambila beensu cakulya cibotu. Ndicakabambwa bakalya.

⁴Beensu abo kabatana kuya mukoona basankwa ba muSodoma bakashinguluka ṅanda iyo. Basankwa boonse bamundabala, banene abanike bakalingaawo apo.

⁵Bakoolobesha kuli Loti ayi, “Bali kuli basankwa besa mukoona kokuno sunu? Bakushe utupe kuno!” Basankwa bene Sodoma abo bakalinga kusuni kukumanaabo.

⁶Loti wakaya pansengwe akushiya wacalaako kumulyango.

⁷Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Nobeensuma, ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mutaciti cintu citonda ca mushobo uyu!

⁸Nebo ndicite baana bamyooye bobilo batana kukumanaawo amusankwa. Amuleke mukushile, alimwi inga mwacitaabo cili coonse ncemusuni. Ono mutaciti nabi comwi abasankwa aba. Beensu aba bali muṅanda yangu, aboobo ndyeelete kubeemikanina.”

⁹Sombi bakaamba ayi, “Swaako weba omuswamashi! Ndiwaani weba kutulwiita ncetweelete kucita? Swaako twiinde, na utoocita shitaala, nsheshi tucite kuli ndiwe, shitokwiinda nshitwalinga kusuni kucita pabasankwa abo.” Mpeeke bakashindika Loti akwisa ayi banyonyoole cisasa.

¹⁰Sombi basankwa bobilo abo bakalinga muṅanda bakwelela Loti mukati akucala kumulyango.

¹¹Lyalo bakalengesha basankwa boonse bakalinga pansengwe kuba boofu kwaamba ayi batakonsi kubona cisasa.

Loti mbwaakaswa muSodoma

¹²Mpomunyaawo basankwa bobilo abo bakaambila Loti ayi, “Na ulicitewo baana basankwa, banakashi, bakwe basankwa nabibo beshikamukowa bamwi bekala mundabala inene iyi, ubakusheemo

¹³ceebo tutoonyonyoola musena uno. Mwaami Lesa wanyumfwa milandu iyoosha ya bantu aba, alimwi watutuma ayi tunyonyoole Sodoma.”

¹⁴Lyalo Loti wakaya kubasankwa bakalinga bamamikila bana bakwe banakashi akubalwiita ayi, “Amweendeshe musweemo muno. Mwaami Lesa utoonyonyoola musena uno.” Sombi balo bakayeeya ayi utoosekanabo.

¹⁵Kumuyamaca baanjelo bakatalika kwaambila Loti ayi, “Endesha bwesa mukaako abana bako banakashi musweemo muno kwaamba ayi mutafwiti kuntu komwi. Mwaami Lesa utoonyonyoola musena uno.”

¹⁶Loti wakatonshatonsha. Nacibi boobo Mwaami Lesa wakamufwita nkumbu. Aboobo basankwa balya bakacata Loti, mukaakwe, abana bakwe banakashi pamaansa akubakusha mundabala iyo.

¹⁷Mpeeke munjelo womwi wakaamba ayi, “Amucice mupuluke! Kutalanga kwisule alimwi kuteemikana muliwesa. Amucicile kutulundu kwaamba ayi mutacaikwi.”

¹⁸Sombi Loti wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe nkambo, mutatulengeshi kucita boobo.

¹⁹Mwanyumfwila kale nkumbu alimwi mwapulusha buumi bwangu. Ono kutulundu kwalaampisha kucicilaako. Kunyonyoolwa uku kutooncanikisha akuncaya kaantana kushika kutulundu.

²⁰Sa mwaibona ndabala iniini ilya? Ili pafwaafwi nkweenga ndacicila. Amusuminishe ncicile nkuko. Sa te njiniini abuumbi? Ncakwiila buumi bwaangu butoopulushikwa uko.”

²¹Lakwe munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Ncibotu, ndasumina alimwi teshi nyonyoole ndabala ilya.

²²Kweendesha! Cica! Nshikoonshi kucita cintu nabi comwi kootana kushika kulya.” Ono mukwiinga Loti wakaamba ayi ndabala ilya njiniini, yakeetikwa ayi Sowa.

Kunyonyooka kwa Sodoma aGomola

²³Loti wakashika kuSowa lisuba kaliswa.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Lesa wakallosha mulilo wa salufa paSodoma aGomola

²⁵wanyonyoola mandabala ayo alimwi aliwesa pantu pomwi abantu boonse bakalingaamo alimwi asheesho shoonse shakalinga kumeneteemo.

²⁶Sombi muka Loti wakalanga kwisule, mpeeke wakaaluka libwe lya mwiinyo.

²⁷Macuunsacuunsa, bushiku bwakaboolaawo Abulaamu wakaya waawo mpwaakalinga kwiimfwi pameenso aMwaami Lesa.

²⁸Wakalangilisha Sodoma aGomola aliwesa lyoonse. Mpeeke wakabona bwiishi kabusunta anga butooswa mumunyumbi unene.

²⁹Sombi Mwaami Lesa ndyaakanyonyoola mandabala a muliwesa umo mwakalinga kwikala Loti, wakalinga kwiingashite kusenga kwakwe Abulaamu aboobo wakasuminisha Loti kuswaamo akuloboka.

Loti abana bakwe banakashi

³⁰Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi Loti wakalinga kuloondete kwikala muSowa. Lakwe abana bakwe bobilo banakashi bakalongela mutulundu akwikala mucimfwengo.

³¹Bumwi bushiku mwaana munenebantu wakaambila mwanikebantu ayi, “Bata batooya cicembela ono taaku musankwa pafwaafwi kuno ngweenga watweeba ayi tushale baana kweelana ambocicitika mucishi ca panshi coonse.

³²Atukoleshe bata waini, lyalo tukumanaabo kwaamba ayi tulame mukowa kwiinda muli mbabo.”

³³Mashiku ayo bakapa waini ishiwabo, mpeeke munenebantu wakakumanaabo. Ono bakakolwa cakwaamba ayi tabakwe kwishiba acakacitika.

³⁴Bushiku bwakaboolaawo mwaana mwanakashi munenebantu wakaambila mwanikebantu ayi, “Ciilo mashiku ndakakumana abata. Tubanwishe waini alimwi mashiku awebo uye ukumanaabo kwaamba ayi tulame mukowa kwiinda muli mbabo.”

³⁵Aboobo bakanwisha waini ishiwabo mashiku ayo aalo. Mpeeke alakwe mwanikebantu wakaya wakumanaabo. Alimwi tabakwe kwishiba cakacitika.

³⁶Munshila iyi bana bakwe Loti bobilo banakashi mbobakamita kwiinda muli ishiwabo.

³⁷Munenebantu wakashala mwaana musankwa uyo ngwaakatumba ayi Moabu. Wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa baabo beetwa ayi bene Moabu shino nshiku.

³⁸Mwanikebantu alakwe wakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Benami. Wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa baabo beetwa ayi bene Amoni shino nshiku.

Matalikilo 20

Abulaamu aAbimeleki

¹Abulaamu wakalonga kuMamule kuya kumalenge a Kenani akwikala pakati ka Kadeshi aSheli. Mukuya kwanshiku ndyaakalinga kwikala muGela,

²uko wakaamba ayi Saala mukaakwe, ngunankashi yakwe. Aboobo Abimeleki mwaami wa Gela wakatuma bantu ayi balete Saala kuli nguwe.

³Bumwi bushiku mashiku Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe muciloto akwaamba ayi “Utoofwa mukwiinga wabwesa mwanakashi uyu weebetwe kale.”

⁴Sombi Abimeleki ciindi ico kaatana kumushika pamubili, mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ono nebo Nkambo nshicite mulandu! Ono sa muncaaye abantu bangu?”

⁵Abulaamu mwiine wakandwiita ayi ngunankashi yakwe alakwe mwiine Saala wakasuminisha. Ici ndakacicita amiyeeyo iluleme alimwi taaku cibiibi ncendacita.”

⁶Lyalo Lesa wakamwaambila muciloto ayi, “Ee ndishi kwaamba ayi ici wakacicita amiyeeyo iluleme. Aboobo ndakulama kwaamba ayi utabishi pameenso angu kwiinda mukumushika pamubili.

⁷Ono mubooshe mwanakashi uyu kuli ibaye, mukwiinga ngumulaluki alimwi utookupaililaako kwaamba ayi utafwi. Ono na ubule kumuboosha ntookucenjesha kwaamba ayi webo abantu bako boonse mutoofwa.”

⁸Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Abimeleki wakeeta boonse bacinenenene akubalwiita shoonse shakacitika. Mpeeke bakaloonda abuumbi.

⁹Lyalo Abimeleki wakeeta Abulaamu akumwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncewacita kuli ndiswe? Ncibiinshi ncendacita kuli ndiwe calengesha kwaamba ayi ulete malwesa pali ndime abulelo bwangu boonse? Kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi akaciboosheewo ncewacita kuli ndime.”

¹⁰Lyalo Abimeleki wakeepusha Abulaamu ayi, “Ino wakalinga kuyeeyanshi pakucita cintu ici?”

¹¹Abulaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakayeeya kwaamba ayi taaku muntu muno nabi womwi uloonda akulemeka Lesa alimwi batooncaya kwaamba ayi babwese mukaangu.

¹²Ncakwiila ngunankashi yangu ceebo ngumwanaabo bata, sombi kuteshi bama, ono alimwi ndakamweeba.

¹³Aboobo Lesa ndyaakantuma kuya kushishi sha bweensu kuswa pali bata, ndakamulwiita ayi, ‘Kutondesha kwaamba ayi ulinsuni, kuli koonse nkveshi tukaye, ulyeete kulwiita muntu uli woonse ayi ndinandumi yako.’ ”

¹⁴Mpeeke Abimeleki wakaboosha Saala kuli Abulaamu. Paciindi ceenka ico wakamupa mbelele, nombe alimwi abasha.

¹⁵Lyalo wakaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Cishi cangu ulicibwene coonse mbocibete. Inga wekala pali poonse mpoosuni.”

¹⁶Mpeeke wakaambila Saala ayi, “Ntoopa nandumi yako maali a silifa ali cuulu kwaamba ayi boonse mboli abo beshibe ayi tookwe kucitaawo cibiibi. Alimwi muntu uli woonse ulaakwishiba ayi mweeke ubo.”

¹⁷Lyalo Abulaamu wakapaila kuli Lesa. Mpomunyaawo alakwe wakashilika Abimeleki. Wakashilika amukaakwe alimwi abasha banakashi ayi bakonshe kushala.

¹⁸Ceebo cakwe Saala muka Abulaamu, Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi banakashi boonse ba kuŋanda yakwe Abimeleki babule nshalo.

Matalikilo 21

Kushalwa kwakwe Isaki

¹Mwaami Lesa wakapa coolwe Saala kweelana ambwaakalinga walasha.

²Wakamita akushala mwaana musankwa wakwe Abulaamu kubucembele. Wakashalwa paciindi peenka Lesa mpaakalinga walasha.

³Abulaamu wakamutumba ayi Isaki.

⁴Isaki ndyaakaba anshiiku shosanwe ashotatwe, Abulaamu wakapalula mwaana uyo kweelana aLes a mbwaakalasha.

⁵Abulaamu wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 100 Isaki ndyaakashalwa.

⁶Saala wakaamba ayi, “Les a wanengesha nseko. Boonse beshi bakanyumfwe cikani ici balaakuseka anebo.”

⁷Lyalo wakeelikaawo ayi, “Anu ngani walinga kuyeeyawo ayi nebo inga ndashala mwaana. Sombi ndashala mwaana wakwe Abulaamu kubucembele bwakwe.”

⁸Mwaana wakakula, lyalo pabushiku ndyaakaleshekwa, Abulaamu wakabamba kusekelela kunene abuumbi.

Aga alshimaeli mbobakatandaanishikwa

⁹Bumwi bushiku Ishimaeli uyo mwaana musankwa Abulaamu ngwaakashalila muli Aga wa kuIjipiti, wakalinga kupensha Isaki mwanaakwe Saala.

¹⁰Saala wakababona akwaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Amutande mwanakashi musha uyu amwanaakwe musankwa. Mwaana wa mwanakashi uyu taeete kubwesaako buboni ubo mwanaangu mbwaeete kubwesa.”

¹¹Ici Abulaamu cakamushupa abuumbi mukwiinga Ishimaeli wakalinga ngumwanaakwe alakwe.

¹²Sombi Les a wakaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Utalisukami pamwaana uyu amusha wako Aga. Cita coonse nceshi akwaambile Saala mukwiinga nkwiinda muli Isaki mweshi nkakupete bamulunyungu lwako abo mbondakakulasha.

¹³Mwaana wa mwanakashi musha alakwe ndaakumupa baana baanji kwaamba ayi bakabe mushobo, mukwiinga alakwe ngumwanaako.”

¹⁴Ndibwakaca, Abulaamu wakapa Aga shakulya ankomwi ya cipaya keeswite maanshi. Mpeeke wakabwesa mwaana wamubelekesha akumwaambila ayi anooya. Aga wakanyamuka kaaya ceendaanabo muluyanga lwa Biyasheba.

¹⁵Ono maanshi ndyaakamumanina, wakashiya mwaana mucikupu

¹⁶akwikala palaamfuuko bulya, mpashi mushinso wa ntaamwa mwaanda. Wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Nshikoonshi kubona patoofwita mwanaangu.” Mpomunyaawo wakatalika kulila apo mpwaakalinga kushiite.

¹⁷Les a wakanyumfwa kulila kwa mwaana uyo. Lyalo kuswa kwiculu munjelo wakwe wakaambila Aga ayi, “Nciinshi cakupensha Aga? Utaloondi, Les a wanyumfwa kulila kwa mwanaako.

¹⁸Nyamuka, koya umubwese umuumushe. Ndaakupanga mushobo unene abuumbi pabamulunyungu lwakwe.”

¹⁹Mpeeke Lesa wakamucalula meenso, lyalo wakabona mukalo wa maanshi. Mpomunyaawo wakaya wasusha nkomwe ya cipaya maanshi akupawo mwaana amwi.

²⁰Lesa wakalinga amwaana uyo mukukula kwakwe. Mwaana uyo wakakulila muluyanga lwa Palani akuba shikufwima ucibwene.

²¹Banyina bakamweebela mwanakashi mwine Ijipiti.

Abulaamu aAbimeleki mbobakapangana

²²Paciindi ico Abimeleki wakaya aFiko, munene wa bashilumamba bakwe, akulwiita Abulaamu ayi, “Lesa uli amwebo mushintu shoonse nshemucita.

²³Ono amushomeshe cakulumbila kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi teshi mukacenjeekewo ndime, bana bangu, nabi bamulunyungu lwangu. Ndashomeka kuli ndimwe, amwebo amushomeshe ayi munanooshomeka kuli ndime alimwi akucishi cino umo momutekwikala.”

²⁴Abulaamu wakaamba ayi, “Ndashomesha.”

²⁵Mpeeke Abulaamu wakatongookela Abimeleki shamukalo uyo basebenshi bakwe Abimeleki ngobakalinga baalisha.

²⁶Abimeleki wakaamba ayi, “Nshimwishi wakacita boobo. Tamuna kundwiitaawo cikani ici, alimwi kwaba nkokwiiya kucinyumfwa.”

²⁷Lyalo Abulaamu wakapa Abimeleki mbelele ajombe, mpomunyaawo abo bobilo bakapanga cipangano.

²⁸Abulaamu wakapatula twana twa mbelele twanakashi tuli tosanwe atobilo kuswa mulitanga lyakwe.

²⁹Mpeeke Abimeleki wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino mwacitilanshi bobulya?”

³⁰Abulaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Amutambule twana twa mbelele utu. Mukucita boobo mutoosuminisha ayi mukalo uyu ndime ndakaukaba.”

³¹Aboobo musena uyo wakatumbwa ayi Biyasheba, ceebo mpobakapangila cipangano abo bobilo.

³²Ndibakamana kupanga cipangano ici paBiyasheba, Abimeleki aFiko bakaboolela kuFilisitiya.

³³Lyalo Abulaamu wakashanga mubanga muBiyasheba akulambila Mwaami Lesa wamuyayaya.

³⁴Abulaamu wakekala muFilisitiya kwa ciindi cilaamfu.

Matalikilo 22

Lesu mbwaakaambila Abulaamu kubenga Isaki

- ¹Mukuya kwanshiku Lesa wakeelesa lushomo lwakwe Abulaamu. Wakamwiita ayi, “Abulaamu!” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo!”
- ²Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Bwesa mwanaako musankwa, mwaana eenkabo ngoocite, uyo ngoosuni abuumbi, uye kucishi ca Moliya. Uko ntookutondesha kalundu mpweshi umubengele ayi ngumulambu kuli ndime.”
- ³Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo wakatimbula nkuni shakutentesha mulambu, watantika pambongolo yakwe akunyamuna Isaki pantu pomwi abasebenshi bobilo. Bakanyamuka akuya kumusena Lesa ngwaakumulwiita.
- ⁴Pabushiku bwatatu, Abulaamu wakaubona musena uyo palaale.
- ⁵Mpeeke wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Amucaale pano ambongolo. Nebo amwanaangu tutooyookulya mukulambila, tutooboola alimwi.”
- ⁶Abulaamu wakaambila Isaki ayi anyamune nkuni shakutentesha mulambu, lakwe mwiine wakanyamuna cibeshi amulilo wa makalangasha. Ndyebakalinga kuya ceenda pantu pomwi,
- ⁷Isaki wakaamba ayi, “Ta,” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Mbuyani omwanaangu?” Isaki wakaamba ayi, “Mulilo ankuuni shalo mwanyamuna, ono mwanaambebele wakubenga uli kuli?”
- ⁸Abulaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Lesa mwiine ulatupa.” Mpeeke kabayabo.
- ⁹Ndibakashika apo Lesa mpaakumulwiita, Abulaamu wakayaka cipaililo akubambaawo nkuni. Wakaanga mwanaakwe akumubika pacipaililo, peculu lya nkuni.
- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo wakabwesa cibeshi ayi amucaaye.
- ¹¹Sombi munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakamwiita kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Abulaamu, Abulaamu!” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo.”
- ¹²Munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Utaciisi nabi kucita cili coonse kumwanike uyo. Ono ndeshiiba kwaamba ayi ulalemeka akunyumfwila Lesa ceebo tookwe kumamatisha mwanaako eenkabo kwaamba ayi utamubengi kuli nguwe.”
- ¹³Abulaamu ndyaakacebooka wakabona mbelele isankwa keecatitwe meeca mutusamu. Wakaya waibwesa akwiibenga mbuli mulambu wakutenta kuleka mwanaakwe.
- ¹⁴Musena uyo Abulaamu wakautumba ayi, “Lesa ulapa.” Abobulya bantu balaamba ayi, “PaKalundu ka Mwaami Lesa upa.”
- ¹⁵Munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakeeta kuswa kwiculu alimwi akwaamba ayi,
- ¹⁶“Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ndashomesha akulumbila ayi paliina lyangu ndaakukupa shoolwe shiinji abuumbi mukwiinga wacita ceeci alimwi kumamatisha mwaana eenkabo kwaamba ayi utamubengi kuli ndime.

¹⁷Ndashomesha ayi ndaakukupa bamulunyungu lwako baanji anga ninyenyeenshi mwiculu nabi museese wa muloombe lwa lweenge. Bamulunyungu lwako balaakukoma beshinkondonyinaabo.

¹⁸Ndaakupa coolwe mishobo yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi kwiinda mubamulunyungu lwako mukwiinga wakanyumfwila nsheenjamba.’ ”

¹⁹Abulaamu wakaboolela kwakalinga basebenshi bakwe, lyalo bakaya boonse kuBiyasheba uko nkwaakaya mukwikala.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Nawoli

²⁰Bumwi bushiku kunembo Abulaamu wakesa weshiba ayi Milika mulamu wakwe wakashala baana bali bosanwe abotatwe kuli Nawoli.

²¹Usi nguwakalinga mwaana wakwiiya, mwanike wakwe wakalinga Buse. Kwakalinga aKemuwelo ishi Alamu,

²²Kesedi, Aso, Piludashi, Jidilafu aBetiwelo.

²³Betiwelo ngowakalinga ishi Labeka. Milika ngowakashala baana aba bali bosanwe abotatwe kuli Nawoli mukwabo Abulaamu.

²⁴Leuma, kasuwa wakwe Nawoli, wakashala Teba, Gaamu, Taashi alimwi aMaaka.

Matalikilo 23

Saala mbwaakafwa aAbulaamu mbwaakoola musena wa maanda

¹Saala wakekala myaaka ili 127.

²Wakafwita muEbuloni mucishi ca Kenani, lyalo Abulaamu wakaya mukumulila abuumbi.

³Abulaamu wakashiya musena pakalinga kulete mukaakwe akuya kubene Iti akwaamba ayi,

⁴“Nebo ndimuswamashi ushiitaanu kuno. Amungulisheewo musena mbikeewo bakaangu.”

⁵Balo bakakumbula ayi,

⁶“Amukutike kuli ndiswe nkambo, swebo tulamulanga ayi muli batanjilili beshinkusu shoonse. Amubike bakaanu mucuumbwe ciindaawo kubota pasheesho nshetucite. Uli woonse pakati kesu inga wakondwa kumupa cuumbwe kwaamba ayi mubikeemo bakaanu.”

⁷Mpeeke Abulaamu wakafukama kunembo lyabo

⁸akwaamba ayi, “Na mulisuminite kundeka ayi mbike bakaangu muno, ndaseenga ayi munsengeleeko kuli Efuloni mwanaakwe Sowa musankwa

⁹ayi angulishe cimfwengo ca Makipela ico cili pafwaafwi amuunda wakwe. Mumuseenge ayi angulishe pamweelo ukwene, kamubweneeko kwaamba ayi abe maanda angu nkवेशi noobika.”

¹⁰Efuloni mwiine wakalinga kushiite abene Itinyina ba pamusena wa cisenkane kumwinjililo wa ndabala inene. Mpeeke wakakumbula boonse kabanyumfwite ayi,

¹¹“Amukutike nkambo, ntoomupa muunda oonse acimfwengo ciliimo. Bulya bweenka bantu bene misheesu boonse kabaliwo ntoomupa kwaamba ayi mubike bakaanu.”

¹²Sombi Abulaamu wakafukama kunembo lya bene Iti

¹³akwaambila Efuloni kwaamba ayi boonse bakonshe kunyumfwa ayi, “Ndamusenga mukutike, ntokuwuula muunda woonse. Amutambule malipilo angu, lyalo ntoobikaamo bakaangu.”

¹⁴Efuloni wakakumbula ayi,

¹⁵“Nkambo, ulya musena uloolwabo maali asilifa ali myaanda yone, ono ico nciinshi pakati kangu amwebo? Amubikeemobo bakaanu.”

¹⁶Abulaamu wakasumina akupima mweelo wa maali ayo Efuloni ngwaakaamba bantu bamwi boonse kabanyumfwite. Mweelo uyo wakalinga myaanda yone ya maali asilifa kweelana acipimo ca beshimakwebo.

¹⁷Mboboobo uyo musena wakalinga wakwe Efuloni kuMakipela, kwicwe lya Mamule, mbowakaba wakwe Abulaamu. Mumusena uyo mwakalinga muunda, cimfwengo alimwi ashisamu isho shakalinga kuya mukushikabo akunyinsa ya muunda.

¹⁸Bene Iti boonse bakalinga palibungano apo bakeshiba ayi muunda ngwakwe Abulaamu.

¹⁹Lyalo Abulaamu wakabika mukaakwe mulobe mucimfwengo ico mucishi ca Kenani.

²⁰Aboobo muunda uyo wakalinga wa bene Iti, alimwi cimfwengo ico cakalingaamo shakaba shakwe Abulaamu kwaamba ayi shibe maanda.

Matalikilo 24

Isaki mbwaakeeba

¹Abulaamu wakacembela abuumbi alimwi Mwaami Lesa wakamupa coolwe mushintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucita.

²Mpeeke wakaambila musebenshi wakwe uyo wakalinga munene paboonse alimwi wakalinga kulama shintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucite ayi, “Bika lyaansa lyako pakati ka mabelo angu ushomeshe cakulumbila.

- ³Ndisuni kwaamba ayi ushomeshe cakulumbila muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa kwiculu acishi ca panshi ayi teshi ukeebele mwanaangu pabanakashi ba momuno muKenani.
- ⁴Ulyeelete kuya kumisheesu nkondakashalilwa alimwi pabamakwesu ukabwese mwanakashi uyo Isaki mwanaangu ngweshi akeebe.”
- ⁵Sombi musebenshi wakeepusha ayi, “Ino na mwanakashi akakake kwisa kokuno anebo, sa ndyeelete kuboosha mwanaanu kumishaanu nkomwakaswa?”
- ⁶Abulaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Tooelete napaceyuubo kumuboosha.
- ⁷Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa kwiculu uyo wakankusha mujanda ya bata mucishi cine misheesu alimwi uyo wakaamba kuli ndime wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Bamulunyungu lwako ndaakubapa cishi ici.’ Ulaakutuma mujelo kootana kushika kulya kwaamba ayi ukakonshe kucanina mwanaangu, mwanakashi wakweeba.
- ⁸Na mwanakashi wakaka kwisa awebo kuno, webu ulaakwaanguluka kushomesha kwangu kwakulumbila uku. Sombi kuteelesha nabi caba buyani kuboosha mwanaangu kulya.”
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo musebenshi uyo wakabika Iyaansa pakati ka mabelo akwe Abulaamu, mwaami wakwe, akushomesha cakulumbila ayi ulaakucita cakamusenga Abulaamu ayi acite.
- ¹⁰Lyalo musebenshi uyo wakabwesa ngamela shili likumi ashintu shiinji shibotu shakwe Abulaamu, akuya kundabala yakalinga kwikalaako Nawoli, kulubasu lwa kumatwa lwa Mesopotamy.
- ¹¹Ndyaakashika wakalengesha ngamela isho koonako pamukalo, pansengwe Iya ndabala inene. Paciindi ico lisuba Iyakookama, ono nceciindi banakashi ncebakalinga kwisa mukuteka maanshi.
- ¹²Mpeeke wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba baami bangu baAbulaamu, amunengeshe kukonsha kucita ncendeendela sunu akucita kweelana ambomwakashomesha baami bangu.
- ¹³Mbulya ndi waano pamukalo banakashi bacikula bwangu ba mundabala inene iyi mpweshi banoosa mukuteka maanshi.
- ¹⁴Umwi ntoomwaambila ayi, ‘Teka maanshi umpe nwe.’ Na aambe ayi, ‘Amunwe angamela shanu ntooshitekela,’ aabe ngowooyo ngomwasalila musha wanu Isaki. Na ici cicitike, ntooshiba ayi mwaciita kweelana ambomwakashomesha baami bangu.”
- ¹⁵Kaatana kumanisha kupaila Labeka wakapola anongo pacifushi. Wakalinga mwanaakwe Betiwelo uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Milika mukaakwe Nawoli, mukwabo Abulaamu.
- ¹⁶Wakalinga mwanakashi cikula bwangu mubotu abuumbi alimwi wakalinga kucilibo mooye. Wakaya kumukalo wateka maanshi akuboolela.

- ¹⁷Mpeeke musebenshi uyo wakaya wamwaansha akumusenga ayi, “Ntoosengaako maanshi munongo yanu, nwe.”
- ¹⁸Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Anaaya nkambo.” Cakufwambaana wakakusha nongo pacifushi akwiicatilila mumaansa ndyaakalinga kunwa musebenshi uyo.
- ¹⁹Ndyaakamanisha kunwa Labeka wakaamba ayi, “Angamela shanu ntooshiletela maanshi, shinwe, shikute.”
- ²⁰Cakufwambaana wakapuumwita mwakalinga kunwita banyama akucicila kumukalo mukuleta aamwi, kushikila shoonse shanwa akukuta.
- ²¹Musebenshi uyo wakalinga kumulangilishabo cakutaamba kwaamba ayi abone na Mwaami Lesa wamulengesha kukonsha kucita ncaakeendeela.
- ²²Labeka ndyaakamanisha, musankwa uyo wakabwesa ninga ya golodi ilema magilamu ali 5.5 akwiisomeka panshono yakwe, alimwi wakamufwalika makosa obilo a golodi alema magilamu ali 110 pamikono yakwe.
- ²³Mpeeke wakeepusha ayi, “Ino baiso mbaani? Sa musena ngunene muḡanda yabo cakwaamba ayi nebo abantu bangu inga twesa toonaako?”
- ²⁴Labeka wakakumbula ayi, “Bata mbaBetiwelo bana babo baNawoli muli baMilika.
- ²⁵Kuli bwiisu bwakoonawo buunji ashakulya sha banyama shiinji kuḡanda yesu alimwi musena wakwaamba ayi mwebo inga moona nkooli.”
- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo musankwa uyo wakafukama akulambila Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁷Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa baami bangu baAbulaamu, abo bashomeka akucita kweelana ambobakabashomesha. Mwaami Lesa wantanjilila akundulika kubeshikamukowa ba baami bangu.”
- ²⁸Mwanakashi uyo wakacica waya mukulwiita bamuḡanda ya banyina makani oonse.
- ²⁹Labeka wakalinga kucite nandumi yakwe wakalinga kwitwa ayi Labani. Lakwe wakacica kuswa muḡanda waya kumukalo uko kwakalinga musebenshi wakwe Abulaamu.
- ³⁰Labani wakeebona ninga ya golodi munshono yakwe Labeka, amakosa anene anene obilo kumikono yakwe, alimwi wakanyumfwa ashakaamba musankwa uyo kulwiita Labeka. Wakaya kumusebenshi wakwe Abulaamu uyo wakalinga kwiimfwi kufwaafwi angamela shakwe pamukalo
- ³¹akwaamba ayi, “Katiya kuḡanda. Webo uli musankwa wapekwa coolwe kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Tookoonshi kunokwiimfwi kokuno. Nkocili kale cipinda cabambilwa ndiwe muḡanda yangu alimwi amusena wa ngamela shako nkooli.”
- ³²Mpeeke wakenjila muḡanda, lyalo Labani wakaselusha shakalinga kuyumwite ngamela akushipa bwiisu bwakoonawo ashakulya sha nshisho. Kuswawaawo wakaleta maanshi ayi musebenshi wakwe Abulaamu uyo abantu bakwe basambe kumyeendo.

- ³³Cakulya ndicakaletwa, musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “Teshi ndye kaantana kwaamba makani ngoonjelete kwaamba.” Mpeeke Labani wakaamba ayi, “Anu ngaayo keesa.”
- ³⁴Wakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Nebo ndimusebenshi wa baAbulaamu.
- ³⁵Mwaami Lesa wakabapa coolwe abuumbi baami bangu cakwaamba ayi babila. Wakabapa matanga a mbelele, mpongo alimwi anombe pantu pomwi asilifa, golodi, basha basankwa abanakashi, ngamela alimwi ambongolo.
- ³⁶BaSaala, bamuka baami bangu, bakashala mwaana musankwa kabali bacembela kale. Aboobo baami bangu bakapa mwanaabo shintu shoonse nshebacite.
- ³⁷Alimwi baami bangu bakanambila ayi ndyeelete kushomesha cakulumbila kwaamba ayi, nsheelete kweebela mwanaabo pabanakashi bali mucishi ca Kenani.
- ³⁸Sombi ayi ndyeelete kuya kubene Ishiwabo, pakati ka bamakwababo akumweebela nkuko.
- ³⁹Mpeeke ndakeepusha baami bangu ayi, ‘Ino na mwanakashi akakake kwisa anebo kuno, cilaakuba buyani?’
- ⁴⁰Bakakumbula ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa uyo ngonyumfwila lyoonse ulaakukutumina munjelo kwaamba ayi akakulengeshe kukonsha kucita ubo. Mwanakashi weelete kweeba mwanaangu ulyeelete kuswa kubene misheesu pakati ka bamulunyungu lwa bata.
- ⁴¹Ono ulaakukonshabo kwaanguluka kuswa kukushomesha uku na ukaye kubamakwesu alimwi bakakake kukupa mwanakashi ayi umulete kokuno.’
- ⁴²“Sunu ndindashika pamukalo, ndapaila ayi, ‘NoBaami baLesi, baLesi ba baami bangu baAbulaamu, amunengeshe kukonsha kucita ncendeendela.
- ⁴³Mbulya ndipamukalo pano. Na mwanakashi cikula bwangu aswe mukuteka maanshi ntoomusenga maanshi akunwa eshi anooli munongo yakwe.
- ⁴⁴Na asumine akulyaaba kutekela angamela shangu shoonse, aabe ngowooyo ngomwasala kweebwa kumwanaabaami bangu.’
- ⁴⁵Kaantana kumanisha kupaila mumoyo, Labeka wakesa anongo pacifushi akuya kumukalo mukuteka maanshi. Mpeeke ndamusenga ayi, ‘Amumpewo maanshi, nwe.’
- ⁴⁶Cakufwambaana wakakusha nongo pacifushi akwiicatilila mumaansa akwaamba ayi, ‘Anaaya nkambo. Ono ntootekela angamela ayi shinwe.’ Aboobo ndanwa lyalo watekela angamela shanwa.
- ⁴⁷Mpomunyaawo ndamwiipusha ayi, ‘Baiso mbaani?’ Lakwe wankumbula ayi, ‘Bata mba Betiwelo bana babo ba Nawoli abaMilika.’ Mpomunyaawo ndakamubika ninga munshono amakosa kumikono yakwe.

- ⁴⁸Mpeeke ndafukama akulambila Mwaami Lesa. Ndalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa baami bangu baAbulaamu, balengesha kwaamba ayi noolulemebo kushikamukowa wa baami bangu akucana mulokashi wabo kuli Isaki.
- ⁴⁹Ono na mutootondesha nkumbu akushomeka kubaami bangu, nabi sobwe, mundwiite nshibe cakucita.”
- ⁵⁰Labani aBetiwelo bakakumbula ayi, “Ici caswa kuBaami baLesa, aboobo swebo taaku mbweenga twacicita ayi citabi boobo,
- ⁵¹Labeka ngooyu. Mubwese umutoole akabe muka mwanaamwaami wako kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaamba.”
- ⁵²Musebenshi wakwe Abulaamu ndyaakanyumfwa mbobakakumbula, wakafukama akulambila Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁵³Kuswawaawo wakakusha makosa ashimwi sha mushobo uyo sha golodi asha silifa, alimwi ashisani ashakufwala sha mushobo amushobo akupa Labeka. Nandumi shakwe abanyina wakabapa aabalo shipo shamakwebo.
- ⁵⁴Lyalo lakwe abasankwa mbwaakalingaabo bakalya akoona kweenka uko. Ndibakabuka macuunsa, musebenshi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Amuleke ono mboolele kuBaami bangu.”
- ⁵⁵Sombi nandumi shakwe Labeka abanyina bakaamba ayi, “Labeka aacaale kwa nsondo na inshiku likumi lyalo inga waya.”
- ⁵⁶Mpeeke wakakumbula ayi, “Mutatukaliki. Mwaami Lesa wanengesha kukonsha kucita ncendakeendela amunsuminishebo mboolele kubaami bangu.”
- ⁵⁷Lyalo bakakumbula ayi, “Atumwiite anu mwanakashi tunyumfwe mbwaatooyeeya lakwe.”
- ⁵⁸Mpomunyaawo bakamwiita akwiipusha ayi, “Sa ulisuni kuya amusankwa uyu?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee.”
- ⁵⁹Aboobo Labeka bakamusuminisha ayi aye amusebenshi wakwe mwanakashi pantu pomwi amusebenshi wakwe Abulaamu abantu bakwe.
- ⁶⁰Mpeeke bakapa coolwe Labeka mumaswi akwaamba ayi, “Onankashi yesu, koya ukashale shuulu ashuulu. Bana bako abakakonshe kukoma mandabala anene a balwani babo.”
- ⁶¹Lyalo Labeka abalindu bakwe bakalibambila, batanta ngamela shabo akutalika kuya amusebenshi wakwe Abulaamu. Mboboobo musebenshi uyo mbwaakatola Labeka.
- ⁶²Isaki wakalinga wesa muluundu lwakalinga kwitwa ayi, “Mukalo wa Wooyo Mumi Umbona” alimwi wakalinga kwikala kulubasu lwa kumalenge a Kenani.
- ⁶³Wakanyamuka ca macooleshaako kaaya ceendaana mummyuunda. Mpeeke wakabonabo ngamela kashisa.

⁶⁴Labeka ndyaakabona Isaki, wakaseluka pangamela

⁶⁵akwiipusha musebenshi wakwe Abulaamu ayi, “Ngani musankwa ulya utoosa kokuno mumuunda mulya?” Musebenshi wakakumbula ayi, “Mbaami bangu.” Mpomunyaawo Labeka wakalifweka cisani cakwe pameenso.

⁶⁶Musebenshi uyo wakalwiita Isaki shoonse nshaakacita.

⁶⁷Mpeeke Isaki wakenjisha Labeka mutente yakalinga koonamo Saala, banyina, lyalo wakamweeba. Isaki wakalinga kumusuni Labeka abuumbi, aboobo wakacileka kuyeeya banyina bakafwa.

Matalikilo 25

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu bamwi

(1 Maka 1:32-33)

¹Abulaamu wakeeba aumwi mwanakashi uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Ketula.

²Muli wooyo wakashalilaamo Simulani, Jokishani, Medani, Midyani, Ishibaki alimwi aShuwa.

³Jokishani ngoishi Sheba aDedani. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Dedani bakalinga bene Ashuwa, bene Letushi, abene Leyumi.

⁴Bana bakwe Midyani basankwa bakalinga Efa, Efeli, Anoki, Abida alimwi aEluda. Aba boonse bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Ketula.

⁵Ono Abulaamu wakashiya shoonse nshaakalinga kucite mumaansaakwe Isaki.

⁶Nakubi boobo kaacili muumi baana ba bamakaakwe bamwi wakabapa shipo. Lyalo wakabatuma kucishi ca kwicwe kwaamba ayi bashiye Isaki mwanaakwe eenka,

Abulaamu mbwaakafwa akubikwa

⁷Abulaamu wakekala myaaka ili 175.

⁸Wakafwa kaali paciimo cakwiinga ayi wakalya weenkula, amyaaka imweelete.

⁹Isaki aIshimaeli bana bakwe basankwa bakamubika mucimfwengo ca Makipela, mumuunda wakalinga kwicwe Iya Mamule uyo wakalinga wakwe Efuloni mwanaakwe Sowa mwine Iti.

¹⁰Uyo ngomuunda Abulaamu ngwaakoola kubene Iti. Boonse bobilo lakwe aSaala mukaakwe bakabikwa mweenka umo.

¹¹Abulaamu ndyaakafwa, Lesa wakapa coolwe abuumbi Isaki mwanaakwe, uyo wakalinga kwikala pafwaafwi aMukalo wa Wooyo Muumi Umbona.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ishimaeli

(1 Maka 1:28-31)

¹²Ishimaeli uyo Abulaamu ngwaakashalila muli Aga, musha wakwe Saala, mwine Ijipiti,

¹³wakashala baana basankwa bakonkelene kweelana ambobakashalwa. Nkokwaamba ayi Nebayoti, Keda, Adibilu, Mibisamu,

¹⁴Mishima, Duma, Masa,

¹⁵Adadi, Tema, Jetuli, Nafishi alimwi aKedema.

¹⁶Aba bakalinga mbobashali bakulukulu ba mishobo ili likumi ayobilo iyo icite meena aya. Meena abo akalinga kutumbwa mishi yabo amobakalinga kuya ciyaka misumba.

¹⁷Ishimaeli wakekala myaaka ili 137. Lyalo wakafwa.

¹⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ishimaeli bakalinga kwikala mucishi cakalinga pakati ka Afila aShuwa kwicwe Iya Ijipiti na utooya kuAsilya. Bakapansaana kwikala abamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu bamwi mukwiinga bakalinga kupatene.

Kushalwa kwakwe Esau aJakobo

¹⁹Ici ncikani ca pali Isaki mwanaakwe Abulaamu musankwa.

²⁰Isaki wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 40 ndyaakeeba Labeka mwanaakwe Betiwelo uyo wakalinga mwine Alamiya kuswa kuMesopotamya, alimwi nankashi yakwe Labani.

²¹Labeka taakalinga kukonsha kushala, aboobo Isaki wakamupaililaako kuMwaami Lesa. Lesa alakwe wakakumbula mupailo wakwe lyalo wakamita.

²²Wakamita bampundu, ono kabatana kushalwa bakalinga kulwishanya mumala. Mpeeke wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Ino cintu ca mushobo uyu inga cancitikila buyani?” Lyalo wakaya weepusha kuMwaami Lesa.

²³Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Mumala umo uliyumwite mishobo ya bantu yobilo Ulaakutumbuka bantu ba mishobo yobilo bapatene. Mushobo womwi ulaakunoocite nkusu kwiinda umwi, munenebantu ulaakunoosebensela mwanikebantu.”

²⁴Ciindi ndicakashikila wakatumbuka baana bansankwa bobilo.

²⁵Mutaanshi wakalinga musalala alimwi cikanda cakwe cakalinga anga ncakufwala ca peculu cabooyabooya. Pateebo ceeco wakatumbwa ayi Esau.

²⁶Wabili wakashalwa kaacatite cankusu kukashindi kakwe Esau. Pateebo ceeco wakatumbwa ayi Jakobo. Isaki wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 60 ndibakashalwa.

Esau mbwaakakaka bunenebantu bwakwe

²⁷Basankwa bobilo abo bakakula. Esau wakaba mufwimi ucibwene alimwi wakalinga kusunishi buumi bwakuya muluundu, sombi Jakobo wakalinga kuumwite abuumbi alimwi usuni kucanikabo paṅanda.

²⁸Isaki wakalinga kusunishi Esau ceeco wakalinga kusuni kulya tunyama ntwaakalinga kucaya, sombi Labeka wakalinga kusunishi Jakobo.

²⁹Bumwi bushiku Jakobo ndyaakalinga kuteleka musushi wa cileemba, Esau wakapola kuswa mukufwima kaafwite nsala.

³⁰Aboobo wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Endesha mpeewo musushi usalala uyo, ndafwa nsala.” Nceceeco ncaakalinga kwiitilwa ayi Edomu.

³¹Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Ntookupa na umpe bunenebantu bwako.”

³²Esau wakaamba ayi, “Cilibo kabotu! Ntooyanda kufwa pano. Ono bunenebantu butooncafwanishi?”

³³Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Taanguna shomesha cakulumbila ayi utoompa bunenebantu bwako.” Esau wakashomesha cakulumbila akupa Jakobo bunenebantu bwakwe.

³⁴Lyalo Jakobo wakamupaawo shinkwa amusushi umwi. Wakalya, amanishe wakanyamuka, waya. Ubo Esau mbwaakakaka bunenebantu bwakwe.

Matalikilo 26

Isaki mbwaakekala kuGela

¹Kwakaba aimwi nsala mucishi ico kuleka imwi yakataanguna mucindi cakwe Abulaamu. Isaki wakaya kuli Abimeleki, mwaami wa bene Filisiti, kuGela.

²Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli Isaki akwaamba ayi, “Utayi kuljipiti, ukale mucishi muno mondakakwaambila.

³Kala muno, alimwi ndanooli awebo akukupa coolwe. Ndaakupa cishi coonse ici kuli ndiwe abamulunyungu lwako. Ndaakucita kweelana ambondakalasha iso Abulaamu.

⁴Ndaakukupa bamulunyungu lwako baanji bweenka mboobona nyenyeenshi mwiculu, alimwi ndaakubapa cishi coonse ici. Ndaakupa coolwe mishobo yoonse pacishi ca panshi kwiinda mubamulunyungu lwako

⁵mukwiinga Abulaamu wakanyumfwila akukonkela milawo yangu yoonse anshindakamulwiita ayi acite.”

⁶Aboobo Isaki wakekala kuGela.

⁷Ono basankwa bakooko na bamwiipusha pamukaakwe, wakalinga kubaambila ayi ngunankashi yakwe. Taakalinga kusumina ayi ngumukaakwe kuloonda ayi inga bamucaya mukuyanda kubwesa Labeka uyo wakalinga mubotu abuumbi.

⁸Isaki ndyaakekalaako ciindi cilaamfuuko uko, bumwi bushiku Abimeleki ndyaakalangilisha pambwelyo, wakabona Isaki batoolyana nkwela aLabeka.

⁹Abimeleki wakatuma nkombe ayi ese. Lyalo wakamwaambila ayi, “Anu ngumukaako! Ino wakaambilanshi ayi ngunankashi yako?” Isaki wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakayeeya ayi ntoocaikwa na njambe ayi ngumukaangu.”

¹⁰Abimeleki wakaamba ayi, “Ono nceciinshi ici ncewacita kuli ndiswe? Calinga cuubu womwi pabasankwa bangu koono amukaako ono naakwiinga ndiwe walengesha kwaamba ayi tube amulandu.”

- ¹¹Mpeeke Abimeleki wakacenjisha bantu boonse ayi, “Uyo woonse eshi akatakooshe musankwa uyu nabi mukaakwe ulaakucaikwa.”
- ¹²Isaki wakalima mucishi ico alimwi mwaaka uyo wakatebula shili mwaanda kwiinda pasheesho nshaakashanga, mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakamupa coolwe.
- ¹³Wakatolelela kumusumpula kushikila wabila abuumbi.
- ¹⁴Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wakalinga kucite mbelele aŋombe shiinji alimwi abasebenshi baanji, bene Filisiti bakamufwita munyono.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke mikalo yoonse yakalinga yakaba basebenshi bakwe Abulaamu kaacili muumi, bakeefukila.
- ¹⁶Lyalo Abimeleki wakaambila Isaki ayi, “Swa mucishi cesu. Webo waba ankusu kwiinda ndiswe.”
- ¹⁷Aboobo Isaki wakanyamuka waya wayaka misumba muliwesa Iya Gela umo mwaakekala ciindi ciniini.
- ¹⁸Wakakalula mikalo yeenka yakalinga yakabwa muciiindi cakwe Abulaamu, iyo bene Filisiti njebakalinga bafukila Abulaamu ndyaakafwa. Isaki wakapa meena mikalo eenka ishi ngwaakalinga weepa.
- ¹⁹Basebenshi bakwe Isaki bakakaba mukalo mucinyika akucana maanshi.
- ²⁰Bumwi bushiku beembeshi ba muGela bakaambana abeembeshi bakwe Isaki akwaamba ayi, “Maanshi aya ngesu.” Pateebo ceeco Isaki wakautumba mukalo uyo ayi, “Eseki” nkokwaamba ayi, “Kwaambana.”
- ²¹Basebenshi bakwe Isaki bakakaba aumwi mukalo sombi awalo pakaba shakwaambana. Pateebo ceeco wakautumba ayi, “Sitina” nkokwaamba ayi, “Kupatwa.”
- ²²Wakalonga apo akukaba aumwi mukalo. Sombi pa wooyu tapakwe kubaawo shakwaambana. Aboobo mukalo uyu wakautumba ayi, “Lewoboti” nkokwaamba ayi, “Lwaanguluko.” pateebo ceeci wakaamba ayi, “Ono Mwaami Lesa watupa lwaanguluko kwikala mucishi muno akunsumpula.”
- ²³Isaki wakanyamuka waya kuBiyasheba.
- ²⁴Mashiku ayo Mwaami wakaboneka kuli nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Ndime Lesa wakwe iso Abulaamu. Utaloondi, ndi awebo. Ndaakukupa coolwe abamulunyungu lwako ceeco ca kulasha nkondakalasha musebenshi wangu Abulaamu.”
- ²⁵Isaki wakayaka cipaililo apo akulambila Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo wakayaka musumba apo, mpeeke basebenshi bakwe bakakaba aumwi mukalo.

Isaki mbwaakapangana aAbimeleki

- ²⁶Abimeleki wakesa kuswa kuGela aAusati shikumulwiitaako, pantu pomwi aPiko munene wa bashilumamba, mukubona Isaki.

²⁷Mpeeke Isaki wakabeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi sunu mwesa mukumbona kakuli mwakancita anga ngumulwani akuntanda mucishi canu?”

²⁸Bakakumbula ayi, “Ono tweshiiba ayi Mwaami Lesa uli awebo. Aboobo twayeeya ayi pakati kesu awebo pabe cipangano cakulumbila. Tulisuni kwaamba ayi ushomeshe

²⁹ayi teshi ukatuciteewo cibiibi bweenka swebo mbotutakwe kukucitilaawo cibiibi. Twakalinga kweendabo kabotu awebo, alimwi twakakukusha mucishi cesu muluumuno. Ono caboneka patuba kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakupa coolwe.”

³⁰Isaki wakabamba shakulya kwaamba ayi basekelele, lyalo bakalya akunwa.

³¹Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, womwi awomwi wakashomesha cakulumbila. Lyalo Isaki wakabashindikila, mpeeke bakapansaana kabali beshicibusa.

³²Pabushiku ubo basebenshi bakesa balwiita Isaki shamukalo ngobakakaba. Bakaamba ayi, “Twaacana maanshi.”

³³Mukalo uyo wakautumba ayi, “Sheba” nkokwaamba ayi, “Kushomesha cakulumbila.” Ubo mboboobo ndabala inene ya Biyasheba mboyakapekwa liina.

Bamakaakwe Esau baswamashi

³⁴Esau ndyaakaba amyaaka ili 40, wakeeba banakashi bene Iti bobilo, Judisi mwanaakwe Biyeli aBesimati mwanaakwe Eloni.

³⁵Aba bantu bakalengesha bwikaalo bwakwe Isaki aLabeka kuyuma.

Matalikilo 27

Isaki mbwaakapa Jakobo coolwe

¹Isaki ono wakacembela akupofola. Wakatuma nkombe kuli Esau mwanaakwe munenebantu ayi ese. Mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Omwanaangu!” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee nkambo.”

²Isaki wakaamba ayi, “Waboona kwaamba ayi ndakuula alimwi inga ndafwa coono.

³Bwesa buta bwako amifwi uye muluundu uncaileewo munyama.

⁴Utelekeewo cakulya cilya cibotu ico ncensuni, undetele. Ndamana kulya ntookupa coolwe cakweelaako kaantana kufwa.”

⁵Isaki ndyaakalinga kubandika aEsau, Labeka wakalinga kukutika. Lyalo Esau ndyaakaya mukufwima,

⁶Labeka wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Ndalinga kukutika baiso kabaambila Esau ayi,

⁷Undetele nyama akumambila cakulya cilya cibotu. Ndamana kulya ntookupa coolwe pameenso aMwaami Lesa kaantana kufwa.’ ”

⁸Labeka wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Ono omwanaangu, ukutike akucita nceshi njambe.

- ⁹Koya kulitanga lya mpongo usale tupongo twaana tobilo twiinite kwaamba ayi nteleke akubamba cakulya cilya ncebasuni bunene baiso.
- ¹⁰Lyalo ubatolele kwaamba ayi balye, mpeeke batookupa coolwe kabatana kufwa.”
- ¹¹Sombi Jakobo wakaambila banyina ayi, “Mulishi kwaamba ayi Esau ulicite booya, sombi nebo nditeshimatebo.
- ¹²Cimwi ciindi bata bancaatecate akwishiba ayi ntoobabecabo. Ono ubo te inga ndaliletela lishingo kuleka coolwe kuswa kuli mbabo?”
- ¹³Banyina bakakumbula ayi, “Omwanaangu, lishingo lili lyoonse alise pali ndime. Citabo mbondakwaambila, uye undetele tupongo.”
- ¹⁴Aboobo wakaya waleta tupongo kuli mbabo, mpeeke bakateleka cakulya cibotu ceenka baishi ncebasunishi.
- ¹⁵Lyalo wakabwesa shakufwala shiindaawo kubota shakwe Esau mwanaakwe musankwa munenebantu, isho nshaakalinga kusungite mujanda, akufwalika Jakobo mwanikebantu.
- ¹⁶Wakabwesa tupaya twa mpongo akutubika pamikono yakwe apalubasu lwa nshingo apo mpwaakalinga kutacite booya lakwe.
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo wakamupa cakulya cibotu cilya pantu pomwi ashinkwa ngobakapanga.
- ¹⁸Lyalo Jakobo wakaya kuli baishi akwaamba ayi, “Ta!” Wakakumbula ayi, “Woo, anu ndiwe mwanaangu uli?”
- ¹⁹Mpeeke Jakobo wakaambila baishi ayi, “Ndimwanaanu munenebantu, Esau. Ndaciita kweelana ambomwandwiita. Amubuke mulye nyama njindamuletela kwaamba ayi mumpe coolwe canu.”
- ²⁰Isaki wakeepusha ayi, “Ino waicana buyani bwaangu, omwanaangu?” Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wancafwa kwaamba ayi njicaane bwaangu.”
- ²¹Mpomunyaawo Isaki wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Sena pafwaafwi nkucaatecate na ncakwiila ndiwe Esau?”
- ²²Jakobo wakasena kuli baishi abalo bakamucatacata akwaamba ayi, “Liswi litoonyumfwika anga nguJakobo sombi mikono anga nguEsau.”
- ²³Taakwe kumwishiba Jakobo mukwiinga mikono yakwe yakalinga kunyumfwika booya anga njimikono yakwe Esau. Isaki wakalinga wayanda kale kumupa coolwe.
- ²⁴Ono wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Sa ncakwiila ndiwe Esau?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee ndime.”
- ²⁵Isaki wakaamba ayi, “Ndetele nyama imwi iniini. Ndamana kulya ntookupa coolwe.” Jakobo wakamuletela alimwi wakaleta awaini ayi anwe Isaki.

²⁶Lyalo baishi bakaamba ayi, “Sena pafwaafwi umfyoonte omwanaangu.”

²⁷Ndyaakalinga kwisa cisena, Isaki wakanunsha shakufwala, aboobo wakamupa coolwe. Wakaamba ayi, “Bweema bubotu bwa mwanaangu buli anga mbweema bwa muunda uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaapa coolwe.

²⁸Lesa aakupe mume kuswa kwiculu akulengsha myuunda yako kuba amboleshi! Aakupe shili anga ngamaila shiinji awaini uunji.

²⁹Mishobo amishobo aikakusebensele abantu bapusenepusene bakakufukamine. Buleli bwa beshikamukowa bako abukabe kuli ndiwe, alimwi bamulunyungu lwa banyoko abakakufukamine. Aakashinganwe uyo woose weshi akakushingane. Aakapekwe coolwe uyo woose weshi akakupe coolwe.”

Esau mbwaakasenga coolwe

³⁰Isaki ndyaakamanisha kumupa coolwe, Jakobo wakacita ingayi asweekobo kuli baishi, alakwe Esau nkupola kuswa mukufwima.

³¹Alakwe wakateleka cakulya cilya cibotu akutola kuli baishi. Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Ta, amubuke mulyeeko nyama ya muluundu kwaamba ayi mumpe coolwe canu.”

³²Isaki wakeepusha ayi, “Ndiwaani?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime Esau, mwanaanu wakwiiya.”

³³Lyalo Isaki wakatalika kututuma abuumbi. Mpeeke wakeepusha ayi, “Ono ngani wacaya nyama muluundu akwiileta kuli ndime? Ndiwapola apa ndindamanishabo kwiilya. Ndamupa coolwe cangu cakweelaako alimwi ncakwiila unanoolibo aco lyoonse alyoonse.”

³⁴Esau ndyaakanyumfwa boobo wakalila abuumbi cakooloma akwaamba ayi, “Anebo amumpe coolwe ta!”

³⁵Isaki wakakumbula ayi, “Mukwanu nkwaalinga kuno akunyinda kumaano. Aboobo wabwesa coolwe cako.”

³⁶Esau wakaamba ayi, “Ulu ndwabili kunyinda kumaano. Anu ncececo liina lyakwe ncelyakabeta ayi Jakobo. Wakanyaya bunenebantu bwangu alimwi bulya wabwesa acoolwe cangu. Sa tamukwe kunshiilaawo coolwe nabi comwi nebo?”

³⁷Isaki wakakumbula Esau ayi, “Ndalengsha kale ayi abe mwaami wako, alimwi ayi boonse beshikamukowa bakwe babe basha bakwe. Ndamupa shili anga ngamaila awaini. Ono taaku cacaala ncheshi nkupe, omwanaangu!”

³⁸Esau wakatolelela kukombelela baishi ayi, “Sa mulicitebo coolwe comwi ta? Anebo ta amumpeewo coolwe!” Mpeeke wakatalika kulila.

³⁹Lyalo Isaki wakamwaambila ayi, “Webo teshi ukatambuleewo mume kuswa kwiculu, alimwi teshi ukabeewo amyuunda icite mboleshi.

⁴⁰Ulaakunoocana buumi kwiinda mukusebensesha mupeeni, alimwi ulaakuba musha wa mukwanu. Sombi waakwaashuka, ulaakupatuka kuswa mubweendeleshi bwakwe.”

⁴¹Esau wapakata Jakobo ceebo baishi bakapa nguwe coolwe. Wakayeeya ayi, “Bata bali pafwaafwi kufwa, ono na cikeende cililo, Jakobo ndaakumucaya.”

⁴²Ono Labeka ndyaakalwiitika shamuyeeyo wakwe Esau wakatuma nkombe ayi Jakobo ese. Mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyumfwa, mukwanu utoyeeya kukucaya kwaamba ayi cili kumoyo cisutuke.

⁴³Ono omwanaangu ucite nceshi nkwaambile. Unyamuke bulya uye kuli nandumi yangu Labani kuAlani.

⁴⁴Lyalo ukekaale anguwe kushikila mukwanu akabooshero moyo,

⁴⁵akuluba ncewacita kuli nguwe. Lyalo ndaakutuma muntu kwisa mukukubwesa uko. Nshikwe kunyonyookelwa baana basankwa bobilo paciindi comwi.”

Isaki mbwaakatuma Jakobo kuya kuli Labani

⁴⁶Labeka wakaambila Isaki ayi, “Bamakaakwe Esau baswamashi bandemya. Na Jakobo alakwe akeebe womwi pakati ka banakashi bene Iti, anu anebo ncibotu kufwabo.”

Matalikilo 28

¹Isaki wakeeta Jakobo, wamwaansha, akumwaambila ayi, “Utakeebi mwanakashi mwine Kenani.

²Sombi uye kuMesopotamya, kuḡanda ya bankambiyako baBetiwelo, ukeebele nkuko pakati ka bana babo bashimishaanu baLabani.

³Lesa Shinkusu shoonse aakape coolwe cikwati cako akukupu baana baanji kwaamba ayi ukabe mushali mukulukulu wa mishobo iinji!

⁴Aakakupe coolwe abamulunyungu lwako bweenka mbwaakapa Abulaamu. Cishi ici ncoowekalaamo alimwi cakapekwa kuli Abulaamu, acikabe caako!”

⁵Lyalo Isaki wakamuleka Jakobo waya kuMesopotamya kuli Labani, uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Betiwelo mwine Alamiya, alimwi ngonandumi yakwe Labeka, banyina Jakobo aEsau.

Esau mbwaakeeba mwanakashi aumwi

⁶Esau wakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi Isaki wakapa coolwe Jakobo akumutuma kuMesopotamya mukweeba. Wakanyumfwa akwaamba ayi Isaki ndyaakamupa coolwe, wakamwaambila ayi atakeebi mwine Kenani.

⁷Alimwi wakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi Jakobo wakanyumfwila baishi abanyina akuya kuMesopotamya.

⁸Ono Esau wakashiba ayi baishi tebakalinga kunsuni banakashi bene Kenani.

⁹Aboobo wakaya kumwanaakwe Abulaamu wiitwa ayi Ishimaeli akweeba Maalati mwanaakwe, uyo wakalinga nankashi yakwe Nebayoti.

Ciloto cakwe Jakobo kuBetelo

¹⁰Jakobo wakanyamuka kuswa kuBiyasheba kuya kuAlani.

¹¹Lisuba ndilyakalinga kwipila, wakashika pamusena umwi akuyaka misumba. Ndyaaakayanda koono wakabwesa libwe wataaminaawo.

¹²Mpeeke wakalota nshila ya matantilo yakalinga kuswa panshi kushika akwiculu, alimwi abaanjelo bakalinga kutanta bamwi kabaseluka pali njiyo.

¹³Mwaami Lesa alakwe kaaimfwi palubasu lwakwe. Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe abulaamu aIsaki. Ndaakukupa cishi ici umo moobete akubamulunyungu lwako.

¹⁴Balaakufula anga ngumuseese pacishi ca panshi. Balaakukomenesha cishi mumbasu shoonse alimwi kwiinda muli ndiwe abamulunyungu lwako, ndaakupa coolwe mishobo yoonse.

¹⁵Ibaluka kwaamba ayi ndanooli awebo akukulama kuli koonse nkवेशi ukaye. Alimwi ndaakukuboosha mucishi cino. Teshi nkakushiyeewo kushikila nkacite shoonse nshindakulasha.”

¹⁶Jakobo wakapapuka alimwi akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa mpwaali pano! Uli mumusena uno ono nshindalinga kwishi ayi mpwaali!”

¹⁷Wakaloonda akwaamba ayi, “Uno musena ulaloondesha abuumbi! Palyeelete kuba mpopanjanda yakwe Lesa alimwi ngomwinjililo wakuya kwiculu.”

¹⁸Jakobo wakabuka macuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, wabwesa libwe ilyo ndyaakataaminaawo akuliimika kwaamba ayi libe ciibalusho. Kuswawaawo wakapuumwitawo mafuta a olifi ayi libe lisalalite kuli Lesa.

¹⁹Musena uyo wakautumba ayi Betelo. Kalekale ndabala iyo yakalinga kwiitwabo ayi Lusi.

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Jakobo wakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Na munanooli anebo akundama mulweendo ulu ndoocite, kumpa shakulya ashakufwala

²¹alimwi na nkaboole kabotu kuḡanda ya bata, anu mulaakuba Lesa wangu.”

²²Ili libwe lyaciibalusho ndindeemika, patooba mpopakumulambilila alimwi ndaakumupa calikumi ca shintu shoonse nsheshi mukampe.

Matalikilo 29

Jakobo mbwaakashika kumishaabo Labani

¹Jakobo wakatolelela lweendo lwakwe akuya kucishi cakalinga kwicwe.

²Cakuteengashila wakashika pamukalo wakalinga mumuunda. Pakalinga amatanga otatwe a mbelele kashilete kushinguluka mukalo. Matanga aya akalinga kunwita pamukalo uyo weenka. Pamulomo wa mukalo uyo pakalinga libwe linene abumbi.

³Beembeshi bakalinga kucita na matanga a mbelele oonse abungana, balikunkulushaawo libwe ilyo akutekelela mbelele. Kumana boobo balipilimwitaawo alimwi.

⁴Mpeeke Jakobo wakeepusha beembeshi ayi, “Mwaswa kuli?” Bakakumbula ayi, “KuAlani.”

⁵Lyalo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa baLabani bana babo baNawoli mulibeshi?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, tulibeshi.”

⁶Wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Sa mbayumu?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Ee mbayumubo. ALakelo mwanaabo mwanakashi ngulya waashika alitanga lya mbelele shabo.”

⁷Lyalo Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Ono bulya mbolicilibo malumwi alimwi ciindi cakushinjisha tacina kushikila, tamutooshitekelelanshi maanshi kwaamba ayi mushibooshe shikalaye?”

⁸Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Tatukoonshi kucita boobo matanga oonse kaatana kwisa alimwi alibwe kalitana kupilimunwaawo.”

⁹Jakobo kaacaambaabo, Lakelo wakashika alitanga lya mbelele.

¹⁰Jakobo ndyaakabona Lakelo ambelele shakwe Labani shimishaabo, wakaya wakunkulushaawo libwe pamukalo akutekelela mbelele isho.

¹¹Kuswawaawo wakafyonta Lakelo akutalika kulila ceebo cakusangalala.

¹²Mpeeke wakamulwiita ayi, “Nebo ndishikamukowa wa baiso. Ndimwanaabo baLabeka.” Lakelo wakacica waya walwiita baishi.

¹³Ndibakanyumfwa shamwiicwa wabo, Jakobo, bakacica kwaamba ayi baye bamwaanshe. Mpeeke bakamukumbata, bamufyonta akuya mukumwinjisha munjanda. Jakobo ndyaakalwiita Labani shoonse shakacitika,

¹⁴Labani wakaamba ayi, “Ee ncakwiila, uli bulowa bwangu.” Jakobo wakekalaako uko mweenshi wakabumbulu.

Jakobo mbwaakasebensela Labani ceebo cakwe Lakelo aLeya

¹⁵Labani wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Tooete kunoonsebenselabo kwakubula kufola ayi mukwiinga uli shikamukowa wangu. Ulisuni kwaamba ayi nookufolesha shongaye?”

¹⁶Ono Labani wakalinga kucite baana banakashi bobilo. Munenebantu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Leya, mwanikebantu kaali Lakelo.

¹⁷Leya wakalinga kucite meenso atakalinga kukondelesha, sombi Lakelo wakalinga kwiimfwi kabotu alimwi kaali mubotu.

¹⁸Jakobo wakalinga kusunishi Lakelo, aboobo wakaamba ayi, “Na mwansuminisha kweeba Lakelo inga ndamusebensela myaaka yosanwe ayobilo.”

¹⁹Labani wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, webu inga ndakusuminisha kuleka umwi uli woose. Anu katwikala soonse.”

²⁰Jakobo wakasebensa myaaka yosanwe ayobilo kwaamba ayi eebe Lakelo. Myaaka iyo kuli nguwe yakabonekabo anga ninshiku shiniinibo ceebo wakalinga kusuni Lakelo abuumbi.

²¹Lyalo Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Ciindi cakwana amumpe mwanaanu njebe.”

²²Aboobo Labani wakabamba bwiinga akwiita bantu boonse.

²³Sombi mashiku ayo, mumusena wakwe Lakelo, Labani wakatola Leya kuli Jakobo alimwi Jakobo wakakumanaakwe.

²⁴Labani wakapa Leya musha wakwe mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Silipa ayi abe mulandakashi wakwe.

²⁵Lyalo macuunsa Jakobo wakacana ayi nguLeya. Mpeeke wakaya kuli Labani akumwaambila ayi, “Ino mwancitilanshi bobulya? Nebo ndakasebensela Lakelo. Ino mwancenjeekelanshi?”

²⁶Labani wakakumbula ayi, “Cilatonda kuno kweebesha mwanikebantu, munenebantu kaatana kweebwa.

²⁷Lindila nsondo yakusekelela bwiinga buno imane, ndaakukupa Lakelo na ulaakunsebensela aimwi myaaka yosanwe ayobilo.”

²⁸Jakobo wakasumina alimwi ndiyakamana nsondo yakusekelela bwiinga, Labani wakamupa Lakelo mwanaakwe ayi eebe.

²⁹Labani wakapa Lakelo musha wakwe mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Biluya ayi abe mulandakashi wakwe.

³⁰Jakobo wakakumanaakwe Lakelo alakwe alimwi wakalinga kumusuni kwiinda Leya. Lyalo wakasebensela Labani myaaka aimwi ili yosanwe ayobilo.

Bana bakwe Jakobo

³¹Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabona kwaamba ayi Leya taakalinga kusunikwi bwakalinga kusunikwi Lakelo, wakalengesha ayi lakwe akonshe kuba abaana, sombi Lakelo awomuubo.

³²Leya wakamita akutumbuka mwaana musankwa. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Lesa wabona mapensho angu ono bulya beebaangu batoonsuna.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Lubeni.

³³Wakamita alimwi akutumbuka musankwa aumwi. Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wampa mwaana musankwa uyu alakwe, ceebo wakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi nshindalinga kusunikwi.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Simyoni.

³⁴Ono alimwi wakamita akutumbuka mwaana musankwa aumwi. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ono beebaangu lusuno lwabo lutokwiindawobo pali ndime, ceebo ndabashalila baana basankwa botatwe.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Lefi.

³⁵Lyalo wakamita alimwi, akutumbuka mwaana musankwa aumwi. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Bulya ono ntoolumbaisha Mwaami Lesa.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Juda. Mpomunyaawo lushalo lwakamana akumana.

Matalikilo 30

¹Sombi Lakelo taakwe kushalila Jakobo mwaana, paceebo ceeco wakafwita munyono mukwabo akwaambila Jakobo ayi, “Mpe baana, kwabula boobo ntoofwa.”

²Jakobo wakakalalila Lakelo akwaamba ayi, “Nshikoonshi kuba mumusena wakwe Lesa. Lakwe ngowakakulengesha kubula baana.”

³Mpeeke Lakelo wakaamba ayi, “Anu ngooyu mulandakashi wangu Biluya mukumanaakwe kwaamba ayi akanshalileeko mwaana. Munshila iyi ndabona inga anebo ndaba mushali kwiinda muli nguwe.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo wakasuminisha Biluya kwaamba ayi akumane aibaye, alakwe wakakumanaakwe.

⁵Mpeeke Biluya wakamita akushalila Jakobo mwaana musankwa.

⁶Lyalo Lakelo wakaamba ayi, “Lesa woombolosa makani angu. Wanyumfwa mupailo wangu akumpa mwaana musankwa.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Dani.

⁷Pesule Biluya wakamita alimwi akushalila Jakobo mwaana musankwa wabili.

⁸Lyalo Lakelo wakaamba ayi, “Ndalwana nkondo ishupite amukwesu, sombi ndakoma.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Nafutali.

⁹Ono Leya ndyaakeshiba kwaamba ayi lushalo lwamana, wakapa Silipa mulandakashi wakwe kuli Jakobo ayi abe mbuli mukaakwe.

¹⁰Mpeeke Silipa wakashalila Jakobo mwaana musankwa.

¹¹Lyalo Leya wakaamba ayi, “Ndalinga kucite coolwe.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Gadi.

¹²Pesule Silipa wakashalila Jakobo mwaana musankwa aumwi.

¹³Lyalo Leya wakaamba ayi, “Ndakondwa abuumbi, alimwi bulya balutundu boonse bananoonjita ayi kukondwa.” Paceebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Asha.

¹⁴Muciindi cakucesa witi Lubeni wakaya mummyuunda akucana musamu wa lushalo, uyo ngwaakaleta kuli Leya, banyina. Mpeeke Lakelo wakasenga Leya ayi, “Mpeeewo musamu waleta mwanaako.”

¹⁵Leya wakakumbula ayi, “Sa uciyanda kwiilikaawo ashimwi? Omuntu womwi unyayeewo beebaangu, ono mpaapa ulisuni kunyaya amusamu waleta mwanaangu.”

Lakelo wakaamba ayi, “Na umpeewo musamu wa lushalo waleta mwanaako, utookumana aJakobo sunu mashiku.”

¹⁶Jakobo ndyaakaswabo kumyuunda macolesha, Leya wakaya wamukumanya akwaamba ayi, “Sunu mashiku utookumana anebo mukwiinga ndakuula amusamu waleta mwanaangu.” Aboobo mashiku ayo Jakobo wakakumanaakwe.

¹⁷Mpeeke Lesa wakanyumfwa mupailo wakwe Leya, aboobo wakamita akushalila Jakobo mwaana musankwa wasanu.

¹⁸Lyalo Leya wakaamba ayi, “BaLesa bampa cilambu ceebo ndakasuminisha mulandakashi wangu kukumana abeebaangu.” Pacebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Isaka.

¹⁹Pesule Leya wakamita alimwi akushalila Jakobo mwaana musankwa wasanu awomwi.

²⁰Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “BaLesa bampa cipo cibotu. Beebaangu ono bananoompa bulemu mukwiinga ndabashalila baana basankwa bosanwe awomwi.” Pacebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Sebuluni.

²¹Pesule wakashala mwanakashi uyo ngwaakatumba ayi Daina.

²²Mpomunyaawo Lesa wakeebaluka Lakelo akukumbula mupailo wakwe. Mpeeke wakamulengsha kukonsha kuba abaana.

²³Lyalo Lakelo wakamita akutumbuka mwaana musankwa. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Lesa wamana musebaanyo pali ndime kwiinda mukumpa mwaana musankwa.

²⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa aakampe aumwi mwaana musankwa.” Pacebo ceeco wakamutumba ayi Josefumu.

Jakobo mbwaakacana buboni kuli Labani

²⁵Josefumu ndyaakashalwa Jakobo wakaambila Labani ayi, “Amunsuminishe ono mboolele kumisheesu.

²⁶Amumpe bamakaangu abana bangu abo mbondakacana kwiinda mukumusebensela. Mwacita boobo ntoonyamuka nooya. Mwebo mulishi mbondalinga kumusebensela kabotu.”

²⁷Labani wakaamba ayi, “Anambe bobulya, kwiinda mukusonda, caboneka patuba kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wampa coolwe ceebo ca ndimwe.

²⁸Ambabo malipilo ngoosuni, ntookupa.”

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Mulishi nobeene mbondamusebensela alimwi mbelele ampongo mboshafula mubweembeshi bwangu.

³⁰Isho shiniini nshemwakalinga kucite kataanishi shafula abuumbi, alimwi Mwaami Lesa wamupa coolwe kuli koonse nkondakalinga kubete ceebo ca ndime. Ono bulya ndyeelete mbone shaangu anebo.”

- ³¹Labani wakeepusha ayi, “Anu ono ntookulipilanshi?” Lyalo Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Nshisuni malipilo a mushobo uli woonse. Ntootolelela kulama mbelele ampongo kulilabo na musumine muyeeyo wangu.
- ³²Amunsuminishe nyinde mumatanga anu oonse sunu akubwesa twana twa mbelele toonse tushiya, twamabala atwana twa mpongo toonse twacisekeleli. Sheenka ishi inga aba ngomalipilo angu.
- ³³Muciindi citoosa cilaakuba cuubu kwishiba na ndalinga kushomeka. Mwaakwisa mukubona malipilo angu, na mwacana mpongo iteshi ya cisekeleli, yamabala nabi mbelele ishiya, mulaakwishiba ayi njakwiipa.”
- ³⁴Mpeeke Labani wakakumbula ayi, “Ico casuminika. Tutoocita mbuli mbowaamba.”
- ³⁵Sombi bushiku ubu Labani wakapatula bapeepe boonse bakalinga kucite myuubimyuubi nabi batubalabala, pantu pomwi ashanakashi shamabala nabi shacisekeleli, alimwi ashakalinga kucite shituba pamubili. Wakapatula ambelele shoonse shishiya. Ishi shoonse wakashibika mumaansa abana bakwe basankwa ayi banokweembela.
- ³⁶Lyalo wakanyamuka akweenda mushinso ulaampa cakweenda nshiku shotatwe kuswa kuli Jakobo uyo wakacaala kaaembela mbelele amponga shimwi shakwe Labani.
- ³⁷Ono Jakobo lakwe wakabwesa misampi itontola ya popula, ya alimondi, alimwi aya shisamu shimwibo akushifunda ayi mumwi shibe amyuubimyuubi ituba.
- ³⁸Wakabika misampi iyo kunembo lya mbelele ampongo mumankubala umo moshakalinga kunwita. Wakeebika waawo ceebo banyama bakalinga kutanta na bashika mukunwa maanshi.
- ³⁹Paceebo ceeco mpongo shakalinga kumita kunembo lya misampi, shakalinga kushala twaana tumwi twa myuubimyuubi, tumwi twa cisekeleli alimwi atumwi twa mabalamabala.
- ⁴⁰Jakobo wakalinga kupatula mbelele ampongo akushilansha kulubasu kwakalinga sha myuubimyuubi ashishiya mulitanga lyakwe Labani. Litanga lyakwe Jakobo lyakakomena munshila yeenka iyi. Taakalinga kushisenkanya ashakwe Labani sombi wakalinga kushibika ashalo sheenka palubasu.
- ⁴¹Na mbelele ampongo shishimpite shitootantana, Jakobo nkubika misampi iyo kunembo mumankubala umo moshakalinga kunwita ayi shimate pakati ka misampi.
- ⁴²Sombi isho shinyangite na shitootantana, taakalinga kwiibika kunembo misampi iyo. Aboobo mukuya kwanshiku Labani wakababo ashinyangite, sombi Jakobo shishimpite sheenka.
- ⁴³Munshila iyi Jakobo wakabila abuumbi. Wakaba ambelele ampongo shiinji, basha baanji basankwa abanakashi, ngamela alimwi ambongolo shiinji.

Matalikilo 31

Jakobo mbwaakacicaako kuli Labani

- ¹Jakobo wakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi bana bakwe Labani basankwa batokwaamba ayi, “Jakobo wabwesa shintu shoonse shalinga kucite baishiwesu. Buboni bwakwe boonse kwaswa kushintu sha baishiwesu.”
- ²Alimwi wakabona kwaamba ayi Labani wakatalika kumushinamina ubo buteshi mbwaakalinga pakataanshi,
- ³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Koya kucishi ca bamashali bako bakulukulu, kubeshikamukowa bako. Nebo ndanooli awebo.”
- ⁴Pacebo ceeco Jakobo wakatuma nkombe kuli Lakelo aLeya ayi bese bakumane mumuunda umo mbelele ampongo moshakalinga kubete.
- ⁵Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Ndaboona kwaamba ayi baishiwanu batalika kunshinamina ubo buteshi mbobakalinga pakataanshi. Nacibi boobo Lesa wa bata walinga anebo.
- ⁶Noonse nobilo mulishi kwaamba ayi ndakalinga kusebensela baishiwanu ankusu shoonse.
- ⁷Ono bakancenjeeka akusandula malipilo angu mankanda likumi. Sombi Lesa taakwe kubasuminisha ayi banciise.
- ⁸BaLabani balinga kucita na baamba ayi, ‘Malipilo ako alaakuba mpongo sha cisekeleli,’ litanga lyoonse lyakalinga kushalabo twaana twa cisekeleli. Na bapilula akwaamba ayi, ‘Malipilo ako ono nimpongo shamyuubimyuubi,’ litanga lyoonse lyakalinga kushalabo twaana twa myuubimyuubi.
- ⁹Lesa mwiine ngwanyaya mbelele ampongo baishiwanu akupa ndime.
- ¹⁰“Muciindi cakushalana ndakalota, ndakabona ayi bapeepe bakalinga kutanta bakalinga bamyuubimyuubi, bamabalamabala, alimwi abacisekeleli.
- ¹¹Munjelo wakwe Lesa wakabandika anebo muciloto akwaamba ayi, ‘Jakobo!’ Lyalo ndakakumbula ayi, ‘Nkambo.’
- ¹²Wakatolelela ayi, ‘Bona, bapeepe boonse batootanta mbamyuubimyuubi, mabalamabala, alimwi abacisekeleli. Ndime ntoolengsha ayi cicitike bobulya mukwiinga ndaboona shoonse Labani nshaatoocita kuli ndiwe.
- ¹³Ndime Lesa uyo wakaboneka kuli ndiwe kuBetelo uko nkowakeemika libwe ayi cibe ciibalusho akulipuumwita mafuta a olifi. Alimwi nkokooko nkowakashomeshesha cakulumbila kuli ndime. Ono libambile kupiluka kucishi nkowakashalilwa.’ ”
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Lakelo aLeya bakakumbula Jakobo ayi, “Taaku cacala bulya cakwaamba ayi tukabwese na bata bakafwe.

¹⁵Batootucita anga mbaswamashi. Bakatuulisha, ono alimwi banyonyoola maali oonse ngobakalipilwa ceebo cesu.

¹⁶Ncakwiila buboni boonse ubo Lesa mbwaanyaya bata mbwesu abana besu. Amucite cili coonse Lesa ncaamwaambila.”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo Jakobo wakabika bana bakwe abamakaakwe pangamela.

¹⁸Lyalo shifubwa shoonse wakashibingila kunembo. Wakabwesa ashintu shimwi shoonse nshaakalinga wabaasho uko kuMesopotamya, akuboolela kuli Isaki, ishi, kucishi ca Kenani.

¹⁹Labani wakalinga waya mukucesa booya mbelele shakwe. Ono ciindi ico ceenka, Lakelo wakeepa balesa bakupanga ba baishi.

²⁰Jakobo wakeenda Labani mwine Alamiya kumaano mukutamwishibisha ayi utooya lweendo.

²¹Wakabwesa shintu shakwe shoonse akunyamuka calubilolubilo. Wakasotoka Mulonga wa Yufuletisi akululama kuGilyadi, cishi ca tulundu.

Labani mbwaakakonkela Jakobo

²²Ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe, Labani wakalwiitwa ayi Jakobo wakaloboka.

²³Wakabwesa bantu bakwe akukonkela Jakobo. Wakatola nsondo kaakonkelabo kushikila wamucana muGilyadi, cishi ca tulundu.

²⁴Mashiku ayo Lesa wakaambila Labani muciloto ayi, “Cenjela kwaamba ayi utalengeshi boowa Jakobo munshila ili yoonse.”

²⁵Labani ndyaakeensha Jakobo, Jakobo wakalinga wayaka misumba yakwe mutulundu, alakwe Labani wakayakila nkomunya uko mucishi ca tulundu ca Gilyadi pantu pomwi abeshikamukowa bakwe.

²⁶Labani wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Ino wanyindilanshi kumaano cakubwesa bana bangu anga mbantu bacatwa munkondo?”

²⁷Wayeeyanshi kukweshemukabo kutanshibisha? Niwakandwiita naakwiinga washindikilwa cakusangalala, kwiimba alimwi akulishilwa misebe atulumbu.

²⁸Tookwe kumpa aciindi kwaamba ayi ndashe bashikulu bangu abana bangu calusuno. Tookwe kucitawo cintu ca maano!

²⁹Ndicite nkusu shakukucisa, sombi Lesabo wa baiso ngowancenjesha mashiku ainda ayi ntakulengeshi boowa munshila ili yoonse.

³⁰Ndishi kwaamba ayi wakanyamuka mukwiinga wakalinga kunyumfwite kalyokolyoko ka kuyanda kuboolela kumishaanu, ono wakeepilanshi balesa ba mujanda yangu?”

³¹Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakaloonda, ceebo ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi mpanshi mutoonyaya bana banu banakashi.

³²Nacibi boobo na mucane kwaamba ayi womwi pakati kesu ulicite balesa banu, uyo utoocaikwa. Ono pameenso abeshikamukowa besu, amulangoole na kuli cintu canu nceendi aco. Na mucicaane mubwese.” Jakobo taakalinga kwishi ayi Lakelo ngowakeepa balesa abo.

³³Labani wakaya walangoola mumusumba wakwe Jakobo, kuswa moomo wakaya muli Leya, lyalo wakaya muwa balandakashi bobilo, sombi taakwe kucanaamo balesa bakwe. Mpeeke wakaya muli Lakelo.

³⁴Ono Lakelo wakabwesa balesa abo akubabika mucakukalaawo pangamela lyalo wekalaawo. Labani wakalangoola moonse mumusumba, sombi taakwe kutucana.

³⁵Mpomunyaawo Lakelo wakaambila baishi ayi, “Mutakalali nkambo, nshikoonshi kunyamuka kamuliiwo mukwiinga ndakubala.” Labani wakalangoola, sombi taakwe kucana balesa ba muḡanda yakwe.

³⁶Lyalo Jakobo wakakalala. Mpeeke wakeepusha cabukali ayi, “Ncibiibinshi ncedacita? Ngumulawonshi ngondasotoka uyo wamupa nkusu shakunoosa cimfwima anga ngumunyama?”

³⁷Bulya ono mwalangoola mushintu shangu shoone, cintunshi ca muḡanda ncemwacana caanu? Amucibiike patuba kwaamba ayi bantu banu abaangu baciboone alimwi baambe ulubite pali ndiswe sobilo.

³⁸Ndekalaanu myaaka makumi obilo kushika sunu. Mbelele ampongo shanu teshakalinga kusansulaawo, alimwi nshikwe kulyaawo mbelele isankwa mulitanga lyanu.

³⁹Na mbelele yacaikwa kubanyama ba muluundu, nshindakalinga kwiileta kuli ndimwe, sombi ndime ndakalinga kuba amulandu, alimwi mwakalinga kunyinshaamo keeteete kwaamba ayi ndipilile ili yoonse yeenga yeepwa malumwi nabi mashiku.

⁴⁰Liinji liinji ndakalinga kubalwa lumwi alimwi akwaandwa mpewo mashiku. Tulo nshindakalinga kutubonaawo.

⁴¹Myaaka yoonse makumi obilo mbondakalinga kwikala anwebo ubo. Ndakatola myaaka likumi ayone kusebensela ayi njebe bana banu bobilo, iyi imwi yosanwe awomwi ndakalinga kusebensela mbelele ampongo. Nakubi boobo, mwakapilula malipilo angu mankanda likumi.

⁴²Necakalinga cakwaamba ayi Lesa wa bamashali bangu bakulukulu, Lesa wa baAbulaamu abaIsaki taakalinga anebo, naakwiinga mwakambooshaamo kale amaansabo. Sombi Lesa wabona mapensho angu anciito nshendakacita, aboobo mashiku ainda aya wamubonesha ayi taakondetweewo.”

Jakobo mbwaakapangana aLabani

⁴³Mpomunyaawo Labani wakakumbula Jakobo ayi, “Bamakaako mbana bangu, bana babo mbaangu, mbelele ampongo ishi nshaangu, alimwi ḡambebo ayi shintu shoone

nshoobwene apa nshaangu. Sombi mukwiinga taaku nceenga ndaciita kwaamba ayi bana bangu abashikulu bangu bacaale,

⁴⁴ndilibambite kupanga cipangano awebo ayi cibe anga ngukamboni pakati kesu.”

⁴⁵Aboobo Jakobo wakabwesa libwe waliimika ayi cibe ciibalusho.

⁴⁶Mpeeke wakalwiita bantu bakwe ayi babunganye mabwe akwailinkanya. Lyalo bakalya cakulya kulubasu lwa mulwi wa mabwe.

⁴⁷Labani wakautumba ayi Jega Saaduta, lakwe Jakobo wakautumba ayi Galidi.

⁴⁸Labani wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Mulwi uyu utooba anga ngukamboni pali ndiswe sobilo.” Ncececo musena ulya ncebawitila ayi Galidi.

⁴⁹Labani alakwe wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa kaatubona soonse sobilo ciindi nditutabete pantu pomwi.” Paceebo ceeco musena ulya wakatumbwa alimwi liina lya Misipa.

⁵⁰Labani wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Na ukalele bana bangu aba calunkutwe, nabi kweeba abamwi banakashi, nakubi kwaamba ayi ndabula kwiishiba mbowacita, ibaluka ayi Lesa ulitubwene.

⁵¹Ngooyu mulwi wa mabwe ngondapanga pakati kangu awebo amwaandami wa ciibalusho awalo ngooyu.

⁵²Mulwi wa mabwe amwaandami wa ciibalusho shoonse shobilo nshiiibalusho. Teshi nkasotokeewo mulwi uyu ayi nkalwaane awebo, alimwi awebo tooete kusotokaawo libwe lya ciibalusho ili kwaamba ayi undwaane.

⁵³Lesa wakwe Abulaamu alimwi aNawoli ulaakoolobolosa pakati kesu.” Lyalo muliina lyakwe Lesa uyo Isaki, ishi ngwaakalinga kulambila, Jakobo wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi ulaakulama cipangano ici.

⁵⁴Wakacaya munyama uyo ngwakabenga ayi ngumulambu pakalundu akwiita bantu bakwe kwaamba ayi balye. Ndyebakamana kulya, bakoona pakalundu.

⁵⁵Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Labani wakafyonta bashikulu abana bakwe akubalasha. Mpeeke wakanyamuka kuboolela kumishaabo.

Matalikilo 32

Jakobo mbwaakalibambila kukumana aEsau

¹Jakobo ndyaakalinga kuya mulweendo lwakwe wakakumana abaanjelo.

²Ndyaakababona wakaamba ayi, “Iyi njimisumba yakwe Lesa.” Paceebo ceeco musena uyu wakautumba ayi Maanaimu.

³Jakobo wakatanjisha bantu kuli Esau mukwabo mumusena wa Siya mucishi ca Edomu ayi batole nkombe.

- ⁴Wakabalwiita ayi baambile Esau ayi, “NeJakobo musebenshi wanu unyumfwila, ntooluula kuli Esau mwaami wangu ayi ndakalinga kwikala abaLabani alimwi ayi ndakacelwa kupiluka kushika sunu.
- ⁵Ndicite ŋombe, mbongolo, mbelele, mpongo alimwi abasha basankwa abanakashi. Ono nkambo, ndatuma maswi mukulangila kwaamba ayi inga ndacana kulekelelwa.”
- ⁶Mbwaakatuma ndibakaboola kuli Jakobo, bakaamba ayi, “Twashika kubakwabanu baEsau alimwi bulya bali kale munshila kwaamba ayi bamukumanye. Banyamuka abasankwa bali myaanda yone.”
- ⁷Jakobo wakaloonda akulisukama. Bantu mbwaakalingaabo wakabapansaanya mumakoto obilo pantu pomwi ambelele, mpongo, ŋombe alimwi angamela shakwe.
- ⁸Wakayeeya kwaamba ayi, “Na Esau ese alwane likoto litaanshi likoto limwi licice akuloboka.”
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo Jakobo wakapaila ayi, “Lesa wa bakaapa baAbulaamu alimwi abaIsaki bata, amunkutike! Nkambo, mwakandwiita ayi mpiluke kucishi cine misheesu alimwi kuli beshikamukowa bangu. Mwakaamba ayi mulaakunyenshela kabotu shintu shoonse.
- ¹⁰Nebo nsheeleteewo ankuumbu shoonse nshimwakabaasho akushomeka nkomwantondesha nemusebenshi wanu. Ndakasubuka mulonga wa Joodani kaantaciteewo kantu nakaceyi sombibo nkoli, ono ndapiluka amakoto obilo aya.
- ¹¹Ndapaila ayi mumpulushe kuswa kumukwesu Esau. Ndaloonda kwaamba ayi utoosa mukundwana akutunyonyoola soonse pantu pomwi abanakashi alimwi abaana.
- ¹²Amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi mwakandasha ayi mulaakunyenshela shintu shoonse kabotu akumpa bamulunyungu abo muntu mbaatakoonsi kubelenga, nkokwaamba ayi baanji anga ngumuseese wa muloombe lwa lweenge.”
- ¹³Jakobo wakoona apo. Lyalo bushiku bwakaboolaawo wakabambila Esau mukwabo cipo. Wakapatula
- ¹⁴mpongo shanakashi myaanda yobilo, bapeepe makumi obilo, mbelele shanakashi shili myaanda yobilo, shisankwa makumi obilo,
- ¹⁵ngamela shicite twaana shili makumi otatwe, mpwishi makumi one, bacende likumi, mbongolo shanakashi shili makumi obilo alimwi ashisankwa likumi.
- ¹⁶Mpeeke wakashipansaanya mumatangamatanga akupa litanga lyomwi alyomwi kumusebenshi womwi awomwi. Wakabaambila ayi, “Amutanjile kamuya alimwi mweende cakushiya musena pakati ka litanga lyomwi alimwi litookonkela pesule.”
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo wakalwiita musebenshi wakatanjila ayi, “Na Esau mukwesu akukumanye akukwiipusha ayi, ‘Mwaami wako ngani? Utooya kuli? Ngani mwine shifubwa ishi shoonse shili kunembo lyako?’

¹⁸ulyeete kukumbula ayi, ‘Nsha musebenshi wanu Jakobo. Watumina Esau mwaami wakwe ayi ncipo. Jakobo mwiine utoosa mwisule Iyesu.’ ”

¹⁹Wakapa mulasho womwi weenka uyo kuwabili, watatu akubamwi boonse bakalinga bapekwa litanga litanga kwaamba ayi balame. Wakaamba ayi, “Noonse mulyeete kwaamba bweenka ubo na mumukumanye Esau.

²⁰Kutalubaako kwaamba ayi, ‘Jakobo musebenshi wanu utoosa alakwe pesule.’ ” Jakobo wakalinga kuyeeya ayi, “Ntoomukalika moyo kwiinda mushipo ishi alimwi na tukumane mpashi utoondekelela.”

²¹Wakatanjisha shipo mpeeke lakwe mashiku ayo wakoona pamusumba.

Jakobo mbwaakatintana amunjelo wakwe Lesa

²²Mashiku eenka ayo Jakobo wakabuka, wabwesa bamakaakwe bobilo, bakasuwa bobilo, abaana bakwe bali likumi awomwi, akusubuka Mulonga wa Jaboku.

²³Ndyaakamana kubasubusha, wakasubusha ashoonse nshaakalinga kucite.

²⁴Sombi lakwe wakacaala eenka. Lyalo musankwa wakesa akutintanaakwe kushikila lisuba kaliyanda kuswa.

²⁵Musankwa uyo ndyaakabona ayi taatookoma, wakooma Jakobo kukasolo, mpeeke kakashukumukaamo mulinungi.

²⁶Lyalo musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ndeke nooya, kutooya cituba.” Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi nkuleeke, sombibo na umpe coolwe.”

²⁷Musankwa uyo wakeepusha ayi, “Anu ndiwaani webo?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime Jakobo.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “Liina ilyo sunu lyamana. Walwishanya aLesu alimwi abantu sombi wakooma. Pateebo ceeco liina lyako ono litooba Isilaeli.”

²⁹Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Anebo ndwiite liina lyako.” Sombi wakakumbula ayi, “Ino ceebonshi ulisuni kwishiba liina lyangu?” Lyalo wakapa coolwe Jakobo.

³⁰Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Ndabonana aLesu meenso ameenso alimwi ncili muumi.” Pateebo ceeco musena uyo wakautumba ayi Penyelo.

³¹Lisuba lyakalinga kuya buswa Jakobo ndyaakalinga kuswa paPenyelo, sombi wakalinga kuya cisunkuta ceeco ca kasolo.

³²Asunu asunu bamulunyungu lwakwe Isilaeli tabali mushisa wamulinungi lya kasolo mukwiinga mpowaawo Jakobo mpwaakoomwa.

Matalikilo 33

Jakobo mbwaakakumana aEsau

- ¹Mpeeke Jakobo ndyaakeenamuka wakabona Esau keesa abasankwa bakwe bakalinga myaanda yone. Mpomunyaawo wakapatoola bana bakwe kupa Leya, Lakelo abakasuwa bakwe bobilo.
- ²Lyalo wakatanjishaako bakasuwa bakwe abana babo, pesule lyabo wakabika Leya abana bakwe, kwisule lyabo wakabika Lakelo aJosefu.
- ³Jakobo wakatanjila kunembo akufukama akushisha ciwa panshi mankanda osanwe aobilo kaaya kumukwabo.
- ⁴Nakubi boobo Esau lakwe wakacica akukumbata Jakobo alimwi akumufyonta. Boonse bobilo bakalinga kulila.
- ⁵Esau ndyaakacebooka akubona balutundu alimwi abaana wakeepusha ayi, “Mbaani bantu aba mbooli abo?” Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, aba mbaana abo Lesa mbwaakampa ceebo ca luse lwakwe.”
- ⁶Mpeeke bakasuwa bakwe bakesa abana babo bafukama.
- ⁷Lyalo Leya abana bakwe bakesa, bakacaalila kwisa mukufukama, nguJosefu aLakelo.
- ⁸Kuswawaawo Esau wakeepusha ayi, “Ino likoto limwi lilya ndindakumanya lilaambanshi?” Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Nkwaamba ayi mukondeleshe, nkambo.”
- ⁹Sombi Esau wakaamba ayi, “Ndicite shiinji mukwaabo. Bamba nshoocite omwiine.”
- ¹⁰Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe, na mwandekelela amutambule cipo cangu ici. Mukwiinga kubona ciinso canu cilyeelenebo akubona cakwe Lesa, bulya mbomwalinga kutondesha bushicibusa kuli ndime.
- ¹¹Ndaseenga mutambule cipo ncendamuletela. Lesa wakalinga kunyumfwila luse, aboobo wakampa shoonse nsheensuni mubuumi.” Jakobo wakatolelela kumusenga kushikila wakasumina.
- ¹²Esau wakaamba ayi, “Atulibambile kunyamuka. Nebo ntootanjila.”
- ¹³Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Mulishi kwaamba ayi banike tabacikoonshi kweenda. Alimwi ndyeetele kuyeeyela mbelele ashimwi shifubwa pantu pomwi abaana ba nshisho. Na caba cakwaamba ayi sheenda bushiku boonse cakuteemikanaawo, inga shamana kufwa.
- ¹⁴Nkambo, amutanjile anebo ndanoosa paniiniini. Ndanoosa mumukanyu ukonsha shifubwa abanike kushikila nkamucane kuEdomu.”
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Esau wakaamba ayi, “Anu leka nkushiile basankwa bangu bamwi.” Sombi Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Tau, taceetele kuba boobo mukwiinga nebo ndisunibo kwaamba ayi mukondeleshe.”
- ¹⁶Lyalo bushiku bweenka ubo Esau wakanyamuka kuboolela kuEdomu.

¹⁷Sombi Jakobo wakaya kuSakoti uko nkwaakaliyakila nanda alimwi ashimpati sha shifubwa shakwe. Nceceeco musena uyo wakatumbwa ayi Sakoti.

¹⁸Pakuboolela kuswa kuMesopotamya wakashikabo kabotu pandabala inene ya Shekemu mucishi ca Kenani akuyaka misumba mumuunda wakalinga pafwaafwi andabala inene iyo.

¹⁹Palubasu lwa muunda apo wakapaula maali asilifa ali mwaanda kubamulunyungu lwakwe Amo ishi Shekemu.

²⁰Wakayakaawo cipaililo akucitumba ayi Eli, liina lyakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

Matalikilo 34

Daina abene Shekemu

¹Bumwi bushiku Daina mwanaakwe Jakobo aLeya wakaya mukufwakashisha balutundu bamwi bene Kenani.

²Ono Shekemu mwanaakwe Amo mwine Ifi, uyo wakalinga mwaami wa musena uyo ndyaakamubona, wakamucata akukumanaakwe.

³Mpeeke wakamukonda abuumbi mwanakashi uyo, aboobo wakeelesha kumunyengelela.

⁴Wakaambila baishi ayi, “Ndisuni kwaamba ayi munjebele mwanakashi uyu.”

⁵Jakobo wakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi mwanaakwe mwanakashi wasebanishikwa, sombi ceebo cakwaamba ayi bana bakwe basankwa bakalinga kucili mumyuunda ashifubwa, taaku ncaakacita kushikila baboola.

⁶Baishi Shekemu, baAmo bakanyamuka kwaamba ayi bakabandike aJakobo.

⁷Lyalo bakapolenshanyabo abana bakwe Jakobo basankwa kabaswa mumyuunda. Ndibakacinyumfwa cikani ico, bakakankamana akukalala abuumbi pacintu cakacita Shekemu, ico cilensha nsoni kubene Isilaeli, ndyaakacata mwanaakwe Jakobo akukumanaakwe.

⁸Amo wakaamba ayi, “Mwanaangu musankwa Shekemu wamufwita abuumbi mwanaako mwanakashi, ono ndaseenga ayi usuminishe amweebe.

⁹Atusuminishanye kwaamba ayi kube kweeba akweebesha pakati ka bantu besu abene mishaanu.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo inga wekala aswebo muno mucishi cesu. Inga wekala pali poonse mpweenga koosuni akucita makwebo cakwaanguluka alimwi akuba ashintu shako muno.”

¹¹Lyalo Shekemu wakaambila baishi Daina abanandumi bakwe ayi, “Amunyumfwileko nkumbu, ndaakumupa cili coonse ncemusuni.

- ¹²Amundwiite shipo nshemusuni, alimwi shakweebesha mushifuushe kweelana ambomusuni. Ndaakumupa cili coonse nceshi mukandilile, na musuminishebo ayi mweebe.”
- ¹³Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi Shekemu wakalinga wasebaanya Daina nankashi yabo, bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa bakakumbula Shekemu abaishi baAmo cakuleya.
- ¹⁴Bakamwaambila ayi, “Tatukoonshi kusuminisha ayi nankashi yesu eebwe kumusankwa utapalwitwe. Ico inga caleta musebaanyo pakati kesu.
- ¹⁵Inga twasuminabo na caba cakwaamba ayi mwebo mwaba mbuli ndiswe mukupalula bansankwa boonse pakati kanu.
- ¹⁶Lyalo inga twasumina kweeba akweebesha pakati ka bantu besu abaanu. Tulaakwikala pakati kanu alimwi tulaakuba bantu bamushobo womwi amwebo.
- ¹⁷Ono na mubule kusumina kucita boobo mbotwaamba akupalulwa, tutoobwesa nankashi yesu akuya.”
- ¹⁸Ici cakaboneka cuubu kuli Amo amwanaakwe musankwa Shekemu.
- ¹⁹Aboobo cikula bwangu uyo taakwe kumana ciindi mukucita ceeco cakaambwa ayi acite, ceebo wakalinga kumusuni abuumbi mwanaakwe Jakobo mwanakashi. Cikulabwangu uyo wakalinga muntu ulemekwa abuumbi pakati ka bamujanda ya baishi.
- ²⁰Amo amwanaakwe Shekemu bakaya kumusena wacisenkane kumwinjililo wa ndabala inene iyo akubandika abamundabalanyinaabo.
- ²¹Bakaamba ayi, “Bantu aba mbacisangalashi. Atubasuminishe kwikala mucishi cino alimwi banokweenda cakwaanguluka. Cishi cesu ncinene, inga abalo bekalaamobo. Katweeba pakati kabo aswebo katweebesha kuli mbabo.
- ²²Sombi bantu abo balaakusumina kwikala aswebo akuba bantu bamushobo womwi andiswe, kulilabo na twaba mbuli mbabo kwiinda mukupalula basankwa boonse pakati kesu.
- ²³Mulishibo na caba boobo shifubwa ashintu shabo shimwi inga shaba shesu. Anu atusumine kwaamba ayi bekale pakati kesu.”
- ²⁴Bamundabala inene iyo boonse bakasumina cakaamba Amo aShekemu, alimwi boonse basankwa bakapalulwa.
- ²⁵Ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe shiloonda shakupalulwa kashicicisa, bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa bobilo, Simyoni aLefi, banandumi bakwe Daina, bakabwesa mipeeni akuya mundabala inene cakutabonekaawo ayi kuli ncebatooya mukucita. Bakacaya basankwa boonse,
- ²⁶kubikaawo aAmo alimwi amwanaakwe musankwa Shekemu. Lyalo bakabwesa Daina kuswa mujanda yakwe Shekemu akuya.

²⁷Kucaya ndikwakamana, bana bakwe Jakobo bamwi basankwa bakacita cimfulunganya mundabala, mukuboosha cishole pamusebaanyo ngobakacita pali nankashi yabo.

²⁸Bakabwesa matanga ambelele, njombe, mbongolo alimwi ashintu shimwi shoonse mundabala inene iyo amumyuunda.

²⁹Bakabwesa shintu shoonse shamakwebo, bakacata balutundu boonse abanike, akunyamuna shintu shoonse mumaanda.

³⁰Lyalo Jakobo wakaambila Simyoni aLefi ayi, “Mwaleta makatasho pali ndime. Bulya bene Kenani, bene Pelisi, abamwi boonse mucishi batoompata. Nshicite basankwa baanji. Na bakalibuunge kwaamba ayi bandwaane, nebo amwebo noonse nobamuᵇanda yangu tulaakunyonyoolwa.”

³¹Sombi bakakumbula ayi, “Tatukoonshi kuleka nankashi yesu kabamucita anga ngumufuule wa bafuule.”

Matalikilo 35

Lesa mbwaakapa coolwe Jakobo kuBetelo

¹Lesa wakaambila Jakobo ayi, “Bulya onono koya kuBetelo ukekaale nkuko. Ukanjakile cipaililo uko, neLesa uyo wakaboneka kuli ndiwe ndiwakalinga kucica nandumi yako Esau.”

²Aboobo Jakobo wakaambila bamuᵇanda yakwe abamwi boonse mbwaakalingaabo ayi, “Amusowe balesa beensu mbomucite, amulisalashe, mufwale shakufwala shili kabotu.

³Tutooswaako kuno akuya kuBetelo uko nkweshi nkayakile Lesa cipaililo, uyo wakancafwa muciiindi ca makatasho alimwi uyo wakalinga anebo kuli koonse nkondakaya.”

⁴Aboobo bakapa Jakobo balesa beensu boonse amasikiyo ngobakalinga kufwete. Mpeeke lakwe wakashifukila muunshi lya mubanga pafwaafwi andabala ya Shekemu.

⁵Jakobo abana bakwe ndibakalinga kunyamuka, bantu ba mumandabala akalinga pafwaafwi bakanyumfwa boowa buswa kuli Lesa. Aboobo tabakwe kubakonkela ayi babalwaane.

⁶Jakobo wakashika abantu bakwe boonse kuLusi, uko kwitwa ayi Betelo bulya, mucishi ca Kenani.

⁷Wakayaka cipaililo uko akutumba musena uyo liina lya Lesa wa kuBetelo, mukwiinga apo peenka Lesa wakaliyubulula kuli nguwe ndyaakalinga kucica mukwabo.

⁸Ono musebenshi wakwe Labeka wiitwa ayi Debola, wakafwa alimwi bakamufukila muunshi lya mubanga kumalenge a Betelo. Aboobo bakautumba ayi, “Mubanga wakulila.”

⁹Jakobo ndyaakaboolela kuswa kuMesopotamya, Lesa wakaboneka alimwi kuli nguwe akumupa coolwe.

¹⁰Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Liina lyako ndiwe Jakobo, sombi kuswa sunu ndiwe Isilaeli.” Munshila iyo Lesa wakamutumba ayi Isilaeli.

¹¹Lyalo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndime Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Koba abaana baanji. Mishobo iinji ilaakuswa mulunyungu lwako alimwi ulaakuba mushali wa bamaami.

¹²Ndaakukupa cishi ncendakapa Abulaamu aIsaki alimwi ndaakucipa abamulunyungu lwako webo waakufwa.”

¹³Lyalo Lesa wakamushiya.

¹⁴Palya peenka Lesa mpaakaamba kuli nguwe, Jakobo wakabikaawo libwe lyakwiibalukilaawo akulisalasha kwiinda mukupuumwitaawo waini alimwi amafuta a olifi.

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo wakatumbaawo ayi Betelo.

Lakelo mbwaakafwa

¹⁶Ono Jakobo abamuṅanda yakwe bakaswaako kuBetelo. Sombi ndibakashika kufwaafwi aEfulati, Lakelo mumala mwakabuka. Ono cakashupa kutumbuka.

¹⁷Mumala ndimwakashinisha kunyona, shikutumbusha wakaamba ayi, “Mutaloondi baLakelo ngumusankwa alimwi.”

¹⁸Sombi Lakelo wakalinga kuya cifwa, mpeeke ndyaakayanda kutula moyo wakatumba mwanaakwe ayi Benoni, nakubi boobo baishi bakamutumba ayi Benjameni.

¹⁹Lakelo ndyaakafwa, bakamubika mweela nshila iya kuEfulati uko bulya kwiitwa ayi Betilemu.

²⁰Jakobo wakabikaawo libwe lyakwiibalukilaawo apo. Ono abobulya licitondesha cuumbwe cakwe Lakelo.

²¹Jakobo wakatolelela lweendo lwakwe akuyaka misumba kulubasu lumwi lwa ṅanda ilaamfu ya Eda.

Bana basankwa bakwe Jakobo

(1 Maka 2:1-2)

²²Jakobo ndyaakalinga kwikala mucishi ico, Lubeni wakakumana aBiluya, womwi wa bakasuwa ba baishi. Jakobo wakacinyumfwa cikani ici alimwi wakakalala abuumbi. Jakobo wakalinga kucite baana bali likumi abobilo.

²³Bana bakwe Leya basankwa bakalinga Lubeni, uyo wakalinga ngomwaana musankwa munene wakwe Jakobo, Simyoni, Lefi, Juda, Isaka, aSebuluni.

²⁴Bana bakwe Lakelo nguJosefu alimwi aBenjameni.

²⁵Bana bakwe Biluya, musha wakwe Lakelo nguDani alimwi aNafutali.

²⁶Bana bakwe Silupa, musha wakwe Leya, nguGadi alimwi aAsha. Aba baana bakashalilwa kuMesopotamya.

Isaki mbwaakafwa

²⁷Mpeeke Jakobo wakaya kuli baishi baIsaki kuMamule, pafwaafwi aEbuloni, uko Abulaamu aIsaki nkobakekala.

²⁸Isaki wakekala myaaka ili 180

²⁹akufwa kaali wacembela abuumbi. Mpeeke Esau aJakobo bana bakwe basankwa, bakamubika.

Matalikilo 36

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau

(1 Maka 1:34-37)

¹Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Esau uyo wiitwa alya Edomu.

²Esau wakeeba balutundu bene Kenani. Mutaanshi nguAda mwanaakwe Eloni mwine Iti, umwi nguOolibama mwanaakwe Ana mwaana musankwa wakwe Sibyoni mwine Ifi.

³Aumwi nguBasemati mwanaakwe Ishimaeli alimwi nankashi yakwe Nebayoti.

⁴Ada wakashala Elifasi, Basemati wakashala Luwelo,

⁵alakwe Oolibama wakashala Jeyushi, Jalamu, alimwi aKola. Aba baana basankwa boonse Esau wakabashalila kucishi ca Kenani.

⁶Kuswakooko Esau wakabwesa bamakaakwe, bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi. Wakabwesa bamujanda yakwe bamwi boonse, shifubwa ashintu shakwe shoonse nshaakabaasho mucishi ca Kenani. Wakaswaako uko akuya kucishi cimwi kushiya Jakobo mukwabo.

⁷Wakaswaako ceebo musena mpobakalinga kushiite aJakobo wakaceya kwaamba ayi boonse bobilo kabashiite pantu pomwi. Bakalinga kufubite abuumbi cakwaamba ayi cakayuma kwikala boonse.

⁸Aboobo Esau wakekala mucishi ca tulundu ciitwa ayi Edomu.

⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau nkokwaamba ayi bashali bakulukulu ba bene Edomu mbaaba.

¹⁰Elifasi mwanaakwe Ada muka Esau, Luwelo mwanaakwe Basemati muka Esau.

¹¹Elifasi wakashala baana basankwa, meena abo ngaaya, Temani, Oma, Sefo, Gatamu aKenasi.

¹²Elifasi wakalinga kucite kasuwa wiitwa ayi Timuna uyo wakamushalila Amaleki. Aba bakalinga bashikulu bakwe Ada muka Esau.

- ¹³Luwelo alakwe wakashala bana basankwa ameen a abo ngaaya, Naati, Sela, Shama, aMisa. Aba bakalinga bashikulu bakwe Basemati muka Esau.
- ¹⁴Muka Esau, Oolibama mwanaakwe Ana mwanakashi, mwanaakwe Sibyoni musankwa wakashala baana botatwe basankwa. Meena abo ngaaya, Jeyushi, Jalamu alimwi aKola.
- ¹⁵Iyi njemikowa yakaswa mulunyungu lwakwe Esau. Mwanaakwe Esau musankwa mutaanshi, Elifasi ngumushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Temani, Oma, Sefo, Kenasi,
- ¹⁶Kola, Gatamu alimwi aAmaleki. Aba boonse bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Ada muka Esau.
- ¹⁷Luwelo mwanaakwe Esau musankwa wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Naati, Sela, Shama, aMisa. Aba boonse bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Basemati muka Esau.
- ¹⁸Mikowa yakaswa mulunyungu lwakwe Oolibama muka Esau mwanaakwe Ana mwanakashi njeeyi, Jeyushi, Jalamu alimwi aKola.
- ¹⁹Iyi yoonse mikowa yakaswa mulunyungu lwakwe Esau.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Siya

(1 Maka 1:38-42)

- ²⁰Bana basankwa bakwe Siya mwine Oli bakalinga kwikala mucishi ico mbaaba. Lotani, Shobali, Sibyoni, Ana,
- ²¹Dishoni, Esa alimwi Dishani. Aba bakalinga mbobamaami ba bene Oli mucishi ca Edomu.
- ²²Lotani wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Oli aEmani. Lotani wakalinga kucite nankashi yakwe wiitwa ayi Timuna.
- ²³Shobali wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Alafani, Manaati, Ebali, Shefo alimwi aOnamu.
- ²⁴Sibiyoni wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo, Aiya aAna. Uyu ngoAna wakacana kantupu ka maanshi alungula muluundu kaaembela mbongolo sha baishi.
- ²⁵⁻²⁶Ana wakalinga ngoishi Dishoni uyo wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Emudani, Eshibani, Itilani aKelani. Ana wakashala amwanakashi wakatumbwa ayi Oolibama.
- ²⁷Esa wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Biluani, Safani alimwi aAkani.
- ²⁸Dishani wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa mikowa iyi, Usi alimwi aAlani.
- ²⁹Mikowa ya bene Oli mucishi ca Edomu njeeyi, Lotani, Shobali, Sibyoni, Ana,
- ³⁰Dishoni, Esa, aDishani.

Bamaami ba muEdomu

(1 Maka 1:43-54)

- ³¹Meena a baami bakeendelesha cishi ca Edomu mukubalana, mucishi ca Isilaeli kamutana kuba mwaami nabi womwi, ngaaya.
- ³²Bela mwanaakwe Beyo. Ndabala yakwe inene yakatumbwa ayi Dinaaba.
- ³³Bela ndyaakafwa, Jobabu mwanaakwe Sela kuswa kuBosila ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.
- ³⁴Jobabu ndyaakafwa, Ushamu kuswa kucishi ca bene Temani ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.
- ³⁵Ushamu ndyaakafwa, Adadi mwanaakwe Bedadi uyo wakakoma bene Midyani kunkondo yakalinga mucishi ca Moabu, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe. Ndabala yakwe inene yakeetwa ayi Afiti.
- ³⁶Adadi ndyaakafwa, Samula kuswa kuMasileka, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.
- ³⁷Samula ndyaakafwa, Shaulo kuswa kuLeoboti muloombe lwa mulonga, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.
- ³⁸Shaulo ndyaakafwa, Baali Anani mwanaakwe Akibo musankwa, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.
- ³⁹Baali Anani mwanaakwe Akibo ndyaakafwa, Adadi ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe. Ndabala yakwe inene yakatumbwa ayi Pau alimwi mukaakwe wakalinga Meetabelo, mwanaakwe Matiledi alimwi mwishikulu mwanakashi wakwe Mesaabu.
- ⁴⁰Esau wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa mikowa ya bene Edomu iyi, Timuna, Alufa, Jeteti,
- ⁴¹Oolibama, Ela, Pinoni,
- ⁴²Kenasi, Temani, Mibusa,
- ⁴³Magidiyelo alimwi aIlamu. Musena uli woonse uko mukowa womwi awomwi nkowakalinga kwikalila kuleetwa liina lyeenka lya mukowa uyo.

Matalikilo 37

- ¹Jakobo wakatolelela kwikala mucishi ca Kenani umo mwakalinga kwikala baishi.
- ²Ono ici ncikani ca bamuḡanda yakwe Jakobo. Josefumu, cikulabwaangu wa myaaka likumi ayosanwe ayobilo, wakalinga ngushikweembela mbelele ampongo abamakwabo basankwa baana bakwe Biluya aSilupa bakasuwa bakwe Jakobo. Ono wakalinga kuluula nshebakalinga kucita.
- ³Jakobo wakalinga kusuni Josefumu abuumbi kwiinda bana bakwe bamwi ceebo wakamushalila kubucembele. Wakamutungila cakufwala ca peculu cibotu cilaamfu maansa.

- ⁴Mpeeke bamakwabo ndibakabona kwaamba ayi ishiwabo ulisunishi Josefu kwiinda mbabo, bakamupata cakwaamba ayi tebakalinga kusuni akwaambaakwe mukabotu.
- ⁵Bushiku bumwi Josefu wakalota. Ono ingayi alwiite bamakwabo, bakeendaawo kumupata.
- ⁶Wakabalwiita ayi, “Amukutike mbondalota.
- ⁷Soonse twalinga mumuunda katwaanga mile ya witi, mule wangu ndiwaliimika cakuteengashila. Mpeeke yaanu yashinguluka waangu akuukotamina.”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo bamakwabo bakeepusha ayi, “Sa utoyeeya ayi ulaakuba mwaami akulela ndiswe?” Aboobo bakeendaawo kumupata ceebo ca shiloto shakwe alimwi anshaakalinga kwaamba pali mbabo.
- ⁹Lyalo Josefu wakalota alimwi. Mpeeke wakaambila bamakwabo ayi, “Ndaloota alimwi akubona lisuba, mweenshi anyenyeenshi likumi ayomwi shankotamina.”
- ¹⁰Ndyaakalwiitaako abaishi ciloto ico, bakamukalalila akwaamba ayi, “Anu nciloto buyani acalo ico? Sa utoyeeya kwaamba ayi banyoko, bamakwanu anebo tulaakwisa mukukukotamina?”
- ¹¹Bamakwabo Josefu bakafwa munyono, sombi baishi, cikani ici bakalinga kuciyeeya lyoonse.

Josefu mbwaakoolishikwa akutolwa kuljipiti

- ¹²Bumwi bushiku bamakwabo Josefu bakaya mukweembelela kuShekemu.
- ¹³Jakobo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Ndisuni kwaamba ayi uye kuShekemu, uko bamakwanu nkobatokweembelela.” Josefu wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu.”
- ¹⁴Baishi bakaamba ayi, “Koya ukabone na bamakwanu bali kabotu alimwi mbelele ampongo na shili kabotu. Lyalo ukese ukandwiite.” Mpeeke baishi bakamutuma kuswa mucinyika ca Ebuloni. Josefu wakashika kuShekemu
- ¹⁵alimwi wakalinga kuyandoola uku akooku muluundu uko. Lyalo muntu umwi wamucana akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino utooyandoolanshi?”
- ¹⁶Wakakumbula ayi, “Ntooyandoola bamakwesu batokweembela mbelele ampongo. Sa inga mwandwiita nkobabete?”
- ¹⁷Musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “Baswaako kale. Ndabanyumfwa kabaamba ayi batooya kuDotani.” Mpomunyaawo Josefu wakabakonkela akubacana kuDotani.
- ¹⁸Bamakwabo abo bakamubona kaacilibo kulaale. Ono kaatana kushika bakapangana ayi bamucaaye.
- ¹⁹Bakalwiitana ayi, “Inoolya shikulota waashika.
- ²⁰Ono atumucaaye, mubili wakwe tuuwaale mumukalo womwi wakayuminina. Inga twaya mukwaamba ayi walumwa munyama wamuluundu. Lyalo tukabone shiloto shakwe mbweshi shikabe.”

- ²¹Lubeni wakabanyumfwa, mpeeke wakeelesha kupulusha Josefu. Wakaamba ayi, “Tutamucaayi,
- ²²tumuwaalebo mumukalo umu wa muluundu muno, sombi tutamuciisi.” Wakaamba boobo kaasuni kumapulusha kuli mbabo akumutuma kuli baishi.
- ²³Josefu ndyaakashika pabamakwabo, bakamufuula cakufwala cakwe capeculu cilaamfu maansa.
- ²⁴Lyalo bakamubwesa akumuwaala mumukalo wakalinga kuyuminite.
- ²⁵Ndibakalinga kulya, bakabonabo likoto lya bene Ishimaeli kabali pamushinso wakuswa kuGilyadi kuya kuIjipiti. Ngamela shabo shakalinga kuyumwite mashina a shisamu anunkila kabotu, misamu alimwi amule.
- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo Juda wakaambila bamakwabo ayi, “Tutoocanamoonsi mukucaya mukwabesu akushisa cikani ici? Taakuwo.
- ²⁷Atumuulishebo kubene Ishimaeli aba, kwiinda kwaamba ayi tumuciise. Uyu ngumukwabesu kale, bulowa bomwi.” Bamakwabo bakasumina.
- ²⁸Lyalo beshimakwebo bamwi bene Midyani ndibakashika pafwaafwi, bamakwabo bakamukwelaamo mumukalo akumuulisha maali asilifa ali makumi obilo kubene Ishimaeli abo bakamutola kuIjipiti.
- ²⁹Lubeni ndyaakaboola pamukalo uyo akucana Josefu taamo, wakakwamoonwa shakufwala shakwe mubuumba.
- ³⁰Wakaboolela kubamakwabo akubaambila ayi, “Mwanike taamo! Anu ntoocita buyani?”
- ³¹Mpeeke bakacaya mpongo akukulubinganya cakufwala cakwe capeculu mubulowa bwa njiyo.
- ³²Lyalo bakabwesa cakufwala ico akucitola kuli baishiwabo akubaambila ayi, “Twakacana ceeci. Sa ncamwanaanu?”
- ³³Wakacishiba akwaamba ayi, “Ee, ncaakwe! Munyama wamucaya. Ncakwiila mwanaangu Josefu wakwamoonwa mutupanshapansha!”
- ³⁴Jakobo wakakwamoonwa shakufwala mubuumba akufwala masaka. Wakamulila mwanaakwe kwa ciindi cilaamfu.
- ³⁵Mpeeke boonse bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi bakesa mukumutontosha kulila, sombi wakakaka akwaamba ayi, “Ndaakufwitaamobo kaandila mwanaangu musankwa.” Aboobo wakatolelela kulila Josefu mwanaakwe.
- ³⁶Paciindi ico, kuIjipiti, bene Midyani balya bakoolisha Josefu kuli Potifa, womwi pabacinenenene bakwe Falawo, uyo wakalinga munene wa beshikulindilila kuenda yakwe Falawo.

Matalikilo 38

Juda aTama

- ¹Paciindi ico Juda wakashiya bamakwabo akuya mukwikala amusankwa wa kuAdulamu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Ila.
- ²Uko Juda wakakumanya mwanakashi mwine Kenani mwanaakwe Shuwa. Wakamweeba akukumanaakwe.
- ³Mpeeke wakashala mwaana musankwa uyo Juda ngwaakatumba ayi Ele.
- ⁴Wakamita alimwi akushala mwaana musankwa uyo ngwaakatumba ayi Onani.
- ⁵Alimwi wakashala musankwa aumwi uyo ngwaakatumba ayi Shela. Juda wakalinga kuAkisibu uyu ndyaakashalwa.
- ⁶Juda wakeebela Ele mwanaakwe wakwiiya, mwanakashi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Tama.
- ⁷Buumi bwakwe Ele bwakalinga bubiiibi, cakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakacimwa mpeeke wamucaya.
- ⁸Ono Juda wakaambila Onani mukwabo Ele ayi, “Koya unjile muḡanda ya mulamu wako. Cita ncoete kweelana ambooli mukwabo ibaye, kwaamba ayi mukwanu akabe abamulunyungu lwakwe.”
- ⁹Nacibi boobo Onani wakalinga kwishi ayi baana teshi bakabe baakwe. Aboobo lyoonse na wakumana amwanakashi uyo, wakalinga kuwaalila panshi kwaamba ayi kubule baana ba mukwabo mulobe.
- ¹⁰Ncaakacita tacikwe kukondelesha Mwaami Lesa, aboobo alakwe wakamucaya.
- ¹¹Lyalo Juda wakaambila mulokashi wakwe Tama ayi, “Boolela kuli baiso, unooshiite uko kushikila mwanaangu Shela akakule.” Wakaamba boobo ceebo wakalinga kuloondete ayi Shela alakwe inga wacaikwa mbuli bamakwabo. Aboobo Tama wakaboolela kumishaabo.
- ¹²Mukuya kwanshiku, mukaakwe Juda wakafwa. Cililo ndicakeenda lakwe alla mubye wa kuAdulamu, bakaya kuTimuna uko mbelele shakwe nkoshakalinga kuceswa booya.
- ¹³Ono umwi muntu wakaambila Tama ayi bapongoshi bakwe batooya kuTimuna mukucesa mbelele booya.
- ¹⁴Mpeeke wakafuula shakufwala shabumukalubinje akufwala kabotu, walifweka katambala koobu pameenso, akwikala pamwinjililo wa Enaimu, ndabala yakalinga munshaanshila iya kuTimuna. Wakalinga kwishi kabotu kabotu kwaamba ayi mwanaakwe Juda musankwa mwanike paboonse, Shela wakula, nacibi boobo kabatana kubeebanya.
- ¹⁵Juda ndyaakamubona, wakayeeya ayi ngumufuule, ceebo wakalinga walifweka pameenso.

- ¹⁶Lyalo wakaya mpwaakalinga kulubasu lwa nshila akwiipusha ayi, “Ulalipilisha shongaye?” Ncakwiila taakalinga kwishi ayi wakalinga mulokashi wakwe. Wakakumbula ayi, “Ino mutoompanshi?”
- ¹⁷Juda wakaamba ayi “Ndaakukutumina mpongo yaana kuswa mulitanga lyangu.” Ono Tama wakeepusha ayi, “Anu mutoonshomeshanshi kaitana kwisa mpongo?”
- ¹⁸Mpeeke Juda wakeepusha ayi, “Ulisuni ayi nkushomeshenshi?” Lyalo Tama wakakumbula ayi, “Kalamatila wa keshibilo wanu amweelo wa nguwo pantu pomwi ankooli yanu.” Mpomunyaawo Juda wakamupa shintu isho akukumanaakwe. Lyalo Tama wakamita.
- ¹⁹Tama wakaya kumishaabo, wafuula katambala kakalinga pameenso akufwala shabumukalubinje alimwi.
- ²⁰Juda wakatuma Ila mubye kwaamba ayi atole mpongo akubwesa shintu nshaakamupa ayi acatileemo, sombi Ila taakwe kumucana.
- ²¹Mpeeke wakeepusha basankwa bamwi kuEnaimu ayi, “Anu mufuule ulya wakalinga munshaanshila uli kuli?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Takuna kubawo kale mufuule kuno.”
- ²²Ila wakaboolela kuli Juda akwaamba ayi, “Nshikwe kumucanaawo, alimwi basankwa bakokulya bandwiita ayi takuna kubawo kale mufuule kulya.”
- ²³Juda wakaamba ayi, “Amumuleeke asunge shintu shilya. Tatusuni bantu kutuseka. Nebo ndeelesha kwaamba ayi mulipile ono tookwe kumucana.”
- ²⁴Ndipakeenda ciindi cakuyanda kukwana myeenshi yotatwe, umwi muntu wakaambila Juda ayi, “Mulokashi wako Tama, wakalinga kucita anga ngumufuule ono bulya ulimitite.” Mpomunyaawo Juda wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amumukusheemo, mumutole mukamuteente kushikila afwe.”
- ²⁵Ndyaakalinga kuya cikushikwa mundabala wakatunya nkombe kubapongoshi bakwe ayi, “Ndamitishikwa amusankwa mwine shintu ishi. Amushiboone, mushibe na kalamatila wa keshibilo amweelo wa nguwo, pantu pomwi ankooli iyi nshakwaani.”
- ²⁶Juda shintu isho wakashishiba akwaamba ayi, “Lakwe wakalulika kwiinda ndime, mukwiinga nebo ndime ndakabisha kutamupa Shela mwanaangu ayi beebane kweelana mbondakalasha.” Kuswawaawo Juda taakwe kukumanaakwe alimwi.
- ²⁷Ciindi caketumbuka ndicakashika, cakashibikwa ayi utootumbuka baana bampundu.
- ²⁸Ndyaakalinga kutumbuka, mwaana umwi wakakusha lyaansa. Mpeeke ushikutumbusha wakalicata, walyaanga busalu bufubela, akwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngomutaanshi kushalwa.”
- ²⁹Nacibi boobo wakaboosha lyaansa mukati alimwi, mpeeke mukwabo wakataanguna kushalwa. Lyalo shikutumbusha wakaamba ayi, “Anu mbowaswa bulya!” Aboobo bakamutumba ayi, Pelisi.

³⁰Mpeeke mukwabo wabusalu bufubela kulyaansa alakwe wakashalwa. Mpeeke bakamutumba ayi Sela.

Matalikilo 39

Josefu amuka Potifa

¹Ono bene Ishimaeli bakatola Josefu kuIjipiti akumuulisha kuli Potifa womwi pabacinenenene ba mwaami, munene wa beshikulindilila kuḡanda ya mwaami Falawo.

²Mwaami Lesa wakalinga aJosefu alimwi wakamulengesha kuswitilila. Wakalinga kwikala muḡanda ya mwaami wakwe mwine Ijipiti,

³uyo wakabona kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakalinga anguwe alimwi wakamulengesha ayi abe ashoolwe mushintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucita.

⁴Potifa wakakondwa amilimo yakwe Josefu, mpeeke wakamwalulabo ayi abe musebenshi wakwe mwiine. Aboobo wakamupa bunene bwa ḡanda yakwe ashintu shakwe shoonse.

⁵Kuswawaawo, ceebo cakwe Josefu, Mwaami Lesa wakapa coolwe bamuḡanda ya mwine Ijipiti uyo, ashintu nshaakalinga kucite muḡanda yakwe shoonse alimwi amumyuunda.

⁶Potifa wakabika shoonse mumaansaakwe Josefu alimwi taaku ncaakalinga kubikaako maano kulekabo cakulya ncaakalinga kweelete kulya mwiine. Josefu wakalinga kwiimfwi kabotu alimwi wakalinga kuboneka kabotu abuumbi kuciwa.

⁷Nshiku ndishakafulafula, muka mwaami wakwe wakatalika kumukumbwa, mpeeke wakasenga Josefu ayi akumanaakwe.

⁸Wakakaka akumwaambila ayi, “Amubone mwaami wangu taaku ncaabikako maano mukwiinga ulishi kwaamba ayi mpoondi nebo. Shintu shoonse nshaacite wakashibika mumaansaangu.

⁹Muḡanda ino ndicite nkusu shiinji anga nsheesho shaacite, alimwi taaku ncaakankashaawo muḡanda ino kulekabo ndimwe. Ono nebo inga ndacita buyani cintu cibiibi ca mushobo uyu pameenso akwe Lesa?”

¹⁰Ono nacibi kwaamba ayi muka Potifa wakalinga kunyengelela Josefu bushiku abushiku, taakwe kukumanaakwe.

¹¹Sombi bushiku bumwi Josefu ndyaakenjila muḡanda ayi acite mulimo wakwe, taaku musebenshi wa muḡanda umwi wakalingaamo.

¹²Lyalo muka Potifa wakacata Josefu kucakufwala ca peculu akwaamba ayi, “Kwesa tukumane.” Sombi wakapusumuka akucicila pansengwe, kushiya cakufwala mulyaansa lyakwe.

¹³Ono muka Potifa ndyaakabona ayi washiya cakufwala cakwe ca peculu, alimwi wacicila pansengwe,

¹⁴wakoolobesha kubasebenshi bamuḡanda akwaamba ayi, “Amubone ici! Uyu muEbulu beebaangu ngobakaleta paḡanda ino utootulamba malwesa. Wanjilila mucipinda cangu ayi ancaate nkumanaakwe, sombi ndooloma mboonkonsha.

¹⁵Ndyaanyumfwa ayi ndooloma, wacicila pansengwe akushiya cakufwala cakwe ca peculu pafwaafwi anebo.”

¹⁶Cakufwala ca peculu ico wakacisunga kushikila mwaami wakwe Josefu ndyaakesa kuḡanda.

¹⁷Mpeeke wakaamba makani eenka ayo ayi, “MuEbulu musha ulya ngomwakaleta pano wakanjilila mucipinda cangu akunamba malwesa.

¹⁸Sombi ndakooloma, lyalo wakacicila pansengwe akushiya cakufwala cakwe ca peculu pafwaafwi anebo.”

¹⁹Mwaami wakwe Josefu wakakalala abuumbi

²⁰cakwaamba ayi wakaangisha Josefu akumubikisha muntolongo mwakalinga kubikwa bakaili ba mwaami Falawo. Umo wakekala.

²¹Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalinga aJosefu alimwi wakamupa coolwe, cakwaamba ayi shintolongo wakakondwa buumi bwakwe.

²²Shintolongo uyo wakabika bakailinyina mumaansaakwe pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shakalinga kucitika muntolongo.

²³Ncakwiila shintolongo uyo taakalinga kubikaako amaano kushintu isho shakalinga kweendeshakwa aJosefu mukwiinga Lesa wakalingaakwe. Ncakwiila wakalinga kumulengsha ayi abe ashoolwe mushintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucita.

Matalikilo 40

Josefu mbwaakapandulula shiloto sha bakailinyina

¹Mukuya kunembo, shikulama waini wa mwaami wa Ijipiti alimwi amunene wa beshikupanga shinkwa wakwe bakabisha kumwaami uyo.

²Bacinenenene bakwe bobilo abo, bakamukalasha abuumbi.

³Aboobo wakabawaala muntolongo muḡanda ya munene wa beshikulindilila kuntolongo, umo mweenka mwakalinga kusungilwa Josefu.

⁴Bakekala ciindi cilaamfu muntolongo, mpeeke munene wa beshikulindilila wakaambila Josefu ayi anoobatabatila.

⁵Mashiku amwi kabali muntolongo umo, shikulama waini amunene wa beshikupanga shinkwa boonse bakaba ashiloto isho shakalinga kucite bupandulushi bupusene.

⁶Josefu ndyaakaya mobakalinga macuunsa, wakabona ayi kuli cabafulunganya.

⁷Mpomunyaawo wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mutooboneka buyani kulisukama sunu?”

⁸Bakakumbula ayi, “Soonse sobilo twaloota, ono taaku kuno weenga wapandulula nsheshaamba shiloto isho.” Josefu wakaamba ayi, “NguLesu upa busongo bwakupandulula shiloto. Amundwiite shiloto shanu.”

⁹Lyalo shikulama waini uyo wakaamba ayi, “Muciloto cangu, ndabona cisamu ca minyansa kunembo lyangu,

¹⁰kacicite misampi yotatwe. Mpomunyaawo ndicasonsabo aalo maluba aswa, mpeeke minyansa yapya.

¹¹Ono ndalinga kucite nkomeshi ya mwaami mumaansa. Aboobo ndabwesa minyansa, ndatyanina munkomeshi akumupa.”

¹²Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Cilaamba bobulya, misampi yotatwe ninshiku shotatwe.

¹³Inshiku shotatwe shaakwiinda mwaami ulaakumwaangulula akumulekelela, akumuboosha pamusena wa ncito yanu. Mulaakunoomupa nkomeshi yakwe bweenka mbomwakalinga kucita kataanshi kamucili shikumulamina waini.

¹⁴Ono ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mukanjibaluke shintu shaakumweendela kabotu, alimwi ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mukambandikileeko kuli Falawo kwaamba ayi mukancaafwe kuswa muntolongo muno.

¹⁵Nebo ndakacita kwiipwa kuswa mucishi ca baEbulu, alimwi akwalo kuno kuJipiti taaku cilubo ncendakacita ceenga cankalika muntolongo.”

¹⁶Munene wa beshikupanga shinkwa ndyaakanyumfwa ayi bupandulushi bwa ciloto ca shikulama waini bwabota, wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Anebo ndaloota. Ndalinga kunyamwite mitaanga yotatwe ya shinkwa pamutwi.

¹⁷Mumutaanga walinga peculu, mwalinga mishobo amishobo ya shakulya shakukanga shakwe Falawo, ono bayuni balinga kulyaamo.”

¹⁸Josefu wakakumbula ayi, “Cilaamba bobulya, mitaanga yotatwe ninshiku shotatwe.

¹⁹Inshiku shotatwe shaakwiinda Falawo ulaakumukusha muno akuya mukumutimbula mutwi! Lyalo mubili wako ulaakuwaanjika pacisamu, mpeeke bayuni bakanooulya.”

²⁰Pakusekelela bushiku bwakushalwa kwakwe kapeendite nshiku shotatwe, Falawo mbwaakapangila bacinenenene ba mubweendeleshi bwakwe. Wakakusha shikulama waini amunene wa beshikupanga shinkwa muntolongo akubeemika kunembo lya bacinenenene abo.

²¹Lyalo wakaboosha shikulama waini pamulimo wakwe,

²²sombi wakatimbula mutwi wa munene wa beshikupanga shinkwa. Cakacitika bweenka bwakaamba Josefu.

²³Nacibi boobo shikulama waini uyo taakwe kumwibalukaawo Josefu. Wakamulubililaakobo.

Matalikilo 41

Josefu mbwaakapulula shiloto shakwe Falawo

- ¹Ndipakeenda myaaka yobilo, Falawo mwaami wa Ijipiti wakalota kaaimfwi munshaaMulonga wa Nailo,
- ²ndyaakabona n̄ombe shili shosanwe ashobilo shiinite alimwi shiteshimate shakaswa mumulonga akutalika kulya bwisu.
- ³Mpomunyaawo ashimwi shosanwe ashobilo shakaswa. Shalo isho shakalinga kunyangite, makonkobo. Shakesa sheemikana pafwaafwi ashiinite mulombe lwa mulonga.
- ⁴Mpeeke shinyangite isho shakalya shiinite. Lyalo Falawo wakabuka.
- ⁵Ono wakoona alimwi akulota cimbi. Masanse a shili anga ngamaila acatite alimwi akomete, akalinga kusapukite kucishiko comwi.
- ⁶Mpeeke amwi ali osanwe aobilo akasapuka. Ono alo ayo akalinga aniini alimwi anyanite kumuuwo wa muluyanga,
- ⁷aalo atakomete akamina akomete. Mwaami wakapapuka akwishiba ayi walinga kulotabo.
- ⁸Macuunsa wakalisukama, aboobo wakatuma nkombe kubeshimampelampela abasongo boonse ba muIjipiti ayi bese. Wakabaambila shiloto shakwe, sombi taaku wakakonsha kumupandulwita shiloto isho.
- ⁹Mpeeke shikulama waini wa mwaami wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndyeelete kulyaambilila sunu ayi ndalubisha.
- ¹⁰Mwakalinga mwakalala pali ndime amunene wa beshikupanga shinkwa, alimwi mwakatubika muntolongo muḡanda ya munene wa beshikulindilila kuntolongo.
- ¹¹Mpeeke bumwi bushiku soonse sobilo twakalota alimwi shiloto isho shakalinga kucite bupandulushi bupusene.
- ¹²Muntolongo umo mwakalinga acikula bwangu muEbulu, musha wa munene wa beshikulindilila uyo ngotwakalingaakwe. Twakamulwiita shiloto shesu, mpeeke wakatupandulwita.
- ¹³Shintu shakesa shaba bweenka mbwaakaamba. Nebo mwakamboosha mpondakalinga, sombi munene wa beshikupanga shinkwa mwakamutimbula mutwi.”
- ¹⁴Falawo wakatumaako bantu ayi balete Josefu, mpomunyaawo bakamuleta kuswa kuntolongo. Ndyakamana kukulula ndesu akufwala shimbi, wakaya mukubonekela kunembo lya mwaami.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke mwaami uyo wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndaloota alimwi taaku ukonsha kupandulula ciloto ico. Ono ndanyumfwa ayi webu ulakonsha kupandulula shiloto.”
- ¹⁶Josefu wakakumbula ayi, “Anebo nshikoonshi nobaami. Sombi Lesa utoopa bupandulushi buyandika.”

- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Falawo wakaamba ayi, “Ndakalota kaanyimfwi muloombe lwa Mulonga wa Nailo.
- ¹⁸Dombe shili shosanwe ashobilo shiinite alimwi shiteshimite, shaswa mumulonga akutalika kulya bwisu.
- ¹⁹Lyalo ashimwi shili shosanwe ashobilo shakesa isho shakalinga kunyangite, makonkobo. Dombe isho shakalinga kufulukite cakwaamba ayi nshesheesho sheenka nshendakabonaawo kufuluka mushobo uyo muIjipiti.
- ²⁰Lyalo shinyangite shakamina shiinite,
- ²¹sombi taaku weenga wakonsha kwishiba boobo, mukwiinga shalinga kubonekabo mushobo womwi apakataanshi. Mpeeke ndakapapuka.
- ²²Alimwi ndakalota ndabona masanse a witi ali osanwe aobilo acatite alimwi akomete, akalinga kusapukite kucishiko comwi.
- ²³Lyalo amwi ali osanwe aobilo asapuka. Ono alo taakalinga aniini alimwi anyanite kumuwo wa muluyanga.
- ²⁴Ono anyanite amina akomete. Beshimampelampela ndabalwiita, sombi taaku wakonsha kumpandulwita.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo Josefu wakaambila Falawo ayi, “Shiloto shobilo ishi shilaamba cintu comwi. Lesa wamulwiita nceshi akacite.
- ²⁶Dombe shiinite shosanwe ashobilo njimyaaka ili yosanwe ayobilo aalo masanse a witi akomete ali osanwe aobilo njimyaaka yosanwe ayobilo. Shilaamba cintu comwi.
- ²⁷Dombe shinyangite, makonkobo shili shosanwe ashobilo isho shakaswa pesule, amasanse aniiniini anyanite kumuwo wa muluyanga, shilaamba myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya nsala.
- ²⁸Cili bweenka mbondamulwiitawo kale kwaamba ayi Lesa wamutondesha nceshi akacite kunembo.
- ²⁹Kulaakuba myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya shakulya shiinji mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ³⁰Kuswawaawo kulaakuba myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya nsala, alimwi amyaaka yoonse ibotu ilaakulubwa mukwiinga nsala ilaakunyonyoola cishi.
- ³¹Ciindi cakuba ashakulya shiinji cilaakulubilwabolimwi mukwiinga kulaakuba nsala iyoosha abuumbi.
- ³²Ciloto necaboolelaawo nkwaamba ayi Lesa wabamba kale cikani ici alimwi ulaakulengesha ayi cicitike coonoonobo.
- ³³“Ono mulyeete kusala muntu musongo alimwi ucite lushibo kwaamba ayi abe wacinenenene wiindaawo mucishi cino.

³⁴Mulyeelete kutondeka abamwi bacinenenene beelete kubona ayi comwi ca shipansha shili shosanwe ca shishango cabwesekwa mumyaaka ili yosanwe ayobilo ya shakulya shiinji.

³⁵Mubaambile kwaamba ayi babunganye shakulya shoonse isho mumyaaka ibotu itoosa. Alimwi mubape nkusu shakusunga shili anga ngamaila mumandabala anene akushilama.

³⁶Shakulya shilaakusungwa kwaamba ayi shikasebenseshekwe mumyaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya nsala iyo ishi ikabeeko muIjipiti. Munshila iyi bantu teshi bakafwe kunsala.”

Josefu mbwaakasalwa kuba mweendeleshi wa Ijipiti

³⁷Falawo abacinenenene bakwe bakasuminisha muyeeyo uyo.

³⁸Mpeeke Falawo wakabaambila ayi, “Teshi tukacaneewo musankwa uli mbuli Josefu, uyo ucite Mushimu wakwe Lesa muli nguwe.”

³⁹Mpomunyaawo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Lesa wakutondesha shoonse ishi, aboobo teshi acakutonsha kwaamba ayi webu ulicite busongo alushibo kwiinda bantu bamwi boonse.

⁴⁰Ntookupa bweendeleshi bwa cishi cangu alimwi bantu boonse bananoonyumfwila nsheenga waamba. Nebo ndanookwiindaawobo ceebo ca cuuna ca bwaami nceendiwo.

⁴¹Aboobo bulya ndakubika ayi ube mweendeleshi wa cishi coonse ca Ijipiti.”

⁴²Mwaami wakafuula ninga yakalinga kucite keshibilo ka bwaami akufwalika Josefu kumunwe. Wakamufwalika cakufwala ca peculu cibotu alimwi akancetani kaniini ka golodi munshingo.

⁴³Wakamupa acikoci ca maaki cabili mubwaami kwaamba ayi anokweendelaamo. Mpeeke basankwa bakaya kunembo akoolobesha ayi, “Amushiye nshila! Amushiye nshila!” Munshila iyo Josefu mbwaakabikwa kuba mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Ijipiti.

⁴⁴Falawo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Ndime mwaami wa cishi ca Ijipiti, alimwi taaku weelete kunyamuna lyaansa nabi mweendo kootana kusuminisha webu.”

⁴⁵Falawo wakapa Josefu liina lya bwine Ijipiti ayi Safenati Paneya akumupa Asenati mwanaakwe Potifela, mupailishi wa kuEliopolisi, ayi eebe. Lyalo Josefu wakatalika kweenda mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti.

⁴⁶Josefu wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 30 ndyaakatalika kusebensela Falawo mwaami wa Ijipiti. Mpeeke Josefu wakaswa mulubansa lwakwe Falawo akweenda mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti.

⁴⁷Mumyaaka ili yosanwe ayobilo ya shakulya shiinji, myuunda yakalinga kusanyaako.

⁴⁸Isho shoonse Josefu wakashibunganya akushisunga mumandabala anene. Mundabala yomwi ayomwi inene wakasungishaamo shakulya shakaswa mummyunda iyo yakalinga kushingulukite ndabala iyo.

⁴⁹Ono kwakaba shili anga ngamaila shiinji cakwaamba ayi Josefu wakacileka akupima. Wakalingabo anga ngumuseese wa kulweenge.

⁵⁰Nsala kaitana kwisa, Josefu wakaba abaana basankwa bobilo muli Asenati.

⁵¹Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Lesu wanengesha kuluba mapensho angu alimwi abamuḡanda ya bata.” Aboobo mwanaakwe wakwiiya wakamutumba ayi Manase.

⁵²Lyalo alimwi wakaamba ayi, “Lesu wampa baana mucishi ca mapensho.” Aboobo mwanaakwe wabili wakamutumba ayi Efuleemu.

⁵³Myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya shakulya shiinji muIjipiti yakeenda.

⁵⁴Lyalo myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya nsala yakatalika, bweenka bwakaamba Josefu. Nsala iyo yakaba amushishi shimwi shoonse, sombi moonse muIjipiti mwakalinga shakulya.

⁵⁵Bene Ijipiti ndibakatalika kufwa nsala bakalilila Falawo ayi abape shakulya. Aboobo wakabaambila ayi baye kuli Josefu akucita nceenga wabalwiita.

⁵⁶Nsala yakakomena akuba kubantu boonse muIjipiti, aboobo Josefu wakacalula matala oonse mumandabala anene akutalika kuulisha shakulya kubene Ijipiti.

⁵⁷Bantu bakesa kuIjipiti kuswa mucishi ca panshi coonse kwisa mukuula witi kuli Josefu, mukwiinga nsala yakakalala koonse koonse.

Matalikilo 42

Bamakwabo Josefu mbobakaya kuljipiti

¹Jakobo ndyaakeshiba ayi kuljipiti nkoshili shakulya wakaambila bana bakwe basankwa ayi, “Sa inga tamucitiiwo cintu comwi?”

²Ntoonyumfwa ayi shili anga ngamaila shakulya nkoshili kuljipiti. Kamuya mukooleeko kwaamba ayi tutafwi kunsala.”

³Pacebo ceeco bamakwabo Josefu bali likumi bakanyamuka kuya kuljipiti mukuula shakulya.

⁴Sombi Jakobo taakwe kuleka Benjameni mukwabo Josefu lifumo lyomwi ayi aye ambabo ceebo wakalinga kuloonda ayi cimwi cintu inga cacitika kuli nguwe.

⁵Bana bakwe Jakobo bakalitiba pamulongo wa bantubo bamwi bakalinga kuya mukuula shakulya mukwiinga nsala yakalingabo mucishi ca Kenani coonse.

⁶Josefu, uyo wakalinga ngomweendeleshi wa cishi ca Ijipiti, ngowakalinga kuulisha shakulya kubantu bakalinga kuswa kushishi shimwi shoonse. Aboobo bamakwabo bakesa bafukama kuli nguwe cakushisha shiwa panshi.

- ⁷Josefu ndyaakabona bamakwabo wakabeshiba, sombi wakalinga kucitabo anga taakalinga kubeshi. Wakabeepusha cabukali ayi, “Mulaswa kuli?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Twaswa kuKenani kwisa mukuula shakulya.”
- ⁸Nacibi kwaamba ayi Josefu wakeshiba bamakwabo, balo tabakwe kumwishiba.
- ⁹Mpeeke wakeebaluka shiloto nshaakalota pali mbabo akwaamba ayi, “Muli basenseshi mwebo, mwesa mukubonabo cishi cesu mpocitashupite kwinjilila.”
- ¹⁰Sombi bakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe nkambo. Twesa mbuli basha banu kwaamba iyi tuule cakulya.
- ¹¹Soonse bulya pano tuli bamukowa. Tatubete basenseshi sobwe nkambo, tuli basankwa bashomeka.”
- ¹²Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Mutoobecabo! Mwesa mukubona cishi cesu mpocitashupite kwinjilila.”
- ¹³Bakaamba ayi, “Swebo nkambo, twakalinga likumi abobilo soonse pantu pomwi kuli baishiwesu bomwi mucishi ca Kenani. Womwi wakafwa, shikeela wesu wacaala abata kumisheesu.”
- ¹⁴Mpeeke Josefu wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbondaambaawo kale, mwebo muli basenseshi.
- ¹⁵Ono mbweshi nshinishe mbulya. Ndalumbila paliina lyakwe Falawo ayi teshi mukayeewo citobo shikeela wanu akese kuno.
- ¹⁶Womwi pakati kanu ulyeelete kuya mukumuleta. Nobamwi mutoolamwa kuno abeshikulindilila kushikila nkeshibe lushinisho lwa makani ngomutokwaamba. Kwabula kuba boobo, bweenka mbocili lushinisho ayi mwaami ngumuumi, ncakwiila muli basenseshi.“
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo wakababika muntolongo kwanshiku shotatwe.
- ¹⁸Pabushiku bwatatu Josefu wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ndimuntu uloonda Lesa, ono teshi mucaaye na mucite cintu comwi.
- ¹⁹Ono kutondesha kwaamba ayi mulashomeka, womwi pakati kanu ulyeelete acaale muntolongo mweenka momwalinga, sombi nobamwi inga mwatola shakulya nshimoolaako kumikowa yanu mukwiinga inga baakufwa kunsala.
- ²⁰Ono mukaleta shikeela wanu. Ici cilaakutondesha ayi ishi nshemwaamba teshi shakubeca, alimwi teshi nkamucayeewo.” Bakasumina kucita ubo,
- ²¹alimwi bakalifuyafuya ayi, “Ee, tutoopenshekwa ceebo ca ceeco nctwakacita kumukwabesu Josefu. Twakabona mbwaakalinga mumapensho ndyaakalinga kulila lucafwo, sombi twakayumya myoyo. Mboobulya ono sunu caboola pali ndiswe.”
- ²²Lyalo Lubeni wakaamba ayi, “Ndakamulwiita ayi mutaciti cimwi cintu cibiibi pamwanike, ono tamukwe kunyumfwila. Mwaboona ono tutoopengelaamo mulufu lwakwe.”

²³Josefu wakanyumfwa nshebakalinga kwaamba, sombi balo tabakwe kwishiba mukwiinga bakalinga kwaambaakwe kwiinda mumuntu ushikupandulula.

²⁴Josefu wakabashiya waya walila. Ndyakabooshaamo moyo cakukonsha kwaamba, wakaboola, wesa wasalaawo Simyoni akumwaanga boonse kababweneeko.

Bamakwabo Josefu mbobakaboolela kukenani

²⁵Mpeeke Josefu wakaambila bantu bakwe ayi masaka a bamakwabo asushikwe shakulya, kupilushamo maali mumasaka abo akubabambila shakulya munshila pakunooya. Shoonse isho shakacitwa.

²⁶Bamakwabo abo bakabika shakulya nshibakoola pambongolo shabo, lyalo bakanyamuka.

²⁷Pamusena mpobakoono, umwi wakacalula lisaka lyakwe ayi asanine mbongolo. Ndyakacalula wakacanabo maali akwe peculu.

²⁸Mpeeke wakoolobesha kubamakwabo ayi, “Maali angu ndabooshelwa. Anaaya mulisaka lyangu!” Bakatilimuka abuumbi, alimwi muboowa bakeepushanya ayi, “Anu Lesa wacitanshi kuli ndiswe?”

²⁹Ndibakashika kuli ishiwabo Jakobo muKenani, bakamulwiita shoonse shakacitika kuli mbabo.

³⁰Bakaamba ayi, “Mweendeleshi wa kuljipiti wakatwiipusha cabukali akutubekesha ayi tuli basenseshi ba cishi cine mishaabo.

³¹Twakakumbula ayi, ‘Tatubete basenseshi, sobwe. Tulashomeka.

³²Twakalinga likumi abobilo soonse pantu pomwi, baana ba muntu womwi muKenani. Mukwabesu womwi wakafwa, ono shikeela nkwaacili, wacaala abaishiwesu muKenani.’

³³Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ono mbweshi nshibe lushinisho mbulya. Womwi pakati kanu utoocaala kuno, nobamwi mutole shakulya kumikowa yanu inga baakufwa kunsala.

³⁴Shikeela wanu mukamuleete kuli ndime. Lyalo ndyeshi nkeshibe ayi tamubete basenseshi, sombi ayi muli bantu bashomeka. Kuswawaawo ndaakuboosha mukwabanu uyu kuli ndimwe alimwi inga mwekala kuno kamucita makwebo.’ ”

³⁵Lyalo ndibakasukumuna masaka abo, boonse bakacana tufunta twabo twa maali. Mpeeke ndibakatubona balo aishiwabo bakaloonda abuumbi.

³⁶Ishiwabo wakabaambila ayi, “Sa mulisuni kwaamba ayi bana bangu boonse bamane kuluba. Josefu pakoomunabo, Simyoni alakwe, ono mutooyanda kutola aBenjameni. Nebo ndime mpengelaamo!”

³⁷Lubeni wakaambila baishi ayi, “Na nkabule kumuboosha Benjameni inga mwacaya bana bangu bobilo basankwa. Amumubikebo mumaansaangu, ndaakumuleta alimwi.”

³⁸Sombi Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Mwanaangu taakoonshi kuya awebo. Mukwabo ulifwite, ono ngowacaalabo eenka. Cimwi cintu inga cacitika munshila. Ndacembela, aboobo buumba mbweenga wandetela inga bwancaya.”

Matalikilo 43

Bamakwabo Josefu mbobakaboolela kuljipiti aBenjameni

¹Nsala yakeendaawo muKenani,

²mpeeke bamujanda yakwe Jakobo ndibakamanisha shakalinga shaswa kuljipiti, Jakobo wakaambila bana bakwe basankwa ayi, “Amubooleleeko mukooleewo shakulya ashimwi shiniini.”

³Mpomunyaawo Juda wakamwaambila ayi, “Musankwa uyo wakatucenjeshelabo limwi ayi teshi akatusuminisheewo kushika muliimfwa lyakwe, sombibo Benjameni katuli akwe.

⁴Nkokwaamba ayi na mulisuminite kutuma mukwabesu andiswe, tutooya mukumuulila shakulya.

⁵Sombi na tamusuminite, teshi tukayeeko, mukwiinga musankwa uyo wakatulwiita ayi teshi akatusuminisheewo kushika muliimfwa lyakwe, sombibo mukwabesu katuli akwe.”

⁶Mpeeke Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Ino ono mwanengelanshi buumba bunene bobulya mukumulwiita ayi mulicite mukwabanu aumwi?”

⁷Bakakumbula ayi, “Musankwa uyo wakeepusha shapali ndiswe abeshikamukowa besu. Wakatwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa baishiwani bacili boomi? Sa muliciteewo mukwabanu aumwi?’ Twakalinga kweelete kukumbula miipusho yakwe. Ono naakwiinga tweshiba buyani ayi utootwaambila ayi, ‘Mukwabanu mukamuleete kuno?’ ”

⁸Juda wakaambila baishi ayi, “Mwanike amumubike mumaansaangu, mpeeke tutoonyamuka tunooya bulya onoono. Lyalo taaku pakati kesu eshi akafwe kunsala.

⁹Ntooshomesha buumi bwangu, aboobo inga mwalanga ndime na ndabula kumuboosha kaali kabotu, ndaakusumina kupekwa mulandu wamuyayaya.

¹⁰Ciindi ncetwamana bulya, naakwiinga tweendaako anyendo shobilo, katuya akuboola.”

¹¹Baishiwabo bakabaambila ayi, “Na mboboobo mboceete kuba, anu amubwese shiswa mucishi cino shibotu kwiindaawo mushifunta shanu, kwaamba ayi mutole cipo kumweendeleshi. Amubikeemo mashina ashisamu aniini, tubuuci, tununkila kabotu mubuyani, mule, nyemu sha pishitashiyo alimwi asha alimondi.

¹²Alimwi munyamune maali eendaawo aayo ngomwakatola pakutaanguna, ceebo mulyeelete kuboosha aayo ngomwakacana peculu mumasaka anu. Ndabona bakalubakobo.

- ¹³Mwanike kamuyaakwe alimwi inga mwanamuka bulya bweenka, mubooleleeko kumusankwa uyo.
- ¹⁴Lesu Shinkusu shoonse aalengeshe mweendeleshi uyo kuba ankuumbu kwaamba ayi amuboosheshe Benjameni amukwabanu umwi. Ono kuli ndime, na citokwaamba kusowekelwa baana, akube mbweeke ubo.”
- ¹⁵Aboobo bamakwabo Josefu abo bakabwesa shipo amaali endilila, eelene angobakatola kataanshi, akunyamuka kuya kuljipiti pantu pomwi aBenjameni. Kulya bakalishisha kuli Josefu.
- ¹⁶Josefu ndyaakabona ayi Benjameni bali akwe, wakaambila musebenshi wakalinga kulama nanda yakwe ayi, “Tola basankwa aba kuḡanda yangu batoolya anebo malumwi. Ono ucaye munyama akumuteleka.”
- ¹⁷Musebenshi wakacita kweelana ambwaakalwiitika akutola bamakwabo Josefu kuḡanda yakwe.
- ¹⁸Ndibakalinga kutolwa kuḡanda bakalinga kuloondete akuyeeya ayi, “Tutootolwa kuḡanda ceebo ca maali akapilushikwa mumasaka esu nditwakesa pakataanshi. Tutoobonabo ndyeshi batulwaane, babwese mbongolo shesu akutwaalula basha.”
- ¹⁹Pacebo ceeco pamulyaango waḡanda bakaambila musebenshi wakwe Josefu ayi,
- ²⁰“Nkambo, twakesa kuno kataanshi mukuula shakulya.
- ²¹Nditwakaamba ayi toone pamwi pamusena, twakacalula mumasaka esu. Mpeeke womwi awomwi pakati kesu wakacanaamo maali akwe oonse mulisaka lyakwe. Ono maali ayo twaaleta.
- ²²Alimwi twaleeta aamwi kwaamba ayi tuule ashimwi shakulya. Tatwishi wakabooshamo maali mumasaka esu.”
- ²³Musebenshi wakaamba ayi, “Mutalisukami alimwi mutaloondi. Lesu wanu, uyo Lesu wa baishiwani, ulyeete ngowakabika maali mumasaka anu. Nebo ndakatambula nshemwakalipila.” Lyalo wakaleta Simyoni kuli mbabo.
- ²⁴Musebenshi wakabatola muḡanda. Wakabapa maanshi akusamba kumyeendo alimwi mbongolo shabo wakashisanina.
- ²⁵Shipo shabo bakashibambilabo limwi kupa Josefu, ceebo bakalwiitika ayi balyeete kulya anguwe malumwi.
- ²⁶Josefu ndyaakashika bakatola shipo muḡada kuli nguwe akufukama cakushisha ciwa panshi kunembo lyakwe.
- ²⁷Wakabeepusheepusha mbobatoobuka akwaamba ayi, “Mwakandwiitaawo shabaishiwani bacembele, abalo batoobuka buyani? Sa bacili boomi, alimwi sa bali kabotu?”
- ²⁸Bakakumbula ayi, “Baishiwesu, musebenshi wanu mubombu ngumuumibo alimwi uli kabotu.” Mpeeke bakafukama kunembo lyakwe mukumulemeka.

²⁹Josefu ndyaakabona mwanike wakwe swa nswe Benjameni, wakaamba ayi, “Nkokwaamba ayi uyu ngomwanike wanu shikeela uyo ngomwakandwiitaawo? Lesa aakupe coolwe omwanaangu!”

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Josefu wakanyamukaawo lubilo mukwiinga nkumbu shakalinga shafula abuumbi pamwanike wakwe. Pakacaalabo paniini naakwiinga wakalila palya peenka, aboobo wakaya walila kucipinda cakwe.

³¹Ndyaakamana kusamba kumeenso, wakaboola akulicata. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi shakulya ashiletwe.

³²Josefu wakabikilwa shakulya patebulu yomwi abalo bamakwabo paimwi. Bene Ijipiti bakalinga kulya kooko abalo bakabikilwa beenka ceebo bakalinga kuciyeeyela kutapa bulemu kulya abaEbulu.

³³Bamukowa abo bakalinga kushiite kutebulu kabalangite kuli Josefu alimwi mumundando wa shiimo shabo kuswa kumunenebantu kushikila akumwanikebantu. Ndibakabona mbobakalinga kushiite, bakalanganalanganabo cakukankamana.

³⁴Shakulya shakaabwa kuswa kutebulu yakwe Josefu alimwi Benjameni wakaabilwa shiinji cakwiinda sha bamwi boonse mankanda osanwe. Mpeeke bakalya akunwa cakusekelela aJosefu.

Matalikilo 44

Nkomeshi yakaluba

¹Kuswawaawo Josefu wakalwiita basebenshi bakalinga kulama nanda yakwe ayi, “Susha masaka a basankwa aba ashakulya shifule kweelana ambobakonsha kunyamuna, alimwi ubike maali a muntu womwi awomwi peculu mulisaka lyakwe.

²Bika nkomeshi yangu ya silifa mulisaka lya mwanikebantu pantu pomwi amaali akwe akuula shakulya.” Musebenshi wakacita kweelana ambwaakaambilwa.

³Macuunsacuunsa bakashindikilwa ambongolo shabo.

⁴Ndibakeendakobo mushinso ufwaafwi kuswa mundabala inene, Josefu wakaambila musebenshi munene shikulama nanda yakwe ayi, “Endesha bacinshe basankwa balya. Na ubacaane, ubeepushe ayi, ‘Ino mwaboosheshaanishi bubu pabubotu?’

⁵Ino mweepilanshi nkomeshi ya silifa ya mwaami wangu? Njaanwisha alimwi njaasebensesha kulotela shintu. Mwaciita mulandu unene abuumbi!’ ”

⁶Musebenshi uyo ndyaakabacana, wakeendaamo mweenka mumaswi ayo.

⁷Bakakumbula ayi, “Anu cilaambanshi kwaamba boobo nkambo? Tatukwe kucitaawo cintu ca mushobo uyo. Ubo twalumbila.

⁸Mwebo nobeene mulishi kabotu kwaamba ayi kuswa kucishi ca Kenani twakapilushaawo maali ngotwakacana peculu mumasaka. Ono inga tweepilanshi silifa nabi golodi muḡanda ya mwaami wako?

⁹Nkambo, na uli woonse pakati kesu wiicite, utoocaikwa alimwi swebo soonse tutooba basha banu.”

¹⁰Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Ndaasumina ayo. Sombi ngooyobo wiicite weshi abe musha wangu, bamwi boonse inga baya kabaangulukite.”

¹¹Mpeeke bakaselusha masaka abo cakufwambaana alimwi muntu womwi awomwi wakacalula lisaka lyakwe.

¹²Musebenshi wakwe Josefu wakalangoola cakukalika moyo, kutalikila kumunenebantu kushikila kumwanikebantu. Lyalo nkomeshi yakacanika mulisaka lyakwe Benjameni.

¹³Bamakwabo bakakwamoono shakufwala shabo kubuumba. Mpeeke bakatantika shifunta shabo pambongolo akuboolela kundabala inene.

¹⁴Juda abamakwabo ndibakashika kuḡanda yakwe Josefu, bakamucanaako. Mpomunyaawo bakaya bafukama kunembo lyakwe.

¹⁵Mpeeke Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Ino mwacitanshi? Sa temwalinga kwishi kwaamba ayi muntu uli mbuli ndime inga weshiba shintu kwiinda mukulotela?”

¹⁶Juda wakakumbula ayi, “Anu inga twaambanshi nkambo? Anu inga twapikisha amaanonshi? Anu inga twatondesha buyani ayi tatucite mulandu? Lesa wayubulula mulandu wesu, bulya swebo soonse tuli basha banu kuteshibo wooyo wacaninwa nkomeshi.”

¹⁷Mpeeke Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Ne, sobwe, nshikoonshi kucita boobo. Uyobo eenka wacaninwa nkomeshi ngweshi abe musha wangu. Nomwacaala inga mwaboolela kuli baishiwanu kamwaangulukite.”

Juda mbwaakalila Benjameni

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Juda wakaya kuli Josefu akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo ndaseenga ayi munsuminishe kwaamba ayi mbandikaanu cakwaanguluka mutakalali. Mwebo cilyeelenebo amwaami mwiine.

¹⁹Nkambo, mwakatwiipushaawo ayi, ‘Sa muliciteewo baishiwanu nabi mukwabanu musankwa aumwi?’

²⁰Twakakumbula ayi, ‘Tulicite baishiwesu bacembele amwanike wesu musankwa ngobakashalila kubucembele. Mukwabo mwanike uyo ulifwite, aboobo ngowacaalawobo kuli banyina. Ono baishi balimusuni abumbi.’

²¹Nkambo, mwakatwaambila ayi tumulete kuno, mumuboone.

²²Sombi twakakumbula ayi mwanike uyo taakoonshi kushiya baishi mukwiinga na wacita boobo inga bafwa.

²³Lyalo mwakaamba ayi, ‘Teshi mukasuminishikwe kushika muliimfwa lyangu alimwi citobo mukese amwanike wanu.’

- ²⁴“Ono nditwakaboolela kuli bata twakabalwiita mbomwakatwaambila.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo bakatwaambila ayi tuboolele mukuula shakulya ashimwi shiniini,
- ²⁶mpeeke twakakumbula ayi, ‘Tatukoonshi kuya. Teshi tuye tusuminishikwe kushika muliimfwa lya banene abo citobo mwanike wesu tuyaakwe, aboobo teshi tuyeeko na mwanike wesu tubule kuyaakwe.’
- ²⁷Baishiwesu bakatwaambila ayi, ‘Mulishi kwaamba ayi muli Lakelo mukaangu, ndakashalilamobo baana basankwa bobilo.
- ²⁸Womwi pakati kabo wakanshiya kale. Ulyeelete kwaamba ayi banyama ba muluundu bakamusansoola mutupanshapansha, mukwiinga mbwaakeeta, nshina kumubonaawo tubili.
- ²⁹Ono bulya na mubwese awooyu, cimwi cicitike kuli nguwe, inga mwanengesha buumba bweshi bukancaaye kweelana ambondacembela bulya.’
- ³⁰“Ono na mwanike wesu atanooli anebo ndaboolela kuli bata, musebenshi wanu, uyo ucatene abuumbi amwanike uyu, alimwi na bata
- ³¹babone ayi taapo, ncakwiila batoofwa. Swebo sobasha banu tutoolengesha bata abo bacembela kufwa kubuumba.
- ³²Alimwi nebo, nemusebenshi wanu, ndakashomesha kuli bata ayi mwanike wesu ndaakumulama kabotu. Ndakaamba ayi, ‘Na nkabule kumuboosha mwanike uyu kuli ndimwe, mukape ndime mulandu wamuyayaya.’
- ³³Ono aboobo nobaami, amuleke nebo nemusebenshi wanu ncaale akuba musha wanu mumusena wa mwanike wesu. Lakwe aye abamakwabo.
- ³⁴Anu inga ndaya buyani kuli bata na ndabula kuya amwanike uyu? Taakuwo. Nshisuni kubona bata mbweshi bakoongumane abuumba bweshi bukashike pali mbabo.”

Matalikilo 45

Josefu mbwaakaliyubulula kubamakwabo

- ¹Mpeeke Josefu wakashika pakwaalilwa kulicata pameenso a basebenshi bakwe. Aboobo wakabaambila ayi basweemo mucipinda umo mobakalinga. Taaku umbi wakalingaamo Josefu ndyaakalinga kulisansulula kubamakwabo.
- ²Wakalila abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bene Ijipiti bakanyumfwa, akushisha cikani ici kuñanda yakwe Falawo.
- ³Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Ndime Josefu. Sa bata bacili boomi?” Bamakwabo ndibakanyumfwa boobo bakaloonda cakwaalilwa akukumbula.
- ⁴Lyalo Josefu wakabambila ayi, “Amusene pafwaafwi.” Mpeeke bakasena alimwi wakabaambila ayi, “Ndime mukwabanu Josefu uyo ngomwakoolisha ayi atolwe muIjipiti.

- ⁵Ono mutakankamani akulipa mulandu nobeene ceebo cakungulisha kokuno. NguLesu mwiine wakantanjisha kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi mpulushe bantu.
- ⁶Uno ngumwaaka wabilibo kuba munsala mucishi cino, sombi kucisa aimwi myaaka yosanwe yakutalima nabi kutebula.
- ⁷Lesu wakantanjisha kokuno kunembo lyanu ayi mupulushe munshila ikankamanisha iyi, alimwi ayi ncakwiila mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu mutafwi.
- ⁸Aboobo teshi ndimwe mwakantuma kokuno, sombi nguLesu. Wakanengesha kuba muntu wacinenenene ukonkela Falawo mubweendeleshi. Ndime nyendelesha njanda yakwe yoonse, alimwi ndimweendeleshi wa cishi coonse ca Ijipiti.
- ⁹“Ono mweendeshe muye kuli bata mukabaambile ayi Josefu mwanaanu musankwa waamba ayi, ‘Lesu wanengesha kuba mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Ijipiti coonse, ono bese kuno cakufwambaana.
- ¹⁰Mulaakunookala mumusena wa Gosheni kwaamba ayi mukabe pafwaafwi anebo. Nkokwaamba ayi mwebo, bana banu, bashikulu, mbelele, mpongo, njombe shanu alimwi asheesho shoonse nshemucite.
- ¹¹Na kamuli muGosheni inga ndakonsha kumubikaako maano. Kucili myaaka yosanwe ya nsala. Aboobo nshisuni kwaamba ayi mwebo, bana banu, ashifubwa shanu mufwe kunsala.’ ”
- ¹²Josefu wakatolelela ayi, “Ono noonse, awebo Benjameni, mwaboona kwaamba ayi ncakwiila ndime Josefu.
- ¹³Mukabalwiite bata nkusu nsheencite muno muIjipiti asheesho shoonse nshemwabona. Lyalo mukabaleete kokuno cakufwambaana.”
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo wakakumbata Benjameni mukwabo akutalika kulila. Alakwe Benjameni wakalila pakumukumbata.
- ¹⁵Lyalo kaacilila buumpute wakakumbata bamakwabo boonse womwi awomwi akubafyonta. Mpeeke ndyaakamana kucita boobo bamakwabo bakatalika kwaambaakwe.
- ¹⁶Makani akwaamba ayi bamakwabo Josefu besa ndyaakashika kujanda ya mwaami, Falawo abacinenenene bakwe bamwi boonse bakakondwa.
- ¹⁷Mpeeke Falawo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Ambila bamakwanu baye bakalongele shintu pambongolo shabo, akuboolela kucishi ca Kenani.
- ¹⁸Lyalo bakese kuno abaishiwabo abamujanda shabo boonse. Ndaakubapa musena wiindaawo kubota muno muIjipiti, alimwi balaakuba ashintu shiinji shiinda anshebayanda mubuumi bwabo.
- ¹⁹Anu baambile babwesele limwi ashikoci kuno kuIjipiti kwaamba ayi bamakaabo, bana babo alimwi abaishiwabo bakeendeleemo.

²⁰Batakalisukami akushiya shintu shabo shimwi. Shintu shiindaawo kubota mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti shilaakuba shabo.”

²¹Bana bakwe Jakobo abo bakacita bweenka mbobakalwiitikwa. Josefu wakabapa shikoci kweelana abwakaamba mwaami Falawo. Wakabapa ashakulya ayi banooya cilya mulweendo.

²²Wakabapa ashakufwala shimwi, aumwi aumwi comwi. Sombi Benjameni wakamupa maali asilifa ali myaanda yotatwe ashakufwala shimwi shosanwe.

²³Baishi wakabatumina mbongolo likumi shakayumuna shintu shiindaawo kubota muIjipiti ashimwi likumi shakayumuna witi ashakulya shimwi sha mulweendo.

²⁴Wakabashindikila paniini, lyalo ndibakalinga kupansaana wakabaambila ayi, “Tabaambani munshila.”

²⁵Bakashiya Ijipiti akuya kuli Jakobo ishiwabo, kuKenani.

²⁶Mpeeke bakamwaambila ayi, “Josefu ucili muumi! Ngumweendeleshi wa cishi ca Ijipiti coonse.” Jakobo wakacatwa citu, aboobo taakwe kukonsha kubashoma.

²⁷Nacibi boobo, ndibakumulwiita makani oonse Josefu ngaakabaambila, alimwi ndyaakabona shikoci Josefu nshaakatuma ayi beendeleemo, maano akaboolaamo.

²⁸Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Ono ndashooma, ncakwiila mwanaangu Josefu ucili muumi! Ndaakuya nkamuboneewo kaantana kufwa.”

Matalikilo 46

Jakobo abamuḡanda yakwe mbobakaya kuljipiti

¹Jakobo wakalongela shoonse nshaakalinga kucite. Lyalo wakaya kuBiyasheba uko nkwaakaya mukubenga mulambu kuli Lesa wakwe Isaki, ishi.

²Lesa wakaamba anguwe mashiku akumwiita ayi, “Jakobo! Jakobo!” Wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo.”

³Lyalo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndime Lesa, Lesa wa baiso, utaloondi kuya kuIjipiti. Bamulunyungu lwako ndaakubalengsha kuba mishobo inene uko kweenka.

⁴Ntooya awebo kuIjipiti, alimwi bamulunyungu lwako ndaakubaboosha kucishi cino. Josefu ulaakunooliwo waakufwa.”

⁵Jakobo wakanyamuka kuswa kuBiyasheba. Bana bakwe basankwa bakatantika Jakobo, bana babo baniiniini alimwi abamakaabo mushikoci shakatuma mwaami wa Ijipiti.

⁶Bakabwesa shifubwa shabo ashintu shoonse nshibakalinga kucite muKenani akuya kuljipiti. Jakobo wakaya abamulunyungu lwakwe boonse.

⁷Bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi alimwi abashikulu bakwe basankwa abanakashi.

- ⁸Bamuḡanda yakwe Jakobo bakaya kuIjipiti anguwe ngumwanaakwe munenebantu Lubeni
- ⁹abana bakwe Lubeni basankwa beetwa ayi Anoki, Palu, Esiloni alimwi aKami.
- ¹⁰Simyoni, abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi, Jemuwelo, Jamini, Oadi, Jakini, Sowa alimwi aShaulo, baana basankwa mbaakashalila mumwanakashi mwine Kenani.
- ¹¹Lefi, abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Geshoni, Koati aMelali.
- ¹²Juda abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Shela, Pelisi alimwi Sela. Bana bakwe Juda basankwa bamwi beetwa ayi Ele aOnani bakafwita muKenani. Bana bakwe Pelisi basankwa nguEsiloni alimwi aAmulu.
- ¹³Isaka abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Tola, Jashabu, alimwi aShimuloni.
- ¹⁴Sebuluni abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Seledi, Eloni alimwi aJalilu.
- ¹⁵Aba mbaana basankwa Jakobo mbwaakashalila muli Leya kabacili kuMesopotamya kuleka Daina mwanaakwe mwanakashi. Ono boonse pantu pomwi bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo muli Leya bakaba makumi otatwe abotatwe.
- ¹⁶Gadi abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Sefoni, Agi, Shuni, Esiboni, Eli, Alodi alimwi aAleli.
- ¹⁷Asha abana bakwe basankwa Imuna, Ishifa, Ishifi, Beliya alimwi anankashi yabo Sela. Bana bakwe Beliya basankwa nguEba alimwi aMikaeli.
- ¹⁸Aba boonse bali likumi abosanwe alimwi awomwi mbamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo muli Silupa musha uyo Labani ngwaakapa Leya, mwanaakwe mwanakashi.
- ¹⁹Muli Lakelo mukaakwe, Jakobo wakashalilaamobo baana basankwa bobilo, Josefu alimwi aBenjameni.
- ²⁰MuIjipiti Josefu wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Manase alimwi Efuleemu, muli Asenati mwanaakwe Potifela, mupailishi wa muEliopolisi.
- ²¹Bana bakwe Benjameni basankwa nguBela, Beka, Ashibelo, Gela, Naamani, Eyi, Loshi, Mupimu, Upimu, alimwi aAadi.
- ²²Aba bali likumi abone mbamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo muli Lakelo.
- ²³Dani amwanaakwe musankwa Ushimu.
- ²⁴Nafutali abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Jasilu, Guni, Jesa alimwi aShilemu.
- ²⁵Aba bali bosanwe abobilo mbamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo muli Biluya musha Labani ngwaakapa Lakelo mwanaakwe mwanakashi.
- ²⁶Boonse pantu pomwi mbamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo mbwaakayaabo kuIjipiti, kutabelengelaako bamalokashi bakwe, abo bakalinga makumi osanwe alyomwi alimwi abosanwe awomwi.

²⁷Ono kubikaako abaana basankwa bobilo Josefu mbwaakashala kuIjipiti, bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo bakaya kuIjipiti bakalinga makumi osanwe aobilo pantu pomwi.

Jakobo abamulunyungu lwakwe muljipiti

²⁸Jakobo wakatanjisha Juda ayi aambile Josefu bakumanine muGosheni. Ndibakashika,

²⁹Josefu wakatanta mucikoci ca maaki cakwe akuya mukukumana abaishi muGosheni. Ndibakakumana, Josefu wakakumbata baishi munshingo akulila kwa ciindi cilaamfu.

³⁰Jakobo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Ndilibambite kufwa bulya mbondakubona akwishiba kwaamba ayi uli muumi.”

³¹Mpeeke Josefu wakaambila bamakwabo abamwi boonse bamuḡanda yakwe Jakobo ayi, “Ndyeelete kuya mukwaambila Falawo ayi bamakwesu abamuḡanda ya bata, abo bakalinga kwikala kuKenani, besa kuno kuli ndime.

³²Ntoomulwiita ayi muli beembeshi alimwi mulalama shifubwa alimwi ayi mwaletelela mbelele, mpongo, ḡombe alimwi ashintu shanu shimwi shoonse.

³³Mwaami amwiita akumwiipusha ncemucita,

³⁴mumwaambile cakushinisha ayi mwakalinga bafubi alimwi mucili bafubi bweenka mbuli bamashali banu bakulukulu. Na mwaambe boobo ndyeshi amusuminishe kwikala mumusena wa Gosheni.” Josefu wakaamba boobo mukwiinga bene Ijipiti tebakalinga kusunene abeembeshi.

Matalikilo 47

¹Mpeeke Josefu wakabwesa bamakwabo bali bosanwe akuya kumwaami Falawo, akumwaambila ayi, “Bata abamakwesu besa kuswa kuKenani amatanga ambelele, mpongo aḡombe, alimwi ashintu shabo shimwi shoonse. Bashikila kumusena wa Gosheni.”

²Kuswawaawo wakatondesha mwaami bamakwabo bosanwe.

³Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakabeepusha ayi, “Mulacitanshi mubuumi bwanu?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Tuli beembeshi bweenka bwakalinga bashali besu bakulukulu nkambo.

⁴Twesa mukwikala mucishi cino ceebo mucishi ca Kenani nsala yakomena abuumbi cakwaamba ayi taaku abwiisu bwa shifubwa shesu. Twaseenga mutusuminishe kwikala mumusena wa Gosheni.”

⁵Lyalo mwaami wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Bulya ono baiso abamakwanu mbobesa,

⁶cishi ca Ijipiti ncabo. Basuminishe bekale mumusena wa Gosheni, musena wiindaawo kubota mucishi cino. Alimwi na pali basankwa bakonsha kulama shifubwa, ubape bweendeleshi bwa shifubwa shangu.”

⁷Lyalo Josefu wakaleta Jakobo baishi, akubatondesha kumwaami. Jakobo wakapa coolwe mwaami.

⁸Mpeeke mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ulicite myaaka yongaye?”

⁹Jakobo wakakumbula ayi, “Buumi bwangu bwakutekala pantu pomwi bwatola myaaka ili 130. Myaaka iyo yanceyela alimwi yalinga iyumu, buteshi bwakalinga kulaampa myaaka ya bashali bangu bakulukulu mukutekala pantu pomwi kwabo.”

¹⁰Jakobo wakapa mwaami coolwe cakumulasha akumushiya.

¹¹Mpeeke Josefu wakekalika baishi abamakwabo muIjipiti, akubapa musena kulubasu lwakalinga kwiindaawo kubota mucishi ico. Musena uyo wakalinga kufwaafwi andabala inene ya Lamesesi, bweenka bwakaamba Falawo.

¹²Josefu wakapa shakulya baishi, bamakwabo, alimwi abamwi boonse bamujanda ya baishi kubikaako awooyo wakalinga mwanike paboonse.

Nsala

¹³Nsala yakakomena cakwaamba ayi taaku akwakalinga cakulya. Aboobo bene Ijipiti abene Kenani bakalefuka kunsala.

¹⁴Bantu ndibakalinga kuula witi, Josefu wakalinga kubwesa maali oonse mucishi ca Ijipiti aKenani akwaatola kujanda ya mwaami Falawo.

¹⁵Maali oonse muIjipiti amuKenani ndyaakamana, bene Ijipiti bakaya kuli Josefu akwaamba ayi, “Amutupe shakulya, mutatuleeki ayi tufwe, amuciteewo comwi, swebo maali esu oonse amana.”

¹⁶Josefu wakabakumbula ayi, “Amulete shifubwa shanu tushintane ashakulya na maali anu amana.”

¹⁷Aboobo bakaleta shifubwa shabo kuli Josefu alakwe wakabapa shakulya mukushintana amaaki, mbelele, mpongo, njombe, ambongolo shabo. Mwaaka uyo wakabapa shakulya mukushintana ashifubwa shabo shoonse.

¹⁸Mwaaka wakaboolaawo bakaya kuli nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, teshi tushiseewo ayi maali esu oonse amana, ashifubwa shoonse shaba shanu. Taaku acimwi cacaala kumupa kulekabo mibili amyunda yesu.

¹⁹Mutatuleeki ayi tufwe. Amuciteewo comwi! Mutaleki myuunda yesu kucaala cisuukila. Amutuule amyunda yesu mukushinta ashakulya. Tutooba basha ba mwaami Falawo alimwi myuunda yesu itooba yaakwe. Amutupe witi tunoolyaako kwaamba ayi tutafwi, ambuuto tushange mumyuunda yesu.”

²⁰Josefu wakoolila mwaami myuunda yoonse muIjipiti. Mwine Ijipiti woonse wakakakatishikwa kuulisha muunda wakwe, ceebo nsala yakakomena. Alimwi myuunda yoonse muIjipiti yakaba ya mwaami.

²¹Josefu wakaalula busha bantu boonse mucishi ca Ijipiti coonse.

²²Myuunda njaatakwe kuulabo, njeeyo yakalinga ya bapailishi. Tebakalinga kweelete kuulisha myuunda yabo ceebo mwaami wakalinga kubapa pakucanina buumi.

²³Josefu wakaambila bantu ayi, “Mwaboona ndamuula amyuunda yanu yoonse kwaamba ayi mube bakwe Falawo. Ono mbuto njeeyi, mushange mumyuunda yanu.

²⁴Pakutebula mulyeelete kupa mwaami cipansha comwi ca shosanwe. Shacaala inga mwakushaawo mbuto acakulya canu nobeene abamuŋanda yanu.”

²⁵Lyalo bakakumbula ayi, “Mwapulusha buumi bwesu. Mwatunyumfwila nkumbu nkambo, alimwi tulisuminite kuba basha ba mwaami.”

²⁶Aboobo Josefu wakabika mulawo wa cishi ca Ijipiti wakwaamba ayi comwi ca shosanwe pakutebula nca mwaami. Uyu mulawo abobulya ucisebensa. Myuunda yeenka yakalinga ya bapailishi njeitakwebo kuba ya mwaami.

Kusenga kwakwe Jakobo kwakweelaako

²⁷Bene Isilaeli bakekala mucishi ca Ijipiti mumusena wa Gosheni uko nkobakabilila akuba abaana baanji.

²⁸Jakobo wakekala myaaka ili likumi ayosanwe ayobilo muIjipiti, kushikila waba amyaaka mwaanda amakumi one amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya buumi bwakwe.

²⁹Ciindi cakufwa ndicakashika pafwaafwi, wakatuma nkombe kuli Josefu mwanaakwe ayi ese. Mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Bika maansa ako pakati ka mabelo angu, ushomeshe cakulumbila ayi teshi ukambike muIjipiti.

³⁰Ndisuni kubikwa kwakabikwa bamashali bangu bakulukulu. Mukanyamune kunkusha muIjipiti akumbika kooko nkobakabikwa.” Mpeeke Josefu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndaakucita bweenka mbomwaamba.”

³¹Mpomunyaawo Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Shomesha cakulumbila ayi ulaakucita ubo.” Josefu wakashomesha cakulumbila. Lyalo Jakobo wakalumba kaali pabulo bwakwe.

Matalikilo 48

Jakobo mbwaakapa coolwe Efuleemu aManase

¹Kunembo Josefu wawalwiitwa ayi baishi mbalwashi. Mpeeke wakabwesa bana bakwe bobilo basankwa Manase aEfuleemu, akuya mukubona Jakobo.

²Jakobo ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Josefu mwanaakwe wesa mukumubona, wakaliyuminisha wekalaako pabulo.

³Jakobo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaboneka kuli ndime kuLusi mucishi ca Kenani akumpa coolwe.

⁴Wakandwiita ayi, ‘Ndakukupa baana baanji kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwako bakabe mishobo iinji. Ndaakupa bamulunyungu lwako cishi ici cikabe caabo muyayaya.’ ”

- ⁵Jakobo wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Josefu, bana bako basankwa bobilo mbowakashala kuno kuJipiti kaantana kwisa, mbaangu. Efuleemu aManase balibo anga mbana bangu basankwa Lubeni aSimyoni.
- ⁶Na ulicite abamwi baana basankwa teshi bakayeeyelwe kuba bana bangu. Buboni mbweshi bakapyane bulaakwiinda muli Efuleemu aManase.
- ⁷Ici ntoocicita ceebo ca banyoko baLakelo. Ndakaba abumba bunene abuumbi ndibakafwa muKenani, pafwaafwi aEfulati, ndindakalinga kuswa kuMesopotamya. Ndakababika kweenka kulya munshaanshila iya kuEfulati.” Efulati bulya iletwa ayi Betileemu.
- ⁸Jakobo ndyaakabona bana bakwe Josefu basankwa wakeepusha ayi, “Anu banyamata aba mbaani?”
- ⁹Josefu wakakumbula ayi, “Mbana bangu abo Lesa mbwaakampa muno muJipiti.” Lyalo Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Balete kuno ayi mbape coolwe.”
- ¹⁰Meenso akwe Jakobo akalinga kwaalilwa kubona ceebo ca kucembela alimwi taakalinga kukonsha kubona kabotu. Josefu wakabaleta kuli nguwe, mpeeke Jakobo wakabakumbata akubafyonta.
- ¹¹Jakobo wakaambila Josefu ayi, “Nshindakalinga kuyeeya ayi inga ndakubona alimwi. Ono Lesa walengsha kwaamba ayi mbone abana bako.”
- ¹²Lyalo Josefu wakabakusha pamubili pali Jakobo akufukama kunembo lyakwe cakushisha ciwa panshi.
- ¹³Josefu wakabika Efuleemu kucipiko kuli Jakobo, kululyo wakabikaako Manase.
- ¹⁴Nacibi boobo Jakobo wakacilinganya maansa, akubika lyalulyo pamutwi wakwe Efuleemu nakubi kwaamba ayi ngomwanikebantu alimwi akubika lya cipiko pamutwi wakwe Manase munenebantu.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke wakapa coolwe Josefu ayi, “Lesu uyo bata baAbulaamu abaIsaki ngobakalinga kusebensela aape coolwe baana aba! Lesu uyo wakantanjilila kushikila asunu aabape coolwe!
- ¹⁶Munjelo uyo wakampulusha mushintu shicaya aabape coolwe. Liina lyangu alya bata ba Abulaamu abaIsaki, aatolelele kwiinda mubanike aba! Abakabe abaana baanji alimwi abamulunyungu lwabo!”
- ¹⁷Josefu ndyaakabona baishi babika lyaansa lyalulyo pamutwi wakwe Efuleemu akulibika pa wakwe Manase, taakwe kukondwa. Aboobo wakabwesa lyaansa lyalulyo lya baishi walibika pamutwi wakwe Manase.
- ¹⁸Mpeeke wakaambila baishi ayi, “Sobwe ta, uyu ngowakwiiya. Amubike lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo pali nguwe.”
- ¹⁹Sombi baishi bakakaka akwaamba ayi, “Ndishi omwanaangu, ndishi. Alakwe ulaakuba mushobo alimwi alakwe ulaakuba muntu ulemekwa. Nakubi boobo,

mwanike wakwe ulaakwiindaawo alimwi bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakuba likoto lya mishobo.”

²⁰Wakabapa coolwe bushiku ubo akwaamba ayi, “Mumeena anu, bene Isilaeli mweshi bakanoosengela coolwe. Balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Lesu aakulengeshe kuba anga nguEfuluemu aManase.’ ” Aboobo Efuluemu wakamubika kunembo kuli Manase.

²¹Lyalo Jakobo wakaambila Josefumu ayi, “Ndi pafwaafwi kufwa. Nacibi boobo Lesu unanooli awebo akukuboosha kucishi ca bamashali bako bakulukulu.

²²Ono webo, mbooli muntu wiindaawo pabamakwanu mubulemu, ndakupa cishi ncendakanyaya bene Amoli mukusebenshesha mupeeni abuta.”

Matalikilo 49

Maswi akwe Jakobo akweelaako

¹Jakobo wakeeta bana bakwe basankwa akwaamba ayi, “Amubungane pano, mulwiite ceshi cikamucitikile kunembo.

²“Kamwisa mubungane akukutika, nobana bakwe Jakobo. Amukutike Isilaeli ishiwanu.

³“Lubeni, mwanaangu wakwiiya, ndiwe nkusu shangu. Alimwi uli mwaana mutaanshi mubusankwa bwangu. Uleendaawo bulemu ankusu pabana bangu basankwa boonse.

⁴Webo uli anga ngamaanshi aanji atookunka, ono sombi teshi ukabe muntu uyandika kwiinda bamwi boonse, mukwiinga wakakumana akasuwa wangu, akunyansha bulo bwa baiso.

⁵“Simyoni aLefi mbamukowa Balasebenshesha mipeeni yabo kucita shimfulunganya.

⁶Teshi nkanjile mumibandi yabo ya bushishi, nabi kusenkaanaabo mukubungana kwabo. Bakacaya bantu mubukali bwabo alimwi bakatyoolola bacende mukulisangalasha.

⁷Lishingo alibe pabukali bwabo buyoosha, ncakwiila pabukali bwabo bwalunkutwe. Ndaakubapalanganya mucishi coonse cakwe Jakobo, ndaakubapalanganishisha mucishi coonse cakwe Isilaeli.

⁸“Juda, bamakwanu balaakukulumba, balwani bako ulaakubacata panshingo, alimwi bamakwanu balaakukukotamina.

⁹Juda uli anga mwanaankalamu, ucaya paya moyo akuboolela mucimfwengo cakwe. Mbuli nkalamu ulabwandama akoona panshi, nabi nkalamu yanakashi, anu ngani weenga wamusonkomona?

¹⁰Nkooli ya bwaami Juda unanoicitebo lyoonse. Bamulunyungu lwakwe bananoolibo ankooli ya bweendeleshi lyoonse, kushikila akese uyo weetele kubaayo, alimwi uyo mishobo ngweshi ikanoonyumfwila.

- ¹¹Ulaanga mwanaambongolo kucisamu ca munyansa, munyansa ubotu abuumbi. Ulacapa shakufwala shakwe muwaini usalala, mumaanshi aminyansa asalala anga mbulowa.
- ¹²Meenso akwe alasalala kwiinda mukunwa waini, alimwi meeno akwe alatuba kwiinda mukunwa mukupa.
- ¹³“Sebuluni ulaakwikala kufwaafwi alweenge, cito cakwe cilaakuba cito kwakushisila maato. Cishi cakwe cilaakushika akuSidoni.
- ¹⁴“Isaka uli anga nimbongolo iyumu, yona pakati ka mikuli cakutandabala.
- ¹⁵Ndyaakabona kubota kwa musena wakookesha, akubona ayi ayalo inshi njibotu, wakatyankamika musana ayi abwese mukuli, lyalo camulengesha kusebensa mbuli musha.
- ¹⁶“Dani ulaakuba moomboloshi wa bantu bakwe, balaakuba anga njimishobo imwi yoonse ya bene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁷Dani ulaakuba anga ninsoka mweelanshila, nsooka icite buyoka bucaya mweelanshila, iluma liaki mukapokoso, kwaamba ayi ushiiteewo alokele kwisule.
- ¹⁸“Ono oMwaami Lesa, ntoolindilila lupulusho lwako.
- ¹⁹“Gadi ulaakulwanwa alikoto lya bapambi, sombi ulaakupiluka akubatandaanya.
- ²⁰“Mumusena wakwe Asha mulaakunooswa shakulya shibotu abuumbi. Ulaakunoolima shakulya sheelete mwaami.
- ²¹“Nafutali ninsefu ilicicila cakwaanguluka, uyo ushala baana beebeleka.
- ²²“Josefu uli anga ngumunyansa ucata shisepo abuumbi, ee munyansa uli kufwaafwi akantupu. Misampi ya nguwo ilatandabala kulubumbu.
- ²³Balwani bakwe bakamulwana ciyoosha akumutandaanya kabacite mata amifwi.
- ²⁴Nakubi boobo buta bwakwe lakwe tabutenkaani. Lyaansa lyakwe lyayuma ceebo ca nkusu shakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wakwe Jakobo, Mweembeshi alimwi Mukwabilishi wa bene Isilaeli.
- ²⁵NguLesa wa baiso ukucafwa, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ukupa shoolwe, shoolwe sha mfula kuswa kwiculu, alimwi asha maanshi aanji eshi kuswa panshi. Ulakupa shoolwe shakuba aŋombe shiinji alimwi abaana baanji,
- ²⁶shoolwe shakuba awiti alimwi amaluba, shoolwe sha tulundu twa kale kale, shintu shikondelesha sha tulundu twa muyayaya. Shoolwe shoonse ishi ashibe pamutwi wakwe Josefu, Ee pankumo ya wooyo wakapatulwa kubamakwabo.
- ²⁷“Benjameni nguumpe mukali. Macuunsa amacolesha ulacaya akulya.”
- ²⁸Iyi njemikowa ili likumi ayobilo ya bene Isilaeli, alimwi ishi nshesheesho ishiwabo nshaakaamba ndyaakalinga kupa maswi akulasha kweelete mwanaakwe musankwa womwi awomwi.

Kufwa akubikwa kwakwe Jakobo

²⁹Lyalo Jakobo wakaamba ayi, “Bulya mboontoofwa, kukonkela bamakwesu, mukambike kulete bashali bangu bakulukulu mucimfwengo cili mumuunda wakwe Efuloni mwine Iti,

³⁰kuMakipela kwicwe Iya Mamule mucishi ca Kenani. Abulaamu wakoola cimfwengo amuunda kuli Efuloni kwaamba ayi abe maanda.

³¹Nkokooko nkobakabika baAbulaamu abaSala bakaabo. Abalo baIsaki abaLabeka bakaabo nkobakababika. Anebo nkokooko nkondakabika Leya.

³²Muunda acimfwengo cakalinga mumo wakoolwa kubene Iti. Amukambike kooko.“

³³Jakobo ndyaakamanisha kulasha bana bakwe, wakoona alimwi, mpeeke wakafwa.

Matalikilo 50

¹Josefu wakaliwaala pamubili pali baishi kaalila akufyonta ciwa cabo.

²Mpeeke Josefu wakaambila beshikushilika bakwe ayi babambe mubili kukasha kubola. Abalo beshikushilika bakacita bweenka ubo.

³Nshila njibakacitilamo boobo yakatola nshiku makumi one. Ici nceciindi cakalinga kweelele kubamba mubili kukasha kubola. Bene Ijipiti bakamulila nshiku makumi osanwe aobilo.

⁴Ciindi ca kulila ndicakeenda Josefu wakaambila bacinenenene ba mwaami ayi, “Amunyumfwileeko nkumbu. Amuye mundwiitileeko mwaami Falawo ayi,

⁵‘Bata ndibakalinga pafwaafwi kufwa, bakanengesha kubashomesha cakulumbila ayi ndaakubabika mucuumbwe ncebakabamba mucishi ca Kenani. Ono ndaseenga ayi bansuminishe nje nkabike bata, ndaakwisa alimwi.’ ”

⁶Lyalo mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Koya ukabike baiso kweelana ambowakashomesha ayi ulaakucita.”

⁷Aboobo Josefu wakaya mukubika baishi. Bacinenenene ba mwaami boonse, bamatanjilili ba muṅanda yakwe alimwi ankumenkume shoonse sha muIjipiti, bakayaakwe.

⁸Bamuṅanda yakwe, bamakwabo abaabo boonse bakacaala mumushi wa baishi, boonse bakaya aJosefu. Bakacaalabo muGosheni mbanike baniiniini, mpongo, mbelele alimwi aṅombe shabo.

⁹Basankwa bamwi bakalinga mushikoci sha maaki alimwi abamwi pamaaki, abalo bakayaakwe. Lyakalinga likoto linene.

¹⁰Ndyebakashika palubansa lwakulupwitaawo paAtadi kwicwe Iya Joodani, bakalilisha kwa ciindi cilaamfu, alimwi Josefu wakaba acililo kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo uko.

¹¹Bene Kenani ndibakabona bantu abo kabalila paAtadi, bakaamba ayi, “Ma wakomena mubala wakulila uyo bene Ijipiti ngobacite!” Nceceeco musena uyo ncewakatumbilwa ayi Abelo Misileemu.

¹²Aboobo bana bakwe Jakobo bakacita bweenka mbwaakabaambila.

¹³Bakanyamuna mubili wakwe, bautola kuKenani akuubika mucimfwengo ca Makipela, kwicwe Iya Mamule, mumuunda Abulaamu ngwaakoola kuli Efuloni mwine Iti, kwaamba ayi abe maanda.

¹⁴Josefu ndyaakamana kubika baishi wakaboolela kuIjipiti abamakwabo alimwi abaabo boonse mbwaakayaabo mukubika baishi.

Josefu mbwaakalika myoyo bamakwabo

¹⁵Ono ingayi baishiwabo bafwe, bamakwabo Josefu bakaamba ayi, “Ino na kakuli kwaamba ayi Josefu ucitucitile mfundilishi, alimwi na utoyeeya kutubooshesha cishole pabubi boonse mbotwakacita pali nguwe, inga twacita buyani?”

¹⁶Mpeeke bakatuma nkombe kuli Josefu yakwaamba ayi, “Bata kabatana kufwa,

¹⁷bakashiya maswi akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndaseenga ayi ulekelele bamakwanu shibiibi acilubo ncebakacita pali ndiwe.’ Ono twaseenga mutulekelele cilubo ncewakacita swebo sobasebenshi bakwe Lesa wa baishiwano.” Josefu wakalila ndyaakatambula nkombe iyi.

¹⁸Lyalo bamakwabo bakesa palwaabo bene akukotamina Josefu akwaamba ayi, “Twalileta, tuli basha banu.”

¹⁹Sombi Josefu wakabaambila ayi, “Mutaloondi, nebo nshikoonshi kulibika mumusena wakwe Lesa.

²⁰Cibiibi ncemwakanjeyela kuncita Lesa wakacaalula caba bubotu, kwaamba ayi bantu baanji bapuluke alimwi bacili boomi bulya kwiinda muceeco cakacitika.

²¹Taaku ncemweelete kuloonda. Ndanoomulama pantu pomwi abana banu.” Mpeeke wakabakalika myoyo amaswi ankumbu ayo akabeensha misusu.

Kufwa kwakwe Josefu

²²Josefu wakatolelela kwikala muIjipiti abamuḡanda ya baishi. Wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 110.

²³Wakekala cakubona abana bakwe Efuleemu abamashikulu bakwe. Alimwi wakalinga kulindila kutambula bana bakwe Makiya, mwanaakwe Manase musankwa mumukowa wakwe.

²⁴Mpeeke wakaambila bamakwabo ayi, “Ndipafwaafwi kufwa, sombi Lesa ulaakumucafwa akumutanjilila kuswa momuno kuya kucishi ico ncaakalasha baAbulaamu, baIsaki alimwi abaJakobo cakulumbila.”

²⁵Lyalo Josefu wakasenga bamakwabo, bana bakwe Isilaeli, ayi balumbile. Wakaamba ayi, “Amunshomeshe kwaamba ayi Lesa akumutanjilila kumutola kucishi ico, mulaakutolelela amafuwa angu.”

²⁶Aboobo Josefu wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 110. Bakabamba mubili wakwe kukasha kubola akuubika mulibokoshi mucishi ca Ijipiti.

Kulonga

Kulonga 1

Bene Isilaeli mbobakapenshekwa mucishi ca Ijipiti

¹Meena a bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa alimwi abamumaandaabo abo mbwaakayaabo mucishi ca Ijipiti ngaaya.

²Lubeni, Simyoni, Lefi, Juda,

³Isaka, Sebuluni, Benjameni,

⁴Dani, Nafutali, Gadi alimwi aAsha.

⁵Baana bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga makumi osanwe aobilo, sombi Josefu mwanaakwe wakalinga kale mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁶Muya nshiku, Josefu alimwi abamakwabo boonse, kubikaawo abamulishalane lyabo boonse bakamana kufwa.

⁷Sombi bamulunyungu lwabo abo beetwa ayi bene Isilaeli bakashala baana baanji. Mpeeke bakafula abuumbi alimwi akuba ankusu, lyalo bakakumanabo cishi coonse.

⁸Kuswawaawo mwaami uyo watakalinga kwishi nabi comwi pali Josefu, wakatalika kulela mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁹Wakaambila bantu ba mucishi cakwe ayi, “Bene Isilaeli aba mbaanji abuumbi alimwi mbayumu kwiinda ndiswe.

¹⁰Paceebo ceci tulyeelete kubacenjelela ceebo inga baakwiindaawo kufula. Ono na kwabuka nkondo, inga baakucafwa balwani besu akulwana aswebo, lyalo bakalobo ke amucishi cesu.”

¹¹Aboobo bene Ijipiti bakasala beshikubaseshesha kwaamba ayi babapeenshe kwiinda mukusebensa ncito shiyumu. Bene Isilaeli bakayaka mandabala anene obilo aPitomu alimwi aLamesesi kwaamba ayi munoolaminwa shakulya sha mwaami Falawo.

¹²Ono nabi bene Ijipiti bakalinga kubapensha abuumbi, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kuya cifulilakobo akumwaikabo mucishi coonse. Aboobo bene Ijipiti bakatalika kuloonda bene Isilaeli.

¹³Paceebo ceci bakatalika kubaseshesha calunkutwe.

¹⁴Bakayumya ceendo ca buumi bwabo kwiinda mukubaseshesha ncito iyumu abuumbi ya buyaki, alimwi aya mummyunda yabo, cakutabanyumfwilawo nkumbu.

¹⁵Lyalo mwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti wakaambila Shifula alimwi aPuwa, banakashi bobilo abo bakalinga kutumbusha bene Ebulu ayi,

¹⁶“Pakunootumbusha banakashi bene Ebulu, na kwashalwa mwaana musankwa mulyeelete kumucaya, sombi na ngumwanakashi, nkumulekabo ayi akule.”

¹⁷Sombi beshikutumbusha abo bakalinga kuloonda Lesa. Aboobo tabakwe kukonkela maswi akaamba mwaami wa Ijipiti, sombi bakalinga kuleka baana basankwa ayi bakule.

¹⁸Paceebo ceeci mwaami Falawo wakeeta beshikutumbusha akubeepusha ayi, “Ino mutoocitilanshi bobulya? Mutoolekelanshi baana basankwa ayi bakule?”

¹⁹Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Bene Ebulu banakashi tabakoshenye abanakashi bene Ijipiti. Balo balafwambaana kutumbuka womwi pali ndiswe kaatana kushika.”

²⁰Mpeeke Lesa wakanyumfwila nkumbu beshikutumbusha aba. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakifulilaako akuba ankusu shiinji.

²¹Ono mukwiinga banakashi abo bakalinga kuloonda Lesa, wakabapa baana baanji.

²²Kuswawaawo mwaami Falawo wakapa bantu ba mucishi cakwe boonse mulawo wakwaamba ayi, “Mwaana musankwa washalwa woonse wa bene Ebulu mulyeete kuya mukumuwaala muMulonga wa Nailo. Sombi baana banakashi nkubalekabo ayi bakule.”

Kulonga 1

Bene Isilaeli mbobakapenshekwa mucishi ca Ijipiti

- ¹Meena a bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa alimwi abamumaandaabo abo mbwaakayaabo mucishi ca Ijipiti ngaaya.
- ²Lubeni, Simyoni, Lefi, Juda,
- ³Isaka, Sebuluni, Benjameni,
- ⁴Dani, Nafutali, Gadi alimwi aAsha.
- ⁵Baana bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga makumi osanwe aobilo, sombi Josefu mwanaakwe wakalinga kale mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ⁶Muya nshiku, Josefu alimwi abamakwabo boonse, kubikaawo abamulishalane lyabo boonse bakamana kufwa.
- ⁷Sombi bamulunyungu lwabo abo beetwa ayi bene Isilaeli bakashala baana baanji. Mpeeke bakafula abuumbi alimwi akuba ankusu, lyalo bakakumanabo cishi coonse.
- ⁸Kuswawaawo mwaami uyo watakalinga kwishi nabi comwi pali Josefu, wakatalika kulela mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ⁹Wakaambila bantu ba mucishi cakwe ayi, “Bene Isilaeli aba mbaanji abuumbi alimwi mbayumu kwiinda ndiswe.
- ¹⁰Pacebo ceci tulyeelete kubacenjelela ceebo inga baakwiindaawo kufula. Ono na kwabuka nkondo, inga baakucafwa balwani besu akulwana aswebo, lyalo bakaloboke amucishi cesu.”
- ¹¹Aboobo bene Ijipiti bakasala beshikubaseshesha kwaamba ayi babapeenshe kwiinda mukusebensa ncito shiyumu. Bene Isilaeli bakayaka mandabala anene obilo aPitomu alimwi aLamesesi kwaamba ayi munoolaminwa shakulya sha mwaami Falawo.
- ¹²Ono nabi bene Ijipiti bakalinga kubapensha abuumbi, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kuya cifulilakobo akumwaikabo mucishi coonse. Aboobo bene Ijipiti bakatalika kuloonda bene Isilaeli.
- ¹³Pacebo ceci bakatalika kubaseshesha calunkutwe.
- ¹⁴Bakayumya ceendo ca buumi bwabo kwiinda mukubaseshesha ncito iyumu abuumbi ya buyaki, alimwi aya mummyunda yabo, cakutabanyumfwilawo nkumbu.
- ¹⁵Lyalo mwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti wakaambila Shifula alimwi aPuwa, banakashi bobilo abo bakalinga kutumbusha bene Ebulu ayi,
- ¹⁶“Pakunootumbusha banakashi bene Ebulu, na kwashalwa mwaana musankwa mulyeelete kumucaya, sombi na ngumwanakashi, nkumulekabo ayi akule.”

¹⁷Sombi beshikutumbusha abo bakalinga kuloonda Lesa. Aboobo tabakwe kukonkela maswi akaamba mwaami wa Ijipiti, sombi bakalinga kuleka baana basankwa ayi bakule.

¹⁸Pacebo ceeci mwaami Falawo wakeeta beshikutumbusha akubeepusha ayi, “Ino mutoocitilanshi bobulya? Mutoolekelanshi baana basankwa ayi bakule?”

¹⁹Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Bene Ebulu banakashi tabakoshenye abanakashi bene Ijipiti. Balo balafwambaana kutumbuka womwi pali ndiswe kaatana kushika.”

²⁰Mpeeke Lesa wakanyumfwila nkumbu beshikutumbusha aba. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakafulilaako akuba ankusu shiinji.

²¹Ono mukwiinga banakashi abo bakalinga kuloonda Lesa, wakabapa baana baanji.

²²Kuswawaawo mwaami Falawo wakapa bantu ba mucishi cakwe boonse mulawo wakwamba ayi, “Mwaana musankwa washalwa woonse wa bene Ebulu mulyeete kuya mukumuwaala muMulonga wa Nailo. Sombi baana banakashi nkubalekabo ayi bakule.”

Kulonga 2

Kushalwa kwakwe Mose

¹Ono umwi musankwa mwine Lefi wakeeba mwanakashi wa mumushobo wakwe

²uyo wakamushalila mwaana musankwa. Ono mwanakashi uyo ndyaakabona ayi mwaana ngumubotu abuumbi, wakamushisa kwamyeenshi yotatwe.

³Sombi ndyaakabona ayi inga taatoleleli kumushisa, wakabwesa mutaanga wa matete akunanikamo manenekela kwaamba ayi maanshi atanoonjila. Lyalo wakabikamo mwaana akumushisa mumatete muloombe lwa mulonga.

⁴Nankashi wa mwaana uyo wakeemikana kulaale ayi abone ceshi cicitike kuli nguwe.

⁵Mpeeke mwanakashi mwanaakwe Falawo wakaya kumulonga mukusamba. Abalo balandakashi bakwe bakalinga kweendeenda muloombe. Lyalo wakabona mutaanga mumatete akutuma mulandakashi wakwe ayi aubweese.

⁶Mwanaakwe Falawo ndyaakafwekula mutaanga, wakabona mwaana musankwa kaalila. Wakamunyumfwila nkumbu akwamba ayi, “Uyu ngomwi wa baana ba bene Ebulu.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo nankashi wa mwaana uyo wakeepusha mwanaakwe Falawo ayi, “Sa nje nkamuletele mwanakashi umwi mwine Ebulu ayi ese anoomulelelako mwaana uyu?”

⁸Lyalo alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, Koya.” Mpomunyaawo nankashi wa mwaana uyo wakaya mukuleta banyina mwaana.

⁹Mpeeke mwanaakwe Falawo uyo wakaambila mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Tola mwaana uyu unondelelaako, ndaakukulipila.” Aboobo banyina mwaana bakamutola akumulela.

¹⁰Ono mwaana ndyaakakula banyina abo bakamutola kumwanaakwe Falawo ulya, lyalo wakaba mwanaakwe. Wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Ceebo ndakamusubula mumaanshi, ntoomutumba ayi Mose.”

Mose mbwaakalobokela kuMidyani

¹¹Ono Mose ndyaakakula, wakaya mukufwakashisha bene Ebulunyina, akubona mbuli mbobakalinga kukakatishikwa kusebensa ncito iyumu. Wakabona amwine Ijipiti umwi kaauma mwine Ebulu womwi pakati ka bene mishaabo.

¹²Mose ndyaakacebooka akubona ayi tepakalinga umwi muntu utobonaako, wakacaya mwine Ijipiti uyo akumufukila mumuseese.

¹³Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, wakaboolaako akucana basankwa bene Ebulu bobilo kabalwana. Mpeeke wakeepusha wooyo wakalinga kulubite ayi, “Utokuuminanshi mwine Ebulunyoko?”

¹⁴Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Ngani wakakusala ayi ube mweendeleshi alimwi amoomboloshi wesu? Sa ulisuni kuncaya anebo bweenka mbowakacaya mwine Ijipiti?” Lyalo Mose wakaloonda akulyaamboosha ayi, “Nkokwaamba ayi bantu bakeshiba ncendakacita.”

¹⁵Ono mwaami Falawo ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ici, wakalinga kusuni ayi acaye Mose, sombi Mose wakalobokela kucishi ca Midyani, uko nkwaakaya mukwikala pafwaafwi amukalo.

¹⁶Lyalo banakashi bosanwe abobilo bana bakwe Jetulo mupailishi wa kuMidyani, bakaya kumukalo uyo mukuteka maanshi ayi besushe mankubala kwaamba ayi mbelele alimwi ampongo sha baishiwabo shinwe.

¹⁷Ono kwakesa beembeshi bamwi akutandako banakashi abo. Lakwe Mose wakanyamuka, wabafunaako akupa maanshi mbelele ampongo shabo shoonse.

¹⁸Ndibakaboola kuli ishiwabo, wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mwafwambaana buyani kuboola sunu?”

¹⁹Balo bakakumbula ayi “Mwine Ijipiti watufunaako mumaansa a beembeshi, alimwi ngowatutekelaako amaanshi akupa shifubwa shesu ayi shinwe.”

²⁰Ishiwabo wakeepusha bana bakwe banakashi ayi, “Ino musankwa uyo uli kuli? Ino mwamushiilanshi? Kamuya mukamwiite, ese tulyaakwe.”

²¹Mpeeke Mose wakasumina kwikalaabo. Lyalo Jetulo wakamupa Sipola mwanaakwe ayi eebe.

²²Wakamushalila mwaana musankwa. Mpomunyaawo Mose wakayeeya mwiine ayi, “Nebo ndi muswamashi mucishi cino, aboobo mwanaangu uyu ntoomutumba ayi Geshomu.”

²³Ndipakeenda myaaka, mwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti wakafwa, sombi bene Isilaeli bakalinga kucipengabo ceebo ca busha akunoolilila shikubafunaako. Kulila kwabo kwakashika kuli Lesa,

²⁴alakwe wakabanyumfwa akwiibaluka cipangano cakwe kuli Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.

²⁵Lyalo Lesa wakabona mbuli mbobakalinga kufubitwe bene Isilaeli, mpeeke wakabanyumfwila nkumbu.

Kulonga 3

Lesu mbwaakeeta Mose

¹Bumwi bushiku, Mose wakalinga kweembela mbelele ampongo sha mupongoshi wakwe musankwa wiitwa ayi Jetulo, uyo wakalinga mupailishi wa kuMidyani. Mpeeke wakalansha litanga Iya mbelele alimwi ampongo muluyanga tibili washika kuKalundu kasalalite kakwe Lesa ka Olebu.

²Nkomunya uko, munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe anga ngumulilo mucikupu. Mose wakacibona kacinyaka, sombi tecakalinga kupya.

³Mose wakayeeya ayi, “Ici tacina kubonekaawo! Ino cikupu tacitootipanshi? Ntoosena pafwaafwi mboneshu.”

⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabona ayi Mose utoosa cisena, wakamwiita pakati ka cikupu akwaamba ayi, “Mose! Mose!” Alakwe Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo.”

⁵Lesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Imikana peenkaapo. Fuula nkwabilo shako mukwiinga pamusena apo mpooimfwi palisalalite.

⁶Nebo ndime Lesa wa bamashali bako bakulukulu. Ndime Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.” Mpeeke Mose wakalifweka pameenso ceebo wakaloonda kulangilisha Lesa.

⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila ndaboona mbuli bantu bangu mbobatoopenshekwa mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ndanyuumfwa kulila kwabo ceebo ca beshikubasebenshesha. Kupenshekwa kwabo koonse ndikubwene.

⁸Aboobo ndesa mukubafuna mumaansa a bene Ijipiti akubakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, kubatola mucishi cibotu cinene. Mucishi ico muli bubile abulongo bubotu, umo mwikala bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Pelisi alimwi abene Jebusi.

⁹Ncakwiila kulila kwa bantu bangu ndakunyumfwa, alimwi ndaboona abene Ijipiti mbobatoobapensha.

¹⁰Ono ntookutuma kumwaami Falawo wa kuIjipiti kwaamba ayi ukatanjilile bantu bangu kuswa mucishi cakwe.”

- 11**Sombi Mose wakaambila Lesa ayi, “Nebo taaku mboombete. Ino inga ndaya buyani kumwaami alimwi akukusha bene Isilaeli mucishi cakwe ca Ijipiti?”
- 12**Mpeeke Lesa wakamukumbula ayi, “Nebo ndaakunooli awebo, alimwi andyeshi ukanoobakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, mulaakunambilila pakalundu aka. Ici cilaakuba cishibilo cakwaamba ayi ndime ndakutuma.”
- 13**Sombi Mose wakaambila Lesa ayi, “Ono na nkaye kubene Isilaeli akubaambila ayi, ‘Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu wantuma kuli ndimwe,’ balo balaakunjipusha ayi, ‘Ino liina lyakwe ngani?’ Ono ndaakubalwiita ayinshi?”
- 14**Mpomunyaawo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “NDIME WOoyo NGOOMBETE. Anu ulyeelete kubalwiita ayi, ‘Uyo wiitwa ayi NDIME wantuma kuli ndimwe.’
- 15**Ubalwiite bene Isilaeli ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, neLesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu, neLesa wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki, alimwi aJakobo, ndakutuma kuli mbabo. Ili ndyeliina lyangu lyoonsebo. Mashalane oonse akunembo mbweshi akanoonjita ubo.
- 16**Koya ubunganye bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli boonse akubalwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu, neLesa wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo ndakaboneka kuli ndiwe. Ubalwiite alimwi ayi ndesa akubona bene Ijipiti ncebatoocita kuli mbabo.
- 17**Ndayeeya kwaamba ayi nkabakushe muIjipiti, umo mobatooopenshekwa abuumbi, alimwi akubatola kucishi kuli bubile abulongo bubotu. Mucishi umo momuli bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi.
- 18**“Ono balaakukunyumfwila. Kuswawaawo ulyeelete kuya abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli kumwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti akumwaambila ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Ebulu waliyubulula kuli ndiswe. Ono bulya tutoomusenga ayi mutusuminishe kweenda nshiku shotatwe muluyanga kwaamba ayi tukabenge kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu milambu.’
- 19**Ndishishi kwaamba ayi mwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti teshi akamusuminisheewo na nkabule kumukakatisha.
- 20**Sombi ndaakusebensesha nkusu shangu, alimwi ndaakupa mulandu bene Ijipiti kwiinda mukucita shintu shiloondesha mucishi cabo. Kuswawaawo mwaami ulaakumusuminisha ayi muye.
- 21**“Ndaakulengesha ayi bene Ijipiti bakalemeke bantu bangu kwaamba ayi baakulonga, batakaswimo maansabo.
- 22**Woonse mwanakashi mwine Isilaeli ulaakuya kumwanakashi shikamukobonyina mwine Ijipiti alimwi kumwanakashi mwine Ijipiti ukala mujanda yakwe, akusenga shintu sha silifa asha golodi, alimwi ashakufwala. Mpeeke bene Isilaeli balaakufwalika bana babo basankwa alimwi abanakashi. Aboobo balaakutola bubile bwa bene Ijipiti.”

Kulonga 4

Lesya mbwaakapa Mose nkusu shikankamika

- ¹Lyalo Mose wakakumbula Mwaami Lesya ayi, “Ndaakucita buyani na bene Isilaeli bakabule kunshoma akunyumfwila, alimwi na bakaambe ayi tamukwe kuboneka kuli ndime?”
- ²Lakwe Mwaami Lesya wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ico ncoocite mulyaansa?” Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Ninkoli.”
- ³Mwaami Lesya wakaamba ayi, “Iwaale panshi.” Ono Mose ndyaakeewaala panshi, yakaaluka nsoka. Mpeeke wakaloonda akucicako lubilo.
- ⁴Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesya wakaambila Mose ayi, “Kotama wiibwesele kuluminso.” Alakwe Mose wakakotama akwiicata, lyalo mulyaansa lyakwe yakaaluka nkoli alimwi.
- ⁵Mwaami Lesya wakaamba ayi, “Anu ukacite bobulya kubene Isilaeli kwaamba ayi bakashome ayi Mwaami Lesya, Lesya wa bamashali babo bakulukulu, Lesya wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo, wakaboneka kuli ndiwe.”
- ⁶Mwaami Lesya wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi, “Bika lyaansa lyako mucakufwala.” Mose wakacita kweelana ambwaakaambilwa. Ono ndyaakalikushaamo, kucana lyaansa lyaboolabo tuu, kushiloonda shamanata.
- ⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesya wakaamba ayi, “Boosha lyaansa mucakufwala alimwi.” Alakwe wakacita bweenkoobo, pakulikushaamo lyakababo kabotu bweenka mbuli mubili wakwe woonse.
- ⁸Mpeeke mwaami Lesya wakaamba ayi, “Na bakabule kukushoma nabi kusumina kwiinda mucaankamiko cakutaanguna, nokwaamba ayi balaakusumina kwiinda muli ceeci cabili.
- ⁹Ono na bakabule kukushoma waakumana kucita shaankamiko shobilo ishi, akukaka kunyumfwila, ukatekule maanshi muMulonga wa Nailo akwaatila panshi. Maanshi ayo, alaakwaaluka bulowa.”
- ¹⁰Sombi Mose wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesya nebo kuswabo kalekale nshaambiwo kabotu, alimwi ampomwatalikila kwaamba anebo, poonse nshintokwaambawo kabotu. Ndacelwa kuposha shikani alimwi ndicite kamaama.”
- ¹¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesya wakamwaambila ayi, “Ino ngani upa muntu mulomo? Ngani ulengesha ayi ashinke matwi nabi kuba cibuuulu? Alimwi ngani ulengesha ayi anoobona nabi ayi abe moofu? Sa teshi ndime neMwaami Lesya?”
- ¹²Anu webu, koya bulya bweenka! Ndaakukucufwaako kwaamba alimwi ndaakukulwiita ashakwaamba.”
- ¹³Sombi lakwe Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe noBaami baLesya, ndakombelela amutume umwi.”

¹⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila Mose, akumwaambila ayi, “Ino mbuyani mukwanu Aloni mwine Lefi? Ndishi kwaamba ayi lakwe inga waamba kabotu. Cino ciindi uli munshila ayi ese abonane awebo alimwi utoosangalala abuumbi pakukubona.

¹⁵Inga wabandikaakwe akumulwiita shakwaamba. Noonse nobilo ndaakumucafwaako kwaamba alimwi ndaakumulwiita shakucita.

¹⁶Lakwe ngweshi ukanokwaambilaako kubantu. Ono webo ulaakuba anga nguLes a ceebo ulaakunoomulwiita shakwaamba.

¹⁷Nyamuna nkoli iyi uyaayo mukwiinga njeshi ukanooctishako shaankamiko.”

Mose mbwaakaboolela kucishi ca Ijipiti

¹⁸Kuswawaawo Mose wakaboola kuli Jetulo mupongoshi wakwe musankwa, akumwaambila ayi, “Ndamukombelela ayi munsuminishe kuboolela kucishi ca Ijipiti mukubona bamakwesu na bacili boomi.” Jetulo wakasumina, akumulasha ayi eendebo kabotu.

¹⁹Mose ndyaakalinga kucili mucishi ca Midyani, Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Boolela kucishi ca Ijipiti mukwiinga boonse abo bakalinga kusuni kukucaya bakamana kufwa.”

²⁰Mpeeke Mose wakanyamuna bakaakwe alimwi abana bakwe basankwa akubatantika pambongolo. Mpeeke wakanyamuka akuboolela kuIjipiti. Wakanyamuna ankooli iyo Lesa njaakamwaambila ayi atolelele.

²¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi, “Ono bulya mbootoboolela kuIjipiti, ulyeete kucita pameenso a mwaami Falawo shaankamiko shoonse nshendakakubonesha. Sombi ndaakulengsha mwaami kuba shicimpamya akukaka kusuminisha bantu ayi baye.

²²Anu webo ulyeete kumulwiita ayi neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Isilaeli ngomwanaangu musankwa wakwiiya.

²³Ndakakulwiita ayi uleke mwanaangu musankwa aye kwaamba ayi akanambile, sombi webo wakakaka. Ono bulya ntoocaya mwanaako musankwa wakwiiya.’ ”

²⁴Ndibakalinga kookesha pamusena umwi pakunooya kuIjipiti, Mwaami Lesa wakakumana aMose akuyanda kumucaya.

²⁵Sombi Sipola mukaakwe, wakabwesa libwe likoete akupalula mwanaakwe, alimwi akucatisha Mose kumyeendo acikanda ico akwaamba ayi, “Uli ibaangu ceebo ca bulowa.”

²⁶Wakaamba boobo ceebo cakupalulwa, mpeeke alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakapulusha Mose.

²⁷Paciindi ici, Mwaami Lesa wakalinga waambila Aloni ayi, “Koya muluyanga ucinshe Mose.” Mpeeke wakaya mukumukumanishisha pakalundu kasalalite. Ndyaaakamukumanya, wakamufyonta mukumwaansha.

²⁸Lyalo Mose wakalwiita Aloni shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakamutuma ayi aambe alimwi ashaankamiko shoonse nshaakamulasha ayi akacite.

²⁹Lyalo Mose aAloni bakaya kuljipiti akubunganya bamatanjilili boonse ba bene Isilaeli.

³⁰Aloni wakabalwiita shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakaambila Mose, alakwe Mose wakacita shaankamiko shoonse pameenso a bantu boonse.

³¹Mpomunyaawo bakashoma. Ono ndibakanyumfwa ayi Mwaami Lesa wakesa akubona mbuli mbobakalinga kupenshekwa bunene, bakafukama akumulambila.

Kulonga 5

Mose aAloni kunembo lyakwe Falawo

¹Kuswawaawo Mose aAloni bakaya kuli Falawo mwaami wa kuljipiti akumulwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Amubaleeke bantu bangu baye kwaamba ayi bakansekelele akundemeka muluyanga.’ ”

²Lyalo Falawo wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino Mwaami Lesa uyo ngweshi nyumfwile akuleka bene Isilaeli ayi banooya ngani? Mwaami Lesa uyo nshimwishiiwo, alimwi bene Isilaeli teshi mbalekeewo.”

³Mpeeke Mose aAloni bakakumbula ayi, “Lesa wa bene Ebulu waliyubulula kuli ndiswe. Anu amutusuminishe ayi tweende nshiku shotatwe muluyanga ayi tukabenge milambu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu uyo. Na tubule kucita boobo, utootucaya kumalwashi nabi munkondo.”

⁴Sombi mwaami wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi, “Nciinshi ncemutooyeeya pakulengesha bantu ayi bacileeke ncito njebatoocita? Amuboole muye musebense!

⁵Alimwi mwebo nobene Isilaeli mwafula abumbi kwiinda bene Ijipiti. Ono mutooyanda kucileka akusebensa!”

⁶Pabushiku mbomunya ubo, mwaami uyo wakaambila bene Ijipiti abo beshikusebensesha basha alimwi abene Isilaeli beshikubona basebeshinyinaabo ayi,

⁷“Mucileeke kupa bantu bwiiisu bwakuumisha ncelwa ayi shiyume. Mubaleeke ayi banoolilangweeta beene.

⁸Sombi mulyeelete kubona kwaamba ayi batokuuma mweelo wa ncelwa weenka wa lyoonse, tabeelete kuceeshaako. Aba bantu mbatolo, nceceeco ncebatoonsengela lyoonse ayi mbaleeke baye bakabenge milambu kuli Lesa wabo!

⁹Mwiindilishewo kusebensesha basankwa aba kwaamba ayi babule ciindi cakunookutika makani abubeshi.”

- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo bene Ijipiti beshikusebensesha basha alimwi abene Isilaeli beshikubona bashanyinaabo bakaya mukubalwiita ayi, “Mwaami Falawo waamba ayi teshi anoomupawo bwiisu.
- ¹¹Waamba ayi mulyeelete kulilangweeta nobeene kuli koonse nkweenga mwabucana, sombi mulyeelete kuuma mweelo wa ncelwa weenka wa lyoonse.”
- ¹²Aboobo bantu bakapalanganinamobo muIjipiti kuya ciyandoola bwiisu.
- ¹³Lyalo bene Ijipiti beshikubasebensesha bakalinga kucitekobo kubakakatisha kuuma mweelo wa ncelwa weenka wa lyoonse ndibakalinga kupekwa bwiisu.
- ¹⁴Bene Ijipiti beshikusebensesha basha bakalinga kuuma bene Isilaeli mbobakasala beene ayi banoobona bashanyinaabo mbobatoosebensa. Bakalinga kubeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi tamutokuuma mweelo wa ncelwa weenka wa lyoonse, ciilo nabi sunu?”
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli beshikubona bashanyinaabo bakaya kumwaami mukutongooka. Bakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, nciinshi ncemwatucitila bobulya sobasebenshi banu?”
- ¹⁶Tamutootupa bwiisu, sombi mucitulwiita ayi, ‘Muume ncelwa!’ Ono bulya swebo tutokuumwa, sombi mbantu banu batoolubya.”
- ¹⁷Mwaami Falawo wakabakumbula ayi, “Tamusunibo kusebensa, muli batolo! Nceceeco ncemutoonsengela abwaca ayi muleeke muye mukubenga milambu kuMwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁸Ono amuboolele mukusebensa! Teshi mukapekwewo bwiisu, sombi mulyeelete kunokuuma mweelo wa ncelwa weenka wa lyoonse.”
- ¹⁹Bene Isilaeli beshikubona bashanyinaabo ndibakalwiitwa ayi balyeelete kunokuuma mweelo wa ncelwa weenka wa lyoonse, bakeshiba ayi bali mumapansho.
- ²⁰Ndibakaswa kuli Falawo, bakacana Mose aAloni kababalindila.
- ²¹Lyalo bantu aba bakaambila Mose aAloni ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wabona shoonse nshemwacita. Aboobo utoomupa mulandu ceebo mwalengesha ayi mwaami Falawo alimwi abacinenenene bakwe batupaate. Mwalengesha ayi bacane nshila yakutucailaawo.”

Mose mbwaakatongooka kuli Lesa

- ²²Lyalo Mose wakapilukila kuli Lesa akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, ino mutoopensheshanshi bantu banu? Mwakantuminanshi kokuno?”
- ²³Kuswabo ndindakaya kumwaami Falawo mukwaamba makani anu, utoobapensha abuumbi. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kubacafwaawo napaceyi!”

Kulonga 6

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ono utoobona nceshi ncite kumwaami Falawo. Ntoomukakatisha ayi aleke bantu bangu banooya. Ntoomukakatisha ayi abatande mucishi cakwe.”

Mose mbwaakayuminishikwa alimwi

²Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi, “Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³Ndakaboneka kuli Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo ayi ndime Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Sombi nshikwe kuli yubulula kuli mbabo ayi banshiibe liina lyakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Alimwi ndakapanganaabo ayi ndaakubapa cishi ca Kenani, umo mobakalinga kwikala anga mbaswamashi.

⁵Ono matongooshi a bene Isilaeli abo bali mubusha kubene Ijipiti ndaanyumfwa. Aboobo ntooyanda kucita kweelana acipangano cangu.

⁶Paceebo ceci lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, alimwi ndaakumufuna akumwaangulula mubusha mbomubeteemo kubene Ijipiti. Ndaakutambika lyaansa lyangu lya nkusu pali mbabo mukubapa mulandu unene abuumbi. Mwebo ndaakumupulusha.

⁷Mpeeke mulaakuba bantu bangu, anebo ndaakuba Lesa wanu. Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu na nkamwaangulule mubusha ubo mbomubeteemo mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁸Ndaakumutola kucishi ico ncendakashomesha cakulumbila kupa Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo. Ono ndaakupa ndimwe kwaamba ayi cikabe cinenu cancincine. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

⁹Mose wawalwiita bene Isilaeli makani aya, sombi tabakwe kumunyumfwila, ceebo bakalinga kuungumene mumyoyo mukwiinga wa milimo iyumu ya busha njebakalinga kusebensa.

¹⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹¹“Koya ukalwiite Falawo mwaami wa kuIjipiti ayi aleke bene Isilaeli basweemo mucishi cakwe.”

¹²Sombi Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Ono na bene Isilaeli tabakwe kunyumfwila, ino lakwe mwaami Falawo inga wanyumfwila buyani? Nebo ndi muntu utaambi kabotu.”

¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi, “Kamuya mukalwiite bene Isilaeli alimwi amwaami Falawo ayi nebo ndamulwiita ayi mukakushe bene Isilaeli mucishi ca Ijipiti.”

Bamashali bakulukulu bakwe Mose alimwi aAloni

¹⁴Lubeni mwanaakwe Jakobo wakwiiya wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bone. Meenaabo ngaaya. Anoki, Palu, Esiloni alimwi aKami. Aba mbobakalinga bamashali bakulukulu ba mikowa yoonse iitwa meenaabo.

¹⁵Simyoni wakalinga kucite baana bosanwe awomwi. Meenaabo ngaaya. Jemuwelo, Jamini, Oadi, Jakini, Sowa alimwi aShaulo mwaana musankwa wa mwanakashi mwine Kenani. Aba mbobakalinga bamashali bakulukulu ba mikowa yoonse iitwa meenaabo.

¹⁶Alakwe Lefi wakalinga kucite baana basankwa botatwe. Meenaabo ngaaya. Geshoni, Koati alimwi aMelali. Aba mbobakalinga bamashali bakulukulu ba mikowa iitwa meenaabo. Lefi wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 137.

¹⁷Geshoni wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo, abo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Libini alimwi aShimeyi. Abalo aba bakaba abamulunyungu babo baanji.

¹⁸Koati wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bone abo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Amulamu, Isa, Ebuloni alimwi a Usiyelo. Koati wakafwa kaacita myaaka ili 133.

¹⁹Melali alakwe wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo. Meenaabo ngaaya. Maali alimwi aMushi. Aba mbobamushipani shakwe Lefi alimwi abamulunyungu babo.

²⁰Ono Amulamu wakeeba Jokebedi ishinkashi, umo mwaakashalila Aloni alimwi aMose. Amulamu wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 137.

²¹Isa wakalinga kucite baana basankwa botatwe, abo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kola, Nefegi alimwi aSikili.

²²Alakwe Usiyelo wakalinga Kucite baana basankwa botatwe. Meenaabo ngaaya. Mishaelo, Elisafani alimwi aSitili.

²³Aloni wakeeba mwanaakwe Aminadabu, Elisheba uyo wakalinga nankashi yakwe Naashoni. Wakashalilamo Nadabu, Abiyu, Eliyasa alimwi aItama.

²⁴Kola lakwe wakalinga kucite baana basankwa botatwe abo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Ase, Elikana alimwi aAbiyasafu. Aba bakalinga bamashali bakulukulu ba shipani shakwe Kola.

²⁵Eliyasa mwanaakwe Aloni, womwi wa bana bakwe Putiyelo banakashi, uyo ngwaakashalilaamo Fineyasi. Aba mbobakalinga bamanene ba bamumaanda a bene Lefi kweelana ashipani shabo.

²⁶Aloni alimwi aMose mbobaabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila ayi, “Amutanjilile mikowa ya bene Isilaeli kuswa muljipiti.”

²⁷Basankwa abo mbobakaambila Falawo mwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi asuminishe bene Isilaeli kuswa mucishi cakwe.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalasha Mose aAloni

²⁸Mwaami Lesa ndyaakalinga kwaamba aMose mucishi ca Ijipiti,

²⁹wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa. Ulwiite mwaami wa bene Ijipiti shoonse nsheshi nkulwiite.”

³⁰Sombi Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Mulishi kwaamba ayi nebo nshaambi kabotu, ino mwaami inga wanyumfwila buyani?”

Kulonga 7

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ntoolengesha ayi ube anga nguLesa kumwaami Falawo, alakwe Aloni mukwanu ananokwaamba kuli nguwe anga ngumulaluki wako.

²Ulyeelete kulwiita Aloni mukwanu shoonse nsheshi nookulwiita, alakwe akalwiite mwaami ayi aleke bene Isilaeli basweemo mucishi cakwe.

³Sombi ndaakulengesha mwaami kuba shicimpamya, alimwi nabi nkacite shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu shiinji buyani mucishi ca Ijipiti,

⁴teshi akamunyumfwileewo. Lyalo ndaakuleta mapensho anene abuumbi mucishi ca Ijipiti, akutanjilila shipani sha mikowa ya bantu bangu kuswa mucishi ico.

⁵Lyalo bene Ijipiti balaakwishiba ayi nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, ndaakutandabika lyaansa lyangu lyankusu pali mbabo alimwi akukusha bene Isilaeli mucishi cabo.”

⁶Mpeeke Mose aAloni bakacita kweelana aMwaami Lesa bwakabalasha

⁷Paciindi ico ndibakaamba amwaami Falawo, Mose wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 80 lakwe Aloni wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 83.

Nkooli yakwe Aloni

⁸Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

⁹“Na mwaami amwaambile ayi muliyubulule kwiinda mukucita caankamiko, ulwiite Aloni ayi anyamune nkoli yakwe akwiiwaala panshi kunembo lya mwaami, lyalo itokwaaluka nsoka.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mose aAloni bakaya kumwaami Falawo akucita kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakabaambila. Aloni wakawaala nkoli yakwe panshi kunembo lya mwaami abacinenenene bakwe. Mpeeke yakaaluka nsoka.

¹¹Lyalo mwaami alakwe wakeeta basankwa basongo alimwi abeshimampelampela. Abalo kwiinda munkusu shabo bakacita bweenka ubo.

¹²Bakawaala nkoli shabo panshi, inkoli isho shakaaluka nsoka. Sombi nkoli yakwe Aloni yakamina nkoli shabo.

¹³Nacibi boobo mwaami Falawo wakatolelela kuba shicimpamya, alimwi kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, wakakaka kunyumfwila Mose aAloni.

Mwaalu wa maanshi kwaaluka bulowa

¹⁴Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Mwaami uyu ngushicimpamya alimwi utookasha bantu ayi baye.

¹⁵Ono ukaye ukakumanaakwe macuunsa ciindi ncaaitamo kuMulonga wa Nailo. Unyamune ankooli iyo yakalinga yaaluka nsoka, umulindilile muloombe lwa mulonga.

¹⁶Ukamwaambile ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Ebulu, wakantuma kwisa mukukulwiita ayi uleke bantu bakwe banooya kwaamba ayi bakamulambile muluyanga. Sombi abobulya webu toona kunyumfwa.

¹⁷Ono bulya Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi mutooshiba mbwaabete kwiinda musheesho nsheshi acite. Amubone ono ntokuuma nkoli iyi pamaanshi a mumulonga, lyalo maanshi aya atokwaaluka bulowa.

¹⁸Inswi shoonse shitoofwa alimwi mumulonga munanoonunka cakwaamba ayi bene Ijipiti teshi banonwamo maanshi.’ ”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ambila Aloni anyamune nkoli yakwe akwiitandabika pamilonga yoonse, tulonga twakupanga alimwi amyaala yoonse muIjipiti. Maanshi oonse atokwaaluka bulowa, alimwi mucishi coonse mutooba bulowa, amumankubala alimwi amunongo sha mabwe shoonse.”

²⁰Mpeeke Mose aAloni bakacita kweelana abwakabaambila Mwaami Lesa. Pameenso a mwaami Falawo alimwi abacinenenene bakwe, Aloni wakatandabika nkoli yakwe akuyuuma pamaanshi muMulonga wa Nailo. Lyalo maanshi oonse mumulonga akaaluka bulowa.

²¹Inswi shoonse mumulonga shakafwa, alimwi shakalinga kununka cibiibi cakwaamba ayi bene Ijipiti bakaalilwa kunwaamo. Mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti mwakababo bulowa.

²²Lyalo beshimampelampela ba mwaami Falawo abalo bakacita mbomunya ubo kwiinda munkusu shabo. Mpeeke mwaami taakwe kucilekaawo cimpamyanya cakwe. Kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, mwaami Falawo wakakaka kunyumfwila Mose aAloni.

²³Sombi ncaakacita, nkupilulukabo akuboolela kujanda yakwe cakatayeeyaawo aceeco cakacitika.

²⁴Kuswawaawo bene Ijipiti boonse bakatalika kukaba muloombe lwa mulonga, kunoyandoola maanshi akunwa, ceebo tebakalinga kukonsha kunwa maanshi a mumulonga umo.

²⁵Lyalo pakeenda nshiku shosanwe alimwi ashobilo kuswa pabushiku Mwaami Lesa ndyaakaleta mwaalu uyo mumulonga.

Kulonga 8

Mwaalu wa babombwe

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Koya kumwaami Falawo ukamulwiite ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Leka bantu bangu baye kwaamba ayi bakanambile.

- ²Na ukake, ntoopensha cishi cako coonse kwaamba ayi musule babombwe.
- ³Mulonga wa Nailo utoosula abuumbi babombwe cakwaamba ayi batooswaamo akuya mukwinjila mujanda yako ya bwaami, mucipinda ncewoonaamo, pabulo bwako, mumaanda a bacinenenene bako alimwi abantu bali mucishi cako. Balaakwinjila amoomo momupangila shinkwa alimwi amumbale shakupangilaamo shinkwa.
- ⁴Babombwe balaakunoosotookabo pamubili wako, mibili ya bantu ba mucishi cako alimwi aya bacinenenene bako.’ ”
- ⁵Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi, “Lwiita Aloni ayi atandabike nkoli yakwe pamilonga yoonse, tulonga twakupanga alimwi amyaala yoonse, akulengsha ayi cishi coonse ca Ijipiti cisule babombwe.”
- ⁶Aboobo Aloni wakeetandabika pamaanshi oonse. Mpeeke mwakaswa babombwe akukumanabo cishi coonse ca Ijipiti.
- ⁷Sombi abalo beshimampelampela bakasebenshesha nkusu shabo akukusha babombwe mumaanshi akwisa kwitala mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ⁸Mpeeke mwaami Falawo wakeeta Mose aAloni akubaambila ayi, “Amupaile kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi akushe babombwe aba, anebo ndyeshi nsuminishe bantu banu ayi baye bakabenge milambu kuMwaami Lesa.”
- ⁹Mose wakakumbula mwaami Falawo ayi, “Inga ndakondwa abuumbi kumupailila, ono mulyeelete kusala ciindi ndyeshi mpailile ndimwe, bacinenenene banu alimwi abantu ba mucishi canu. Lyalo babombwe boonse balaakukushikwaawo pali ndimwe, sombibo muMulonga wa Nailo.”
- ¹⁰Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Ukampailile ciilo.” Mose alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndaakucita kweelana ambomwasenga, alimwi mulaakwishiba ayi taaku aumwi uli anga nguMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.
- ¹¹Anu babombwe balaakukushikwaawo pali ndimwe, bacinenenene banu, alimwi abantu ba mucishi canu. Balaakucaalabo muMulonga wa Nailo.”
- ¹²Kuswawaawo Mose aAloni bakaswaako kumwaami Falawo. Mpeeke Mose wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi akushe babombwe aba mbwaakaleta kuli Falawo.
- ¹³Mwaami Lesa wakacita kweelana abwakasenga Mose. Lyalo babombwe boonse bakalinga mumaanda, mumansa alimwi amumyuunda bakamana kufwa.
- ¹⁴Bene Ijipiti bakabunjika babombwe abo bakafwa mumilwimilwi. Mpeeke cishi coonse cakanunkabo nununu kubabombwe.
- ¹⁵Ono mwaami Falawo ndyaakabona ayi babombwe bafwa, wakaba shicimpamya alimwi. Kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, mwaami Falawo wakakaka kunyumfwila Mose aAloni.

Mwaalu wa mpoben

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Lwiita Aloni ayi oome nkoli yakwe panshi. Mpeeke lusuko luli mucishi ca Ijipiti coonse lutokwaaluka mpobe.”

¹⁷Alakwe Aloni wakooma nkoli yakwe panshi. Lyalo lusuko loonse lwa mucishi ca Ijipiti coonse lwakaaluka mpobe isho shakakumanabo bantu alimwi abanyama.

¹⁸Beshimampelampela bakeelesha kusebensesha nkusu shabo kwaamba ayi balete mpobe, sombi bakaalilwa. Nakubi boobo mpobe shakakumanabo poonse poonse.

¹⁹Pesule beshimampelampela bakaambila mwaami Falawo ayi, “NguLesa wacita sheeshi!” Sombi mwaami Falawo wakacita cimpamy akukaka kunyumfwila Mose aAloni kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

Mwaalu wa baloonshi

²⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ciilo macuunsacuunsa, ukaye mukukumana amwaami paciindi ncaaitamo kumulonga akumulwiita ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Leka bantu bangu baye, kwaamba ayi bakanambile.

²¹Sombi na ukake, ntookulwiitilabo limwi ayi ndaakukupensha kwiinda mukutuma baloonshi pali ndiwe, bacinenenene bako, bantu ba mucishi cako amumaandaanu. Ncakwiila maandaanu oonse nobene Ijipiti alaakwisulabo baloonshi alimwi apanshi poonse.

²²Sombi kumusena wa Gosheni, uko kwikala bantu bangu kwalo ndaakulekakobo, teshi kukabewo baloonshi. Ndaakucita boobo kwaamba ayi mukeshibe ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ntoosebensa mucishi ici.

²³Ndaakupansaanya pakati ka bantu bangu alimwi abantu ba mucishi cako. Caankamiko ici cilaakucitika ciilo.’ ”

²⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakatuma baloonshi baanji abuumbi muḡanda ya mwaami alimwi amumaanda a bacinenenene bakwe. Cishi ca Ijipiti coonse cakanyonyooka kubaloonshi.

²⁵Lyalo mwaami Falawo wakeeta Mose aAloni akubaambila ayi, “Kamuya mukabenge milambu kuli Lesa wanu mucishi ceenka cino.”

²⁶Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Inga tacibotiiwo kucita boobo mukwiinga inga bene Ijipiti twabakalasha kwiinda mumilambu ya banyama njetubenga kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu. Ono na tukalashene bene Ijipiti kwiinda mukubenga milambu ya banyama abo kabatubwene, batootuumama mabwe kushikila tufwe.

²⁷Swebo tulyeelete kweenda nshiku shotatwe muluyanga kwaamba ayi tukabenge milambu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu, kweelana ambuli mbwaakatulwiita.”

²⁸Mwaami Falawo wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomusuminisha kuya mukubenga milambu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu muluyanga na mubule kuya kulaale. Ono kamumpaililaako.”

²⁹Mpeeke Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Kulilabo na nswe waano, ntoopaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi ciilo baloonshi boonse bakasweewo pali ndimwe, bacinenenene banu alimwi abantu ba mucishi canu. Sombi tamweelete kutubeca alimwi, akukasha bantu kuya mukubenga milambu kuMwaami Lesa.”

³⁰Kuswawaawo Mose wakaswaako kumwaami Falawo akupaila kuMwaami Lesa.

³¹Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakacita kweelana abwakasenga Mose. Aboobo baloonshi bakaswaawo pamwaami, bacinenenene bakwe alimwi abantu ba mucishi cakwe. Taaku loonshi nabi womwi wakacaala.

³²Nacibi boobo mwaami wakacita cimpamya akubooshaawo kukasha bantu kuya.

Kulonga 9

Mwaalu wakufwa shifubwa

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Koya kumwaami Falawo ukamulwiite ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Ebulu waamba ayi, ‘Leka bantu bangu baye kwaamba ayi bakanambile.

²Na ukake kubaleka alimwi ayi baye,

³ndaakukupa mulandu kwiinda mukuleta bulwashi bubibi pashifubwa shako shoonse, nokwaamba ayi maaki ako, mbongolo, ngamela, ŋombe, mbelele alimwi ampongo.

⁴Sombi ndaakupansaanya pakati ka shifubwa sha bene Isilaeli alimwi asha bene Ijipiti. Aboobo taaku cifubwa nabi comwi ca bene Isilaeli ceshi cikafwe.

⁵Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndabamba bushiku bwa ciilo kwaamba ayi ndyeshi nkacite ceeci.’ ”

⁶Ingayi bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Mwaami Lesa wakacita kweelana ambwaakaamba. Mpeeke shifubwa shoonse sha bene Ijipiti shakamana kufwa, sombi taaku cifubwa nabi comwi ca bene Isilaeli cakafwa.

⁷Kuswawaawo mwaami Falawo wakeepusha cakacitika, abalo bantu bakamulwiita ayi taaku cifubwa nabi comwi ca bene Isilaeli cafwa. Sombi mwaami Falawo wakacita cimpamya akukasha bene Isilaeli kuya.

Mwaalu wa shuute

⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi, “Mumunyumbi amutapulemo milota iyo Mose njeshi akawaale mwiculu kunembo lya mwaami Falawo.

⁹Ilaakuululukila mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti anga ndusuko lupelekete. Mpeeke mucishi coonse bantu abanyama balaakuba ashuute isho shiba shipwaloonda.”

¹⁰Aboobo bakabwesa milota mumunyumbi akwiimikana kunembo lya mwaami Falawo. Kuswawaawo Mose wakeewaala mwiculu, lyalo yakaaluka shuute isho shakaba shipwaloonda pabantu alimwi abanyama.

¹¹Beshimampelampela boonse cakaala kuya kuli Mose ceebo bakalinga kuswitebo shuute pamibili bweenka mbuli bene Ijipiti bamwi boonse.

¹²Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi mwaami Falawo abe shicimpamya, alimwi kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Falawo wakakaka kunyumfwila Mose aAloni.

Mwaalu wa mfula ya mabwe

¹³Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ciilo macuunsacuunsa, ukaye ukakumane aMwaami Falawo akumwaambila ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Ebulu waamba ayi, ‘Leka bantu bangu baye kwaamba ayi bakanambile.

¹⁴Ono na ukake, ntootuma myaalu yangu yoonse iindaawo pali ndiwe, bacinenenene bako alimwi abantu bamucishi cako. Ntoocita boobo kwaamba ayi wishibe ayi taaku aumwi uli mbuli ndime mucishi ca panshi coonse.

¹⁵Nindakamupa mulandu kwiinda mukuleta mwaalu wa bulwashi pali ndiwe alimwi abantu bako bamucishi, naakwiinga noonse mwakanyonyoolwabo kalekale.

¹⁶Sombi kwaamba ayi muboneshe nkusu shangu alimwi ayi liina lyangu linyumfwike mucishi coonse ca panshi, ndamuleka ayi munoocili boomi.

¹⁷Nacibi boobo webu ucicitebo cimpamya alimwi ucikaka kuleka bantu bangu ayi baye.

¹⁸Aboobo paciindi ceenka cino ciilo, ndaakuleta mfula ya mabwe inene abuumbi, iyo itana kulokaawo mucishi ca Ijipiti.

¹⁹Ono ambila bantu ayi shifubwa ashintu shimwi shoonse shilibo pansengwe bashibike mumaanda. Balyeelete kucita boobo ceebo mfula ya mabwe iyo ilaakulokela bantu alimwi ashifubwa shilibo pansengwe. Lyalo bantu abo balaakufwa pantu pomwi ashifubwa isho shoonse.’ ”

²⁰Mpeeke bacinenenene bamwi ba mwaami Falawo bakaloonda ceebo ca maswi ayo akaamba Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo bakaleta akwinjisha basha babo alimwi ashifubwa shabo mumaanda.

²¹Nacibi boobo bamwi tabakwe kubikako maano kumaswi akabacenjesha Mwaami Lesa. Balo bakashiya basha alimwi ashifubwa shabo pansengwe.

²²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Tambika lyaansa lyako kwiculu, lyalo mfula ya mabwe itooloka mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti. Itoolokela bantu, shifubwa alimwi ashishango shoonse shili mumyuunda.”

²³Aboobo Mose wakatambika nkooli yakwe kwiculu, mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi imfula italike kukalooka alimwi akubeka mucishi. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma

²⁴mfula ya mabwe inene abuumbi alimwi akubeka kwakakumanabo cishi coonse. Imfula iyo yakakomena abuumbi kwiinda mfula shoonse shakalinga kuloka mucishi ca Ijipiti.

- ²⁵Mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti, imfula ya mabwe iyi yakanyonyoola shintu shoonse shakalinga pansengwe, kubikaawo abantu boonse alimwi ashifubwa. Yakanyonyoola shishango shoonse shakalinga mumyuunda alimwi akuponsoola shisamu shoonse.
- ²⁶Sombi musena wa Gosheni, umo mwakalinga kwikala bene Isilaeli, ngomusena weenkabo mutakwe kuloka mfula ya mabwe.
- ²⁷Mpomunyaawo mwaami Falawo wakeeta Mose aAloni akubaambila ayi, “Paciindi cino, ndabiisha. Mwaami Lesa uliluleme, sombi nebo abantu ba mucishi cangu tulilubite.
- ²⁸Amupaile kuMwaami Lesa! Twapeenga abuumbi kukukalooka kwa mfuula ya mabwe iyi. Ntoomulwutilisha ayi ntoomuleka munooya, tamweelete kunoocishiite.”
- ²⁹Alakwe Mose wakamwaambila ayi, “Paciindi ceenka ico nceshi nswe mundabala inene ino, ntootambika maansaangu akupaila kuMwaami Lesa. Lyalo kukalooka kutoomana alimwi teshi kubewo mfula ya mabwe kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi cishi ca panshi nca Mwaami Lesa.
- ³⁰Sombi ndishi kwaamba ayi mwebo abacinenenene banu abobulya tamuna kutalika kuloonda Mwaami Lesa.”
- ³¹Butonje alimwi abale shoonse shakanyonyooka, ceebo bale wakalinga kupite abwalo butonje bwakalinga kucite buluba.
- ³²Sombi taaku witi wakanyonyooka ceebo ulaceelwa kupya.
- ³³Kuswawaawo Mose wakaswaako kumwaami Falawo, alimwi akuswa mundabala inene umo. Lyalo wakatambika maansaakwe akupaila kuMwaami Lesa. Mpeeke kukalooka, mabwe alimwi amfuula shoonse shakamana.
- ³⁴Ono mwaami Falawo ndyaakabona kukalooka, mabwe alimwi amfuula shamana, wakabisha alimwi. Lakwe alimwi abacinenenene bakwe bakatolelela cimpamya.
- ³⁵Aboobo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaamba kwiinda muli Mose, Falawo wakakaka kuleka bene Isilaeli ayi baye.

Kulonga 10

Mwaalu wa nsoshi

- ¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Koya kumwaami Falawo. Ndalengesha lakwe alimwi abacinenenene bakwe kuba beshicimpamya ayi ncite shaankamiko pakati kabo.
- ²Alimwi ndalengesha kuba beshicimpamya kwaamba ayi mukalwiite kabotu bana banu alimwi abamashikulu banu mbuli bene Ijipiti mbobakaboneka buluya kwiinda mushaankamiko shendakacita. Mpeeke mwebo noonse mulaakwishiba ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa.”

³Aboobo Mose aAloni bakaya kumwaami Falawo mukumulwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Ebulu waamba ayi, ‘Nciindi cilaamfu buyani nceshi ukake kunyumfwila ndime? Leka bantu bangu baye bakanambile.

⁴Na utolelele kukaka, ndaakuleta nsoshi mucishi cako ciilo.

⁵Kulaakuba shiinji abuumbi cakwaamba ayi shilaakukumana panshi poonse. Shilaakulya shoonse isho shitakwe kunyonyoolwa kumfula ya mabwe, kubikaawo ashisamu shoonse shakacaala.

⁶Nsoshi isho shilaakukumanabo maandaako a bwaami oonse, maanda a bacinenenene bako boonse alimwi amaanda a bantu boonse bamucishi cako. Shilaakukankamika citana kubonaawo abamashali banu bakulukulu.’ ” Kuswawaawo Mose aAloni bakapiluluka akuswaako kuli Falawo.

⁷Mpomunyaawo bacinenenene bakwe Falawo bakamwaambila ayi, “Nciindi cilaamfu buyani muntu uyu nceshi atole kaatuletela mapensho? Amubaleeke bene Isilaeli baye, kwaamba ayi bakalambile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Sa abobulya tamutoobona ayi cishi ca Ijipiti canyonyooka?”

⁸Paceebo ceci Mose aAloni bakabooshekwa kuli Falawo. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Anu inga mwaya mwalambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Sombi mbaani mbweshi bakaye?”

⁹Mose wakamukumbula ayi, “Soonsebo tulaakuya, pantu pomwi abanike alimwi abamacembele. Tulaakutola abana besu basankwa abanakashi, mbelele, mpongo alimwi anombe shesu shoonse mukwiinga tulaakuya mukusekelela ayi tulemeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.”

¹⁰Mpeeke mwaami Falawo wakaamba ayi, “Na nkamuleeke ayi mutole banakashi alimwi abana banu, ingayi Mwaami Lesa wamupa coolwe cikankamika! Sombi nshikoonshi, mukwiinga caboneka patuba ayi mutooyanda kutwaalukila.

¹¹Ndakaasha! Na mboboobo, kutooyabo basankwa bamanene mukulambila Mwaami Lesa.” Kuswawaawo Mose aAloni bakakushikwa kumwaami Falawo.

¹²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Tandabika lyaansa lyako pacishi ca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi nsoshi shise. Shitoosa mukulya shishango shoonse mumyuunda, shoonse isho shitakwe kunyonyooka kumfula ya mabwe.”

¹³Aboobo Mose wakatandabika nkoli yakwe pacishi ca Ijipiti. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha kwaamba ayi muuwo wakwicwe utalike kupuupila cishi ico malumwi alimwi amashiku oonse. Ndibwakaca, muuwo uyo wakaleta nsoshi.

¹⁴Nsoshi isho shakesa mushipanshapansha, akwikala pacishi coonse. Shakalinga nsoshi shiinji abuumbi isho shitana kubonekawo kale, alimwi sheshi shikabule kubonekaawo.

¹⁵Lyalo shakakumanabo panshi poonse, mpeeke panshi pakaboolabo mbi. Shakalya ashishango shoonse shakapuluka kumfula ya mabwe, kulita kumwi ashisepo

shakalinga kushisamu. Taaku matewu akacaala kushisamu ashishango mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti.

¹⁶Lyalo mwaami Falawo wakeetila Mose aAloni mulubilo akwaamba ayi, “Ndabiisha kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi akuli ndimwe.

¹⁷Ono amundekelele alimwi cibiibi cangu, alimwi mumpailileeko kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwaamba ayi akushe mwaalu uleta lufu uyu wancitikila.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Mose wakashiya mwaami Falawo, akuya mukupaila kuMwaami Lesa.

¹⁹Alakwe Lesa wakaalula muuwo wakwicwe kuba muuwo wakumbo uyo wakapupa cankusu akutola nsoshi shoonse muLweenge Lusalala. Anu taaku nsoshi nabi yomwi yakacaala mucishi ca Ijipiti.

²⁰Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi mwaami Falawo abe shicimpamya, aboobo wakakasha kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli baye.

Mwaalu wa munshinshe

²¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Tandabika lyaansa lyako mwiculu, kwaamba ayi mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti mube munshinshe ulemu.”

²²Aboobo Mose wakatandabika lyaansa lyakwe mwiculu, lyalo mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti mwakaba munshinshe ulemu abuumbi kwanshiku shotatwe.

²³Bene Ijipiti tebakalinga kubonana nabi kuswa mumaanda kwanshiku shotatwe isho. Sombi balo bene Isilaeli bakalingabo mumumuni mumisena umo mobakalinga kwikala.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo mwaami Falawo wakeeta Mose akumwaambila ayi, “Ono kamuya mukalambile Mwaami Lesa, muye abanakashi alimwi abana banu. Sombi mbelele, mpongo, alimwi aŋombe shanu shilyeelete kucaala.”

²⁵Sombi Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Nkokwaamba ayi mulyeelete kutupa banyama bakuya mukubenga milambu amilambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.

²⁶Sobwe, swebo tulaakutola abanyama mbotufubite boonse, taaku mbweshi tukashiyeewo. Mukwiinga ndiswe sobeene sotweelete kusala banyama beelele kupa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu mukumulambila. Ncakwiila, katutana kushika kooko, inga tatwishibi banyama bayandika kubenga milambu kuli nguwe.”

²⁷Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi Falawo abe shicimpamya. Aboobo wakakasha bene Isilaeli kuya.

²⁸Kuswawaawo mwaami Falawo wakaambila Mose ayi, “Swa waawa! Nshisuni kukubona lyobilo! Bushiku bwakukubona, bulaakuba ndolufu lwako!”

²⁹Alakwe Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaamba kabotu, teshi mukambonewo lyobilo.”

Kulonga 11

Mose mbwaakaambilisha lufu lwa baana bakwiiya

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ono ndaakutumabo mwaalu aumwi womwi kumwaami Falawo alimwi abene Ijipiti. Kuswawaawo Falawo ulaakumuleka ayi muye. Ncakwiila pakucita boobo, ulaakumutandaanyaamo noonse mucishi cino.
- ²Lwiita bene Isilaeli boonse ayi basenge shintu sha silifa alimwi agolodi kubaabo beshikamukobonyinaabo.”
- ³Lesa wakalengesha ayi bene Ijipiti balemeke bene Isilaeli. Ncakwiila bacinenenene ba mwaami Falawo alimwi abantubo bamwi boonse bakabona ayi Mose ngumuntu munene ulemekwa.
- ⁴Mpeeke Mose wakaambila mwaami Falawo ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Pakati ka mashiku, ntokweendaana mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ⁵Baana boonse basankwa bakwiiya ba mucishi ca Ijipiti batoofwa, kutalikila kumwanaamwaami Falawo, uyo weshi akapyane cuuna ca bwaami, kushikila akumwaana mwanakashi musha uyo upela maila. Aboombe boonse bakwiiya batoofwa.
- ⁶Mucishi ca Ijipiti coonse mulaakuba kulila kunene abuumbi, uko kutana kubonekaawo kuswabo kalekale, alimwi teshi kukabonekeewo.
- ⁷Sombi balo bene Isilaeli alimwi ashifubwa shabo teshi shikakuwikweewo kabwa nabi womwi. Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakabika bupusano pakati ka bene Ijipiti alimwi abene Isilaeli.’ ”
- ⁸Mose wakalwiita mwaami Falawo maswi akweelaako ayi, “Bacinenenene bako boonse balaakwa kuli ndime akumfukamina alimwi akunkombelela ayi nkushe bantu bangu mucishi ca Ijipiti. Kuswawaawo anebo ndaakuya.” Ndyakamana kwaamba boobo Mose wakaswa kumwaami Falawo kaashimbite kubukali.
- ⁹Mwaami Lesa wakalinga waambila Mose kataanshi ayi, “Mwaami Falawo ulaakutolelela kutakunyumfwila, kwaamba ayi nkacite ashimwi shaankamiko muIjipiti.”
- ¹⁰Mose aAloni bakacita shaankamiko shoonse ishi pameenso a mwaami Falawo, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi abe shicimpamy akukasha bene Isilaeli kuswa mucishi cakwe.

Kulonga 12

Bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela

- ¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi,
- ²“Uno mweenshi ulyeelete kuba ngomweenshi wakutaanguna mumwaaka kuli ndimwe.

³Bene Isilaeli boonse mulyeelete kubalwiita ayi pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi uno, musankwa woonse paṅanda yakwe ulyeelete kusala mwanaambebele wakulya abamuṅanda yakwe.

⁴Na paṅanda yakwe mbaniini cakwaamba ayi inga baalilwa kulya mwanaambebele woonse wakabumbulu, bamuṅanda yakwe alimwi abamuṅanda ya shikamukobonyina balyeelete kwabaana mwanaambebele womwi. Sombi balyeelete kubona kufula kwa bantu alimwi anyama njeenga muntu womwi walya.

⁵Mulakonsha kusala mwanaambebele nabi mwanaampongo, sombi ulyeelete kuba mucende wa mwaaka womwi alimwi utacite kampenda.

⁶Ono pabushiku bwalikumi ashone mumweenshi ngomunya uno macolesha, bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kucaya banyama abo.

⁷Balyeelete kubwesa bulowa bumwi akunanika kushisamu shobilo sha kumilyango alimwi apeculu lya milyango ya mumaanda umo mweshi bakanoolita nyama.

⁸Mashiku pabushiku mbomunya ubo, nyama ilyeelete kuyokwa, akwiilya pantu pomwi abucisa bulula alimwi acimaande.

⁹Kuteelesa kulya nyama ibishi nabi yakuteleka, sombi yoonse mulyeelete kwiilya yakutenta, pantu pomwi amutwi, myeendo alimwi ashamukati shoonse.

¹⁰Tamweelete kushiyaako nakaceyi. Ono na kushika macuunsa imwi yacaalaawo, ilyeelete kutentwa.

¹¹Ono mbulya mbomweelete kwiilya. Mulyeelete kufwalila limwi mbuli shilweendo, nkwabilo kumyeendo alimwi ankooli mumaansaanu. Amukeelye mulubilo, mukwiinga nkusekelela kwa Pasika kwakwiibaluka kusotokela mukulemeka ndime neMwaami Lesa.

¹²“Pabushiku ubo mbomunya mashiku, ndaakwiinda mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti kuya cicaya baana basankwa boonse bakwiya ba bantu alimwi aba shifubwa. Ndaakupa mulandu balesa boonse ba bene Ijipiti. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

¹³Bulowa ubo mbweshi bukananikwe kushisamu sha kumilyango ya maandaanu, bulaakuba ncecitondesho ayi ngamaandaanu. Na ndaboona bulowa ubo, ndaakumusotokela, nkokwaamba ayi mwebo teshi nkamuletelewo mwaalu unyonyoola pakunooa mulandu bene Ijipiti.

¹⁴Mulyeelete kunoosekelela bushiku ubu kwaamba ayi mwiibaluke ncendacita nebo neMwaami Lesa. Mukanoosekelela amyaaka yoonse ili kunembo.”

Kusekelela kwa kulya Cimaande

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Munshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo, tamweelete kulya shinkwa, sombibo cimaande. Pabushiku butaanshi munshiku ishi, mulyeelete kukusha cimena coonse mumaandaanu mukwiinga uyo woonse weshi akalye shinkwa munshiku shosanwe ashobilo ishi, ulaakukushikwa mubantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

¹⁶Pabushiku butaanshi alimwi apabushiku kwasanu ashobilo, mulyeelete kubungana ayi munambile. Taaku weete kusebensa panshiku ishi, sombi calo cakulya inga mwabamba.

¹⁷Mulyeelete kusekelela pabushiku ubu mukwiinga mbobushiku ndindakakusha mikowa yanu mucishi ca Ijipiti. Pateebo ceeci mulyeelete kunoosekelela pabushiku ubu myaaka yoonse ili kunembo.

¹⁸Kuswa pabushiku bwalikumi ashone macolesha mumweenshi wakutaanguna kushikila apabushiku bwamakumi obilo alimwi abomwi macolesha, tamweete kulya shinkwa.

¹⁹Panshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo, tamweete kucanika cimena mumaandaanu. Uyo woonse weenga walya cicite cimena, nkokwaamba ayi ulaakukushikwa mubantu bangu bene Isilaeli, muswamashi nabi mwine Isilaeli.

²⁰Tamweete kulya shinkwa. Kuli koonse nkweenga mwekala, mulyeelete kulyabo cimaande.”

Kusekelela kutaanshi kwa bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela

²¹Mpomunyaawo Mose wakeeta bamatanjilili boonse bene Isilaeli akubaambila ayi, “Noonse womwi awomwi mulyeelete kusala mwanaambebele akumucaya, kwaamba ayi bamumaandaanu basekelele bushiku bwa Pasika bwa kwiibaluka kusotokela.

²²Mukabwese fuute akusumpa mumbale ifongomene mweshi mukanooli bulowa bwa mwanaambebele, mukananike pashisamu sha kumilyango alimwi asha peculu lya milyango ya maandaanu. Taaku muntu nabi womwi pakati kanu weete kuswa mujanda kushikila macuunsa.

²³Ono Mwaami Lesa pakuya cicaya bene Ijipiti mucishi cabo, ulaakubona bulowa ubo peculu lya milyango alimwi apashisamu sha kumilyango. Mpeeke ulaakukasha shikunyonyoola kwinjila mumaandaanu ayi amucaaye.

²⁴Mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu mulyeelete kukonkela milawo iyi lyoonsebo.

²⁵Na mukashike mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakamushomesha kumupa, mulyeelete kunoosekelela kweelana ambondamulwiita.

²⁶Ono na bana banu bamwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino kusekelela uku nkwanishi?’

²⁷Mwebo mukabakumbule ayi, ‘Njimilambu ya pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, cebo mbobushiku mbwaakasotokela maandeesu mucishi ca Ijipiti. Wakacaya bene Ijipiti, sombi swebo sobwe.’ ” Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakafukama, balambila.

²⁸Kuswawaawo bakaya bacita kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose aAloni.

Lufu lwa baana bakwiya

²⁹Ono pakati kamashiku, Mwaami Lesa wakacaya baana basankwa bakwiiya boonse mucishi ca Ijipiti, kutalikila kumwanaamwaami musankwa, wakalinga njempanyani ya bwaami kushikila akumwanaakaili musankwa wakalinga muntolongo. Wakacaya abaana basankwa bakwiiya ba banyama boonse.

³⁰Pabushiku ubo mbomunya mashiku mwaami Falawo, bacinenenene bakwe alimwi abene Ijipiti boonse bakabushikwa. Mwakalinga kulila kunene abuumbi mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti mukwiinga tekwakalinga nanda nabi yomwi umo mwatakalinga mwaana musankwa ufwite.

³¹Alimwi pabushiku mbomunya ubo mashiku, mwaami Falawo wakeeta Mose aAloni akubaambila ayi, “Amuswe mucishi cangu. Mwebo alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse! Kamuya mukalambile Mwaami Lesa kweelana ambomwakasenga.

³²Mubwese ambelele, mpongo alimwi aŋombe shanu shoonse munooya. Alimwi kamumpaililaako kwaamba ayi mbe acoolwe.”

³³Mpomunyaawo bene Ijipiti bakasengesha bene Isilaeli ayi baswe mucishi cabo, kabaamba ayi, “Soonse tutoomana kufwa na mubule kuya.”

³⁴Mpeeke bantu bakesusha fulaulo utacite cimena mwakupangila, akuwaanga mushakufwala akubika pashifushi banyamuna.

³⁵Bene Isilaeli bakasenga bene Ijipiti shintu sha silifa, golodi alimwi ashakufwala kweelana aMose mbwaakabalwiita.

³⁶Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi bene Ijipiti balemeke bene Isilaeli alimwi akubapa nshebakasenga. Munshila yeeyi, bene Isilaeli bakatola bubile bwa bene Ijipiti.

Bene Isilaeli mbobakaswa muljipiti

³⁷Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakanyamuka akutalika lweendo lwabo panshi, kuswa ku Lamesesi kuya kuSakoti. Bene Isilaeli basankwa bakalinga mpashi shuulu shili myaanda yosanwe alimwi awomwi, kutabelengelaako banakashi abanike.

³⁸Bantu bamwi baanji bateshi bene Isilaeli bakayaabo, pantu pomwi ambelele, mpongo alimwi aŋombe shiinji.

³⁹Lyalo bakapanga cimaande ca fulaulo ngobakakusha muIjipiti. Bakatandwaamo calubilo muIjipiti, aboobo bakabula ciindi cakubamba cakulya nabi kukanda fulaulo ucite cimena.

⁴⁰Bene Isilaeli bakekala myaaka ili myaanda yone alimwi amakumi otatwe mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁴¹Pabushiku myaaka iyo ili myaanda yone amakumi otatwe ndiyakamana, mikowa ya bantu ba Mwaami Lesa yoonse yakaswaamo mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁴²Lyakalinga ndimashiku apo Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabalama akubakusha muIjipiti. Lyoonse pabushiku mbomunya ubu mashiku, bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kububenga kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi mbushiku bwakulangila.

Milawo pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela

- ⁴³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi, “Milawo ya pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela njeeyi, Taaku muswamashi weete kulya cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika.
- ⁴⁴Sombi musha uli woose uyo ngomwakoola inga walya na mwamupalula.
- ⁴⁵Taaku muntu mweensu nabi musebenshi ulipilwa weete kulyaako.
- ⁴⁶Cakulya coonse cilyeete kulitwa mujanda momunya mocakabambilwa, taceete kutolwa pansengwe. Alimwi tamweete kupwaya cifuwa nabi comwi.
- ⁴⁷Bene Isilaeli boonsebo balyeete kusekelela pa bushiku ubo.
- ⁴⁸Sombi taaku musankwa utana kupalulwa ngweenga walyaako. Na muswamashi ngomwikalaakwe utooyanda kulya cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela ayi alemeke Mwaami Lesa, mulyeete kutaanguna kupalula basankwa boonse mujanda yakwe. Kuswawaawo inga waba anga ngumwine Isilaeli, lyalo inga wasekelelaako.
- ⁴⁹Milawo njemunya iyi njeyeete kukonkelwa kumwine Isilaeli alimwi amuswamashi woose ukala pakati kanu.“
- ⁵⁰Bene Isilaeli boonse bakacita kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose aAloni.
- ⁵¹Pabushiku bweenkoobo, Mwaami Lesa wakakusha mikowa ya bene Isilaeli mucishi ca Ijipiti.

Kulonga 13

Kubenga baana bakwiya kuMwaami Lesa

- ¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ²“Amubenge baana basankwa bakwiya boonse kuli ndime, mukwiinga mwaana musankwa wakwiya woose mwine Isilaeli alimwi amwaana musankwa woose wakwiya wa shifubwa, boonse mbaangu.”

Kusekelela kwa bushiku bwakulya Cimaande

- ³Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amwiibaluke bushiku ubu, ubo mbomwakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti umo momwakalinga basha. Ubu mbobushiku Mwaami Lesa mbwaakamukusha kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiteelekwa acimwi cintu. Pabushiku ubo tamweete kulya shinkwa.
- ⁴Mwebo mwakaswa muIjipiti pabushiku ubu mumweenshi wa kutaanguna wa Abibu.
- ⁵Mwaami Lesa wakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu cakulumbila kumupa cishi ca bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Ifi alimwi aca bene Jebusi. Pakumushisha mucishi ico muli bubile abulongo bubotu, mulyeete kusekelela lyoose mumweenshi wakutaanguna mumyaaka yoose.

⁶Panshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo, mulyeelete kulyabo cimaande, ono pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mulyeelete kusekelela kwaamba ayi mulemeke Mwaami Lesa.

⁷Kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo, tamweelete kulya shinkwa. Alimwi taaku peelete kucanika cimena nabi shinkwa mucishi canu.

⁸Ono na kusekelela uku kwatalika, amusansulwite bana banu basankwa ayi mulasekelela ceebo ca sheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaakamucitila ndimwakaswa muIjipiti.

⁹Kusekelela uku kulaakuba ciibalusho, bweenka mbuli cimwi cintu caangitwe kulyaansa nabi pankumo. Kulaakumwiibalusha kutolelela kwiinduluka alimwi akwiiya Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa ceebo nguMwaami Lesa wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiteelekwa.

¹⁰Kamusekelela lyoonse paciindi ncemwalwiitwa mumwaaka.

Baana bakwiiya

¹¹“Mwaami Lesa ulaakumutola mucishi ca bene Kenani, ico ncaakashomesha ndimwe alimwi abamashali banu bakulukulu cakulumbila ayi ndaakumupa,

¹²anu mulyeelete kubenga mwaana musankwa woonse wakwiiya kuMwaami Lesa. Alimwi mwanaacifubwa canu coonse musankwa wakwiiya ngwa Mwaami Lesa.

¹³Sombi mulyeelete kulubula mbongolo isankwa kwiinda mukubenga mulambu wa mwanaambelele mumusena wa njiyo. Ono na tamusuni kulubula mbongolo iyo mulyeelete kwiityola nshingo. Alimwi mulyeelete kulubula bana banu basankwa boonse bakwiiya.

¹⁴Munshiku shitoosa na mwanaanu musankwa wamwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino ici cilaambanshi?’ Mukamukumbule ayi, ‘Kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiteelekwa, Mwaami Lesa wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti umo motwakalinga basha.

¹⁵Mwaami Falawo wa muIjipiti ndyaakaba shicimpamy akutukasha kuswaamo, Mwaami Lesa wakacaya baana basankwa bakwiiya boonse mucishi ca Ijipiti, ba bantu alimwi aba shifubwa shoonse. Anu nceceeco nsetupeta mulambu wa shifubwa shisankwa shakwiiya kuMwaami Lesa akulubula bana besu basankwa bakwiiya.

¹⁶Ici cilaakuba ciibalusho, bweenka mbuli cimwi cintu caangitwe kumaansa esu alimwi apankumo. Cinanootwiibalusha ayi Mwaami Lesa wakatukusha muIjipiti kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiteelekwa.’ ”

Likumbi alimwi amulilo

¹⁷Ono mwaami Falawo ndyaakasuminisha ayi bene Isilaeli banooya, Lesa taakwe kubeensha nshila iinda mucishi ca bene Filisiti, nabi yakalinga ifwaafwi abuumbi panshila shoonse. Lesa wakayeeya ayi, “Nshisuni kwaamba ayi bantu bakatyongole pakubona ayi balyeelete kulwa, akuboolela mucishi ca Ijipiti.”

¹⁸Lyalo wakabatanjilila akubeensha nshila ipopoloka ya kwiinda muluyanga kuya kuLweenge Lusalala. Bene Isilaeli bakalinga kucite shoonse shakulwanisha ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

¹⁹Mpeeke Mose wakabwesa mafuwa akwe Josefu, kweelana aJosefu mbwaakalengesha bene Isilaeli kushomesha cakulumbila ayi balaakucita. Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Na Lesa akamupulushe, mulyeelete kunyamuna mafuwa angu kukusha kokuno.”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli bakaswa kuSakoti akuya kuEtamu uko nkobakekala akookesha mweela luyanga.

²¹Ciindi ca malumwi, Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kubatanjilila kwiinda mulicincilo lya likumbi ayi babone kabotu nshila, ingayi ciindi ca mashiku wakalinga kubatanjilila kwiinda mulicincilo lya mulilo kwaamba ayi ubamunikile, ayi banokweenda malumwi alimwi amashiku.

²²Licincilo lya likumbi lyakalingabo kunembo lya bantu lyoonse ciindi ca malumwi, alyalo licincilo lya mulilo lyakalinga kunembo ciindi ca mashiku.

Kulonga 14

Mbobakasubuka Lweenge Lusalala

¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi baboole kwisule akuyaka misumba pafwaafwi andabala ya Pi Ailoti, pakati lya ndabala ya Migidolu alimwi aLweenge Lusalala, pafwaafwi aBaali Sefoni.

³Mwaami Falawo lakwe utooyeeya ayi bene Isilaeli batooshingulukabo muluundu, ceebo babula kwakuya mukwiinga wa luyanga.

⁴Ntoolengesha ayi mwaami Falawo abe shicimpamya, aboobo utoomukonkela. Ono kukoma kwangu pamwaami uyo alimwi abashilumamba bakwe kutoondetela bulemu. Lyalo bene Ijipiti balaakwishiba ayi nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.” Bene Isilaeli bakacita kweelana ambobakalwiitwa.

⁵Mwaami Falawo wa mucishi ca Ijipiti ndyaakanyumfwa ayi bene Isilaeli baloboka, lakwe alimwi abacinenenene bakwe bakayeeya miyeeyo imwi akwaamba ayi, “Ino twacitilanshi bobulya? Twaleka bene Isilaeli ayi baye, mbulya ono twabuula basha!”

⁶Mpomunyaawo cikoci ca mwaami cankondo cakabambwa. Mpeeke wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe.

⁷Lyalo wakanyamuka ashikoci shakwe shoonse shankondo, kubikaawo ashimwi shiindaawo kubota shili myaanda yosanwe awomwi isho shakalinga kutanjililwa abamatanjilili ba nshisho.

⁸Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi mwaami Falawo abe shicimpamya akukonkela bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti cakutaloonda.

⁹Likoto lya bashilumamba lya bene Ijipiti boonse, maaki oonse, shikoci shankondo alimwi abeshikweensha bakakonkela bene Isilaeli. Bakabacana mpobakayaka misumba muloombe lwa Lweenge Lusulala, pafwaafwi aPi Ailoti alimwi aBaali Sefoni.

¹⁰Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakabona mwaami Falawo alimwi abashilumamba bakwe kabaya kuli mbabo, bakaloonda abuumbi akulilila Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe.

¹¹Bakaambila Mose ayi, “Sa mucishi ca Ijipiti temwakalinga shuumbwe? Sa wakatuletela kufwita momuno muluyanga? Bona ono nshewacita ceebo cakutukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti!

¹²Sa tatukwe kukulwiita katucili mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi ishi shilaakucitika? Twakakulwiita ayi utuleekebo sobeene tutolelele abusha bwesu kubene Ijipiti. Naakwiinga ncibotu kunooli basha mucishi cilya kwiinda kufwita muluyanga muno.”

¹³Mose wakabakumbula ayi, “Mutaloondi! Amuyumebo, mubone Mwaami Lesa nceshi acite sunu kwaamba ayi amupulushe. Aba bene Ijipiti teshi mukababoneewo alimwi.

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa utoomulwaninaako, aboobo tamweelete kwaamba ayi mucite cintu nabi comwi.”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ceebonshi mutoolilila ndime? Balwiite bene Isilaeli banooyabo kunembo.

¹⁶Tandabika nkoli yako palweenge. Maanshi atoopansaana, mpeeke bene Isilaeli batookonsha kweenda mulweenge mutaamu maanshi, muyumu nta.

¹⁷Ntoolengsha ayi bene Ijipiti babe beshicimpamyakakwaamba ayi batoobanjilila mulweenge. Lyalo anebo ntooba abulemu kwiinda mukukoma mwaami wabo, bashilumamba bakwe, shikoci shankondo alimwi abeshikweensha.

¹⁸Na mbakoome, bene Ijipiti ndyeshi beshibe ayi ndime mwaami Lesa.”

¹⁹Mpeeke munjelo wakwe Lesa uyo wakalinga kunembo lya bashilumamba bene Isilaeli wakaboola kwisule lyabo. Alyalo licincilo lya likumbi lyakasena kushikila lyaba

²⁰pakati ka bene Ijipiti alimwi abene Isilaeli. Lyalo likumbi lyakalengsha munshinshe kubene Ijipiti, sombi lyakapa mumuni kubene Isilaeli. Aboobo bashilumamba ba makoto obilo ayo bakaalilwa kukumana mashiku oonse.

²¹Mpeeke Mose wakatandabika lyaansa lyakwe palweenge, alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakapansaanya maanshi kwiinda mumuwu wakapupa kuswa kwicwe. Muuwu uyo wakapupa mashiku oonse, lyalo palweenge pakaboolabo nta. Maanshi akapansaana.

²²Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakasubukabo payumu, maanshi akalinga kwiimfwibo kumbasu shoonse shobilo anga ndubumbu lwa nanda.

²³Bene Ijipiti bakabakonkela amaaki abo oonse, shikoci shankondo alimwi abeshikweensha kushikila amulweenge.

²⁴Ingayi macuunsacuunsa, Mwaami Lesa wakalanga pabashilumamba bene Ijipiti kuswa mulicincilo lya mulilo alikumbi, abafulunganya.

²⁵Wakalengsha kwaamba ayi mawilo a shikoci shabo shankondo kucatwa cakwaamba ayi cakalinga ciyumu kweenda. Ndibakabona bobulya bene Ijipiti bakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utoolwaninako bene Isilaeli ayi tukomwe. Atusweemo muno!”

²⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Tandabika lyaansa lyako palweenge, maanshi atookumana alimwi akufwekelesha bene Ijipiti alimwi ashikoci shabo shankondo alimwi abeshikweensha.”

²⁷Alakwe Mose wakatandabika lyaansa lyakwe palweenge, ono ndibwakaca, maanshi akakumana akuboola bweenka mbwaakalinga. Bene Ijipiti bakeelesha kusubuka mumaanshi, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakabapisha mumaanshi.

²⁸Lyalo maanshi akakumanabo poonse poonse akufwekelesha shikoci shankondo, beshikweensha alimwi abashilumamba boonse bene Ijipiti abo bakalinga bakonkela bene Isilaeli mulweenge. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wakacalaawo.

²⁹Sombi bene Isilaeli bakasubuka lweenge kabeenda payumubo nta, amaanshi kaaamikenebo mweela anga ndubumbu lwa njanda.

³⁰Anu pabushiku ubo, Mwaami Lesa wakupulusha bene Isilaeli mumaansa abene Ijipiti, alimwi bene Isilaeli bakabona bene Ijipiti bafwite kabaseela muloombe lwa lweenge.

³¹Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakabona nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shiteelekwa isho nshaakakomeshako bene Ijipiti, bakalemeka Mwaami Lesa. Kuswawaawo bakashoma muMwaami Lesa alimwi aMose musebenshi wakwe.

Kulonga 15

Lwiimbo lwakwe Mose

¹Lyalo Mose alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse bakeembila Mwaami Lesa lwiimbo ulu, “Ntokwiimbila Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga wakoma cabulemu. Wawaala maaki alimwi abalinga kutantiteewo mulweenge.

²Mwaami Lesa ngoompa nkusu alimwi ndamwiimbila, mukwiinga ngomupulushi wangu. NgoLesu wangu, alimwi ntoomulumbaisha ngoLesu wa bata alimwi ntokwiimba pankusu shakwe.

³Mwaami Lesu ngushilumamba. Mwaami Lesu, ndyeliina lyakwe.

⁴“Wakawaala bashilumamba bene Ijipiti alimwi ashikoci shabo shankondo mulweenge. Beshikutanjilila bashilumamba basalitwe, boonse bakepishikwa muLweenge Lusalala.

- ⁵Maanshi alaamfu akabafwekelesha. Bakepila kushikila panshi palweenge anga ndibwe.
- ⁶“NoBaami baLesu, lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo lilicite nkusu shiloondesha. NoBaami baLesu, lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo lilasansoola balwani.
- ⁷Mubulemu bwa bwaami bwanu, mulawisha balwani banu panshi. Ee bukali bwanu bulanyaka akubatenta anga mbwiisu buyumu.
- ⁸Mwakayoyela palweenge, mpeeke maanshi akalilundikabo mweela. Maanshi akeemikanabo anga ndubumbu lwa njanda, apaapo poonse pakalinga palaamfu pakaboolabo nta.
- ⁹“Mpeeke mulwani wakaamba ayi, ‘Ntoobakonkela kushikila mbacaane. Ntoobaanya buboni bwabo, ntoobwesa shoonse nsheensuni. Ntookusha mupeeni wangu, ntoobanyonyoola alyaansa lyangu.’
- ¹⁰Sombi ndimwakayoyabo linkanda lyomwi, maanshi akafwekelesha bene Ijipiti boonse. Ncakwiila bakepilabo anga nceela panshi lya maanshi ayo aloondesha.
- ¹¹“NoBaami baLesu, ngani uli anga ndimwe pabalesa boonse? Ino ngani uli anga ndimwe nomusalalite abuumbi? Ino ngani uli anga ndimwe nomucite bulemu bukankamika? Ino ngani uli anga ndimwe nomucita shitondesho sha nkusu shakwiculu?
- ¹²Mwebo mwakatandabikabo lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo, mpeeke cishi ca panshi cakamina balwani besu boonse.
- ¹³Nomushomeka pacipangano canu, mwakatanjilila bantu mbomwakafuna. Kwiinda munkusu shanu mwakabatanjilila kuya kucishi canu cisalalite.
- ¹⁴Mishobo yoonse yakanyumfwa nshemwakacita, aboobo itootutuma abuumbi. Bene Filisiti boowa bwabacata cankusu.
- ¹⁵Bacinenenene ba bene Edomu baliloondete. Bamatanjilili ba bene Moabu batootutumabo. Abalo bantu bene Kenani bapulwa mumala.
- ¹⁶Boowa alimwi akulibilika shili pali mbabo. Ceebo ca nkusu shanu, noBaami baLesu, balacelemanabo akuloonda abuumbi, kushikila bantu banu beenda akuya bantu abo mbomwakaangulula mubusha.
- ¹⁷Mulaakubaleta akubekalika pakalundu kanu, musena, noBaami baLesu, uyo ngomwakasala ayi ube njanda yanu. Danda yakumulambililaamo, noBaami baLesu, njemwakayaka nobeene.
- ¹⁸Mwebo noBaami baLesu, mulaakunoolibo baami lyaonse alyoonse.”

Lwiimbo Iwakwe Milyamu

- ¹⁹Anu bene Isilaeli bakasubuka lweenge pabulongo buyumu nta. Sombi shikoci shankondo sha bene Ijipiti, maaki alimwi abeshikweensha babo ndibakashika mulweenge, Mwaami Lesu wakakumanya maanshi alimwi. Mpeeke akabafwekelesha.

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Milyamu mulaluki mwanakashi, nankashi yakwe Aloni wakabwesa musebe, mpeeke banakashi boonse bakatalika kulisha akushana.

²¹Milyamu wakatalika kubeembila ayi, “Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga wakoma cabulemu. Wawaala maaki alimwi abalinga kutantiteewo mulweenge.”

Maanshi alula

²²Kuswawaawo Mose wakatanjilila bene Isilaeli kuswa kuLweenge Lusalala kuya muluyanga lwiitwa ayi Sheli. Bakeenda nshiku shotatwe muluyanga, sombi tabakwe kucanawo maanshi.

²³Lyalo bakashika pamusena wiitwa ayi Mala, sombi maanshi ngobakacana akalinga kulula cakwaamba ayi bakaalilwa kwaanwa. Nceceeco ncebakeetilaawo ayi Mala.

²⁴Bantu bakatalika kutongooka kuli Mose akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino tutoonwanshi?”

²⁵Lakwe Mose wakapaila abuumbi kuMwaami Lesa, mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakamubonesha kasamu, lyalo Mose wakakawaala mumaanshi mpomunyaawo maanshi akaba kabotu. Apo Mwaami Lesa wakabapa mulawo amulasho alimwi apo peenka wakabeelesha.

²⁶Wakabaambila ayi, “Na munoonyumfwila amoyo woonse kwiinda mukucita nsheensuni alimwi akukonkela milawo amilasho yangu yoonse, teshi nkamuletelewo malwashi mbuli aayo ngondakaletela bene Ijipiti. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa uyo umushilika.”

²⁷Kuswawaawo bakashika kuElimu, uko kwakalinga tuntupu tuli likumi atobilo alimwi atupukupuku tuli makumi osanwe alimwi aobilo. Mpeeke bakayaka misumba pafwaafwi amaanshi.

Kulonga 16

Mana alimwi abakancele

¹Mpomunyaawo boonse bene Isilaeli bakanyamuka kuswa kuElimu. Ono pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe, mumweenshi wabili kuswa pabushiku ubo ndibakaswa kuIjipiti bakashika muluyanga lwiitwa ayi Sini, luli pakati ka Elimu alimwi aSinayi.

²Muluyanga umo, boonse bakatalika kutongooka kuli Mose aAloni,

³kababaambila ayi, “Anu naakwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakatucailabo mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ceebo kwalo twakalinga kwikala akulya nyama alimwi ashakulya shimwi shoonse nshetwakalinga kusuni. Sombi mwebo mwatuleta momuno muluyanga ayi mutucaishe kunsala soonse.”

⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ono ntoomuloshesha shakulya kuswa kwiculu ayi noonse mukwane. Bantu boonse balyeelete kuya mukubwesa shakulya lyoonse isho nsheenga bakumana pabushiku ubo. Munshila yeeyi, inga ndabeelesha akwishiba na inga bakonkela milasho yangu.

- ⁵Sombi pabushiku bwasanu abomwi, balyeelete kubwesa shakulya shanshiku shobilo akushitelekela limwi.”
- ⁶Aboobo Mose aAloni bakaambila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Sunu macolesha noonse mutooshiba ayi nguMwaami Lesa wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ⁷Macuunsa mutoobona bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga wanyumfwa matongooshi anu kuli nguwe. Ncakwiila ngomutootongookela ceebo swebo tutokonkelabo milasho yakwe.”
- ⁸Lyalo Mose wakabaambila ayi, “NguMwaami Lesa eshi amupe nyama ayi mulye macolesha alimwi ashinkwa woose uyandika macuunsa, mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wanyumfwa mbuli mbomwamutongookela. Na mwatongookela ndiswe, nkokwaamba ayi mutootongookela Mwaami Lesa.”
- ⁹Mpeeke Mose wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Lwiita bene Isilaeli boonse ayi bese beemikane pameenso a Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga wanyumfwa matongooshi abo.”
- ¹⁰Ono Aloni ndyaakalinga kwaamba, bene Isilaeli boonse bakacebukila muluyanga. Paciindi ceenka ico, bakabona bulemu bwa mwaami Lesa mulikumbi.
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ¹²“Matongooshi a bene Isilaeli ndaanyumfwa. Ubalwiite ayi macolesha batoolya nyama alimwi macuunsa balaakulya shinkwa kweelana ambobasuni. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, ndime Lesa wabo.”
- ¹³Ingayi macolesha, bakancele baanji bakesa mukwikala poonse poonse pakati ka misumba. Ono macuunsa, kwakaba mume uunji abuumbi kushinguluka misumba yoonse.
- ¹⁴Ono mume ndiwakamana, muluyanga bakabona tuntu tuniiniiniini tupampamene panshi twakalinga kutubabo tuu.
- ¹⁵Bene Isilaeli ndibakatubona, tabakwe kutwishiba, aboobo bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Anu utu ntuunshi?” Mose wakabalwiita ayi, “Uyu ngoshinkwa Mwaami Lesa ngwaamupa.
- ¹⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi muntu womwi awomwi ulyeelete kubwesa shinkwa ngwaakonsha kulya, alimwi muntu womwi ulyeelete kubwesa malita obilo amuntu womwi awomwi kweelana abaabo mbwaabetaabo mumusumba wakwe.”
- ¹⁷Bene Isilaeli bakacita mbomunya ubo, bamwi bakalinga kubwesa uunji, sombi bamwi uniini.
- ¹⁸Ono ndibakashipima, abo bakabwesa uunji, tabakwe kuba ausotoka. Abalo abo bakabwesa uniini tabakwe kubulila. Cakacanika ayi muntu woose wakabwesa kweelana ambwaakalinga kweelete.
- ¹⁹Lyalo Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Taaku muntu nabi womwi weelete kushiyaawo ayi shikashikweeko aciilo.”

- ²⁰Sombi bamwi tabakwe kunyumfwila Mose, aboobo bakashiyaawo. Ndibwakaca bakacana kamweendabo mapila alimwi akununka abuumbi. Mose bantu abo wakabakalalila.
- ²¹Macuunsa lyoonse, muntu womwi awomwi wakalinga kubwesa shinkwa ngwaakonsha kulya. Ono na lumwi lwabala bunene, shoonse shakalinga kucaala panshi shakalinga kusunguluka.
- ²²Pabushiku bwasanu abomwi, palo bakalinga kubwesa wanshiku shobilo, nkokwaamba ayi malita one pamuntu womwi. Bamatanjilili boonse ba bene Isilaeli bakesa kuli Mose mukumulwiita pacikani ici.
- ²³Mose wakabalwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi ciilo mbushiku bwakwe busalalite bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Paceyeele ceeci mulyeelete kupanga sunu shakulya nshemusuni kupanga alimwi muteleke nshemusuni kuteleka. Shoonse nsheshi mushiyeeko, mushibike palubasu ayi mukalye ciilo.”
- ²⁴Kweelana abwakabalwiita Mose, bakabika nshebakashiyaako ayi nshabushiku bwakaboolawo, Mpeeke tashikwe kunyonyooka nabi kuba amapila.
- ²⁵Mose wakaamba ayi, “Amulye shakulya ishi sunu ceebo sunu mbushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bwa Mwaami Lesa alimwi teshi mucanewo shakulya pansengwe.
- ²⁶Mulyeelete kunoobwesa shakulya munshiku shili shosanwe abomwi, sombi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, bushiku bwakookesha, teshi shikanoobaako.”
- ²⁷Nacibi boobo bantu bamwi bakalinga kuya ayi bakabwese shakulya pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, sombi tebakalinga kushicanaawo.
- ²⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ino mwebo nobantu mutootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamukaka kukonkela milawo amilasho yangu?”
- ²⁹Mulyeelete kwiibaluka ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakamupa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, nceceeco nceshi noomupeta shakulya shikumana nshiku shobilo lyoonse pabushiku bwasanu abomwi. Muntu woonse ulyeelete kwikala kweenka nkwaabete pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, alimwi teelete kushiya musumba wakwe.”
- ³⁰Aboobo bantu tebakalinga kusebensa pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo.
- ³¹Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakalinga kwiita shakulya ishi ayi mana. Shakalinga kuboneka anga ninseke shiniini shituba. Ono pakulya shakalinga kunyumfwika anga ncimaande cakapangwa abuuci.
- ³²Mose wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa watulwiita ayi tubike malita obilo a mana palubasu kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwesu bakabone cakulya ico ncaakatupa muluyanga ndyaakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.”
- ³³Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Bwesa kangomo, ubikemo mana akumana malita obilo akukabika pameenso a Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi tukaboneshe bamulunyungu lwesu.”

³⁴Kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose, Aloni wakabika kangomo ka mana ako kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano kwaamba ayi kalamwe.

³⁵Bene Isilaeli bakalinga kulya mana kwamyaaka ili makumi one tibili ndibakashika mucishi mwakalinga kwikala bantu. Bakalinga kulya mana tibili ndibakashika kunyinsa ya cishi ca Kenani.

³⁶Ono cipimo ncebakalinga kusebensesha paciindi ico, cakalinga kukumana malita ali obilo.

Kulonga 17

Maanshi akaswa mumwaandami

(Shakube 20:1-13)

¹Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakaswa muluyanga lwiitwa ayi Sini, kabaya bweenda kuswa kumusena umwi akuya kumwi, kweelana ambwaakalinga kubalwiita Mwaami Lesa. Ndibakashika kuLefidimu, bakayaka misumba sombi tekwakalinga maanshi akunwa.

²Paceebo ceci bene Isilaeli bakatongookela Mose akwaamba ayi, “Tupe maanshi akunwa.” Mose wakabakumbula ayi, “Ino mutootongookelanshi? Mutokweesheshanshi Mwaami Lesa?”

³Sombi bantu bakanyumfwa nyotwa abuumbi, akutolelela kutongookela Mose. Bakamwaambila ayi, “Sa wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, akutuleta kokuno ayi utucaaye, bana besu alimwi ashifubwa shesu kunyotwa?”

⁴Mpeeke Mose wakapaila cakulilila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ino bantu aba ntoobacita buyani, mukwiinga balilibambite kunguma mabwe?”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Itawo bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bamwi akutanjila kunembo lya bene Isilaeli boonse. Unyamune ankooli iyo njewakoomishako paMulonga wa Nailo, unooya.

⁶Nebo ntokwiimikana kunembo lyako kumwaandami wa kuKalundu ka Sinayi. Uume nkoli yako mumwaandami uyo, lyalo maanshi atooswa muli nguwo kwaamba ayi bantu banwe.” Aboobo Mose wakacita mbomunya ubo pameenso a bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli.

⁷Mpeeke musena uyu bakootumba ayi Masa alimwi ayi Meliba, mukwiinga bene Isilaeli bakatongooka alimwi akweeshesha Mwaami Lesa ndibakaamba ayi, “Sa Mwaami Lesa ncakwiila uli aswebo nabi tau?”

Nkoondo abene Amaleki

⁸Kuswawaawo, bene Amaleki bakesa akutalika kulwana abene Isilaeli kuLefidimu.

⁹Lyalo Mose wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Sala basankwa bamwi kwaamba ayi bakaye mukulwana abene Amaleki ciilo. Nebo ndaakwiimikana peculu pakalundu, kaancite ankooli iyo Lesa njaakandwiita ayi nyamune.”

¹⁰Aboobo Joshuwa wakacita kweelana abwakamulwiita Mose, akuya mukulwana abene Amaleki. Sombi Mose, Aloni alimwi aElu bakatanta peculu pakalundu.

¹¹Paciindi ico Mose ncaakalinga kutambikite maansa mwiculu, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kukoma. Sombi na waaloshesha panshi, bene Amaleki bakalinga kotalika kukoma.

¹²Ono maansaakwe Mose ndyaakacisa kutambika mwiculu, Aloni alimwi aElu bakamuletela libwe ayi akaleewo. Mpeeke balo bakeemikana umwi kululyo aumwi kucipiko, akucatilila maansaakwe kwaamba ayi anoolibo mwiculu kushikila kwipila kwa lisuba.

¹³Munshila iyo Joshuwa wakakoma bene Amaleki cakumaninina.

¹⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ulembe mbuli mbondakoma munkondo iyi kwaamba ayi bantu bakanokwiibalukilaako. Alimwi ulwiite Joshuwa ayi ntoongesha bantu kubula kwiibalukawo tubili bene Amaleki.”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Mose wakayaka cipaililo akucitumba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa njembembela yangu yakukoma.”

¹⁶Alimwi wakaamba ayi, “Amunyamune mbembela ya Mwaami Lesa mwiculu! Mwaami Lesa ulaakutolelela kulwana abene Amaleki inshiku shoonse!”

Kulonga 18

Jetulo mbwaakafwakashisha Mose

¹Ono mupongoshi wakwe Mose musankwa wiitwa ayi Jetulo, mupailishi wa mucishi ca Midyani, wakanyumfwa shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakacitila Mose alimwi abene Isilaeli ndyaakabatanjilila kubakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

²Paceebo ceci wakesa kuli Mose, kaali aSipola mukaakwe Mose uyo wakalinga wacaala kwisule,

³pantu pomwi aGeshomu alimwi aEliyasa, bana bakwe basankwa bobilo. Mose wakaambaawo kale ayi, “Ndaba muswamashi mucishi ceensu.” Aboobo wakatumba mwanaakwe musankwa umwi ayi Geshomu.

⁴Wakaambaawo kale alimwi ayi, “Lesa uyo wakalinga kulambila bata wakancafwa alimwi akumpulusha mumaansa amwaami wa mucishi ca Ijipiti uyo wakalinga kusuni kuncaya.” Aboobo wakatumba mwanaakwe musankwa umwi ayi Eliyasa.

⁵Anu Jetulo, pantu pomwi amukaakwe Mose alimwi abana bakwe basankwa bobilo, bakesa muluyanga, kukalundu kasalalite uko Mose nkwaakalinga wayaka misumba.

⁶Ceebo Jetulo wakalinga watuma kale maswi ayi, “Nebo nemupongoshi wako ndi munshila pantu pomwi amukaako alimwi abana bako.”

⁷Mose wakamucinsha. Ndibakakumana, Mose wakafukama akumufyonta. Kuswawaawo bakeepushanya mbuli mbobakalinga kubuka, akwinjila mumusumba wakwe Mose.

⁸Mpeeke Mose wakalwiita Jetulo shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakacitila mwaami Falawo alimwi abene Ijipiti, kwaamba ayi afune bene Isilaeli. Wakamulwiita amapensho oonse ngobakabaawo mulweendo alimwi ambuli Mwaami Lesa mbwaakabapulusha.

⁹Jetulo ndyaakanyumfwa makani oonse aya, wakasangalala

¹⁰akwaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa uyo wakamupulusha mumaansa a mwaami Falawo alimwi abene Ijipiti! Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa uyo wakapulusha bantu bakwe mubusha!

¹¹Ono ndeshiiba ayi Mwaami Lesa ulicite nkusu kwiinda pabalesa boonse, mukwiinga wakacita boobo ciindi bene Ijipiti ndibakalinga kubona bene Isilaeli ayi taaku mbobabete.”

¹²Lyalo Jetulo wakaleta mulambu wakutenta amilambubo imwi akubenga kuli Lesa. Mpomunyaawo Aloni alimwi abamatanjilili boonse bene Isilaeli bakayaakwe mukulya nyama iyo yakapekwa kuli Lesa ayi bamulambile.

Kusalwa kwa boomboloshi

(Duto 1:9-18)

¹³Pabushiku bwakaboolaawo, Mose wakalinga koomboloshwa bantu abo bakalinga kucite milandu. Aboobo wakasebensa kuswa macuunsa kushikila amacolesha.

¹⁴Ono Jetulo ndyaakabona milimo yoonse iyo yakalinga kucita Mose, wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino nciinshi ici ncootoocitila bantu? Ceebonshi utocita milimo iyi weenkabo abantu kabakushingulukite pano kuswa macuunsa kushikila amacolesha?”

¹⁵Mose wakamukumbula ayi, “Ndyeelete kucita bobulya mukwiinga bantu balesa kuli ndime ayi beshibe kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.

¹⁶Na bantu bobilo batoopikishanya, balesa kuli ndime. Mpeeke anebo ndyeembona ululeme awabisha. Kuswawaawo ndabalwiita milasho alimwi amilawo yakwe Lesa.”

¹⁷Lyalo Jetulo wakaamba ayi, “Ici ncootoocita taciluleme, sobwe.

¹⁸Utoolilemyabo omwiine alimwi akulemyabo baabo bantu. Iyi ncito njinene abuumbi alimwi tooelete kwiisebensa weenka.

¹⁹Ono nyumfwa nkulwiiteko mboweelete kucita, kwaamba ayi Lesa akucafweeko. Ncibotu ayi webu ubebo shikwiimikaninako bantu kuli Lesa alimwi akuleta matongooshi abo kuli nguwe.

²⁰Ulyeelete kubeeisha milasho amilawo yakwe Lesa akubasansulwita mbuli mbobeelete kwikala alimwi anshebeelete kucita.

²¹Sombi kwiilikaawo, ulyeelete kusala basankwa bamwi beenga basebensa mulimo wa butanjilili. Bamwi balyeelete kuba batanjilili ba bantu bali cuulu, bamwi mwaanda, bamwi makumi osanwe alimwi abamwi likumi. Bantu abo mbweshi

ukasaale balyeelete kuba bantu balemeka Lesa, bashomeka alimwi batakoonshi kutambula mashinka kanwa.

²²Alimwi balyeelete kuba boomboloshi ba bantu lyoonsebo. Lyalo inga kabaleta milandu iyumu kuli ndiwe, sombi balyeelete kunokoombolosha yeeyo yoonse iniini beene. Ici cilaakukuubilaako ceebo milimo njewalinga kucita weenka, balaakuyaabana.

²³Na ukacite boobo kweelana abutokwaamba Mwaami Lesa, teshi ukalilemyeewo alimwi bantu boonse aba balaakunooya mumaandaabo, amilandu yabo keemanite.”

²⁴Mose wakanyumfwila maswi akumulwiita Jetulo.

²⁵Wakasala basankwa beenga basebensa kuswa pabene Isilaeli boonse. Wakabasala ayi babe batanjilili ba bantu, bamwi ba bali cuulu, bamwi mwaanda, bamwi makumi osanwe alimwi abamwi ba bali likumi.

²⁶Balo bakalingabo boomboloshi ba bantu lyoonse, kunootola milandu iyumu kuli Mose sombi kaboombolosha milandu iniini beene.

²⁷Mpeeke Mose wakalashanya aJetulo uyo wakaboola kumishaabo.

Kulonga 19

Bene Isilaeli paKalundu ka Sinayi

¹Pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi watatu kuswa paciindi ico bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, bakashika muluyanga lwa Sinayi.

²Ndibakaswa kuLefidimu, bene Isilaeli bakashika muluyanga lwa Sinayi umo mobakayaka misumba pafwaafwi aKalundu ka Sinayi.

³Mpeeke Mose wakatanta pakalundu ayi akakumane aLesa. Pakalundu peenka apo Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Mose akumwaambila ayi akalwiite bene Isilaeli abo bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo ayi,

⁴“Mwakabona nshendakacita nebo neMwaami Lesa kubene Ijipiti, alimwi ambuli mbondakamunyamuna bweenka mbuli mumbankwashi mbwaanyamuna bana bakwe pamapapaminwa akwe akumuleta kokuno kuli ndime.

⁵Ono na munyumfwile akulama cipangano cangu, mulaakuba bantu bangu. Cishi ca panshi coonse ici ncaangu, sombi mwebo mulaakuba bantu bangu basalitwe.

⁶Mulaakuba bantu balibengetebo muli ndime neenka, alimwi mulaakusebenselabo ndime milimo ya bupailishi.”

⁷Mpeeke Mose wakaseluka akwiita bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli alimwi akubalwiita makani oonse akaamba Mwaami Lesa.

⁸Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse bakakumbula pantu pomwi ayi, “Tulaakucita shoonse shaamba Mwaami Lesa.” Lyalo Mose wakaya walwiita Mwaami Lesa makani aya.

- ⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi, “Ndaakwisa kuli ndiwe mulikumbi litikeme kwaamba ayi bantu bakanyumfwe ndyeshi nkanokwaamba awebo akulengsha ayi bantu bakatalike kukushoma kuswa apo peenka.” Lyalo Mose wakalwiita Mwaami Lesa maswi akaamba bantu,
- ¹⁰alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Koya ukalwiite bantu ayi kutalika sunu alimwi aciilo, balyeelete kulisalasha ayi balibambile kulambila Lesa. Balyeelete kucapa shakufwala shabo
- ¹¹akulibambila isona. Ceebo ubo bushiku ndaakwisa pakalundu ka Sinayi kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakamboone.
- ¹²Ukatala mweshi bakeele bantu, kushingulusha kalundu koonse ayi batakasotoki, akubalwiita ayi taaku weelele kutanta pakalundu nabi kusena pafwaafwi. Uyo woonse weshi akalyate kukalundu, ulyeelete kucaikwa.
- ¹³Muntu uyo ulyeelete kucaikwa kumabwe nabi kumuyasa mifwi, taaku nabi womwi weelele kumucata. Ici cilyeelete kubantu alimwi abanyama boonse, boonse balyeelete kucaikwa. Sombi na lupeenga lukaliile, bantu boonse bakatante pakalundu.”
- ¹⁴Lyalo Mose wakaseluka pakalundu akulwiita bantu ayi balibambile kulambila Lesa. Pacebo ceci bakacapa shakufwala shabo,
- ¹⁵alimwi Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Isona mukanoolibambite alimwi bulya paciindi ici tamweelele kukumana abamakaanu.”
- ¹⁶Ingayi macuunsa pabushiku bwatatu, kwakaba cilulumo alimwi akubeka, Mpeeke pakalundu pakesa likumbi litikeme alimwi kwakanyumfwika alupeenga lwakalila cankusu. Boonse bantu mumisumba bakatutuma abuumbi.
- ¹⁷Mose wakatanjilila bantu kuswa mumisumba yabo ayi bakakumane aLesi, lyalo bakeemikana mweela kalundu.
- ¹⁸Kalundu ka Sinayi koonse kakalinga kuswitebo bwiishi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakaselukila pali nkako mumulilo. Bwiishi bwakalinga kuya mwiculu anga mbwiishi bwa mumunyumbi alimwi kalundu koonse kakatenkaana abuumbi.
- ¹⁹Alwalo lupeenga lwakalinga kuya ciindaawo kulila. Kuswawaawo Mose wakaamba, alakwe Lesa wakamukumbula mucilulumo.
- ²⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaselukila paKalundu ka Sinayi akwiita Mose ayi atante. Lyalo Mose wakatanta pakalundu.
- ²¹Pesule Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Seluka ukacenjeshe bantu ayi batasotoki moomo mowakatala ayi bese mukumbona. Ceebo na bacite boobo, baanji batoomana kufwa.
- ²²Nabi bapailishi boonse abo beenga basena pafwaafwi anebo balyeelete kulisalasha ceebo inga ndabapa mulandu.”

²³Mose wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Bantu inga tabatanti waano mukwiinga mwakatulwiita ayi tulyeete kubona kalundu aka ayi kalisalalite, alimwi akutala motweete kweela, kushingulusha kalundu koonse.”

²⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Seluka uye ukalete Aloni. Sombi bapailishi alimwi abantu bamwi boonse tabeete kusotoka mwakweela kwaamba ayi bese mukumbona, mukwiinga inga ndabapa mulandu.”

²⁵Lyalo Mose wakaseluka akulwiita bantu makani oonse akaamba Mwaami Lesa.

Kulonga 20

Milawo ili likumi

(Duto 5:1-21)

¹Lesa wakaambila Mose maswi aya akwaamba ayi,

²“Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nendakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti umo momwakalinga basha.

³“Utalambili Lesa aumwi, sombibo ndime.

⁴“Utalipangili shibumbwabumbwa shikoshanya ashintu sha kwiculu, mucishi ca panshi, nabi shili mumaanshi panshi Iya cishi.

⁵Utafukamini cibumbwabumbwa cili coonse nabi kucilambila, mukwiinga nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, ndi shibusuba. Ndapa mulandu bantu abo bampatite, alimwi akubamulunyungu lwabo kushikila akulishalane lyatatu alyane.

⁶Sombi ndabonesha lusuno lwangu kushuulu ashuulu sha baabo bansuni akukonkela milawo yangu.

⁷“Utasebenseshi liina lyangu mushintu shitaluleme, mukwiinga nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndaakupa mulandu muntu woose weshi akabule kusebenseshi kabotu liina lyangu.

⁸“Ingashila bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi akubusalasha.

⁹Ulicite nshiku shosanwe abomwi nsheweete kusebensa milimo yako,

¹⁰sombi bushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mbushiku bwangu ubo mboweete kookesha. Taaku muntu weete kusebensa pabushiku ubo, nkokwaamba ayi webu, bana bako, basha bako, shifubwa shako nabi baswamashi bekala mucishi cako.

¹¹Munshiku shosanwe abomwi, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakalenga cishi ca panshi, liculu, lweenge alimwi ashintu shoonse shili muli nshisho. Sombi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo ndakookesha. Ncececo nebo neMwaami Lesa, ncendakapeta coolwe bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu akubusalasha.

¹²“Lemeka baiso abanyoko kwaamba ayi ukekale nshiku shiinji mucishi ico nebo neMwaami Lesa nceshi nkakupe.

¹³“Utacaayi muntu, sobwe.

14“Utaciti bulale.

15“Uteepi.

16“Utapi bukamboni bwakubeca pali shikamukobonyoko.

17“Utakumbwi ḡanda ya shikamukobonyoko camunyono. Utakumbwi mukamwiine, musha wakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi, ḡombe shakwe, mbongolo shakwe nabi shintu shakwe shimwi.”

Boowa bwa bantu

(Duto 5:22-33)

18Ono bantu ndibakanyumfwa cilulumo alimwi akulila kwa lupeenga, akubona kubeka kwa mfula alimwi abwiishi bwakalinga pakalundu, bakatutuma kuboowa. Mpeeke bakeemikanabo palaale.

19Lyalo bakaambila Mose ayi, “Twaambilebo webu weenka, tutoonyumfwa. Tutooloonda ayi na Lesa aambe aswebu, tutoofwa.”

20Mose wakabakumbula ayi, “Mutaloondi, mukwiinga Lesa wesabu mukumweelesha akulengesha ayi mutolelele kumunyumfwila kwaamba ayi mutakabishi.”

21Sombi bantu bakalingabo mpomunyaawu palaale, eenkabo Mose ngowakasena pafwaafwi alikumbi lishiya apo pakalinga Lesa.

Milawo ya shipaililo

22Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose kulwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, “Mwaboona mbuli ndime neMwaami Lesa mbondaamba amwebu kuswa kwiculu.

23Tamweelele kulipangila balesa ba silifa nabi golodi twakunoolambila pantu pomwi anebo.

24Mumpangile cipaililo ca bulongo apo mpweshi mubengele milambu ya mbelele, mpango alimwi aḡombe isho sheshi shitentwe shoonse, alimwi ayi shibe milambu ya bwanabwankashi. Pamusena woonse mpweenga ndasala ayi munoonambilila, ndaakwisa kuli ndimwe mukumupa coolwe.

25Na mukampangile cipaililo ca mabwe, mutakapangishi mabwe akubesa mukwiinga na mwasebensesha ceela cakubesesha mabwe, nkokwaamba ayi mwaamana ncito kuli ndime.

26Mutakampangili cipaililo cicite pakutantila. Na mukacite boobo, mulaakubonesha matakosha anu nobeene pakunooyacitanta pali ncico.”

Kulonga 21

Kulama basha

(Duto 5:12-18)

1“Ono njeeyi milawo njeweetele kupa bene Isilaeli.

²Na woola mwine Ebulu musha, ulyeete kukusebensela myaaka yosanwe awomwi. Mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo, ulyeete kwaangululwa mubusha cakutalipila nabi cintu comwi.

³Ono na taakalinga kweebete ndyaakaba musha wako, pakunooya teelete kutola mukaakwe. Sombi na wakesa kaaebete, pakunooya ulakonsha kutola amukaakwe.

⁴Ono na mwaami wakwe ngowakamupa mwanakashi wakweeba uyo ngwaakashalilamo baana basankwa abanakashi, mwanakashi uyo alimwi abana bakwe mba mwaami wakwe uyo. Nkokwaamba ayi musha uyo ulaakuyabo eenka.

⁵Sombi na musha uyo waamba mwiine ayi, ‘Nebo ndimusuni mwaami wangu, mukaangu, bana bangu alimwi nshisuni kwaangululwa.’

⁶Lyalo mwaami wakwe uyo ulyeete kumutola kumusena nkobanambilila neMwaami Lesa. Na bashika, ulyeete kumwiimika kucisasa nabi kucisamu ca kumulyango akumutulula kutwi. Mpeeke ulaba musha wakwe wa nshiku shoonsebo.

⁷“Ono na musankwa woolisha mwanaakwe mwanakashi busha, mwaana uyo teelete kwaangululwa kweelana abwaangululwa basha basankwa.

⁸Na woolishikwa kumuntu ucite muyeeyo wakumweeba, sombi wamukaka mukwiinga wabula kumukondelesha, musha mwanakashi uyo ulyeete kuulishikwa kuli baishi alimwi. Mwaami wakwe inga tamuulishi kubaswamashi, mukwiinga lakwe mwiine taakwe kushomeka kumwanakashi uyo.

⁹Alimwi na musankwa woola mwanakashi musha kwaamba ayi abe mulokashi wakwe, ulyeete kumulama anga ngumwanaakwe mwanakashi.

¹⁰Ono na musankwa weeba mwanakashi aumwi wabili, ulyeete kutolelela kupa mukaakwe mutaanshi shakulya ashakufwala bweenka mbuli mbwaakalinga kumupa. Alimwi ulyeete kupekwa shoonse sheelete mwanakashi wa muḡanda.

¹¹Na waalilwa kupa shintu shotatwe ishi kumukaakwe mutaanshi uyo, ulyeete kumuleka cakutatambulawo maali naaceyi.

Milawo ya pamicito ya bucyai

¹²“Uyo woose weenga wooma muntu, ono pesule uyo woomwa wafwa, alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa.

¹³Sombi na ngamapuso, kaatasuni kumucaya, inga walobokela kumusena uyo ngweshi nkamusalile ayi apuluke.

¹⁴Sombi na muntu wakalala akucaya mubye kashanga, alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa nabi na wacicila kucipaililo cangu ayi akapulukileeko.

¹⁵“Uyo woose weenga wooma baishi nabi banyina, ulyeete kucaikwa.

¹⁶“Uyo woose weenga wacata umwi akumuulisha nabi kucatwa kaacimucite, alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa.

- ¹⁷“Awooyo woose weenga wanyansa baishi nabi banyina, ulyeete kucaikwa.
- ¹⁸“Na bantu bobilo balwana, ono umwi wooma mubye libwe nabi likoofi, sombi muntu uyo wabula kufwa, nakubi boobo waciswa cakunooetebo mubulo.
- ¹⁹Uyo wooma mubye teelete kupekwa mulandu na muya nshiku muntu uyo kaabuka akunokweendaako ankooli. Nakubi boobo uyo wakamuuma ulyeete kulipila mubye ceebo cakumusowela ciindi, alimwi ulyeete kumulama kushikila akanyumfwe kabotu.
- ²⁰“Na muntu wooma musha wakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi musako, mpeeke musha uyo wafwa mpomunyaawo, muntu uyo ulyeete kupekwa mulandu.
- ²¹Sombi na musha uyo weensha bushiku bomwi nabi shobilo kutafwa, mwaami wakwe teelete kupekwa mulandu, mukwiinga musha uyo mbubile bwakwe.
- ²²“Alimwi na bantu bamwi batoolwana, ono bacisa mwanakashi uli bubi akulengesha ayi atikaanye, sombi wabula kucisikwawo munshila imwi, uyo wamucisa ulyeete kulipila maali ngeenga ibaye wapingula. Maali ayo alyeete kusuminishikwa aboomboloshi.
- ²³Sombi na mwanakashi uyo wacisikwa bunene, cilyeete kuba buumi pabuumi,
- ²⁴liinso paliinso, liino paliino, lyaansa palyaansa, ncimpanta pacimpanta.
- ²⁵Cilonda ca mulilo pacilonda ca mulilo, cimenga pacimenga, kucisikwa pakucisikwa.
- ²⁶“Alimwi na umwi muntu wooma musha wakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi paliinso, ono lyatuluka, ulyeete kumwaangulula mubusha kwaamba ayi abe ngomalipilo a liinso lyakwe lyatuluka.
- ²⁷Na wamusokola liino, ulyeete kumwaangulula mubusha kwaamba ayi abe ngomalipilo a liino lyakwe lyasokolwa.

Bafubi nshebeete kucita

- ²⁸“Ono na mucende wayasoola muntu umwi akumucaya, mucende uyo ulyeete kumucaya kumabwe, alimwi nyama iyo tayeete kulikwa. Sombi mufubi wa mucende uyo teelete kupekwa mulandu.
- ²⁹Sombi na mucende uyo lyoonse ulishibite kuyasa bantu alimwi mufubi wa mucende uyo wakalwiitwa, sombi taakwe kunoomucalila mucimpatu, na wayasa muntu cakumucaya, ulyeete kucaikwa kumabwe alimwi mufubi wakwe alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa.
- ³⁰Nacibi boobo na mufubi wasuminishikwa kulipila maali kwaamba ayi alubule buumi bwakwe, ulyeete kulipila maali oonse asunikwi.
- ³¹Alimwi na mucende uyo wayasa mwanike musankwa nabi mwanakashi, nkukonkela mulawo ngomunya uyu.

³²Na mucende uyo wayasa musha musankwa nabi mwanakashi, mufubi ulyeete kulipila mwaami wa musha uyo maali a silifa ali makumi otatwe. Alakwe mucende ulyeete kucaikwa kumabwe.

³³“Na muntu umwi wakusha cifwekesho pacilindi nabi wakaba cilindi cimwi, ono wabula kufwekaawo, mpeeke mucende nabi mbongolo yawitaamo,

³⁴ulyeete kulipila pacifubwa ico. Ulyeete kulipila maali kumufubi akucaasha cifubwa ico cifwite.

³⁵Alimwi na mucende wa muntu umwi wacaya mucende wa mubye, bantu bobilo abo balyeete kuulisha wooyo muumi akwaabana maali. Alakwe mucende wafwa uyo, balyeete kubaana nyama.

³⁶Sombi na cilishibikitwe ayi mucende uyo ulishibite kuyasoola babye, ono mufubi wakwe taakalinga kumucalila mucimpatu, ulyeete kulipila mucende muumi kumubye, akucaasha mucende uyo wafwa.

Kulonga 21

Kulama basha

(Duto 5:12-18)

¹“Ono njeeyi milawo njeweelete kupa bene Isilaeli.

²Na woola mwine Ebulu musha, ulyeete kukusebensela myaaka yosanwe awomwi. Mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo, ulyeete kwaangululwa mubusha cakutalipila nabi cintu comwi.

³Ono na taakalinga kweebete ndyaakaba musha wako, pakunooya teelete kutola mukaakwe. Sombi na wakesa kaaebete, pakunooya ulakonsha kutola amukaakwe.

⁴Ono na mwaami wakwe ngowakamupa mwanakashi wakweeba uyo ngwaakashalilamo baana basankwa abanakashi, mwanakashi uyo alimwi abana bakwe mba mwaami wakwe uyo. Nkokwaamba ayi musha uyo ulaakuyabo eenka.

⁵Sombi na musha uyo waamba mwiine ayi, ‘Nebo ndimusuni mwaami wangu, mukaangu, bana bangu alimwi nshisuni kwaangululwa.’

⁶Lyalo mwaami wakwe uyo ulyeete kumutola kumusena nkobanambilila neMwaami Lesa. Na bashika, ulyeete kumwiimika kucisasa nabi kucisamu ca kumulyango akumutulula kutwi. Mpeeke ulaba musha wakwe wa nshiku shoonsebo.

⁷“Ono na musankwa woolisha mwanaakwe mwanakashi busha, mwaana uyo teelete kwaangululwa kweelana abwaangululwa basha basankwa.

⁸Na woolishikwa kumuntu ucite muyeeyo wakumweeba, sombi wamukaka mukwiinga wabula kumukondelesha, musha mwanakashi uyo ulyeete kuulishikwa kuli baishi alimwi. Mwaami wakwe inga tamuulishi kubaswamashi, mukwiinga lakwe mwiine taakwe kushomeka kumwanakashi uyo.

⁹Alimwi na musankwa woola mwanakashi musha kwaamba ayi abe mulokashi wakwe, ulyeete kumulama anga ngumwanaakwe mwanakashi.

¹⁰Ono na musankwa weebe mwanakashi aumwi wabili, ulyeete kutolelela kupa mukaakwe mutaanshi shakulya ashakufwala bweenka mbuli mbwaakalinga kumupa. Alimwi ulyeete kupekwa shoonse sheete mwanakashi wa muḡanda.

¹¹Na waalilwa kupa shintu shotatwe ishi kumukaakwe mutaanshi uyo, ulyeete kumuleka cakutatambulawo maali naaceyi.

Milawo ya pamicito ya bucyai

¹²“Uyo woose weenga wooma muntu, ono pesule uyo woomwa wafwa, alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa.

¹³Sombi na ngamapuso, kaatasuni kumucaya, inga walobokela kumusena uyo ngweshi nkamusalile ayi apuluke.

¹⁴Sombi na muntu wakalala akucaya mubye kashanga, alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa nabi na wacicila kucipaililo cangu ayi akapulukileeko.

¹⁵“Uyo woose weenga wooma baishi nabi banyina, ulyeete kucaikwa.

¹⁶“Uyo woose weenga wacata umwi akumuulisha nabi kucatwa kaacimucite, alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa.

¹⁷“Awooyo woose weenga wanyansa baishi nabi banyina, ulyeete kucaikwa.

¹⁸“Na bantu bobilo balwana, ono umwi wooma mubye libwe nabi likoofi, sombi muntu uyo wabula kufwa, nakubi boobo waciswa cakunooletebo mubulo.

¹⁹Uyo wooma mubye teelete kupekwa mulandu na muya nshiku muntu uyo kaabuka akunokweendaako ankooli. Nakubi boobo uyo wakamuuma ulyeete kulipila mubye ceebo cakumusowela ciindi, alimwi ulyeete kumulama kushikila akanyumfwe kabotu.

²⁰“Na muntu wooma musha wakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi musako, mpeeke musha uyo wafwa mpomunyaawo, muntu uyo ulyeete kupekwa mulandu.

²¹Sombi na musha uyo weensha bushiku bomwi nabi shobilo kutafwa, mwaami wakwe teelete kupekwa mulandu, mukwiinga musha uyo mbubile bwakwe.

²²“Alimwi na bantu bamwi batoolwana, ono bacisa mwanakashi uli bubi akulengesha ayi atikaanye, sombi wabula kucisikwawo munshila imwi, uyo wamucisa ulyeete kulipila maali ngeenga ibaye wapingula. Maali ayo alyeete kusuminishikwa abomboloshi.

²³Sombi na mwanakashi uyo wacisikwa bunene, cilyeete kuba buumi pabuumi,

²⁴liinso paliinso, liino paliino, lyaansa palyaansa, ncimpanta pacimpanta.

²⁵Cilonda ca mulilo pacilonda ca mulilo, cimenga pacimenga, kucisikwa pakucisikwa.

²⁶“Alimwi na umwi muntu wooma musha wakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi paliinso, ono lyatuluka, ulyeete kumwaangulula mubusha kwaamba ayi abe ngomalipilo a liinso lyakwe lyatuluka.

²⁷Na wamusokola liino, ulyeete kumwaangulula mubusha kwaamba ayi abe ngomalipilo a liino lyakwe lyasokolwa.

Bafubi nshebeete kucita

²⁸“Ono na mucende wayasoola muntu umwi akumucaya, mucende uyo ulyeete kumucaya kumabwe, alimwi nyama iyo tayeete kulikwa. Sombi mufubi wa mucende uyo teeete kupekwa mulandu.

²⁹Sombi na mucende uyo lyoonse ulishibite kuyasa bantu alimwi mufubi wa mucende uyo wakalwiitwa, sombi taakwe kunoomucalila mucimpati, na wayasa muntu cakumucaya, ulyeete kucaikwa kumabwe alimwi mufubi wakwe alakwe ulyeete kucaikwa.

³⁰Nacibi boobo na mufubi wasuminishikwa kulipila maali kwaamba ayi alubule buumi bwakwe, ulyeete kulipila maali oonse asunikwi.

³¹Alimwi na mucende uyo wayasa mwanike musankwa nabi mwanakashi, nkukonkela mulawo ngomunya uyu.

³²Na mucende uyo wayasa musha musankwa nabi mwanakashi, mufubi ulyeete kulipila mwaami wa musha uyo maali a silifa ali makumi otatwe. Alakwe mucende ulyeete kucaikwa kumabwe.

³³“Na muntu umwi wakusha cifwekesho pacilindi nabi wakaba cilindi cimwi, ono wabula kufwekaawo, mpeeke mucende nabi mbongolo yawitaamo,

³⁴ulyeete kulipila pacifubwa ico. Ulyeete kulipila maali kumufubi akucaasha cifubwa ico cifwite.

³⁵Alimwi na mucende wa muntu umwi wacaya mucende wa mubye, bantu bobilo abo balyeete kuulisha wooyo muumi akwaabana maali. Alakwe mucende wafwa uyo, balyeete kubaana nyama.

³⁶Sombi na cilishibikitwe ayi mucende uyo ulishibite kuyasoola babye, ono mufubi wakwe taakalinga kumucalila mucimpati, ulyeete kulipila mucende muumi kumubye, akucaasha mucende uyo wafwa.

Kulonga 22

Milawo ya kulipila

¹“Ono na muntu umwi weepa musune nabi mbelele akucaya nabi kuulisha, ulyeete kulipila basune bosanwe pamusune womwi, nabi mbelele shone pambelele yomwi.

²⁻⁴Mwiipi ncakwiila ulyeete kulipila pabuboni mbwaaipa. Ono na taaku ncaacite, ulyeete kuulishikwa kwaamba ayi alipile pabwiipi bwakwe. Na cifubwa ico ceepwa cacanika kacili cuumi mumaansaakwe, abe musune, mbongolo nabi mbelele,

ulyeete kulipila shifubwa shobilo pacifubwa comwi ncaakepa. “Na mwiipi wacanikwa utoopwaya njanda ya mwiine mashiku ayi eepe, ono woomwa cakucaikwa, uyo wamucaya teelete kupekwa mulandu wakucaya muntu. Sombi na cacitika bwaca kale, uyo wamucaya ulyeete kupekwa mulandu.

⁵“Ono na muntu ulaleka shifubwa shakwe kulya mumuunda wakwe nabi mumuunda wakwe wa minyansa, sombi shamuloboka akuya mukulya mumuunda wa umwi, muntu uyo ulyeete kulipila cibwenekete kuswa mumuunda wakwe wa shakulya nabi wa minyansa.

⁶“Na muntu watenta mumuunda wakwe, ono mulilo wakomena ceebo ca myuumfwa ya mweela muunda, akuya mukutenta shakulya shili pacifufu nabi shakulya shitana kutebulwa nabi shintu shimwi shoonse mumuunda wa muntu umwi, uyo watenta ulyeete kulipila pashakulya shanyonyooka.

⁷“Alimwi na muntu wasumina kulama maali a muntu umwi, nabi shintu shimwi shamakwebo, ono sheepwa mujanda ya wooyo utoolama, nkokwaamba ayi mwiipi uyo na wacatwa ulyeete kwiilikaawo ashimwi shili mbuli sheesho nshaaiapa.

⁸Sombi na mwiipi wabula kucanika, muntu uyo wakalinga kulama buboni ubo ulyeete kuletwa kumusena wakunambililaako neMwaami Lesa. Nkomunya uko, ulyeete kwaamba pameenso angu ayi teshi ngowabwesa buboni ubo.

⁹“Ono pacikani cili coonse cakupikishanya pabuboni na ngamakani akumite kujombe, mbongolo, mbelele, shakufwala nabi cintu cili coonse cakalinga casoweka ico bamwi ncebatokwaamba ayi ncinebo, boonse balyeete kutolwa kumusena wakunambililaako neMwaami Lesa. Uyo weenga wacanika pameenso akwe Lesa ayi utobeca, ulyeete kwiilikaawo ashimwi shili mbuli sheesho akupa mubyee.

¹⁰“Umwi muntu na wasumina kulaminako mubye mbongolo, njombe, mbelele nabi cifubwa cimwi cili coonse, ono cifubwa ico cafwa, cacisikwa nabi kutolwa kubalwani alimwi cacanika ayi taapu kamboni,

¹¹uyo muntu walinga kulama ulyeete kuya kumusena wakunambililaako neMwaami Lesa akwaamba pameenso angu ayi teshi ngowakepa cifubwa ca mubye. Na cifubwa ico tacikwe kwiipwa, mwine cifubwa ulyeete kusumina ayi cakasowekabo. Aboobo uyo wakalinga kumulaminaako teelete kulipila.

¹²Sombi na cifubwa cakeepwa, uyo wakalinga kucilama ulyeete kulipila mwineco.

¹³Ono na mbanyama bamuluundu bakacaya cifubwa ico, uyo wakalinga kucilama ulyeete kuleta sheesho shakacaalaako pakulikwa cifubwa kwaamba ayi shikabe bukamboni. Aboobo teelete kulipila paceeco cakacaikwa kubanyama bamuluundu.

¹⁴“Na muntu wabweleka cifubwa ca mubye, ono cifubwa ico cacisikwa nabi kufwa mwiine kaatako, uyo wabweleka ulyeete kulipila.

¹⁵Sombi na cacitika mwine cifubwa kaaliwo, uyo wakabweleka teelete kulipila. Na cifubwa ico cakalipililwa pakubwelekwa, nkokwaamba ayi malipilo oonse alafwita musheesho shakalipilwa.

Milawo ya bululami alimwi akupaila

- 16**“Na musankwa wasuna mwanakashi utana kukumanaawo kale amusankwa akukumanaakwe, musankwa uyo ulyeete kulipila shiyandika pakweeba alimwi akumweeba.
- 17**Sombi na baishi mwanakashi bamukasha kweeba, ulyeete kulipila baishi maali eeete pakweeba mwanakashi utana kukumanaawo kale amusankwa.
- 18**“Mwanakashi muloshi uli woose ulyeete kucaikwa.
- 19**“Musankwa uli woose wakumana amunyama ulyeete kucaikwa.
- 20**“Alakwe uyo woose ubenga milambu kubalesa bamwi bali boonse, kukushako ndime neMwaami Lesa, ulyeete kucaikwa.
- 21**“Mutabi alunkutwe nabi kupensha muswamashi, mukwiinga amwebo mwakalinga baswamashi mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- 22**Mutabi alunkutwe kumukalubinje mwanakashi nabi mwanaanshiwa.
- 23**Na mwacita boobo, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakubakumbula na bakandilile ayi mbacaafwe.
- 24**Aboobo ndaakukalala akumucaya noonse munkondo. Bamakaanu balaakuba bamukalubinje, abalo bana banu balaakuba banabanshiwa.
- 25**“Na mwakongosha maali muntu wangu mukandu uli woose, tamweete kuba anga ngushikukongosha maali akusuna kwaamba ayi eelikeewo maali amwi.
- 26**Na mwacatila muntu umwi cakufwala ca peculu ceebo ulicite nkongole kuli ndimwe, mulyeete kuciboosha lisuba kalitana kwipila,
- 27**mukwiinga ncecakufwala ca peculu ceenkabo ncaacite cakumufunako kumpewo. Ino inga walifwekanshi pakoona? Taaku. Ono na wandilila, ncakwiila ndaakumucafwa mukwiinga ndishinkumbu.
- 28**“Mutancoboli neLesa, nabi kushingana muleli wa bantu bene mishaanu.
- 29**“Mulyeete kumpa shipo kuswa kushakulya shanu, waini wanu alimwi amafuta a olifi na ciindi cashikila. “Mulyeete kumpa bana banu basankwa bakwiiya.
- 30**Alimwi mulyeete kumpa mwaana wakwiiya wa njombe alimwi awa mbelele. Amuleke mwaana musankwa wakwiiya wa shifubwa ekale amushashi kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, sombi pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe mulyeete kumubenga kuli ndime ayi ngumulambu.
- 31**“Mwebo muli bantu bangu, paceebo ceci tamweete kulya nyama ya cifubwa cili coonse cakacaikwa kubanyama bamuluundu. Sombi mulyeete kwiipa bakabwa.

Kulonga 23

Koombolosa kululeme alimwi akutanyengelela

- ¹“Mutanooya caamba makani akubeca nabi kucafwa muntu ulubite kwiinda mukupa bukamboni bwakubeca.
- ²Mutanookonkela likoto lya bantu na batoobisha nabi na batoopa bukamboni bulengesha kusendeka koombolosa kululeme.
- ³Alimwi mutanoosalulula pakoombolosa muntu mukandu.
- ⁴“Na waboona njombe nabi mbongolo ya mulwani wako yasoweka, ibooshe kuli nguwe.
- ⁵Alimwi na wacana mbongolo ya muntu ngoopatite yawa ceebo ca mukuli ngweeyumwite, mucafwe kwiibusha, kuteendililabo, sobwe.
- ⁶“Mutanyengeleli mukandu pakoombolosa munkuta.
- ⁷Mutabekeshi muntu shikani, nabi kupingula ayi muntu utacite mulandu acaikwe, mukwiinga ndaakupa mulandu muntu woonse ucita cibiibi ca mushobo wooyu.
- ⁸Mutatambuli mashinka kanwa, ceebo mashinka kanwa alalengesha ayi bantu abo bapofole akucileka kubona shiluleme, alimwi akunyonyoola maswi a bantu batacite mulandu.
- ⁹“Mutabi alunkutwe kumuswamashi. Mwebo mulishi buswamashi mbobubete ceebo mwakalinga baswamashi mucishi ca Ijipiti.

Mwaaka wasanu ayobilo abushiku bwasanu ashobilo

- ¹⁰“Kwamyaaka ili yosanwe awomwi, kamushanga mumyuunda yanu alimwi akutebula sheesho shiswaamo.
- ¹¹Sombi mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo, tamweelete kulimaamo alimwi akutebula cintu nabi comwi ceshi cikamene mumo. Bakandu inga balya shili mumyuunda umo, abalo banyama bamuluundu inga balya nsheenga shacalaamo. Mulyeelete kucita mbomunya ubo mumyuunda yanu ya minyansa alimwi aya shisamu sha olifi.
- ¹²“Musebense milimo yanu yoonse kwanshiku shosanwe abomwi munsondo, sombi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo tamweelete kusebensa, kwaamba ayi basha banu alimwi abaswamashi bamusebensela bookeshe kubikaawo ashifubwa shanu shoonse.
- ¹³“Kamukonkela shintu shoonse nebo neMwaami Lesa nshendamulwiita. Mutapaili balesa bamwi, tamweelete kubanda nabibo meena abo.

Kusekelela kwiindaawo kotatwe

(Kulo 34:18-26; Duto 16:1-17)

- ¹⁴“Kamusekelela mankanda otatwe pamwaaka kwaamba ayi mulemeke ndime.
- ¹⁵Mumweenshi wa Abibu, uyo ngomwakaswitamo muIjipiti, mulyeelete kusekelela kulya Cimaande akucita kweelana ambondakamwaambila. Munshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo shakusekelela uku, tamweelete kulya shinkwa nabi kwisa mukunambila maansabo.

¹⁶“Mulyeelete kusekelela Kutebula na ndyemwatalikabo kutebula shakulya shanu. “Kamuba akusekelela kwa Shimpaka ciindi ca cilimo, ndyemutebula shisepo mumyuunda ya minyansa alimwi aya shisepo shimwi.

¹⁷Myaaka yoonse, paciindi cakusekelela mankanda otatwe oonse, basankwa boonse balyeelete kwisa mukunambila neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

¹⁸“Mutanoopa shinkwa pakupa mulambu wa munyama kuli ndime. Alimwi mafuta oonse a banyama ngoompekwa pakusekelela uku, teelete kucaalaako kushikila abushiku bukonkela.

¹⁹“Lyoonse pamwaaka mulyeelete kuleta kuṅanda ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu shakulya shiinditeewo kupya kabotu nshemutaanguna kutebula. “Mutateleki kana ka mpongo mumukupa wa banyina.

Kushomesha amilasho

²⁰“Amubone, ndaakutuma munjelo kunembo lyanu kwaamba ayi akamulaame mulweendo, alimwi akumushisha kumusena ngondakamubambila.

²¹Mukanoomunyumfwila alimwi akukonkela nsheshi akanoomulwiita. Mutakamwaalukili, ceebo ndime ndamutuma alimwi na mukamwaalukile, teshi akamulekeleleewo.

²²Sombi na mukanoomunyumfwila akucita shoonse nsheshi nkanoomulwiita, nebo ndaakulwana abalwani banu boonse.

²³Mpomunyaawo munjelo wangu ulaakutanjila kunembo lyanu akumushisha mucishi ca bene Amoli, bene Iti, bene Pelisi, bene Kenani, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi. Boonse abo ndaakubanyonyoola.

²⁴Mutakeeshi kufukamina balesa babo nabi kubalambila, alimwi mutakakonkeli micito yakupaila kwabo. Sombi mukanyonyoole balesa babo alimwi akupwayoola mabwe ngobakeemika pamisena yakulambililaawo.

²⁵Na munoonambila neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, ndaakumupa coolwe ca shakulya aca maanshi alimwi ndaakukusha malwashi oonse pali ndimwe.

²⁶Mucishi canu umo momutooya, teshi mukabe mwanakashi weshi akasoowe nabi kuba ṅumba. Mulaakunookala myaaka iinji.

²⁷“Ndaakulengsha bantu beshi bakamulwaane kunoonda. Ndaakuleta shimfulunganya pabantu mbweshi mukanoolwanaabo alimwi akulengsha ayi balwani banu boonse bakanoomuloonda akucica.

²⁸Lyalo ndaakulengsha balwani banu kupilingana kuboowa. Ndaakutanda bene Ifi, bene Kenani alimwi abene Iti kunembo lyanu.

²⁹Teshi nkabatande mumwaaka womwi mukwiinga na ndacita boobo, mucishi inga mwabula bantu baanji, aboobo banyama ba muluundu inga bamufulila.

³⁰Sombi ndaakunobatanda paniini paniini kushikila mukabe baanji akukumana cishi coonse ico.

³¹Cishi canu cilaakutalikila kuLweenge Lusallala kushikila kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani, akuswa kuluyanga kushikila akuMulonga wa Yufuletisi. Ndaakumupa nkusu shakukoma beshi bakanooli mucishi ico, aboobo mulaakubatanda kunembo lyanu.

³²Mutakapangi cipangano ambabo nabi abalesa babo.

³³Alimwi mutakasuminishi bantu abo kwikala mucishi canu. Na mukabasuminishe, balaakulengsha ayi mukambishishe. Kulambila balesa babo, kulaakuba koose keshi kakamuletele lufu.”

Kulonga 24

Cipangano mbocakapangwa

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Mutante kuli ndime, webo, Aloni, Nadabu, Abiyu alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bali makumi osanwe aobilo. Ono kamucili palaaleeko, mufukame akunambila.

²Bamwi mbooli abo tabeetele kushika pafwaafwi anebo, sombibo webo weenka. Bantubo tabeeteewo akwisa pakalundu.”

³Lyalo Mose wakaya mukulwiita bantu boonse milawo amilasho yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa. Bantu boonse bakakumbula pantu pomwi ayi, “Tulaakucita shoonse shaamba Mwaami Lesa.”

⁴Mpeeke Mose wakalemba milawo yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa. Ndibwakaca macuunsa, wakayaka cipaililo panshi lya kalundu akubikawo mabwe ali likumi aobilo ayo akalinga kwiimikanina mishobo ya bene Isilaeli ili makumi obilo ayobilo.

⁵Kuswawaawo Mose wakatuma basankwa bacikula bwangu ayi babengele Mwaami Lesa milambu yakutenta, alimwi akubenga bacende ayi babe milambu ya bwanabwankashi.

⁶Mose wakabwesa musa wa bulowa bwa bacende akububika mumbale shifongomene, bumwi bwakacaalaawo, wakabusanseela pacipaililo.

⁷Lyalo wakabwesa libuku lya cipangano umo mwakalinga kulembetwe milawo ya Mwaami Lesa, akwiibelengela bantu. Bantu bakaamba ayi, “Swebo tunanoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa akucita shoonse nshaatulwiita.”

⁸Lyalo Mose wakabwesa bulowa ubo bwakalinga mumbale shifongomene akubusanseela pabantu. Wakaamba ayi, “Ubu mbobulowa buyuminisha cipangano ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakapanga ndyaakamupa milawo iyi yoonse.”

⁹Mpeeke Mose, Aloni, Nadabu, Abiyu alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bali makumi osanwe aobilo bakatanta pakalundu,

¹⁰apo mpobakabona Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Panshi lya myeendo yakwe, pakalinga cakalinga kuboneka anga ndubansa lwa konkeli ulo lwakalinga kuboneka anga ndiculu.

¹¹Lesa taakwe kucisawo bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli abo. Lesa bakamubona, lyalo bamatanjilili abo bakalya akunwita pantu pomwi.

Mose paKalundu ka Sinayi

¹²Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Kosa tanta pakalundu pano mpoombete. Ono koocili waano, ntookupa mabwe obilo apampamene, apo mpondakalemba milawo amilasho yoonse kwaamba ayi bantu bakeeye nshebeete kucita.”

¹³Mpomunyaawo Mose alimwi aJoshuwa shikumucafwa, bakalibambila. Lyalo bakatalika kutanta kalundu kakwe Lesa.

¹⁴Mose wakaambila bamatanjilili abo ayi, “Kamushiite peenka pano munootulindila kushikila tukese. Aloni alimwi a Elu bacaala amwebo. Aboobo na kuli umwi ucite matongooshi inga waya kuli mbabo.”

¹⁵Mose ndyaakatanta Kalundu ka Sinayi, kwakesa likumbi lyakafwekaawo pakalundu ako.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Mpeeke bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakaboneka pakalundu. Bulemu ubo, kubene Isilaeli bwakalinga kuboneka anga ngumulilo utoonyaka peculu pakalundu. Kwanshiku shili shosanwe abomwi, likumbi lyakalinga kufwekete kalundu. Ono pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Mose mulikumbi momunya.

¹⁸Lyalo Mose wakaya peene peculu lya kalundu akwinjila mulikumbi. Pakalundu apo, wakeekalawo nshiku shili makumi one, malumwi amashiku.

Kulonga 25

Shipo sha kuTente isalalite

(Kulo 35:4-9)

¹Pesule Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Ambila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi balete shipo kuli ndime. Ulyeelete kutambula shipo shili shoonse muntu nsheenga waleta mukuyanda kwakwe.

³Shipo isho nshooelete kutambula shilyeelete kuba, golodi, silifa alimwi abulonse,

⁴busalu bwa booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abuslalabo pyu, shisani shibotu shiteshimite, booya bwa mpongo,

⁵shipaya sha mbelele shisankwa isho nshebakaalula mushobo usalala, shipaya shimwi shibotu abuumbi, ashisamu sha mulombe,

⁶mafuta a olifi a mumalampi, tununkila kabotu twa mumafuta akunanika bantu alimwi amutununkila kabotu pakutenta.

⁷Ulyeelete kutambula mabwe asalala amabwe amwi amakwebo a cakufwala ca mupailishi munene ciitwa ayi efodi alimwi acakufwala cakwe ca pacaamba.

⁸Bantu balyeelete kunjakila Tente isalalite kwaamba ayi nkekaale pakati lyabo.

⁹Mukeeyaake ashiyandika shoonse shamukati bweenka mbuli mbweshi nkakuboneshe.

Libokoshi Iya Cipangano

(Kulo 37:1-9)

¹⁰“Bakapange libokoshi Iya cisamu ca mulombe, lili masentimita ali 110 mubulaamfu, masentimita ali 66 mubufwaafwi alimwi amasentimita 66 kuya mwiculu.

¹¹Mulyeelete kulibika golodi wiine wiine peculu alimwi amukati moonse, alimwi akulishingulusha amutika wa golodi mweela.

¹²Mukapangileeko nkobeko shone sha golodi akushicatisha kumyeendo ili yone. Nkokaamba ayi kulubasu lomwi shobilo akumwi shobilo.

¹³Mpeeke mukapange shisamu sha mulombe shakunyamwisha mukashinanike golodi pansengwe

¹⁴akushinjisha mumalyango a nkobeko shili kumbasu isho shobilo sha libokoshi shakulitembeshako.

¹⁵Shisamu shilyeelete kunoolibo munkobeko sha libokoshi, kutashikushaamo.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo mukabike mulibokoshi mabwe obilo apampamene ayo ngweshi nkamupe. Pamabwe obilo ayo, mpopalembetwe milawo.

¹⁷“Ukapange cifwekesho ca nkumbu ca golodi wiine wiine cicite masentimita ali 110 mubulaamfu alimwi amasentimita ali 66 mubufwaafwi.

¹⁸Ukapange ashintu shobilo sha golodi wakufula shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu,

¹⁹akushibika comwi kweela cifwekesho acimwi kweela. Shintu shobilo isho shilyeelete kunoocatenebo acifwekesho.

²⁰Shilyeelete kulangana pacifwekesho, cimwi kweela acimwi kweela, ono mapapaminwa a nshisho alyeelete kunoofungulukite peculu Iya cifwekesho.

²¹Lyalo ukabikemo mabwe apampamene ayo obilo akufwekawo cifwekesho peculu.

²²Ono nebo ndaakunookumana awebo peculu mpomunya apo, alimwi pakati ka shintu shobilo isho pacifwekesho, mpweshi nkakupete milawo yangu yoonse ayi ukalwiite bene Isilaeli.

Tebulu ya shimaande shipekwa kuli Lesa

(Kulo 37:10-16)

²³“Ukapange tebulu ya cisamu ca mulombe yeelete kuba masentimita ali 88 mubulaamfu, masentimita ali 44 mubufwaafwi alimwi aali 66 kuya mwiculu.

- ²⁴Ukabike golodi wiine wiine peculu alimwi amutika wa golodi mweela moonse.
- ²⁵Alimwi ukapangileeko shamweela shili mamilimita 75, alimwi amutika wa golodi pasheesho shamweela.
- ²⁶Ukapangileeko nkobeko shone sha golodi akushibika mumakonko a tebulu umo muli myeendo.
- ²⁷Nkobeko isho mweshi mukabe shisamu sha kunyamwisha tebulu, shilyeelete kubeta pafwaafwi ashamweela.
- ²⁸Ukapange shisamu sha mulombe akushinanika golodi.
- ²⁹Kuswawaawo ukapange mbale, nkomeshi, nongo alimwi mbale shifongomene ayi shoonse shikanoosebenseshekwa pakupa shipo kuli Lesa. Shoonse ishi shilyeelete kuba sha golodi wiine wiine.
- ³⁰Tebulu iyi ilyeelete kutulwa kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Apalo peculu patebulu, palyeelete kunoocanika cimaande cipekwa kuli ndime lyoonsebo.

Cakubikawo malampi

(Kulo 37:17-24)

- ³¹“Lyalo ukapange cakubikawo malampi ca golodi wiine wiine. Capanshi alimwi amunkonti shilyeelete kuba sha golodi wakufula, maluba a kucibotesha, kubikaawo amifuko ya buluba alimwi amatewu amweela, shoonse shilyeelete kunoocatenebo acakubikawo malampi.
- ³²Ono mumbasu sha cakubikawo malampi ici mukaswe misampi yosanwe awomwi, kulubasu lumwi kukaswe yotatwe, akwalo kumwi yotatwe.
- ³³Musampi womwi awomwi wa misampi yosanwe awomwi iyo, ulyeelete kuba amaluba otatwe akuubotesha, ali anga ngamaluba a alumondi, kaacite amifuko ya buluba alimwi amatewu mweela.
- ³⁴Kumunkonti wa cakubikawo malampi ukabikeeko maluba one akuubotesha, ali anga ngamaluba a alumondi, kaacite amifuko ya buluba alimwi amatewu mweela.
- ³⁵Muunshi lya misampi yotatwe yoonse kulubasu lomwi lomwi ulyeelete kuba mufuko wa buluba womwi.
- ³⁶Anu mifuko ya buluba iyi, misampi, alimwi acakubikawo malampi, shilyeelete kubabo cintu comwi ca golodi wiine wiine yakufula.
- ³⁷Pacakubikawo malampi, ukapangilewo malampi osanwe aobilo akwaabika peculu cakwaamba ayi akanoomunikila kunembo.
- ³⁸Ukapange amano alimwi ambale shiselebeta sha ncico sha golodi wiine wiine.
- ³⁹Pakupanga cakubikawo malampi alimwi ashintu shimwi shoonse sha kuli ncico, ukasebenseshe makilogilamu a golodi wiine wiine ali 35.

⁴⁰Ukabikeko maano kwaamba ayi ukapange kweelana ambondakakubonesha pakalundu kano.

Kulonga 26

Tente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 36:8-38)

¹“Ono ukapange Tente ya Cipangano ashisani shibotu shiteshimite shili likumi, apo patungitwe booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Mukataleewo shintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu.

²Shisani ishi shilyeelete kunoolibo mushobo womwi mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi. Shilyeelete kuba mamita ali 12 mubulaamfu amamita ali 2 mubufwaafwi.

³Kuswawaawo ukanunganye shisani shili shosanwe kwaamba ayi cikabe cisani comwi, ashalo shimwi shili shosanwe ukashiciite mbomunya ubo.

⁴Kweela kwa lubasu lomwi lwa cisani cinene ukatungileko mwakukobeka acisani ca mushobo wa liculu. Ukacite bweenka ubo akucisani cinene cimwi.

⁵Mucisani cakutaanguna ico cakununga, ukatungileko mwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe, akwalo kucisani cakununga cabili, ukatungileko mwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe bweenka mbuli citaanshi.

⁶Alimwi ukapange shakukobekesha sha golodi shili makumi osanwe shakucatanishishako shisani shobilo ishi ayi cibe comwi.

⁷“Lyalo ukapange acakufweka Tente ca shisani sha booya bwa mpongo shili likumi alimwi acomwi.

⁸Shoonse shilyeelete kunokweelenebo, mubulaamfu shilyeelete kuba mamita ali 13 alimwi mubufwaafwi shikabe mamita ali 2.

⁹Kuswawaawo ukatunge shisani shosanwe kwaamba ayi cibe comwi, ashalo shili shosanwe acomwi shikabe cisani comwi. Ono cisani casanu acomwi ukacipete mankanda obilo panembo lya Tente ya Cipangano.

¹⁰Ukabike mwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe kweela kwa cisani cakweelaako kuceeco citaanshi, alimwi amwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe kweela kwa cisani cakweelaako kuceeco cabili.

¹¹Mpeeke ukapange shakukobekesha sha bulonse shili makumi osanwe akwinjisha sha mwakukobeka umo kwaamba ayi shisani shobilo isho shibe cakufweka paTente comwi.

¹²Ukaleleshe musa wa cisani cakweelaako kwisule lya Tente ya Cipangano.

¹³Ono masentimita ali 50 eendilila kulaampa kucisani comwi acomwi, alyeelete kunoolelela mweela Tente kwaamba ayi anoofweka.

- ¹⁴“Ono mukapange shakufweka paTente ya Cipangano ashimwi shobilo. Cimwi cikabe ca cipaya ca mbelele isankwa akucaalula kuba cisalala, acalo cimwi cikabe ca cipaya cibotu ayi cikabe cakufweka peculu.
- ¹⁵“Kuswawaawo ukapange shintu shamakonko one sha cisamu ca mulombe ayi shikabe sha kuTente iyo.
- ¹⁶Shintu isho shoonse shilyeelete kuba mamita ali 4 mubulaamfu, alimwi amasentimita ali 66 mubufwaafwi,
- ¹⁷alimwi shilyeelete kunoocite shakwiimikaninaako shobilo. Shamakonko one shoonse isho shilyeelete kunoocite shakwiimikaninaako isho.
- ¹⁸Kulubasu lwa kumalenge, ukabikeko shamakonko one shili makumi obilo,
- ¹⁹alimwi ashapanshi sha nshisho sha silifa shili makumi one, nkokwaamba ayi pacamakonko one comwi palyeelete kuba shapanshi shobilo, comwi acomwi panshi lya cakwiimikaninaako comwi acomwi.
- ²⁰Kulubasu lwa kumatwa lya Tente akwalo ukabikeko shamakonko shili makumi obilo,
- ²¹alimwi ashapanshi sha silifa shili makumi one, nkokwaamba ayi shapanshi shobilo pacamakonko comwi.
- ²²Ono kwisule lya Tente ya Cipangano kulubasu lwa kumbo ukabikeeko shamakonko shosanwe acomwi,
- ²³alimwi ashamakonko shobilo shamumakonko a Tente.
- ²⁴Shintu shamakonko one shamumakonko a Tente isho, shilyeelete kunungilwa panshi akuya mukucatanishikwa apeculu. Shamakonko shobilo isho sheshi shikanoopanga makonko obilo a Tente shilyeelete kuba mbomunya ubo.
- ²⁵Nkokwaamba ayi kulaakuba shamakonko one shili shosanwe ashotatwe alimwi ashapanshi sha nshisho sha silifa shili likumi ashosanwe acomwi isho sheshi shikabe shobilo pacamakonko comwi.
- ²⁶“Kuboolaawo ukapange mbalo shili likumi ashosanwe sha cisamu ca mulombe, mbaalo shosanwe shikabe kushamakonko sha kulubasu lomwi lwa Tente ya Cipangano,
- ²⁷shimwi shosanwe shikabe sha kulubasu lumwi, ashalo shosanwe shimwi shikabe kushamakonko sha kulubasu lwa kumbo, nkokwaamba ayi kwisule lya Tente.
- ²⁸Mbaalo ya pakati ka shamakonko yalo, ilyeelete kuswa kweela akweela lya Tente.
- ²⁹Shamakonko isho ukashinanike golodi alimwi akupanga nkobeko sha golodi akushicatanisha ashamakonko one kwaamba ayi shicate mbalo, isho sheshi shikananikwe golodi ashalo.
- ³⁰Tente iyi mukeyaake kweelana ambondakakubonesha pakalundu.

³¹“Ukatunge acisani cakushitilisha citeshimite cibotu, ukacituunge abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Ukatungileewo shintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu.

³²Mpeeke ukacikobeke kushisamu shone sha mulombe isho shinanikitwe golodi, shicite shakukobekesha alimwi shili musha panshi shone sha silifa.

³³Cisani ici cakushitilisha ukacikobeke kumundando wa shakukobekesha muciluli ca Tente, ono kwisule lya cisani ici, ukabikeko Libokoshi lya Cipangano umo muli mabwe apampamene obilo. Cisani ici cilaakupansaanya Musena Usalalite alimwi aMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.

³⁴PaLibokoshi lya Cipangano, ukabikewo cifwekesho ico.

³⁵Ono pansengwe lya Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo, ukabike tebulu kulubasu lwa kumatwa lya Tente, alimwi akubika cakubikawo malampi kulubasu lwa kumalenge.

³⁶“Apalo pamulyango wa Tente ukatungilewo cisani cakushitilisha ca nsalu iteshimite ibotu, itungitwe abooya bwa mbelele bwa mushobo wa liculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, alimwi akutungilawo shimwi shakwiibotesha.

³⁷Cisani cakushitilisha ici, ukacipangile shisamu shosanwe sha mulombe shinanikitwe golodi alimwi shicite ashakukobekesha sha golodi. Ukapange ashapanshi shosanwe sha bulonse sha shisamu ishi.

Kulonga 27

Cipaililo (Kulo 38:1-7)

¹“Ukapange cipaililo ca cisamu ca mulombe, cilyeelete kuba ca makonko one alimwi mumbasu shoonse cilyeelete kuba masentimita 220 sombi kuya mwiculu amasantimita 130.

²Peculu lya makonko one oonse, ulyeelete kupangilamo shintu shili anga ngameeca. Shilyeelete kunoocatenebo acipaililo, alimwi coonsebo ukacinanike bulonse.

³Ukapange shikaye shakuyolelawo milota, mafosholo, mbale shifongomene, shakusubushako nyama alimwi ashikaye shakubikawo mulilo. Shoonse ishi shilyeelete kuba sha bulonse.

⁴Kuswawaawo ukapange cili anga nguseefwa ca bulonse, ukabikeemo ashakukobekesha sha bulonse mumakonko oonse a ncico.

⁵Cintu ico cili anga nguseefwa ukacibike panshi lya mukuti wa cipaililo kwaamba ayi cishike pakati lya cipaililo.

⁶Ukapange alimwi ashisamu shakunyamwishaako sha cisamu ca mulombe akushinanika bulonse.

⁷Kuswawaawo pakunyamuna, ukashinjishe mushakukobekesha shoonse shone ayi shikabe kumbasu shobilo sha cipaililo.

⁸Cipaililo ici cilyeelete kuba ca mapulanga, alimwi alupako mukati. Ukapange kweelana ambondakamubonesha pakalundu.

Lubansa Iwa Tente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 38:9-20)

⁹“Ono kuTente ya Cipangano, ukabikeko shisani shibotu shiteshimite kulushito. Kulubasu Iwa kumalenge, shisani ishi shilyeelete kuba mamita ali 44 mubulaamfu.

¹⁰Shisani ishi shikacate kusheela sha bulonse shili makumi obilo. Sheela isho shilyeelete kunooli mushapanshi sha bulonse shili makumi obilo, alimwi ashakukobekesha atweela sheelete kupangwa kuswa kusilifa.

¹¹Akwalo kulubasu Iwa kumatwa kulyeelete kuba mamita ali 44 mubulaamfu, sheela sha bulonse shili makumi obilo, shapanshi sha bulonse shili makumi obilo, shakukobekesha alimwi atweela sheelete kupangwa kuswa kusilifa.

¹²Kulubasu Iwa kumbo, kulyeelete kuba shisani mamita ali 22 mubulaamfu alimwi asheela shili likumi ashapanshi likumi.

¹³Ono kulubasu Iwa kwicwe uko kuli mulyango, akwalo kulyeelete kuba mamita ali 22 mubufwaafwi.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Kulubasu Iwa mulyango koonse kulyeelete kuba shisani shakushitilisha shili masentimita ali 660 mubulaamfu pantu pomwi asheela shotatwe alimwi ashapanshi shotatwe.

¹⁶Ono pamulyango peene, palyeelete kuba cisani cakushitilisha ca nsalu iteshimite ibotu cili mamita ali 9 mubulaamfu apo patungitwe booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, alimwi patungitwe ashimwi shintu shakubotesha. Shilyeelete kunoocatite kusheela shone shili mushapanshi shone.

¹⁷Shoonse sheela shishingulukite lubansa ulo shilyeelete kunoocatene atweela twa silifa, alimwi ashakukobekesha sha ntuto shilyeelete kuba sha silifa ashapanshi sha bulonse.

¹⁸Lubansa ulo lulyeelete kuba mamita ali 44 mubulaamfu, mamita ali 22 mubufwaafwi alimwi amasentimita ali 220 kuya mwiculu. Shisani shakushitilisha shilyeelete kutungwa kunsalu iteshimite ibotu ashapanshi sha bulonse.

¹⁹Shoonse shintu shisebensa muTente ya Cipangano alimwi ampoope sha kulushito shilyeelete kuba sha bulonse.

Kulama lilampi

(Bene Lefi 24:1-4)

²⁰“Ono ulwiite bene Isilaeli ayi bakakuletele mafuta a olifi ayo abotu abuumbi a mulilampi, kwaamba ayi likanoonyaka macolesha lyoonsebo.

²¹Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa balyeelete kubika lilampi muTente ya Cipangano, pansengwe Iwa cisani ico cili kunembo Iya Libokoshi Iya Cipangano. Nkokwaamba ayi lilampi ili lilyeelete kunyaka pameenso angu mpomunyaawo kuswa

macolesha kushikila amacuunsa. Bene Isilaeli alimwi abamulunyungu lwabo balyeelete kunoolama mulawo uyu lyoonsebo.

Kulonga 28

Cakufwala ca bupailishi

(Kulo 39:1-7)

- ¹“Ono ita Aloni mukwanu alimwi abana bakwe basankwa, Nadabu, Abiyu, Eliyasa alimwi alitama. Ubapatule kuswa mubene Isilaeli kwaamba ayi bakansebensele mulimo wa bupailishi.
- ²Mukwanu Aloni akatungilwe shakufwala sha bupailishi, isho sheenga shamuletela bulemu alimwi abubotu.
- ³Ono ukeete bacite buuya bwakutunga, boonse abo mbondakapa busongo, akubalwiita kutunga shakufwala shakwe Aloni kwaamba ayi mukamusalashwe akanonsebensela mulimo wa bupailishi.
- ⁴Ukabalwiite ayi bakatunge cakufwala ca pacaamba, cakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi, mungaanjo, amwinjila utungitwewo shintu shimwi shakubotesha, cakufwala ca kumutwi alimwi alaamba. Shakufwala ishi sha bupailishi balyeelete kutungila Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa ayi bakansebensele mulimo wa bupailishi.
- ⁵Beshikutunga abo balyeelete kusebensesha booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Balyeelete kusebensesha busalu bwa golodi alimwi ansaalu shibotu shiteshimite.
- ⁶“Alimwi bakatunge cakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi ca booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela, busalalabo pyu, busalu bwa golodi alimwi ansaalu ibotu iteshimite. Cakufwala ico coonse cilyeelete kutungwa ashimwi shintu shakubotesha.
- ⁷Cilyeelete kuba amwakupusha ntambo mobilo pashifushi mumbasu shoonse shobilo kwaamba ayi kacaangwa.
- ⁸Kucakufwala ico kukatungilwe alaamba utungitwe kabotu wa shisani nshemunya ishi kwaamba ayi cikanoonungenebo.
- ⁹Ukabwese mabwe obilo eetwa ayi onikisi akulembawo meena a bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa bali likumi abobilo.
- ¹⁰Kweelana bweenka mbobakashalwa. Nkokwaamba ayi palibwe lyomwi palyeelete kuba meena osanwe alyomwi, apalo pamwi osanwe alyomwi.
- ¹¹Ukabone muntu ucishi kupanga sheela ayi akalembe meena a bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa pamabwe obilo aya, akwaanika golodi.
- ¹²Kuswawaawo ukaabike pshakupushamo ntambo paefodi kwaamba ayi akanokwiimikanina mikowa ili likumi ayobilo ya bene Isilaeli. Munshila iyo, Aloni ulaakunyamuna meenaabo pashifushi shakwe, ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa nkanoyeeyabo bantu bangu lyoonse.

¹³Ukapange shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo,

¹⁴alimwi ancetani shobilo sha golodi wiine wiine, shipyatitwe anga njimyaando, akukakobeka kusheesho shakukobekaamo.

Cakufwala ca pacaamba

(Kulo 39:8-21)

¹⁵“Ono kukatungwe acakufwala pacaamba ca mupailishi munene ayi anoocisebensesha mukwishiba kuyanda kwangu nebo neLesu. Acalo cilyeelete kutungwa kushintu sheenka shili mbuli sha efodi alimwi ashakubotesha shikoshenye.

¹⁶Cakufwala ici cilyeelete kunokweelenebo mumbasu shoonse alimwi cipetetwe lyobilo mumbasu shoonse cikabe masentimita ali 22.

¹⁷Pali ncico, ukabikewo mindando ya mabwe amakwebo yone. Mumundando wakutaanguna ukabikemo mabwe eetwa ayi lubi, topasi alimwi agaaneti.

¹⁸Mumundando wabili mukaye mabwe eetwa ayi emalodi, safaya alimwi dayimondi.

¹⁹Mumundando watatu ukabikemo mabwe eetwa ayi tekoisi, ageti alimwi aamefisiti

²⁰Mumundando wane mukaye mabwe eetwa ayi belilu, kanelyani alimwi ajasipa. Mabwe amakwebo aya alyeelete kubikwa mushakubikaamo sha golodi.

²¹Palibwe lyomwi alyomwi lya mabwe ayo ali likumi aobilo, palyeelete kulembwa liina lyomwi lya mwanaakwe Jakobo musankwa, kwaamba ayi eemikanine mikowa ya bene Isilaeli.

²²Ono pacakufwala pacaamba, ukapangilewo ncetani sha golodi wiine wiine shakupyata anga njimyaando.

²³Ukapange shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo, akwaacatanya peculu lya makonko a cakufwala ca pacaamba,

²⁴alimwi akwaanga ncetani shobilo isho mushakukobekaamo shobilo isho.

²⁵Akwalo kweela ncetani shobilo shimwi isho, kukaangwe shakukobekaamo shobilo sha paefodi ayi ukeecatanye amwakupusha pashifushi kumeenso a efodi.

²⁶Kuswawaawo ukapange shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo akushicatanya kumakonko a panshi lya cakufwala pacaamba, ono mukati ka mupeto pafwaafwi aefodi.

²⁷Mpeeke ukapange shakukobekaamo ashimwi shobilo sha golodi akushicatanya panshi lya mwakupusha mobilo pashifushi kumeenso a efodi, pafwaafwi a mupeto alimwi peculu lya laamba utungitwe kabotu.

²⁸Ono ndyeshi ukaange shakukobekaamo a cakufwala ca pacaamba kushakukobekaamo sha efodi akasani ka mushobo wa liculu, kwaamba ayi cakufwala ca pacaamba cikanookala peculu lya laamba, cakubula kusensuluka.

²⁹“Ono na Aloni weenjila muMusena Usalalite, ulaakunoofwala cakufwala ca pacaamba ico cilembetwewo meena a mikowa ya bene Isilaeli, ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa nkanokwiibaluka bantu bangu lyoonsebo.

³⁰Mucakufwala ca pacaamba ico, ukabikeko Ulimu alimwi aTumimu, kwaamba ayi Aloni akanooshinyamuna pakwisa pameenso angu. Mushiindi sha mbuli sheeshi, lyoonse ulyeete kufwala cakufwala ico, kwaamba ayi akanooshiba kuyanda kwangu pabene Isilaeli.

Shakufwala shimwi sha bupailishi

(Kulo 39:22-31)

³¹“Anu munganjo wakufwala mukati lya efodi ulyeetebo kutungwa abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu.

³²Ulyeete kuba abulyango bwakwinjishamo mutwi, ubo bweete kutungwa akamupeto kakukasha kukwaamuka.

³³Alimwi ukatungileko shili anga nshisepo shiitwa ayi pomegilaneti a booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu kumupeto wa panshi wa munganjo. Pakati lya mapomegilaneti, ukabikewo tumilangu twa golodi.

³⁴Tumilangu twa golodi uto alimwi apomegilaneti, shilyeete kubambana, apa kamulangu panembo pomegilaneti, kushinguluka mupeto wa munganjo.

³⁵Aloni ulyeete kufwala munganjo uyu pakunoosebensa mulimo wabupailishi. Na wesa pameenso angu muMusena Usalalite nabi pakunooswa, tumilangu tulaakunoonyumfwika kulila. Aboobo teshi akacaikwe.

³⁶“Ukapange keela kapampamene ka golodi wiine wiine, akulembaawo ayi, ‘Wakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa.’

³⁷Keela ako kakaangwe kunembo lya cisani cakufwala kumutwi acisani ciboneka anga ndiculu.

³⁸Aloni ulyeete kunookafwala pankumo, kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa nkanootambula shipo shoonse bene Isilaeli nsheenga babenga kuli ndime, nabi bantu babisha pakupa shipo isho.

³⁹“Ukatunge mwinjila wakwe Aloni kuswa kucisani cibotu citeshimite, cisani cibotu citeshimite ca kumutwi alimwi alaamba wakatungwaawo shakubotesha.

⁴⁰“Ukatunge aminjila, balaamba alimwi ashisani sha kumutwi sha bana bakwe Aloni basankwa, kwaamba ayi bakanooboneka cabulemu alimwi abubotu.

⁴¹Shakufwala ishi ukafwalike mukwanu Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa. Kuswawaawo ukabananike mafuta a olifi, akubabenga kuli ndime ayi bakansebensele mulimo wa bupailishi.

⁴²Ukabatungile atuputula twamukati twa cisani citeshimite, tuswa mubukome kweela mumabelo kuloondesha kuba matakosha.

⁴³Anu Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa balyeelete kunoofwala shakufwala ishi lyoonsebo na benjila muTente ya Cipangano, nabi kuya kucipaililo mukusebensa mulimo wa bupailishi muMusena Usalalite, kwaamba ayi bakabule kucaikwa ceebo cakuba mubilibo. Uyu ngumulawo weshi ukabule kumana kuli Aloni alimwi abamulunyungu lwakwe.

Kulonga 29

Milawo yakubenga Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pabupailishi

(Bene Lefi 8:1-36)

¹“Ono mbweshi ukacite kuli Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pakubabenga ayi banebensele mulimo wa bupailishi mbulya. Ukabwese mucende mwaana alimwi ambelele shisankwa shobilo shitacite kampenda kali koonse.

²Ukasebenseshe fulaulo ubotu abuumbi wa witi, sombi utacite cimena, akupanga shimaande shimwi shakusenkanya amafuta a olifi, shimwi shitakabi amafuta, ashalo shimwi shipampamene shinanikitwe mafuta.

³Kuswawaawo ukashibike mumutaanga akushibenga kuli ndime pakunoobenga milambu ya mucende alimwi ambelele shisankwa shobilo.

⁴“Mpeeke ukalete Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano akubalwiita ayi balisalashe amaanshi.

⁵Lyalo ukafwalike Aloni shakufwala sha bupailishi, nkokwaamba ayi mwinjila, munganjo wa mukati lya efodi, efodi, cakufwala ca pacaamba, alimwi alaamba.

⁶Ukamufwalike cisani ca kumutwi akwaangawo keshibilo kasalalite kakubengwa kalembetwe ayi ‘Wakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa.’

⁷Ndyeshi ukabwese mafuta, ukamutilile pamutwi akumunanika.

⁸“Alimwi ukalete bana bakwe basankwa akubafwalika minjila,

⁹balaamba mumakome alimwi ashisooti kumitwi. Ubo mboweelete kubenga Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa. Balo, pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwabo balyeelete kunsebensela mulimo wa bupailishi lyoonsebo.

¹⁰“Lyalo ukalete mucende kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano akulwiita Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa ayi babike maansaabo pamutwi wa nguwo.

¹¹Ukamucaile pameenso angu pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

¹²Alimwi ukabwese bulowa bumwi bwa mucende, ukasumpemo munwe akunanika shintu shili anga ngameeca sha kucipaililo. Lyalo bulowa boonse mbweshi bukacaaleewo ukabutile pacapanshi ca cipaililo.

¹³Kuswawaawo ukabwese mafuta oonse afweka shamukati, cipansha cibotu ca kulini, alimwi ansa shobilo amafuta a nshisho, akushitentela pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu kuli ndime.

- ¹⁴Sombi nyama, cipaya alimwi amala a mucende, mukashitentele pansengwe lya misumba. Uyu ngumulambu wakukusha shibiibi sha bapailishi.
- ¹⁵“Mpeeke ukabwese mbelele yomwi isankwa, akulwiita aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa ayi babike maansaabo pamutwi wa njiyo.
- ¹⁶Ukeecaaye, akubwesa bulowa bwa njiyo alimwi akubusanseela mumbasu shoonse shone sha cipaililo.
- ¹⁷Ukatimboole mbelele isankwa iyo mushipansha shipansha. Ukasaanshe shamukati amyeendo ya njiyo ya kwisule, akushibika pamutwi alimwi ashipansha shimwi.
- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo ukatente mbelele yoonse iyo pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyo, bulansangalasha.
- ¹⁹“Lyalo ukabwese mbelele imwi isankwa iyo isebenseshekwa pakubenga, akulwiita Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa ayi babike maansaabo pamutwi wa njiyo.
- ²⁰Ukeecaaye, akubwesa bulowa bwa njiyo bumwi akunanika Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa kumatwi a kululyo, kuminwe inene ya kumaansa a kululyo alimwi akushikumo shinene sha kumyeendo ya kululyo. Bulowa boonse bweshi bukacaaleewo, ukubusanseele mumbasu shoonse shone sha cipaililo.
- ²¹Lyalo ukabwese bulowa bumwi buli pacipaililo amafuta a olifi amwi akusanseela pali Aloni ashakufwala shakwe, alimwi apabana bakwe basankwa ashakufwala shabo. Mpeeke Aloni, bana bakwe alimwi ashakufwala shabo, shilaakubengwa kuli ndime.
- ²²“Ukatimbuleko mafuta a mbelele isankwa iyo, mucila ucite mafuta uyo, mafuta afweka pashamukati, cipansha cibotu ca kulini, insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho alimwi alibelo lya kululyo.
- ²³Ono mumutaanga wa shimaande uyo wakapekwa kuli ndime, ukushemo cimaande comwi comwi kumishobo yoonse. Nkokwaamba ayi, cimaande cisenkene amafuta a olifi, citacite mafuta alimwi acimwi cipampamene.
- ²⁴Shakulya shoonse ishi ukape Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa, alimwi akubalwiita ayi bakashibenge kuli ndime ayi ncipo ca cakutambeeka.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo ukabanyaaye akushitentela pacipaililo, peculu lya mulambu wakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyo bulansangalasha.
- ²⁶“Lyalo ukabwese ntiti ya mbelele akwiibenga kuli ndime ayi ncipo cakutambeeka. Cipansha ici ca mbelele iyi cilaakunooli caako.
- ²⁷“Kuswawaawo na muntu wabikwa pabupailishi, ntiti iyo alimwi alibelo lya mbelele isho shitoosebenseshekwa pamulimo wakubikwa pabupailishi, shilyeelete kubengwa kuli ndime ayi ncipo cakutambeeka akubikwa palubasu ayi ncabapailishi.
- ²⁸Uyu ulaakunooli mulawo wangu wa nshiku shoonse ayi na bantu bangu batoopa cipo ca bwanabwankashi, ntiti alimwi alibelo nsha bapailishi. Ico ncipo bantu ncheshi bakanoopa ndime neMwaami Lesa.

²⁹“Mpomunyaawo shakufwala sha bupailishi shakwe Aloni shilaakupekwa kubamulunyungu lwakwe basankwa na akafwe, kwaamba ayi bakanoofwala pakubikwa pabupailishi.

³⁰Ono mwaana musankwa uyo weshi akapyane Aloni baishi pabupailishi akwinjila muTente ya Cipangano kwaamba ayi asebensele muMusena Usalalite, ulyeete kufwala shakufwala ishi sha bupailishi kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

³¹“Lyalo ukabwese nyama ya mbelele isankwa iyo isebenseshekwa pakubika Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pabupailishi, akwitelekela muMusena Usalalite.

³²Pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa balyeete kulya nyama iyo, pantu pomwi ashimaande shakacaala mumutaanga.

³³Balyeete kulya sheesho shakasebenseshekwa pakulekelelwa shibiibi shabo ndibakabikwa pabupailishi. Bapailishi beenkabo mbobeelete kulya, ceebo cakulya ici cilisalalite.

³⁴Na nyama imwi nabi cimaande cimwi shabula kulikwa kushikila akuciindi ca macuunsa, shilyeete kutentwa. Tasheelete kulikwa ceebo shilisalalite.

³⁵“Ulyeete kucita shoonse shiyandika pakubikwa Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pabupailishi. Ulyeete kutola nshiku shosanwe ashobilo, akucita kweelana ambondakakwaambila.

³⁶Pabushiku bomwi abomwi, ulyeete kubenga mucende womwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelela shibiibi. Mulambu uyo ulaakusalasha cipaililo. Pesule, ukacinanike mafuta a olifi ayi ucisalashe.

³⁷Ukanoocita mbomunya ubo kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo shoonse. Lyalo cipaililo cilaakunoosalalite abuumbi, alimwi cintu cili coonse ceenga cakumyaako cilaakucisikwa ceebo cipaililo cilisalalite.

Milambu ya nshiku shoonse

(Shakube 28:1-8)

³⁸“Anu lyoonsebo pabushiku, ukanoobenga mulambu pacipaililo wa bana ba mbelele bobilo bacite mwaaka womwi.

³⁹Mwanaambelele umwi akanoobengwa macuunsa alakwe umwi macolesha.

⁴⁰Ono pakubenga mwanaambelele wakutaanguna, ukanootentakwila akilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo wa witi upelekete, usenkene alita yomwi ya mafuta a olifi eene eene alimwi alita yomwi ya waini ayi ncipo ca cakunwa.

⁴¹Alakwe mwanaambelele umwi ukamubenge macolesha akutenta fulaulo, mafuta a olifi alimwi awaini. Shoonse shikanokweelene bweenka mbuli sha macuunsa ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Bweema bwa nshisho bulansangalasha.

⁴²Inshiku shoonse mulambu wakutenta uyu, nkokwaamba ayi bana ba mbelele ashipo shoonse isho, ulyeete kubengwa kunembo lyangu pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano. Uko nkweishi nkanookumanina abantu bangu akunokwaamba awebo.

⁴³Uko nkomunya, ndaakunookumana abene Isilaeli alimwi bulemu bwangu bulaakusalasha musena uyo.

⁴⁴Ndaakusalasha Tente, cipaililo, Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa ayi bakansebensele mulimo wa bupailishi.

⁴⁵Lyalo ndaakwikala pakati ka bene Isilaeli akuba Lesa wabo.

⁴⁶Abalo balaakwishiba ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa wabo uyo wakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi nkekale pakati kabo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

Kulonga 30

Cipaililo cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu pakutenta

(Kulo 37:25-28)

- ¹“Upange cipaililo ca cisamu ca mulombe cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu pakutenta.
- ²Cilyeete kunokweelenebo mumbasu shoonse, nkokwaamba ayi masentimita ali 45 koonse koonse, sombi masentimita ali 90 kuya mwiculu. Shintu shili anga ngameeca shone isho shili pamakonko one, shilyeete kunoocatenebo acipaililo.
- ³Peculu, mumbasu shoonse shone alimwi ashintu shili anga ngameeca, moonse ukananikemo golodi wiine wiine. Alimwi mweela ukashingulushemo mutika wa golodi.
- ⁴Mumbasu shobilo sha cipaililo, ukapangilemo shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo umo mweshi mukanoobikwa shisamu shakunyamwisha cipaililo. Shakukobekaamo isho ukashipangile munshi lya mutika.
- ⁵Shisamu shakunyamwisha shilyeete kuba sha cisamu ca mulombe isho nsheshi ukananike golodi.
- ⁶Cipaililo ici, ukacibike pansengwe lya cisani ico cilelela panembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano, panembo lya cifwekesho cankumbu ca Libokoshi lya Cipangano uko nkweishi nkanookumanina awebo.
- ⁷Anu lyoonse macuunsa na Aloni wesa mukubamba malampi, ulyeete kutentelawo tununkila kabotu abuumbi pacipaililo ico.
- ⁸Ulyeete kucita mbomunya ubo pakwisa mukunyasha malampi macolesha. Pacebo ceci kupa cipo ici ca tununkila kabotu kulyeete kutolelela lyoonsebo mumashalane anu oonse acisa.
- ⁹Pacipaililo ici, tamweete kupetawo cipo ca tununkila kabotu tukashikwa, mulambu wakutenta uli woonse nabi cipo ca fulaulo. Kutelesha kutila cipo ca cakunwa pali ncico.

¹⁰Aloni ulyeetele kucita kwishibila kwa kusalasha cipaililo linkanda lyomwi pamwaaka. Ulyeetele kunanika bulowa bwa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi pashintu shili anga ngameeca. Nkokwaamba ayi ici cilyeetele kunoocitika lyoonsebo pamwaaka mumashalane anu oonse acisa. Sombi cipaililo ici cilyeetele kunoosalalite cancinencine, cinoolibo caangu nebo neMwaami Lesa.”

Musonko wa muTente ya Cipangano

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹²“Ono pakubelenga bene Isilaeli, musankwa munene woonse ulyeetele kundipila mweelo umwi ulubula buumi bwakwe, kwaamba ayi pakunoobelenga bantu batakacaniki mumwaalu.

¹³Nkokwaamba ayi muntu woonse weshi akabelengwe ulyeetele kulipila mweelo weetele ngobasuminisha bantu boonse. Muntu woonse ulyeetele kulipila maali ayi ncipo kuli ndime.

¹⁴Aboobo musankwa munene woonse weshi akabelengwe ucite myaaka ili makumi obilo alimwi akuya kunembo, ulyeetele kundipila maali aya.

¹⁵Pakulipila maali alubula buumi bwabo aya, muntu mubile teelete kulipila aanji, nabi mukandu kulipila aniini.

¹⁶Mwaakubwesa maali aya kuswa kubene Isilaeli, mukaasebenseshe pamilimo ya muTente ya Cipangano. Musonko uyo ulaakuba wakulubula buumi bwabo, aboobo anebo ndaakunoobalama.”

Mbale ifongomene ya bulonse

¹⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi,

¹⁸“Ukapange mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo ya bulonse acapanshi ca njiyo coonse cikabe ca bulonse. Ukacibike pakati lya Tente alimwi acipaililo akubikaamo maanshi.

¹⁹Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa, balyeetele kunoosamba maanshi ayo kumaansa alimwi akumyeendo

²⁰kabatana kwiinjila muTente, nabi kuya kucipaililo mukupa cipo ca shakulya. Lyalo teshi bakacaikwe.

²¹Balyeetele kusamba kumaansa akumyeendo kwaamba ayi babule kufwa. Uyu ngumulawo kuli Aloni alimwi abamulunyungu lwakwe mumashalane abo oonse acisa.”

Mafuta akunanika

²²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²³“Ukabwese mafuta eendaawo kununkila kabotu, makilogilamu a mafuta eetwa ayi mule ali 6, makilogilamu a mafuta anunkila kabotu eetwa ayi sinamoni ali 3, makilogilamu a mafuta anunkila kabotu eetwa ayi keni ali 3

- ²⁴alimwi amakilogilamu a busu bwa kasya ali 6. Shoonse shilyeelete kupimwa pacipimo cakasuminishikwa. Mukasenkanyeeke amalita a mafuta a olifi ali 4,
- ²⁵kwaamba ayi akabe mafuta akunanika asalalite, ayo acite bweema bubotu.
- ²⁶Mafuta ayo ukanoonanika Tente ya Cipangano, Libokoshi lya Cipangano,
- ²⁷tebulu alimwi ashintu sha njiyo shoonse, cakubikawo malampi alimwi ashintu sha ncico shoonse, cipaililo cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu,
- ²⁸cipaililo cakubengelawo milambu yakutenta ashintu sha ncico shoonse, mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo alimwi acapanshi ca ncico.
- ²⁹Shintu ishi shilyeelete kubengwa kuli ndime lyalo shilaakunoosalalite abuumbi, aboobo cintu coonse ceenga cakumyaako cilaakucisikwa ceebo cipaililo cilisalalite.
- ³⁰Kuswawaawo ukananike Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa, akubabika pabupailishi bwakunoonsebensela.
- ³¹Ukalwiite bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Mafuta aya asalalite akunanika alyeelete kusebensa mumilimo yangu mumashalane anu oonse acisa.
- ³²Tamweelete kunanika bantubo nabi kusebensesha nshila yakusenkanya ayi mupange mafuta amwi a mushobo mbuli wooyo. Mafuta ayo alisalalite, amwebo mulyeelete kwaalanga ayi ncakwiila alisalalite.
- ³³Uyo woonse ngweenga wapanga mafuta ali mbuli ngawo, nabi kunanika muntu umwi uteshi mupailishi, teshi akanooocyeyeelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.’ ”

Tununkila kabotu

- ³⁴Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi ayi, “Ukabwese tununkila kabotu twiitwa ayi sitakiti, onika, galubanamu alimwi afulankinsensi.
- ³⁵Ukatusebenseshe kwaamba ayi ukapange tununkila kabotu pakutenta ayi tube abweema bubotu. Ukasenkanyeeke amwiinyo ayi shikabe shisalalite cancincine.
- ³⁶Shimwi ukatwe kwaamba ayi shibe busu akubutola muTente ya Cipangano. Ukabusanseele kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano uko nkweshi nkanookumanina amwebo. Tununkila kabotu uto ulyeelete kwishiba ayi tulisalalite cancincine.
- ³⁷Mutakeeshi kupanga tununkila kabotu tunenu munshila njemunya iyi. Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi tulisalalite kuli ndime.
- ³⁸Na umwi muntu wapanga tununkila kabotu tuli mbuli ntuto ayi atusebenseshe mbuli mafuta anunkila kabotu, teshi akanooocyeyeelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.”

Kulonga 31

Bacishi kuyaka Tente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 35:30—36:1)

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

- ²“Ndasala Besalelo mwanaakwe Uli, mushikulu wakwe Elu wa mumukowa wakwe Juda,
- ³alimwi ndamwisusha Mushimu wangu. Ndamupa lushibo, maano alimwi abusongo bwa pabuyaki buli boonse.
- ⁴Nkokwaamba ayi busongo bwakuyeeeyela bweenga bwaba cintu cibotu akucipanga agolodi, silifa, alimwi abulonse.
- ⁵Ndamupa abusongo bwakutimbula kabotu mabwe alimwi akwaabamba mpwaaete, kubesa shisamu, alimwi akucita milimo imwi yoonse ya buyaki.
- ⁶Ndasala aOolyabu mwanaakwe Ayisamaki, wa mumukowa wakwe Dani kwaamba ayi asebense aBesalelo. Alimwi ndapa busongo bunene kubacishi milimo boonse, kwaamba ayi bapange cili coonse ncendaamba
- ⁷mbuli Tente ya Cipangano, Libokoshi lya Cipangano, cifwekesho ca nkumbu alimwi ashakubotesha shoonse sha muTente.
- ⁸Nkokwaamba ayi tebulu ashintu sha njiyo, cakubikawo malampi ca golodi wiine wiine ashintu sha ncico, cipaililo cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu,
- ⁹cipaililo cakubengelawo milambu yakutenta ashintu sha ncico, mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo alimwi acapanshi ca ncico,
- ¹⁰shakufwala shabulemu shisalalite shakwe Aloni alimwi abana bakwe isho shakunoofwala na batoosebensa mulimo wa bupailishi,
- ¹¹mafuta akunanika, alimwi atununkila kabotu twa muMusena Usalalite. Pakupanga shintu shoonse ishi, balyeelete kupanga kweelana ambondakakwaambila.”

Bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

- ¹²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose
- ¹³ayi akalwiite bene Isilaeli ayi, “Kamulama nshiku shangu shakookesha sha Shibelu, mukwiinga nkeshibilo ka myaaka yoonse pakati pali ndimwe anebo, kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndamulengesha kuba bantu bangu.
- ¹⁴Mulyeelete kulama bushiku bwakookesha mukwiinga bulisalalite. Uyo woonse ngweshi akabule kulama bushiku ubo akunoosebensa pali mbubo, uyo ulyeelete kucaikwa.
- ¹⁵Mulicite nshiku shosanwe abomwi nshemweelete kusebensa milimo yanu, sombi bushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mbushiku bwangu ubo busalalite kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Uyo woonse weenga wasebensa mulimo uli woonse pabushiku ubo, ulyeelete kucaikwa.
- ¹⁶Anu bene Isilaeli balyeelete kulama bushiku ubo ayi nkeshibilo ka Cipangano.
- ¹⁷Bushiku ubo nkeshibilo ka nshiku shoonse pakati kabene Isilaeli alimwi anebo, ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakalenga liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi munshiku

shosanwe abomwi, ono pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, ndakacileka kusebensa akookesha.”

¹⁸Ono Lesa ndyaakamana kulwiita Mose paKalundu ka Sinayi, wakamupa mabwe obilo apampamene alya, apo Lesa mwiine mpwaakalemba milawo.

Kulonga 32

Mucende mwaana wa golodi

(Duto 9:6-29)

¹Ono bantu ndibakabona ayi Mose wacelwa kuswa pakalundu, bakabungana kuli Aloni akumwaambila ayi, “Swebo tatwishi cacitika kuli Mose uyo wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Paceebo ceeci tupangile lesa weshi atutanjilile.”

²Alakwe aloni wakabaambila ayi, “Amufuule masikiyo a golodi ayo afwete bamakaanu, bana banu basankwa alimwi abanakashi, mundetele.”

³Aboobo bantu boonse bakafuula masikiyo abo a golodi, akwaaleta kuli Aloni.

⁴Mpeeke wakabwesa masikiyo ayo, waasungulula akutila golodi mucikombola alimwi akupanga mucende mwaana wa golodi. Lyalo bantu bakaamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli, uyu ngolesa wesu, uyo wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti!”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Aloni ndyaakabona boobo, wakayaka cipaililo kunembo lya muceende mwaana wa golodi akwaambilisha ayi, “Ciilo kulaakuba kusekelela kwakulemeka Mwaami Lesa”

⁶Ingayi bushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsacuunsa bantu bakabenga milambu yakutenta alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Mpomunyaawo bantu bakekala panshi akutalika kulya akusekelela, uko kwakesa mukuba kwa bucakolwa bupusenepusene alimwi akucita bufuule.

⁷Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Seluka onoono ceebo bantu bako abo mbowakakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, babisha alimwi akunsuula.

⁸Baswa kale munshila iyo njendakabalwiita ayi banookonkela. Basungulula golodi akupanga mucende mwaana wa golodi. Bamulambila alimwi akubenga milambu kuli nguwe. Batokwaamba ayi, ‘Nobene Isilaeli, uyu ngolesa wesu, uyo wakatukusha muIjipiti!’ ”

⁹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Bushicimpamya bwa bantu aba ndishi mbobubete.

¹⁰Ono uteeshi kunkasha. Ndakalala abuumbi ceebo ca bantu abo, aboobo ntoobanyonyoola. Kuswawaawo ndaakulengesha webu alimwi abamulunyungu lwako kuba mushobo unene abuumbi.”

¹¹Sombi Mose wakakombelela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe akwaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, ino inga mwakalalila buyani boobo bantu banu, abo mbomwakafuna kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti kwiinda munkusu shanu shiindaawo?”

- ¹²Ceebonshi mulisuni bene Ijipiti baambe ayi, ‘Wakakusha bantu bakwe kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi abacailebo limwi mutulundu akubanyonyoola cakumaninina.’ Mutakalali, amupilule miyeeyo yanu, mutaleti makatasho pabantu banu.
- ¹³Amwiibaluke basebenshi banu bene Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo. Mwiibaluke cipangano ico ncemwakabakonkomesha ayi mulaakubapa bamulunyungu baanji mbuli nyenyeenshi mwiculu, alimwi ayi mulaakupa bamulunyungu babo cishi coonse ico ncemwakashomesha ayi cilaakunoolibo cinebo lyoonse alyoonse.”
- ¹⁴Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakapilula miyeeyo yakwe, mpeeke wakacileka kuleta makatasho pabantu bakwe ayo ngaakalinga aamba.
- ¹⁵Mose wakaseluka pakalundu akuboolela, kaacite mabwe obilo apampamene apo pakalinga kulembetwe milawo kumbasu shoonse shobilo.
- ¹⁶Lesa mwiine ngowakapanga mabwe apampamene aya akulembawo milawo.
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe ca bantu, akwaambila Mose ayi, “Ntoonyumfwa ciyobeyobe cili anga nca nkondo kumisumba.”
- ¹⁸Lakwe Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Ciyobeyobe ico tacitoonyumfwika anga nca bantu bakoma nabi kulila kwa bantu bakomwa. Nciyobeyobe ca bantu batokwiimba.”
- ¹⁹Ono Mose ndyaakashika pafwaafwi amisumba akubona mucende mwaana alimwi abantu bakalinga kushana, wakakalala abuumbi. Mpomunyaawo panshi lya kalundu, mabwe apampamene ayo ngaakalinga kucite wakaawaala panshi, akupwaika.
- ²⁰Kuswawaawo wakabwesa mucende mwaana uyo ngobakapanga akumusungulula, wamupelapela waboolabo anga mbusu alimwi akubusanseela pamaanshi, mpeeke wakakakatisha bene Isilaeli ayi banwe.
- ²¹Lyalo wakeepusha Aloni ayi, “Ino bantu aba bakucita buyani, cakwaamba ayi ubaleeke bacite cibiibi ca mushobo wooyu?”
- ²²Aloni wakakumbula ayi, “Mutankalalili nkambo. Mwebo mulishi bantu aba mbobasuminite kucita cibiibi.
- ²³Nebo bakandwiita ayi, ‘Swebo tatwishi cacitika kuli Mose uyo wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Paceebo ceeci tupangile lesa weshi atutanjilile.’
- ²⁴Anebo ndakabasenga ayi bandetele masikiyo abo a golodi, mpeeke abo bakalinga kucite, bakafuula akumpa. Mpomunyaawo ndakaawaala mumulilo, lyalo mwakaswa mucende mwaana uyu!”
- ²⁵Mose wakabona ayi Aloni wakabaleka bantu ayi bacite bubu akulilensha nsoni pameenso a balwani babo.
- ²⁶Paceebo ceeci wakeemikana pamwinjililo wa mumisumba akwaamba ayi, “Uyo woonse uli kulubasu lwa Mwaami Lesa, ese kokuno!” Mpeeke bene Lefi boonse bakabungana kuli nguwe.

²⁷Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waambila ndimwe noonse ayi mubwese mipeeni yanu muye moonse mumisumba kuswa kumwinjililo uyu kushikila akuumwi. Munooya cicaya bamakwabanu, babyaanu alimwi abeshikamukobonyinaanu.”

²⁸Bene Lefi bakanyumfwila akucaya bantu bali mpashi shuulu shotatwe pabushiku ubo.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila bene Lefi ayi “Sunu mwalibenga kuMwaami Lesa nobeene ayi muli bapailishi beshikumusebensela kwiinda mukucaya bana banu basankwa alimwi abamakwabanu, aboobo Mwaami Lesa wamupa coolwe.”

³⁰Pabushiku bwakaboolaawo, Mose wakaambila bantu ayi, “Mwacita cibiibi ciyoosha. Sombi bulya ntooya pakalundu alimwi kuMwaami Lesa, mpashi inga wanyumfwila akumulekelela cibiibi canu.”

³¹Lyalo Mose wakaboolela kuMwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, “Bantu aba bacita cibiibi ciyoosha. Bakapanga lesa wa golodi akumulambila.

³²Ndakombelela amubalekelele. Sombi na mubule kubalekelele, mukushe liina lyangu mulibuku umo momwakalemba meena a bantu banu.”

³³Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakamukumbula ayi, “Ngameena a bantu abo bambishisha ngweshi nkakushe mulibuku lyangu.

³⁴Ono koya, tanjilila bantu kuya kumusena uyo ngondakakulwiitaawo. Wiibaluke ayi munjelo wangu ulaakukutanjilila, sombi ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi nkape bantu mulandu pacibiibi cabo.”

³⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakatuma bulwashi pabantu, mukwiinga bakalengesha ayi Aloni apange mucende mwaana wa golodi.

Kulonga 33

Bene Isilaeli mbobakaswa kuKalundu ka Sinayi

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Webo alimwi abantu mbowakakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, musweeko kumusena uno, muye kucishi ico ncendakashomesha Abulaamu, Isaki, Jakobo alimwi abamulunyungu lwabo.

²Ndaakutuma munjelo ayi akamutanjilile, alimwi mucishi ico ndaakutandamo bene Kenani, bene Amoli, bene Iti, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi.

³Mutooya kucishi ico muli bubile abulongo bubotu. Sombi nebo neenka teshi njaanu, mukwiinga muli bantu beshicimpama, aboobo inga ndaakumunyonyoola munshila.”

⁴Ono bantu ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakatalika kuungumana alimwi bakacileka akufwala shakulibotesha shili anga ngamakosa.

⁵Ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ulwiite bene Isilaeli maswi angu ayi, ‘Muli bantu beshicimpama. Na ndayaanu kwaciindi ciniinibo, inga ndamunyonyoola

cakumaninina. Ono amufuule shakulibotesha shanu, nebo ntooshiba cakucita pali ndimwe.’ ”

⁶Aboobo ndibakaswa paKalundu ka Sinayi, bene Isilaeli bakacileka kufwala shakulibotesha shabo.

Tente ya Cipangano

⁷Ono lyoonse na bene Isilaeli batooyaka misumba, Mose wakalinga kuyaka Tente isalalite pamusena utalamukite amisumba. Yakalinga kwiitwa ayi “Tente ya Cipangano.” Na kuli muntu usuni kwiipusha kuMwaami Lesa, wakalinga kuya nkomunya uko.

⁸Lyoonse na Mose wayaako uko, bantu bakalinga kwiimikana pamilyango ya misumba yabo akunokweebela Mose kushikila weenjila muTente ya Cipangano.

⁹Lyalo na weenjila, licincilo lya likumbi lyakalinga kuswa kwiculu akwiimikana pamulyango wa Tente iyo. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kwaamba aMose.

¹⁰Ono bantu kulilabo na licincilo lya likumbi balibona pamulyango wa Tente, boonse bakalinga kunyamuka akukotamina Mwaami Lesa, womwi awomwi kaaimfwikumulyango wa musumba wakwe.

¹¹Nkokwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kubandika aMose, bweenka mbuli muntu mbwaamba amubye. Pesule, mose wakalinga kuboola kumusumba. Sombi Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani uyo wakalinga shikumucafwa, wakalinga kwikalabo muTente ya Cipangano iyo.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalasha bene Isilaeli kuba bantu bakwe

¹²Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ncakwiila mwandwiita ayi ntanjilile bantu aba kucishi ico, sombi tamuna kundwiita wooyo ngweshi muntumaakwe. Mwaamba ayi mulinshi kabotu alimwi ayi mulikondetwe mumilimo yangu.

¹³Ono na mbocibete ubo, amundwiite nshila shanu, kwaamba ayi noomusebensela akutolelela kumusangalasha. Mwiibaluke alimwi ayi mwakasala mushobo uyu kuba waanu.”

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ndaakuya amwebo alimwi ndaakumupa nkusu shakukoma.”

¹⁵Lyalo Mose wakaamba ayi, “Na mukabule kuya aswebo, mutatusuminishi kuswa pamusena uno.

¹⁶Ino bantu bamwi inga beshiba buyani ayi mulikondetwe mubantu banu alimwi anebo na mukabule kuya aswebo? Mukwiinga na mukaye aswebo, bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi balaakwishiba ayi tulipusene ambabo.“

¹⁷Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ndaakucita kweelana ambowasenga cebo ndikwishi kabotu alimwi ndikondetwe muli ndiwe.”

¹⁸Lyalo Mose wakaamba ayi, “Ndamusenga ayi mumboneshe bulemu bwanu.”

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa wakumbula ayi, “Ntoolengesha ayi bulemu bwangu boonse bwiinde panembo lyako, alimwi ntoobanda pameenso ako liina lyangu lisalalite ayi Mwaami Lesa. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa alimwi ndabonesha lulekelelo alimwi ankuumbu kubaabo mboonsuni.

²⁰Teshi nkuboneshe ciwa cangu, ceebo taaku weenga wambona akutolelela kuba mumi,

²¹sombi kuno kufwaafwi anebo nkooli musena palibwe, apo mpweenga weemikana.

²²Ono na bulemu bwangu bunokwiinda, ntookubika mucimfwengo ca mulibwe, akukufweka lyaansa lyangu kushikila nyinde.

²³Lyalo ntookushawo lyaansa lyangu, mpeeke utoombonabo kwisule, kuteshi kuciwa cangu, sobwe.”

Kulonga 34

Mabwe apampamene abili

(Duto 10:1-5)

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Besa mabwe obilo apampamene mbuli ataanshi alya, lyalo ndyeshi nembewo maswi eenka alya akalinga pamabwe ataanshi ayo ngowakapwaya.

²Ciilo macuunsa ukalibambile akunyamuka kwisa peculu lya Kalundu ka Sinayi mukukumana anebo.

³Taaku nabi womwi ngoweete kwisaakwe nabi weete kuboneka pamusena uli woose pakalundu. Alimwi taaku mbelele nabi gombe sheete kunoolya mweela kalundu.”

⁴Aboobo Mose wakabesa mabwe apampamene obilo akuyaawo kuKalundu ka Sinayi pabushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsacuunsa, kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaseluka mulikumbi akwiimikana aMose, akulibanda liina lisalalite ayi Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakeenda kunembo lyakwe Mose, akoolobesha ayi, “Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime Lesa uswite lulekelelo ankuumbu, utafwambaani kukalala, ubonesha lusuno lunene alimwi ushomeka.

⁷Ndalama cipangano cangu kumashalane ali shuulu ashuulu, alimwi akulekelela bantu pabubi ashibiibi shabo. Sombi teshi nkaalilwe kupa mulandu baana alimwi abameeshikulu babo, kushikila akulishalane lyatatu alyane, ceebo ca shibiibi sha bamashali babo.”

⁸Mpeeke Mose wakeendililabo kufukama cakushisha ciwa panshi akulambila.

⁹Wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, na ncakwiila mulikondetwe muli ndime, ndamusenga ayi muye aswebo. Bantu aba mbeshicimpama, sombi mutulekelele pabubi bwesu alimwi ashibiibi shesu akututambula ayi tube bantu banu.”

Cipangano mbocakabushikwa

(Kulo 23:14-19; Duto 7:1-5; 16:1-17)

¹⁰Mwaami Lesu wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ono bulya ntoopangana abene Isilaeli. Ndaakucita shintu shinene pameenso abo, isho shitana kucitikwaawo pakati ka mishobo imwi mucishi coonse ca panshi. Bantu boonse balaakubona shintu shikankamika isho nebo neMwaami Lesu nsheenga ndamucitila.

¹¹Munookonkela milawo yoonse njeshi mwaambile sunu. Ndaakutanda bene Amoli, bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi kunembo lyanu.

¹²Mutakeeshi kupanga cipangano abantu ba mucishi ico ncemutooyaamo, mukwiinga inga kaba koose kuli ndimwe.

¹³Sombi mukamwayulule shipaililo shabo, mukanyonyoole mabwe ngobakeemika pamisena yakulambililaawo alimwi akutimbula shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela, lesu wabo mwanakashi wakubesa.

¹⁴“Tamweelete kulambila lesu umwi, ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesu, ndishibusuba.

¹⁵Mutakeeshi kupanga cipangano abantu ba mucishi ico, mukwiinga pakunoolambila balesa babo alimwi akubabengela milambu, balaakumutamba amwebo. Pacebo ceeci mulaakulya nshebabenga kubalesa babo.

¹⁶Ono bana banu inga baakweeba banakashi baswamashi abo beenga babakusha kuli ndime, akutalika kulambila balesa babo.

¹⁷“Tamweelete kupanga balesa basheela alimwi akunoobalambila.

¹⁸“Mulyeelete kulama bushiku bwakusekelela kulya cimaande. Kweelana ambondakamwaambila, mukanoolya cimaande kwa nshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo mumweenshi wa Abibu, ceebo ngomweenshi ngomwakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

¹⁹“Woonse mwaana musankwa wakwiiya ngwaangu pantu pomwi abaana basankwa bakwiiya ba shifubwa boonse,

²⁰Sombi mulyeelete kulubula mwanaambongolo wakwiiya kwiinda mukubengelawo mwanaambebele pamusena wa njiyo. Na mwabula kumulubula, mulyeelete kumutyola nshingo. Bana banu basankwa bakwiiya boonse mukanoobalubula. “Taaku muntu weelete kwisa kuli ndime kaatacite mulambu.

²¹“Mulicite nshiku shosanwe alimwi abomwi isho nshemweelete kusebensa milimo yanu, sombi pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo, tamweelete kusebensa, nabibo ciindi cakulima alimwi acakutebula.

²²“Ono mulyeelete kulama bushiku bwakusekelela kutebula, paciindi ico ndyemutalika kutebula shishango shanu shitaanshi sha witi, alimwi akulama ciindi cakusekelela kwa Shimpaka ciindi ca cilimo na mwamana kuyobolola shisepo shanu.

²³“Anu basankwa banu boonse bamanene balyeelete kwisa mukulambila ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, mankanda otatwe mumwaaka.

²⁴Na nkamane kutanda mishobo iyo kunembo lyanu alimwi akukomenyako cishi canu, taaku nabi womwi ngweshi akeeleshe kukoma cishi canu paciindi cakusekelela uko kucitwa mankanda otatwe.

²⁵“Pakubenga munyama ayi ngumulambu kuli ndime, tamweelete kubenga shinkwa. Alimwi mutakeeshi kushiyako cipansha ca nyama yakacaikwa pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela nabi comwi ayi cikalikwe ciilo.

²⁶“Lyoonse pamwaaka, mukanooleta shakulya shanu isho nsheenga mwataanguna kutebula kuḡanda ya Mwaami Lesa. “Mutateleki kana ka mpongo mumukupa wa banyina.”

²⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Lemba maswi oonse aya mukwiinga cipangano cesu awebo alimwi a bene Isilaeli cili pamaswi ngomunya aya.”

²⁸Mpeeke Mose wakekala kweenka uko aMwaami Lesa kwanshiku shili makumi one, nkokwaamba ayi malumwi amashiku, kaatali nabi kunwa cintu nabi comwi. Wakalemba maswi a cipangano ayo pamabwe apampamene. Maswi ngaakalemba njiMilawo ili Likumi.

Mose mbwaakaseluka paKalundu ka Sinayi

²⁹Mose ndyaakaseluka paKalundu ka Sinayi kaayumwite mabwe obilo apampamene pakalinga kulembetwe Milawo ili Likumi, ciwa cakwe cakalinga kubala ceebo wakalinga kwaamba aMwaami Lesa. Nacibi boobo, mwiine taakalinga kwishi.

³⁰Ono Aloni alimwi abantu bamwi boonse ndibakalangilisha Mose akubona ayi ciwa cakwe citoobala, bakaloonda kumushika pafwaafwi.

³¹Sombi Mose wakabeeta, lyalo Aloni alimwi abamatanjilili boonse ba bene Isilaeli bakaya kuli nguwe, alakwe wakatalika kwaambaabo.

³²Kuswawaawo boonse bene Isilaeli bakabungana kuli nguwe, lyalo wakabalwiita milawo yoonse yakamupa Mwaami Lesa paKalundu ka Sinayi.

³³Mose ndyaakamana kwaambaabo, wakalifweka cisani kumeenso.

³⁴Lyoonse Mose ndyaakalinga kwinjila muTente ya Cipangano mukwaamba aMwaami Lesa, wakalinga kulifwekula cisani kumeenso. Ono na waswaamo, wakalinga kulwiita bene Isilaeli shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakalinga kumulwiita.

³⁵Abalo bantu ndibakalinga kubona ayi ciwa cakwe citoobala, wakalinga kucibooshaawo cisani kushikila ciindi ico ncaakalinga kuya mukwaamba aMwaami Lesa.

Kulonga 35

Milawo ya pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

¹Mpomunyaawo Mose wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse akubaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi mwebo mulyeelete kunookonkela milawo iyi,

²Munshiku shosanwe abomwi mulyeelete kusebensa milimo yanu, sombi bushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mbushiku busalalite bwakookesha, bubengetwe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Uyo woonse weenga wasebensa milimo pabushiku ubu, ulyeelete kucaikwa.

³Pabushiku ubu bwakookesha, tamweelete kukunka nabibo mulilo mumaanda anu.”

Shipo sha muTente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 25:1-9)

⁴Mose wakaambila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi mulyeelete kukonkela milawo iyi.

⁵Amupe cipo kuMwaami Lesa. Uyo woonse usuni kucita boobo, ulyeelete kuleta cipo ca golodi, silifa nabi bulonse,

⁶booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela abusalalabo pyu, shisani shibotu shiteshimate, booya bwa mpongo,

⁷shipaya sha mbelele shisankwa isho nshebakaalula mushobo usalala, shipaya shimwi shibotu abuumbi, ashisamu sha mulombe,

⁸mafuta a olifi a mumalampi, tununkila kabotu twa mumafuta akunanika bantu alimwi amutununkila kabotu pakutenta.

⁹Ulyeelete kutambula mabwe asalala amabwe amwi amakwebo a cakufwala ca mpailishi munene ciitwa ayi efodi alimwi acakufwala cakwe ca pacaamba.

Shintu sha muTente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 39:32-43)

¹⁰“Bacishi milimo boonse balyeelete kwisa mukupanga shintu shoonse shaamba Mwaami Lesa. Mbuli

¹¹Tente, cakufwekaawo ca ndilyo, cakufweka peculu, shakukobekesha alimwi ashintu shamakonko one sha ndilyo, mbaalo, shisamu alimwi ashapanshi sha nshisho,

¹²Libokoshi lya Cipangano, shisamu shakunyamwishaako sha ndilyo, cifwekesho alimwi acisani cakushitilisha,

¹³tebulu alimwi ashisamu shakunyamwishaako sha njiyo alimwi ashintu sha ncico shimwi shoonse, ashimaande shakapekwa kuli Lesa.

¹⁴Balyeelete kupanga cakubikawo malampi alimwi ashintu sha ncico, malampi alimwi amafuta a ngawo,

¹⁵cipaililo cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu alimwi ashisamu shakucinyamwishaako sha ncico, mafuta akunanika, tununkila kabotu pakutenta, cisani cakushitilisha kumwinjililo wa Tente,

¹⁶cipaililo ca milambu yakutenta alimwi acili anga nguseefwa ca bulonse ca ncico, shisamu shakucinyamwishaako alimwi ashintu sha ncico shoonse, mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo acapanshi ca ncico,

¹⁷shisani shakubika mweela lubansa, shisamu sha ndulo, shapanshi alimwi acisani cakushitilisha pamwinjililo wa mulushito lushitilishitwe,

¹⁸mpoopo alimwi antaambo sha Tente alimwi asha kulushito.

¹⁹Balyeelete kutunga shakufwala shibotu abuumbi isho bapailishi nsheshi bakanoofwala pakusebensa mulimo wa bupailishi muMusena Usalalite nkokwaamba ayi shakufwala shisalalite shakwe Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa.”

Bantu mbobakaleta shipo shabo

²⁰Lyalo bene Isilaeli boonse bakoonduluka,

²¹alimwi boonse abo bakasuna kucita bwakabalwiita Mose, bakaleta cipo kuMwaami Lesa cakupangisha Tente ya Cipangano. Bakaleta shoonse shakalinga kuyandika pamilimo yakulambila alimwi akupanga shakufwala sha bupailishi.

²²Basankwa abanakashi boonse abo bakasuna kuleta cipo, bakaleta mapiini akulibotesha, masikiyo, ninga, shakufwala munshingo alimwi amishobo ipusenepusene ya makosa a golodi akushibenga ayi ncipo caketambeeka kuMwaami Lesa.

²³Abo boonse bakalinga kucite booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, shisani shibotu shiteshimite, booya bwa mpongo, shipaya sha mbelele shisankwa isho nshebakaalula mushobo usalala, shipaya shimwi shibotu abuumbi, bakashileta.

²⁴Aboobo boonse bakalinga kukonsha kubenga silifa nabi bulonse, bakaleta shipo shabo kuMwaami Lesa. Abalo abo bakalinga kucite shisamu sha mulombe sheenga shasebensa kumulimo uli woonse, bakashileta.

²⁵Mpeeke boonse banakashi bakalinga kucishi milimo yakoosa busalu bakaleta busalu bwa booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, busalu bwakutungisha shisani shibotu shiteshimite isho mbobakoosa.

²⁶Bakoosa abusalu bwa booya bwa mpongo.

²⁷Balo bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bakaleta mabwe eetwa ayi kanelyani amabwe amakwebo amwi akubika paefodi alimwi apacakufwala pacaamba.

²⁸Bakaleta atununkila kabotu mubuyani alimwi amafuta a olifi a mumalampi, a mumafuta akunanika alimwi amutununkila kabotu pakutenta.

²⁹Boonse bene Isilaeli abo bakasuna kubenga, bakaleta shipo shabo kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi basebenseshe kumulimo iyo njaakaambila Mose ayi bakacite.

Bayaki bacite lushibo ba Tente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 31:1-11)

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wasala Besalelo mwanaakwe Uli, uyo mushikulu wakwe Elu kuswa mumukowa wakwe Juda.

³¹Lesa mwiine wakamwisusha Mushimu wakwe akumupa lushibo, busongo alimwi amaano a kwishiba milimo ili yoonse ya buyaki,

³²Nkokwaamba ayi busongo bwakuyeeyela bweenga bwaba cintu cibotu akucipanga agolodi, silifa, alimwi abulonse.

³³Ndamupa abusongo bwakutimbula kabotu mabwe alimwi akwaabamba mpwaaete, kubesa shisamu, alimwi akucita milimo imwi yoonse ya buyaki.

³⁴Mwaami Lesa wakapa Besalelo alimwi aOolyabu mwanaakwe Ayisamaki kuswa mumukowa wakwe Dani busongo bwakwiisha bamwi lushibo lwabo lwa buyaki.

³⁵Wakabapa lushibo lwa muncito shipusenepusene isho shicita beshikutala pashintu shiyumu, beshikuyeeyela bweenga bwaba cintu cibotu, abaabo beshikutunga booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, shisani shibotu shiteshimite, alimwi ashakufwalabo shimwi shoonse. Bantu bobilo aba balakonsha kucita milimo ili yoonse, alimwi mbeshikuyeeyela bweenga bwaba cintu cibotu.

Kulonga 36

¹“Anu Besalelo, Oolyabu alimwi abamwi boonse bacishi milimo abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa lushibo alimwi abusongo bwa pamilimo, abo bacishi kupanga shintu shoonse shiyandika pakuyaka Tente isalalite, balyeelete kupanga shintu shoonse kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.”

Bantu mbobakaleta shipo shiinji

²Mpeeke Mose wakeeta Besalelo, Oolyabu alimwi abasankwa bamwi boonse bacishi milimo abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa maano alimwi bakalinga kulibambite kucafwa, akubalwiita ayi batalike kuyaka.

³Mose wakabapa shipo shoonse isho bene Isilaeli nshebakaleta ayi bayakishe Tente isalalite. Sombi bene Isilaeli bakatolelela kuleta shipo kuli Mose bwaca abwaca.

⁴Lyalo basankwa bacishi milimo abo bakalinga kusebensa mulimo uyo bakaya

⁵kuli Mose mukumulwiita ayi, “Bantu batooleta shintu shiinji kwiinda sheesho shiyandika pamulimo uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakaamba ayi ucitwe.”

⁶Pacebo ceci Mose wakatuma nkombe iyo yakaambilishikwa mumisumba yoonse ayi taaku muntu weete kunocitola shipo sha kuTente isalalite. Aboobo bantu boonse bakacileka kutola shipo ashimwi,

⁷mukwiinga isho shakaletwa kale shakalinga shiinji kwiinda sheesho shakalinga kuyandika kumanisha mulimo woonse.

Kupanga Tente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 26:1-37)

⁸Ono bacishi milimo boonse pakati ka basebenshi bamwi boonse bakapanga Tente ya Cipangano. Bakapangisha shisani shibotu shiteshimate shili likumi, apo pakalinga kutungitwe booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela abusalalabo pyu. Pakalinga kutungitwe ashintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu.

⁹Shisani shoonse shakalinga kweelenebo mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi. Shakalinga mamita ali 12 mubulaamfu amamita ali 2 mubufwaafwi.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo bakanunganya shisani shili shosanwe kwaamba ayi cikabe cisani comwi, ashalo shimwi shili shosanwe bakashicita mbomunya ubo.

¹¹Kweela kwa lubasu lomwi lwa cisani cinene bakatungilaako mwakukobeka acisani camushobo wa liculu. Bakacita bweenka akucisani cinene cimwi.

¹²Mucisani cakutaanguna ico cakununga, bakatungilaako mwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe, akwalo kucisani cakununga cabili, bakatungilaako mwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe bweenka mbuli citaanshi.

¹³Alimwi bakapanga shakukobekesha sha golodi shili makumi osanwe shakucatanishishako shisani shobilo ishi ayi cibe comwi.

¹⁴Lyalo bakapanga acakufweka Tente ca shisani sha booya bwa mpongo shili likumi alimwi acomwi.

¹⁵Shoonse shakalinga kunokweelenebo, shakalinga mamita ali 13 mubulaamfu alimwi mamita ali 2 mubufwaafwi.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo bakatunga shisani shosanwe kwaamba ayi cibe comwi, ashalo shili shosanwe acomwi shakaba cisani comwi.

¹⁷Bakabika mwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe kweela kwa cisani cakweelaako kuceeco citaanshi, alimwi amwakukobeka muli makumi osanwe kweela kwa cisani cakweelaako kuceeco cabili.

¹⁸Mpeeke bakapanga shakukobekesha sha bulonse shili makumi osanwe akwinjisha sha mwakukobeka umo kwaamba ayi shisani shobilo isho shibe cakufweka paTente comwi.

¹⁹Ono bakapanga shakufweka paTente ya Cipangano ashimwi shobilo. Cimwi cakaba ca cipaya ca mbelele isankwa ncibakaalula kuba cisalala, acalo cimwi ca cipaya cibotu.

²⁰Lyalo bakapanga shintu shamakonko one sha cisamu ca mulombe ayi shibe sha kuTente iyo.

²¹Shintu isho shoonse shakalinga mamita ali 4 mubulaamfu alimwi amasentimita ali 66 mubufwaafwi,

²²alimwi bakapanga shakwiimikaninaako shobilo. Shamakonko one shoonse isho shakalinga kucite shakwiimikaninaako isho.

²³Kulubasu lwa kumalenge bakabikaako shamakonko one shili makumi obilo,

- ²⁴alimwi ashapanshi sha nshisho sha silifa shili makumi one, nkokwaamba ayi pacamakonko one comwi pakaba shapanshi shobilo, comwi acomwi panshi lya cakwiimikaninaako comwi acomwi.
- ²⁵Kulubasu lwa kumatwa lya Tente akwalo bakabikaako shamakonko shili makumi obilo,
- ²⁶alimwi ashapanshi sha silifa shili makumi one, nkokwaamba ayi shapanshi shobilo pacamakonko comwi.
- ²⁷Ono kwisule lya Tente ya Cipangano kulubasu lwa kumbo bakabikaako shamakonko shosanwe acomwi,
- ²⁸alimwi ashamakonko shobilo shamumakonko a Tente.
- ²⁹Shintu shamakonko one shamumakonko a Tente isho, shakalinga kunungilwa panshi akuya mukucatanishikwa apeculu. Shamakonko shobilo isho shakalinga kupanga makonko obilo a Tente shakaba mbomunya ubo.
- ³⁰Nkokwaamba ayi kwakaba shamakonko one shili shosanwe ashotatwe alimwi ashapanshi sha nshisho sha silifa shili likumi ashosanwe acomwi isho shakaba shobilo pacamakonko comwi.
- ³¹Kuboolaawo bakapanga mbalo shili likumi ashosanwe sha cisamu ca mulombe. Mbaalo shosanwe shakaba kushamakonko sha kulubasu lomwi lwa Tente ya Cipangano.
- ³²Shimwi shosanwe shakaba sha kulubasu lumwi, ashalo shosanwe shimwi shakaba kushamakonko sha kulubasu lwa kumbo, nkokwaamba ayi kwisule lya Tente.
- ³³Mbaalo ya pakati ka shamakonko yalo yakalinga kuswa kweela akweela lya Tente.
- ³⁴Shamakonko isho bakashinanika golodi alimwi akupanga nkobeko sha golodi akushicatanisha ashamakonko one kwaamba ayi shicate mbalo, isho shakananikwa golodi ashalo.
- ³⁵Bakatunga cisani cakushitilisha citeshimite cibotu, citungitwe abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Bakatungilaawo ashintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu.
- ³⁶Bakapanga ashisamu shone sha cisamu ca mulombe shakucata cisani cakushitilisha, akushinanika golodi alimwi akushibika shakukobekesha sha golodi. Lyalo bakapanga ashapanshi shone sha silifa shakucata shisamu.
- ³⁷Apalo pamulyango wa Tente bakatungilaawo cisani cakushitilisha ca nsalu iteshimite ibotu, itungitwe abooya bwa mbelele bwa mushobo wa liculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, alimwi bakatungilaawo shimwi shakwiibotesha.

³⁸Cisani cakushitilisha ici, bakacipangila shisamu shosanwe isho nshebakabikako shakukobekesha. Peculu panshisho alimwi apatusamu tucinjibikitwe bakananikaawo golodi. Lyalo bakashipangila shapanshi shosanwe sha bulonse.

Kulonga 37

Mbobakapanga Libokoshi Iya Cipangano

(Kulo 25:10-22)

¹Mpomunyaawo Besalelo wakapanga Libokoshi Iya Cipangano Iya cisamu ca mulombe, lili masentimita ali 110 mubulaamfu, masentimita ali 66 mubufwaafwi alimwi amasentimita 66 kuya mwiculu.

²Wakalinanika golodi wiine wiine peculu alimwi amukati moonse, alimwi akulishingulusha mutika wa golodi mweela.

³Wakapangilaako nkobeko shone sha golodi akushicatisha kumyeendo ili yone. Nkokwaamba ayi kulubasu lomwi shobilo akumwi shobilo.

⁴Mpeeke wakapanga shisamu sha mulombe shakunyamwisha washinanika golodi pansengwe

⁵akushinjisha mumalyango a nkobeko shili kumbasu isho shobilo sha Libokoshi shakulitembeshaako.

⁶Wakapanga cifwekesho ca nkumbu ca golodi wiine wiine cicite masentimita ali 110 mubulaamfu alimwi amasentimita ali 66 mubufwaafwi.

⁷Wakapanga ashintu shobilo sha golodi wakufula shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu,

⁸akushibika comwi kweela cifwekesho acimwi kweela. Shintu shobilo isho shakalinga kunoocatenebo acifwekesho.

⁹Shilyeelete kulangana pacifwekesho, cimwi kweela acimwi kweela, ono mapapaminwa a nshisho alyeelete kunoofungulukite peculu Iya cifwekesho.

Mbobakapanga tebulu ya shimaande shipekwa kuli Lesa

(Kulo 25:23-30)

¹⁰Wakapanga tebulu ya cisamu ca mulombe yakalinga masentimita ali 88 mubulaamfu, masentimita ali 44 mubufwaafwi alimwi aali 66 kuya mwiculu.

¹¹Wakeebika golodi wiine wiine peculu alimwi amutika wa golodi mweela moonse.

¹²Mpeeke wakapangilaako shamweela shili mamilimita 75, alimwi amutika wa golodi pasheesho shamweela.

¹³Wakapangilaako nkobeko shone sha golodi akushibika mumakonko a tebulu umo muli myeendo.

¹⁴Nkobeko isho mweshi mukabe shisamu sha kunyamwisha tebulu, wakashibika pafwaafwi ashamweela.

¹⁵Wakapanga shisamu sha mulombe akushinanika golodi.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo wakapanga mbale, nkomeshi, nongo alimwi mbale shifongomene ayi shoonse shikanoosebenseshekwa pakupa shipo kuli Lesa. Shoonse ishi shakaba sha golodi wiine wiine.

Mbobakapanga cakubikawo malampi

(Kulo 25:31-40)

¹⁷Lyalo wakapanga cakubikawo malampi ca golodi wiine wiine. Capanshi alimwi amunkonti shakaba sha golodi wakufula, maluba a kucibotesha, kubikaawo amifuko ya buluba alimwi amatewu amweela, shoonse shakalinga kunoocatenebo acakubikawo malampi.

¹⁸Ono mumbasu sha cakubikawo malampi ici mwakaswa misampi yosanwe awomwi, kulubasu lumwi kwakaswa yotatwe, akwalo kumwi yotatwe.

¹⁹Musampi womwi awomwi wa misampi yosanwe awomwi iyo, wakaba amaluba otatwe akuubotesha ali anga ngamaluba a alumondi, kaacite amifuko ya buluba alimwi amatewu mweela.

²⁰Kumunkonti wa cakubikawo malampi wakabikaako maluba one akuubotesha, ali anga ngamaluba a alumondi, kaacite amifuko ya buluba alimwi amatewu mweela.

²¹Muunshi lya misampi yotatwe yoonse kulubasu lomwi lomwi wakabikaako mufuko wa buluba womwi.

²²Anu mifuko ya buluba iyi, misampi, alimwi acakubikawo malampi, shakalinga cintu comwi ca golodi wiine wiine yakufula.

²³Pacakubikawo malampi, wakapangilaawo malampi osanwe aobilo alimwi wakapanga amano alimwi ambale shiselebeta sha ncico sha golodi wiine wiine.

²⁴Pakupanga cakubikawo malampi alimwi ashintu shimwi shoonse sha kuli ncico, wakasebensesha makilogilamu a golodi wiine wiine ali 35.

Mbobakapanga cipaililo cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu pakutenta

(Kulo 30:1-5)

²⁵Wakapanga cipaililo ca cisamu ca mulombe cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu pakutenta. Cakalinga kunokweelenebo mumbasu shoonse, nkokwaamba ayi masentimita ali 45 koonse koonse, sombi masentimita ali 90 kuya mwiculu. Shintu shili anga ngameeca shone isho shili pamakonko one, shilyeete kunoocatenebo acipaililo.

²⁶Peculu, mumbasu shoonse shone alimwi ashintu shili anga ngameeca, moonse wakananikaamo golodi wiine wiine. Alimwi mweela wakashingulushaamo mutika wa golodi.

²⁷Mumbasu shobilo sha cipaililo, wakapangilaamo shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo umo mwakunoobikwa shisamu shakunyamwisha cipaililo. Shakukobekaamo isho wakashipangila munshi lya mutika.

²⁸Wakapanga shisamu shakunyamwisha sha cisamu ca mulombe isho nshaakananika golodi.

Mbobakapanga mafuta akunanika alimwi atununkila kabotu pakutenta

(Kulo 30:33-38)

²⁹Alimwi wakapanga mafuta asalalite akunanika, alimwi atununkila kabotu, asenkanishitwe ali anga ngamafuta acite bweema bubotu.

Kulonga 38

Mbobakayaka cipaililo cakutentelawo milambu

(Kulo 27:1-8)

¹Ono cakutentelawo milambu, wakapanga cipaililo ca cisamu ca mulombe. Cakalinga kweelenebo moonse, mumbasu shoonse cakaba masentimita ali 220, ono kuya mwiculu cakalinga masentimita ali 130.

²Peculu lya makonko one oonse, wakapangilamo shintu shili anga ngameeca kwaamba ayi shibebo cintu comwi acipaililo. Coonse wakacinanika bulonse.

³Lyalo wakapanga shintu shoonse sha cipaililo mbuli shakuyolelaawo milota, mafosholo, mbale shifongomene, shakusubushako nyama alimwi ashikaye shakubikawo mulilo. Shoonse shintu ishi shakalinga sha bulonse.

⁴Wakapanga cili anga nguseefwa ca bulonse akucibika panshi lya mukuti wa cipaililo kwaamba ayi cikashike pakati lya cipaililo.

⁵Kuswawaawo wakapanga shakukobekesha sha bulonse mumakonko oonse a ncico.

⁶Wakapanga shisamu shakunyamwishaako sha cisamu ca mulombe washinanika bulonse,

⁷alimwi akushinjisha mushakukobekesha shoonse shone mumbasu shobilo sha cipaililo. Cipaililo cakalinga ca mapulanga alimwi alupako mukati.

Mbobakapanga mbale ifongomene ya bulonse

(Kulo 30:18)

⁸Mpeeke wakapanga mbale ifongomene ya bulonse alimwi acapanshi ca njiyo ca bulonse kuswa mushilola sha banakashi bakalinga kusebensela kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

Lubansa Iwa Tente ya Cipangano

(Kulo 27:9-19)

⁹Ono kuTente ya Cipangano, wakapanga lushito lwa shisani shibotu shiteshimate ayi lubansa lube mukati. Kulubasu lwa kumalenge, shisani isho shakalinga mamita ali 44 mubulaamfu.

¹⁰Shisani isho shakacata kusheela sha bulonse shili makumi obilo. Sheela isho shakalinga mushapanshi sha bulonse shili makumi obilo, alimwi wakapanga shakukobekesha atweela kuswa kusilifa.

- ¹¹Akwalo kulubasu lwa kumatwa kwakalinga mamita ali 44 mubulaamfu, sheela sha bulonse shili makumi obilo, shapanshi sha bulonse shili makumi obilo, shakukobekesha alimwi atweela shakapangwa kuswa kusilifa.
- ¹²Kulubasu lwa kumbo, kwakalinga shisani mamita ali 22 mubulaamfu alimwi asheela shili likumi ashapanshi likumi.
- ¹³Ono kulubasu lwa kwicwe uko kuli mulyango, akwalo kwakalinga mamita ali 22 mubufwaafwi.
- ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Kulubasu lwa mulyango koonse kwakalinga shisani shakushitilisha shili masentimita ali 660 mubulaamfu, pantu pomwi asheela shotatwe alimwi ashapanshi shotatwe.
- ¹⁶Shoonse shisani shakushitilisha shakalinga mweela lubansa shakalinga shisani shibotu shiteshimite.
- ¹⁷Shapanshi sha shisamu shakalinga sha bulonse, ono shakukobekesha, tweela, alimwi ashakufweka peculu pashisamu shakalinga sha silifa shoonse.
- ¹⁸Calo cisani ca pamulyango wa lushito, cakalinga ca cisani cibotu citeshimite cakatungwa abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusasalabo pyu kapatungitwe ashakubotesha.
- ¹⁹Cakalinga kucatite kushisamu shone shili mushapanshi shone sha bulonse. Shakukobekesha sha nshisho, shakufweka peculu sha nshisho alimwi atweela twa nshisho shakalinga sha silifa shoonse.
- ²⁰Mpooopo shoonse sha kuTente alimwi asha kulushito shakalinga sha bulonse.

Sheela shakalinga kusebenseshekwa muTente ya Cipangano

- ²¹Ono ngooyu mundando wa kulema kwa sheela shakalinga kusebenseshekwa muTente ya Cipangano, umo mwakalinga mabwe apampamene obilo apo pakalinga kulembetwe Milawo ili Likumi. Mose ngowakaamba ayi shoonse shilembwe mumundando uyo, bene Lefi mbobakashilemba ndibakalinga kusebenseshekwa aItama mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi.
- ²²Besalelo mwanaakwe Uli alimwi mushikulu wakwe Elu wa mumukowa wakwe Juda, wakapanga shoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ²³Shikumucafwa Oolyabu mwanaakwe Ayisamaki, wa mumukowa wakwe Dani, wakalinga shikulemba pashintu shiyumu, shikuyeeyela shintu mbosheelete kuba alimwi akutunga shisani shibotu shiteshimite, asha booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusasalabo pyu.
- ²⁴Woonse golodi wakapekwa amoyo woonse kuMwaami Lesa ayi ngwa muTente isalalite, wakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 1,000 kweelana acipimo cakalinga kusuminishikwa.

- ²⁵Silifa awalo uyo wakaswa mubantu abo bakabelengwa wakalema makilogilamu ali 3,430 kweelana acipimo cakalinga kusuminishikwa.
- ²⁶Mweelo uyo, wakalinga ngooyo wakaleta bantu boonse bakalembwa. Muntu woose wakaleta kweelana amweelo wakalinga kuyandika, alimwi akupimwa pacipimo cakasuminishikwa. Bantu bakalembwa bakalinga 603,550 bakalingabo basankwa bacite myaaka ili makumi obilo akuya kunembo.
- ²⁷Silifa wakabengwa wakalinga makilogilamu ali 3,400 bakapangisha shapanshi shili mwaanda sha kuTente isalalite alimwi asha kucisani cakushitilisha. Nkokwaamba ayi capanshi comwi cakalinga kutola makilogilamu ali 34.
- ²⁸Ono makilogilamu ali 30 a silifa wakacaala, Besalelo wakapangisha tweela, shakukobekesha sha kushisamu alimwi ashakufweka peculu pashisamu.
- ²⁹Awalo bulonse wakapekwa amoyo woose kuMwaami Lesa wakalema makilogilamu ali 2,425.
- ³⁰Bulonse uyo wakaupangisha shapanshi sha kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, cipaililo ca bulonse acili anga nguseefwa ca ncico alimwi ashintu sha ncico shoonse.
- ³¹Wakaupangisha ashapanshi sha lushito asha kumulyango wa ndulo, mpooopo shoonse sha kuTente alimwi asha kulushito loonse.

Kulonga 39

Mbobakatunga shakufwala sha bapailishi

(Kulo 28:1-14)

- ¹Ono kuswa kubooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, bakatunga shakufwala shibotu abuumbi kwaamba ayi bapailishi bakanoofwala pakusebensa muMusena Usalalite. Shakufwala shabupailishi isho bakatungila Aloni kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ²Bakatunga efodi kuswa kubooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela abusalalabo pyu, busalu bwa golodi, alimwi ansaalu ibotu iteshimite.
- ³Mpeeke bakapampamika golodi akutimboola tuniininiini kwaamba ayi bakabike munsalu ibotu iteshimite alimwi amubooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu.
- ⁴Bakabika amwakupusha ntambo mobilo pashifushi kuefodi mumbasu shoonse shobilo kwaamba ayi kacaangwa.
- ⁵Bakabikaako alaamba wakatungwa kabotu wa shisani nshemunya isho kwaamba ayi shikanoonungenebo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ⁶Bakabwesa mabwe eetwa ayi onikisi akwaabika mushakubikaamo sha golodi. Bakalembawo kabotu meena a bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa bali likumi abobilo.

⁷Kuswawaawo bakaabika pamwakupusha ntambo pashifushi mwa efodi kwaamba ayi anokwiimikanina mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Mbobakatunga shakufwala sha pacaamba

(Kulo 28:15-30)

⁸Ono bakatunga cakufwala pacaamba kushintu sheenka shili mbuli sha efodi alimwi ashakubotesha shikoshenye.

⁹Cakufwala ici cakalinga kunokweelenebo mumbasu shoonse alimwi cipetetwe lyobilo, mumbasu shoonse cakaba masentimita ali 22.

¹⁰Pali ncico, bakabikaawo mindando ya mabwe amakwebo yone. Mumundando wakutaanguna bakabikaamo mabwe eetwa ayi lubi, topasi alimwi agaaneti.

¹¹Mumundando wabili mwakaya mabwe eetwa ayi emalodi, safaya alimwi dayimondi.

¹²Mumundando watatu bakabikaamo mabwe eetwa ayi tekoisi, ageti alimwi aamefisiti

¹³Mumundando wane mwakaya mabwe eetwa ayi belilu, kanelyani alimwi ajasipa. Mabwe amakwebo aya akabikwa mushakubikaamo sha golodi.

¹⁴Palibwe lyomwi alyomwi lya mabwe ayo ali likumi aobilo, pakalembwa liina lyomwi lya mwanaakwe Jakobo musankwa, kwaamba ayi eemikanine mikowa ya bene Isilaeli.

¹⁵Ono pacakufwala pacaamba, bakapangilaawo ncetani sha golodi wiine wiine shakupyata anga njimyaando.

¹⁶Bakapanga shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo, akwaacatanya peculu lya makonko a cakufwala ca pacaamba,

¹⁷alimwi akwaanga ncetani shobilo isho mushakukobekaamo shobilo isho.

¹⁸Akwalo kweela ncetani shobilo shimwi isho, bakaangaako shakukobekaamo shobilo sha paefodi ayi bacatanye amwakupusha pashifushi kumeenso a efodi.

¹⁹Kuswawaawo bakapanga shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo akushicatanya kumakonko a panshi lya cakufwala pacaamba, ono mukati ka mupeto pafwaafwi aefodi.

²⁰Mpeeke bakapanga shakukobekaamo ashimwi shobilo sha golodi akushicatanya panshi lya mwakupusha mobilo pashifushi kumeenso a efodi, pafwaafwi a mupeto alimwi peculu lya laamba ngobakatunga kabotu.

²¹Kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose, bakaanga mushakukobekaamo a cakufwala pacaamba kushakukobekaamo sha efodi akasani kaboneka anga ndiculu kwaamba ayi cakufwala pacaamba cinookala peculu lya laamba cakubula kusensuluka.

Mbobakatunga shakufwala shimwi shabapailishi

(Kulo 28:31-43)

- ²²Anu munganjo wakufwala mukati lya efodi bakautunga abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu.
- ²³Wakaba abulyango bwakwinjishamo mutwi, ubo bwakatungwa akamupeto kakukasha kukwaamuka.
- ²⁴Alimwi bakatungilaako shili anga nshisepo shiitwa ayi pomegilaneti a booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu ansaalu shibotu shiteshimate kumupeto wa panshi wa munganjo.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo bakapanga tumilangu twa golodi wiine wiine akutubika kumupeto pakati lya mapomegilaneti.
- ²⁶Tumilangu twa golodi uto alimwi apomegilaneti, twakabambana apa kamulangu panembo pomegilaneti, kushinguluka mupeto wa munganjo wakufwala pakucita mulimo wa bupailishi, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ²⁷Mpeeke bakatunga minjila yakwe Aloni abana bakwe basankwa,
- ²⁸Cisani cakufwala kumutwi, tusooti, tuputula twamukati twa cisani citeshimate,
- ²⁹alimwi alaamba wa cisani cibotu citeshimate abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Pakalinga kutungitwe ashakubotesha, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ³⁰Bakapanga akeela kapampamene ka golodi wiine wiine ayi kabe keshibilo kasalalite ka kulibenga, akulembaawo ayi “Wakabengwa ku Mwaami Lesa.”
- ³¹Mpeeke bakakaanga kunembo lya cisani cakufwala kumutwi acisani ciboneka anga ndiculu, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Kumanisha kwa milimo

(Kulo 35:10-19)

- ³²Anu milimo yoonse yakuyaka Tente ya Cipangano yakamana. Bene Isilaeli bakapanga shoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ³³Bantu bakaletela Mose Tente alimwi ashintu sha njiyo shoonse, shakukobekesha, shintu shamakonko one, mbaalo, shisamu, shapanshi sha njiyo,
- ³⁴cakufwekaawo ca cipaya ca mbelele isankwa cakaalulwa cisalala, cakufwekaawo ca cipaya cibotu citeshimate, cisani cakushitilisha,
- ³⁵Libokoshi lya Cipangano umo mwakalinga mabwe obilo apampamene, shisamu shakunyamwisha sha ndilyo alimwi acifwekesho ca nkumbu ca ndilyo.
- ³⁶Bakaleta tebulu alimwi ashintu sha njiyo shoonse, alimwi ashimaande shipekwa kuli Lesa,
- ³⁷cakubikawo malampi ca golodi wiine wiine, shintu sha ncico shoonse alimwi amafuta amumalampi,

³⁸cipaililo ca golodi, mafuta akunanika, tununkila kabotu alimwi acisani cakushitilisha kumulyango wa Tente.

³⁹Lyalo bakaleta cipaililo ca bulonse alimwi acili anga nguseefwa ca bulonse ca ncico, shisamu shakunyamwisha ashintu sha nshisho shoonse, mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo alimwi acapanshi ca njiyo,

⁴⁰alimwi ashisani shakubika kulushito, shisamu ashapanshi sha nshisho, cisani cakushitilisha kumulyango wa lushito alimwi antaambo sha ncico, mpooopo shaTente alimwi ashintu shoonse shakusebensesha muTente.

⁴¹Cakweelaako bakaleta shakufwala shibotu abuumbi isho sheelete kufwala bapailishi muMusena Usalalite, nkokwaamba ayi shakufwala shisalalite shakwe Aloni mupailishi alimwi abana bakwe basankwa.

⁴²Bene Isilaeli bakacita milimo yoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

⁴³Lyalo Mose wakeendaamo moonse akubona kwaamba ayi shoonse bashipanga kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke Mose wakabapa coolwe.

Kulonga 39

Mbobakatunga shakufwala sha bapailishi

(Kulo 28:1-14)

¹Ono kuswa kubooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu, bakatunga shakufwala shibotu abuumbi kwaamba ayi bapailishi bakanoofwala pakusebensa muMusena Usalalite. Shakufwala shabupailishi isho bakatungila Aloni kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

²Bakatunga efodi kuswa kubooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela abusalalabo pyu, busalu bwa golodi, alimwi ansaalu ibotu iteshimite.

³Mpeeke bakapampamika golodi akutimboola tuniininiini kwaamba ayi bakabike munsalu ibotu iteshimite alimwi amubooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu.

⁴Bakabika amwakupusha ntambo mobilo pashifushi kuefodi mumbasu shoonse shobilo kwaamba ayi kacaangwa.

⁵Bakabikaako alaamba wakatungwa kabotu wa shisani nshemunya isho kwaamba ayi shikanoonungenebo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

⁶Bakabwesa mabwe eetwa ayi onikisi akwaabika mushakubikaamo sha golodi. Bakalembawo kabotu meena a bana bakwe Jakobo basankwa bali likumi abobilo.

⁷Kuswawaawo bakaabika pamwakupusha ntambo pashifushi mwa efodi kwaamba ayi anokwiimikanina mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Mbobakatunga shakufwala sha pacaamba

(Kulo 28:15-30)

- ⁸Ono bakatunga cakufwala pacaamba kushintu sheenka shili mbuli sha efodi alimwi ashakubotesha shikoshenye.
- ⁹Cakufwala ici cakalinga kunokweelenebo mumbasu shoonse alimwi cipetetwe lyobilo, mumbasu shoonse cakaba masentimita ali 22.
- ¹⁰Pali ncico, bakabikaawo mindando ya mabwe amakwebo yone. Mumundando wakutaanguna bakabikaamo mabwe eetwa ayi lubi, topasi alimwi agaaneti.
- ¹¹Mumundando wabili mwakaya mabwe eetwa ayi emalodi, safaya alimwi dayimondi.
- ¹²Mumundando watatu bakabikaamo mabwe eetwa ayi tekoisi, ageti alimwi aamefisiti
- ¹³Mumundando wane mwakaya mabwe eetwa ayi belilu, kanelyani alimwi ajasipa. Mabwe amakwebo aya akabikwa mushakubikaamo sha golodi.
- ¹⁴Palibwe lyomwi alyomwi lya mabwe ayo ali likumi aobilo, pakalembwa liina lyomwi lya mwanaakwe Jakobo musankwa, kwaamba ayi eemikanine mikowa ya bene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁵Ono pacakufwala pacaamba, bakapangilaawo ncetani sha golodi wiine wiine shakupyata anga njimyaando.
- ¹⁶Bakapanga shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo, akwaacatanya peculu lya makonko a cakufwala ca pacaamba,
- ¹⁷alimwi akwaanga ncetani shobilo isho mushakukobekaamo shobilo isho.
- ¹⁸Akwalo kweela ncetani shobilo shimwi isho, bakaangaako shakukobekaamo shobilo sha paefodi ayi bacatanye amwakupusha pashifushi kumeenso a efodi.
- ¹⁹Kuswawaawo bakapanga shakukobekaamo sha golodi shobilo akushicatanya kumakonko a panshi lya cakufwala pacaamba, ono mukati ka mupeto pafwaafwi aefodi.
- ²⁰Mpeeke bakapanga shakukobekaamo ashimwi shobilo sha golodi akushicatanya panshi lya mwakupusha mobilo pashifushi kumeenso a efodi, pafwaafwi a mupeto alimwi peculu lya laamba ngobakatunga kabotu.
- ²¹Kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose, bakaanga mushakukobekaamo a cakufwala pacaamba kushakukobekaamo sha efodi akasani kaboneka anga ndiculu kwaamba ayi cakufwala pacaamba cinookala peculu lya laamba cakubula kusensuluka.

Mbobakatunga shakufwala shimwi shabapailishi

(Kulo 28:31-43)

- ²²Anu munganjo wakufwala mukati lya efodi bakautunga abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu.

- ²³Wakaba abulyango bwakwinjishamo mutwi, ubo bwakatungwa akamupeto kakukasha kukwaamuka.
- ²⁴Alimwi bakatungilaako shili anga nshisepo shiitwa ayi pomegilaneti a booya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu ansaalu shibotu shiteshimate kumupeto wa panshi wa munganjo.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo bakapanga tumilangu twa golodi wiine wiine akutubika kumupeto pakati lya mapomegilaneti.
- ²⁶Tumilangu twa golodi uto alimwi apomegilaneti, twakabambana apa kamulangu panembo pomegilaneti, kushinguluka mupeto wa munganjo wakufwala pakucita mulimo wa bupailishi, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ²⁷Mpeeke bakatunga minjila yakwe Aloni abana bakwe basankwa,
- ²⁸Cisani cakufwala kumutwi, tusooti, tuputula twamukati twa cisani citeshimate,
- ²⁹alimwi alaamba wa cisani cibotu citeshimate abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Pakalinga kutungitwe ashakubotesha, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ³⁰Bakapanga akeela kapampamene ka golodi wiine wiine ayi kabe keshibilo kasalalite ka kulibenga, akulembaawo ayi “Wakabengwa ku Mwaami Lesa.”
- ³¹Mpeeke bakakaanga kunembo lya cisani cakufwala kumutwi acisani ciboneka anga ndiculu, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Kumanisha kwa milimo

(Kulo 35:10-19)

- ³²Anu milimo yoonse yakuyaka Tente ya Cipangano yakamana. Bene Isilaeli bakapanga shoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ³³Bantu bakaletela Mose Tente alimwi ashintu sha njiyo shoonse, shakukobekesha, shintu shamakonko one, mbaalo, shisamu, shapanshi sha njiyo,
- ³⁴cakufwekaawo ca cipaya ca mbelele isankwa cakaalulwa cisalala, cakufwekaawo ca cipaya cibotu citeshimate, cisani cakushitilisha,
- ³⁵Libokoshi lya Cipangano umu mwakalinga mabwe obilo apampamene, shisamu shakunyamwisha sha ndilyo alimwi acifwekesho ca nkumbu ca ndilyo.
- ³⁶Bakaleta tebulu alimwi ashintu sha njiyo shoonse, alimwi ashimaande shipekwa kuli Lesa,
- ³⁷cakubikawo malampi ca golodi wiine wiine, shintu sha ncico shoonse alimwi amafuta amumalampi,
- ³⁸cipaililo ca golodi, mafuta akunanika, tununkila kabotu alimwi acisani cakushitilisha kumulyango wa Tente.

³⁹Lyalo bakaleta cipaililo ca bulonse alimwi acili anga nguseefwa ca bulonse ca ncico, shisamu shakunyamwisha ashintu sha nshisho shoonse, mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo alimwi acapanshi ca njiyo,

⁴⁰alimwi ashisani shakubika kulushito, shisamu ashapanshi sha nshisho, cisani cakushitilisha kumulyango wa lushito alimwi antaambo sha ncico, mpooopo shaTente alimwi ashintu shoonse shakusebenshesha muTente.

⁴¹Cakweelaako bakaleta shakufwala shibotu abuumbi isho sheelete kufwala bapailishi muMusena Usalalite, nkokwaamba ayi shakufwala shisalalite shakwe Aloni mupailishi alimwi abana bakwe basankwa.

⁴²Bene Isilaeli bakacita milimo yoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

⁴³Lyalo Mose wakeendaamo moonse akubona kwaamba ayi shoonse bashipanga kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke Mose wakabapa coolwe.

Kulonga 40

Mbobakayaka akubenga Tente ya Cipangano kuMwaami Lesa

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wakutaanguna, ukayake Tente ya Cipangano.

³Ukabikeemo Libokoshi lya Cipangano, umo muli Milawo ili Likumi akubikako cisani ca kushitilisha kunembo lya ndilyo.

⁴Ukenjishemo tebulu akubikawo shintu sha njiyo. Kuswawaawo ukenjishe cakubikawo malampi, mpeeke ukabikeewo amalampi.

⁵Lyalo ukabike cipaililo ca golodi cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano, akukobeka cisani cakushitilisha pamulyango wa Tente.

⁶Ono kunembo lya Tente, ukabikeko cipaililo cakutentelawo milambu.

⁷Ingayi pakati lya Tente alimwi acipaililo ukabikewo mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo akwisushamo maanshi.

⁸Ukayake lushito kushingulusha Tente, alimwi akukobeka cisani cakushitilisha pamulyango wa lushito.

⁹“Lyalo ukabenge Tente alimwi ashintu sha ndilyo shoonse kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukushinanika mafuta asalalite, aboobo Tente ilaakunoosalalite.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo ukabenge cipaililo alimwi ashintu sha ncico shoonse kuli ndime kwiinda mukushinanika mafuta asalalite, lyalo cilaakunoosalalite cakumaninina.

¹¹Ukabenge mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo alimwi acapanshi ca njiyo munshila njemunya iyo.

- ¹²“Ono ndyeshi ukalete Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, akubalwiita ayi basambe cakulisalasha kweelana amulawo.
- ¹³Ukafwalike Aloni shakufwala sha bupailishi akumunanika mafuta asalalite alimwi akumubenga kuli ndime, kwaamba ayi akansebensele mulimo wa bupailishi.
- ¹⁴Alimwi ukalete bana bakwe basankwa akubafwalika minjila.
- ¹⁵Ukabananike bweenka mbweshi ukananike ishiwabo kwaamba ayi bakansebensele mulimo wa bupailishi. Kunanikwa uko kulaakulengesha ayi bakanoolibo bapailishi lyoonse.”
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mose wakacita shoonse kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁷Aboobo pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wakutaanguna, ono mumwaaka wabili kuswa ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, Tente ya Cipangano yakayakwa.
- ¹⁸Mose wakabikako shapanshi sha ndilyo, shintu shamakonko one, mbaalo alimwi ashisamu sha ndilyo.
- ¹⁹Wakafungulwitawo cakufwekaawo paTente alimwi akufwekawo ca peculu kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁰Kuswawaawo wakabwesa mabwe apampamene obilo akwaabika muLibokoshi lya Cipangano. Wakenjisha shisamu shakunyamwisha munkobeko sha Libokoshi lya Cipangano, akubika cifwekesho ca nkumbu pali ndilyo.
- ²¹Lyalo wakenjisha Libokoshi ilyo muTente akukobeka cisani cakushitilisha. Mukucita boobo, wakashitilisha Libokoshi lya Cipangano kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.
- ²²Mpeeke wakenjisha tebulu muTente ya Cipangano, weebika kulubasu lwa kumatwa pansengwe lya cisani cakushitilisha,
- ²³alimwi akubikawo shimaande shipekwa kuMwaami Lesa, kweelana ambwaakamwaambila mwiine.
- ²⁴Lyalo wakenjisha cakubikawo malampi muTente, kulubasu lwa kumalenge kacilangene atebulu.
- ²⁵Mpeeke wakanyasha malampi pameenso a Mwaami Lesa kweelana ambwaakamwaambila mwiine.
- ²⁶Wakabika acipaililo ca golodi muTente, kunembo lya cisani cakushitilisha,
- ²⁷akutentelawo tununkila kabotu kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁸Lyalo wakakobeka cisani cakushitilisha pamulyango wa Tente,
- ²⁹alimwi mpekaawo kunembo lya cisani cakushitilisha, wakabikawo cipaililo cakutentelawo milambu. Pali ncico, wakatentelawo mulambu wakutenta alimwi acipo ca fulaulo kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.

³⁰Kuswawaawo wakabika mbale ifongomene yakusambilaamo pakati lya Tente alimwi acipaililo, akwisushamo maanshi.

³¹Mpeeke Mose, Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa mobakalinga kusamba kumaansa alimwi akumyeendo

³²Iyoonse pakwinjila muTente apakuya kucipaililo, bakasamba kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.

³³Alimwi Mose wakayaka lushito kushingulusha Tente alimwi acipaililo, akukobeka cisani cakushitilisha pamulyango wa lushito. Anu ubo mbwaakamanisha milimo yoonse.

Likumbi paTente ya Cipangano

(Shakube 9:15-23)

³⁴Mpeeke likumbi lyakafwekelesha Tente ya Cipangano akwiisusha bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa.

³⁵Pacebo ceeci Mose wakaalilwa kwinjila muTente ya Cipangano mukwiinga likumbi lyakaselukila peenka apo paTente akwiisusha abulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa.

³⁶Anu mulweendo lwabo loonse, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kulongabo na likumbi lyaswaawo paTente.

³⁷Sombi na likumbi kalicili paTente, tebakalinga kulonga.

³⁸Likumbi lya bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa lyakalinga kuba paTente ya Cipangano malumwi, alimwi bakalinga kubona mulilo mulikumbi ciindi ca mashiku mulweendo lwabo loonse.

Bene Lefi

Bene Lefi 1

Milambu yakutenta yakabumbulu

- ¹Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Mose kuswa muTente ya Cipangano akwaamba ayi,
- ²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na umwi muntu wabenga mulambu, ulyeete kuba mulambu wakaswa mulitanga lya njombe, mbelele nabi mpongo shakwe.
- ³“Na utoobenga mulambu wakutenta kuswa mulitanga lya njombe shakwe, ulyeete kuleta mucende utacite kampenda kali koonse. Ulyeete kumuleta pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa nkootambule.
- ⁴Ulyeete kubika lyaansa pamutwi wakwe, lyalo ulaakutambulwa ayi ngumulambu wakukusha shibiibi shakwe.
- ⁵Lyalo ulaakucaya mucende uyo apo kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa. Mpeeke bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi balaakusanseela bulowa mumbasu shoone shone sha cipaililo cili pamulyango wa Tente.
- ⁶Ndyeshi akamufuunde akumutimboola.
- ⁷Lyalo baana basankwa bakwe Aloni mupailishi balaakubika nkuni pacipaililo akunyasha mulilo.
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo balaakubika shipansha sha munyama uyo pamulilo kubikaawo amutwi alimwi amafuta.
- ⁹Muntu uyo ulyeete kusansha shamukati shoone alimwi amyeendo mumaanshi. Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakutenta mulambu woone pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyo bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁰“Na muntu utoobenga mulambu kuswa mulitanga lya mbelele nabi mpongo shakwe, ulyeete kubenga isankwa itacite kampenda kali koonse.
- ¹¹Ulyeete kwiicaila kumatwa lya cipaililo kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke bapailishi balaakusanseela bulowa bwa njiyo kumbasu shoone shone sha cipaililo.
- ¹²Ono muntu uyo ulyeete kwiitimboola. Lyalo mupailishi ulaakubika shipansha shoone pamulilo kubikaawo amutwi alimwi amafuta.
- ¹³Ulyeete kusansha shamukati shoone alimwi amyeendo mumaanshi. Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakutenta mulambu woone pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyo bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁴“Na muntu utoobenga muyuni ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, ulyeete kuba mpolobe nabi nkulimba.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakwiileta kucipaililo, akeeshongonone nshingo akutenta mutwi wa njiyo pacipaililo. Bulowa bwa njiyo bukatililwe kulubasu lwa cipaililo.

¹⁶Muntu uyo ulyeete kukusha cifuntwa ashamukati sha ncico, akushisowa kwicwe lya cipaililo uko kupukwitwa milota.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo, ulaakwiicata kumapapaminwa akwiikwamuna ayi ipabuke kwakutatamuna mapapaminwa. Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakwiitenta pacipaililo yoonse ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

Bene Lefi 2

Cipo ca fulaulo

¹“Ono na muntu uli woonse waleta cipo ca fulaulo, ulyeete kutaanguna kwaapela. Ulyeete kubikaako amafuta a olifi alimwi atununkila kabotu,

²Iyalo nkokuleta kubana bakwe Aloni bapailishi. Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakutapula busu, mafuta a olifi alimwi atununkila kabotu toonse mulupaka, akushitenta pacipaililo ayi cibe cishibilo cakwaamba ayi shoonse shapekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Bweema bwa cipo ico ca shakulya bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

³Shoonse shicaala kucipo ca fulaulo, nsha bapailishi. Cipansha ico cilisalalite abuumbi ceebo caswa pacipo ca shakulya capekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

⁴“Ono na cipo ca fulaulo ncimaande cakapangilwa mucitofu, taceete kuba acimena. Inga shaba shinene shakapangwa kifulaulo wakusenkanya amafuta a olifi nabi tumaande tupampamene tunanikitwe amafuta a olifi.

⁵“Na ncipo ca fulaulo cakapangilwa paceela ciselebeta, cilyeete kuba cimaande cakapangwa kifulaulo wakusenkanya amafuta a olifi.

⁶Ulyeete kucikomoona alimwi akutilawo mafuta a olifi ayi cibe cipo ca fulaulo.

⁷“Na cipo ca fulaulo ncimaande cakapangilwa pacikaye, cilyeete kuba ca fulaulo amafuta a olifi.

⁸Amulete cipo ico kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa mukutola kumupailishi uyo weshi akacitole kucipaililo.

⁹Mupailishi uyo ulaakukushako cipansha ayi cibe cishibilo cakwaamba ayi cipo coonse capekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Lyalo ulaakucitenta pacipaililo. Bweema bwa cipo ca shakulya ico bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Shoonse shicaala kucipo ca fulaulo, nsha bapailishi. Cipansha ico cilisalalite abuumbi ceebo caswa pacipo ca shakulya capekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

¹¹“Taaku cipo ca fulaulo nceenga mwapa Mwaami Lesa kacisenkene acimena. Tamweete kusebensesha cimena nabi buuci mucipo ca shakulya cipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

¹²Inga mwashileta kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa pantu pomwi ashakulya shitaanshi nsheenga mwatebula mumwaaka, sombi tasheete kutentwa pacipaililo.

¹³Ono pacipo ca fulaulo coonse, munoobikawo mwiinyo, ceebo mwiinyo uleemikanina cipangano cili pali ndimwe anebo neLesu. Anu mulyeelete kubika mwiinyo mushipo shanu shoonse.

¹⁴Na mwaleta cipo ca shakulya shitaanshi nsheenga mwatebula kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu, mukape fulaulo shikangitwe nabi shakutwa.

¹⁵Mukasenkanyeeke amafuta a olifi alimwi atununkila kabotu.

¹⁶Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakutenta cipansha ca busu alimwi amafuta a olifi kwaamba ayi cibe cishibilo, kubikaawo atununkila kabotu toonse ayi ncipo ca shakulya cipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu.

Bene Lefi 3

Cipo ca bwanabwankashi

¹“Ono na umwi muntu wapa nomba yakwe ayi ncipo ca bwanabwankashi kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu, ulyeelete kuba mucende nabi mpwishi itacite kampenda kali koonse.

²Muntu uyo ulaakubika maansaakwe pamutwi wa munyama akumucaila pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano. Kuswawaawo bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi balaakusanseela bulowa mumbasu shoonse shone sha cipaililo.

³Lyalo ulyeelete kupa nebo neMwaami Lesu ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli ndime, shipansha sha munyama ishi. Mafuta oonse a shamukati,

⁴insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini.

⁵Lyalo shoonse ishi bapailishi balaakushitentela pacipaililo, kubikaawo amilambu yakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyo bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesu.

⁶“Ono na nimbelele nabi mpongo itopekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu ayi ncipo ca bwanabwankashi, inga yababo isankwa nabi yanakashi, sombi tayeete kuba akampenda kali koonse.

⁷Na muntu wapa mbelele,

⁸ulyeelete kubika lyaansa lyakwe pamutwi wa njiyo, akwiicaya kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano. Mpeeke bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi balaakusanseela bulowa bwa njiyo mumbasu shoonse shone sha cipaililo.

⁹Lyalo ulyeelete kupa nebo neMwaami Lesu ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli nguwe, shipansha sha munyama ishi. Mafuta a njiyo, mucila woonsebo ucite mafuta kutimbwitabo pafwaafwi amusana, mafuta oonsebo ali kushamukati,

¹⁰insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho, alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini.

¹¹Lyalo shoonse ishi mupailishi ulaakushitentela pacipaililo ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu.

¹²“Na muntu wapa mpongo,

¹³ulyeelete kubika lyaansa lyakwe pamutwi wa njiyo, akwiicaya kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano. Mpeeke bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi balaakusanseela bulowa bwa njiyo mumbasu shoonse shone sha cipaililo.

¹⁴Lyalo ulyeelete kupa nebo neMwaami Lesa ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli nguwe, shipansha sha munyama ishi. Mafuta oonse a shamukati,

¹⁵insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini.

¹⁶Lyalo shoonse ishi mupailishi ulaakushitentela pacipaililo ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Mafuta oonse ngaangu neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Taaku mwine Isilaeli nabi womwi weelete kulya mafuta nabi bulowa. Uyu ngumulawo bene Isilaeli boonse ngobeelete kukonkela lyoonsebo, kuli koonse nkweenga kababete.”

Bene Lefi 4

Milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi uyo woonse weenga wabisha akusotoka mulawo wangu neMwaami Lesa uli woonse cakuteshiba, ulyeelete kukonkela milawo iyi.

³“Na ngumupailishi munene wabisha, akuleta mulandu pabantu, ulyeelete kuleta kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa mucende mwaana utacite kampenda kali koonse, alimwi akumubenga ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi shakwe.

⁴Ulaakuleta mucende uyo kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, akumubika lyaansa lyakwe pamutwi wakwe alimwi akumucaya peenka apo kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa.

⁵Lyalo mupailishi munene ulaakubwesa bulowa bwa mucende bumwi akubwinjisha muTente.

⁶Ulaakusumpa munwe wakwe mubulowa ubo akubusanseela kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi kunembo lya cisani cakushitilisha cisalalite mankanda osanwe aobilo.

⁷Kuswawaawo, ulaakubika bulowa bumwi pameeca a mumakonko oonse a cipaililo ca tununkila kabotu cili kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa muTente. Lyalo bulowa boonse bweshi bukacaaleewo ulaakubutila panshi pacipaililo cakutentelawo milambu, ico cili pamulyango wa Tente.

⁸Kumucende ngomunya uyu, ulaakukushako mafuta oonse, kubikaawo amafuta ali kushamukati,

⁹insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini.

- ¹⁰Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakubwesa mafuta aya akwaatentela pacipaililo ca milambu yakutenta, bweenka mbuli mbwaacita kumafuta a munyama ucaikwa ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi.
- ¹¹Sombi ulaakubwesa cipaya ca mucende uyo, nyama, mutwi, myeendo alimwi ashamukati, kubikaawo amala,
- ¹²akushitola pansengwe lya misumba kumusena usalalite kweelana amilawo uko nkobapukwita milota. Lyalo ulaakushitenta uko pamulilo wa nkuni.
- ¹³“Ono na mbene Isilaeli boonse babisha cakuteshiba kwiinda mukusotoka mulawo umwi pamilawo yangu neMwaami Lesa. Nabi babisha cakuteshiba, balicite mulandu.
- ¹⁴Lyalo na beshiba ayi babisha, balyeelete kuleta mucende mwaana ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Mucende mwaana uyu balaakumuleta kuTente ya Cipangano.
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo batanjilili ba bene Isilaeli balaakubika maansaabo pamutwi wa mucende akumucaila peenka apo.
- ¹⁶Lyalo mupailishi munene ulaakutola bulowa bumwi muTente
- ¹⁷akasumpemo munwe akubusanseela kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, nokwaamba ayi kunembo lya cisani cakushitilisha mankanda osanwe aobilo.
- ¹⁸Kuswawaawo, ulaakubika bulowa bumwi pameeca mumakonko oonse a cipaililo ca tununkila kabotu cili kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa muTente. Lyalo bulowa bumwi boonse ulaakubutila panshi pacipaililo cakutentelawo milambu, ico cili pamulyango wa Tente.
- ¹⁹Kuswawaawo ulaakubwesa mafuta a mucende uyo oonse akwaatentela pacipaililo.
- ²⁰Kumucende mwaana uyo, ulaakucita mbomunya mbwaacita kumucende wa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Aboobo munshila iyi, ulaakubenga mulambu wa shibiibi sha bantu, lyalo balaakulekelelwa.
- ²¹Mpeeke ulaakukusha mucende uyo pansengwe lya misumba akumutenta bweenka mbwaatenta mucende ubengwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi shakwe mwiine. Mulambu uyo ngwakukusha cibiibi ca bene Isilaeli boonse.
- ²²“Ono na ngumutanjilili wabisha cakuteshiba kwiinda mukusotoka mulawo umwi pamilawo yangu neMwaami Lesa, ulicite mulandu.
- ²³Lyalo na washibishikwa cibiibi cakwe, ulyeelete kuleta mulambu wa mpongo isankwa itacite kampenda kali koonse.
- ²⁴Ulyeelete kubika lyaansa lyakwe pamutwi wa njiyo akwiicaila kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, uko nkobacaila milambu yakutenta. Uyu ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.
- ²⁵Lyalo mupailishi ulaakusumpa munwe wakwe mubulowa bwa munyama uyo, akububika pameeca a mumakonko oonse a cipaililo. Bulowa boonse bweshi bukacaaleewo, ulaakubutila panshi pacipaililo.

²⁶Mpomunyaawo mafuta oonse ulaakwaatentela pacipaililo, bweenka mbwaatenta mafuta a banyama bacaikwa ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Munshila iyi, mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wa cibiibi ca mutanjilili, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.

²⁷“Ono na ngumuntubo wabisha cakuteshiba kwiinda mukusotoka mulawo umwi pamilawo yangu neMwaami Lesa, ulicite mulandu.

²⁸Lyalo na washibishikwa cibiibi cakwe, ulyeete kubenga mulambu wa mpongo yanakashi itacite kampenda kali koonse.

²⁹Ulaakubika lyaansa lyakwe pamutwi wa njiyo akwiicaila kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, uko nkobacaila milambu yakutenta.

³⁰Kuswawaawo, mupailishi ulaakusumpa munwe wakwe mubulowa bwa munyama uyu, akububika pameeca a mumakonko oonse a cipaililo. Bulowa boonse bweshi bukacaaleewo, ulaakubutila panshi pacipaililo.

³¹Lyalo ulaakukusha mafuta a munyama uyu oonse, bweenka mbwaakusha mafuta a banyama bacaikwa ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Mpeeke ulaakwaatentela pacipaililo kwaamba ayi bweema bukansangalasho neMwaami Lesa. Munshila iyi, mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wakukusha cibiibi ca muntu uyo, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.

³²“Ono na muntu uyo waleta mbelele ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, ilyeete kuba yanakashi itacite kampenda kali koonse.

³³Ulaakubika lyaansa lyakwe pamutwi wa njiyo akwiicaila kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, uko nkobacaila milambu yakutenta.

³⁴Mupailishi lakwe ulaakusumpa munwe wakwe mubulowa bwa munyama uyu akububika pameeca a mumakonko oonse a cipaililo. Bulowa boonse bweshi bukacaaleewo, ulaakubutila panshi pacipaililo.

³⁵Kuswawaawo, ulaakukushamo mafuta oonse, bweenka mbwaakusha mafuta a mumblele icaikwa ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi, akwaatentela pacipaililo pantu pomwi acipo ca shakulya cipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Munshila iyi, mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wakukusha cibiibi ca muntu uyo, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.

Bene Lefi 5

Milandu yeelete kubengelwa milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi

¹“Anu milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi ilyeete kupekwa pamilandu iyi. “Na muntu weetwa kunkuta ayi akape bukamboni ono wakaka kwaamba makani apacintu ico ncaakabona nabi kunyumfwa, ulyeete kupekwa mulandu weete.

²“Na muntu umwi wacata cintu cimwi citasalalite kweelana aMilawo cakuteshiba, banyama bamuluundu batasalalite bafwite, shifubwa shitasalalite shifwite nabi shilongolo shinene atuniini sheenda panshi shitasalalite shifwite. Ono nabi ncaakuteshiba, muntu uyo taasalalite alimwi ulicite mulandu.

³“Ono na muntu wacata cintu cimwi ca kumubili wa muntu cili coonse citasalalite cakuteshiba, lyalo paciindi ceenka ico ndyeeshiba ncaacita ulaba amulandu.

⁴“Na umwi washomesha cakulumbila pacintu cili coonse kwakubula kuyeeya, paciindi ceenka ico ndyeeshiba ncaacita ulaba amulandu.

⁵“Na muntu ulicite mulandu, ulyeelete kulyaambilila cibiibi cakwe.

⁶Ono mulandu wakubisha kwakwe, ulyeelete kuleta mbelele yanakashi nabi mpongo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu. Mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu uyo pacibiibi ca muntu uyo.

⁷“Ono na muntu inga tacikoonshi kucana mbelele nabi mpongo, ulyeelete kuleta mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo kuMwaami Lesa ayi ngomalipilo akubisha kwakwe. Nkokwaamba ayi kayuni komwi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, kamwi ngumulambu wakutenta.

⁸Ulaakushileta kumupailishi uyo weshi akataangune kubenga kayuni ka mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Ulaakutyola nshingo ya kayuni kwakutasutulako mutwi

⁹akusanseela bulowa bwa nkako bumwi kulubasu lwa cipaililo. Bulowa bweshi bukacaaleeko bulaakutilwa panshi pacipaililo. Uyo ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo, ndyeshi akabenge kayuni kabili ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kweelana amilawo. Munshila iyi, mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wa cibiibi ca muntu uyo, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.

¹¹“Ono na muntu inga tacikoonshi kucana mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo, ulyeelete kuleta kilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo ayi ncipo cakulekelelwa shibiibi. Teelete kubikako mafuta a olifi nabi tununkila kabotu ceebo ncipo cakulekelelwa shibiibi, kuteshi cipo ca fulaulo.

¹²Lyalo ulaakuutola kumupailishi uyo ngweshi akatapulewo lupaka lomwi ayi cikabe cishibilo cakwaamba ayi woonse wapekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Lyalo ulaakuutentela pacipaililo peculu lya milambu yakutenta ayi ncipo ca shakulya. Ico ncipo cakulekelelwa shibiibi.

¹³Munshila iyi, mupailishi ulaakubenga cipo ca cibiibi ca muntu uyo, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa. Fulaulo umwi woonse ngwa mupailishi kweelana ambocibete mumakani a cipo ca fulaulo.”

Milambu yakumana mulandu

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakapa Mose milawo iyi.

¹⁵“Na muntu umwi wabisha cakuteshiba kwiinda mukwaalilwa kulipila sheesho shisalalite kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, ulyeelete kuleta mbelele isankwa itacite kampenda kali koonse kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, ayi ngumulambu wakumana mulandu. Bubotu bwa njiyo bulyeelete kwishibwa kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa.

¹⁶Ulyeelete kulipila sheesho nshaakaalilwa alimwi ulyeelete kwiilikaawo acomwi ca shosanwe ca sheesho nshaakaalilwa. Ulaakushipa mupailishi uyo weshi akabenge munyama ayi ngumulambu wa cibiibi ca muntu uyo, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.

¹⁷“Ono na muntu umwi wabisha cakuteshiba kwiinda mukusotoka mulawo wangu neMwaami Lesa uli woonse, nkokwaamba ayi wabisha. Aboobo ulyeelete kulipila kweelana ambwaaete.

¹⁸Ulyeelete kuleta mbelele isankwa itacite kampenda kali koonse kumupailishi ayi ngumulambu wakumana mulandu. Bubotu bwa njiyo bulyeelete kushibwa kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa. Lyalo munshila iyi mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wa cibiibi cakabisha muntu uyo mukuteshiba, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.

¹⁹Uyu ngumulambu wakumana mulandu uyo ngwaakabaawo ceebo cakubishisha nebo neMwaami Lesa.”

Bene Lefi 6

¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Mulambu ulyeelete kupekwa na umwi wabisha alimwi akubula kushomeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukukaka kuboosha ceeco cakamupa mwine Isilaelinyina ayi alame, kwiipila mubye, kumucenjeeka,

³nabi kubeca pacimwi cintu cakalinga kusowekete akulumbila ayi taakwe kucibwesa.

⁴Ono na wabisha munshila iyi akucaninwa mulandu, ulyeelete kuboosha ncaakepa nabi kubwesa mukucenjeeka, nabi ceeco ncaakapekwa ayi alame, nabi ceeco cakalinga kusowekete ncaakabwesa,

⁵nabi cintu cili coonse ncaakalumbililawo cakubeca. Ulyeelete kulipila shoonse shiyandika, akwiilikawo comwi ca shosanwe ca sheesho shintu kumwiine pabushiku bwakubenga mulambu wakumana mulandu.

⁶Ulyeelete kuleta mbelele isankwa itacite kampenda kali koonse kumupailishi ayi ngumulambu wakumana mulandu kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Bubotu bwa njiyo bulyeelete kwishibwa kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa.

⁷Mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wa cibiibi ca muntu uyo, aboobo ulaakulekelelwa.”

Milambu yakutenta

⁸Lyalo mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁹“Lwiita Aloni alimwi abana bakwe ayi iyi njimilawo ya milambu yakutenta. Mulambu wakutenta ulyeelete kucaala pacipaililo mashiku oonse, awalo mulilo ulyeelete kubucesha koonyaka.

¹⁰Mpeeke mupailishi weenga kaafwete munganjo wa cisani citeshimite alimwi akaputula ka mukati ka cisani citeshimite, ulaakukushawo milota ya mulambu wakutenta icaala pacipaililo akwiibika palubasu lwa ncico.

¹¹Kuswawaawo ulaakufwala shakufwala shimwi akukusha milota iyo pansengwe lya misumba akwiitola kumusena usalalite kweelana amilawo.

¹²Mulilo pacipaililo ulyeete kunoonyakabo, taweelete kushimika sobwe. Lyoonse macuunsa, mupailishi ulyeete kubikawo nkuni, kubikawo mulambu wakutenta alimwi akutenta mafuta a mulambu wa bwanabwankashi.

¹³Anu mulilo ulyeete kunoonyakabo lyoonse pacipaililo, taweelete kushimika, sobwe.

Shipo sha fulaulo

¹⁴“Iyi njimilawo ya pacipo ca fulaulo. Bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi balaakucipa kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa nkokwaamba ayi kunembo lya cipaililo.

¹⁵Kuswawaawo ulaakutapula lupaka lwa fulaulo usenkene amafuta, alimwi atununkila kabotu tuliwo, akushitentela pacipaililo kwaamba ayi cibe cishibilo kwaamba ayi shoonse shapekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Anu bweema bwa cipo ico bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁶Lyalo bapailishi balaakulya shoonse sheshi shikacaaleewo. Balaakupanga cimaande ico nceshi bakalite mumusena usalalite nkokwaamba ayi mulubansa lwa Tente ya Cipangano,

¹⁷Tabeelete kupangisha acimena. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndabapa ayi ncakulya cabo kuswa kucipo ca shakulya. Cipo ico cilisalalite abuumbi, bweenka mbuli milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amilambu yakumana milandu.

¹⁸Mumyaaka yoonse ili kunembo baana basankwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni balyeete kunoolya cakulya ici, ayi abalo nceshi cikanoolibo cinebo kuswa kushakulya shipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Uyo woonse weenga wakumya kucipo ca shakulya ulaakucisikwa ceebo cipo ico cilisalalite.”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁰“Ici ncipo Aloni abana bakwe ncebeete kupa ndime neMwaami Lesa bushiku mbobabikwa pabupailishi. Womwi awomwi ulyeete kupa kilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo, nkokwaamba ayi uunji bweenka mbuli cipo ca fulaulo cipekwa nshiiku shoonse, musa umwi macuunsa, awalo umwi macolesha.

²¹Fulaulo uyu ulyeete kusenkanishikwa amafuta alimwi akukangwa paceela ciselelete. Kuswawaawo ukakomoonwe akupekwa ayi ncipo ca fulaulo, bweema busangalasha Mwaami Lesa.

²²Anu mumyaaka yoonse ili kunembo, mupailishi munene woonse wa mulunyungu lwakwe Aloni ulyeete kupa cipo ico. Cipo ico cilaakutentwa coonse kwaamba ayi cibengwe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

²³Taaku cipansha nabi comwi ca cipo ca fulaulo ico mupailishi ncaapa ceelete kulikwa. Coonsebo cilyeete kutentwa.”

Milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁵“Lwiita Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa ayi iyi njimilawo ya pamilambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi. Munyama wa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi ulaakucailwa kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, uko kucailwa banyama ba milambu yakutenta. Mulambu uyo ulisalalite abuumbi.

²⁶Mupailishi utoobenga munyama, ulyeelete kulita nyama iyo mumusena usalalite nkokwaamba ayi mulubansa lwa Tente ya Cipangano.

²⁷Muntu woose nabi cintu cimwi coonse na shakumya kunyama iyi, shilaakucisikwa ceebo nyama iyi ilisalalite. Na pacakufwala pasamfukila bulowa bwa munyama, cakufwala ico cilyeelete kucapilwa mumusena usalalite.

²⁸Nongo yoose mweenga mwatelekelwa nyama, ilyeelete kupwaikwa, na ngumupika wa bulonse wasebenseshekwa, ulyeelete kukutulwa akusukulushikwa mumaanshi.

²⁹Musankwa woose wa mumikowa ya bupailishi inga walya mulambu uyu mukwiinga ulisalalite abuumbi.

³⁰Sombi na bulowa bwa munyama umwi bwaletwa muTente ya Cipangano akusebenseshekwa mukukusha shibiibi muMusena Usalalite, munyama uyo teelete kulikwa, sombi ulyeelete kutentwa.”

Bene Lefi 7

Milambu yakumana milandu

¹“Iyi njimilawo ya pamilambu yakumana milandu iyo isalalite abuumbi.

²Munyama wa pamulambu uyo ulyeelete kucailwa uko kucailwa banyama ba milambu yakutenta, alimwi bulowa bwa munyama uyo bulyeelete kusanseelwa kumbasu shone shoonse sha cipaililo.

³Mafuta anguwe oonse alaakukushikwa akubengwa pacipaililo. Nkokwaamba ayi mucila ucite mafuta, mafuta a kushamukati,

⁴insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho, alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini.

⁵Lyalo mupailishi ulaakutenta mafuta oonse pacipaililo ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Uyu ngumulambu wakumana milandu.

⁶Musankwa woose wa mumikowa ya bupailishi inga walya mulambu uyu, sombi ulyeelete kulitwa mumusena usalalite, ceebo ulisalalite abuumbi.

⁷“Ono pali mulawo womwi pamulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amulambu wakumana milandu. Mulawo uyu ngwakwaamba ayi nyama nja mupailishi uyo ubenga mulambu uyo.

⁸Cipayaya ca munyama wapekwa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta nca mupailishi ubenga mulambu uyo.

⁹Cipo coonse ca fulaulo cakapangilwa mucitofu, cikaye nabi paceela ciselebeta, nca mupailishi uyo ucipa kuli Lesa.

¹⁰Sombi cipo coonse ca fulaulo citana kutelekwa, cisenkene amafuta nabi citana, nca bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi boonse, alimwi kwaabana shipansha sheelene.

Milambu ya bwanabwankashi

¹¹“Iyi njimilawo ya pamilambu ya bwanabwankashi ipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

¹²Na muntu wabenga mulambu uyo ayi ube wakulumba Lesa, pamunyama uyo ngwaabenga ulyeete kwiilikawo cipo ca shimaande. Shimaande ishi shilyeete kuba shinene shakapangwa kifulaulo wakusenkanya amafuta a olifi, tumaande tupampamene tunanikitwe amafuta a olifi nabi shinkwa ubotu wamise wa fulaulo usenkene amafuta a olifi.

¹³Ulaakwiilikaawo alimwi shinkwa.

¹⁴Ulaakupa cipansha comwi comwi kuswa kumishobo yoonse ya shimaande alimwi ashinkwa ayi ncipo cipuseneeko cipekwa kuMwaami Lesa. Cipo ico nca mupailishi uyo usanseela bulowa bwa munyama kucipaililo.

¹⁵Nyama yoonse ya mulambu wa bwanabwankashi uyo ilyeete kulikwa pabushiku bweenka mbowabengwa. Taaku yeete kucaalaako kushikila amacuunsa.

¹⁶“Ono na muntu umwi waleta mulambu wa bwanabwankashi ceebo wakashomesha cakulumbila kucita boobo nabi kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe mwiine, nyama ilaakulikwa pabushiku bweenka mbowabengwa. Sombi na yacaalaawo, ilakonsha kulikwa bushiku buboolaawo.

¹⁷Nyama yoonse yeenga yacaalaawo kushikila apabushiku bwatatu ilyeete kutentwa.

¹⁸Ceebo na imwi yalikwa pabushiku bwatatu, Lesa teshi akatambule mulambu wa muntu uyo. Mulambu uyo teshi ukatambulweewo, sombi ulaakuboneka ayi toosalalite, alimwi woonse eshi akoolye, ulaakupekwa mulandu weete.

¹⁹Na nyama iyo yakumya cimwi cintu citasalalite kweelana aMilawo, nyama iyo tayeete kulikwa, sombi kutentwa. “Uyo woonse usalalite kweelana amulawo inga walya nyama ya mulambu uyo,

²⁰sombi na utasalalite kweelana aMilawo weelya, teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.

²¹Alimwi na umwi walya nyama ya mulambu wa bwanabwankashi pakuswa mukukumya cintu cimwi citasalalite kweelana aMilawo, cakumuntu nabi kumunyama, muntu uyo teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²³“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi taaku mafuta a njombe, mbelele nabi mpongo eelete kulikwa.

²⁴Mafuta a munyama wafwa mwiine nabi wacaikwa kumunyama wa muluundu taaelete kulikwa, sombi inga asebenseshekwa kumilimo imwi yoonse.

²⁵Uyo woonse weenga walya mafuta a munyama wakapekwa ayi ngumulambu wa shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.

²⁶Kuli koonse uko bene Isilaeli nkweenga kabashiite, tabeelete kulya bulowa bwa bayuni nabi banyama.

²⁷Anu uyo woonse weenga walya bulowa, teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.”

Cipansha ca mupailishi

²⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁹“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi uyo woonse weenga wabenga mulambu wa bwanabwankashi, ulyeete kuleta cipansha cimwi ayi ngumulambu upuseneeko ubengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

³⁰Ulyeete kucileta amaansaakwe ayi ngumulambu wa shakulya. Ulaakuleta amafuta a munyama uyo alimwi antiti yakwe akutambeeka ntiti kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka.

³¹Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakutenta mafuta pacipaililo, sombi ntiti nja bapailishi.

³²Mweendo wakatako walulyo ulaakupekwa ayi ncipo cipuseneeko

³³ca mupailishi uyo ubenga bulowa alimwi amafuta a mulambu wa bwanabwankashi.

³⁴Ntiti alimwi amweendo wakatako walulyo kumunyama ncipo cipuseneeko citambulwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kuswa kubene Isilaeli akupekwa kubapailishi. Ici bene Isilaeli ncebeete kunooopa bapailishi lyoonsebo.”

³⁵Ici ncecipansha ca mulambu wa shakulya ubengwa kuMwaami Lesa alimwi akupekwa kuli Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pabushiku ubo ndibakabikwa pabupailishi.

³⁶Pabushiku ubo, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi banoopa bapailishi cipansha ici ca mulambu. Uyu ngumulawo bene Isilaeli ngobeete kunookonkela lyoonsebo.

³⁷Anu iyi njemilawo ya pamilambu yakutenta, cipo ca fulaulo, milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi, milambu yakumana milandu, milambu yakubika bantu pabupailishi alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi.

³⁸PaKalundu ako ka Sinayi muluyanga, Mwaami Lesa mpwaakapeta bene Isilaeli milawo kwiinda muli Mose, pabushiku ubo ndyaakabaambila ayi banoopa milambu alimwi ashipo.

Bene Lefi 7

Milambu yakumana milandu

- ¹“Iyi njimilawo ya pamilambu yakumana milandu iyo isalalite abuumbi.
- ²Munyama wa pamulambu uyo ulyeetelete kuailwa uko kuailwa banyama ba milambu yakutenta, alimwi bulowa bwa munyama uyo bulyeetelete kusanseelwa kumbasu shone shoonse sha cipaililo.
- ³Mafuta anguwe oonse alaakukushikwa akubengwa pacipaililo. Nkokwaamba ayi mucila ucite mafuta, mafuta a kushamukati,
- ⁴insa shoonse shobilo amafuta a nshisho, alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini.
- ⁵Lyalo mupailishi ulaakutenta mafuta oonse pacipaililo ayi ncipo ca shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Uyu ngumulambu wakumana milandu.
- ⁶Musankwa woonse wa mumikowa ya bupailishi inga walya mulambu uyu, sombi ulyeetelete kulitwa mumusena usalalite, ceebo ulisalalite abuumbi.
- ⁷“Ono pali mulawo womwi pamulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amulambu wakumana milandu. Mulawo uyu ngwakwaamba ayi nyama nja mupailishi uyo ubenga mulambu uyo.
- ⁸Cipaya ca munyama wapekwa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta nca mupailishi ubenga mulambu uyo.
- ⁹Cipo coonse ca fulaulo cakapangilwa mucitofu, cikaye nabi paceela ciselebeta, nca mupailishi uyo ucipa kuli Lesa.
- ¹⁰Sombi cipo coonse ca fulaulo citana kutelekwa, cisenkene amafuta nabi citana, nca bana bakwe Aloni bapailishi boonse, alimwi kwaabana shipansha sheelene.

Milambu ya bwanabwankashi

- ¹¹“Iyi njimilawo ya pamilambu ya bwanabwankashi ipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹²Na muntu wabenga mulambu uyo ayi ube wakulumba Lesa, pamunyama uyo ngwaabenga ulyeetelete kwiilikawo cipo ca shimaande. Shimaande ishi shilyeetelete kuba shinene shakapangwa kifulaulo wakusenkanya amafuta a olifi, tumaande tupampamene tunanikitwe amafuta a olifi nabi shinkwa ubotu wamise wa fulaulo usenkene amafuta a olifi.
- ¹³Ulaakwiilikaawo alimwi shinkwa.

¹⁴Ulaakupa cipansha comwi comwi kuswa kumishobo yoonse ya shimaande alimwi ashinkwa ayi ncipo cipuseneeko cipekwa kuMwaami Lesa. Cipo ico nca mupailishi uyo usanseela bulowa bwa munyama kucipaililo.

¹⁵Nyama yoonse ya mulambu wa bwanabwankashi uyo ilyeelete kulikwa pabushiku bweenka mbowabengwa. Taaku yeelete kucaalaako kushikila amacuunsa.

¹⁶“Ono na muntu umwi waleta mulambu wa bwanabwankashi ceebo wakashomesha cakulumbila kucita boobo nabi kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe mwiine, nyama ilaakulikwa pabushiku bweenka mbowabengwa. Sombi na yacaalaawo, ilakonsha kulikwa bushiku buboolaawo.

¹⁷Nyama yoonse yeenga yacaalaawo kushikila apabushiku bwatatu ilyeelete kutentwa.

¹⁸Ceebo na imwi yalikwa pabushiku bwatatu, Lesa teshi akatambule mulambu wa muntu uyo. Mulambu uyo teshi ukatambulweewo, sombi ulaakuboneka ayi toosalalite, alimwi woonse eshi akoolye, ulaakupekwa mulandu weelete.

¹⁹Na nyama iyo yakumya cimwi cintu citasalalite kweelana aMilawo, nyama iyo tayeete kulikwa, sombi kutentwa. “Uyo woonse usalalite kweelana amulawo inga walya nyama ya mulambu uyo,

²⁰sombi na utasalalite kweelana aMilawo weelya, teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.

²¹Alimwi na umwi walya nyama ya mulambu wa bwanabwankashi pakuswa mukukumya cintu cimwi citasalalite kweelana aMilawo, cakumuntu nabi kumunyama, muntu uyo teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²³“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi taaku mafuta a njombe, mbelele nabi mpongo eelete kulikwa.

²⁴Mafuta a munyama wafwa mwiine nabi wacikwa kumunyama wa muluundu taeete kulikwa, sombi inga asebenseshakwa kumilimo imwi yoonse.

²⁵Uyo woonse weenga walya mafuta a munyama wakapekwa ayi ngumulambu wa shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.

²⁶Kuli koonse uko bene Isilaeli nkweenga kabashiite, tabeelete kulya bulowa bwa bayuni nabi banyama.

²⁷Anu uyo woonse weenga walya bulowa, teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.”

Cipansha ca mupailishi

²⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁹“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi uyo woonse weenga wabenga mulambu wa bwanabwankashi, ulyeete kuleta cipansha cimwi ayi ngumulambu upuseneeko ubengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

³⁰Ulyeete kucileta amaansaakwe ayi ngumulambu wa shakulya. Ulaakuleta amafuta a munyama uyo alimwi antiti yakwe akutambeeka ntiti kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka.

³¹Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakutenta mafuta pacipaililo, sombi ntiti nja bapailishi.

³²Mweendo wakatako walulyo ulaakupekwa ayi ncipo cipuseneeko

³³ca mupailishi uyo ubenga bulowa alimwi amafuta a mulambu wa bwanabwankashi.

³⁴Ntiti alimwi amweendo wakatako walulyo kumunyama ncipo cipuseneeko citambulwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kuswa kubene Isilaeli akupekwa kubapailishi. Ici bene Isilaeli ncebeete kunooa bapailishi lyoonsebo.”

³⁵Ici ncecipansha ca mulambu wa shakulya ubengwa kuMwaami Lesa alimwi akupekwa kuli Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pabushiku ubo ndibakabikwa pabupailishi.

³⁶Pabushiku ubo, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi banoopa bapailishi cipansha ici ca mulambu. Uyu ngumulawo bene Isilaeli ngobeete kunookonkela lyoonsebo.

³⁷Anu iyi njemilawo ya pamilambu yakutenta, cipo ca fulaulo, milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi, milambu yakumana milandu, milambu yakubika bantu pabupailishi alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi.

³⁸PaKalundu ako ka Sinayi muluyanga, Mwaami Lesa mpwaakapeta bene Isilaeli milawo kwiinda muli Mose, pabushiku ubo ndyaakabaambila ayi banoopa milambu alimwi ashipo.

Bene Lefi 8

Aloni abana bakwe basankwa mbobakabikwa mubupailishi

(Kulo 29:1-37)

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Tola Aloni abana bakwe basankwa kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano. Ulete shakufwala shabo sha bupailishi, mafuta akunanika, mucende mwaana wa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi amutaanga wa shimaande.

³Kuswawaawo wiite bene Isilaeli boonse babungane nkomunya uko.”

⁴Mose wakacita kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa. Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakabungana,

⁵Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Ono ntoyanda kucita ceeco ncaakanambila Mwaami Lesa.”

- ⁶Mpeeke Mose wakaleta Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa, akubalwiita ayi basambe amaanshi.
- ⁷Lyalo wakafwalika Aloni mwinjila alimwi amungaanjo akuwaanga alaamba mubukome. Wakamufwalika aefodi, akwiicatanya alaamba wa njiyo uyo wakatungwa kabotu.
- ⁸Wakamufwalika cakufwala pacaamba akubikawo Ulimu alimwi aTumimu muli ncico.
- ⁹Wakamufwalika cisani cakumutwi, kunembo wakabikako keela ka golodi ako kakalinga keshibilo kasalalite kakubengwa, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ¹⁰Pesule Mose wakabwesa mafuta akunanika, akwaabika paTente ya Cipangano alimwi ashintu shoonse shakalingaamo. Mukucita boobo, shoonse wakashibenga kuMwaami Lesa.
- ¹¹Wakabwesa mafuta amwi akwaasanseela mankanda osanwe aobilo pacipaililo ashintu sha ncico, alimwi ambale ifongomene acapanshi ca njiyo kwaamba ayi ashibenge kuMwaami Lesa.
- ¹²Lyalo wakabika Aloni pabupailishi kwiinda mukumutila mafuta akunanika amwi pamutwi.
- ¹³Kuboolaawo, Mose wakaleta bana bakwe Aloni basankwa kunembo akubafwalika minjila, balaamba mumakome alimwi akubaangilila shisooti kumitwi, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ¹⁴Mpeeke Mose wakaleta mucende mwaana ayi ngwa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Lyalo Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa bakabika maansaabo pamutwi wa mucende.
- ¹⁵Mose wakacaya mucende uyo, wabwesa bulowa bumwi akusebensesha munwe wakwe pakunanika kumeeca a mumakonko one a cipaililo, kwaamba ayi acibenge kuMwaami Lesa. Bulowa bumwi boonse wakabutula panshi lya cipaililo. Munshila iyi wakacibenga alimwi akucisalasha.
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mose wakabwesa mafuta oonse a kushamukati, cipansha cibotu ca lini, alimwi ansa shobilo amafuta a nshisho, akushitentela pacipaililo.
- ¹⁷Pesule wakabwesa shakacaalaako kumucende uyo, kubikaawo acipaya cakwe, nyama alimwi amala, akushitentela pansengwe lya misumba, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ¹⁸Kuswawaawo Mose wakaleta mbelele isankwa ya mulambu wakutenta, lyalo Aloni abana bakwe basankwa bakabika maansaabo pamutwi wa njiyo.
- ¹⁹Mose wakeecaya akusanseela bulowa mumbasu shone shoonse sha cipaililo.

- ²⁰Mbelele isankwa ilya wakeetimboola shipansha shipansha, akutenta mutwi, shipanshi shimwi isho alimwi amafuta.
- ²¹Mpeeke wakasansha shamukati alimwi amyeendo mumaanshi akutenta shipansha shimwi shoonse sha mbelele pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, bweema bubotu busangalasha Mwaami Lesa. Uyo wakalinga ngumulambu wa shakulya, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ²²Kuboolaawo Mose wakaleta mbelele yabili isankwa ayi njapakubika bantu pabupailishi. Lyalo Aloni abana bakwe basankwa bakabika maansaabo pamutwi wa njiyo.
- ²³Mose wakeecaya akubwesa bulowa bumwi wabunanika kukapansha ka panshi ka kutwi wakwe Aloni wakululyo, kucikumo cinene ca kulyaansa lyalulyo, alimwi akucikumo cinene ca kumweendo walulyo.
- ²⁴Kuswawaawo, wakaleta bana bakwe Aloni basankwa kunembo akubananika bulowa bumwi kutupansha twa panshi twa matwi abo akululyo, kushikumo shinene sha kumaansa alulyo, alimwi akushikumo shinene sha kumyeendo yakululyo. Lyalo Mose wakanseela bulowa bumwi boonse mumbasu shone shoonse sha cipaililo.
- ²⁵Wakabwesa mafuta, mucila ucite mafuta, mafuta afweka kushamukati, cipansha cibotu ca lini, insa shobilo amafuta a nshisho alimwi amweendo wakululyo wakatako.
- ²⁶Ndyaakamana kucita boobo, wakabwesa cimaande comwi kuswa mumutaanga wa shimaande shakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa, cimaande comwi cakapangwa amafuta, alimwi acimaande cipampamene comwi akushibika peculu lya mafuta alimwi amweendo wakululyo wakatako.
- ²⁷Shakulya shoonse ishi wakashitambika Aloni abana bakwe basankwa, abo bakashitambeeka kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi ncipo cakutambeeka.
- ²⁸Pesule Mose wakabwesa shakulya shoonse isho kuswa kuli mbabo akushitentela pacipaililo peculu lya mulambu wakutenta, ayi ngumulambu wapakubika bantu pabupailishi. Uyo wakalinga mulambu wa cakulya alimwi bweema bwa nguwo bwakasangalasha Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁹Wakabwesa ntiti akwiitambeeka kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi ncipo cakutambeeka. Ico cakalinga cipansha cakwe Mose kuswa kumbelele isankwa yapakubika bantu pabupailishi. Anu Mose wakacita shoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ³⁰Kuswawaawo Mose wakabwesa mafuta akunanika alimwi abulowa bumwi bwakalinga pacipaililo, akubusanseela pali Aloni, bana bakwe basankwa alimwi apashakufwala shabo boonse. Munshila iyo wakabenga mbabo alimwi ashakufwala shabo kuMwaami Lesa.
- ³¹Mpeeke Mose wakaambila Aloni abana bakwe basankwa ayi, “Amutole nyama iyi kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, mwiiteleke akwiilya nkomunya uko, pantu

pomwi ashimaande shili mumutaanga wa milambu ya pakubika bantu pabupailishi, kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

³²Mutente shoonse sheshi shicaaleewo, nkokwaamba ayi nyama ashimaande.

³³Tamweelete kuswa kumulyaango wa Tente ya Cipangano kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, kushikila kusekelela kwanu kwakubikwa pabupailishi kukamaane.

³⁴Mwaami Lesa ngowakatulwiita ayi tucite ceeci nctwacita sunu, kwaamba ayi tukushe shibiibi shanu.

³⁵Mulyeelete kunooshiite pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano malumwi amashiku kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo akucita caamba Mwaami Lesa. Na mukabule kucita boobo, mulaakufwa. Anu Mwaami Lesa mbwaakandwiita ubo.”

³⁶Aboobo Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa bakacita shoonse shakabaambila Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose.

Bene Lefi 9

Aloni mbwaakabenga milambu

¹Ono pabushiku bwakaboolaawo ndibakamana kusekelela, Mose wakeeta Aloni abana bakwe basankwa alimwi abamaloba ba bene Isilaeli.

²Wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Ubwese mucende mwaana alimwi ambelele isankwa shoonse shobilo shitacite kampenda kali koonse akushibenga kuMwaami Lesa. Mucende mwaana ngwamulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, mbelele isankwa njamulambu wakutenta.

³Lyalo ulwiite bene Isilaeli ayi babwese mpongo isankwa ibe mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, mwanaangombe ucite mwaaka womwi, alimwi amwanaambelele ucite mwaaka womwi boonse bobilo atacite kampenda kali koonse ayi babe mulambu wakutenta,

⁴kubikaawo amucende alimwi ambelele isankwa ayi shibe mulambu wa bwanabwankashi. Balyeelete kushibenga kuMwaami Lesa pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo cisenkene amafuta. Balyeelete kucita shoonse isho ceebo Mwaami Lesa utoobonekela kuli mbabo sunu.”

⁵Mpeeke shoonse Mose nshaakabaambila bakashileta kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano, abalo bene Isilaeli boonse bakabungana peenka apo ayi balambile Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Lyalo Mose wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa walasha ayi mucite shoonse ishi kwaamba ayi bulemu bwakwe buboneke kuli ndimwe.”

⁷Kuswawaawo wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Koya kucipaililo ukabenge mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amulambu wakutenta ayi milambu iyo ikushe shibiibi shako ashibiibi sha bantu boonse. Benga mulambu uyu ayi shibiibi sha bantu shikushikwe, bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.”

- ⁸Mpomunyaawo Aloni wakaya kucipaililo, akucaya mucende mwaana uyo wakalinga mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi shakwe.
- ⁹Abalo bana bakwe bakamuletela bulowa, umo mwaakasumpa munwe wakwe, bumwi bulowa wakabubika pameeca a mumakonko a cipaililo. Wakatila bulowa boonse bwakacaala panshi pacipaililo.
- ¹⁰Lyalo pacipaililo wakatentawo mafuta a mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, insa alimwi acipansha cibotu ca lini, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.
- ¹¹Sombi nyama alimwi acipaya, wakashitentela pansengwe ya misumba.
- ¹²Pesule wakacaya munyama ayi ngumulambu wakutenta waakwe mwiine. Bana bakwe bakamuletela bulowa ubo mbwaakanseela mumbasu shone shoonse sha cipaililo.
- ¹³Bakamutambika mutwi alimwi ashipansha shimwi sha munyama, mpeeke wakashitentela pacipaililo.
- ¹⁴Kuswawaawo wakanansha shamukati alimwi amyeendo, akushitentela pacipaililo, peculu lya mulambu wakutenta.
- ¹⁵Ndyaakamanisha, wakabengela bantu mulambu. Wakabwesa mpongo ya mulambu wa bantu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, weecaya akwiibenga, bweenka mbwaakabenga mulambu wakwe wakulekelelwa shibiibi.
- ¹⁶Wakaleta amunyama wa mulambu wakutenta, akumubenga kweelana amilawo.
- ¹⁷Pesule wakapa cipo ca fulaulo akutapulawo lupaka lwa fulaulo alimwi akuutenta pacipaililo. Uku kwakalinga nkwiilika pamulambu wakutenta wa nshiku shoonse.
- ¹⁸Lyalo wakacaya mucende ambelele isankwa ayi ngumulambu wa bantu wa bwanabwankashi. Abalo bana bakwe bakamuletela bulowa ubo mbwaakanseela mumbasu shone shoonse sha cipaililo.
- ¹⁹Aloni wakabika mafuta a mucende alimwi ambelele isankwa
- ²⁰peculu lya shipansha sha ntiti, akushitola kucipaililo shoonse. Wakatenta mafuta pacipaililo
- ²¹akutambeeka ntiti amyeendo yakatako yakululyo kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka, kweelana abwakamwaambila Mose.
- ²²Ono Aloni ndyaakamana kubenga milambu yoonse, wakatandabika maansaakwe pabantu akubapa coolwe, lyalo wakaswaawo.
- ²³Mpomunyaawo Mose aAloni bakenjila muTente ya Cipangano. Ndibakaswaamo, bakapa coolwe bantu, mpeeke bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakabonekela kubantu boonse.

²⁴Paciindi ceenka ico, Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mulilo pamulambu wakutenta alimwi ashipansha sha mafuta pacipaililo ayi shipyee. Bantu ndibakabona boobo, boonse bakoolobesha cakukondwa akufukama cakushisha shiwa panshi.

Bene Lefi 10

Kubisha kwakwe Nadabu alimwi aAbiyu

¹Bana bakwe Aloni basankwa beetwa ayi Nadabu aAbiyu, bakabwesa shikaye shabo shakubikawo mulilo, babikawo makalangasha atununkila kabotu akupa kuMwaami Lesa. Sombi mulilo uyo tewakalinga kusalalite ceebo Mwaami Lesa taakwe kubalwiita ayi bacite boobo.

²Paciindi ceenka ico, Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mulilo uyo wakabatenta kushikila bafwa peenka apo kunembo lyakwe.

³Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Nceceeci Mwaami Lesa ncaakalinga kwaambawo, ndyaakaamba ayi, ‘Basebensela ndime boonse balyeelete kundemeka ceebo ndisalalite. Ndaakuyubulula bulemu bwangu kubantu bangu.’ ” Sombi Aloni wakoomunabo bwii.

⁴Mpeeke Mose wakeeta Mishaelo alimwi aElisafani bana bakwe Usiyelo basankwa, alimwi abashimishaabo Aloni akubaambila ayi, “Kamwisa mukushe mituntu ya bapyala banu muTente isalalite, akubabika pansengwe lya misumba.”

⁵Abalo bakesa babakusha kabacifwete aminjila yabo akubatola pansengwe lya misumba, kweelana abwakaamba Mose.

⁶Kuswawaawo, Mose wakaambila Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa beetwa ayi Elyasa alimwi altama ayi, “Mutacileeki kusakula misusu yanu alimwi mutatoleleli kukwamoonna shakufwala shanu kwaamba ayi muboneshe ayi mulicite cililo. Na mucite boobo, mutoofwa alimwi Mwaami Lesa inga wakalalila likoto lya bene Isilaeli lyoonse. Sombi bene Isilaelinyinaanu boonse balisuminishitwe kulila palufu lwa baabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaanyonyoola amulilo.

⁷Alimwi tamweelete kuswa kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano mukwiinga inga mwafwa, ceebo mwakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa kwiinda mumafuta akwe akunanika.” Aboobo, bakacita bweenka bwakaamba Mose.

Milawo ya bapailishi

⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Aloni ayi,

⁹“Webo abana bako basankwa tamweelete kwinjila muTente ya Cipangano na mwanwa waini nabi shibilite shimwi shoonse. Na mukacite boobo, mulaakufwa. Uyu ngumulawo ngobeelete kukonkela boonse bamulunyungu lwako.

¹⁰Mulyeelete kwishiba shintu sha Mwaami Lesa alimwi ashintu shakusebensesha munshila ili yoonse, akwishiba shintu shisalalite kweelana aMilawo alimwi ashitalalite.

¹¹Alimwi mulyeelete kwiisha bene Isilaeli milawo yoonse njendakamupa kwiinda muli Mose.”

¹²Kuswawaawo Mose wakaambila Aloni abana bakwe basankwa bakacaalaawo beetwa ayi Elyasa alimwi aItama ayi, “Amubwese cipo ca fulaulo cakacaala kucipo ca shakulya, mupange cimaande alimwi akulita kulubasu lwa cipaililo ceebo cipo ici cilisalalite abuumbi.

¹³Munoocilita mumusena usalalite mukwiinga ici ncecipansha canu abana banu basankwa kuswa kucipo ca shakulya. Anu Mwaami Lesa mbwaandwiita ubo.

¹⁴Sombi mwebo abamumaandaanu inga mwalya ntiti yakatambeekwa amweendo wakatako wakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa ayi ngwa bapailishi. Ishi inga mwashilita mumusena usalalite kweelana aMilawo. Shakapekwa kuli ndimwe abana banu ayi ncecipansha canu kuswa pamilambu ya bwanabwankashi ya bene Isilaeli.

¹⁵Balaakunooleta mweendo wakatako alimwi antiti paciindi cakubenga mafuta kuMwaami Lesa ayi ncipo ca shakulya. Ishi shipansha nshanu abana banu kwamuyayaya bweenka bwaamba Mwaami Lesa.”

¹⁶Mpeeke Mose wakeepusha shampongo ya mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, akulwiitwa ayi yatentwa kale. Ici cakalengesha ayi akalalile Elyasa aItama. Wakabeepusha ayi,

¹⁷“Tamukwe kulitaanshi mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi mumusena usalalite? Mulambu uyu ulisalalite abuumbi, alimwi Mwaami Lesa wamupa ayi shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli boonse shilekelelwe.

¹⁸Ceebo bulowa bwa njiyo tabukwe kuletwa muTente isalalite, naakwiinga momwalita mulambu, kweelana ambondakamwaambila.”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Aloni wakakumbula ayi, “Sa Mwaami Lesa naakwiinga wasangalala nindoolya sunu mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi? Bantu babenga mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi kuMwaami Lesa sunu akuleta mulambu wabo wakutenta, nacibi boobo shintu shibiibi mbuli sheeshi shancitikila.”

²⁰Mose ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, wakakondwa.

Bene Lefi 11

Banyama beenga balikwa

(Duto 14:3-21)

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

²“Amulwiite bene Isilaeli ayi inga balya munyama uli woonse wa muluundu

³ucite shoondo shipanseene, utikula shakulya akushitafuna alimwi.

⁴Nkobali banyama batikulabo shakulya akushitafuna nabi bacite shoondo shipanseene sheenkabo, sombi tamweelete kubalya. Ngamela nabi ilatikula shakulya akushitafuna, teecite shoondo shipanseene. Aboobo teesalalite kuli ndimwe.

- ⁵Alakwe cibila nabi ulatikula shakulya akushitafuna, taacite shoondo shipanseene. Aboobo, taasalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ⁶Sulwe nabi ulatikula shakulya akushitafuna, taacite shoondo shipanseene. Aboobo taasalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ⁷Nkumba ayalo nabi ilicite shoondo shipanseene, teetikuli shakulya akushitafuna. Aboobo teasalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ⁸Tamweelete kulya banyama aba nabi kukumya mituntu yabo, ceebo tabasalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ⁹“Mulakonsha kulya nswi ili yoonse icite twakusambisha alimwi amaamba,
- ¹⁰Sombi cintu coonse cikala mumaanshi citacite twakusambisha alimwi amaamba, taceelete kulikwa.
- ¹¹Shilengwa shambuli sheeshi, mulyeelete kushilanga ayi tashisalalite kuli ndimwe. Tamweelete kushilya nabi kukumya mituntu ya nshisho.
- ¹²Anu tamweelete kulya cintu cili coonse cikala mumaanshi ico citacite twakusambisha alimwi amaamba.
- ¹³“Bayuni mbomuteelete kulya mukwiinga tabasalalite kweelana aMilawo mbaaba, bamumbankwashi, makubi, bacuungwe,
- ¹⁴bacikupwi basalala alimwi abashiya ba mishobo yoonse,
- ¹⁵bacikwangala ba mishobo yoonse,
- ¹⁶ntibatiba, makwiikwi, bacibengelele, tukoshi
- ¹⁷bamwiina, bashicisekwe, bancoli,
- ¹⁸bakapwa, balukumba, nshika,
- ¹⁹matongola, nkobokobo, nduba alimwi atumpafwa.
- ²⁰“Shilongolo shoonse shuuluka alimwi sheendela kumyeendo yone tashisalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ²¹Ono nkoshili shimwi shuuluka alimwi sheendela kumyeendo yone isho nsheenga mwalya, nkokwaamba ayi isho shimontooka.
- ²²Inga mwalya nsoshi shoonse shipusenepusene, tubambala alimwi abateete.
- ²³Sombi tulongolo tuniini tumwi toonse tuuluka alimwi tukalaba tatusalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ²⁴“Shintu shoonse isho inga shamulengesha kutanoosalalite. Uyo woonse weenga wacata mituntu ya nshisho teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²⁵Uyo woonse weenga wabwesa mutuntu wa comwi pali nshisho, ulyeelete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.

- ²⁶Anu munyama woonse upanseene shoondo sombi kashitapanseene cakumaninina nabi shitatikuli shakulya akushitafuna, tashisalalite kweelana aMilawo. Uyo woonse weenga wacata mutuntu wa comwi pali nshisho, teshi akanoosalalite.
- ²⁷Pabanyama boonse bacite myeendo yone, ono abo bacite maala tabasalalite kuli ndimwe. Uyo woonse weenga wacata mituntu yabo, teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²⁸Uyo woonse weenga wabwesa mituntu yabo ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha. Ishi shintu tashisalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ²⁹“Patunyama tuniini toonse tukalaba, tutasalalite kweelana aMilawo ninkooko, bakoswe, basosolwe,
- ³⁰banabulwe, banantombeleka amishobo yabo yoonse alimwi abanantaambwe.
- ³¹Pabanyama boonse bakalaba, ishi tashisalalite kuli ndimwe. Uyo woonse weenga wakumya mituntu yabo, teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ³²Ono na mituntu yabo yalokela pacimwi cintu, acalo teshi cikanoosalalite. Cikani ici cilikumite kushintu sha cisamu, cisani, cipaya, nabi lisaka lya mulimo uli woonse. Cilyeete kusumpwa mumaanshi, sombi teshi cikanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ³³Alimwi na mituntu ya nshisho yalokela munongo, shoonse shintu sheshi shikanooliimo teshi shikanoosalalite, anongo iyo ilyeete kupwaikwa.
- ³⁴Pacakulya cili coonse ceelete kulikwa, na patilwa maanshi aswa munongo iyo, teshi cikanoosalalite. Cintu cili coonse ceelete kunwikwa munongo iyo, tacisalalite.
- ³⁵Pacintu coonse peenga palokela mituntu iyo, tacisalalite. Na ncitofu ca bulongo nabi nongo yakutelekelaamo ilyeete kupwaikwa.
- ³⁶Sombi kantupu nabi mwakubika maanshi shalo nkunoosalalitebo, ono uyo woonse weenga wakumya mutuntu wa comwi pashintu ishi, teshi akanoosalalite.
- ³⁷Ono na mutuntu umwi walokela pambuto yakushanga, imbuto iyo ilaakunoosalalitebo.
- ³⁸Sombi na imbuto iyo yakasubikwa mumaanshi, mpeeke mutuntu umwi walokelaawo, nkokwaamba ayi imbuto teshi ikanoosalalite kuli ndimwe.
- ³⁹“Na munyama umwi ulikwa walifwita, uyo woonse weenga wamukumya teshi akanoosalalite.
- ⁴⁰Alimwi na muntu umwi woonse walya cipansha ca munyama uyo cili coonse, ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, nacibi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha. Awooyo woonse weenga wanyamuna mutuntu uyo ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, sombi teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ⁴¹“Tamweete kulya shilongolo shili shoonse sheenda panshi

⁴²nakubi kwaamba ayi shileendela kulifumo, kumyeendo yone nabi kashicite myeendo iinji.

⁴³Anu tamweelete kulilengsha kutanoosalalite kwiinda mukulya shilongolo isho.

⁴⁴Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, aboobo mulyeelete kunoosalalite, mukwiinga nebo ndisalalite.

⁴⁵Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi nkabe Lesa wanu. Mulyeelete kunoosalalite mukwiinga nebo ndisalalite.

⁴⁶“Anu iyi njemilawo ya banyama alimwi abayuni, apashintu shoonse shikala mumaanshi alimwi asheesho shoonse shikalaba.

⁴⁷Mulyeelete kucenjela ayi mupusanye shintu shisalalite kweelana aMilawo asheesho shitasalalite, nkokwaamba ayi pabanyama beelete kulikwa abaabo bateelete kulikwa.”

Bene Lefi 12

Kusalashikwa kwa banakashi na batumbuka

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na mwanakashi watumbuka mwaana musankwa, taasalalite kweelana aMilawo kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo kuswa pabushiku ndyaapulukaamo, bweenka mbwaatasalalite kweelana aMilawo na wakubala.

³Pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe, mwaana uyo ulyeelete kupalulwa.

⁴Lyalo mwanakashi ulyeelete kulindilila kwanshiku shili makumi otatwe ashotatwe kwaamba ayi akasalashikwe kweelana aMilawo ceebo ca bulowa bwakwe bwakaswa. Paciindi ici, teelete kukumya cintu nabi comwi cisalalite nabi kwinjila muTente isalalite kushikila bushiku bwakusalashikwa kwakwe bukeende.

⁵“Ono na wapulukamo mwaana mwanakashi, taasalalite kweelana aMilawo kwanshiku shili makumi obilo ashone kuswa pabushiku ndyaakapulukaamo, bweenka mbwaatasalalite na wakubala. Lyalo palaakwiinda nshiku shili makumi osanwe alyomwi alimwi anshiiku shosanwe abomwi, kwaamba ayi asalashikwe kweelana aMilawo ceebo ca bulowa bwakwe bwakaswa.

⁶“Na ciindi cakusalashikwa kwamwanakashi uyu kweelana aMilawo ceenda, nabi wakupulukamo mwaana musankwa nabi mwanakashi, ulyeelete kuleta mwanaambelele ucite mwaaka womwi kumupailishi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, alimwi ankulimba nabi mpolobe ya mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Uyeelete kupeta pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

⁷Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wa mwanakashi uyu kuMwaami Lesa, akucita kweelana aMilawo ayi amusalashikwe, kuswawaawo ulaakunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo. Anu mwanakashi na waswa mukupulukamo mbweelete kucita ubo.

⁸“Ono na mwanakashi uyo waalilwa kucana mwanaambelele, ulyeelete kuleta mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo ayi yomwi ngumulambu wakutenta, alimwi

imwi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Alakwe mupailishi ulaakucita kweelana aMilawo ayi amusalashé, kuswawaawo ulaakunoosalalite.”

Bene Lefi 13

Milawo ikumite kumanata

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,
- ²“Na muntu umwi ulicite cilonda pamubili, cuute nabi kutumbwa bulwashi nsheenga shatola kumanata, ulyeete kuletwa kuli Aloni nabi kumwanaakwe womwi mupailishi.
- ³Mupailishi ulaakubona cilonda ico mbuli mbocitooboneka. Ono na booya buliimo bwatuba alimwi acilonda na cenjila bunene mukati kwiindilila pacikanda, nkokwaamba ayi ngamanata. Lyalo mupailishi ulyeete kumwaamba ayi taasalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ⁴Sombi na cilonda ncutuba alimwi tacina kwinjila bunene mukati kwiindilila cikanda, abooya mukati kabutana kutuba, mupailishi ulyeete kupatula muntu uyo kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.
- ⁵Kuswawaawo, mupailishi ulyeete kumubona alimwi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo. Na cilonda ico wacibona ayi cilibo mushobo womwi cakubula kwiindaawo, ulaakumunungilako nshiku shosanwe ashobilo ashimwi shakwikala eenka.
- ⁶Mupailishi ulaakubona muntu uyo alimwi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo. Ono na cilonda coosha cakubula kwiindaawo, ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo. Nkokwaamba ayi ncilondabo. Muntu uyo ulaakucapabo shakufwala shakwe lyalo ulaakunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ⁷Sombi na cilonda ico ceendaawo kuswa lyeelyo mupailishi ndyaakacibona akumwaamba ayi ulisalalite, ulyeete kuya kumupailishi alimwi.
- ⁸Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakumubona alimwi. Ono na ceendaawo, ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite. Nkokwaamba ayi ngamanata.
- ⁹“Na muntu ulicite manata, ulyeete kuletwa kumupailishi
- ¹⁰uyo weete kumubona. Ono na pacikanda pali cilonda calengesha booya kutuba alimwi kaciswite mashina,
- ¹¹nkokwaamba ayi ngamanata anene. Mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite, sombi teete kumupatula ayi anoocibonwa, ceebo cilibwenekete kale ayi taasalalite.
- ¹²Ono na manata anene akukumanabo muntu uyo kuswa kumutwi kushikila akumyeendo,
- ¹³mupailishi ulyeete kumubona alimwi. Na wacana ayi ncakwiila akumanabo mubili woose, ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo. Na cikanda cakwe coonse catuba, nkokwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo.

- ¹⁴Sombi kuswa paciindi ico cilonda ciceneme ndyecaboneka, ingayi taasalalite.
- ¹⁵Anu mupailishi ulaakumubona alimwi, ono na wacana cilonda ciceneme, ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite. Cilonda ciceneme cilabonesha ayi ngamanata, aboobo muntu uyo taasalalite.
- ¹⁶Sombi na cilonda ico coosha akuboneka kutuba, muntu uyo ulyeete kuya kumupailishi
- ¹⁷uyo weelete kumubona alimwi. Na cilonda catuba, nkokwaamba ayi ulisalalite, alakwe mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite.
- ¹⁸“Ono na muntu umwi wakalinga kucite cuute, lyalo coosha,
- ¹⁹sombi kunembo paboneka cituba cimwi nceenga cashimba nabi kuboneka kalonda kafubela apo pakalinga cuute, ulyeete kuya kumupailishi.
- ²⁰Mupailishi ulaakumubona, ono na wabona ayi kalonda kenjila bunene mukati kwiinda cikanda alimwi na booya buliimo bwatuba, nkokwaamba ayi ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite. Ingayi ngamanata atalikila mucuute.
- ²¹Sombi na mupailishi wabona mbuli mbokabete akucana ayi booya buliimo tabuna kutuba alimwi takana kwinjila mukati bunene kwiindilila cikanda, koosha, ulyeete kumupatula kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.
- ²²Ono na kalonda ako keendaawo mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite. Nkokwaamba ayi ulicite manata.
- ²³Sombi na kacilibo mushobo womwi, akubula kwiindaawo, ngumubatabo wa cuute, lyalo mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁴“Pacikani ca muntu wakapya, na pacilonda patalika kuboneka kutuba nabi kufubela,
- ²⁵mupailishi ulyeete kumubona. Na booya buli mucilonda bwatuba alimwi na cilonda cili mukati bunene kwiindilila cikanda, ingayi ngamanata atalika apo mpwaakapya. Aboobo mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite.
- ²⁶Ono na booya buliimo tabukwe kutuba, alimwi tacikwe kwinjila bunene mukati, sombi coosha, mupailishi ulyeete kumupatula kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.
- ²⁷Mupailishi uyo ulaakumubona alimwi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo. Na wacana ayi ceendaawo, ingayi ngamanata. Lyalo mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁸Sombi na wacana ayi cilonda ico cilibo mushobo womwi, coosha cabula kwiindaawo, nkokwaamba ayi teshi manata. Anu mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo ceebo ngumubatabo wakupya.
- ²⁹“Na musankwa nabi mwanakashi ulicite cilonda pamutwi nabi pamubanga,

- ³⁰mupailishi ulyeete kumubona. Na cilonda caboneka ayi cakenjila bunene kwiinda pacikanda alimwi abooya buliimo kunooboneka mushobo wacibobo akuceyaceya, ingayi ngamanata. Aboobo ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite.
- ³¹Ono mupailishi pakumubona na wacana ayi cilonda tacina kwinjila bunene, sombi kamutaboneki booya buli kabotu, ulyeete kumupatula kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.
- ³²Mpomunyaawo mupailishi ulaakubona cilonda ico alimwi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo. Ono na wacana ayi tacina kwiindaawo alimwi taamu booya bwacibobo, akutenjila bunene kwiindilila cikanda,
- ³³muntu uyo ulyeete kukulula misusu kukushakobo waawo pali cilonda. Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakumunungilako ashimwi nshiku shosanwe ashobilo shakunookala eenka.
- ³⁴Pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mupailishi ulaakubona cilonda cakwe alimwi. Ono na tacikwe kwiindaawo akutenjila bunene kwiindilila cikanda, ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo. Muntu uyo ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, lyalo ulaakunoosalalite.
- ³⁵Sombi na cilonda ceendaawo kuswa lyeelyo mupailishi ndyaakamwaamba ayi ulisalalite,
- ³⁶mupailishi ulyeete kumubona alimwi. Na cilonda ceendaawo, teelete akwaamba ayi abone booya bwacibobo. Cilibwenekete kale ayi muntu uyo taasalalite.
- ³⁷Ono na mupailishi mwiine wabona ayi tacina kwiindaawo alimwi na booya buli kabotu butookula mucilonda, ingayi camana. Nkokwaamba ayi mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ³⁸“Na musankwa nabi mwanakashi ulicite tulonda tutuba pacikanda,
- ³⁹mupailishi ulyeete kubona muntu uyo. Ono na tulonda tutootubulukatubuluka, ingayi nkufumukwabo pacikanda. Nkokwaamba ayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ⁴⁰“Na musankwa waba lubala, ingayi ulisalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ⁴¹Na wabeta lubala kukatuutu, pamutwi nabi kufwaafwi ankumo, ulisalalite.
- ⁴²Sombi na waba cilonda cifubela palubala, nkokwaamba ayi ngamanata.
- ⁴³Aboobo mupailishi ulyeete kumubona. Ono na pali cilonda cifubela
- ⁴⁴mupailishi ulaakumwaamba ayi taasalalite mukwiinga wa manata ali pamutwi wakwe.
- ⁴⁵“Anu muntu ucite manata ulyeete kufwala shakufwala sha masempele. Teelete kusakula alimwi ulyeete kufweka camulomo akunokoolobesha ayi, ‘Nshisalalite! Nshisalalite!’

⁴⁶Kulilabo na akanooocicite bulwashi ubo, teshi akanooosalaliteewo, alimwi ulyeelete kwikala pansengwe lya misumba kantalamukila abamwi boonse.

Milawo ikumite kukubunda

⁴⁷“Na kubunda kwaboneka pacakufwala ca booya bwa mbelele nabi cakufwala ca cisani citeshimite,

⁴⁸nabi cintu cili coonse ca cisani citeshimite, ca booya bwa mbelele, pacipaya nabi cimwi cintu coonse ca cipaya,

⁴⁹na citooboneka canyansabili nabi kufubela, ingayi nkubunda kuya ciindaawo. Aboobo cilyeelete kuboneshekwa kumupailishi.

⁵⁰Mupailishi uyo ulyeelete kucibona akucibika palubasu ceenka kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

⁵¹Ulyeelete kucibona alimwi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo. Na kubunda kweendaawo, ingayi cintu ico tacisalalite.

⁵²Kuswawaawo mupailishi ulaakucitenta mukwiinga nkubunda kuya ciindaawo. Nkokwaamba ayi cilyeelete kunyonyoolwa amulilo.

⁵³“Sombi na mupailishi pakucibona wacana ayi kubunda takuna kwiindaawo,

⁵⁴ulaakwaamba ayi cilyeelete kucapwa akubikwa palubasu ceenka kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

⁵⁵Ono na cacapwa, mupailishi ulyeelete kucibona. Na mubala wa kubunda uko tauna kusanduka nabi kubunda uko kwabula kwiindaawo, ingayi tacisalalite. Nkokwaamba ayi cilyeelete kutentwa mumulilo nacibi kwaamba ayi cabundabo lubasu lomwi nabi lumwi.

⁵⁶Sombi na mupailishi wacibona akucana ayi mubala wa kubunda watubulukatubuluka ulyeelete kutimbulaako kushakufwala nabi kucipaya.

⁵⁷Lyalo na kubunda uko kwatalika alimwi, nkokwaamba ayi kubunda kutooyabo ciindaawo. Anu mwine cintu ulyeelete kucitenta.

⁵⁸Na wacicapa, mpeeke kubunda kwamana, ulyeelete kucicapa alimwi. Lyalo cilaakunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.”

⁵⁹Anu iyi njemilawo ya kubunda kwa pacakufwala ca booya bwa mbelele, cakufwala ca cisani citeshimite, cintu cili coonse ca cisani citeshimite, ca booya bwa mbelele, nabi cintu cili coonse ca cipaya. Iyi njenshila yakwishiba na cilisalalite nabi tacisalalite kweelana aMilawo.

Bene Lefi 14

Kusalashikwa kwa wooyo ucite bulwashi bwa manata

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

- ²“Milawo ya pamuntu ucite bulwashi bwa manata paciindi cakusalashikwa kwakwe kweelana aMilawo njeeyi. Paciindi ico, ulyeelete kuletwa kumupailishi
- ³uyo weshi akamutole pansengwe lya misumba alimwi akumubona. Na manata amana,
- ⁴mupailishi ulaakwaamba ayi kuletwe bayuni bobilo basalalite kweelana aMilawo, pantu pomwi akasamu ka sida, kasani kasalala alimwi afuute.
- ⁵Lyalo mupailishi ulaakwaamba ayi muyuni umwi acailwe peculu lya mbale ifongomene ya bulongo umo muli maanshi abotu a mukantupu.
- ⁶Kuswawaawo ulaakubwesa muyuni umwi ulya akumusumpila pantu pomwi akasamu ka sida, kasani kasalala alimwi afuute mubulowa bwa muyuni wacaikwa.
- ⁷Ulaakusanseela bulowa mankanda osanwe aobilo pamuntu uyo utoosalashikwa kumanata, akumwaamba ayi ulisalalite. Mpeeke ulaakuleka muyuni muumi ayi aye muluundu.
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo ulyeelete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, kukulula misusu yakwe yoonse alimwi akusamba pamubili. Lyalo ulaakunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo. Inga wenjila amumisumba, sombi ulyeelete kwikala pansengwe lya tente yakwe kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.
- ⁹Ono pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, ulyeelete kucesa misusu yakwe yoonse, kukulula ndesu, inkoye alimwi abooya boonse buli pamubili wakwe. Pesule ulaakucapa shakufwala shakwe alimwi akusamba pamubili. Mpeeke ulaakunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ¹⁰“Lyalo pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe ulyeelete kuleta mbelele shobilo shisankwa alimwi ayanankashi shoonse shicite mwaaka womwi alimwi shitacite kampenda, pantu pomwi amakilogilamu otatwe a fulaulo usenkene amafuta a olifi ayi cibe ncipo ca fulaulo, alimwi acomwi ca shotatwe sha lita ya mafuta a olifi.
- ¹¹Lyalo mupailishi uyo umusalasha ulaakubwesa muntu uyo alimwi ashipo isho shakwe akushitola kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.
- ¹²Mupailishi ulaakubwesa mbelele yomwi isankwa alimwi acomwi ca shotatwe sha lita ya mafuta a olifi, akushibenga ayi ngumulambu wakumana milandu. Ulaakushitambeeka kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka.
- ¹³Ulaakucaya mbelele iyo pamusena usalalite apo pacailwa banyama bamilambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi amilambu yakutenta. Bweenka bubete mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, mulambu wakumana milandu ngwa bapailishi alimwi ulisalalite abuumbi.
- ¹⁴Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakubwesa bulowa bumwi bwa mulambu wakumana milandu akunanika muntu uyo utoosalashikwa kweelana aMilawo kukapansha ka panshi ka kutwi wakululyo, kucikumo cinene ca kulyaansa lyalulyo, alimwi akucikumo cinene ca kumweendo walulyo.

- ¹⁵Mupailishi ulaakubwesa mafuta a olifi amwi akwaapuumwita mulupaka lwakwe mwiine lwakucipiko
- ¹⁶akusumpamo munwe wakwe walulyo alimwi akusanseela bumwi mankanda osanwe aobilo peenka apo kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo ulaakubwesa mafuta amwi ali mulupaka lwakwe alimwi abulowa bumwi bwa mbelele akunanika muntu uyo utoosalashikwa kweelana aMilawo kukapansha ka panshi ka kutwi wakululyo, kucikumo cinene ca kulyaansa lyalulyo, alimwi akucikumo cinene ca kumweendo walulyo.
- ¹⁸Lyalo mafuta oonse acaalaawo mulupaka lwakwe ulaakwaabika pamutwi wa muntu uyo. Munshila iyi ulaakucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha.
- ¹⁹“Mpomunyaawo mupailishi ulaakubenga mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi akucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha. Kuswawaawo ulaakucaya munyama wa mulambu wakutenta,
- ²⁰akuubengela pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo pacipaililo. Nkokwaamba ayi mupailishi ulaakucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha. Lyalo munshila iyo, muntu uyo ulaakunoosalalite.
- ²¹“Ono na muntu uyo ngumukandu weenga taacikoonshi kuleta shintu shoonse isho, ulyeete kuletabo mbelele yomwi yaana isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakumana milandu weete kutambeeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi asalashikwe. Ulyeete kuletabo kilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo isenkene amafuta a olifi ayi ncipo ca fulaulo, alimwi comwi ca shotatwe sha mafuta a olifi.
- ²²Ulaakwiilikaawo mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo ayi yomwi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, alimwi imwi ngumulambu wakutenta.
- ²³Ono pabushiku kwasanu ashotatwe bwakusalashikwa kwakwe, ulaakushileta kumupailishi pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.
- ²⁴Mupailishi ulaakubwesa mbelele ya mulambu wakumana milandu pantu pomwi acomwi ca shotatwe sha mafuta a olifi akushitambeeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka.
- ²⁵Lyalo ulaakucaya mbelele ilya akubwesa bulowa bumwi akunanika muntu uyo utoosalashikwa kweelana aMilawo kukapansha ka panshi ka kutwi wakululyo, kucikumo cinene ca kulyaansa lyalulyo, alimwi akucikumo cinene ca kumweendo walulyo.
- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo mupailishi ulaakupuumwita mafuta amwi mulupaka lwakwe mwiine lwakululyo
- ²⁷alimwi akusanseela amwi mankanda osanwe aobilo amunwe wakwe wakululyo peenka apo kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa.
- ²⁸Ulaakubika mafuta amwi pamisena njemunya njaakabikawo bulowa bwa mulambu wakumana milandu, nkokwaamba ayi pakapansha ka panshi ka kutwi wakululyo wa

muntu uyo, pacikumo cinene ca kulyaansa lyalulyo alimwi apacikumo cinene ca kumweendo walulyo.

²⁹Lyalo mafuta acaalaawo oonse mulupaka lwakwe ulaakwaabika pamutwi wa muntu uyo. Anu munshila iyi ulaakucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha.

³⁰Mpeeke ulaakubwesa mpolobe yomwi nabi nkulimba yomwi

³¹akwiibenga ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, alimwi muyuni umwi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kubikaawo acipo ca fulaulo. Munshila iyo, ulaakucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha.

³²Anu iyi njemilawo ya muntu ucite manata uyo weenga kaatacikoonshi kubenga shoonse shiyandika pakusalashikwa kwakwe.”

Kubunda mumaanda

³³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

³⁴“Mwaakunjila mucishi ca Kenani ico ncendakamupa ayi ncanu, alimwi ndaakubika kubunda kuya ciindaawo muḡanda yomwi mucishi ico,

³⁵mwine ḡanda ulyeelete kuya mukulwiita mupailishi ayi, ‘Ndabona cili anga nkubunda muḡanda yangu.’

³⁶Mupailishi ulaakwaamba ayi shintu shoonse shikushikwe muḡanda yakwe kaatana kuya mukubona mbuli mbomwabunda. Na shabula kukushikwaamo, inga waamba ayi shintu shoonse tashisalalite. Lyalo ulaakuya kuḡanda iyo

³⁷akubona mbuli mbomwabunda. Na mutooboneka mabala anyansabili nabi asalala anjilite amulubumbu,

³⁸ulaakuswa muḡanda iyo akwiicala kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

³⁹Ono pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo, ulaakuboola mukwiibona alimwi. Na kubunda kutooyabo kunembo,

⁴⁰ulaakwaamba ayi mabwe oonse abundite akushikwe kulubumbu akuwaalwa mumusena umwi utasalalite pansengwe lya ndabala.

⁴¹Kuswawaawo lubumbu lwa mukati loonse lulyeelete kupalwa akusowa sheesho shapalwaako mumusena utasalalite pansengwe lya ndabala.

⁴²Lyalo mabwe amwi alyeelete kusebenseshekwa pamusena wa aayo akaswaako alimwi akusebensesha bulongo bumwi bwakushingusha lubumbu.

⁴³“Ono na kubunda kwatalika alimwi muḡanda iyo pesule lyakukusha mabwe akupala lubumbu alimwi akushingula,

⁴⁴mupailishi ulyeelete kuya mukubonaako. Na kubunda kweendaawo, ingayi nkubunda kuyambukila alimwi ḡanda iyo teesalalite.

⁴⁵Ilyeelete kumwayululwa, alimwi mabwe a njiyo ashisamu alimwi abulongo boonse mbobakashingusha shilyeelete kutolwa pansengwe lya ndabala kumusena umwi utasalalite.

⁴⁶Uyo woonse weenga wenjila muḡanda iyo keecicalitwe, teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.

⁴⁷Awooyo woonse weenga wona mumo nabi kulitaamo, ulyeelete kucapa shakufwala shakwe.

⁴⁸“Sombi na mupailishi wesa mukwiibona akucana ayi kubunda takukwe kwiindaawo kuswabo ndiyakashingulwa, ulaakwaamba ayi ḡanda iyo ilisalalite kweelana aMilawo mukwiinga kubunda koonse kwamana.

⁴⁹Mukusalasha ḡanda iyo, ulaakubwesa bayuni bobilo, kasamu ka sida, kasani kasalala alimwi afuute.

⁵⁰Ulaakucaya muyuni womwi peculu lya mbale ifongomene ya bulongo umo muli maanshi abotu a mukantupu.

⁵¹Lyalo ulaakubwesa kasamu ka sida, fuute, kasani kasalala alimwi amuyuni muumi akushisumpa mubulowa bwa muyuni wacikwa alimwi amumaanshi abotu a mukantupu. Kuswawaawo ulaakusanseela kuḡanda mankanda osanwe aobilo.

⁵²Munshila iyi, ulaakusalasha ḡanda iyo kwiinda mubulowa bwa muyuni, maanshi abotu a mukantupu, muyuni muumi, kasamu ka sida, fuute alimwi akasani kasalala.

⁵³Mpeeke ulaakuleka muyuni muumi uyo ayi auluke pansengwe lya ndabala akuya muluundu. Munshila iyi, ulaakucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha ḡanda iyo, aboobo ilaakunoosalalite.”

⁵⁴Anu iyi njemilawo ya pamanata, cilondabo,

⁵⁵kubunda pashakufwala nabi muḡanda,

⁵⁶kushimba pamubili, shifumu nabi cuute.

⁵⁷Milawo iyi njeebonesha na cintu cimwi tacisalalite nabi cilisalalite.

Bene Lefi 15

Shintu shiswa mumubili shitasalalite kweelana aMilawo

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na musankwa uli woonse utooswa mashina kubusankwa, mashina ayo taasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

³Inga kaaciswa nabi ashinka busankwa bwakwe, muntu uyo taasalalite kweelana aMilawo. Munshila iyi, mashina ayo mbwaamulengesha kutasalala.

⁴Anu apo pabulo poonse mpweenga wona alimwi apacintu coonse mpeenga wekala tapasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

- ⁵Uyo woose weenga wakumya bulo bwakwe mpaaona, ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ⁶Uyo woose wekala pacintu nceenga musankwa uyo weekalaawo, ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba, nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ⁷Uyo woose weenga wakumya musankwa uyo utooswa mashina kubusankwa, ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ⁸Ono na musankwa utooswa mashina washipila umwi usalalite kweelana aMilawo, uyo washipilwa ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ⁹Cuuna cili coonse nceenga weekalaawo musankwa utooswa mashina tacisalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ¹⁰Ono uyo woose weenga wakumya cintu cili coonse ncaalinga kushiiteewo, teshi akanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kushikila macolesha. Alakwe uyo woose weenga wanyamuna cili coonse ncaalinga kushiiteewo, ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ¹¹Ono na musankwa uyo utooswa mashina wakumya umwi kaatana kusamba kumaansa, uyo ngwaakumya ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ¹²Nongo yoonse njeenga wakumya musankwa uyo utooswa mashina ilyeete kupwaikwa, ambale ya cisamu yoonse njeenga wakumya ilyeete kusanshikwa.
- ¹³“Na musankwa uyo waba kabotu, ulyeete kulindila peenda nshiku shosanwe ashobilo, lyalo akacape shakufwala nsheshi akanoofwete akusamba mumaanshi abotu a mukantupu. Mpeeke ulaakuba muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ¹⁴Ingayi pabushiku kwasanu ashotatwe, ulyeete kutola mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano akushipa mupailishi.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakubengawo yomwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, alimwi imwi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Munshila iyi, ulaakucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha musankwa uyo.
- ¹⁶“Na musankwa waliwaalila, ulyeete kusamba pamubili. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ¹⁷Pacintu ca cisani cili coonse nabi cipaya mpeenga wawaalila cilyeete kucapwa, nakubi boobo teshi cikanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ¹⁸Na musankwa amwanakashi bakumana, boonse bobilo balyeete kusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi bakanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.

- ¹⁹“Ono na mwanakashi wakubala, teshi akanoosalalite kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Uli woose weenga wamukumya, teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²⁰Coonse nceenga weekalaawo nabi koonawo na wakubala, teshi cikanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²¹Uyo woose weenga wakumya mpeenga wona ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²²Muntu uli woose weenga wakumya cintu cili coonse nceenga wekalaawo, ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²³Na mpaapo mpaalinga wona nabi cintu cili coonse ncaalinga kushiiteewo umwi muntu ncaakumya, nkokwaamba ayi muntu uyo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²⁴Ono na musankwa wakumanaakwe muciiindi ca kukubala, musankwa uyo teshi akanoosalalite kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo. Lyalo apaapo poonse mpeenga wona teshi pakanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁵“Alimwi na mwanakashi waswa bulowa kwanshiku shiinji muciiindi ncaatakubaliliimo, nabi bwatolelela kuswa kwiinda munshiku isho nshaakubalilaamo, na bulowa kabuciswa teshi akanoosalalite bweenka mbwaatasalalite ciindi ncaakubala.
- ²⁶Aboobo apo poonse mpeenga wona alimwi apaapo poonse mpeenga wekala paciindi ici, tapasalalite bweenka mbwaatasalalite ciindi ncaakubala.
- ²⁷Uyo woose weenga washikumya taasalalite alimwi ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete akusamba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.
- ²⁸Na bulowa bwacileka kuswa, ulyeete kulindila peenda nshiku shosanwe ashobilo, kuswawaawo ndyeshi akabe usalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁹Pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe ulaakutola mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo kumupailishi pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.
- ³⁰Mpomunyaawo mupailishi ulaakubengawo yomwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi imwi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Munshila iyi, ulaakucita kweelana aMilawo pakumusalasha.
- ³¹“Ulyeete kutalamusha bene Isilaeli kuswa kushintu shilengesha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwaamba ayi batakabishi Tente yangu ya Cipangano iyo ili pakati kabo. Na bakeebishe, balaakumana kufwa.”
- ³²Iyi njemilawo ya pamusankwa utooswa mashina kubusankwa nabi waliwaalila,

³³pamwanakashi na wakubala nabi musankwa wakumana amwanakashi utasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

Bene Lefi 16

Bushiku bwaKusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaamba aMose pesule lya lufu lwa bana bakwe Aloni basankwa bobilo, abo bakacaikwa ndibakabenga mulilo utasalalite kuMwaami Lesa.

²Wakaamba ayi, “Lwiita mukwanu Aloni ayi teelete kwiinjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo uli kwisule lya cisani cakushitilisha kulilabo na wayanda, mukwiinga umo moombonekela mulikumbi peculu lya cifwekesho ca Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Na akabule kunyumfwila, ulaakufwa.

³“Aloni ulyeelete kwiinjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo na wamana kuleta mucende mwaana ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi ambelele isankwa ya mulambu wakutenta.

⁴Kaatana kwiinjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo, ulyeelete kusamba akufwala shakufwala sha bupailishi, nkokwaamba ayi mungaango wa cisani citeshimite, kaputula kamukati ka cisani citeshimite, laamba alimwi acisani cakumutwi.

⁵“Lyalo bene Isilaeli balaakupa Aloni mpongo shobilo shisankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi ambelele isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta.

⁶Mpeeke ulaakubenga mucende ayi ngumulambu wakukusha shibiibi shakwe alimwi asha bamuḡanda yakwe.

⁷Lyalo ulaakutola mpongo shobilo isho akushishisha kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

⁸Uko nkomunya ulaakuuma cisolo kwiinda mukusebensesha mabwe obilo, limwi lya Mwaami Lesa, limwi lyakwe Asaselo, shikaswa.

⁹Kuswawaawo Aloni ulaakubenga mpongo iyo yasalwa kwiinda mukuuma cisolo ayi njaMwaami Lesa, akwiibenga ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.

¹⁰Ayalo mpongo yasalwa kuba yakwe Asaselo ilaakupekwa kuMwaami Lesa keeli yuumi, akwiitola muluyanga kuli Asaselo kwaamba ayi ikushe shibiibi sha bantu.

¹¹“Na Aloni akabenge mucende ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi shakwe alimwi asha bamuḡanda yakwe,

¹²ulaakubwesa mupika uswite makalangasha aswa kucipaililo alimwi amapaka obilo atununkila kabotu tupelekete, akushileta muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.

¹³Mweenka umo kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, ulaakubika tununkila kabotu pamulilo, mpeeke bwiishi bwa tununkila kabotu bulaakushisa cifwekesho ca Libokoshi lya Cipangano kwaamba ayi atacibooni akufwa.

¹⁴Mpeeke ulaakubwesa bulowa bumwi bwa mucende, akasumpemo munwe akusanseela peculu lya cifwekesho alimwi akusanseela bumwi kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano mankanda osanwe aobilo.

¹⁵“Kuswawaawo ulaakucaya mpongo ya mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi sha bantu, kutola bulowa bwa njiyo muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo akubusanseela pacifwekesho ca nkumbu alimwi akunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano, bweenka mbwaacita pabulowa bwa mucende.

¹⁶Munshila iyi, ulaakucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo kuswa kukutasalala kwa bene Isilaeli alimwi ashibiibi shabo shoonse. Ulyeelete kucita boobo kuTente ya Cipangano, ceebo iliyakitwe pakati lya misumba iyo itasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

¹⁷Kuswa paciindi Aloni ncaanjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo ayi akacite kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha kushikila akuciindi ncaaswitaamo, tamweelete kuba nabi womwi muTente ya Cipangano. Na wamanisha kucita kweelana aMilawo pakulisalasha mwiine, bamuḡanda yakwe alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse,

¹⁸ulyeelete kuswa akuya kucipaililo ca milambu yakutenta mukucisalasha. Ulyeelete kubwesa bulowa bumwi bwa mucende abwa mpongo alimwi akubunanika kumeeca oonse a mumakonko one a cipaililo.

¹⁹Lyalo ulyeelete kusanseela bulowa bumwi amunwe wakwe mankanda osanwe aobilo pacipaililo. Munshila iyi, ulaakucisalasha kuswa kushibiibi sha bene Isilaeli ayi cinoosalalite.

Mpongo yakukusha shibiibi

²⁰“Ono na Aloni wamanisha kucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo, Tente yoonse ya Cipangano, alimwi acipaililo, mpongo yuumi yasalwa kuba yakwe Asaselo, shikaswa, ulaakwiileta kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa.

²¹Ulaakubika maansaakwe oonse obilo pamutwi wa njiyo akwaamba bubi boonse, shibiibi, alimwi akwaaloka kwa bene Isilaeli koonse pali njiyo. Pakucita boobo ulaakushituntulwita pamutwi wa mpongo iyo. Lyalo palaakusalwa musankwa weshi akeetole muluyanga.

²²Mpongo iyo ilaakutola shibiibi shabo shoonse mumusena umwi mutekaali bantu.

²³“Kuswawaawo Aloni ulaakwinjila muTente ya Cipangano, akafuule shakufwala sha bupailishi isho nshaalinga kufwete kaatana kwiinjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo, akushishiya mweenka umo.

²⁴Ulyeelete kusambila mumusena usalalite akufwala shakufwala shinekwe. Na akamanishe, ulaakuswa akuya mukubenga mulambu wakutenta ayi akushe shibiibi shakwe mwiine alimwi awakukusha shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli.

²⁵Mpeeke ulaakutentela mafuta a munyama wa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi pacipaililo.

²⁶Musankwa uyo walinga watola mpongo muluyanga kuli Asaselo ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete alimwi akusamba kaatana kuboola mumisumba.

²⁷Mucende ampongo shasebenseshekwa kumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, shine bulowa bwaletwa muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo ayi bukusha shibiibi, shilaakutolwa pansengwe lya misumba akutentwa. Cipaya, nyama alimwi amala shoonse shilaakutentwa.

²⁸Alakwe uyo weshi akanooshitenta ulyeete kucapa shakufwala nsheenga kaafwete alimwi akusamba kaatana kuboola kumisumba.

Bushiku bwaKusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi mbobweete kulama

²⁹“Ono milawo njemweete kunoolama lyoonsebo njeeyi. Pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, bene Isilaeli alimwi abaswamashi bashiite pakati lyabo balyeete kulikasha kulya, alimwi tabeelete kusebensa mulimo uli woonse.

³⁰Pabushiku ubo palyeete kucitwa kweelana aMilawo pakubasalasha kuswa kushibiibi shoonse, kwaamba ayi basalashikwe.

³¹Anu bushiku ubo bulyeete kuba busalalite abuumbi ubo mbobeelete kulikasha kulya, alimwi akutasebensa mulimo nauceyi. Milawo iyi ilyeete kunookonkelwa lyoonsebo.

³²Mupailishi munene uyo wakabikwa pabupailishi kweelana aMilawo alimwi akubengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi akapyane baishi, ulyeete kucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha. Ulaakufwala shakufwala sha bupailishi

³³alimwi akucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo, Tente ya Cipangano yoonse, cipaililo, bapailishi alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse.

³⁴Milawo iyi ilyeete kunookonkelwa lyoonsebo. Kucita kweelana aMilawo uku kulyeete kunooctwa linkanda lyomwi pamwaaka kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli basalashikwe kuswa kushibiibi shabo shoonse.” Aboobo Mose wakacita kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.

Bene Lefi 17

Bulowa mbobusalalite

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita Aloni abana bakwe basankwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi,

³‘Mwine Isilaeli uli woonse ubengela njombe, mbelele nabi mpongo mumisumba nabi pansengwe,

⁴mumusena wakubengela kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano ayi ngumulambu wabengwa kuli nebo neMwaami Lesa, wasotoka Milawo. Muntu uyo ingayi waba amulandu wakutila bulowa. Aboobo teshi akanoooyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.

⁵Mulawo uyu utoosansulula ayi bene Isilaeli ono bananooletela ndime neMwaami Lesa milambu iyo njebakalinga kubenga muluundu. Bananooileta kumupailishi pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, akwiibenga ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi.

⁶Lakwe mupailishi ulaakunoosanseela bulowa mumbasu sha cipaililo pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, akutenta mafuta kwaamba ayi mbweema busangalasha Mwaami Lesa.

⁷Anu bene Isilaeli tabeelete kutolelela kutashomeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukucaya banyama babo muluundu ayi njimilambu kushibumbwabumbwa shili anga nimpongo. Balyeelete kunoolama mulawo uyu.

⁸“ ‘Mwine Isilaeli woose nabi muswamashi woose ushiite mulikoto lyabo ubengela mulambu wakutenta nabi mulambu umwi woose

⁹kumusena umwibo ayi ngwaangu neMwaami Lesa, kuteshi kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.

¹⁰“ ‘Na mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi umwi woose ushiite mulikoto lyabo walya nyama icite bulowa, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakumufutatila alimwi teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.

¹¹Buumi bwa cintu cili coonse cuumi buli mubulowa. Anu nceceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ncejambila ayi bulowa boonse bunootilwa pacipaililo, kwaamba ayi shibiibi sha bantu shikushikwe. Nkokwaamba ayi bulowa ubo buli mbobuumi, bulakusha shibiibi.

¹²Nceceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ncendalwiitila bene Isilaeli ayi balo nabi muswamashi umwi woose ushiite mulikoto lyabo, tabeelete kulya nyama icite abulowa.

¹³“ ‘Na mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi umwi woose ushiite mulikoto lyabo wacaya munyama nabi muyuni usalalite kweelana amulawo, ulyeelete kutila bulowa bwa nguwe panshi akubooshaawo bulongo.

¹⁴Mukwiinga buumi bwa cintu cili coonse cuumi buli mubulowa, nceceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ncendalwiitila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi tabeelete kulya nyama icite bulowa, alimwi ayi uyo woose weenga weelya, teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.

¹⁵“ ‘Muntu uli woose, mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi weenga walya nyama ya munyama wakalifwita nabi wakacaikwa kubanyama ba muluundu, ulyeelete kucapa shakufwala shakwe, kusamba pamubili akulindila kushikila macolesha ayi abe usalalite kweelana aMilawo.

¹⁶Ono na wabula kucita boobo, ulyeelete kupekwa mulandu weelete.’ ”

Bene Lefi 18

Kukumana kutasuminishikwi kweelana aMilawo

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.
- ³Tamweelete kukonkela shicita bene Ijipiti uko nkomwakalinga kwikala, nabi shicita bantu ba mucishi ca Kenani umo moontoomutola bulya.
- ⁴Mulyeelete kukonkela milawo yangu akucita nshentoomwaambila. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.
- ⁵Amukonkele sheesho nshentoomulwiita amilawo njentoomupa. Pakunoocita boobo mulaakupulusha buumi bwanu. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁶“Utakumani amukwanu mwanakashi uli woonse. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁷“Utasebaanyi baiso kwiinda mukukumana abanyoko. Mbanyoko, tooete kukumanaabo.
- ⁸“Utasebaanyi baiso kwiinda mukukumana abakaabo bamwi.
- ⁹“Utakumani anankashi yako nabi nankashi yako wakucanaamo, wakakulila mujanda yomwi awebo nabi tau.
- ¹⁰“Utakumani amwishikulu wako mwanakashi, mukwiinga nkulisebanya omwiine.
- ¹¹“Utakumani anankashi yako umwi uli woonse, nkokwaamba ayi mwanaabo bakwababo baiso, nabi banyoko bamwi ceebo alakwe ngunankashi yako.
- ¹²“Utakumani abaisonkashi ceebo mbakwababo baiso.
- ¹³“Utakumani amwanaabo bakwababo banyoko ceebo ngumukwanu.
- ¹⁴“Utakumani abamukashimishaanu ceebo abalo mbanyoko.
- ¹⁵“Utakumani amulokashi wako ceebo ngumuka mwanaako. Aboobo utakumani akwe.
- ¹⁶“Utakumani amulamu wako mwanakashi ceebo uko nkusebaanya mukwanu.
- ¹⁷“Utakumani amwaana wa mwanakashi uyo ngowakakumanaakwe nabi mwishikulu wakwe. Mpashi inga baba bamakwanu, aboobo kukumanaabo, ncimalwamalwa.
- ¹⁸“Utabwesi mukwabo mukaako ayi abe mukaako umwi na mukaako uyo kaacili muumi.
- ¹⁹“Utakumani amwanakashi na wakubala ceebo taasalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁰“Utakumani amuka mwiine ceebo inga cakulengesha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²¹“Utabengi mwanaako musankwa uli woonse ayi ngumulambu kuli lesa wiitwa ayi Moleki, ceebo uko nkucobola liina lyangu neLesi. Ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- ²²“Taaku musankwa weelete kukumana amusankwanyina, ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulipatite micito iyo.

- ²³“Taaku musankwa nabi mwanakashi weelete kukumana amunyama. Kucita boobo kulamulengesha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁴“Mutakalilengeshi kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwiinda mumicito iyi, ceebo bakunsengwe mbobakalilengesha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo ubo, abo mbontootanda mucishi ca Kenani ayi mwebo mukenjileemo.
- ²⁵Micito ya mushobo uyo yakalengesha cishi ico citanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo. Pacebo ceeci, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakacipa mulandu, akucilengesha ayi cikake bantu bakalinga kwikalaamo.
- ²⁶Sombi mwebo mulyeelete kukonkela milasho alimwi amilawo yangu. Mwebo noonse, nkokwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli abaswamashi bekala pakati kanu, tamweelete kucita shintu shibiibi isho,
- ²⁷mukwiinga bantu bakalinga kwikala mucishi ici bakashicita akucilengesha ayi citanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁸Ono na mucilengeshe kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo, anwebo cilaakumukaka bweenka mbocakakaka baabo bakalinga kwikalaamo.
- ²⁹Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi uyo woonse weenga wacita shintu shilensha nsoni ishi, teshi anoociyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.
- ³⁰“Amukonkele milawo iyo njendamupa, tamweelete kukonkela sheesho shakalinga kucita bantu bakalinga kwikala mucishi ico, alimwi mutakalilengeshi kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwiinda mukucita cintu ico cibiibi nabi comwi. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.”

Bene Lefi 19

Milawo ipusenepusene

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli boonse ayi babe bantu basalalite, ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa wanu ndisalalite.
- ³“Womwi awomwi ulyeelete kulemeka banyina abaishi, alimwi mulyeelete kulama inshiku shakookesha kweelana ambondamulwiita. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.
- ⁴“Tamweelete kushiya ndime akutalika kulambila shibumbwabumbwa. Tamweelete kubumba balesa ba sheela akutalika kubalambila. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.
- ⁵“Ono na mwacaya munyama ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi, mulyeelete kukonkela milawo njendamupa, lyalo ndaakutambula mulambu uyo.
- ⁶Nyama ilyeelete kulikwa pabushiku bweenka munyama ndyaacaikwa, nabi pabushiku bwakuboolaawo. Nyama yoonse yeenga yacaalaawo pabushiku bwatatu ilyeelete kutentwa

- ⁷mukwiinga teesalalite kweelana aMilawo. Ono na muntu umwi weelya, teshi nkatambule mulambu uyo.
- ⁸Uyo woonse weenga walya nyama iyo ulaakuba amulandu ceebo walengesha cintu cabengwa kuli ndime kuba cintubo. Aboobo teshi akanooocyeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.
- ⁹“Pakunootebula mummyunda yanu, mutakanooshisha moyeela alimwi mutakanooboolela sheesho shakacaalamo pakumanisha kutebula.
- ¹⁰Mutanooboolela mummyunda ya minyansa mukuyapa yeeyo yakalinga kucaalaamo nabi kubwesa yakaloka panshi. Mulyeete kushiila bakandu abaswamashi. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.
- ¹¹“Mutanokwiipa, kubeca nabi kuba shikucenjeeka.
- ¹²Mutanoolumbila muliina lyangu na ulishi ayi teshi ukacite cintu ico, ceebo na wacita boobo, nkucobola liina lyangu. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu.
- ¹³“Mutapenshi muntu nabi womwi, nabi kumwiipila. Tamweelete kucelwa kufolesha musebenshi wanu nabi bushiku bomwibo.
- ¹⁴Tamweelete kushingana muntu ushinkite matwi nabi kubika cintu kunembo lya moofu ayi alyuumeemo, sombi amulemeke ndime neMwaami Lesa wanu.
- ¹⁵“Mulyeete kushomeka akululika pakoombolosha. Mutabi akasalulushi kubantu bakandu nabi kuloonda babile.
- ¹⁶Tamweelete kuya cibekesha muntu nabi womwi, alimwi mutapi bukamboni bweenga bwalengesha buumi bwa shikamukobonyinaanu kunyonyoolwa. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁷“Tamweelete kubikila mfundilishi muntu nabi womwi, sombi mubandike pacilubo cili pakati kanu kwaamba ayi mutakabishi ceebo ca nguwe.
- ¹⁸Kutelesha kubisha muntu nabi womwi ayi ceebo alakwe wakamubishisha nabi kutolelela kumupata, sombi amusune mubyaanu bweenka mbomulisuni nobeene. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁹“Kamukonkela milawo yangu. Tamweelete kusuminisha mishobo ya banyama mbomufubite ayi banooshalana amishobo imwi ipusene. Tamweelete kushanga mbuto shobilo shipusene mumuunda womwi, alimwi tamweelete kufwala shakufwala shakapangwa kumishobo yobilo ya shisani.
- ²⁰“Ono na musankwa wakumana amwanakashi musha uyo wakamamikilwa kumusankwa umwi, sombi kaatana kulipililwa maali nabi kwaangululwa, boonse bobilo balaakupekwa mulandu. Sombi teshi bakacaikwe mukwiinga mwanakashi uyo taana kwaangululwa.
- ²¹Musankwa uyo ulaakuleta mbelele isankwa kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano ayi ngumulambu wakumana milandu.

²²Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakucita kweelana aMilawo pakusalasha, aboobo Lesa ulaakumulekelela.

²³“Na mukenjile mucishi ca Kenani akushanga cisamu cili coonse ca shisepo, mulyeelete kulanga shisepo isho ayi tashisalalite kwa myaaka yotatwe itaanshi. Muciindi ico tamweelete kushilya.

²⁴Mumwaaka wane, shisepo shoonse shilaakupekwa ayi ncipo cakulumbaisha ndime neMwaami Lesa.

²⁵Sombi mumwaaka wasanu inga mwalya shisepo isho. Na mukacite shoonse ishi, shisamu shanu shilaakucata shisepo shiinji. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

²⁶“Tamweelete kulya nyama ili yoonse icicite bulowa mukati. “Tamweelete kuba beshikusonda nabi baloshi.

²⁷“Kutacesa misusu ili mumbasu sha mutwi wanu nabi kuceeshako ndesu,

²⁸alimwi tamweelete kulyaanda akulinengoola pamibili ayi mulambile bafu. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

²⁹“Kutasebaanya bana banu banakashi kwiinda mukubaalula bafuule ba muḡanda ya balesa bamwi. Na mwacita boobo, mulaakusandukila kubalesa abo, mpeeke cishi ico cilaakwisulabo bufuule.

³⁰“Kamulama bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi akulemeka musena wangu usalalite. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³¹“Tamweelete kuya mukucebusha kubantu baamba amishimu ya bafu. Na mwacita boobo, teshi mukanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

³²“Kamubonesha bulemu kubamanene alimwi akubalemeka. Kamumpa bulemu akunyumfwila. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³³“Tamweelete kupensha baswamashi bashiite mucishi canu.

³⁴Kuli mbabo mucite bweenka mbweenga mwaciita kumwine Isilaelinyinaanu, akubasuna bweenka mbomulisuni nobeene. Kamwiibaluka ayi amwebo mwakalinga baswamashi mucishi ca Ijipiti. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

³⁵“Tamweelete kubeca muntu nabi womwi kwiinda mukusebensesha shipimo shakubeca mushintu shili shoonse.

³⁶Kamusebensesha shipimo sheelete. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

³⁷Amukonkele milawo yangu yoonse alimwi amilasho yangu yoonse. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.”

Bene Lefi 20

Milandu yakutakonkela milawo

- ¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi uyo woonse wa mulikoto lyanu, nabi muswamashi ushiite pakati kanu, weenga wabenga mwanaakwe uli woonse mukulambila lesa wiitwa ayi Moleki, bantu bene Isilaeli balyeelete kumucaya kumabwe.
- ³Na umwi wabenga mwanaakwe umwi kuli Moleki akulengesha ayi Tente yangu isalalite ibule kunoosalalite alimwi akusebaanya liina lyangu lisalalite, ndaakumwaalukila alimwi teshi nkanocimuyeeyela kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.
- ⁴Ono na bene Isilaeli basuula ncaacita, akubula kumucaya,
- ⁵nebo nemwiine ndaakumwaalukila abamuṅanda yakwe boonse, alimwi abaabo boonse beenga babula kushomeka kuli ndime kwiinda mukulambila Moleki. Teshi nkanocibayeeyela kuba bantu bangu.
- ⁶“Ono na umwi muntu waya mukucebusha kubantu baamba amishimu ya bafu, ndaakumufutatila, akucileka kumuyeeyela kuba muntu wangu.
- ⁷“Amube bantu basalalite mukwiinga nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.
- ⁸Kamukonkela milawo yangu ceebo nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa neemusalasha.
- ⁹“Uyo woonse ushingana baishi nabi banyina ulyeelete kucaikwa. Lufu lwakwe ndwakuliletela mwiine.
- ¹⁰“Na musankwa wapukilwa kumuka Isilaelinyina, boonse musankwa amwanakashi balyeelete kucaikwa.
- ¹¹“Na musankwa wakumana amwanakashi uli woonse wa baishi, wasebaanya baishi. Aboobo musankwa uyo alimwi amwanakashi balyeelete kucaikwa. Lufu lwabo ndwakuliletela.
- ¹²“Na musankwa wakumana amulokashi wakwe, boonse bobilo balyeelete kucaikwa ceebo bacita cimalwamalwa. Lufu lwabo ndwakuliletela.
- ¹³“Ono na musankwa wakumana amusankwanyina, bacita cintu cilensha nsoni, anu boonse bobilo balyeelete kucaikwa. Lufu lwabo ndwakuliletela.
- ¹⁴“Na musankwa weebe mwaana alimwi abanyina, boonse botatwe balyeelete kutentwa kushikila bafwa, mukwiinga bacita cintu cilensha nsoni. Cintu ca mbuli ceeci taceete kucitika pakati kanu.
- ¹⁵“Na musankwa wakumana amunyama, lakwe alimwi amunyama uyo balyeelete kucaikwa.
- ¹⁶“Alakwe mwanakashi na weelesha kukumana amunyama, lakwe alimwi amunyama uyo balyeelete kucaikwa. Lufu lwabo ndwakuliletela.
- ¹⁷“Na muntu weebe nankashi yakwe, nabi nankashi yakwe kuli baishi nabi banyina bateshi bakumushala, boonse balyeelete kusebaanishikwa pameenso a bantu

akutandwa pakati kanu. Ceebo muntu uyo wakumana anankashi yakwe, ulyeete kupekwa mulandu weete.

¹⁸“Ono na musankwa wakumana amwanakashi wakubala, boonse bobilo balyeete kutandwa pakati kanu ceebo basotoka milawo ya pakulisalasha kweelana aMilawo.

¹⁹“Na muntu wakumana abaishinkashi nabi bakwabo banyina, boonse bobilo balyeete kupekwa mulandu wa cimalwamalwa.

²⁰“Na muntu wakumana abamuka shimishaabo, wasebaanya bashimishaabo. Lakwe alimwi amwanakashi uyo balyeete kupekwa mulandu, aboobo boonse bobilo teshi bakashaleewo.

²¹“Ono na muntu weebe muka mukwabo, balaakufwabo kutashalawo mwaana. Wacita cintu citasalalite kweelana aMilawo, alimwi wasebaanya mukwabo.

²²“Kamulama milawo yangu yoonse amilasho kwaamba ayi cishi ca Kenani ico ncentoomutolaako citakamukaki.

²³Mutakakonkeli kwishibila kwa bantu bekala kooko. Bakunsengwe abo ntoobatandaanyaamo kwaamba ayi mwebo mukenjile mucishi ico. Banensha nsoni ceebo ca micito yabo ya bubu.

²⁴Sombi mwebo ndamulasha kumupa cishi ico muli bubile abulongo bubotu. Ncakwiila nebo ndakumupa cishi ici. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakamupatula kuswa pakati ka mishobo yoonse.

²⁵“Anu mulyeete kupusanya pakati ka banyama abayuni basalalite alimwi abaabo batasalalite kweelana aMilawo. Tamweete kulya banyama nabi bayuni batasalalite. Nebo ndabaamba ayi tabasalalite, ono kubalya kulaakulengsha ayi amwebo mubule kunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.

²⁶Mwebo mulyeete kuba bantu basalalite akubabo baangu neenka, ceebo ndime Mwaami Lesa alimwi ndisalalite. Ndakamupatula kuswa pakati ka mishobo imwi yoonse kwaamba ayi mubebo baangu neenka.

²⁷“Musankwa uli woonse nabi mwanakashi waamba amishimu ya bafu ulyeete kucaikwa kumabwe. Muntu woonse weenga wacita boobo, lufu lwakwe ndwakuliletela mwiine.”

Bene Lefi 21

Bapailishi mbobeelete kunoosalalalite

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Lwiita Aloni abana bakwe basankwa bapailishi ayi, ‘Taaku mupailishi weete kulilengsha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwiinda mukucanika mushililo sha bamakwabo bali boonse.

²Ulyeetebo kucanika kucililo ca banyina, baishi, mwanaakwe musankwa amwanakashi, mukwabo lifumo lyomwi,

³nabi nankashi yakwe mushike ngwaakalaakwe munjanda.

- ⁴Teelete kulilengesha kutanoosalalite kwiinda mukucanika pashililo sha kubene makwaakwe.
- ⁵“ ‘Taaku mupailishi weelete kucesa misusu, kuceesha ndesu nabi kulinengoola pamubili kwaamba ayi aboneshe ayi ulicite cililo.
- ⁶Ulyeelete kunoosalalite alimwi teelete kusebaanya liina lyangu. Lakwe ulabenga milambu ya cakulya kuli ndime, aboobo ulyeelete kunoosalalite.
- ⁷“ ‘Mupailishi teelete kweeba mwanakashi wakalinga mufuule, mwanakashi wakakumanawo kale amusankwa, nabi wakalekwa mukwiinga lakwe ulisalalite.
- ⁸Bantu balyeelete kulanga mupailishi ayi ulisalalite ceebo ulabenga milambu ya cakulya kuli ndime. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, ndisalalite alimwi bantu bangu ndabasalasha.
- ⁹“ ‘Ono na mwaana mwanakashi wa mupailishi waba mufuule, wasebaanya baishi. Aboobo ulyeelete kutentwa kushikila wafwa.
- ¹⁰“ ‘Alakwe mupailishi munene, uyo wakatilwa mafuta ayo akunanika pamutwi alimwi wakabengwa ayi anoofwala shakufwala sha bupailishi, teelete kutanoosakula misusu nabi kukwamuna shakufwala nshaafwete kwaamba ayi aboneshe ayi ulicite cililo.
- ¹¹Teelete kwinjila mumusena muli mutuntu. Teelete kulilengesha ayi abule kunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwiinda mukucanika nabibo pacililo ca baishi nabi banyina,
- ¹²nabi kuswa mumusena usalalite wangu neLesa wakwe nabi kulengesha ayi utanoosalalite, mukwiinga wakabengwa kuli ndime neLesa wakwe kwiinda mumafuta akunanika. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹³Ulaakweeba mwanakashi utana kukumanawo kale amusankwa,
- ¹⁴kuteshi mwanakashi mukalubinje, wakalekwa nabi wooyo wakalinga mufuule. Lakwe ulaakweeba mwanakashi wa mucipani ca mumukowa wakwe utana kukumanawo kale amusankwa.
- ¹⁵Na wabula kucita boobo, bana bakwe abo beelete kunoosalalite, teshi bakanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa nendakamupatula ayi abe mupailishi munene.’ ”
- ¹⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ¹⁷“Lwiita Aloni ayi taaku muntu mulema nabi womwi wa mulunyungu lwako weelete kubenga mulambu wa cakulya kuli ndime. Ici cilaakunoocitika lyoonsebo mumashalane anu oonse acisa.
- ¹⁸Taaku musankwa mulema nabi womwi weelete kubenga mulambu, nkokwaamba ayi moofu, mulema myeendo, ucite kampenda kamwi pamubili.
- ¹⁹Taaku uyuminite lyaansa nabi mweendo,

²⁰alimwi taaku wacifutu nabi mufwaafwi bunene, taaku mulwashi kumeenso nabi ucite bulwashi bwa mubili alimwi awakatungulwa.

²¹Taaku wamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mupailishi nabi womwi mulema eshi akanoobenga milambu ya shakulya kuli ndime.

²²Musankwa wa mushobo wooyu inga walya cakulya ncendapekwa, nkokwaamba ayi inga walya mulambu usalalite wa cakulya alimwi amulambu usalalite abuumbi wa cakulya.

²³Sombi ceebo ca bulema mbwaacite, teelete kushika pafwaafwi acisani cisalalite cakushitilisha nabi kuya kucipaililo. Teelete kulengesha ayi shintu shisalalite ishi shikabule kunoosalalite mukwiinga ndime Mwaami Lesa uyo ushisalasha.”

²⁴Anu mboboobo Mose mbwaakaambila Aloni, bana bakwe basankwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse.

Bene Lefi 22

Milambu mboyeetele kunoosalalite

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita Aloni abana bakwe basankwa ayi, ‘Tamweetele kusebaanya liina lyangu lisalalite, pateebo ceci mulyeeete kuba abulemu kumilambu isalalite iyo bene Isilaeli njebabenga kuli ndime. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³Ono pabantu bamulunyungu lwako na umwi uli woose akese pafwaafwi amilambu isalalite iyo bene Isilaeli njebabenga kuli ndime paciindi nceshi atakanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo, muntu uyo inga taasebenseli lyobilo kucipaililo. Ici cilyeeete kunoocitika lyoonsebo mumashalane anu oonse acisa. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

⁴“ ‘Taaku wamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni uyo ucite manata nabi utooswa mashina kubusankwa, weetele kulya milambu isalalite kushikila akasalale kweelana aMilawo. Mupailishi woose teshi akanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo na wakumya cintu cili coonse citasalalite ceebo cakakumya kumutuntu alimwi na waliwaalila,

⁵wakumya munyama, nabi muntu utasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

⁶Anu mupailishi woose weenga wabula kunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo, teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha. Nakubi boobo, teelete kulya mulambu uli woose usalalite kushikila wasamba pamubili.

⁷Ono na lisuba lyepila, ulasalala kweelana aMilawo, lyalo inga walya amilambu isalalite ceebo nshakulya shakwe.

⁸Teelete kulya nyama ya munyama wakalifwita nabi wakacaikwa kubanyama bamuluundu mukwiinga inga yamulengesha kutanoosalalite. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

- ⁹“ ‘Bapailishi boonse balyeelete kukonkela milawo yangu. Ono na baalilwa kwiikonkela, balaakuba amulandu akufwa ceebo cakukaka kukonkela milawo iyo isalalite. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa ubasalasha.
- ¹⁰“ ‘Eenkabo wa mulifumo lya bapailishi ngoweelete kulya milambu isalalite ili yoonse. Taaku aumwi weelete kwiilya, nabibo mweensu wa mupailishi nabi musebenshi wakwe.
- ¹¹Sombi basha ba mupailishi abo mbwaakoola amaali akwe, nabi baabo bakashalilwa muḡanda yakwe, mbobeelete kulyaako kushakulya shitambula mupailishi.
- ¹²Alakwe mwaana mwanakashi wa mupailishi uyo weebetwe kumusankwa uteshi mupailishi, teelete kulya mulambu uli woonse usalalite.
- ¹³Sombi na mwanaakwe mwanakashi waba mukalubinje nabi walekwa kaatacite baana, alimwi waboola mukwikala muḡanda ya baishi ayi banoomucufwa, ngoweelete kulya shakulya sha bupailishi isho baishi nshebatambula. Anu eenkabo wa mulifumo lya bapailishi ngoweelete kulya shakulya isho.
- ¹⁴“ ‘Na muntu umwi uteshi wa mulifumo lya bapailishi walya cakulya ca milambu isalalite cakuteshiba, ulyeelete kulipila maali eenga akumana shakulya isho kumupailishi, akwiilikaawo comwi ca shosanwe ca mweelo wa nshisho.
- ¹⁵Bapailishi tabeelete kulengesha ayi milambu isalalite ibule kunoosalalite
- ¹⁶kwiinda mukusuminisha muntu uli woonse uteelete kulya ayi alyeeko. Camushobo wooyo inga caleta mulandu weelete kulipilwa pamuntu uyo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa uyo usalasha milambu iyo.’ ”
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ¹⁸“Lwiita Aloni abana bakwe basankwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse ayi na mwine Isilaeli uli woonse nabi muswamashi ukala muIsilaeli wabenga mulambu wakutenta, mukucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila, nabi mulambu wakulyaaba,
- ¹⁹munyama uyo teelete kuba akampenda nabi komwi ayi mulambu utambulwe. Mulyeelete kubenga munyama musankwa kuswa mulitanga lya ḡombe, mbelele nabi mpongo.
- ²⁰Ono na wabenga munyama uli woonse ucite kampenda, Mwaami Lesa teshi akamutambule.
- ²¹Na umwi wabenga mulambu wa bwanabwankashi kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, nacibi kwaamba ayi mukucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila, nabi mulambu wakulyaaba, munyama teelete kuba akampenda nakaceyi kwaamba ayi utambulwe.
- ²²Tamweelete kubenga kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa munyama uli woonse moofu, mulema myeendo, ucite cilondabo, nabi cilonda citooshi, bulwashi bwa pacikanda nabi shipele. Kuteelesa kubenga munyama wa mushobo wooyo pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu wa cakulya.

²³Ono mbuli mulambu wakulyaaba, inga wabenga munyama utintilite nabi utabete kabotu mubili. Sombi munyama wa mbuli wooyo taatambulwi na ngumulambu utoopekwa mukucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila.

²⁴Tamweelete kubenga kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa munyama uli woonse ucite macende akapwaikwa, akatimbulwa, akafwalulwa, nabi akakwamunwa. Ici tacisuminishikwi mucishi canu.

²⁵“Tamweelete kubenga munyama wakaswa kumuswamashi ayi ngumulambu wa cakulya. Banyama ba mushobo wooyo balalangwa ayi mbakampenda, aboobo tabatambulwi.”

²⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁷“Na moombe, mwanaambelele nabi mwanaampongo washalwa, ulyeelete kunooli anyina kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Sombi kuswa pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe, ulatambulwa ayi ngumulambu wa cakulya.

²⁸Kuteelesa kubenga mpwishi amoombe wa njiyo, mbelele amwanaanjiyo nabi mpongo amwanaanjiyo pabushiku bomwi.

²⁹Ono na mwabenga mulambu wakulumba kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, kamukonkela milawo kwaamba ayi mukatambulwe.

³⁰Mulyeelete kulya nyama yoonse pabushiku mbomunya ubo, cakutashiyaawo nabi iniini pabushiku buboolaawo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³¹“Kamukonkela milawo yangu. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³²Tamweelete kunsebaanya liina lyangu lisalalite. Bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kunshiba ayi ndisalalite. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa umusalasha,

³³alimwi ndakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi mbe Lesa wanu. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.”

Bene Lefi 23

Nshiku bene Isilaeli nshebakalinga kusekelela

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi ishi nshenshiku shakusekelela nshendasala nebo neMwaami Lesa isho nshebeete kubungana ayi banambile.

Bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

³“Mulicite nshiku shosanwe abomwi umo momweelete kusebensa milimo yanu, sombi mwiingashile bushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mbushiku bwakookesha. Pabushiku ubu tamweelete kusebensa, sombibo kubungana pantu pomwi ayi mulambile. Kuli koonse nkweenga kamwikala ubu mbushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa.

⁴“Ono nshiku shakusekelela nsheshi mukaambilishe pathiindi sheelete, nsheeshi.

Bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela abwakulya Cimaande

(Shakube 28:16-25)

⁵“Kusekelela kwa bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, uko kucitika mukulemeke Mwaami Lesa, kulatalika macolesha pabushiku bwalikumi ashone mumweenshi wakutaanguna.

⁶Ono pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe, kusekelela kwakulya cimaande akwalo kulatalika. Aboobo kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, tamweelete kulya shinkwa.

⁷Pabushiku butaanshi munshiku ishi, mulyeelete kubungana ayi munambile alimwi tamweelete kusebensa milimo yanu ya nshiku shoonse.

⁸Mukanoopa milambu yanu ya shakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo mulaakubungana alimwi ayi mulambile, sombi teshi mukasebense milimo yanu ya nshiku shoonse.”

Insomo

⁹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁰“Na mukenjile mucishi ca Kenani ico ncentoomupa, ono na mukatebule shakulya shanu shili anga ngamaila, mukatole mule wakutaanguna kumupailishi.

¹¹Lakwe ulaakuubenga kuMwaami Lesa ayi ncipo cakutambeeka kwaamba ayi mukatambulwe. Mupailishi uyo ulaakuubenga pabushiku buboolaawo na bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bweenda.

¹²Pabushiku ndyemupa cipo cakutambeeka ca fulaulo, munoobenga amwanaambebelele musankwa ucite mwaaka womwi alimwi utacite kampenda ayi ngumulambu wakutenta.

¹³Mulaakupeta pantu pomwi amakilogilamu obilo a fulaulo usenkene amafuta a olifi ayi ncipo ca cakulya. Bweema bwa cipo ici bulasangalasha Mwaami Lesa. Mulaakubikaawo alita yomwi ya waini ayi ncipo ca cakunwa.

¹⁴Kuteelesha kulya shili anga ngamaila isho shaswabo mukutebulwa, shibishi, shakukanga nabi shakapangwa shinkwa na kamutana kuleta cipo ici kuli Lesa. Mulawo uyu bamulunyungu lwako boonse balyeelete kunooukonkela lyoonsebo koonse uko nkweenga kamushiite.

Kusekelela kwaKutebula

(Shakube 28:26-31)

¹⁵“Kuswa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu ubo mbomuleta mule wa shili anga ngamaila ayi ncipo cakutambeeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, ono pabushiku bwakuboolaawo mukabelenge nsondo shosanwe a shobilo shakabumbulu.

¹⁶Ingayi pabushiku bwa makumi osanwe, bushiku buboolaawo kuswa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bwasanu ashobilo, mukape cipo cimwi ca fulaulo isho shaswabo mukutebulwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Bantu bamujanda yomwi balyeelete kuleta shinkwa wobilo akubenga kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ncipo cakutambeeka. Shinkwa womwi awomwi ulyeelete

kupangwa kumakilogilamu obilo a fulaulo usenkene acimena, alimwi akubengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ncipo ca fulaulo shataanguna kutetulwa.

¹⁸Ono pantu pomwi ashinkwa uyo, bene Isilaeli balyeelete kubenga mbelele shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo shicite mwaaka womwi womwi, mucende mwaana, alimwi ambelele shobilo shisankwa. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda nabi komwi. Shilaakubengwa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo alimwi acipo ca cakunwa. Bweema bwa milambu iyi bulansangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁹Mulyeelete kubenga ampongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, alimwi abana ba mbelele bacende bobilo bacite mwaaka womwi womwi ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi.

²⁰Lyalo mupailishi ulyeelete kubenga shinkwa alimwi abana bambelele bobilo abo ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka wa bapailishi kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Mulambu uyu ulisalalite.

²¹Pabushiku ubo tamweelete kusebensa milimo yanu yoonse, sombi mulyeelete kubunganabo ayi mulambile. Bamulunyungu lwanu balyeelete kunookonkela mulawo uyu lyoonsebo, koonse uko nkweenga kabashiite.

²²“Ono pakutebula myuunda yanu, mutakanoolesa shishango fulaulo shili mweela myuunda, alimwi tamweelete kubolela mukulesa sheesho shakalinga kucaala. Mulyeelete kushishiila bakandu abaswamashi. Mwaami Lesa nguLesa wanu.”

Bushiku bwakusekelela bwaKulisha Mapeenga

(Shakube 29:1-6)

²³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁴“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, balyeelete kookesha kumilimo yoonse akubungana ayi banambile na mapeenga alila.

²⁵Tamweelete kusebensa milimo yanu ya nshiku shoonse, sombibo kupa Mwaami Lesa cipo ca cakulya.”

Bushiku bwaKusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi

(Shakube 29:7-11)

²⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁷“Bushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo bulaakuba bushiku bwakusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi. Tamweelete kulya cintu nabi comwi, sombi mulyeelete kubungana ayi munambile alimwi akupa cipo ca cakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

²⁸Tamweelete kusebensa pabushiku ubu mukwiinga mbushiku bwakucita kweelana aMilawo ayi shibiibi sha bantu shilekelelwe pameenso angu neMwaami Lesa.

²⁹Uyo woonse weenga walya cintu nabi comwi pabushiku ubo, teelete kunoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.

³⁰Na umwi wasebensa mulimo uli woonse pabushiku ubo, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakumucaya.

³¹Mulawo uyu ngwa bamulunyungu lwanu lyoonsebo, koonse uko nkweenga kabashiite.

³²Kuswa pabushiku bwasanu ashone macolesha mumweenshi uyu, kushikila apabushiku bwalikumi macolesha, mulyeelete kubona ayi mbushiku bwakookesha bupuseneeko, ubo mbomuteelete kulya cintu nabi comwi.”

Kusekelela kwa Shimpaka

(Shakube 29:12-40)

³³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

³⁴“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo kusekelela kwa shimpaka ndikutalika, alimwi kulatola nshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

³⁵Pabushiku butaanshi munshiku ishi, mukanoobungana ayi munambile alimwi tamweelete kusebensa milimo yanu ya nshiku shoonse.

³⁶Panshiku shosanwe ashobilo shoonse ishi, lyoonse pabushiku mulaakunooopa cipo ca cakulya. Ono pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe, mukabungane pantu pomwi alimwi, ayi munambile akumpa cipo ca cakulya. Ubu mbushiku bwakulambila, aboobo tamweelete kusebensa milimo yanu.

³⁷“Anu sheenkabo isho nshemweelete kunoosekelela ayi mulemeke nebo neMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukubungana ayi munambile akupa shipo sha cakulya, milambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo, milambu imwi yoonse alimwi ashipo sha cakunwa sheelete bushiku abushiku.

³⁸Shakusekelela ishi sheelikwa panshiku shanu shoonse shakookesha sha Shibelu, ashalo shipo ishi sheelikwa pashipo shanu shanshiku shoonse, milambu ashipo isho nshemupa mukucita kweelana ambomwakashomesha cakulumbila alimwi amilambu yakulyaaba iyo njemumpa nebo neMwaami Lesa.

³⁹“Ono na mwamanisha kutebula mummyuunda yanu, mulyeelete kusangalala pakusekelela uku kwa shimpaka inshiku shosanwe ashobilo, kutalikila pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo. Bushiku butaanshi mbwakookesha abushiku bwasanu ashotatwe abwalo mbwakookesha.

⁴⁰Pabushiku ubo, mukayape shisepo shimwi shibotu abuumbi kuswa kushisamu shanu, mukateme malala alimwi amisampi icite matewu aanji, akutalika kusekelela ayi mundemeke nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁴¹Mwaaka amwaaka mulyeelete kutola nshiku shosanwe ashobilo kamusekelelabo. Boonse bamulunyungu lwanu balyeelete kunookonkela mulawo uyu lyoonsebo mumashalane anu oonse acisa.

⁴²Bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kunookala mushimpaka kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo,

⁴³kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwanu beshibe ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakalengsha bene Isilaeli kwikala mushimpaka ndindakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

⁴⁴Anu mboboobo Mose mbwaakaambilisha milawo yakukonkela pakusekelela kubene Isilaeli ayi balemeke Mwaami Lesa.

Bene Lefi 24

Kulama malampi

(Kulo 27:20-21)

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Ambila bene Isilaeli ayi balete mafuta a olifi ayo abotu abuumbi amumalampi muTente, kwaamba ayi munooba mumuni lyoonsebo.

³Macolesha lyoonse Aloni ulyeelete kunokwaanyasha akubona ayi anoobucesha kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi pansengwe lya cisani cakushitilisha, kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano lili muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Mulawo uyu ulyeelete kunookonkelwa lyoonsebo mumashalane anu oonse acisa.

⁴Anu Aloni ulaakunoolama malampi pacakwaabikaawo ca golodi, akubona kwaamba ayi anoonyaka kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa lyoonse.

Shimaande shipekwa kuMwaami Lesa

⁵“Mubwese makilogilamu likumi aobilo a fulaulo akupanga shimaande shili likumi ashobilo.

⁶Shimaande ishi mushibike mumindando yobilo, shosanwe acomwi mumundando womwi womwi patebulu inanikitwe golodi wiine wiine iyo ili kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa.

⁷Mumindando yoonse yobilo, mubikewo tununkila kabotu ayi cibe anga ncipo ca cakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa pamusena wa shimaande.

⁸Pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bomwi abomwi, kwashiindi shoonse shitoosa, shimaande isho shilyeelete kubikwa kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa. Uyu ngumulimo wa bene Isilaeli kwamuyayaya.

⁹Shimaande ishi nshakwe Aloni alimwi abamulunyungu lwakwe, alimwi balaakushilita mumusena usalalite mukwiinga ncipansha cisalalite abuumbi ca shakulya shipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi nsha bapailishi.”

Koombolosa kululeme

¹⁰⁻¹¹Ono kwakalinga musankwa umwi wakalinga mwaana wa musankwa mwine Ijipiti amwanakashi mwine Isilaeli wiitwa ayi Shelomiti, mwanaakwe Dibuli

wamulunyungu lwakwe Dani. Bumwi bushiku musankwa uyo wakatalika kwaambana amwine Isilaeli umwi mumisumba yabo umo mwaakalinga kwikala. Ndibakalinga kwaambana, musankwa uyo wakacobola Mwaami Lesa mumashingo. Paceebo ceeci bakamutola kuli Mose.

¹²Lyalo bakamubika mumaansa abeshikulindilila kushikila beshiba mbobeelete kumucita kuswa kuMwaami Lesa.

¹³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁴“Musankwa uyo mukushe mumisumba. Uyo woose wamunyumfwa kaashingana, ulyeelete kubika maansaakwe pamutwi wa musankwa uyo ayi abe kamboni kukubisha kwakwe. Kuswawaawo, bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kumucaya kumabwe.

¹⁵Lyalo ulwiite bene Isilaeli boonse ayi uyo woose ushingana Lesa, ulyeelete kupekwa mulandu

¹⁶wakucaikwa. Mwine Isilaeli woose nabi muswamashi wikala muIsilaeli uyo unshingana nebo neMwaami Lesa, bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kumucaya kumabwe.

¹⁷“Awooyo woose ucaya mubye ulyeelete kucaikwa.

¹⁸Alakwe uyo ucaya munyama wa mubye, ulyeelete kubooshawo umwi. Mulawo ngwakwaamba ayi paswa buumi palaboola buumi.

¹⁹“Ono na muntu wacisa mubye, ico coonse ncaacita kumubye alakwe ncecakumucita.

²⁰Na watyola cifuwa, alakwe nkutyolwa cifuwa, na ndiinso ndyaatulula, alakwe nkutululwa liinso, na wasokola liino, alakwe nkusokolwa liino. Nkokwaamba ayi ubo bweenka mbwaacisa mubye, alakwe mbwaaelete kucisikwa.

²¹Anu uyo woose weenga wacaya munyama wa mubye, ulyeelete kubooshawo umbi, sombi uyo woose ucaya mubye ulyeelete kucaikwa.

²²Mulawo uyu ulikumite kuli ndimwe noonse, kubene Isilaeli alimwi abaswamashi abo bekala pakati kanu, mukwiinga nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

²³Mose ndyaakamana kulwiita boobo bene Isilaeli, musankwa uyo bakamutola pansengwe lya misumba akumucaya kumabwe. Munshila iyi bakacita kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaaambila Mose.

Bene Lefi 25

Mwaaka wasanu ayobilo

(Duto 15:1-11)

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose paKalundu ka Sinayi ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli milasho iyi. Na mukenjile mucishi ncentoomupa nebo neMwaami Lesa, mulyeelete kumpa bulemu kwiinda mukutanoolima myuunda yanu mumwaaka woose wasanu ayobilo.

³Mumyaaka yosanwe awomwi, mulaakunooshanga mumyuunda yanu, kutimbula misampi yamweela kushisamu sha minyansa alimwi akutebula shishango shanu.

⁴Sombi mwaaka wasanu ayobilo ngwakookesha kwa cishi, mwaaka wakabikwa palubasu ayi ngwa Mwaami Lesa. Tamweelete kushanga mumyuunda yanu nabi kutimbula misampi yamweela kushisamu sha minyansa.

⁵Tamweelete kutebula nabi shishango shakalimenena, nabibo kuyapa shisepo sha minyansa kushisamu shitana kutimboolwa misampi yamweela, ceebo mwaaka uyu ngwakookesha kwa cishi.

⁶Nacibi kwaamba ayi cishi teshi cikaliimwe mumwaaka uyo, mwebo cilaakumupa shakulya, abasha banu, basebenshi banu, baswamashi mbomwikalaabo,

⁷banyama banu mbomufubite alimwi abanyama bamuluundu. Shoose sheshi shikaswe mucishi, shilyeelete kulikwa.

Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko

⁸“Mubelenge myaaka yosanwe ayobilo akwiifusha mankanda osanwe awobilo, nkokwaamba ayi pantu pomwi myaaka ilaakuba makumi one ayosanwe alimwi ayone.

⁹Ono pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, bushiku bwakusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi, mukatume muntu eshi akanoooya cilisha lupeenga mucishi coonse.

¹⁰Munshila iyi, mulaakupatula mwaaka wamakumi osanwe akwaambilisha lwaanguluko kubantu boonse ba mucishi. Mumwaaka uyu, shoone shintu shakoolishikwa shilaakubooshekwa kubeene nabi kubamulunyungu lwabo. Uyo woose wakoolishikwa busha ulaakubooshekwa kumishaabo.

¹¹Teshi mukashange mumyuunda yanu, kutebula shakulya shakulimenena nabi kuyapa shisepo sha minyansa kushisamu shitana kutimbulwa misampi yamweela.

¹²Anu mwaaka uyu woose ulaakunoosalalite kuli ndimwe. Mulaakunoolyabo sheesho shilimenena mumyuunda.

¹³“Mumwaaka ngomunya uyu, myuunda yakoolishikwa ilaakubooshekwa kubeene bataanshi.

¹⁴Aboobo na moolisha nabi kuula muunda kumwine Isilaelinyinaanu, kuteelesha kunyengelela.

¹⁵Mulyeelete kuulisha kweelana amyaaka iyo njeshi muunda ukakushe shakulya kootana kushikila Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

¹⁶Na kucili myaaka iinji, mulaakuulisha maali aanji, sombi na kuli myaaka iniini, aalo maali alaakuceya ceebo citokuulishikwa nshakulya isho nsheshi shikaswe mumuunda uyo.

¹⁷Tamweelete kunyengelela mwine Isilaelinyinaanu, sombi munyumfwile nebo neLesu wanu. Ndime Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wanu.

Mwiipusho wa pamwaaka wasanu ayobilo

¹⁸“Amukonkele milawo yoonse ya Mwaami Lesu amilasho yakwe, kwaamba ayi mukanookala kabotu mucishi ico.

¹⁹Mucishi mulaakuswa shakulya. Mpeeke mulaakuba ashakulya shoonse nshemusuni alimwi akwikala kabotu uko.

²⁰“Sombi muntu umwi inga weepusha ayi, ‘Nshakulyanshi sheshi shikabeeko mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo myuunda ndyeshi ikabule kushangwa alimwi ashakulya ndyeshi shikabule kutetulwa?’

²¹Mwaami Lesu ulaakupa cishi coolwe mumwaaka wasanu awomwi kwaamba ayi mukaswe shakulya shikwana myaaka yobilo.

²²Na mukashange mummyuunda yanu mumwaaka wasanu ayotatwe, mulaakunoocilyabo sheesho nshemwakatebula mumwaaka wasanu awomwi, alimwi mulaakuba ashakulya sheshi shikamushishe kuciindi cakutebula sheesho nshemwakashanga.

Kuboosha myuunda kubeene

²³“Muunda wanu tootele kuulishikwa cakutolela limwi ceebo teshi waanu, ngwakwe Lesu. Mwebo mulibo anga mbaswamashi abo mbondakasuminisha kuusebensesha.

²⁴“Na muunda woolishikwa, mulyeelete kwishiba ayi mwine muunda uyo ulicite nkusu shakuula alimwi.

²⁵Ono na mwine Isilaeli waba mukandu akuulisha muunda wakwe ceebo ca bukandu, mukwabo mwiine mwiine ulyeelete kuula muunda uyo alimwi.

²⁶Musankwa utacite mukwabo weenga woola muunda uyo wakoolishikwa, ono kunembo mwiine wabila cakukonsha kuwuula alimwi,

²⁷ulyeelete kulipila wooyo wakoola kweelana amyaaka yacalaako ayi ushikile Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko, ciindi ico ncaaelete kubooshelwa muunda wakwe.

²⁸Sombi na taacite maali akwana kuula muunda uyo alimwi, inga koolibo wa wooyo wakawuula kushikila muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko. Mumwaaka uyo, ulaakubooshekwa kumwiine.

²⁹“Na muntu woolisha njanda mundabala inene ili mulilinga, ulicite nkusu shakuyuula alimwi kootana kumana mwaaka womwi kuswa pabushiku mboyakoolishikwa.

³⁰Sombi na wabula kuyuula alimwi mumwaaka ngomunya uyo, taasuminishikwi kuyuula alimwi. Lyalo ilabeta limwi ya wooyo wakoola abamulunyungu lwakwe, nokwaamba ayi teshi ikabooshekwe muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

³¹Alo maanda a mumishi atacite malinga alyeelete kubabo anga njimyuunda. Beene maanda bataanshi balicite nkusu shakwaawula, alimwi alyeelete kubooshekwa muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

³²Nacibi boobo, bene Lefi balo balicite nkusu ciindi cili coonse shakuula maandaabo alimwi mumandabala anene ayo ngobakapekwa.

³³Na njanda imwi mumandabala anene aya mwine Lefi wayuulisha, ono yabula kubooshekwa, muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko ilyeelete kubooshekwa. Mukwiinga maanda ayo bene Lefi ngobacite mumandabalaabo anene nganebo lyoonse pakati ka bene Isilaeli.

³⁴Sombi musena wakweembelelako ushingulukite mandabalaabo anene teshi ukanokuulishikwaawo. Ngunebo lyoonse alyoonse.

Kukweletesha bakandu

³⁵“Na mwine Isilaelinyoko ngobambenaakwe waba mukandu akunokwaalilwa kulicafwa, ulyeelete kumucafwa bweenka mbweenga wacafwa musebenshi, kwaamba ayi atolelele kunookala pafwaafwi awebo.

³⁶Utamulipilishi kusotoka pasheesho nshewakamupa, sombi unyumfwile nebo neLesu wako ayi mwine Isilaelinyoko ekale pafwaafwi awebo.

³⁷Na wamukweletesha, utamusesi kwiinda pamaali ngowakamupa. Alimwi na wamuulisha cakulya, utamulipilishi kwiinda pamaali ngomwakapangana.

³⁸Uyu ngumulawo kuswa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu wanu, uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi akamupe cishi ca Kenani alimwi akuba Lesu wanu.

Kwaangulula basha

³⁹“Ono na mwine Isilaelinyoko ngobambenaakwe waba mukandu cakwaamba ayi walyuulisha kuli ndiwe ayi abe musha, utakamusebenseshi mushila ya busha.

⁴⁰Ulyeelete kwikala awebo anga ngumusebenshi wako, akukusebensela kushikila Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

⁴¹Paciindi ico lakwe alimwi abana bakwe balyeelete kuboolela kubeshikamukowa akumyuunda ya bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

⁴²Anu bene Isilaeli mbasha bangu neMwaami Lesu, nebo nendakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Pachebo ceci tabeelete kuulishikwa ayi babe basha.

⁴³Tamweelete kuba alunkutwe kuli mbabo, sombi munyumfwile nebo neLesu wanu.

⁴⁴Na mulisuni basha basankwa nabi banakashi, mulyeelete kuboolela kumishobo imwi imushingulukite,

⁴⁵alimwi inga mwoola abana ba baswamashi mbomushitaabo. Baana ba mbuli baabo bakashalilwa mucishi canu inga baba banenu.

- ⁴⁶Na mwafwa, inga baba ba bana banu akubasebensela mubuumi bwabo boonse. Sombi tamweelele kuba alunkutwe kumwine Isilaelinyinaanu uli woonse.
- ⁴⁷“Ono na muswamashi ngoshiitaakwe wabila, sombi mwine Isilaelinyoko waba mukandu akulyuulisha busha kumuswamashi uyo nabi womwi wa muḡanda yakwe,
- ⁴⁸ulicite nkusu shakulubulwa nabi wakalyuulisha. Mukwabo umwi
- ⁴⁹nabi bashimishaabo, mupyala wakwe nabibo umwi shikamukowa inga wamuula alimwi. Na mwiine waba amaali, ulakonsha kulilubula.
- ⁵⁰Ulyeelete kubandika awooyo wakamuula, akubelenga myaaka kuswa ciindi ndyaakalyuulisha kushikila amuMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko. Mpeeke malipilo a kwaangululwa kwakwe alyeelete kuba mumweelo wa maali afole musebenshi.
- ⁵¹Ono na kwacaala myaaka iinji kushika muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko utoosa, ulyeelete kulipila maali aanji kwaamba ayi alubuke, kwiinda aayo ngaakoolwa.
- ⁵²Sombi na kwacaalabo myaaka iniini, ulyeelete kulipila maali aniini kweelana amyaaka yacaalaako.
- ⁵³Ulyeelete kuba anga ngumusebenshi usebensa cipangano ca mwaaka womwi awomwi. Sombi uyo wakamuula teelete kumusebensesha calunkutwe.
- ⁵⁴Na taakwe kwaangululwa munshila yomwi ya sheeshi, lakwe abana bakwe balyeelete kwaangululwa muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko utoosa,
- ⁵⁵mukwiinga bene Isilaeli mbasha bangu neMwaami Lesa. Ndime ndakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi ndi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.”

Bene Lefi 25

Mwaaka wasanu ayobilo

(Duto 15:1-11)

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose paKalundu ka Sinayi ayi,
- ²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli milasho iyi. Na mukenjile mucishi ncentoomupa nebo neMwaami Lesa, mulyeelete kumpa bulemu kwiinda mukutanoolima myuunda yanu mumwaaka woonse wasanu ayobilo.
- ³Mumyaaka yosanwe awomwi, mulaakunooshanga mumyuunda yanu, kutimbula misampi yamweela kushisamu sha minyansa alimwi akutebula shishango shanu.
- ⁴Sombi mwaaka wasanu ayobilo ngwakookesha kwa cishi, mwaaka wakabikwa palubasu ayi ngwa Mwaami Lesa. Tamweelele kushanga mumyuunda yanu nabi kutimbula misampi yamweela kushisamu sha minyansa.
- ⁵Tamweelele kutebula nabi shishango shakalimenena, nabibo kuyapa shisepo sha minyansa kushisamu shitana kutimboolwa misampi yamweela, ceebo mwaaka uyu ngwakookesha kwa cishi.

⁶Nacibi kwaamba ayi cishi teshi cikaliimwe mumwaaka uyo, mwebo cilaakumupa shakulya, abasha banu, basebenshi banu, baswamashi mbomwikalaabo,

⁷banyama banu mbomufubite alimwi abanyama bamuluundu. Shoonse sheshi shikaswe mucishi, shilyeelete kulikwa.

Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko

⁸“Mubelenge myaaka yosanwe ayobilo akwiifusha mankanda osanwe awobilo, nokwaamba ayi pantu pomwi myaaka ilaakuba makumi one ayosanwe alimwi ayone.

⁹Ono pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, bushiku bwakusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi, mukatume muntu eshi akanoooya cilisha lupeenga mucishi coonse.

¹⁰Munshila iyi, mulaakupatula mwaaka wamakumi osanwe akwaambilisha lwaanguluko kubantu boonse ba mucishi. Mumwaaka uyu, shoonse shintu shakoolishikwa shilaakubooshekwa kubeene nabi kubamulunyungu lwabo. Uyo woose wakoolishikwa busha ulaakubooshekwa kumishaabo.

¹¹Teshi mukashange mummyuunda yanu, kutebula shakulya shakulimenena nabi kuyapa shisepo sha minyansa kushisamu shitana kutimbulwa misampi yamweela.

¹²Anu mwaaka uyu woose ulaakunoosalalite kuli ndimwe. Mulaakunoolyabo sheesho shilimenena mummyuunda.

¹³“Mumwaaka ngomunya uyu, myuunda yakoolishikwa ilaakubooshekwa kubeene bataanshi.

¹⁴Aboobo na moolisha nabi kuula muunda kumwine Isilaelinyinaanu, kuteelesha kunyengelela.

¹⁵Mulyeelete kuulisha kweelana amyaaka iyo njeshi muunda ukakushe shakulya kootana kushikila Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

¹⁶Na kucili myaaka iinji, mulaakuulisha maali aanji, sombi na kuli myaaka iniini, aalo maali alaakuceya ceebo citokuulishikwa nshakulya isho nsheshi shikaswe mumuunda uyo.

¹⁷Tamweelete kunyengelela mwine Isilaelinyinaanu, sombi munyumfwile nebo neLesa wanu. Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

Mwiipusho wa pamwaaka wasanu ayobilo

¹⁸“Amukonkele milawo yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa amilasho yakwe, kwaamba ayi mukanookala kabotu mucishi ico.

¹⁹Mucishi mulaakuswa shakulya. Mpeeke mulaakuba ashakulya shoonse nshemusuni alimwi akwikala kabotu uko.

²⁰“Sombi muntu umwi inga weepusha ayi, ‘Nshakulyanshi sheshi shikabeeko mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo myuunda ndyeshi ikabule kushangwa alimwi ashakulya ndyeshi shikabule kutebulwa?’

²¹Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa cishi coolwe mumwaaka wasanu awomwi kwaamba ayi mukaswe shakulya shikwana myaaka yobilo.

²²Na mukashange mummyunda yanu mumwaaka wasanu ayotatwe, mulaakunoocilyabo sheesho nshemwakatebula mumwaaka wasanu awomwi, alimwi mulaakuba ashakulya sheshi shikamushishe kuciindi cakutebula sheesho nshemwakashanga.

Kuboosha myuunda kubeene

²³“Muunda wanu tooete kuulishikwa cakutolela limwi ceebo teshi waanu, ngwakwe Lesa. Mwebo mulibo anga mbaswamashi abo mbondakasuminisha kuusebensesha.

²⁴“Na muunda woolishikwa, mulyeelete kwishiba ayi mwine muunda uyo ulicite nkusu shakuula alimwi.

²⁵Ono na mwine Isilaeli waba mukandu akuulisha muunda wakwe ceebo ca bukandu, mukwabo mwiine mwiine ulyeelete kuula muunda uyo alimwi.

²⁶Musankwa utacite mukwabo weenga woola muunda uyo wakoolishikwa, ono kunembo mwiine wabila cakukonsha kuwuula alimwi,

²⁷ulyeelete kulipila wooyo wakoola kweelana amyaaka yacalaako ayi ushikile Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko, ciindi ico ncaaelete kubooshelwa muunda wakwe.

²⁸Sombi na taacite maali akwana kuula muunda uyo alimwi, inga koolibo wa wooyo wakawuula kushikila muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko. Mumwaaka uyo, ulaakubooshekwa kumwiine.

²⁹“Na muntu woolisha nanda mundabala inene ili mulilinga, ulicite nkusu shakuyuula alimwi kootana kumana mwaaka womwi kuswa pabushiku mboyakoolishikwa.

³⁰Sombi na wabula kuyuula alimwi mumwaaka ngomunya uyo, taasuminishikwi kuyuula alimwi. Lyalo ilabeta limwi ya wooyo wakoola abamulunyungu lwakwe, nkokwaamba ayi teshi ikabooshekwe muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

³¹Alo maanda a mumishi atacite malinga alyeelete kubabo anga njimyuunda. Beene maanda bataanshi balicite nkusu shakwaawula, alimwi alyeelete kubooshekwa muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

³²Nacibi boobo, bene Lefi balo balicite nkusu ciindi cili coonse shakuula maandaabo alimwi mumandabala anene ayo ngobakapekwa.

³³Na nanda imwi mumandabala anene aya mwine Lefi wayuulisha, ono yabula kubooshekwa, muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko ilyeelete kubooshekwa. Mukwiinga maanda ayo bene Lefi ngobacite mumandabalaabo anene nganebo lyoonse pakati ka bene Isilaeli.

³⁴Sombi musena wakweembelelako ushingulukite mandabalaabo anene teshi ukanokuulishikwaawo. Ngunebo lyoonse alyoonse.

Kukweletesha bakandu

³⁵“Na mwine Isilaelinyoko ngobambenaakwe waba mukandu akunokwaalilwa kulicafwa, ulyeete kumucafwa bweenka mbweenga wacafwa musebenshi, kwaamba ayi atolelele kunookala pafwaafwi awebo.

³⁶Utamulipilishi kusotoka pasheesho nshewakamupa, sombi unyumfwile nebo neLesu wako ayi mwine Isilaelinyoko ekale pafwaafwi awebo.

³⁷Na wamukweletesha, utamusesi kwiinda pamaali ngowakamupa. Alimwi na wamuulisha cakulya, utamulipilishi kwiinda pamaali ngomwakapangana.

³⁸Uyu ngumulawo kuswa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu wanu, uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi akamupe cishi ca Kenani alimwi akuba Lesu wanu.

Kwaangulula basha

³⁹“Ono na mwine Isilaelinyoko ngobambenaakwe waba mukandu cakwaamba ayi walyuulisha kuli ndiwe ayi abe musha, utakamusebenseshi mushila ya busha.

⁴⁰Ulyeete kwikala awebo anga ngumusebenshi wako, akukusebensela kushikila Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko.

⁴¹Paciindi ico lakwe alimwi abana bakwe balyeete kuboolala kubeshikamukowa akumyuunda ya bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

⁴²Anu bene Isilaeli mbasha bangu neMwaami Lesu, nebo nendakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Pachebo ceci tabeete kuulishikwa ayi babe basha.

⁴³Tamweete kuba alunkutwe kuli mbabo, sombi munyumfwile nebo neLesu wanu.

⁴⁴Na mulisuni basha basankwa nabi banakashi, mulyeete kuboola kumishobo imwi imushingulukite,

⁴⁵alimwi inga mwoola abana ba baswamashi mbomushitaabo. Baana ba mbuli baabo bakashalilwa mucishi canu inga baba banenu.

⁴⁶Na mwafwa, inga baba ba bana banu akubasebensela mubuumi bwabo boonse. Sombi tamweete kuba alunkutwe kumwine Isilaelinyinaanu uli woonse.

⁴⁷“Ono na muswamashi ngoshiitaakwe wabila, sombi mwine Isilaelinyoko waba mukandu akulyuulisha busha kumuswamashi uyo nabi womwi wa muḡanda yakwe,

⁴⁸ulicite nkusu shakulubulwa nabi wakalyuulisha. Mukwabo umwi

⁴⁹nabi bashimishaabo, mupyala wakwe nabibo umwi shikamukowa inga wamuula alimwi. Na mwiine waba amaali, ulakonsha kulilubula.

⁵⁰Ulyeete kubandika awooyo wakamuula, akubelenga myaaka kuswa ciindi ndyaakalyuulisha kushikila amuMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko. Mpeeke malipilo a kwaangululwa kwakwe alyeete kuba mumweelo wa maali afole musebenshi.

⁵¹Ono na kwacaala myaaka iinji kushika muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko utoosa, ulyeete kulipila maali aanji kwaamba ayi alubuke, kwiinda aayo ngaakoolwa.

⁵²Sombi na kwacaalabo myaaka iniini, ulyeelete kulipila maali aniini kweelana amyaaka yacaalaako.

⁵³Ulyeelete kuba anga ngumusebenshi usebensa cipangano ca mwaaka womwi awomwi. Sombi uyo wakamuula teelete kumusebensesha calunkutwe.

⁵⁴Na taakwe kwaangululwa munshila yomwi ya sheeshi, lakwe abana bakwe balyeelete kwaangululwa muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko utoosa,

⁵⁵mukwiinga bene Isilaeli mbasha bangu neMwaami Lesa. Ndime ndakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi ndi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.”

Bene Lefi 26

Shoolwe shapakunyumfwila

(Duto 7:12-24; 28:1-14)

¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Mutanoopanga shibumbwabumbwa, nabi shintu sha mabwe, nabi mabwe akubesa ayi munooshilambila. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

²Kamulama nshiku shakookesha sha Shibelu alimwi akulemeka musena usalalite umo momunambilila. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

³“Na munookala kweelana amilawo yangu alimwi amilasho yangu,

⁴ndaakumupa mfula paciindi ceelete kwaamba ayi mummyunda mukaswe shakulya alimwi ashisamu shikacate shisepo.

⁵Shakulya shanu shilaakufula cakwaamba ayi paciindi cakuyapa minyansa, mwebo mulaakunoocitebula shili anga ngamaila, apalo paciindi cakushanga shakulya, mulaakunoocilongelabo minyansa. Mulaakuba ashakulya shoonse nshemusuni alimwi mulaakunokala kabotu mucishi canu ico.

⁶“Ndaakumupa luumuno mucishi canu alimwi mulaakunokoona cakutaloonda muntu nabi womwi. Banyama boonse bakali ndaakubatandaamo, anu teshi mukabewo nkondo alimwi.

⁷Mwebo mulaakukoma balwani banu boonse.

⁸Bantu bosanwe bamulikoto lyanu balaakukonsha kukoma bali mwaanda, abalo bamulikoto lyanu bali mwaanda balaakukonsha kukoma bali shuulu likumi.

⁹Nebo ndaakumupa coolwe abaana baanji alimwi ndaakulama cipangano cili pali ndimwe anebo.

¹⁰Mulaakutebula shakulya shiinji abuumbi isho nsheshi shikamane mwaaka. Nacibi boobo mulaakunoosowa shakulya shamatumba ayi mubikemo sha mwaaka upya.

¹¹Nebo ndaakunokala pakati kanu muTente yangu ya Cipangano alimwi teshi nkamufutatileewo.

¹²Anu ndaakunooli amwebo akuba Lesa wanu, amwebo mulaakuba bantu bangu.

¹³Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi mutakabi basha alimwi. Ndakatyola lijoko lya busha bwanu akulengsha ayi munokweenda cakubula nsoni.”

Mulandu wakutanyumfwa

(Duto 28:15-68)

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Na mukabule kukonkela milasho yangu, mulaakupekwa mulandu.

¹⁵Na mukakake kukonkela milawo yangu amilasho yangu alimwi akupwaya cipangano cili pali ndimwe anebo,

¹⁶ndaakumupa mulandu. Ndaakumuletela mapensho a mbuli malwashi atashilikwi alimwi ashimpwita isho nsheshi shikamupofole akunyonyoola buumi bwanu. Mulaakushanga mbuto shanu, sombi teshi cikamucafweewo mukwiinga balwani banu balaakumukoma akulya shoonse nshemwakalima.

¹⁷Ndaakumufutatila ayi mukakomwe alimwi abo bamupatite balaakumweendelesha. Mulaakuloonda cakwaamba ayi mulaakucica nabi taaku utoomutandaanya.

¹⁸“Na pakumupolela shoonse ishi mukanoocikakitebo kunyumfwila, ndaakwiindilishawo mankanda osanwe aobilo kumupensha.

¹⁹Ndaakumana cimpamyu canu cakulisumpula, teshi kukabewo mfula. Aboobo cishi canu cilaakuboolabo nta anga nceela ca nshimbi.

²⁰Anu kusebensa kwanu kunene abuumbi teshi kukamucafweewo, ceebo mucishi canu teshi mukaswe shakulya ashalo shisamu teshi shikacate shisepo.

²¹“Ono na mukatolelele kunkaka akutanyumfwila, alimwi ndaakwiindilishawo mankanda osanwe aobilo kumupensha.

²²Lyalo ndaakutuma banyama bakali pakati kanu abo beshi bakacaye bana banu, kunyonyoola shifubwa shanu, akushiyawobo baniini pakati kanu cakwaamba ayi munshila shanu shoonse mulaakunoobula abeshikwiindaamo.

²³“Ono na pakumucitikila mapensho oonse aya mukabule kunyumfwila, sombi mukatolelele kukaka nshemulwiita,

²⁴lyalo ndaakumwaalukila akumupensha mankanda osanwe aobilo kwiinda kataanshi.

²⁵Mpeeke ndaakuleta nkondo pali ndimwe akumupensha ceebo ca kupwaya cipangano cesu. Na mukabungane mumandabalaanu anene mukuyuba, lyalo ndaakumutumina malwashi atashilikwi. Aboobo mulaakukakatishikwa kulyaaba mumaansa a balwani banu.

²⁶Ashalo shakulya shanu ndaakushiceesha cakwaamba ayi banakashi likumi balaakunoopangila shinkwa woose ngobeelete mwakupangila momwi. Balaakwaabana shinkwa uyo, ono pakumanisha kuulya woose, teshi mukakuteewo.

- 27“Ono kwisule lya shintu shoonse ishi, na mukanoocikakitebo nshemulwiita akutanyumfwila,
- 28ndaakumwaalukila akwiindilishaawo alimwi pamapensho anu mankanda osanwe aobilo.
- 29Mulaakunyumfwa nsala inene abuumbi cakwaamba ayi mulaakunoolya bana banu.
- 30Ndaakunyonyoola misena yanu yakulambililaamo patulundu, kumwaya shipaililo shanu sha tununkila kabotu pakutenta alimwi akubunjika mituntu yanu pashibumbwabumbwa shanu shifwite ceebo ca bunya.
- 31Mandabalaanu anene ndaakwaalula matongo akunyonyoola misena yanu yakulambililaawo alimwi akukaka kutambula milambu yanu.
- 32Acalo cishi canu ndaakucinyonywetabo limwi cakwaamba ayi balwani banu bekalaamo balaakukankamana.
- 33Ndaakumuletela nkondo akumupalanganishisha mushishi shimwi. Cishi canu cilaakubula bantu, alimwi mandabalaanu anene alaakucaalabo ngamatongo.
- 34Lyalo cishi canu cilaakuba amyaaka yakookesha iyo njemwakalinga kukaka kucipa. Cilaakunookookesha ceebo teshi mukabe bantu paciindi ico mwebo nceshi mukanooli mucishi ca balwani banu.
- 35Cishi ici caakucaala matongo, cilaakuba akookesha nkocatakalinga kubaawo ankuko mwebo kamuciliimo.
- 36“Ono mwebo nomushi mukanooli mushishi shimwi, ndaakumulengesha kuba boowa cakwaamba ayi kunyumfwabo litewu litooya cuululuka kumuuwo, mwebo nkucica. Mulaakucica anga mutootandaanishikwa munkondo akuliwita nabi taapu mulwani pafwaafwi amwebo.
- 37Mulaakulimbana nabi taaku utoomutandaanya alimwi mulaakwaalilwa kulwana amulwani uli woonse.
- 38Mulaakufwita mucishi ca balwani akubikwa mweenka umo.
- 39Ono abo beshi bakacaaleewo pakati kanu mushishi sha balwani, balaakunyonyooka ceebo ca bubu bwanu nobeene alimwi abubi bwa bamashali banu bakulukulu.
- 40“Sombi bamulunyungu lwanu balaakulyaambilila shibiibi shabo alimwi asha bamashali babo bakulukulu, abo bakankaka, kungalukila,
- 41kunengesha ayi mbafutatile alimwi akubatuma mukwikala mucishi ca balwani babo. Ono kunembo na bamulunyungu lwanu bakaboneshekwe kubisha kwabo, akulipila pamulandu wabo,
- 42ndaakwiibaluka cipangano cangu capali Jakobo, Isaki alimwi aAbulaamu. Lyalo ndaakulasha kupa bantu bangu cishi kweelana ambondakabalasha kataanshi.

⁴³Sombi cakutaanguna, nkukusha bantu bali mucishi ico kwaamba ayi cookeshe cakumaninina, alimwi ayi balipile mulandu wabo woonse wakukaka milawo alimwi amilasho yangu.

⁴⁴Nacibi boobo, pakunoocili mucishi ca balwani babo, teshi nkabalubileko limwi nabi kubanyonyoola. Ico inga camanisha cipangano cangu ambabo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

⁴⁵Ndaakwiibaluka cipangano ico ncendakapanga abamashali babo bakulukulu, ndindakabonesha nkusu shangu kumishobo yoonse kwiinda mukukusha bantu bangu mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi nebo inga ndaba Lesa wabo. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.”

⁴⁶Anu yoonse iyi njimilawo amilasho iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa Mose paKalundu ka Sinayi ayi njabene Isilaeli.

Bene Lefi 27

Milawo ya pashipo shakupa Mwaami Lesa

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na muntu wabengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ceebo mbwaakashomesha cakulumbila, muntu uyo inga waangululwabo na walipila maali kweelana aayo akasuminishikwa.

³Musankwa ucite myaaka ili makumi obilo kushika akumakumi osanwe alyomwi, ulyeete kulipilishikwa maali makumi osanwe a silifa.

⁴Mwanakashi munene ulyeete kulipilishikwa maali a silifa ali makumi otatwe.

⁵Na ulicite myaaka ili yosanwe kushika akumakumi obilo, musankwa ulyeete kulipilishikwa maali a silifa ali makumi obilo, mwanakashi ndikumi lyomwi.

⁶Ono na ulicite mweenshi womwi kushika akumyaaka ili yosanwe, musankwa ulyeete kulipilishikwa maali a silifa ali osanwe, mwanakashi ngamaali otatwe.

⁷Sombi na ngumuntu ucite myaaka isotoka pamakumi osanwe alyomwi, musankwa ulyeete kulipilishikwa maali a silifa ali likumi awosanwe, lakwe mwanakashi ndikumi lyomwibo.

⁸Ono na muntu wakashomesha cakulumbila ngumukandu utakoonshi kulipila maali eete, uyo wakashomesha ulyeete kuleta uyo wakashomeshekwa kumupailishi kwaamba ayi akaceeshoko maali kweelana a maali ngweenga muntu uyo wakonsha kulipila.

⁹“Na wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi ulaakubenga munyama umwi uyo utambulwa ayi ngumulambu kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, munyama wa mbuli wooyo na wapekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ulaba waangu.

¹⁰Nkokwaamba ayi uyo wakashomesha cakulumbila teeete kukushawo munyama uyo ngwaakabenga akubikawo umbi. Na wabenga umwi, lyalo banyama boonse bobilo balaba baangu neMwaami Lesa.

- ¹¹Sombi na wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi ulaakubenga munyama utasalalite kweelana aMilawo, uyo utatambulwi ayi ngumulambu kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, muntu uyo ulyeete kutola munyama kumupailishi.
- ¹²Lyalo mupailishi ulaakwaamba mweelo wakwe kweelana akubota nabi kubica kwakwe, alimwi mweelo ngweshi akapingule ulaakuba bweenka ubo.
- ¹³Ono na muntu uyo ulisuni kuula munyama wakwe alimwi, ulyeete kulipilishikwa mweelo wapingulwa akwiilikawo comwi ca shosanwe ca nguwo.
- ¹⁴“Na muntu umwi wabenga njanda yakwe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, mupailishi ulaakwaamba mweelo weete kweelana akubota nabi kubica kwa njiyo, alimwi mweelo ngweshi akapingule ulaakuba bweenka ubo.
- ¹⁵Ono na uyo wakeebenga ulisuni kuyuula alimwi, ulyeete kulipilishikwa mweelo wapingulwa akwiilikawo acomwi ca shosanwe ca nguwo.
- ¹⁶“Na muntu wabenga cipansha ca muunda wakwe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, mweelo ulaakupingulwa kweelana akufula kwa mbuto ishangwaamo. Nkokwaamba ayi pamakilogilamu oonse ali makumi obilo a bale, ndikumi lyomwi lya maali a silifa.
- ¹⁷Ono na muunda weendililabo kuubengwa pakumana Mwaaka wa Lwaanguluko, mweelo oonse wapingulwa ulyeete kulipilwa.
- ¹⁸Sombi na wabenga muunda wakwe panembo, mweelo ulaakupingulwa kweelana amyaaka yacaalaako kushika muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko utoosa. Aboobo mweelo ulaakuceyaako.
- ¹⁹Ono na uyo wakoobenga ulisuni kuula alimwi, ulyeete kulipilishikwa mweelo wapingulwa akwiilikawo comwi ca shosanwe ca nguwo.
- ²⁰Lyalo na woolisha kumuntu umwi kaatana kuwuula alimwi kuMwaami Lesa, ingayi lakwe teshi akabeewo anksu shakuula alimwi.
- ²¹PaMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko wakuboolaawo, muunda uyo ulaakubetabo limwi wa Mwaami Lesa. Ulaakupekwa kubapailishi.
- ²²“Na muntu wabenga muunda kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa uyo ngwaulabo,
- ²³mupailishi ulaakupingula mweelo kweelana amyaaka yacaalaako kushika kuMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko utoosa, alimwi muntu uyo ulyeete kulipilishikwa mweelo oonse pabushiku bweenka ubo. Alo maali alaba a Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁴MuMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko, muunda uyo ulaakubooshekwa kumwiine nabi kubamulunyungu lwakwe.
- ²⁵“Anu myeelo yoonse ilyeete kupingulwa kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa.
- ²⁶“Mwanaamunyama woonse wakwiya ngwa Mwaami Lesa lyeonse, aboobo taaku weenga wamubenga ayi ngumulambu wakulyaaba. Nkokwaamba ayi moombe nabi mwanaambelele nsha Mwaami Lesa.

²⁷Sombi na ngwakwiiya wa munyama utasalalite kweelana aMilawo, inga woolwa alimwi kweelana amweelo weete kwiilikaawo acomwi ca shosanwe ca nguwo. Na wabula kuulwa alimwi, inga woolishikwa kumuntu umwi kweelana amweelo weenka wapingulwa.

²⁸“Sombi taaku muntu nabi womwi weete kuulisha nabi kucuula alimwi ncaabengabo mwiine kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, nacibi kwaamba ayi wabenga muntu, munyama nabi muunda. Cintu ico cilabetabo limwi ca Mwaami Lesa.

²⁹Nabi ngumuntu wabengwabo kuMwaami Lesa teelete kuulwa alimwi, sombi ulyeete kucaikwa.

³⁰“Pashintu shoonse shilimwa shili likumi, nacibi kwaamba ayi nshili anga ngamaila nabi shisepo, palyeete kuswa comwi ca likumi cipekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

³¹Ono na umwi ulisuni kucuula cimwi alimwi, ulyeete kulipilishikwa mweelo weete kweelana awooyo wapingulwa akwiilikawo acomwi ca shosanwe ca nguwo.

³²Pashifubwa shili likumi, ca likumi nca Mwaami Lesa, na shifubwa shitoobelengwa, ca likumi ncaangu neMwaami Lesa.

³³Mwiine teelete kubamba shifubwa ayi isho shitabete kabotu nsheshi shinoosalwa, alimwi teelete kukushawo shimwi ayi abikewo shimwi. Na wakushawo cimwi akubikawo cimbi, lyalo shobilo shoonse shilaba shaangu neMwaami Lesa, alimwi inga taashuuliiwo alimwi.”

³⁴Iyi njemilawo iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa Mose paKalundu ka Sinayi ayi nja bene Isilaeli.

Shakubelenga

Shakubelenga 1

Kubelengwa kutaanshi kwa bene Isilaeli

- ¹Pabushiku bwakutaanguna mumweenshi wabili mumwaaka wabili kuswa paciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa mucishi ca muJipiti, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose muTente ya Cipangano muluyanga lwa Sinayi ayi,
- ²“Webo aAloni mulyeelete kubelenga bene Isilaeli boonse kuswa mushipani sha mumukowa amukowa alimwi nanda ananda. Ulembe meena a basankwa boonse.
- ³Webo aAloni mulyeelete kubelenga likoto alikoto lya basankwa bacite myaaka ili makumi obilo nabi bacite myaaka isotokaawo abo beenga bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba.
- ⁴Musenge musankwa womwi mutanjilili wa mucipani ca mumukowa kuswa mumukowa uli woose, ayi amucafweeko.”
- ⁵Meena a basankwa beshi bakamucaafwe ngaaya.

<i>Mukowa</i>	<i>Mutanjilili wa mucipani ca mumukowa</i>
Lubeni	Elisuli mwanaakwe Sheduwa
⁶ Simyoni	Shelumyelo mwanaakwe Sulishadayi
⁷ Juda	Nashoni mwanaakwe Aminadabu
⁸ Isaka	Netanelo mwanaakwe Suwa
⁹ Sebuluni	Elyabu mwanaakwe Eloni
¹⁰ Efuleemu	Elishama mwanaakwe Amiyudi
Manase	Gamalyelo mwanaakwe Pedasa
¹¹ Benjameni	Abidani mwanaakwe Gidyoni
¹² Dani	Ayiyesa mwanaakwe Amishadayi
¹³ Asha	Pagiyelo mwanaakwe Okulani
¹⁴ Gadi	Eliyasafu mwanaakwe Dewelo
¹⁵ Nafutali	Ayila mwanaakwe Enani

¹⁶Basankwa aba mbobakabandwa kuswa pakati ka bene Isilaeli, bamatanjilili ba mikowa ikulukulu. Bakalinga mbobamatanjilili ba bashipani sha mumikowa ya bene Isilaeli.

¹⁷Kwiinda mulucafwo lwa basankwa aba bali likumi abobilo, Mose aAloni

¹⁸bakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse pabushiku bwakutaanguna mumweenshi wabili akulemba bantu boonse mushipani sha mumikowa yabo alimwi amumaanda.

Nkokwaamba ayi meena a basankwa bacite myaaka makumi obilo aisotoka akalembwa alimwi akubelengwa,

¹⁹kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo muluyanga Iwa Sinayi, Mose wakabelenga bantu abo.

²⁰⁻⁴⁶Basankwa bacite myaaka ili makumi obilo aisotoka, abo bakalinga kucite nkusu shakusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba bakalembwa akubelengwa mushipani sha mumikowa amumaanda, kutalikila kumukowa wakwe Lubeni, mwanaakwe Jakobo wakwiiya. Mweelo wa bantu mumukowa womwi awomwi wakakumana bobulya.

<i>Mukowa</i>	<i>kufula kwabo</i>
Lubeni	46,500
Simyoni	59,300
Gadi	45,650
Juda	74,600
Isaka	54,400
Sebuluni	57,400
Efuleemu	40,500
Manase	32,200
Benjameni	35,400
Dani	62,700
Asha	41,500
Nafutali	53,400
Boonse kubasenkanya	603,550

⁴⁷Balo bene Lefi tabakwe kulembwa pantu pomwi amikowa imwi yoonse

⁴⁸mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁴⁹“Pakunoobelenga bene Isilaeli bamwi, tamweelete kubelenga bene Lefi.

⁵⁰Sombi ukabape bunene bwa muTente yangu ya Cipangano ashintu sha njiyo shoonse. Balaakunooinyamuna pantu pomwi ashintu sha njiyo, kusebensela mumo alimwi akwiishingulusha misumba yabo.

⁵¹Lyoonse pakulonsha Tente ya Cipangano, bene Lefi balyeelete kukulula Tente akuya mukwiiyaka pamusena umwi upya. Umwi uli woonse weenga wasena kufwaafwi aTente ulaakucaikwa.

⁵²Ono bene Isilaeli boonse balaakuyaka misumba yabo mumakoto makoto, nkokwaamba ayi musankwa uli woonse mulikoto lyakwe alimwi pafwaafwi ambembela yabo.

⁵³Sombi bene Lefi balaakuyaka misumba yabo kushingulusha Tente ayi banooilama kukasha muntu uli woonse kusena pafwaafwi akulengsha ayi bukali bwangu bube pabene Isilaeli.”

⁵⁴Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakacita shoonse isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakalwiita Mose.

Shakubelenga 2

Kubambwa kwa mikowa mumisumba

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

²“Na bene Isilaeli bayaka misumba, musankwa womwi awomwi ulyeelete kuyakila pafwaafwi ambembela ya likoto lyakwe, aya mukowa wakwe. Misumba ilyeelete kuyakwa kantalamukila kuswa kuTente akwiishinguluka.”

³Kulubasu lwa kwicwe, makoto a mumukowa wakwe Juda alyeelete kuyaka misumba yabo pafwaafwi ambembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa bamumukowa uyu nguNashoni mwanaakwe Aminadabu.

⁴Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 74,600.

⁵Mukowa wakwe Isaka ngweshi ukonkane awakwe Juda. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguNetanelo mwanaakwe Suwa.

⁶Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 54,400.

⁷Kuswawaawo palaakwisa mukowa wakwe Sebuluni. Mutanjilili wabo ngu Elyabu mwanaakwe Eloni.

⁸Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 57,400.

⁹Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa boonse bakapekwa kuyakila kumukowa wakwe Juda, kweelana amakoto abo, bakakumana 186,400. Likoto ili ndyeshi likanooli kunembo pakunooya.

¹⁰Kulubasu lwa kumalenge kulaakuyakila makoto a mumukowa wakwe Lubeni, pafwaafwi ambembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguElisuli mwanaakwe Sheduwa.

¹¹Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 46,500.

¹²Balo balaakubambana amukowa wakwe Simyoni. Mutanjilili wa mukowa wakwe Simyoni uyu nguShelumyelo mwanaakwe Sulishadayi.

¹³Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 59,300.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo palaakwisa mukowa wakwe Gadi. Mutanjilili wabo nguEliyasafu mwanaakwe Dewelo.

¹⁵Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 45,650.

- 16**Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa boonse bakapekwa kuyakila kumukowa wakwe Lubeni, kweelana amakoto abo, bakakumana 151,450. Likoto ili ndyeshi likanooli lyabili pakunooya.
- 17**Ono pakati ka makoto obilo ataanshi alimwi amakoto obilo akweelaako, palyeete kweenda bene Lefi kabanyamwite aTente. Likoto lili lyoonse linanooya ceenda kweelana ambweshi bakayake misumba alimwi lilyeete kuba pafwaafwi ambembela ya ndilyo.
- 18**Kulubasu lwa kumbo kulaakuyakila makoto a mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu, pafwaafwi ambembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguElishama mwanaakwe Amiyudi.
- 19**Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 40,500.
- 20**Kuswawaawo palaakwa mukowa wakwe Manase. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguGamalyelo mwanaakwe Pedasa.
- 21**Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 32,200.
- 22**Kuswawaawo palaakwa mukowa wakwe Benjameni. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguAbidani mwanaakwe Gidyoni.
- 23**Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 35,400.
- 24**Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa boonse bakapekwa kuyakila kumukowa wakwe Efuleemu, kweelana amakoto abo, bakakumana 108,100. Likoto ili ndyeshi likanooli lyatatu pakunooya.
- 25**Ingayi kulubasu lwa kumatwa kulaakuyakila makoto a mumukowa wakwe Dani, pafwaafwi ambembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguAiyesa mwanaakwe Amishadayi.
- 26**Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 62,700.
- 27**Mukowa wakwe Asha ulaakubambana awakwe Dani. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguPagiyele mwanaakwe Okulani.
- 28**Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 41,500.
- 29**Kuswawaawo palaakwa mukowa wakwe Nafutali. Mutanjilili wa mukowa uyu nguAyila mwanaakwe Enani.
- 30**Mweelo wa basankwa bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba mulikoto ili ngu 53,400.

³¹Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa boonse bakapekwa kuyakila kumukowa wakwe Dani, kweelana amakoto abo, bakakumana 157,600. Likoto ili ndyeshi likanooli kwisule pakunooya pafwaafwi ambembela yabo.

³²Bene Isilaeli boonse abo bakalembwa, kweelana amikowa alimwi amakoto ngobakalingaamo, pantu pomwi bakakumana 603,550.

³³Ono kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose, bene Lefi tabakwe kulembwa pantu pomwi amikowa imwi ya bene Isilaeli.

³⁴Munshila iyo bene Isilaeli bakacita shoonse isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakaambila Mose. Bakayaka misumba womwi awomwi pafwaafwi ambembela yabo, alimwi akweenda womwi awomwi mucipani ca mumukowa wakwe.

Shakubelenga 3

Bana bakwe Aloni basankwa

¹Ono aba mbobana bakwe Aloni aMose basankwa, paciindi ico Mwaami Lesa ndyaakaamba aMose paKalundu ka Sinayi.

²Aloni wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bone, Nadabu wakwiiya, Abiyu, Eliyasa alimwi aItama.

³Bakananikwa akubikwa pabupailishi.

⁴Sombi Nadabu alimwi aAbiyu bakacaikwa ndibakabenga mulambu kuMwaami Lesa pamulilo utasalalite muluyanga lwa Sinayi. Basankwa bobilo aba tabakwe kushalaawo. Pateebo ceeci, Eliyasa aItama mbobakasebensa mulimo wa bupailishi mubuumi bwakwe Aloni ishiwabo.

Mulimo wa bene Lefi

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁶“Leta mukowa wa bene Lefi akubapa mulimo wakucafwa Aloni mupailishi.

⁷Balaakunoocita milimo yoonse iyandika muTente ya Cipangano, mukusebensela bapailishi alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse.

⁸Balaakunoolama shintu shoonse sha muTente alimwi akusebensela bene Isilaeli boonse mukucita mulimo wa muTente ya Cipangano.

⁹Anu mulimo bene Lefi ngobacitebo ngwakucafwa Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa.

¹⁰Sombi ukabike Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa pamulimo wa bupailishi. Ono umwi woonse eshi akeeleshe kucita mulimo uyu, ulaakucaikwa.”

¹¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹²“Ntoolibikila palubasu bene Lefi kuswa pabene Isilaeli mumusena wa baana basankwa bakwiiya ba banakashi bene Isilaeli boonse. Bene Lefi mbaangu

¹³ceebo baana bakwiiya mbaangu. Ndindakacaya baana basankwa bakwiiya boonse muIjipiti, ndakalibikila palubasu mwaana musankwa wakwiiya woose wa mwine Isilaeli, alimwi amwaana musankwa wakwiiya wa munyama. Boonse balyeete kuba baangu, nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.”

Kubelengwa kwa bene Lefi

¹⁴Ono muluyanga lwa Sinayi, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁵“Belenga bene Lefi kwiinda mumakoto amumaanda alimwi akulemba musankwa uli woose ucite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila.”

¹⁶Aboobo Mose wakababelenga, bweenka bwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Ono meena a bana bakwe Lefi basankwa ngaaya. Geshoni, Koati alimwi aMelali.

¹⁸Meena a bana bakwe Geshoni basankwa ngaaya. Libini alimwi aShimeyi.

¹⁹Meena a bana bakwe Koati basankwa ngaaya. Amulamu, Isa, Ebuloni alimwi aUsiyelo.

²⁰Aalo meena a bana bakwe Melali basankwa ngaaya. Mali alimwi aMushi. Ishi nsheshipani sha mumikowa ya bene Lefi, kweelana ameena a bamashali babo bakulukulu.

²¹Mucipani cakwe Geshoni mwakalinga mikowa yobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Libini alimwi aShimeyi.

²²Basankwa abo bakalembwa bakalinga kucite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila bakalinga 7,500.

²³Cipani ici cakayakila kulubasu lwa kumbo, kwisule lya Tente ya Cipangano.

²⁴Mutanjilili wa ncico wakalinga Eliyasafu mwanaakwe Layelo.

²⁵Bamucipani ici bakapekwa mulimo wakulama Tente, cakufweka peculu ca mukati, cakufweka peculu ca pansengwe lya Tente, cisani cakushitilisha pamulyango,

²⁶shisani shakulushito lwa lubansa lushingulukite Tente acipaililo, cisani cakushitilisha mwinjililo wa lubansa alimwi antaambo sha ndulo. Nkokwaamba ayi bakapekwa milimo yoose ikumite kushintu ishi.

²⁷Acalo cipani cakwe Koati cakalinga kucite mukowa wakwe Amulamu, Isa, Ebuloni alimwi aUsiyelo.

²⁸Basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila abo bakalembwa bakakumana 8,600. Cipani cakwe Koati cakalinga kucite mulimo wa mumusena usalalite,

²⁹alimwi cakalinga kuyaka misumba kumalenge lya Tente.

³⁰Mutanjilili wa ncico nguElisafani mwanaakwe Usiyelo.

³¹Balo mulimo wabo wakalinga wakulama Libokoshi Iya Cipangano, tebulu, cakubikawo malampi, shipaililo, shisebensesho isho bapailishi nshebakalinga kusebensesha muMusena Usalalite, alimwi acisani cakushitilisha pamulyango wa kuMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Nkokwaamba ayi bakapekwa milimo yoonse ikumite kushintu ishi.

³²Anu munene pabamatanjilili ba bene Lefi nguEliyasa mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi. Lakwe ngowakalinga kulangilisha pabaabo bakalinga kusebensa milimo mumusena usalalite.

³³Acalo cipani cakwe Melali cakalinga kucite mikowa yakwe Mali alimwi aMushi.

³⁴Basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila abo bakalembwa bakakumana 6,200.

³⁵Cipani ici cakalinga kuyaka misumba kumatwa Iya Tente, alimwi mutanjilili wa ncico wakalinga Suliyelo mwanaakwe Abiyelo.

³⁶Balo bakapekwa mulimo wa kulama shintu sha makonko one sha shisamu sha kuTente, mbaalo sha ndilyo, shisamu sha ndilyo, shapanshi sha ndilyo ashimwi shoonse shibikwaako. Nkokwaamba ayi bakapekwa milimo yoonse ikumite kushintu ishi.

³⁷Bakapekwa amulimo wa kulama shisamu, shapanshi sha bulonse, mpooopo alimwi antaambo sha kulushito lushingulukite Tente.

³⁸Sombi Mose aAloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa bakalinga kuyaka misumba yabo kwicwe kunembo Iya Tente ya Cipangano. Balo mulimo wabo wakalinga wakusebensela bene Isilaeli muMusena Usalalite. Muntu umwi uli woonse wakeelesa kucita mulimo uyu wakalinga kucaikwa.

³⁹Anu bene Lefi basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila abo Mose mbwaakalemba mucipani acipani kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, bakakumana 22,000.

Bene Lefi mbobakabwesa ciimo ca baana basankwa bakwiiya

⁴⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Belenga basankwa boonse bakwiiya bene Isilaeli abo bacite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila akulemba meenaabo.

⁴¹Ono benga bene Lefi ayi babe baangu mumusena wa baana basankwa boonse bakwiiya ba bene Isilaeli. Ubenge shifubwa sha bene Lefi shoonse mumusena wa shifubwa shakwiiya sha bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.”

⁴²Mose wakacita mbomunya ubo, akulemba meena a baana basankwa boonse bakwiiya

⁴³abo bakalinga kucite mweenshi nabi ayiindilila. Pantu pomwi boonse bakakumana 22,273.

⁴⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁴⁵“Ono benga bene Lefi boonse ayi mbaangu mumusena wa baana basankwa boonse bakwiiya ba bene Isilaeli. Ubenge shifubwa sha bene Lefi shoonse mumusena wa shifubwa sha bene Isilaeli. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

⁴⁶Ceebo cakwaamba ayi baana basankwa bakwiiya ba bene Isilaeli bakeendaawo ba bene Lefi abaana bali 273, mulyeete kulubula baabo beshi bakasotokeewo.

⁴⁷Ono pamwaana womwi mulyeete kulipila maali a silifa ali osanwe, kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa,

⁴⁸akupa Aloni alimwi abana bakwe basankwa maali ayo.”

⁴⁹Aboobo Mose wakatambula maali akubalubula kuswa kuli baabo bakeendilila pamweelo wa bene Lefi.

⁵⁰Wakatambula maali a silifa ali 1,365 kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa.

⁵¹Mpeeke Mose wakapa maali ayo Aloni abana bakwe basankwa kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

Shakubelenga 4

Milimo ya bene Lefi ba mucipani cakwe Koati

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

²“Belenga bene Lefi ba mushipani shakwe Koati mumaandaabo,

³akulemba basankwa boonse bacite myaaka ili kuswa pamakumi otatwe alimwi akweela pamakumi osanwe nkokwaamba ayi boonse beete kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano.

⁴Mulimo wa cipani cakwe Koati nkulama shintu shisalalite shiindaawo sha muTente ya Cipangano.

⁵Na ciindi cakulonga cashikila, Aloni abana bakwe basankwa balyeete kwinjila muTente akwaangula cisani cakushitilisha cili kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano alimwi akufweka Libokoshi ilyo ancico.

⁶Balaakufwekawo cipaya citeshimite, peculu akuyalawo cisani ca mushobo waliculu alimwi akubikamo shisamu shakunyamushaako.

⁷“Patebulu ya shimaande shipekwa kuMwaami Lesa, balaakuyalawo cisani ca mushobo waliculu akubikawo mbale, mbale shifongomene sha tununkila kabotu, mbale shifongomene sha shipo alimwi amingomo ya shipo sha cakunwa. Patebulu apo palyeete kunoocanika shimaande lyoonse.

⁸Ono pashintu shoonse ishi, bakafwekewo cisani cisalala pyu akwiilikawo cipaya citeshimite. Lyalo bakenjisheemo shisamu shakunyamushaako.

⁹“Pesule balaakunyamuna cisani ca mushobo waliculu akufweka pacakubikawo malampi, malampi a ncico, mano, mbale shiselebeta alimwi ashakubikamo mafuta a olifi shoonse.

¹⁰Lyalo balaakucipetelesha ashintu sha ncico shimwi shoonse mucipaya citeshimite alimwi akubika pacakunyamwitaawo.

¹¹“Kuswawaawo balaakuyala cisani ca mushobo waliculu pacipaililo ca golodi, akufwekawo cipaya citeshimite alimwi akwinjishamo shisamu shakunyamushaako.

¹²Balaakubwesa shintu shoonse shisebenseshekwa muMusena Usalalite akushipetelesha pacisani ca mushobo waliculu, alimwi akwiilikawo cipaya citeshimite peculu. Lyalo nokushibika pacakunyamwitaawo.

¹³Mpeeke balaakukusha milota ya pacipaililo ca bulonse alimwi akufwekawo cisani cifubelafubela.

¹⁴Ndyeshi bakabikewo shintu shoonse shisebenseshekwa mumilimo ya pacipaililo, shikaye shakubikaawo mulilo, shakusubushako nyama, mafosholo alimwi ambale shifongomene. Kuboolaawo ndyeshi bakafwekewo cipaya citeshimite akwinjishamo shisamu shakunyamushaako.

¹⁵“Ono na nciindi cakulonga, Aloni abana bakwe basankwa baakumanisha kufweka shintu shisalalite ashintu sha nshisho shoonse, cipani cakwe Koati cilaakwa mukushinyamuna. Sombi cipani taceetele kucata shintu shisalalite ishi, mukwiinga na bashicata inga bafwa. Anu iyi njemilimo ya cipani cakwe Koati lyoonse na ciindi cakulonsha Tente ya Cipangano cashikila.

¹⁶“Lakwe Eliyasa mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi, mulimo wakwe ngwakulama Tente ya Cipangano ashintu shisalalite shoonse shiliimo nokwaamba ayi mafuta a mumalampi, tununkila kabotu, shipo shili anga ngamaila, mafuta akunanika.”

¹⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

¹⁸“Mutaleki cipani cakwe Koati

¹⁹ayi bacaikwe kwiinda mukusena muliimfwa Iya shintu shisalalite shiindaawo ishi. Ono kwaamba ayi citacitiki ici, Aloni abana bakwe basankwa balaakwinjila mukati akupa muntu womwi awomwi mulimo wakucita alimwi akumulwiita cakunyamuna.

²⁰Sombi na bene Koati benjila muTente akubona bapailishi kababamba shintu shisalalite, nabi kubilwitakobo liinso, balaakufwa.”

Milimo ya bene Lefi ba mucipani cakwe Geshoni

²¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²²“Belenga bene Lefi ba mushipani shakwe Geshoni mumaandaabo.

²³Lyalo ulembe basankwa boonse bacite myaaka kuswa pamakumi otatwe akweela pamakumi osanwe, nokwaamba ayi boonse beetele kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano.

²⁴Balo balaakuba amulimo wakunyamuna

²⁵shisani sha Tente, Tente ya Cipangano, cakufweka peculu ca mukati, cakufweka peculu ca pansengwe ca cipaya citeshimate, cisani cakushitilisha kumulyango,

²⁶shisani shakushitilisha antaambo sha kulushito lushingulukite Tente alimwi acipaililo, shisani shakushitilisha kumulyango wa lushito alimwi ashintu shoonse shibikwaako pakwiiyaka. Nkokwaamba ayi bamucipani cakwe Geshoni mbeshi bakacite milimo yoonse iyandika kushintu ishi.

²⁷Aloni abana bakwe basankwa balaakweendelesha bene Geshoni mumulimo wakunyamuna nabi milimo imwi. Balo balyeelete kubalwiita shintu shoonse isho nshebeete kunyamuna.

²⁸Anu iyi njemilimo ya cipani cakwe Geshoni muTente ya Cipangano. Balaakwiicita kwiinda mukutanjililwa aItama mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi.”

Milimo ya bene Lefi ba mucipani cakwe Melali

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi, “Belenga bene Lefi ba mushipani shakwe Melali mumaandaabo,

³⁰akulemba basankwa boonse bacite myaaka ili kuswa pamakumi otatwe alimwi akweela pamakumi osanwe nkokwaamba ayi boonse beete kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano.

³¹Balo mulimo wabo ngwakunyamuna shintu sha makonko one sha shisamu, mbaalo, shisamu alimwi ashapanshi sha kuTente.

³²Balaakunyamuna ashisamu, shapanshi sha bulonse, mpooopo, alimwi antaambo shakulushito lushingulukite Tente, kubikaawo ashintu shimwi shoonse shibikwaako pakwiiyaka. Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakupekwa mulimo ngweete kucita.

³³Anu iyi njemilimo ya cipani cakwe melali muTente ya Cipangano. Balaakwiicita kwiinda mukutanjililwa aItama mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi.”

Kubelengwa kwa bene Lefi

³⁴Mpomunyaawo Mose, Aloni alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bakabelenga bene Koati mushipani alimwi amumaandaabo.

³⁵Ono basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite myaaka kuswa pamakumi otatwe akweela pamakumi osanwe, abo bakesa mukusebensa muTente ya Cipangano,

³⁶ndibakabelengwa mushipani shabo bakakumana 2,750.

³⁷Nkokwaamba ayi abo mbobantu boonse ba mushipani shakwe Koati, abo bakalinga kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano. Mose aAloni bakabelenga kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

³⁸Bene Geshoni abalo bakabelengwa kwiinda mushipani alimwi amumaandaabo.

³⁹Ono basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite myaaka kuswa pamakumi otatwe akweela pamakumi osanwe, abo bakesa mukusebensa muTente ya Cipangano,

⁴⁰ndibakabelengwa mushipani amumaandaabo bakakumana 2,630.

⁴¹Nkokwaamba ayi abo mbobantu boonse ba mushipani shakwe Geshoni, abo bakalinga kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano. Mose aAloni bakababelenga kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

⁴²Kuboolaawo bene Melali abalo bakabelengwa kwiinda mushipani alimwi amumaandaabo.

⁴³Ono basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite myaaka kuswa pamakumi otatwe akweela pamakumi osanwe, abo bakesa mukusebensa muTente ya Cipangano,

⁴⁴ndibakabelengwa mushipani amumaandaabo bakakumana 3,200.

⁴⁵Nkokwaamba ayi abo mbobantu boonse ba mushipani shakwe Melali. Mose aAloni bakababelenga kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

⁴⁶Aboobo, Mose, Aloni alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bakabelenga bene Lefi boonse kwiinda mushipani shabo alimwi amumaandaabo.

⁴⁷Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite myaaka kuswa pamakumi otatwe akweela pamakumi osanwe, abo bakalinga kusebensela Tente ya Cipangano akwiinyamuna

⁴⁸boonse pantu pomwi bakakumana 8,580.

⁴⁹Ono kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose muntu womwi awomwi wakapekwa mulimo alimwi akulwiitwa cakunyamuna. Aboobo boonse bakabelengwa kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Shakubelenga 5

Bantu batasalalite kweelana aMilawo

¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi bakushe mumisumba muntu uli woonse ucite bulwashi bwa manata, utooswa mashina amushobo uli woonse mumubili alimwi awooyo woonse utasalalite kweelana aMilawo ceebo cakukumya mutuntu.

³Bantu abo boonse, basankwa abanakashi, ubatandeemo kwaamba ayi batabishi misumba yanu umo moonkala pakati ka bantu bangu.”

⁴Bene Isilaeli bakacita mbomunya ubo akubakusha mumisumba yabo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Malipilo a pakubisha

⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁶“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na musankwa nabi mwanakashi taatooshomeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukubishisha mubye umwi, ulicite mulandu.

⁷Aboobo ulyeete kulyaambilila cibiibi cakwe. Ulyeete akulipila shoonse sheete kwiilikawo acomwi ca shosanwe ca mweelo uyo kumuntu ngwaakabishisha.

⁸Sombi na muntu uyo wafwa, ono taacite mukwabo umwi nkweenga kwalipilwa, malipilo ayo alaakupekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi nga mupailishi. Malipilo ayo ngakwiilika pambelele isankwa isebenseshekwa pakusalasha muntu kweelana amulawo.

⁹Ashipo shimwi shoonse shipuseneeko isho bene Isilaeli nshebapa ndime neMwaami Lesa, nsha mupailishi uyo utooshitambula.

¹⁰Nkokwaamba ayi shipo isho mupailishi womwi awomwi nshaatambula shilaakuba shaakwe.”

Mwanakashi utooyeyelwa kutashomeka

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na mwanakashi weebetwe wabisha mukutashomeka kuli ibaye

¹³kwiinda mukukumana amusankwa umwi, ono cikani ici cashishikwa cakubula kwishiba ibaye ceebo taaku kamboni weenga wamushinina, alimwi taaku wakamucata,

¹⁴ono na musankwa watalika kunyumfwa busuba akuyeeya mukaakwe ayi taatooshomeka alimwi taasalalite, nabi kunyumfwa busuba akutalika kuyeeyela mukaakwe nacibi kwaamba ayi ulisalalite,

¹⁵anu ulyeete kutola mukaakwe kumupailishi. Ulyeete kutola akilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo wa bale, sombi teelete kutilawo mafuta a olifi naaceyi, nabi kusenkanyako tununkila kabotu mukwiinga ncipo ca fulaulo ca busuba capekwa kwaamba ayi lushinisho luyubuluke.

¹⁶“Lyalo mupailishi ulaakuleta mwanakashi kunembo akumwiimika pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Ulaakubika maanshi asalalite amwi munongo akubwesa bulongo panshi lya Tente ya Cipangano akububika mumaanshi ayo.

¹⁸Kuswawaawo ulaakwaangulula misusu ya mwanakashi akubika cipo ca fulaulo ca busuba capekwa kwaamba ayi lushinisho luyubuluke mumaansaakwe. Mupailishi lakwe kaacite nongo ya maanshi alula ayo aleta lishingo.

¹⁹Lyalo mupailishi ulaakulwiita mwanakashi uyu ayi aambe maswi akulumbila ayi, ‘Na tookwe kucitawo bulale, teshi ube mumapensho ceebo ca lishingo liswa mumaanshi aya.

²⁰Sombi na wakacitawo bulale,

²¹Mwaami Lesa akushingane pakati ka bene mishaanu. Aalengeshe ayi bwanakashi bwako bunyane alifumo lyako kushimba.

²²Maanshi aya pakwinjila mulifumo lyako aalishimbishe akulengesha bwanakashi bwako kunyana.’ Alakwe mwanakashi ulaakukumbula ayi, ‘Ndasumina. Mwaami Lesa aacite mbomunya ubo.’

²³“Kuswawaawo mupailishi ulaakulemba lishingo ilyo akulisanshila munongo ya maanshi alula.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo mupailishi ulaakunwisha mwanakashi maanshi ayo aleta lishingo. Maanshi aya alaakwinjila muli nguwe akulengesha mapensho anene.

²⁵Sombi kaatana kumunwisha, mupailishi uyo ulaakubwesa cipo ca fulaulo ca busuba kuswa mumaansaakwe, kucitambeeka kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa akucipa pacipaililo.

²⁶Mpeeke ulaakutapulawo lupaka lomwi ayi ncishibilo cakwaamba ayi cipo coonse capekwa kuMwaami Lesa, akucitentela pacipaililo. Kuswawaawo ulaakunwisha mwanakashi maanshi ayo.

²⁷Na wakacita bulale, maanshi alaakumuletela mapensho. Lifumo lyakwe lilaakushimba alimwi abwanakashi bwakwe bulaakunyana. Ono lakwe ulaakushinganwa pakati ka bene mishaabo.

²⁸Sombi na taaku ncaakacita, taaku mapensho eshi akamupolele alimwi ulaakunookonsha kushala.

²⁹“Anu uyu ngomulawo wa pabusuba na mwanakashi wabisha mukukumana amusankwa umwi kaaebetwe,

³⁰Nabi na musankwa wanyumfwa busuba ceebo cakuyeeyela mukaakwe. Mupailishi ulyeete kwiimika mwanakashi pameenso angu neMwaami Lesa akumucita kweelana amulawo uyu.

³¹Ono musankwa teshi akanocitewo mulandu, sombi mwanakashi uyo ulyeete kupenshekwa pacibiibi ncaakacita kweelana amulawo.”

Shakubelenga 6

Milawo ya buNasili

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na musankwa nabi mwanakashi uyo washomesha cakulumbila kuba muNasili mukulibenga kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa,

³teelete kunwa waini nabi shimwi shoonse shibilite. Teelete kunwa cintu cili coonse cakapangwa kuminyansa nabi kulya minyansa itontola nabi iyumu.

⁴Kulilabo na ngumuNasili, teelete kunoolya cintu nabi comwi ciswa kucisamu ca minyansa, kuteelesha kulya nsangu nabi shikwampi sha minyansa.

- ⁵“Kulilabo na wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi ngumuNasili, teelete kucesa misusu yakwe. Ulyaangitwe mukulumbila uko mucindi cakwe coonse cakulibenga kuMwaami Lesa, aboobo ulyeete kuleka misusu ayi ikule.
- ⁶Mukwikala kwakwe koonse kwakulibenga kuMwaami Lesa, teelete kusena pafwaafwi amutuntu.
- ⁷Nabi kwafwa baishi, banyina, mukwabo nabi nankashi yakwe, teelete kulilengesha ayi abe muntu utasalalite kweelana aMilawo ceebo ca mbabo. Mukwiinga keshibilo kakulibenga kwakwe kuMwaami Lesa kali kumutwi wakwe.
- ⁸Anu kulilabo kaali muNasili, ulaakunoolibo mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁹“Ono na misusu ya muNasili yakulibenga yabishikwa mukwiinga ulibambene amuntu wafwa cakatengashila, ulyeete kulindila peenda nsondo yomwi, lyalo wacesa munkunyu. Na wacita boobo, ulaba muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe, ulyeete kuleta mpolobe shobilo nabi nkulimba shobilo kumupailishi pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo mupailishi ulaakubenga muyuni womwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, awomwi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, kwaamba ayi amusalashe kweelana amulawo ceebo wakasena pafwaafwi amutuntu. Pabushiku mbomunya ubo, musankwa uyo ulyeete kubenga misusu yakwe alimwi kuMwaami Lesa
- ¹²akubenga alimwi ciindi cakwe coonse ca buNasili. Nkokwaamba ayi ciindi cakwe cakutaanguna tacibelengwi mukwiinga misusu yakwe iyo yakabengwa yakalinga yabishikwa. Ono ulyeete kubenga mbelele icite mwaaka womwi ayi ngumulambu wakumana milandu.
- ¹³“Ono uyu ngumulawo wa buNasili na ciindi ncaakashomesha cakulumbila camana. Ulaletwa kumulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano
- ¹⁴akubenga banyama botatwe batacite kampenda kuMwaami Lesa. Ulaakubenga mwanaambebele mucende ucite mwaaka womwi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, mbelele yanakashi icite mwaaka womwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi ambelele isankwa ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi.
- ¹⁵Ulyeete kubenga amutaanga wa cimaande, shimaande shakapangwa kifulaulo upelekete usenkene amafuta a olifi, shimaande shipampamene shakananikwa mafuta a olifi kwiilikaawo acipo ca fulaulo alimwi aca cakunwa.
- ¹⁶“Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakuleta shintu shoonse ishi kuMwaami Lesa akubenga mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amulambu wakutenta.
- ¹⁷Ulaakubenga mbelele isankwa iyo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi, kwiibengela pantu pomwi amutaanga wa cimaande. Akeelikeewo acipo ca fulaulo alimwi aca cakunwa.

¹⁸Ono pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano, muNasili uyo ulyeete kucesa misusu iyo njaakabenga kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa akwiibika pamulilo apo patootentelwa mulambu wa bwanabwankashi.

¹⁹“Kuswawaawo mupailishi ulaakubwesa mweendo wakwapa wa mbelele isankwa utotelekwa, pantu pomwi acimaande comwi cinene alimwi acimaande cipampamene comwi mumutaanga, akushibika mumaansa a muNasili.

²⁰Kuboolaawo mupailishi ulaakushitambeeka kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutambeeka. Shintu ishi shilisalalite alimwi nsha mupailishi kwiilika pantiti yakatambeekwa amweendo wakatako wakabengwa. Kuswawaawo muNasili uyo inga wanwa waini.

²¹“Anu iyo njemilawo ya muNasili. Sombi na muNasili washomesha kupa cipo cinene kwiinda paceeco ncaaelete kupa mukushomesha kwakwe, ulyeete kucita kweelana amulawo wa buNasili mukucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila.”

Maswi asebensesha bapailishi pakupa coolwe

²²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²³“Lwiita Aloni abana bakwe basankwa ayi pakupa coolwe bene Isilaeli banokwaamba ayi,

²⁴‘Mwaami Lesa aamupe coolwe akumulama.

²⁵Mwaami Lesa amulangilishe calusuno akumubeta luse.

²⁶Mwaami Lesa amunyumfwile nkumbu akumupa luumuno.”

²⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Na bakabande liina lyangu pakupa bene Isilaeli coolwe, ncakwiila ndaakubapa coolwe.”

Shakubelenga 7

Shipo shakabenga bamatanjilili bene Isilaeli

¹Pabushiku Mose mbwaakamanisha kuyaka Tente ya Cipangano, wakeenanika mafuta akwiibenga kuMwaami Lesa pantu pomwi ashintu sha njiyo shoonse, kubikaawo acipaililo ashintu sha ncico shoonse.

²Kuswawaawo bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli nokwaamba ayi bamatanjilili ba shipani sha mumikowa yabo abo bakeendelesha shakubelenga bantu,

³bakaleta shipo shabo kuMwaami Lesa. Bakaleta shikoci shicite shiluli shosanwe acomwi alimwi abasune likumi abobilo, nokwaamba ayi cikoci kuswa kubamatanjilili boonse bobilo bobilo alimwi amusune kuswa kumutanjilili womwi awomwi. Mpeeke bakashitola kuTente ya Cipangano.

⁴Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁵“Tambula shipo ishi ayi nshakusebensesha mumilimo yeshi ikanocitika muTente ya Cipangano. Ushiye bene Lefi kweelana amilimo njebeete kucita.”

⁶Mpeeke Mose wakapa bene Lefi shikoci isho alimwi abasune.

⁷Wakapa bene Geshoni shikoci shobilo alimwi abasune bone.

⁸Bene Melali abalo wakabapa shikoci shone alimwi abasune bosanwe abotatwe kweelana ashiyandika mumilimo yabo. Milimo yabo yoonse yakalinga kweetele kunocitika kwiinda mukutanjililwa aItama mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi.

⁹Sombi Mose taakwe kupawo bene Koati shikoci nabi basune mukwiinga shintu shisalalite nshebakalinga kulama nshakunyamwita pashifushi.

¹⁰Bamatanjilili bakaleta ashipo shakusebensesha pakusekelela kubengwa kwa cipaililo akushipa kunembo lya cipaililo,

¹¹mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Bushiku bomwi bomwi bamatanjilili boonse bananooya womwi womwi mukupa shipo shabo shakusebensesha pakubengwa kwa cipaililo.”

¹²⁻⁸³Ono pakupa shipo shabo bakakonkana bobulya.

Bushiku	Mukowa	Mutanjilili
Bwakutaanguna	Juda	Nashoni mwanaakwe Aminadabu
Bwabili	Isaka	Netanelo mwanaakwe Suwa
Bwatatu	Sebuluni	Elyabu mwanaakwe Eloni
Bwane	Lubeni	Elisa mwanaakwe Sheduwa
Bwasanu	Simyoni	Shelumyelo mwanaakwe Sulishadayi
Bwasanu abomwi	Gadi	Eliyasafu mwanaakwe Dewelo
Bwasanu ashobilo	Efuleemu	Elishama mwanaakwe Amiyudi
Bwasanu ashotatwe	Manase	Gamalyelo mwanaakwe Pedasa
Bwasanu ashone	Benjameni	Abidani mwanaakwe Gidyoni
Bwalikumi	Dani	Ayiyesa mwanaakwe Amishadayi
Bwalikumi abomwi	Asha	Pagiyelo mwanaakwe Okulani
Bwalikumi ashobilo	Nafutali	Ayila mwanaakwe Enani

Anu shipo shakaleta muntu womwi awomwi shakalinga kukoshenye. Womwi awomwi wakaleta mbale ifongomene ya silifa yomwi ilema magilamu ali 1,500, alimwi ambale ya silifa yakusambilaamo ilema magilamu ali 800, kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa. Shoonse shobilo shakalinga kuswite fulaulo usenkene amafuta ayi ncipo ca fulaulo. Bakapa ambale ifongomene ya golodi yomwi yakalinga kulema magilamu ali 110 aswite tununkila kabotu. Bakaleta amucende mwaana womwi, mbelele isankwa yomwi, mwanaambebele womwi ucite mwaaka ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, mpongo yomwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, alimwi

abacende bobilo, mbelele shisankwa shosanwe, mpongo shosanwe, abana ba mbelele bosanwe bacite mwaaka ayi ngumulambu wa bwanabwankashi.

84-88 Nkokwaamba ayi shipo shoonse shakaleta bamatanjilili bali likumi abobilo ayi nshakusebenshesha pakubengwa kwa cipaililo shakakumana bobulya.

—Mbale shifongomene sha silifa shili likumi ashobilo alimwi ambale shakusambilaamo sha silifa shili likumi ashobilo, pantu pomwi shoonse shakalinga kulema magilamu ali 27,600.

—Mbale shifongomene sha golodi isho shakalinga kulema magilamu ali 1,320, isho shakalinga kuswite tununkila kabotu.

—Bacende bali likumi abobilo, mbelele shisankwa likumi ashobilo, alimwi ambelele shili likumi ashobilo shicite mwaaka womwi ayi njimilambu yakutenta.

—Mpongo shili likumi ashobilo ayi njimilambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi.

—Bacende bali makumi obilo abone, mbelele shisankwa shili makumi osanwe alyomwi, mpongo shili makumi osanwe alyomwi, alimwi ambelele shicite mwaaka shili makumi osanwe alyomwi ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi.

89 Ono Mose ndyaakenjila muTente ya Cipangano mukwaamba aMwaami Lesa, wakanyumfwa lakwe kaamwaambila kuswa pakati ka shintu shobilo shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu peculu lya cifwekesho ca nkumbu paLibokoshi lya Cipangano.

Shakubelenga 8

Kubika malampi

1 Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

2 “Lwiita Aloni ayi pakubika malampi ali osanwe aobilo pacakubikaawo, ulyeete kwaabika cakwaamba ayi mumuni ukanooba kunembo.”

3 Aloni wakacita mbomunya ubo, wakabika malampi pacakubikaawo akwaalansha kunembo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

4 Kuswa peculu apanshi, cakubikawo malampi cakapangwa kugolodi wakufula kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakabonesha Mose.

Kusalashikwa akubengwa kwa bene Lefi

5 Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

6 “Patula bene Lefi kubene Isilaeli boonse alimwi akubasalasha.

7 Mukucita boobo, ubasanseele maanshi asalasha akubalwiita ayi bakulule pamibili yabo yoonse alimwi bacape shakufwala shabo. Lyalo ndyeshi banoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.

⁸Kuswawaawo balyeelete kubwesa mucende mwaana acipo ca fulaulo ciyandika nkokwaamba ayi fulaulo uyo usenkene amafuta a olifi. Awebo ulyeelete kubwesa amucende umwi wa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.

⁹Kuboolaawo ukabunganye bene Isilaeli boonse akwiimika bene Lefi kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano.

¹⁰Anu mukalete bene Lefi pameenso angu neMwaami Lesa, lyalo bene Isilaeli balyeelete kubika maansaabo pamtwi yabo.

¹¹Ono Aloni ulyeelete kubabenga kuli ndime ayi ncipo cipuseneeko kuswa kubene Isilaeli kwaamba ayi basebense ncito yangu.

¹²“Bene Lefi balo balyeelete kubika maansaabo pamtwi ya bacende bobilo. Mucende umwi akabengwe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi, alakwe umwi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta mukusalasha bene Lefi kweelana amulawo.

¹³“Lyalo ukabenge bene Lefi ayi ncipo cakutambeeka kuli ndime, akubabika ayi bakanokweendeshakwa aAloni abana bakwe basankwa.

¹⁴Munshila iyi ukapatule bene Lefi kubene Isilaeli bamwi boonse kwaamba ayi bakabe baangu.

¹⁵“Waakumana kusalasha akubenga bene Lefi ayi ncipo cakutambeeka, lyalo ndyeshi bakabe bantu beete kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano.

¹⁶Ndabasala ayi babe baangu mumusena wa baana basankwa bakwiiya ba bene Isilaeli boonse, alimwi mbaangu nebo neenka.

¹⁷Ndindakacaya baana basankwa bakwiiya boonse muljipiti, ndakalibikila palubasu mwaana musankwa wakwiiya woose wa mwine Isilaeli alimwi amwaana musankwa wakwiiya wa munyama.

¹⁸Ono bulya ntoolibikila palubasu bene Lefi mumusena wa baana basankwa bakwiiya boonse ba bene Isilaeli,

¹⁹alimwi ndabika bene Lefi mumaansaakwe Aloni abana bakwe basankwa ayi ncipo kuswa kubene Isilaeli, kwaamba ayi banoosebensa muTente ya Cipangano mumusena wa bene Isilaeli bamwi alimwi akubalama kumapensho eenga abacitikila na basena pafwaafwi aMusena Usalalite.”

²⁰Lyalo Mose, Aloni alimwi abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakabenga bene Lefi kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

²¹Bene Lefi bakalisalasha akucapa shakufwala shabo, alakwe Aloni wakababenga kuMwaami Lesa ayi ncipo cakutambeeka. Alimwi wakabacitila ashoonse shiyandika kweelana amulawo wakusalasha.

²²Mpeeke bene Lefi bakesa mukucita mulimo wabo muTente ya Cipangano kwiinda mukutanjililwa aAloni abana bakwe basankwa. Bakabacitila shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakaambila Mose.

²³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁴“Ono mwine Lefi musankwa womwi awomwi ucite myaaka ili makumi obilo ayosanwe ayiindaawo ulyeete kusebensa mulimo muTente ya Cipangano.

²⁵Sombi panyaaka ili makumi osanwe, ulyeete kucileka kucita mulimo uyo.

²⁶Kuswawaawo inga kaacafwa bene Lefinyina mumilimo yabo muTente, sombi palwaakwe mwiine taacite mulimo wakusebensa nabi womwi. Anu ubo mbomweete kupa bene Lefi milimo.”

Shakubelenga 9

Bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela bwabili

¹Mumweenshi wakutaanguna, mumwaaka wabili kuswa bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose muluyanga lwa Sinayi ayi,

²“Bene Isilaeli balyeete kusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela paciindi ceelete.

³Kamusekelela bushiku ubu ciindi ca macolesha pabushiku bwalikumi alimwi ashone mumweenshi uno, kweelana amilawo alimwi amilasho yoonse ya mbubo.”

⁴Aboobo Mose wakalwiita bantu ayi banoolama bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

⁵Lyalo bakacita mbomunya ubo muluyanga lwa Sinayi macolesha pabushiku bwalikumi ashone mumweenshi wakutaanguna. Anu bantu bakacita shintu shoonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

⁶Sombi pakalinga basankwa bamwi abo batakalinga kusalalite kweelana aMilawo ceebo bakakumya mutuntu, aboobo tabakwe kukonsha kulama bushiku bwa Pasika pabushiku ubo. Mpeeke bakaya kuli Mose aAloni

⁷mukwaamba ayi, “Swebo tatusalalite ceebo twakumya mutuntu, sombi inga twakashikwa buyani kubenga mulambu kuMwaami Lesa pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse?”

⁸Mose wakabakumbula ayi, “Amulindile kushikila Mwaami Lesa andwiite bwakucita pali ndimwe.”

⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁰“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi na umwi uli woonse mulikoto lyanu nabi bamulunyungu lwanu tabasalalite ceebo bakumya mutuntu nabi bali pamushinso kumwi kulaale, sombi kabasuni kulama bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela,

¹¹basuminishikwa kulama bushiku ubo macolesha pabushiku bwalikumi ashone mumweenshi wabili. Balyeelete kulya mwanaambebele wa Pasika pantu pomwi acimaande alimwi abucisa bulula.

¹²Tabeelete kushiyako shakulya nashiceyi kushikila macuunsa, alimwi tabeelete kupwaya shifuwa sha mwanaambebele uli woose. Kabalama bushiku ubo bwa Pasika kweelana amilasho yoonse.

¹³Sombi muntu woose usalalite kweelana aMilawo alimwi utabete pamushinso alimwi utalami bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto Iya bantu bangu mukwiinga taakwe kubenga mulambu kuli ndime paciindi ceelete. Ulyeelete kupenshekwa pacibiibi cakwe.

¹⁴“Ono na muswamashi ukala pakati kanu ulisuni kulama bushiku bwa Pasika, ulyeelete kulama bushiku ubo kweelana amilawo alimwi amilasho yoonse. Anu milawo iyi yeenka ilikumite kumuntu uli woose, mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi.”

Likumbi Iya mulilo

(Kulo 40:34-38)

¹⁵Ono pabushiku Tente ya Cipangano ndiyakayakwa, likumbi lyakesa akwiifwekelesha. Kuswa macolesha kushikila amacuunsa, likumbi lyakalinga peculu Iya Tente lyakalinga kuboneka anga ngumulilo.

¹⁶Lyakatolelela kunooboneka mbomunya ubo. Likumbi lyakafwekelesha Tente alimwi mashiku lyakalinga kuboneka anga ngumulilo.

¹⁷Lyoonse na likumbi Iyaswa paTente ya Cipangano, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kulonga, akuyaka misumba pali poonse mpweenga lyeemikana.

¹⁸Anu bantu abo bakalinga kulongabo na Mwaami Lesa wabaambila, alimwi akuyaka misumba na wabaambila. Kulilabo na likumbi kalili paTente, bakalinga kwikala pamusena womwi.

¹⁹Na likumbi lyatola ciindi cilaamfu kalili paTente, abalo bakalinga kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, aboobo tebakalinga kulonga.

²⁰Mushiindi shimwi, likumbi lyakalinga kwikalabo nshiku shiniini paTente. Sombi ciindi coonse bakalinga kwikala mumisumba nabi kulonga kweelana abwaamba Mwaami Lesa.

²¹Mushiindi shimwi likumbi lyakalinga kubawobo kuswa macolesha kushikila amacuunsa, mpeeke bakalinga kulonga macuunsa paciindi ceenka ico likumbi ndyeenga Iyaswaawo. Ono malumwi nabi mashiku na likumbi Iyaswaawobo, abalo nkulonga.

²²Shibe nshiku shobilo, mweenshi, mwaaka nabi kusotokaawo, kulilabo na likumbi kalicili paTente, tebakalinga kulonga. Sombi na Iyaswaawo, abalo nkulonga.

²³Nkokwaamba ayi bakalinga kuyaka misumba na Mwaami Lesa wabaambila, alimwi akulonga na wabaambila. Bakalinga kucita boobo mukunyumfwila maswi ayo Mwaami Lesa ngaakalinga kubapa kwiinda muli Mose.

Shakubelenga 10

Mapeenga a silifa

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Panga mapeenga obilo a silifa wakufula ayo akunoosebensesha pakubunganya bantu alimwi apakulonga.

³Na mwanyumfwa mapeenga obilo oonse alila ciindi cilaamfu, bene Isilaeli boonse balyeelete kubungana kunembo lyako pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

⁴Sombi na kwalilabo lupeenga lomwi, ingayi mbamatanjilili ba shipani sha mumikowa beenkabo beete kubungana kunembo lyako.

⁵Ono na lupeenga lwalilabo ciindi cifwaafwi, ingayi mikowa iyakite kulubasu lwakwicwe njeyeelete kunyamuka.

⁶Na lupeenga lwalila lyabili ciindi cifwaafwi, mikowa iyakite kulubasu lwakumalenge njeyeelete kunyamuka. Aboobo na lupeenga lwalila ciindi cifwaafwi nkokwaamba ayi nkulonga.

⁷Sombi na nkubunganya bene Isilaeli boonse, mapeenga obilo ayo alyeelete kulila ciindi cilaamfu.

⁸Bapailishi bana bakwe Aloni basankwa mbobeelete kulisha mapeenga ayo. “Ono mulawo uyu ulyeelete kunookonkelwa lyoonse mumashalane oonse acisa.

⁹Na mucishi mwesa nkondo, kwaamba ayi mulifuune kubalwani abo besa mukumulwana, mulyeelete kulisha cishibisho ca nkondo mumapeenga aya. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndaakumucafwa alimwi akumupulusha kubalwani banu.

¹⁰Amwalo muciiindi cakusangalala mbuli pakusekelela sha Mweenshi Upya alimwi apakusekelela shakupaila kwanu kumwi koonse, mulyeelete kulisha mapeenga pakunoobenga milambu yanu yakutenta alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Lyalo ndaakumucafwa. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

Bene Isilaeli mbobalanga kuswa muluyanga lwa Sinayi

¹¹Pabushiku bwamakumi obilo mumweenshi wabili, mumwaaka wabili ciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa muIjipiti, likumbi lyakaswa paTente ya Cipangano.

¹²Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakatalika lweendo lwabo lwakuswa muluyanga lwa Sinayi. Kuswawaawo likumbi lyakesa mukwiimikana muluyanga lwa Palani.

¹³Mpomunyaawo bakatalika kweenda kweelana abwakabalwiita Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose.

- ¹⁴Mushiindi shoonse ndibakalinga kulonga, makoto a mumukowa wakwe Juda akalinga kutaanguna kunyamuka akweendela pesule lya mbembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa bamumukowa uyu nguNashoni mwanaakwe Aminadabu.
- ¹⁵Netanelo mwanaakwe Suwa wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Isaka,
- ¹⁶alakwe Eliyabu mwanaakwe Eloni wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Sebuluni.
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo Tente ya Cipangano yakalinga kuyakululwa, mpeeke bamucipani cakwe Geshoni alimwi acakwe Melali abo bakalinga kwiinyamuna, bakalinga katalika lweendo lwabo pesule lya bene Juda.
- ¹⁸Kuboolaawo makoto a mumukowa wakwe Lubeni akalinga kunyamuka akweendela pesule lya mbembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa bamumukowa uyu nguElise mwanaakwe Sheduwa.
- ¹⁹Shelumyelo mwanaakwe Sulishadayi wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Simyoni,
- ²⁰alakwe Eliyasafu mwanaakwe Dewelo wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Gadi.
- ²¹Kuboolaawo bamucipani cakwe Koati bakalinga kunyamuka, kabayumwite ashintu shisalalite. Ciindi nceenga bashikilamo kumusena umwi wakuyakawo misumba, bakalinga kucana Tente ya Cipangano yeemikwa kale.
- ²²Kuboolaawo makoto a mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu akalinga kunyamuka akweendela pesule lya mbembela yabo. Mutanjilili wa bamumukowa uyu nguElishama mwanaakwe Amiyudi.
- ²³Gamalyelo mwanaakwe Pedasa wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Manase,
- ²⁴alakwe Abidani mwanaakwe Gidyoni wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Benjameni.
- ²⁵Akweelaako ngamakoto a mumukowa wakwe Dani akalinga kunyamuka akweendela pesule lya mbembela yabo. Bakalinga kuba beshikutabilila makoto amwi oonse kwisule. Mutanjilili wa bamumukowa uyu nguAyiyesa mwanaakwe Amishadayi.
- ²⁶Pagiyelo mwanaakwe Okulani wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Asha.
- ²⁷Alakwe Ayila mwanaakwe Enani wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya mumukowa wakwe Nafutali.
- ²⁸Anu ubo mbobakalinga kukonkana pakweenda kwabo, makoto amakoto, ciindi coonse na bene Isilaeli balonga akunooya.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila Obabu mwanaakwe Luwelo mwine Midyani mupongoshi wakwe ayi, “Tuli pafwaafwi kuya kumusena uyo Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akatupe. Wakalasha kubilisha bene Isilaeli, anu kosa tuye soonse, alimwi tulaakubilila pantu pomwi awebo.”

³⁰Obabu wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, nebo ntooboolela kucishi cine misheesu.”

³¹Sombi Mose wakaamba ayi, “Ndapapaata utatushiyi. Webo ulishi misena ibotu yakuyakilaamo misumba muluyanga, aboobo inga waba shikututanjilila.

³²Na uye aswebo, awebo ulaakutambulako shoolwe shoonse isho Mwaami Lesa nsheshi akanootupa.”

Bene Isilaeli mbobakanyamuka

³³Ono bantu ndibakaswa kuSinayi, kalundu kasalalite, bakeenda nshiku shotatwe. Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa lyoonse lyakalinga kunembo lyabo kuya cibayandweeta musena wakuyakilaawo.

³⁴Ndibakalinga kuya bweenda kuswa pamisumba womwi awomwi, likumbi lya Mwaami Lesa lyakalinga kweendelabo peculu lyabo ciindi ca malumwi.

³⁵Kulilabo na Libokoshi lya Cipangano lyanyamuka, Mose wakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Amunyamuke noBaami baLesi, amupalanganye balwani banu boonse akulengesha baabo bamupatite kucica!”

³⁶Ono na lyeemikana, wakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Amuboole noBaami baLesi, kubene Isilaeli abo bali shuulu shiinji.”

Shakubelenga 11

Musena wiitwa ayi Tabela

¹Mpeeke bantu bakatalika kutongooka kuMwaami Lesa pamakatasho abo. Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabanyumfwa, wakakalala akutuma mulilo pabantu. Wakanyaka pakati kabo alimwi akunyonyoola lubasu lomwi lwa misumba.

²Mpomunyaawo bantu bakalilila Mose ayi abacaafwe. Alakwe wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa, lyalo mulilo uyo wakashimika.

³Paceebo ceci musena uyo bakootumba ayi Tabela mukwiinga mulilo wa Mwaami Lesa mpowakanyakila pakati kabo.

Mose mbwaakasala bamatanjilili makumi osanwe aobilo

⁴Pamulongo wa bene Isilaeli pakalinga abaswamashi bamwi abo bakanyumfwa nkosha abuumbi, alimwi abalo bene Isilaeli boonse bakatalika kutongooka ayi, “Kubota bulya kulyawo nyama!

⁵Mucishi ca Ijipiti twakalinga kulya nswi cakutoola. Amwiibaluke shibimbi, banamunwa, maliiki alimwi aanyensi wa mishobo ipusenepusene.

- ⁶Sombi bulya ankusu shesu shamana. Taaku cakulya naciceyi, sombibo mana aya ngotutoolya bushiku abushiku!”
- ⁷Mana aya akalinga kuboneka anga ninseke shiniini shiboneka anga ngumushobo wa cibobo utubulukite.
- ⁸Bantu bakalinga kuya cibwesa macuunsa alimwi akupela nabi kutwa muncili. Mana ayo bakalinga kwaatelekabo nabi kupangaamo shili anga nshimaande. Mpeeke akalinga kunyumfwika anga ngushinkwa wakapangwa amafuta a olifi.
- ⁹Ono na kwaba mume pamisumba mashiku, mana aalo ndyaakalinga kuloka.
- ¹⁰Mose wakanyumfwa bantu boonse kabatongooka ndibakalinga kwiimfwi mumikowa mikowa pamilyango ya misumba yabo. Wakapenshekwa mumoyo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakabakalalila.
- ¹¹Lyalo wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ceebonshi mwancitila shintu ishi? Ceebonshi tamutoosangalala muli ndime? Ceebonshi mwakampa mulimo wa kweendelesha bantu boonse aba?”
- ¹²Teshi ndime ndakabamita nabi kubashala. Ceebonshi mwandwiita ayi noobalela akubanyamuna mumaansaangu anga mbakateta kushikila mucishi ico ncemwakalasha bamashali babo bakulukulu?
- ¹³Ino inga ndeecana kuli nyama njeenga yakumana bantu boonse aba? Mbeshi kunootongookabo akusenga nyama.
- ¹⁴Nebo neenka inga nshicikoonshi kweendelesha bantu boonse aba, mulimo uyu wankomenena!
- ¹⁵Na mbweshi munoocita bulya, munyumfwile nkumbu akuncaya, kwaamba ayi ntakapengiwo lyobilo kubukali bwanu.”
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Bunganya bamaloba bali makumi osanwe aobilo abo bashibikitwe ayi mbamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli. Ubalete kuli ndime kuTente ya Cipangano alimwi akubalwiita ayi beemikane peenka apo awebo.
- ¹⁷Ndaakuseluka kwisa mukwaamba awebo peenka apo, alimwi ndaakubwesa Mushimu eenka ngondakakupaawo akubapa abalo. Lyalo balaakunookuafwa mulimo wa kweendelesha bene Isilaeli aba, anu teshi ukanooocita mulimo uyo weenka.
- ¹⁸Ono ulwiite bantu ayi, ‘Mulisalashishe limwi bushiku bwaciilo ndyeshi mukalye nyama kabutana kushikila. Mwaami Lesa wakamunyumfwa kamutongooka akwaamba ayi kubota bulya kulyawo nyama, alimwi ayi mwakalinga kwikala kabotu mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ono Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa nyama, alimwi mulyeelete kwiilya.
- ¹⁹Teshi mukeelyebo bushiku bomwi na shobilo, shosanwe, likumi nabibo makumi obilo, taau,

²⁰sombi mweenshi wakabumbulu. Mulaakwiilya kushikila ikanoopulila amumatwi anu alimwi kushikila ikamuleemye. Ici cilaakucitika ceebo mwakaka Mwaami Lesa uyo ngomuli akwe pakati kanu, akutongooka kuli nguwe ayi naakwiinga tamuswikobo kucishi ca Ijipiti.’ ”

²¹Mpeeke Mose wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Nebo mbulya ntootanjilila bantu bali 600,000, ono mwebo mwaamba ayi mulaakubapa nyama njeshi bakakwane kulya mweenshi wakabumbulu!

²²Sa njombe alimwi mbelele inga shacanika isho nsheenga shacaikwa ayi bakumane? Sa inswi shoonse shili mulweenge inga bakumana?”

²³Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha ayi, “Sa nkusu shangu nebo shileela? Onoonobo utoobona na nceendaamba citoocitika nabi sobwe!”

²⁴Aboobo Mose wakaya mukulwiita bantu isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakaamba. Wakabunganya bamaloba abo bali makumi osanwe aobilo akubaambila ayi beemikane kushinguluka Tente ya Cipangano yoonse.

²⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaseluka mulikumbi akwaamba anguwe. Wakabwesa Mushimu ngomunya uyo ngwaakapawo Mose akupa bamaloba abo. Ono Mushimu ndiwakesa pali mbabo, bakatalika kulaluka, sombi tabakwe kutolelela kucita boobo.

²⁶Lyalo bamaloba bobilo pabaabo bali makumi osanwe aobilo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Elidadi alimwi aMedadi bakacaala mumisumba, tabakwe kuya kuTente. Mweenka mumisumba umo, Mushimu wakesa pali mbabo, mpeeke abalo bakatalika kulaluka.

²⁷Musankwa umwi wakacica lubilo kuya mukulwiita Mose ayi, “Elidadi alimwi aMedadi abalo batoolaluka mumisumba.”

²⁸Lyalo Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani, uyo wakalinga kuafwa Mose kuswabo kubwanike bwakwe, wakaponsomoka akwaambila Mose ayi, “Nkambo, amubakaashe!”

²⁹Lakwe Mose wakakumbula ayi, “Ino webo walisukama buyani kuleka ayi nebo ndisukame? Nebo inga ndakondwa kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wapa Mushimu kubantu boonse akubalengesha ayi banoolaluka!”

³⁰Kuswawaawo Mose alimwi abamaloba ba bene Isilaeli abo bakaboolela kumisumba.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatuma bakancele

³¹Paciindi ceenka ico Mwaami Lesa wakatuma muuwo uyo wakaleta bakancele kuswa kulweenge. Mpobakalinga kweendela kuswa panshi apeculu pakalinga kulaampabo mita yomwi. Bakekala pamisumba alimwi akuyabo kwamakilomita aanji kumbasu shoonse.

³²Paceebo ceeci, bushiku boonse ubo, mashiku oonse alimwi abushiku bwakaboolaawo boonse, bantu bakalinga kunoocatabo bakancele. Taaku utakwe

kukumanisha makilogilamu ali cuulu alimwi bakabayanika kushingulusha misumba yoonse.

³³Ono ndibakalinga kucicitebo nyama iinji yakulya, Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bantu akuleta mwaalu pakati kabo.

³⁴Mpeeke musena uyo bakootumba ayi Kibuloti Ataafa, nkokwaamba ayi, “Shuumbwe shalunkosha” mukwiinga mpopaapo mpobakafukila beshinkosha.

³⁵Kuswawaawo bantu bakalongela kuAseloti, uko nkobakaya mukuyakila misumba.

Shakubelenga 12

Milyamu mbwaakapekwa mulandu

¹Ono Milyamu aAloni bakatalika kutongookela Mose ceebo wakeeba mwanakashi mwine Kushi.

²Lyalo bakaamba ayi, “Sa Mwaami Lesa ulaambilabo muli Mose eenka? Sa taakwe kwaambilawo kale kwiinda muli ndiswe?” Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanyumfwa nshebakaamba.

³Mose wakalinga muntu shikulicesha kwiinda muntu uli woonse mucishi ca panshi.

⁴Paciindi ceenka ico Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose, Aloni alimwi aMilyamu ayi, “Kamwisa kuTente ya Cipangano noonse notatwe.” Lyalo boonse bakaya.

⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakesa mulicincilo lya likumbi, weemikana pamulyango wa Tente, akwiita Aloni aMilyamu. Mpomunyaawo bobilo abo bakasena kunembo.

⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ono amunyumfwe nceshi ngame! Na pali mulaluki pakati kanu, ndaliyubulula kuli nguwe kwiinda mushili anga nshiloto alimwi akwaambaakwe mushiloto.

⁷Sombi cilipusene na ntokwaamba amusebenshi wangu Mose. Ndakamubika ayi anokweendelesha bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

⁸Aboobo ndaamba anguwe bweenka mbuli muntu mbwaamba amubye, kaanyumfwite kuteshi mumapinda. Lakwe wakabonaawo ambomboneka! Nceebonshi ncewabalila boowa kutongooka musebenshi wangu Mose?”

⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakabakalalila akubashiya.

¹⁰Likumbi ndilyakaswa paTente, paciindi ceenka ico Milyamu wakaba abulwashi bwa manata akuboolabo tuu anga mbusu. Ono Aloni ndyaakamulangilisha akubona ayi waba abulwashi ubo,

¹¹wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ndapapaata nkambo, ayi mutatulengeshi kuba amulandu uyu ceebo ca cibiibi ca buluya bwesu.

¹²Mutamuleeki ayi abe anga ngumwaana washalwa kaafwite, amusa wa mubili wakwe koolitwe.”

¹³Lyalo Mose wakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “NobaLesa, amumushilike!”

¹⁴Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Baishi nibakamushipila mate kumeenso, naakwiinga wekala nshiku shosanwe ashobilo mumusebaanyo wakwe. Mbweeke ubo atanoonjila mumisumba kwansondo yomwi. Kuswawaawo ndyeshi akabooshekwe mukati.”

¹⁵Paceebo ceeci Milyamu taakalinga kwiinjila mumisumba kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Abalo bantu tabakwe kulonga kushikila ndibakamuboosha mukati.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo bakaswa kuAseleti akuya mukuyakila muluyanga lwa Palani.

Shakubelenga 13

Basenseshi

(Duto 1:19-33)

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Kuswa mumikowa ili likumi ayobilo, usalemo mutanjilili womwi akubatuma ayi basense cishi ca Kenani, ico ncentoopa bene Isilaeli.”

³Ono kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Mose wakabatuma kuswa muluyanga lwa Palani. Boonse bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli.

⁴Meenaabo ngaaya.

<i>Mukowa</i>	<i>Mutanjilili</i>
Lubeni	Shamuwa mwanaakwe Saka
⁵ Simyoni	Shafati mwanaakwe Oli
⁶ Juda	Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune
⁷ Isaka	Igali mwanaakwe Josefu.
⁸ Efuleemu	Oshiya mwanaakwe Nani.
⁹ Benjameni	Paluti mwanaakwe Lafu.
¹⁰ Sebuluni	Gadyelo mwanaakwe Sodi.
¹¹ Manase	Gadi mwanaakwe Susi.
¹² Dani	Amiyelu mwanaakwe Gemali.
¹³ Asha	Setuli Mwanaakwe Mikaeli.
¹⁴ Nafutali	Naabi mwanaakwe Fofusi.
¹⁵ Gadi	Gewelu mwanaakwe Maki.

¹⁶Aya ngomeena a basankwa abo Mose mbwaakatuma mukusensa cishi ca Kenani. Mose wakatumba Oshiya mwanaakwe Nani ayi Joshuwa.

¹⁷Ono Mose ndyaakabatuma, wakabaambila ayi, “Kuswa kokuno mwinjilile kumalenge akuya mukushika kumatwa lya cishi ca Kenani, tibili akucishi ca tulundu.

- ¹⁸Muye mubone cishi mbocibete, kufula kwa bantu bekalaamo alimwi ambuli mbobabete kuyuma.
- ¹⁹Mubone na cishi ncibotu nabi sobwe, alimwi na bantu balekala mumandabala atacite malinga nabi acite.
- ²⁰Kuswawaawo mukabone na bulongo mbubotu akubona na cishi nca shisamu. Mutakalubiiko kuleta shisepo shimwi shimena mucishi ico pakuboola.” Ico cakalinga ciindi minyansa ndyeetalika kupya.
- ²¹Aboobo basankwa abo bakenjilila kumatwa akubona cishi ico, kotalikila muluyanga lwa Sini kulubasu lwakumalenge kuya mukushika kuLewobu pafwaafwi anshila iinda pakati ka tulundu iya kuAmati kulubasu lwa kumatwa.
- ²²Bakataanguna kuya kumalenge a cishi akushika kuEbuloni, uko kwakalinga kwikala shipani sha bene Ayimani, Sheshayi alimwi aTalimayi, bamulunyungu lwa bantu bapolomene beetwa ayi Anakimu. Ndabala ya Ebuloni ndiyakayakwa, pakeenda myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ayi iyakwe ndabala ya Soani mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ²³Kuswawaawo bakashika kucinyika ca Eshikolu, nkomunya uko bakatimbula musampi wakalinga kucite cisankata ca minyansa. Cisankata ico cakalinga cilemu cakwaamba ayi bantu bobilo mbobakacikonsha kukulika. Bakabwesa amapomegilaneti ankuyu.
- ²⁴Musena uyo bakootumba ayi Cinyika ca Eshikolu ceebo ca cisankata ca minyansa ico bene Isilaeli ncebakatimbula mpapo.
- ²⁵Ndibakamana kusensa cishi ico kwanshiku shili makumi one, basenseshi abo bakaboolela
- ²⁶kuli Mose, Aloni, alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse kuKadeshi muluyanga lwa Palani. Mpeeke bakaamba shoonse nshebakabona alimwi akubabonesha shisepo isho nshebakaleta kuswa kucishi ico.
- ²⁷Lyalo bakaambila Mose ayi, “Cishi ico ncemwakatutumaako twakacibona, muli bubile abulongo bubotu. Shisepo shimwi sha mucishi ico nsheeshi.
- ²⁸Sombi bantu bekalaamo balicite nkusu, amandabalaabo anene nganene abuumbi alimwi alicite malinga abotu. Teshi ceeco ceenka, sombi twakacana abamulunyungu lwa bantu bapolomene nkomunya uko.
- ²⁹Bene Amaleki balekala kulubasu lwa kumalenge lya cishi, bene Iti, bene Jebusi alimwi abene Amoli balekalila kulubasu lwa tulundu. Balo bene Kenani balekala mweela Lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani alimwi amweela Mulonga wa Joodani.”
- ³⁰Mpomunyaawo Kalebu wakoomusha bantu abo bakalinga kutongooka kuli Mose akwaamba ayi, “Tulyeelete kuya mukubalwana akubwesa cishi. Swebo tulicite nkusu shakubakoma.”
- ³¹Sombi basankwa abo bakalinga baya aKalebu bakaamba ayi, “Sobwe, swebo tatucite nkusu sheelete ayi tubalwaane. Bantu balya balatwiindaawo nkusu.”

³²Pacebo ceeci bakalinga kwaamba makani akubeca kubene Isilaeli apacishi ico ncebakaya mukubona. Bakaamba ayi, “Mucishi ico tamuswi ashakulya shikwana bantu abo bekalaamo. Muntu uli woonse ngotwakabona wakalinga mulaamfu abuumbi,

³³alimwi twakabona abantu bapolomene, bamulunyungu lwakwe Anaki. Swebo twakalinga kulibona kuceya anga mbateete, alimwi ncakwiila mbotwakalinga kuboneka mbweeke ubo kuli mbabo.”

Shakubelenga 14

Bantu mbobakatongooka

¹Ono mashiku oonse bantu bakalila cakuungumana abuumbi.

²Bakalinga kutongookela Mose aAloni kabaamba ayi, “Nicakabota kufwita mucishi ca Ijipiti nabi momuno muluyanga!

³Ino Mwaami Lesa utootutolelanshi mucishi ico? Swebo tulaakucaikwa munkondo, alimwi bamakeesu abana besu balaakucatwa. Sa inga taciboti kuboolelebo kucishi ca Ijipiti?”

⁴Mpeeke bakalinga kwaamba beene abeene ayi, “Atusale mutanjilili tuboolele kucishi ca Ijipiti!”

⁵Lyalo Mose aAloni bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi kunembo lya bene Isilaeli boonse.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi aKalebu mwanaakwe Jefune, bobilo pabaabo basenseshi bakakwamuna shakufwala shabo mubuumba,

⁷akwaambila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Cishi ico ncewakaya mukubona ncibotu abuumbi.

⁸Na Mwaami Lesa ulikondetwe muli ndiswe, ulaakututola nkomunya uko akutupa cishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu.

⁹Mutabukili Mwaami Lesa alimwi mutaloondi bekala mucishi umo. Tulaakwiindililabo kubakoma. Mwaami Lesa uli aswebo, alimwi balo tabacite shikubalama. Aboobo mutabaloondi.“

¹⁰Mpeeke bantu boonse bakayeeya kucaya Joshuwa aKalebu kumabwe, sombi paciindi ceenka ico, bene Isilaeli bakabona bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa paTente lya Cipangano.

Mose mbwaakapailila bene Isilaeli

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ino bantu aba batootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kabankaka? Ino batootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kabacikaka kushoma muli ndime, nakubi kwaamba ayi ndacita shaankamiko shiinji pali mbabo?”

- ¹²Ono ndaakubatumina mwaalu ubanyonyoole, sombi webo ndaakulengesha ayi ukabe mushali wa mushobo unene ucite nkusu kwiinda wa baaba!”
- ¹³Sombi Mose wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Mwebo mwakakusha bantu aba mucishi ca Ijipiti kwiinda munkusu shanu. Na bene Ijipiti bakanyumfwe nshemwacita kubantu banu,
- ¹⁴balaakulwiita bantu bekala mucishi ici. Bantu aba banyumfwa kale ayi mwebo noBaami baLesa, muli aswebo. Mulaboneka patuba na likumbi lyanu lyeemikana peculu lyesu, alimwi ayi mulatutanjilila mulicincilo lya likumbi ciindi ca malumwi, amulicincilo lya mulilo ciindi ca mashiku.
- ¹⁵Ono na bantu banu boonse mubacaaye, mishobo yoonse yakanyumfwa mpuwo yanu, ilaakwaamba ayi
- ¹⁶mwakacaya bantu banu muluyanga mukwiinga tamukwe kukonsha kubashisha mucishi ncemwakabalasha.
- ¹⁷Aboobo bulya noBaami baLesa ndaseenga ayi nkusu shanu shiboneke kweelana ambomwakaamba ayi,
- ¹⁸‘Nebo neMwaami Lesa nshifwambaani kukalala, ndabonesha lusuno lunene alimwi ndalekelela shibiibi abwaashu bwa bantu. Nacibi boobo, teshi nkaalilwe kupa mulandu baana kushikila akulishalane lyatatu alyane ceebo ca shibiibi sha bamashali babo bakulukulu.’
- ¹⁹Ono pacecino ciindi noBaami baLesa, kweelana akukomena kwa lusuno lwanu lutapilooki, amulekelele bantu aba cibiibi cabo, bweenka mbuli mbomwalinga kubalekelela kuswabo ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti tibili asunu.”
- ²⁰Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ndabalekelela kweelana ambowansenga.
- ²¹Sombi ntokwaambilisha ayi kweelana amboondi muumi alimwi abulemu bwangu buliswite cishi coonse ca panshi,
- ²²taaku nabi womwi pabaaba bantu eshi akashikeeko kucishi cilya. Bakabona bulemu bwangu alimwi ashaankamiko nshendakacita mucishi ca Ijipiti amuluyanga, sombi banjelesha lyobilo lyobilo akukaka kunyumfwila.
- ²³Anu teshi bakenjile mucishi ico ncendakalasha bamashali babo bakulukulu. Pabaabo bakankaka taapu nabi womwi eshi akeeleshe kwinjilaamo.
- ²⁴Sombi mukwiinga musebenshi wangu Kalebu ulicite bwikaalo bupusene alimwi watolelela kunyumfwila ca moyo woonse, ndaakumushisha mucishi ico ncaakabona alimwi bamulunyungu bakwe balaakuba mbobene cishi ico.
- ²⁵Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi bene Amaleki abene Kenani balekala mushinyika, ciilo mukaboolele muluyanga kululama kulubasu lwa kuLweenge Lusalala.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa bantu mulandu ceebo caketongooka

- ²⁶Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

27“Ino bamucita shibi aba batootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kabacitongooka? Matongooshi aya andemya kwaanyumfwa!

28Ono amubalwiite ayi, ‘Ntoomulwiitilisha ayi bweenka mboondi muumi, ntoomucitila ceenka ncemwasenga. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.

29Mulaakufwa alimwi mituntu yanu ilaakwisulabo luyanga loonse luno mukwiinga mwantogooka. Taaku nabi womwi ucite myaaka makumi obilo ayiindaawo eshi akenjile mucishi ico.

30Ndakamulasha ayi mulaakwikalaamo, sombi taaku weshi akeekaleemo kukushakobo Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune alimwi aJoshuwa mwanaakwe Nani.

31Mwebo mwakaamba ayi bana banu balaakucatwa, sombi ndaakubaleta mucishi ico ncemwakakaka alimwi cilaakuba cinebo.

32Ono mwebo mulaakufwita muluyanga mweenka muno.

33Bana banu balaakwiingaila muluyanga kwamyaaka ili makumi one, kabapenga ceebo ca kutashomeka kwanu kushikila wakweelaako pali ndimwe akafwe.

34Mulaakupenshekwa kwamyaaka ili makumi one ceebo ca kubisha kwanu, nkokwaamba ayi mwaaka womwi ulaakunokwiimikanina bushiku bomwi panshiku shili makumi one nshemwakasowa pakubona cishi. Lyalo mulaakwishiba mbocaamba na nebo ndamwaalookila!

35Nkokwaambilisha ayi ici ndaakucicita kuli ndimwe nobamucita shibi nomwabungana akutongooka ndime. Muluyanga mweenka muno noonse mweshi mukafwite. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

36Ono basankwa abo Mose mbwaakalinga atuma mukusensa cishi ca Kenani bakalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli boonse batongookele Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mumakani ngobakesa mukwaamba pacishi ico.

37Abo bakalengesha ayi makani akubeca aya pacishi ca Kenani anyumfwike, Mwaami Lesa wakabaletela malwashi, lyalo boonse bakafwa.

38Pabeshikusensa bali likumi abobilo pakapulukabo Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi aKalebu mwanaakwe Jefune.

Kweelesha kutaanishi kwakukoma cishi ca Kenani

(Duto 1:41-46)

39Ono Mose ndyaakalwiita bene Isilaeli maswi akaamba Mwaami Lesa, bakalila abuumbi.

40Pabushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsa, bakanyamuka ayi bakakome cishi ca tulundu. Mpeeke bakaamba ayi, “Ono bulya tulilibambite kuya kumusena uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakatulasha. Ee, ncaakwiila twakabisha.”

41Sombi Mose wakaamba ayi, “Ino tamutoonyumfwililanshi Mwaami Lesa bulya? Teshi mubakoome!

⁴²Mutayiiko mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa taabete amwebo alimwi balwani banu batoomukoma.

⁴³Pakunoolwana abene Amaleki alimwi abene Kenani, mutoofwita munkondo. Mwaami Lesa taabete amwebo ceebo mwakaaka kumukonkela.”

⁴⁴Sombi balo bakatolelela kuya kucishi ca tulundu nakubi kwaamba ayi Libokoshi lya Cipangano talikwe kulonga alimwi aMose takwe kuswa pamisumba.

⁴⁵Mpeeke bene Amaleki alimwi abene Kenani abo bakalinga kwikala kooko bakatalika kulwanaabo akubakoma. Kuswawaawo bakabatandaanya akwisa mukubashisha kundabala ya Oma.

Shakubelenga 15

Milawo ya pamilambu

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi mwaakwinjila mucishi ico nceshi nkamupe,

³mucende, mbelele isankwa nabi mpongo inga yabengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, mulambu wakucita kweelana akushomesha cakulumbila, mulambu wakulyaaba nabi milambu ya pakusekelela mukupaila kwanu. Bweema bwa milambu ya shakulya iyi, bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

⁴Lyalo uyo woose uleta mulambu, ulyeelete kupa Mwaami Lesa kilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo usenkene alita yomwi ya mafuta a olifi ayi ncipo ca fulaulo.

⁵Ono pambelele yoonse ya mulambu wakutenta nabi mulambu umwibo, ulyeelete kubamba awaini uniini ayi ncipo ca cakunwa.

⁶Na nimbelele isankwa yabengwa, makilogilamu 2 a fulaulo asenkene amalita 1.5 a mafuta a olifi alyeelete kupekwa ayi ncipo ca fulaulo,

⁷kwiilikaawo amalita 1.5 a waini ayi ncipo ca cakunwa. Anu bweema bwa milambu iyi bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

⁸Ono na ngumucende wabengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta, mulambu wakucita kweelana akushomesha cakulumbila nabi mulambu wa bwanabwankashi,

⁹palyeelete kuba amakilogilamu 3 a fulaulo usenkene amalita 2 a mafuta a olifi ayi ncipo ca fulaulo.

¹⁰Ulyeelete kubikaawo amalita 2 a waini ayi ncipo ca cakunwa. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

¹¹“Nkokwaamba ayi ishi nsheshi shikanoopekwa pamucende womwi, mbelele isankwa yomwi, mwanaambelele nabi mpongo.

¹²Na kutoopekwa banyama basotoka pawomwi, mulyeelete kupa cipo ceelene pamunyama womwi awomwi.

- ¹³Anu mwine Isilaeli woonse ulyeelete kucita mbomunya ubo pakubenga mulambu wa cakulya. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁴Ono na muswamashi uli pakati kanu, wakesa mukufwakasha nabi kwikalilila, wabenga mulambu wa cakulya, bweema ubo bunsangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa, alakwe ulyeelete kucita mbomunya ubo.
- ¹⁵Milawo njemunya iyi ilaakunookumite kuli ndimwe alimwi abaswamashi bashiite pakati kanu mumashalane anu oonse atoosa. Mwebo ambabo mulyeelenebo pameenso angu nebo neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁶Aboobo mwebo alimwi ambabo mulyeelete kukonkela milawo amilasho yeenka iyi.”
- ¹⁷Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ¹⁸“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi mwaakwinjila mucishi umo moontoomutola
- ¹⁹alimwi mwaakulya shakulya shicanika mucishi ico, shimwi shilyeelete kubikwa palubasu ayi ncipo cangu neMwaami Lesa.
- ²⁰Mulyeelete kupa cimaande citaanshi cakapangwa kubusu butaanshi kwaamba ayi ncipo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Mulyeelete kucipa bweenka mbuli cipo ca fulaulo ngomwalupula.
- ²¹Cipo ico cilyeelete kunoopekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kuswa kubusu bwanu butaanshi mumashalane anu oonse atoosa.
- ²²“Ono na muntu umwi cakuteshiba waalilwa kukonkela milawo iyi nebo neMwaami Lesa njendakapa Mose,
- ²³alimwi na kunembo bene Isilaeli boonse baalilwa kucita shintu shoonse nebo neMwaami Lesa nshendakabaambila kwiinda muli Mose,
- ²⁴ono cacanika ayi bakabisha mukuteshiba, balyeelete kubenga mucende ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa. Balyeelete kubikaawo acipo ca fulaulo alimwi aca cakunwa ceelete. Cakwiilikaawo nimpongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.
- ²⁵Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha bene Isilaeli, abalo balaakulekelelwa mukwiinga tabakwe kubisha kashanga, alimwi bakaleta amulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi shabo ayi ncipo ca cakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.
- ²⁶Anu boonse bene Isilaeli alimwi abaswamashi bashiite pakati kabo balaakulekelelwa, mukwiinga boonse bakalinga kukumiteeko kucilubo ico.
- ²⁷“Ono na muntu umwi wabisha cakuteshiba, ulyeelete kubenga mpongo yanakashi icite mwaaka womwi ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.
- ²⁸Lyalo mupailishi ulaakucita kweelana amulawo wakusalasha pameenso angu nebo neMwaami Lesa, kwaamba ayi asalashe muntu kucibiibi cakwe, mpeeke ulaakulekelelwa.

²⁹Anu mulawo weenka uyu ulaakunookumite kumuntu uli woonse wabisha cakuteshiba, mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi ushiite pakati kabo.

³⁰“Sombi muntu uli woonse ubisha kashanga, mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi, ulyeete kuba amulandu wakuncobola nebo neMwaami Lesa. Aboobo ulyeete kukushikwa kubantu bangu,

³¹mukwiinga wakaka sheesho nshendakaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa, alimwi wasotoka kashanga milawo yangu. Nkokwaamba ayi mulandu wa cibiibi cakwe wamucalila mwiine.”

Muntu wakasotoka mulawo wa bushiku bwa Cibelu

³²Paciindi ico bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kucili muluyanga, muntu umwi wakacanicwa kaatepa nkuni pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

³³Mpeeke abo bakamucana kaatepa nkuni, bakamutola kuli Mose, Aloni alimwi akubene Isilaeli boonse.

³⁴Nkomunya uko bakamulama mukwiinga kabatana kwishiba kabotu cakumucita.

³⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Muntu uyo ulyeete kucaikwa. Bene Isilaeli boonse balyeete kumucaya kumabwe pansengwe lya misumba.”

³⁶Aboobo bene Isilaeli boonse bakamukusha pansengwe lya misumba akumucaya kumabwe, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Milawo ya pamansambaala a pacakufwala ca peculu

³⁷Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

³⁸“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Amupange mansambaala mumakonko a shakufwala shanu sha peculu, akubikako ntambo ya mushobo waliculu kumansambaala oonse. Mulyeete kucita boobo mumashalane anu oonse atoosa.

³⁹Mansambaala ayo alaakunoomwiibalusha milawo yangu neMwaami Lesa akwiikonkela lyoonse na mwaabona. Aboobo teshi mukakonkele lunkumbwa lwa myoyo yanu ameenso anu.

⁴⁰Anu mansambaala aya alaakunoomwiibalusha kulama milawo yangu yoonse, mpeeke mulaakubetabo limwi bantu bangu neenka.

⁴¹Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Ndakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi mbe Lesa wanu. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Shakubelenga 16

Kola, Datani alimwi aAbilamu mbobakabukila Mose

¹Mpeeke Kola mwanaakwe Isa, uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Koati wa mucipani cimwi ca mumukowa wakwe Lefi, kubikaawo aDatani, Abilamu bana bakwe Eliyabu, alimwi aOni mwanaakwe Peleti beenka ba mumukowa wakwe Lubeni

- ²bakabukila Mose. Mwakenjila abene Isilaeli bamwi bali 250, abo bakalinga bamatanjilili abo bakasalwa kuba munkuta.
- ³Lyalo bakabungana kuli Mose aAloni akubaambila ayi, “Mweendilisha! Boonse bene Isilaeli mba Mwaami Lesa, alimwi Mwaami Lesa uli pakati kesu soonse. Ino nceebonshi webu Mose, walipa bunene kwiinda bantu ba Mwaami Lesa boonse?”
- ⁴Ono Mose ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakaliwaala panshi akupaila.
- ⁵Kuswawaawo wakaambila Kola alimwi abaabo bakalinga kumukonkela ayi, “Ciilo macuunsa Mwaami Lesa ulaakutubonesha muntu wakwe. Ulaakulengesha ayi uyo waakwe, ngwaakasala, akasene kuli nguwe kucipaililo.
- ⁶Webo Kola alimwi abaabo batookukonkela mukaleta shikaye shakubikawo mulilo.
- ⁷Mpeeke mukabikewo mulilo alimwi atununkila kabotu pakutenta akushileta kucipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa ciilo. Lyalo muntu uyo Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akasaale, ingayi ngoosalalite. Mwebu nobene Lefi ndimwe mweendilisha!”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo Mose wakatolelela kwaambila Kola ayi, “Amunyumfwe mwebu nobene Lefi!
- ⁹Sa mulimo uyo Mwaami Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ngwaakamupa wamuceela? Wakamupatula kubene Isilaeli bamwi boonse ayi munoomusebensela muTente yakwe alimwi akunoosebensela bene Isilaeli boonse.
- ¹⁰Wakasenya ndimwe alimwi abene Lefi bamwi boonse kuli nguwe ayi munusebensele, sombi mulisuni kubwesa amulimo wa bupailishi!
- ¹¹Na mutootongooka pali Aloni, nokwaamba ayi nguMwaami Lesa uyo webu alimwi abaabo batookukonkela ngomutoobukila.”
- ¹²Kuswawaawo Mose wakeeta Datani aAbilamu, bana bakwe Eliyabu. Sombi bakaamba ayi, “Teshi twiseeko!
- ¹³Sa kutukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti umo mwakalinga bubile alimwi abulongo bubotu, akwisa mukutucaila muluyanga kwakuceyela? Ono ucisuni kuba mwaami wesu?
- ¹⁴Ncakwiila tookwe kutuleta mucishi mwakalinga bubile abulongo bubotu akutupa myuunda inwi aya minyansa. Sa ulisuni kutucenjeeka? Swebo twakaaka, teshi twiseeko!”
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Mose wakakalala abuumbi akwaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Mutatambuli mulambu nabi womwi ngweshi babenge. Taaku nabi womwi ngondakabishisha alimwi nshikwe kubwesaawo nabibo mbongolo yabo.”
- ¹⁶Kuswawaawo Mose wakaambila Kola ayi, “Ciilo, webu alimwi abaabo batookukonkela bali 250 mukese kuTente ya Cipangano. Aloni alakwe ulaakunooliiko.

- ¹⁷Ono muntu woose ulyeete kubwesa cikaye cakwe cakubikawo mulilo, kubikaawo atununkila kabotu pakutenta akutola kucipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa. Webo alimwi aAloni mukabwese shikaye shanu shakubikawo mulilo akushitola kucipaililo.”
- ¹⁸Aboobo muntu womwi awomwi wakabwesa cikaye cakwe akubikawo mulilo alimwi atununkila kabotu pakutenta. Mpeeke bakeemikana pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano apo pakalinga Mose aAloni.
- ¹⁹Ono Kola ndyaakamana kubunganya bantu abo bakalinga kumukonkela pamulyango waTente ya Cipangano kabalangene aMose alimwi aAloni, bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakaboneka kubantu boonse bakalinga kubungene.
- ²⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,
- ²¹“Amusoonoke bantu aba kwaamba ayi mbanyonyoole bweenka bulya.”
- ²²Sombi Mose aAloni bakafukama cakushisha shiwa shabo panshi akwaamba ayi, “NobaLes, ndimwe matalikilo abuumi boonse. Ono na muntu womwi wabisha, sa inga mwakalalila bantu boonse?”
- ²³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ²⁴“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi basoonoke kumisumba yakwe Kola, Datani alimwi aAbilamu.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo Mose pantu pomwi abamaloba ba bene Isilaeli bakaya kuli Datani alimwi aAbilamu.
- ²⁶Mpeeke wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amusoonoke misumba ya bamucita shibi aba! Tamweete kukumya cintu cabo nabi comwi, mukwiinga amwebo inga mwanyonyweetwa kumwi ceebo ca shibiibi shabo.”
- ²⁷Paceebo ceci bakasoonoka musumba wakwe Kola, Datani alimwi awakwe Abilamu. Paciiindi ico Datani aAbilamu bakalinga kwiimfwi pamilyango ya misumba yabo pantu pomwi abamakaabo alimwi abana babo.
- ²⁸Mose wakaambila bantu ayi, “Ono mulaakwishiba bobulya ayi nguMwaami Lesa wakantuma kucita shintu shoonse ishi alimwi ayi teshi kuyanda kwangu nemwiine, sobwe.
- ²⁹Na bantu aba bakafwe lufubo, nkokwaamba ayi teshi Mwaami Lesa wakantuma.
- ³⁰Sombi na Mwaami Lesa acite cintu cimwi citana kunyumfwikaawo, inshi iyi ilakame akubamina pantu pomwi ashintu shabo shoonse alimwi baye kabalasha pacishi ca bafu, ingayi mulaakwishiba ayi bantu aba bakanyansha Mwaami Lesa.”
- ³¹Ndyaakamanabo kwaamba maswi aya, inshi yakalakama apo mpobakalinga kwiimfwi
- ³²akubamina pantu pomwi abamumaandaabo kubikaawo abaabo bakalinga kukonkela Kola pantu pomwi ashintu shabo shoonse.

³³Anu bakaya mumusena wa bafu kabalasha, pantu pomwi ashintu shabo. Mpeeke inshi yakacalika akubalobya.

³⁴Ono bene Isilaeli bakalinga kubashingulukite ndibakanyumfwa kulila kwabo, bakacica akunokoolobesha ayi, “Atucice, aswebo inshi inga yaakutuminina kumwi!”

³⁵Paciindi ico, Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mulilo uyo wakabilima akutenta bali 250 abo bakalinga kupa cipo ca tununkila kabotu pakutenta.

Shikaye shakubikawo mulilo

³⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

³⁷“Lwiita Eliyasa mwanaakwe Aloni mupailishi ayi akushe shikaye sha bulonse shakashiya bantu abo bakafwa akusowa makalangasha kulaale ceebo shikaye shalo shilisalalite.

³⁸Shikaye shakubikawo mulilo isho sha bantu aba bakacaikwa ceebo ca shibiibi shabo shakasalashikwa ndibakashileta kuMwaami Lesa. Ono mushuume ayi shipampamane akuba shakufweka pacipaililo. Ici cilaakuba cicenjesho kubene Isilaeli boonse.”

³⁹Aboobo Eliyasa mupailishi wakabwesa shikaye isho sha baabo bakatentwa, akupa bantu ayi bashuume shipampamane ayi shibe shakufweka pacipaililo,

⁴⁰kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakamulwiita kwiinda muli Mose. Ici cakaba cicenjesho kubene Isilaeli boonse ayi taaku muntu uteshi wamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni weetele kwisa kucipaililo mukutentela Mwaami Lesa tununkila kabotu pakutenta. Na wacita boobo, inga wanyonyoolwa bweenka bwakanyonyooka Kola abaabo bakalinga kumukonkela.

Aloni mbwaakapulusha bantu

⁴¹Ndibwakaca, bene Isilaeli bakatongooka kuli Mose aAloni. Bakaamba ayi, “Mwakacaya bantu ba Mwaami Lesa.”

⁴²Mpeeke ndibakabungana kabatongookela Mose aAloni, bakacebukila kuTente ya Cipangano akubona likumbi lyafwekeleshaawo alimwi abulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakaboneka.

⁴³Lyalo Mose aAloni bakaya mukwiimikana kunembo lya Tente.

⁴⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁴⁵“Amusoonoke kwaamba ayi bantu aba mbanyonyoole peenka apa!” Ono boonse bobilo bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi.

⁴⁶Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Bwesa cikaye cako cakubikawo mulilo akubikawo makalangasha a pacipaililo. Kuswawaawo ubike tununkila kabotu pakutenta pamakalangasha ayo, akufwambaana kuya mukucita shiyandika pakusalasha bantu abo kweelana amulawo ceebo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bwatalika kale. Mwaalu awalo watalika!”

⁴⁷Aboobo Aloni wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Mose, akucica kuya kubantu abo. Wakacana mwaalu watalika kale pabantu, sombi Aloni wakabika tununkila kabotu pakutenta pamakalangasha akucita shiyandika pakusalasha kweelana amulawo.

⁴⁸Ici cakalengsha ayi mwaalu umane, mpeeke Aloni wakacaala kaaimfwi pakati ka boomi abafu.

⁴⁹Anu bantu bakafwa kumwaalu uyu bakalinga 14,700 kukushako baabo bakafwa ceebo cakwe Kola.

⁵⁰Mwaalu ndiwakamana Aloni wakaboolela kuli Mose pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

Shakubelenga 17

Nkoli yakwe Aloni

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi bakupe nkoli shili likumi ashobilo, nkokwaamba ayi yomwi kuswa kumutanjilili womwi awomwi wa mukowa uli woonse. Ulyeelete kulemba liina lya musankwa uli woonse pankoli yakwe.

³Mpeeke ukalembe liina lyakwe Aloni pankoli itokwiimikanina bene Lefi. Anu kulaakuba nkoli yomwi ya mutanjilili wa mukowa uli woonse.

⁴Inkoli isho ukashitole kuTente ya Cipangano akushibika kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano, uko nkoonkumanina awebo.

⁵Lyalo nkooli ya musankwa ngondasala ilaakusonsa. Munshila iyi ndaakukasha kutongooka kwa bene Isilaeli kutamaani pali ndiwe.”

⁶Mpeeke Mose wakaamba abene Isilaeli alimwi bamatanjilili babo boonse mumikowa bakamupa nkoli yomwi yomwi, pantu pomwi shoonse shakalinga likumi ashobilo. Nkoli yakwe Aloni ayalo yakabikwa pantu pomwi anshisho.

⁷Kuswawaawo, Mose wakabika nkoli shoonse muTente, kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa.

⁸Ingayi bushiku bwakaboolaawo Mose ndyaakenjila MuTente, wakabona nkoli yakwe Aloni, iyo yakalinga kwiimikanina mukowa wa bene Lefi, yasonsa. Maluba akasapuka, yakacata ashisepo shipite shiitwa ayi alimondi!

⁹Lyalo Mose wakabwesa inkoli shoonse akuya mukubonesha bene Isilaeli. Bakabona cakacitika, mpeeke mutanjilili uli woonse wakabwesa nkoli yakwe.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Boosha nkoli yakwe Aloni kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Ilyeelete kubikwa ayi njakucenjisha bene Isilaeli abo beshikubukila bamatanjilili ayi balaakufwa na kutongooka kwabo kubule kumana.”

¹¹Alakwe Mose wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

¹²Bene Isilaeli bakaambila Mose ayi, “Ono nditwamanaawobo soonse!

¹³Na muntu uli woonse weenga wasenabo pafwaafwi aTente ya Cipangano ulyeete kufwa, nkokwaamba ayi swebo soonse tuli shuumbwe sheenda!”

Shakubelenga 18

Milimo ya bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Webo, bana bako basankwa alimwi abene Lefi bamwi mulyeete kunoolanga pamilandu ikumite kuTente ya Cipangano. Ono webo alimwi abana bako basankwa, nweenkabo, mulyeete kunoolanga pamilandu ikumite kubupailishi.

²Unooleta abene Lefinyoko bamulunyungu lwa kumukowa wako ayi banoocafwako ndiwe alimwi abana bako basankwa pakunoosebensa muTente.

³Balyeete kunookusebensela alimwi akunoocita milimo imwi yoonse ya muTente, sombi tabeete kusena pafwaafwi ashintu shisalalite muMusena Usalalite nabi kucipaililo. Na bakasene pafwaafwi, balo amwebo noonse mulaakufwa.

⁴Balyeete kunoosebensa pantu pomwi amwebo, akusebensa milimo yoonse ya muTente sombi taaku umwi uli woonse weete kusena pafwaafwi ampweenga kamubete.

⁵Webo alimwi abana bako nweenkabo ndimwe mweete kunoolanga pamilimo ya muMusena Usalalite acipaililo, kwaamba ayi bukali bwangu butakabi pabene Isilaeli alimwi.

⁶Nebo nemwiine ndime ndasala bene Lefinyoko kuswa pabene Isilaeli ayi cibe ncepipo cako. Babengwa kuli ndime kwaamba ayi banoosebensa milimo ya muTente ya Cipangano.

⁷Sombi webo alimwi abana bako basankwa nweenkabo, ndimwe mweete kusebensa mulimo wa bupailishi, uyo ukumite kucipaililo alimwi aMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Uyu mulimo wa bupailishi ncipo ncendamupa. Uyo woonse umwi weenga wasena pafwaafwi aMusena Usalalite ulyeete kucaikwa.”

Cipansha ca bapailishi

⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Nebo nemwiine ndakupa shipo shoonse isho bene Isilaeli nshebampa. Ndapa ndiwe abana bako basankwa ayi ncepansha canu ico ncheshi mukanoopekwa lyoonse.

⁹Mulyeete kunoopekwa cipansha ca shintu shisalalite abuumbi isho shitatentwi pacipaililo. Kuswa pacipo coonse cisalalite ciindaawo ico ncebaleta kuli ndimwe, nabi ncipo ca shili anga ngamaila, mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi awakumana milandu, ishi nshaako alimwi abana bako basankwa.

¹⁰Mukanooolita mumusena usalalite alimwi basankwa beenkabo mbobeelete kulya. Mukanooshilanga ayi nshintu shisalalite.

¹¹“Kwiilika pashintu ishi shipo shakutambeeka shoonse isho bene Isilaeli nsheenga bandetela ndashipa ndiwe, bana bako basankwa alimwi abanakashi ayi mukanoopekwa lyoonsebo. Woonse muntu uli muḡanda yanu uyo usalalite kweelana aMilawo inga walyaako.

¹²“Ndamupa shintu shibotu shoonse sha mafuta a olifi, waini alimwi ashili anga ngamaila shitaangunwa kutebulwa, isho bene Isilaeli nshebapa ndime neMwaami Lesa kuswa mumyuunda yabo.

¹³Shoonse shakulya nshebataanguna kutebula mucishi isho nshebapa ndime neMwaami Lesa, shilaakuba shaanu. Woonse muntu uli muḡanda yanu uyo usalalite kweelana aMilawo inga walyaako.

¹⁴“Anu shoonse shintu mucishi ca Isilaeli isho shabengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, nshinenu.

¹⁵“Woonse mwaana wakwiiya wa muntu nabi wa munyama uyo wabengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, ngwanu. Sombi baana bakwiiya boonse ba bantu alimwi abanyama bakwiiya boonse batasalalite kweelana aMilawo balyeete kunoolubulwa.

¹⁶Baana balaakunoolubulwa amaali osanwe a silifa na bakumanya mweenshi womwi, maali ngomunya amweelo wakasuminishikwa.

¹⁷Sombi boombe bakwiiya, mbelele alimwi ampongo tabeelete kunoolubulwa, ceebo balisalalite. Mulyeete kusanseela bulowa bwabo pacipaililo akutenta mafuta abo ayi ngumulambu wa cakulya. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁸Yalo nyama njanu, bweenka mbuli ntiti alimwi amweendo wakatako walulyo pamulambu wakutambeeka.

¹⁹“Nkokwaamba ayi shipo shoonse shisalalite isho bene Isilaeli nsheshi banoondetela lyoonse ndashipa ndiwe, bana bako basankwa alimwi abanakashi ayi ncecipansha canu lyoonse. Ici ncecipangano kuli ndiwe alimwi abamulunyungu lwako lyoonsebo.”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Aloni ayi, “Taaku cishi nceshi ukapekwe ayi ncaako mucishi ca Isilaeli, alimwi taaku shintu nsheshi ukapekwe anga njimikowa imwi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime cipansha cako alimwi abuboni mboweete kupyana pabene Isilaeli.”

Cipansha ca bene Lefi

²¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Bene Lefi ndabapa calikumi coonse ncebandetela bene Isilaeli, ayi ngomalipilo pamulimo ngobacita muTente ya Cipangano.

²²Kuswa sunu, bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse tabeelete kunoosena pafwaafwi aTente. Na bakasene pafwaafwi, balaakucaikwa ceebo cakubisha uko.

²³Bene Lefi beenkabo mbobeete kunoosebensela muTente alimwi mbweshi bakanoopekwa mulandu pacibiibi cacitika umo. Uyu ngumulawo weete

kunookonkelwa lyoonse mumashalane oonse acisa. Bene Lefi teshi bakapekwewo cintu ayi ncabo pamikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli.

²⁴Sombi balo ndabapa shalikumi shoonse isho nsheshi bakanoondetela bene Isilaeli ayi ncipo cangu nebo neMwaami Lesa. Nceceeco ncendabaambilila ayi, ‘Teshi bakapekwewo cintu ayi ncabo pamikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli.’ ”

Calikumi ca bene Lefi

²⁵Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²⁶“Lwiita bene Lefi ayi na mwatambula calikumi kuswa kubene Isilaeli ico ncendamupa ayi ncipansha canu, amwebo mulyeelete kukushawo calikumi akucipa ayi ncipo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

²⁷Cipo canu ici cilaakuba anga ncipo ca fulaulo shipya nabi waini upya.

²⁸Munshila iyi, amwebo mulaakunooopa cipo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa kuswa pashalikumi isho bene Isilaeli nshebampa. Kuswa pashalikumi ishi, mulyeelete kupa Aloni mupailishi cipansha cangu nebo neMwaami Lesa.

²⁹Cipansha ca Mwaami Lesa cilyeelete kuba ca shintu shiindaawo kubota alimwi shisalalite shiindaawo pashintu shoonse nshemupekwa.

³⁰Na mwapa kale cipansha ciindaawo kubota, cilaakuba anga ncipo ca fulaulo shipya nabi waini upya.

³¹Ono mwebo alimwi abamumaandaanu inga mwalita kuli koonse nkomusuni shoonse nsheenga shacaalaawo, mukwiinga ngomalipilo anu pamulimo ngomucita muTente ya Cipangano.

³²Na mwapa kale cipansha ciindaawo kubota, teshi mukanoolipa mulandu pakunoolya. Pakucita boobo, teshi mukalengeshe cipo cisalalite ca bene Isilaeli kuba citasalalite, ceebo inga mwafwa.”

Shakubelenga 19

Milota ya njombe mpwishi isalala

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli milawo iyi ayi bakamuletele njombe mpwishi isalala itacite kampenda alimwi itana kusebensaawo.

³Balo balaakwiipa Eliyasa mupailishi. Mpwishi iyi ilyeelete kutolwa pansengwe lya misumba, akucaikwa pameenso akwe.

⁴Lyalo Eliyasa ulaakubwesa bulowa bwa njiyo bumwi akusumpamo munwe alimwi akubusanseela cakulansha kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano mankanda osanwe aobilo.

⁵Sombi njombe yoonsebo, kubikaawo acipaya, nyama, bulowa alimwi asha mukati shilyeelete kutentwa pameenso akwe.

⁶Mpeeke ulyeete kubwesa kasamu ka sida, fuute alimwi akasani kasalala akushiwaala mumulilo mutoopya nkombe iyo.

⁷Kuswawaawo akacape shakufwala shakwe akusamba pamubili, lyalo ndyeenga wenjila mumisumba. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kushikila macolesha.

⁸Muntu uyo watenta mpwishi iyo alakwe ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe akusamba pamubili. Nakubi boobo alakwe teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.

⁹Lyalo muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo ulyeete kuyola milota ya mpwishi iyo akwiibika pamusena usalalite kweelana aMilawo pansengwe lya misumba. Uko nkobeelete kwiilama bene Isilaeli ayi njakusebensesha pakubamba maanshi akusalasha kuswa kushibiibi.

¹⁰Muntu uyo weenga wayola milota ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe. Nakubi boobo teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha. Bene Isilaeli alimwi abaswamashi mbobashiitaabo balyeete kunookonkela mulawo uyu lyaonsebo.

Kukumya kumutuntu

¹¹“Uyo woonse weenga wakumya mutuntu teshi akanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

¹²Ulyeete kulisalasha amaanshi akusalasha pabushiku bwatatu alimwi abwasanu ashobilo, lyalo ndyeenga waba muntu usalalite. Sombi na wabula kulisalasha pabushiku bwatatu abwasanu ashobilo, teshi akanoosalalite.

¹³Uyo woonse weenga wakumya kumutuntu akubula kulisalasha, ulaba kaatasalalite mukwiinga maanshi akusalasha taakwe kusanseelwa pali nguwe. Muntu uyo ulabisha Tente ya Cipangano yangu neMwaami Lesa, aboobo teshi akanoooyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bene Isilaeli.

¹⁴“Ono na muntu umwi wafwita mumusumba, uyo woonse weenga kaali mumo paciindi calufu nabi wooyo weenga wenjilaamo, teshi akanoosalalite kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

¹⁵Shakubikamo maanshi shoonse isho shitacite shakufwekaawo shiliimo ashalo teshi shikanoosalalite.

¹⁶Na umwi pansengwe lya misumba, wakumya muntu wakacaikwa amupeeni, wakafwabo, cifuwa ca muntu nabi cuumbwe, alakwe teshi akanoosalalite kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

¹⁷“Ono kwaamba ayi kutasalala uku kumane, milota ya nkombe isalala iyo yakatentwa ayi njakukushisha shibi ilyeete kubikwa mumupika akubikamo maanshi abotu.

¹⁸Cakutaanguna muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo ulyeete kubwesa fuute akuusumpa mumaanshi ayo akusanseela kumusumba akushintu shiliimo shoonse alimwi akubantu bakalingaamo. Kuboolaawo umwi usalalite kweelana aMilawo

ulyeete kusanseela maanshi ayo pamuntu uyo wakakumya cifuwa ca muntu, mutuntu nabi cuumbwe.

¹⁹Ono pabushiku bwatatu apabwasanu ashobilo, muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo ulyeete kusanseela maanshi pamuntu uyo utasalalite. Lyalo pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo ulyeete kumusalasha. Alakwe na wamana kusalashikwa ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe akusamba pamubili, lyalo ulaba usalalite kweelana aMilawo pakwipila lisuba.

²⁰“Uyo woose utasalalite kweelana aMilawo na wabula kulisalasha, teshi akanoosalalite ceebo maanshi akusalasha taakwe kusanseelwa pali nguwe. Muntu uyo ingayi wabisha Tente ya Cipangano cangu neMwaami Lesa alimwi teshi akanoociyeeyelwa kuba mulikoto lya bantu bangu.

²¹Mulyeete kunookonkela mulawo uyu lyoonsebo. Muntu uyo usanseela maanshi akusalasha, alakwe ulyeete kucapa shakufwala shakwe. Uyo woose weenga wakumya maanshi akusalasha teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.

²²Anu ico coonse muntu utasalalite kweelana aMilawo nceenga wakumya, ingayi acalo tacisalalite, alakwe uyo weenga wacikumya teshi akanoosalalite kushikila macolesha.”

Shakubelenga 20

Shakacitika kuKadeshi

(Kulo 17:1-7)

¹Mumweenshi wakutaanguna bene Isilaeli boonse bakesa muluyanga lwa Sini akuyaka misumba kuKadeshi, uko kwakafwita Milyamu akubikwa.

²Tekwakalinga maanshi akunwa uko, mpeeke bantu bakabungana kuli Mose aAloni,

³akutongooka ayi, “Nitwakafwita pantu pomwi abene Isilaelinyineesu kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano ya Mwaami Lesa, naakwiinga cakabota.

⁴Nciinshi ncmwakatuletela momuno muluyanga? Sa mwakatuletela ayi swebo ashifubwa shesu tufwite momuno?

⁵Ceebonshi mwakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti akutuleta mumusena uno mutameeni cintu nabi comwi? Taamu shili anga ngamaila, inkuyu, minyansa nabi mapomegilaneti. Taamu nabibo maanshi akunwa!”

⁶Mpeeke Mose aAloni bakaswaako kubantu akwiimikana pamulyango wa Tente. Bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi, mpeeke bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakaboneka kuli mbabo.

⁷Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

⁸“Bwesa nkoli iyo ili kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano, ono weba aAloni mubunganye bene Isilaeli boonse. Ono boonse kababweneeko, waambile mwaandami uli waalya, lyalo mutooswa maanshi. Munshila iyi utoolengesha ayi maanshi aswe mumwaandami ayi bene Isilaeli boonse alimwi ashifubwa shabo shinwe.”

⁹Aboobo Mose wakanyamuka akubwesa nkoli kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Lyalo Mose aAloni bakabunganya bantu kunembo lya mwaandami. Mpeeke Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Amunyumfwe mwebo nobaashu! Sa tumukushishe maanshi mumwaandami uyu?”

¹¹Kuswawaawo Mose wakatambika nkoli mwiculu akuuma mumwaandami mankanda obilo. Mpeeke maanshi aanji abuumbi akakunka kuswa mumo, alimwi bantu boonse bakanwa pantu pomwi ashifubwa shabo.

¹²Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila Mose aAloni akwaamba ayi, “Mukwiinga tamukwe kunshoma cakundemeka ayi ndisalalite pameenso abene Isilaeli, anu teshi mukabatanjilile kuya mucishi ncendakalasha kubapa.”

¹³Cikani ici cakacitikila kuMeliba, uko bene Isilaeli nkobakatongookela Mwaami Lesa, alakwe nkwaakababoneshesha ayi ulisalalite.

Mwaami wa kuEdomu mbwaakakasha bene Isilaeli kwiinda

¹⁴Kuswawaawo Mose wakatuma bantu kuswa kuKadeshi akuya kumwaami wa kuEdomu akwaamba ayi, “Makani aya aswa kubamakwabanu, mikowa ya bene Isilaeli. Mwebo mulishi makatasho ngotwakalingaamo,

¹⁵mbuli bamashali besu bakulukulu mbobakaya mucishi ca Ijipiti. Anu bene Ijipiti bakapensha bamashali besu bakulukulu alimwi aswebo.

¹⁶Mpeeke twakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi atucaafwe. Wakanyumfwa kulila kwesu akutuma munjelo uyo wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ono bulya tuli kuKadeshi, ndabala iyo ili kumanyinsa a cishi canu.

¹⁷Twamusenga ayi mutusuminishe kwiinda mucishi canu. Swebo alimwi ajombe shesu teshi twiinde mumyuunda inwibo nabi ya minyansa alimwi teshi tunwe maanshi mumikalo yanu. Tunanolibo mumukwakwa unene kushikila tuswe mucishi canu.”

¹⁸Sombi bene Edomu bakakumbula ayi, “Swebo twakaaka! Na mweeleshe, tutoomulwana.”

¹⁹Abalo bene Isilaeli bakaamba ayi, “Tunanoolibo mumukwakwa unene alimwi na swebo tunwe maanshi, nabi shifubwa shesu shinwe nshisho, tutoolipila. Swebo ncetusuni nkwiindakobo mucishi canu.”

²⁰Bene Edomu bakabooshaawo ayi, “Bana twakaaka!” Mpomunyaawo bakanyamuka alikoto lya bashilumamba liyumu abuumbi kuya mukulwana bene Isilaeli.

²¹Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi bene Edomu bakakasha bene Isilaeli kwiinda mucishi cabo, bene Isilaeli bakapiluka akwiinda nshila imwi.

Lufu lwakwe Aloni

²²Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakaswaako kuKadeshi akushika kuKalundu ka Ole,

²³kumanyinsa a Edomu. Kweenka uko, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose aAloni ayi,

²⁴“Aloni teshi akenjile mucishi ico ncendakalasha kupa bene Isilaeli. Ulaakufwa mukwiinga mwebo nobilo tamukwe kunyumfwila mulawo wangu kuMeliba.

²⁵Tola Aloni aEliyasa mwanaakwe kuKalundu ka Ole,

²⁶uko nkweishi ufuulile Aloni shakufwala sha bupailishi akufwalika Eliyasa. Aloni utoofwita kweenka uko.“

²⁷Mpeeke Mose wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa. Boonse botatwe bakatanta paKalundu ka Ole bene Isilaeli boonse kababweneeko.

²⁸Lyalo Mose wakafuula Aloni shakufwala sha bupailishi akufwalika Eliyasa. Aloni wakafwita pakalundu peculu peenka apo, lakwe Mose alimwi aEliyasa bakaseluka.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakanyumfwa ayi Aloni wafwa. Lyalo bakamulila kwanshiku shili makumi otatwe.

Shakubelenga 21

Kukomwa kwa bene Kenani bamwi

¹Ono mwaami mwine Kenani wa kuAladi kulubasu lwa kumalenge ndyaakanyumfwa ayi bene Isilaeli batoosita kuAtalimu, wakabalwana akucatawo bantu bamwi.

²Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Na mutusuminishe kukoma bantu aba, tulaakubabenga kuli ndimwe pantu pomwi amandabala abo. Nkokwaamba ayi tulaakubanyonyoola alimwi amandabala abo.“

³Mwaami Lesa wakabanyumfwa akubacafwa ayi bakome bene Kenani. Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakabanyonywetabo limwi pantu pomwi amandabala abo. Mpeeke musena uyo wakatumbwa ayi Oma.

Insoka ya bulonse

⁴Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakaswa paKalundu ka Ole akwiinda nshila iya kuLweenge Lusallala kwaamba ayi bashinguluke cishi ca Edomu. Sombi pakunooya bantu bakatyongola

⁵akutalika kutongookela Lesa alimwi aMose. Bakaamba ayi, “Nciinshi ncemwakatukushisha mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi twise tufwite momuno muluyanga mutaamu shakulya nabi maanshi? Twalema kulya cakulya ici cibiibi!”

⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakabatumina nsoka shikali, alimwi bene Isilaeli baanji bakalumwa akufwa.

⁷Ndibakabona boobo, bakesa kuli Mose akwaamba ayi, “Twakabisha nditwakatongookela Mwaami Lesa alimwi amwebo. Ono amupaile kuMwaami Lesa.” Aboobo Mose wakabapaililaako.

⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakalwiita Mose ayi apange nsoka ya bulonse akuyaanjika pacisamu kwaamba ayi woonse weenga walumwa inga walanga kuli njiyo akuba kabotu.

⁹Aboobo Mose wakapanga nsoka ya bulonse akuyaanjika pacisamu. Uyo woonse wakalumwa akulanga kunsoka iyo, wakaba kabotu.

Lweendo lwakuya kucishi ca Moabu

¹⁰Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakalonga akuya mukuyaka misumba kuOboti.

¹¹Ndibakaswa pamusena uyo, bakayaka misumba pamatongo a Abalimu muluyanga, kwicwe lya cishi ca bene Moabu.

¹²Kuswa kooko bakalonga akuya mukuyaka misumba yabo mucinyika ca Seledi.

¹³Lyalo bakalonga alimwi, akuya mukuyakila kumatwa lya Mulonga wa Anoni, muluyanga lushika mucishi ca bene Amoli. Mulonga wa Anoni wakalinga njenyinsa ya cishi ca Moabu alimwi aca Amoli.

¹⁴Nceceeco Libuku lya Nkondo sha Mwaami Lesa ncelyaambilila ayi, “Pandabala ya Wayebu mumusena wa Sufa, alimwi ashinyika. Mulonga wa Anoni,

¹⁵ankunamo ya shinyika shiya mukushika mundabala ya Ali alimwi akushika kunyinsa ya cishi ca Moabu.”

¹⁶Kuswa kooko bakeenda akushika kumukalo wiitwa ayi Biya, uko Mwaami Lesa nkwaakaambila Mose ayi, “Bunganya bantu kwaamba ayi mbape maanshi.”

¹⁷Paciindi ico bene Isilaeli bakeemba lwiimbo ulu, “Omukalo kusha maanshi ako! Atwiimbile mukalo uyo!

¹⁸Uyo mukalo wakakaba bamaami. Ncakwiila bamatanjilili ba bantu mbobakaukaba. Bakaukaba akasako ka bwaami kabo ankooli shabo.” Mpomunyaawo bakaswa muluyanga akuya kuMatana,

¹⁹alimwi kuswa kooko bakaya kunembo akushika kuNaaliyelo. Ono ndibakaswaako uko bakaya kuBamoti,

²⁰alimwi ndibakaswa kuBamoti bakaya kucinyika cili mucishi ca bene Moabu, kamutana kushika peculu lya Kalundu ka Pisiga, aluyanga kalubwenekete.

Kukomwa kwa mwaami Sioni amwaami Ogi

(Duto 2:26—3:11)

²¹Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakatuma bantu kumwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli mukumwaambila ayi,

²²“Mutusuminishe kwiinda mucishi canu. Swebo alimwi ajombe shesu teshi twiinde mumyuunda imwibo nabi ya minyansa alimwi teshi tunwe maanshi mumikalo yanu. Tunanolibo mumukwakwa unene kushikila tuswe mucishi canu.”

²³Sombi Sioni wakakasha bene Isilaeli kwiinda mucishi cakwe. Lakwe wakabunganya likoto lyakwe Iya bashilumamba akuya kuJaasi muluyanga akulwana bene Isilaeli.

²⁴Nacibi boobo, bene Isilaeli bakacaya balwani babo baanji alimwi akwikala mucishi cabo, kuswa kuMulonga wa Anoni tibili akuMulonga wa Jaboku, kweela cishi ca bene Amoni mukwiinga nyinsa yabo yakalinga kulamitwe kabotu abuumbi.

²⁵Munshila iyi bene Isilaeli bakabwesa mandabala anene oonse a bene Amoli akwikalaamo, kubikaawo aEshiboni alimwi amandabala amwi oonse akalinga kushingulukite.

²⁶Anu Eshiboni yakalinga njendabala inene ya mwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli, uyo wakalwana mwaami wa bene Moabu wakalingaawo kalekale akumunyaya cishi coonse kuya mukweela kuMulonga wa Anoni.

²⁷Ncececo bantu beshitushimpi ncebakaambila ayi, “Amwise kuEshiboni, ndabala inene iyakwe alimwi, ndabala inene ya mwaami Sioni ibe mboyakalinga!

²⁸Kalekale kuswa mundabala iyo ya Eshiboni, bashilumamba bakwe Sioni bakalinga kuya anga ngumulilo. Bakanyonyoola ndabala inene ya Ali muMoabu, alimwi atulundu twa kumatalikilo a Mulonga wa Anoni.

²⁹Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobene Moabu! Mwebo nomulambila Kemoshi mwanyonyoolwa! Lesa wanu ulalengesha basankwa banu kulobokela kushishi shimwi, abalo banakashi Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli wakabacata.

³⁰Sombi bulya bamulunyungu lwabo bakakomwa, kutalikila kuEshiboni kushikila akuDiboni. Twakabanyonyoola kushikila akuNofa, ndabala ili pafwaafwi aMedeba.”

³¹Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakatalika kwikala mucishi ca bene Amoli,

³²Lyalo Mose wakatuma beshikusensa kundabala inene ya Jasa. Anu bene Isilaeli bakeebwesa alimwi amandabala amwi akalinga kwiishingulukite, akutandamo bene Amoli bakalinga kwikalaamo.

³³Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakapetuka akwiinda nshila ya kuBashani. Mpeeke mwaami Ogi wa bene Bashani, wakanyamuka alikoto lyakwe Iya bashilumamba mukulwana ambabo kuEdileyi.

³⁴Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Utamuloondi. Nebo ntoolengesha ayi mumukoome, bantu bakwe alimwi acishi cakwe. Umuciite bweenka mbowakacita Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli, uyo wakalinga kweendelesha kuEshiboni.”

³⁵Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakacaya Ogi pantu pomwi abana bakwe basankwa, bantu bakwe boonse cakutashiyaawo nabi womwi. Kuswawaawo bakekala mucishi cakwe.

Shakubelenga 22

Mwaami wa kuMoabu mbwaakeeta Balaamu

- ¹Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakalonga akuya mukuyaka misumba muliwesa lya kuMoabu, kwicwe lya Joodani alimwi lilangene aJeliko.
- ²Ono mwaami Balaki wa kuMoabu mwanaakwe Sipo ndyaakanyumfwa bene Isilaeli nshebakacita kubene Amoli alimwi akwishiba kufula kwabo,
- ³lakwe wakaloonda abuumbi pantu pomwi abene Moabu bamwi boonse.
- ⁴Mpeeke bene Moabu bakaambila bamatanjilili ba bene Midyani ayi, “Likoto ili onoonobo litoomanisha shintu shitushingulukite shoonse, bweenka mbuli mucende utoolya bwiiisu kumafulo.” Aboobo mwaami Balaki
- ⁵wakatuma beshinkombe mukwiita Balaamu mwanaakwe Beyo, uyo wakalinga kuPeto kufwaafwi aMulonga wa Yufuletisi mucishi ca Amawu. Makani ngobakamuletela kuswa kuli Balaki ngakwaamba ayi, “Ntookushibisha ayi mushobo woonse wakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi mbaanji abuumbi, ono besa mukwikala pafwaafwi akumisheesu.
- ⁶Bantu aba mbayumu kwiinda ndiswe, ono ndakusenga ayi wise unshinganineeko. Mpashi ndyeenga twabakoma akubatanda mucishi cesu. Nebo ndishi kwaamba ayi abo mbowapa coolwe, ncakwiila balaba acoolwe. Abo mbooshingana, ncakwiila balashinganwa.”
- ⁷Aboobo bamatanjilili ba bene Moabu alimwi abene Midyani bakatolelela ashakulipila pamashingo akuya kuli Balaamu akumulwiita makani akaswa kuli Balaki.
- ⁸Mpeeke Balaamu wakabaambila ayi, “Amoone kuno kwaamba ayi ciilo nkamulwiite shoonse Mwaami Lesa nsheshi andwiite.” Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bene Moabu bakacaala kuli Balaamu.
- ⁹Kuswawaawo Lesa wakesa kuli Balaamu akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino basankwa aba mbooli abo mbaani?”
- ¹⁰Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Balaki wa bene Moabu mwanaakwe Sipo wabatuma kwisa mukundwiita
- ¹¹ayi bantu bakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti mbaanji abuumbi. Ono ulisuni ayi mushinganineeko kwaamba ayi akonshe kubalwana akubatanda mucishi cakwe.”
- ¹²Sombi Lesa wakaambila Balaamu ayi, “Uteeleshi kuya abasankwa aba alimwi utashingani bene Isilaeli ceebo balicite coolwe.”
- ¹³Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Balaamu wakaya kubantu abo Balaki mbwaakatuma akubaambila ayi, “Amuboolele kumishaanu ceebo Mwaami Lesa wankasha kuya amwebo.”
- ¹⁴Abalo bakumbuluka kuya kuli Balaki akumulwiita ayi Balaamu wakaka kwisaabo.
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Balaki wakatuma bamatanjilili baanji beenda bataanshi alimwi bakalinga kwiindaawo kulemekwa.

- ¹⁶Bakaya kuli Balaamu akumulwiita makani aya akwaamba ayi, “Ndakukombelela ayi kutabi cintu nabi comwi nceshi cikukashe kwisa kuli ndime.
- ¹⁷Nebo ntookulambula cakusanyaako alimwi akucita coonse nceshi waambe. Ndakombelela kosa unshinganineeko bantu aba.”
- ¹⁸Sombi Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Nabi Balaki wampa silifa agolodi yoonse ili munjanda yakubwalo, inga nsheeleshi kusotoka mulawo wa Mwaami Lesa wangu napaceyi.
- ¹⁹Ono nacibi boobo, amoone kuno bweenka bwakacita bamwi kwaamba ayi nshibe na Mwaami Lesa ulicite maswi amwi akundwiita nabi taau.”
- ²⁰Pabushiku ubo mashiku, Lesa wakesa kuli Balaamu akumwaambila ayi, “Na basankwa aba besa mukukwiita, libambile uyaabo, sombi ucitebo ceenka nceshi nkulwiite.”
- ²¹Ingayi buce macuunsa, Balaamu wakabika cakwikalaawo pambongolo yakwe akuya abamatanjilili ba bene Moabu abo.

Balaamu ambongolo yakwe

- ²²Mpeeke Lesa wakakalala ceebo Balaamu wakaya. Ono ndyaakalinga kuya pambongolo yakwe, kaali abasebenshi bakwe bobilo, munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakeemikana munshila kukasha Balaamu ayi ateendi.
- ²³Ono mbongolo ndiyakabona munjelo uyo kaaimfwi apo kaacite amupeeni, yakaswa munshila akuya mumuunda. Balaamu wakayuuma akwiiboosha munshila.
- ²⁴Lyalo munjelo wakeemikana mpoyakaceyela nshila, pakati pamyuunda ya minyansa yobilo alimwi kwakalinga alubumbu lwa mabwe kumbasu shoonse shobilo.
- ²⁵Mbongolo ndiyakabona munjelo, yakaya mukulishanikisha kulubumbu akushankanya mweendo wakwe Balaamu kuli ndulo. Balaamu wakayuuma alimwi.
- ²⁶Munjelo wakaswaawo apo akuya mukwiimikana panembo. Lyalo wakeemikana pamusena uniini, patakalinga musena wakupambukilaawo kumbasu shoonse shobilo.
- ²⁷Paciindi ico, mbongolo ndiyakabona munjelo, yakoona panshi. Balaamu wakakalala akutalika kuuma mbongolo ankoli yakwe.
- ²⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakapa mbongolo nkusu shakwaamba, lyalo yakeepusha Balaamu ayi, “Ino ncendacita kuli ndimwe ncemwangumina mankanda otatwe nciinshi?”
- ²⁹Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Mukwiinga waneenga buluya! Naakwiinga kaacite mupeeni, nindakucaya.”
- ³⁰Ayalo mbongolo yakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa nebo teshi ndime mbongolo iyo njemutantaawo mubuumi bwanu boonse? Sa ndakacitawo kale camushobo wooyu kuli ndimwe?” Lyalo Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe.”

³¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi Balaamu abone munjelo kaaimfwi apo kaacite amupeeni. Abonebo boobo, wakaliwaala panshi akuya mukushishawo ciwa.

³²Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncewoomina bobulya mbongolo yako mankanda otatwe? Nebo ndesa mukukushinkila ceebo lweendo lwako ulu lwambicila.

³³Sombi mbongolo yako iyi yambona akupambukila kulubasu mankanda otatwe. Niyatacita boobo, naakwiinga webu ndakucaya, sombi mbongolo nindeeshiyawo.”

³⁴Mpeeke Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndabiisha. Nshindalinga kwishi ayi muliimfwi munshila ayi munkashe kuya. Sombi bulya na lweendo ulu lwamubicila, ntooboolabo kumisheesu.”

³⁵Sombi munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Koyabo abasankwa aba, sombi ukaambebo ceenka nceshi nkakulwiite.” Aboobo, Balaamu wakaya abantu bakwe Balaki.

Balaki mbwaakatambula Balaamu

³⁶Ono Balaki ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Balaamu utoosa, wakamuciinsha kuAli, ndabala inene kuMulonga wa Anoni munyinsa ya cishi ca Moabu.

³⁷Balaki wakaambila Balaamu ayi, “Tookwe kwisitanshi ndindakatuma bantu mukukwiita pakutaanguna? Sa wakalinga kuyeeya ayi inga nshicikoonshi kukulambula?”

³⁸Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndesa ono? Ono teshi ngame cili coonse nceensuni, sombibo ceeco Mwaami Lesa nceshi andwiite.”

³⁹Mpomunyaawo Balaamu wakaya aBalaki kundabala ya Usoti,

⁴⁰uko Balaki nkwaakacaila ngame ambelele ayi njimilambu alimwi akupa nyama imwi kuli Balaamu abamatanjilili mbwaakalingaabo.

Kulaluka kwakutaanguna kwakwe Balaamu

⁴¹Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Balaki wakatola Balaamu paKalundu ka Bamoti Baali, uko Balaamu nkwaakalinga kukonsha kubona cipansha ca misumba ya bene Isilaeli.

Shakubelenga 23

¹Mpeeke Balaamu wakaambila Balaki ayi, “Amunjakile shipaililo shosanwe ashobilo pano, akundetela bacende bosanwe abobilo alimwi ambelele shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo.”

²Alakwe Balaki wakacita kweelana ambwaakalwiitwa, anu lakwe alimwi aBalaamu bakabenga mucende womwi ambelele isankwa yomwi pacipaililo comwi acomwi.

³Lyalo Balaamu wakaambila Balaki ayi, “Imikana waano pali mulambu wako wakutenta nebo ndyenciya mukubona na Mwaami Lesa utoonkumanya nabi taau.

Ntookulwiita cili coonse nceshi anjubulwita.” Aboobo wakaya eenka peculu pakalundu,

⁴alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakamukumanya. Mpeeke Balaamu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndayaaka shipaililo shosanwe ashobilo akubengelawo mucende womwi ambelele isankwa yomwi pacipaililo comwi acomwi.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakalwiita Balaamu shakwaamba akumwaambila ayi, “Boolela kuli Balaki ukamwaambile mbondakulwiita.”

⁶Aboobo wakaboolela akucana Balaki uciimfwibo pamulambu wakwe wakutenta pantu pomwi abamatanjilili ba bene Moabu boonse.

⁷Kuswawaawo Balaamu wakalaluka ayi, “Balaki wankusha kuSilya, mwaami wa kuMoabu wankusha kuswa kutulundu twa kwicwe. Wakaamba ayi, ‘Kosa unshinganineko Jakobo. Kosa unambilileko malwesa bene Isilaeli.’

⁸Ino nebo inga ndashingana buyani abo Lesa mbwaatakwe kushingana? Ino nebo inga ndalamba buyani malwesa abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaatakwe kulamba?

⁹Ndababona kuswa peculu lya tulundu twa mabwe. Ndababona kuswa peculu lya tulundu tulaamfu. Ngumushobo wikalabo weenka, balishi ayi balicite coolwe kwiinda mishobo imwi yoonse.

¹⁰Ngani weenga wabelenga bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo? Ncakwiila mbaanji anga ngumuseese. Inshiku shangu anshimanishe anga ngumuntu wakwe Lesa. Amfwite muluumuno anga mbantu baluleme.”

¹¹Lyalo Balaki wakaambila Balaamu ayi, “Wancitilanshi bobulya? Ndakakwiitila kushingana balwani bangu, sombi webu ncewacita nkubapa coolwe.”

¹²Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndaambabo Mwaami Lesa nceenga wandwiita ayi nambe.”

Kulaluka kwabili kwakwe Balaamu

¹³Mpomunyaawo Balaki wakaambila Balaamu ayi, “Katiya soonse kumusena umwi uko nkweenga wabonabo bene Isilaeli bamwi. Unshinganishileeko nkomunya uko.”

¹⁴Lyalo wakamutola kumuunda wa Sofimu peculu lyaKalundu ka Pisiga. Apalo apo wakayakawo shipaililo shosanwe ashobilo akubengelawo mucende womwi alimwi ambelele isankwa yomwi pacipaililo comwi acomwi.

¹⁵Mpeeke Balaamu wakaambila Balaki ayi, “Imikana waano pali mulambu wako wakutenta, nebo ndaya mukukumana aLesa kulya.”

¹⁶Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakakumana aBalaamu akumulwiita shakwaamba akumwaambila ayi, “Boolela kuli Balaki ukamwaambile mbondakulwiita.”

¹⁷Aboobo wakaboolela akucana Balaki uciimfwibo pamulambu wakwe wakutenta pantu pomwi abamatanjilili ba bene Moabu. Balaki wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino Mwaami Lesa waamba ayinshi?”

- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Balaamu wakalaluka ayi, “Amunyamuke baBalaki munkutike, amunyumfwe nobana babo baSipo.
- ¹⁹Lesu taabete anga mbantu abo babeshi. Taabete anga ngumuntu upilula miyeeyo yakwe. Coonse nceenga walasha, ulacicita alimwi na waamba, ncaamba cilacitwa.
- ²⁰Nebo ndalwiitwa ayi mpe coolwe. Ono na Lesu wapa coolwe, nebo inga nshicisanduliiwo.
- ²¹Taaku mapensho kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, taaku makatasho kubene Isilaeli. Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wabo uli ambabo, abalo beene baloolobesha ayi nguMwaami wabo.
- ²²Lesu wakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, ulabalwaninaako anga ninyati.
- ²³Taaku buloshi kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, taaku bujanga bweenga bwasebensa kubene Isilaeli. Ono bantu balaakwaamba pabene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Amubone Lesu nshaacita!’
- ²⁴Bene Isilaeli balanyamuka anga ninkalamu yanakashi, balalibusha anga ninkalamu isankwa. Tayookeshi kushikila yacaya akulya, akunwa bulowa bwa ceeco nceyacaya.”
- ²⁵Lyalo Balaki wakaambila Balaamu ayi, “Wakaaka kushingana bene Isilaeli, sombi acoolwe coonse utabapi!”
- ²⁶Lakwe Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa nshikwe kumulwiita ayi ndyeelete kucitabo Mwaami Lesu nsheenga wandwiita?”

Kulaluka kwatatu kwakwe Balaamu

- ²⁷Mpomunyaawo Balaki wakaambila Balaamu ayi, “Katiya soonse, ono ntookutola kumusena umwi. Mpashi Lesu kwalo inga wasuminisha ayi uye unshinganineko bene Isilaeli.”
- ²⁸Aboobo wakatola Balaamu peculu paKalundu ka Peyo, kalangene aluyanga.
- ²⁹Mpeeke Balaamu wakamwaambila ayi, “Anu njakile shipaililo shosanwe ashobilo pano akundetela bacende bosanwe abobilo alimwi ambelele shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo.”
- ³⁰Balaki wakacita kweelana ambwaakalwiitwa, akubenga mucende womwi alimwi ambelele isankwa yomwi pacipaililo comwi acomwi.

Shakubelenga 24

- ¹Paciindi ici Balaamu wakeshiba ayi Mwaami Lesu wakalinga kusuni ayi ape bene Isilaeli coolwe. Aboobo taakwe kuya mukuyandoola shitondesho shimwi shabujanga kweelana ambwaakalinga kucita mushiindi shimwi. Sombi wakalinga kulubasu lwa luyanga
- ²akubona bene Isilaeli kabayakite mukowa amukowa. Mpeeke Mushimu wakwe Lesu wakamutanjilila,

³lyalo wakalaluka ayi, “Makani akwe Balaamu mwanaakwe Beyo, maswi a muntu ulasha kabotu,

⁴makani awooyo unyurfwa maswi akwe Lesa, uyo ubona shintu anga muciloto kuswa kuli Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, uyo uwa panshi ameenso kaalasha.

⁵Misumba yanu nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, njibotu abuumbi! Ee, momwikala nobene Isilaeli, mubotu ciine!

⁶Anga njimindando ilaamfu ya tupukupuku, anga njimyuunda ili muloombe lwa mulonga, anga nshisamu sha aloyi shakashanga Mwaami Lesa, nabi anga nshisamu sha sida shili mweela maanshi.

⁷Balaakuba amfuula ibotu abuumbi. Balaakushanga mbuto shabo mummyuunda mutontola kabotu. Alakwe mwaami wabo ulaakulemekwa kwiinda Agagi alimwi bwaami bwakwe bulaakulumbaishikwa.

⁸Lesa wakabakusha mucishi ca ijipiti. Ulabalwaninaako anga ninyati. Balanyonyoola balwani babo, kupwayoola mafuwa abo akubayasa mifwi yabo.

⁹Mushobo wabo uli anga ninkalamu icite nkusu, na ililete, taaku weelesha kwiibusha. Anu uyo woonse upa coolwe bene Isilaeli ulaakupekwa coolwe, alakwe uyo woonse ushingana bene Isilaeli, ulaakushinganwa.”

¹⁰Mpeeke Balaki wakakalala abuumbi, wafunga likoofi akwaambila Balaamu ayi, “Webo ndakakwiitila kushingana balwani bangu, sombi aba mankanda otatwe ono koobapa coolwe.

¹¹Anu koya kumishaanu! Ndakalasha ayi ndaakukulambula, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakulengsha kutalambulwa.”

¹²Mpomunyaawo Balaamu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakalwiita baabo mbowakantumina ayi

¹³nabi wampa silifa alimwi agolodi yoonse ili muḡanda yakubwalo, inga nshikaki kukonkela mulawo wa Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukucita nceensuni nemwiine. Nebo ndaakwaambabo ceenka Mwaami Lesa nceshi akandwiite.”

Kulaluka kwakweelaako kwakwe Balaamu

¹⁴Lyalo Balaamu wakaambila Balaki ayi, “Ono bulya ntooboolela kubene misheesu, sombi kaantana kuya, ntookucenjshaako pashintu isho bene Isilaeli nsheshi bakacite kubantu bako munshiku shitoosa.”

¹⁵Lyalo wakalaluka ayi, “Makani akwe Balaamu mwanaakwe Beyo, maswi a muntu ulasha kabotu,

¹⁶makani awooyo unyurfwa maswi akwe Lesa, utambula lushibo luswa kuli Lesa Wiindaawo, uyo ubona shintu anga muciloto kuswa kuli Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, uyo uwa panshi ameenso kaalasha.

¹⁷Ndamubona, sombi teshi onoono, ndamubona, sombi teshi pafwaafwi. Nyenyeenshi ilaakuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, nkokwaamba ayi mwaami ulaakuswa mubene Isilaeli. Ulaakukoma bamatanjilili ba bene Moabu akunyonyoola bene Seti boonse cakumaninina.

¹⁸Bene Edomu balaakukomwa bene Siya, balwani bakwe, abalo balaakukomwa sombi bene Isilaeli balaakutolelela kukoma.

¹⁹Mwaami ulaakuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo akunyonyoola baabo boonse bakalinga bapuluka.”

²⁰Amane kwaamba boobo, Balaamu wakabona bene Amaleki anga muciloto akulaluka ayi, “Mushobo wa bene Amaleki wakalinga kucite nkusu kwiinda mishobo yoonse, Sombi kumeelelesho, ulaakunyonyooka cakumaninina.”

²¹Anga muciloto wakabona bene Keni akulaluka ayi, “Musena ngomushiteemo ulilamitwe, ulilamitwe anga nciinswa cili peculu lya mwaandami.

²²Nakubi boobo mwebo nobene Keni mulaakunyonyoolwa Na Asilya akamucaate akumufuba.”

²³Balaamu wakalaluka alimwi ayi, “Ino bantu aba batoobungana kumatwa mbaani?

²⁴Balwani balaakuswita kuSaipulasi amaato. Balaakukoma Asilya alimwi aEba, sombi abalo balaakulobelela limwi.”

²⁵Mpeeke Balaamu wakanyamuka akuboolela kumishaabo, alakwe Balaki wakalanga nkwaakalinga kuya.

Shakubelenga 25

Bene Isilaeli kukalundu ka Peyo

¹Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kuShitimu, basankwa bakatalika kukumana abanakashi bene Moabu abo bakalingaako.

²Banakashi abo bakeeta basankwa abo ayi bacanikwe pakusekelela kwa kupa milambu, uko nkobakalinga kulambilila balesa ba bene Moabu. Bene Isilaeli bakalya akulambila balesa abo.

³Munshila iyi bakatalika kulambila lesa wa kuPeyo wiitwa ayi Baali. Paceebo ceci Mwaami Lesa wakabakalalila

⁴akwaambila Mose ayi, “Kwiinda mukunyumfwila ndime, nyamuna bamatanjilili boonse bene Isilaeli akubacaya lumwi lubala, lyalo bukali bwangu ndyeshi bumane pali mbabo.”

⁵Mpeeke Mose alakwe wakaambila boomboloshi ba bene Isilaeli ayi, “Womwi awomwi mumukowa wakwe ulyeete kucaya musankwa woonse uyo waba shikulambila Baali wa kuPeyo.”

⁶Anu mwine Isilaeli umwi wakatola mwanakashi mwine Midyani mumusumba wakwe mumeenso akwe Mose abene Isilaeli boonse, paciindi ndibakalinga kulila pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano.

⁷Ono Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa alimwi mushikulu wakwe Aloni mupailishi, ndyaakabona cikani ici, wakanyamuka akuswa mpobakalinga kubungene. Wakabwesa lisumo

⁸akukonkela musankwa amwanakashi mumusumba alimwi akubayasa lisumo boonse bobilo. Munshila iyi mwaalu woonse wakalinga pabene Isilaeli wakamana.

⁹Sombi bantu bakalinga bacaikwa kale kumwaalu bakalinga 24,000.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹¹“Mukwiinga wa ceeco cacita Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa alimwi mushikulu wakwe Aloni mupailishi, bukali bwangu pabene Isilaeli bwamana. Lakwe taakwe kusuminisha muntu uli woonse kulambila Lesa umwi, sombibo ndime. Aboobo nceceeco ncentakwe kunyonyweeta bene Isilaeli cebo ca bukali bwangu.

¹²Anu mulwiite ayi ntoopanganaakwe cipangano ca lumuno ceshi cikabule kumana.

¹³Fineyasi alimwi abamulunyungu lwakwe boonse bananolibo bapailishi lyaonse, mukwiinga taakwe kusumina ayi bantu balambile balesa bamwi alimwi akulengesha ayi bene Isilaeli balekelelwe cibiibi cabo.”

¹⁴Liina lya mwine Isilaeli uyo wakacaikwa pantu pomwi amwanakashi mwine Midyani nguSimuli mwanaakwe Salu mutanjilili wa bamuḡanda bamumukowa wakwe Simyoni.

¹⁵Ono mwanakashi uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kosibi. Wakalinga mwanaakwe Suli uyo wakalinga mwaami wa likoto lya shipani sha mumikowa ya bene Midyani.

¹⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁷“Amutalike kulwana abene Midyani, mubanyonyoole,

¹⁸mukwiinga wa cibi ncebakamucitila kwiinda mukumucenjeeka kuPeyo, alimwi acebo cakwe Kosibi mwanaamwaami wa kuMidyani, uyo wakacaikwa ciindi ca mwaalu kuPeyo.”

Shakubelenga 26

Kubelengwa kwabili

¹Mwaalu ndiwakamana, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose alimwi aEliyasa mwanaakwe Aloni ayi,

²“Amubelenge bene Isilaeli basankwa bacite myaaka ili makumi obilo nabi bacite myaaka isotokaawo abo beenga bacikonsha kusebensa mulimo wa bushilumamba kwiinda mumikowa yabo.”

- ³Aboobo mumawesa a Moabu kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani na kamuli muJeliko, Mose aEliyasa mupailishi bakaamba ambabo akubalwiita ayi,
- ⁴“Amubelenge basankwa boonse bacite myaaka ili makumi obilo nabi bacite myaaka isotokaawo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.” Anu bene Isilaeli bakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti mbaaba.
- ⁵Bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Jakobo wakwiiya mbaaba. Bamucipani cakwe Anoki, Palu,
- ⁶Esiloni alimwi acakwe Kami.
- ⁷Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 43,730.
- ⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Palu nguEliyabu
- ⁹abana bakwe basankwa, nkokwaamba ayi Nemuwelo, Datani alimwi aAbilamu. Datani aAbilamu mbobakeemikanina bene Isilaeli ndibakabukila Mose aAloni mukwinjila mulikoto lya baabo bakalinga kukonkela Kola ciindi ico ncebakabukila Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁰Inshi yakalakama akubamina, aboobo bakafwita pantu pomwi aKola alimwi abaabo bakalinga kumukonkela, mulilo ndiwakanyonyoola basankwa bali 250. Mpeeke bakaba citondesho kubantu.
- ¹¹Sombi bana bakwe Kola basankwa tabakwe kucaikwa.
- ¹²Mumukowa wakwe Simyoni, ncipani cakwe Nemuwelo, Jamini, Jakini
- ¹³Sela alimwi acakwe Shaulo.
- ¹⁴Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 22,200.
- ¹⁵Mumukowa wakwe Gadi, ncipani cakwe Sefoni, Agi, Shuni,
- ¹⁶Osini, Eli
- ¹⁷Alodi alimwi acakwe Aleli.
- ¹⁸Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 40,500.
- ¹⁹Eli alimwi aOnani bakalinga bana bakwe Juda, sombi bakafwita mucishi ca Kenani.
- ²⁰Mumukowa wakwe Juda, ncipani cakwe Shela, Pelisi, Sela,
- ²¹Esiloni alimwi acakwe Amuli.
- ²²Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 76,500.
- ²³Mumukowa wakwe Isaka, ncipani cakwe Tola, Puwa
- ²⁴Jashubu alimwi acakwe Shimuloni,
- ²⁵Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 64,300.
- ²⁶Mumukowa wakwe Sebuluni, ncipani cakwe Seledi, Eloni alimwi acakwe Jalilu.

- ²⁷Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 60,500.
- ²⁸Bamumukowa wakwe Josefu uyo wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo Manase alimwi aEfuleemu mbaaba.
- ²⁹Mumukowa wakwe Manase, Makiya mwanaakwe Manase wakashala Gilyadi. Ono shipani shoonse ishi nshamulunyungu lwakwe Gilyadi,
- ³⁰nkokwaamba ayi cipani cakwe Iyesa, Eleki,
- ³¹Asilyelo, Shekemu,
- ³²Shemida alimwi acakwe Efeli.
- ³³Selofeyadi mwanaakwe Efeli taakalinga kuciteewo baana basankwa, sombibo banakashi. Meenaabo ngaaya. Maala, Nowa, Ogila, Miluka alimwi aTesa.
- ³⁴Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 52,700.
- ³⁵Mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu, ncipani cakwe Shutela, Beka alimwi acakwe Taani.
- ³⁶Cipani cakwe Elani cakaswa muli Shutela.
- ³⁷Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 32,500.
- ³⁸Mumukowa wakwe Benjameni, ncipani cakwe Bela, Ashibelo, Ayilamu,
- ³⁹Shefufamu, acakwe Ufamu.
- ⁴⁰Shipani shakwe Aadi aNaamani shakaswa muli Bela.
- ⁴¹Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 45,600.
- ⁴²Mumukowa wakwe Dani, ncipani cakwe Shuwamu.
- ⁴³Cipani ici cakalinga kucite basankwa bali 64,400.
- ⁴⁴Mumukowa wakwe Asha, ncipani cakwe Imuna, Ishifi alimwi acakwe Beliya.
- ⁴⁵Cipani cakwe Eba aMalukili shakaswa muli Beliya.
- ⁴⁶Asha wakalinga kucite amwaana mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Sela.
- ⁴⁷Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 53,400.
- ⁴⁸Mumukowa wakwe Nafutali, ncipani cakwe Jasilu, Guni,
- ⁴⁹Jesa alimwi acakwe Shilemu.
- ⁵⁰Shipani ishi shakalinga kucite basankwa bali 45,400.
- ⁵¹Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa bene Isilaeli boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga 601,730.
- ⁵²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ⁵³“Mikowa yoonse iyi uyaabanye cishi kweelana akufula kwa mukowa womwi awomwi.

⁵⁴Mukowa ucite bantu baanji ulyeete kupekwa cishi cinene, awalo ucite bantu baniini, ulyeete kupekwa cishi ciniini. Mukowa uli woose utambule kweelana abantu balembetwe.

⁵⁵Ulyeete kubona ayi waabanya kwiinda mukuuma cisolo. Cishi ca mukowa womwi awomwi cilaakupekwa liina lya mushali wa nguwo mukulukulu.

⁵⁶Cishi cilyeete kwaabanishikwa kwiinda mukuuma cisolo pakati ka mikowa icite bantu baanji ayeeyo icite baniini.”

⁵⁷Mumukowa wakwe Lefi amwalo mwakalinga cipani cakwe Geshoni, Koati acakwe Melali.

⁵⁸Shipani shimwi sha mumukowa wakwe Lefi nsheeshi. Bene Libini, Ebuloni, Maali, Mushi alimwi abene Kola. Koati ngowakashala Amulamu

⁵⁹uyo wakalinga kweebete mwanaakwe Lefi wiitwa ayi Jokebedi, wakashalilwa mucishi ca Ijipiti. Wakashalila Amulamu baana basankwa bobilo, Aloni aMose, kubikaawo amwanakashi womwi, Milyamu.

⁶⁰Aloni wakashala baana basankwa bone, Nadabu, Abiyu, Eliyasa alimwi aItama.

⁶¹Sombi Nadabu alimwi aAbiyu bakafwa ndibakabenga mulambu pamulilo utasalalite kuMwaami Lesa.

⁶²Anu basankwa bene Lefi abo bakalinga kucite mweenshi akuya kunembo pantu pomwi boonse bakalinga 23,000. Pabene Isilaeli boonse, balo tabakwe kubelengelwa pantu pomwi abene Isilaelinyinaabo mukwiinga tabakwe kupekawo cishi pakati kabo.

⁶³Ono ishi nshipani shoone sha bene Isilaeli Mose aEliyasa nshebakabelenga mumawesa a Moabu kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani na kamuli muJeliko.

⁶⁴Taaku musankwa nabi womwi wakacaala pabaabo Mose aAloni mupailishi mbobakalemba mukubelengwa kutaanshi muluyanga lwa Sinayi,

⁶⁵mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi boonse balaakufwita muluyanga. Aboobo boonse bakaloba, kukushakobo Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune alimwi aJoshua mwanaakwe Nani.

Shakubelenga 27

Bana bakwe Selofeyadi banakashi

¹Ono Josefumu wakashala Manase, Manase wakashala Makiya, Makiya wakashala Gilyadi, Gilyadi wakashala Efeli alakwe Efeli wakashala Selofeyadi. Selofeyadi uyo wakashala baana banakashi bosanwe, Maala, Nowa, Ogila, Milika alimwi Atesa.

²Bakaya mukwiimikana kunembo lyakwe Mose, Eliyasa mupailishi, bamatanjilili alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse pamulyango wa Tente ya Cipangano akwaamba ayi,

³“Baishiwesu bakafwa muluyanga cakutashiyawo baana basankwa. Tebakalinga mulikoto lya baabo bakalinga kukonkela Kola, abo bakabukila Mwaami Lesa, sombi bakafwa ceebo ca kubisha kwabo beene.

⁴Ono mukwiinga tebakalinga kucite baana basankwa, nceebonshi liina lya baishiwesu ncelitoolobela pakati ka bene Isilaeli? Amutupe cishi aswebo kuswa kubamakwababo.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mose wakatola litongooshi lyabo kuMwaami Lesa

⁶uyo wakamwaambila ayi,

⁷“Ico bana bakwe Selofeyadi banakashi ncebatoosenga cililuleme. Bape cishi cili pakati ka bamakwababo baishiwabo. Cipansha ca baishiwabo ciye kuli mbabo.

⁸Ulwite bene Isilaeli boonse ayi kulilabo na musankwa wafwa kwakutashiyawo mwaana musankwa, mwanaakwe mwanakashi ulyeete kubwesa buboni bwakwe.

⁹Ono na taacite mwaana mwanakashi, bamakwabo basankwa balyeete kububwesa.

¹⁰Na taacite bamakwabo basankwa, bamakwababo baishi balyeete kububwesa.

¹¹Ono na taacite bamakwabo basankwa nabi bamakwabo baishi, lyalo mukwabo umwi ukumiteko bunene ulyeete kububwesa akubulama bweenka mbuli bwaakwe. Anu bene Isilaeli balyeete kukonkela milawo amilasho iyi kweelana ambondamulwiita nebo neMwaami Lesa.”

Lesu mbwaakasala Joshuwa kuba pamusena wakwe Mose

(Duto 31:1-8)

¹²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Utante paKalundu ka Abalimu akubona cishi ncentopa bene Isilaeli.

¹³Wamana kucibona, utoofwa bweenka bwakafwa mukwanu Aloni.

¹⁴Mukwiinga mwebo nobilo noonse tamukwe kukonkela mulawo wangu muluyanga lwa Sini. Bene Isilaeli boonse ndibakatongooka ndime kuMeliba, tamukwe kunshoma cakundemeka ayi ndisalalite pameenso abo.” Ono Meliba nkantupu kali kuKadeshi muluyanga lwa Sini.

¹⁵Lyalo Mose wakapaila ayi,

¹⁶“NoBaami baLesu, nomatalikilo a buumi boonse, ndaseenga ayi musale musankwa uyo weenga watanjilila bantu aba

¹⁷akubalwiita shakucita munkondo kwaamba ayi bantu banu bakabule kuba anga nimbelele shitacite mweembeshi.”

¹⁸Mpeeke Mwaami Lesu wakaambila Mose ayi, “Bwesa Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani, umo muli Mushimu wangu, akubika maansaako pamutwi wakwe.

¹⁹Umwiimike kunembo lyakwe Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse. Lyalo pameenso abo boonse umubaande ayi ngowaba pamusena wako.

²⁰Umusuminishe alakwe kunookweendeleshaako kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli boonse banoomunyumfwila.

²¹Lakwe ulaakunoocinkite manungo muli Eliyasa mupailishi, uyo ngweshi akeeye kuyanda kwangu kwiinda mukusebensesha Ulimu aTumimu. Munshila iyi Eliyasa ulaakutanjilila Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse mushintu shoonse nshebeete kucita.”

²²Aboobo Mose wakacita bweenka bwakumulwiita Mwaami Lesa. Wakeemika Joshuwa kunembo lyakwe Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse.

²³Kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Mose wakabika maansaakwe pamutwi wakwe Joshuwa akumubanda ayi ngowaba pamusena wakwe.

Shakubelenga 28

Milambu ibengwa pabushiku abushiku

(Kulo 29:38-46)

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi balyeelete kubenga milambu ya cakulya kuli ndime neLesa mushiindi sheelete ayi ibe bweema bunsangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

³Mulambu wa cakulya weelete kubengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa ngooyu. Bana ba mbelele bobilo basankwa bacite mwaaka womwi alimwi batacite kampenda ayi ngumulambu wakutenta pabushiku abushiku.

⁴Womwi balyeelete kumubenga macuunsa aumwi macolesha

⁵pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo akilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo upelekete usenkene alita yomwi ya mafuta a olifi eene eene.

⁶Uyu ngumulambu wakutenta weelete kubengwa bushiku abushiku uyo wakatalikila paKalundu ka Sinayi ayi ngumulambu wa cakulya. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

⁷Balyeelete kutila lita yomwi ya waini pacipaililo pantu pomwi amwanaambebele womwi awomwi ayi ncipo ca cakunwa.

⁸Macolesha balyeelete kubenga mwanaambebele umwi ulya bweenka mbuli wamacuunsa pantu pomwi acipo ca cakulya alimwi aca cakunwa. Bweema bwa mulambu uyu bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

Mulambu wa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

⁹“Ono pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu balyeelete kubenga bana ba mbelele bobilo basankwa bacite mwaaka womwi alimwi batacite kampenda, makilogilamu obilo a fulaulo upelekete usenkene amafuta a olifi ayi ncipo ca fulaulo pantu pomwi acipo ca cakunwa.

¹⁰Mulambu wakutenta uyu ulyeete kubengwa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bomwi abomwi kwiilika pamulambu wakutenta wa bushiku abushiku acipo ca nguwo ca cakunwa.

Mulambu weete kubengwa mweenshi amweenshi

¹¹“Pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi uli woonse balyeete kubenga mulambu wakutenta kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi bacende baana bobilo, mbelele isankwa, bana ba mbelele basankwa bosanwe abobilo bacite mwaaka womwi, shoonse kashitacite kampenda.

¹²Mucende womwi awomwi ulyeete kubengwa pantu pomwi amakilogilamu otatwe a fulaulo upelekete usenkene amafuta a olifi ayi ncipo ca fulaulo. Yalo mbelele isankwa yomwi ayomwi ilyeete kubengwa pantu pomwi amakilogilamu obilo a fulaulo upelekete usenkene a mafuta a olifi.

¹³Abalo bana ba mbelele womwi awomwi ulyeete kubengwa pantu pomwi akilogilamu yomwi ya fulaulo upelekete usenkene amafuta a olifi. Bweema bwa milambu iyi yakutenta ya cakulya bulansangalasha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁴Balyeete kupa shipo sha cakunwa pantu pomwi acifubwa comwi acomwi. Nkokwaamba ayi pamucende womwi awomwi malita a waini obilo, pambelele isankwa yomwi ayomwi lita yomwi amusa, apalo pamwanaambelele womwi awomwi nilita yomwi. Uyu ngumulasho pamulambu wakutenta wa pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi mumwaaka woonse.

¹⁵Ono kwiilika pamulambu wakutenta wa bushiku abushiku acipo ca cakunwa ca nguwo, balyeete kubenga mpongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.

Milambu ya paKusekelela kwakulya Cimaande

(Bene Lefi 23:5-14)

¹⁶“Ono kusekelela kwa bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mukundemeka neMwaami Lesa kulyeete kucitwa pabushiku bwalikumi ashone bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna.

¹⁷Lyalo pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe balyeete kuba akusekelela kumwi kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Munshiku isho balyeete kulya cimaande.

¹⁸Ono pabushiku butaanshi balyeete kubungana ayi balambile alimwi tabeete kucita mulimo umwi uli woonse.

¹⁹Balyeete kubenga mulambu wakutenta ayi ngumulambu wa cakulya kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Nkokwaamba ayi balyeete kubenga bacende baana bobilo, mbelele isankwa alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheete kuba akampenda.

²⁰Lyalo bakabenge ashipo sha fulaulo sheete pacifubwa comwi acomwi, nkokwaamba ayi pamucende womwi awomwi makilogilamu otatwe, makilogilamu obilo pambelele isankwa

- ²¹alimwi akilogilamu yomwi pamwanaambebele womwi awomwi.
- ²²Kuswawaawo bakeelikeewo ampongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi mukusalasha bantu kweelana aMilawo.
- ²³Balyeelete kubenga shintu ishi mukwiilika pamilambu yakutenta ya pabushiku abushiku.
- ²⁴Munshila yeenka iyo balyeelete kubenga mulambu wa cakulya lyoonse kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, bweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa. Bacite boobo mukwiilika pamulambu wakutenta wa bushiku abushiku acipo ca nguwo ca cakunwa.
- ²⁵Lyalo bakabungane pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo ayi balambile alimwi tabeelete kucita mulimo umwi uli woose.

Milambu yaKusekelela kwaKutebula

(Bene Lefi 23:15-22)

- ²⁶“Ono pabushiku butaanshi bwakusekelela kwakutebula ndibapa cipo ca fulaulo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, balyeelete kubungana ayi balambile alimwi tabeelete kucita mulimo umwi uli woose.
- ²⁷Bakabenge mulambu wakutenta ayi mbweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa nkokwaamba ayi bacende baana bobilo, mbelele isankwa alimwi abana ba mbelele bosanwe abobilo bacite mwaaka womwi.
- ²⁸Lyalo bakabenge ashipo sha fulaulo sheelete pacifubwa comwi acomwi, nkokwaamba ayi pamucende womwi awomwi makilogilamu otatwe, makilogilamu obilo pambelele isankwa
- ²⁹alimwi akilogilamu yomwi pamwanaambebele womwi awomwi.
- ³⁰Kuswawaawo bakeelikeewo ampongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi mukusalasha bantu kweelana aMilawo.
- ³¹Balyeelete kubenga shintu ishi pantu pomwi acipo ca cakunwa mukwiilika pamulambu wakutenta wa pabushiku abushiku alimwi acipo ca fulaulo. Shifubwa shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda kali koose.

Shakubelenga 29

Milambu ya paKusekelela kwa Mwaaka Upya

(Bene Lefi 23:23-25)

- ¹“Ono pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, balyeelete kubungana ayi balambile alimwi tabeelete kucita mulimo umwi uli woose. Bushiku ubu mbwakulisha mapeenga.
- ²Mulyeelete kubenga mucende mwaana, mbelele isankwa, alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo, bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda. Uyu ngumulambu wakutenta, bweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

³Lyalo bakabenge ashipo sha fulaulo sheelete pacifubwa comwi acomwi, nkokwaamba ayi pamucende womwi awomwi makilogilamu otatwe, makilogilamu obilo pambelele isankwa

⁴alimwi akilogilamu yomwi pamwanaambebele womwi awomwi.

⁵Kuswawaawo bakeelikeewo ampongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi mukusalasha bantu kweelana aMilawo.

⁶Anu ishi shoonse nshakwiilikabo pamulambu wakutenta ubengwa pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi, pantu pomwi acipo ca shili anga ngamaila ca nguwo. Shilyeelete kwiilika apamulambu wakutenta wa pabushiku abushiku pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo aca cakunwa ca nguwo, bweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

Milambu ya pabushiku bwaKusalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi

(Bene Lefi 23:26-32)

⁷“Ono pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, bakabungane ayi balambile. Tabeete kulya cintu nabi comwi nabi kucita mulimo umwi uli woose.

⁸Bakabenge mucende mwaana, mbelele isankwa alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda. Uyu ngumulambu wakutenta, bweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

⁹Lyalo bakabenge ashipo sha fulaulo sheelete pacifubwa comwi acomwi, nkokwaamba ayi pamucende womwi awomwi makilogilamu otatwe, makilogilamu obilo pambelele isankwa

¹⁰alimwi akilogilamu yomwi pamwanaambebele womwi awomwi.

¹¹Kuswawaawo bakeelikeewo ampongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Ishi shoonse nshakwiilika pamulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi mukusalasha bantu kweelana aMilawo, milambu yakutenta ya pabushiku abushiku pantu pomwi acipo ca shili anga ngamaila aca cakunwa ca nguwo.

Milambu ya pakusekelela kwa Shimpaka

(Bene Lefi 23:33-44)

¹²“Ingayi pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, bakabungane ayi balambile. Pakusekelela uku kwakundemeka neMwaami Lesa kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, tabeete kucita mulimo umwi uli woose.

¹³Bakabenge bacende baana bali likumi abotatwe, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda. Uyu ngumulambu wa cakulya, bweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁴Lyalo bakabenge ashipo sha fulaulo sheelete pacifubwa comwi acomwi, nkokwaamba ayi pamucende womwi awomwi makilogilamu otatwe, makilogilamu obilo pambelele isankwa

¹⁵alimwi akilogilamu yomwi pamwanaambebele womwi awomwi.

16 Kuswawaawo bakeelikeewo ampongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Ishi nshakwiilika pamulambu wakutenta wa pabushiku abushiku pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo aca cakunwa ca nguwo.

17“Pabushiku bwabili, bakabenge bacende baana bali likumi abobilo, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda.

18-19 Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

20 Ono pabushiku bwatatu, bakabenge bacende bali likumi awomwi, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda.

21-22 Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

23“Pabushiku bwane, bakabenge bacende likumi, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda.

24-25 Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

26“Pabushiku bwasanu, bakabenge bacende bosanwe abone, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda.

27-28 Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

29“Pabushiku bwasanu abomwi, bakabenge bacende bosanwe abotatwe, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda.

30-31 Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

32“Pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, bakabenge bacende bosanwe abobilo, mbelele shisankwa shobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali likumi abone bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda.

33-34 Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

35“Pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe, bakabungane ayi balambile alimwi tabeelete kucita mulimo umwi uli woonse.

³⁶Bakabenge mucende womwi, mbelele isankwa yomwi alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo bacite mwaaka womwi. Shoonse ishi tasheelete kuba akampenda. Uyu ngumulambu wakutenta, bweema bunsangalasha neMwaami Lesa.

³⁷⁻³⁸Kwiilika pasheeshi balyeelete kupa shipo shoonse shiyandika pabushiku butaanshi.

³⁹“Anu iyi njemilasho ikumite kumulambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo, shipo sha cakunwa alimwi ashipo shabwanabwankashi isho nshemweelete kumpa neMwaami Lesa pasiindi sheelete shakusekelela. Ishi nshakwiilika pacipo ncebampa mukucita kweelana ambobakashomesha cakulumbila nabi cipo cakulyaaba.”

⁴⁰Mpeeke Mose wawalwiita bene Isilaeli shintu shoonse isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakamwaambila.

Shakubelenga 30

Milasho ya pakushomesha cakulumbila

¹Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaambila bamatanjilili ba mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi tunookonkela milasho iyi.

²Na muntu washomesha cakulumbila ayi ulaakupa cintu cimwi kuMwaami Lesa nabi kutacita cimwi cintu, teelete kwaambabo pamulomo, sombi acite shoonse nshaakashomesha.

³“Na mwanakashi ucikala muḡanda ya baishi washomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa ayi ulaakucita nabi kutacita cimwi cintu,

⁴mpeeke baishi banyumfwaako akuumunabo, ingayi ulyeelete kucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe.

⁵Sombi na baishi bamukasha pakunyumfwa kushomesha kwakwe, teelete kucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumwaangulula ceebo baishi bamukasha.

⁶“Ono na mwanakashi weebwa kaali wakashomesha kale cakulumbila kucita cimwi cintu nabi kutacita cintu cimwi mukutekalika mulaka kwakwe mwiine,

⁷ono ibaye wanyumfwaako akuumunabo, ulyeelete kucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe.

⁸Sombi na ibaye wamukasha pakunyumfwa kushomesha kwakwe, ingayi teelete kucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe. Mwaami Lesa alakwe ulaakumwaangulula.

⁹“Na mukalubinje mwanakashi nabi mwanakashi wakalekwa washomesha cakulumbila kucita nabi kutacita cintu cimwi, ulyeelete kucicitabo kweelana akushomesha kwakwe

¹⁰“Na mwanakashi weebetwe washomesha cakulumbila kucita nabi kutacita cintu cimwi,

¹¹Ono ibaye wanyumfwaako akuumunabo, ulyeete kucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe.

¹²Sombi na ibaye wamukasha pakunyumfwa kushomesha kwakwe, ingayi teelete kucita kweelana akushomesha uko. Mwaami Lesa alakwe ulaakumwaangulula ceebo ibaye wakamukasha.

¹³Ibaye ulicite nkusu shakusumina nabi kukasha kushomesha cakulumbila kwakwe kuli koonse,

¹⁴sombi na ibaye kaaumwitebo kuswa pabushiku ubo mukaakwe ndyaakashomesha, nkokwaamba ayi alakwe wasumina ayi aciciite bweenka ubo mukwiinga taaku ncaakaamba pakushomesha uko kuswabo ndyaakanyumfwa.

¹⁵Sombi na kunembo ibaye wakasha mukaakwe kucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila, ulyeete kupekwa mulandu pacilubo ca mukaakwe.”

¹⁶Anu iyi njemilasho ya pakushomesha cakulumbila Mwaami Lesa njaakapa Mose ikumite kumusankwa amukaakwe, nabi baishi amwanaabo mwanakashi ucikalaabo.

Shakubelenga 31

Bene Isilaeli mbobakalwana abene Midyani

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Upe mulandu bene Midyani paceeco ncebakacita kubene Isilaeli. Ono waakumana kucita boobo, ulaakufwa.”

³Aboobo Mose wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Amulibambile shakuya kunkondo kwaamba ayi mukalwaane abene Midyani akubapa mulandu paceeco ncebakacita kuMwaami Lesa.

⁴Kumukowa wa bene Isilaeli woonse mulyeete kukushako basankwa bali cuulu ayi baye kunkondo.”

⁵Mpeeke basankwa bali cuulu bakasalwa kuswa kumukowa womwi awomwi, bakalibambila kuya kunkondo. Boonse pantu pomwi bakakumana shuulu shili likumi ashobilo.

⁶Anu Mose wakabatuma kunkondo kwiinda mubutanjilili bwakwe Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa mupailishi, uyo wakalinga kulanga pashintu sha kumusena usalalite alimwi amapeenga akubacenjesheshaako.

⁷Bakalwana abene Midyani kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose, akucaya basankwa boonse,

⁸kubikaawo abamaami ba bene Midyani bali bosanwe. Meenaabo ngaaya. Efi, Lekemu, Suli, Uli alimwi aLeba. Bakacaila kumwi aBalaamu mwanaakwe Beyo.

⁹Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakacata banakashi abaana bene Midyani alimwi akutola nombe shabo, matanga ambelele alimwi ampongo, akubwesa abuboni bwabo boonse.

¹⁰Bakatenta mandabalaabo oonse alimwi amisumba.

¹¹Bakabwesa ashintu shoonse nshebakasaala, kubikaawo abantu mbobakacata alimwi ashifubwa,

¹²akutola kuli Mose aEliyasa mupailishi alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse abo bakalinga kumisumba, mucinyika ca Moabu kwitala lya Joodani na kamuli muJeliko.

Kuboola kwa likoto lya bashilumamba

¹³Mpomunyaawo Mose, Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bakaswa mumisumba akuya mukukumana alikoto lya bashilumamba.

¹⁴Mpeeke Mose wakakalalila bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba nkokwaamba ayi bamatanjilili ba bali shuulu aba bali mwaanda, abo bakaswa kunkondo.

¹⁵Wakabeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi mwaleka banakashi boonse ayi banoocili boomi?”

¹⁶Amwiibaluke ayi mbanakashi bakakonkela milawo yakwe Balaamu, akulengesha ayi bantu baashukile Mwaami Lesa kuPeyo. Ico ncecakaleta mwaalu pabantu ba Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Bulya ono amucaye mwaana musankwa woose, alimwi mucaye mwanakashi woose uyo wakakumanawo kale amusankwa,

¹⁸Sombi mulishiilewo bamyooye abo batana kukumanawo kale amusankwa.

¹⁹Ono mwebo noonse nomwacayawo muntu nabi kukumya mutuntu, mulyeelete kwikala pansengwe lya misumba kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Pabushiku bwatatu abwasanu ashobilo mulyeelete kulisalasha pantu pomwi abanakashi abo mbomwacata.

²⁰Mulyeelete kusalasha acakufwala cili coonse alimwi acintu cili coonse cakapangwa kucipaya, booya bwa mpongo nabi cisamu.”

²¹Alakwe Eliyasa mupailishi wakaambila basankwa bakaswa kunkondo ayi, “Milawo iyi njeyeyo Mwaami Lesa njaapa Mose.

²²Golodi, silifa, bulonse, nshimbi, ceela, muntomfwe

²³alimwi acintu cimwi cili coonse ceenga cabula kupya, cilyeelete kusalashikwa kwiinda mumulilo. Lyalo ndyeenga caba cisalalite. Sombi shoonse ishi shilyeelete kusalashikwa amaanshi akusalashisha pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shitakonshi kubikwa mumulilo.

²⁴Anu pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mulyeelete kucapa shakufwala shanu. Lyalo mulaakunoosalalite kweelana aMilawo alimwi mulaakusuminishikwa kwinjila mumisumba.”

Kwaabanya shintu nshebakasaala

²⁵Mpomunyaawo mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

- ²⁶“Webo alimwi aEliyasa mupailishi, pantu pomwi abamatanjilili bamwi ba bene Isilaeli, mulyeelete kubelenga shintu shakasaalwa, kubikaawo abantu alimwi ashifubwa.
- ²⁷Mushipansaanye mushipansha sheelene shobilo, cipansha cimwi nca bashilumamba acalo cimwi nca bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse.
- ²⁸Ono kuswa kucipansha ca shintu sha bashilumamba, mukusheko muntu womwi pabaabo bakacatwa boonse bali myaanda yosanwe ayi ngumusonko kuMwaami Lesa, apaŋombe shoonse, mbongolo, mbelele alimwi ampongo shili myaanda yosanwe, mukushewo yomwi yomwi.
- ²⁹Kuswawaawo ukashipe Eliyasa mupailishi ayi ncipo kuMwaami Lesa.
- ³⁰Kuswa kucipansha ceshi cikapekwe bantu boonse, pabantu bakacatwa boonse bali makumi osanwe, mukushewo womwi. Apalo paŋombe, mbongolo, mbelele alimwi ampongo shoonse shili makumi osanwe, mukushewo yomwi yomwi. Lyalo mupe bene Lefi abo bacite mulimo wakulama Tente ya Mwaami Lesa.”
- ³¹Mpeeke Mose alimwi aEliyasa mupailishi bakacita bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.
- ³²Ono shintu shakacaalaawo bashilumamba ndyebakakushaawo shaabo nsheeshi. Mbelele shili 675,000,
- ³³ŋombe shili 72,000,
- ³⁴mbongolo shili 61,000,
- ³⁵alimwi abanakashi batana kukumanawo kale amusankwa bali 32,000.
- ³⁶Cipansha bashilumamba bakalinga kunkondo ncebakabaanishikwa nimbelele shili 337,500,
- ³⁷umo mwakaswa mbelele shili 675 ayi ngumusonko wa Mwaami Lesa.
- ³⁸Bakapekwa ŋombe shili 36,000, umo mwakaswa shili 72 ayi ngumusonko wa mwaami Lesa.
- ³⁹Mbongolo nshebakapekwa shakalinga 30,500, umo mwakaswa shili 61 ayi ngumusonko wa Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴⁰Bakapekwa banakashi batana kukumanawo kale abasankwa bali 16,000, umo mwakaswa bali 32 ayi ngumusonko wa Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴¹Aboobo Mose wakapa Eliyasa mupailishi musonko ayi ncipo kuMwaami Lesa, kweelana ambwaakaambila Mose.
- ⁴²Mpeeke cipansha ca bene Isilaeli ico ncebakabaanishikwa, ico Mose ncaakapatula kuswa kuca bashilumamba bakalinga kunkondo,
- ⁴³akwalo nimbelele shili 337,500,

⁴⁴ngombe shili 36,000,

⁴⁵mbongolo shili 30,500⁴⁶alimwi abanakashi batana kukumanawo kale abasankwa bali 16,000.

⁴⁷Kuswa kucipansha ca bene Isilaeli ici, pabantu bali makumi osanwe alimwi ashifubwa shili makumi osanwe, Mose wakakushawo womwi womwi. Ono kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, wakapa bene Lefi abo bakalinga kulama Tente ya Mwaami Lesa.

⁴⁸Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, nkokwaamba ayi bamatanjilili ba bali shuulu aba bali mwaanda, bakaya kuli Mose

⁴⁹akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, twabelenga bashilumamba abo mbotwakalinga kutanjilila alimwi taaku nabi womwi utapo.

⁵⁰Paceebo ceeci, twaleta shintu shakulibotesha sha golodi nkokwaamba ayi shakufwala kumaansa, makosa, ninga, masikiyo alimwi ashakufwala munshingo, isho womwi awomwi pakati kesu nshaakabwesa. Ono tutooshipa Mwaami Lesa ayi tulisalashe kweelana aMilawo pameenso akwe.”

⁵¹Mpeeke Mose aEliyasa mupailishi bakatambula golodi iyo. Anu yoonse yakalinga nshintu shakulibotesha.

⁵²Golodi yoonse yakaleta bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, nkokwaamba ayi bamatanjilili ba bali shuulu aba bali mwaanda, yakashini kukumana makilogilamu myaanda yobilo.

⁵³Sombi abo batakalinga bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakalibikila shoonse nshebakabwesa.

⁵⁴Lyalo Mose alimwi aEliyasa mupailishi bakatambula golodi iyo njebakaleta bamatanjilili ba bali shuulu aba bali mwaanda, akwiitola kuTente ya Cipangano kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa anoolama bene Isilaeli.

Shakubelenga 32

Mikowa ya bene Isilaeli yakalinga kwicwe Iya Joodani

(Duto 3:12-22)

¹Ono mukowa wakwe Lubeni awakwe Gadi yakalinga kucite shifubwa shiinji abuumbi. Ono ndibakabona cishi ca Jasa aca Gilyadi ncibotu kushifubwa,

²bakaya kuli Mose, Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi abamatanjilili bamwi ba bene Isilaeli akwaamba ayi,

³“Twaboona ayi ndabala ya Ataloti, Diboni, Jasa, Nimula, Eshiboni, Elile, Sibima, Nebo alimwi aBeyoni

⁴ayo Mwaami Lesa ngaakalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli bakome, njimisena ibotu abuumbi kushifubwa alimwi swebo tulicite shifubwa shiinji abuumbi.

- ⁵Ono twaseenga ayi mutupe misena iyi ayi ibe inesu, alimwi mutatukakatishi kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani ayi tukekale kwitala.”
- ⁶Mpeeke Mose wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa mulisuni kwikala kokuno, bene Isilaelinyinaanu kabaya kunkondo?”
- ⁷Ceebonshi mulisuni kulengesha ayi bene Isilaeli batyongole akutasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani kwaamba ayi batakenjili mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakabapa?
- ⁸Abalo bamashali banu bakulukulu mbobakacita ndindakabatuma kuswa kuKadeshi Baniya ayi baye mukubona cishi mbocibete.
- ⁹Bakaya mukweela kucinyika ca Eshikolu akubona cishi. Ndibakaboola, bakalengesha bene Isilaeli kutyongola akutenjila mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakabapa.
- ¹⁰Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa wakakalala akushomesha cakulumbila ayi,
- ¹¹‘Mukwiinga tabakwe kutolelela kunyumfwila, taaku musankwa nabi womwi, wakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, ucite myaaka ili makumi obilo aisotoka, eshi akenjile mucishi ico ncendakashomesha kupa Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.
- ¹²Sombi Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune mwine Kenisi alimwi aJoshuwa mwanaakwe Nani balaakwinjilaamo mukwiinga balo bakatolelela kunyumfwila ndime neMwaami Lesa.’
- ¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli akubalengesha ayi banokwiingookabo muluyanga kwamyaaka ili makumi one kushikila lishalane lya baabo boonse bakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bamana kufwa.
- ¹⁴Ono mwebo nolishalane lipya lya bamucita shibi, anaapa mweemikana mumusena wa bamashali banu bakulukulu akulengesha ayi Mwaami Lesa eendeewo kukalalila bene Isilaeli!
- ¹⁵Ncakwiila na mwebo nomukowa wakwe Lubeni awakwe Gadi mukake kumunyumfwila bulya, bene Isilaeli boonse aba utoobashiya beenka muluyanga muno. Anu mwebo ndimwe mweshi mulengeshe ayi banyonyooke.”
- ¹⁶Kuswawaawo bakaya kuli Mose akwaamba ayi, “Cakutaanguna amutusuminishe ayi tuyake shimpati sha mabwe sha mbelele shesu kuno, akuyaka amandabala akwikalaamo bamakeesu alimwi abana besu.
- ¹⁷Twamanisha kuyaka, tulaakulibambila kuya abene Isilaelinyineesu kunkondo akutanjila kunembo tibili bakashiike mucishi ceshi cikabe cinebo. Sombi katutana kuya, balo bamakeesu abana besu inga kabashiite mumandabala acite malinga kuloondesha bantu bamucishi cino.
- ¹⁸Teshi tukaboole kumaandeesu kushikila bene Isilaelinyineesu bamwi boonse bakabwese shishi nshebakapekwa.

- ¹⁹Teshi tukababwesele cishi nabi ciniini cili kwitala Iya Joodani, mukwiinga swebo twabwesa kale shili kokuno kwicwe Iya Joodani.”
- ²⁰Mpeeke Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Na mwashinisha mumakani ngomwaamba, anu pameenso a Mwaami Lesa amulibambile kuya kunkondo.
- ²¹Basankwa beshikulwana boonse mbomucite balyeelete kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, alimwi kwiinda mubutanjilili bwa Mwaami Lesa, balyeelete kutalika kulwana kushikila Mwaami Lesa akome balwani besu
- ²²akubwesa cishi. Kuswawaawo inga mwaboolela mukwiinga mulaakucanika ayi mwaciita kweelana ambomwashomesha Mwaami Lesa alimwi abene Isilaelinyinaanu. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulaakumusumina ayi cishi cili kwicwe Iya Joodani ncanu.
- ²³Sombi na mubule kucita kweelana ambomwashomesha, ntoomucenjashaako ayi mulaakubisha kuMwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila nabi kukabe buyani mulaakupekwa mulandu ceebo cakubisha kwanu uko.
- ²⁴Ono amuyakile bamakaanu abana banu mandabala alimwi muyake ashimpatu sha mbelele shanu, sombi mukacite kweelana ambomwashomesha.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo basankwa bene Gadi abene Lubeni bakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, tulaakucita kweelana ambomwaamba.
- ²⁶Bamakeesu abana besu balaakucaala pantu pomwi ajombe alimwi ambelele shesu mumandabala a muGilyadi muno.
- ²⁷Sombi swebo soonse tulilibambite kuya kunkondo kwiinda mubutanjilili bwa Mwaami Lesa. Tulaakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akulwana kweelana ambomwaamba.”
- ²⁸Pacebo ceci Mose wakaambila Eliyasa mupailishi, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi abamatanjilili bamwi ba bene Isilaeli ayi,
- ²⁹“Na basankwa bene Gadi abene Lubeni abo balibambite kulwana bakasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani kwiinda mubutanjilili bwa Mwaami Lesa, alimwi akukoma cishi kwiinda mukulwana pantu pomwi andimwe, mukabape cishi ca Gilyadi ayi cikabe cinebo.
- ³⁰Sombi na bakabule kusubuka akuya kunkondo amwebo, abalo balyeelete kuya mukutambula cipansha cabo ca cishi muKenani, bweenka mbuli ndimwe.”
- ³¹Basankwa bene Gadi abene Lubeni bakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, swebo tulaakucita kweelana abwaamba Mwaami Lesa.
- ³²Tulaakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani kwiinda mubutanjilili bwakwe ayi tukenjile mucishi ca Kenani akutalika kulwana, kwaamba ayi cishi cili kwicwe Iya Joodani kuno cibe cinesu cancinencine.”

³³Mpeeke Mose wakapa mukowa wakwe Gadi awakwe Lubeni alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu, cishi coonse ca mwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli alimwi aca mwaami Ogi wa kuBashani. Wakabikaawo amandabala acishi cakalinga kushingulukite.

³⁴Mukowa wakwe Gadi wakayaka alimwi ndabala ya Diboni, Ataloti, Alowa,

³⁵Atiloti, Shofani, Jasa, Jogibeya,

³⁶Beti Nimula alimwi aBeti Alani.

³⁷Awalo mukowa wakwe Lubeni wakayaka alimwi ndabala ya Eshiboni, Elile, Kilyataimu,

³⁸Nebo, Baali Meyoni (mandabala aya bakaapa meena amwi) alimwi aSibima. Anu mandabala oonse ngobakayaka alimwi, bakaapa meena amwi.

³⁹Ono bamucipani cakwe Makiya mwanaakwe Manase, bakaya mukulwana cishi ca Gilyadi. Lyalo bakekalaamo akutandamo bene Amoli abo bakalingaamo.

⁴⁰Aboobo Mose wakapa cipani cakwe Makiya cishi ca Gilyadi, abalo bakekala momunya umo.

⁴¹Alakwe Jeya, wamumukowa wakwe Manase wakalwana akubwesa mishi yabo imwi akwiitumba ayi “Mishi yakwe Jeya.”

⁴²Noba alakwe wakalwana akubwesa ndabala ya Kenati amishi ya njiyo, akwiitumba liina lyakwe ayi Noba.

Shakubelenga 32

Mikowa ya bene Isilaeli yakalinga kwicwe Iya Joodani

(Duto 3:12-22)

¹Ono mukowa wakwe Lubeni awakwe Gadi yakalinga kucite shifubwa shiinji abuumbi. Ono ndibakabona cishi ca Jasa aca Gilyadi ncibotu kushifubwa,

²bakaya kuli Mose, Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi abamatanjilili bamwi ba bene Isilaeli akwaamba ayi,

³“Twaboona ayi ndabala ya Ataloti, Diboni, Jasa, Nimula, Eshiboni, Elile, Sibima, Nebo alimwi aBeyoni

⁴ayo Mwaami Lesa ngaakalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli bakome, njimisena ibotu abuumbi kushifubwa alimwi swebo tulicite shifubwa shiinji abuumbi.

⁵Ono twaseenga ayi mutupe misena iyi ayi ibe inesu, alimwi mutatukakatishi kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani ayi tukekale kwitala.”

⁶Mpeeke Mose wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa mulisuni kwikala kokuno, bene Isilaelinyinaanu kabaya kunkondo?”

- ⁷Ceebonshi mulisuni kulengesha ayi bene Isilaeli batyongole akutasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani kwaamba ayi batakenjili mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakabapa?
- ⁸Abalo bamashali banu bakulukulu mbobakacita ndindakabatuma kuswa kuKadeshi Baniya ayi baye mukubona cishi mbocibete.
- ⁹Bakaya mukweela kucinyika ca Eshikolu akubona cishi. Ndibakaboola, bakalengesha bene Isilaeli kutyongola akutenjila mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakabapa.
- ¹⁰Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa wakakalala akushomesha cakulumbila ayi,
- ¹¹‘Mukwiinga tabakwe kutolelela kunyumfwila, taaku musankwa nabi womwi, wakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, ucite myaaka ili makumi obilo aisotoka, eshi akenjile mucishi ico ncendakashomesha kupa Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.
- ¹²Sombi Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune mwine Kenisi alimwi aJoshuwa mwanaakwe Nani balaakwinjilaamo mukwiinga balo bakatolelela kunyumfwila ndime neMwaami Lesa.’
- ¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli akubalengesha ayi banokwiingookabo muluyanga kwamyaaka ili makumi one kushikila lishalane lya baabo boonse bakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bamana kufwa.
- ¹⁴Ono mwebo nolishalane lipya lya bamucita shibi, anaapa mweemikana mumusena wa bamashali banu bakulukulu akulengesha ayi Mwaami Lesa eendeewo kukalalila bene Isilaeli!
- ¹⁵Ncakwiila na mwebo nomukowa wakwe Lubeni awakwe Gadi mukake kumunyumfwila bulya, bene Isilaeli boonse aba utoobashiya beenka muluyanga muno. Anu mwebo ndimwe mweshi mulengeshe ayi banyonyooke.”
- ¹⁶Kuswawaawo bakaya kuli Mose akwaamba ayi, “Cakutaanguna amutusuminishe ayi tuyake shimpati sha mabwe sha mbelele shesu kuno, akuyaka amandabala akwikalaamo bamakeesu alimwi abana besu.
- ¹⁷Twamanisha kuyaka, tulaakulibambila kuya abene Isilaelinyineesu kunkondo akutanjila kunembo tibili bakashiike mucishi ceshi cikabe cinebo. Sombi katutana kuya, balo bamakeesu abana besu inga kabashiite mumandabala acite malinga kuloondesha bantu bamucishi cino.
- ¹⁸Teshi tukaboole kumaandeesu kushikila bene Isilaelinyineesu bamwi boonse bakabwese shishi nshebakapekwa.
- ¹⁹Teshi tukababwesele cishi nabi ciniini cili kwitala lya Joodani, mukwiinga swebo twabwesa kale shili kokuno kwicwe lya Joodani.”
- ²⁰Mpeeke Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Na mwashinisha mumakani ngomwaamba, anu pameenso a Mwaami Lesa amulibambile kuya kunkondo.

- ²¹Basankwa beshikulwana boonse mbomucite balyeelete kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, alimwi kwiinda mubutanjilili bwa Mwaami Lesa, balyeelete kutalika kulwana kushikila Mwaami Lesa akome balwani besu
- ²²akubwesa cishi. Kuswawaawo inga mwaboolela mukwiinga mulaakucanika ayi mwaciita kweelana ambomwashomesha Mwaami Lesa alimwi abene Isilaelinyinaanu. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulaakumusumina ayi cishi cili kwicwe Iya Joodani ncanu.
- ²³Sombi na mubule kucita kweelana ambomwashomesha, ntoomucenjashaako ayi mulaakubisha kuMwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila nabi kukabe buyani mulaakupekwa mulandu ceebo cakubisha kwanu uko.
- ²⁴Ono amuyakile bamakaanu abana banu mandabala alimwi muyake ashimpati sha mbelele shanu, sombi mukacite kweelana ambomwashomesha.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo basankwa bene Gadi abene Lubeni bakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, tulaakucita kweelana ambomwaamba.
- ²⁶Bamakeesu abana besu balaakucaala pantu pomwi ajombe alimwi ambelele shesu mumandabala a muGilyadi muno.
- ²⁷Sombi swebo soonse tulilibambite kuya kunkondo kwiinda mubutanjilili bwa Mwaami Lesa. Tulaakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akulwana kweelana ambomwaamba.”
- ²⁸Pacebo ceci Mose wakaambila Eliyasa mupailishi, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi abamatanjilili bamwi ba bene Isilaeli ayi,
- ²⁹“Na basankwa bene Gadi abene Lubeni abo balibambite kulwana bakasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani kwiinda mubutanjilili bwa Mwaami Lesa, alimwi akukoma cishi kwiinda mukulwana pantu pomwi andimwe, mukabape cishi ca Gilyadi ayi cikabe cinebo.
- ³⁰Sombi na bakabule kusubuka akuya kunkondo amwebo, abalo balyeelete kuya mukutambula cipansha cabo ca cishi muKenani, bweenka mbuli ndimwe.”
- ³¹Basankwa bene Gadi abene Lubeni bakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, swebo tulaakucita kweelana abwaamba Mwaami Lesa.
- ³²Tulaakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani kwiinda mubutanjilili bwakwe ayi tukenjile mucishi ca Kenani akutalika kulwana, kwaamba ayi cishi cili kwicwe Iya Joodani kuno cibe cinesu cancinencine.”
- ³³Mpeeke Mose wakapa mukowa wakwe Gadi awakwe Lubeni alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu, cishi coonse ca mwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli alimwi aca mwaami Ogi wa kuBashani. Wakabikaawo amandabala acishi cakalinga kushingulukite.
- ³⁴Mukowa wakwe Gadi wakayaka alimwi ndabala ya Diboni, Ataloti, Alowa,

³⁵Atiloti, Shofani, Jasa, Jogibeya,

³⁶Beti Nimula alimwi aBeti Alani.

³⁷Awalo mukowa wakwe Lubeni wakayaka alimwi ndabala ya Eshiboni, Elile, Kilyataimu,

³⁸Nebo, Baali Meyoni (mandabala aya bakaapa meena amwi) alimwi aSibima. Anu mandabala oonse ngobakayaka alimwi, bakaapa meena amwi.

³⁹Ono bamucipani cakwe Makiya mwanaakwe Manase, bakaya mukulwana cishi ca Gilyadi. Lyalo bakekalaamo akutandamo bene Amoli abo bakalingaamo.

⁴⁰Aboobo Mose wakapa cipani cakwe Makiya cishi ca Gilyadi, abalo bakekala momunya umo.

⁴¹Alakwe Jeya, wamumukowa wakwe Manase wakalwana akubwesa mishi yabo imwi akwiitumba ayi “Mishi yakwe Jeya.”

⁴²Noba alakwe wakalwana akubwesa ndabala ya Kenati amishi ya njiyo, akwiitumba liina lyakwe ayi Noba.

Shakubelenga 33

Lweendo lwakuswa kuljipiti kuya kuMoabu

¹Meena a misena iyo bene Isilaeli mobakalinga kuyakila misumba, paciindi ico ndyebakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti mumikowa yabo, kwiinda mubutanjilili bwakwe Mose aAloni, ngaaya.

²Mose wakalinga kulemba liina lya musena uli woonse mpweenga bayakila misumba kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

³Anu bene Isilaeli bakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe mumweenshi wakutaanguna mumwaaka, bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela ndibwakeenda. Bakanyamuka kundabala inene ya Lamusesi cakubula boowa mumeenso a bene Ijipiti,

⁴abo bakalinga kufukila bana babo bakwiiya abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakacaya. Mukucita ceeci, Mwaami Lesa wakabonesha ayi uleendaawo nkusu pabalesa ba bene Ijipiti.

⁵Bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa kuLamusesi bakayakila misumba kuSukoti.

⁶Kuswa kuSukoti bakaya mukuyakila kuEtamu mweela luyanga.

⁷Kuswa kooko, bakaboola kwisule kuPi Ayiloti kwicwe lya Baali Sefoni akuyakila pafwaafwi aMigidolu.

⁸Lyalo kuPi Ailoti bakaswaako akwiinda muLweenge Lusalala kuya muluyanga lwa Shuli. Ndibakeenda kwanshiku shotatwe bakayakila misumba kuMala.

- ⁹Ndibakaswa kooko, bakaya kuElimu uko nkobakayakila misumba mukwiinga kwakalinga tuntupu twa maanshi tuli likumi atobilo alimwi atupukupuku tuli makumi osanwe aobilo.
- ¹⁰Akwalo kuElimu bakaswaako akuya mukuyakila pafwaafwi aLweenge Lusalala.
- ¹¹Ono ndibakaswa kooko bakaya mukuyakila muluyanga lwa Sini.
- ¹²Lyalo bakalonga akuya mukuyakila kuDofuka,
- ¹³Pesule bakalongela KuAlushi.
- ¹⁴Kuswa kooko, bakaya kuLefidimu uko kwatakalinga maanshi akunwa.
- ¹⁵Ndibakaswa kuLefidimu, bakaya mukuyakila muluyanga lwa Sinayi.
- ¹⁶Kuswa muluyanga lwa Sinayi bakayakila kuKibuloti Ataafa.
- ¹⁷Akwalo uko bakaswaako akuya mukuyakila kuAseloti.
- ¹⁸Mpeeke kuAseloti bakalongaako akuya kuLitima.
- ¹⁹Ndibakaswa kuLitima, bakalongela kuLimoni Pelisi.
- ²⁰Akwalo kuLimoni Pelisi bakaswaako akuya mukuyakila kuLibina.
- ²¹Ndibakaswa kuLibina, bakalongela kuLisa.
- ²²KuLisa akwalo bakalongaako akuya kuKeelata.
- ²³Kuswa kuKeelata, bakalongela kuKalundu ka Shefa.
- ²⁴Ingayi baswe kuKalundu ka Shefa, bakaya mukuyakila kuAlada.
- ²⁵Ndibakaswa kuAlada, bakalongela kuMakeloti.
- ²⁶KuMakeloti ndibakaswaako, bakaya kuTaati.
- ²⁷Kuswa kooko, bakalongela kuTela.
- ²⁸Ingayi baswe kuTela, bakalongela kuMitika.
- ²⁹Akwalo kuMitika bakalongaako akuya kuAshimona.
- ³⁰Ndibakalanga kuAshimona, bakaya mukuyakila kuMoseloti.
- ³¹Ndibakaswa kuMoseloti, bakalongela kuBene Jaakani.
- ³²KuBene Jaakani akwalo bakalongaako akuya kuOli Agidigadi.
- ³³Ingayi baswe kuOli Agidigadi, bakalongela kuJotibata.
- ³⁴Akwalo kuJotibata bakaswaako akulongela kuAbulona.
- ³⁵Ndibakaswa kuAbulona, bakalongela kuEsiyoni Geba.
- ³⁶KuEsiyoni Geba bakaswaako akuya mukuyakila kuKadeshi, muluyanga lwa Sini.

- ³⁷Ndibakaswa kuKadeshi, bakaya mukuyakila kuKalundu ka Oli, kunyinsa a Edomu.
- ³⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Aloni mupailishi ayi atante paKalundu ka Oli, apo mpwaakafwita pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wasanu, mumwaaka wa makumi one kuswa pabushiku bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ³⁹Aloni ndyaakafwa paKalundu ka Oli, wakalinga kucite myaaka ili 123.
- ⁴⁰Kuswawaawo mwaami wa Aladi uyo wakalinga kwikala kumalenge lya cishi ca Kenani wakanyumfwa ayi bene Isilaeli batoosa.
- ⁴¹Ndibakaswa kuKalundu ka Oli, bakaya mukuyakila kuSalimona.
- ⁴²Ingayi baswe kuSalimona, bakalongela kuPunoni.
- ⁴³Kuswa kooko, bakalongela kuOboti.
- ⁴⁴Ono ndibakaswa kuOboti, bakalongela kuIye Abalimu, kunyinsa ya Moabu.
- ⁴⁵Akwalo kuIye Abalimu bakalongaako akuya mukuyakila kuDiboni Gadi.
- ⁴⁶Ingayi baswe kuDiboni Gadi, bakalongela kuAlumoni Dibulataimu.
- ⁴⁷Akwalo bakaswaako akulongela kuAbalimu kufwaafwi aNebo.
- ⁴⁸Ndibakaswa kutulundu twa kuAbalimu, bakaya mukuyakila muliwesa lya Moabu kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani na kamuli muJeliko.
- ⁴⁹Momunya umo muliwesa lya Moabu, bakayakila mweela Joodani kuswa kuBeti Jeshimoti kweela kuAbelo Shitimu.

Milasho njibakapekwa kabatana kusubuka Joodani

- ⁵⁰Mpeeke muliwesa lya Moabu mweenka umo, kwitala lya Joodani na kamuli muJeliko, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ⁵¹“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Na musubuke Mulonga wa Joodani akwinjila mucishi ca Kenani,
- ⁵²mulyeelete kutandaanyamo bantu boonse bekala mucishi ico. Munyonyoole shibumbwabumbwa shabo sha mabwe asha sheela alimwi amisena yabo njebalambililaamo.
- ⁵³Mukabwese cishi ico akwikala mumo mukwiinga ntoocipa kuli ndimwe.
- ⁵⁴Mukabaane cishi pakati ka mikowa yoonse alimwi ashipani kwiinda mukuuma cisolo, akupa cishi cinene kucipani cinene akwalo kucipani ciniini, nkupa cishi ciniini.
- ⁵⁵Sombi na mukabule kutanda bantu bali mucishi ico, abo mbweshi bakacaale balaakumupensha anga ntupampaansha mumeenso nabi anga njimyuumfwa ili mumbafu shanu alimwi balaakumulwana.
- ⁵⁶Ono na mukaalilwe kubatandaamo, ndaakumunyonyoola bweenka mbondakabamba kubacita.’ ”

Shakubelenga 34

Manyinsa a cishi

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Na mukashike mucishi ca Kenani ico ncentoomupa, manyinsa a cishi canu alaakuba bobulya.
- ³Nyinsa ya kumalenge ilaakutalikila kuluyanga lwa Sini muya nyinsa a Edomu. Kulubasu lwa kwicwe, ilaakutalikila kumalenge lya kweela Lweenge lwa Mwiinyo.
- ⁴Lyalo alaakupetukila kumalenge kululama kunshila iinda pakati ka tulundu iya kuAkilabimu akutolelela kwiinda kuSine kushika akumalenge lya Kadeshi Baniya. Kuswawaawo alaakupetukila kumbo lya kumatwa akuya kuAasa Ada tibili akuAsimoni,
- ⁵uko nkवेशi akapetukile kucinyika cili kunyinsa ya cishi ca Ijipiti alimwi akuya mukweela kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.
- ⁶“ ‘Anu nyinsa ya kumbo ilaakuba Lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.
- ⁷“ ‘Nyinsa ya kumatwa yalo ilaakwiinda muya Mediteleniyani akushika kuKalundu ka Oli
- ⁸tibili akunshila iinda kumwinjililo wa kuAmati. Kuswa kooko, ilaakwiinda kuSedadi,
- ⁹kuSifuloni akuya mukweela kuAasa Enani.
- ¹⁰“ ‘Sombi nyinsa ya kwicwe ilaakuswa kuAasa Enani kushikila akuShefamu.
- ¹¹Kuswa kooko, ilaakulanga kumalenge kuya kuAbelo, kwicwe lya Ayini akutolelela kulanga kutulundu tuli muloombe lwa Lweenge lwa Galili.
- ¹²Lyalo ilaakuya kumalenge mweela Mulonga wa Joodani tibili akuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo. “ ‘Anu aya ngweshi akabe manyinsa anu one a cishi canu.’ ”
- ¹³Pacebo ceci Mose wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ici ncecishi nceshi mukatambule kwiinda mukuuma cisolo, cishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaalasha kupa mikowa ili yosanwe ayone alimwi amusa.
- ¹⁴Anu bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa bamumukowa wakwe Manase, bakatambula kale cishi cabo ico cakabaanishikwa kweelana amumafumo abo,
- ¹⁵kwicwe, kwitala lya Joodani na kamuli muJeliko.”

Bamatanjilili bakasalwa ayi baabanye cishi

- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ¹⁷“Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi aJoshuwa mwanaakwe Nani mbweshi bakaabanye bantu cishi.

¹⁸Ubwese amutanjilili womwi womwi kuswa kumikowa yoonse kwaamba ayi babacaafwe kwaabanya.”

¹⁹Meena a bamatanjilili Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasala ngaaya. Mumukowa wakwe Juda nguKalebu mwanaakwe Jefune.

²⁰Mumukowa wakwe Simyoni nguShemuwelo mwanaakwe Amiyudi.

²¹Mumukowa wakwe Benjameni nguElidadi mwanaakwe Kisiloni.

²²Mumukowa wakwe Dani nguBuki mwanaakwe Jogili.

²³Mumukowa wakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu, nguAniyelo mwanaakwe Efodi.

²⁴Mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu mwanaakwe Josefu, nguKemuwelo mwanaakwe Shifutani.

²⁵Mumukowa wakwe Sebuluni nguElisafani mwanaakwe Panaki.

²⁶Mumukowa wakwe Isaka nguPalutyelo mwanaakwe Asani.

²⁷Mumukowa wakwe Asha nguAayudi mwanaakwe Shelomi.

²⁸Mumukowa wakwe Nafutali nguPadayelo mwanaakwe Amiyudi.

²⁹Anu aba bakalinga mbobasankwa abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa mulimo wakwaabanya cishi ca Kenani kubene Isilaeli.

Shakubelenga 34

Manyinsa a cishi

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Na mukashike mucishi ca Kenani ico ncentoomupa, manyinsa a cishi canu alaakuba bobulya.

³Nyinsa ya kumalenge ilaakutalikila kuluyanga lwa Sini muya nyinsa a Edomu. Kulubasu lwa kwicwe, ilaakutalikila kumalenge lya kweela Lweenge lwa Mwiinyo.

⁴Lyalo alaakupetukila kumalenge kululama kunshila iinda pakati ka tulundu iya kuAkilabimu akutolelela kwiinda kuSine kushika akumalenge lya Kadeshi Baniya. Kuswawaawo alaakupetukila kumbo lya kumatwa akuya kuAasa Ada tibili akuAsimoni,

⁵uko nkweshi akapetukile kucinyika cili kunyinsa ya cishi ca Ijipiti alimwi akuya mukweela kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

⁶“ Anu nyinsa ya kumbo ilaakuba Lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

⁷“ Nyinsa ya kumatwa yalo ilaakwiinda muya Mediteleniyani akushika kuKalundu ka Oli

⁸tibili akunshila iinda kumwinjililo wa kuAmati. Kuswa kooko, ilaakwiinda kuSedadi,

⁹kuSifuloni akuya mukweela kuAasa Enani.

¹⁰“ ‘Sombi nyinsa ya kwicwe ilaakuswa kuAasa Enani kushikila akuShefamu.

¹¹Kuswa kooko, ilaakulanga kumalenge kuya kuAbelo, kwicwe lya Ayini akutolelela kulanga kutulundu tuli muloombe lwa Lweenge lwa Galili.

¹²Lyalo ilaakuya kumalenge mweela Mulonga wa Joodani tibili akuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo. “ ‘Anu aya ngweshi akabe manyinsa anu one a cishi canu.’ ”

¹³Paceebo ceeci Mose wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ici ncecishi nceshi mukatambule kwiinda mukuuma cisolo, cishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaalasha kupa mikowa ili yosanwe ayone alimwi amusa.

¹⁴Anu bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa bamumukowa wakwe Manase, bakatambula kale cishi cabo ico cakabaanishikwa kweelana amumafumo abo,

¹⁵kwicwe, kwitala lya Joodani na kamuli muJeliko.”

Bamatanjilili bakasalwa ayi baabanye cishi

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁷“Eliyasa mupailishi alimwi aJoshuwa mwanaakwe Nani mbweshi bakaabanye bantu cishi.

¹⁸Ubwese amutanjilili womwi womwi kuswa kumikowa yoonse kwaamba ayi babacaafwe kwaabanya.”

¹⁹Meena a bamatanjilili Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasala ngaaya. Mumukowa wakwe Juda nguKalebu mwanaakwe Jefune.

²⁰Mumukowa wakwe Simyoni nguShemuwelo mwanaakwe Amiyudi.

²¹Mumukowa wakwe Benjameni nguElidadi mwanaakwe Kisiloni.

²²Mumukowa wakwe Dani nguBuki mwanaakwe Jogili.

²³Mumukowa wakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu, nguAniyelo mwanaakwe Efodi.

²⁴Mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu mwanaakwe Josefu, nguKemuwelo mwanaakwe Shifutani.

²⁵Mumukowa wakwe Sebuluni nguElisafani mwanaakwe Panaki.

²⁶Mumukowa wakwe Isaka nguPalutyelo mwanaakwe Asani.

²⁷Mumukowa wakwe Asha nguAayudi mwanaakwe Shelomi.

²⁸Mumukowa wakwe Nafutali nguPadayelo mwanaakwe Amiyudi.

²⁹Anu aba bakalinga mbobasankwa abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa mulimo wakwaabanya cishi ca Kenani kubene Isilaeli.

Shakubelenga 35

Mandabala anene akapekwa kubene Lefi

¹Ono mumawesa a Moabu kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani na kamuli muJeliko, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

²“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi kuswa mushishi isho nshebakapekwa, balyeelete kupawo bene Lefi mandabala anene amwi ayi bekaleemo, pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo.

³Mandabala anene aya alaakuba a bene Lefi, umo mweshi bakanookala. Mafulo ayo alaakuba a nombe alimwi ashifubwa shabo shimwi shoonse.

⁴Mafulo alyeelete kuba pansengwe lya lilinga lya ndabala inene yomwi ayomwi alimwi mafulo ayo alyeelete kulaampa mamita ali 450 mumbasu shoonse,

⁵kwaamba ayi kukabe musena weelene moonse moonse. Nkokwaamba ayi ulyeelete kuba mamita ali 900 kulubasu lomwi alomwi, lyalo ndabala inene ikanooli pakati.

⁶Ulyeelete kupa bene Lefi mandabala anene ali yosanwe ayomwi kwakulobokela na muntu wacaya mubye mumapuso. Ukeelikeewo mandabala aamwi ali makumi one aobilo

⁷acite amafulo kwaamba ayi akakumane makumi one aosanwe alimwi aotatwe.

⁸Anu mandabala anene a bene Lefi mumukowa womwi awomwi alyeelete kupekwa kweelana akukomena kwa cishi ca nguwo.”

Mandabala anene akulobokelaamo

(Duto 19:1-13; Joshu 20:1-9)

⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,

¹⁰“Lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Na mukasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani akushika mucishi ca Kenani,

¹¹mulyeelete kusala mandabala anene akulobokelaamo na muntu wacaya mubye mumapuso.

¹²Muntu uyo teshi akanoolibilika kumukwabo mufu shikuboosha cishole. Muntu wakacaya mubye teelete kucaikwa kaatana koomboloshekwa mumeenso a bantu boonse.

¹³Mandabala anene ali osanwe ayomwi ayo ngweshi mukape, alaakuba mandabala anu akulobokelaamo,

¹⁴otatwe kwicwe lya Joodani, otatwe amwi mucishi ca Kenani.

¹⁵Mandabala anene aya alaakuba akulobokelaamo bene Isilaeli alimwi abaswamashi bakesabo mukufwakasha nabi baabo baneshi. Uyo woonse weenga wacaya mubye mumapuso inga walobokelaako.

¹⁶“ ‘Ono na muntu wooma ceela mubye, mpeeke wafwa, muntu uyo ngumucayi, aboobo alakwe ulyeelete kucaikwa.

¹⁷Nabi na umwi uli woose kaacite libwe mulyaansa lyeenga lyacaya muntu, ono na woomishako umwi, mpeeke wafwa, ingayi ngumucayi. Aboobo alakwe ulyeetele kucaikwa.

¹⁸Nabi na umwi uli woose kaacite cisamu mulyaansa nceenga cacaya muntu, na woomishako umwi, mpeeke wafwa, ingayi ngumucayi. Aboobo, alakwe ulyeetele kucaikwa.

¹⁹Ono mukwabo wooyo wakacaikwa ngoweetele kucaya mucayi uyo kuli koonse nkweenga wamucana.

²⁰“ ‘Na muntu umwi ulipatite mubye, ono wamucaya kwiinda mukumuwisha panshi, kumuwaala cintu cimwi

²¹nabi kumuuma makoofo, ingayi alakwe ngumucayi alimwi ulyeetele kucaikwa. Aboobo mukwabo wooyo wacaikwa ulyeetele kucaya mucayi kuli koonse nkweenga wamucana.

²²“ ‘Ono na umwi wacaya mubye mumapuso kapataapu lupato, kwiinda mukumuwisha panshi nabi kumuwaala cintu cimwi,

²³nabi na kaatamubwene, ono wawaala libwe lyeenga lyashikila pamuntu umwi uteshi mulwaninyina, alimwi ngwaatakalinga kusuni kucisa, mpeeke wafwa,

²⁴mushikani sha mbuli sheeshi, beshikoomboloshala balaakuba kulubasu lwa wooyo wakacaya mubye, kuteshi mukwabo usuni kucaya wooyo wakacaya.

²⁵Nkokwaamba ayi likoto lya bene Isilaeli lilyeetele kufuna wooyo wakacaya mubye mumapuso kumukwabo wooyo usuni kumucaya. Balyeetele akumuboosha kundabala inene yakulobokelaamo uko nkwaakalinga. Ulyeetele kwikala nkomunya uko kushikila Mupailishi Munene uliwo akafwe.

²⁶Ono na muntu uyo wakacaya mubye waswa mundabala inene yakulobokelaamo umo mwaakaya,

²⁷na mukwabo wooyo wakacaikwa wamucana akumucaya, ingayi taacite mulandu pakumucaya.

²⁸Muntu uyo wakacaya mubye mumapuso ulyeetele kunoolibo mundabala inene yakulobokelaamo kushikila Mupailishi Munene akafwe. Kuswawaawo inga waboola kumishaabo.

²⁹Anu milasho iyi ilikumite kuli ndimwe amashalane oonse acisa kuli koonse nkवेशी mukanoobete.

³⁰“ ‘Muntu uli woose ucite mulandu wakucaya mubye inga wapekwa mulandu akucaikwa kwiinda mubukamboni bwa bantu bobilo nabi beendaawo, sombi taaku weetele kucaikwa kwiinda mubukamboni bwa muntu womwibo.

³¹Ono mucayi teelete kulubulwa sobwe, sombi ulyeetelebo kucaikwa.

³²Ono na muntu walobokela kundabala inene yakulobokelaamo, tamweelete kutambula maali akulilubula kwaamba ayi aboolele kumishaabo Mupailishi Munene kaatana kufwa.

³³Mutabishi cishi ncemushiiteemo ceebo kucaya muntu kulabisha cishi. Cishi tacikoonshi kusalashikwa kweelana amulawo, sombibo na mucayi uyo alakwe wacaikwa.

³⁴Anu tamweelete kubisha cishi ncemushiiteemo mukwiinga nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa uyo wikala pakati ka bene Isilaeli.’ ”

Shakubelenga 36

Cipansha cakapyana bana bakwe Selofeyadi banakashi

¹Mpeeke bamatanjilili ba mikowa ya mucipani cakwe Gilyadi, mwanaakwe Makiya, alimwi mushikulu wakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu, bakaya kuli Mose abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bamwi.

²Bakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi mukaabanye bene Isilaeli cishi kwiinda mukuuma cisolo. Wakamwaambila alimwi ayi cipansha ca mukwabesu Selofeyadi mukape bana bakwe banakashi.

³Sombi mulyeelete kwishiba ayi na beebwa kubasankwa bamumukowa wa bene Isilaeli umwi, lyalo cipansha cabo cilaakuba ca mukowa uyo, aboobo cishi coonse ncotwakapekwa cilaakuceyeshakwa.

⁴Ono muMwaaka wa Lwaanguluko, cipansha ca bana bakwe Selofeyadi banakashi cilaakwiilikilwabo limwi kumukowa uyo ngobeebwaako, anu mukowa wesu teshi ukaciboneewo alimwi.”

⁵Aboobo Mose wakapa bene Isilaeli mulawo uyu wakaswa kuMwaami Lesa. Wakaamba ayi, “Citokwaamba mukowa wakwe Manase cililuleme,

⁶paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi bana bakwe Selofeyadi banakashi balyaangulukite kweebwa kumusankwa uli woonse ngobasuni, kulilabo kaali wa mumukowa wabo.

⁷Nkokwaamba ayi shintu sha mwine Isilaeli woonse shilyeelete kunoolibo sha mumukowa wakwe.

⁸Mwanakashi uli woonse ubwesa cipansha ca cishi ca muntu wakafwa mumukowa wa bene Isilaeli, ulyeelete kweebwa kumusankwa wa mumukowa weenka uyo. Mukucita boobo, mwine Isilaeli womwi awomwi ulaakunoocitebo cipansha ca bamashali bakwe bakulukulu abo bakafwa,

⁹alimwi cipansha ico teshi cikanootuntuluka kuswa kumukowa umwi akuya kuumwi. Mukowa uli woonse ulaakutolelela kuba acipansha ca nguwo.”

¹⁰Paceebo ceeci, bana bakwe Selofeyadi banakashi bakacita kweelana abwakabaambila Mose.

¹¹Meenaabo nguMaala, Tesa, Ogila, miluka alimwi aNowa. Ncakwiila banakashi aba bakeebwa kubana ba bamakwababo baishiwabo.

¹²Bakeebwa mushipani sha bamulunyungu lwakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu, lyalo cipansha cabo cakalingabo nca mumukowa wa baishiwabo.

¹³Anu milawo amilasho iyi njeeyeeyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bene Isilaeli kwiinda muli Mose, mumawesa a Moabu, kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Joodani na kamuli muJeliko.

Dutolonomi

Dutolonomi 1

Mbobakalibambila kuswa pakalundu ka Olebu

¹Mulibuku ili, muli makani Mose ngaakaambila bene Isilaeli ndyaakalinga muluyanga kwicwe Iya Mulonga wa Joodani. Bakalinga mucinyika ca Joodani pafwaafwi aSufi, pakati ka ndabala ya Palani aya Tofelo, Labani, Asaloti alimwi aDisaabu.

²Mushinso uli kuswa kuSinayi kushika kuKadeshi Baniya kwiinda ya Kalundu ka Siya, wakalinga kutola nshiku likumi abomwi.

³Pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi wa likumi awomwi mumwaaka wa makumi one kuswa ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, Mose wakabalwiita shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakamulasha ayi abalwiite.

⁴Ici cakacitika Mwaami Lesa kaali wakoma kale Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli, uyo wakalinga kweendelesha ndabala ya Eshiboni, aOgi mwaami wa Bashani, uyo wakalinga kweendelesha ndabala ya Ashitaloti aya Edileyi.

⁵Bantu aba kabacili kwicwe Iya Joodani mucishi ca Moabu, Mose wakatalika kubapandulwita milawo yakwe Lesa iyi. Wakabaambila ayi,

⁶“Nditwakalinga paKalundu ka Sinayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wakatulwiita ayi, ‘Ono mbubo mwekalisha pakalundu aka.

⁷Amunwaye misumba mutolelele lweendo. Amuye kucishi ca tulundu ca bene Amoli akumisena yoonse ishingulukite nkokwaamba ayi kucinyika ca Joodani, kucishi ca tulundu akumisena ikuneme, kumisena ya kumalenge alimwi akuloombe Iwa Mediteleniyani. Mukashiike akucishi ca Kenani alimwi akwiindilila cakushika kutulundu twa Lebanoni akuMulonga unene wa Yufuletisi.

⁸Ici coonse ncecishi nebo neMwaami Lesa ncendakashomesha kupa bamashali banu bakulukulu, Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwabo. Kamuya mukekaleemo.’ ”

Mose mbwaakasala boomboloshi

(Kulo 18:13-27)

⁹Mose wakaambila bantu ayi, “Katucili kuKalundu ka Sinayi, ndakamulwiita ayi, ‘Mulimo wakumweendelesha mwebo wankomenena. Nshikoonshi kuukonsha neenka.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wamufusha anga ninyenyeenshi shili mwiculu.

¹¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu, aamufuushe mankanda cuulu kwiinda mbomubete akumusumpula kweelana ambwaakashomesha!

¹²Sombi nebo neenka inga ndakonsha buyani kucita mulimo wakumweendelesha akoomboloshu tukani pakati kanu?

¹³Amusale bantu basongo, bacite lushibo alimwi balemekwa kuswa mumukowa womwi awomwi, lyalo ndaakubabika ayi bamutanjilile.’

- ¹⁴Mwebo mwakasumina ayi ncibotu kucita boobo.
- ¹⁵Aboobo ndakabwesa basongo alimwi batanjilili balemekwa, abo mbomwakasala, akubabika ayi bamutanjilile. Bamwi bakalinga kweendelesha bali cuulu, bamwi mwaanda, bamwi makumi osanwe, abalo bamwi likumi. Ndakasala abamwi bacinenenene mumikowa yoonse.
- ¹⁶“Mpomunyaawo ndakabalwiita ayi, ‘Amukutike makani akwiinga esa pakati ka bantu banu. Amooloshe makani oonse cakwelanisha nabi ali pakati ka bene Isilaelinyinaanu nabi na ngumwine Isilaeli amuswamashi ngomwikalaakwe.
- ¹⁷Mutabi akasalulushi mukoolosha kwanu. Bantu boonse, ulemekwa nabi utalemekwi, mubooloshe mushobo womwi. Mutaloondi muntu nabi womwi, ceebo boooloshi bwanu bulaswa kuli Lesa. Na kwaba mulandu weenga wayuma kuli ndimwe, inga mwauleta kuli ndime ndawoolosha.’
- ¹⁸Paciindi ceenka ico ndakamulwiita shimwi shoonse nshemwakalinga kweete kucita.

Beshikusensa mbobakatumba kuswa kuKadeshi Baniya

(Shakube 13:1-33)

- ¹⁹“Twakacita ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ncaakatwaambila. Twakaswaawo paKalundu ka Sinayi akwiinda muluyanga lunene, luyoocha ndumwakabona nobeene kuya kucishi ca tulundu ca bene Amoli. Nditwakashika kuKadeshi Baniya,
- ²⁰ndakamulwiita ayi, ‘Ono mwashika kucishi ca tulundu ca bene Amoli, ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ncheshi atupe.
- ²¹Amubone aneeci. Kamuya mwikaleemo kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu, mutaloondi nabi ktonsha.’
- ²²“Sombi mwebo mwakesa kuli ndime akwaamba ayi, ‘Atutanjisheeko basenseshi kwaamba ayi bakese bakatulwiite nshila njetweete kwiinda alimwi abubete mandabala anene uko.’
- ²³“Muyeeyo uyo wakankonda. Aboobo ndakasala basankwa bali likumi abobilo nokwaamba ayi womwi mumukowa womwi awomwi.
- ²⁴Mpeeke bakaya mucishi ca tulundu kushika akucinyika ca Eshikolu akucisensa.
- ²⁵Ndibakaboola bakatuletela shisepo nshibakacanaako uko. Bakaluula ayi cishi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ncaatootupa cilicite bulongo bubotu abuumbi.
- ²⁶“Sombi mwakakaka mulasho wa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Ncakwiila mwakakaka kwinjila mucishi ico.
- ²⁷Mwakatalika kutongookelana mumisumba yanu ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa ulitupatite. Wakatukusha muJipiti kwaamba ayi ese atwaabebo kubene Amoli ayi batucaaye.
- ²⁸Nceebonshi nceenga twaitako uko? Twaloonda. Basankwa mbotwakatumbaako bakatulwiita ayi bantu bali kooko balishimpite alimwi mbalaamfu abuumbi kwiinda

ndiswe. Balekala mumandabala anene acite lubumbu lulaamfu abuumbi. Bakabonaako abamulunyungu lwa bantu bapolomene beetwa ayi Anakimu!’

²⁹“Sombi ndakamwaambila ayi, ‘Mutaloondi bantu abo.

³⁰Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utoomutanjilila alimwi utoomulwaninaako bweenka mbomwakabona kaacita muljipiti

³¹amuluyanga. Mwakabona mbwaakamweensha kabotu lweendo loonse kushika pamusena pano, bweenkabo mbuli mushali musankwa mbweenga wanyamuna mwanaakwe musankwa.’

³²Ono nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakamulwiita boobo, tamukwe kukonsha kushoma Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

³³Wakamutanjilila mulweendo lwanu mulicincilo lya mulilo mashiku alimwi mulicincilo malumwi. Wakalinga kumuyandweeta misena yakuyakawo misumba akumutondesha nshila njemweete kwiinda.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa bene Isilaeli mulandu

³⁴“Mwaami Lesa ndyaakanyumfwa kutongooka kwanu, wakakalala. Mpeeke wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi,

³⁵‘Taaku muntu nabi womwi pakati kanu nobamucita shibi ba cecino ciindi, eshi akenjile mucishi ca bulongo bubotu, ico ncendakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu.

³⁶Kalebu eenkabo mwanaakwe Jefune ngweshi akenjile mucishi ico. Lakwe watolelela kushomeka amoyo woose kuli ndime. Ndaakupa nguwe abamulunyungu lwakwe cishi ici, ee, cishi ncaakasensa.’

³⁷Ceebo ca ndimwe, Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila anebo akwaamba ayi, ‘Awebo Mose teshi ukenjileemo mucishi ico.

³⁸Sombi shikukuafwa, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani ulaakwinjila mucishi ico. Umuyuminishe mukwiinga ulaakutanjilila bene Isilaeli kuya mukucibwesa.’

³⁹“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila swebo soonse ayi, ‘Bana banu abo bacili baniini abuumbi batana kwishiba bubi abubotu, balaakwinjila mucishi ico. Aba mbobaana mwebo mbomwakaamba ayi balaakucatwa kubalwani banu. Ndaakubapa cishi alimwi cilaakuba cabo.

⁴⁰Sombi mwebo noonse amupiluluke muboolele muluyanga munshila iya kuLweenge Lusalala.’

⁴¹“Lyalo mwebo mwakakumbula ayi, ‘Mose, twabishisha Mwaami Lesa. Ono bulya tutooya tukalwaane bweenka bwaamba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.’ Mpeeke womwi awomwi pakati kanu wakalibambila kuya mukulwana, kamuyeeya ayi ncuubu kulwana cishi ca tulundu.

⁴²“Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, ‘Bacenjеше ayi batalwaani ceebo teshi nooli abo. Aboobo balwani babo batoobakoma.’

⁴³Ndakumulwiita Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaamba, sombi tamukwe kunyumfwaawo napaceyi. Mwakakaka mulasho wakwe alimwi mukulisumpula kwanu nobeene mwakaya mucishi ca tulundu mukulwana.

⁴⁴Lyalo bene Amoli abo bakalinga kwikala mutulundu uto bakaswa anga ninsuki shiinji ayi bamulwaane. Bakamutandaanya kushika akuOma akumukoma mucishi ca tulundu ca Edomu.

⁴⁵Mpeeke mwakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi amucaafwe, sombi taakwe kumukutika nabi kumubikaako maano.

⁴⁶Ono mwakekala kuKadeshi kwaciindi cilaamfu.

Dutolonomi 2

Bene Isilaeli mbobakekala muluyanga

¹“Lyalo twakapiluluka akuya muluyanga munshila iya kuLweenge Lusalala bweenka Mwaami Lesa mbwaakanambila. Twakamana ciindi cilaamfu katwiingookabo mucishi ca tulundu ca Edomu.

²“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

³‘Cakwana ciindi ncimwakalinga kweelete kusebensesha kwiingooka mutulundu utu. Bulya mulyeete kulanga kumatwa.’

⁴Mpeeke wakandwiita ayi mupe milasho iyi yakwaamba ayi, ‘Muli pafwaafwi kwiinda mucishi ca bamakwabanu, bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau abo bali muEdomu. Batoomuloonda, sombi mucenjele.

⁵Tamweelete kubasumuna lwa nkondo, ceebo taaku musena nauceyi ngweshi mupe mucishi cabo. Cishi ca Edomu ndakacipa bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau.

⁶Shakulya amaanshi, nkuula kuli mbabo.’

⁷“Amwiibaluke Mwaami Lesa mbwaamupa coolwe mushintu shoonse nshemwakacita. Wakamulama ndimwakalinga kwiingooka muluyanga ulu lutabwenekete ankolweela. Wakalingaanu myaaka yoonse makumi one alimwi shoonse shakalinga kuyandika, mwakabaasho.

⁸“Aboobo twakatolelela kweenda akupambuka nshila iswa kundabala ya Elati aEsiongeba kuya kuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo. Lyalo twakalanga kwicwe lya kumatwa akutola nshila ya muluyanga iya kuMoabu.

⁹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, ‘Mutakapenshi bene Moabu, bamulunyungu lwakwe Loti, nabi kubasumuna lwa nkondo. Ndakabapa ndabala inene ya Ali, alimwi teshi nkamupeewo musena nauceyi mucishi cabo.’ ”

¹⁰Kalekale, mundabala inene ya Ali mwakalinga lusubo lwa bantu bapolomene bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Emimu. Bakalinga balaamfu anga mbaAnakimu, lusubo lumwi lwa bantu bapolomene.

¹¹Bakalinga kwiitwa alimwi ayi Lefaimu bweenka mbobakalinga kwiita baAnakimu, sombi bene Moabu bakalinga kubeeta ayi Emimu.

¹²Kalekale muEdomu mwakalinga kwikala Bene Oli, sombi bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau bakabatandaanyaamo. Bakanyonyoola cishi cabo akwikalaamo balo beene, bweenka abalo bene Isilaeli mbobakatanda balwani babo mucishi Mwaami Lesa ncaakabapa.

¹³“Mwaami Lesa wakatwaambila ayi, ‘Amunyamuke musubuke Mulonga wa Seledi.’ Mpomunyaawo twakasubuka.

¹⁴Apo kwakalinga kwiindite myaaka makumi otatwe, amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe nditwakaswa kuKadeshi Baniya nditwakasubuka Mulonga wa Seledi. Basankwa boonse bakalinga kucikonsha kulwana baciindi ico bakamana kufwa bweenka Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaamba.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakatolelela kubalwana kushikila wabanyonyoola boonse.

¹⁶“Ndibakamana kufwa boonse,

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁸‘Sunu mutokwiinda mucishi ca Moabu kwiinda mundabala ya Ali.

¹⁹Lyalo mutooba pafwaafwi acishi ca bene Amoli. Mutabapenshi nabi kubasumuna lwa nkondo, ceebo teshi nkamupeewo musena nauceyi mucishi cabo. Cishi ico ndakacipa bamulunyungu lwakwe Loti.’ ”

²⁰Cishi ici kalekale cakalinga kushibikitwe ayi ncishi ca baLefaimu, liina lya bantu bakalinga kwikalaamo umo. Bene Amoni bakalinga kwiita bantu aba ayi baSamusumimu.

²¹Abalo bakalinga balaamfu anga mbaAnakimu. Bakalinga baanji alimwi bakalinga lusubo lwa nkusu. Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakabanyonyoola kunembo lya bene Amoni abo bakabatanda mucishi cabo akwikalaamo mbabo.

²²Mwaami Lesa wakacita cintu comwi akubene Edomu, bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau uyo wakalinga kwikala mucishi ca tulundu ca Edomu. Wakanyonyoola bene Oli kunembo lya bene Edomu abo bakabatanda mucishi cabo akwikalaamo mbabo, umo mobacikala abobulya.

²³Cishi ca muya loombe lwa Mediteleniyani cakalinga cekalwa abene Kileti. Bakanyonyoola bene Afimu, akwikalaamo mbabo mucishi cabo kuya kumalenge kushika akundabala inene ya Gasa.

²⁴“Nditwakeenda muMoabu, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Ono amutalikeeko kusubuka Mulonga wa Anoni. Ntokwaaba Sioni mwine Amoli mwaami wa Eshiboni

pantu pomwi acishi cakwe mumaansaanu. Amutalike kumulwana, mubwese cishi cakwe.

²⁵Kuswa sunu ntoolengesha mishobo yoonse pacishi ca panshi kutalika kumuloonda. Bantu boonse bananootutuma kuboowa pakubandabo liina lyanu.’

Bene Isilaeli mbobakakoma mwaami Sioni

(Shakube 21:21-30)

²⁶“Mpeeke ndakatuma beshinkombe kuswa kuluyanga lwa Kedemoti kumwaami Sioni wa Eshiboni mukwaamba maswi a luumuno ayi,

²⁷‘Amutusuminishe twiindeeko mucishi canu. Tunanoolibo mumukwakwa unene kushikila tuswe mucishi canu.

²⁸Shakulya nsheshi tulye amaanshi ngweshi tunwe tutoolipila. Ncetusunibo nkwiinda mucishi canu,

²⁹kushikila tusubuke Mulonga wa Joodani kuya mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ncaatootupa. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau abo bekala muEdomu, abene Moabu bekala muAli balo bakatusuminisha kwiinda mushishi shabo.’

³⁰“Sombi mwaami Sioni wakatukasha kwiinda mucishi cakwe. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wakalinga wamulengesha bushicimpamya abwaashu, kwaamba ayi tumukoome akubwesa cishi cakwe ico ncetucikalaamo abobulya.

³¹“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, ‘Amubone ndalengesha mwaami Sioni acishi cakwe kubula nkusu kunembo lyanu. Amubwese cishi cakwe mwikaleemo.’

³²Mpeeke mwaami Sioni wakesa abashilumamba bakwe boonse kwaamba ayi atulwaane kufwaafwi andabala ya Jaasi.

³³Sombi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wakamwaaba mumaansa esu, aboobo twakamucaya pantu pomwi abana bakwe alimwi abashilumamba bakwe boonse.

³⁴Mpomunyaawo twakashinguluka mandabala oonse akwaanyonyoola. Twakacaya bantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi basankwa, banakashi alimwi abanike, taaku ngotwakashiya kaali muumi.

³⁵Twakabwesa shifubwa shoonse abuboni bwa mumandabala oonse ayo ngotwakasaala.

³⁶Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wakatusuminisha kushinguluka mandabala oonse kuswa kuAlowa, kweela lya cinyika ca Anoni, andabala inene yakalinga pakati ka cinyika kuya mukushika akuGilyadi. Taaku ndabala yakalinga kucite lubumbu luyumu cakatwaalila kupwaya.

³⁷Nacibi boobo tatukwe kuya pafwaafwi acishi ca bene Amoni nabi kuloombe lwa Mulonga wa Jaboku, kumandabala a cishi ca tulundu nabi musena umwi uko Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu nkwaatakwe kutwaambila ayi tuye.

Dutolonomi 3

Bene Isilaeli mbobakakoma mwaami Ogi

(Shakube 21:31-35)

¹“Kuswawaawo twakaya kumatwa kululama cishi ca Bashani. Mpeeke Ogi mwaami wa kuBashani wakaswa abashilumamba bakwe boonse kwaamba ayi alwane aswebo pafwaafwi andabala ya Edileyi.

²Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi ‘Utamuloondi. Ntoomwaaba mumaansaako pantu pomwi abashilumamba bakwe boonse alimwi acishi cakwe. Cita bweenka mbowakacita kuli Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli uyo wakalinga kulela muEshiboni.’

³“Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakaaba mwaami Ogi abashilumamba bakwe mumaansa esu. Mpeeke twakabacaya boonse.

⁴Paciindi ceenka ico twakabwesa mandabala anene akwe oonse kutashiya nabi yomwi. Mandabala oonse akabwesekwa akalinga makumi osanwe ayomwi, nkokwaamba ayi cishi coonse ca Aligobu cakalinga kweendelesha mwaami Ogi wa kuBashani.

⁵Mandabala oonse aya akalinga kushitilishitwe alilinga lilaamfu, minjililo icite shisasa ampingilo sha nshisho sha nshimbi. Kwakalinga amishi iinji yatakalinga kushitilishitwe alilinga.

⁶Twakanyonyoola mandabala oonse akucaya basankwa, banakashi alimwi abanike boonse bakalingaamo, bweenka mbotwakacita mumandabala a mwaami Sioni wa kuEshiboni.

⁷Twakabwesa shifubwa akusaala shintu sha mumandabala ayo.

⁸“Paciindi ico twakabwesa cishi cakalinga kwicwe Iya Joodani kuswa kubamaami bobilo aba ba bene Amoli, kuswa kuMulonga wa Anoni kushika kuKalundu ka Emoni.”

⁹Kalundu ka Emoni kaleetwa ayi Silioni kubene Sidoni alimwi ayi Seneya kubene Amoli.

¹⁰“Twakabwesa cishi coonse cakwe Ogi mwaami wa Bashani. Twakabwesa mandabala anene ali pacitunta, cishi ca Gilyadi aca Bashani, kuya kwicwe kushika akumandabala aSaleka aEdileyi.”

¹¹Mwaami Ogi wakalinga ngomucaalishi kubaLefaimu. Bulu bwakwe bwakapangwa anshimbi alimwi bwakalinga mamita ali one mubulaamfu, mubufwaafwi mamita ali obilo kweelana ashipimo shisuminishitwe. Buciboneka abobulya mundabala ya bene Amoli ya Laba.

Mikowa iyo yakekala kwicwe Iya Joodani

(Shakube 32:1-42)

¹²“Ono cishi ico ndicakaba mumaansa esu, mukowa wakwe Lubeni alimwi awakwe Gadi ndakeebika mucishi cakalinga kumatwa a ndabala ya Alowa pafwaafwi aMulonga wa Anoni alimwi acipansha ca cishi ca tulundu ca Gilyadi pantu pomwi amandabala a ncico.

¹³Musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase ndakaubika kucipansha cakacaalaako ca Gilyadi alimwi acishi ca Bashani coonse uko Ogi nkwaakalinga kulela. Nkokwaamba ayi cishi coonse ca Aligobu.” Cishi ca Bashani cakalinga kushibikitwe ayi ncishi ca baLefaimu.

¹⁴Jeya wamulunyungu lwakwe Manase wakabwesa cishi coonse ca Agobu, nkokwaamba ayi cishi ca Bashani coonse kushika akumanyinsa aGesha alimwi aMaaka. Mishi yoonse wakeetumba liina lyakwe. Abobulya iciitwa ayi Jeya.

¹⁵“Cishi ca Gilyadi ndakacipa kucipani cakwe Makiya wa mumukowa wakwe Manase.

¹⁶Ono mukowa wakwe Lubeni alimwi awakwe Gadi ndakeepa cishi kuswa kuGilyadi kushika kuMulonga wa Anoni. Pakati ka Mulonga yakaba njenyinsa yabo kulubasu lwa kumalenge. Kumatwa nyinsa yakalinga kuMulonga wa Jaboku uyo wakalinga njenyinsa yabo abene Amoni.

¹⁷Kuya kumbo cishi cabo cakalinga kweela kuMulonga wa Joodani, kumatwa cakalinga kuswa kuCishiba ca Galili kuya mukweela kuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo kumalenge. Kuya kwicwe cakalinga kweela munshaaKalundu ka Pisiga.

¹⁸“Mpomunyaawo ndakabapa milasho yakwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wamupa cishi ici kwicwe Iya Joodani kwaamba ayi mwikaleemo. Ono amupe shilwanisho bashilumamba banu mubatuume basubuke Mulonga wa Joodani kunembo Iya mikowa imwi ya bene Isilaeli kwaamba ayi bakabacafwilishe kubwesa cishi cabo abalo.

¹⁹Beenkabo bamakaanu abana banu mbweshi bacaale mumandabala ayo ngondamupa pantu pomwi ashifubwa shanu. Ndishi kwaamba ayi mulicite shifubwa shiinji.

²⁰Mukacafwe bene Isilaelinyinaanu kushikila abalo bakabwese cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatobapa kumbo Iya Joodani. Mukabacaafwe kushikila Mwaami Lesa akabaleeke ayi bekale muluumuno uko, mbuli mbwaacita kale kuli ndimwe kuno. Lyalo inga mwaboolela alimwi kucishi cino ico ncendakamupa.’

²¹“Lyalo ndakalwiita Joshuwa ayi, ‘Waboona shintu shoonse Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako nshaakacita kubamaami bobilo balya, Sioni aOgi. Ncakwiila akubamwi boonse bacite shishi nshemutooyaako, ulaakucita bweenka ubo.

²²Mutabaloondi ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumulwaninaako.’

Mose mbwaatakwe kusuminishikwa kwinjila muKenani

²³“Paciindi ico ndakapaila cankusu ayi,

²⁴‘NoBaami baLesu noBeshinkusu shoonse, ndishi kwaamba ayi mwantondeshabo matalikilo a shintu shinene shikankamika nsheshi mukacite. Taaku lesa kwiculu nabi panshi weenga wacita shintu sha nkusu shiindaawo pasheesho nshemwacita!

²⁵NoBaami baLesā, amunsuminishe nsubuke Mulonga wa Joodani kwaamba ayi mboneewo cishi ca bulongo bubotu kwitala, cishi cibotu ca tulundu alimwi atulundu twa Lebanoni.’

²⁶“Sombi ceebo ca ndimwe nobantu, Mwaami Lesa wakankalalila alimwi taakwe kunyumfwila. Sombi wakaamba ayi, ‘Mbubo! Utacaambi tubili cikani ici!’

²⁷Koya peculu Iya Kalundu ka Pisiga, ulange kumatwa akumalenge, kwicwe akumbo. Ulangishishe kabotu nsheshi ubone mukwiinga webō teshi ukausubukeewo Mulonga wa Joodani.

²⁸Upe Joshuwa milasho akumuyumyayumya mukwiinga ulaakutanjilila bantu kwaamba ayi bakabwese cishi nceshi ubone.’

²⁹“Aboobo twakacaala mucinyika cilangene andabala ya Betipeyo.”

Dutolonomi 4

Mose mbwaakasengsha bene Isilaeli ayi banoonyumfwila

¹Lyalo Mose wakaambila bantu ayi, “Kamukonkela milawo yoonse iyo njentoomwiisha, mulaakuba abuumi alimwi mulaakwikala mucishi ico ncaatoomupa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu.

²Kutanungaawo nabi kukushaawo pamilawo njeentoomupa. Amukonkele milawo ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu yoonse njendamwaambila.

³Mwebō nobeene mwakabona cakacita Mwaami Lesa paKalundu ka Peyo. Wakanyonyoola woonse wakalambila lesa wa kuPeyo wiitwa ayi Baali.

⁴Sombi mwebō nobamwi nomwakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mucili boomi asunu.

⁵“Ndamwiisha milasho amilawo yoonse, bweenka Mwaami Lesa mbwaakandwiita ayi ncite. Mukanooikonkela mucishi ico ncemuli pafwaafwi kulwana akucibwesa.

⁶Amukeekonkele cakushomeka. Ico cilaakutondesha mishobo imwi busongo mbomucite akunyumfwishisha kwa shintu shoonse. Na bakanyumfwe milawo iyi, balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Mushobo uyu ngunene ulicite busongo bunene akunyumfwishisha kwa shintu shoonse!’

⁷“Taaku mushobo aumwi nabi ngunene buyani, ucite lesa uli pafwaafwi bobulya paciindi coonse nceenga kamumusuni mbuli Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu. Ulatucafwa munshila shili shoonse kulilabo twamusenga.

⁸Taaku mushobo umwi ucite milasho amilawo iluleme anga njeeyi njindamwiisha sunu.

⁹Amucenjele! Amushinishe ayi teshi mukaluube kulilabo kamucili boomi, isho nshemwakabona ameenso anu nobeene. Mukaambileeko bana banu abashikulu banu

¹⁰shabushiku ndimwakeemikana kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu paKalundu ka Sinayi palya ndyaakaambila ndime ayi, ‘Bunganya bantu abo. Ndisuni ayi banyumfwe mbweshi njambe kwaamba ayi beeye kunyumfwila kulilabo kabacili boomi alimwi ayi bakeeishe abana babo kucita bweenka ubo.’

¹¹“Mukabaambile mbuli mbomwakaya mukwiimikana munshaaKalundu ako kakalinga kufweketwe amakumbi ashiya mbi, alimwi amulilo kaubilima abuumbi cakushika mwiculu mwiine.

¹²Mukabalwiite mbuli Mwaami Lesa mbomwakanyumfwa kaamba kuswa mumulilo. Mwakanyumfwa kaamba, sombi tamukwe kumubonaawo.

¹³Wakamulwiita ncemweelete kucita mukulama cipangano ncaakapanga amwebo. Mulyeelete kukonkela Milawo ili Likumi iyo njaakalemba pamabwe obilo apampamene.

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi mwiishe milasho amilawo yoonse iyo njemweelete kukonkela mucishi ico nceshi mukasaale kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani akwikalaamo.

Kucenjsha pakulambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹⁵“Mwaami Lesa ndyaakaamba amwebo kuswa mumulilo paKalundu ka Sinayi, tamukwe kubonaawo cintu cili coonse mumulilo. Ono anu amucenjele. Mutakeeshi

¹⁶kubisha kwiinda mukulipangila cibumbwabumbwa ca mushobo uli woonse. Nkokwaamba ayi ciboneka anga ngumusankwa nabi mwanakashi,

¹⁷munyama nabi muyuni,

¹⁸ntaale ashintu shimwi sha mushobo uyo, nabi inswi.

¹⁹Mutakeeshi kulambila nabi kusebensela cimwi ncemubona mwiculu mbuli lisuba, mweenshi, alimwi anyenyeenshi. Shintu ishi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wakashilekela bantu boonse ba mishobo imwi.

²⁰sombi mwebo muli baabo mbwaakapulusha kuswa muIjipiti, umo mwakalingabo anga mumunyumbi. Wakamukushaamo kwaamba ayi mube bantu bakwe mwiine kweelana ambomubete bulya.

²¹Ceebo ca ndimwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wakankalalila akushomesha cakulumbila ayi teshi nkasubukeewo Mulonga wa Joodani akwinjila mucishi ca bulongo bubotu ico ncaatoomupa.

²²Ndaakufwita mucishi cino, teshi nkasubukeewo mulonga, sombi mwebo mulibo pafwaafwi kuusubuka kuya mukwinjila akubwesa cishi ca bulongo bubotu cilya.

²³Mutakeeshi kuluba cipangano ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaakapanga amwebo. Amukonkele milawo yakwe kwaamba ayi mutakalipangili cibumbwabumbwa ca mushobo uli woonse.

- ²⁴Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngumukali anga ngumulilo utoobilima. Ngushibusuba kubaabo balambila balesa bamwi.
- ²⁵“Na mukekaale ciindi cilaamfu mucishi cilya, mwaakuba abaana alimwi abashikulu, mutakabishi kwiinda mukulipangila cibumbwabumbwa mumushobo uli woonse. Ici mbubi pameenso aMwaami Lesa alimwi cilaakumukalasha.
- ²⁶Ndeeta liculu acishi ca panshi kuba bakamboni sunu, kwaamba ayi na mukabule kunyumfwila, teshi mukekaale ciindi cilaamfu mucishi cili kwitala lya Joodani ico ncemuli pafwaafwi kubwesa. Sombi mulaakunyonyoolwa cakumaninina.
- ²⁷Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupalanganishila mumishobo imwi umo baniinibo pakati kanu mweshi bakapulukile.
- ²⁸Uko mulaakunoosebensela balesa bakupanga amaansa, mbuli balesa ba shisamu aba mabwe abo batalashi, batanyumfwi, batalyi nabi kunyumfwa bweema.
- ²⁹Ono uko mulaakunoolangoola Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, lyalo na mukanoomulangoola amoyo woonse alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse, mulaakumucana.
- ³⁰Mwaakuba mumapensho alimwi shoonse ishi shaakucitika, lyalo mulaakupilukila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akumunyumfwila.
- ³¹Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, ngushinkumbu. Teshi akamusuule nabi kumunyonyoola alimwi teshi akaluube cipangano ico lakwe mwiine ncaakapanga abamashali banu bakulukulu.
- ³²“Ono amuyeeye kukalekale, ciindi mwebo kamutana kushalwa, kuyabo akuciindi Lesa ndyaakalenga muntu pacishi ca panshi. Muyeeye cishi ca panshi coonse. Sa kuliwo cintu cinene cakacitikawo kale mbuli ceeci? Sa kuliwo muntu wakanyumfwaawo cintu ca mushobo uyu?
- ³³Sa kuliwo bantu bakanyumfwa Lesa kaamba kuswa mumulilo bakacaala kabali boomi mbuli ndimwe?
- ³⁴Sa kuliwo lesa wakayeeyaawo kuya mukubwesa bantu kuswa pakati ka mushobo umwi akubaalula kuba bantu bakwe mbuli bwakamucita Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu muIjipiti? Mumeenso anu wakasebensesha nkusu shakwe shinene. Wakaletela bene Ijipiti myaalu ankoondo, wakacita shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi akulengesha shintu shiyoocha kucitika.
- ³⁵Mwaami Lesa wakamutondesha shintu shoonse ishi kumwishibisha ayi lakwebo eenka ngoLesa alimwi taaku aumwi.
- ³⁶Wakamusuminisha kunyumfwa liswi lyakwe kuswa kwiculu kwaamba ayi amupe milasho, alimwi pano pacishi ca panshi wakamusuminisha kwaamba ayi mubone mulilo wakwe usalalite, akubandika kuli ndimwe mumulilo uyo.
- ³⁷Ceebo ca bamashali banu bakulukulu, wakamusala alimwi kwiinda munkusu shakwe shinene wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

³⁸Ndimwakalinga kuya ceenda Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kutanda shishi shinene alimwi shiindaawo nkusu pali ndimwe kuswa kunembo lyanu kwaamba ayi amunjiishe akumupa cishi cabo ico cicili caanu abobulya.

³⁹Aboobo amwiibaluke sunu alimwi mutakalubiiwo kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, nguLesa kwiculu apacishi ca panshi. Taaku aumwi, sobwe.

⁴⁰Amukonkele milawo yoonse njendamupa sunu. Lyalo shintu shoonse shilaakumweendela kabotu kushikila akubamulunyungu lwanu. Alimwi mulaakutolelela kwikala mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncatoomupa ayi cibe caanu muyayaya.”

Mandabala anene akulobokelaamo kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani

⁴¹Mpeeke Mose wakabika mandabala anene otatwe palubasu akalinga kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani,

⁴²uko musankwa nkweenga walobokela akulifuna na wacaya muntu mumapuso uteshi mulwani wakwe. Inga walobokela kuyomwi pamandabala ayo akubula kucaikwa.

⁴³Bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni bakapekwa ndabala inene ya Besa, mucitunta ca muluyanga. Bamumukowa wakwe Gadi bakapekwa ndabala inene ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi. Ingayi bamumukowa wakwe Manase bakapekwa ndabala ya Golani mucishi ca Bashani.

Musena uko mose nkwaakapeta bene Isilaeli milawo alimwi

⁴⁴Mose wakapa bene Isilaeli milasho amilawo yakwe Lesa.

⁴⁵Mose wakabapa milasho amilawo iyi ndibakaswa muJipiti

⁴⁶alimwi kabali muliwesa lili kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani, pafwaafwi andabala ya Betipeyo. Umo mwakalinga mucishi cakalinga cakwe Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli, uyo wakalinga kulela ndabala ya Eshiboni. Mose abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakakoma mwaami uyo ndibakaswa muJipiti.

⁴⁷Bakabwesa cishi cakwe Sioni acakwe Ogi mwaami umwi mwine Amoli, uyo wakalinga kulela ndabala ya Bashani, kwicwe lya Joodani.

⁴⁸Cishi ico cakalinga kuswa kundabala ya Alowa, kweela lya Mulonga wa Anoni kuya mukushika akuKalundu ka Silioni ako keetwa ayi Kalundu ka Emoni.

⁴⁹Cakalinga kubikaako amusena woonse wakalinga kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani kuya mukushika akuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo kulubasu lwa kumalenge. Kuya kwicwe cakalinga kweela munshaaKalundu ka Pisiga.

Dutolonomi 5

Milawo ili likumi

(Kulo 20:1-17)

- ¹Mose wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse akubaambila ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli, amukutike kumilawo amilasho yoonse njeentoomupa sunu. Muiyiye akwiikonkela cakushinisha.
- ²PaKalundu ka Sinayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wakapanga cipangano,
- ³kuteshibo abamashali besu bakulukulu beenka, sombi aswebo soonse sotuli boomi sunu.
- ⁴Pakalundu palya Mwaami Lesa wakabandika kuli ndimwe mulomo amulomo mumulilo.
- ⁵Paciindi ico ndakeemikana pakati kanu aMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi noomulwiita maswi akwe mukwiinga mwakalinga kuloonda mulilo. Aboobo tamukwe kukonsha kutanta peculu lya kalundu. “Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi,
- ⁶“Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nendakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti umo momwakalinga basha.
- ⁷“ ‘Utalambili Lesa aumwi, sombibo ndime.
- ⁸“ ‘Utalipangili shibumbwabumbwa shikoshanya ashintu sha kwiculu, mucishi ca panshi, nabi shili mumaanshi panshi lya cishi.
- ⁹Utafukamini cibumbwabumbwa cili coonse nabi kucilambila, mukwiinga nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, ndi shibusuba. Ndapa mulandu bantu abo bampatite, alimwi akubamulunyungu lwabo, kushikila akulishalane lyatatu alimwi alyane.
- ¹⁰Sombi ndabonesha lusuno lwangu kushuulu ashuulu sha baabo bansuni akukonkela milawo yangu.
- ¹¹“ ‘Utasebenseshi liina lyangu mushintu shitaluleme, mukwiinga nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndaakupa mulandu muntu woonse weshi akabule kusebensesha kabotu liina lyangu.
- ¹²“ ‘Ingashila bushiku bwangu bwakookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi akubusalasha kweelana ambondakaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.
- ¹³Ulicite nshiku shosanwe abomwi nsheweete kusebensa milimo yako,
- ¹⁴Sombi bushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mbushiku bwangu ubo mboweelete kookesha. Taaku muntu weete kusebensa pabushiku ubo, webu, bana bako, basha bako, shifubwa shako nabi baswamashi bekala mucishi cako. Basha banu balyeete kookesha bweenka mbuli ndimwe.
- ¹⁵Amwiibaluke ayi mwakalinga basha mucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndakamufuna kwiinda munkusu shangu shinene. Ncececo ncendamwaambilila ayi mulame bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- ¹⁶“ ‘Lemeka baiso abanyoko kweelana ambondakaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ayi shintu shoone shikakweendele kabotu alimwi ayi ukekale nshiku shiinji mucishi ico nebo neMwaami Lesa nceshi nkakupe.

17“ ‘Utacaayi muntu, sobwe.

18“ ‘Utaciti bulale.

19“ ‘Uteepi.

20“ ‘Utabekeshi shikamukobonyoko.

21“ ‘Utakumbwi mukamwiine camunyono. Utakumbwi camunyono njanda ya shikamukobonyoko, muunda wakwe, musha wakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi, njombe shakwe, mbongolo shakwe nabi shintu shakwe shimwi.’

22“ ‘Iyi njemilawo Mwaami Lesa njaakamupa mwebo noonse ndimwakalinga kubungene kukalundu. Ono ndyaakaamba aliswi lya peculu kuswa mumulilo amakumbi ashiya mbi, wakapabo milawo yeenka iyi cakuteendilishaawo aimwi. Lyalo wakeelemba pamabwe obilo apampamene akwaapa ndime.

Bantu mbobakaba boowa

(Kulo 20:18-21)

23“ ‘Kalundu koonse ndikakaba mumulilo alimwi ndimwakanyumfwa liswi kuswa mumunshinshe, bamatanjilili banu abamaloba ba mikowa yanu bakesa kuli ndime

24“ ‘akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu watutondesha nkusu shakwe shinene abulemu bwakwe ndyaakaamba aswebo kuswa mumulilo! Sunu twaboona ayi cilakonsheka muntu kunoocili muumi nabi na Lesa waamba anguwe.

25“ ‘Ono tufwitenshi? Mulilo ulya utootunyonyoola. Na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu aambe aswebo alimwi, tutoofwa.

26“ ‘Sa kuliiwo muntu wakacaala kaali muumi na wamana kunyumfwa Lesa muumi kaamba kuli nguwe mumulilo?’

27“ ‘Boolela webu Mose uye unyumfwe shoonse Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu nsheshi aambe. Wamana uboole use utulwiite sheshi aambe. Tulaakukutika akukonkela.’

28“ ‘Mwaami Lesa ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ici, wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndanyuumfwa bantu aba mbobaamba. Shoonse nshebaamba shilibo kabotu.

29“ ‘Na lyoonse banooyeeya bobulya alimwi kabandemeka akukonkela milawo yangu yoonse, shintu shoonse inga kashibeendela kabotu pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwabo, lyoonse alyoonse.

30“ ‘Koya ubaambile ayi baye kumisumba yabo.

31“ ‘Sombi webu Mose unooshiite anebo kuno. Ntookulwiita milawo amilasho yangu yoonse. Ukeeishe bantu kwaamba ayi bakanooikonkela mucishi ico nceshi nkabape.’

32“ ‘Nobene Isilaeli amushinise kwaamba ayi mulaakunookonkela shoonse Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nsheshi amulwiite ayi mucite. Mutakasuuli mulawo wakwe uli woonse.

³³Mukeekonkele yoonse kwaamba ayi shintu shinoomweendela kabotu, alimwi kwaamba ayi mutolelele kunooli boomi mucishi ico ncemutooya mukubwesa.

Dutolonomi 6

Mulawo unene

¹“Iyi njemilawo amilasho iyo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu njaakandwiita ayi mwiishe. Mukanooikonkela mucishi ico ncemuli pafwaafwi kwinjila akubwesa.

²Kulilabo kamucili boomi mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu mulyeelete kulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akukonkela milasho amilawo yakwe yoonse njeentoomupa, kwaamba ayi mukekaale mucishi ico kwa ciindi cilaamfu.

³Nobene Isilaeli, amwiikutike alimwi munooikonkela! Lyalo shintu shoonse shinanoomweendela kabotu alimwi mulaakuba mushobo unene akwikala mucishi ca bulongo bubotu, bweenka bwakashomesha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu.

⁴“Amunyumfwe mwebo nobene Isilaeli! Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ngoMwaami eenkabo!

⁵Suna Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako amoyo wako woonse, abuumi bwako boonse alimwi ankusu shako shoonse.

⁶Kutaluba milawo iyi njeentoomupa sunu.

⁷Amuyiishe bana banu. Kamwiindulukaamo ndyemuli kumishaanu nabi kumwibo, pakookesha nabi pakusebensa.

⁸Amuyaange pamikono yanu alimwi mwiifwaale pankumo ayi nciibalusho.

⁹Mwiileembe peculu pamilyango ya maanda anu apaminjililo.

Kucenjeshababantu batanyumfwili

¹⁰“Bweenka Mwaami Lesa wanu mbwaakalasha bamashali banu bakulukulu, nkokwaamba ayi Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo, ulaakumupa mandabala anene asumpukite ayo mwebo ngomutakwe kuyakaako.

¹¹Maanda alaakunooswitebo shintu shiinji shibotu nshemutakwe kubikaamo mwebo. Mulaakuba amikalo ikabitwe kale, myuunda ya minyansa aya maolifi mwebo njemutakwe kulima. Ono Mwaami Lesa aakumwinjisha mucishi ico, umo mweshi mukabe ashoonse nshemusuni kulya,

¹²mukacenjele kwaamba ayi mutakalubi Mwaami Lesa uyo wakamufuna mucishi ca Ijipiti, umo mumwakalinga basha.

¹³Mukanoolemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Mukanoolambilabo nguwe eenka akunooshomesha shintu cakulumbila muliina lyakwe.

¹⁴Mutalambili balesa bamwi, abo ba bantu bamushingulukite kuno.

¹⁵Na mukalambile balesa bamwi, bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bulaakwisa pali ndimwe mbuli mulilo akumunyonyoola noonse cakumaninina mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo ngomuli akwe ngushibusuba kubaabo balambila balesa bamwi.

¹⁶“Mutasunki Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mbuli mbomwakacita kuMasa.

¹⁷Mulyeelete kushinisha kwaamba ayi mulaakunookonkela milawo amilasho yoonse njaamupa.

¹⁸Amucite cintu Mwaami Lesa ncaamba ayi cililuleme alimwi ncibotu. Lyalo shintu shoonse shinanoomweendelabo kabotu. Mulaakukonsha kubwesa cishi ca bulongo bubotu ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu,

¹⁹alimwi mulaakutandaanyamo balwani banu kweelana ambwaakalasha.

²⁰“Muciindi citoosa bana banu balaakumwiipusha ayi, ‘Nceebonshi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ncaakatwaambilila kukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse iyi?’

²¹Mwebo mukakumbule ayi, ‘Twakalinga basha bakwe Falawo, mwaami wa cishi ca Ijipiti. Ono Mwaami Lesa wakatufuna kwiinda munkusu shakwe shinene.

²²Twakabona ameenso esu, Mwaami Lesa kaacita shaankamiko ashintu shimwi shiyoocha kubene Ijipiti bamwi boonse, mwaami wabo alimwi abacinenenene bakwe boonse.

²³Wakatwaangulula akutuleta kokuno kwaamba ayi atupe cishi cino kweelana ambwaakashomesha bamashali besu bakulukulu.

²⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wakatwaambila kukonkela milawo iyi yoonse akumulemeka. Na tunoocita boobo, unanootulama lyoonse akunootulengesha kusumpuka kweelana ambwaatoocita cino ciindi.

²⁵Na twakonkela cakushomeka shintu shoonse shaakatwaambila ayi tukonkele, tulaakumusangalasha.’

Dutolonomi 7

Bantu ba Mwaami Lesa

(Kulo 34:11-16)

¹“Ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumutola mucishi ico nceshi mukabwese alimwi ulaakutandaanya mishobo yosanwe ayobilo icite nkusu kwiinda ndimwe iliimo, nkokwaamba ayi bene Iti, bene Gegashi, bene Amoli, bene Kenani, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi.

²Na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akaabe bantu aba mumaansa anu alimwi mukabakoome mulyeelete kubacaya boonse. Kutapanga cipangano ambabo alimwi kutabanyumfwila nkumbu.

³Kuteebaawo nabi womwi pakati kabo alimwi kutasuminisha bana banu kweeba nabi kweebeshekwa pakati kabo.

⁴Mukwiinga inga batanjilila bana banu kuswa kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwaamba ayi balambile balesa bamwi. Na ico cikacitike mulaakukulasha Mwaami Lesa. Pateebo ceeco ulaakumunyonyoola noonse cakufwambaana.

⁵Sombi mukamwaaye shipaililo shabo, mukanyonyoole mabwe ngobakeemika pamisena yakulambilaawo alimwi akutimboola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela, lesa wabo mwanakashi wakubesa akutenta shibumbwabumbwa shabo.

⁶Mukacite boobo ceeco muli bantu ba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, alimwi mulisalalite. Mwaami Lesa wakamusala ayi mube bantu bakwe kuswa pakati ka mishobo imwi yoonse ili pacishi ca panshi ipusenepusene.

⁷“Mwaami Lesa taakwe kumusala ceeco cakwaamba ayi mwakafula kwiinda mishobo imwi yoonse. Mwebo mwakalinga baniini abuumbi kwiinda mishobo imwi yoonse pacishi ca panshi.

⁸Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakamusuna akuyanda kucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila kubamashali banu bakulukulu. Ncececo ncaakamupulushisha kwiinda munkusu shakwe shinene akumwaangulula kuswa munkusu shakwe Falawo mwaami wa cishi ca busha ca Ijipiti.

⁹Amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngoLes a eenkabo alimwi ulashomeka. Ulaakubamba cipangano cakwe akutondesha lusuno lwakwe luli mushobo womwi lyoonse kushikila akumashalane ali cuulu abantu bamusuni alimwi bakonkela milawo yakwe.

¹⁰Sombi boonse balwani bakwe ulaakubapa mulandu kwiinda mukubanyonyoola. Teshi akabalekebo napaceyi.

¹¹Anu mubikeeko maano kukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse njendamupa sunu.

Shoolwe shili mukunyumfwila

¹²“Na munyumfwe akukonkela milawo iyi cakushomeka, Mwaami Lesa wanu ulaakutolelela kulama cipangano cakwe amwebo alimwi ulaakumutondesha lusuno lwakwe ulo lubabo mushobo womwi lyoonse, bweenka mbwaakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu.

¹³Ulaakumusuna akumupa coolwe cakwaamba ayi mulaakufula akuba abaana baanji. Ulaakupa coolwe myuunda yanu, cakwaamba ayi mulaakuba ashili anga ngamaila, waini alimwi amafuta a olifi. Ulaakumupa coolwe alimwi kwiinda mukumupa gombe alimwi ambelele shiinji. Shoolwe shoonse ishi ulaakumupeta mucishi ico ncaakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu ayi ulaakumupa.

¹⁴Taaku bantu mucishi ca panshi coonse beshi bakapekwe shoolwe shiinji anga ndimwe. Bamumaandaanu balaakufula ashalo shifubwa shanu shilaakufula.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa ulaakumufuna kumalwashi oonse. Teshi akaleke malwashi ayoosha alya ngomwakabonaawo muIjipiti ayi ese pali ndimwe, sombi ulaakwaanyukwita pabalwani banu boonse.

¹⁶Mukanyonyoole mishobo ili yoonse Mwaami Lesa njeshi akaabe mumaansa anu. Mutakabanyumfwili nkumbu alimwi mutakalambili balesa babo, ceebo ico inga camucaisha.

¹⁷“Ono cimwi ciindi inga mwaamba ayi bantu aba mbaanji kwiinda ndiswe alimwi tatubakoonshi kubatandaamo.

¹⁸Kutabaloonda. Amwiibaluke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mbwaakacita kuli Falawo, mwaami wa Ijipiti abantu bakwe boonse.

¹⁹Amwiibaluke myaalu iyoosha iyo njemwakabona ameenso anu nobeene. Amwiibaluke ashaankamiko, shitondesho shankusu alimwi ankusu shinene isho Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nshaakasebensesha ayi amwaangulule. Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola mishobo iyo njemutooloonda bulya bweenka mbwaakacita kubene Ijipiti.

²⁰Ulaakulengesha bantu aba kupilingana kuboowa alimwi ulaakunyonyoola abo beshi bakayube.

²¹Aboobo mutabaloondi, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uli amwebo. NguLesa wiindaawo alimwi weete kuloondwa.

²²Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakutanda mishobo iyo kuswa kunembo lyanu paniiniini. Teshi mukasuminishikwe kunyonyoola yoonse paciindi comwi ceebo banyama bamuluundu inga bamifulila cakumulengesha boowa.

²³Mwaami Lesa ulaakunookwaaba balwani mumaansa anu akubafulunganya mano kushikila boonse banyonyoolwa.

²⁴Ulaakwaaba bamaami babo mumaansa anu. Mulaakubacaya alimwi akulobya meenaabo. Taaku eshi akakonshe kumukoma. Ncakwiila mulaakubanyonyoola boonse.

²⁵Shibumbwabumbwa shabo mukashiteente. Tamweete kukumbwa silifa agolodi ili pali nshisho alimwi tamweete kwiibwesa. Na mukacite boobo cilaakumucaisha. Mukwiinga bantu balambila shibumbwabumbwa, balalensha bunya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

²⁶Kutaleta cibumbwabumbwa nabi comwi mujanda yanu mukwiinga lishingo lyeenka lili pali nshisho inga lyaba apali ndimwe. Mulyeete kushipata akushisebaanya mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakashishingana.

Dutolonomi 8

Cishi cibotu nceshi bakabwese

¹“Amukonkele cakushomeka milawo yoonse njendamupa sunu kwaamba ayi munooli boomi, mufule alimwi mukabwese cishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakashomesha kubamashali banu bakulukulu.

²Amwiibaluke mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mbwaakamutanjilila mulweendo loonse lwa muluyanga lwa myaaka makumi one iyo yeenda. Wakalinga kumutumina makatasho mukumweelesha kwaamba ayi abone mpomwiimfwi alimwi na inga mwacikonsha kukonkela milawo yakwe.

³Wakamukolesha nsala sombi wakamupa mana, cakulya ico mwebo abamashali banu bakulukulu ncemutana kulyaawo kale. Ici wakacicita kwaamba ayi amwiishe ayi cakulya ceenka teshi nceenga capa buumi muntu sombi amaswi oonse Mwaami Lesa ngaamba.

⁴Mumyaaka iyi ili makumi one shakufwala shanu tashikwe kukwamookaawo alimwi myeendo yanu taikwe kushimbaawo.

⁵Amwishibe kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulamululika akumupa mulandu bweenka mbuli mushali mbwaaisha bana bakwe ayi bacileke kubisha.

⁶Ono aboobo amucite kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaamwaambila, nkokwaamba ayi kwikala kweelana amilawo yakwe akumulemeka.

⁷Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utoomutola mucishi cicite bulongo bubotu, cishi cicite milonga atuntupu alimwi atulonga twa panshi uto tupulila mushinyika amunshaatulundu.

⁸Ncishi cilimwa witi, bale, minyansa, nkuyu, mapomegilaneti, maolifi, alimwi momuswa buuci.

⁹Uko nsala teshi ikamukoleewo tubili nabi kubula cimwi cintu. Mabwe ancico alicite nshimbi alimwi inga kamukaba mukuba kuswa mutulundu tuliimo.

¹⁰Mulaakuba ashintu shoonse nshemusuni kulya alimwi mulaakulumba Mwaami Lesa ceebo cakumupa cishi cicite bulongo bubotu ico.

Kucenjsha pakuluba Mwaami Lesa

¹¹“Amushinise kwaamba ayi teshi mukalube Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Kutaalilwa kukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe iyo njeentoomupa sunu.

¹²Mwaakuba ashintu shoonse nshemusuni kulya, mwaakuyaka maanda abotu akwikalaamo,

¹³na ŋombe shanu, mbelele, silifa, golodi alimwi abuboni bumwi boonse bukafuule,

¹⁴amushinise kwaamba ayi teshi mukatalike kulisumpula akuluba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, wakamufuna kuswa muljipiti umo momwakalinga basha.

¹⁵Wakamutanjilila muluyanga lunene alimwi luyoosha lulya, muli nsoka shicite buyoka bucaya alimwi antalanongo. Mulya taamu maanshi, sombi wakalengesha maanshi kukunka kuswa mulibwe ceebo ca ndimwe.

¹⁶Muluyanga wakamupa mana kwaamba ayi mulye, cakulya citana kulyaawo bamashali banu bakulukulu. Wakatuma makatasho pali ndimwe ayi amweeleshe, kwaamba ayi kumeelelesho akamuboteshele shintu shoonse.

¹⁷Ono aboobo tamweelete kuyeeya ayi mwaba abuboni buunji kwiinda munkusu shanu nobeene.

¹⁸Amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi nguMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo umupa nkusu shakuba abuboni ubo. Ulacita boobo ceebo kushikila asunu ucishomeka kweelana acipangano ncaakashomesha cakulumbila kubamashali banu bakulukulu.

¹⁹Kuteelesa kuluba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nabi kulambila balesa bamwi akubasebensela. Na mukacite boobo ndamulwiitila limwi sunu ayi mulaakunyonyoolwa.

²⁰Na mukabule kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa mulaakunyonyoolwa bweenka mbweshi akanyonyoole bantu mushishi mweshi mukeende pakunooya.

Dutolonomi 9

Kutashomeka kwa bantu

¹“Ono amukutike mwebo nobene Isilaeli. Muli pafwaafwi kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani ayi mubwese cishi ca mishobo inene icite nkusu kwiinda ndimwe. Mandabala abo nganene alimwi alishitilishitwe alubumbu lulaamfu abuumbi.

²Bantu baliimo mbalaamfu alimwi mbeshinkusu. Bantu abo mbamulunyungu lwakwe Anaki. Mwakanyumfwaawo kacaambwa ayi, ‘Anu ngani weenga walwana abamulunyungu lwakwe Anaki?’

³Ono sunu nobeene mutoobona Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utoomutanjilila abukali buli anga ngumulilo utoobilima. Unanooya cibakoma kunembo lyanu mwaakunooya, kwaamba ayi mukabatandeemo akubanyonyoola cakufwambaana mbuli mbwaakashomesha.

⁴“Mwaami Lesa aakumana kumutandilaamo bantu abo, mutakaambi ayi, ‘Wakatuleta mucishi ici mukwiinga ndiswe tweeleteemo,’ sobwe. Mwaami Lesa ulaakubatandaamo ceebo mbamucita shibi.

⁵Teshi kwaamba ayi muli bantu kabotu alimwi mulacita shiluleme Mwaami Lesa ncaatoomusuminishila kubwesa cishi cabo. Ulaakubatandaamo ceebo mbamucita shibi alimwi ceebo ulisuni kulama cipangano ncaakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu, nkokwaamba ayi Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.

⁶Anu mwishibe ayi Mwaami Lesa taatoomupa cishi cibotu ici ceebo cakwaamba ayi cilimweelete, sobwe. Kwaambabo lushinisho mwebo muli bantu beshicimpamya.

⁷“Kuteelesa kuluba mbomwakalengesha Mwaami Lesa kukalala muluyanga. Kuswabo bushiku mbomwakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti kushikila abushiku mbomwakashika waano mwakalinga kumwaalookila.

⁸PaKalundu ka Sinayi apalo mwakakalasha Mwaami Lesa cakwaamba ayi wakalinga kuyanda kumunyonyoola.

⁹Ndindakatanta peculu lya kalundu kwaamba ayi ntambule mabwe obilo apampamene, apo pakalinga kulembetwe cipangano ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakapanga amwebo, ndakekala apo nshiku makumi one cakutalya nabi kunwaawo cimwi cintu.

¹⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakampa mabwe obilo apampamene apo mpwaakalemba milawo alyaansa lyakwe, iyo njaakaamba mumulilo ndimwakalinga kubungene kukalundu kulya.

¹¹Ee, nshiiku makumi one ndishakeenda Mwaami Lesa wakampa mabwe obilo apo mpaakalemba cipangano.

¹²“Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, ‘Seluka! Eendesha mukwiinga bantu bako mbowakatanjilila kuswa muIjipiti babica. Bacileka kale kucita shintu nshendakabaambila alimwi balipangila cibumbwabumbwa.’

¹³“Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita alimwi ayi ‘Ndishi bantu aba mbobabete, mbeshicimpamy.

¹⁴Ono bulya uteeshi kunkasha. Ntooyeeya kubanyonyoola kwaamba ayi kukabule aubeebaluka alimwi. Lyalo ndaakulengesha ayi webu ube mushali wa mushobo unene alimwi ucite nkusu kwiinda wa baaba.’

¹⁵“Aboobo ndakapiluluka akuseluka pakalundu, kaanjumwite mabwe obilo apampamene apo pakalinga kulembetwe cipangano. Mulilo wakalinga kubwenekete koobilima pakalundu.

¹⁶Ndakabona kwaamba ayi mwabishisha Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukulipangila cibumbwabumbwa ca nshimbi cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumucende mwaana. Ncakwiila munshila iyo mwakacileka kukonkela milawo yakamupa Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Aboobo ndakawaala mabwe panshi kunembo lyanu akwaapwaya.

¹⁸Ono alimwi ndakafubama pameenso aMwaami Lesa kwanshiku makumi one cakutalya nabibo kaanshi. Ndakacita boobo ceebo mwakabishisha akukalasha Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁹Ndakalinga kuloonda bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa buyoosha mukwiinga wakalinga wakalala cakuyanda kumunyonyoola. Nacibi boobo Mwaami Lesa wakanyumfwa kusenga kwangu alimwi.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa wakalinga wakalalila aAloni cakuyanda kumucaya, sombi ndakamupailila paciindi ceenka ico.

²¹Ndakabwesa cintu ca bubu cilya ncemwakalinga mwapanga, ico cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumucende mwaana, akuciwaala mumulilo. Mpeeke ndakacipwayoola akucipela kuba busu. Lyalo ndakawaala busu ubo mukalonga ako kakalinga kukunka kuswa mukalundu.

²²“Mwebo, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mwakamukalasha alimwi ndimwakalinga kuTabela, kuMasa alimwi akuKibuloti Ataafa.

- ²³KuKadeshi Baniya akwalo ndyaakamutuma ayi muye mubwese cishi ncaakamupa, mwebo mwakamwaalookila mukubula kumushoma nabi kumunyumfwila.
- ²⁴Kuswabo paciindi ndindakamwishiba mulibo beshikwaalookila Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁵“Aboobo ndakafubama pameenso aMwaami Lesa nshiiku makumi one mukwiinga ndakalinga kwishi ayi wakalinga kushinishite kumunyonyoola.
- ²⁶Mpeeke ndakapaila ayi, ‘NoBaami baLes a Beshinkusu shoonse, mutanyonyooli bantu banu nobeene, abo mbomwakafuna kuswa muIjipiti munkusu shanu shinene.
- ²⁷Amwiibaluke musebenshi wanu Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo. Lyalo musuule bushicimpanya, bubu alimwi ashibiibi sha bantu aba.
- ²⁸Mwabula kucita boobo bene Ijipiti inga baamba ayi mwaalilwa kushisha bantu mucishi ncemwakabashomesha. Balaakwaamba ayi mwakakusha bantu muIjipiti ayi mubacaaye ceebo mwakalinga kubapatite.
- ²⁹Nakubi boobo aba mbobantu mbomwakasala nobeene kuba baanu alimwi mbomwakakusha muIjipiti kwiinda munkusu shanu shinene.’

Dutolonomi 10

Mose mbwaakatambula milawo alimwi

(Kulo 34:1-10)

- ¹“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, ‘Besa mabwe obilo apampamene mbuli ataanshi alya alimwi upange libokoshi lya mapulanga kwaamba ayi waabikeemo. Lyalo use kuli ndime pakalundu.
- ²Ndaakulemba pamabwe apampamene ayo maswi eenka ngondakalinga ndalemba paataanshi ngowakapwaya. Lyalo ulyeete kwaabika mulibokoshi ilyo.’
- ³“Aboobo ndakapanga libokoshi lya mapulanga amulombe akubesa mabwe obilo apampamene mbuli ataanshi, akuyaawo peculu lya kalundu.
- ⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakalemba maswi eenka ngaakalinga alemba pamabwe obilo apampamene ataanshi. Maswi ayo njiMilawo ili Likumi iyo njaakamupa ndimwakalinga kubungene kukalundu. Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakampa mabwe ayo.
- ⁵Mpeeke ndakapiluluka akukunkuluka kalundu. Lyalo kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa ndakaabika mulibokoshi ilyo ndindakapanga alimwi kuswabo lyeelyo mwaabete.”
- ⁶Bene Isilaeli bakanyamuka kuswa pamikalo yakwe Jaakani akuya kuMosela. Uko Aloni wakafwa akufukilwa. Mpeeke Eliyasa mwanaakwe wakabwesa musena wakwe mubupailishi.
- ⁷Kuswa kooko bakaya kuGudigoda akwiindilila kuya kuJotibata musena ucite maanshi aanji.

⁸Paciindi ico, Mwaami Lesa wakasala mukowa wakwe Lefi ayi banoolama Libokoshi lya Cipangano, akumusebensela mubupailishi alimwi akunoopa shoolewe muliina lyakwe. Uyu ucili ngomulimo wabo asunu.

⁹Nceceeco bene Lefi ncebatakwe kupetwaawo cipansha ca cishi mbuli mikowa imwi yoonse. Balo ncebakapekwa ncoolwe cakuba bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kweelana ambwaakashomesha.

¹⁰“Ono ndakekala pakalundu nshiiku makumi one mbuli mbondakacita kataanshi. Mwaami Lesa wakanyumfwa kusenga kwangu akusumina kutamunyonyoola.

¹¹Lyalo wakandwiita ayi mutanjilile kwaamba ayi mukabwese cishi ico ncaakashomesha cakulumbila kupa bamashali banu bakulukulu.

Mwaami Lesa ncaasuni

¹²“Ono nobene Isilaeli, amukutike Mwaami Lesa ncaasuni ayi mwebo mucite. Ulisuni ayi munoomulemeka akucita shoonse nshaamba. Mumusuune, mumusebensele amyoyo yanu yoonse

¹³alimwi akukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse njentoomupa sunu kwaamba ayi shintu shinoomweendela kabotu.

¹⁴Liculu lili peculu pawoonse alyalo ndya Mwaami Lesa, cishi ca panshi acalo ncaakwe pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo.

¹⁵Ono lusuno Iwa Mwaami Lesa pabamashali banu bakulukulu lwakalinga lunene abuumbi, cakwaamba ayi wakasala mwebo kuba bantu bakwe kuleka bamwi boonse alimwi mucili bantu bakwe asunu.

¹⁶Anu aboobo kuswa sunu amutalike kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, mucileeke bushicimpamya.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nguLesu wa balesa, Mwaami wa baami, uleendaawo alimwi ngushinkusu, weetele kuloondwa. Taasalululi alimwi taatambuli makulo.

¹⁸Ulabikaako maano kubamucaala akubamukalubinje kubona kwaamba ayi tabatoonyengelelwa. Baswamashi bekala pakati kesu ulibasuni alimwi ulabapa shakulya ashakufwala.

¹⁹Ono aboobo amutondeshe lusuno kubaswamashi abo ceebo amwebo mwakalinga baswamashi muIjipiti.

²⁰Kamunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi kamulambilabo nguwe eenka. Kamushomeka akushomesha cakulumbila muliina lyakwebo.

²¹Amumulumbaishe ceebo nguLesu wanu. Mwebo nobeene mwakabona ameenso anu shintu shikankamanisha nshaakacita ceebo ca ndimwe.

²²Bamashali banu bakulukulu ndibakaya kuIjipiti bakalingabo makumi osanwe aobilo. Sombi bulya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wamufusha anga ninyenyeenshi mwiculu.

Dutolonomi 11

Bunene bwa Mwaami Lesa

- ¹“Amusune Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi kamukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse.
- ²Amwiibaluke sunu nshemweeya paMwaami Lesa kwiinda mushintu nshemwakalinga kubona akucita. Ndimwe mwakashibona akushicita kuteshi bana banu. Mwakabona bunene bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, nkusu shakwe shiindaawo
- ³alimwi ashaankamiko. Mwakabona ncaakacita kuli Falawo, mwaami wa Ijipiti akucishi cakwe coonse.
- ⁴Mwakabona mbuli Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalobya bashilumamba bene Ijipiti boonse, pantu pomwi amaaki alimwi ashikoci shabo kwiinda mukubalengesha kufwita muLweenge Lusallala ndibakalinga kukonkela ndimwe.
- ⁵Mwebo nobeene mulishi Mwaami Lesa ncaakamucitila muluyanga kamutana kushika kokuno.
- ⁶Amwiibaluke ncaakacita kuli Datani aAbilamu, bana bakwe Eliyabu basankwa, bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni. Mumeenso anu noonse inshi yakacaluka akubamina pantu pomwi abamumaanda abo boonse, misumba yabo, basebenshi babo boonse alimwi ashifubwa.
- ⁷Ee, ndimwe mwakabona shintu shinene shoonse isho shakacita Mwaami Lesa.

Shoolwe sha cishi cakashomesha Mwaami Lesa

- ⁸“Mukonkele milawo yoonse njendamupa sunu. Lyalo mulaakukonsha kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akubwesa cishi ico ayi cikabe caanu.
- ⁹Mulaakwikala ciindi cilaamfu mucishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakashomesha kupa bamashali banu bakulukulu abamulunyungu lwabo.
- ¹⁰Cishi ncemutooya mukwikalaamo tacibete mbuli ca Ijipiti umo mumwakalinga kwikala kataanshi. Muljipiti mwakalinga kucita na mwashanga mbuto, mwakalinga kusebensa cankusu kutilila myuunda.
- ¹¹Sombi ici ncemutooya mukwinjilaamo, ncishi ca tulundu ashinyika, alimwi ncishi cilokelwa kabotu mfula.
- ¹²Cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulacilama akucibamba kabotu mwaaka woonse.
- ¹³“Ono aboobo amukonkele milawo njendamupa sunu. Amusune Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akumusebensela amyoyo yanu yoonse alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse.
- ¹⁴Na mukacite boobo, ulaakunoolosha mfula mucishi canu paciindi ceelete, lyalo mulaakuba ashili anga ngamaila, waini, mafuta a olifi
- ¹⁵alimwi abwiisu bwa shifubwa shanu. Mulaakuba ashakulya shoonse nshemusuni.

- ¹⁶Mutakalisuminishi kuyungoolwa kuswa kuMwaami Lesa akutalika kulambila balesa bamwi akubasebensela.
- ¹⁷Na mukacite boobo, Mwaami Lesa ulaakumukalalila. Ulaakucata mfula, lyalo inshi ilaakuyuma cakutamena shishango. Mpeeke mulaakufwa cakufwambaana mweenka umo mucishi cibotu ncaatoomupa.
- ¹⁸“Maswi angu aya aakale mummyoyo amumiyeeyo yanu. Amwaange maswi aya pamikono yanu alimwi mwaafwaale pankumo ayi nciibalusho.
- ¹⁹Mwaiishe kubana banu. Kamwaabandika kumishaanu nabi kumwibo, pakookesha nabi pakusebensa.
- ²⁰Mwaaleembe peculu pamilyango ya maanda anu apaminjililo.
- ²¹Lyalo mwebo abana banu mulaakwikala nshiku shiinji mucishi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaakashomesha kupa bamashali banu bakulukulu. Mulaakwikala tibili akumamanino acishi.
- ²²“Amukonkele cakushomeka milawo yoonse njendamupa. Amusune Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, amucite shoonse nshaamba, alimwi kamushomeka kuli nguwe.
- ²³Lyalo ulaakutandaanyamo bantu boonse mbuli mbweshi munooya ciya kunembo. Mpeeke mulaakwikala mucishi ca mishobo inene alimwi icite nkusu kwiinda ndimwe.
- ²⁴Mulaakukoma cishi cili coonse nceshi mukayeeko. Cishi canu cilaakutalikila kuluyanga lwa kumalenge akuya kutulundu twa Lebanoni kumatwa, alimwi kuswa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi kwicwe kushikila kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kumbo.
- ²⁵Taaku muntu uli woonse weshi akamukaashe. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakulengesha bantu kumuloonda kuli koonse nkweshi mukaye mucishi ico coonse, bweenka mbwaakashomesha.
- ²⁶“Sunu ntoomupa ciindi cakusala pakati ka coolwe alishingo.
- ²⁷Na mukonkele milawo yoonse njendamupa sunu, citooba coolwe,
- ²⁸Sombi litooba lishingo na mwiisuule akutalika kulambila balesa abo mbomutana kulambilawo kale.
- ²⁹Mwaami Lesa aakumwinjisha mucishi ico ncemutooya mukwikalaamo, mukaambilishe coolwe paKalundu ka Gelisimu alyalo lishingo kuKalundu ka Ebali
- ³⁰Tulundu tobilo utu tuli kumbo lya Mulonga wa Joodani, mucishi ca bene Kenani bekala muCinyika ca Joodani. Tuli cakumbo pafwaafwi ashisamu shinene sha kuMole pafwaafwi andabala ya Gilugala.
- ³¹Muli pafwaafwi kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akwikala mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa. Mwaakucibwesa akwikalaamo,
- ³²amukabikeeko maano kukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse njeentoomupa sunu.

Dutolonomi 12

Musena womwi wakulambililaako

- ¹“Ono njeeyi milasho amilawo njemweelete kunookonkela lyoonsebo mwaakunookala mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu ncaatoomupa.
- ²Mucishi ico nceshi mukabwese, mukanyonyoole misena njebalambililamo balesa babo patulundu tulaamfu atufwaafwi alimwi amushisamu sha shimfule shibotu.
- ³Mukamwayoole shipaililo shabo, mukanyonyoole mabwe ngobakeemika pamisena yakulambililaawo alimwi mukatente shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela mumulilo, lesa wabo mwanakashi wakubesa akutimboola shibumbwabumbwa shabo kwaamba ayi batakalambilili mumisena iyo lyobilo.
- ⁴“Tamweelete kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu munshila njebalambililamo balesa babo.
- ⁵Pakati ka shipansha sha shishi mweshi mukanooli mikowa yanu yoonse, Mwaami Lesa ulaakusala musena womwi, uko bantu nkweishi bakanoosa mukumulambilila.
- ⁶Kumusena uyo weenka nkweishi mukanoopeta milambu yakutenta amilambu imwibo, pantu pomwi acalikumi, shipo nshemushomesha cakulumbila kupa Mwaami Lesa, cipo cakulyaaba alimwi abaana bakwiiya ba nombe ambelele.
- ⁷Lyalo mwebo abamumaandaanu, mulaakunoolya akusangalala mushintu shibotu isho nsheshi mukanoosebensela pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mukwiinga wamupa coolwe.
- ⁸“Na ciindi ico cikashikile, tamweelete kunoocita mbuli mbomucita bulya. Bulya Mwaami Lesa mulumulambilabo kweelana ambomusuni
- ⁹mukwiinga tamuna kushika mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa, umo mweshi mukekale muluumuno.
- ¹⁰Ono na mukasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha ayi mukabwese cishi ico akwikalaamo. Ulaakumulama kubalwani banu, ncakwiila mulaakunookala muluumuno.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa ulaakusala musena womwi uko nkweishi mukanoomulambilila, alimwi nkomunya uko nkomweelete kunoomuletela shintu shoonse nshendamulwiita. Nkokwaamba ayi milambu yakutenta amilambu imwibo, pantu pomwi acalikumi alimwi ashipo shimwi nshemushomesha cakulumbila kupa Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹²Mukanoosangalala pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, pantu pomwi abana banu, basebenshi banu alimwi abene Lefi bekala mumandabalaanu. Sombi mulyeelete kwishiba ayi bene Lefi teshi bakabe acishi cinebo beene, sobwe.
- ¹³Anu tamweelete kupeta milambu yanu kumusena uli woonse ngomwasuna.

- ¹⁴Paceebo ceeci mukanoopetabo kumusena womwi uyo Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akasaale mucishi ca mukowa omwi pakati kanu. Aboobo kumusena weenkabo uyo nkweshi mukanoopeta milambu yanu yakutenta akucitila shintu shimwi shoonse nshendamulwiita.
- ¹⁵“Sombi mulyaangulukite kucaya akulya banyama banu kuli koonse nkweenga kamushiite. Mulakonsha kulya kweelana abuunji bwabaabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaatoomupa. Tacicite mulandu, muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo nabi utasalalite, woonse inga walya, bweenka mbuli mbomulya ya konse nabi ya nalufwi.
- ¹⁶Nakubi boobo tamweelete kulya bulowa bwa banyama, mulyeelete kubutila panshi anga ngamaanshi.
- ¹⁷Ono shoonse nsheenga mwapa Mwaami Lesa tasheete kulikwa mumisena umo mweshi mukanookala. Nabi shalikumi shanu sha shili anga ngamaila, waini, mafuta a olifi, baana bakwiiya ba nombe ambelele, shipo shakulyaaba, shipo nshemushomesha cakulumbila kupa Mwaami Lesa alimwi ashipo shimwi shoonse.
- ¹⁸Mwebo abana banu pantu pomwi abasebenshi banu alimwi abene Lefi bekala mumandabalaanu mulyeelete kulita shipo isho pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mumusena womwi uyo wakulambililaamo uyo mwiine ngwaakasala. Mulyeelete kusangalala pashintu shoonse nsheshi mukanoosebensela.
- ¹⁹Mukabikeeko maano kutasuula bene Lefi mwaakunookala mucishi canu ico.
- ²⁰“Na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akakomenye cishi canu, kweelana ambwaakashomesha, mulaakunoolya nyama ciindi cili coonse ncemusuni.
- ²¹Na musena womwibo wa kulambililaako uli kulaale bunene, lyalo na mwasuuna nobeene, inga mwacaya nombe nabi mbelele ili yoonse Mwaami Lesa njeenga wamupa, alimwi akulita nyama iyo kuŋanda, kweelana ambondamulwiita.
- ²²Anu muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo nabi utasalalite, woonse inga walya, bweenka mbuli mbomulya ya konse nabi ya nalufwi.
- ²³Ono ncemuteeletebo kucita nkulya nyama icicite bulowa ceebo buumi buli mubulowa, aboobo tamweelete kulya buumi pantu pomwi anyama.
- ²⁴Tamweelete kulya bulowa bwa banyama, sombi mulyeelete kubutila panshi anga ngamaanshi.
- ²⁵Na mukanookonkela mulawo uyu, Mwaami Lesa ulaakukondwa alimwi shintu shoonse shilaakunoomweendela kabotu pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwanu.
- ²⁶Amukatole shipo shanu ashintu shimwi nshemwakashomesha cakulumbila kupa Mwaami Lesa kumusena womwi uyo wakulambililaako ngweshi akasaale.
- ²⁷Uko, mukanoobengelako milambu yakabumbulu yeelete kutentelwa pacipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi amilambu iyo njemulyako nyama akutila bulowa pacipaililo.

²⁸Anu shoonse nshendamulwiita mulyeelete kushikonkela amyoyo yanu yoonse, mpeeke shintu shoonse shilaakunoomweendela kabotu pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwanu lyoonse alyoonse, mukwiinga mulaakunooocita ciluleme alimwi cikondelesha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

Kucenjeshakwa pakulambila shibumbwabumbwa

²⁹“Ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakunyonyoola mishobo ya mucishi ico, lyalo mulaakucibwesa akwikalaamo.

³⁰Na Mwaami Lesa akamane kunyonyoola mishobo iyo, mutakeeshi kuyandoola kwishiba mbobalambila balesa babo kwaamba ayi munoolambila munshila yeenka iyo.

³¹Mutakanoolambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu munshila njebalambililamo balesa babo, mukwiinga pakulambila balesa babo balacita shintu shoonse shilensha bunya, isho Mwaami Lesa nshaapatite. Balo balabenga abana babo pashipaililo shabo ayi njimilambu.

³²“Mwebo mulyeelete kunooocita shintu shoonse nshendamulwiita. Tamweelete kunungaawo nabi kukushaawo.

Dutolonomi 13

¹“Na mulaluki nabi shikusansulula shiloto washomesha kucita caankamiko nabi citondesho ca nkusu,

²ayi amulengeshe kunoolambila akusebensela balesa mbomutana kulambilawo kale, nabi na nceenga washomesha kucita cacitika cancinencine,

³mutakamunyumfwili napaceyi. Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utoosebensesha muntu uyo kwaamba ayi amweeleshe akubona na ncakwiila mulimusuni amyoyo yanu yoonse alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse.

⁴Amukonkele Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu eenka akumulemeka, mumunyumfwile akulama milawo yakwe. Kamumulambila akushomeka kuli nguwe.

⁵Sombi mukacaye shikusansulula shiloto amulaluki uli woonse weenga wamulwiita ayi mwaashukile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti umo momwakalinga basha. Munshila iyo walinga kusuni kumukusha kubuumi ubo bwakumulwiita Mwaami Lesa ayi mwikale. Ncakwiila ulyeelete kucaikwa kwaamba ayi mukushe bubu ubu pakati kanu.

⁶“Na mukwanu, mwanaako musankwa nabi mwanakashi, mukaako usunikwi nabi mubyo ngoonyumfwanaakwe bunene wakunyengelela ayi ulambile balesa bamwi, abo weba abamashali bako bakulukulu mbomutakwe kulambilawo kale,

⁷nabi mbalesa ba mishobo ya pafwaafwi nabi ya kulaale awebo,

⁸kutasumina nabibo kumunyumfwila. Kutamunyumfwila nkumbu nabi kuba aluse kuli nguwe alimwi kutamufunininaawo.

⁹Ee, ulyeetele kucaikwa! Webo ndiwe weeete akutaanguna kumuuma mabwe, bamwi boonse bacaalile.

¹⁰Mumuume mabwe kushikila afwe, mukwiinga walinga kusuni kumukusha kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti umo momwakalinga basha.

¹¹Lyalo bene Isilaeli boonse balaakunyumfwa cikani ico akuloonda abuumbi. Aboobo taaku nabi womwi eshi akacite bubu bwa mushobo uyu alimwi.

¹²“Mwaakunookala mumandabala ayo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngaatoomupa, ono na mwanymfwaawo shamashila ayi

¹³bantu bamwi bamucita shibi ba mumushobo wanu bayungoola bantu mumandabalaabo ayi balambile balesa abo mbomutakwe kulambilawo kale,

¹⁴mulyeete kunyumfwishisha kabotu. Na mwacana ayi ncakwiila bubu bwa mushobo uyu bwacitika,

¹⁵mukacaaye bantu boonse beshi bakanooli mundabala iyo pantu pomwi ashifubwa shabo shoonse. Ndabala yoonse iyo mukeenyonyoole.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo mukabunjike shintu sha bantu ba mundabala umo pamusena ucanika bantu baanji. Lyalo ndabala mukeeteente alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo ayi ncipo kuMwaami Lesa. Ndabala iyo ilyeete kunyonyookelabo limwi, tayeete kuyakululwa alimwi, sobwe.

¹⁷Ono mutakeeshi kubwesa cintu nabi comwi pasheesho shakaambwa ayi shilyeete kunyonyoolwa. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ndyeshi akamulekelele akumunyumfwila nkumbu. Ulaakumunyumfwila nkumbu akumulengsha ayi mukafuule abuumbi, kweelana ambwaakalasha bamashali banu bakulukulu,

¹⁸kulilabo na mukanoonkela milawo yakwe yoonse iyo njendamulwiita sunu alimwi akucita nshaasuni.

Dutolonomi 14

Ncebatakalinga kweetele kucita pacililo

¹“Mwebo muli bantu ba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Pateebo ceeci, na mulicite cililo, tamweetele kulinengoola nabi kucesa misusu palumbwiishi.

²Mwebo muli bantu ba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Wakamusala ayi mube bantu bakwe mwiine kuswa pamishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi.

Banyama basalite alimwi abatasalite

(Bene Lefi 11:1-47)

³“Tamweetele kulya cintu cili coonse ico Mwaami Lesa ncaamba ayi tacisalalite.

⁴Ono banyama mbomweetele kulya mbaaba, ŋombe, mbelele, mpongo,

⁵koonse, nsefu, balukokamabwe alimwi abapelembe.

⁶Mulakonsha kulya banyama boonse bapanseene shoondo, batikula shakulya akushitafuna alimwi.

⁷Sombi tamweelete kulya banyama batapanseene shoondo alimwi batatikuli shakulya akushitafuna alimwi. Kuteelesha kulya ngamela, basulwe alimwi abacibila. Mulyeelete kubabona ayi tabasalalite ceebo nabi balatikula shakulya akushitafuna alimwi, tabacite shoondo shipanseene.

⁸Nkumba ayalo nabi ilicite shoondo shipanseene, teetikuli shakulya akushitafuna. Aboobo teesalalite kuli ndimwe. Tamweelete kulya banyama aba nabi kukumya mituntu yabo, ceebo tabasalalite kuli ndimwe.

⁹“Mulakonsha kulya nswi ili yoonse icite twakusambisha alimwi amaamba,

¹⁰sombi cintu coonse cikala mumaanshi citacite twakusambisha alimwi amaamba, taceelete kulikwa. Mulyeelete kucibona ayi tacisalalite.

¹¹“Mulakonsha kulya bayuni bali boonse basalalite kweelana aMilawo.

¹²Sombi bayuni mbomuteelete kulya mbaaba, bamumbankwashi, makubi, bacuungwe,

¹³bacikupwi basalala alimwi abashiya ba mishobo yoonse,

¹⁴bacikwangala ba mishobo yoonse,

¹⁵ntibatiba, makwiikwi, bacibengelele, tukoshi

¹⁶bamwiina, bashicisekwe, bancoli,

¹⁷bakapwa, balukumba, nshika,

¹⁸matongola, nkobokobo, nduba alimwi atumpafwa.

¹⁹“Shilongolo shoonse shuuluka alimwi sheendela kumyeendo yone tashisalalite kuli ndimwe, aboobo tasheelete kulikwa.

²⁰Sombi inga mwalya shilongolo shimwi shuuluka shisalalite kweelana aMilawo.

²¹“Tamweelete kulya cintu cili coonse califwita. Mulakonsha kupa baswamashi mbomwikalaabo nabi kuulisha kubaswamashi bamwi. Sombi mwebo muli bantu basalalite ba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. “Tamweelete kuteleka mwanaampongo mumukupa wa banyina.

Mulawo wa pacalikumi

²²“Mukanoobika palubasu calikumi pashintu shoonse nsheshi mukanookusha mummyuunda yanu myaaka yoonse.

²³Kuswawaawo mukaye kumusena womwi uyo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngweshi akasaale ayi nkokwakumulambilila. Nkomunya uko, mukalye shipansha shanu shalikumi sha shili anga ngamaila, waini, mafuta a olifi, kubikaawo abaana ba njombe

aba mbelele bakwiiya. Mukanooocita boobo kwaamba ayi mukeeye kulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu lyoonse.

²⁴Ono na musena wakulambililaako uli kulaale akooko nkomwikala, cakwaamba ayi inga tamucikoonshi kunyamuna shalikumi sha mumyuunda yanu isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakamupa, ncemweelete kucita

²⁵nkuulisha shalikumi shanu akutola maali kumusena womwi wa kulambililaako.

²⁶Lyalo mukasebenseshe maali ayo kuula shintu shoonse nshemusuni, mbuli nyama ya ngombe, ya mbelele, waini nabi bwalwa. Mpeeke mulyeelete kulya abamuḡanda yanu noonse kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ayi musangalale.

²⁷“Bene Lefi abo mbomwikalaabo tamweelete kubalubaako ceebo taaku cipansha ca cishi ncibakapekwa ayi ncabo.

²⁸Lyoonse na peenda myaaka yotatwe, mulyeelete kuleta shalikumi sha mumwaaka watatu uyo akushisunga mumandabalaanu.

²⁹Shakulya ishi nsha bene Lefi mukwiinga balo taaku cipansha ca cishi ncebakapekwa, alimwi nsha baswamashi, bana banshiwa kubikaawo abamukalubinje banakashi bekala mumandabalaanu. Balyeelete kunoosa mukubwesa shoonse nshebasuni. Mukanooocita boobo kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akamupe coolwe mumilimo yanu yoonse.

Dutolonomi 15

Mwaaka wasanu ayobilo

(Bene Lefi 25:1-7)

¹“Lyoonse kumeelelesho a mwaaka wasanu ayobilo, mulyeelete kulekelela bantu mbomwakakweletesha.

²Mbweshi cikanooba mbulya. Wakakweletesha mwine Isilaelinyina woonse ulyeelete kumulekelela. Teelete kusesa nkongole iyo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mwiine ngowaamba ayi tayeete kuseswa.

³Muswamashi lakwe inga wamubooshesha, sombi kuteelesha kusesa mwine Isilaelinyinaanu.

⁴“Nacibi boobo, pakati kanu teshi pakabe muntu mukandu nabi womwi. Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumupa coolwe cinene abuumbi mucishi ico ncaatoomupa,

⁵kulilabo na mukanoomunyumfwila akukonkela kabotu milawo yoonse iyi njentoomupa sunu.

⁶Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe kweelana ambwaakamushomesha. Mulaakukweletesha maali kumishobo iinji, sombi mwebo taaku nkweshi mukakweleteewo. Mulaakweendelesha mishobo iinji, sombi mwebo taaku nabi womwi eshi akamweendeleshe.

⁷“Ono na mundabala imwi mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncatoomupa muli mwine Isilaelinyinaanu utacite shiyandika mubuumi, tamweelete kuba boonyu mukutamucafwa.

⁸Mulyeelete kuba amyoyo ibotu akumupa shoonse nshaatacite.

⁹Tamweelete kukaka kumukweletesha ncaasuni ayi mukwiinga mwaaka wakulekelela nkongole uli pafwaafwi. Muyeeyo uyu ubiibi tooelete kuba muli ndimwe. Na mwakaaka kumukweletesha, ulaakulilila kuMwaami Lesa, lyalo mwebo mukabe amulandu.

¹⁰Mulyeelete kumupa amyoyo yoonse cakutatongooka. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe mumilimo yanu yoonse.

¹¹Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi lyoonse palaakunooli bene Isilaeli bamwi bakandu abo bayandika kucafwikwa. Pabeebo ceeci, ndamwaambila ayi mulyeelete kunoobanyumfwila nkumbu akubacafwa.

Bwakulama basha

(Kulo 21:1-11)

¹²“Na mwine Isilaelinyinaanu musankwa nabi mwanakashi walyuulisha busha kuli ndimwe akumusebensela myaaka yosanwe awomwi, mulyeelete kumwaangulula mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo.

¹³Na mwamwaangulula, tamweelete kumuleka ayi aboolele maansaabo.

¹⁴Mulyeelete kumupa shintu shimwi kuswa pasheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaakamupa camyoyo yoonse. Nkokwaamba ayi mbelele, shili anga ngamaila nabi waini.

¹⁵Kamwiibaluka ayi amwebo mwakalinga basha mucishi ca Ijipiti, ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngowakamwaangulula. Nceceeco ncentoomupeta mulawo uyu sunu.

¹⁶“Sombi na musha uyo waamba mwiine ayi, ‘Nshisuni ayi muḡangulule’ ceebo cakwaamba ayi ulikusuni webo abamuḡanda yako, alimwi kaali kabotu,

¹⁷ulyeelete kumutola kumulyango wa ḡanda yako akumutulula kutwi. Mpeeke ulaba musha wako wa nshiku shoonsebo. Musebenshi wanu mwanakashi alakwe mulakonsha kumucita mbomunya ubo.

¹⁸Citakanoomucisa pakwaangulula musha. Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi ncito njaacita mumyaaka yosanwe awomwi ileenda payeeyo musebenshi ulipilwa maali njaaelete kucita. Mukanocita mbomunya ubo kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akamupe coolwe mumilimo yanu yoonse.

Baana bakwiiya ba shifubwa

¹⁹“Baana basankwa bakwiiya ba ḡombe aba mbelele mukababike palubasu ayi mba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Tamweelete kusebenshesha ḡombe ishi nabi kucesa mbelele ishi booya.

²⁰Sombi mumwaaka womwi awomwi, mwebo abamumaandaanu mulakonsha kunoolya shifubwa ishi pameenso aMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kumusena womwi uyo wakulambililaako.

²¹Sombi na kwaboneka kampenda kucifubwa comwi, nkokwaamba ayi ncilema myeendo nabi ayi tacilashi, ingayi cifubwa ico taceete kubengwa kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ayi ngumulambu.

²²Banyama ba mushobo wooyo inga kamubalitabo kuṅanda. Anu muntu usalalite kweelana aMilawo nabi utasalalite, woose inga walya, bweenka mbuli mbomulya ya konse nabi ya nalufwi.

²³Tamweete kulya bulowa bwa banyama, sombi mulyeete kubutila panshi anga ngamaanshi.

Dutolonomi 16

Bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela

(Kulo 12:1-20)

¹“Kamulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwiinda mukusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mumweenshi wa Abibu. Mukwiinga mumweenshi uyu, ciindi ca mashiku, Mwaami Lesa wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

²Mukanooya kumusena womwi wa kulambililaako akucaya ṅombe nabi mbelele nkomunya uko, ayi nja bushiku bwa Pasika mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

³Pakunoosekelela, tamweete kulya shinkwa. Sombi kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, mulyeete kunoolyabo cimaande, bweenka mbomwakacita pakuswa calubilo mucishi ca Ijipiti. Cimaande ico cilaakunokwiitwa ayi cimaande ca mapensho. Mukanoozilya kwaamba ayi mukanokwiibaluka bushiku ndimwakaswa mucishi ca mapensho ca Ijipiti kwa buumi bwanu boonse.

⁴Nkokwaamba ayi kwanshiku shosanwe isho, taaku muntu mucishi canu weete kuba acimena muṅanda. Ayalo nyama yakabengwa ayi ngumulambu wa pabushiku bwakutaanguna macolesha, tayeete koono, sombi kulikwabo bushiku bweenkoobo.

⁵“Nyama ya pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela tayeete kuailwa mundabala imwi ili yoonse Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu njeshi akamupe.

⁶sombibo kumusena womwi wakulambililaako uyo ngweshi akasaale. Nkomunya uko nkomweete kubengela mulambu wa bushiku bwa Pasika macolesha, ceebo ici nceciindi ndimwakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁷Mukateente nyama akwiilita kumusena womwi wakulambililaako. Bwaakucabo mukaboole kumisumba yanu.

⁸Mpomunyaawo kwanshiku shosanwe abomwi mukanoolyabo cimaande. Ono pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo mukabungane ayi mulambile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi tamweete kucita mulimo nabi womwi.

Bushiku bwaKusekelela Kutebula

(Kulo 34:22; Bene Lefi 23:15-21)

⁹“Kuswa ciindi nceshi mukatalike kutebula shili anga ngamaila, mukabelenge nsondo shosanwe ashobilo.

¹⁰Lyalo mukalemeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, mukabe akusekelele kwaKutebula kwiinda mukumupa cipo cakulyaaba, kweelana ashoolwe nshaakamupa.

¹¹Mwebo pantu pomwi abana banu, basebenshi banu, bene Lefi, baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi abo bekala mumandabalaanu, mulyeelete kusangalala kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kumusena womwi uyo wakulambililaako.

¹²Kamwiibaluka ayi mwakalinga basha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Anu milawo iyi mulyeelete kunooikonkela.

Kusekelela kwa Shimpaka

(Bene Lefi 23:33-43)

¹³“Ono na mukamanishe kulupula shili anga ngamaila shanu shoonse akutyana minyansa yanu yoonse, mukabe akusekelela kwa Shimpaka nshiiku shosanwe ashobilo.

¹⁴Mukasekelele pantu pomwi abana banu, basebenshi banu, bene Lefi, baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi abo bekala mumandabalaanu.

¹⁵Mukanoolemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwiinda mukusekelela uku kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, kumusena weenka womwi wakulambililaako. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe mukutebula kwanu anumilimo yanu yoonse, aboobo mulaakusangalala abuumbi.

¹⁶“Anu basankwa boonse mumushobo wanu balyeelete kwisa kumusena womwi wakulambililaako mukulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mankanda otatwe mumwaaka. Nkokwaamba ayi ciindi cakusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, pakusekelela kwaKutebula alimwi apakusekelela kwa Shimpaka. Umwi aumwi ulyeelete kuleta cipo

¹⁷kweelana acoolwe ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaakamupa.

Milimo ya boomboloshi

¹⁸“Mukasale boomboloshi alimwi abacinenenene bamwi mumukowa wanu womwi awomwi mumandabala ayo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngweshi akamupe. Bantu abo balyeelete kunokoomboloshaka cakutasalulula.

¹⁹Tabeelete kutakonkela makani nabi kuba akasalulushi mukoomboloshaka kwabo, sobwe. Tabeelete kutambula makulo, mukwiinga makulo alalengesha buluya kubasongo boonse akusendeka maswi a baluleme.

²⁰Mwebo mukanokoomboloshaka bantu boonse cakutanyengelela, kwaamba ayi mukekalilile mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.

²¹“Ono mwaakuyaka cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, mutakabikiwo cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi wakubesa.

²²Kuteelesha kwiimika libwe ayi munoolambililaawo ceebo ishi nsheshintu Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nshaapatite.

Dutolonomi 17

¹“Kuteelesha kubenga njombe nabi mbelele icite kampenda kali koonse kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ayi ngumulambu, mukwiinga ico Mwaami Lesa ulicipatite.

²“Ono twaambe ayi mwanyumfwa kwaamba ayi musankwa nabi mwanakashi umwi mundabala imwi pakati ka aayo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngweshi akamupe, wabisha kuli nguwe akupwaya cipangano cakwe.

³Nkokwaamba ayi wakalambila akusebensela balesa bamwi, lisuba, mweenshi nabi nyenyeenshi, ico citeendelani amulawo wa Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Na mwanyumfwa makani a mushobo wooyu, mulyeelete kwiipusha kabotu kabotu. Ono na bubu ubu bwacanika ayi bwakacitika cancinencine muIsilaeli,

⁵muntu uyo mulyeelete kumukusha pansengwe lya ndabala akumucaya kumabwe.

⁶Nacibi boobo, ulyeelete kucaikwa na paba bakamboni bobilo nabi botatwe beenga bamushinina. Teelete kucaikwa na palibo kamboni womwi.

⁷Bakamboni abo mbobeelete kutaanguna kumuuma mabwe. Kuboolaawo, bantu boonse ndyeenga bamuuma kushikila wafwa. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubu ubu pakati kanu.

⁸“Ono na kwaba milandu iyumu itakoonshi koomboloshekwa munkuta shanu, mbuli ya kucaya muntu, kulwanina buboni nabi ya kucisa muntu mukeetole kumusena womwi wakulambililaako uyo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngweshi akasaale.

⁹Mukabike milandu iyi mumaansa a bene Lefi bapailishi alimwi amoomboloshi utoosebensa paciindi ico, kwaamba ayi baipingule.

¹⁰Lyalo mukacite bweenka mbweshi bakamulwiite abo beshi bakabe mumusena uyo womwi wakulambililaako ngweshi akasaale. Mulyeelete kubikaako maano kwaamba ayi mukacite shoonse nsheshi bakamulwiite.

¹¹Mukacite kweelana amilawo njeshi bakamwiishe alimwi abupingushi mbweshi bakamupe. Mutakasuuli nsheshi bakamulwiite akucita shimbi.

¹²Uyo woonse weshi akanyanshe moomboloshi nabi mupailishi utoosebensa kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulyeelete kucaikwa. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubu ubu pakati ka bene Isilaeli.

¹³Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakunyumfwa cikani ico akuloonda abuumbi. Aboobo taaku aumwi weshi akeeleshe kucita boobo.

Mwaami wa cishi mbwaasalwa

¹⁴“Mwaakushika mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa akutalika kwikala mumo, lyalo mulaakuba amuyeyo wakuba amwaami bweenka mbuli mishobo imwi yoonse imushingulukite.

¹⁵Mpeeke mukasaale muntu uyo Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akaambe ayi ngooelete kuba mwaami. Tamweelete kusala muswamashi uyo uteshi mwine Isilaelinyinaanu.

¹⁶Mwaami uyo teelete kuba amaaki aanji a bashilumamba bakwe nabi kutuma bantu bakwe kuJipiti ayi bakaletelero amwi, mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakakasha bantu bakwe kuboola nkuko.

¹⁷Mwaami uyo teelete kweeba banakashi baanji mukwiinga inga bamulengesha kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Teelete kuba asilifa alimwi agolodi uunji bunene, sobwe.

¹⁸“Na muntu waba mwaami, ulyeelete kulilembela milawo iyi mulibuku lyakwe kuswa mulyeelyo lili abapailishi bene Lefi.

¹⁹Libuku ili lilyeeletebo kunooli muliimfwa lyakwe akanoolibelenga lyoonse mubuumi bwakwe, kwaamba ayi akeeye kulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe alimwi akukonkela cakushomeka milawo amilasho yoonse iyi.

²⁰Ici cilaakumulengesha kutayeeya ayi lakwe uli kabotu kwiinda bene Isilaelinyina bamwi boonse, akumukasha kutakonkela milawo ya Mwaami Lesa munshila ili yoonse. Lyalo lakwe alimwi abamulunyungu lwakwe balaakweendelesha ciindi cilaamfu muIsilaeli.

Dutolonomi 18

Cipansha ca bapailishi

¹“Mukowa wa bupailishi wa bene Lefi tooelete kupekwa cipansha nabi comwi mucishi ca Isilaeli. Balo balaakunoolyabo milambu ibengwa kuMwaami Lesa alimwi ashipo.

²Teshi bakapekweewo cipansha ca cishi mbuli mikowa imwi yoonse. Balo ncebakapekwa ncoolwe cakuba bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kweelana ambwaakashomesha.

³“Lyoonse na njombe nabi mbelele yabengwa ayi ngumulambu, bapailishi balyeelete kupekwa mweendo wa kwaapa, macili alimwi ashamukati.

⁴Mulyeelete kunoobapa shili anga ngamaila shanu shitaanshi kutetulwa, waini utaanshi, mafuta a olifi ataanshi abooya bwa mbelele butaanshi kucywa

⁵ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakasala mbabo abamulunyungu lwabo pakati ka mishobo yanu yoonse ayi mbweshi banoosebensela nguwe mulimo wa bupailishi lyoonse alyoonse.

⁶“Paceebo ceci mwine Lefi uli woonse usuni inga walonga kuswa mundabala ili yoonse mucishi ca Isilaeli kuya kumusena womwi wakulambililaako,

⁷akutalika kusebensela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe mulimo wa bupailishi, bweenka mbuli bene lefi bamwi basebensela kooko.

⁸Ulyeelete kunoopekwa shakulya sheelene asheesho shitootambula bapailishi bamwi, nacibi kwaamba ayi wakatambula maali akoolishikwa shintu sha bamujanda yakwe.

Mbobakacenjeshekwa pamcito ya mishobo imwi

⁹“Ono na mukashike mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa, mutakeeshi kukonkela micito ibiibi ya mishobo ya kooko.

¹⁰Kutabi muntu uli woonse pakati kanu ubenga mwanaakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Kutakabi muntu pakati kanu uba mujanga, shikusonda, mukamwaami,

¹¹muloshi, nabi uyo waamba amishimu munshila ili yoonse.

¹²Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulipatite muntu woonse ucita shintu ishi shilensha bunya. Ncececo ncaatootandila mishobo iyo mucishi kunembo lyanu.

¹³Mwebo mulyeelete kuba bantu batacite kampenda pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

Mbobakashomeshekwa kutuminwa mulaluki

¹⁴Kuswawaawo Mose wakaamba ayi, “Bantu abo mbomutooya mukunyaya cishi balakonkela shaamba bamukamwaami abanjanga. Sombi mwebo, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wamukasha kucita boobo.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumutumina mulaluki wa mbuli ndime kuswa mulikoto lyanu. Aboobo mulyeelete kunoomunyumfwila.

¹⁶“Pabushiku bulya ndimwakalinga kubungene kuKalundu ka Sinayi, mwakasenga kutanyumfwa lyobilo liswi lya Mwaami Lesa nabi kubona mulilo wakwe unene bobulya, ceebo cakuloonda ayi inga mwafwa.

¹⁷Paceebo ceci Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi, ‘Kusenga kwabo kuliluleme.

¹⁸Ndaakubatumina mulaluki uli mbuli ndiwe kuswa mulikoto lyabo. Ndaakunoomulwiita shakwaamba, mpeeke ulaakunoobalwiita shoonse nsheshi nkanoomulwiita.

¹⁹Uyo woonse eshi akabule kukonkela maswi eshi akanokwaamba mulaluki uyo muliina lyangu, ndaakumupa mulandu.

²⁰Sombi mulaluki woonse uyo waamba muliina lyangu makani ngoontakwe kumulwiita, nabi wooyo waamba muliina lya balesa bamwi, ulyeelete kucaikwa.’

²¹“Mpashi inga mwashinshanishikwa mbuli mbweenga mwashiiba na makani atokwaamba mulaluki aswa kuMwaami Lesa.

²²Na ico caamba mulaluki muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa cabula kucitika nabi kuboneka, mwishibe ayi makani ayo taakwe kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Nkokwaamba ayi mulaluki uyo waamba munkusu shakwe mwiine, aboobo tamweelete kumuloonda.

Dutolonomi 19

Mandabala anene akulobokelaako

(Shakube 35:9-28; Joshu 20:1-9)

¹“Ono na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akamane kunyonyoola mishobo iyo ine cishi ico ncaatoomupa, mwaakubwesa mandabala anene amaandaabo alimwi akwikala mumo,

²mulyeelete kusala mandabala anene otatwe ayo ali pakati ka cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.

³Mukapange mikwakwa iya nkuko akutimbula cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa mushipansha shotatwe. Ono uyo woonse weenga wacaya muntu inga wakonsha kulobokela kumandabala anene ayo.

⁴Na muntu umwi wacaya muntunyina mumapuso uteshi mulwani wakwe, inga walobokela kundabala inene imwi pali ngawo ayi akalifuune.

⁵Atwaambe ayi bantu bobilo baya muluundu mukutema shisamu. Ono umwi pakunootema cisamu, keembe kasokoka akuyasa mubye wafwa, muntu uyo inga walobokela kundabala inene imwi yakulobokelaako mukulifuna.

⁶Nikwalingabo ndabala inene yomwi, naakwiinga mushinso wakuya kuli njiyo kooli ulaamfu. Aboobo shikamukowa wa wooyo wacaikwa inga watandaanya wooyo wacaya mubye mumapuso akumucaya alakwe, nacibi kwaamba ayi taalinga kweelete kucaikwa ceebo uyo wakacaikwa taalinga mulwani wakwe.

⁷Nceceeco ncendaambila ayi musale mandabala anene otatwe.

⁸“Na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akanungeeko acimwi cishi, kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila kubamashali banu bakulukulu,

⁹mukasalilewo mandabala anene amwi otatwe. Ulaakumunungilaako cishi na mukanoonkela milawo yoonse njentoomupa sunu, nkokwaamba ayi kusuna Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi akunookala kweelana akwiisha kwakwe.

¹⁰Mukacite mbomunya ubo kwaamba ayi bantu batacite mulandu batakacaikwi alimwi ayi mutakabi amulandu wakutila bulowa mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.

¹¹“Ono na muntu umwi ulipatite mubye, mpeeke wamubelamina akumuuma wafwa. Kuswawaawo walobokela kundabala inene imwi yakulobokelaako,

¹²bamaloba ba mundabala mwaakala balyeelete kutuma bantu ayi bakamuleete, akumwaaba mumaansa a shikamukowa wakwe wooyo wakacaikwa ayi bamucaaye alakwe.

¹³Tamweelete kumunyumfwila nkumbu, sobwe. Mboboobo mbweshi mukanookusha bubi bwakucaya bantu batacite mulandu mucishi ca Isilaeli, kwaamba ayi shoonse shikanoomweendela kabotu.

Mulawo wa pamanyinsa

¹⁴“Mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa tamweelete kusenya manyinsa akapimwa kalekale.

Bakamboni

¹⁵“Kamboni womwi taakoonshi kulengesha ayi muntu umwi apekwe mulandu. Kulyeelete kuba bakamboni bobilo nabi botatwe ayi apekwe mulandu.

¹⁶Na muntu umwi wabekesha mubyee mulandu,

¹⁷bobilo boonse balyeelete kwiimikana kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi mupailishi alimwi aboomboloshi batoosebensa paciindi ico baboomboloshe.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo boomboloshi balyeelete kwiipulushisha kabotu mbuli makani mbwaabete. Ono na cacanika ayi kamboni uyo ngumubeshi, ulisunibo kubekesha mwine Isilaelinyina,

¹⁹acitwe kweelana ambwaalinga kusuni ayi mubyee acitwe. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubi ubu pakati kanu.

²⁰Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakunyumfwa cikani ico akuloonda abuumbi. Aboobo taaku aumwi weshi akeeleshe kucita boobo.

²¹Tamweelete kunyumfwa nkumbu mumilandu ya mushobo wooyu. Mulandu ulyeelete kuba buumi pabuumi, liinso paliinso, liino paliino, lyaansa palyaansa, ncimpanta pacimpanta.

Dutolonomi 20

Mbobeete kuya kunkondo

¹“Na mutooya mukulwana abalwani banu, ono mwaboona ayi balicite maaki aanji, shikoci shiinji alimwi bashilumamba baanji kwiinda banenu, tamweelete kubaloonda. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti, ulaakuba amwebo.

²Kamutana kutalika kulwana, mupailishi ulyeelete kwisa mukulwiita bashilumamba ayi,

³“Amunyumfwe, mwebo nobene Isilaeli! Sunu mutoolwana abalwani banu. Aboobo mutabaloondi, kuboola pesule nabi kwiingana.

⁴Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utooya amwebo alimwi akulengesha ayi mubakoome.’

⁵“Kuswawaawo, bamatanjilili balaakwaambila bashilumamba ayi, ‘Sa pano pali umwi wakaswabo mukuyaka njanda, sombi taana kwiibenga kuMwaami Lesa? Na mpwaali, aye kumushi mukwiinga na wacaikwa munkondo, njanda inga yabengwa amuntu umwi kuMwaami Lesa.

⁶Sa pano pali umwi wakaswabo mukushanga minyansa sombi taana kutalika kwiiyapa? Na mpwaali, aye kumushi mukwiinga na wacaikwa munkondo, minyansa iyo inga yalikwa amuntu umwi.

⁷Sa pano pali umwi wakamamikila? Na mpwaali, aye kumushi mukwiinga na wacaikwa munkondo, musankwa umwi inga weebe mwanakashi uyo ngwaakamamikila.’

⁸“Bamatanjilili aba balaakwiilikaawo ayi, ‘Sa pano pali umwi waloonda akufwa citu? Na mpwaali, aaye kumushi ceebo inga walengsha babye kutyongola abalo.’

⁹Ono na bamanisha kwaamba boobo kubashilumamba, balyeelete kusala munene wa cipani comwi acomwi.

¹⁰“Na mutooya mukulwana ndabala inene imwi, mulyeelete kutaanguna kupa ciindi cakwaamba ayi baabe ndabala yabo mumaansaanu cakubula kulwana.

¹¹Ono na basumina akucalula minjililo, bantu boonse mundabala iyo balyeelete kuba basha banu akunoomusebensela.

¹²Sombi na bakaka kucita boobo akutalika kulwana, bashilumamba banu bakashinguluke ndabala inene iyo akubalwana.

¹³Lyalo na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu waaba ndabala iyo mumaansaanu, mukacaaye musankwa woonse uliimo.

¹⁴Ono banakashi, baana, shifubwa alimwi ashintu shoonse sheenga kashiliimo inga mwatoola. Mulakonsha kusebensha shintu shoonse sha balwani banu ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wamupa.

¹⁵Anu ubo mbomweelete kunocita mandabala anene oonse ali kulaale acishi ncheshi mukaye mukwikalaamo.

¹⁶“Sombi mumandabala oonse a mishobo iyo ili mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatomupa, mukanyonyoole bantu boonse.

¹⁷Kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, ncakwiila mukanyonyoole bantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Kenani, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi.

¹⁸Mukabacaaye, kwaamba ayi batakamulengeshi kubisha kuMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukumwiisha shintu shilensha nsoni, isho nshebacita pakulambila balesa babo.

¹⁹“Ono pakushinguluka ndabala inene ayi mwiikoome, kuteelesha kutema shisamu sha shisepo nabi nkondo yatola ciindi cilaamfu. Mwebo nkunoolyabo shisepo ceebo shisamu tashishi mbobalwani banu.

²⁰Nacibi boobo, shalo shisamu isho shiteshi sha shisepo inga kamushisebensha kupanga shakutantilaawo pakushinguluka ndabala inene iyo, kushikila mweekoma.

Dutolonomi 21

Muntu wacanika ulifwite cakuteshiba wamucaya

- ¹“Ono na kwacanika muntu ufwite muluundu, mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa, sombi tamwishi wakamucaya,
- ²bamaloba alimwi aboomboloshi banu balyeelete kuya kumusena nkwaakafwita mukupima mushinso mboobete kuswa kumandabala ashingulukite mutuntu uyo.
- ³Lyalo bamaloba ba mumandabala ali pafwaafwi apaapo pakacanika muntu uyo, bakabwese mpwishi itana kusebensaawo.
- ⁴Bakeetole kumusena uli pafwaafwi akalonga katayuminini, uko nkobatana kulimaawo nabi kushangako cimwi cintu, akwiityola nshingo.
- ⁵Bapailishi bene Lefi abalo balyeelete kuya mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wakabasala ayi banoosebensa mulimo wa bupailishi akunooapa coolwe muliina lyakwe alimwi akunokoombolosha milandu yakulwana abucayi yoonse.
- ⁶Mpeeke boonse bamaloba ba mundabala ili pafwaafwi apaapo pakacanika mutuntu, balyeelete kusamba kumaansa peculu lya mpwishi yakatyolwa nshingo mucinyika,
- ⁷akwaamba ayi, ‘Teshi ndiswe twakacaya muntu uyu alimwi awakamucaya woonse tatumwishi.
- ⁸NoBaami baLesa, amulekelele bantu banu bene Isilaeli abo mbomwakakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Amutulekelele alimwi mutatupi mulandu wakucaya muntu utakwe kubisha.’
- ⁹Aboobo kwiinda mukucita bwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa teshi mukapekwe mulandu wakucaya muntu utakwe kubisha.

Banakashi babwesekwa busha munkondo

- ¹⁰“Ono na Mwaami Lesa akalengeshe ayi mukome balwani banu munkondo, akumwaabila bantu mbweshi mukacate busha,
- ¹¹mpeeke umwi pakati kanu wabonawo mwanakashi mubotu weenga wamukonda, ulakonsha kumweeba.
- ¹²Ulyeelete kumutola kuḡanda yakwe uko nkweshi akacesele munkunyu, kunengulula maala a kumaansa
- ¹³alimwi akufuula shakufwala isho nshaakacatwaasho akufwala shimwi. Ulyeelete kwikala muḡanda yakwe kwamweenshi womwi kaalila baishi abanyina. Kuswawaawo ndyeenga mweebana.
- ¹⁴Na kunembo lusuno lwamana kuli nguwe, inga wamuleka waya kuli koonse nkwaasuni. Tooelete kumuulisha nabi kumusebensesha anga ngumusha ceebo wakakumanaakwe ndiwakamweeba.

Shintu sheelete kupekwa mwaana musankwa wakwiya

¹⁵“Ono na musankwa keebete banakashi bobilo, ono boonse bashala baana basankwa, sombi mwaana musankwa wakwiiya kaali wa mumwanakashi uyo ngwaatasuni bunene,

¹⁶pakunokwaabanya baana basankwa buboni, teelete kusalulula. Atakapi mwaana wa mwanakashi uyo ngwaasuni akushiya mwaana musankwa wakwiiya wa mwanakashi ngwaatasuni bunene.

¹⁷Musankwa uyo ulyeelete kwaabanya buboni bwakwe mushipansha shotatwe, akupa mwaana musankwa wakwiiya shipansha shobilo, nabi taakwe kumushalila mumwanakashi ngwaasuni bunene. Mwaana musankwa wakwiiya ulyeelete kupekwa kweelana ashintu shimweelete.

Mwaana musankwa utanyumfwili bashali

¹⁸“Ono na muntu ulicite mwaana musankwa shintindi, utanyumfwili bashali bakwe nabi bamuuma cili buyani,

¹⁹baishi abanyina balyeelete kumutola kubamaloba mukumoombolosha mundabala njeekalaamo.

²⁰Balyeelete kubaambila ayi, ‘Mwaneesu ngushintindi, alimwi taatunyumfwili. Ulanyonyoola maali alimwi ngucakolwa.’

²¹Mpomunyaawo basankwa boonse ba mundabala iyo balyeelete kumucaya kumabwe. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubi ubu pakati ka bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakunyumfwa cikani ico akuloonda abuumbi.

Milawo imwi

²²“Ono na muntu wacaikwa ceebo cakupwaya mulawo, mpeeke bamupopa pamucilingano,

²³muntu uyo taaelete koonawo. Ulyeelete kufukilwa pabushiku mbomunya ubo, ceebo muntu upopwa pamucilingano Lesa ulamushingana. Mukoofukile kwaamba ayi mutakabishi cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.

Dutolonomi 22

¹“Na wabona nombe nabi mbelele ya mwine Isilaelinyoko itokweendaanabo, tooelete kwiilangabo meenso. Ulyeelete kwiiboosha kumwiine.

²Ono na mwineyo teekali pafwaafwi, nabi na toomwishi, lyalo inga weetola kumishaanu. Na mwineyo wesa ciilangoola, ulyeelete kumupa.

³Ucite mbomunya ubo kumbongolo, cisani nabi cintu cimwi coonse mwine Isilaelinyoko nceenga wasowa. Kutalangaakobo meenso, sobwe.

⁴“Na wabona mbongolo yawa nabi musune wa mwine Isilaelinyoko wawa, tooelete kumulangabo meenso. Umucafweeko ayi mubushe cifubwa ico.

- ⁵“Mwanakashi taeete kufwala shacisankwa, alakwe musankwa taeete kufwala shacanakashi, mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulipatite bantu bacita shintu sha mushobo uyo.
- ⁶“Na wacana ciinswa ca muyuni kucisamu nabi panshi anyina kaali pamayi nabi abana bakwe, tooete kubwesa nyina.
- ⁷Twaana twalo inga watubwesa, sombi kuteelesha kubwesa nyina kwaamba ayi shintu shinookweendela kabotu akwikala nshiku shiinji.
- ⁸“Na wayaka njanda, kweela ciluli mulyeelete kuyaka akalubumbu mweela ciluli coonse kukasha kuloka. Lyalo teshi mukabe amulandu na umwi akaloke akufwa.
- ⁹“Tooete kushanga mbuto aimwi mumuunda wa minyansa. Na ukacite boobo, teshi mbuto yeenka iyo njeshi ikabishikwe, sombi aminyansa yoonse.
- ¹⁰“Kuteelesha kulimisha musune ambongolo kulijoko lyomwi.
- ¹¹“Tooete kufwala cisani cabooya bwa mbelele ico ncebakatungila pantu pomwi acisani cibotu citeshimite.
- ¹²“Kushakufwala shako, ukanootungilako masambaala kumakonko one oonse.

Milawo ya mucikwati

- ¹³“Ono na musankwa umwi weebe, sombi kunembo lusuno lwakwe lwamana kumukaakwe,
- ¹⁴lyalo watalika kumubekesha shikani shimwi alimwi akumubekesha ayi ndyaakamweeba wakamucana keeshi kale basankwa,
- ¹⁵baishi abanyina mwanakashi uyo balyeelete kubwesa cisani cakasebenseshekwa. Kuswawaawo bakacitole mukutondesha bamaloba ba mundabala ayi ncakwiila mwanaabo wakeebwa kaatana kukumanawo kale amusankwa.
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo baishi mwanakashi balaakulwiita bamaloba abo ayi, ‘Ndakeebesha mwanaangu kumusankwa uyu, sombi bulya taamusuni.
- ¹⁷Wabekesha shikani mwanaangu, akwaamba ayi ndyaakamweeba wakacana ulishi kale basankwa. Sombi citondesho cakwaamba ayi mwanaangu taakalinga kwishi basankwa ndibakeebana, ncisani ici ncebakasebensesha pabwiinga.’
- ¹⁸Lyalo bamaloba abo balaakutola musankwa uyo mukumuuma.
- ¹⁹Balaakumulipilisha amwaanda womwi wa maali a silifa akupa baishi mwanakashi uyo, mukwiinga musankwa uyo wasebaanya mwanakashi mwine Isilaeli. Nacibi boobo, ulaakunoolibo mukaakwe, alimwi teelete kumukakaawo mubuumi bwakwe boonse.
- ²⁰“Sombi na shikani shakaamba musankwa nshalushinisho, alimwi citondesho cakwaamba ayi mwanakashi uyo taakalinga kwishiiwo basankwa cabula,

²¹balyeelete kumutola pamulyango wa njanda ya baishi, apo basankwa ba mundabala mpobeelete kumucaya amabwe ceebo wacita cintu cilensha nsoni muIsilaeli, kwiinda mukukumana abasankwa kaacili mujanda ya baishi. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubi ubu pakati kanu.

²²“Ono na musankwa umwi wapukilwa kumuka mwiine, boonse bobilo balyeelete kucaikwa. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubi ubu pakati kanu.

²³“Na musankwa umwi wacatwa mundabala imwi kaalete amwanakashi wakamamikilwa,

²⁴boonse bobilo balyeelete kutolwa kumwinjililo wa ndabala iyo akubacaya amabwe. Mwanakashi ulaakucaikwa ceebo nabi wakalinga mundabala taakwe kutama ayi bamufuneeke. Alakwe musankwa ulaakufwita ceebo cakukumana amwanakashi wakamamikilwa. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubi ubu pakati kanu.

²⁵“Na musankwa umwi wacana mwanakashi wakamamikilwa muluundu akukumanaakwe cakumukakatisha, musankwa eenkabo ngoweelete kucaikwa.

²⁶Taaku ceelete kucitwa kumwanakashi ceebo taaku mulandu ngwaacita ngweenga wacailwaawo. Mulandu uyu ulyeelenebo amuntu waya mukulwana mubye akumucaya.

²⁷Musankwa wakacata mwanakashi umamikitwe muluundu, akukumanaakwe. Nacibi kwaamba ayi mwanakashi uyu wakatama, taaku muntu wakalingaako ayi amufuneeke.

²⁸“Ono na musankwa umwi wacatwa wakakatisha mwanakashi utamamikitwe akukumanaakwe,

²⁹musankwa uyo ulyeelete kulipila maali a silifa ali makumi osanwe akupa baishi mwanakashi. Mpeeke ulyeelete kumweeba ceebo wakumanaakwe cakumukakatisha. Aboobo teelete kumukaka mubuumi bwakwe boonse.

³⁰“Taaku musankwa weelete kusebaanya baishi kwiinda mukweeba bamuka baishi nabi kukumanaabo.

Dutolonomi 23

Bateelete kubungana abantu ba Mwaami Lesa

¹“Taaku musankwa wakatungulwa nabi wakatimbulwa busankwa weelete kubungana abantu ba Mwaami Lesa.

²“Taaku mwaana wamucikupu nabi wa mulunyungu lwakwe kushikila akulishalane lyalikumi weelete kubungana abantu ba Mwaami Lesa.

³“Taaku mwine Amoni, mwine Moabu nabi umwi wamulunyungu lwabo kushikila akulishalane lyalikumi, weelete kubungana abantu ba Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Mukwiinga bantu aba bakakaka kumupa cakulya amaanshi lilya ndimwakalinga kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti, alimwi bakeeta aBalaamu mwanaakwe Beyo wa mundabala inene ya Peto mucishi ca Mesopotamya, ayi amushingane,

⁵Nacibi boobo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu taakwe kunyumfwa shakaamba Balaamu, sombi wakaalula mashingo ayo kuba coolwe kuli ndimwe ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulimusuni abuumbi.

⁶Mubuumi bwanu boonse, tamweelete kupanga cishibinda ambabo nabi kubacafwa ayi basumpuke.

⁷Kuteelesha kusebaanya bene Edomu, mukwiinga mbamakwabanu. Abalo bene Ijipiti tamweelete kubasebaanya ceebo mucishi cabo mwakekalaamo.

⁸Bamulishalane lyabo lyatatu kuya kunembo, balakonsha kubungana abantu ba Mwaami Lesa.

Kubamba kabotu misumba ya bashilumamba

⁹“Ono na mwaya mukulwana abalwani banu akuyaka misumba, mulyeelete kutalamuka kushintu shoonse isho sheenga shamulengesha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo.

¹⁰Na muntu walilengesha kutanoosalalite ceebo walota kukumana amwanakashi, ono waliwaalila, ulyeelete kuswa pansengwe lya misumba akunooshiite kweenka uko.

¹¹Sombi mucoombesuba, asambe pamubili, lyalo na lyepila, ulakonsha kuboola mukati.

¹²“Mulyeelete kusala musena womwi pansengwe lya misumba ayi nkwakunooya mukulicafwila.

¹³Pakunooya mukulicafwa, mulyeelete kunyamuna cakukabisha kalindi mpomweelete kwikala, akufukilaawo pakumanisha.

¹⁴Misumba iyo ilyeelete kunoosalalite ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uli amwebo pamusena apo mukumulama akulengesha ayi mukome balwani banu. Kuteelesha kucita cintu nabi comwi citaluleme ico ceenga calengesha ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu amufutatile.

Milawo imwi ipusenepusene

¹⁵“Ono na musha umwi waloboka mwaami wakwe, ono wesa mukuyuba kuli ndimwe, mutamubooshi kumwaami wakwe.

¹⁶Ulakonsha kwikala mundabala yanu ili yoonse njaasuni, alimwi kutaba alunkutwe kuli nguwe.

¹⁷“Taaku mwine Isilaeli musankwa nabi mwanakashi weelete kuba mufuule wa mumisena yakulambililaako bene Kenani.

¹⁸Anu taaku maali acanikwa munshila ya mushobo wooyo eenga aletwa muḡanda ya Mwaami Lesa ayi ngakucita kweelana akushomesha cakulumbila. Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulipatite bafuule abo.

¹⁹“Na mwakweletesha mwine Isilaelinyinaanu maali, cakulya nabi cintu cimwi coonse, tamweelete kubooshelwa cakuba ampindu.

²⁰Muswamashi inga wamubooshela ampindu, sombi kuteshi mwine Isilaelinyinaanu. Amukonkele mulawo uyu kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akamupe coolwe pacintu cili coonse nceshi mukacite mucishi ico ncemutooya mukwikalaamo.

²¹“Na mwashomesha cakulumbila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu cintu cimwi, kuteelesha kucelwa kucita kweelana ambomwashomesha. Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulaakunoolangila, aboobo na mwabula kucicita, mulaakupekwa mulandu.

²²Teshi kubisha na mwabula kushomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa,

²³sombi na mwasunabo kushomesha cakulumbila nobeene, mulyeelete kucita kweelana akushomesha kwanu.

²⁴“Ono na mwenjila mumuunda wa minyansa wa muntu umwi, mulakonsha kulya minyansa ili yoonse njemusuni, sombi tamweelete kulongela imwi mumutaanga pakunooswaamo.

²⁵Alimwi na mwenjila mumuunda washakulya shili anga ngamaila sha muntu umwi, mulakonsha kulya shili anga ngamaila nshemukonsha kupulula kumaansa, sombi tamweelete kucesa acicekeshi.

Dutolonomi 24

Shakuleka mwanakashi

¹“Ono na musankwa umwi weebe, mpeeke muyanshiku, wayeeya kukaka mwanakashi uyo ceebo wamucanina kampenda. Kuswawaawo wamulembela nkalata yakulekana, wamupa akumutanda muḡanda yakwe.

²Na mwanakashi uyo weebwa kumwi,

³sombi ibaye wabili alakwe wamukaka akumulembela nkalata ya kulekana akumutanda muḡanda yakwe, nabi na musankwa uyo wafwa,

⁴ibaye mutaanshi teelete kumuboosha ceebo taasalalite. Mwaami Lesa taasuni sha mushobo uyo. Tamweelete kucita cibiibi ca mbuli ceci mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.

Milawo imwi ipusenepusene

⁵“Na musankwa wakeeba onoono, teelete kuya kunkondo nabi kucita mulimo umwi uli woonse. Muntu uyu ulyeelete kwikala mwaaka wakabumbulu kwakubula kusebensa kwaamba ayi anoosangalasha mukaakwe.

- 6“Ono na mwakakweletesha cintu muntu umwi, kuteelesha kumucatila mpelo nabi libwe lyakupelalaawo. Mukwiinga kucita boobo, nkumunyaya cimucafwa mubuumi bwakwe.
- 7“Uyo woose ucata mwine Isihaelinyina, wamufuba nabi kumuulisha busha, ulyeete kucaikwa. Munshila iyi mulaakukusha bubu ubu pakati kanu.
- 8“Kumakani a manata, mulyeete kucita shoone isho bapailishi bene Lefi nsheenga bamulwiita. Mulyeete kukonkela milasho yoose iyo njendabalwiita.
- 9Amwiibaluke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaakacita kuli Milyamu lilya ndimwakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- 10“Na mwakweletesha mwine Isihaelinyinaanu cimwi cintu, kuteelesha kwinjila muḡanda yakwe ayi mubwese cakufwala ca peculu ico ncaapa mukushomesha ayi ulaakuboosha.
- 11Mwebo mulyeete kwiimikana pansengwe kwaamba ayi lakwe mwiine amuletele.
- 12Ono na muntu uyo ngumukandu cakufwala ca peculu ico ncaacatisha kuli ndimwe, tamweete kucooneka kumishaanu.
- 13Kamumubooshesha macolesha lyoose ayi anoofwala pakoona. Lyalo ulaakukulumba, alakwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakukondwa ceebo ca micito yanu ibotu.
- 14“Kuteelesha kunyengelela musebenshi wanu mukandu, abe mwine Isihaelinyinaanu nabi muswamashi wikala mundabala imwi yomwi mucishi canu.
- 15Lyoose kamumufolesha maali ngaasebensela lisuba kalitana kwipila mukwiinga ngumukandu, aboobo mpopali moyo. Na mwabula kumufolesha, inga walilila Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca ndimwe, mpeeke mulaakuba amulandu.
- 16“Bamashali teshi bakacaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi sha bana babo, abalo bana babo teshi bakacaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi sha bamashali babo. Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakucaikwa ceebo cakubisha kwakwe mwiine.
- 17“Kuteelesha kunyengelela baswamashi nabi bana banshiwa mumilandu. Alimwi taaku weete kubwesa cakufwala ca mukalubinje mwanakashi ayi ncakushomesha kwaamba ayi ulaakuboosha nkongole.
- 18Mulyeete kwiibaluka ayi mwakalinga basha mucishi ca Ijipiti, ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngwakamufuna. Nceceeco ncendamupeta mulawo uyu.
- 19“Ono na mutootobula shakulya shanu, akulubako mulwi umwi mumuunda, tamweete kuuboolela. Amushiile baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi. Na mukacite boobo, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumupa coolwe mumilimo yanu yoose.
- 20Pakunooyapa maolifi, tamweete kwiindulukaamo kuyapa. Ayo acaala mushiile baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi.

²¹Na mwatebula mummyuunda yanu ya minyansa linkanda lyomwi, tamweelete kwiindulukaamo. Iyo yacaala mushiile baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi.

²²Kutalubaako ayi mwebo mwakalinga basha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ncececo ncendamupeta mulawo uyu.

Dutolonomi 25

¹“Ono na bene Isilaeli bobilo bapusana balyeelete kuya kunkuta. Lyalo boomboloshi balaakupa mulandu uyo wabisha akuleka wooyo utacite mulandu.

²Na uyo wacandinwa mulandu wapingulwa kuumwa, moomboloshi ulyeelete kumulwiita ayi oone bufubeme panshi akwaambila umwi ayi amukwiipe. Ulyeelete kuumwa misako kweelana akubisha kwakwe.

³Teelete kuumwa misako isotoka pamakumi one. Na yasotoka paapo, inga wasebaana pameenso a bantu.

⁴“Mutafwaliki cinsangala musune utoomulyatweetaako maila kwaamba ayi alupuke.

Sheelete kucitwa na mukwanu wafwa

⁵“Na basankwa bobilo bamukowa kabekala pantu pomwi, ono umwi wafwa kaatacite mwaana musankwa, mwanakashi uyo wakacaala taeete kuya mukweebwa kumuntubo, sombi kumukwabo musankwa wafwa.

⁶Mwaana musankwa mutaanshi kushalwa ulyeelete kutumbwa liina lya wooyo wakafwa, kwaamba ayi liina lya mufu uyo litaloobi mucishi ca Isilaeli.

⁷Sombi na mukwabo uyo kaatasuni kweeba mukamukwabo, mwanakashi uyo ulakonsha kuya kubamaloba kumwinjililo wa ndabala akwaamba ayi, ‘Mulamu wangu wakaka kubusha liina lya mukwabo pakati ka bene Isilaeli. Wakaka kucita kweelana amulimo wabumulamu kuli ndime.’

⁸Lyalo bamaloba bamundabala iyo balaakumwiita akwaambaakwe. Ono na watolelela kwaamba ayi taasuni kumweeba,

⁹mukalubinje mwanakashi uyo ulyeelete kuya kuli nguwe pameenso a bamaloba abo, akumufuula nkwabilo yomwi alimwi akumushipila mate kumeenso, akwaamba ayi, ‘Ici ncecicitika kumusankwa ukaka kubusha litongo lya mukwabo.’

¹⁰Mpeeke bamujanda ya musankwa uyo mucishi ca Isilaeli balaakunokwiitwa ayi ‘Bamujanda yakwe wooyo wakafuulwa nkwabilo.’

Milawo imwi

¹¹“Na basankwa bobilo batoolwa, ono mukamusankwa umwi weelesha kufuna ibaye kwiinda mukucata musankwa umwi uyo kubuntu,

¹²kuteelesha kumunyumfwila nkumbu. Mulyeelete kumutimbula lyaansa.

¹³“Tamweelete kweenda ashipimo shobilo, cimwi cancincine sombi cimwi cakubeca.

¹⁴Alimwi tamweelete kuba ashipimo shobilo shipusene mujanda, cimwi cakasuminishikwa, sombi cimwi ciniini cakubeca.

¹⁵Mulyeelete kuba ashipimo shancincine alimwi sheelete, ayi mukekale nshiku shiinji mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.

¹⁶Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulipatite muntu woose ubeca.

Mbobakalwiitwa kucaya bene Amaleki

¹⁷“Amwiibaluke bene Amaleki mbobakacita kuli ndimwe lilya ndimwakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

¹⁸Tabakwe kuloonda Lesa. Mwebo ndimwakalinga kulemete cakukopoka bakesa kwisule lyanu akucaya baabo boonse bakacaalila.

¹⁹Pacebo ceci, na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akamushiishe mucishi ico ncaatoomupa akumupulusha kubalwani banu abo bamushingulukite, mukacaaye bene Amaleki boonse kwaamba ayi kutakabi nabi womwi eshi akabeebaluke tubili. Kutalubaako kucita boobo!

Dutolonomi 26

Shipo sha pakutebula

¹“Ono na mukashike mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa akwikala mumo,

²noonse womwi awomwi ulyeelete kubwesa mutaanga akulongelamo shilimwa shoonse nsheshi mukataangune kutebula mubulongo buli mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa. Lyalo mukatole kumusena womwi wakulambililaako uko Mwaami Lesa nkवेशi akasaale.

³Mukaye kumupailishi weshi akanoosebensa paciindi ico akwaamba ayi, ‘Pabushiku kwasunu ndasumina kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu ndakashika mucishi ico ncaakashomesha kutupa kwiinda mubamashali besu bakulukulu.’

⁴“Mpeeke mupailishi ulaakubwesa mutaanga uyo akuubika kunembo lya cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁵Lyalo kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mulaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Mushali wangu mukulukulu wakalinga mwine Alamu shikwiingaila uyo wakatola bamujanda yakwe kucishi ca Ijipiti. Pakuya bakalingabo baniini, sombi bakafula akuba mushobo unene wa nkusu.

⁶Bene Ijipiti bakatulela calunkutwe akutupensha mukutukakatisha kucita milimo iyumu.

⁷Kuswawaawo twakalilila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali besu bakulukulu ayi atucafweeko. Lyalo wakanyumfwa kulila kwesu akubona mbuli mbotwakalinga kupenshekwa, kupekwa milimo iyumu alimwi ambotwakalinga kuungumana abuumbi.

⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti kwiinda munkusu shakwe shinene. Wakacita shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi ashintu shiinji shiloondesha.

⁹Kuswawaawo wakatuleta kumusena uno mucishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu.

¹⁰Ono ndaleeta shakulya shitaanshi kutetulwa isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakampa.’ “Lyalo mukabike mutaanga uyo kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akumulambila.

¹¹Mpeeke mwebo abana banu mulyeelete kusekelela pashintu shoonse Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nshaamucitila. Bene Lefi alimwi abaswamashi mbomwikalaabo bakasekelele pantu pomwi amwebo.

¹²“Mumwaaka watatu woonse, mukape shalikumi shanu sha shakulya shoonse kubene Lefi, baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi, kwaamba ayi mumandabala anu oonse bakanooba ashakulya.

¹³Kuswawaawo mukaambile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ayi, ‘Ndakusha cipansha ca likumi cisalalite kuswa muḡanda yangu akupa bene Lefi, baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi kweelana ambomwandwiita. Nshina kupwaya milawo yanu nabi kwiilubaako, sobwe.

¹⁴Taaku cipansha ca likumi nabi comwi ncendakalya ndindakalinga kucite cililo, taaku nabi comwi ncendakakusha muḡanda ndindakalinga kutasalalite kweelana aMilawo, alimwi taaku nabi comwi ncendakapa ayi ncipo kubafu. Anu ndakamunyumfwila noBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu akucita shoonse nshemwakandwiita.

¹⁵Ono amulange panshi kuswa kwiculu kusalalite uko kuli cuuna canu akupa bantu banu bene Isilaeli coolwe. Cishi acalo ico ncemwakashomesha kubamashali besu bakulukulu ayi mulaakutupa, cishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu.’

Bantu ba Mwaami Lesa bakonkela milawo yakwe

¹⁶“Pabushiku kwasunu, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wamwaambila ayi munookonkela milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse. Munokwiikonkela amyoyo yanu yoonse alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse.

¹⁷Mwebo mwasumina sunu ayi Mwaami Lesa nguLesa wanu, alimwi ayi munanokweenda munshila shakwe shoonse akukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse.

¹⁸Alakwe pabushiku kwasunu Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wasumina ayi muli bantu bakwe mwiine, kweelana ambwaakashomesha. Pateebo ceeco wamwaambila ayi munoolama milawo yakwe yoonse.

¹⁹Ncakwiila washomesha ayi ulaakumusumpula kwiinda mishobo yoonse njaakalenga, amwebo mulaakunoomulumbaisha, akumulemeka. Anu mulaakuba bantu bakwe cancinencine kweelana ambwaakashomesha.”

Dutolonomi 27

Milawo yakwe Lesa yakalembwa pamabwe

¹Kuswawaawo Mose wakeemikana pantu pomwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli akwaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Munookonkela milawo yoonse njentoomupa sunu.

²Na mukasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani akushika mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa, mukeemike mabwe aneneanene akwaamata.

³Lyalo mukalembewo milawo amilasho yoonse njeshi mupe na mukashikebo mucishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu ncaakamushomesha.

⁴Ono na mukasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani mukeemike mabwe aya paKalundu ka Ebali akwaamata, kweelana ambontoomulwiita sunu.

⁵Uko kweenka, mukayake cipaililo ca mabwe ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Mutakasebenseshi ceela nabi comwi pakuyaka.

⁶Cipaililo ici mukayakishe mabwe atabesetwe, lyalo mukanoobengelaawo amilambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁷Nkomunya uko nkomweete kubengela amilambu ya bwanabwankashi, mukanokwiilya akusangalala kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁸Pamabwe ayo eenka ngweshi mukeemike, mukalembewo maswi a milawo yoonse yakwe Lesa cakwaamba ayi akanoobonekesha.”

⁹Lyalo Mose wakeemikana pantu pomwi abene Lefi bapailishi akwaambila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Amukutumane nobene Isilaeli, munyumfwe nshentokwaamba. Pabushiku kwasunu, mwebo mwaba bantu ba Mwaami Lesa wanu.

¹⁰Pateebo ceeci kamumunyumfwila akukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse iyo njentoomupa sunu.”

Mashingo a pakutanyumfwila

¹¹Kuswawaawo, Mose wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi,

¹²“Na mukasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani, mikowa iyi ilyeete kwiimikana paKalundu ka Gelisimu ayi ipe coolwe pabene Isilaeli bamwi boonse. Mukowa wakwe Simyoni, Lefi, Juda, Isaka, Josefumu alimwi aBenjameni.

13Apalo pakunooshingana, mikowa iyi njeeyelete kwiimikana paKalundu ka Ebali. Mukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi, Asha, Sebuluni, Dani alimwi alimwi aNafutali.

14“Ono bene Lefi balaakoolobesha maswi aya ayi,

15‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo upanga cibumbwabumbwa cakubesa nabi ca ceela akunoocilambila cabushishi, ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulipatite kulambila shibumbwabumbwa.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

16“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo unyansha baishi abanyina.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

17“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo uceesha manyinsa amubye.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

18“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo utanjilila moofu munshila iteshi njenjiyo.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

19“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo unyengelela baswamashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje banakashi.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

20“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo usebaanya baishi kwiinda mukukumana abakaabo bamwi.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

21“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo ukumana amunyama.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

22“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo ukumana anankashi yakwe nabi wakucanaamo.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

23“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo ukumana abapongoshi bakwe banakashi.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

24“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo ucaya mubye cabushishi.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

25“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo utambula makulo ayi acaye mubye utacite mulandu.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

26“ ‘Aashinganishikwe muntu uli woonse uyo utakonkeli maswi oonse ali mumilawo yoonse yakwe Lesa.’ “Mpeeke bantu boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ameni!’

Dutolonomi 28

Shoolwe shili mukunyumfwila

(Bene Lefi 26:3-13; Duto 7:12-24)

1“Na munoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi akunookonkela kabotu milawo yakwe yoonse iyo njentoomupa sunu, ulaakumusumpula kwiinda mishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi.

- ²Munoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwaamba ayi mukabe ashoolwe shoonse ishi.
- ³“Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa coolwe mandabalaanu alimwi amyuunda yanu.
- ⁴“Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe cakuba abaana baanji, shakulya shiinji alimwi ajombe ambelele shiinji.
- ⁵“Mwaami Lesa ulaakufusha shakulya shili anga ngamaila alimwi asheesho nsheshi mukanooteleka kuswa kuli nshisho.
- ⁶“Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe mushintu shoonse nsheshi mukanoocita.
- ⁷“Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha ayi balwani banu mukanoobakoma. Pakwisa mukumulwana balaakuswa lubasu lomwi, sombi pakumucica balaakumwaikabo.
- ⁸“Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumupa coolwe mushintu shoonse nsheshi mukanoocita akususha matala anu a shakulya shili anga ngamaila. Ulaakumupa coolwe mucishi ico ncaatoomupa.
- ⁹“Na munoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akunoocita shoonse nshaamulwiita, ulaakulengesha ayi mukabe bantu bakwe basalalite, kweelana ambwaakashomesha.
- ¹⁰Lyalo bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi balaakubona ayi Mwaami Lesa wakamusala ayi mube bantu bakwe cancinencine, pacebo ceci balaakumuloonda.
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa baana baanji, shifubwa shiinji alimwi ashakulya shiinji mucishi ico ncaakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu ayi ulaakumupa.
- ¹²Mwaami Lesa ulaakunoomuloshesha mfula kuswa moomo mwaisunga mwiculu paciindi ceete, akumupa coolwe mumilimo yoonse. Mpeeke mulaakukweletesha mishobo iinji, sombi mwebo taaku nkweishi mukakweleteewo.
- ¹³Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakulengesha ayi mukabe batanjilili pakati kamishobo imwi, kuteshi beshikukonkela. Na munookonkela milawo ya Mwaami Lesa yoonse njentoomupa sunu, mulaakunoolibo peculu alimwi taaku nceshi mukaalilwe.
- ¹⁴Mutakeeshi kufutatila milawo iyi njeentoomupa sunu mukulambila akusebensela balesa bamwi.

Mashingo ali mukutanyumfwila

(Bene Lefi 26:14-46)

- ¹⁵“Sombi na mukabule kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi akutakonkela kabotu milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse iyo njentoomupa sunu, mashingo aya oonse alaakwisa pali ndimwe.
- ¹⁶“Mwaami Lesa ulaakushingana mandabalaanu alimwi amyuunda yanu.
- ¹⁷“Mwaami Lesa ulaakushingana shakulya shili anga ngamaila alimwi asheesho nsheshi mukanooteleka kuswa kuli nshisho.

¹⁸“Mwaami Lesa ulaakumushingana kwiinda mukumupa baana baniini, kutebula shakulya shiniini alimwi amukumupa njombe ambelele shiniini.

¹⁹“Mwaami Lesa ulaakumushingana mushintu shoonse nsheshi mukanocita.

²⁰“Na munocita shibiibi mukukaka Mwaami Lesa, kulaakumuletelela shiyoocha, shimfulunganya, alimwi amapensho mushintu shoonse nsheshi mukanocita, kushikila mukafwambaane kunyonyooka cakumaninina.

²¹Ulaakukonkanya kumutumina malwashi kushikila kukabule muntu nabi womwi eshi akacaale mucishi ico ncemuli pafwaafwi kubwesa akwikalaamo.

²²Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuletela malwashi ayambukila, shuute acimpwita. Ulaakutuma cilanga alimwi amuuwo ulungula ayi shinyonyoole shishango shanu. Anu myaalu iyi teshi ikamulekeewo kushikila mukamane kufwa.

²³Teshi kukaloke mfula, mpeeke panshi palaakuboolabo nta, anga nceela.

²⁴Mumusena wa mfula, Mwaami Lesa ulaakutuma cipuupu ca lusuko alimwi amuseese kushikila mukanyonyooke.

²⁵“Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesa ayi balwani banu bakamukoome. Pakuya mukulwana ambabo mulaakupolela lubasu lomwi, sombi pakubacica mulaakumwaikabo. Lyalo bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi balaakuloonda abuumbi pakubona sheshi shikamucitikile.

²⁶Mituntu yanu ilaakuba cakulya ca bayuni boonse bauluka alimwi abanyama bamuluundu, mpeeke kulaakubula amuntu shikubakonga.

²⁷Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuletela shuute, bweenka mbwaakacitila bene Ijipiti. Mibili yanu ilaakuba ashiloondaloonda, abunkulutu alimwi ashipele, sombi teshi shikanooshilikika.

²⁸Mwaami Lesa ulaakuletela ncinko, boofu alimwi abukanguwenguwe.

²⁹Mwebo mulaakunooshibashiba anga ngumoofu lumwilubala. Mulaakunookwaalilwa kwishiba nkomutooya alimwi teshi mukaswitilile mushintu shoonse nsheshi mukanocita. Lyoonse mulaakunoonyengelelwa alimwi akwiipilwa, sombi taaku eshi akamufuune.

³⁰“Mulaakumamikila mwanakashi, sombi umwi ulaakumweeba. Mulaakuyaka njanda, sombi teshi mukekaleemo. Mulaakulima muunda wa minyansa, sombi teshi mukaikankeewo amukanwa.

³¹Dombe shanu shilaakucaikwa kamubweneeko, sombi taaku nyama njeshi mukalyeewo. Mulaakunyaikwa mbongolo alimwi teshi shikabooshekwe. Mbelele shanu shilaakupekwa kubalwani banu, sombi taaku nabi womwi eshi akashifuune.

³²Mbweekoobo bana banu basankwa abanakashi balaakupekwa busha kumushobo umwi. Mulaakusalala meenso kulangila bana banu bushiku abushiku, ono taaku nabi comwi nceshi mukacite.

³³Bantu mbomuteshi mbweshi bakalye shakulya shanu shili anga ngamaila isho nsheshi mukapengele, sombi mulaakunoonyengelelwabo akupenshekwa abuumbi lyoonsebo.

³⁴Nshintu nsheshi mukabone shilaakumucinkusha.

³⁵Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha ayi myeendo yanu ikakumanebo shuute sheshi shikanooocisa abuumbi alimwi shitashilikiki. Shilaakutumba mubili woose, kuswa kushimpanta kushikila akumutwi.

³⁶“Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa ulaakutola ndimwe alimwi amwaami wanu kucishi cimwi, ico mwebo nabi bamashali banu bakulukulu ncebatana kubonaawo. Nkomunya uko mulaakunoolambila balesa bapangwa kushisamu alimwi akumabwe.

³⁷Mumishobo yoonse umo Mwaami Lesa mweshi akamupalanganishishe, bantu balaakukankamana pakubona sheshi shikamucitikile. Balaakunoomuseka akumuweluluka.

³⁸“Mulaakushanga mbuto shiinji, sombi mulaakutebulabo shakulya shiniini, mukwiinga nsoshi shilaakunyonyoola shishango shanu.

³⁹Mulaakulima myuunda ya minyansa alimwi akwiisakwita kabotu, sombi teshi mukayapemo minyansa nabi kunwa waini ceebo bashilunongwa balaakwiilya.

⁴⁰Mucishi canu coonse mulaakunooswitebo shisamu sha maolifi, sombi teshi mukabe amafuta a olifi mukwiinga maolifi alaakumana kulokaako.

⁴¹Mulaakushala baana basankwa abanakashi sombi teshi mukekalaabo, ceebo balaakucatwa kunkondo akutolwa mubusha.

⁴²Shisamu shanu alimwi ashishango shanu shoonse shilaakulikwa nsoshi.

⁴³“Baswamashi mbomwikalaabo balaakuba abulemu buunji kwiinda ndimwe, sombi mwebo mulaakunooya ciboolabo panshi.

⁴⁴Balaakunoomukongosha, sombi mwebo teshi mukabakongosheewo. Kuya kunembo balaakunoomweendelesha.

⁴⁵“Mapensho oonse aya alaakwisa pali ndimwe. Teshi akamaneewo kushikila mukanyonyooke cakumaninina, mukwiinga tamukwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse njaakamupa.

⁴⁶Mapensho aya alaakuba mbobukamboni bwa boomboloshi bwakwe Lesa pali ndimwe alimwi abamulunyungu lwanu kwamuyayaya.

⁴⁷Ceebo cakutasebensela Mwaami Lesa cakukondwa akusangalala uyo weshi akamupe coolwe mushintu shoonse,

⁴⁸mulaakusebensela balwani abo Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akatume ayi bamulwaane. Mulaakubula cakulya, maanshi alimwi ashakufwala, taaku cintu nabi comwi ncheshi mukabaaco. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupensha abuumbi kushikila akamunyonyoole.

- ⁴⁹Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuletela mushobo umwi kuswa kweela cishi uyo weshi ukese mukumulwana, acishobo cabo teshi mukanooocinyumfwaawo. Balaakwiindililabo kumufukukila anga ngumumbankwashi.
- ⁵⁰Balaakunooli bakali alimwi batacite nkumbu kubacembele nabi banike boonse.
- ⁵¹Balaakulya baana ba shifubwa shanu, shishango sha mucishi canu kushikila mukanyonyooke. Taaku shakulya shili anga ngamaila nsheshi bakamushiile, waini, mafuta a olifi, boombe nabi bana ba mbelele, kushikila noonse mukaloobe.
- ⁵²Mpeeke balaakulwana abantu ba mumandabala oonse ali mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa. Anu malinga alaamfu ayumu ayo ngomushoma oonse alaakumana kuwa.
- ⁵³“Ono ceebo ca mapensho balwani banu ngweshi bakaletе paciindi cakulwana mumandabalaanu, mulaakutalika kulya bana banu, mibili ya baana basankwa abanakashi abo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mbwaakamupa.
- ⁵⁴Paciindi ico amusankwa woonse uteekenye alimwi ucite nkumbu pakati kanu, teshi akabe ankuumbu pamukwabo ngwaakashalwaakwe lifumo lyomwi, mukaakwe usunikwi nabi bana bakwe abo beshi bakacaleewo.
- ⁵⁵Aboobo taaku nabi womwi ngweshi akapewo nyama ya bana bakwe iyo njeshi akanoolya. Cilaakuba ncecakulya nceshi akanooocitebo ceebo ca mapensho ayo eshi akaletе balwani banu muciiindi ico nceshi bakashinguluke mandabalaanu oonse.
- ⁵⁶Alakwe mwanakashi woonse uteekenye alimwi ucite nkumbu, mubile uyo utana kulyatawo kale panshi mububile bwakwe, ulaakucita mbomunya mbuli musankwa.
- ⁵⁷Cabushishi ulaakulya mwanaakwe kateta alimwi asheenda abaana. Paciindi ico mwaakushingulukwa kubalwani, ulaakwiima ibaye usunikwi, nabi womwi pabana bakwe boonse.
- ⁵⁸“Na mubule kukonkela kabotu maswi a Milawo alembetwe mulibuku ili akutalemeka liina licite bulemu alimwi liyoosha lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu,
- ⁵⁹ulaakutumina ndimwe abamulunyungu lwanu myaalu iyoosha, mapensho atamaani alimwi amalwashi atashilikiki.
- ⁶⁰Malwashi ayoosha oonse alya ngomunya ngomwakabonaawo mucishi ca Ijipiti, ulaakwaaleta pali ndimwe alimwi teshi akamulekeewo.
- ⁶¹Teshi malwashi ayo eenka, sombi Mwaami Lesa ulaakuleta amalwashi amapensho amwi ashiyeneshiyene atalembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo ili, kushikila mukanyonyooke.
- ⁶²Nacibi kwaamba ayi mwakalinga baanji anga ninyenyeenshi, mulaakucaalabo nongaye ceebo tamukwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁶³Bweenka mbocakasangalasha Mwaami Lesa ayi amusumpule akumufusha mbweeke ubo mbweshi cikamusangalashhe ayi amunyonyoole akumulobyia. Mulaakumana katyenke mucishi ico ncemutooya mukwikalaamo.

⁶⁴“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo imwi yoonse, kuswa kweela cishi ankoceela. Nkomunya uko mulaakutalika kulambila balesa bakubesa kushisamu akumabwe, abo mwebo abashali banu bakulukulu mbomutana kulambilaawo.

⁶⁵Pakati ka mishobo iyo, teshi mukacanewo luumuno nabi musena unenu cancinencine. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa ulaakumulengsha kulisukama, kubula lushomo alimwi akutyongola.

⁶⁶Buumi bwanu lyoonse bulaakunoolibo mulupaka. Malumwi amashiku mulaakunooloonda akulisukama cakuteshiba na buumi bwanu bulaakunoociya.

⁶⁷Mukwiinga wa sheesho nsheshi mukanoobona, myoyo yanu ilaakunooswa. Na bwaca, mwebo mulaakunooyeeya ayi nikwashiya, alimwi na kwashiya ayi nikwaca bwaangu.

⁶⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuboosha mucishi ca Ijipiti mumaato anene, nacibi kwaamba ayi wakamuposhesha ayi mutakabooliiko. Mwaakushika mulaakunoolisambasha kubalwani banu ayi bamufuube, sombi taaku nabi womwi eshi akamuuleewo.”

Dutolonomi 29

Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa abene Isilaeli mucishi ca Moabu

¹Maswi aya nga mucipangano ca Mwaami Lesa ico ncaakaambila Mose ayi apange abene Isilaeli mucishi ca Moabu. Uku nkwiilikoobo pacipangano cakwe ambabo paKalundu ka Sinayi.

²Mpomunyaawo Mose wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse akubaambila ayi, “Mwakalibonena nobeene shoonse isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakacita kuli Falawo mwaami wa kuIjipiti, bamatanjilili bakwe alimwi akucishi cakwe coonse.

³Mwakalibonena nobeene myaalu iloondesha, shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakacita.

⁴Sombi abobulya sunu, taana kumulengsha ayi mwishibishishe nabi kunyumfwishisha sheesho nshemwakabona.

⁵Kwamyaaka ili makumi one iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakamutanjilila muluyanga, shakufwala nabi nkwabilo shanu tashikwe kukwamookaawo.

⁶Temwakalinga kucitewo shinkwa wakulya, waini nabi bwalwa bwakunwa, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kumupa shoonse shakalinga kuyandika mubuumi bwanu kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi nguLesa wanu.

⁷Nditwakashika kokuno, mwaami Sioni wa kuEshiboni alimwi amwaami Ogi wa kuBashani bakesa mukutulwana. Sombi twakabakoma.

⁸Twakabwesa cishi cabo akwaabanya mukowa wa bene Lubeni wakwe Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase.

⁹Anu munookonkela kabotu maswi oonse ali mucipangano ici, kwaamba ayi mukanooswitilila mushintu shoonse nsheshi mukanoocita.

¹⁰“Pabushiku kwasunu noonse muliimfwu pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Nkokwaamba ayi mwebo nobamatanjilili, abamaloba, bacinenenene, basankwa bamwi boonse,

¹¹banakashi, baana alimwi abaswamashi mbomwikalaabo abo bamutepela nkuni akumutekela maanshi.

¹²Mwebo muli waano sunu ayi musumine cipangano ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, ncaatoopanga amwebo mukushomesha cakulumbila,

¹³kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ambilishe ayi sunu mwaba bantu bakwe, alakwe waba Lesa wanu kweelana ambwaakamushomesha akushomesha cakulumbila kubamashali banu bakulukulu Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.

¹⁴Cipangano cakulumbila ici ca Mwaami Lesa, tacikumitebo kuli ndimwe nweenka, sobwe.

¹⁵Sombi cilikumite abaabo boonse bamulunyungu lwesu batana kushalwa, abo batabete waano sunu.

¹⁶“Mwebo nobeene mulishi mbuli mbotwakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi ambotwakeenda mushishi sha mishobo imwi.

¹⁷Mwakabona shibumbwabumbwa shabo shilensha nsoni isho shakapangwa kushisamu, mabwe, silifa alimwi agolodi.

¹⁸Ono mucenjele ayi patakabi musankwa, mwanakashi, cipani nabi mukowa uli waano sunu weshi ukafutatile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu akutalika kulumbila balesa ba mishobo imwi. Ceebo ici inga caba anga ngumuyanda wasonsa akuba cisamu ca musuku mubi.

¹⁹Anu kutabi muntu nabi womwi pabushiku kwasunu utoonyumfwa maswi aya, pesule alyuume pacaamba akwaamba ayi taaku ceenga cacitika nabi kaacita kuyanda kwakwe mwiine. Ici inga canyonyoola ndimwe noonse, baluleme alimwi abataluleme.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa teshi akalekelele muntu wa mbuli wooyu. Sombi bukali bwakwe bulaakuba pali nguwe, amashingo oonse alembetwe mulibuku ili alaakumupolela, kushikila Mwaami Lesa akashiminganye liina lyakwe pacishi ca panshi cino.

²¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa ulaakumulengsha ayi abe citondesho kumikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli akumuletela mapensho, kweelana amashingo oonse ali mucipangano ayo alembetwe mulibuku ili lya Milawo.

²²“Ono mumashalane ali kunembo, bamulunyungu lwanu alimwi abaswamashi baswa mushishi shili mulaale, balaakubona mapensho alimwi amalwashi ayo Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akalete mucishi canu.

²³Cishi canu coonse cilaakubabo luyanga, cilaakunoolibo ncikula. Taaku ceshi cikanoomenaawo nabi bwiisu boonse. Cilaakuba anga ngamandabala anene aSodoma aGomola, Adima alimwi aSeboyimu, ayo ngaakanyonyoola Mwaami Lesa ndyaakakalala abuumbi.

²⁴Lyalo bantu ba mucishi coonse ca panshi balaakwiipusha ayi, ‘Nciinshi Mwaami Lesa ncaakacitila bobulya cishi cabo? Nciinshi ncaakalalila bobulya?’

²⁵Ono kukumbula kulaakuba kwakwaamba ayi, ‘Ceebo bantu aba bakapwaya cipangano ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu ncaakapanga ambabo paciindi ndyaakalinga kubakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

²⁶Bakaswa munshila ya Mwaami Lesa akutalika kulambila akusebensela balesa bamwi abo mbobatana kulambilawo kale, abo mbwaakabakasha.

²⁷Paceebo ceeci Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bantu bakwe akuleta mashingo oonse alembetwe mulibuku ili pacishi cabo.

²⁸Mpeeke Mwaami wakakalala abuumbi cakwaamba ayi wakabakusha mucishi cabo akubawaala mucishi cimwi, kweelana ambomubwene bulya.’

²⁹“Kuli shintu shimwi isho Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu nshaakatushisa. Sombi wakatuyubulwita Milawo yakwe kwaamba ayi swebo abamulunyungu lwesu tunooikonkela kwamuyayaya.

Dutolonomi 30

Kuboola kuMwaami Lesa akupekwa coolwe

¹“Ono ntoomulwiita ayi cili kuli ndimwe nobeene kusala coolwe nabi mashingo. Na shoonse ishi shikamucitikile pakati ka mishobo iyo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nkweshi akamupalanganishishe, mulaakwiibaluka shakusala nshentoomulwiita.

²Na mwebo alimwi abamulunyungu lwanu mukasandukile kuMwaami Lesa akukonkela milawo yakwe njentoomupa amyoyo alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse,

³Iyalo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumunyumfwila nkumbu. Ulaakumukusha kuswa mumishobo iyo njaakapalanganya akumulengesha ayi mube ashoolwe alimwi.

⁴Nacibi kwaamba ayi mukapalanganishikwe cakuya mukushika kweela cishi ca panshi, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumubunganya akumuboosha,

⁵ayi mukabwese cishi umo mwakalinga bamashali banu bakulukulu. Ulaakumupa coolwe alimwi akumufusha kwiinda bwakalinga bamashali banu bakulukulu.

⁶Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakupa ndimwe abamulunyungu lwanu myoyo yakunyumfwila, kwaamba ayi mukamusuune amyoyo alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse, ayi mukatolelele kwikala mucishi ico.

⁷Mpeeke ulaakutuntulwita mashingo oonse aya pabalwani banu abo bakalinga kumupatite akumupensha.

⁸Lyalo mulaakunoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa alimwi, akukonkela milawo yakwe yoonse njentoomupa sunu.

⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumupa coolwe mumilimo yoonse njeshi mukanoocita, akumupa baana baanji, shifubwa alimwi ashakulya shiinji. Ulaakukondwa kumupa coolwe bweenka mbwaakakondwa pakupa coolwe bamashali banu bakulukulu.

¹⁰Ici cilaakucitika na mukanoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse ilembetwe mulibuku ili. Mulyeete kuboola kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu amyoyo alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse.

¹¹“Anu mulawo ngontoomupa sunu teshi uyumu alimwi toobete kulaale sobwe.

¹²Toobete kwiculu nkweenga kamwiipusha ayi, ‘Ngani eshi aye kwiculu mukutuletela, tunyumfwe mbowaamba akuukonkela?’

¹³Nabi kuba kwitala lya lweenge nkweenga kamwiipusha ayi, ‘Ngani eshi asubukile kwitala mukutuletela, tunyumfwe mbowaamba akuukonkela?’

¹⁴Sobwe, ulibo pafwaafwi, mulishi, mulakonsha kuwaamba, aboobo amuukonkele.

¹⁵“Amubone, sunu ndamupa ciindi cakusala pakati ka bubotu abubi, pakati ka buumi alimwi amapensho.

¹⁶Ceebo ndamulwiita ayi musune Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, kweenda munshila shakwe akukonkela milawo, milasho yakwe alimwi akwiisha kwakwe kumwi koonse. Na mukacite boobo, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumufusha akumupa coolwe mucishi ico ncemutooya mukubwesa akwikalaamo.

¹⁷Sombi na mukabule kucita boobo, mukayungoolwe kuya mukufukamina akulambila balesa bamwi,

¹⁸ntoomulwiitila limwi sunu ayi ncakwiila mulaakunyonyoolwa. Teshi mukekaale ciindi cilaamfu mucishi ico cili kwitala lya Joodani ncemutooya mukubwesa akwikalaamo.

¹⁹Sunu ndeeta liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi ayi shibe bakamboni bangu. Ndamupa ciindi cakusala pakati ka buumi alufu, apakati ka coolwe amashingo. Ono amusale buumi kwaamba ayi mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu munooli boomi.

²⁰Ono amusune Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, munoomunyumfwila alimwi akushomeka lyoonse kuli nguwe. Na munooocita boobo, mulaakwikala myaaka iinji mucishi ico ncaakashomesha cakulumbila kupa bamashali banu bakulukulu Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.”

Dutolonomi 31

Joshuwa mbwaakaba pamusena wakwe Mose

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Mose wakatolelela kwaambila bene Isilaeli ayi,
- ²“Ono bulya ndicite myaaka ili 120, paceebo ceeci inga nshicikoonshi kunoocili mutanjilili wanu. Kuteshibo ceeco ceenka, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi teshi nkasubuke Mulonga wa Joodani.
- ³Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mwiine ngweshi akanooli kunembo akunyonyoola mishobo iyo ili kooko kwaamba ayi mukabwese cishi cabo. Joshuwa ngweshi abe mutanjilili wanu kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola bantu abo bweenka mbwaakacita Sioni alimwi aOgi, bamaami ba bene Amoli abo mbwaakanyonyweeta pantu pomwi acishi cabo.
- ⁵Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha ayi mukabakoome, aboobo mulyeelete kubacita bweenka mbondamulwiita.
- ⁶Anu amuyume akulishoma. Mutabaloondi nabi kututuma ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu unanooli amwebo. Teshi akamushiyeewo nabi kumusuula.”
- ⁷Lyalo Mose wakeeta Joshuwa akumwaambila pameenso abene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Uyume akulishoma, ceebo ndiwe weshi utole bantu aba mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakashomesha cakulumbila kupa bamashali babo. Ulyeelete kubabaanya cishi ico ayi cikabe cinebo.
- ⁸Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngweshi anookutanjilila alimwi unanooli awebo. Teshi akakushiyeewo nabi kukusuula. Aboobo tooelete kuloonda nabi kutyongola.”

Kubelenga milawo kulilabo na peenda myaaka yosanwe ayobilo

- ⁹Mpeeke Mose wakalemba Milawo yakwe Lesa akupa bene Lefi bapailishi abo bakalinga kulanga paLibokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, alimwi akupa bamatanjilili boonse ba bene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁰Lyalo Mose wakabaambila ayi, “Lyoonse na peenda myaaka ili yosanwe ayobilo, mumwaaka wakulekelela nkongole mulyeelete kunoobelenga Milawo iyi, Munoobelengaamo paciindi cakusekelela kwa Shimpaka.
- ¹¹Mukanoobelengela bene Isilaeli boonse na besa mukulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kumusena womwi wakulambililaako uyo Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akasaale.
- ¹²Mukabunganye bantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi basankwa, banakashi, baana alimwi abaswamashi mbomwikalaabo mumandabalaanu, ayi banyumfwe akwiiya kulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu alimwi akukonkela kabotu maswi oonse ali mumilawo iyi.
- ¹³Munshila iyi, bamulunyungu lwanu abo batana kunyumfwaawo Milawo iyi ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, inga beenyumfwa. Aboobo, balaakwiiya kumunyumfwila mumyaaka yoonse njeshi mukekale mucishi ico ncemutooya mukubwesa akwikalaamo kwitala Iya Joodani.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa Mose milasho yakweelaako

¹⁴Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Ono uli pafwaafwi kufwa. Ita Joshuwa usaakwe kuTente ya Cipangano ayi mupe milasho.” Mpeeke Mose aJoshuwa bakaya kuTente iyo.

¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka nkomunya uko mulicincilo lya likumbi ilyo lyakeemikana pamulyango wa Tente.

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Webo utoofwa onono, ono na ufwe, bene Isilaeli balaakucileka kushomeka kuli ndime akutalika kulambila balesa beensu ba mucishi ico ncebatooyaamo. Balaakunkaka akupwaya cipangano cili pakati pali mbabo anebo.

¹⁷Pabushiku ubo ndaakubakalalila akubafutatila, mpeeke balaakunyonyooka. Balaakupolelwa mapensho aanji kushikila bakeshibe ayi shoonse shabacitikila ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa nshibete ambabo.

¹⁸Ncakwiila pabushiku ubo ndaakubafutatila ceebo ca bubu bwabo bwakulambila balesa bamwi.

¹⁹“Ono lemba lwiimbo ulu akwiisha bene Isilaeli boonse kwaamba ayi lube bukamboni bwakubashinina.

²⁰Nebo pakubashisha mucishi umo muli bubile abulongo bubotu ico ncendakashomesha bamashali babo bakulukulu, balaakutalika kulambila balesa bamwi. Balaakunkaka akupwaya cipangano cili pakati pali mbabo anebo, mukwiinga balaakunoolyatabo mushakulya.

²¹Mapensho aanji aakubapolela, lwiimbo ulu lulaakunokwiimbwa akuba bukamboni bwakubashinina, mukwiinga bamulunyungu lwabo teshi bakaluluube. Nebo ndishi shoonse nsheshi bakacite, nacibi kwaamba ayi nshina kubashisha mucishi ico ncendakashomesha cakulumbila kubapa.”

²²Aboobo Mose wakalemba lwiimbo ulu pabushiku ubo akulwiisha bene Isilaeli.

²³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani ayi, “Uyume akulishoma mukwiinga ndiwe weshi utanjilile bene Isilaeli kuya mucishi ncendakabashomesha cakulumbila, anebo nemwiine nanooli awebo.”

²⁴Ono Mose ndyaakamanisha kulemba maswi oonse mulibuku lya Milawo yakwe Lesa,

²⁵wakaambila bene Lefi bapailishi abo bakalinga kulanga paLibokoshi lya Cipangano ayi,

²⁶“Amubwese Libuku lya Milawo ili akulibika lubamba aLibokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Uko, lilaakunooli bukamboni bwakushinina bantu bakwe boonse.

²⁷Nebo ndishi bwaashu abushicimpamya mbobacite. Balo bakalinga kwaashukila Mwaami Lesa nebo kaancili muumi, ono cilaakweela kuli na nkafwe!

²⁸Amubunganye bamatanjilili ba mikowa yoonse, alimwi abacinenenene kwaamba ayi mbalwiite maswi aya balinyumfwile. Ntokwiita liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi ayi shibe bakamboni bangu bakubashinina.

²⁹Mukwiinga ndishi ayi ndaakufwa, balaakutalika kubisha akukaka nshendabalwiita. Mpeeke munshiku shitoosa, balaakupolelwa mapensho ceebo ca kubisha kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa akumukalasha kwiinda mukucita sheesho nshaakabakasha.”

Lwiimbo lwakwe Mose

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Mose wakaamba maswi oonse a lwiimbo ulu bene Isilaeli boonse kabanyumfwite.

Dutolonomi 32

¹“Kutika, oliculu nshentokwaamba, nyumfwa, ocishi ca panshi maswi angu.

²Kwiisha kwangu kube anga nimfula, amaswi angu aloke anga ngumume, anga nimfula pamweemfu, nabi mfula inene pamimeno.

³Ndanoolumbaisha liina lya Mwaami Lesa, bantu bakwe bananooshimika bulemu bwakwe.

⁴“NguMwaandami, milimo yakwe teecite kampenda. Nshila shakwe shoonse shililuleme. NguLesu ushomeka utabishi, ulacita shiluleme akoomboloshu kabotu.

⁵Sombi mwebo tamushomeki, tamweelete kwiitwa ayi bana bakwe, nolunyungu lushikubisha alimwi lushikubeca.

⁶Mwebo nobantu baluya, batacite maano, Sa mbomweelete kucita kuMwaami Lesa bulya? Sa teshi ngoIshiwani, Mulengi wanu, uyo wakamulengesha kuba mushobo unene?

⁷“Amwiibaluke nshiku shakalekale, muyeeye mashalane akulukulu. Mukeepushe bamaishiwani bakamulwiite, mukeepushe bamanene bakamusansulwite.

⁸Lesu wakwiculu Wiindaawo ndyaakapa mishobo shishi ayi nshinebo, ndyaakapansaanya bantu boonse, wakabika manyinsa pakati kabo kweelana akufula kwa bana bakwe Isilaeli.

⁹Ceebo cipansha ca Mwaami Lesu mbantu bakwe, ncakwiila bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo ncipansha cakwe.

¹⁰“Wakabacana kabeengooka muluyanga, mucishi ciyoosha mutameeni cintu nabi comwi. Wakabafuna akubalama kabotu bweenka muntu mbwaalama liinso,

¹¹bweenka mbuli mumbankwashi mbwaapalanganya ciinswa, akunooshinguluka peculu lya bana bakwe, ulafungulula mapapaminwa akwe ayi ababeleke, akubayumuna pamapapaminwa akwe.

¹²Mwaami Lesu eenkabo ngowakabatanjilila, taaku lesu umwi wakabacafwa.

- 13“Ngowakalengesha ayi beendeleshe cishi coonse ca tulundu akubapa shakulya sha muluundu. Wakabapa buuci kuswa mumabwe, shisamu sha maolifi shakakomena mubulongo bwa mabwe.
- 14Dombe ampongo shabo shakalinga kukamika abuumbi. Mbelele, mpongo ajombe shabo shakalinga kwiinite. Mbelele shisankwa shakalinga shibotu anga nsha kuBashani, awalo witi alimwi awaini shakalinga kwiinditeewo kubota.
- 15“Bantu ba Mwaami Lesa bakabila, sombi bakamwaashukila. Bakeena ceebo bakalinga kulyatabo mushakulya. Sombi bakasuula Lesa, Mulengi wabo, akukaka Mwaandami shikubapulusha.
- 16Bakakalasha Mwaami Lesa ceebo cakulambila balesa bamwi, wakabakalalila ceebo ca shibumbwabumbwa shabo shimulensha bunya.
- 17Bakabenga milambu kubalesa abo bateshi bancinencine, balesa mbobatakalinga kwishi, balesa bapya, abo bamashali babo mbobatakwe kulemekaawo.
- 18Bakakaka Mwaandami, Lesa uyo wakabalenga, Bakaluba Lesa wabo uyo wakabapa buumi.
- 19“Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabona boobo, wakabakaka, ceebo bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi bakamukalasha.
- 20Wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubafutatila, tubone na balaakweela kuli. Mukwiinga ndunyungu lushicimpamy, ncakwiila mbaana batashomeki.
- 21Bakanengesha kunyumfwa busuba ceebo cakulambila citeshi Lesa. Bakankalasha ceebo cakulambila shibumbwabumbwa shitaaku mboshibete. Aboobo ndaakubalengesha busuba mukupa bulemu mushobo utacite ankooya. Ndaakubakalasha mukusuna bantu batacite lushibo.
- 22Bukali bwangu bulaakunoonyaka anga ngumulilo kuya mukushika akumusena wa bafu. Ulaakunyonyoola cishi ca panshi ashisepo sha ncico, akukumika lwiimbi lwa tulundu.
- 23“ ‘Ndaakulundika mapensho pali mbabo akubanyonyoola amifwi yangu.
- 24Ndaakutuma nsala ashimpwita, balaakufwa kumalwashi ayoosha. Ndaakutuma banyama bamuluundu ayi babacaaye, alimwi ansooka shikali ayi shikabaluume.
- 25Pansengwe palaakuba kufwa kunkondo, mumaandaabo balaakunookala caboowa. Bacikula bwangu basankwa abanakashi balaakufwa, abalo bacembele abakateta, boonse mbomunya ubo.
- 26Ndakalinga kusuni kubanyonyoola boonse ayi bantu bamwi batakabeebalukiwo tubili.
- 27Sombi ndakaloonda balwani babo kulisumpula akwaamba ayi bakanyonyoola bantu bangu, kakuli ndime ndakabanyonyoola nemwiine.’
- 28“Bene Isilaeli ngumushobo utacite maano, ncakwiila tabacite kalango.

- ²⁹Bakaalilwa kwishiba ncebakakomenwa, tabakoonshi kunyumfwa cakacitika kuli mbabo.
- ³⁰Anu muntu womwi inga wakoma buyani bali cuulu, nabi bobilo kukoma bali shuulu likumi? Sa te nceebo cakwaamba ayi Mwaandami wabo wakabashiya beenka? Ndushinisho Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo wakabalekelesha.
- ³¹Balwani babo balishi ayi balesa babo balilefukite, tabacite nkusu mbuli Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.
- ³²Balwani babo mbeshikubisha anga mbene Sodoma aGomola, bali anga njiminyansa icata shisepo shilula alimwi shikola,
- ³³Bali anga nguwaini wakapangwa kubuyoka bwa nsoka, ncakwiila bali anga mbuyoka bwakwe lukonkola.
- ³⁴“Mwaami Lesa uciyeeya balwani babo ncebakacita Utoolindilabo ciindi ceelete ayi abape mulandu.
- ³⁵Mwaami Lesa ulaakuboosha cishole mukubapa mulandu. Paciindi ceelete balaakuwa boonse. Bushiku bwa mapensho abo buli pafwaafwi. Balaakunyonyoolwabo onono.
- ³⁶Mwaami Lesa ulaakufuna bantu bakwe, na akabone ayi nkusu shabo shamana. Ulaakubanyumfwila nkumbu basebenshi bakwe, na akabone ayi tabacite wakubacafwa.
- ³⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulaakwiipusha bantu bakwe ayi, ‘Bali kuli balesa ba nkusu mbomwakashoma?’
- ³⁸Mwakabatebeta mafuta a milambu yanu akubapa cipo ca waini ayi banwe. Abese bamucaafwe bulya! Abacice kwaamba ayi bamufuneeke!
- ³⁹“ ‘Nebo neenka, ndime Lesa. Taaku Lesa aumwi kwiinda ndime. Ndacaya akupa buumi, ndacisa akushilika. Taaku weenga wakasha nceensuni kucita.
- ⁴⁰Ndakonsha kutambika lyaansa kwiculu akushomesha cakulumbila ayi, mbocili lushinisho ayi nebo ndanooli muumi lyoonse,
- ⁴¹ndaakunona mupeeni wangu ubekabeka, akubona kwaamba ayi bululami bwacitika. Ndaakuboosha cishole pabalwani bangu, akupa mulandu kubaabo bampatite.
- ⁴²Mifwi yangu ilaakunoonswenkabo bulowa bwabo, mupeeni wangu ulaakucaya abo bampikisha. Taaku mulwani nabi womwi weshi nkashiye, beshi bakacisikwe abeshi bakacatwe kunkondo, boonse balaakufwa.’
- ⁴³“Mwebo nomishobo yoonse, kamulumbaisha bantu ba Mwaami Lesa. Ulaakupa mulandu abo babacaya akuboosha cishole kubalwani, sombi ulalekelela bantu bakwe.”
- ⁴⁴Mose wakesa pantu pomwi aJoshuwa mwanaakwe Nani akwaamba maswi oonse a lwiimbo ulu bantu boonse kabanyumfwite.

Mose mbwaakapa milasho yakweelaako

- ⁴⁵Ono Mose ndyaakamana kwaambila bene Isilaeli maswi oonse ayo,
- ⁴⁶wakaamba ayi, “Maswi oonse aya ngondamwaambila sunu, abe muli ndimwe kwaamba ayi mukeeishe bana banu ayi bakakonkele milawo iyi kabotu kabotu.
- ⁴⁷Teshi maswi atacite ncito, sombi mbobuumi bwanu. Kamwaakonkela, lyalo mulaakwikala nshiku shiinji mucishi ico cili kwitala Iya Joodani ncemutooya mukwikalaamo.”
- ⁴⁸Pabushiku mbomunya ubo, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi,
- ⁴⁹“Koya mutulundu twa Abalimu, mucishi ca Moabu ico cilangene andabala ya Jeliko. Utante paKalundu ka Nebo, akubona cishi ca Kenani, ico ncentoopa bene Isilaeli.
- ⁵⁰Na ukatante pakalundu ako, ulaakufwa peenka apo, bweenka mbuli mukwanu Aloni mbwaakafwita paKalundu ka Oli,
- ⁵¹mukwiinga nobilo noonse tamukwe kushomeka kuli ndime pameenso a bene Isilaeli. Ndimwakashika kumaanshi a kuMeliba pafwaafwi andabala ya Kadeshi muluyanga Iwa Sini, tamukwe kundemeka pameenso a bene Isilaeli.
- ⁵²Paceebo ceeci, cishi ici ulaakucibonenabo palaale, sombi teshi ukashike mucishi ico ncentoopa bene Isilaeli.”

Dutolonomi 33

Mose mbwaakapa mikowa yabene Isilaeli coolwe

- ¹Mose, muntu wakwe Lesa, wakapa bene Isilaeli shoolwe ishi kaatana kufwa.
- ²Wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakaswa kuKalundu ka Sinayi. Wakaboneka anga ndisuba kuEdomu akumunikila bantu bakwe kuswa kuKalundu ka Palani. Wakesa abaanjelo bali shuulu likumi, kululyo lwakwe kwakalinga kunyaka mulilo.
- ³Mwaami Lesa ulisuni bantu bakwe akunoobalama mukwiinga mbaakwe. Paceebo ceeci soonse tulafukama muliimfwa lyakwe akutambula milasho yakwe,
- ⁴aMilawo Mose njaakatupa ceebo mbobuboni bwesu sobene Isilaeli.
- ⁵Bene Isilaeli alimwi abamatanjilili babo ndibakalinga kubungene mumikowa yabo Lesa wakaba ngomwaami wa bene Isilaeli.”
- ⁶Ono kumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Mose wakaamba ayi, “Mukowa wakwe Lubeni unoociliwo utaloobi nacibi kwaamba ayi bantu bakwe mbaniinibo.”
- ⁷Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Juda wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, amunyumfwe kulila kwa mukowa wakwe Juda. Amubacatanye amikowa imwi alimwi. NoBaami baLesi amubape nkusu shakulifuna, mubacaafwe kukoma balwani babo.”

⁸Kumukowa wakwe Lefi wakaamba ayi, “Mwebo noBaami baLesā, amuyubulule kuyanda kwanu kwiinda muli Ulimu aTumimu, kwiinda mubene Lefi basebenshi banu bashomeka. Ncakwiila mwakabasunka kuMasa, akubona ayi balashomeka kumaanshi a kuMeliba.

⁹Bakashomeka kuli ndimwe kwiinda kubamashali, bamakwababo nabi bana babo. Bakakonkela milawo yanu akulama cipangano canu.

¹⁰Balaakwiisha bana bakwe Jakobo milasho yanu, balaakwiisha bene Isilaeli milawo yanu. Balaakunooopa tununkila kabotu kunembo lyanu alimwi amilambu yakutenta pacipaililo canu.

¹¹NoBaami baLesā, amucafwe mukowa wabo kusumpuka, akukondwa mushintu shoonse nsheshi banoocita. Amunyonyoole balwani babo kushikila boonse bakaloobe.”

¹²Kumukowa wakwe Benjameni wakaamba ayi, “Uyu ngomukowa Mwaami Lesā ngwaasuni akuufuna. Ulolama bushiku boonse, akwikala pakati ka nguwo.”

¹³Kumukowa wakwe Josefu wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesā aape cishi cabo coolwe kwiinda mukubapa mfula kuswa kwiculu, akwiinda mukubapa maanshi aswa panshi.

¹⁴Cishi cabo acibe acoolwe cakuba ashisepo shipya kulumwi, akuba ashisepo shibotu mwaaka woonse.

¹⁵Tulundu twabo tukulukulu tube ashisepo shibotu.

¹⁶Cishi cabo acibe ashintu shibotu shoonse. Bakapekwe coolwe ceebo ca bubotu bwa Mwaami Lesā uyo wakaamba mucikupu cakalinga kunyaka. Mukowa wakwe Josefu ncakwila upekwe coolwe ici mukwiinga wakalinga ngomutanjilili pabamakwabo.

¹⁷Josefu ulicite nkusu anga ngumucende alimwi ameece ali anga nga nyaati. Meeca akwe mbamulunyungu lwakwe Manase abo bali shuulu ashuulu, abamulunyungu lwakwe Efuleemu abo bali shuulu likumi. Meeca aya ulayasishaako mishobo imwi akubashindikila kweela cishi ca panshi.”

¹⁸Kumukowa wakwe Sebuluni awakwe Isaka wakaamba ayi, “Mukowa wakwe Sebuluni ube abuboni mumakwebo a mulweenge, abwalo buboni bwa mukowa wakwe Isaka bufulileeko kumishaabo.

¹⁹Balaakutamba baswamashi ayi bakese kukalundu kabo akubenga milambu yeelete nkomunya uko. Buboni bwabo bulaswa mumakwebo a mulweenge, alimwi amumuseese wa muloombe lwa lweenge.”

²⁰Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Gadi wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Lesā uyo wakakomenya cishi cakwe. Gadi ulabelamina anga ninkalamu isuni kukwamoonā lyaansa nabi mutwi.

²¹Wakalisalila cishi ciindaawo kubota. Wakapekwa cipansha ceelete mutanjilili. Wakakonkela milawo amilasho ya Mwaami Lesā ndibakalinga kubungene bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli.”

²²Kumukowa wakwe Dani wakaamba ayi, “Mukowa wakwe Dani ngumwanaankalamu, uloolukila kuswa kuBashani.”

²³Kumukowa wakwe Nafutali wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ulisangalete abuumbi pali Nafutali, alimwi Nafutali uliswitebo shoolwe sha Mwaami Lesa. Cishi cakwe cilaakweela kumalenge kulweenge lwa Galili.”

²⁴Kumukowa wakwe Asha wakaamba ayi, “Mukowa wakwe Asha ulicite coolwe kwiinda imwi yoonse. Aube acoolwe pakati ka mikowanyina, cishi ca nguwo acibe ashisamu sha maolifi shiinji.

²⁵Mandabala a nguwo akacaalwe ashisasa sha nshimbi asha bulonse, alimwi keekala muluumuno kwa buumi bwakwe boonse.

²⁶Nobene Isilaeli, taaku lesa umwi uli anga nguLesa wanu, uyo weendeenda mwiculu mubulemu bwakwe, uleendeenda mumakumbi ayi amucaafwe.

²⁷Lesa ngoomufuna lyoonse, maansaakwe amuyayaya ngaamulama. Ulatanda balwani kunembo lyanu, akumwaambila ayi mubanyonyoole.

²⁸Aboobo bene Isilaeli balekala muluumuno, bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo tabalokelwi kalongo mucishi muswite shili anga ngamaila awaini, uko mume nkooloka kuswa kwiculu.

²⁹Mulicite coolwe mwebo nobene Isilaeli! Taaku mushobo uli mbuli ndimwe nomwakafunwa aMwaami Lesa. Mwaami Lesa mwiine ndyeliyawo lyanu alimwi ngomupeeni wanu, uyo umufuna akulengesha ayi mukome. Balwani banu balaakwisa mukulibombya kuli ndimwe, nakubi boobo mulaakubalyatoola.”

Dutolonomi 34

Lufu lwakwe Mose

¹Lyalo Mose wakaswa mushinyika sha Moabu akutanta paKalundu ka Nebo, kushika appeculu peene paKalundu ka Pisiga ako kalangene andabala ya Jeliko. Nkweeke uko, Mwaami Lesa wakamubonesha cishi coonse. Nkokwaamba ayi kutalikila kucishi ca Gilyadi kushika akucishi ca Dani,

²cishi coonse ca Nafutali, Efuleemu acakwe Manase, cishi ca Juda kushika akuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kumbo,

³cishi ca kumalenge lya cishi ca Juda alimwi acishi coonse citalikila kucinyika ca Jeliko, Ndabala ya Tukunka, tibili akuSowa.

⁴Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Cilya ncecishi ncendakashomesha Abulaamu, Isaki aJakobo ayi ndaakupa bamulunyungu lwabo. Ndakubonesha, sombi teshi ukalyateemo napaceyi.”

⁵Aboobo Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa wakafwa mucishi ca Moabu kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakamufukila mucinyika ca Moabu ico cilangene andabala ya Betipeyo. Sombi kushikila asunu, taaku muntu ushi pali cuumbwe cakwe Mose.

⁷Mose wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 120. Nacibi boobo wakalinga kunoocilashabo kabotu alimwi kaacicitebo nkusu.

⁸Bene Isilaeli bakumulila kwanshiku shili makumi otatwe mushinyika sha Moabu.

⁹Ono Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani wakesushikwa busongo mukwiinga Mose wakabika maansaakwe pali nguwe. Pacebo ceeci bene Isilaeli bakalinga kumunyumfwila akunoocita shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakalwiita Mose.

¹⁰Kuswabo ceeco ciindi, takuna kubawo kale mulaluki mucishi ca Isilaeli uli anga nguMose, uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakalinga kubandikaakwe mulomo amulomo.

¹¹Taaku mulaluki nabi womwi wakacitaawo kale shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shili mbuli sheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaakatuma Mose ayi akacite muJipiti kumwaami Falawo, kubacinenenene bakwe alimwi amucishi cakwe coonse.

¹²Ncakwiila taaku muntu nabi womwi uyo wakacitawo kale shintu sha nkusu shiyooosha mbuli sheesho Mose nshaakacita pameenso abene Isilaeli.

Joshuwa

Joshuwa 1

Lesya mbwaakaambila Joshuwa ayi akome cishi ca Kenani

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa ndyaakafwa, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani, uyo wakalinga mucafwi wakwe Mose ayi,
- ²“Mose musebenshi wangu wafwa. Ono webu nyamuka abene Isilaeli boonse, musubuke Mulonga wa Joodani akuya mucishi ico ncentoopa bantu bangu.
- ³Ndaakumupa cishi coonse ico nceshi mukalyateemo kweelana ambondakashomesha Mose.
- ⁴Cishi canu cilaakuswa muluyanga kulubasu lwakumalenge akuya mukushika kutulundu twa Lebanoni kumatwa. Kuswa kuMulonga unene wa Yufuletisi kulubasu lwakwicwe, kuya mukwiinda mucishi ca bene Iti kushikila akulweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kulubasu lwakumbo.
- ⁵Anu webu Joshuwa, taaku weshi akakukomeewo mubuumi bwako boonse. Ndaakunooli awebo kweelana ambondakalinga aMose. Teshi nkakushiyeewo nabi kukusuula.
- ⁶Ulyeelete kuyuma akulishoma ceebo webu ndiwe utootanjilila bantu aba kuya mucishi ico ncendakashomesha bamashali babo bakulukulu.
- ⁷Webu yumabo akulishoma abumbi. Ulyeelete kunookonkela Milawo yoonse iyo musebenshi wangu Mose njaakakupa kwaamba ayi ukaswitilile kuli koonse nkweshi ukaye. Utakeeshi kusuula mulawo nabi womwi.
- ⁸Utakalubiiko kunoobelenga Libuku Iya Milawo lyoonse pakunoolambila. Ukanokwiiyaamo malumwi amashiku akulabilila kukonkela shoonse shilembeteemo. Na ukacite boobo, ulaakuba acoolwe alimwi ulaakuswitilila.
- ⁹Kutalubaako ayi ndakulwiita ayi ulyeelete kuyuma akulishoma. Utakaloondi nabi kutyongola, ceebo nebu Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako ndanooli awebo kuli koonse nkweshi ukaye.”

Joshuwa mbwaakalwiita bene Isilaeli shakucita

- ¹⁰Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaambila bamatanjilili ayi,
- ¹¹“Beendeemo mumisumba kunoolwiita bantu ayi, ‘Amubambile limwi cakulya. Pabushiku bwatatu kuswa sunu, mulaakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, ayi mukabwese cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoomupa.’ ”
- ¹²Mpeeke Joshuwa wakaambila mukowa wakwe Lubeni, wakwe Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase ayi,
- ¹³“Amwiibaluke mbuli Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa mbwaakumulwiita ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakumupa cishi ici ayi mweshi munookala.’

¹⁴Ono bamakaanu abana banu mbweshi bakacaale pantu pomwi ashifubwa shanu, mucishi ico kwicwe lya Joodani nkwaakamupa Mose. Sombi bashilumamba banu balyeelete kunoolibambite kulwana. Balyeelete kutanjila akusubuka ayi bacafwe bene Isilaelinyinaabo,

¹⁵kushikila abalo bakabwesa akwikala mucishi cili kumbo lya Joodani ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ncaatoobapa. Kuswawaawo ndyeshi mukaboole mukwikala mucishi canu cili kwicwe lya Joodani, ico Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa ncaakamupa.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bamumishobo iyo bakakumbula Joshuwa ayi, “Tulaakucita coonse nceshi ukatulwiite alimwi akuya kuli koonse nkveshi ukatutuume.

¹⁷Tunanookunyumfwila bweenka mbotwakalinga kunyumfwila Mose. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako abe awebo bweenka mbwaakalinga aMose.

¹⁸Uyo woonse eshi akabule kunyumfwila maswi ako nabi kukonkela milasho yako, ulyeelete kucaikwa. Sombi ulyeelete kuyuma akulishoma!”

Joshuwa 2

Joshuwa mbwaakatuma beshikusensa muJeliko

¹Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakatuma beshikusensa bobilo cabushishi kuswa kuShitimu ayi baye bakasense cishi ca Kenani, bunene bunene ndabala inene ya Jeliko. Ndibakashika mundabala iyo, bakaya mukwikala muḡanda ya mwanakashi mufuule wiitwa ayi Laabu.

²Ono mwaami wa kuJeliko wakanyumfwa ayi basankwa bamwi bene Isilaeli besa mashiku ayo mukusensa cishi.

³Paceebo ceci wakatunya maswi kuli Laabu ayi, “Basankwa abo bali muḡanda yako besa mukusensa cishi coonse. Aboobo bakushe bese kokuno!”

⁴Sombi mwanakashi paciindi ici kaali wabashisa kale boonse bobilo. Mpeeke wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila basankwa bobilo bakesa kuli ndime, sombi nshikwe kwishiba nkobakaswa.

⁵Macolesha, paciindi cakucala mwinjililo wa ndabala, basankwa abo bakaya. Nkobakalanga nshishiiko. Ono amufwambaane mubakonkele, mpashi inga mwabeensha.”

⁶Anu wakabashisa paciluli panshi lya shishiko sha butonje nshaakayala apo.

⁷Mpeeke bantu ba mwaami bakatalika kukonkela beshikusensa, akulanga kunshila iya pamisena yakusubukilawo Mulonga wa Joodani. Ndibakaswabo, amwinjililo wa ndabala bakoocala.

⁸Ono beshikusensa kabatana koono, Laabu wakatanta paciluli

⁹akubaambila ayi, “Ndishi ayi Mwaami Lesa wakamupa cishi cino. Boonse bantu bekala mucishi cino baliloondete abuumbi ceebo ca ndimwe.

- ¹⁰Twakanyumfwa mbuli Mwaami Lesa mbwaakayumya Lweenge Lusalala ayi musubuke paciindi ndimwakalinga kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti. Twakanyumfwa ambomwakacaya Sioni aOgi, bamaami bobilo ba bene Amoli kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani.
- ¹¹Nditwakanyumfwa shikani ishi, soonse twakaloonda abuumbi ceebo ca ndimwe. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, nguLesu wa kwiculu alimwi apacishi ca panshi.
- ¹²Pacecino ciindi, ndamusenga ayi mushomeshe cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi mulaakunyumfwila nkumbu bamakwesu bweenka mbondamucitila, alimwi mumpe cishibilo cakwaamba ayi
- ¹³mulaakupulusha bata abama, bamakwesu lifumo lyomwi alimwi abamumaandaabo boonse. Mutakatuleeki ayi tucaikwe!”
- ¹⁴Basankwa abo bobilo bakamwaambila ayi, “Na tukabule kucita kweelana mbotwaamba, ncibotu Mwaami Lesa akacaye ndiswe! Na awebo ukabule kwaamba nshetutoocita, tulaakushomeka akukunyumfwila nkumbu na Mwaami Lesa akatupe cishi cino.”
- ¹⁵Lyalo Laabu wakabakushisha pambwelyo kabacatite kuntambo, ceebo njanda njaakalinga kwikalaamo yakalinga kucatenebo alubumbu lwa ndabala inene iyo.
- ¹⁶Wakabaambila ayi, “Amuye mutulundu ceebo bantu ba mwaami abo batooya cimuyandoola inga bamucana. Muyube nkomunya uko kwanshiku shotatwe kushikila bakaboole. Kuswawaawo ndyeshi mukanooya.”
- ¹⁷Abalo bakamwaambila ayi, “Tulaakucita kweelana ambotwashomesha cakulumbila.
- ¹⁸Ono mbweshi ukacite mbulya: Na tukashike mucishi cino, ukaange kasani kasalala aka pambwelyo njewatukushishaawo. Ukalete baiso, banyoko abamakwanu lifumo lyomwi boonse mujanda ino.
- ¹⁹Na umwi akaswe mujanda akuya pansengwe, ulaakulicaisha kashanga mwiine, swebo teshi tukabeeko lubasu. Sombi na umwi ngweshi ukanoolyaakwe mujanda akacisikwe, uyo ulaakuba mulandu wesu.
- ²⁰Nakubi boobo na ukalwiite muntu nabi womwi ishi nshetutoocita, teshi tukacite kweelana ambotwashomesha cakulumbila.”
- ²¹Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Canyumfwika, acibe bweenka mbomwaamba.” Mpeeke bakalashanya, basankwa balya bakakumbuluka, kabaya. Lyalo Laabu wakaanga kasani kasalala kalya pambwelyo.
- ²²Beshikusensa bakaya mutulundu bayuba kwanshiku shotatwe, kushikila bantu ba mwaami balema kuyandoola muya nshila, baboolamobo kutabacana.
- ²³Lyalo beshikusensa bobilo balya bakatalika kuboola. Bakaswa mutulundu akusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akwisa kuli Joshuwa uyo ngobakalwiita shoonse shakabacitikila.

²⁴Bakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Ncalushinisho Mwaami Lesa watupa cishi coonse. Bantu boonse kulya baliloondete abuumbi ceebo ca ndiswe.”

Joshuwa 3

Bene Isilaeli mbobakasubuka Joodani

¹Ndibwakaca macuunsacuunsa, Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse bakaswa kuShitimu uko nkobakalinga akuya mukuyaka misumba kuMulonga wa Joodani pakunoolindila kuusubuka.

²Ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe, bamatanjilili bakeenda mumisumba,

³kabaambila bantu ayi, “Na mubone bapailishi bene Lefi kabayumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, amwebo munyamuke akubakonkela.

⁴Mukwiinga mwebo tamuna kwisako kale kuno, balo batoomubonesha nshila. Sombi tamweelete kusena bunene pafwaafwi aLibokoshi lya Cipangano. Mulyeelete kucaalila amushinso ulaampa kilomita yomwi.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amulisalashe, mukwiinga ciilo Mwaami Lesa ulaakucita shaankamiko pakati kanu.”

⁶Lyalo Joshuwa wawalwiita bapailishi ayi, “Amunyamune Libokoshi lya Cipangano mutanjile kunembo lya bantu.” Abalo bakalinyamuna akutanjila kweelana ambwaakabaambila.

⁷Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Pabushiku kwasunu ntootalika kukusumpula pameenso abene Isilaeli boonse, kwaamba ayi beshibe ayi ndi awebo bweenka mbondakalinga aMose.

⁸Ulwiite bapailishi bayumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano ayi na bashike kuMulonga wa Joodani, baye beemikane mumaanshi.”

⁹Pesule Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amwise kokuno munyumfwe maswi a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

¹⁰Ono ndyeshi mwishibe ayi Lesa muumi uli amwebo, alimwi ayi ncakwiila utootanda bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Ifi, bene Pelisi, bene Gegashi, bene Amoli alimwi abene Jebusi kunembo lyanu.

¹¹Amubone Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa wa cishi ca panshi coonse litootaanguna kwinjila muMulonga wa Joodani.

¹²Ono amusale basankwa bali likumi abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi kumikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli kuswe muntu womwi womwi.

¹³Na bapailishi beshikunyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa wa cishi ca panshi coonse balyate muMulonga wa Joodani, maanshi atoocileka kukunka. Mpeeke atoosa bukunka atoolundanabo lubasu lomwi.”

¹⁴Ono bantu ndibakapalangana pamisumba ayi basubuke Mulonga wa Joodani, bapailishi bakalinga kuyumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano bakatanjila kunembo lyabo.

¹⁵Mulonga wa Joodani ulesula abuumbi ciindi cakutebula coonse. Nacibi boobo, bapailishi bakalinga kuyumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano ndibakalyatabo maanshi,

¹⁶maanshi ayo akeemikana kukunka. Lyalo akalundanabo kulaale mundabala iitwa ayi Adamu, iyo ibambene aSaletani. Maanshi akacileka kukunka kuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo. Paceybo ceci bantu bakasubuka pafwaafwi andabala ya Jeliko.

¹⁷Bapailishi bakalinga kuyumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa bakalinga kwiimfwu payumu pakati ka Mulonga wa Joodani, kushikila bene Isilaeli boonse basubuka payumu nta.

Joshuwa 4

Mabwe akwiibalukilaako mbwaakabunjikwa

¹Ono mushobo woonse ndiwakamana kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi,

²“Sala basankwa bali likumi abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi kumikowa yoonse kuswe muntu womwi womwi.

³Ubalwiite ayi babwese mabwe likumi aobilo kuswa pakati ka Joodani, pamusena pakalinga kwiimfwu bapailishi, akwaatola kooko nkweishi muye muyake misumba.”

⁴Mpeeke Joshuwa wakeeta basankwa abo mbaakasala kuswa kumukowa womwi awomwi,

⁵akubaambila ayi, “Amuye muJoodani panembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Noonse womwi awomwi mubwese libwe lyomwi lyomwi pashifushi, kweelana amikowa ya bene Isilaeli.

⁶Mabwe aya alaakunoomwiibalusha sheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaamucitila. Na kunembo bana banu bakanoomwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino mabwe aya alaambanshi?’

⁷mukanoobalwiita ayi maanshi muMulonga wa Joodani akacileka kukunka Libokoshi lya Mwaami Lesa ndilyakalinga kusubushikwa. Mabwe aya lyoonse alaakunokwiibalusha bene Isilaeli isho shakacitika.”

⁸Mpeeke basankwa abo bakacita kweelana abwakabaambila Joshuwa. Bakabwesa mabwe ali likumi aobilo kuswa pakati ka Mulonga wa Joodani, nkokwaamba ayi lyomwi alyomwi pamukowa womwi awomwi wa bene Isilaeli kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Joshuwa. Lyalo bakaanyamuna akwaatola kumisumba yabo.

⁹Joshuwa alakwe wakabunganya mabwe ali likumi aobilo pakati ka Mulonga wa Joodani, apo pakalinga peemikana bapailishi bakalinga kuyumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Mabwe ayo abobulya mpaacili.

¹⁰Bapailishi balo bakalinga kwiimfwibo pakati ka Mulonga wa Joodani kushikila shintu shoonse ndishakacitwa bweenka mbuli Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalwiita Joshuwa.

Shakacitwa bweenka bwakaamba Mose kuli Joshuwa. Anu bantu bakafwambaana kusubuka.

¹¹Bantu ndibakamanabo kusubuka, bapailishi abo bakalinga kuyumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa, bakasubuka abalo, bantu boonse kababwene.

¹²Ono basankwa ba mumukowa wakwe Lubeni, wakwe Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase, kabalibambite kulwana, bakataanguna kusubuka akutanjila kunembo lya bantu boonse kweelana abwakabaambila Mose.

¹³Bantu bali mpashi 40,000 bakasubuka mulonga pameenso a Mwaami Lesa kabalibambite kulwana akuya kushinyika sha ndabala ya Jeliko.

¹⁴Pabushiku ubo, Mwaami Lesa wakasumpula Joshuwa pameenso a bene Isilaeli boonse. Mpeeke bakatalika kumupa bulemu mubuumi bwakwe boonse bweenka mbobakalinga kupa bulemu Mose.

¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi,

¹⁶“Ambila bapailishi abo bayumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano ayi baswe muMulonga wa Joodani.”

¹⁷Mpeeke Joshuwa wakacita bweenka ubo.

¹⁸Ingayi bapailishi bashikebo petala kabayumwite Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, maanshi akatalika kukunka muMulonga wa Joodani akwisula bweenka mbuli kataanshi.

¹⁹Ono pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi utaanshi, bantu ndibakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, bakaya mukuyaka misumba kuGilugala, pafwaafwi andabala ya Jeliko.

²⁰Mpeeke mabwe ayo ali likumi aobilo ngobakakusha paMulonga wa Joodani, Joshuwa wakaabunganya kuGilugala.

²¹Wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Na kunembo bana banu bakanoomwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino mabwe aya alaambanshi?’,”

²²mukanoobalwiita ayi, ‘Bene Isilaeli bakasubukila payumu nta muMulonga wa Joodani.’

²³Mukanoobasansulwita ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wakayumya Mulonga wa Joodani kunembo lyanu kushikila mwasubuka. Wakacita bweenka mbwaakayumya Lweenge Lusallala ayi tusubuke.

²⁴Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi bakabone nkusu shakwe mboshibete alimwi ayi mwebo mukanoolemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu lyoonse.”

Joshuwa 5

¹Ono bamaami boonse bene Amoli kumbo lya Joodani, alimwi abamaami bene Kenani muloombe lwa Lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani bakanyumfwa ayi Mwaami Lesa

wakayumya Mulonga wa Joodani kushikila bene Isilaeli boosubuka. Mpeeke boonse bakaloonda abuumbi ankusu shoonse shakulwana abene Isilaeli shakabula.

Kupalulwa kuGilugala

²Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Fula shibeshi kuswa kumabwe akupalula bene Isilaeli.”

³Aboobo Joshuwa wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, akupalula bene Isilaeli kumusena wiitwa ayi Gibiyati Alaloti.

⁴Wakacita boobo mukwiinga boonse abo bakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti nokwaamba ayi basankwa bakalinga kucite myaaka isuminishikwa kuba shilumamba, bakafwita muluyanga pakunooswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁵Bantu boonse bakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti bakapalulwa, sombi boonse bakashalilwa muluyanga mulweendo tebakalinga kupalwitwe.

⁶Bene Isilaeli bakeendaana muluyanga kwamyaaka ili makumi one, kushikila basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite myaaka isuminishikwa kuba shilumamba ndibakamana kufwa, ceebo tabakwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa. Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakabashomesha cakulumbila ayi cishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu ico ncaakashomesha bamashali babo bakulukulu ayi ulaakutupa, teshi bakaciboneewo.

⁷Paceebo ceeco wakabusha bana babo mumusena wabo. Joshuwa wakapalula baana abo mukwiinga tabakwe kupalulwa munshila.

⁸Ono mushobo woonse ndiwakamana kupalulwa, bakalinga kwikalabo mumisumba kushikila shiloonda shoosha.

⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Pabushiku kwasunu, ndamukusha musebaanyo wakuba basha mucishi ca Ijipiti.” Nceceeco musena uyo ncebakalinga kuwiitila ayi Gilugala. Liina ilyo asunu nkolicili.

¹⁰Ingayi macolesha pabushiku bwalikumi ashone mumweenshi uyo kabacili mumisumba kuGilugala kushinyika sha ndabala ya Jeliko, bakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

¹¹Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, mbobushiku bwakutaanguna kulya shakulya shimwi mucishi ca Kenani. Bakalya cimaande alimwi ashakulya shili anga ngamaila shakukanga.

¹²Kuswawaawo mana akacileka kuloka. Mpeeke tekwakalingaawo mana mucishi ca bene Isilaeli alimwi. Lyalo bakalinga kulyabo shakulya sha mucishi ca Kenani.

Joshuwa amuntu wakalinga kucite mupeeni

¹³Ono Joshuwa ndyaakalinga pafwaafwi andabala ya Jeliko, wakabona muntu kunembo lyakwe kaacite mupeeni mulyaansa. Joshuwa wakaya kuli nguwe akumwiipusha ayi, “Sa uli kulubasu lwesu nabi kulubasu lwa balwani besu?”

¹⁴Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nshibete kulubasu lwanu nabi kulubasu lwa balwani banu, sombi nebo ndi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba Mwaami Lesa.” Lyalo Joshuwa wakafubama mukumulambila akumwiipusha ayi, “Nkambo, ino ngamaswinshi ngomwaletela ndime nemusebenshi wanu?”

¹⁵Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba Mwaami Lesa ulya wakakumbula Joshuwa ayi, “Fuula nkwabilo shako ceebo pamusena mpooimfwi palisalalite.” Alakwe Joshuwa wakacita mbomunya ubo.

Joshuwa 6

Ndabala inene ya Jeliko mboyakanyonyoolwa

¹Minjililo ya kundabala inene ya Jeliko yakalinga kucalwa cankusu kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli babule kwakwinjilila. Aboobo taaku wakalinga kwinjila nabi kuswa.

²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Nyumfwa, ntokwaaba ndabala ya Jeliko pantu pomwi amwaami wa njiyo alimwi abashilumamba ba njiyo mumaansaako.

³Ono webo alimwi abashilumamba bako mulyeete kushinguluka ndabala inene iyi linkanda lyomwi pabushiku, kwanshiku shosanwe abomwi.

⁴Bapailishi bali bosanwe abobilo, balyeete kuba kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano womwi awomwi kaacite lupeenga lwa lwiica lwa mbelele isankwa. Pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, webo abashilumamba bako mukashinguluke ndabala inene iyi mankanda osanwe aobilo, bapailishi bakanoolisha mapeenga.

⁵Ono na mukanyumfwe batolelela kulisha linkanda ilyo boonse bantu bakoolobeshe. Lyalo lubumbu lwa ndabala loonse lulaakuwa. Mpeeke bashilumamba boonse balaakwinjila mundabala umo.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani wakeeta bapailishi akubaambila ayi, “Amunyamune Libokoshi lya Cipangano, ono bamwi bali bosanwe abobilo baye kunembo lya ndilyo womwi awomwi kaacite lupeenga.”

⁷Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amutalike kushinguluka ndabala inene iyi. Ono bashilumamba bamwi batanjile kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa.”

⁸Lyalo Joshuwa ndyaakamana kwaambila bantu, bapailishi bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kucite mapeenga ali osanwe aobilo kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, bakatanjila kabaya caalisha kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa.

⁹Ono kunembo lya bapailishi bakalinga kulisha mapeenga kwakalinga bashilumamba bamwi, akwalo kwisule lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano kwakalinga bamwi. Paciindi coonse ico mapeenga akalinga kunyumfwika kulila.

¹⁰Sombi Joshuwa wakacenjisha bantu ayi, “Kuteelesha koolobesha, kunyamuna maswi nabi kwaamba kushikila nkamulwiite ayi moolobeshe, lyalo mukoolobeshe!”

- 11**Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi bashinguluke ndabala iyo linkanda lyomwi aLibokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa. Ndibakamanisha, bakaboola kumisumba akoona nkomunya uko.
- 12**Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Joshuwa wakafwambaana kubuka, abalo bapailishi bakanyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa.
- 13**Kweelana akataanshi, bapailishi bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kucite mapeenga osanwe aobilo bakaya kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kabaya caalisha. Bashilumamba bamwi bakatanjila, abalo bamwi bakesa pesule lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, mapeenga kaaciteekobo kulila.
- 14**Pabushiku bwabili ubu, bakashinguluka ndabala inene iyi linkanda lyomwi akuboola kumisumba. Bakacita boobo kwanshiku shosanwe abomwi.
- 15**Ingayi pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, bakabuka kumuyamaca akushinguluka ndabala inene iyi mankanda osanwe aobilo mbuli mbobakalinga kucita lyaonse. Sombi ubo mbobushiku bweenkabo mbobakeeshinguluka mankanda osanwe aobilo.
- 16**Ono ndibakashinguluka lwasanu aobilo, bapailishi ndibakalibambila kulisha mapeenga, Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amoolobeshe! Ceebo Mwaami Lesa waaba ndabala inene iyi mumaansaanu!”
- 17**Ndabala inene iyi alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo shilyeelete kunyonyweetwabo limwi ayi shibe cipo kuMwaami Lesa. Mwanakashi mufuule Laabu alimwi abamuṅanda yakwe beenkabo mbweshi bapuluke, ceebo lakwe wakashisa beshikusensa besu.
- 18**Sombi tamweelete kubwesa cintu nabi comwi ico ceelete kunyonyoolwa. Na mucite boobo, ingayi mwaleta mapensho alimwi abunyonyooshi mumisumba yanu nobene Isilaeli.
- 19**Anu shintu shoonse sha silifa, golodi, bulonse nabi sha nshimbi shabikwa palubasu ayi nsha Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo shilyeelete kubikwa kunkomwe ya buboni bwa Mwaami Lesa.”
- 20**Mpomunyaawo bapailishi bakalisha mapeenga. Ono bantu ndibakaanyumfwabo, bakoolobesha cankusu, mpeeke lubumbu loonse lwakawa. Lyalo bashilumamba boonse bakaya benjila mundabala iyo akwiibwesa.
- 21**Bakacaya shoonse shakalinga mundabala umo amipeeni yabo, nkokwaamba ayi bantu boonse, basankwa, banakashi, banike abacembele, kubikaawo aṅombe, mbelele alimwi ambongolo ayi shibe cipo kuMwaami Lesa.
- 22**Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaambila basankwa bobilo abo bakalinga beshikusensa ayi, “Amuye muṅanda ya mwanakashi mufuule mumukuushe pantu pomwi abamakwabo boonse baliimo kweelana ambomwakamushomesha cakulumbila.”

²³Pacebo ceeci basankwa abo bakaya mukuleta Laabu, baishi banyina, bamanandumi shakwe alimwi abaabo boonse mbwaakalingaabo. Bakakusha boonse bakalinga muḡanda yakwe, akubabika pafwaafwi amisumba ya bene Isilaeli.

²⁴Lyalo bakatenta ndabala inene iyo yoonse alimwi ashintu shoonse shakalingaamo, kukushakobo shintu sha silifa, golodi, bulonse alimwi asha nshimbi isho nshebakabika munkomwe ya buboni bwa Mwaami Lesa.

²⁵Sombi Joshuwa wakupulusha mwanakashi mufuule Laabu alimwi abamakwabo boonse, cebo wakashisa beshikusensa abo mbwaakalinga watuma kuJeliko. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Laabu, bacili mucishi ca Isilaeli abobulya.

²⁶Paciindi ico Joshuwa wakabakonkomesha akubacenjsha ayi, “Uyo woonse eshi akeeleshe kuyaka ndabala inene ya Jeliko alimwi, Mwaami Lesa ulaakumushingana. Uyo woonse eshi akakabe lwiimbi, ulaakufwitwa mwaana wakwiiya musankwa. Uyo woonse eshi akayake minjililo, ulaakufwitwa shikeela musankwa.”

²⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakalinga aJoshuwa, mpeeke mpuwo yakwe yakakumanabo cishi coonse.

Joshuwa 7

Cibiibi cakwe Akani

¹Nacibi boobo bene Isilaeli tabakwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabaambila ayi tabeelete kubwesa cintu nabi comwi mundabala inene ya Jeliko ico ceelete kunyonyoolwa. Akani mwanaakwe Kami, mwishikulu wakwe Sabudi, mucipani cakwe Sela mumukowa wakwe Juda, wakabwesa shintu shimwi. Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli.

²Ono Joshuwa wakatuma basankwa bamwi kuswa muJeliko kuya kuAi, ndabala inene ili kwicwe lya Betelo pafwaafwi aBeti Afeni, ayi bakasense musena uyo. Aboobo basankwa abo bakaya mukusensa ndabala ya Ai.

³Ndibakaboola kuli Joshuwa, bakaamba ayi, “Bantu boonse tabeelete kuya mukulwana abantu ba kuAi. Kutumwebo bali 2,000 nabi bali 3,000. Mutapenshibo bashilumamba boonse cebo kulekalabo bantu baniini.”

⁴Aboobo bantu bakayaako bakakumana mpashi 3,000, sombi bene Isilaeli bakakomwa akuswaako lubilo.

⁵Bene Ai bakatandaanya bene Isilaeli kuswa paminjililo ya ndabala inene iyo akubashisha pamusena wakalinga kukabwa mabwe. Bakacaikwa kunkunamo ya kalundu, bakakumana mpashi 36. Mpeeke bene Isilaeli ndibakabona boobo, mushiso mwakaboolabo tontolo kuboowa.

⁶Lyalo Joshuwa abamaloba ba bene Isilaeli bakakwamoona shakufwala shabo mubuumba, kuliwaala panshi kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa akunoootebo peenka apo kushikila macolesha. Mpeeke bakalitukweeta alusuko pamitwi yabo.

⁷Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesu beshinkusu shoonse! Nciinshi ncewakatusubushisha Mulonga wa Joodani? Ceebonshi mwatwaaba mumaansa a bene Amoli ayi batunyonyoole? Naakwiinga mwakatulekabo katushiite kwitala lya Joodani!

⁸NoBaami baLesu, nciinshi nceenga ndaamba paciindi cino bene Isilaeli ndibakomwa akucica balwani babo?

⁹Bene Kenani alimwi abantu bamwi boonse mucishi cino balaakunyumfwa cikani ici akwisa mukutushinguluka alimwi akutunyonyoola soonse. Ono mwebo mulaakucita buyani ayi liina lyanu likanoocilemekwa?”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesu wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Nyamuka! Nciinshi ncewoonena bobulya panshi?”

¹¹Bene Isilaeli bakabisha. Bapwaya cipangano ncendakapanga ambabo akubalwiita ayi bacilaame. Bakabwesa shintu shimwi shakalinga kweelele kunyonyoolwa. Aboobo bakepa, bakabeca, alimwi bakashisa shintu isho pashintu shabo.

¹²Nceceeco bene Isilaeli ncebakomenwa kubalwani babo. Batoopiluka akucica balwani babo ceebo balo bene babikwa pakunyonyoolwa. Pacebo ceci teshi mbeewo amwebo na mubule kunyonyoola shoonse nshendakamwaambila ayi mutabwesi.

¹³“Nyamuka, koya ubasalashe bantu. Ubalwiite ayi bakalibambile kwisa kunembo lyangu ciilo. Nebo neMwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli ndisuni kubalwiita ayi, ‘Nobene Isilaeli pakati kanu pali shintu sheelele kunyonyoolwa. Aboobo inga tamulwaniwo akukoma balwani banu na mubule kushikusha pakati kanu.

¹⁴Bwaakuca macuunsa bakese kunembo lyangu mukowa amukowa. Mukowa nebo neMwaami Lesu ngweshi nkasaale, ulyeelele kwisa cipani acipani. Cipani acalo nceshi nkasaale, cilyeelele kwisa nanda nanda. Ono nanda iyo nebo neMwaami Lesu njeshi nkasaale, ilyeelele kwisa muntu amuntu.

¹⁵Lakwe uyo weshi akacatilwe shintu sheelele kunyonyoolwa, ulaakutentwa pantu pomwi abamu nanda yakwe alimwi ashintu shakwe shoonse. Muntu uyo wakapwaya cipangano cangu neMwaami Lesu akucita cintu cilensha nsoni pakati ka bene Isilaeli.’”

¹⁶Ingayi buce macuunsacuunsa, Joshuwa wakaleta bene Isilaeli kunembo, kweelana amikowa yabo. Mpeeke kwakasalwa mukowa wakwe Juda.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo, wakaleta shipani sha mumukowa wakwe Juda kunembo. Mpeeke kwakasalwa cipani cakwe Sela. Cipani cakwe Sela cakesa kunembo mu nanda nanda, mpeeke kwakasalwa nanda yakwe Sabudi.

¹⁸Lyalo Joshuwa wakaleta muntu amuntu pabamu nanda yakwe Sabudi kunembo. Mpeeke Akani mwanaakwe Kami, mwishikulu wakwe Sabudi, mwanaakwe Sela wa mumukowa wakwe Juda wakacatwa.

¹⁹Ono Joshuwa wakaambila Akani ayi, “Omwanaangu, amba calushinisho pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ulyaambilile omwiine ico ncewacita. Utacishisi kuli ndime.”

²⁰Akani wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila. Nebo ndakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Ono ncendakacita nceeci:

²¹pashintu isho nshetwakabwesa, ndakabonawo cakufwala ca peculu cibotu abuumbi ca kuBabiloni, makilogilamu obilo a silifa alimwi acipimpita ca golodi cakalinga kulema musa wa kilogilamu. Ndakakumbwa shintu isho akushibwesa. Anu ndakashifukila mutente yangu, silifa njeili panshi peene.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakatuma basankwa abo bakacica kuya kutente yakwe Akani. Uko bakashicana kashishisitwe mutente, silifa keeli panshi peene.

²³Shintu isho bakashikusha mutente akushitola kuli Joshuwa akubene Isilaeli bamwi boonse. Mpeeke bakashibika panshi kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa.

²⁴Lyalo Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse bakacata Akani mwanaakwe Sela, akubwesa silifa, cakufwala ca peculu, cipimpita ca golodi, bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi, nombe shakwe, mbongolo, mbelele, tente yakwe alimwi ashintu shimwi shoonse nshaakalinga kucite. Mpeeke bakatola Akani abamuḡanda yakwe alimwi ashintu isho shoonse kuCinyika ca Akoli.

²⁵Joshuwa wakaamba ayi, “Nciinshi ncewaletela mapensho aya pali ndiswe? Mwaami Lesa bulya utooleta mapensho pali ndiwe!” Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakacaya Akani kumabwe. Lyalo ndibakamana kucaya bamuḡanda yakwe boonse kumabwe, bakabatentela pantu pomwi ashintu shakwe shoonse.

²⁶Ingayi pali Akani, bakalundikawo mabwe aanji abuumbi, ayo aciliwo abobulya. Ncececo musena uyu ncewiitilwa ayi Cinyika ca Akoli nkokwaamba ayi Cinyika ca Mapensho. Kuswawaawo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakamana.

Joshuwa 8

Kucatwa akunyonyoolwa kwa ndabala ya Ai

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Utaloondi nabi kutyongola. Bwesa bashilumamba boonse akuya mukulwana ndabala inene ya Ai. Mukwiinga mwaami wa muAi abantu bakwe ndababika mumaansaanu pantu pomwi andabala yakwe inene alimwi acishi cakwe coonse.

²Mucite kundabala ya Ai alimwi amwaami wa njiyo, bweenka mbomwakacita ndabala ya Jeliko amwaami wa njiyo. Sombi lweendo luno shintu shoonse alimwi ashifubwa shabo, mukabwese ayi nshinenu. Mulibambile kulwana ndabala inene iyi kuswa kwisule cakuteshiba boonse.”

³Aboobo Joshuwa abashilumamba bakanyamuka baya mukulwana ndabala ya Ai. Mpeeke Joshuwa wakasala bashilumamba bali 30,000 abo mbwaakalinga kushoma. Wakabatuma mashiku

- ⁴akubaambila ayi, “Amunyumfwe! Mulyeelete kubelaminina kwisule lya ndabala inene iyi. Kutatalamuka bunene a njiyo. Noonse munoolibambite.
- ⁵Nebo alimwi abaabo boonse mbondyaabo tutoolulamabo ndabala inene iyi. Ono na bantu bamumo bese mukutulwana, bweenka mbobakacita pakutaanguna, tutooloonda akucica.
- ⁶Batootukonkela kushikila tubatalamushe kundabala inene, mukwiinga bananokwaamba ayi, ‘Batucica kweelana ambobakacica kataanshi.’ Ono swebo twaakucica,
- ⁷mwebo mulyeelete kuyubuluka akubwesa ndabala. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utooyaaba mumaansaanu.
- ⁸Mwamana kubwesa ndabala iyi, mwiiteente. Mulyeelete kucita bweenka bwaamba Mwaami Lesa. Anu iyi njemilasho yangu.“
- ⁹Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakabapalanganya akuya kooko nkobakalinga kweelete kubelaminina, kumbo lya Ai pakati ka ndabala ya Ai alimwi aya Betelo. Sombi pabushiku ubo Joshuwa wakalingabo mumisumba abashilumamba bakwe.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke macuunsacuunsa pabushiku bwakaboolaawo, Joshuwa wakabunganya bashilumamba bakwe. Lyalo lakwe alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli, bakatanjila kunembo akunooya kuAi.
- ¹¹Boonse bashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo bakeenda akushika pafwaafwi andabala inene iyo akuyaka misumba kumatwa lya Ai. Pakati ka mbabo alimwi andabala iyo, pakalinga cinyika.
- ¹²Joshuwa wakabwesa bashilumamba bakalinga mpashi 5,000 akubashisa kabelaminina kumbo lya ndabala, pakati ka ndabala ya Betelo andabala njemunya ya Ai.
- ¹³Bashilumamba bakabikwa mumisena yabo mukulibambila kulwana. Bamwi bakalinga mumisumba kumatwa lya ndabala inene iyo, abalo bamwi kumbo lya njiyo. Pabushiku ubo mashiku, Joshuwa wakaya mucinyika.
- ¹⁴Ono mwaami wa kuAi ndyaakabona bashilumamba bakwe Joshuwa, lakwe alimwi abashilumamba boonse ba mundabala iyo bakafumabo kuya mukukumana abene Isilaeli ayi balwane pamusena uli pafwaafwi acinyika. Sombi taakalinga kwishi ayi bamubelamina kwisule lya ndabala.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Joshuwa abashilumamba bene Isilaeli abo mbwaakalingaabo bakacita anga baloonda akucicila muluyanga.
- ¹⁶Boonse basankwa ba mundabala iyo ya Ai bakeetwa ayi babatandaanye. Ono mukuya cibatandaanya bakatalamushikwa andabala iyo.
- ¹⁷Taaku musankwa nabi womwi wakacaala muAi nabi muBetelo, ceebo boonse bakatandaanya bene Isilaeli. Ndabala bakeeshiyabo yeenka cakubula ashikwiilama.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Tondeka lisumo ndyoocite mulyaansa kundabala ya Ai, ceebo ntooipa mumaansaako.” Mpeeke Joshuwa wakatondeka lisumo kundabala iyo.

¹⁹Ndyaakamana kucita boobo, bashilumamba bakalinga kuyubite kwisule bakafwambaana kunyamuka kuswa mumisena yabo akucicila kunembo. Bakeendililabo kwinjila mundabala inene iyo, beebwesa akwiitenta.

²⁰Ono basankwa ba muAi ndibakalanga kwisule akubona bwiishi bwa ndabala kabusunta mwiculu, bakabula lubasu lwa kucicilaako ceebo bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kuya cicicila muluyanga, bakapilulukila basankwa abo.

²¹Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli abo mbwaakalingaabo bakapiluluka akulwana basankwa bene Ai ndibakabona ayi abo bakalinga kubelamite babwesa ndabala alimwi andibakabona bwiishi bwa njiyo mwiculu.

²²Mpeeke bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga mundabala bakabakonkela, lyalo bakababo pakati bene Isilaeli mumbasu shobilo shoonse. Bene Isilaeli bakacaya bene Ai boonse,

²³sombibo mwaami wa kuAi eenka ngobakacata kaali muumi akumutola kuli Joshuwa.

²⁴Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakamana kucaya bene Ai abo mbobakalinga bashisha muluyanga, bakaboola akuya mukucaya baabo bakalinga mundabala, kushikila boonse mipeeni yeelaawo.

²⁵Pabushiku ubo, basankwa abanakashi bakacaikwa bakalinga 12,000. Anu boonse bene Ai bakacaikwa.

²⁶Joshuwa alakwe taakwe kutula lyaansa ilyo lyakalinga kucite lisumo kushikila bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala muAi ndibakamana kucaikwa.

²⁷Sombi bene Isilaeli bakatola shifubwa alimwi abuboni bumwi ubo mbobakakusha mundabala inene iyi, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakalwiita Joshuwa.

²⁸Ncakwiila Joshuwa wakatenta ndabala ya Ai akwiilobya, kweelana ambuli mbweebete asunu.

²⁹Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaanjika mwaami wa Ai pacisamu akumulekelaawo kushikila macolesha. Mpeeke ndilyakepila, wakaambila bamwi ayi baye bookusheewo mutuntu akuuwaala pamwinjililo wa ndabala inene iyo. Mpeeke bakoolundika mulwi wa mabwe. Mulwi uyo mpocili asunu.

Milawo mboyakabelengwa pakalundu ka Ebo

³⁰Lyalo Joshuwa wakayakila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli cipaililo paKalundu ka Ebo.

³¹Wakaciyaka kweelana amilasho iyo Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bene Isilaeli. Nkokwaamba ayi bweenka mbomulembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo lyakalemba Mose ayi, “Cipaililo cakayakwa amabwe atakwe kubeswa

kushisebensesho sha ceela.” Pali ncico, bakabengelawo milambu yakutenta mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, pantu pomwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi.

³²Mpeeke pameenso a bene Isilaeli, Joshuwa wakalemba pamabwe Milawo iyo Mose njaakalinga walemba.

³³Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse pantu pomwi abamaloba babo, bamatanjilili, boomboloshi kubikaawo abaswamashi mbobakalinga kwikalaabo, bakeemikana mumbasu shobilo sha Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa, kabalangite kubapailishi bene Lefi abo bakalinga kuliyumwite. Musa umwi wa bantu wakeemikana kunembo lya Kalundu ka Gelisimu awalo umwi wakeemikana kunembo lya Kalundu ka Ebo. Bakacita boobo kweelana abwakabalwiita Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa ayi banoocita na ciindi cakupekwa coolwe cashikila.

³⁴Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakabelengesha Milawo yoonse, nkokwaamba ayi shoolewe alimwi amashingo, bweenka mbuli mboshilembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo.

³⁵Milawo yoonse iyo Mose njaakalemba, Joshuwa wakeebelengela bantu abo bakalinga kubungene, kubikaawo abanakashi, banike alimwi abaswamashi abo mbobakalinga kwikalaabo.

Joshuwa 8

Kucatwa akunyonyoolwa kwa ndabala ya Ai

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Utaloondi nabi kutyongola. Bwesa bashilumamba boonse akuya mukulwana ndabala inene ya Ai. Mukwiinga mwaami wa muAi abantu bakwe ndababika mumaansaanu pantu pomwi andabala yakwe inene alimwi acishi cakwe coonse.

²Mucite kundabala ya Ai alimwi amwaami wa njiyo, bweenka mbomwakacita ndabala ya Jeliko amwaami wa njiyo. Sombi lweendo luno shintu shoonse alimwi ashifubwa shabo, mukabwese ayi nshinenu. Mulibambile kulwana ndabala inene iyi kuswa kwisule cakuteshiba boonse.”

³Aboobo Joshuwa abashilumamba bakanyamuka baya mukulwana ndabala ya Ai. Mpeeke Joshuwa wakasala bashilumamba bali 30,000 abo mbwaakalinga kushoma. Wakabatuma mashiku

⁴akubaambila ayi, “Amunyumfwe! Mulyeelete kubelaminina kwisule lya ndabala inene iyi. Kutatalamuka bunene a njiyo. Noonse munoolibambite.

⁵Nebo alimwi abaabo boonse mbondyaabo tutooolulamabo ndabala inene iyi. Ono na bantu bamumo bese mukutulwana, bweenka mbobakacita pakutaanguna, tutooloonda akucica.

⁶Batootukonkela kushikila tubatalamushe kundabala inene, mukwiinga bananokwaamba ayi, ‘Batucica kweelana ambobakacica kataanshi.’ Ono swebo twaakucica,

- ⁷mwebo mulyeelete kuyubuluka akubwesa ndabala. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utooyaaba mumaansaanu.
- ⁸Mwamana kubwesa ndabala iyi, mwiiteente. Mulyeelete kucita bweenka bwaamba Mwaami Lesa. Anu iyi njemilasho yangu.“
- ⁹Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakabapalanganya akuya kooko nkobakalinga kweelete kubelaminina, kumbo lya Ai pakati ka ndabala ya Ai alimwi aya Betelo. Sombi pabushiku ubo Joshuwa wakalingabo mumisumba abashilumamba bakwe.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke macuunsacuunsa pabushiku bwakaboolaawo, Joshuwa wakabunganya bashilumamba bakwe. Lyalo lakwe alimwi abamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli, bakatanjila kunembo akunooya kuAi.
- ¹¹Boonse bashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo bakeenda akushika pafwaafwi andabala inene iyo akuyaka misumba kumatwa lya Ai. Pakati ka mbabo alimwi andabala iyo, pakalinga cinyika.
- ¹²Joshuwa wakabwesa bashilumamba bakalinga mpashi 5,000 akubashisa kabelaminina kumbo lya ndabala, pakati ka ndabala ya Betelo andabala njemunya ya Ai.
- ¹³Bashilumamba bakabikwa mumisena yabo mukulibambila kulwana. Bamwi bakalinga mumisumba kumatwa lya ndabala inene iyo, abalo bamwi kumbo lya njiyo. Pabushiku ubo mashiku, Joshuwa wakaya mucinyika.
- ¹⁴Ono mwaami wa kuAi ndyaakabona bashilumamba bakwe Joshuwa, lakwe alimwi abashilumamba boonse ba mundabala iyo bakafumabo kuya mukukumana abene Isilaeli ayi balwane pamusena uli pafwaafwi acinyika. Sombi taakalinga kwishi ayi bamubelamina kwisule lya ndabala.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Joshuwa abashilumamba bene Isilaeli abo mbwaakalingaabo bakacita anga baloonda akucicila muluyanga.
- ¹⁶Boonse basankwa ba mundabala iyo ya Ai bakeetwa ayi babatandaanye. Ono mukuya cibatandaanya bakatalamushikwa andabala iyo.
- ¹⁷Taaku musankwa nabi womwi wakacaala muAi nabi muBetelo, ceebo boonse bakatandaanya bene Isilaeli. Ndabala bakeeshiyabo yeenka cakubula ashikwiilama.
- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Tondeka lisumo ndyoocite mulyaansa kundabala ya Ai, ceebo ntooipa mumaansaako.” Mpeeke Joshuwa wakatondeka lisumo kundabala iyo.
- ¹⁹Ndyaakamana kucita boobo, bashilumamba bakalinga kuyubite kwisule bakafwambaana kunyamuka kuswa mumisena yabo akucicila kunembo. Bakeendililabo kwinjila mundabala inene iyo, beebwesa akwiitenta.
- ²⁰Ono basankwa ba muAi ndibakalanga kwisule akubona bwiishi bwa ndabala kabusunta mwiculu, bakabula lubasu lwa kucicilaako ceebo bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kuya cicicila muluyanga, bakapilulukila basankwa abo.

²¹Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli abo mbwaakalingaabo bakapiluluka akulwana basankwa bene Ai ndibakabona ayi abo bakalinga kubelamite babwesa ndabala alimwi andibakabona bwiishi bwa njiyo mwiculu.

²²Mpeeke bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga mundabala bakabakonkela, lyalo bakababo pakati bene Isilaeli mumbasu shobilo shoonse. Bene Isilaeli bakacaya bene Ai boonse,

²³sombibo mwaami wa kuAi eenka ngobakacata kaali muumi akumutola kuli Joshuwa.

²⁴Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakamana kucaya bene Ai abo mbobakalinga bashisha muluyanga, bakaboola akuya mukucaya baabo bakalinga mundabala, kushikila boonse mipeeni yeelaawo.

²⁵Pabushiku ubo, basankwa abanakashi bakacaikwa bakalinga 12,000. Anu boonse bene Ai bakacaikwa.

²⁶Joshuwa alakwe taakwe kutula lyaansa ilyo lyakalinga kucite lisumo kushikila bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala muAi ndibakamana kucaikwa.

²⁷Sombi bene Isilaeli bakatola shifubwa alimwi abuboni bumwi ubo mbobakakusha mundabala inene iyi, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakalwiita Joshuwa.

²⁸Ncakwiila Joshuwa wakatenta ndabala ya Ai akwiiloby, kweelana ambuli mbweebete asunu.

²⁹Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaanjika mwaami wa Ai pacisamu akumulekelaawo kushikila macolesha. Mpeeke ndilyakepila, wakaambila bamwi ayi baye bookusheewo mutuntu akuuwaala pamwinjililo wa ndabala inene iyo. Mpeeke bakoolundika mulwi wa mabwe. Mulwi uyo mpocili asunu.

Milawo mboyakabelengwa pakalundu ka Ebo

³⁰Lyalo Joshuwa wakayakila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli cipaililo paKalundu ka Ebo.

³¹Wakaciyaka kweelana amilasho iyo Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bene Isilaeli. Nkokwaamba ayi bweenka mbomulembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo lyakalemba Mose ayi, “Cipaililo cakayakwa amabwe atakwe kubeswa kushisebensesho sha ceela.” Pali ncico, bakabengelawo milambu yakutenta mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, pantu pomwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi.

³²Mpeeke pameenso a bene Isilaeli, Joshuwa wakalemba pamabwe Milawo iyo Mose njaakalinga walemba.

³³Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse pantu pomwi abamaloba babo, bamatanjilili, boomboloshi kubikaawo abaswamashi mbobakalinga kwikalaabo, bakeemikana mumbasu shobilo sha Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa, kabalangite kubapailishi bene Lefi abo bakalinga kuliyumwite. Musa umwi wa bantu wakeemikana kunembo lya Kalundu ka Gelisimu awalo umwi wakeemikana kunembo

Iya Kalundu ka Ebo. Bakacita boobo kweelana abwakabalwiita Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa ayi banoocita na ciindi cakupekwa coolwe cashikila.

³⁴Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakabelengsha Milawo yoonse, nkokwaamba ayi shoowe alimwi amashingo, bweenka mbuli mboshilembetwe mulibuku Iya Milawo.

³⁵Milawo yoonse iyo Mose njaakalemba, Joshuwa wakeebelengela bantu abo bakalinga kubungene, kubikaawo abanakashi, banike alimwi abaswamashi abo mbobakalinga kwikalaabo.

Joshuwa 9

Bene Gibyoni mbobakacenjeeka Joshuwa

¹Ono bamaami boonse bakalinga kumbo Iya Mulonga wa Joodani bakanyumfwa kukoma kwa bene Isilaeli. Bamaami abo bakalinga kwikala kucishi ca tulundu, munkunamo ya tulundu twakumbo alimwi amuloombe Iwa Lweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani kuya mukushika akuLebanoni. Bakalinga bamaami ba bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Kenani, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi.

²Lyalo boonse bakacatana pantu pomwi kwaamba ayi balwane Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse.

³Sombi bene Gibyoni, abo bakalinga bene Ifi, ndibakanyumfwa sheesho Joshuwa nshaakacita kundabala ya Jeliko aya Ai,

⁴bakayeeya kumucenjeeka. Bakanyamuka akubwesa shakulya shabo, balongela mumasaka afwitefwite ankomwe sha shipaya shakubikamo waini shikulukulu shikwamookite alimwi sha shimami akushibika pambongolo shabo.

⁵Bakafwala shakufwala shifwite alimwi ankwabilo shakumameeka. Shinkwa ngobakanyamuna wakalinga uyumu alimwi ubundite.

⁶Lyalo bakaya kuli Joshuwa kumisumba kuGilugala, akumwaambila pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Twaswa kucishi cili kulaale abuumbi. Tulisuni kwaamba ayi tupange cipangano amwebo.”

⁷Sombi basankwa bene Isilaeli bakaamba ayi, “Nciinshi ncemusunini kwaamba ayi tupange cipangano amwebo? Mpashi mwebo mulekalabo pafwaafwi.”

⁸Balo bakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Tuli basebenshi banu.” Joshuwa wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino ndimwe baani? Mwaswa kuli?”

⁹Lyalo bakamukumbula ayi, “Swebo sobasebenshi banu twaswa kucishi cili kulaale abuumbi ceebo twakanyumfwa mpuwo ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Twakanyumfwa shoonse nshaakacita mucishi ca Ijipiti,

¹⁰asheesho shoonse nshaakacita kubamaami bobilo ba bene Amoli bali kwicwe Iya Joodani, nkokwaamba ayi Sioni mwaami wa kuEshiboni alimwi aOgi mwaami wa kuBashani uyo wakalinga kwikala kuAshitaloti.

- ¹¹Ono bamaloba besu alimwi abaabo boonse bekala mucishi cesu bakatulwiita ayi, ‘Amubwese shakulya mulweendo lwanu, muye mukabonanaabo. Mukabalwiite ayi, “Tuli basebenshi banu. Atupange cipangano amwebo.” ’
- ¹²Shinkwa wesu uyu wakalinga kulungula nditwakoolongela pabushiku nditwakanyamuka kumisheesu ayi twise tubonane amwebo. Sombi amubone ono mbowayuma akubunda.
- ¹³Nkomwe sha shipaya shakubikamo waini ishi ashalo shakalinga shipya nditwakalongelaamo, sombi amubone ono mboshakwamooka. Shakufwala shesu alimwi ankwabilo shafwa ceebo ca mushinso ulaamfu.”
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo basankwa bene Isilaeli bakanyumfwaako shakulya shabo, sombi tabakwe kwiipusha Mwaami Lesa bwakucita.
- ¹⁵Lyalo Joshuwa wakapanga cipangano caluumuno ambabo, nkokwaamba ayi batakacaikwi. Bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli abalo bakayumya cipangano kwiinda mukushomesha cakulumbila ayi balaakunoocilama.
- ¹⁶Ingayi peende nshiku shotatwe kuswa bushiku bwakupanga cipangano ico abene Gibyoni, bene Isilaeli bakanyumfwa ayi bantu aba balekalabo pafwaafwi ambabo.
- ¹⁷Pacebo ceeci bene Isilaeli bakanyamuka akuya mukushika kumandabalaabo, nkokwaamba ayi Gibyoni, Kefila, Biloti alimwi aKilyati Jeyalimu. Bakashika pabushiku bwatatu.
- ¹⁸Nacibi boobo bene Isilaeli tabakwe kubacaya mukwiinga bamatanjilili babo bakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Boonse bantu bakatongookila bamatanjilili pacikani ici,
- ¹⁹sombi bamatanjilili boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Twakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Aboobo tatweelete akubakumya bulya.
- ²⁰Ono mbweshi tucite kuli mbabo mbulya. Teshi tubacaaye kwaamba ayi bukali bwakwe Lesa butakabi pali ndiswe ceebo cakatucita kweelana ambotwakashomesha cakulumbila.
- ²¹Tutabacaayi, sombi ababebo beshikututepela nkuni alimwi abeshikututekela maanshi.” Anu bamatanjilili mbobakanyumfwana ubo.
- ²²Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakeeta bene Gibyoni akubeepusha ayi, “Mwakatucenjeekelanshi ayi mulekala kulaale aswebo, kakuli mulekalabo pafwaafwi?
- ²³Ono Lesa wamushingana ceebo cakucita boobo. Munanolibo beshikutepa nkuni alimwi abeshikuteka maanshi kuṅanda isalalite ya Lesa wangu.”
- ²⁴Mpeeke bakakumbula Joshuwa ayi, “Swebo sobasebenshi banu nkambo, twakanyumfwa cakutatonsha mbuli Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mbwaakaambila Mose musebenshi wakwe ayi akamupe cishi coonse, alimwi ayi mukanooya cicaya baabo

bekalaamo kunembo lyanu. Paceebo ceci twakaloonda ayi inga mwaakutucaya. Anu nceceeco nctwakacitila boobo.

²⁵Ono bulya tuli mumaansaanu. Amutucite cili coonse nceshi mubone ayi ncibotu alimwi cililuleme kuli ndimwe.”

²⁶Aboobo Joshuwa wakabapulusha kubene Isilaeli bamwi boonse, tabakwe kubacaya, sobwe.

²⁷Bushiku ubo wakabalengsha kuba beshikutepa nkuni alimwi akutekela maanshi bene Isilaeli boonse akusebensa kucipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa. Kushikila asunu bene Gibyoni ngomulimo ngobacita kumusena uli woonse Mwaami Lesa ngweenga wasala.

Joshuwa 10

Bene Amoli mbobakakomwa

¹Mpomunyaawo Adonisedeki mwaami wa kuJelusalemu wakanyumfwa ayi Joshuwa wakabwesa ndabala inene ya Ai akwiinyonyoola abuumbi, akucita ndabala iyo alimwi amwaami wa njiyo bweenka mbwaakacita ndabala inene ya Jeliko alimwi amwaami wa njiyo. Wakanyumfwa alimwi ayi bene Gibyoni bakapanga cipangano ca luumuno abene Isilaeli alimwi ayi balekala pafwaafwi ambabo.

²Mpeeke lakwe alimwi abantu bakwe bakalisukama abuumbi pacikani ici mukwiinga Gibyoni yakalinga ndabala inene abuumbi, bweenka mbuli mandabala amwi oonse mwikala bamaami. Ndabala ya Gibyoni yakalinga inene kwiinda ya Ai alimwi bantu ba mumo bakalinga kucishi kulwana abuumbi.

³Paceebo ceci Adonisedeki mwaami wa kuJelusalemu wakatuma maswi akusenga lucafwo kubamaami aba. Oamu wa kuEbuloni, Pilamu wa kuJamuti, Jafiya wa kuLakishi alimwi Debe wa kuEgiloni.

⁴Wakabasenga ayi, “Amwise muncaafwe kulwana abene Gibyoni mukwiinga bapanga cipangano ca luumuno aJoshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse.”

⁵Lyalo bamaami ba bene Amoli bosanwe aba kuswa kuJelusalemu, Ebuloni, Jaamuti, Lakishi alimwi akuEgiloni bakapaankanya makoto a bashilumamba babo akuya mukushinguluka ndabala inene ya Gibyoni alimwi akwiilwana.

⁶Mpeeke bene Gibyoni bakatuma maswi kuli Joshuwa wakalinga kuGilugala pamisumba ayi, “Mutatuleeki sweenka sobasebenshi banu. Amufwambaane mwise mutupulusheeko. Amutucaafwe ceebo bamaami boonse ba bene Amoli kuswa mucishi ca tulundu bapaankanya makoto a bashilumamba babo akulwana aswebo.”

⁷Paceebo ceci Joshuwa wakanyamuka kuswa kuGilugala abashilumamba bakwe boonse, kutashiyaawo baabo bacishi kabotu kulwana.

⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Utaloondi bantu aba mukwiinga nebo ndabaaba kale mumaansaako. Taaku nabi womwi eshi acikoonshe kukukoma.”

⁹Joshuwa alimwi abashilumamba bakwe bakeenda kuswa kuGilugala mashiku oonse akutalika kubalwana cakuteshiba balo ayi batoosa.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa wakafulunganya bene Amoli mukuloonda bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakabacaya abuumbi kuGibyoni akubatandaanya, babakunkulusha Kalundu ka Beti Oloni, kabaya cibacayabo kushikila akuAseka alimwi aMakeda.

¹¹Ono bene Amoli abo ndibakalinga kuya ciloonda bene Isilaeli pakukunkuluka Kalundu ka Beti Oloni kuya kuAseka, Mwaami Lesa wakaloshesha mfula ya mabwe anene pali mbabo. Anu baanji bakafwa kumabwe aya kwiinda mbobakafwa kumipeeni ya bene Isilaeli.

¹²Ono pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ndyaakalengesha ayi bene Amoli bakomwe kubene Isilaeli, Joshuwa wakaamba aMwaami Lesa pameenso abene Isilaeli ayi, “Olisuba, imikana pandabala inene ya Gibyoni. Omweenshi, imikana paCinyika ca Aijaloni.”

¹³Ncakwiila lisuba lyakeemikana, awalo mweenshi tookwe kweendaawo kushikila mushobo wa bene Isilaeli wakakoma balwani ba nguwo, kweelana ambokulembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Jasha. Lisuba lyakeemikana kalili pakati ka mutwi mwiculu, alimwi pabushiku ubo boonse talikwe kuwa.

¹⁴Kacitana kucitika ici nabi kuswa ndicakacitika, takuna kubawo kale bushiku bwa mbuli boobu, ubo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakanyumfwila muntu. Ndushiniso, Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulwanina bene Isilaeli!

¹⁵Kuswawaawo Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse bakaboolela kuGilugala pamisumba.

Joshuwa mbwaakacaya bamaami ba bene Amoli bali bosanwe

¹⁶Paciindi ici aba bamaami ba bene Amoli bali bosanwe bakalinga baloboka akuya mukuyuba mucimfwengo kuMakeda.

¹⁷Ono Joshuwa ndyaakanyumfwa ayi bamaami bosanwe bacanika kabayubite mucimfwengo kuMakeda,

¹⁸wakaamba ayi, “Pamulyango wa cimfwengo, mukunkulushilewo mabwe anene abuumbi akushiyako bantu beshikulindilila.

¹⁹Sombi mwebo mutekaliiwo! Amutandaanye balwani banu, amubalwaane kutalikila kwisule alimwi akutabaleka ayi bashike kumandabalaabo anene. Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wabaaba kale mumaansaanu.”

²⁰Aboobo Joshuwa alimwi abene Isilaeli bakabacaya boonse, nacibi kwaamba ayi baniini bakacaala bakaya mukushika kumandabalaabo anene acite malinga.

²¹Lyalo bashilumamba boonse bakaboolabo kabotu kuli Joshuwa uyo wakalinga kumisumba ya kuMakeda. Kuswawaawo taaku nabi womwi wakalinga kutongookela bene Isilaeli.

²²Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakaamba ayi, “Amucalule mulyango wa cimfwengo akukusha bamaami bosanwe abo, mubalete kuli ndime.”

²³Aboobo bakakusha bamaami bosanwe abo kuswa mucimfwengo, nkokwaamba ayi mwaami wa kuJelusalemu, Ebuloni, Jaamuti, Lakishi alimwi awa Egiloni.

²⁴Ndibakabatola kuli Joshuwa, wakeeta bene Isilaeli boonse akwaambila bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba abo mbwaakayaabo ayi, “Kamwisa kuno mulyate bamaami aba panshingo shabo.” Mpeeke bakesa babalyata.

²⁵Lyalo Joshuwa wakaambila bamatanjilili abo ayi, “Mutaloondi nabi kutyongola. Amuyume akulishoma mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa mbweshi anoocita kubalwani banu boonse abo mbweshi munoolwanaabo.”

²⁶Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakacaya bamaami abo akubaanjika pashisamu shosanwe apo mpobakalinga kushikila macolesha.

²⁷Lyalo macolesha Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi bakushe mituntu iyo kushisamu akwiiwaala mucimfwengo ceenka ncebakalinga bayubaamo. Pamulyango wa ncico, bakabikawo mabwe anene anene ayi aciliwo asunu.

Joshuwa mbwaakatolelela kubwesa cishi ca bene Amoli

²⁸Pabushiku ubo Joshuwa wakabwesa ndabala inene ya Makeda. Wakacaya bantu boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo. Taaku nabi womwi wakacaala kaali muumi. Mpeeke wakacita mwaami wa ndabala ya Makeda bweenka mbwaakacita mwaami wa kuJeliko.

²⁹Lyalo Joshuwa abashilumamba boonse bakaswa kuMakeda akuya kundabala inene ya Libuna akwiilwana.

³⁰Mwaami Lesa wakaaba ndabala ayalo iyi mumaansa a bene Isilaeli pantu pomwi amwaami wa njiyo. Taaku ngobakashiya nabi womwi, sombi boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo bakacaikwa. Mwaami wa njiyo alakwe wakamucita bweenka mbwaakacita mwaami wa kuJeliko.

³¹Kuswawaawo Joshuwa abashilumamba boonse bakaswa kuLibuna akuya kundabala inene ya Lakishi. Wakeeshinguluka alimwi akwiilwana.

³²Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli bakome Lakishi pabushiku bwabili. Ono kweelana ambwaakacita kundabala inene ya Libuna, taaku nabi womwi ngwaakashiyaamo. Sombi boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo bakabacaya amipeeni.

³³Paciindi ici Olamu mwaami wa kuGesa wakalinga wesa mukucafwa Lakishi, sombi Joshuwa wakamukoma pantu pomwi abashilumamba bakwe, cakutashiyaawo nabi womwi.

³⁴Kuswawaawo Joshuwa abashilumamba boonse bakaswa kuLakishi akuya kundabala inene ya Egiloni. Bakeeshinguluka alimwi akwiilwana.

³⁵Pabushiku mbomunya ubo, ndabala iyi bakeebwesa akucaya bantu boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo, kweelana ambobakacita ndabala ya Lakishi.

³⁶Kuswawaawo Joshuwa alimwi abashilumamba bakwe boonse bakaswa kuEgiloni akuya kundabala inene ya Ebuloni akwiilwana.

³⁷Ndabala iyi bakeebwesa pantu pomwi amwaami wa njiyo, mishi ishingulukite alimwi abantu boonse bakalinga kwiikalaamo. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wakapuluka. Kweelana ambobakacita kuEgiloni, ayalo bakeenyonyoola cakumaninina pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga kwikalaamo.

³⁸Lyalo Joshuwa alimwi abashilumamba bakwe boonse bakapiluluka kuya kundabala inene ya Debe akwiilwana.

³⁹Ndabala inene iyi bakeebwesa pantu pomwi amwaami wa njiyo, mishi ishingulukite alimwi akucaya bantu bakalinga kwikalaamo. Boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo bakanyonyoolwa. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wakapuluka. Bakacita kundabala ya Debe akumwaami wa njiyo, bweenka mbobakacita kundabala inene ya Libuna amwaami wa njiyo alimwi akundabala inene ya Ebuloni.

⁴⁰Ncakwiila Joshuwa wakakoma cishi coonse, kubikaawo acishi ca tulundu, Negefu, cishi ca tulundu tuniininiini twakumbo alimwi acishi ca munkunamo ya tulundu pantu pomwi abamaami ba nshisho. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wakapuluka. Wakanyonyoola bantu boonse kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

⁴¹Anu Joshuwa kukoma kwakwe wakatalikila kuKadeshi Baniya kuya kuGasa alimwi acishi coonse ca Gosheni kushikila akuGibyoni.

⁴²Joshuwa wakabwesa bamaami aba alimwi ashishi shabo akubakoma muciiindi comwi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakalinga kubalwaninaako.

⁴³Kuswawaawo Joshuwa alimwi abashilumamba bakwe boonse bakaboolela kumisumba yabo kuGilugala.

Joshuwa 11

Joshuwa mbwaakakoma Jabini alimwi ababye

¹Ono mwaami Jabini wa kuAsoli ndyaakanyumfwa mpuwo yakukoma kwa bene Isilaeli, wakatunya maswi akusenga lucafwo kumwaami Jobabu wa kuMadoni, kumwaami wa Shimuloni alimwi awa Akishafu,

²kubamaami bakumatwa abo bakalinga kwikala mutulundu, ba muCinyika ca Joodani kumalenge a Kineleti, munshaatulundu tuli kulubasu lwakumbo alimwi aba muNafoti Doli kulubasu lwakumbo.

³Wakatunya mulomo akubene Kenani kulubasu lwakumbo akwicwe Iya Mulonga wa Joodani, kubene Amoli, bene Iti, bene Pelisi abene Jebusi mucishi ca tulundu pantu pomwi abene Ifi munshaaKalundu ka Elimoni mucishi ca Misipa.

- ⁴Boonse abo bakesa abashilumamba babo boonse, maaki aanji alimwi ashikoci shiinji. Bakalinga baanji bweenka mbuli museese wa muloombe lwa lweenge.
- ⁵Boonse bamaami aba bakapaankanya makoto a bashilumamba babo akuyaka misumba kumusena wiitwa ayi Tuntupu twa kuMelomu kwaamba ayi balwane abene Isilaeli.
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Utaloondi bantu aba mukwiinga paciindi ceenka cino ciilo, boonse balaakunoofwite kale kubene Isilaeli. Mulyeelete kusutula mishisa ya maaki abo alimwi akutenta shikoci shabo.”
- ⁷Aboobo Joshuwa alimwi abashilumamba bakwe bakatalika kulwanaabo cakuteengashilaawo, pamusena wiitwa ayi Tuntupu twa kuMelomu.
- ⁸Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli bakome. Mpeeke bakabatandaanya kuya kuSidoni, kuMisilefoti Maimu, kuya mukweela akwicwe Iya Cinyika ca Misipa. Taaku nabi womwi wkapuluka.
- ⁹Joshuwa wakacita kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakamulwiita, ndyaakasutula mishisa ya Maaki abo alimwi akutenta shikoci shabo.
- ¹⁰Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakapiluluka akuya mukubwesa ndabala inene ya Asoli akucaya mwaami wa njiyo. Paciindi ico, Asoli yakalinga njendabala inene iindaawo pamandabala oonse ayo.
- ¹¹Bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala mundabala inene iyo bakacaikwa kumipeeni. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wkapuluka. Ndabala ayalo bakeetenta.
- ¹²Anu Joshuwa wakabwesa mandabala anene oonse ayo akwaanyonyoola. Wakacaya bamaami ba ngawo amipeeni kweelana abwakaamba Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹³Nacibi boobo bene Isilaeli tabakwe kutenta mandabala anene ayo akalinga kuyakitwe pamatongo a mandabala akulukulu, kukushakobo ndabala inene ya Asoli, iyo Joshuwa njaakatenta.
- ¹⁴Mumandabala ayo, bene Isilaeli bakabwesamo buboni ashifubwa shoonse. Sombi bakacaya bantu boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wkapuluka.
- ¹⁵Kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose musebenshi wakwe, alakwe wakalwiita Joshuwa uyo wakacita shoonse. Ncakwiila wakacita isho shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakaambila Mose.

Cishi cakabwesa Joshuwa

- ¹⁶Ono Joshuwa wakabwesa cishi coonse ici, nkokwaamba ayi cishi ca tulundu ca kumatwa akumalenge, cishi coonse ca Gosheni, tulundu tuniininiini twakumbo, Cinyika ca Joodani alimwi atulundu twa mucishi ca Isilaeli atulundu tuniininiini twa ntuto,

¹⁷kuswa kuKalundu ka Alaki ako katalikila kuSiya kuya mukweela kuBaali Gadi muCinyika ca Lebanoni, munshaaKalundu ka Elimoni. Bamaami ba mumo boonse wakabacata akubacaya.

¹⁸Joshuwa wakalwana bamaami aba kwa ciindi cilaamfu.

¹⁹Taaku ndabala inene nabi yomwi iyo yakapanga cipangano ca luumuno abene Isilaeli, sombibo ya Gibyoni umo mwakalinga kwikala bene Ifi. Mandabala anene oonse bakaalwana akwaabwesa.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngowakabalengsha cimpamya ayi balwane abene Isilaeli, kwaamba ayi abanyonyweetebo limwi akubalobya cakubula nkumbu. Ubo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

²¹Paciindi ico Joshuwa wakaya mukunyonyoola bantu bapolomene bakalinga kwiitwa ayi bene Anaki mucishi ca tulundu ca Ebuloni, Debe alimwi aAnabu, kuswa kucishi ca tulundu coonse ca Juda alimwi aca Isilaeli. Joshuwa ncakwiila wakabanyonyoola boonse pantu pomwi amandabalaabo anene.

²²Taaku mwine Anaki nabi womwi wakacaala kaayoya mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli. Mwakacaalabo bakamwikamwi muGasa, Gati alimwi amuAshidodi.

²³Anu Joshuwa wakabwesa cishi coonse kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose, akucaabanya kubene Isilaeli boonse kwiinda mumikowa yabo ayi ncinebo. Kuswawaawo inkondo yakaluba mumeenso a bantu boonse mucishi ico.

Joshuwa 12

Bamaami abo mose mbwaakakoma

¹Ono meena a bamaami abo bene Isilaeli mbobakakoma akubwesela cishi cakalinga kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani, kuswa kuCinyika ca Anoni kushikila akuKalundu ka Elimoni, kubikaawo alubasu lwa kwicwe lya Cinyika ca Joodani ngaaya.

²Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli uyo wakalinga kulela mundabala ya Eshiboni. Wakalinga kweendelesha akuAlowa mweela Cinyika ca Anoni, pakati ka cinyika ico alimwi akuya mukweela kuMulonga wa Jaboku, uyo uli njenyinsa ya bene Amoni. Awalo musa wa Gilyadi wakalinga mucishi ca mwaami ngomunya uyo.

³Cishi cakalinga kwicwe lya Cinyika ca Joodani kuswa kuLweenge lwa Galili kuya akuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo, kwiinda kuBeti Jeshimoti alimwi akushika kulubasu lwakumalenge lya nkunamo ya Kalundu ka Pisiga.

⁴Bakakoma mwaami Ogi wa kuBashani. Uyu wakalinga ngowakweelaako pabene Lefaimu. Wakalinga kulela mundabala ya Ashitaloti aya Edileyi.

⁵Wakalinga kweendelesha akuKalundu ka Elimoni, Saleka, cishi ca Bashani coonse, kuya mukushika kunyinsa ya Geshuli alimwi aMaaka, kubikaawo amusa wa Gilyadi kushikila akunyinsa ya cishi ca mwaami Sioni wa kuEshiboni.

⁶Anu Mose alimwi abene Isilaeli mbobakakoma bamaami bobilo aba. Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa wakapa cishi cabo kumukowa wa bene Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase ayi ncinebo.

Bamaami abo Joshuwa mbwaakakoma

⁷Ono Joshuwa alakwe alimwi abashilumamba bakwe bakakoma bamaami boonse ba mucishi cakumbo lya Mulonga wa Joodani kuswa kuBaali Gadi muCinyika ca Lebanoni kuya kuKalundu ka Alaki ako kaya mukushika kuSiya. Mpeeke cishi cabo, Joshuwa wakacaabanya kumikowa ya bene Isilaeli ayi ncinebo.

⁸Wakabaabanya cishi coonse ca tulundu, tulundu tuniininiini twakumbo, Cinyika ca Joodani, munkunamo ya tulundu alimwi aluyanga lwa kumalenge, nkokwaamba ayi cishi ca bene Iti, Amoli, Kenani, Pelisi, Ifi alimwi aca bene Jebusi.

⁹Bene Isilaeli bakakoma bamaami ba mumandabala anene aya. Jeliko, Ai pafwaafwi aBetelo

¹⁰Jelusalemu, Ebuloni

¹¹Jamuti, Lakishi

¹²Egiloni, Gesa

¹³Debe, Geda

¹⁴Oma, Aladi

¹⁵Libuna, Adulamu

¹⁶Makeda, Betelo

¹⁷Tapuwa, Efeli

¹⁸Afeki, Lashaloni

¹⁹Madoni, Asoli

²⁰Shimuloni Meloni, Akishafu

²¹Tanaki, Megido

²²Kedeshi, Jokoneyamu muKamelolo

²³Doli muloombe lwa lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani, Goyimu muGilugala

²⁴alimwi aya Tesa. Anu oonse pantu pomwi akalinga makumi otatwe ayomwi.

Joshuwa 13

Shishi shakacaalaawo kubwesekwa

¹Ono Joshuwa ndyaakacembela, Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Webo wacembela abuumbi, sombi cishi ciciyandika kubwesekwa cicilibo cinene.

²Cishi ico cakalinga cacalaako nceeci: cishi coonse ca bene Filisiti alimwi aca bene Geshuli

³ico ciswa kuMulonga wa Shiwo kwicwe lya cishi ca Ijipiti, kuya mukushika akuEkiloni kulubasu lwakumatwa, coonse cakalinga ca bene Kenani, cishi ca bamaami bosanwe ba bene Filisiti, nkokwaamba ayi Gasu, Ashidodi, Ashikeloni, Gati alimwi aEkiloni pantu pomwi aceeco ca bene Afi

⁴kumalenge. Cishi coonse ca bene Kenani kuswa kucishi ca bene Sidoni ca Ala kuya mukushika akuAfeke, cishi ca bene Amoli,

⁵alimwi acishi ca bene Gibali. Cishi coonse ca Lebanoni kulubasu lwakwicwe, kuswa kuBaali Gadi munshaaKalundu ka Elimoni, kuya mukushika akumwinjililo wa Amati.

⁶Kubaabo boonse bekala kucishi ca tulundu kuswa kuLebanoni akushika kuMisilefoti Maimu, nkokwaamba ayi bene Sidoni boonse, nebo nemwiine ndakubatanda mucishi kunembo lya bene Isilaeli. Cishi ici ulyeete kucibaanya bene Isilaeli kweelana ambondakulwiita.

⁷Ono bulya, baanya mikowa iyi ili yosanwe ayone alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase cishi ici ayi cibe cinebo.”

Cishi ca kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani mbocakabaanishikwa

⁸Mpeeke mukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase kabali bapekwa kale cishi ico Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa ncaakabapa. Cishi ici cakalinga kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani.

⁹Cakalinga kutalikila kuAlowa, mweela Cinyika ca Anoni, alimwi andabala inene ili pakati ka cinyika ico, kubikaawo acitunta coonse ca Medeba kuya mukushika akuDiboni,

¹⁰pantu pomwi amandabala anene oonse a mwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli, uyo wakalinga kulela kuEshiboni kushikila akunyinsa ya bene Amoni.

¹¹Mucishi cabo ici, mwakalinga aGilyadi, cishi ca bene Geshuli aca bene Maaka, Kalundu koonse ka Elimoni alimwi acishi ca Bashani coonse tibili akundabala ya Saleka.

¹²Nkokwaamba ayi cishi coonse ca mwaami Ogi uyo wakalinga kulela kuAshitaloti aEdileyi mucishi ca Bashani. Anu Ogi ngowakacaalawobo eenka pabene Lefaimu. Ncakiwila Mose wakakoma bantu aba akubwesa cishi cabo.

¹³Sombi bene Isilaeli tabakwe kutanda bene Geshuli alimwi abene Maaka. Balo asunu bacikala abene Isilaeli.

¹⁴Ono Mose taakwe kupawo mukowa wa bene Lefi cishi ayi cibe cinebo, mukwiinga milambu yakutenta ipekwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ncecipansha cabo kweelana aMwaami Lesa mwiine mbwaakabashomesha.

Cishi cakapekwa bene Lubeni

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Mose wakapa bene Lubeni cishi cimwi kweelana ashipani shabo ayi ncinebo.

¹⁶Cishi cabo cakalinga kutalikila kuAlowa, mweela Cinyika ca Anoni, alimwi andabala inene ili pakati ka cinyika ico pantu pomwi acitunta coonse cishingulukite Medeba.

¹⁷Cishi ico kubika aEshiboni alimwi amandabala anene oonse ali pacitunta mukati, nkokwaamba ayi Diboni, Bamoti Baali, Beti Baalimeyoni,

¹⁸Jaasi, Kedemoti, Mefaati,

¹⁹Kilyataimu, Sibuma, Seleti Shaya pakalundu kaniini mucinyika,

²⁰Beti Peyo, inkunamo sha Kalundu ka Pisiga alimwi a Beti Jeshimoti.

²¹Mwakalinga amandabala anene oonse pacitunta alimwi acishi coonse ca mwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli, uyo wakalinga kulela kuEshiboni. Ncakwiila Mose wakamukoma alimwi abamaami bene Midyani, nkokwaamba ayi nguEfi, Lekemu, Suli, Ulu alimwi aLeba. Boonse aba bakalinga kweendelesheshako mwaami Sioni cishi.

²²Pabantu abo bene Isilaeli mbobakacaya, pakalinga shikulotela Balaamu, mwanaakwe Beyo.

²³Anu Mulonga wa Joodani wakalinga njenyinsa ya cishi ca bene Lubeni kulubasu lwakumbo. Mandabala anene ayo alimwi amishi ya ngawo shakapekwa kubene Lubeni ayi nshinebo kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakapekwa bene Gadi

²⁴Ono Mose wakapa bene Gadi cishi cimwi kweelana ashipani shabo ayi ncinebo.

²⁵Cishi cabo cakalinga nguJasa, mandabala anene oonse a muGilyadi, musa wa cishi ca Amoni kuya mukushika kuAlowa pafwaafwi aLaba.

²⁶Cakalinga kuswa kuEshiboni kuya kuLamati Misipa alimwi aBetonimu, akuswa kuMaanaimu kuya mukushika akunyinsa ya Lodeba.

²⁷MuCinyika ca Joodani nindabala ya Beti Alamu, Beti Nimula, Sakoti alimwi aSafoni pantu pomwi alubasu lwakacalaako lwa cishi ca mwaami Sioni wa kuEshiboni. Nyinsa yabo kulubasu lwakumbo nguMulonga wa Joodani kuya mukushika akumatwa lya Lweenge lwa Galili.

²⁸Mandabala anene ayo alimwi amishi ya ngawo shakapekwa kubene Gadi ayi nshinebo kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakapekwa musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase

²⁹Mpeeke Mose wakapa musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase cishi cimwi kweelana ashipani shabo ayi ncinebo.

³⁰Cishi cabo cakalinga kutalikila kuMaanaimu kubikaawo acishi coonse ca Bashani, buleelo boonse bwa mwaami Ogi wa kuBashani pantu pomwi amishi yoonse ili makumi osanwe awomwi ya kuJeya muBashani.

³¹Mucishi cabo mwakalinga amusa wa Gilyadi pantu pomwi aAshitaloti alimwi aEdileyi, ayo akalinga ngomandabala anene a mwaami Ogi wa kuBashani. Cishi coonse ici cakapekwa kumusa wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Makiya mwanaakwe Manase.

³²Anu mboboobo Mose mbwaakabaanya cishi cakalinga kwicwe lya Jeliko alimwi aMulonga wa Joodani ndyaakalinga mushinyika sha Moabu.

³³Ono Mose taakwe kupawo mukowa wa bene Lefi cishi ayi cibe cinebo mukwiinga balo cipansha cabo nguMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakabashomesha mwiine.

Joshuwa 14

Cishi ca kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani mbocakabaanishikwa

¹Ono shishi isho bene Isilaeli nshebakapekwa ayi nshinebo mucishi ca Kenani nsheeshi: Eliyasa mupailishi, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi abamatanjilili ba shipani sha mikowa ya bene Isilaeli mbobakabaabanya.

²Shishi ishi shakapekwa kumikowa yosanwe ayone alimwi amusa kwiinda mukuuma cisolo, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha Mose.

³Mose wakalinga wapa kale mikowa yobilo alimwi amusa cishi ico cakalinga kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani ayi ncinebo. Sombi bene Lefi taakwe kubapawo cishi ayi ncinebo.

⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu bakaba mikowa yobilo, nkokwaamba ayi wakwe Manase alimwi aEfuleemu. Bene Lefi tabakwe kupekwa cipansha ca cishi, sombibo mandabala anene akwikalaamo acite mafulo a shifubwa shabo.

⁵Munshila iyo bene Isilaeli bakabaanya cishi kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose.

Kalebu mbwaakapekwa ndabala inene ya Ebuloni

⁶Ono bamwi bamumukowa wakwe Juda bakaya kuli Joshuwa kuGilugala. Mpeeke Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune mwine Kenisi wakamwaambila ayi, “Mulishi Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Mose muntu wakwe kuKadeshi Baniya pali ndimwe anebo.

⁷Ndakalinga kucite myaaka makumi one Mose, musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa, ndyaakantuma kuswa kuKadeshi Baniya ayi nkasense cishi cino. Pakuboola, ndakaleta maswi kuli nguwe kweelana akubona kwangu.

⁸Sombi bamakwesu bamwi mbondakayaabo, bakalengesha bantu boowa. Nacibi boobo, nebo ndakakonkela Mwaami Lesa amoyo wangu woonse.

⁹Pacebo ceeci Mose wakanshamesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Cishi ico ncewalyataamo cilaakuba caako alimwi abana bako lyoonse, mukwiinga wakonkela Mwaami Lesa wangu amoyo wako woonse.’

¹⁰Ono amubone, kweelana abwakanshamesha Mwaami Lesa, wandama kwa myaaka ili makumi one alimwi ayosanwe kuswa ndyaakaambila Mose makani aya. Ico cakalinga ciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kwiindaana muluyanga. Amunangilishe, bulya ndakumanya myaaka makumi osanwe aotatwe alimwi ayosanwe!

¹¹Asunu bulya, nebo ndi muyumubo bweenka mbondakalinga Mose ndyaakantuma, alimwi ndibo wandangala nabi kuya kunkondo bweenka mbondakalinga kataanshi.

¹²Anu amumpe cishi ca tulundu ici Mwaami Lesa ncaakanshamesha pabushiku bulya. Mwebo nobeene mwakanyumfwa ayi nkokuli basankwa bapolomene beetwa ayi bene Anaki, alimwi mandabalaabo anene ali mumalinga anene. Sombi munkusu sha Mwaami Lesa mwiine, ndaakubatandaamo kweelana ambwaakaamba.”

¹³Lyalo Joshuwa wakapa coolwe Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune akumupa ndabala inene ya Ebuloni ayi njaakwe.

¹⁴Aboobo kuswa ciindi ico ndabala inene ya Ebuloni abobulya njakwe Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune mwine Kenisi mukwiinga wakakonkela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli amoyo wakwe woonse.

¹⁵Kalekale cishi ca Ebuloni cakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kilyati Aaba. Muntu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Aaba wakalinga muntu ulemekwa abuumbi pakati ka bantu bapolomene beetwa ayi bene Anaki. Kuswawaawo inkondo yakaluba mumeenso a bantu boonse mucishi ico.

Joshuwa 15

Cishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Juda

¹Cishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Juda kwiinda mushipani shabo, cakalinga kushika kucishi ca Edomu kuya kumalenge a luyanga lwa Sini.

²Nyinsa yabo kulubasu lwakumalenge yakalinga kutalikila kweela Lweenge lwa Mwiinyo kumalenge

³akutolelela kuya kuAkilabimu alimwi akuSini. Lyalo yakaya kumalenge lya Kadeshi Baniya, kwiinda kuEsiloni kuya kuAda alimwi akupetukila kuKaaka.

⁴Kuswa kooko yakaya mukwiinda kuAsimoni akwinjila mukalonga panyinsa ya Ijipiti akuya mukweela kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Iyi njenyinsa ya bene Juda yakalinga kulubasu lwakumalenge.

⁵Kulubasu lwakwicwe, nyinsa yabo yakalinga kuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo kuya mukushika apenjlila Mulonga wa Joodani muli ndulo. Nyinsa yakumatwa yakatalika peenka penjlila Mulonga wa Joodani muLweenge lwa Mwiinyo

⁶akuya kuBeti Ogila akutolelela kumatwa lya Beti Alaba tibili akulibwe lyakwe Bowani mwanaakwe Lubeni.

⁷Lyalo kuswa kuCinyika ca Mapensho nyinsa yakeenda kuDebe. Mpeeke yakapetukila kundabala ya Gilugala kulubasu lwakumatwa, iyo ibambene amwinjililo wa Adumimu kumalenge a cinyika ici. Yakatolelela kuya kutuntupu twa Eni Shemeshi akucinka muEni Logeli.

⁸Kuswa kooko yakaya kuCinyika ca Beni Inomu akwiinda kunkunamo ya ndabala inene ya bene Jebusi iitwa ayi Jelusalemu kulubasu lwakumalenge. Mpeeke yakatolelela akuya mukwiinda pakalundu kaniini kumbo lya Cinyika ca Inomu, kweela Cinyika ca Lefaimu kumatwa.

⁹Ndiyakaswa pakalundu kaniini apo, yakalanga kutuntupu twa Nefutowa akwiinda mumandabala anene a kuKalundu ka Efuloni alimwi akukunkuluka kuya kuBaala nabi ayi Kilyati Jeyalimu.

¹⁰Lyalo yakapetuka kuswa kuBaala akulanga kumbo kuKalundu ka Siya, kuya kumatwa lya nkunamo ya Kalundu ka Jeyalimu nabi ayi Kesaloni. Lyalo yakatolelela kuBeti Shemeshi alimwi aTimuna.

¹¹Kuswa kooko nyinsa yakaya kunkunamo ya Ekiloni, kupetukila kuShikeloni akulanga kuKalundu ka Baala alimwi akucinka kuJabunilu. Anu nyinsa yakaya mukweela kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

¹²Nyinsa ya kulubasu lwakumbo ndoombe lwa Lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Anu aya akalinga ngomanyinsa acishi ca mukowa wakwe Juda mushipani shabo.

Kalebu mbwaakakoma Ebuloni alimwi aDebe

(Boombo 1:11-15)

¹³Ono kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakaambila Joshuwa, cipansha cimwi cakwe Juda wakacipa Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune. Wakapekwa cishi ca Kilyati Aaba nabi ayi Ebuloni. Aaba wakalinga ishi Anaki.

¹⁴Mpeeke Kalebu wakatanda bamulunyungu lwakwe Anaki botatwe kuswa mundabala inene ya Ebuloni. Wakatandamo Sheshayi, Ayimani alimwi aTalimayi, bamulunyungu lwakwe Anaki.

¹⁵Kuswawaawo wakaya mukukoma bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Debe iyo yakalinga kwitwa ayi Kilyati Sefa kalekale.

¹⁶Mpeeke Kalebu wakaamba ayi, “Uyo weshi akakome Kilyati Sefa ndaakumupa mwanaangu Akisa ayi eebe.”

¹⁷Mpeeke Otiniyelo mwanaakwe Kenasi mukwabo Kalebu wakakoma ndabala inene iyo, alakwe Kalebu wakeebesha Akisa mwanaakwe kuli nguwe.

¹⁸Ono bushiku bwa bwiinga Otiniyelo wakaambila mukaakwe ayi asenge muunda kuli baishi. Ingayi mwanaakwe aseluke pambongolo, Kalebu wakeepusha ncaakalinga kusuni.

¹⁹Mwanaakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndisuni lucafwo kuli ndimwe. Cishi ncemwakampa cili muluyanga lwakumalenge, ono amumpe atuntupu.” Aboobo Kalebu wakamupa tuntupu twa peculu atwa munshi.

Mandabala anene a bene Juda

²⁰Ono ici ncishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Juda ayi ncinebo kweelana ashipani shabo.

²¹Anu mandabala anene akalinga kumalenge Iya Edomu kwiine ngobakapekwa nguKabisilu, Eda, Jaga,

²²Kina, Dimona, Adada,

²³Kedeshi, Asoli, Itinani,

²⁴Sifu, Telemu aBiloti.

²⁵Kubikaawo aAsoli Adata, Kelyoti Esiloni nabi Asoli,

²⁶Amamu, Shema, Molada,

²⁷Asa Gada, Eshimoni, Beti Peleti,

²⁸Asa Shualu, Biyasheba, Bishiyotya,

²⁹Baala, Iimu, Esemu,

³⁰Elitoladi, Kesilu, Oma,

³¹Sikilagi, Madimana, Sansana,

³²Lebaoti, Shilimu, Aini alimwi aLimoni. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga makumi obilo aosanwe alimwi aone kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

³³Ono mandabala anene akalinga kutulundu tuniininiini twakumbo nguEshitaoli, Sola, Ashina,

³⁴Sanowa, Eni Ganimu, Tapuwa, Enamu,

³⁵Jamuti, Adulamu, Soko, Aseka.

³⁶Kubikaawo aShalaimu, Aditaimu, Gedela alimwi aGedelotaimu. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aone kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

³⁷Amwi nguSenani, Adasha, Migidalugadi,

³⁸Dilini, Misipa, Jokiteli,

³⁹Lakishi, Bosikati, Egiloni,

⁴⁰Kaboni, Laamasi, Kitilishi,

- ⁴¹Gedeloti, Beti Dagoni, Nama alimwi aMakeda. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aosanwe alimwi ayomwi kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁴²Kwakalinga aamwi mandabala Libuna, Eta, Ashani,
- ⁴³Ifuta, Ashina, Nesibu,
- ⁴⁴Keila, Akisibu alimwi aMalesha. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga osanwe aone kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁴⁵Mwakalinga aEkiloni pantu pomwi amishi ya njiyo.
- ⁴⁶Mwakalinga amandabala amwi oonse akalinga pafwaafwi aAshidodi, kutalikila kuEkiloni kuya mukweela kuLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani.
- ⁴⁷Nkokwaamba ayi Ashidodi alimwi aGasa pantu pomwi amishi ya ngawo, kuswa kuCinyika ca Ijipiti kuya mukweela muLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani.
- ⁴⁸Mucishi ca tulundu amwalo mwakalinga Shamiya, Jateya, Soko,
- ⁴⁹Dana, Kilyati Sana nabi Debe,
- ⁵⁰Anabu, Eshitemowa, Animu,
- ⁵¹Gosheni, Oloni aGilo. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi ayomwi kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁵²Mwakalinga Alabu, Duma, Eshani,
- ⁵³Janimu, Beti Tapuwa, Afeka,
- ⁵⁴Umata, Ebuloni alimwi aSioli. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga osanwe aone kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁵⁵Mwakalinga aMaoni, Kamelo, Sifu, Juta,
- ⁵⁶Jesiliilu, Jokideyamu, Sanowa,
- ⁵⁷Kaini, Gibeya alimwi aTimuna. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁵⁸Mwakalinga Aluli, Beti Suwa, Gedo,
- ⁵⁹Maalati, Betanoti alimwi aElitekoni. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga osanwe ayomwi kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁶⁰Mwakalinga Kilyati Baali nabi Kilyati Jeyalimu alimwi aLaba. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala pantu pomwi akalinga obilo kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ⁶¹Muluyanga amwalo mwakalinga Beti Alaba, Midini, Sekaka,

⁶²Nibushani, ndabala inene ya Mwiinyo alimwi aEngedi. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga osanwe ayomwi kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

⁶³Sombi bene Juda tabakwe kutanda bene Jebusi abo bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu. Aboobo kushikila asunu, bene Jebusi bacikala nkomunya uko pantu pomwi abene Juda.

Joshuwa 16

Cishi cakapekwa bene Efuleemu amusa wa mukowa wa bene Manase

¹Ono cishi cakapekwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu cakalinga kutalikila kuMulonga wa Joodani pafwaafwi aJeliko, kwicwe lya tuntupu twa muJeliko, akuya mukwiinda muluyanga alimwi akushika kucishi ca tulundu ca Betelo.

²Kuswa kuBetelo cakeendilila kuya mukushika kuLusi akuya kuAtaloti mucishi ca bene Aki.

³Lyalo cakaya mukukukulukila kumbo kucishi ca bene Jafuleti akuya mukushika akweela cishi ca Beti Oloni wa munkunamo. Kuswa kooko cakeendilila kuya kuGesa akuya mukweela kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

⁴Anu bamumukowa wakwe Manase alimwi awakwe Efuleemu, bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu, bakapekwa cishi ici ayi ncinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi ca bene Efuleemu

⁵Cishi ca bene Efuleemu kweelana ashipani shabo, cakalinga kucite nyinsa kuswa kuAtaloti Ada kwicwe mukushika kuBeti Oloni wa patulundu.

⁶Yakatolelela kuya kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Kuswa kuMikimetati kulubasu lwakumatwa, yakapetuka akuya kulubasu lwa kwicwe kuTanati Shilo alimwi akwiindilila kuya kwicwe kuJanowa.

⁷Lyalo kuswa kuJanowa, yakakukulukila kuAtaloti alimwi akuNaala akuya mukucinka muJeliko akweela muMulonga wa Joodani.

⁸Mpeeke nyinsa yakaswa kuTapuwa akuya kukalonga ka Kana. Lyalo yakaya mukweela muLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Anu ici ncecishi cakapekwa kumukowa wa bene Efuleemu ayi ncinebo kweelana ashipani shabo.

⁹Ono mwakalinga mandabala akalinga mumanyinsa a bene Manase, sombi akabikwa palubasu ayi ngabene Efuleemu, kubikaawo amishi njebakapatula mweenka mubene Manase akubapa.

¹⁰Sombi bene Efuleemu tabakwe kutanda bene Kenani abo bakalinga kwikala muGesa. Kushikila asunu bene Kenani balekala abene Efuleemu, sombi balasebenseshekwa anga mbasha.

Joshuwa 17

Cishi cakapekwa kumusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase

- ¹Ono cipansha comwi ca cishi cakalinga kumbo lya Mulonga wa Joodani cakapekwa kubamwi bamulunyungu lwakwe Manase mwaana musankwa wakwiiya wakwe Josefu. Makiya, uyo wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa bene Gilyadi, wakalinga mwaana wakwiiya wakwe Manase. Wakapekwa Gilyadi alimwi aBashani kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani ceebo wakalinga kucishi bumbi nkondo.
- ²Bamumukowa wakwe Manase bamwi bakapekwa cishi ico kumbo lya Mulonga wa Joodani kweelana ashipani shabo. Nkokwaamba ayi Abiyesa, Eleki, Asilyelo, Shekemu, Efeli alimwi aShemida. Anu aba mbobasankwa bamwi bamulunyungu lwakwe Manase mwanaakwe Josefu kweelana ashipani shabo.
- ³Ono Selofeyadi wakashalwa kuli Efeli, Efeli wakashalwa kuli Gilyadi, Gilyadi wakashalwa kuli Makiya, Makiya wakashalwa kuli Manase. Uyo Selofeyadi taakalinga kuciteewo baana basankwa, sombibo banakashi. Meena abo ngaaya. Maala, Nowa, Ogila, Miluka alimwi aTesa.
- ⁴Mpomunyaawo bakaya kuli Eliyasa mupailishi, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi abamatanjilili bamwi akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi akatupe cishi cinesu, bweenka mbuli bamakwabesu.” Aboobo Joshuwa wakabapa cishi cinebo, bweenka mbuli bamakwababo baishi wabo kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁵Nceceeco Manase ncaakapetwa shipansha likumi sha cishi kwiilika paGilyadi alimwi aBashani kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani.
- ⁶Mukwiinga baana banakashi bamumukowa wakwe Manase bakapekwa cishi cinebo kweelana abwakapekwa baana basankwa, cishi ca Gilyadi cakapekwa kubamulunyungu lwakwe Manase bamwi.
- ⁷Anu cishi cakwe Manase cakalinga kutalikila kuAsha kuya kuMikimetati kwicwe lya Shekemu. Kuswa kooko nyinsa yakaya kulubasu lwakumalenge kushika akushinguluka bantu ba kuEni Tapuwa.
- ⁸Cishi cakalinga kushingulukite ndabala ya Tapuwa ncakwe Manase, sombi ndabala iine ya Tapuwa, munyinsa yakwe Manase, yakalinga ya bene Efuleemu.
- ⁹Lyalo nyinsa yakatolelela kulubasu lwakumalenge lya kalonga ka Kana. Kwakalinga mandabala a bene Efuleemu ayo akalinga kusenkenebo amandabala a bene Manase, sombi nyinsa yakwe Manase yakalinga kumatwa lya kalonga akuya mukweela muLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.
- ¹⁰Ono kulubasu lwakumalenge cishi cakalinga cakwe Efuleemu, akwalo kumatwa cakalinga cakwe Manase. Anu cishi cakwe Manase cakalinga kweela kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kumbo, akuya kucakwe Asha kumatwa alimwi acakwe Isaka kulubasu lwakwicwe.
- ¹¹Ono mucishi cakwe Isaka alimwi acakwe Asha, Manase wakalinga kucitilemo ndabala ya Beti Shani, Ibuleyamu pantu pomwi abantu ba mundabala ya Doli ili

muloombe lwa Lweenge, Endoli, Taanaki alimwi aMegido, kubikaawo amishi ishingulukite mandabala ayo.

¹²Nacibi boobo bene Manase bakaalilwa kubwesa mandabala anene aya, aboobo bene Kenani bakatolelela kwikalaamo.

¹³Sombi bene Isilaeli ndibakaba bunene ankusu, bakacikonsha kusebensesha bene Kenani cabusha, nakubi kwaamba ayi bakaalilwa kubatandaamo boonse.

Bene Efuleemu alimwi amusa wa mukowa wa bene Manase mbobakasenga cishi acimwi

¹⁴Kuswawaawo bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefumu bakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Ceebonshi mwatupabo cipansha comwi ca cishi ayi ncinesu? Swebo tuli baanji abuumbi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakatupa coolwe.”

¹⁵Mpeeke Joshuwa wakabakumbula ayi, “Na mwafula cakwaamba ayi cishi ca tulundu ca bene Efuleemu caceya, anu amuye musokole luundu luli mucishi ca bene Pelisi alimwi aca bene Lefaimu.”

¹⁶Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Cishi ca tulundu caceya kuli ndiswe. Sombi bene Kenani boonse abo bekala mushinyika balicite shikoci sha nshimbi, nkokwaamba ayi abaabo bekala kundabala ya Beti Shani alimwi amishi ya njiyo abaabo bekala muCinyika ca Jesiliilu.”

¹⁷Sombi Joshuwa wakaambila bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefumu aba, nkokwaamba ayi bene Efuleemu alimwi abene Manase ayi, “Ncakwiila muli baanji alimwi muli bayumu abuumbi. Teshi mubebo acipansha comwi ca cishi,

¹⁸sombi cishi ca tulundu acalo cilaakuba cinenu, nacibi kwaamba ayi nduundubo. Mulaakusokola kuswa kweela akweela. Nabi bene Kenani balicite shikoci sha nshimbi alimwi mabayumu, mwebo inga mwabatanda mucishi umo.”

Joshuwa 18

Cishi cakacaalaako mbocakabaanishikwa

¹Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakabungana kuShilo alimwi akuyaka Tente ya Cipangano nkomunya uko. Cishi bakacibwesa,

²sombi kwakalinga kwacaala mikowa yosanwe ayobilo ya bene Isilaeli iyo itana kupekwa cishi cinebo.

³Paceebo ceci Joshuwa wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ino mutoolindila ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamutana kuya mukubwesa cishi ico Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu ncaakamupa?”

⁴Amusale basankwa botatwe kuswa mumukowa womwi awomwi. Ntoobatuma mukubona akulemba mbuli cishi mbocibete, kweelana amikowa mpoyasuna kubwesa cishi cinebo. Kuswawaawo balaakuboola kuli ndime.

⁵Mulyeelete kwaabanya cishi mushipansha shili shosanwe ashobilo. Bene Juda balyeelete kucaala mweenka mucishi cabo kulubasu lwakumalenge, abalo bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefumu mucishi cabo ca kulubasu lwakumatwa.

⁶Mwaakumana kulemba mbuli shipansha shosanwe ashobilo sha cishi mboshibete, mukandetele. Lyalo ndaakuuma cisolo mukumwiipushishaako kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.

⁷Nacibi boobo bene Lefi balo teshi bakapekwewo cishi cinebo mbuli ndimwe noonse, mukwiinga cipansha cabo nkusebensela Mwaami Lesa mulimo wa bupailishi. Mukowa wakwe Gadi, Lubeni alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase bakapekwa kale cishi cinebo kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani, ico cakabapa Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa.”

⁸Ono basankwa abo ndibakanyamuka ayi baye mukupima cishi ico mbocibete, Joshuwa wakabapa mulasho uyu ayi, “Kamuya mukabone akulemba mbuli cishi mbocibete. Kuswawaawo mukaboole kuli ndime kwaamba ayi nkoome cisolo kuno kuShilo mukumwiipushishaako kuMwaami Lesa.”

⁹Mpeeke bakanyamuka akuya mucishi coonse. Bakalemba palibuku mbuli mbocakalinga, ndabala andabala mushipansha shosanwe ashobilo. Ndibakamanisha, bakaboola kuli Joshuwa kumisumba yabo kuShilo.

¹⁰Lyalo Joshuwa wakooma cisolo mukubeepushishaako kuMwaami Lesa. Mpomunyaawo cishi ico wakacibaanya bene Isilaeli bakacaalaawo kweelana amikowa yabo.

Cishi cakapekwa bene Benjameni

¹¹Mukowa wakwe Benjameni ngowakataanguna kupekwa cishi cinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo. Bakapekwa cishi cakalinga pakati ka mukowa wakwe Juda awakwe Josefumu.

¹²Kulubasu lwakumatwa, nyinsa yabo yakatalikila kuMulonga wa Joodani, kuya kunkunamo ya Jeliko kulubasu lwakumatwa, njeeyo kumbo kucishi ca tulundu kuya mukushika muluyanga lwa Beti Afeni.

¹³Kuswa kooko yakaya kunkunamo ya Lusi, nabi ayi Betelo, alimwi akukunkuluka kuya kuAtaloti Ada pakalundu kulubasu lwakumalenge lya Beti Oloni wa munkunamo.

¹⁴Kuswa kukalundu kalangene aBeti Oloni kulubasu lwakumalenge, nyinsa yakaboola kumalenge kwiinda kulubasu lwakumbo akuya kuKilyati Baali, nabi ayi Kilyati Jeyalimu, ndabala inene ya bene Juda. Iyo yakalinga njenyinsa yakumbo.

¹⁵Nyinsa ya kulubasu lwakumalenge yakatalikila kweela Kilyati Jeyalimu kulubasu lwakumbo akuya kutuntupu twa Nefutowa.

¹⁶Yakakunkuluka kuya munshaakalundu kalangene aCinyika ca Inomu, kumatwa Iya Cinyika ca Lefaimu. Lyalo yakatolelela kuya muCinyika ca Inomu kwiinda kunkunamo ya ndabala inene ya bene Jebusi tibili akuEni Logeli.

¹⁷Lyalo yakapetukila kumatwa akuya kuEni Shemeshi, njeeyo kundabala ya Geliloti iyo ibambene amwinjililo wa Adumimu kuya kuLibwe lyakwe Bowani mwanaakwe Lubeni.

¹⁸Mpeeke yakatolelela kunkunamo ya Beti Alaba kulubasu lwakumatwa tibili kuCinyika ca Joodani.

¹⁹Kuswa kooko nyinsa yakalanga kunkunamo ya Beti Ogila kulubasu lwakumatwa, akwisa mukweela kunsangano ya Lweenge Iwa Mwiinyo alimwi aMulonga wa Joodani kulubasu lwakumalenge. Nyinsa iyi yakalinga kumalenge.

²⁰Kulubasu lwakwicwe, Mulonga wa Joodani wakalinga ngomanyinsa. Anu aya akalinga ngomanyinsa mumbasu shoonse sha cishi ico cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Benjameni kweelana ashipani shabo.

²¹Ono mandabala anene a mukowa wakwe Benjameni kweelana ashipani shabo, ngaaya. Jeliko, Beti Ogila, Emeki Kesisi,

²²Beti Alaba, Semalaimu, Betelo,

²³Afimu, Pala, Ofula,

²⁴Kefa Amoni, Ofini alimwi aGeba. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aobilo, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

²⁵Kwakalinga amandabala amwi anene, mbuli Gibyoni, Lama, Biloti,

²⁶Misipa, Kefila, Mosa,

²⁷Lekemu, Epilu, Talala,

²⁸Sela, Aelefu, ndabala inene ya bene Jebusi nabi ayi Jelusalemu, Gibiya alimwi aKilyati. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aone kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo. Anu ici ncecishi cakapekwa kumukowa wakwe Benjameni ayi ncinebo.

Joshuwa 19

Cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Simyoni

¹Ono mukowa wakwe Simyoni ngowabili kupekwa cishi cinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo. Cishi cabo cakalinga mukati ka cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Juda.

²Mukati ka manyinsa a ncico mwakalinga ndabala ya Biyasheba, nabi ayi Sheba, Molada,

³Asali, Shuwa, Bala, Esemu,

⁴Elitoladi, Betulu, Oma,

⁵Sikilagi, Beti Makaboti, Asali Susa,

⁶Beti Laboti alimwi aAshaluyemu. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aotatwe, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

⁷Mandabala amwi anene akalinga Aini, Limoni, Eta alimwi Ashani, nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene ali one, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

⁸Mishi mucishi cabo yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala anene ayo yakalinga kushika akuBaalati Biya nabi ayi Lama, kuNegefu. Ici ncecishi bamumukowa wakwe Simyoni ncebakapekwa ayi ncinebo kweelana ashipani shabo.

⁹Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi bamumukowa wakwe Juda bakapekwa cishi cinene abuumbi, cimwi cakatimbulwa kuba ca bamumukowa wakwe Simyoni. Aboobo cishi ca bene Simyoni cakalinga mukati ka cishi ca bene Juda.

Cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Sebuluni

¹⁰Ono mukowa wakwe Sebuluni ngowatatu kupekwa cishi cinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo. Cishi ncebakapekwa cakalinga kushika akuSalidi.

¹¹Kuswa kooko nyinsa yakalinga kwiinda kuMalala kumbo, kuya mukweela kuDabesheti alimwi akukalonga kali kwicwe Iya Jokineyamu.

¹²Kulubasu lumwi Iwa Salidi yakalinga kwiinda kunyinsa ya Kisiloti Taba kwicwe, lyalo caboola kuDabelati alimwi akuya mukushika akuJafya.

¹³Kuswa kooko yakaya kwicwe mukushika kuGati Efa alimwi aEtikasini. Lyalo yakalanga kulubasu luliiko ndabala ya Niya kunshila iya kuLimoni.

¹⁴Kulubasu lwakumatwa nyinsa yakalulama kuAnatoni, kuya mukweela kuCinyika ca Ifutayelo.

¹⁵Mukati ka manyinsa a ncico mwakalinga ndabala ya Katati, Naala, Shimuloni, Idala alimwi aBetileemu. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aobilo, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

¹⁶Mandabala ayo amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite akalinga mucishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Sebuluni kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Isaka

¹⁷Ono mukowa wakwe Isaka ngowane kupekwa cishi cinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.

¹⁸Mukati ka cishi cabo mwakalinga ndabala ya Jesiliilu, Kesuloti, Shunemu,

¹⁹Afalayimu, Shiyoni, Anaalati,

²⁰Labiti, Kishiyoni, Ebesi,

²¹Lemeti, Eni Ganimu, Eni Aada alimwi Beti Pasesi.

²²Nyinsa yakalinga kwiinda akweela Iya Taboli, Shaasuma alimwi Beti Shemeshi, kuya mukweela kuMulonga wa Joodani. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi aosanwe ayomwi, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

²³Mandabala ayo amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite akalinga mucishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Isaka kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Asha

²⁴Ono mukowa wakwe Asha ngowasanu kupekwa cishi cinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.

²⁵Mukati ka cishi cabo mwakalinga ndabala ya Elikati, Ali, Beteni, Akishafu,

²⁶Alamu Meleki, Amadi alimwi aMishale. Kuya kumbo cakalinga kushika kuKamelolo alimwi aShiwoli Libinati.

²⁷Kuboola kwicwe, nyinsa yakalinga kuya kuBeti Dagoni, akwiinda kweela Iya Sebuluni alimwi aCinyika ca Ifutayelo kuya kumatwa kunshila ya kuBeti Emeki aNeiyelo. Yakalinga kutolelela kumatwa akuya kuKabulu,

²⁸Ebiloni, Lewobu, Aamoni alimwi aKana, kuya mukushikabo akuSidoni.

²⁹Lyalo yakalinga kuboola kuLama, kuya mukushika kundabala yakalinga kucite lilinga Iya Taya. Ono nkokuboola kuOsa kuya mukweela kuLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani. Mukati ka cishi cabo mwakalinga ndabala ya Maalabu, Akisibu,

³⁰Uma, Afeki alimwi Lewobu. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga makumi obilo amandabala obilo, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

³¹Mandabala ayo amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite akalinga mucishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Asha kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Nafutali

³²Ono mukowa wakwe Nafutali ngowasanu awomwi kupekwa cishi cinebo, kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.

³³Nyinsa ya ncico yakalinga kuswa kuElefu kwiinda kumubanga uli muSaanimu, akuya kuAdami Nekebu akuJamuniya. Lyalo yakaya kuLakumu kuya mukweela kuMulonga wa Joodani.

³⁴Kuswa kooko yakalinga kuboola kumbo kuAsinoti Taboli. Lyalo yakaya kuUkoku mukushika kunyinsa ya cishi cakwe Sebuluni kumalenge, njeeyo kucishi ca bamumukowa wakwe Asha kabali kumbo akuya mukushika kuMulonga wa Joodani kwicwe.

³⁵Mandabala akalinga mumalinga akalinga Sidimu, Saa, Amati, Lakati, Kineleti,

³⁶Adama, Lama, Asoli,

³⁷Kadeshi, Edileyi, Eni Asoli,

³⁸Yiloni, Migidalelo, Olemu, Beti Anati alimwi aBeti Shemeshi. Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene pantu pomwi akalinga likumi osanwe aone, kubikaawo amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

³⁹Mandabala ayo amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite akalinga mucishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Nafutali kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakapekwa bamumukowa wakwe Dani

⁴⁰Ono mukowa wakwe Dani ngowasanu ayobilo kupekwa cishi cinebo kweelana ashipani shabo kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.

⁴¹Mukati ka cishi cabo mwakalinga ndabala ya Sola, Eshitaoli, Ili Shemeshi,

⁴²Shaalibini, Aijaloni, Itila,

⁴³Eloni, Timuna, Ekiloni,

⁴⁴Eliteke, Gebitoni Baalati,

⁴⁵Jeyudi, Beni Belaki, Gati Limoni,

⁴⁶Me Jakoni alimwi aya Lakoni pantu pomwi amusena wakalinga kushingulukite Jopa.

⁴⁷Bene Dani ndibakanyaikwa cishi cabo, bakaya mukulwana ndabala inene ya Leshemu. Bakaishinguluka, bacaya bantu ba mumo boonse alimwi akwiibwesa ayi njabo. Bakekala mundabala iyo akwiitumba liina limwi ayi Dani, liina Iya mushali wabo mukulukulu.

⁴⁸Mandabala ayo amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite akalinga mucishi cakapekwa mukowa wakwe Dani kweelana ashipani shabo.

Cishi cakacaalila kupekwa

⁴⁹Bene Isilaeli ndibakamana kwaabana cishi, bakapaako Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani, cipansha ca cishi ayi cibe caakwe.

⁵⁰Lyalo kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, bakamupa ndabala inene ya Timunati Sela iyo njaakasenga. Ndabala iyo yakalinga mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu. Joshuwa wakeeyakulula akwikala momunya umo.

⁵¹Isho nsheshishi Eliyasa mupailishi munene, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi abamatanjilili ba shipani sha mumikowa ya bene Isilaeli nshebakababaanya kwiinda mukuuma cisolo kuShilo ayi beepushe Mwaami Lesa. Bakalinga kucita boobo pamwinjililo wa Tente ya Cipangano. Ubo mbobakamanisha kubaanya cishi ico coonse.

Joshuwa 20

Mandabala anene akulobokelaamo

- ¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Joshuwa ayi,
- ²“Ambila bene Isilaeli ayi basale mandabala anene akulobokelaamo, kweelana ambondakumulwiita kwiinda muli Mose,
- ³kwaamba ayi na muntu wacaya mubye mumapuso, kuteshi kashanga, walobokela nkuko mukulifuna kumuntu uyo weetele kuboosha cishole.
- ⁴Na walobokela kundabala inene yomwi paayo, ulyeetele kwiimikana pamwinjililo wa njiyo akusansulwita bamaloba ba mundabala iyo mulandu wakwe. Lyalo balyeetele kumutambula mundabala yabo akumupa musena pakwikala.
- ⁵Na shikuboosha cishole wamukonkela uko, bantu ba mundabala iyo tabeelele kwaaba shikufunwa mumaansaakwe ayi amucaaye. Sombi balyeetele kumufuna mukwiinga taakwe kucita kashanga kucaya mubye alimwi kuteshi mumfundilishi.
- ⁶Ulyeetele kwikala mundabala iyo kushikila woomboloshekwa capatuba kubeshinkuta alimwi kushikila mupailishi munene uliwo ico ciindi wafwa. Lyalo inga wapiluka kundabala njaakalobokaako.”
- ⁷Aboobo kumbo Iya Joodani bakasala ndabala ya Kadeshi muGalili mucishi ca tulundu cakwe Nafutali, Shekemu mucishi ca tulundu cakwe Efuleemu, Kilyati Aaba nabi ayi Ebuloni mucishi ca tulundu cakwe Juda.
- ⁸Kwicwe Iya Joodani, mucitunta ca muluyanga, kwicwe Iya Jeliko, bakasala Besa mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Lubeni, Lamoti muGilyadi mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Gadi alimwi aGolani muBashani mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Manase.
- ⁹Ayo ngomandabala anene akulobokelaako, ngobakasalila bene Isilaeli pantu pomwi abaswamashi bakalinga kwikala pakati kabo, kwaamba ayi uyo woose weenga wacaya umwi mumapuso, walobokela nkuko ayi afunwe kumuntu uyo weetele kuboosha cishole. Taakalinga kucaikwa kushikila woomboloshekwa capatuba abeshinkuta.

Joshuwa 21

Mandabala a bene Lefi

- ¹Mpeeke bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a bene Lefi bakaya kuli Eliyasa mupailishi, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani alimwi akubamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a mikowa imwi ya bene Isilaeli
- ²kuShilo mucishi ca Kenani akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kwiinda muli Mose ayi mukatupe mandabala akwikalaamo pantu pomwi amafulo ashifubwa shesu.”
- ³Aboobo kweendelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, bakabapa mandabala anene amwi pantu pomwi amafulo kuswa mucishi abamwi caabo.
- ⁴Bakapekwa mandabala kutaanguna mbene Lefi ba mucipani cakwe Kowati. Lyalo bene Lefi abo bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mupailishi, bakapekwa

mandabala ali likumi aotatwe kuswa kucishi cakwe Juda, Simyoni alimwi acakwe Benjameni.

⁵Bakacaalaawo mucipani cakwe Kowati bakapekwa mandabala ali likumi kuswa mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Efuleemu, Dani alimwi aca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase.

⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Geshoni bakapekwa mandabala ali likumi aotatwe kuswa mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Isaka, Asha, Nafutali alimwi aca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase mucishi ca Bashani.

⁷Bamumaanda a bamucipani cakwe Melali bakapekwa mandabala ali likumi aobilo kuswa mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi aca mukowa wakwe Sebuluni.

⁸Mboboobo bene Isilaeli mbobakapa mandabala anene bene Lefi kwiinda mukuuma cisolo pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose.

⁹Ono ngaaya meena a mandabala anene ayo bene Juda aSimyoni ngobakapa

¹⁰bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni, abo bakalinga ba mucipani cakwe Kowati mwine Lefi. Mukowa wabo ngoutaanshi kuwitwa cisolo mukupekwa mandabala.

¹¹Bakabapa ndabala inene ya Kilyati Aaba ili mucishi ca tulundu ca Juda, iyo iitwa ayi Ebuloni bulya pantu pomwi amafulo akalinga kwiishingulukite. Aaba wakalinga ishi Anaki.

¹²Nakubi boobo myuunda amishi yakalinga kwiishingulukite kabali bakapa kale Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune ayi njaakwe.

¹³Ono bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mupailishi bakabapa Ebuloni, ndabala yomwi ya aayo akulobokelaako kuwooyo wacaya muntu mumapuso, Libuna,

¹⁴Jateya, Eshitemowa,

¹⁵Oloni, Debe,

¹⁶Aini, Juta alimwi aBeti Shemeshi pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Akalinga mandabala anene osanwe aone akaswa kumukowa wakwe Juda awakwe Simyoni.

¹⁷Kuswa kucishi ca mukowa wakwe Benjameni bakabapa ndabala ya Gibyoni, Geba,

¹⁸Anatoti alimwi aya Alimoni pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.

¹⁹Mandabala anene oonse a bapailishi, nkokwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni, akalinga likumi aotatwe pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo.

²⁰Bamumaanda a bamucipani cakwe Kowati mwine Lefi, abo bakacaalaawo, bakapekwa mandabala kuswa mukowa wakwe Efuleemu.

- ²¹Mucishi ca tulundu ca mukowa wakwe Efuleemu bakapekwa ndabala ya Shekemu, ndabala yomwi ya aayo akulobokelaako kuwooyo wacaya muntu mumapuso, aya Gesa,
- ²²Kibisaimu, aBeti Oloni pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.
- ²³Mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Dani bakapekwa ndabala ya Eliteke, Gibetoni,
- ²⁴Aijaloni alimwi aya Gati Limoni pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.
- ²⁵Mucishi ca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase, bakapekwa ndabala ya Taanaki alimwi aya Gati Limoni pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene aya akalinga obilo.
- ²⁶Ayo ngomandabala anene likumi akapekwa a bamumaanda a bamucipani cakwe Kowati abo bakacaalaawo.
- ²⁷Bene Lefi abamwi bamucipani cakwe Geshoni, mucishi ca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase nkocibetele kwicwe, bakapekwa ndabala ya Golani mucishi ca Bashani, ndabala yakulobokelaako kuwooyo wacaya muntu mumapuso, alimwi aya Be Eshitala pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga obilo.
- ²⁸Mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Isaka bakapekwa ndabala ya Kishiyoni, Dabelati,
- ²⁹Jamuti alimwi aya Eni Ganimu pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.
- ³⁰Mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Asha bakapekwa ndabala ya Mishali, Abudoni,
- ³¹Elikati alimwi aya Lewobu pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.
- ³²Mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Nafutali bakapekwa Kedeshi, ndabala yakulobokelaako kuwooyo wacaya muntu mumapuso, iyo yakalinga mucishi ca Galili, Amoti, Doli alimwi aya Katani pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga otatwe.
- ³³Mandabala anene oonse a bamumaanda a bamucipani cakwe Geshoni akalinga likumi aotatwe pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo.
- ³⁴Cipani cakwe Melali, nkokwaamba ayi bene Lefi bakacaalaawo, bakapekwa ndabala ya Jokoneyamu, Kaata,
- ³⁵Dimuna alimwi aya Naalali pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.
- ³⁶Mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Lubeni bakapekwa ndabala ya Besa, Jaasi,
- ³⁷Kedemoti alimwi aya Mefaati pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one.

³⁸Mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Gadi bakapekwa ndabala ya Lamoti, iyo yakalinga muGilyadi, ndabala yakulobokelaako kuwooyo wacaya muntu mumapuso, Maanaimu,

³⁹Eshiboni alimwi aya Jasa pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo. Mandabala anene ayo akalinga one oonse pantu pomwi.

⁴⁰Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala anene oonse akapekwa bamumaanda a bamucipani cakwe Melali akalinga likumi aobilo.

⁴¹Mandabala anene a bene Lefi akaba mukati mucishi ca bene Isilaeli akalinga makumi one, osanwe alimwi aotatwe pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo.

⁴²Ndabala yomwi ayomwi yakalinga kucite mafulo akalinga kwiishingulukite, nkokwaamba ayi oonse mbwaakalinga ubo.

Bene Isilaeli mbobakatalika kwikala mucishi cabo

⁴³Munshila iyo Mwaami Lesa wakapa bene Isilaeli cishi coonse ico ncaakalinga washomesha cakulumbila kubamashali babo bakulukulu. Mpeeke bakatalika kwikalaamo.

⁴⁴Mwaami Lesa wakabapa luumuno koonse koonse kweelana mbwaakashomesha cakulumbila kubamashali babo bakulukulu. Taaku mulwani wabo nabi womwi wakakonsha kubakoma. Mwaami Lesa wakaaba balwani boonse mumaansaabo ayi babakoome.

⁴⁵Ono taaku nabi comwi pasheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaakashomesha bene Isilaeli shakaala, sombi shoonse shakacitika kweelana ambwaakashomesha.

Joshuwa 22

Mikowa ya kwicwe mboyakaboolela kumishaabo

¹Lyalo Joshuwa wakeeta bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase.

²Wakabaambila ayi, “Mwakacita shoonse Mose, musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa, nshaakaamba alimwi mwakanyumfwila mushintu shoonse nshendakaamba.

³Caba ciindi cilaamfu kushikila asunu, tamukwe kushiyawo kale bamakwabanu bene Isilaeli. Sombi mwakalinga kubikite maano kucita kweelana ashakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁴Ono mbocacanika ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wapa bamakwabanu luumuno kweelana ambwaakashomesha, amuboolele kumishaanu mucishi cakamupa Mose, musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa, kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani.

⁵Ono mulyeelete kulama milawo amilasho yakamupa Mose, musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa, wakwaamba ayi, ‘Musune Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, mucite kuyanda kwakwe, mukonkele milawo yakwe, mushomeke alimwi mumusebensele camoyo woonse alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse.’ ”

⁶Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakabapa coolwe akubaambila ayi banooya. Mpeeke abalo bakaya kumishaabo.

⁷Mose wakapa musa umwi wa mukowa wakwe Manase cishi muBashani, awalo umwi Joshuwa wakaupa cishi kumbo Iya Joodani pantu pomwi abamakwababo bamwi bene Isilaeli. Joshuwa ndyaakamana kubaambila ayi baye kumishaabo, wakabapa coolwe akwaamba ayi,

⁸“Amuboolele kumishaanu abuboni bwanu buunji, nkokwaamba ayi matanga anene ashifubwa, silifa, golodi, bulonse, nshimbi alimwi ashakufwala shiinji. Shintu nshemwakasaala kubalwani, mubaane abamakwabanu.”

⁹Mpeeke bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase bakaboolela kumishaabo. Bakashiya bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse kuShilo mucishi ca Kenani akuboolela kuGilyadi cishi cabo beene ico cakabapa Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose.

Mbobakayaka cipaililo kufwaafwi aJoodani

¹⁰Ono ndibakashika kuGeliloti, pafwaafwi aMulonga wa Joodani mucishi ca Kenani, bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase bakayaka cipaililo cinene alimwi cibotu abuumbi mweela Mulonga wa Joodani.

¹¹Bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakanyumfwa ayi bakayaka cipaililo kulubasu lwabo mumanyinsa a Kenani kuGeliloti pafwaafwi aJoodani.

¹²Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakabungana kuShilo ayi bakaye bakabalwaane.

¹³Mpomunyaawo bakatuma Fineyasi, mwanaakwe Eliyasa mupailishi, kuGilyadi kwakalinga bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase.

¹⁴Fineyasi wakaya abamatanjilili ba mikowa iyo yakacaala kumbo bali likumi. Boonse womwi awomwi kaaimikanina bamuḡanda ya bamushipani sha bene Isilaeli.

¹⁵Lyalo ndibakashika kuGilyadi kubamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase, bakabaambila ayi,

¹⁶“Likoto Iya Mwaami Lesa limwi lyoonse Iyaamba ayi, ‘Ino mwasowa buyani lushomo kuli Lesa wa bene Isilaeli munshila iyi? Mwaashukila Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukuliyakila cipaililo ici, alimwi mwapambuka munshila yakwe.

¹⁷Sa anu cibiibi cakacitwa kuPeyo cakaceya? Sa te Mwaami Lesa wakatupa mulandu kwiinda mukututumina mwaalu? Nakubi boobo abobulya tatuna kulisalasha kucibiibi cilya, sobwe.

¹⁸Sa alimwi mutooyanda kufutatila Mwaami Lesa? Na mumwaashukile sunu, ciilo mabala ulaakunyonyoola bantu bakwe boonse bene Isilaeli.

¹⁹Na cishi ncemwakapekwa tacisalalite kwaamba ayi inga tamukoonshi kulambililaamo, amuye mucishi ca Mwaami Lesa umo muli Tente ya Cipangano, tulaakwaabana misena. Ncibiibi kwaashukila Mwaami Lesa, pantu pomwi aswebo kwiinda mukuliyakila cipaililo nobeene citeshi ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.

²⁰Amwiibaluke cakacitika Akani mwanaakwe Sela ndyaakasotoka mulawo wakapekwa pashintu shakaambwa ayi shilyeelete kunyonyooka. Sa te Lesa wakakalalila likoto lyoonse lya bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli? Ncakwiila Akani teshi ngowakafwa eenka ceebo ca cibiibi cilya.’ ”

²¹Mpeeke ba mumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase wa kwicwe bakakumbula bamatanjilili ba mikowa ya bene Isilaeli yakacaala kumbo ayi,

²²“Shinkusu shoonse Ulya nguLesa alimwi nguMwaami Lesa! Shinkusu shoonse Ulya nguLesa alimwi nguMwaami Lesa! Ulishi nctewacitila bobulya, abalo bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse abeshibe! Na ncakwiila twacita ceeci mubwaashu nabi mukutanyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, sunu lyeenka mutumaneewo.

²³Na twaliyakila cipaililo sobeene ayi tufutatile Mwaami Lesa, alimwi ayi tunoobengelaawo milambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo, nabi milambu ya bwanabwankashi, Mwaami Lesa mwiine atupe mulandu.

²⁴“Ono tabwishi mbocibete ubo! Swebo nctewakacitila bobulya nkuloonda kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwanu inga batalika kwaamba kubeesu ayi, ‘Ino mwebo muliiko lubasunshi kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli?’

²⁵Amubone Mwaami Lesa wakabika Mulonga wa Joodani ayi ibe nyinsa pakati kesu amwebo nobamumukowa wakwe Lubeni alimwi anobakwe Gadi. Nkokwaamba ayi tamucite lubasu kuMwaami Lesa, sobwe.’ Munshila iyo bamulunyungu lwanu inga balengesha beesu kucileka kulambila Mwaami Lesa.

²⁶Aboobo twakayaka cipaililo ici kuteshi ayi tunootentelaawo milambu nabi kupetaawo shipo,

²⁷sombi ayi cibe kamboni pakati kesu amwebo alimwi abaabo beshi bakabeeko kunembo, kwaamba ayi tulaakunoolambila Mwaami Lesa kumusena wakwe usalalite akuleta nkuko milambu yakutenta, milambu imwi alimwi aya bwanabwankashi. Lyalo kunembo bamulunyungu lwanu teshi bakanokwaambila beesu ayi, ‘Tamubeteko lubasu kuMwaami Lesa.’

²⁸Anu twakayeeya ayi na bakaambe boobo, bamulunyungu lwesu balakwaambabo ayi, ‘Amubone! Bamashali bakulukulu bakayaka cipaililo cikoshenye aca Mwaami Lesa. Tabakwe kuciyakila kubengelaawo milambu yakutenta nabi milambubo imwi, sombi ayi cibe kamboni pakati kesu amwebo kwaamba ayi aswebo tuli bantu bakwe Lesa.’

²⁹Ono tatutookwaashukila Mwaami Lesa nabi kumufutatila napaceyi kwiinda mukuliyakila cipaililo ayi tunoobengelaawo milambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo

alimwi amilambubo imwi, kuleka ceeco ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu, ico ciyakitwe kunembo lya Tente yakwe ya Cipangano.”

³⁰Fineyasi mupailishi abamatanjilili ba likoto lya bene Isilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi bamatanjilili ba shipani shabo, ndibakanyumfwa cakaamba bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase, bakasangalala abuumbi.

³¹Mpeeke Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa mupailishi wakabaambila ayi, “Sunu tweshiiba ayi Mwaami Lesa uli aswebo mukwiinga tamukwe kucita ceeci mukufutatila Mwaami Lesa. Anu bulya bene Isilaeli mwabafuna kuswa kubukali bwa Mwaami Lesa.”

³²Mpomunyaawo Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa mupailishi abamatanjilili abo, bakapansaana abene Lubeni abene Gadi abo mbobakalinga kucitaabo libungano mucishi ca Gilyadi, akuboolela kuKenani kubene Isilaeli bamwi akuluula mbobakeenda.

³³Bene Isilaeli ndibakanyumfwa mbobakeenda, myoyo yakekala alimwi bakalumbaisha Lesa. Kuswawaawo tabakwe kucaambawo tubili cakuya mukulwana bene Lubeni abene Gadi alimwi akunyonyoola cishi umo mobakalinga kwikala.

³⁴Mpeeke cipaililo ico bakacitumba ayi, “Kamboni” ceebo bene Lubeni abene Gadi bakaamba ayi, “Cipaililo ici citooba kamboni pakati kesu amwebo kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, ngoLesa wesu.”

Joshuwa 23

Joshuwa mbwaakalasha bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli

¹Ono ndipakeenda ciindi cilaamfu, Mwaami Lesa kaapete kale bene Isilaeli luumuno kuswa kubalwani babo boonse bakalinga kubashingulukite, Joshuwa kaali wacembela,

²wakeeta bene Isilaeli boonse, bamaloba babo, boomboloshi alimwi abacinenenene. Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ndacembela, ee, shafula.

³Mwebo nobeene mwakalibonena cakacita Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kumishobo imwi yoonse ceebo ca ndimwe. Ncakwiila nguMwaami Lesa wakalinga kumulwaninaako.

⁴Amwiibaluke ayi cishi ca mishobo imwi yoonse icalite, ndakacipa mikowa ya mulikoto lyanu ayi ncinebo pantu pomwi aca mishobo iyo njendakakoma kale ico cili pakati ka Mulonga wa Joodani kwicwe aLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kumbo.

⁵Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ulaakubalengesha kuya ciboola pesule kuboowa alimwi ulaakubatanda kuswa kunembo lyanu. Cishi cabo cilaakuba caanu kweelana ambwaakashomesha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁶Ono amukabike maano kukonkela shoonse shilembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo yakwe Mose yoonse. Mutakasuuli nakaceyi muli njiyo

⁷kwaamba ayi mutakonkeli shicita mishobo imwi iyo njemucili ayo. Tamweelete kwaamba meena a balesa babo, kwaasebensesha pakushomesha cakulumbila, kubalambila nabi kubafukamina.

⁸Sombi mulyeelete kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu bweenka mbomwakalinga kwisule kushika asunu.

⁹Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kutanda mishobo iyoosha alimwi icite nkusu kuswa kunembo lyanu. Taaku nabi womwi wakakonsha kumukoma.

¹⁰Womwibo ndondoli pakati kanu ulakonsha kutanda bantu bali cuulu mukwiinga nguMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu umulwaninaako kweelana ambwaakashomesha.

¹¹Anu aboobo amubikeeko maano kukusuna Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

¹²Ono na mukamwaashukile akweendelana amishobo imwi iyo icili pakati kanu, alimwi na mukatalike kweeba akweebeshana pakati kanu ambabo,

¹³amukeshibe ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu teshi akatandeevo mishobo iyo kunembo lyanu. Sombi balaakuba anga ntoose alimwi balaakunoocisa bweenka bucisa ciswepu mumusana nabi myuumfwa mumeenso, kushikila noonse mukaloobe mucishi cibotu cino cakamupa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

¹⁴“Ono ciindi cangu cashikila cakwaamba ayi mboole kubulongo. Noonse mulishi amyoyo alimwi amyuyya yanu yoonse kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakamupa shintu shoonse nshaakamushomesha. Pashintu isho nshaakamushomesha taaku ncaalilwa kucita nabi comwi, shoonse wakashicita kweelana ambwaakamushomesha.

¹⁵Ono bweenka mbwaakamupa shintu shibotu shoonse kweelana ambwaakashomesha, mbweeke ubo ulaakucita kuli ndimwe shibiibi isho shoonse nshaakaamba na mukamufutatile kushikila akamane kumunyonyoola kuswa mucishi cibotu cino ncaakamupa.

¹⁶Na mukabule kulama cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa ico Mwaami Lesa mwiine ncaakamwaambila ayi mulame, akutalika kusebensela balesa bamwi akubalambila, Mwaami Lesa ulaakukalala akumupa mulandu, cakwaamba ayi mulaakumanamobo lyeeli mucishi cibotu cino ncaakamupa.”

Joshuwa 24

Joshuwa mbwaakaamba abantu kuShekemu

¹Mpeeke Joshuwa wakabunganya mikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli kuShekemu. Wakeeta bamaloba, bamatanjilili, boomboloshi alimwi abacinenenene ba muIsilaeli. Lyalo bakesa beemikana kunembo lyakwe Lesa.

²Joshuwa wakaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Kalekale bamashali banu bakulukulu bakalinga kwikala kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi kabalambila balesa bamwi. Womwi wa bamashali banu abo nguTela, ishi Abulaamu aNawoli.

- ³Lyalo ndakabwesa Abulaamu, mushali wanu mukulukulu, kuswa mucishi cili kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi akumutanjilila kuya mucishi coonse ca Kenani. Ndakamupa bamulunyungu lwakwe baanji. Ndakamupa Isaki,
- ⁴Isaki ndakamupa Jakobo aEsau. Esau ndakamupa cishi ca tulundu ca Edomu, sombi Jakobo mushali wanu mukulukulu wakaya kuIjipiti abana bakwe.
- ⁵Pesule ndakatuma Mose aAloni kuIjipiti. Ndakapensha bene Ijipiti kwiinda mushintu isho nshendakacita uko. Mboboobo nebo mbondakamukushaamo mucishi ico.
- ⁶Bamashali banu bakulukulu ndindakabakusha muIjipiti, bene Ijipiti bakabakonkela abashilumamba mushikoci sha maaki alimwi apamaaki a nkondo. Sombi bamashali banu bakulukulu ndibakashika kuloombe lwa Lweenge Lusalala,
- ⁷bakandilila ayi mbacaafwe. Lyalo ndakabika munshinshe pakati kabo abene Ijipiti. Mpeeke ndakalengesha Lweenge kukunka calunteente pali mbabo akubalobya. Mulishi ncendakacita kubene Ijipiti. Mwakekala muluyanga ciindi cilaamfu.
- ⁸“ ‘Lyalo ndakamuleta mucishi ca bene Amoli abo bakalinga kwikala kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani. Bakumulwana, sombi ndakabaaba mumaansaanu ayi mubakoome. Ndakalinga kuya cibanyonyoola kunembo lyanu tibili mwakabwesa cishi cabo coonse.
- ⁹Balaki mwanaakwe Sipo, mwaami wa cishi ca Moabu, ndyaakalibambila kumulwana, wakatumya nkombe kuli Balaamu mwanaakwe Beyo ayi ese amushingane.
- ¹⁰Sombi nshikwe kunyumfwila Balaamu, aboobo wakamupa coolwe peculu lya coolwe, mpeeke ndamupulusha kuswa mumaansaakwe.
- ¹¹“ ‘Mpeeke mwakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akushika kuJeliko. Bene Jeliko bakumulwana, mbweeke bwakacita bene Amoli, bene Pelisi, bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Gegashi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi. Nakubi boobo ndakabaaba mumaansaanu ayi mubakoome.
- ¹²Ndakabatumina maamfu kunembo lyanu kwaamba ayi atandaanye bamaami bobilo bene Amoli. Teshi mipeeni yanu nabi buta shakalengesha ayi bakomwe, sobwe.
- ¹³Munshila iyo ndakamupa cishi ico ncemutakwe kusebensela amandabala anene ngomutakwe kuyaka. Mulekalaamo akunoolya minyansa alimwi amaolifi nshemutakwe kushanga.’ ”
- ¹⁴Lyalo Joshuwa wakatolelela ayi, “Anu ono kamulemeka Mwaami Lesa akumusebensela cakushomeka munshila shoonse. Amusowe balesa bakalinga kulambila bamashali banu bakulukulu muMesopotamya amuIjipiti. Lyalo musebenselebo Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁵Ono na tamusuminate kusebenselabo Mwaami Lesa, amusale sunu nobeene uyo ngweshi munoosebensela, na mbalesa abo bakalinga kulambila bamashali banu bakulukulu mucishi ca Mesopotamya, nabi na mbalesa ba bene Amoli abo bene cishi

ncemutekwikalaamo. Sombi nebo abamuḡanda yangu, tulanoosebenselabo Mwaami Lesa.”

¹⁶Mpeeke bantu bakakumbula ayi, “Calo cakufutatila Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi tusebensele balesa bamwi, taceelete akunyumfwika pakati kesu!

¹⁷NguMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wakatukusha pantu pomwi abamashali besu bakulukulu kuswa muIjipiti, mucishi cabusha alimwi ngowakacita shaankamiko shilya mumeenso esu. Wakatulama mulweendo lwesu loonse alimwi apakati ka mishobo imwi yoonse motwakeenda.

¹⁸NguMwaami Lesa wakatanda mishobo imwi yoonse kunembo lyesu kubikaako abene Amoli abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi cino. Anu aswebo tunanoosebenselabo Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga nguLesa wesu.”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi, “Mpashi kusebensela Mwaami Lesa cikamuyumine. Mukwiinga lakwe nguLesa usalalite, ucite busuba, aboobo teshi akalekelele bwaashu bwanu alimwi ashibiibi shanu.

²⁰Na mukafutatile Mwaami Lesa akusebensela balesa beensu, ulaakukalala akucita cintu ciyoosha pali ndimwe. Ulaakumunyonyoola nakubi kwaamba ayi lyoonse wakalinga kumucitila shintu shibotu.”

²¹Sombi bantu bakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Sobwe! Tunanoosebenselabo Mwaami Lesa.”

²²Lyalo Joshuwa wakaamba ayi, “Mwebo nobeene mwalibeta bakamboni kwaamba ayi mwasala kusebensela Mwaami Lesa.” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, tuli bakamboni.”

²³Mpeeke Joshuwa wakaamba ayi, “Ono anu amusowe balesa beensu bali pakati kanu, akupa myoyo yanu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.”

²⁴Abalo bakamwaambila ayi, “Tunanoosebensela Mwaami Lesa akumunyumfwila.”

²⁵Munshila iyo Joshuwa wapakanga cipangano kubantu abo pabushiku ubo alimwi kuShekemu kweenka uko wakabapa milawo amilasho yakukonkela.

²⁶Milawo iyo Joshuwa wakeelemba muLibuku Iya Milawo yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke wakabwesa libwe linene akuliimika munshaacisamu ca mubanga pafwaafwi amusena usalalite wa Mwaami Lesa.

²⁷Lyalo wakaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Amubone! Libwe ili lyaba kamboni kuli ndiswe. Lyanyumfwa maswi oonse aamba Mwaami Lesa kuli ndiswe. Lilaakumushinina na mukabule kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

²⁸Kuswawaawo Joshuwa wakaambila bantu ayi baye mwabomwabo.

Joshuwa aEliyasa mbobakafwa

²⁹Shintu isho ndishakeenda, musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani wakafwa kaacite myaaka ili 110.

³⁰Bakamubika mucishi cakwe mwiine kuTimunati Sela mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu kumatwa a Kalundu ka Gaashi.

³¹Bene Isilaeli bakasebensela Mwaami Lesa kushikila Joshuwa abamaloba bakacaalaawo ndibakamana kufwa. Bamaloba abo bakabona ameenso shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakacitila bene Isilaeli,

³²Mafuwa akwe Josefu, ayo bene Isilaeli ngobakakusha kuJipiti, akabikwa kuShekemu, mukapansha ka cishi Jakobo nkaakoola amaali asilifa ali mwaanda, kuswa kubana bakwe Amoli ishi Shekemu. Musena uyo wakaba cishi ca bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu.

³³Alakwe Eliyasa mwanaakwe Aloni wakafwa akubikwa kuGibiya, ndabala iyo yakalinga mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu iyo yakapekwa kuli Fineyasi mwanaakwe musankwa.

Boomboloshi

Boomboloshi 1

Bene Juda abene Simyoni mbobakacata Adonibeseke

- ¹Ono Joshuwa ndyaakafwa, bene Isilaeli bakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ino mbaani pakati kesu beshi bataangune kuya mukulwana abene Kenani?”
- ²Mwaami Lesa wakabakumbula ayi, “Bene Juda mbeshi bataangune kuya, ceebo cishi ndacaaba kale mumaansaabo.”
- ³Lyalo bene Juda bakaambila bamakwababo bene Simyoni ayi, “Katiya tukalwane bene Kenani mucishi ico nciwakapekwa. Pesule aswebo ndyeshi tukamucafweko kulwanina cishi canu.” Aboobo bene Simyoni bakayaabo.
- ⁴Bene Juda ndibakaya mukulwana, Mwaami Lesa wakaaba bene Kenani alimwi abene Pelisi mumaansaabo. Bakacaya bantu bali 10,000 kuBeseke.
- ⁵Anu uko nkobakacana mwaami Adonibeseke akulwanaakwe alimwi akukoma bene Kenani abene Pelisi.
- ⁶Adonibeseke wakacica, sombi bakamutandaanya akumweensha. Lyalo bakamusutula shikumo shinene sha kumaansa akumyeendo.
- ⁷Mpeeke Adonibeseke wakaamba ayi, “Ndakasutula shikumo shinene sha kumaansa akumyeendo sha bamaami bali makumi osanwe aobilo abo mbondakaambila kunoobweselela busekele panshi lya tebulu lyangu. Ono Lesa wambooshesha cishole.” Kuswawaawo bakamutola kuJelusalemu uko nkwaakaya mukufwita.

Bene Juda mbobakakoma Jelusalemu aEbuloni

- ⁸Mpeeke bene Juda bakalwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Bakacaya bantu bakalinga kwikalaamo akwiitenta.
- ⁹Pesule bakaya mukulwana abene Kenani abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca tulundu, ca kumalenge aca mushinyika.
- ¹⁰Kuswawaawo bene Juda bakaya mukulwana bene Kenani bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Ebuloni, iyo kalekale yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kilyati Aba. Uko bakaya mukukoma bamumukowa wakwe Sheshayi, Ayimani alimwi aTalumayi.

Otiniyelo mbwaakakoma ndabala ya Debeli

(Joshu 15:13-19)

- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo bene Juda bakaya mukulwana ndabala ya Debe, iyo yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kilyati Sefa kalekale.
- ¹²Mpeeke Kalebu wakaamba ayi, “Uyo weshi akakome Kilyati Sefa ndaakumupa mwanaangu Akisa ayi eebe.”
- ¹³Mpeeke Otiniyelo mwanaakwe Kenasi mukwabo Kalebu wakakoma ndabala inene iyo, alakwe Kalebu wakeebesha Akisa mwanaakwe kuli nguwe.

¹⁴Ono bushiku bwa bwiinga Otiniyelo wakaambila mukaakwe ayi asenge muunda kuli baishi. Ingayi mwanaakwe aseluke pambongolo, Kalebu wakeepusha ncaakalinga kusuni.

¹⁵Mwanaakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndisuni lucafwo kuli ndimwe. Cishi ncemwakampa cili muluyanga lwakumalenge, ono amumpe atuntupu.” Aboobo Kalebu wakamupa tuntupu twa peculu atwa muunshi.

Kukoma kwa bene Juda abene Benjameni

¹⁶Ono bene Keni bamulunyungu lwa mupongoshi wakwe Mose bakaya abene Juda kuswa kuJeliko, ndabala ya tupukupuku. Bakaya muluyanga lwa Juda kumalenge kufwaafwi aAladi uko nkobakaya mukwikala abene Amaleki.

¹⁷Mpeeke bene Juda pantu pomwi abene Simyoni bamakwababo bakaya mukukoma bene Kenani bakalinga kwikala kuSefati. Lyalo bakanyonyoola ndabala iyo cakumaninina, mpeeke bakeetumba ayi Oma.

¹⁸Sombi tabakwe kukoma ndabala inene ya Gasa amisena yakalinga kwiishingulukite, ya Ashikeloni amisena ya nguwo aya Ekiloni amisena ya nguwo.

¹⁹Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa wakalingaabo. Aboobo bakakonsha kukoma cishi ca tulundu. Ono bakaalilwa kukoma bantu bakalinga kwikala mushinyika mukwiinga bakalinga kucite shikoci sha nshimbi.

²⁰Lyalo Kalebu wakapekwa ndabala ya Ebuloni kweelana abwakaamba Mose. Wakatandaamo shipani shotatwe sha mumukowa wakwe Anaki.

²¹Sombi bene Benjameni balo tabakwe kutandaanya bene Jebusi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu. Aboobo kushikila asunu bene Jebusi balekala abene Benjameni.

Bene Efuleemu abene Manase mbobakakoma ndabala ya Betelo

²²Ono mukowa wakwe Efuleemu awakwe Manase bakaya mukulwana ndabala inene ya Betelo. Mwaami Lesa wakalingaabo.

²³Mpomunyaawo bakatuma basenseshi kuBetelo. Kalekale ndabala iyo yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Lusi.

²⁴Mpeeke basenseshi abo bakabona musankwa wakalinga kuswa mundabala iyo akumwaambila ayi, “Tutondeshe mbweenga twenjila mundabala, aswebo ttookucitila shibotu.”

²⁵Aboobo wakabatondesha bwakwinjila. Lyalo bene Efuleemu abene Manase bakacaya bantu boonse kushiyakobo musankwa uyo abamuḡanda yakwe.

²⁶Lyalo muntu uyo wakaya kucishi ca bene Iti uko nkwaakayaka ndabala akwiitumba ayi Lusi. Asunu ndabala iyi mboiciitwa.

Bantu abo bene Isilaeli mbobakaalilwa kutanda

- ²⁷Ono mukowa wa bene Manase taukwe kutanda bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Beti Shani, Tanaki, Doli, Ibulimu, Megido amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite. Aboobo bene Kenani bakatolelela kwikalaamo.
- ²⁸Sombi bene Isilaeli ndibakaba bunene ankusu, bakacikonsha kusebensesha bene Kenani cabusha, nakubi kwaamba ayi bakaalilwa kubatandaamo boonse.
- ²⁹Abalo bamumukowa wakwe Efuleemu tabakwe kutanda bene Kenani ba kuGesa. Aboobo bene Kenani abo bakatolelela kwikala ambabo.
- ³⁰Abalo bamumukowa wakwe Sebuluni tabakwe kutanda bamundabala ya Kitiloni aya Naaloli. Aboobo bene Kenani abo bakatolelela kwikala ambabo, sombi bakalinga kubasebensesha cabusha.
- ³¹Abalo bamumukowa wakwe Asha tabakwe kutanda bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Ako, Sidoni, Aalabu, Akisibu, Eliba, Afeki aya Lewobu.
- ³²Bene Asha bakatolelela kwikala abene Kenani mukwiinga tabakwe kubatandaamo.
- ³³Abalo bamumukowa wakwe Nafutali tabakwe kutanda bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Beti Shemeshi aya Beti Anati. Bene Nafutali bakatolelela kwikala abene Kenani, sombi bakalinga kubasebensesha cabusha.
- ³⁴Bene Amoli bakashinkila bene Dani mucishi ca tulundu akubakasha kulongela mushinyika.
- ³⁵Bene Amoli bakatolelela kwikala muKalundu ka Elesi, mundabala ya Aijaloni aya Shaalubimu. Sombi bamumukowa wakwe Efuleemu awakwe Manase ndibakaba bunene ankusu, bakabasebensesha cabusha.
- ³⁶Nyinsa ya bene Amoli yakalinga kutalikila mumwinjililo wa kuAkilabimu kuya mukushika kuSela.

Boomboloshi 2

Munjelo wa mwaami Lesa mbwaakashika kuBokimu

- ¹Mpeeke munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaswa kuGilugala akuya kuBokimu uko nkwaakaya mukwaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ndakamukusha kuIjipiti akumuleta mucishi ncendakashomesha bamashali banu bakulukulu. Ndakaamba alimwi ayi, ‘Teshi nkapwaaye cipangano ncendakapanga amwebo.
- ²Amwebo tamweelete kupanga cipangano abantu ba momuno. Mulyeelete kupwaya shipaililo shabo.’ Sombi mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwila mulawo wangu. Ino mwacitilaanshi bobulya?
- ³Ono ntoomulwiita ayi bantu aba teshi mbataandeemo, sobwe. Balaakuba balwani banu alimwi balesa babo balaakuba anga ntoose kuli ndimwe.”
- ⁴Mpeeke munjelo uyo ndyaakamana kwaamba maswi ayo kubene Isilaeli, bantu boonse bakalila cakoolobesha.

⁵Lyalo musena uyo bakautumba ayi Bokimu, nkokwaamba ayi abo balila. Mpeeke bakabenga milambu kuMwaami Lesa uko kweenka.

Kufwa Iwakwe Joshuwa

⁶Ono Joshuwa ndyaakamana kupalanganya bantu, bene Isilaeli bakaya womwi awomwi mukubwesa cipansha ca cishi ca mukowa wakwe.

⁷Lyalo bantu bakasebensela Mwaami Lesa munshiku shakwe Joshuwa shoonse amunshiku sha bamaloba boonse abo bakatolelela kwikala Joshuwa ndyaakafwa. Nkokwaamba ayi boonse abo bakabona shaankamiko isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakacitila bene Isilaeli.

⁸Ono Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa wakafwa kacite myaaka ili 110.

⁹Wakabikwa mucipansha ca cishi ca mukowa wakwe kuTimunati Sela, mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu kumatwa a Kalundu ka Gaashi.

¹⁰Ono bamulishalane ili lyoonse ndibakamana kufwa, kwakesa lishalane limwi ilyo lyatakalinga kwishi Mwaami Lesa anshaakacitila bene Isilaeli.

Bene Isilaeli mbobakacileka kulambila Mwaami Lesa

¹¹Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa ceebo bakatalika kusebensela baBaali.

¹²Bakasuula Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu uyo wakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Bakatalika kulambila balesa ba mishobo iyo yakalinga kubashingulukite. Aboobo bakakalasha Mwaami Lesa.

¹³Nkokwaamba ayi bakacileka kulambila Mwaami Lesa akutalika kusebensela baBaali abaAshitaloti.

¹⁴Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakabaaba mumaansa a beshikusaala, abo bakasaala shintu shabo, akubalwani babo abo bakalinga kubashingulukite cakwaamba ayi bakaalilwa kulifuna.

¹⁵Anu lyoonse na baya mukulwana, Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kubalengesha kukomwa kweelana ambwaakashomesha. Aboobo bakapenga abuumbi.

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakabapa boomboloshi abo bakabafuna kubeshikusaala abo.

¹⁷Sombi balo tabakwe kunyumfwila boomboloshi abo. Bene Isilaeli bakacileka kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa mukulambila balesa beensu. Bamashali babo bakulukulu bakalinga kukonkela akunyumfwila milawo ya mwaami Lesa. Sombi balo bakaalilwa kucita boobo.

¹⁸Anu ciindi coonse Mwaami Lesa ncaakalinga kubapa moomboloshi, Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kumucafwa akufuna bene Isilaeli kubalwani babo ciindi coonse ca buumi

bwa moomboloshi uyo. Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kubanyumfwila nkumbu ceebo bakalinga kutongela mumaansa a baabo bakalinga kubapensha akubalyatilila.

¹⁹Lyalo na moomboloshi uyo wafwa, bakalinga kuboolela kumicito yabo ikulukulu akunoobisha kwiinda bamashali babo bakulukulu. Nkokwaamba ayi bakalinga kulambila akusebensela balesa beensu. Ncakwiila bakakakatila munshila shabo shibiibi mubushicimpamywa bwabo.

²⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli akwaamba ayi, “Bantu aba bakaka kukonkela cipangano ncendakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu mukutanyumfwila.

²¹Aboobo teshi nkabatandilemo mushobo uli woose wakashiya Joshuwa ndyaakafwa.

²²Anu munshila iyi ndaakubeelesha akubona na balaakunookonkela nshila shangu kweelana abwakalinga kucita bamashali babo bakulukulu.”

²³Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakalekela mishobo iyo mucishi ca Kenani. Taakwe kwiitandaamo cakufwambaana mukuyaaba mumaansa akwe Joshuwa.

Boomboloshi 3

Mishobo yakacaala mucishi ca Kenani

¹Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakashiyamo mishobo imwi mukwaamba ayi eeleshe bene Isilaeli abo batakwe kulwanawo nkondo kuKenani.

²Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kusuni kwiisha bamulunyungu lwa bene Isilaeli boonse kulwana nkondo, bunene bunene abo batana kulwanawo kale.

³Mishobo yakalinga yacaala mucishi njeeyi. Baami bosanwe ba bene Filisiti, bene Kenani boonse, bene Sidoni, bene Ifi abo bakalinga kwikala kutulundu twa Lebanoni, kuswa kuKalundu ka Baali Emoni kushika mumwinjililo wa kuAmati.

⁴Ncaakabalekela nkwaamba ayi abone na bene Isilaeli inga bakonkela milawo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu kwiinda muli Mose.

⁵Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakekala pantu pomwi abene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi.

⁶Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakatalika kweebana amishobo iyo alimwi akulambila balesa babo.

Otinnyelo

⁷Anu bene Isilaeli bakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Bakumulubaako akutalika kulambila baBaali abaAshela.

⁸Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli akubaaba mumaansa a mwaami Kushani Lishataimu wa kuMesopotamywa, uyo bene Isilaeli ngobakasebensela myaaka yosanwe ayotatwe.

⁹Lyalo bene Isilaeli ndibakalilila Mwaami Lesa, wakabapa muntu uyo wakabafuna. Wakalinga kwitwa ayi Otiniyelo mwanaakwe Kenasi mukwabo Kalebu.

¹⁰Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa pali nguwe. Aboobo wakaba moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli akubatanjilila kuya kunkondo. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaaba Kushani Lishataimu mwaami wa kuMesopotamya mumaansa akwe Otiniyelo wamukoma.

¹¹Lyalo mucishi cabo mwakaba lumuno kwamyaaka makumi one kushikila ciindi Otiniyelo mwanaakwe Kenasi ndyaakafwa.

Eyudi

¹²Ono bene Isilaeli bakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa alimwi. Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha Egiloni mwaami wa kuMoabu ayi eendeewo nkusu pali mbabo.

¹³Lyalo wakapaankana abene Amoli alimwi abene Ameleki akulwana bene Isilaeli. Bakakoma bene Isilaeli akubwesa Jeliko, ndabala yabo inene ya tupukupuku.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakasebensela Egiloni mwaami wa kuMoabu myaaka ili likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe.

¹⁵Sombi bene Isilaeli ndibakalilila Mwaami Lesa, wakabapa muntu wakabafuna. Wakalinga kwitwa ayi Eyudi mwanaakwe Gela wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni uyo wakalinga kusebenshesha cipiko. Bene Isilaeli bakapa Eyudi musonko ayi atolele mwaami Egiloni wa kuMoabu.

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Eyudi wakafula mupeeni wakalinga kukolete koonse koonse uyo wakalinga kulaampa masentimita ali 50 akuukwilika kuunshi lya shakufwala shakwe kulibelo lyalulyo.

¹⁷Mpeeke wakatola musonko uyo kuli Egiloni mwaami wa kuMoabu. Mwaami uyo wakalinga kwiinite abuumbi.

¹⁸Ono Eyudi ndyaakamana kupa musonko uyo, wakashindikila bantu bakalinga kunyamwite musonko ayi banooya.

¹⁹Sombi lakwe wakaboolela kumabwe abesetwe kuGilugala akuya kumwaami Egiloni akwaamba ayi, “Nobaami, ndicite makani abushishi akumwaambila.” Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Amuswe, mutushiye sweenka.” Abalo bakaswa.

²⁰Ono mwaami ndyaakekala eenka mucipinda cakwe citontola ca peculu, Eyudi wakaya kuli nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Nobaami, ndicite makani akaswa kuli Lesa akumwaambila.” Mwaami uyo ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakanyamuka.

²¹Mpomunyaawo Eyudi wakakusha mupeeni alyaansa lyakwe lyacipiko kuswa kulibelo lyakwe lyalulyo akuyasa mwaami mulifumo.

²²Mupeeni wakapila woonse akupulila kwisule. Eyudi taakwe kuukwelaamo, mpeeke mafuta akaufwekelesha.

²³Kuswawaawo Eyudi wakaswita pansengwe akucala shisasa sha cipinda ca peculu akupingaako.

²⁴Ono ingayi asweewobo, basebenshi ba mwaami bakesa akucana kwaamba ayi kulipingitwe. Lyalo balo bakayeeya ayi mpashi mwaami utoolicafwa.

²⁵Anu bakalindilila kushikila baba acaanka. Ndibakabona kwaamba ayi tatoocalulaako, bakapingululaako akucana mwaami wabo ulikampeme panshi wafwa.

²⁶Ciindi ici ncebakalinga kulindilila, Eyudi wakaloboka. Wakeendila kumabwe abesetwe akulobokela kuSeila.

²⁷Ono ndyaakashika kucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu, wakalisha lupeenga kwiita bene Isilaeli ayi baye mukulwana. Lyalo wakabatanjilila kukukuluka tulundu.

²⁸Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Amunkonkele ceebo Mwaami Lesa waaba kale balwani banu bene Moabu mumaansaanu.” Bene Isilaeli bakamukonkela akuya mukushinkilila pamisena yakusubukila Mulonga wa Joodani pakuya kuMoabu. Lyalo taaku mwine Moabu wakakonsha kusubuka.

²⁹Bushiku ubo bakacaya bene Moabu mpashi bali 10,000. Bantu abo bakacaikwa, mbantu bakalinga kucite nkusu abuumbi, alimwi taaku nabi womwi wakakonsha kucica.

³⁰Bushiku ubo bene Isilaeli bakakoma bene Moabu. Lyalo mucishi cabo mwakaba luumuno kwamyaaka makumi osanwe aotatwe.

Shamuga

³¹Ono moomboloshi wakaboolaawo Eyudi ndyaakafwa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Shamuga mwanaakwe Anati. Musankwa uyo wakacaya bene Filisiti bali 600 kucakuculumishishako njombe. Alakwe mbwaakafuna bene Isilaeli ubo.

Boomboloshi 4

Debola aBalaki

¹Ciindi Eyudi ndyaakafwa, bene Isilaeli bakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa alimwi.

²Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakabaaba mumaansa akwe Jabini mwaami wa bene Kenani wakalinga kulela muAsoli. Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Sisela. Sisela wakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Alosheti Agoyimu.

³Mwaami Jabini uyo wakalinga kucite shikoci sha nshimbi shili 900 alimwi wakalinga kweendelesha bene Isilaeli calunkutwe kwamyaaka makumi obilo. Paceebo ceci bene Isilaeli bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe.

⁴Muciindi ico Debola mulaluki mukaakwe Lapidoti ngowakalinga moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli.

⁵Debola wakalinga koomboloshesha munshaakapukupuku ka Debola pakati ka ndabala ya Lama aya Betelo mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu. Bene Isilaeli nkobakalinga kuya uko mukupingulwa.

⁶Bumwi bushiku Debola wakatuma nkombe kuli Balaki mwanaakwe Abinoamu uyo wakalinga kwikala kuKedeshi mucishi ca bene Nafutali. Mpeeke wakamulwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Koya kuKalundu ka Tabo abasankwa bali 10,000 kuswa kumukowa wakwe Nafutali awakwe Sebuluni.

⁷Kuswawaawo ndaakulengsha Sisela mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe Jabini kwisa mukukulwana kuMulonga wa Kishoni. Sisela ulaakunooote shikoci abashilumamba bakwe, sombi ndaakumwaaba mumaansaako.’ ”

⁸Lyalo Balaki wakakumbula ayi, “Na awebo ulaakuya anebo, ingayi ndaakuya. Ono na ukabule kuya, ingayi anebo teshi nkayeeko.”

⁹Alakwe Debola wakakumbula ayi, “Ee tulaakuya soonse, sombi teshi kukalumbaishikwe ndiwe ayi wamukoma, ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulaakwaaba Sisela mumaansa a mwanakashi.” Mpomunyaawo Debola wakanyamuka akuya pantu pomwi aBalaki kuKedeshi.

¹⁰Lyalo Balaki wakatumina nkombe mukowa wakwe Sebuluni awakwe Nafutali kwaamba ayi bayaakwe kuKedeshi. Basankwa bakamukonkela bakalinga 10,000. Debola alakwe wakayaakwe.

¹¹Muciindi ico Eba mwine Keni wakashiya bene Keninyina bamulunyungu lwakwe Obabu mulamu wakwe Mose. Wakaya mukuyaka misumba yakwe kufwaafwi aKedeshi pafwaafwi amubanga wa kuSananimu.

¹²Ono Sisela ndyaakaambilwa ayi Balaki uli kuKalundu ka Tabo,

¹³Wakeeta bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci shakwe sha nshimbi shili 900 abashilumamba bakwe bamwi boonse kuswa kuAlosheti Agoyimu akuya kuMulonga wa Kishoni.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Debola wakaambila Balaki ayi, “Nyamuka, koya ceebo sunu mbobushiku Mwaami Lesa mbwaaba Sisela mumaansaako. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa utookutanjilila.” Aboobo Balaki wakakunkuluka kuswa paKalundu ka Tabo abashilumamba bakwe bali 10,000.

¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakapilinganya Sisela, bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci alimwi abashilumamba bakwe bamwi boonse akubakoma. Mpomunyaawo Sisela wakasotoka kuswa mucikoci cakwe akucica.

¹⁶Balaki lakwe wakatandaanya bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci abashilumamba bamwi boonse kuya mukushika kuAlosheti Agoyimu. Bashilumamba bakwe Sisela bakacaikwa boonse cakwaamba ayi taaku wakacaala.

¹⁷Lyalo Sisela wakacicila kutente yakwe Jaelo mukaakwe Eba mwine Keni ceebo Jabini mwaami wa kuAsoli wakalinga kunyumfwana abamumukowa wakwe Eba mwine Keni.

¹⁸Jaelo wakaswa akuya mukucingweeta Sisela akumwaambila ayi, “Amunjile nkambo, mutaloondi sobwe.” Aboobo wakenjila mutente alakwe Jaelo wakamufwekelesha.

¹⁹Mpeeke Sisela wakaambila mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Mpewo maanshi nwe, ndafwa nyotwa.” Mwanakashi uyo wakacalula nkomwe ya cipaya mwakalinga mukupa, akumupa ayi anwe. Lyalo wakamufwekelesha alimwi.

²⁰Kuswawaawo Sisela wakamwaambila ayi, “Wiimikane pamwinjililo wa tente. Ono na kwise muntu weshi eepushe ayi, ‘Sa kwesawo muntu kuno?’ umukumbule ayi, ‘Tau.’ ”

²¹Mpomunyaawo Sisela wakoona ceebo cakulema. Sombi Jaelo mukaakwe Eba wakabwesa mpoopo ya kutente ansando akuya kuli Sisela kaya bubendelela. Mpeeke wakamupopa mpoopo pakapobe kumutwi kushikila yapila panshi, lyalo wakafwa.

²²Ono Balaki ndyaakesa, kwisa bukonkela Sisela, Jaelo wakamucinsha kunshila akumwaambila ayi, “Kwesa kuno, nkutondeshe muntu ngootooya bulangoola” Lyalo wakenjila akucana Sisela ulituntumene. Wakafwa ampoopee keepopetwe mumutwi.

²³Bushiku ubo Lesa wakacafwa bene Isilaeli kukoma Jabini mwaami wa kuKenani.

²⁴Bene Isilaeli bakalwana Jabini mwaami uyo wa bene Kenani cakutaboolawo pesule kushikila bamunyonyoola.

Boomboloshi 5

Lwiimbo lwakwe Debola aBalaki

¹Ono pabushiku ubo mbobakakoma, Debola aBalaki mwanaakwe Abinoamu bakeemba lwiimbo ulu.

²“Ono bamatanjilili bene Isilaeli ndibatanjilila, abalo bantu ndibalyaaba cakusangalala, Mwaami Lesa aalumbaishikwe.

³Amukutike mwebo nobamaami, munyumfwe mwebo nobeendeleshi. Nebo ntokwiimbila mwaami Lesa, ntokwiimbila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

⁴“NoBaami baLesi, ndimwakaswa kuSiya, ncakwiila ndimwakaswa kucishi ca Edomu, cishi cakatenkaana, mfula yakaloka, Ee maanshi akaswa mumakumbi.

⁵Tulundu twakatenkaana kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa kuSinayi, ee kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa kuIsilaeli.

⁶“Munshiku shakwe Shamuga mwanaakwe Anati, ncakwiila munshiku shakwe Jaelo, mumikwakwa mwakoomunabo tontolo, Beshikweenda bakalinga kwiinda tushila mbali.

- ⁷Mishi yakafwa muIsilaeli, kushikila mwebo baDebola ndimwakesa, Mwakesa mbuli bashali banakashi muIsilaeli.
- ⁸Ciindi bantu ndibakasala balesa beensu, ayalo nkondo yakabashikila. Tekwakalinga kuboneka lisumo nabi buta pakati ka bantu bali 40,000 ba kuIsilaeli.
- ⁹Moyo wangu uli pabamatanjilili bene Isilaeli, uli pabantu bakalyaaba cakusangalala. Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁰“Kamuya mukaluule, nomutanta pambongolo shituba, mwebo nomwikala pashakwikalaawo pashifubwa amwebo nomweenda amyeendo.
- ¹¹Amukutike maswi a beshikwiimba kumikalo. Uko nkobatokwiimba pakukoma kwa Mwaami Lesa, kukoma kwa bashilumamba bene Isilaeli. Lyalo bantu ba Mwaami Lesa bakeenda kuswa mumishi yabo.
- ¹²“Amunyamuke baDebola, amunyamuke, amunyamuke, mwiimbe lwiimbo. Katiya amwebo nobaBalaki, amutanjilile mbomwakacata munkondo, nobaBalaki nobana babo baAbinoamu.
- ¹³“Lyalo bashomeka bakesa kubatanjilili babo, bantu ba Mwaami Lesa bakesa mukulwana beshinkusu.
- ¹⁴Bakesa mucinyika kuswa kuEfuleemu, pesule lya bamumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakaswa kuMakiya kuSebuluni nkokwakaswa bakalinga kucite nkoli sha butanjilili.
- ¹⁵Bamatanjilili ba mukowa wakwe Isaka bakesa aDebola Ncakwiila bamumukowa wakwe Isaka bamwi bakesa aBalaki. Bakamukonkela akunjila mucinyika. Sombi bene Lubeni bakalinga kucite miyeeyo yobilo. Tabakwe kwishiba ncebakalinga kweelete kucita.
- ¹⁶Ceebonshi ncebakacaalila kumisumba yabo ambelele? Sa nkwaamba ayi banookutikabo miloshi yakwiita mbelele? Ncakwiila bene Lubeni bakalinga kucite miyeeyo yobilo. Tabakwe kwishiba ncebakalinga kweelete kucita.
- ¹⁷Bene Gilyadi bakacaala kwitala lya Joodani, abalo bene Dani bakacaala kumaato. Bene Asha bakekala kweela lweenge, Ndushinisho bakekalabo kushito shabo.
- ¹⁸Sombi bene Sebuluni bakabika buumi bwabo mumaansaabo, Abene Nafutali abalo bakaya mukulwana patulundu.
- ¹⁹“Bamaami bakesa akulwana nkondo, ncakwiila bamaami ba kuKenani bakalwana kuTaanaki kufwaafwi akantupu ka Megido, sombi tabakwe kusaalawo silifa nabi cimwi cili coonse.
- ²⁰Mwiculu, ashalo nyenyeenshi shakalwana, ee shakalwana Sisela kashili munshila ya nshisho.

²¹Mukuuku wa maanshi muLweenge lwa Kishoni, wakabatola boonse. Ncakwiila ngamaanshi eenda lubilo muMulonga wa Kishoni. Nebo ndaakweenda, ncaakwiila ndaakweenda cankusu.

²²Lyalo minkiti ya maaki akalinga kucica yakanyumfwika Akalinga kwisa butambala abuumbi cakwaamba ayi inshi keelila.

²³Munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Amushingane Melosi abantu bekalaamo. Tabakwe kwisa mukucafwa Mwaami Lesa kulwana balwani bakwe beshinkusu.’

²⁴“Jaelo mukaakwe Eba mwine Keni, abe acoolwe kwiinda banakashinyina boonse. Abe acoolwe kwiinda banakashinyina boonse bekala mumatente.

²⁵Sisela wakasenga maanshi, sombi wakamupa mukupa, Wakamuletela mandili mumbale ifongomene ya bwaami.

²⁶Wakabwesa mpoopo ya tente alyaansa lyacipiko, lyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo lyakabwesa nsando. Wakapwaya mutwi wakwe Sisela ansando iyo. Wakayasa akunyonyoola kapobe ka mutwi wakwe.

²⁷Sisela wakafukama akuwa. Wakawita kumyeendo ya mwanakashi uyo. Ee kumyeendo yakwe wakafukama akuwa. Peenka apo wakatuntumana watula moyo.

²⁸“Banyina Sisela bakasondela pambwelyo Bakacenceenta pamusena uyo akwaamba ayi, ‘Ceebonshi cikoci cakwe cacelwa kwisa? Ino shikoci shakwe shacelwa buyani kupola sunu?’

²⁹Banakashi bakwe basongo bakamukumbula, alakwe mwiine wakalinga kulyaamboosha ayi,

³⁰“Sa tabatokwaabana shintu nshibasaala? Sa te shilumamba womwi awomwi utoobwesa mwanakashi womwi nabi bobilo? Ee batoosalweeta Sisela shakufwala shibotu. Batoosaloola shakufwala shibotu shakaboteshekwa, shakufwala shibotu shakaboteshekwa sha munshingo yangu.’

³¹“NoBaami baLesi, balwani banu boonse abalobe, sombi abo bamusuni babe anga ndisuba liswa cankusu.” Lyalo mucishi cabo mwakaba lumuno kwamyaaka makumi one.

Boomboloshi 6

Gidyoni

¹Ono bene Isilaeli bakabisha alimwi pameenso a Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakabaaba mumaansa a bene Midyani kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo.

²Bene Midyani bakalinga kucite nkusu kwiinda bene Isilaeli. Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakalinga kuyuba mushimfwengo, shilingo amisena imwi ishiteme mutulundu.

³Ono bene Isilaeli na bashangabo shishango shabo, bene Midyani, bene Amaleki alimwi abantu bakwicwe bakalinga kwisa mukubalwana.

- ⁴Bakalinga kuyaka misumba yabo kuIsilaeli akunyonyoola shishango kuya mukushika kuGasa. Taaku cintu ciyoya ncebakashiila bene Isilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi mbelele, gombe nabi mbongolo shoonse bakatola.
- ⁵Bakalinga kuletelela shifubwa shabo amatente. Bakalinga baanji mbuli cisoshi cakwaamba ayi cakalinga ciyumu kubelenga bantu abo nabi kubelenga angamela shabo. Bakanyonyoola cishi ndibakesa.
- ⁶Ncakwiila bene Midyani bakapensha bene Isilaeli abuumbi. Aboobo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe.
- ⁷Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe ceebo ca bene Midyani,
- ⁸wakabatumina mulaluki wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndakamukusha muljipiti cishi cabusha.
- ⁹Ndakamufuna kubene Ijipiti. Ndakamufuna akubaabo bamwi bakalinga kumupensha. Ndakabatanda kunembo lyanu akumupa cishi cabo.’
- ¹⁰Ndakamwaambila ayi, ‘Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, mutakalambili balesa ba bene Amoli bene cishi umo momushiite.’ Sombi tamukwe kunyumfwila, sobwe.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa akwikala munshaamubanga kuOfula. Mushi uyu wakalinga wakwe Joashi mwine Abiyesa. Ono Gidyoni mwanaakwe Joashi ndyaakalinga kulupula witi mucilindi cakutyaninamo minyansa kuloondesha bene Midyani,
- ¹²Munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe akumwaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa uli andiwe, webu oshinkusu utacite boowa.”
- ¹³Mpeeke Gidyoni wakamukumbula ayi, “Nkambo, na Mwaami Lesa uli aswebo, ino ceebonshi mapensho aya oonse atootucitikila? Bamashali besu bakulukulu bakatwaambila ayi Mwaami Lesa wakacita shaankamiko ndyaakabakusha muIjipiti. Ino bulya shili kuli? Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa watufutatila akutwaaba mumaansa a bene Midyani.”
- ¹⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakamulwiita ayi, “Koya ankusu shako shoonse nshiwakapekwa ukafune bene Isilaeli kuswa mumaansa a bene Midyani. Sa te ndime ntookutuma?”
- ¹⁵Alakwe Gidyoni wakakumbula ayi, “Ino nebo nkambo, inga ndafuna buyani bene Isilaeli? Amubone cipani cangu ncecitacite nkusu pashipani sha mumukowa wakwe Manase. Alimwi nebo ndime ntacindeme mubamuḡanda ya bata.”
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndaakunooli andiwe, ulaakubacaya bene Midyani boonse cakufwambaana anga ngumuntu womwibo.”
- ¹⁷Gidyoni wakakumbula ayi, “Na ncakwiila mwamfwita nkumbu amumboneshe citondesho cakwaamba ayi nshome ayi ndimwe Baami baLesa.”

- ¹⁸Mutaswiwo kushikila muletele mulambu wa cakulya. Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Koya ulancana.”
- ¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakaya kuṅanda mukuteleka mwanaampongo acimaande ca fulaulo ukwana makilogilamu ali likumi. Nyama wakaibika mumutaanga, musushi walo wakaubika mukanongo akuleta kunembo lya munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa munshaacisamu ca mubanga.
- ²⁰Lyalo munjelo wakwe Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Bwesa nyama acimaande ushibike palibwe ili akushitileela musushi.” Gidyoni wakacita ubo.
- ²¹Mpomunyaawo munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakatondeka nkoli njaakalinga kucite mulyaansa lyakwe akwiishisha panyama acimaande. Mpeeke mulilo wakaswa mulibwe akutenta nyama iyo acimaande. Kuswawaawo munjelo wakashimingana.
- ²²Lyalo Gidyoni wakeshiba ayi ncakwiila ngumunjelo wa Mwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, ncakwiila ndabona munjelo wanu ameenso angu.”
- ²³Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Luumuno lube awebo, utaloondi ceebo teshi ufweewo.”
- ²⁴Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakayaka cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa pa musena uyu, akucitumba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ngwa luumuno.” Asunu nkocili kuOfula ndabala ya bamucipani cakwe mumukowa wa bene Abiyesa.
- ²⁵Mpeeke mashiku eenka ayo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Gidyoni ayi, “Tola mucende wa baiso ucite myaaka yosanwe ayobilo. Umwaye cipaililo ca baiso ncebapaililawo Baali. Utimboole cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela, lesa mwanakashi cili kulubasu lwa ncico.
- ²⁶Wamana kucita boobo, unjakile cipaililo cibotu, nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wako, peculu lya ceeci nceshi umwaye. Pesule ndyeshi ubwese mucende uyo akumutenta wakabumbulu ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela nceshi utimboole cibe nshenkuni.”
- ²⁷Aboobo Gidyoni wakabwesa basebenshi bakwe bali likumi akucita kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa. Taakwe kucita mulimo uyu malumwi, sombi wakoocita mashiku mukwiinga wakalinga kuloonda beshikamukowa alimwi abantu ba mundabala.
- ²⁸Ono bantu bamundabala ndibakabuka macuunsa, bakacana cipaililo cakwe Baali, lesa wabo camwaikwa, cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela catimboolwa, alimwi mucende watentelwa pacipaililo ico cakayakwa.
- ²⁹Aboobo bakeepushanya ayi, “Anu ngani wacita ceeci?” Lyalo bakeepusheepusha akucana ayi nguGidyoni mwanaakwe Joashi ngowakacita.
- ³⁰Mpomunyaawo bakaambila Joashi ayi. “Leta mwanaako tumucaaye ceebo wamwayulula cipaililo cakwe Baali akutimboola cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela calinga palubasu lwa ncico.”

³¹Sombi Joashi wakabaambila ayi “Nkokwaamba ayi mwebo mutoofuninina Baali? Ino mutoomufuninianshi? Woonse uyo utoomufuninina ulaakucaikwa kabutana kuca ciilo. Na ncakwiila Baali ngulesa amumuleeke alifuune mwiine ceebo ncipaililo cakwe camwayululwa.”

³²Kuswa bushiku ubo Gidyoni wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Jelubaali, nkokwaamba ayi “Amumuleeke Baali amulwaane,” ceebo ncipaililo cakwe camwayululwa.

³³Mpeeke bene Midyani boonse abene Ameleki pantu pomwi abantu boonse bakwicwe bakabungana pomwi, basubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akuyaka misumba yabo muCinyika ca Jesiliilu,

³⁴Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa pali Gidyoni. Aboobo wakalisha lupeenga kwiita bamucipani cakwe Abiyesa ayi bamukonkele.

³⁵Wakatuma beshinkombe kucishi coonse ca bene Manase ayi bese bamukonkele. Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Asha, Sebuluni aNafutali wakatumako beshinkombe. Lyalo abalo bakesa mukumucafwa.

³⁶Mpeeke Gidyoni wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Na ncakwiila mulaakusebensesha ndime kufuna Isilaeli kweelana ambomwaamba,

³⁷ntoobika booya bwa mbelele palubansa lwakulupwitawo witi. Ono na nkacane mume kubooya panshi kapataapu, lyalo ndaakwishiba ayi ncalushinisho mulaakufuna bene Isilaeli kwiinda muli ndime kweelana ambomwakaamba.”

³⁸Aboobo cakacitika. Macuunsacuunsa ndyaakabuka, wakatyana booya ubo akukushako maanshi akasula mbale ifongomene.

³⁹Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakaambila Lesa ayi, “Mutankalalili sobwe, nsenge cakweelaako. Amunsuminishe kwelesha alimwi pabooya. Ntoosenga ayi kubooya kutabi mume, sombi panshi palo poonse patontole kumume.”

⁴⁰Mashiku ayo Lesa wakacita bweenka ubo. Booya bwakalinga buyumu, sombi panshi pakatontola kumume.

Boomboloshi 7

Gidyoni mbwaakakoma bene Midyani

¹Ono macuunsacuunsa Jelubaali, nkokwaamba ayi Gidyoni, abashilumamba bakwe boonse bakaya mukuyaka misumba kulubasu lwa Kantupu ka Alodi. Ayalo misumba ya bene Midyani yakalinga kumatwa lyabo kufwaafwi aKalundu ka Mole.

²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Gidyoni ayi, “Bantu mbooli abo bafulisha kwaamba ayi ngabe bene Midyani mumaansaabo mukwiinga bene Isilaeli inga batalika kulilumbaisha ayi bakoma kwiinda munkusu shabo beene. Munshila iyo inga tabalumbaishi ndime.

- ³Anu ubaambile kwaamba ayi, ‘Uyo woonse ucite boowa, abooleeko.’ ” Munshila iyo Gidyoni wakabasunka. Lyalo bali 22,000 bakaboolaako, sombi bali 10,000 balo bakacaala.
- ⁴Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Gidyoni alimwi ayi, “Bantu aba bacili baanji. Ono batole kumaanshi uko nkweshi nkusalulwitemo nemwiine. Na ndaamba ayi uyu ulyeete kuya andiwe, akaye. Ono na ndaamba ayi uyu taeete kuya andiwe, atakayi.”
- ⁵Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakabatola boonse kumaanshi uko Mwaami Lesa nkwaakamwambila ayi, “Upansaanye uyo woonse weshi abwese maanshi mumaansaakwe akunwa mbuli kabwa kubaabo beshi baakunamine.”
- ⁶Bali 300 bakalinga kubwesa maanshi mumaansaabo akunwa mbuli kabwa. Ono boonse bacaala bakaakunamina.
- ⁷Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Gidyoni ayi, “Ndaakukufuna abantu bali 300 abo banwa maanshi mbuli kabwa alimwi ndaakwaaba bene Midyani mumaansaako. Ono aba bamwi baambile baboolelebo kundabala.”
- ⁸Aboobo Gidyoni wakabaambila boonse abo ayi baboolelebo kundabala, sombi wakacaashabo bali 300 abo bakabwesa shakulya amapeenga shakashiya babyaabo. Misumba ya bene Midyani yakalinga munkunamo ya kalundu mucinyika.
- ⁹Mashiku eenka ayo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Gidyoni ayi, “Amubuke, mulwane abali mumisumba ilya ceebo ndabaaba kale mumaansaako.
- ¹⁰Ono na waloonda, utaangune kuya kumisumba yabo aPula musebenshi wako.
- ¹¹Na unyumfwe nsheshi banokwaamba utooyuminishikwa kubalwana.” Aboobo wakanyamuka amusebenshi wakwe kuya kufwaafwi amisumba ya balwani bakwe abo.
- ¹²Bene Midyani, bene Amaleki amishobo imwi yoonse yakwicwe bakalinga kubungene mucinyika kabali baanji anga ninsoshi. Bakalinga kucite ngamela shiinji mbuli museese wa muloombe lwa lweenge.
- ¹³Ono Gidyoni ndyaakashika kufwaafwi amisumba, wakanyumfwa muntu umwi kaalwiita mubye ciloto cakwe ayi, “Ndalota shinkwa wa bale walinga kukukulukila kumisumba yesu. Wooma musumba womwi. Mpomunyaawo musumba uyo wawa panshi akumwayuluka.”
- ¹⁴Mubye ndyaakanyumfwa boobo wakakumbula ayi, “Taaku cimwi, nguGidyoni mwine Isilaeli, mwanaakwe Joashi utootulwana. Mwaami Lesa waaba bene Midyani abashilumamba boonse mumaansaakwe.”
- ¹⁵Ono Gidyoni ndyaakanyumfwa ciloto ico abupandulushi bwa ncico, wakalambila Lesa. Kuswawaawo wakaboolela kumisumba ya bene Isilaelinyina akubaambila ayi, “Amubuke! Mwaami Lesa waaba bene Midyani mumaansaanu!”

¹⁶Lyalo wakapansaanya bantu bakwe bali 300 mumakoto otatwe akupa muntu womwi awomwi lupeenga anongo shakalinga kucite lilampi mukati.

¹⁷Wakabaambila ayi, “Amunangilishe. Mucite nceshi ncite ndashika kufwaafwi amisumba.

¹⁸Na nebo alimwi abaabo mboondi abo na tulishe mapeenga, amwebo mulishe bweenka kushinguluka misumba akoolobesha ayi, ‘Ngumupeeni wa Mwaami Lesa awakwe Gidyoni!’ ”

¹⁹Ono Gidyoni abaabo bali 100 mbwaakalinga abo ndibakashikabo kweela misumba bakacana beshikulindilila bamwi ndibakotolwa akwisa bambi pakati ka mashiku. Bakalisha mapeenga akupwaya nongo nshebakalinga kucite mumaansa.

²⁰Aalo makoto amwi obilo akacita bweenka ubo. Bakacata malampi kucipiko, mapeenga kululyo akoolobesha ayi, “Ngumupeeni wa Mwaami Lesa awakwe Gidyoni!”

²¹Mpeeke bakeemikana kabashingulukite misumba. Sombi balo balwani babo bakacica kabaya bulila.

²²Boonse ndibakalisha mapeenga ali 300, Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha balwani babo kotalika kucayana beene abeene. Bakacicila kuBeti Shita kulubasu lwa kuSelela kuya mukushika kundabala ya Abeló Mewola kufwaafwi akuTabati.

²³Lyalo bamumukowa wakwe Nafutali, Asha, abene Manase boonse bakeetwa kwaamba ayi batandaanye bene Midyani.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakatuma beshinkombe mucishi coonse catulundu ca Efuleemu kuya mukwaamba ayi, “Kamwisa tulwane bene Midyani. Mushinkile shito sha Joodani asha tulonga toonse kuya mukushika kuBeti Bala.” Aboobo bene Efuleemu bakacita bweenka ubo.

²⁵Bakacata bamaami bobilo ba bene Midyani Olebu aSebu. Olebu bakamucaila kulibwe lya Olebu. Alakwe Sebu wakacailwa mucilindi cakutyanimamo minyansa cakwe Sebu. Bakatolelela kuya butandaanya bene Midyani. Kuswawaawo bakaleta mutwi wakwe Olebu awakwe Sebu kuli Gidyoni uyo wakalinga kwicwe lya Joodani.

Boomboloshi 8

Kukomwa kwa bene Midyani kwakweelaako

¹Bene Efuleemu bakatongookila Gidyoni ayi, “Ceebonshi tookwe kutwiita pakuya mukulwana bene Midyani? Ino wakacitilanshi boobo?” Bene Efuleemu bakatongooka abuumbi pacikani ico.

²Alakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Nebo ncendakonsha kucita taciindi ncemwakacita. Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi mulimo uniini ngomwasebensa mwebo nobene Efuleemu uleendawo bulemu pawooyo wacita bamucipani cakwe Abiyesa boonse?”

- ³Lesya wakaaba baami ba bene Midyani Olebu aSebu mumaansaanu. Ino nebo ndakacitanshi kwiinda ndimwe?” Ndibakanyumfwa boobo bakoomuna.
- ⁴Kuswawaawo Gidyoni abantu bakwe bali 300 bakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani. Nabi bakalinga kulemete, bakatolelela kuya butandaanya bene Midyani.
- ⁵Ndibakashika kuSakoti, wakaambila bantu bekalaako ayi, “Amupeko bantu bangu shinkwa. Balema abuumbi alimwi tuciya citandaanya Seba aSalimuna baami ba bene Midyani.”
- ⁶Sombi bacinenenene ba bene Sakoti bakakaka akwaamba ayi, “Sa Seba aSalimuna wabacata kale cakwaamba ayi tupe shinkwa bashilumamba bako?”
- ⁷Lyalo Gidyoni wakabaambila ayi, “Ncibotu, ono na Mwaami Lesya akaabe Seba aSalimuna mumaansaangu, ndaakumukwipisha misako ya myuumfwa ituba aya mukona ya muluyanga.”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakaya kuPenuwelo, uko akwalo wakasenga cakulya. Sombi abalo bakamukumbula bweenka mbuli bantu ba kuSakoti.
- ⁹Abalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ndaakumana kukoma, ndaakwisa nkamwaye nanda yanu ilaamfu iyi.”
- ¹⁰Muciindi ico Seba aSalimuna bakalinga kundabala ya Kaliko abashilumamba babo bali 15,000 abo bakacaalaawo. Bashilumamba babo bali 120,000 kabali bacaikwa kale.
- ¹¹Lyalo Gidyoni wakeenda nshila yakalinga kwiinda kweela luyanga, kwicwe lya Noba aJogibeya. Mpeeke wakalwana bene Midyani kabatalibambiteewo.
- ¹²Bamaami bobilo ba bene Midyani, Sebo aSalimuna bakacica. Sombi Gidyoni wakabatandaanya akubacata. Lyalo bashilumamba babo boonse bakacica.
- ¹³Kuswawaawo Gidyoni mwanaakwe Joashi wakeenda mumwinjililo wa kuElesi ciindi ndyaakalinga kuswa kunkondo.
- ¹⁴Ono uko wakacata musankwa wa kuSakoti akumwiipusheepusha. Musankwa uyo wakalembela Gidyoni meena a bamaloba alimwi abacinenenene ba kuSakoti bali 77.
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Gidyoni wakaya kubantu ba kuSakoti akubaambila ayi, “Sa muleebaluka ndimwakaka kupa shinkwa bashilumamba bangu bakalinga kulemete akunjipusha ayi, ‘Sa Seba aSalimuna wabacata kale cakwaamba ayi tupe shinkwa bashilumamba bako?’ Ono mbaaba.”
- ¹⁶Lyalo wakakwipa bantu abo amisako ya myuumfwa ituba aya mikona ya muluyanga.
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo wakaya kuPenuwelo akuwisha nanda yabo ilaamfu. Mpeeke wakacaya basankwa boonse bamundabala inene iyo.
- ¹⁸Mpeeke wakeepusha Seba aSalimuna ayi, “Ino bantu mbomwakacaya kuTabo bakalinga kuboneka buyani?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Bakoshenye amwebo,

nkokwaamba ayi bakalinga kuboneka anga mbanaabaami mbuli mbomuboneka mwebo.”

¹⁹Lyalo Gidyoni wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaamba kabotu. Bantu abo mbamakwesu, mbana babo bama. Ono neenga tamukwe kubacaya, ntooshomesha cakulumbila ayi bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, naakwiinga anebo nshimucaiwo, sobwe.”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo wakaambila Jeta mwanaakwe wakwiiya ayi, “Koya ubacaaye.” Sombi lakwe wakaloonda kunyamuna mupeeni ayi abacaaye ceebo wakalinga mwanike.

²¹Mpeeke Seba aSalimuna bakamwaambila ayi, “Amunyamuke mwise mutucaaye mwebo nobeene nobanene.” Aboobo Gidyoni wakabacaya akubwesa shakalinga kufweete ngamela shabo munshingo.

²²Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakaambila Gidyoni ayi, “Mube baami besu, mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu mukwiinga mwatufuna kubene Midyani.”

²³Alakwe Gidyoni wakabakumbula ayi, “Nshikoonshi kumulela, nebo nabi mwanaangu. Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngweshi akamulele.”

²⁴Wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Ntoomusengabo cintu comwi. Womwi awomwi alete masikiyo ngwaakabwesa kubalwani besu.” Ono munshiku isho bene Ishimaeli bakalinga kufwala masikiyo a golodi bweenka mbuli bantu bamwi bakalinga kwikala muluyanga.

²⁵Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee tutoomupa.” Bakayala cisani panshi, lyalo womwi awomwi wakabikaawo masikiyo ngwaakasaala.

²⁶Masikiyo a golodi ayo akalema makilogilamu ali 20 kutabikilako shakulibotesha shimwi, nshebakalinga kufwala munshingo ashisani shifubelafubela shakalinga kufwala bamaami ba kuMidyani nabi ntenshi shakalinga kufwala ngamela.

²⁷Lyalo Gidyoni wakapanga efodi kusebensesha golodi uyo akwiibika mundabala yakwe ya Ofula. Mpeeke bene Isilaeli boonse bakacileka kulambila Lesa akutalika kulambila efodi iyo. Efodi iyo yakaba koose kuli Gidyoni abamuḡanda yakwe.

²⁸Munshila iyo bene Midyani bakakomwa kubene Isilaeli cakutabayeyelawo kubalwana tubili. Lyalo mucishi cabo mwakaba luumuno kwamyaaka makumi one, nokwaamba ayi kushikila Gidyoni ndyaakafwa.

Kufwa kwakwe Gidyoni

²⁹Paciindi ici Gidyoni mwanaakwe Joashi wakaya mukwikala kumishaabo.

³⁰Gidyoni wakalinga kucite baana basankwa makumi osanwe aobilo ceebo wakalinga kweebete banakashi baanji.

³¹Ono wakalinga kucite kasuwa kuShekemu uyo wakamushalila mwaana musankwa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Abimeleki.

³²Ndikwakeenda nshiku shiinji Gidyoni wakacembela akufwa. Bakamubika mucuumbwe ca baishi ba Joashi kuOfula ndabala ya bamucipani cakwe Abiyesa.

³³Gidyoni ndyaakafwa, bene Isilaeli bakacileka kulambila Mwaami Lesa akutalika kulambila baBaali. Bakasandula Baali Beliti kuba lesa wabo.

³⁴Ncakwiila bakacileka kusebensela Mwaami Lesa wabo uyo wakabafuna kubalwani babo boonse abo bakalinga kubashingulukite.

³⁵Alimwi tabakwe kulumba bamujanda yakwe Gidyoni pashintu shibotu shoonse nshaakabacitila.

Boomboloshi 9

Abimeleki

¹Kuswawaawo Abimeleki mwanaakwe Gidyoni wakaya kuShekemu uko kwakalinga kwikala beshikamukowa ba banyina boonse akubaambila ayi

²beepushe bene Shekemu ayi, “Ncili cibotu kuli ndimwe kulelwa abaana bakwe Gidyoni basankwa boonse bali makumi osanwe aobilo nabi kulelwa kumuntu womwi? Mulyeelete kwishiba kwaamba ayi nebo mbulowa bomwi andimwe.”

³Lyalo bantu aba bakambila bantu ba kuShekemu makani aya. Mpeeke boonse bakasala kukonkela Abimeleki ceebo ngushikamukowa wabo.

⁴Kuswawaawo bakamupa maali makumi osanwe a silifa kuswa kujanda yakalinga kulambililwaamo Baali Beliti. Maali ayo wakaapa bantu batanyumfwi, bataaku mbobabete, kwaamba ayi bamukonkele.

⁵Mpomunyaawo wakaya kujanda ya baishi kuOfula uko nkwaakaya mukucaya bamakwabo, bana bakwe Gidyoni bali makumi osanwe aobilo palibwe lyomwi. Sombibo Jotamu eenka ngowakacaala mukwiinga wakacica akuya mukuyuba.

⁶Lyalo bantu ba kuShekemu akuBeti Milo bakabungana pantu pomwi kucisamu ca mubanga pafwaafwi alibwe lilaamfu kuShekemu. Lyalo bakabika Abimeleki pabwaami.

⁷Ono Jotamu ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakaya paKalundu ka Gelisimu akoolobesha ayi, “Amunyumfwe mwebo nobantu ba kuShekemu, kwaamba ayi alakwe Lesa amunyumfwe.

⁸Bumwi bushiku shisamu shakabungana kwaamba ayi shisale mwaami wa nshisho. Mpeeke shakaambila cisamu ca olifi ayi, ‘Ba mwaami wesu.’

⁹Acalo cisamu ico cakakumbula ayi, ‘Sobwe, inga shikoonshi kucileka kukusha mafuta ayo asebenseshakwa mukupa bulemu balesa bamwi alimwi abantu kwaamba ayi mwebo muleele.’

¹⁰“Lyalo shisamu shakaambila mukuyu ayi, ‘Kwesa ube mwaami wesu.’

- ¹¹Awalo mukuyu wakakumbula ayi. ‘Sobwe, inga shikoonshi kucileka kucata shisepo shibotu shamise kwaamba ayi mwebo muleele.’
- ¹²“Kuswawaawo shisamu shakaambila munyansa ayi, ‘Kwesa ube mwaami wesu.’
- ¹³Sombi walo munyansa wakakumbula ayi, ‘Sobwe, inga shikoonshi kucileka kucata minyansa ikusha waini uyo usangalasha balesa bamwi abantu kwaamba ayi mwebo muleele.’
- ¹⁴“Cakweelaako shisamu shoonse shakaambila muumfwa ayi, ‘Kwesa webu ube mwaami wesu.’
- ¹⁵Sombi muumfwa wakakumbula ayi, ‘Na ncakwiila mulisuni ayi mbe mwaami wanu, amwise mookeshe mucimfule cangu. Na mukake, ingayi mulilo utooswa kumiyanda yangu akutenta shisamu sha sida sha kuLebanoni.’ ”
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Jotamu wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Sa mwakacita cintu cakushomeka alimwi ciluleme pakusala Abimeleki ayi abe mwaami wanu? Sa mwakacita cintu cibotu kuli Gidyoni abamuḡanda yakwe kweelana amilimo yakwe mboyakalinga kweelete?
- ¹⁷Amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi bata bakamulwanina. Bakabika buumi bwabo mumaansaabo kwaamba ayi bafune ndimwe kubene Midyani.
- ¹⁸Ono sunu mwabukila bamuḡanda yabo. Mwacaya bana babo basankwa bali makumi osanwe aobilo palibwe lyomwi. Lyalo Abimeleki uyo wakashalwa kumusebenshi wabo mwamubika pabwaami kuShekemu, ceebobo cakwaamba ayi ngushikamukowa wanu.
- ¹⁹Anu na mutooyeeya kwaamba ayi ncmwacita sunu kuli Gidyoni abamuḡanda yakwe cabota, amusangalale aAbimeleki. Alakwe asangalale muli ndimwe.
- ²⁰Sombi na tabwishi, mulilo ubilime kuswa kuli Abimeleki akutenta bantu ba kuShekemu boonse alimwi aba kuBeti Milo. Alimwi mulilo ubilime kuswa kubantu ba kuShekemu aba kuBeti Milo utente Abimeleki.“
- ²¹Mpomunyaawo Jotamu wakacica akuya mukwikala kuBiya mukwiinga wakaloonda Abimeleki munene wakwe.
- ²²Abimeleki wakalela cishi ca Isilaeli myaaka yotatwe.
- ²³Kuswawaawo Lesa wakatuma muuya ubiibi uyo wakalengsha bene Shekemu kupata Abimeleki. Lyalo bakamubukila.
- ²⁴Ici cakacitika mukupilusha cibiibi cakacita Abimeleki pakucaya bana bakwe Gidyoni bali makumi osanwe aobilo, alimwi akubene Shekemu abo bakamucafwaako kubacaya.
- ²⁵Lyalo bene Shekemu bakabika bantu bamwi peculu lya tulundu kwaamba ayi kababelamina Abimeleki. Bantu abo bakalinga kwipila muntu uli woonse weenda. Mpeeke Abimeleki wakashibishikwa makani ayo.

- ²⁶Mpeeke Gaalu mwanaakwe Ebedi wakalongela kuShekemu abamakwabo. Abalo bantu ba kuShekemu bakamushoma.
- ²⁷Bantu abo bakalinga kunooya kumyuunda yabo mukuleta minyansa akupanga waini. Bakalinga kutola kuŋanda yakulambililamo lesa wabo uko nkobakalinga kusekelela. Ndibakalinga kulya akunwa bakalinga kucobola Abimeleki.
- ²⁸Mpomunyaawo Gaalu mwanaakwe Ebedi wakaamba ayi, “Anu swebo tuli bantu mushobonshi sobamuShekemu? Ino Abimeleki ngani uyo ngotutookonkela? Sa teshi mwanaakwe Gidyoni? Alakwe Sebulu ulanyumfwila milawo yakwe. Amukonkele mushali wanu mukulukulu Amo, mushali wa cipani canu?”
- ²⁹Nendalinga ndime nentanjilila bantu aba, naakwiinga Abimeleki ndakamutandabo kalekale. Naakwiinga ndakamwaambila ayi, ‘Bunganya bashilumamba bako baanji, wise tulwane!’ ”
- ³⁰Ono Sebulu mweendeleshi wa ndabala inene iyo ndyaakanyumfwa maswi akwe Gaalu ayo, wakakalala abuumbi.
- ³¹Mpomunyaawo cabushishi wakatuma beshinkombe kuli Abimeleki kuAluma ayi bakamucenjeshe ayi, “Gaalu mwanaakwe Ebedi abamakwabo bali kuShekemu uko nkobatokwaambila bantu ayi bamubukile.
- ³²Anu munyamuke mashiku mwebo abashilumamba banu mwise muyube mumyuunda.
- ³³Ono macuunsacuunsa palya paswita lisuba mwise mulwane bamundabala kabateengashite. Gaalu abashilumamba bakwe na baswe kwaamba ayi bamulwane, mukabalwaane ankusu shanu shoonse.”
- ³⁴Aboobo Abimeleki abashilumamba bakwe boonse bakanyamuka mashiku kuya mukuyubilila pansengwe lya ndabala ya Shekemu kabali mumakoto one.
- ³⁵Lyalo Abimeleki abashilumamba ndibakabona Gaalu wesa kumwinjililo wa ndabala bakayubuluka mpobakalinga kuyubite.
- ³⁶Ono Gaalu ndyaakababona, wakaambila Sebulu ayi, “Langa, mbalya bantu batookunkuluka tulundu.” Sebulu wakakumbula ayi, “Nshimfulebo shilya sha tulundu, teshi bantu, sobwe.”
- ³⁷Sombi Gaalu wakabooshaawo ayi, “Langa, mbantu balya batookunkuluka tulundu. Limwi likoto litooswita kunshila ya cisamu ca mubanga ca beshikusonda.”
- ³⁸Mpomunyaawo Sebulu wakamwaambila ayi, “Kwaamba ono mbowaamba lyoonse. Te ndiwe wakalinga kutwaambila ayi, ‘Ceebonshi ncetukonkelela Abimeleki?’ Sunu besa mbowakalinga kunyansha, balwane we, tukubone.”
- ³⁹Lyalo Gaalu wakatanjilila bantu ba kuShekemu ayi balwane Abimeleki.

- ⁴⁰Mpeeke Abimeleki wakatandaanya Gaalu. Bantu bakwe Gaalu baanji bakacisikwa ndibakalinga kucica akuwa nshila yoonse kushikila akumwinjililo unene wa ndabala iyo.
- ⁴¹Kuswawaawo Abimeleki wakaboolela kuAluma. Alakwe Sebulu wakatandaanya Gaalu abamakwabo boonse kuswa mundabala ya Shekemu akubakasha kwikalaako.
- ⁴²Ono bushiku bwakaboolaawo Abimeleki wakashibishikwa ayi bantu ba kuShekemu bapangana kuya kumyuunda.
- ⁴³Mpeeke wakapansaanya bashilumamba bakwe mumakoto otatwe. Lyalo bakayuba mumyuunda akubalindilila. Ono ndyaakababona kabaswa mundabala, wakanyamuka akubalwana.
- ⁴⁴Mpeeke Abimeleki alikoto ndyaakalingaalyo bakaya mukulindilila kumwinjililo unene wa ndabala. Sombi makoto amwi obilo akaya mukulwana bakalinga mumyuunda akubacaya boonse.
- ⁴⁵Anu bushiku ubo boonse Abimeleki lyakamupililabo kaalwana bantu bamundabala iyo. Wakeekoma akucaya bantu boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo akumwaya maandaabo oonse. Kuswawaawo wakasanseela mwiinyo mundabala iyo yoonse.
- ⁴⁶Ono bantu ba kuḡanda ilaamfu ya kuShekemu ndibakanyumfwa shakacitika, bakacicila kulilinga Iya kuḡanda yakulambililaako Baali Beliti kuya mukuyubila nkuko.
- ⁴⁷Lyalo Abimeleki wakalwiitikwa ayi bantu abo bayuba kuḡanda yakulambililaako iyo.
- ⁴⁸Mpomunyaawo wakatanta paKalundu ka Salimoni abashilumamba bakwe boonse. Mpeeke wakabwesa keembe, watimbula lukuni akulubika pacifushi. Kuswawaawo wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi bafwambaane kucita bweenka ubo.
- ⁴⁹Aboobo bashilumamba boonse bakatimbula nkuni akukonkela Abimeleki. Bakashibunjika kuḡanda iyo akwiitent. Lyalo bantu boonse bakalinga muḡanda ilaamfu ya kuShekemu bakafwa. Mwakafwa bantu bali mpashi 1,000 basankwa abanakashi.
- ⁵⁰Kuswawaawo Abimeleki wakaya kuTebesi akushinguluka ndabala inene iyo akwiibwesa.
- ⁵¹Ono kwakalinga ḡanda ilaamfu iyumu abuumbi mundabala umo basankwa abanakashi boonse mobakacicila. Bakalipingilila mukati akutanta kuciluli.
- ⁵²Abimeleki ndyaakashika wakaya kumwinjililo wa ḡanda iyo kwaamba ayi aiteente.
- ⁵³Sombi mwanakashi umwi wakumuloshela libwe lyakupelelaawo pamutwi wakwe akupwaya katuutu.

⁵⁴Mpomunyaawo Abimeleki wakeeta shikumunyamwita shakulwanisha akumwaambila ayi, “Bwesa mupeeni wako uncaaye, ceebo bantu inga batalika kwaamba ayi, ‘Wakacaikwa kumwanakashi.’ ” Aboobo wakamuyasa, wafwa.

⁵⁵Ono bene Isilaeli ndibakabona ayi Abimeleki wafwa, boonse bakaboolela kumishaabo.

⁵⁶Munshila iyo Lesa mbwaakapilushila Abimeleki cibiibi ncaakacitila baishi pakucaya bamakwabo bali makumi osanwe aobilo.

⁵⁷Lesa wakapilushisha cibiibi abantu ba kuShekemu kweelana amaswi akwe Jotamu mwanaakwe Gidyoni ngaakaamba ndyaakabashingana.

Boomboloshi 10

Tola

¹Abimeleki ndyaakafwa, Tola mwanaakwe Puwa, mwishikulu wakwe Dodo wa mumukowa wakwe Isaka wakesa mukufuna Isilaeli. Wakalinga kwikala kuShamiya mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu.

²Wakaba moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka makumi obilo ayotatwe. Mpeeke wakafwa akubikwa kweenka kuShamiya.

Jeya

³Tola ndyaakafwa kwakesa Jeya wa kuGilyadi. Jeya wakalinga moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka ili makumi obilo ayobilo.

⁴Wakalinga kucite baana basankwa makumi otatwe. Womwi awomwi wakalinga kutanta mbongolo yakwe. Bakalinga kucite mandabala makumi otatwe mucishi ca Gilyadi ayo abobulya aciitwa ayi mandabala akwe Jeya.

⁵Mpeeke Jeya wakafwa akubikwa kuKamoni.

Jefuta

⁶Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakabisha alimwi pameenso aMwaami Lesa ceebo bakatalika kusebensela baBaali aba Ashitaloti. Bakasebensela abalesa ba kuSilya, Sidoni, Moabu, Amoni alimwi aba kuFilisitiya. Bakafutatila Mwaami Lesa akucileka kumusebensela.

⁷Pacebo ceci Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli akubaaba mumaansa abene Filisiti aa bene Amoni.

⁸Bene Filisiti abene Amoni bakapensha akucobola bene Isilaeli bakalinga kwikala kwicwe Iya Mulonga wa Joodani muGilyadi cishi ca bene Amoli. Bakabapensha kwamyaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe alimwi ayotatwe.

⁹Lyalo bene Amoni bakasubuka Joodani akuya mukulwana bamumukowa wakwe Juda, Benjameni awakwe Efuleemu. Ncakwiila bene Isilaeli bakapenga abuumbi.

- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Twamubishisha mukwiinga twakakaka mwebo noba Lesa besu akutalika kusebensela baBaali.”
- ¹¹Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa nshikwe kumufuna kubene Ijipiti, bene Amoli, bene Amoni, bene Filisiti,
- ¹²bene Sidoni, bene Ameleki abene Maoni abo bakalinga kumupensha kalekale? Mwebo ndimwakandilila ayi mucaafwe, sa nshikwe kumucafwa?
- ¹³Sombi nebo nendakamucafwa mwakamfutatila akutalika kusebensela balesa bamwi. Aboobo ndakaaka, teshi mufuneewo alimwi, sobwe.
- ¹⁴Kamuya mulilile balesa mbomwakalisalila. Balesa abo mbobeelete kumucafwa muciiindi ca mapensho.”
- ¹⁵Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ncakwiila twakamubishisha. Amucite mbuli mbomusuni kuli ndiswe, sombi lwasunubo twamusenga ayi mutucaafwe.”
- ¹⁶Kuswawaawo bakacileka kukonkela balesa bamwi akutalika kusebensela Mwaami Lesa alimwi. Aboobo wakabafwita nkumbu kumapensho ngobakalinga kucite.
- ¹⁷Mpeeke bashilumamba ba bene Amoni bakalibambila kulwana akuyaka misumba kuGilyadi. Bene Isilaeli abalo bakabungana akuyaka misumba yabo kuMisipa.
- ¹⁸Mpeeke bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli bakeepushanya ayi, “Ino ngani weshi atutanjilile pakulwana bene Amoni? Uyo weshi atutanjilile ingayi ngweshi akatanjilile abantu boonse muGilyadi.”

Boomboloshi 11

- ¹Jefuta wa kuGilyadi wakalinga ngushilumamba muyumu. Baishi bakalinga mbaGilyadi alimwi bakamushalila mumwanakashi mufuule.
- ²Gilyadi wakalinga kucite abamwi baana basankwa mbwaakashalila mumukaakwe mwiine. Baana abo ndibakakula, bakatanda Jefuta. Bakamwaambila ayi, “Taaku ca baishiwesu nceshi ukabweseewo na bakafwe mukwiinga webo uli mwaana wamuluundu.”
- ³Mpomunyaawo Jefuta wakacica akushiya bamakwabo akuya mukwikala kucishi ca Tobu. Lyalo wakanyumfwana abasankwa bamwi bataaku mbobabete alimwi batanyumfwi abo bakatalika kumukonkela.
- ⁴Mukuya kwanshiku bene Amoni bakaya mukulwana bene Isilaeli.
- ⁵Paceebo ceeco bamaloba ba kuGilyadi bakaya mukwiita Jefuta kuTobu.
- ⁶Bakaya bamwaambila ayi, “Tiya ututanjilile mukulwana bene Amoni.”
- ⁷Alakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa teshi ndimwe mwakantanda muḡanda ya bata ceebo cakutansuna? Ino ono inga mwesa buyani kuli ndime ndimwabona ayi muli mumapensho?”

- ⁸Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Twesa kuli ndiwe cino ciindi ceebo tulisuni kwaamba ayi utanjilile bashilumamba boonse mukulwana bene Amoni, lyalo ulaakuba mutanjilili pabene Gilyadi boonse.”
- ⁹Lyalo Jefuta wakabaambila ayi, “Na muntole kumisheesu ayi nkalwane abene Amoni, alimwi na Mwaami Lesa akabaabe mumaansaangu, sa ncakwiila ndaakuba muleli wanu?”
- ¹⁰Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, Mwaami Lesa ngokamboni wesu. Tulaakucita kweelana ambowaamba.”
- ¹¹Aboobo Jefuta wakaya abamaloba abo ba kuGilyadi, mpeeke bantu bakamupa butanjilili bwa bashilumamba abuleli. Lyalo Jefuta wakabooshaawo maswi ngaakaambila bamaloba kuMisipa kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹²Mpomunyaawo Jefuta wakatumya nkombe kumwaami wa bene Amoni ayi, “Ino ncibiibinshi nctwamucitila, ico calengesha ayi mwise mukutulwana mucishi cesu?”
- ¹³Alakwe mwaami wa bene Amoni wakakumbula ayi, “Bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa kuljipiti bakabwesa cishi cesu kuswa kuMulonga wa Anoni kuya mukushika kuMulonga wa Jaboku akuMulonga wa Joodani. Ono amubooshe cishi cangu ici muluumuno.”
- ¹⁴Lyalo Jefuta wakaboosha beshinkombe kumwaami wa bene Amoni
- ¹⁵mukumukumbula ayi, “Bene Isilaeli tabakwe kubwesawo cishi ca bene Moabu nabi ca bene Amoni.
- ¹⁶Bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa kuljipiti bakeenda muluyanga kuya kulweenge Lusalala tibili akuKadeshi.
- ¹⁷Kuswawaawo bakatuma nkombe kumwaami wa kuEdomu kusenga ayi beende mucishi cakwe. Sombi lakwe wakabakasha. Lyalo bakatuma nkombe kumwaami wa kuMoabu, alakwe wakabakasha. Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakekalabo muKadeshi.
- ¹⁸“Ono kuswa kooko, bakapasulabo muluyanga bashinguluka cishi ca Edomu aMoabu kuya mukushika kwicwe lya cishi ca Moabu kwitala lya Mulonga wa Anoni. Bakayaka misumba yabo uko. Tabakwe kusubuka mulonga ceebo yakalinga njenyinsa ya cishi ca Moabu.
- ¹⁹“Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakatuma nkombe kuli Sioni mwine Amoli mwaami wa kuEshiboni, kwaamba ayi abasuminishe kwiinda mucishi cakwe pakuya kucishi cabo.
- ²⁰Alakwe Sioni wakabakasha mukwiinga taakwe kubashoma. Pacebo ceeco wakaleta bashilumamba bakwe boonse akuyaka misumba kuJaasi. Lyalo bakalwana bene Isilaeli.
- ²¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakaaba Sioni abashilumamba bakwe boonse mumaansa a bene Isilaeli. Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakabwesa cishi coonse ca bene Amoli bakalinga kwikala mucishi ico.

²²Bakabwesa cishi coonse kuswa kuMulonga wa Anoni kumalenge kuya kuMulonga wa Jaboku kumatwa. Kuswa kooko cakaya mukupolela kuluyanga kwicwe tibili akuMulonga wa Joodani kumbo.

²³“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakatanda bene Amoli kwaamba ayi bantu bakwe babwese cishi cabo. Ono webu inga twakupetanshi cishi ico?”

²⁴Koshiite acishi ico cakakupa Kemoshi lesa wako. Aswebu tunanooshiite aceco cakatupa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.

²⁵Sa webu ulicite nkusu kwiinda Balaki mwanaakwe Sipo mwaami wa kuMoabu? Sa mwaami uyo wakaambanaawo abene Isilaeli, nabi kulwanaabo?

²⁶Bene Isilaeli bakekala kuEshiboni amishi ishingulukite, Alowa amishi ishingulukite amandabala anene oonse ali muya Mulonga wa Anoni myaaka ili myaanda yotatwe. Ceebonshi tookwe kubanyaya muciiindi ico?

²⁷Nebo nshikwe kukubishishaawo, sombi webu utoombishisha mukuyanda kundwana. Mwaami Lesa, moomboloshi, aomboloshe akwishiba ulubite pakati ka bene Isilaeli abene Amoni.“

²⁸Nacibi boobo mwaami wa bene Amoni wakasuula makani akaamba Jefuta.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa pali Jefuta. Lyalo wakeenda muGilyadi amucishi ca bene Manase. Kuswawaawo wakaboolela kuMisipa mucishi ca Gilyadi ngooyo kuAmoni.

³⁰Mpeeke Jefuta wakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Na mukaabe bene Amoni mumaansaangu,

³¹woonse uyo weshi akataangune kuswa muḡanda yangu akuncinsha kunshila ndaakuswa kunkondo, ndaakumubenga ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kuli ndimwe.”

³²Mpomunyaawo Jefuta wakasubuka mulonga akuya mukulwana abene Amoni. Mwaami Lesa wakabaaba mumaansaakwe.

³³Wakanyonyoola mandabala makumi obilo. Wakatalikila kuAlowa waya kufwaafwi akuMiniti akuya mukushika akuAbelo Kelamimu. Wakacaya bantu baanji, aboobo bene Amoli bakakomwa kubene Isilaeli.

Mwanaakwe Jefuta mwanakashi

³⁴Jefuta ndyaakaboolela kumishaabo kuMisipa, mwanaakwe mwanakashi wakaswa muḡanda akumucinsha kunshila keesa bushana akulisha musebe. Uyo wakalinga ngomwaana eenka ngobakalinga kucitebo.

³⁵Ono ndyaakamubona, wakakwamoona cakufwala cakwe akulila ayi, “Maawe omwanaangu wampeensha ceebo ndakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa, ono inga nshikoonshi kuleka kucita ncendakashomesha.”

³⁶Mpeeke mwanaakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Na mwakashomesha Mwaami Lesa, amucite kweelana ambomwakashomesha. Ceebo Mwaami Lesa waaba bene Amoni mumaansaanu mukuboosha cishole.”

³⁷Lyalo wakasenga baishi ayi, “Ntoosengakobo cintu comwi amundekeleleeko kwamyenshi yobilo nyindaane mutulundu abeensuma akuungumana ceebo ntoofwa kaantana kweebwaawo.”

³⁸Wakamusuminisha kuya myeenshi yobilo. Wakaya ababye mutulundu mukuungumana ceebo cakufwa kaatana kweebwaawo.

³⁹Myeenshi yobilo iyo ndiyakeenda, wakesa kuli baishi. Lyalo baishi bakacita kweelana ambobakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa. Aboobo wakafwa kaalibo mooye utana kukumanaawo amusankwa. Apa mpopakaswa cilabo ca bene Isilaeli

⁴⁰cakwaamba ayi mwaaka amwaaka banakashi bacikula bwangu kabaya mukuungumanina mwanaakwe Jefuta mwanakashi mwine Gilyadi kwanshiku shone.

Boomboloshi 12

Jefuta abene Efuleemu

¹Mpeeke bene Efuleemu bakabunganya bashilumamba babo, basubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akushika kuSafoni. Lyalo bakaambila Jefuta ayi, “Ceebonshi wakasubuka kuya mukulwana bene Amoni kutatulwiita ayi tuye awebo? Tutookutentela mujanda.”

²Alakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Nebo abantu bangu twakaambana abuumbi abene Amoni. Ndakamwiita, sombi mwebo mwakakaka kwisa mukumfuna.

³Ono ndindakabona ayi mwakaaka, ndakabika buumi mumaansaangu akusubuka mukulwana abene Amoni. Mwaami Lesa wakancafwawa aboobo ndakabakoma. Ono ceebonshi mwesa sunu ayi mundwaane?”

⁴Mpomunyaawo Jefuta wakabunganya bashilumamba boonse ba kuGilyadi kulwana bene Efuleemu akubakoma. Lyalo bene Efuleemu bakaamba ayi “Sa te mwebo nobene Gilyadi nomuli pakati ka bene Efuleemu abene Manase mwakaswa pakati kesu?”

⁵Lyalo bene Gilyadi bakashinkila pamisena yakusubukilawo Mulonga wa Joodani kuya kucishi ca bene Efuleemu. Ono na mwine Efuleemu usuni kuloboka wasenga ayi asubuke, bakalinga kumwiipusha ayi, “Sa uli mwine Efuleemu?” Na wakumbula ayi, “Sobwe,”

⁶bakalinga kumwaambila ayi, “Amba ayi, ‘Shiboleti.’ ” Bakalinga kucita boobo ceebo bene Efuleemu bakalinga kwaalilwa kwaamba kabotu liswi ilyo. Abo bakalinga kwaalilwa bakacaikwa kweenka kumusena wakusubukilawo Mulonga wa Joodani. Paciindi ico kwakafwa bantu bali 42,000.

⁷Jefuta wakalinga moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka yosanwe awomwi. Wakafwa akubikwa kumishaabo kuGilyadi.

Ibisani, Eloni aAbudoni

⁸Jefuta ndyaakafwa, Ibisani wa kuBetileemu wakaba ngomooloshi wa bene Isilaeli.

⁹Ibisani wakalinga kucite baana basankwa makumi otatwe abaana banakashi abalo makumi otatwe. Wakeebesha bana bakwe banakashi kubasankwa ba kushipani sha mumukowa shimwi. Abalo baana basankwa wakabaletela banakashi makumi otatwe ba kushipani sha mumukowa shimwi. Ibisani wakalinga moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo.

¹⁰Lyalo Ibisani wakafwa akubikwa kuBetileemu.

¹¹Ibisani ndyaakafwa, Eloni wa kuSebuluni wakaba ngomooloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka ili likumi.

¹²Lyalo Eloni wakafwa akubikwa kuAijaloni mucishi ca kuSebuluni.

¹³Eloni ndyaakafwa, Abudoni mwanaakwe Ilelo wa kuPilatonni wakaba ngomooloshi wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁴Uyo Ilelo wakalinga kucite bana basankwa makumi one abashikulu bakwe basankwa makumi otatwe. Womwi awomwi bakalinga kutanta mbongolo yakwe. Abudoni wakalinga moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe.

¹⁵Lyalo Abudoni mwanaakwe Ilelo wakafwa akubikwa kuPilatonni mucishi ca tulundu ca bene Amaleki muEfulleemu.

Boomboloshi 13

Kushalwa kwakwe Samusoni

¹Ono bene Isilaeli bakabisha alimwi pameenso a Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakabaaba mumaansa a bene Filisiti kwamyaaka makumi one.

²KuSola kwakalinga muntu umwi mumukowa wakwe Dani wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Manowa. Mukaakwe taakalinga kushala, sobwe.

³Mpeeke munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa kuli nguwe akumwaambila ayi, “Bona, uli njumba, sombi ulaakumita akushala mwaana musankwa.

⁴Anu toolete kunwa waini nabi cakunwa cimwi cikola. Toolete kulya cakulya cili coonse citasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

⁵Ulaakumita akushala mwaana musankwa. Mwaana uyo na akashalwe taelete kuceswa misusu mukwiinga ulaakuba muNasili kuswabo bushiku mbweshi akashalwe. Nkokwaamba ayi ulaakubengwa kuMwaami Lesa. Musankwa uyo ngweshi akatalike mulimo wakufuna bene Isilaeli mumaansa a bene Filisiti.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi wakaya mukwaambila ibaye ayi, “Muntu wakwe Lesa walinga wesa kuli ndime. Walinga kuboneka anga ngumunjelo wakwe Lesa. Walinga kuloondesha abuumbi. Nshikwe kumwiipusha nkwaaswa, alakwe taakwe kundwiita liina lyakwe.

⁷Sombi wandwiita kwaamba ayi, ‘Ulaakumita akushala mwaana musankwa. Anu kuswa sunu ucileeke kunwa waini nabi cili coonse cikola alimwi utanoolya cakulya citasalalite kweelana aMilawo, ceebo mwaana uyo ulaakunooli muNasili. Nkokwaamba ayi ulaakubengwa kuMwaami Lesa kuswa bushiku mbweshi akashalwe kushikila akafwe.’ ”

⁸Mpeeke Manowa wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “NoBaami baLesanda senga kwaamba ayi muntu ulya ngomwakatuma ese alimwi mukutwiisha nshetweetele kucita kumwaana uyo weshi akashalwe.”

⁹Ncakwiila Lesa wakanyumfwa kupaila kwakwe Manowa. Aboobo munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa alimwi kumwanakashi uyo ciindi ndyaakalinga kupumuna mumuunda. Manowa ibaye kaatapo.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi uyo wakacicila kuli ibaye akumwaambila ayi, “Amubone! Muntu ulya wakalinga wesa bushiku bulya, asunu ndamubona.”

¹¹Lyalo Manowa wakanyamuka akukonkela mukaakwe. Ndyakashika kumuntu uyo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa mwebo ndimwe mwakabandika amukaangu.” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndime.”

¹²Mpeeke Manowa wakamwiipusha alimwi ayi, “Ono isho nshemwakaamba shaakucitika, mwaana uyo ulaakwikala buuminshi? Alimwi ulaakunoocitanshi?”

¹³Munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakamukumbula ayi, “Mukaako ulyeelete kucita shoonse nshendakamwaambila.

¹⁴Atakalyi cili coonse ciswa kuminyansa. Taaetele kunwa waini nabi cakunwa cimwi cikola alimwi taaetele kulya cakulya citasalalite kweelana aMilawo. Aakonkele shoonse nshendakamwaambila.”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Manowa wakaambila munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa inga tamutulindiliiko tumutelekele mwanaampongo?”

¹⁶Ono Munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Nabi ndalindila, inga nshiliwo cakulya ico. Sombi na kamusuni, amubenge mulambu wakutenta kuMwaami Lesa.” Manowa taakwe kwishiba ayi muntu uyo ngumunjelo wa Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Mpeeke Manowa wakeepusha munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ono ndimwe baani liina? Tulisuni kwaamba ayi tukamulemeke shaakucitika nshemwaamba.”

¹⁸Munjelo uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Ino liina ndyanshi ndimusuni kwishiba? Liina lyangu lilakankamika.”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Manowa wakatola mwanaampongo pantu pomwi acipo ca fulaulo kuya mukubenga mulambu pamwaandami kuMwaami Lesa. Mwaami Lesa wakacita caankamiko, Manowa amukaakwe kabeebela.

²⁰Ono bwiishi ndibwakaya mwiculu kuswa pacipaililo, munjelo uyo wakaya kwiculu mubwiishi ubo. Ingayi Manowa amukaakwe babone boobo, bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi.

²¹Kuswawaawo munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa taakwe kubonekaawo alimwi kuli Manowa amukaakwe. Lyalo Manowa wakeshiba ayi ncakwiila ngumunjelo wa Mwaami Lesa.

²²Mpeeke Manowa wakaambila mukaakwe ayi, “Ncakwiila tutoofwa ceebo twaboona Lesa.”

²³Sombi mukaakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa naalinga kusuni kutucaya neenga taakwe kutambula mulambu wesu wakutenta nabi cipo cesu ca fulaulo. Alimwi naakwiinga taakwe kututondesha nshetwabona nabi kutwaambila nshetwanyumfwa.”

²⁴Mwanakashi uyo wakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Samusoni. Mwaana uyo wakakomena alakwe Lesa wakamupa coolwe.

²⁵Lyalo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakatalika kumupa nkusu kaacili kuMaane Dani, pakati ka Sola alimwi aEshitaoli.

Boomboloshi 14

Samusoni amwanakashi wa kuTimuna

¹Bumwi bushiku Samusoni wakaya kuTimuna uko nkwaakabona mwanakashi cikula bwangu mwine Filisiti.

²Ono ndyaakaboolela kumishaabo wakaambila baishi abanyina ayi, “Ndakabona mwanakashi kuTimuna mwine Filisiti, mukaye mukanjebele.”

³Lyalo baishi abanyina bakamukumbula ayi, “Sa taaku mwanakashi wa mumukowa wesu nabi pakati ka bantu bene misheesu ngweenga weebe? Ceebonshi ulisuni kweebela kubene Filisiti bantu batashomi Mwaami Lesa?” Sombi Samusoni wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ngomwanakashi ngoonsuni ayi munjebele ceebo ngowankonda.”

⁴Bashali bakwe tabakwe kwishiba ayi makani ayo aswa kuMwaami Lesa mukwiinga wakalinga kuyandoola pakubacanina mulandu bene Filisiti. Paciindi ico bene Filisiti mbobakalinga kulela bene Isilaeli.

⁵Mpomunyaawo Samusoni wakaya kuTimuna abaishi alimwi abanyina. Ono ndibakashika kumyuunda ya minyansa kuTimuna, bakanyumfwa mwanaankalamu kaabuluma.

- ⁶Mpeeke Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa pali nguwe akumupa nkusu cakwaamba ayi wakaya waikwamuna amaansabo anga ngumuntu utookwamuna mwanaampongo. Sombi taakwe kulwiitawo baishi nabi banyina makani ayo.
- ⁷Kuswawaawo Samusoni wakaya mukubandika amwanakashi ulya. Mwanakashi uyo wakamukonda abuumbi.
- ⁸Ndipakeenda ciindi Samusoni wakaya mukuleta mwanakashi uyo. Munshila wakapambuka kwaamba ayi abone munyama ulya ngwaakacaya. Mpeeke wakacana mukati mumunyama uyo muli nsuki shicite abuuci.
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo wakakusha akubwesa buuci mumaansa kaya bulya. Ndyakashika kuli baishi abanyina wakabapaawo bumwi, abalo bakalya. Sombi taakwe kubalwiita ayi wabukusha munkalamu ifwite, sobwe.
- ¹⁰Lyalo baishi bakaya kumishaabo mwanakashi. Uko Samusoni nkwaakacitila kusekelela kweelana amulawo wa beshibwiinga mbowakalinga.
- ¹¹Ono bene Filisiti ndibakamubona bakamuletela bacikula bwangu bali makumi otatwe bakumubandikisha.
- ¹²Mpeeke Samusoni wakabaambila ayi “Ntoomupa kashimpi. Ono na mukakasansulule munshiku shosanwe ashobilo sha kusekelela, ingayi ndaakupa womwi awomwi pakati kanu mwinjila wa nsalu iteshimite alimwi ashakufwala shibotu shimwi.
- ¹³Ono na mwaalilwe kukasansulula, ingayi ndimweshi mukampe minjila ili makumi otatwe alimwi ashakufwala shibotu shimwi shili makumi otatwe.” Lyalo bakamwaambila ayi, “Kakesa.”
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Mucintu cilya babye mwakaswa cakulya, mucintu cankusu mwakaswa shicite mise.” Panshiku shotatwe bakaalilwa kukasansulula.
- ¹⁵Ono pabushiku bwane, bakaambila mukaakwe Samusoni ayi, “Nyengelela ibayo atusansulwite kashimpi. Na ubule kucita boobo, tutookutentela pantu pomwi abamuḡanda ya baiso. Sa mwakatutambila ayi mwise mutupaambe?”
- ¹⁶Mpeeke mukaakwe Samusoni wakatalika kulila pameenso akwe akwaamba ayi, “Mwebo mulimpatite, tamunsuniiwo. Ceebonshi mwakapa kashimpi bene misheesu kwakutandwiitawo busansulushi?” Lakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Bata nabi bama nshina kubalwiitaawo, ino webu inga ndakulwiita buyani?”
- ¹⁷Wakamulilila panshiku shosanwe ashobilo sha kusekelela kwabo, sombi pabushiku bwakweelaako wakamusansulwita ceebo wakamupensha pacikani ico. Aboobo mwanakashi wakasansulwita bene mishaabo.
- ¹⁸Pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, lisuba kalitana kupila, bantu ba mundabala iyo bakaambila Samusoni ayi, “Anu nciinshi cicite mise kwiinda buuci? Anu nciinshi

cicite nkusu kwiinda nkalamu?” Lyalo Samusoni wakabaambila ayi, “Nemutakwe kulimisha mpwishi yangu, neenga tamukwe kukasansululaawo, sobwe.”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa pali nguwe akumupa nkusu. Lyalo wakaya kuAshikeloni uko nkwaakacaya bantu makumi otatwe. Wakabanyaya shakufwala shabo shibotu akushipa baabo bakasansulula kashimpi. Kuswawaawo wakaboolela kumishaabo kaakalalite abuumbi.

²⁰Lyalo baishi muka Samusoni bakamweebesha kumubye uyo wakamushindikila pabwiinga bwakwe.

Boomboloshi 15

Samusoni mbwaakaboosha cishole kubene Filisiti

¹Mukuya kwanshiku, muciiindi cakutebula witi, Samusoni wakaya amwanaampongo mukubona mukaakwe. Mpeeke wakaambila bapongoshi bakwe basankwa ayi, “Ndisuni kwinjila kucipinda ca mukaangu.” Sombi baishi mwanakashi bakamukasha.

²Lyalo bakaambila Samusoni ayi, “Nebo ndakabona anga toomusuni. Aboobo ndakamweebesha kumubyo. Ono sa te mwanike wakwe ngumubotu kwiinda nguwe? Sa inga toobelimo nguwe?”

³Mpomunyaawo Samusoni wakaamba ayi, “Luno lweendo mutanjambi kubica na mbooshe cishole kubene Filisiti.”

⁴Lyalo Samusoni wakaya mukucata bamwaaba myaanda yotatwe akubaangilila kumicila bobilo bobilo. Wakabika shimunimweenge pakaangilwa micila.

⁵Ono ndyaakamana kunyansha shimunimweenge, wakabaleka baya mummyuunda ya witi ya bene Filisiti. Bakatenta witi wakaceswa awooyo utakwe kuceswa pantu pomwi ashisamu sha maolifi.

⁶Lyalo bene Filisiti bakeepusha ayi, “Ino ngani wacita bobulya?” Bamwi bakakumbula ayi, “NguSamusoni, mukwe wa mwine Timuna. Wacita bobulya ceebo bapongoshi bakwe bakeebesha mukaakwe kumubye.” Mpomunyaawo bene Filisiti bakaya batenta mwanakashi uyo abaishi kushikila bafwa.

⁷Mpeeke Samusoni wakabaambila ayi, “Mbomwacita boobo, ndashomesha cakulumbila kwaamba ayi teshi mulekewo kushikila nkabooshe cishole!”

⁸Lyalo wakabalwana akucaya bantu baanji. Kuswawaawo wakanyamuka akuya mukwikala mucimfwengo ca mwaandami wa kuEtamu.

Samusoni mbwaakakoma bene Filisiti

⁹Mpomunyaawo bene Filisiti bakaya mukuyaka misumba yabo mucishi ca Juda akulwana ndabala ya Leyi.

¹⁰Lyalo bene Juda bakabeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi mwesa mukutulwana?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Twesa mukwaanga Samusoni akumucita bweenka mbwaakatucita.”

¹¹Mpeeke bene Juda abo bali 3,000 bakaya kucimfwengo ca kuEtamu akwaambila Samusoni ayi, “Sa tooshi kwaamba ayi bene Filisiti mbobatulela? Ono bona nshewatulela?” Sombi lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndakabacita nshebakacita kuli ndime.”

¹²Lyalo bakamwaambila ayi, “Twesa mukukwaanga kwaamba ayi tukutole kubene Filisiti.” Samusoni wakabaambila ayi, “Amushomeshe cakulumbila kwaamba ayi teshi ndimwe mweshi muncaaye.”

¹³Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Sobwe, swebo tutookwaangabo akukutola kuli mbabo. Teshi tukucayeewo.” Lyalo bakamwaanga antaambo shipya shobilo akumukusha mucimfwengo umo.

¹⁴Samusoni ndyaakashika kuLeyi, bene Filisiti bakesa coolobesha kuli nguwe. Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa pali nguwe akumupa nkusu. Aboobo wakasutoola ntambo nshaakalinga kwaangitwe mbuli butonje bwacatwa mulilo.

¹⁵Lyalo wakabwesa mubanga wa mbongolo yakafwa coonoono akucaishako bantu bali 1,000.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo Samusoni wakatalika kwiimba ayi, “Ndacaya milwi milwi ya bantu amubanga wa mbongolo. Ndacaya bantu bali 1,000 amubanga wa mbongolo.”

¹⁷Ndyaakamanisha kwiimba, wakasowa mubanga uyo. Lyalo musena uyo wakatumbwa ayi Lamati Leyi nkokwaamba ayi Kalundu ka Mubanga.

¹⁸Mpeeke Samusoni wakanyumfwa nyotwa, aboobo wakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Mwakampa nkusu nebo nemusebenshi wanu shakukoma, ono sa mutooyanda kundekelesha ayi mfwe kunyotwa akucatwa kubene Filisiti abo batapalwitwe?”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatulula kalyaango panshi kuLeyi kwaamba ayi maanshi aswe. Samusoni wakanwa, aboobo nkusu shakesa alimwi wakayuma. Kantupu ako kakatumbwa ayi Eni Aakole nkokwaamba ayi Kantupu ka wooyo wiita. Abobulya nkokacili kuLeyi.

²⁰Kuswawaawo Samusoni wakaba moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka ili makumi obilo mucuindi ca bene Filisiti.

Boomboloshi 16

Samusoni mbwaakaya kuGasa

¹Bumwi bushiku Samusoni wakaya kundabala ya Gasa, uko nkwaakabona mwanakashi mufuule. Mwanakashi uyo wakamusuna akukumanaakwe.

²Mpomunyaawo bene Gasa bakaambilwa ayi, “Samusoni wesa, nkwaali.” Lyalo musena uyo bakaushinguluka kabalindilila mashiku oonse kumwinjililo unene wa ndabala. Mashiku bakamubelamina, kabayeeya ayi, “Tulaakumucaya macuunsa bwaakuca.”

³Sombi lakwe Samusoni wakoona kushikila pakati ka mashiku. Mpeeke wakabuka, wacata shisasa sha kumwinjililo wa ndabala iyo washulila kumwi ashisamu shobilo washibika pacifushi akuya mukutantaasho peculu Iya kalundu kali kwicwe Iya Ebuloni.

Samusoni aDelila

⁴Pesule Samusoni wakasuna mwanakashi wa kuCinyika ca Soleki wakalinga kwitwa ayi Delila.

⁵Mpeeke bamaami ba bene Filisiti bakesa kuli Delila akumwaambila ayi, “Unyengelele Samusoni, akulwiite ncaabetele muyumu alimwi ambweenga twamukoma. Lyalo inga twamwaanga kwaamba ayi abule nkusu. Na ucite boobo, womwi awomwi pakati kesu ulaakukupa maali a silifa ali 1,100.”

⁶Aboobo Delila wakeepusha Samusoni ayi, “Amundwiite kuswa nkusu shanu shiinji. Ino na muntu ulisuni kumukoma, inga wamwaanga buyani?”

⁷Samusoni wakamukumbula ayi “Na ndaangwa ntambo sha shipaya shitontola shosanwe ashobilo, inga ndabula nkusu akubabo bweenka mbuli bantu bamwi boonse.”

⁸Mpeeke bamaami ba bene Filisiti ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakaletela Delila ntambo sha shipaya shitontola shosanwe ashobilo isho nshaakamwaangisha.

⁹Ciindi ici beshikulindilila bakalinga kuyubite muḡanda. Mpomunyaawo Delila wakoolobesha ayi, “BaSamusoni mbaabo bene Filisiti bamunjilila!” Sombi lakwe wakasutoola ntambo isho mbuli busutuka looshi Iwapyia kumulilo. Aboobo bushishi bwa nkusu shakwe tabukwe kuyubuluka.

¹⁰Lyalo Delila wakaambila Samusoni ayi, “Mwamboona buluya akuncenjeeka. Ono amundwiite cakufwambaana mbweenga mwaangwa!”

¹¹Samusoni wakamukumbula ayi, “Na ndaangwa ntambo shipya shitana kusebensaawo, inga ndabula nkusu akubabo bweenka mbuli bantu bamwi boonse.”

¹²Aboobo Delila wakabwesa ntambo shipya, wamwaanga akoolobesha ayi, “BaSamusoni mbaabo bene Filisiti bamunjilila!” Ono basankwa bene Filisiti bakalinga kulindilila muḡanda kabayubite. Sombi Samusoni wakasutoola ntambo isho nshaakaangwa kumaansa anga mbusalu.

¹³Mpeeke Delila wakaambila Samusoni ayi, “Mwamboona buluya akuncenjeeka alimwi. Ono amundwiite cakufwambaana mbweenga mwaangwa!” Alakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Na mwangoosa shaandaḡombe shosanwe ashobilo mwamana mushoosele pantu pomwi abusalu bwa kucakutungishako nsalu akushaanga cankusu akasamu, inga ndabuula nkusu akubabo bweenka mbuli bantu bamwi boonse.”

¹⁴Ono Samusoni ndyaakalinga kulete, Delila wakamoosa shaandaḡombe shosanwe ashobilo pantu pomwi abusalu bwa kucakutungishako nsalu akushaanga cankusu akasamu. Kuswawaawo wakoolobesha ayi, “BaSamusoni mbaabo bene Filisiti

bamunjilila!” Sombi lakwe wakabuka, watolelela kasamu ako, cakutungishako nsalu pantu pomwi abusalu boonse.

¹⁵Lyalo Delila wakamwaambila ayi, “Inga mwaambilanshi ayi mulinsuni kakuli moyo wanu toobete kuli ndime? Ono aba mankanda otatwe kamuncenjeeka kutandwiita kuswita nkusu shanu ishi shiloondesha.”

¹⁶Ono Delila ndyaakatolelela kwaamba makani aya bushiku abushiku alimwi akumunyengelela, moyo wakwe Samusoni wakatentuka cakuyanda kufwa.

¹⁷Aboobo Samusoni wakamuyubulwita makani oonse ayi, “Nshina kuceswawo kale misusu ceebo ndakabengwa kuli Lesa ayi mbe muNasili kuswa kukushalwa kwangu. Ono bushiku ndaakuceswa, nkusu shangu shilaakunshiya, lyalo ndaakuba mbuli bantu bamwi boonse.”

¹⁸Ono Delila ndyaakabona kwaamba ayi wamwaambila bushishi boonse, wakatuma nkombe kubamaami ba bene Filisiti ayi, “Amuse ono ceebo wandwiita bushishi bwakwe boonse.” Mpomunyaawo bamaami ba bene Filisiti bakaya kumwanakashi uyo bakatolelela amaali.

¹⁹Lyalo wakamufukatisha akumooneka pamabelo akwe akwiita muntu ayi ese amucese shaandaŋombe isho shosanwe ashobilo. Lyalo wakatalika kumuwela ceebo nkusu shakwe shakamushiya.

²⁰Mpeeke wakoolobesha ayi, “BaSamusoni mbaabo bene Filisiti bamunjilila.” Ono ndyaakashinshimuka, lakwe kaayeyya ayi, “Ntooswita pansengwe nkali pakamune bweenka mbooncita lyoonse.” Lakwe kaateshi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wamushiya.

²¹Mpomunyaawo bene Filisiti bakamucata akumutuloola meenso. Bakamutola kuGasa uko nkobakamwaanga ancetani ya bulonse akumupa ncito yakupela shili anga ngamaila muntolongo.

²²Ono misusu yakatalika kulaampa alimwi.

Kufwa kwakwe Samusoni

²³Mpomunyaawo bamaami ba bene Filisiti bakabungana pantu pomwi kwaamba ayi basekelele akubenga mulambu unene kuli Dagoni lesa wabo, ceebo bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Ngulesa wesu waaba Samusoni mulwani wesu mumaanseesu.”

²⁴⁻²⁵Ono ciindi ndibakasangalala bakoolobesha ayi, “Amwiite Samusoni ese atusangalasheewo.” Aboobo bakamukusha muntolongo, kwisa mukubasangalasha. Ciindi bantu ndibakabona Samusoni bakalumbaisha lesa wabo. Bakaamba ayi, “Lesa wesu ngowaaba mulwani wesu mumaanseesu, uyo wakanyonyoola cishi cesu akucaya bantu baanji.” Bakamwiimika pakati ka macinko aŋanda ya lesa wabo.

²⁶Mpeeke Samusoni wakaambila cikula bwangu musankwa wakalinga kumucatite kumaansa ayi, “Mbike mpeenga ndacata macinko ashimpya ŋanda ino kwaamba ayi njaamineeko.”

²⁷Paciindi ico njanda yakwe lesa wabo yakalinga kuswite bantu, basankwa abanakashi. Bamaami ba bene Filisiti boonse bakalingaamo. Peculu lya njanda apalo pakalinga basankwa abanakashi bakalinga mpashi 3000 abo bakalinga kweebela Samusoni kaasekana.

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Samusoni wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, Beshinkusu shoonse, ndamusenga ayi munjuumye kakweelaako kwaamba ayi mbooshe cishole kubene Filisiti ceebo cakutuloola meenso angu oonse.”

²⁹Lyalo Samusoni wakacata kumacinko obilo a pakati ashimpya njanda akwaashindika cankusu, lyaansa lyalulyo kulyomwi alyalo lyacipiko kulimwi.

³⁰Mpomunyaawo wakoolobesha ayi, “Aamfwite pantu pomwi abene Filisiti!” Mpeeke wakashindika ankusu shakwe shoonse. Nanda iyo yakawa akulimba bamaami abantu boonse bakalingaamo. Aboobo bantu mbwaakacaya pakufwa bakeenda baabo mbwaakacaya kaacili muumi.

³¹Pesule beshikamukowa wakwe abamakwabo boonse bakesa mukumubwesa akuya mukumufukila pakati ka ndabala inene ya Sola aya Eshitaoli mucuumbwe ca baishi ba Manowa. Samusoni wakalinga moomboloshi wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka makumi obilo.

Boomboloshi 17

Shibumbwabumbwa shakwe Mika

¹Kucishi ca tulundu ca kuEfuleemu kwakalinga muntu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Mika.

²Bushiku bumwi Mika wakaambila banyina ayi, “Maali a silifa alya ali 1,100 ngomwakeepilwa akushingana wakeepa, ndime ngacite. Ndime ndakaaipa.” Banyina bakamukumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa akupe coolwe omwanaangu.”

³Lyalo wakapilusha maali a silifa ayo oonse kuli banyina. Mpeeke banyina bakaamba ayi, “Kukasha mashingo ngondakashingana kucitika kumwanaangu, ndapa maali a silifa aya nemwiine kuMwaami Lesa. Maali a silifa aya asebenseshewe kubesa cibumbwabumbwa akucinanika silifa. Aboobo ndakupa maali aya.”

⁴Nakubi boobo Mika wakapilusha maali ayo kuli banyina. Balo bakabwesaawo maali ali 200 akwaapa shikufula uyo wakabesa cibumbwabumbwa akucinanika silifa. Lyalo cakabikwa mujanda yakwe Mika.

⁵Ono Mika uyo wakalinga kucite cipaililo cakwe mwiine. Wakatunga acakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi akupanga shibumbwabumbwa shimwi. Lyalo wakabika mwanaakwe umwi ayi ngumupailishi.

⁶Paciindi ico tekwakalingawo mwaami muIsilaeli. Aboobo muntu uli woonse wakalinga kucita kweelana ambwaasuni.

⁷Ono kwakalinga cikula bwangu umwi mwine Lefi wakalinga kwikala muBetileemu mucishi ca Juda.

⁸Muntu uyo wakaswa kuBetileemu akuya buyandoola mpweenga wekala. Ono ndyaakalinga kuya bweendeenda wakashika kucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu kuḡanda yakwe Mika.

⁹Lyalo Mika wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino waswita kuli?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndi mwine Lefi wa kuBetileemu mucishi ca Juda, ntooya buyandoola musena wakwikalaako.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mika wakamwaambila ayi, “Kala andime, unompandako maano alimwi akuba mupailishi wangu. Ndanookufolesha maali a silifa ali likumi pamwaaka, akunookupa shakufwala alimwi ashakulya.”

¹¹Mwine Lefi uyo wakasumina kwikala aMika. Lyalo wakalelwa mbuli umwi wa bana bakwe Mika.

¹²Mpeeke Mika wakabika mwine Lefi uyo mubupailishi akwikalaakwe muḡanda yakwe.

¹³Kuswawaawo Mika wakaamba ayi, “Ono ndeshiiba kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa utoompa coolwe ceebo ndaba amupailishi mwine Lefi.”

Boomboloshi 18

Mika amukowa wa bene Dani

¹Paciindi ico tekwakalinga mwaami muIsilaeli. Bantu ba mumukowa wa bene Dani bakalinga kuyandoola musena wakwikalaako ceebo balo kabatana kuba acipansha cabo mucishi ca bene Isilaeli.

²Mpomunyaawo bene Dani bakatuma basankwa bosanwe bashiite myoyo kuswa kuSola aEshitaoli kwaamba ayi bakasense cishi akubona mbuli mbocibete. Bantu abo bakabaambila ayi, “Kamuya mukasense cishi cilya.” Ono ndibakashika kucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu bakapolela kuḡanda yakwe Mika akoonaako bushiku bomwi.

³Kabacili waawo bakeshiba mulaka wa mwine Lefi uyo akuya mukumwiipusha ayi, “Ino utoocitanshi kuno? Anu ngani wakakuleta kokuno?”

⁴Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndicite cipangano aMika. Wakanjisha ncito ya bupailishi.”

⁵Lyalo bakamwaambila ayi, “Twiiipushisheeko kuli Lesa na tutokweenda kabotu mulweendo lwesu ulu.”

⁶Mupailishi uyo wakabakumbula ayi, “Amuye muluumuno. Mwaami Lesa ulilubwene lweendo lwanu.”

⁷Basankwa bosanwe abo bakatolelela lweendo lwabo akuya mukushika kuLaishi. Bakacana kwaamba ayi bantu bakokulya bakalinga kwikala muluumuno alimwi kabaliibite bweenka mbuli bakuSidoni. Taaku ncebakalinga kulila, bakalinga babile. Bakalinga kwikala palaamfu abene Sidoni alimwi tebakalinga kunyumfwana abantu bamwi.

- ⁸Ono ndibakaboola kumishaabo kuSola aEshitaoli, bene mishaabo bakabeepusha ayi, “Mwakeenda buyani?”
- ⁹Mpeeke balo bakakumbula ayi, “Amufwambaane tuye tukalwaane abene Laishi! Ceebo cishi cabo twakacibona ncibotu abuumbi. Mutakalibo, kamuya mukabanyaaye cakutatonsaawo.
- ¹⁰Mwashika, mulacana ayi mbantu bashiite cakuliiba. Cishi ico ncinene alimwi Lesa wacaaba kale mumaansaanu. Taaku kantu katamo mucishi ico.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bali 600 ba mumukowa wakwe Dani bakabwesa shakulwanisha shabo akunyamuka kuswa kuSola aEshitaoli.
- ¹²Bakaya mukuyaka misumba yabo kuKilyati Jeyalimu mucishi ca Juda. Anu musena uyo ncebawiitila ayi Maane Dani, nkokwaamba ayi misumba ya bene Dani. Musena uyo uli kumbo lya Kilyati Jeyalimu.
- ¹³Kuswawaawo bakeendelela akuya mukushika kucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu akuya mukushikila kuḡanda yakwe Mika.
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo basankwa bosanwe abo bakalinga mukusensa cishi ca Laishi bakaambila babyaabo ayi, “Sa mulishi kwaamba ayi muḡanda imwi pamaanda aya muli efodi, shibumbwabumbwa shimwi acibumbwabumbwa cakubesa cakananikwa silifa? Ono muleshiba cakucita.”
- ¹⁵Aboobo bantu aba bakapetuka akuya pamaanda akwe Mika apo pakalinga kwikala musankwa ulya mwine Lefi. Bakaya bamwaansha ayi banyumfwe mbwaakalinga kubuka.
- ¹⁶Ono bashilumamba bene Dani bali 600 kabapakete shakulwanisha bakeemikana pamwinjililo unene.
- ¹⁷Paciindi ico balo beshikusensa bosanwe balya bakenjila akubwesa cibumbwabumbwa cakubesa cakananikwa silifa, shibumbwabumbwa shimwi alimwi aefodi. Muciindi ico mupailishi wakalinga kwiimfwu kumwinjililo abashilumamba bali 600 abo bakalinga kupakete shakulwanisha.
- ¹⁸Ono bantu aba ndibakenjila muḡanda yakwe Mika akubwesa cibumbwabumbwa cakubesa cakananikwa silifa, shibumbwabumbwa shimwi alimwi aefodi, mupailishi uyo wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mutoocitanshi bulya?”
- ¹⁹Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Webo umunabo! Utaambi nabi liswi, tiyabo soonse ukabe shikutupandako maano amupailishi wesu. Ncili cibotu kuba mupailishi wa muntu womwi nabi kuba mupailishi wa mukowa womwi ukwene pakati ka mikowa ya bene Isilaeli yoonse?”
- ²⁰Ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, mupailishi uyo wakasangalala abuumbi. Mpeeke wabwesa cibumbwabumbwa cakubesa cakananikwa silifa, shibumbwabumbwa shimwi alimwi aefodi akuyaabo.
- ²¹Lyalo bakanyamuka akutangishaako banike, shifubwa abuboni bwabo bumwi.

²²Ono ndibakeendako mushinso weete kuswa kuḡanda yakwe Mika, Mika wakabunganya beshikamukobonyina kuya kunkondo. Lyalo bakakonkela bene Dani akuya mukubacana.

²³Mpeeke ndibakashika pafwaafwi ambabo, bakoolobesha kubene Dani. Abalo bene Dani ndibakacebuka, bakeepusha Mika ayi, “Ino capensha nciinshi ncewesita abantu baanji bobulya?”

²⁴Mika wakabakumbula ayi, “Mwantolela balesa bangu mbondakalipangila alimwi mwanayaya amupailishi wangu. Nebo taaku ancemwanshiilaawo. Mwamana mutoonjipusha ayi, ‘Ino cakupensha nciinshi?’ ”

²⁵Lyalo bene Dani bakamwaambila ayi “Umuna, utabooshiiwo kwaamba alimwi, ceebo bantu aba batookalala. Aboobo webo abamuḡanda yako batoomucaya.”

²⁶Mpomunyaawo bene Dani abo bakaya, sombi Mika ndyaakabona ayi taakoonshi kubakoma, wakaboolela kumishaabo.

²⁷Munshila iyo bakatola shintu isho shakapanga Mika pantu pomwi amupailishi wakwe. Bantu abo bakaya mukushika kuLaishi uko kwakalinga bantu bakalinga kushiite cakuliiba. Mpeeke bakamana kubacaya akutenta ndabala yabo.

²⁸Anu taaku wakabafuna ceebo kwakalinga kulaamfu akuSidoni alimwi tebakalinga kunyumfwana abantu bamwi. Ndabala inene iyo yakalinga mucinyika pafwaafwi akuBeti Lewobu. Lyalo bene Dani bakayakulula ndabala inene iyo akwikalaamo.

²⁹Ndabala iyo bakeetumba ayi Dani, liina lya mushali wabo mukulukulu uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Jakobo. Kale kale yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Laishi.

³⁰Lyalo bene Dani bakeemika cibumbwabumbwa cilya cakubesa cakananikwa silifa. Jonasani mwanaakwe Geshomu, mwishikulu wakwe Mose, ngowakalinga mupailishi wa mukowa wine Dani. Bamulunyungu lwakwe bakalinga kuba bapailishi babo kushikila ciindi ndibakatolwa mucishi cabusha.

³¹Anu bakalinga kulambila cibumbwabumbwa cakwe Mika ico kwaciindi coonse musena wakulambilaako Lesa ncewakalinga kuShilo.

Boomboloshi 19

Mwine Lefi akasuwa wakwe

¹Munshiku isho tekwakalinga mwaami muIsilaeli. Ono kwakalinga mwine Lefi wakalinga kwikala mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu. Wakasuna mwanakashi wa kuBetileemu mucishi ca Juda ayi abe kasuwa wakwe.

²Bumwi bushiku mwanakashi uyo wakaambana amusankwa mwine Lefi uyo. Lyalo wakaya kuli baishi kuBetileemu mucishi ca Juda uko nkwaakaya mukwikala myeenshi yone.

³Mpeeke mwine Lefi uyo wakanyamuka wamukonkela kwaamba ayi amukombelele akumuboosha kumishaabo. Wakaya amusebenshi wakwe alimwi ambongolo shobilo.

Ono ndyaakashika kulya, mwanakashi uyo wakamwinjisha muḡanda. Abalo bapongoshi bakwe bakamutambula camaansa obilo.

⁴Baishi mwanakashi bakasenga mukwe wabo ayi ekalekaleeko. Aboobo wakekalako nshiku shotatwe. Nkokwaamba ayi wakalinga kulya akoona kweenka uko.

⁵Ndibwakaca macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwane bakafuma kulibambila ayi babooleleemo. Sombi baishi mwanakashi bakaambila mukwe wabo ayi, “Tanansha amulye, ndyeshi mucane nkusu shakweenda.”

⁶Basankwa bobilo abo bakekala balya. Mpeeke bapongoshi bakaambila mukwe wabo ayi, “Sa inga tmoonibo asunu, musangalaleewo?”

⁷Muntu uyo ndyaakaamba ayi anooya, bapongoshi bakwe bakamukasha, alimwi bushiku ubo wakoona.

⁸Ndibwakaca pabushiku bwasanu, wakafuma kubuka ayi anooya, sombi bapongoshi bakwe bakamukasha ayi, “Amutaangune mulye, mulaya macolesha.” Aboobo basankwa abo bobilo bakekala balya.

⁹Ono musankwa uyo, kasuwa wakwe alimwi amusebenshi wakwe ndibakaamba ayi banyamuke, bapongoshi bakwe bakamwaambila ayi, “Bona lisuba lyaya kale, Amoonebo. Kutooshiya onoono, anwikalebo mulisangalasho. Ciilo inga mwafuma kubuka kuya kumishaanu.”

¹⁰Sombi bushiku ubo musankwa uyo taakwe kusumina koono. Wakanyamuka akulanga kuJebusi, nkokwaamba ayi Jelusalemu. Wakalinga kucite mbongolo shobilo shicite shakwikalaawo. Kasuwa wakwe wakalingaakwe.

¹¹Ndibakashika pafwaafwi akuJebusi, lisuba lyakalasha. Mpomunyaawo musebenshi wakaambila mwaami wakwe ayi, “Sa inga tatupambukili mundabala ya bene Jebusi kwaamba ayi tukoone mumo?”

¹²Sombi lakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Tatukoonshi kuya mukoona mundabala ya baswamashi. Atwindililebo tuye kuGibiya.

¹³Tiya tukoonene kuGibiya nabi kuLama.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo bakeendilila akuya mukushika kuGibiya, mucishi ca bene Benjameni, lisuba ndilyakalinga kwipilabo.

¹⁵Bakapetukila nkuko kwaamba ayi baye boone. Bakenjila mukati mundabala akuya mukwikala kulubansa lwakupumuninaako, sombi taaku nabi womwi wakabatambula ayi abatole kuḡanda yakwe mukoona.

¹⁶Ono kabacili waawo kwakapola mucembele musankwa umwi kaaswita kumuunda macolesha. Muntu uyo wakalinga kwikala mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu alimwi wakalinga ngumweensu muGibiya. Bene cishi ico bakalinga mbene Benjameni.

¹⁷Ono mucembele uyo ndyaakabona mwine Lefi uyo kaashiite mulubansa lwa mundabala wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino waswita kuli? Alimwi utooya kuli?”

- ¹⁸Mwine Lefi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Twaswita kuBetileemu mucishi ca Juda. Tutooya kulaamfu kucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu uko nkotwikala. Ndakalinga ndaya kuBetileemu, ono bulya ntooboolela kumisheesu. Sombi kuno taaku wantambula ayi ngoneeko.
- ¹⁹Sobasebenshi banu tulicite kale bwiiisu bwa mbongolo shesu alimwi acakulya cesu sobeene, nebo, mwanakashi alimwi amusankwa ngoondi akwe. Tulicite shiyandika shoonse kulekabo kwakoona.”
- ²⁰Mpeeke mucembele uyo wakabaambila ayi, “Kujanda yangu ndamutambula ayi moone. Ntoomupa lucafwo loonse ndomusuni kwaamba ayi mutooni mulubansa muno.”
- ²¹Aboobo wakabatola kujanda yakwe akusanina mbongolo shabo. Abalo beensu bakasamba kumyeendo, lyalo wakabapa cakulya.
- ²²Ono kabacilya akulisangalasha, bakabonabo bantu babiibi bamundabala iyo, bashinguluka njanda bakonkoonsha kucisasa akwaambila mucembele mwine njanda ayi, “Kusha mweensu wako pansengwe tucitaakwe nkwela.”
- ²³Mpeeke mwine njanda wakaswita pansengwe akubaambila ayi, “Tau, nobamakwesu, mutaciti cintu cilensha nsoni ca mushobo uyo. Muntu uyo ngumweensu wangu.
- ²⁴Nebo ndicite mwaana mooye utana kukumanaawo amusankwa alimwi akasuwa wa mweensu wangu. Ntoomukushisha bulya onoono. Inga mwacitaabo cili coonse ncemusuni. Ono mutaciti cintu cilensha nsoni ca mushobo uyo kumusankwa uyu.”
- ²⁵Sombi bantu aba bakakaka kunyumfwila mucembele uyo. Aboobo mwine Lefi uyo wakashindikila kasuwa wakwe pansengwe. Abalo bakakumanaakwe cakumukakatisha mashiku oonse kushikila bwaca. Ono ndikwakatubatubabo bakamuleka.
- ²⁶Mwanakashi uyo wakaya mukuwita mumulyango wa njanda umo mwakalinga ibaye. Wakekala apo kushikila lisuba lyaswa.
- ²⁷Ono ibaye ndyaakabuka, wakacalula cisasa kwaamba ayi atolelele alweendo lwakwe, wakabona kasuwa wakwe kaalete pamulyango, maansa kacite kucisasa.
- ²⁸Mpomunyaawo wakamwaambila ayi, “Buka katiya.” Sombi lakwe taakwe kumukumbulaawo, sobwe. Mpeeke wakatantika mubili wakwe pambongolo akutalika lweendo lwakuya kumishaabo.
- ²⁹Ono ndyaakashika kumishaabo, wakenjila mujanda akukusha cibeshi. Lyalo wakatimboola mubili wa kasuwa wakwe uyo mushipansha shili likumi ashobilo, akutuma cipansha comwi acomwi kumukowa womwi awomwi wa bene Isilaeli.
- ³⁰Lyalo boonse bakabona makani aya bakaamba ayi, “Ca mushobo uyu tacina kucitikawo kale kuswabo bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa mucishi ca Ijipiti. Atuciyeeye akwishiba ncetweelete kucita pacikani ici.”

Boomboloshi 20

Bene Isilaeli mbobakalibambila kuya mukulwana

- ¹Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakabungana kuswa mushishi shoonse, nokwaamba ayi kuswa kuDani kuya mukushika kuBiyasheba alimwi akucishi ca Gilyadi. Bakabungana mbuli muntu womwi kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa kuMisipa.
- ²Bamatanjilili ba mikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli bakesa mukubungana pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Lesa bamwi. Kwakalinga bashilumamba bali 400,000 ba panshi balwanisha mipeeni.
- ³Paciindi ceenka ico bene Benjameni bakanyumfwa ayi bene Isilaeli bamwi bali kuMisipa. Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakeepusha mwine Lefi ulya ayi, “Tulwiite cintu ici cilensha nsoni mbocakacitika.”
- ⁴Lyalo mwine Lefi, ibaye kasuwa uyo wakacaikwa, wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakashika akasuwa wangu kuGibiya mucishi ca bene Benjameni kwaamba ayi toonene nkuko.
- ⁵Mpeeke bantu ba kuGibiya bakesa akushinguluka njanda mondakalinga mashiku. Bakalinga kusuni kuncaya. Ono ndibakaalilwa, bakacata kasuwa wangu akukumanaakwe cakumukakatisha kushikila wafwa.
- ⁶Mpeeke ndakabwesa mubili wakwe akuutimboola mushipanshapansha isho nshendakatumina mikowa ili likumi ayobilo ya bene Isilaeli. Ndakacita boobo mukwiinga bantu aba bakacita cintu cibiibi, cilensha nsoni mucishi cino ca Isilaeli.
- ⁷Ono mwebo nobene Isilaeli noonse nomuli waano mutooyeeya buyani pacikani ici?”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse bakanyamukila pomwi akwaamba ayi, “Taaku nabi womwi pakati kesu weshi aboolele kumishaabo.
- ⁹Ono mbweshi tucite mbulya. Tutokuuma cisolo kwaamba ayi tubone beshi baye mukulwana Gibiya.
- ¹⁰Kumikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli tunanoobwesa walikumi kwaamba ayi banoopa bashilumamba shakulya. Lyalo likoto lya bashilumamba lyaakushika kuGibiya mucishi ca bene Benjameni, balaakuboosha cishole ceebo cakucita cintu cilensha nsoni mucishi ca Isilaeli.”
- ¹¹Aboobo bashilumamba boonse bakabungana pantu pomwi kwaamba ayi balwane ndabala inene iyo.
- ¹²Lyalo mikowa ya bene Isilaeli yakatuma beshinkombe mucishi coonse ca bene Benjameni mukubeepusha ayi, “Ino cintu cilensha nsoni ca mushobo uyu inga cacitika buyani pakati kanu?”
- ¹³Amwaabe bene Gibiya abo babiibi mumaanseesu kwaamba ayi tubacaaye akukusha malwesa aya mucishi ca Isilaeli. Sombi bene Benjameni bakakaka kunyumfwila bene Isilaelinyinaabo.”
- ¹⁴Mpeeke bene Benjameni bakaswa mumandabala abo anene oonse akuya kuGibiya ayi bakalwane bene Isilaelinyinaabo.

¹⁵Bushiku ubu bene Benjameni bakabunganya bashilumamba bali 26,000 beshikulwanisha mipeeni. Kwakalinga abamwi bashilumamba abo bakasalwa kuswa muGibiya bali 700.

¹⁶Pakati ka likoto ili lya bashilumamba pakalinga beshicipiko bali 700 abo bakalinga kukonsha kufusa mabwe ashipaya shakuwaalisha mabwe akuuma nabibo mususu cakuteenshaawo.

¹⁷Lyalo bene Isilaeli boonse kukushakobo bene Benjameni bakabunganya bashilumamba bali 400,000 beshikulwanisha mipeeni.

Bene Isilaeli mbobakalwana bene Benjameni

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli bakanyamuka baya kuBetelo mukwiipusha Lesa ayi, “Ino mbaani pakati kesu beshi bataanguneko kulwana bene Benjameni?” Ono Mwaami Lesa wakabakumbula ayi, “Bene Juda mbweshi bataangune kuya.”

¹⁹Bushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsa bene Isilaeli bakabuka akuya mukuyaka misumba yabo pafwaafwi aGibiya.

²⁰Kuswawaawo bakaya mukulwana bene Benjameni. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakabika bashilumamba babo kumusena ulangite kuGibiya.

²¹Bushiku ubo bene Benjameni bakaswa kuGibiya akucaya bashilumamba bene Isilaelinyinaabo bali 22,000.

²²⁻²³Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakaya mukulilila Mwaami Lesa kushika macolesha. Bakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa tuboolele mukulwana bene Benjameni nakubi kwaamba ayi mbamakwabesu?” Mwaami Lesa wakabakumbula ayi, “Ee, kamuya mukabalwaane.” Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakayuminishanya akubika bashilumamba babo alimwi kumusena weenka ngobakalingaako kataanshi.

²⁴Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakaya babalwana alimwi.

²⁵Abalo bene Benjameni bakaswa kuGibiya mukulwanaabo akucaya bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bali 18,000 beshikulwanisha amipeeni.

²⁶Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli boonse, nkokwaamba ayi bashilumamba boonse bakaboolela kuBetelo alimwi kuya mukulilila Mwaami Lesa. Bushiku ubo bakalikasha kulya kushikila macolesha. Bakabenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi.

²⁷⁻²⁸Ono libokoshi lya cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa lyakalinga kuBetelo munshiku isho. Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa, mwishikulu wakwe Aloni ngowakalinga kulilama. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa tuboolele mukulwana bene Benjameni nakubi kwaamba ayi mbamakwabesu na tucilekebo?” Mwaami Lesa wakabakumbula ayi, “Amuyebo ceebo ciilo ndaakumulengesha kubakoma.”

²⁹Aboobo bene Isilaeli bamwi bakayuba kushinguluka ndabala inene ya Gibiya.

³⁰Pabushiku bwatatu bakaya mukulwana bene Benjameni akubika bashilumamba babo bamwi kabalangite kuGibiya bweenka mbuli kataanshi.

³¹Ono bene Benjameni ndibakaya mukulwanaabo, bakaya kulaale abumbi andabala yabo. Bweenka mbuli lyoonse bakatalika kulwana akucayawo bene Isilaeli. Bakacaya bashilumamba bali 30 mumukwakwa wakalinga kuya kuBetelo amumukwakwa wakalinga kuya kuGibiya alimwi amuluundu loonse lwa kokulya.

³²Mpeeke bene Benjameni bakaamba ayi, “Tutoobakoma kweelana ambotubakoma nshiku shoonse.” Sombi abalo bene Isilaeli bakaamba ayi, “Atucicile palaaleeko kwaamba ayi baye kumikwakwa kutalamukite andabala yabo.”

³³Ono ndibakashika kuBaali Tama bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kucica bakeemikana. Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli balya bakalinga kuyubite bakayubuluka kumbo lya kuGibiya.

³⁴Bashilumamba bali 10,000 abo bakasalwa pabene Isilaeli boonse bakaya mukulwana ndabala ya Gibiya. Aboobo kwakaba yakasuko. Paciindi ico bene Benjameni tabakwe kwishiba ayi kunyonyoolwa kulibo muliimfwa.

³⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakakoma bene Benjameni kunembo lya bene Isilaeli. Bushiku ubo bene Isilaeli bakacaya balwani babo bali 25,100 balwanisha mipeeni.

³⁶Lyalo bene Benjameni bakabona kwaamba ayi bakomwa.

Bene Isilaeli mbobakakoma bene Benjameni

Ono bene Isilaeli bakabeca kucica kuswa kubene Benjameni ceebo bakalinga kucinkite manungo mubabyaabo abo bakalinga kuyubite kuGibiya.

³⁷Mpeeke bantu abo bakalinga kuyubite bakayubuluka akumwaikila mundabala inene akutalika kulwana. Bakacaya bantu boonse bakalingaamo.

³⁸Bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kucica bakapangana abaabo bakalinga kuyubite ayi, “Na babone bwiishi kabusunta kuya mwiculu mundabala iyo,

³⁹abo bakalinga kucica balyeelete kuboolala akuya mukulwana.” Bene Benjameni bakacaya bene Isilaeli bali 30 akwaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila, tutoobakoma kweelana ambotubakoma nshiku shoonse.”

⁴⁰Ono bwiishi bwa keshibilo ndibwakasunta kuya mwiculu, Bene Benjameni bakacebukila mwisule akubona kwaamba ayi ndabala inene yoonse yapya.

⁴¹Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kucica bakapiluluka akutalika kulwana. Aboobo bene Benjameni bakaloonda abumbi ceebo bakabona calushinisho ayi kunyonyoolwa kwabo kwashikila.

⁴²Lyalo bakacica balulama nshila iya kuluyanga. Sombi abo bakalinga kucica bakabeensha, nakubi boobo bakabacaya mbene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kuswa mundabala yabo.

⁴³Bene Isilaeli bakataatisha bene Benjameni, babatandaanya akubamaninabo limwi kubacaya cakutabafwitawo nkumbu tibili akwicwe Iya Gibiya.

⁴⁴Bene Benjameni bakacaikwa bakalinga 18,000. Boonse abo bakalinga bashilumamba beendaawo kucishiba kulwana.

⁴⁵Lyalo bakacaalaawo bakalulama kumwaandami wa Limoni, sombi bali 5,000 bakacaikwa mumikwakwa. Bene Isilaeli bakatolelela kubatandaanya kushikila akuGidomu uko nkobakacailawo bali 2,000.

⁴⁶Anu bene Benjameni bakacaikwa bushiku ubo bakalinga 25,000. Boonse aba bakalinga mbashilumamba beendaawo kucishiba kulwana.

⁴⁷Sombi bali 600 balo bakacicila kumwaandami wa Limoni muluyanga uko nkobakekala myeenshi yone.

⁴⁸Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakaboolela kuya mukulwana abene Benjameni bamwi bakacaala mucishi cabo. Bakabacaya boonse, pantu pomwi ashifubwa shabo akunyonyoola shintu shoonse nshebakalinga kucana. Mandabala oonse mucishi ico bakaatenta.

Boomboloshi 21

Bamumukowa wakwe Benjameni bakacaala mbobakacandinwa banakashi

¹Bene Isilaeli ndibakabungana kuMisipa bakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Taaku nabi womwi pakati kesu uyo weshi akeebeche mwanaakwe kumwine Benjameni.”

²Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakaboolela kuBetelo akwikala kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa kushika macolesha kabalila cakooloma alimwi cabuumba bunene.

³Bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, baLesi ba bene Isilaeli, ceebonshi mukowa womwi pamikowa ya bene Isilaeli utooyanda kuloba?”

⁴Mpeeke bushiku bwakaboolaawo bantu bakafuma kuyaka cipaililo akubenga milambu yakutenta alimwi aya bwanabwankashi.

⁵Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakeepushanya ayi, “Sa kuli likoto pakati ka mikowa ya bene Isilaeli litakwe kubungana kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa kuMisipa?” KuMisipa uko bakashomesha cakulumbila ayi muntu uli woonse utakwe kwisa kulibungano ilyo, ulyeetelele kucaikwa.

⁶Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakafwita nkumbu bene Benjameni bamakwababo akwaamba ayi, “Sunu mukowa womwi wakushikwaamo muIsilaeli.

⁷Ino tutoocita buyani kwaamba ayi tubacanine banakashi bakweeba basankwa abo bacaala? Twakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi teshi tukeebeheko bana besu.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo bakeepusha ayi, “Ino ndikotonshi pakati ka bene Isilaeli litakwe kubungana kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa kuMisipa?” Lyalo bakacana kwaamba ayi taaku nabi womwi wa kuJabeshi Gilyadi wakalingaako.

⁹Bakabona boobo mukwiinga ndibakalinga kubelenga bashilumamba, cakacanika kwaamba ayi tepakalinga nabi womwi wa kuJabeshi Gilyadi.

¹⁰Aboobo libungano lyakatumako bashilumamba bali 12,000 akubaambila ayi, “Kamuya mukacaaye bantu boonse ba kuJabeshi Gilyadi, kutashiyako banakashi nabi baana.

¹¹Muye mucaye basankwa boonse alimwi abanakashi bakakumanaawo kale abasankwa.”

¹²Pabantu ba kuJabeshi Gilyadi, banakashi mbobakacana abo batana kukumanaawo kale abasankwa bakalinga 400. Mpeeke bakabatola kumisumba ya kuShilo, ndabala ili mucishi ca Kenani.

¹³Mpeeke libungano lyoonse lyakatumya nkombe kubene Benjameni balya bakalinga kwikala kumwaandami wa Limoni kubalwiita ayi inkondo yamana.

¹⁴Aboobo bene Benjameni bakapiluka. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakababaanya banakashi balya batakwe kucaikwa kuJabeshi Gilyadi. Nakubi boobo bakayaila.

¹⁵Bene Isilaeli bakanyumfwila nkumbu bene Benjameni ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakabapansaanya kubene Isilaelinyinaabo.

¹⁶Lyalo bamaloba ba libungano lilya bakaamba ayi, “Ono bulya banakashi bene Benjameni mbobamana kufwa, tutoobacana kuli beshibeebwe kubasankwa aba bayaila?”

¹⁷Bene Benjameni bacaala balyeete kuba abamulunyungu kwaamba ayi mukowa wabo utakaloobi.

¹⁸Tatukoonshi kweebesha bana besu kuli mbabo ceebo twakashomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Aakashanganwe uyo woonse weshi akeebeshe mwanaakwe kumwine Benjameni.’ ”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo bakeebaluka ayi, “Te kuli kusekelela kucitika myaaka yoonse kwa Mwaami Lesa kuShilo?” Ono ndabala ya Shilo yakalinga kumatwa a Betelo, kumalenge a Lebona akwicwe lya mukwakwa uswa kuBetelo kuya kuShekemu.

²⁰Lyalo bakaambila bene Benjameni ayi, “Kamuya muyube mummyuunda ya minyansa

²¹akulindilila. Ono na bamyooye ba kuShilo bese mukushana pakusekelela, muyubuluke cakufwambaana mummyuunda ya minyansa akulicatila mwanakashi wa kuShilo akumutola kucishi canu.

²²Ono na bamaishiwabo nabi bamanandumishabo baakwisa mukututongookila, tulaakubakumbula ayi, ‘Amutunyumfwile nkumbu kwiinda mukutusuminisha kubatola ceebo tatukwe kubacanina banakashi ciindi ca nkondo ya kuJabeshi Gilyadi.

Mwebo tamucite mulandu tau, ceebo teshi ndimwe mwakeebesha bana banu kubene Benjameni.’ ”

²³Lyalo bene Benjameni bakacita bweenka ubo. Basankwa abo bakalicatila mwanakashi wakweeba pabanakashi abo bakalinga kushana. Lyalo bakaboolela kumishaabo kuya mukuyakulula mandabalaabo akwikalaamo.

²⁴Paciindi ceenka ico bene Isilaeli bakaswaako kulya akuboolela womwi awomwi kumishaabo, nkokwaamba ayi kumukowa, kucipani, ncakwiila kucipansha cakwe ca cishi.

²⁵Paciindi ico tekwakalingawo mwaami muIsilaeli. Aboobo muntu uli woonse wakalinga kucita kweelana ambwaasuni.

Lute

Lute 1

Elimeleki abamuḡanda yakwe mbobakalongela kuMoabu

¹⁻²Kale kale, cishi ca Isilaeli kaciceendeshakwa aboomboloshi, muIsilaeli mwakaba nsala. Mpeeke musankwa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Elimeleki wamucipani cakwe Efulati alimwi uyo wakalinga kwikala muBetileemu mucishi ca Juda. Musankwa uyo wakalongela kuMoabu aNaomi mukaakwe, pantu pomwi abana bakwe basankwa bobilo, Maloni aKilyoni. Ndibakalinga kucili kooko,

³Elimeleki wakafwa. Lyalo Naomi wakacaalabo eenka abana bakwe basankwa bobilo abo.

⁴Bana bakwe bakeeba banakashi bene Moabu. Umwi liina wakalinga Opa alakwe umwi kaali Lute. Ndipakeenda myaaka mpashi likumi,

⁵Maloni aKilyoni bakafwa abalo. Mpeeke Naomi wakacaala eenkabo cakubulaawo ibaye nabi baana basankwa.

Naomi aLute mbobakaboolela kuBetileemu

⁶Kunembo liya Naomi wakanyumfwa ayi bantu bene mishaabo, Lesa wakabapa coolwe kwiinda mukubapa shakulya shiinji. Mpomunyaawo wakalibambila kuboolela pantu pomwi abamalokashi bakwe.

⁷Lyalo wakanyamuka abamalokashi bakwe abo kuboolela kuJuda. Sombi munshila

⁸Naomi wakabaambila ayi, “Amuboolele mukekaale abamanyinawanu. Mwaami Lesa aamucitile shintu shibotu bweenka mbomwakalinga kucitila baabo bakatushiya akuli ndime.

⁹Lesa aakalengeshe ayi noonse mukeebwe alimwi akuba amaandaanu.” Aboobo Naomi wakabalasha kwiinda mukubafyonta. Sombi balo bakatalika kulila cakooloma

¹⁰akwaambila Naomi ayi, “Sobwe! Tutooya soonse kubene mishaanu.”

¹¹Naomi wakakumbula ayi, “Nobana bangu mulyeelete kuboolela. Ceebonshi mutooyanda kuya anebo? Sa mutooyeya ayi inga ndakonsha kushala baana basankwa abamwi beenga bamweeba?

¹²Sobwe, amuboolelebo. Nebo ndacembela cakuteebwa tubili. Ono nabi ndayeeya ayi inga ndakonsha kushala, lyalo ndeebwa sunu mashiku akuba abaana basankwa,

¹³sa inga mwacikonsha kulindila kushikila bakula? Sa ici inga cakonsha kumukasha kweebwa kumbi? Sobwe, nobana bangu, mulishi kwaamba ayi ici nciyumu. Mwaami Lesa wamfutatila, ono ndanyumfwila nkumbu mwebo.”

¹⁴Mpeeke bakatalika kulila cakooloma alimwi. Mpomunyaawo Opa wakalasha bapongoshi bakwe banakashi kwiinda mukubafyonta akuboolela kumishaabo. Sombi Lute wakakakatila.

¹⁵Aboobo Naomi wakamwaambila ayi, “Lute, bona mukwatwanyoko waboolela kubene mishaabo akuli balesa bakwe. Boolela awebo.”

¹⁶Sombi Lute wakakumbula ayi, “Mutankakatishi kumushiya. Amunsuminishebo njaanu. Mukwiinga kuli koonse nkveshi muye, anebo ntooya, uko nkveshi mukanookala, anebo nkveshi kanookala. Bene mishaanu, anebo balaakuba bene misheesu, alimwi Lesa wanu ulaakuba Lesa wangu.

¹⁷Uko nkveshi mukafwite, anebo nkveshi nkafwite alimwi kweenka uko nkveshi nkabikwe. Lesa aakampe mulandu na cimwi, kuleka lufu, cikampansaanye amwebo!”

¹⁸Naomi ndyaakabona ayi Lute ulishinishite kuyaakwe, wakabula maswi amwi akwaamba.

¹⁹Bakeenda kushikila bashika kuBetileemu. Ndibakashika, ndabala yoonse yakasangalala abuumbi. Banakashi bakakankamana akwaamba ayi, “Sa ncakwiila nguNaomi uyu?”

²⁰Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Mutanjiti ayi Naomi. Kamunjita ayi Mala ceebo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu walengsha buumi bwangu kubica.

²¹Ndindakalonga kuswa kokuno ndakalinga kucite shintu shiinji, sombi Mwaami Lesa wamboosha maansabo. Ino inga mwanjita buyani ayi Naomi kakuli Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wamfutatila akuntumina mapensho?”

²²Ono mboboobo Naomi mbwaakaboola kuswa kuMoabu aLute mulokashi wakwe mwine Moabu. Bakashika kuBetileemu kumatalikilo aciindi cakutebula bale.

Lute 2

Lute mbwaakasebensa mumuunda wakwe Bowasi

¹Naomi wakalinga kucite shikamukowa kulubasu lwakwe Elimeleki, ibaye, wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Bowasi. Bowasi wakalinga mubile alimwi ulemekwa.

²Bumwi bushiku Lute wakaambila Naomi ayi, “Amunsuminishe nje kumyuunda nkabwesooole bale ushiya beshikucesa. Ndishomete ayi ntoocana muntu weshi ansuminishe kuya cibwesa pesule lyakwe.” Mpomunyaawo Naomi wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu, koya omwanaangu.”

³Aboobo Lute wakaya kumyuunda akunooya cibweselela bale wakalinga kucaala pesule lya basebenshi. Mucoolwe muunda uyo ngwaakalingaamo wakacanika ayi ngwakwe Bowasi shikamukowa wakwe Elimeleki.

⁴Ndipakeenda ciindi, Bowasi wakapola kuswa kuBetileemu akwaansha basebenshi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aabe amwebo!” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aamupe coolwe!”

⁵Kuswawaawo Bowasi wakeepusha mutanjilili wabo ayi, “Ino ulya cikula bwangu mwanakashi ngani?”

- ⁶Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Ngumwine Moabu uyo Naomi ngwaakesaakwe kuswa kucishi ncemunya ico.
- ⁷Wansenga ayi anoosa cibweselela bale pesule lya basebenshi. Wasebensa kuswa macuunsacuunsa ono bulya wacileka ayi aokesheeko paniini mulya mukatungu.”
- ⁸Mpeeke Bowasi wakaambila Lute ayi, “Ono kutika omwanaangu. Ulyeeletebo kubweselela bale mumuunda uno weenkabo, kuleka umwi uli woonse. Kosebensa pantu pomwi abasebenshi bangu banakashi muno.
- ⁹Kobabona nkobatoocesela akunooya cibankonkela pesule lyabo. Basankwa bangu ndabalwiita kale ayi batakushupi. Alimwi kulilabo na wafwa nyotwa, nkuyabo wanwa maanshi munongo njebasusha basankwa balya.”
- ¹⁰Lute wakafukaminina Bowasi cakushisha ciwa panshi akwaamba ayi, “Ceebonshi mwalisukama boobo pali ndime? Ceebonshi mwaba ankuumbu sha mushobo uyu kuli ndime nemuswamashi?”
- ¹¹Bowasi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakanyumfwa shoonse nshewakacita kubapongoshi bako kuswabo beebayo ndibakafwa. Ndishi mbowakashiya baiso abanyoko, cishi cine mishaanu alimwi ambowakesa mukwikala pakati ka bantu mbowatakalinga kwishi.
- ¹²Mwaami Lesa aakupe coolwe pasheesho shoonse nshewakacita. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo ngowesa mukulishisaako aakupe cilambu cinene!”
- ¹³Lute wakakumbula ayi, “Mulicite nkumbu abuumbi, nkambo. Mwanengesha kunyumfwa kabotu abuumbi kwiinda mukubandika anebo muliswi libombu, nakubi kwaamba ayi nsheeleneewo abasebenshi banu.”
- ¹⁴Ndibakalinga kulya, Bowasi wakaambila Lute ayi, “Kwesa ubwese shinkwa ubwenge mumusushi.” Mpomunyaawo wakekala abasebenshi. Mpeeke Bowasi wakamutambika ciwaya. Wakalya kushikila wakuta alimwi shakulya shimwi wakashishiyakobo.
- ¹⁵Ingayi asweewo kuya mukunoobwesa bale, Bowasi wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Amumuleeke anoobwesa nabi mushifufu, kutamulensha nsoni.
- ¹⁶Umwi kamusomonona mumile kwaamba ayi anoobwesa. Kutamukalalila sobwe.”
- ¹⁷Aboobo Lute wakatolelela kubweselela bale kushika macolesha. Ndyaalupula wakasusha mpashi makilogilamu ali 10.
- ¹⁸Mpeeke wakautola mundabala akutondesha bapongoshi bakwe ngwaakabwesaako. Wakabapa ashakulya nshaakashiyaako ndibakalinga kulya.
- ¹⁹Naomi wakeepusha ayi, “Nkuli nkomwakusha bale oonse uyu sunu? Mwalinga kusebensela mumuunda wa baani? Lesa aape coolwe muntu uyo wamucafwa!” Mpomunyaawo Lute wakaambila Naomi ayi walinga kusebensela mumuunda wa musankwa wiitwa ayi Bowasi.

²⁰Naomi wakaamba ayi, “Lesa aape coolwe Bowasi. Mwaami Lesa ulashomeka kubaabo bacili boomi akubaabo bakafwa kale.” Lyalo wakatolelela kaamba ayi, “Ulya musankwa ngushikamukowa wesu mwiine mwiine alimwi ngowomwi pabaabo beelele kutulama cakuteenda mweela.”

²¹Lyalo Lute wakaamba ayi, “Ceenda kubota ncakwaamba ayi bandwiita ayi noosebensela pantu pomwi abasebenshi babo banakashi kushikila bakamanishe kucesa.”

²²Naomi wakaambila Lute ayi, “Ee omwanaangu, ncibotu kwaamba ayi unoosebensela pantu pomwi abanakashi abo mumuunda wakwe Bowasi. Ceebo mumuunda wa muntu umwi inga bakushupa.”

²³Aboobo Lute wakasebensa ambabo akubwesa bale kushikila kucesa kwa nguwo akwa witi koonse kwamana. Lute wakatolelela kwikala abapongoshi bakwe.

Lute 3

Lute mbwaakeebwa alimwi

¹Mpeeke mukuya kwa nshiku, Naomi wakaambila Lute ayi, “Omwanaangu mbuyani na ndakuyandweetawo shikukweeba kwaamba ayi shintu shinookweendela kabotu?”

²Ingashila kwaamba ayi Bowasi mwine banakashi mbowalinga kusebensaabo, ngushikamukowa wesu. Ono kutika, sunu macolesha unanolupula bale palubansa lwakwe lwakulupwitaawo.

³Usambe, ulibike mafuta anunkila kabotu akufwala shakufwala shiindaawo kubota nshoocite. Lyalo uye kooko nkwaatoolupwita, sombi ateshibi kwaamba ayi mpooli kushikila amane kulya akunwa.

⁴Ubike maano kwishiba mpweshi aone. Aona, uye unyamunune shakulifweka shakwe, unjile akoona kumyeendo yakwe. Lyalo utookulwiita cakucita.”

⁵Lute wakakumbula ayi, “Ntoocita shoonse nshemwandwiita.”

⁶Mpeeke Lute wakaya kumusena wakulupwitaawo akucita bweenka bwakumulwiita bapongoshi bakwe.

⁷Bowasi ndyaakamana kulya akunwa, wakalinga kuboneka kukondwa abuumbi. Wakaya kucifufu ca bale ayi aye oone. Lute wakaya cakubendelela, wanyamuna shakulifweka akwinjila woona kumyeendo yakwe Bowasi.

⁸Mashiku wakapapuka cakwaandamuka wapiluluka, wakakankamana kucana kuli mwanakashi kumyeendo yakwe.

⁹Mpeeke wakeepusha ayi, “Anu ndiwe ni?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime Lute nkambo. Ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwebo muli beshikamukowa beene beene, ndimwe mweelele kundama. Anu aboobo ndasengesha ayi mucite kweelana amulawo wesu.”

¹⁰Mpeeke Bowasi wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aakupe coolwe. Ubu buumi mbowatondesha bweendaawo kubota kwiinda mbowakatondesha bapongoshi bako, muceebo tookwe kuyanda kweebwa kubacikula bwangunyoko, bakandu nabi babile.

¹¹Ono utaloondi Lute. Ntoocita shoonse nshewasenga, ceebo muntu woonse mundabala ino ulishi kwaamba ayi uli mwanakashi ucite mibo ibotu.

¹²Ndushinisho ndi shikamukowa mwiine mwiine alimwi ndyeelete kukulama, ono nkwaali wiindaawo pali ndime.

¹³Koshiite kushikila buce. Macuunsacuunsa tutoomwiipusha na ulisuni kukulama. Na asumine ingayi cabota, sombi na akake, nebo ndalumbila muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa muumi kwaamba ayi ndanookulama. Ono ona apa kushikila buce.”

¹⁴Lyalo Lute wakoona palya kumyeendo yakwe. Sombi wakabuka kapatana kutuba bunene kwaamba ayi bantu batamuboni ceebo Bowasi taakalinga kusuni muntu uli woonse kwishiba ayi walinga kulete waawo.

¹⁵Bowasi wakamwaambila ayi, “Leta cisani ncoofwete uciyaale apa.” Lute wakacita ubo, mpeeke Bowasi wakapuumwiitawo bale ukwanabo mpashi makilogilamu ali 20 akumucafwa kubika pacifushi. Mpomunyaawo Lute wakaboolela mundabala acifunta ico.

¹⁶Ndyaakashika kunjanda, bapongoshi bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Weenda buyani mwanaangu?” Lute wakaamba shoonse shakamucitila Bowasi.

¹⁷Wakeelikaawo akwaamba ayi, “Bandwiita ayi nsheelete kuboola maansabo kuno. Aboobo bampa bale woonse uyu.”

¹⁸Naomi wakamulwiita ayi, “Ono omwanaangu, kalika moyo kushikila ubone ishi shoonse mbweshi shibe. Sunu Bowasi teshi ookeshe kushikila amanishe kubamba shintu ishi.”

Lute 4

Bowasi mbwaakeeba Lute

¹Mpeeke Bowasi wakaya kumwinjililo wa ndabala akwikala uko. Lyalo shikamukowa wakwe Elimeleki uyo Bowasi ngwaakalinga waambaawo wakesa pafwaafwi. Mpomunyaawo Bowasi wakamwiita ayi, “Shikookuno mwana, kala panshi.” Alakwe wakaya wekala.

²Lyalo Bowasi wakeeta abamaloba ba mundabala bali likumi akubasenga ayi bekale apo peenka abalo. Ndibakalinga kushiite,

³wakaambila shikamukowa uyo ayi, “Bulya Naomi mbwaakaboola kuswa kuMoabu, ulisuni kuulisha muunda wakalinga wa mukwabesu Elimeleki.

⁴Aboobo ndayeeya kwaamba ayi ndyeelete kukwishibisha cikani ici. Ono na ulisuni kuwuula, wuule pameenso a bamanene aba bashiite pano. Sombi na toosuni waambe,

ceebo ndiwe weelete kutaanguna kwiipushikwa shakuula muunda ulya, pesule ndime.” Musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ntoowuula.”

⁵Lyalo Bowasi wakaamba ayi, “Ncibotu. Ono na utoowuula kuswa kuli Naomi, ingayi utokuulila kuntu komwi aLute mukalubinje mwine Moabu. Ulyeelete kucita boobo ayi muunda unooli mumaansa a bamuḡanda ya mulobe Elimeleki.”

⁶Musankwa ulya wakaamba ayi, “Na mboboobo, ingayi nshikoonshi kuwuula ceebo ono citokwaamba ayi bana bangu tabakoonshi kuubwesa nebo na ndafwa. Wuule webo. Nebo inga cabota kutawuulabo.”

⁷Ono munshiku isho, kumanisha makani mukuulisha nabi mukushinta cimwi cintu, cakalinga kushibite utokuulisha kufuula nsapato yomwi akupa utokuula. Mukucita boobo bene Isilaeli mobakalinga kutondeshela ayi makani amana.

⁸Aboobo musankwa ulya ndyaakaambila Bowasi ayi, “Webo wuule,” wakafuula nsapato yakwe akupa Bowasi.

⁹Mpomunyaawo Bowasi wakaambila bamaloba abo abantu bamwi bakalingaawo ayi, “Noonse bulya muli bakamboni ayi sunu ndoola kuswa kuli Naomi shoonse shakalinga shakwe Elimeleki abana bakwe basankwa, Kilyoni aMaloni.

¹⁰Kwiilikaawo apo, Lute mwine Moabu wakalinga muka Maloni mulobe, waba mukaangu. Ici citoolengesha ayi buboni bwa mulobe bunoocili mumaansa a bamuḡanda yakwe. Bamulunyungu lwakwe abalo bananooshiite pakati ka beshikamukowa wakwe, nkokwaamba ayi mundabala umo mweenka Maloni mwaakalinga kwikala. Mwebo muli bakamboni bangu sunu!”

¹¹Bamaloba abamwi boonse bakalinga kumwinjililo wa ndabala bakaamba ayi, “Ee tuli bakamboni. Mwaami Lesa aalengeshe bakaako kuba mbuli Lakelo aLeya, abo bakashalila Jakobo baana baanji. Aakulengeshe kubila mucipani cakwe Efulati akupuka muno muBetileemu.

¹²Baana abo Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akakupe mumwanakashi uyu cikula bwangu, abalengeshe bamuḡanda yako kuba anga mbakwe Pelisi mwaana musankwa uyo Tama ngwaakashalila Juda.”

Bowasi abamulunyungu lwakwe

¹³Aboobo Bowasi wakeeba Lute. Mwaami Lesa wakamupa coolwe cakumita akuba amwaana musankwa.

¹⁴Mpeeke banakashi bakaambila Naomi ayi, “Aalumbwe Mwaami Lesa! Wakupa mushikulu musankwa ayi akakulaame. Mwaana uyu aakapuke muno muIsilaeli!

¹⁵Mulokashi wako ulikusuni alimwi wakacita shintu shiinda kuba abaana basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo. Ono ngooyu wakushalila amushikulu musankwa, uyu weshi akalete buumi bupya kuli ndiwe alimwi weshi akakulaame waakucembela.”

¹⁶Naomi wakabwesa mwaana wamufukata akutalika kumulela kabotu.

¹⁷Beshikamukobonyina Naomi banakashi bakaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Kwashalwa mwaana kuli Naomi!” Bakatumba mwaana uyo ayi Obedi. Obedi ngowakalinga ishi Jese uyo wakashala Defedi.

¹⁸Ono mulunyungu lwakwe Pelisi, Pelisi wakashala Esiloni,

¹⁹Esiloni wakashala Lamu, Lamu wakashala Aminadabu.

²⁰Aminadabu wakashala Nashoni, Nashoni wakashala Salumoni.

²¹Salumoni wakashala Bowasi, Bowasi wakashala Obedi.

²²Obedi wakashala Jese, lyalo Jese wakashala Defedi.

1 Samwelo

1 Samwelo 1

Elikana abamuḡanda yakwe kuShilo

¹Kwakalinga musankwa wa mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Elikana. Wakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Lama, mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu. Elikana wakalinga mwanaakwe Jeloamu alimwi mwishikulu wakwe Eliyu mwanaakwe Towu mucipani cakwe Sufu.

²Elikana wakalinga kupalikite banakashi bobilo, Aana aPenina. Penina wakashala baana, sombi Aana taakalinga kuciteewo nabibo womwi.

³Ono mwaaka amwaaka Elikana wakalinga kuya kuShilo mukulambila Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse akubenga milambu. Ofini aFineyasi, bana bakwe Eli, mbobakalinga bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa uko.

⁴Lyoonse Elikana na wabenga mulambu wakwe, wakalinga kupa Penina cipansha ca nyama akubaanya bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi cipansha comwi comwi.

⁵Ono mukwiinga wakalinga kusuni Aana abuumbi, lakwe wakalinga kumupa shipansha shobilo nakubi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakeemika lushalo lwakwe.

⁶Penina nabukashinyina wakalinga kumuseka akumulensha nsoni ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakeemika lushalo lwakwe.

⁷Cikani ici cakatolelela mwaaka amwaaka. Kulilabo na baya kuḊanda ya Mwaami Lesa, Penina wakalinga kupensha Aana cakwaamba ayi wakalinga kunoolilabo akukaka kulya cili coonse.

⁸Elikana ibaye, wakalinga kwiipusha ayi, “Aana utoolilanshi? Ceebonshi tootekulya? Anu utookuungumaninanshi lyoonse? Sa nebo kuba ibayo taciindi kushala baana basankwa bali likumi?”

Aana aEli

⁹Ono bushiku bumwi kuShilo ndibakamanisha kulya, Aana wakanyamuka kuya mukupaila. Eli mupailishi wakalinga kushiite pacuuna mumulyango wa Ḋanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Aana wakatalika kupaila kuMwaami Lesa uku kaalila cakupenga abuumbi mumoyo.

¹¹Mpeeke wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi, “NoBaami baLesha Beshinkusu shoonse, amumboone nemusebenshi wanu! Amulangishishe mapensho angu akunyumfwila nkumbu! Mutamfutatili! Na mwampa mwaana musankwa, ndashomesha ayi ndaakumupa kuli ndimwe kwa buumi bwakwe boonse alimwi ayi teshi akaceseewo misusu yakwe.”

¹²Aana wakatolelela kupaila kuMwaami Lesa kwaciindi cilaamfu, lakwe Eli kaalangilishabo mulomo wakwe.

¹³Wakalinga kupaila buumwite. Mulomo wakalinga kunyanyaala, sombi liswi telyakalinga kuswa. Mpomunyaawo Eli wakayeeya ayi wakolwa

¹⁴akumwaambila ayi, “Cileke kucita shabucakolwa! Cileke kukolwa ukale mumeenso tuba!”

¹⁵Sombi lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, nshikoletweewo nkambo. Nshindalinga kunwa! Kuli ncindapenga. Aboobo ndalinga kupaila ayi mbike mapensho angu kuMwaami Lesa.

¹⁶Mutayeeyi ayi ndimwanakashi utaaku mbwaabete. Ndalinga kupaila mushobo uyu ceebo ndyuungumene abuumbi.”

¹⁷Eli wakaamba ayi, “Koya muluumuno alimwi Lesa wa bene Isilaeli aakupe ncewamusenga.”

¹⁸Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Amube ankuumbu lyoonse pali ndime.” Lyalo wakaya walya alimwi abuumba bwakamana.

Samwelo mbwaakashalwa akubengwa kuli Lesa

¹⁹Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Elikana abamuḡanda yakwe bakabuka. Lyalo ndibakamana kulambila Mwaami Lesa, bakaboolela kuLama. Elikana wakakumana aAana mukaakwe. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula mupailo wakwe Aana.

²⁰Aboobo wakamita. Lyalo wakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Samwelo, caamba ayi, “Ndakamusenga kuMwaami Lesa.”

²¹Ciindi cakashikila alimwi cakwaamba ayi Elikana abamuḡanda yakwe baye kuShilo mukubenga mulambu kuMwaami Lesa wa pamwaaka amulambu umwi upanseene uyo ngwaakashomesha.

²²Nakubi boobo Aana lakwe mulweendo ulu taakwe kuyaako. Mpeeke wakalwiita ibaye ayi, “Ndaakumuleshabo mwaana uyu, ndaakumutola kuḶanda ya Mwaami Lesa akumubenga kuli nguwe. Ulaakunokala kooko lyoonsebo.”

²³Elikana wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu cita mbuli mboosuni. Koshiite kuno kuḡanda kushikila ukaleshe. Mwaami Lesa aakulengeshe kucita cancinencine ico ncewakashomesha.” Aboobo Aana wakacaala kuḡanda akulela mwaana kushikila waleka.

²⁴Lyalo ndyaakamulesha, wakamutola kuShilo. Wakatolelela amucende wa myaaka yotatwe, makilogilamu ali 10 a fulaulo, alimwi ankomwe ya cipaya keeswite waini. Wakatola Samwelo kuḶanda yakwe Lesa muShilo kaacili mwanike abuumbi.

²⁵Ndibakamana kucaya mucende uyo, bakatola mwaana uyo kuli Eli.

²⁶Lyalo Aana wakamwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, sa mwanyingashila? Ndime walutundu ulya ngomwakabona kaaimfwi apa, kaapaila kuMwaami Lesa.

²⁷Ndakasenga mwaana uyu kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Mpeeke wakakumbula kusenga kwangu.

²⁸Aboobo ntoomubenga kuMwaami Lesa. Unanooli musebenshi wakwe Lesa lyoonsebo.” Mpomunyaawo bakalambila Mwaami Lesa apo.

1 Samwelo 2

Mupailo wakwe Aana

¹Mpeeke Aana wakapaila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wansangalasha abuumbi, Ndikondetwe abuumbi ceebo ca ceeco ncaacita! Balwani bangu ntoobaseka. Ndisangaleta abuumbi ceebo Lesa wancafwa!

²“Taaku usalalite mbuli Mwaami Lesa, taakuwo uli mbuli nguwe, taaku mwaandami uli mbuli Lesa wesu.

³Anu cileke kutumbama. Ee, maswi akulisumpula aamane. Ceebo Mwaami Lesa, nguLesu ushi shoonse, ngwoomboloshu shoonse shicita bantu.

⁴Mata a bashilumamba bashimpite atyokooka, sombi balefukite mbobaba beshinkusu.

⁵Bantu bakalinga kukuta, bulya balacana shakulya mukusebensela bamwi. Sombi bakalinga beshinsala, bulya nsala yamana. Mwanakashi watakalinga kuciteewo baana, bulya waba abaana bali bosanwe abobilo. Sombi uyo wakalinga kucite baanji, bulya wacaalabo.

⁶Mwaami Lesa ngooleta lufu akupa buumi. Ulatuma bantu kumusena wa bafu akubapilusha kubuumi.

⁷Ulalengesha bantu bamwi kukanduka, bamwi kubila. Ulacesha bamwi akusumpula bamwi.

⁸Ulasumpula bakandu kuswabo kwiine kumiyanda, ulakusha bakandu kuswa mubuumba bwabo. Ulabalengesha kwikala mubwanabwankashi abanaabaami akubalengesha kuba mumisena ya bulemu. Lwiimbi loonse lwa nsengwe ndwa Mwaami Lesa, pali ndulo mpaakayaka cishi ca panshi.

⁹“Lesu ulalama buumi bwa bantu bakwe bashomeka, sombi beshishibiibi balalobela mumunshinshe, ee, muntu taakomi kwiinda munkusu shakwe mwiine.

¹⁰Balwani ba Mwaami Lesa balaakunyonyoolwa, ulaakubakalalila mbuli cilulumo ca mfula kuswa kwiculu, Mwaami Lesa ulaakoomboloshu cishi ca panshi coonse. Ulaakupa nkusu mwaami ngwaakasala, mwaami uyo ulaakumulengesha kukoma.”

¹¹Lyalo Elikana wakaboolela kuLama kumishaabo. Sombi Samwelo musankwa mwanike wakacaala kuShilo, kaasebensela Mwaami Lesa mubutanjilili bwakwe Eli mupailishi.

Baana basankwa bakwe Eli

¹²Bana bakwe Eli basankwa bakalinga babiibi. Tebakalinga kunyumfwila Lesu

¹³nabi kulemeka milasho ya pashintu bapailishi nshebeete kupekwa. Balo bakalinga kucita na muntu utoobenga mulambu, musebenshi wa mupailishi nkwise afoloko wa meeno otatwe. Nyama iyo keecipya,

¹⁴wakalinga kuyasa foloko mumupika akupa mupailishi cipumputa cili coonse ceenga cacatilila kufoloko. Bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga kwisa kuShilo, bana bakwe Eli bakalinga kubacita mbomunya ubo.

¹⁵Kwiilikawobo apa, mafuta kaatana kukushikwaawo akutentwa musebenshi wa mupailishi wakalinga kwisa akwaambila shikubenga ayi, “Amumpewo nyama mupailishi akateente. Teshi asumineewo kutambula nyama yakuteleka kuswa kuli ndimwe citobo ibishi.”

¹⁶Ono na muntu wakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, atucite ciluleme. Atutaangune tutente mafuta, lyalo ndyeshi mubwese ncemusuni.” Musebenshi wa mupailishi wakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Sobwe ubo! Amumpe bulya bweenka! Na mubule kumpa, ntoobwesabo munkusu!”

¹⁷Cibiibi cakalinga kucita bana bakwe Eli cakakomena abuumbi pameenso aMwaami Lesa, mukwiinga milambu yakalinga kupekwa kuli nguwe bakalinga kuyeendelesha cakuteepa bulemu.

Samwelo kuShilo

¹⁸Sombi Samwelo abwanike bwakwe, wakatolelela kusebensela Mwaami Lesa. Wakalinga kufwala cakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi.

¹⁹Mwaaka amwaaka banyina bakalinga kumutungila kamungaanjo akumutolela pakuya abeebaabo kuShilo mukubenga mulambu wa pamwaaka.

²⁰Mpeeke Eli wakalinga kupa coolwe Elikana aAana, akwaambila Elikana ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aakupe baana baambi kwiinda mumwanakashi uyu Aana, kwaamba ayi babwese musena wa wooyu ngowakabenga mumaansaakwe.” Na bamanisha bakalinga kuboolela kumishaabo.

²¹Mwaami Lesa ncakwiila wakapa coolwe Aana. Mpeeke wakaba abaana basankwa abamwi botatwe abanakashi bobilo. Mwanike Samwelo wakakomena mumulimo wa Mwaami Lesa.

Eli abana bakwe

²²Ono Eli wakacembela abuumbi. Wakalinga kunoonyumfwabo shoonse shakalinga kucita bana bakwe kubene Isilaeli alimwi akwaamba ayi balakumana abanakashi bakalinga kusebensa pamwinjililo wa Tente ya Cipangano.

²³Aboobo wakabaambila ayi, “Mutoocitilanshi shintu sha mushobo uyu? Bantu boonse balandwiita shabubi mbomutoocita.

²⁴Amucileeke nobana bangu! Cintu ici bantu bakwe Lesa ncebatokwaamba pali ndimwe cilayoosha!

²⁵Muntu na wabishisha muntunyina, Lesa inga wamucafwa. Ono na muntu wabishisha Mwaami Lesa, ngani weenga wamwiimikanina?” Nakubi boobo tabakwe kunyumfwila baishiwabo ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakalinga wacibamba kale ayi bafwe.

²⁶Mwanike Samwelo wakalinga kuya bukula akuya ciba muntu ukondelesha Mwaami Lesa abantu boonse.

Shakaamba mulaluki pabamuḡanda yakwe Eli

²⁷Mulaluki wakaya kuli Eli mukumwaambila makani akaamba Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Aloni mushali wanu mukulukulu ndyaakalinga muḡipiti mubusha kumwaami Falawo abamuḡanda yakwe, ndakaliyubulula kuli nguwe.

²⁸Ndakasala bamuḡanda yakwe pakati ka mikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli, kuba bapailishi bangu, beshikusebensela kucipaililo, kutenta tununkila kabotu akufwala cakufwala ciitwa ayi efodi pameenso angu. Ndakabapa ankusu shakucaasha cipansha ca mulambu womwi awomwi wa bene Isilaeli watentwa pacipaililo.

²⁹Ono ceebonshi tootoolemeka milambu ashipo bantu bangu nshibeelete kupa ndime? Ino nceebonshi webo Eli ulalemeka bana bako kwiinda ndime mukubaleka ayi baliinishe beene ceebo cakulya shipansha shiindaawo kubota sha milambu yoonse bantu njebabenga kuli ndime?

³⁰Kalekale nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndakashomesha ayi bamuḡanda yako abeshikamukowa wako bananooba bapailishi lyoonse alyoonse. Sombi bulya sunu casutuka! Nebo ndapa bulemu abo bampa bulemu akunyansha baabo bansebaanya.

³¹Ono kutika, cilaakushika ciindi ndyeshi nkacaaye bacikula bwangu boonse ba muḡanda yako abeshikamukowa wako, kwaamba ayi kukabule musankwa ukula cakucembela mubamuḡanda yako.

³²Mulaakupenshekwa akukumbwa shoolwe shoonse nsheshi nkape bantu bamwi bene Isilaeli, sombi mubamuḡanda yako taaku nabi womwi weshi akashike kubucembele.

³³Nakubi boobo ndaakushiyaawo womwi pabamulunyungu lwako weshi akabe mupailishi wangu. Ono ulaakupofola kukulila alimwi akupenga mumoyo. Bamwi boonse bamulunyungu lwako balaakufwa lufu lubiibi alimwi luyoosha kabacilibo basankwa bayumu.

³⁴Ono Ofini aFineyasi, bana bako basankwa balaakufwa pabushiku bomwi. Ici cilaakukutondesha ayi shoonse nshendaamba shilaakucitika cancinencine.

³⁵Ndaakusala mupailishi weshi akanooshomeka akucita shoonse nsheensuni ayi acite. Ndaakumupa bamulunyungu lwakwe abo beshi bakanoosebensabo pameenso a mwaami ngweshi nkasaale.

³⁶Uyo woonse wamulunyungu lwako weshi akapuluke ulaakunooya kumupailishi uyo mukusenga maali ashakulya. Ulaakusenga ayi asuminishikwe kucafwa mupailishi kwaamba ayi anoocanako cakulya.”

1 Samwelo 3

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaboneka kuli Samwelo

- ¹Muciindi ico mwanike Samwelo ndyaakalinga kusebensela Mwaami Lesa mubutanjilili bakwe Eli, maswi aswa kuli Lesa alimwi shili anga nshiloto shakalinga nshice.
- ²Bumwi bushiku, mashiku Eli uyo wakalinga kuya cipofola, wakalinga kulete mucipinda cakwe.
- ³Samwelo alakwe wakalinga kulete muMusena Usalalite umo mwakalinga Libokoshi Iya Cipangano. Kakutana kuba kumuyamaca, lilampi kalicinyaka,
- ⁴Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Samwelo. Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo!”
- ⁵Lyalo wakacicila kuli Eli akwaamba ayi, “Ndime ngomwalinga kwiita, ndesa.” Sombi Eli wakakumbula ayi, “Nshikwe kukwiita, sobwe. Boolelabo ukoone.”
- ⁶Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Samwelo alimwi. Lakwe wakabuka waya kuli Eli akwaamba ayi, “Ndime ngomwalinga kwiita, ndesa.” Sombi Eli wakakumbula ayi, “Omwanaangu nshikwe kukwiita, sobwe. Boolelabo ukoone.”
- ⁷Ono mwanike taakwe kwishiba ayi nguMwaami Lesa, ceebo taakwe kunyumfwawo kale liswi lyakwe Lesa.
- ⁸Mwaami wakeeta Samwelo lyatatu. Wakabuka waya kuli Eli akwaamba ayi, “Ndime ngomwalinga kwiita, ndesa.” Lyalo Eli wakashiba ayi nguMwaami Lesa wakalinga kwiita mwanike uyo.
- ⁹Mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Boolelabo ukoone. Ono na aite alimwi, waambe ayi, ‘Amwaambe noBaami baLesa, ntoonyumfwa nemusebenshi wanu.’ ” Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaboolela waya wona.
- ¹⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakesa weemikana palya akwiita bweenka mbuli pakataanshi ayi, “Samwelo! Samwelo!” Samwelo wakakumbula ayi, “Amwaambe noBaami baLesa, ntoonyumfwa nemusebenshi wanu.”
- ¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Kutika ndi pafwaafwi kucita cintu cimwi ciyoosha kubantu bene Isilaeli cakwaamba ayi uyo woose weshi akacinyuumfwe akakankamane.
- ¹²Pabushiku ubo ndaakucita shoonse nshindakaamba kucita kubamuḡanda yakwe Eli, kuswabo kumatalikilo kushika akumeelelesho.
- ¹³Ndakamulwiitawo kale ayi ndaakupa mulandu bamuḡanda yakwe kwamuyayaya ceebo bana bakwe basankwa bakancobola. Eli wakalinga kwishi ayi mbobatoocita ubo, sombi taakwe kubakasha.
- ¹⁴Aboobo ndakashomesha cakulumbila kubamuḡanda yakwe Eli ayi taaku mulambu nabi cipo ceshi cikakonshe kumana mulandu wa cibiibi ciyoosha ca mushobo uyu.”

¹⁵Mpeeke Samwelo wakoona kushikila bwaca. Lyalo wakabuka wacalula shisasa sha Danda ya Mwaami Lesa. Ono wakalinga kuloondete kulwiita Eli shacili anga ciloto ico ncaakabaaco.

¹⁶Sombi Eli wakamwiita ayi, “Samwelo omwanaangu!” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo.”

¹⁷Eli wakeepusha ayi, “Ino Mwaami Lesa wakulwiitanshi? Utashisi. Lesa utookupa mulandu unene na ushise cimwi cili coonse kuli ndime.”

¹⁸Aboobo Samwelo wakamulwiita shoonse cakutashisaawo nabi paniini. Mpomunyaawo Eli wakaamba ayi, “NgoMwaami Lesa, aacite cili coonse ncaasuni kucita.”

¹⁹Samwelo wakakula mumaansa akwe Mwaami Lesa uyo wakalengesha ayi coonse cakaamba Samwelo cicitike cancincine.

²⁰Mpeeke bantu boonse mucishi ca Isilaeli, kuswa kuDani tibili akuBiyasheba bakeshiba ayi Samwelo ncakwiila ngumulaluki wa Mwaami Lesa.

²¹Mwaami Lesa wakatolelela kuli yubulula kuShilo uko nkwaakaboneka kuli Samwelo akwaambaakwe. Lyalo coonse cakalinga kwaamba Samwelo, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kunyumfwila.

1 Samwelo 3

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaboneka kuli Samwelo

¹Muciindi ico mwanike Samwelo ndyaakalinga kusebensela Mwaami Lesa mubutanjilili bakwe Eli, maswi aswa kuli Lesa alimwi shili anga nshiloto shakalinga nshice.

²Bumwi bushiku, mashiku Eli uyo wakalinga kuya cipofola, wakalinga kulete mucipinda cakwe.

³Samwelo alakwe wakalinga kulete muMusena Usalalite umo mwakalinga Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Kakutana kuba kumuyamaca, lilampi kalicinyaka,

⁴Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Samwelo. Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo!”

⁵Lyalo wakacicila kuli Eli akwaamba ayi, “Ndime ngomwalinga kwiita, ndesa.” Sombi Eli wakakumbula ayi, “Nshikwe kukwiita, sobwe. Boolelabo ukoone.”

⁶Mwaami Lesa wakeeta Samwelo alimwi. Lakwe wakabuka waya kuli Eli akwaamba ayi, “Ndime ngomwalinga kwiita, ndesa.” Sombi Eli wakakumbula ayi, “Omwanaangu nshikwe kukwiita, sobwe. Boolelabo ukoone.”

⁷Ono mwanike taakwe kwishiba ayi nguMwaami Lesa, ceebo taakwe kunyumfwawo kale liswi lyakwe Lesa.

⁸Mwaami wakeeta Samwelo lyatatu. Wakabuka waya kuli Eli akwaamba ayi, “Ndime ngomwalinga kwiita, ndesa.” Lyalo Eli wakashiba ayi nguMwaami Lesa wakalinga kwiita mwanike uyo.

⁹Mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Boolelabo ukoone. Ono na aite alimwi, waambe ayi, ‘Amwaambe noBaami baLes, ntoonyumfwa nemusebenshi wanu.’ ” Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaboolela waya wona.

¹⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakesa weemikana palya akwiita bweenka mbuli pakataanshi ayi, “Samwelo! Samwelo!” Samwelo wakakumbula ayi, “Amwaambe noBaami baLes, ntoonyumfwa nemusebenshi wanu.”

¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Kutika ndi pafwaafwi kucita cintu cimwi ciyoosha kubantu bene Isilaeli cakwaamba ayi uyo woose weshi akacinyuumfwe akakamane.

¹²Pabushiku ubo ndaakucita shoone nshindakaamba kucita kubamuḡanda yakwe Eli, kuswabo kumatalikilo kushika akumeelelesho.

¹³Ndakumulwiitawo kale ayi ndaakupa mulandu bamuḡanda yakwe kwamuyayaya ceebo bana bakwe basankwa bakancobola. Eli wakalinga kwishi ayi mboatoocita ubo, sombi taakwe kubakasha.

¹⁴Aboobo ndakashomesha cakulumbila kubamuḡanda yakwe Eli ayi taaku mulambu nabi cipo ceshi cikakonshe kumana mulandu wa cibiibi ciyoosha ca mushobo uyu.”

¹⁵Mpeeke Samwelo wakoona kushikila bwaca. Lyalo wakabuka wacalula shisasa sha Danda ya Mwaami Lesa. Ono wakalinga kuloondete kulwiita Eli shacili anga ciloto ico ncaakabaaco.

¹⁶Sombi Eli wakamwiita ayi, “Samwelo omwanaangu!” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo.”

¹⁷Eli wakeepusha ayi, “Ino Mwaami Lesa wakulwiitanshi? Utashisi. Lesa utookupa mulandu unene na ushise cimwi cili coonse kuli ndime.”

¹⁸Aboobo Samwelo wakumulwiita shoone cakatashisaawo nabi paniini. Mpomunyaawo Eli wakaamba ayi, “NgoMwaami Lesa, aacite cili coonse ncaasuni kucita.”

¹⁹Samwelo wakakula mumaansa akwe Mwaami Lesa uyo wakalengesha ayi coonse cakaamba Samwelo cicitike cancinencine.

²⁰Mpeeke bantu boonse mucishi ca Isilaeli, kuswa kuDani tibili akuBiyasheba bakeshiba ayi Samwelo ncakwiila ngumulaluki wa Mwaami Lesa.

²¹Mwaami Lesa wakatolelela kuliyubulula kuShilo uko nkwaakaboneka kuli Samwelo akwaambaakwe. Lyalo coonse cakalinga kwaamba Samwelo, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kunyumfwila.

1 Samwelo 4

Bene Filisiti mbobakabwesa Libokoshi Iya Cipangano

¹Ono bene Isilaeli bakalibambila kuya mukulwana abene Filisiti. Bakayaka misumba yabo kuEbenesa abalo bene Filisiti bakayaka yaabo kuAfeki.

²Bene Filisiti bakaya balwana bene Isilaeli. Lyalo kwakaba nkondo yabulowa iyo yakeela mukukomwa kwa bene Isilaeli akucaikwa kwa bashilumamba babo bali mpashi shuulu shili shone mumusena weenka wakulwaninaawo.

³Bene Isilaeli bakapuluka ndibakaboola pamisumba yabo bamaloba bakaamba ayi, “Ceebonshi Mwaami Lesa wasuminisha bene Filisiti kutukoma? Tiya tukaleta Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kuswa kuShilo kwaamba ayi tuye akwe akatupulushe kubalwani besu.”

⁴Mpeeke bakatuma bantu kuShilo ayi bakaleta Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, uyo ucite cuuna cakwe ca bwaami pakati ka shintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu. Ofini aFineyasi bakesa abalo pantu pomwi aLibokoshi Iya Cipangano.

⁵Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa ndilyakashika kumisumba yabo, bene Isilaeli bakakondwa abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bakoolobesha cakutenkaanya ainshi.

⁶Bene Filisiti ndibakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe ico bakeepusha ayi, “Ino ciyobeyobe ico ncaanshi mumisumba ya baEbulu?” Ndibakeshiba ayi Libokoshi Iya Cipangano lyaletwa mumisumba ya baEbulu,

⁷bakaloonda akwaamba ayi, “Lesa umwi wesa mumisumba yabo! Ono twamana! Tacina kucitikawo kale ca mushobo uyu!

⁸Anu ngani weenga watufuna kubalesa bacite nkusu balya? Mbobalesa bakanyonyoola bene Ijipiti muluyanga!

⁹Amuyumye myoyo nobene Filisiti! Mulwane cisankwa! Kwakubula boobo tutooba basha kubaEbulu bweenka mbobakalinga basha besu. Ee, amulwane cisankwa!”

¹⁰Bene Filisiti bakalwana cankusu akukoma bene Isilaeli. Baya kumaandaabo kabaya cicica. Kwakafwa bashilumamba baanji abuumbi bashika kushuulu shili makumi one pabaabo bakalinga kulwanina panshi.

¹¹Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa lyakacatwa, bana bakwe Eli basankwa, Ofini aFineyasi bakacaikwa boonse bobilo.

Lufu Iwakwe Eli

¹²Mpomunyaawo umwi musankwa wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni wakacica kuswa kumusena wakulwaninaawo kuya kuShilo cakushika bushiku bomwi. Wakakwamoonna shakufwala shakwe akulibika bulongo pamutwi kutondesha buumba bwakwe.

¹³Ndyaakashika, wakacana Eli ulishiite pacuuna kufwaafwi anshila kaalindilila. Wakalinga kulisukeme bunene aLibokoshi Iya Cipangano. Musankwa uyo

wakapukisha makani ngaakaleta mundabala yoonse. Mpeeke boonse bakalila kuboowa.

¹⁴Eli wakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe akwiipusha ayi, “Ciyobeyobe ico ncaanshi?” Lyalo cakufwambaana musankwa uyo wakaya mukulwiita Eli makani akacitika.

¹⁵Eli ico ciindi wakalinga waba amyaaka makumi osanwe aone amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe cakwaamba ayi wakalinga kupofwete.

¹⁶Musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ndaloboka kunkondo akucica kwisa kokuno akushika sunu lyeenka.” Eli wakeepusha ayi, “Ino nciinshi cacitika omwanaangu?”

¹⁷Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Bene misheesu bacica kubene Filisiti. Yalinga nkondo iyoosha njebatukomenaamo! Kuteshibo boobo bweenka, bana banu basankwa Ofini aFineyasi bacaikwa alimwi aLibokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa balicata.”

¹⁸Musankwa uyo ndyaakaamba shaLibokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Eli wakawa cifuteenuma kuswa pacuuna cakwe kuwita kulubasu lomwi lwa munjililo. Ono mukwiinga wakalinga wacembela abuumbi alimwi keenite, nshingo yakwe yakatyoka. Aboobo wakafwa. Wakalinga mutanjilili muIsilaeli kwamyaaka makumi one.

Muka Fineyasi mbwaakafwa alakwe

¹⁹Mulokashi wakwe Eli muka Fineyasi, wakalinga pakati alimwi wakalingabo pafwaafwi kupulukaamo. Ndyakanyumfwa ayi Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa lyacatwa kubalwani alimwi ayi bapongoshi bakwe abeebaye bafwa, lifumo lyakabuka mpomunyaawo wakatumbuka.

²⁰Ndyakalinga kuya citula moyo balutundu bakalinga kumutumbusha bakamulwiita ayi, “Yumya moyo! Watumbuka mwaana musankwa!” Sombi taakwe kubikaako amaano alimwi taakwe kukumbulaawo.

²¹Nakubi boobo wakatumba mwaana ayi Ikabodi, lisansulula ayi, “Bulemu bwakwe Lesa kwaswa pakati ka bene Isilaeli.” Ici cakalinga kukumite kukucatwa kwa Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, kufwa kwa bapongoshi bakwe basankwa alimwi akwa beebaye.

²²Wakaamba ayi, “Bulemu bwakwe Lesa kwaswa pakati ka bene Isilaeli, mukwiinga Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa lyacatwa.”

1 Samwelo 5

Libokoshi Iya Cipangano pakati ka bene Filisiti

¹Mpeeke bene Filisiti ndibakamana kucata Libokoshi Iya Cipangano, bakaliyumuna kuswa kuEbenesa kulitola kundabala inene ya Ashidodi.

²Bakalibika muḡanda ya lesa wabo Dagoni pafwaafwi acibumbwabumbwa ca lesa uyo.

³Macuunsacuunsa ndibwakaca bene Ashidodi bakacana cibumbwabumbwa cakwe Dagoni cawa cakuya mukuumawo cameenso panshi kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke bakacibusha akuciboosha mumusena wa ncico.

⁴Bushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsacuunsa bakacanabo cawa alimwi kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa. Ubo bushiku kucana mutwi amaansa a ncico oonse obilo kashipwaikiteeko alimwi kashilibo mumulyango. Kwakacaalabo cibilibili.

⁵Nceceeco bapailishi bakwe Dagoni abeshikumulambila ncibasotokela pamulyango alimwi tabalyatiiwo kushikila asunu.

⁶Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatondesha bantu bene Ashidodi bukali akubaloondesha. Wakabatondesha bukali pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga mushishi shakalinga kushingulukite kwiinda mukubapa shuute.

⁷Ndibakabona cakalinga kucitika bakaamba ayi, “NguLesu wa bene Isilaeli utootupa mulandu pantu pomwi alesa wesu Dagoni. Tatukoonshi kuleka Libokoshi lya Cipangano kunocili momuno.”

⁸Mpeeke bakatuma beshinkombe kuya mukwiita bamaami ba bene Filisiti boonse. Lyalo bakabeepusha ayi, “Tutoocita buyani aLibokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli?” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Amulitole kuGati.” Mpeeke bakalitola kuGati, ndabala imwi inene ya bene Filisiti.

⁹Ono ndilyakashika uko, Mwaami Lesa abalo wakabatondesha bukali cakwaamba ayi bakalisukama abuumbi. Wakabatumina shuute isho shakakumanabo bantu boonse, banike abanene mushobo womwi.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Libokoshi lya Cipangano ilyo bakalitumya kuEkiloni, ndabala imwi inene ya bene Filisiti. Sombi ndilyakashika uko, bantu bakoolobesha ayi, “Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli balileta kokuno kwaamba ayi batucaaye soonse!”

¹¹Mpeeke alimwi bakatuma bantu kwiita bamaami ba bene Filisiti boonse. Lyalo bakaamba ayi, “Amupilushe Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya bene Isilaeli kumusena wa ndilyo kwaamba ayi litacaayi abamumaandeesu.” Mwakalinga kunyonyongana mundabala ceebo Lesa wakalinga kubatondesha bukali cakubula nkumbu.

¹²Abo batakwe kufwa wakabatumina shuute. Bantu bakalila abuumbi akusenga balesa babo ayi babacaafwe.

1 Samwelo 6

Kupilusha Libokoshi lya Cipangano

¹Mpeeke Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa ndilyakekala myeenshi yosanwe ayobilo mucishi ca Filisitiya,

²bantu bakeeta bapailishi abamukamwaami akubeepusha ayi, “Ino tutoocita buyani aLibokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa? Ino na twaamba ayi tulituumye nkolyakaswa, nciinshi nceenga twatumisha andilyo?”

³Bakakumbula ayi, “Na mutooyanda kuboosha Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, mutumye acipo cakumana mulandu wanu uyu kuli nguwe. Libokoshi lya Cipangano talyeelete kuyabo kwakubula cipo. Na mukatumye cipo mulaakuba kabotu alimwi mulaakwishiba ncaalinga kunoomutondeshesha bukali.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo bantu bakeepusha ayi, “Ino nciponshi ceshi tutumishe kuli nguwe?” Mpeeke bakakumbula ayi, “Mutumye shintu shili anga nshuute sha golodi shili shosanwe alimwi ashili anga mbakoswe shili shosanwe kweelana amweelo wa bamaami ba bene Filisiti. Mukwiinga mwaalu wa mushobo womwi ngowakacitikila ndimwe noonse pantu pomwi abamaami banu.

⁵Mulyeelete kupanga shili anga nshuute sha golodi ashili anga mbakoswe isho shitoonyonyoola cishi canu. Alimwi mulyeelete akulemeka Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Mpashi inga wacileka kutondeshesha bukali kuli ndimwe, balesa banu alimwi acishi canu.

⁶Ino mutooyanda kubetaanshi beshicimpamya mbuli Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti abantu bakwe? Sa tamwiingashite mbwaakabapensha kushikila basuminisha bene Isilaeli kuswa muijipiti akuya?

⁷Amubambe cikoci cipya ampwishi shobilo shitooyamwisha shitana kwaangwaawo. Mushaangeeko akuboosha boombe ba nshisho mukabaya.

⁸Lyalo mubwese Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa mulibike mucikoci. Kweela kwa ndilyo mubikeeko libokoshi lya sheesho sha golodi nsheshi mupange akutumya kuli nguwe ayi ncipo cakumana mulandu wanu. Mushilulike munshila nombe isho mpeeke mushileeke shinooya sheenka.

⁹Lyalo munoosheebelabo akubona nkweshi shiye. Na shilulame kundabala ya Beti Shemeshi, citoosansulula ayi nguLesi wa bene Isilaeli walengisha mapensho a mushobo uyu kucitika pakati kesu. Ono na cibule kuba boobo, tutooshiba ayi teshi ngowakatuma mwaalu, ingayi wakababo wiine.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo bakacita nshebakalwiitikwa. Bakabwesa mpwishi shobilo baanga kucikoci, akucalila boombe mukabaya kabo.

¹¹Bakabika Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa mucikoci pantu pomwi alibokoshi lya sha golodi shili anga mbakoswe alimwi ashili anga nshuute

¹²Mpwishi isho shakatalika kweenda kuya kuBeti Shemeshi cakupambookaawo, sombi kashilulemebo kundabala iyo. Ndishakalinga kuya shakalinga kuya cilila. Bamaami ba bene Filisiti bosanwe abo bakashikonkela kushika akunyinsa ya Beti Shemeshi.

¹³Bantu bene Beti Shemeshi bakalinga kucesa witi mucinyika ndibakeenamuka akubona Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Bakasangalala abuumbi kulibona.

¹⁴Cikoci cakaya mumuunda wa musankwa wakalinga kwitwa ayi Joshuwa uyo wakalinga kwikala muBeti Shemeshi akwiimikana umo pafwaafwi amwaandami. Mpeeke bantu bakatimboola cikoci ico cakalinga ca mapulanga, bacaya mpwishi isho akushibenga ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kuMwaami Lesa.

¹⁵Lyalo bene Lefi bakabwesa Libokoshi lya Cipangano alibokoshi lyakalinga kuyumwite sha golodi isho akwaabika pamwaandami uyo. Mpomunyaawo bantu bene Beti Shemeshi bakabenga milambu yakutenta amilambu imwibo ku Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁶Bamaami bene Filisiti bakalinga kweebela ishi ndishakalinga kucitika, mpeeke bakaboolela kuEkiloni bushiku bweenka ubo.

¹⁷Bene Filisiti bakatumya shuute sha golodi shili shosanwe ayi comwi acomwi ciimikanine ndabala inene ya Ashidodi, Gasa, Ashikeloni, Gati aya Ekiloni.

¹⁸Bakatumya abakoswe ba golodi womwi awomwi keemikanina ndabala inene yomwi iyo yakalinga kutanjililwa amwaami womwi awomwi wa bene Filisiti. Nkokwaamba ayi ndabala ili mulilinga amishibo itabeteemo. Mwaandami apo bantu mpobakabika Libokoshi lya Cipangano mumuunda wakwe Joshuwa wa kuBeti Shemeshi uleebalusha bantu shakacitika kushikila asunu.

¹⁹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakacaya basankwa bene Beti Shemeshi bali makumi osanwe aobilo ceebo bakasondela muLibokoshi lya Cipangano. Bantu bakalila abuumbi ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha imfwa ya bantu baanji bobulya pakati kabo.

Shalibokoshi lyakwe kuKilyati Jeyalimu

²⁰Aboobo basankwa bene Beti Shemeshi bakaamba ayi, “Anu ngani weenga weemikana pameenso aMwaami Lesa, Lesa uyu Usalalite? Anu nkuli nkweenga twatumya Libokoshi lya Cipangano cakwe kwaamba ayi abe kulaale aswebo?”

²¹Mpeeke bakatumya beshinkombe kuKilyati Jeyalimu amaswi akwaamba ayi, “Bene Filisiti bapilusha Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa. Kamwisa muliloonde.”

1 Samwelo 7

¹Mpomunyaawo bantu bene Kilyati Jeyalimu bakaya babwesa Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa akulitola kujanda ya musankwa wiiitwa ayi Abinadabu, uyo wakalinga kwikala pakalundu. Bakasala akupailila Eliyasa mwanaakwe musankwa ayi Libokoshi libe mumaansaakwe.

Samwelo mbwaakeendelesha bene Isilaeli

²Libokoshi lya Cipangano lyakekala muKilyati Jeyalimu kwa ciindi cilaamfu, myaaka yakakwana makumi obilo. Muciindi coonse ici bene Isilaeli bakalinga kusenga Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe.

- ³Mpeeke Samwelo wakaambila bantu ayi, “Na musandukile kuMwaami Lesa amyoyo yoonse, mutoosowa balesa beensu ashikoshanyo shakwe Ashitaloti lesa mwanakashi. Amulyaabe cakumaninina kuMwaami Lesa akulambilabo nguwe eenka. Lyalo ulaakumufuna kuswa munkusu sha bene Filisiti.”
- ⁴Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli bakasowa shibumbwabumbwa shakwe Baali ashikoshanyo shakwe Ashitaloti akutalika kulambilabo Mwaami Lesa eenka.
- ⁵Mpeeke Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Amubunganye bene Isilaeli boonse kuMisipa kwaamba ayi nkabapailileeko kuMwaami Lesa uko.”
- ⁶Aboobo boonse bakabungana kuMisipa. Bakateka maanshi akwaabenga ayi ncipo kuMwaami Lesa mukwaatila. Lyalo bakalikasha kulya bushiku boonse ubo akusumina ayi, “Twakabishisha Mwaami Lesa.” KuMisipa Samwelo nkwaakatalikila koolobolasha pakati ka bene Isilaeli.
- ⁷Bene Filisiti ndibakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli babungana kuMisipa, bamaami bosanwe ba bene Filisiti bakanyamuka abashilumamba ayi bakabalwaane. Bene Isilaeli bakacinyumfwa cikani ico, mpeeke bakaloonda
- ⁸akwaambila Samwelo ayi, “Tolelela kutupaililaako kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu kwaamba ayi atufuune kubene Filisiti.”
- ⁹Samwelo wakacaya mwanaambelele akumutenta kaalibo wakabumbulu ayi ngumulambu kuMwaami Lesa. Lyalo wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi acafwe bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula kupaila kwabo.
- ¹⁰Samwelo kaacibenga mulambu, bene Filisiti bakasena kwaamba ayi balwane bene Isilaeli. Sombi mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakabalulumina kuswa kwiculu. Bakafulungana maano akutalika kucica mukulisukama.
- ¹¹Bene Isilaeli bakafuumuka kuswa muMisipa akutandaanya bene Filisiti cakuyanda kushikabo akuBeti Ka kunooya cibacaya munshila.
- ¹²Lyalo Samwelo wakabwesa libwe akulibika pakati ka ndabala ya Misipa aSheni. Libwe ilyo wakalitumba ayi Ebenesa akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa watucafwa mushinso woonse uyu.”
- ¹³Ubo bene Filisiti mbobakakomwa. Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha bene Filisiti kutakonsha kulwana bene Isilaeli kwaciindi coonse Samwelo ndyaakalinga muumi.
- ¹⁴Mandabala anene oonse ayo ngobakalinga baalisha bene Filisiti ayo akalinga pakati ka Ekiloni aGati akabooshekwa mumaansa abene Isilaeli. Mpeeke nyinsa ya cishi ca Isilaeli yakaboola mweenka mukulukulu. Lyalo kwakaba luumuno pakati ka bene Isilaeli abene Amo.
- ¹⁵Samwelo wakatanjilila cishi ca Isilaeli kwamyaaka yoonse ya buumi bwakwe.
- ¹⁶Mwaaka amwaaka wakalinga kushinguluka kuBetelo, Gilugala, alimwi aMisipa. Mumisena iyi wakalinga kuya coombolasha milandu.

¹⁷Lyalo ndyaakalinga kuya kumishaabo kuLama, uko akwalo nkwaakalinga kucite mulimo wa boomboloshi. Mwalo muLama wakayaka acipaililo mukulemeke Mwaami Lesa.

1 Samwelo 8

Bene Isilaeli mbobakasenga mwaami

- ¹Samwelo ndyaakacembela, baana basankwa mbwaakapa boomboloshi muIsilaeli.
- ²Munene bantu wakalinga kwitwa ayi Jowelo, mwanike bantu kaali Abija. Bakalinga boomboloshi muBiyasheba.
- ³Ono tebakalinga kweensha mulimo uyo kweelana ambobakalinga kubona baishiwabo kabacita. Balo bakalinga kusunibo kucana maali. Aboobo bakalinga kutambula makulo akoombolosha cakunyengelela.
- ⁴Mpeeke bamaloba ba bene Isilaeli bakabungana, baya kuli Samwelo muLama
- ⁵akwaamba ayi, “Amubone mwebo mwakuula, alimwi bana banu tabatookonkela mbomwakalinga kucita. Anu amusale mwaami pakati kesu atweendelehe kwaamba ayi aswebo tubeewo amwaami bubete mishobo imwi.”
- ⁶Samwelo taakwe kusekelaamo mukusenga kwabo, Aboobo wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa.
- ⁷Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Nyumfwila shoonse bantu nsheenga baamba kuli ndiwe. Tabatookaka ndiwe, sombi nebo. Ndime bakaka kunocili mwaami wabo.
- ⁸Kuswabo ndindakabakusha muJipiti bantu aba lyoonse mbeshikunkaka akunootalika kulambila balesa bamwi. Ono mbulya kuli ndiwe batoocita shikani sheenka nshebashibite kucita kuli ndime.
- ⁹Anu aboobo banyumfwile, sombi ubacenjеше cakushinisha akubasansulwita bamaami baabo mbweshi bakanoobacita.”
- ¹⁰Mpeeke Samwelo wawalwiita bantu abo bakalinga kusenga mwaami shoonse Mwaami nshaakamwaambila.
- ¹¹Samwelo wakasansulula ayi, “Bamaami banu mbulya mbweshi bakanoomucita. Bana banu basankwa balaakunoobabika mulikoto Iya bashilumamba. Bamwi balaakunooba bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci sha maaki, bamwi beshikulwanina pamaaki, bamwi balaakunoolibo beshikutanjilila beshikulwanina mushikoci abo.
- ¹²Bamwi balaakunooba bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali cuulu, bamwi ba bali makumi osanwe. Bana banu basankwa balaakunoolima myuunda yakwe, kwiitebula akupanga sheensho ashisebensesho sha beshikulwanina mushikoci sha maaki.
- ¹³Bana banu banakashi mbweshi bakanoomupangila mafuta anunkila kabotu, bamwi kunotelekela mwaami alimwi bamwi kupanga shinkwa.

¹⁴Ulaakumunyaya myuunda ibotu, ayeeyo mulimwa minyansa nabi maolifi, akwiipa bacinenenene bakwe.

¹⁵Ulaakunoobwesa calikumi ca shili anga ngamaila aminyansa kwaamba ayi ape beshikumucufwa abacinenenene bakwe bamwi.

¹⁶Ulaakunoobwesa basebenshi banu basankwa abanakashi, ŋombe shanu shibotu alimwi ambongolo kwaamba ayi asebenseshe.

¹⁷Ulaakunoobwesa cipansha ca likumi ca mbelele ampongo shanu, alimwi mwebo nweenka mulaakunooba basha bakwe.

¹⁸Ciindi ico cakushika mulaakutongooka cakulilaako ceebo ca mwaami ngomwakasala nobeene. Sombi Mwaami Lesa teshi akakutikeewo matongooshi anu.”

¹⁹Bantu abo tabakwe kumunyumfwila Samwelo, sombi bakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Sobwe, swebo tulisunibo mwaami,

²⁰kwaamba ayi aswebo tube bubete mishobo imwi. Tube amwaami wesu weelete kutweendelesha, kututanjilila kuya kunkondo akulwana sobeene.

²¹Samwelo wakanyumfwa shoonse nshebakaamba. Lyalo wakaya walwiita Mwaami Lesa.”

²²Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Cita ncebasuni akubapa mwaami.” Mpeeke Samwelo wakalwiita bamaloba ba bene Isilaeli ayi baboolele kumaandaabo.

1 Samwelo 9

Saulo mbwaakabonana aSamwelo

¹Ono kwakalinga musankwa mubile alimwi wakalinga kulemekwa abuumbi uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kishi wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Wakalinga mwanaakwe Abiyelo alimwi mwishikulu wakwe Seloli. Kishi wakalinga womwi wa bamuŋanda yakwe Bekolati, wa mucipani cakwe Afiya.

²Uyo musankwa wakalinga kucite mwaana wiitwa ayi Saulo. Wakalinga musankwa mubotu ciwa abuumbi. Saulo wakalinga mulaamfu pabamwi boonse muIsilaeli alimwi ngowakalinga kwiindaawo kubota ciwa.

³Bumwi bushiku mbongolo shakwe Kishi shakalinga shasoweka. Mpeeke wakaambila Saulo mwanaakwe ayi, “Bwesaawo musebenshi womwi muye mukalangoole mbongolo.”

⁴Wakanyamuka akwiinda mucishi ca tulundu cakwe Efuleemu amucishi ca Shalisha, sombi tabakwe kushicana. Lyalo bakeenda mucishi ca Shaalimu, sombi tabakwe kushicana akwalo uko. Mpeeke bakeenda mucishi cakwe Benjameni, nakubi boobo amwalo umo tabakwe kushicana.

⁵Ndibakashika mucishi ca Sufu, Saulo wakaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Atuboolele kumushi mukwiinga bata batootalika kulisukama pali ndiswe kuleka mbongolo.”

- ⁶Musebenshi wakakumbula ayi, “Taanguna! Mundabala iyi muli muntu wakwe Lesa uyo ulemekwa abuumbi ceebo shoonse nshaamba shilacitika kweelana abwaamba. Atushikeeko mpashi inga watulwiita nkweenga twashicana mbongolo.”
- ⁷Saulo wakeepusha ayi, “Ono tuye kuli nguwe, inga twamupawonshi? Shakulya ashalo nshetwalinga twanyamuna shamana. Sa te taaku shacaalaako nsheenga twamupa?”
- ⁸Musebenshi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndicite lyaali lya silifa liniini. Inga ndamupa ndilyo kwaamba ayi atulwiite nkweenga twacana mbongolo shesu.”
- ⁹Ono paciindi ico muIsilaeli, mulaluki wakalinga kwitwa ayi shikubona. Aboobo muntu wayanda kuya mukwiipusha Lesa mwiipusho, wakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Tiya tukabone shikubona.”
- ¹⁰Mpeeke Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Wayeeya kabotu! Katiya.” Aboobo bakaya mundabala iyo umo mwakalinga kwikala muntu wakwe Lesa uyo.
- ¹¹Lyalo ndibakalinga kuya citanta kalundu pakalinga ndabala iyo, bakakumanya banakashi bacikula bwangu kabaswa ayi bakateke maanshi. Lyalo bakabeepusha ayi, “Sa shikubona mwaali mundabala?”
- ¹²Banakashi balya bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, nkwaali alimwi ulibo panembo lyanu. Na mweendeshe mutoomucana washika sunu mundabala ceebo bantu batooyanda kubenga mulambu pakalundu pacipaililo.
- ¹³Mwashikabo mundabala mutoomucana kaatana kuya pakalundu mukulya. Mukwiinga bantu tabakoonshi kotalika kulya kaatana kushika uko akusengela coolwe mulambu. Lyalo bantu batambwa ndyeenga balya. Ono kamuya, mulamucana ciindi ceenka cino.”
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Saulo amusebenshi wakaya mundabala. Ono ndibakalinga kuya cinjila, wakabona Samwelo keesa ayi aye kucipaililo pakalundu.
- ¹⁵Ono bushiku bwakeenda Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi,
- ¹⁶“Paciindi ceenka ici ciilo ndaakutuma musankwa kuswa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Ukamunanike mafuta a bwaami kwaamba ayi akeendeleshe bantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Ulaakubafuna kuswa kubene Filisiti. Bantu bangu ndababona mbobapenga alimwi ndanyuumfwa kulila kwabo.”
- ¹⁷Samwelo ndyaakabonabo Saulo, Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Ngowooyu musankwa ngondakakulwiitaawo. Ulaakweendelesha bantu bangu.”
- ¹⁸Lyalo Saulo wakaya pakalinga Samwelo ceebo lakwe wakalinga kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala. Mpeeke wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ntokwiipushaako, ino kwikala shikubona nkuli?”
- ¹⁹Samwelo wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime. Amutanjile kucipaililo pakalundu ndamucana. Nobilo noonse sunu mulyeete kulya anebo. Ciilo macuunsa ndaakukumbula miipusho yanu yoonse akumushindikila.

²⁰Ono mbuli mbongolo shotatwe shakasoweka isona, mutalisukami pali nshisho. Shacanika kale. Sombi cinene nkwishiba wooyo bene Isilaeli ngobatoolila. Sa te ndiwe? Ee, ndiwe abamuṅanda ya baiso.”

²¹Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndi wamumukowa wakwe Benjameni, mukowa wiindaawo kuceya muIsilaeli alimwi bamuṅanda ya bata mbobeendaawo kuceya pakati ka bene Benjameni. Ono nceebonshi mwaamba mushobo uyu kuli ndime?”

²²Mpeeke Samwelo wakatola Saulo amusebenshi wakwe mucipinda cinene akubekalika kutebulu nkoyakalinga kunembo, uko kwakalinga kushiitile bakatambwa abo bakalinga mpashi makumi otatwe.

²³Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaambila shikuteleka ayi, “Leta nyama ilya njindakupa akukulwiita ayi wiibike palubasu.”

²⁴Mpeeke shikuteleka wakaleta nyama ibotu ya kumweendo akwiibika kunembo lyakwe Saulo. Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Bona, njeeyi nyama yabambilwa ndiwe, ilye ndeesungila ndiwe ayi ulye paciindi ici pantu pomwi abantu aba mbondakatamba.” Saulo wakalya aSamwelo ubo bushiku.

²⁵Ndibakakukuluka kuswa pacipaililo pakalundu akuya mundabala, bakayalila Saulo paciluli ceelenebo citakuneme.

²⁶Mpeeke wakoona apo.

Samwelo mbwaakananika Saulo mafuta a bwaami

Kumuyamaca Samwelo wakoolobesha kuli Saulo paciluli ayi, “Buka, nkushindikile.” Saulo wakabuka. Lyalo lakwe aSamwelo bakaya kumukwakwa.

²⁷Ndibakashika kweela ndabala, Samwelo wakalwiita Saulo ayi, “Aambila musebenshi wako atanjileeko.” Musebenshi wakaya, mpeeke Samwelo wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Imikana apa kwa ciindi ciniini, ntookulwiita ico Mwaami Lesa caamba.”

1 Samwelo 10

¹Lyalo Samwelo wakabwesa musaashi wa mafuta a olifi wapuumwita Saulo pamutwi, wamufyonta akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakusala ayi ube muleli wa bene Isilaeli. Ulaakulela bantu bakwe akubafuna kubalwani babo. Ono citondesho ici ncakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakusala kuba muleli wa bantu bakwe.

²Waswa kokuno sunu, utookumanya basankwa bobilo pafwaafwi acuumbwe cakwe Lakelo kuSelusa mucishi cakwe Benjameni. Basankwa abo batookulwiita ayi mbongolo nshemwakalinga kulangoola shacanika. Aboobo baiso bacileka kulisukama pambongolo, sombi balilisukemebo pali ndiwe. Balicitekobo kuliipusha ayi, ‘Anu ntoocita buyani pamwanaangu.’

³Lyalo utootolelela kushikila kumubanga wa kuTaboli, uko nkweshi ukumanye basankwa botatwe abo beshi banooya kuBetelo mukubenga mulambu kuli Lesa.

Umwi unanooyumwite twana twa mpongo totatwe, umwi shinkwa wotatwe, alimwi watatu unanooyumwite nkomwe ya cipaya iswite waini.

⁴Batookwaansha alimwi batookutambika shinkwa wobilo ayi ubwese. Shinkwa uyo ulyeelete kuutambula.

⁵Kuswawaawo utooya kukalundu kakwe Lesa muGibiya, uko kuli misumba ine Filisiti. Ono pamwinjililo wa ndabala utookumanya likoto lya balaluki beshi banooswa kucipaililo pakalundu, kabesa cilisha tulumbu, ngoma, mitoolilo atunkobele, uku kabalaluka.

⁶Mpomunyaawo cakuteengashila Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa utookuselukila cankusu, lyalo utoolaluka pantu pomwi ambabo alimwi utooba muntu umbi.

⁷Lyalo shitondesho ishi shacitika, cita cili coonse Lesa ncheshi akutanjilile ayi ucite.

⁸Utootanjila kuya kuGilugala uko nkवेशi nkakucaane akubenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi. Ukanindile uko kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo kushikila nkese mukukulwiita ncooelete kucita.”

⁹Mpomunyaawo Saulo ndyaakasandulukabo ayi bapansaane aSamwelo, Lesa wakamupa mibo ipya. Mpeeke shoonse shakaamba Samwelo shakacitika bushiku ubo.

¹⁰Saulo amusebenshi wakwe ndibakashika kuGibiya, likoto lya balaluki lyakabakumanya. Cakuteengashila Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakamuselukila cankusu. Lyalo wakalaluka pantu pomwi ambabo.

¹¹Mpeeke bantu bakalinga kumwishi lyoonse ndibakamubona kaacita boobo bakeepushanya ayi, “Ino nciinshi cacitika kumwanaakwe Kishi? Sa Saulo alakwe waba mulaluki?”

¹²Lyalo musankwa umwi wa kooko wakeepusha ayi, “Ino balaluki bamwi aba, bameeshiwabo mbaani?” Mboboobo mbowaakatalika mwaambo wakwaamba ayi, “Sa Saulo alakwe waba mulaluki?”

¹³Saulo ndyaakamanisha kulaluka, wakaya kucipaililo pakalundu.

¹⁴Bashimishaabo Saulo ndibakamubona amusebenshi wakwe, bakabeepusha ayi, “Mwakalinga kuli?” Mpeeke Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Mukulangoola mbongolo. Nditwakalema kulangoola kutashicana, twakaya kuli Samwelo.”

¹⁵Bashimishaabo Saulo bakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Ono wakamulwiita ayinshi?”

¹⁶Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Wakatulwiita ayi shacanika kale.” Saulo wakeelabo waawo nkokwaamba ayi taakwe kulwiita bashimishaabo cikani cakuba mwaami kwakwe.

Saulo mbwaakaambilishikwa ayi ngomwaami

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakeeta bantu boonse ayi babungane mukulemeka Lesa kuMisipa.

¹⁸Wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti akumufuna kubene Ijipiti akubantu bamwi bakalinga kumupensha.

¹⁹Ndime Lesa wanu, uyo eenka umufuna kuswa kumapensho amakatasho anu. Ono sunu mwankaaka akusenga ayi mupe mwaami. Ncibotu, amubungane pameenso angu neMwaami Lesa mumukowa amukowa, cipani acipani.’ ”

²⁰Lyalo Samwelo wakalengesha ayi mukowa womwi awomwi use kunembo. Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakasalaawo mukowa wakwe Benjameni.

²¹Mpeeke wakalengesha ayi mukowa wakwe Benjameni use kunembo mucipani acipani. Lyalo cipani cakwe Matili cakasalwa. Kuswawaawo cipani cakwe Matili cakesa kunembo. Kumeelelesho Saulo mwanaakwe Kishi wakasalwa. Sombi ndibakamulangoola, bakaalilwa kumucana.

²²Aboobo bakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa muntu uyo mpwaali pano?” Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, mpwaali. Wayuba pakati ka shintu shilya.”

²³Aboobo bakacica baya bamuyubulula akumuleta kubantu, alimwi boonse bakabona ayi wakalinga kubeenditeewo kulaampa amutwibo.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Sa mwamubona musankwa uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaasala? Taaku aumwi uli mbuli nguwe pakati kesu.” Lyalo bantu boonse bakoolobesha ayi, “Abekale ciindi cilaamfu baami!”

²⁵Samwelo wakasansulula milimo ya mwaami anshaaete kucita, akushilemba mulibuku ilyo ndyaakabika mumusena usalalite. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi bamwaike.

²⁶Saulo alakwe wakaboolela kuGibiya kumishaabo. Bantu bamwi beshinkusu abo Lesa mbwaakayungoola bakayaakwe.

²⁷Sombi bantu bamwi batayeeyi kabotu bakaamba ayi, “Anu musankwa uyu inga watupulusha buyani?” Bakaamba shibiibi pali Saulo, aboobo taaku cipo ncibakamuletelaawo. Sombi Saulo wakalinga kuumwitebo.

1 Samwelo 11

Saulo mbwaakakoma bene Amoni

¹Ndipakeendabo mpashi mweenshi, Naashi mwaami wa bene Amoni wakatanjilila bashilumamba bakwe ayi bakalwane ndabala ya Jabeshi mucishi ca Gilyadi. Ndibakakoma ndabala iyo, basankwa ba muJabeshi bakasenga Naashi ayi, “Apabebo cipangano pakati kesu amwebo ayi tunoomusebensela.”

²Naashi wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ntoopanga cipangano amwebo na tusuminishanyebo pacikani comwi. Cikani ici ncakwaamba ayi womwi awomwi mutulule liinso lyalulyo kwaamba ayi nenshe nsoni bene Isilaeli boonse.”

³Mpeeke bamaloba ba kuJabeshi bakaamba ayi, “Ncibotu, ono amutupe nshiku shosanwe ashobilo kwaamba ayi tutume beshinkombe mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli. Na kubule weenga watucafwa, ncakwiila tutooba mumaansaanu.”

⁴Beshinkombe bakashika kuGibiya uko Saulo nkwaakalinga kwikala. Mpeeke ndibakashimika makani ayo, bantu boonse bakatalika kulila kubuumba.

⁵Paciindi ico Saulo wakashika abasune bakwe kuswa kumuunda. Mpeeke wakeepusha ayi, “Anu kwabanshi? Ceebonshi bantu boonse batoolila?” Mpomunyaawo bakamulwiita makani akaleta beshinkombe ba kuJabeshi.

⁶Saulo ndyaakanyumfwa boobo Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakamuselukila cankusu, mpeeke wakakalala abuumbi.

⁷Lyalo wakabwesa basune bobilo, wabatimboola mushipwashipwa sha nyama akupa beshinkombe bakwe ayi bashiinshaanye mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli alimwi akuya caamba ayi, “Uyo woonse weshi abule kuya kunkondo pantu pomwi aSaulo alimwi aSamwelo, basune bakwe mbweshi bakacitwe bulya!” Bene Isilaeli boonse bakaloonda ico Mwaami Lesa nceenga wacita na babula kuya. Mpeeke boonse cakubula aucaala bakaya babungana.

⁸Saulo wakababunganishisha kuBeseki. Bashilumamba bakaswa muIsilaeli bakalinga 300,000, abalo bakaswa kuJuda bakalinga 30,000.

⁹Lyalo bakaambila beshinkombe ba kuJabeshi ayi, “Kamuya mulwiite bantu bene mishaanu ayi ciilo lisuba kalitana kushika pakati ka mutwi, mulaakufunwa.” Bantu ba kuJabeshi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya bakasangalala abuumbi

¹⁰akwaambila Naashi ayi, “Ciilo tulaakuba mumaansaanu, alimwi mulaakucita cili coonse nceumusuni ayi mucite kuli ndiswe.”

¹¹Bushiku bwakaboolaawo kumuyamaca Saulo wapakansaanya bashilumamba bakwe mumakoto otatwe. Mpeeke kalitana kuswa bakawuumukila mumisumba ya bene Amoni akubalwana. Lyalo bakabacaya tibili lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi. Pabaabo bakapuluka bakapalangana cakwaamba ayi umwi aumwi wakalinga kuya cicicabo eenka.

¹²Mpomunyaawo bene Isilaeli bakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Balya bakaamba ayi Saulo taakoonshi kuba mwaami wesu bali kuli? Amubaabe mumaanseesu tubacaaye!”

¹³Sombi Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe! Taakuwo eshi acaikwe sunu, mukwiinga buno mbobushiku Mwaami Lesa mbwaafuna bene Isilaeli.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaambila bantu ayi, “Katiya soonse kuGilugala. Tuye tukaambilishe alimwi ayi Saulo ngomwaami wesu.”

¹⁵Aboobo boonse bakaya kuGilugala. Mpeeke kulya bakaambilisha alimwi kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi Saulo ngomwaami. Bakabenga milambu ya bwanabwankashi. Lyalo Saulo pantu pomwi abantu boonse bene Isilaeli bakasekelela bushiku ubo.

1 Samwelo 12

Samwelo mbwaakaamba kubene Isilaeli

- ¹Lyalo Samwelo wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ndaciita kweelana ambomwakansenga ayi ncite. Ndamupa mwaami eshi anoomulela,
- ²aboobo ngweshi anoomutanjilila. Nebo amubone imfwi, ndacembela. Sombi bana bangu mucili abo. Ndakalinga mutanjilili wanu kuswa kubucikula bwangu kushikila sunu.
- ³Ono mpoondi pano. Na kuli cilubo ncendakacita amunshinine pameenso aMwaami Lesa amwaami ngwaasala. Sa ndakabwesaawo kale nombe nabi mbongolo ya muntu umwi uli woose? Sa kuli ngondakacenjeekawo kale nabi kupensha? Sa ndakatambulawo kale makulo kumuntu uli woose? Na pasheeshi shoonse kuli ncendakacitaawo, ntoolipila ico ncendakabwesa.”
- ⁴Bantu bakakumbula ayi, “Tamukwe kutucenjeekaawo nabi kutupensha, alimwi taaku ngomwakabweselaawo cintu.”
- ⁵Lyalo Samwelo wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa amwaami ngwaakasala baba bakamboni sunu kwaamba ayi mwasumina ayi nshicite mulandu napaceyuubo.” Abalo bakaamba ayi, “Ee, Mwaami Lesa ngukamboni wesu.”
- ⁶Mpeeke Samwelo wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ngowakasala Mose aAloni alimwi ngowakakusha bamashali banu bakulukulu muljipiti.
- ⁷Ono amwiimikane peenka mpomubete, ntoomushinina pameenso akwe Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukumwiibalusha milimo ya nkusu shiindaawo yoonse Mwaami Lesa njaakacita ayi apulushe ndimwe abamashali banu bakulukulu.
- ⁸Jakobo abamuḡanda yakwe ndibakaya kuljipiti alimwi bene Ijipiti ndibakabapensha, bamashali bakulukulu abo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe. Lyalo wakatuma Mose aAloni abo bakabakusha muljipiti akubakalika mucishi cino.
- ⁹Sombi bantu bakaluba Mwaami Lesa wabo. Mpeeke wakasuminisha Sisela uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba ndabala inene ya Asoli, bene Filisiti alimwi amwaami wa cishi ca Moabu kulwana bamashali banu bakulukulu akubakoma.
- ¹⁰Lyalo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Twakabisha mukwiinga twakafutatila ndimwe noBaami baLesu, akulambila shibumbwabumbwa shakwe Baali ashikoshanyo shakwe Ashitaloti. Amutufuune ono kubalwani besu. Lyalo tulaakunoolambilabo ndimwe!’
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma Gidyoni, Balaki, Jefuta, alimwi kumeelelesho ndime neSamwelo. Womwi awomwi pakati kesu wakamufuna kuswa kubalwani banu. Mpeeke mwakekala muluumuno.

¹²Sombi ndimwakabona ayi Naashi mwaami wa bene Amoni utooyanda kumulwana, mwakakaka Mwaami Lesa kuba mwaami wanu, akuṅambila ayi, ‘Tulisunibo mwaami kwaamba ayi atuleele.’

¹³“Ono ngooyu mwaami ngomwakasala. Mwakamusenga, lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakamupa nguwe.

¹⁴Shintu shoonse shinanoomweendela kabotu na munoolemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, munoomusebensela, munoomukutika alimwi akunoonyumfwila milawo yakwe. Nkokwaamba ayi mwebo amwaami wanu na mwamukonkela.

¹⁵Ono na mukabule kunookutika Mwaami Lesa, alimwi akutakonkela milawo yakwe, ulaakuba mulwani wanu bweenka mbwaakaba mulwani wa bamashali banu bakulukulu.

¹⁶Aboobo amulindile mubone cintu cinene abuumbi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaatooyanda kucita.

¹⁷Sa te nciindi cakutebula witi bulya? Ntoopaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi atume cilulumo amfuula. Lyalo mutooshiba ayi mwakacita cilubo cinene pameenso a Mwaami Lesa ndimwakasenga ayi amupe mwaami.”

¹⁸Mpeeke Samwelo wakapaila. Aboobo pabushiku ubo bweenka Mwaami Lesa wakatuma cilulumo amfuula. Lyalo bantu boonse bakaloonda nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa alimwi ashakwe Samwelo.

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo bantu bakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Amutupailileeko kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, kwaamba ayi tutafwi. Tweshiiba ono kwaamba ayi peculu pashibiibi shesu shimwi shoonse, tweelikaawo acibiibi cakusenga mwaami.”

²⁰Lyalo Samwelo wakabaambila ayi, “Mutaloondi, nakubi kwaamba ayi mwakacita cibiibi ca mushobo uyo, mutafutatili Mwaami Lesa, sombi kamumusebenselabo camoyo woose.

²¹Mutakonkeli shibumbwabumbwa shitacite mpindu. Tashikoonshi kumucafwa nabi kumufuna mukwiinga taaku mboshibete.

²²Mwaami Lesa wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi teshi akamushiyeewo mukwiinga cakamukonda kwaamba ayi mwebo mube bantu bakwe.

²³Kulubasu lwangu, nshisuni kwaamba ayi mbishishe Mwaami Lesa mukucileka kumupaililaako. Ndaakumwiisha nshila ibotu alimwi iluleme ayi mwiikonkele.

²⁴Ono kamunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa akumusebensela cakushomeka alimwi acamoyo woose. Amwiibalukeshintu shikankamanisha isho nshaakamucitila.

²⁵Sombi na mwatolelela kucita shibiibi, nkokwaamba ayi mwebo amwaami wanu mulaakunyonyoolwa.”

1 Samwelo 13

Inkondo yakaba pakati kabene Isilaeli abene Filisiti

- ¹Ono Saulo wakalinga amyaaka makumi otatwe ndyaakaba mwaami. Wakeendelesha bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka makumi one ayobilo.
- ²Saulo wakasala basankwa bene Isilaeli shuulu shotatwe. Bali shuulu shobilo wakalingaabo muMikimashi amucishi ca tulundu ca Betelo. Bali cuulu wakabatuma amwanaakwe musankwa Jonasani kuGibiya mucishi ca mukowa wakwe Benjameni. Basankwa bamwi boonse Saulo wakabaambila ayi bayebo mwabo mwabo.
- ³Jonasani wakacaya mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bene Filisiti muGeba alimwi ici cikani bene Filisiti bakacinyumfwa. Lyalo Saulo wakatuma beshinkombe bakwe ayi baye beete baEbulu kuya kunkondo kwiinda mukulisha lupeenga mucishi coonse.
- ⁴Bene Isilaeli boonse bakalwiitikwa ayi Saulo wakacaya mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bene Filisiti. Aboobo balipatitwe kubene Filisiti. Mpeeke bantu boonse bakanyumfwa kwiita kwakwe Saulo akuya kuGilugala uko nkwaakalinga.
- ⁵Bene Filisiti bakalibungabunga ayi balwane bene Isilaeli. Bakalinga kucite shikoci sha nkondo shili shuulu makumi otatwe, beshikulwanina pamaaki bali shuulu shosanwe acomwi alimwi abashilumamba bamwi baanji anga ngumuseese wa muloombe Iwa lweenge. Bakaya kuMikimashi kwicwe Iya Beti Afeni akuyaka misumba yabo uko.
- ⁶Lyalo bene Isilaeli ndibakabona ayi bakalinga munkasaalo, bamwi bakalinga kuyuba mushimfwengo, mushilingo, pakati ka mabwe, mushilindi alimwi amumikalo.
- ⁷Bamwi bakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani kuya mucishi cakwe Gadi alimwi aca Gilyadi. Paciindi ici Saulo kaacili kuGilugala, alimwi bantu mbwaakalingaabo bakalinga kunootutumabo kuboowa.
- ⁸Wakalindila kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo ayi Samwelo ese kweelana ambwaakalinga walasha ayi acite. Sombi Samwelo taakwe kwisa kuGilugala. Mpeeke bantu bakatalika kushiya Saulo,
- ⁹aboobo wakabaambila ayi, “Amundetele mulambu wakutenta amilambu ya bwanabwankashi ilya.” Mpeeke wakabenga mulambu wakutenta.
- ¹⁰Lyalo ndyaakalinga kuyabo cimanisha, Samwelo wakapola. Saulo wakaya wamukumanya akumutambula.
- ¹¹Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Ino nciinshi ncewacita?” Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Bantu bakalinga batalika kunshiya, alimwi tamukwe kushika paciindi ncemwakaamba ayi inga mwesa. Kuteshibo boobo bweenka, bene Filisiti abalo babungana kale kuMikimashi.
- ¹²Aboobo ndayeeya ayi bene Filisiti batoosa bandwaane kuno kuGilugala alimwi nshina kusenga nkumbu kuMwaami Lesa. Lyalo ndaboona ayi ndyeetele kubenga mulambu wakutenta.”
- ¹³Samwelo wakamwaambila ayi, “Waciita cintu cabuluya. Tookwe kukonkela mulawo wakakupa Mwaami Lesa wako. Niwacita boobo, naakwiinga Mwaami Lesa

wabika bweendeleshi bwa bene Isilaeli mumaansaako abamulunyungu lwako kwamuyayaya.

¹⁴Sombi bulya bweendeleshi bwako teshi butolelele. Ono mukwiinga tookwe kumunyumfwila, Mwaami Lesa walangoola kale musankwa ucite mibo njaasuni kwaamba ayi abe mwaami wa bantu bakwe.”

¹⁵Mpeeke Samwelo wakaswaako kuGilugala akuya kuGibiya mucishi ca bene Benjameni. Lyalo Saulo wakabelenga bashilumamba abo mbwaakalingaabo akucana ayi bakalinga mpashi myaanda yosanwe awomwi.

¹⁶Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe alimwi abashilumamba babo bakayaka misumba yabo kuGeba mucishi cakwe Benjameni. Sombi misumba yabene Filisiti yakalinga kuMikimashi.

¹⁷Ono bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti bakanyamuka kuswa pamisumba yabo mutukoto tuli totatwe. Kakoto kamwi kakalulama kuOfula mucishi ca Shuwalu,

¹⁸kamwi kakalulama kuBeti Oloni, akalo kamwi kakaya kunyinsa ya cishi ciboneka kwiindilila cinyika ca Seboimu alimwi aluyanga.

¹⁹Ono muIsilaeli temwakalingaawo beshikufula sheela mukwiinga bene Filisiti bakalinga kusuminate kutaleka baEbulu kutalika kupanga mipeeni amasumo.

²⁰Liinji liinji bene Isilaeli bakalinga kuya kubene Filisiti mukunonesha mapulau, mase, tweembe alimwi ashicekeshi.

²¹Mweelo wakunonesha tweembe akubamba tweela twakutyunkisha basune, wakalinga lyaali lyomwi. Kunona mapulau nabi mase, bakalinga kucita maali obilo.

²²Aboobo pabushiku bwa nkondo pakati ka bashilumamba bene Isilaeli nguSaulobo aJonasani mwanaakwe bakalinga kucite mipeeni amasumo.

²³Bene Filisiti bakatuma bashilumamba kuya mukushinkila mwinjililo ushaankene wa Mikimashi.

1 Samwelo 14

Jonasani mbwaakalwana cakubula boowa

¹Bumwi bushiku Jonasani mwanaakwe Saulo wakaambila musankwa cikula bwangu wakalinga kunyamuna shakulwanisha shakwe ayi, “Atusubuke tuye kumisumba ya bene Filisiti.” Nakubi boobo taakwe kulwiita baishi.

²Saulo lakwe ico ciindi wakalinga kwikala munshaacisamu ca mapomegilaneti kuMigiloni, pafwaafwibo akuGibiya. Wakalinga abashilumamba bakwe abo bakalinga myaanda yosanwe awomwi.

³Mupailishi wakalinga kufwete cakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi Efodi nguAija mwanaakwe Aitubu mukwabo Ikabodi. Aitubu wakalinga mwanaakwe Fineyasi alimwi mwishikulu wakwe Eli mupailishi wa Mwaami Lesa kuShilo. Taaku wakalinga kwishi ayi Jonasani waya.

⁴Mumwinjililo ushaankene wa Mikimashi umo Jonasani mwakaya ayi ainde kuya kumisumba ya bene Filisiti, wakalinga kucite myaandami yobilo. Kwakalinga womwi kulubasu lumwi lwa mwinjililo aumwi kumwi. Umwi wakalinga kwitwa ayi Bosesi, awalo umwi ayi Sene.

⁵Womwi wakalinga kulubasu lwa kumatwa a mwinjililo, nkokwaamba ayi kaulangite kuMikimashi, umwi kumalenge, nkokwaamba ayi kaulangite kuGeba.

⁶Jonasani wakaambila musankwa cikula bwangu ayi, “Atusubukile kumisumba ya babalya bakunsengwe, bene Filisiti. Mpashi Mwaami Lesa utootucafwa. Na wacita ubo, taaku mpweenga cayumina kuli nguwe kutulengesha ayi tukome nabi tuli baniini buyani pano.”

⁷Cikula bwangu uyo wakaamba ayi, “Cili coonse nceumusuni kucita, nebo nanooli amwebo.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo Jonasani wakaamba ayi, “Ncibotu, tutoosubuka akuleka bene Filisiti batuboone.

⁹Ono na baambe ayi, ‘Amulindile tushike uko nkomubete,’ tutokwiimikana peenka mpweshi tunoobete.

¹⁰Sombi na baambe ayi, ‘Kamwisa kuno,’ tutooya mukwiinga ico citooba ncecitondesho ayi Mwaami Lesa wabaaba mumaanseesu.”

¹¹Mpeeke bakalibonesha kashanga kubene Filisiti. Lyalo bene Filisiti bakaamba ayi, “Amubone! BaEbulu bamwi batooswa mushilindi mobalinga kuyubite!”

¹²Mpomunyaawo bakoolobesha kuli Jonasani acikula bwangu uyo ayi, “Kamwisa kuno! Mutoocibona sunu!” Jonasani wakaambila cikula bwangu ayi, “Nkonkele, Mwaami Lesa wabaaba mumaansa a bene Isilaeli.”

¹³Jonasani wakatanta kaya cikalaba kuswa mumwinjililo umo, cikula bwangu alakwe pesule. Jonasani wakalwana bene Filisiti akunoobooma kabawa, cikula bwangu kaabasaulula.

¹⁴Mukucaya uko kwakutaanguna, Jonasani acikula bwangu bakacaya basankwa bali mpashi makumi obilo mumusena mpashi ukwanabo musa wa liyekele.

¹⁵Bashilumamba bene Filisiti boonse bakalinga mumishi bakaloonda abuumbi. Abo bakalinga baya mutukoto abaabo bakalinga pamisumba bakalinga kunootutumabo kuboowa. Inshi yakatenkaana, alimwi kwakaba kupilingana kunene abuumbi.

Bene Filisiti mbobakakomwa

¹⁶Ono bashilumamba bakwe Saulo abo bakalinga kulindilila kuGibiya mucishi cakwe Benjameni, bakababona bene Filisiti kabacica cicicecice.

¹⁷Lyalo Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Amubelenge bashilumamba akubona utapo.” Bakababelenga akucana ayi Jonasani acikula bwangu uyo wakalinga kumunyamwita shakulwanisha, tabapo.

¹⁸Mpeeke Saulo wakaambila Aija mupailishi ayi, “Amulete efodi kuno.” Pabushiku Aija wakalinga kwiifwete kunembo Iya bene Isilaeli.

¹⁹Saulo ndyaakalinga kunoocibandika aAija, kupilingana kwakeendaawo mumisumba ya bene Filisiti. Mpeeke Saulo wakaambila Aija ayi, “Ono taaku ciindi cakwiipusha kuMwaami Lesa!”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Saulo abashilumamba bakwe bakeenda kuya mukulwana bene Filisiti. Bakacana ayi bakalinga kulwana beene abeene ceebo cakupilingana.

²¹BaEbulu bamwi abo bakalinga kulubasu Iwa bene Filisiti alimwi bakalinga baya ambabo mumisumba yabo, bakaboola alimwi kulubasu lwakwe Saulo aJonasani.

²²Bene Isilaeli bamwi bakalinga kuyubite mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu, bakanyumfwa ayi bene Filisiti bacica. Mpeeke abalo bakasenkana a bene Isilaelinyinaabo akulwana bene Filisiti.

²³Bakalinga kunooya cilwanabo nshila yoonse kwiindilila akuBeti Afeni. Bushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa wakapulusha bene Isilaeli.

Shakacitika nkoondo ndiyakamana

²⁴Ono bushiku ubo bene Isilaeli bakalinga balefuka kunsala mukwiinga Saulo, kwiinda mukushomesha cakulumbila kuli Lesa, wakalinga waambilisha ayi, “Lishingo libe pamuntu uli woonse eshi alye cakulya bushiku kwasunu kaantana kuboosha cishole pabalwani bangu.” Aboobo taaku shilumamba nabi womwi wakalya bushiku ubo.

²⁵Ono boonse bakashika mumusaansa umwi akucana buuci buunji.

²⁶Ncakwiila bakacana ayi buuci ubo butookunkabo. Nakubi boobo taaku wakalya nakaceyuubo ceebo boonse bakalinga kuloonda lishingo lyakaamba Saulo.

²⁷Jonasani taakwe kunyumfwa baishi, ndibakaamba shalishingo ilyo. Aboobo wakayasa mpuma akakoli nkaakalinga kucite akulya buuci ubo. Paciindi ceenka ico wakanyumfwa kabotu.

²⁸Ono shilumamba umwi wakaamba ayi, “Soonse twalefuka kunsala, sombi baishiwani baamba ayi, ‘Lishingo libe pamuntu uli woonse eshi alye cakulya bushiku kwasunu.’ ”

²⁹Jonasani wakakumbula ayi, “Bata bapensha bantu bene misheesu. Amubone nebo ndanyumfwa kabotu mukwiinga ndalyaawo tubuuci!

³⁰Ono niceendaawo buyani kubota naakwiinga bene misheesu balyaawo ashakulya nshibalinga kusaala pakati ka balwani. Sa te nekwacaikwa bene Filisiti baanji kwiinda bobulya?”

³¹Bushiku ubo bene Isilaeli bakakoma bene Filisiti, bakalinga kuya cilwanabo kuswa kuMikimashi kushika akuAijaloni. Paciindi ico bene Isilaeli kabalefukite kunsala.

- ³²Aboobo bakacicilabo pashintu nshibakasaala balwani, akubwesa mbelele aŋombe. Bakashicaya pamusena mpomunyaawo alimwi akulya nyama keecicitebo abulowa.
- ³³Lyalo umwi wawalwiita Saulo ayi, “Amubone bantu batoobishisha Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukulya nyama icite bulowa.” Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, “Tamukwe kushomeka. Amukunkulushe libwe linene mulilete waano bulya onoono.”
- ³⁴Mpeeke wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Amupalanganine pakati ka bashilumamba bamwi boonse mubalwiite ayi, ‘Womwi awomwi pakati kanu aalete ŋombe na mbelele yaakwe kuli ndime, bacaye kuno akushilya. Mutabishishi Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukulya nyama icite abulowa.’ ” Lyalo womwi awomwi wakabwesa ŋombe yakwe mashiku ayo wesa wacaya apo peenka.
- ³⁵Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakayakila Mwaami Lesa cipaililo ico cakaba citaanshi kuyaka mubuumi bwakwe.
- ³⁶Kuswawaawo Saulo wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi, “Tiya tulwane bene Filisiti bulya bweenka mashiku kwaamba ayi tubasaale shintu kushikila kumuyamaca, alimwi tubacaaye boonse.” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Amucite coonse ncemutooyeeya ayi ncibotu.” Sombi mupailishi wakaamba ayi, “Tulyeelete kutaanguna kwiipusha Lesa.”
- ³⁷Lyalo Saulo wakeepusha kuli Lesa ayi, “Sa nje mukulwana bene Filisiti? Sa mutootupa nkusu shakubakoma?” Ono Lesa taakwe kukumbula bushiku ubo.
- ³⁸Mpeeke Saulo wakaambila bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ayi, “Amwisookuno tubone cibiibi cacitwa sunu.
- ³⁹Ntooshomesha muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa muumi uyo upa bene Isilaeli nkusu shakukoma balwani, kwaamba ayi wacicita utoocikwa nabibo na ngumwanaangu Jonasani.” Ono bantu taaku wakaambaawo nabi liswi.
- ⁴⁰Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila bantu ayi, “Mwebo amwiimikane uko, nebo aJonasani mwanaangu twiimikane kokuno.” Bantu bakakumbula ayi, “Amucite coonse ncemutooyeeya ayi ncibotu.”
- ⁴¹Mpeeke Saulo wakaapaila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ayi, “NoBaami baLesani, ceebonshi tamukwe kunkumbula sunu? NoBaami baLesani, baLesani ba bene Isilaeli amunkumbule kwiinda muli Ulimu aTumimu. Na ndime ndacita cibiibi nabi na ngumwanaangu Jonasani, mutondeshe kwiinda muli Ulimu. Sombi na mbantu banu bene Isilaeli bacita cibiibi, mutondeshe kwiinda muli Tumimu.” Lyalo cisolo cakawita Jonasani aSaulo, sombi bantu bakaanguluka.
- ⁴²Mpeeke Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Amuume cisolo pakati kangu aJonasani mwanaangu.” Lyalo cisolo cakawita Jonasani.
- ⁴³Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila Jonasani ayi, “Ndwiite ncewacita.” Jonasani wakakumbula ayi, “Ndalyaawo tubuuci tuniini kukakoli kangu. Aamfwebo, nebo ndilibambite.”

⁴⁴Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Lesa aacite cili coonse pali ndime nabi cibiibi buyani, na webu Jonasani ubule kufwa.”

⁴⁵Sombi bashilumamba bakaambila Saulo ayi, “Jonasani inga wafwa buyani? Jonasani ngowalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli bakome munshila ikankamanisha. Sobwe! Mbuli Mwaami Lesa mbwaali muumi, taaku mususu nabi womwi weshi ulokele panshi kuswa mumutwi wakwe Jonasani. Mukwiinga ico ncaacita sunu cacitwa kwiinda mukucafwikwa aLesu.” Munshila iyo bantu abo bakafuna Jonasani ayi atacaikwi.

⁴⁶Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakacileka kukonkela bene Filisiti, abalo bakaboolela kucishi cine mishaabo.

Bweendeleshi bwakwe Saulo abamuḡanda yakwe

⁴⁷Lyalo Saulo ndyaakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, wakalwana balwani bakwe boonse kumbasu shoonse. Wakalwana bene Moabu, bene Amoni, bene Edomu, bamaami ba Soba alimwi abene Filisiti. Kuli koonse nkwaakaya mukulwana wakabakoma.

⁴⁸Wakalwana cankusu akukomena kumwi abene Amaleki. Wakafuna bene Isilaeli kubaabo boonse bakalinga babasaala shintu.

⁴⁹Bana bakwe Saulo basankwa bakalinga nguJonasani, Ishifi, alimwi aMalukishuwa. Mwanaakwe mwanakashi munenebantu wakalinga nguMelabu, mwanikebantu wakalinga Mikali.

⁵⁰Mukaakwe wakalinga Ayinoamu mwanaakwe Ayimaasi. Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe wakalinga Abina mwanaakwe Na shimishaabo Saulo.

⁵¹Kishi baishi Saulo alimwi aNa baishi Abina boonse bobilo bakalinga bana bakwe Abiyelo.

⁵²Saulo wakalinga kulwana bene Filisiti cankusu kwabuumi bwakwe boonse. Ono wakalinga kucita na wacana musankwa ushimpite alimwi utacite boowa pakati ka bene Isilaeli, wakalinga kumubika mulikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe.

1 Samwelo 15

Saulo mbwaakalwana bene Amaleki

¹Pesule Samwelo wakaambila Saulo ayi, “Ndime wooyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakatuma ayi ese akunanike mafuta a bwaami ayi ube mwaami wa bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli. Ono kutika Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbwaamba.”

²Waamba ayi, “Ntootondesha bukali bene Amaleki ceebo bamashali babo bakulukulu bakakasha bene Isilaeli kwiinda ndibakalinga kuswa kuljipiti.

³Ono koya ukalwane bene Amaleki akunyonyoola shintu shoonse nshebacite cakumaninina. Kutashiya nabi comwi, ukacaaye basankwa, banakashi, banike,

abakateta boonse, pantu pomwi aḡombe, mbelele, ngamela alimwi ambongolo shoonse.”

⁴Aboobo Saulo wakeeta bashilumamba bakwe kuTelaimu akubabelenga. Bashilumamba ba panshi bakaswa kuIsilaeli bakalinga 200,000 alimwi abo bakaswa kumukowa wakwe Juda bakalinga 10,000.

⁵Lyalo Saulo abashilumamba bakaya kundabala ya Amaleki akubabelamina mumulonga uyuminite.

⁶Mpeeke wakacenjasha bene Keni ayi, “Amusweemo mushiye bene Amaleki kwaamba ayi ntamunyonyweeti kumwi. Mukwiinga mwebo mwakanyumfila nkumbu bene Isilaeli paciindi ndibakalinga kuswa kuIjipiti.” Aboobo bene Keni bakashiya bene Amaleki.

⁷Saulo wakalwana bene Amaleki, kubakusha kuAfila tibili akuSheli kwicwe Iya Ijipiti.

⁸Lyalo Agagi mwaami wa bene Amaleki wakamubwesabo kaali muumi, sombi bantu bakwe boonse wakabacaya.

⁹Ono Saulo abashilumamba bakwe tabakwe kucaya Agagi, nabi mbelele aḡombe shibotu, boombe abana ba mbelele beenite. Nkokaamba ayi shintu shoonse shakalinga shibotu tabakwe kushinyonyoola. Sombi shoonse shatakalinga kuboneka kabotu, bakashinyonyoola.

Saulo mbwaakakakwa aMwaami Lesa

¹⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi,

¹¹“Ndanyumfwa nsoni kwaamba ayi ndakalengesha Saulo kuba mwaami, mukwiinga wanfutatila alimwi taakwe kucita mbondakamulwiita.” Lyalo Samwelo wakapenshekwa amoyo akulilila Mwaami Lesa mashiku oonse.

¹²Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Samwelo wakaya mukubona Saulo. Ono wakalwiitika ayi wakaya kuKamelo, uko nkwaakalibumbila kambwanga wa ciibalusho. Kuswa kooko wakaya kuGilugala.

¹³Samwelo ndyaakamucana, Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aamupe coolwe! Ndaciita nshaakaamba Mwaami Lesa.”

¹⁴Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Ono ceebonshi ntoonyumfwa ḡombe ambelele shitoolila?”

¹⁵Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Bashilumamba bakashikusha kubene Amaleki. Tabakwe kucaya mbelele aḡombe shakalinga kwiindaawo kubota kwaamba ayi tukabenge milambu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Sombi shimwi shoonse twakamana kushicaya.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Samwelo wakaambila Saulo ayi, “Cuumune! Leka nkulwiite Mwaami Lesa mbwaandwiita mashiku ainda.” Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Amundwiite.”

- ¹⁷Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Nakubi kwaamba ayi wakalibona anga taaku mboobete, sa te wakaba mutanjilili wa mikowa ya bene Isilaeli? Mwaami Lesa wakakunanika mafuta a bwaami kwaamba ayi ube mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli.
- ¹⁸Wakakupa milasho akukutuma ayi, ‘Koya ukanyonyoole bene Amaleki bantu balya beshikubisha cakutabashiyaako. Ukabalwaane kushikila boonse ukabamane kubacaya.’
- ¹⁹Ono ceebonshi tookwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa? Weenganinanshi kubwesa shakasaalwa akucita cintu citakondeleshi pameenso a Mwaami Lesa?”
- ²⁰Lyalo Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, nebo ndakamunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa. Ndakacita mulimo woose wakampa Mwaami Lesa. Bene Amaleki boonse ndakamana kubacaya akucata Agagi mwaami wabo.
- ²¹Bashilumamba bangu tabakwe kucaya mbelele anombe shakalinga kwiindaawo kubota pashintu shakasaalwa. Tabakwe kushicaya kwaamba ayi shikabengwe kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kuGilugala mbuli milambu.”
- ²²Sombi Samwelo wakakumbula ayi, “Sa Mwaami Lesa ulisuni milambu yakutenta aimwibo kwiinda mbwaasuni kunyumfwila maswi akwe? Tau! Kunyumfwila nkubotu kwiinda kubenga mulambu alimwi kukutika nkubotu kwiinda mafuta a mbelele shisankwa.
- ²³Bwaashu bulibo anga ncibiibi cakusonda, akwalo kulisumpula kuli anga mbubi bwakulambila shibumbwabumbwa. Ono mukwiinga wakakaka liswi lya Mwaami Lesa, alakwe wakaka ndiwe kunoocili mwaami.”
- ²⁴Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Ncakwiila ndabiisha. Ndasotoka shakaamba Mwaami Lesa alimwi amilasho yanu. Ndakaloonda bantu, aboobo ndakabanyumfwila.
- ²⁵Ono ndamusenga ayi mulekelele cibiibi cangu akuboola anebo kwaamba ayi nkalambile Mwaami Lesa.”
- ²⁶Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Teshi mboole awebo. Webo wakaka liswi lya Mwaami Lesa ono alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakaka ndiwe kunoocili mwaami wa bene Isilaeli!”
- ²⁷Cilya Samwelo ncaakaamba ayi akumbuluke, Saulo wakacata kweela lya cakufwala cakwe ca peculu mpeke cakakwamuka.
- ²⁸Lyalo Samwelo wakamwaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakwamuna buleelo bwa cishi ca Isilaeli kuswa kuli ndiwe sunu. Wabupa womwi pakati ka beshikamukobonyoko, weetele kwiinda ndiwe.
- ²⁹Lesa uyo uli mboBulemu bwa cishi ca Isilaeli, taabeci nabi kuyeeya bumbi. Taabete mbuli muntu upilooka mukuyeeya.”

³⁰Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndakabisha. Ono ndaseenga mumpeeko bulemu pameenso a bamaloba ba bantu bangu alimwi apameenso a bene Isilaeli boonse. Amuboolele anebo kwaamba ayi nkalambile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

³¹Mpeeke Samwelo wakaboola aSaulo, aboobo Saulo wakalambila Mwaami Lesa.

³²Lyalo Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Amundeteleeko Agagi mwaami wa bene Amaleki kuno.” Agagi wakesa kuli nguwe cakwaanguluka kaayeyya ayi shakufwa shakeenda kale.

³³Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Ono bweenka mupeeni wako mbowakalengesha balutundu bamwi kufwitwa baana, mbweeke ubo banyoko mbweshi bafwitwe mwaana pakati ka balutundunyinaabo.” Lyalo Samwelo wakatimboolatimboola Agagi kunembo lya cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa kuGilugala.

³⁴Lyalo Samwelo wakanyamuka kuya kuLama, sombi Saulo wakaya kuḡanda yakwe muGibiya.

³⁵Ono mubuumi bwakwe boonse Samwelo taakwe kubonaawo Saulo alimwi. Nakubi boobo wakoongumana ceebo cakwe Saulo. Alakwe Mwaami Lesa wakafwa nsoni kwaamba ayi wakalengesha Saulo kuba mwaami.

1 Samwelo 16

Samwelo mbwaakananika Defedi mafuta a bwaami

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Utootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kuungumana ceebo cakwe Saulo? Nebo ndamukaka kale kunoocili mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Susha lwiica lwako amafuta a maolifi unooya. Ntookutuma kuli Jese wa kuBetileemu. Ndasalaawo womwi pabana bakwe basankwa kuba mwaami.”

²Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Nshikoonshi kuya mukwiinga Saulo cikani ico utoocinyumfwa lyalo utooncaya.” Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Nyamunina akapwishi uye waambe ayi, ‘Ndesa mukubenga mulambu kuMwaami Lesa.’”

³Lyalo utambe Jese kwisa kumulambu. Kuswawaawo ntookulwiita nceshi ucite. Ulyeelete kunanika mafuta a bwaami pamuntu ngweshi nkutondeshe.”

⁴Mpeeke Samwelo wakacita cakumulwiita Mwaami Lesa. Ndyakashika kuBetileemu, bamaloba ba mundabala bakalinga kunootutumabo ndibakalinga kumukumanya. Bakalinga kwiipusha ayi, “Sa kuli cabica?”

⁵Samwelo wakalinga kukumbula ayi, “Ne taaku cabica, ndesabo mukubenga mulambu kuMwaami Lesa. Amulisalashambo tuye soonse mukubenga mulambu.” Lyalo wakalwiita Jese abana bakwe basankwa ayi balisalasho. Mpeeke wakabatamba ayi bese kumulambu.

⁶Sombi ndyakashika, Samwelo wakabona Eliyabu mwanaakwe Jese akulyaamboosha ayi, “Ndushinisho uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaasala uliimfwi kunembo lyakwe.”

⁷Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Utaboni mbwaaboneka nabi ciimo, mukwiinga nebo ndamukaka kuba mwaami. Nebo neMwaami Lesa nshilangilishi muntu pashintu shilangilisha bantu. Mukwiinga bantu balabonabo pansengwe, sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndabona mukati, ee, mwiine mumoyo.”

⁸Mpeeke Jese wakeeta Abinadabu akumwiinsha kunembo lyakwe Samwelo. Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe, Mwaami Lesa taakwe kumusala alakwe uyu.”

⁹Lyalo Jese wakeensha Shama pafwaafwi. Sombi Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe, alakwe uyu Mwaami Lesa taakwe kumusala.”

¹⁰Jese wakeensha bana bakwe basankwa bakakwana bosanwe abobilo kunembo lyakwe Samwelo, sombi wakaambila Jese ayi, “Sobwe, Mwaami Lesa taaku ngwaasala pali baaba.”

¹¹Mpeeke wakeepusha Jese ayi, “Sa mbobana bako basankwa beenka aba?” Jese wakakumbula ayi, “Nkwaali mwanike paboonse, ono uli muluundu utokweembela mbelele.” Samwelo wakamwaambila ayi, “Tumaako muntu akamwiite. Teshi tubenge mulambu kushikila ese.”

¹²Mpomunyaawo wakatumaako muntu, mpeeke alakwe wakesaakwe. Mwanike uyo wakalinga kucite ciwa cibotu, mubili ubotu abuumbi alimwi wakalinga kwiimfwii kabotu. Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Samwelo ayi, “Ngowooyu! Nyamuka umunanike mafuta a bwaami.”

¹³Aboobo Samwelo wakabwesa lwiica lwa mafuta ayo akumunanika ayi abe mwaami pameenso a bamakwabo basankwa. Kuswa bushiku ubo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakaselukila Defedi cankusu. Lyalo Samwelo wakaboolela kuLama.

Defedi mbwaakasebensela mwaami saulo

¹⁴Ono Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakashiya Saulo. Mpeeke muuya ubiibi uyo wakatumba aMwaami Lesa wakamupensha abuumbi.

¹⁵Basebenshi ba mwaami Saulo bakamwaambila ayi, “Amubone muuya ubiibi wakatumba aMwaami Lesa utoomupensha.

¹⁶Nkambo, abatumeewobo sobasebenshi babo ayi tulaangoole muntu weshi anoolisha kalumbu. Ulaakunoomulishila paciindi muuya ubiibi uyo wakatumba aMwaami Lesa na wesa, lyalo mulaakuba kabotu.”

¹⁷Aboobo Saulo wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Mulangoole muntu ucishi kulisha kabotu mumulete kuli ndime.”

¹⁸Mpeeke womwi pakati ka basebenshi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndibweneewo mwaana musankwa wakwe Jese mwine Betileemu ucishi kulisha kabotu kalumbu. Ngumusankwa utacite boowa, shilumamba mubotu, ucishi kubandika alimwi uboneka kabotu abuumbi. Mwaami Lesa uli anguwe.”

¹⁹Lyalo Saulo wakatumba beshinkombe kuli Jese akwaamba ayi, “Amuntumineeko mwanaanu Defedi uyo weembela mbelele shanu ayi ese.”

²⁰Mpeeke Jese wakabwesa mbongolo, wabikawo shinkwa, nkomwe ya cipaya yakalinga kuswitebo waini alimwi akana ka mpongo. Lyalo wakapa Defedi mwanaakwe musankwa ayi atolelele kumwaami Saulo.

²¹Defedi wakashika kuli Saulo akutalika kumusebensela. Saulo wakalinga kusuni Defedi abuumbi, lyalo wakamupa mulimo wakuba shikumunyamwita shakulwanisha.

²²Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakatuma maswi kuli Jese akwaamba ayi, “Amusuminishe Defedi kuba musebenshi wangu ceebo ndisangaleta abuumbi pali nguwe.”

²³Kuswawaawo kulilabo muuya ubiibi uyo wakalinga kutumwa aMwaami Lesa na wesa pali Saulo, Defedi wakalinga kunyamuna kalumbu akumulishila. Mpeeke muuya ubiibi uyo wakalinga kumushiya, lyalo wakalinga kuba kabotu akunyumfwa kabotu alimwi.

1 Samwelo 17

Defedi a Golyati

¹Ono bene Filisiti bakabunganya bashilumamba babo kuSoko mucishi ca Juda ayi baye kunkondo. Bakayaka misumba yabo kuEfesi Damimu, nkokwaamba ayi pakati ka ndabala ya Soko aya Aseka.

²Alakwe Saulo abene Isilaeli bakabungana akuyaka misumba yabo mucinyika ca Ela mukulibambila kulwana abene Filisiti.

³Bene Filisiti bakeemikana pakalundu komwi, abalo bene Isilaeli pakamwi pakati kabo pakalinga cinyika.

⁴Mpomunyaawo kumisumba ya bene Filisiti kwakaswa musankwa ndundwa minkulwa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Golyati wa kundabala ya Gati. Wakalinga kulaampa mamita mpashi otatwe.

⁵Wakalinga kufwete cimpoopo ca bulonse kumutwi alimwi acakufwala ca nkondo cakalinga kupangitwe ashiilinkene anga ngamaamba answi sha bulonse ico cakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali makumi osanwe alimwi amakilogilamu osanwe aobilo.

⁶Kumyeendo yakwe wakalinga kufwete mpatishi sha bulonse alimwi wakalinga kukwilikite lisumo lya bulonse kumusana.

⁷Lisumo lyakwe lyakalinga linene abuumbi anga ngumutika wa mungwala. Mutwi wa ceela wa ndilyo wakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali osanwe aobilo. Uyo wakalinga kumunyamwita liyawo wakalinga kweendela kunembo lyakwe.

⁸Lyalo Golyati wakeemikana akoolobesha kubashilumamba ba bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ceebonshi mweemikana mumundando ayi mulwane? Sa mwanduuba ayi ndi mwine Filisiti? Sa te mwebo mulibo basebenshi bakwe Saulo? Amusale musankwa womwi ese kuno tulwane.

⁹Na akonshe kulwana ndime akuncaya tutooba basha banu, sombi na mukoome akumucaya, mutooba basha besu.

¹⁰Sunu nobashilumamba bene Isilaeli ndamuteteesha! Amumpe muntu ngweshi tulwanaakwe.”

¹¹Saulo abene Isilaeli bamwi ndibakanyumfwa maswi ayo a mwine Filisiti uyo, bakakankamana akuloonda abuumbi.

Defedi mumisumba yakwe Saulo

¹²Defedi wakalinga mwanaakwe Jese mwine Efulati mundabala ya Betileemu kucishi ca Juda. Jese wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bosanwe abotatwe, alimwi muciiindi cakwe Saulo wakalinga kucembelete abuumbi.

¹³Ono bana bakwe bamanene botatwe bakalinga baya aSaulo kunkondo. Wakwiiya wakalinga Eliyabu, wabili wakalinga Abinadabu, watatu wakalinga Shama.

¹⁴Mwanike paboonse wakalinga Defedi. Ono bamanene botatwe abo mbobakaya aSaulo kunkondo,

¹⁵sombi shiindi shimwi Defedi wakalinga kuboolela kuBetileemu mukweembela mbelele sha baishi.

¹⁶Mpeeke Golyati wakalinga kuteteesha bene Isilaeli kwanshiku makumi one macuunsa amacolesha.

¹⁷Bumwi bushiku Jese wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Bwesa makilogilamu ali likumi a ciwaya ashinkwa uyu uli likumi utolele bamanene bako kumusumba wabo cakufwambaana.

¹⁸Tolelela atupimpita twa bwaanda tuli likumi uye upe mutanjilili wa likoto lyabo lya bashilumamba. Wiipushe na mbayumu akutuletelelela citondesho cakwaamba ayi tushome ayi mboomi alimwi wabonanaabo.

¹⁹Bali amwaami Saulo pantu pomwi abasankwa bamwi bene Isilaeli mucinyika ca Ela ayi balwane bene Filisiti.”

²⁰Defedi wakafuma macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo wakashiya mbelele mumaansa a mweembeshi umwi, walibambila akuya kwakamutuma baishi. Wakashika paciindi bashilumamba ndibakalinga kuya mumindando yabo ya nkondo kabaya coolobesha mwaambo wa nkondo.

²¹Bashilumamba bene Isilaeli abene Filisiti bakalinga kwiimikana mumindando yabo ya nkondo kabalangene abalwani babo.

²²Defedi wakashiya shintu shakwe kuli shikulama shintu sha bashilumamba akucicila kumindando ya nkondo mukwaansha bamanene bakwe.

²³Ndyaakalinga kucaamba ambabo, Golyati, ndundwa minkulwa wa kuGati, wakasotoka mundando wakwe akoolobesha maswi akwe akunyansha bweenka mbwaakalinga kucita lyaonse. Lyalo Defedi wakanyumfwaako.

²⁴Bashilumamba boonse ba bene Isilaeli ndibakamubona bakamucica boonse cakuloonda abuumbi.

- ²⁵Ono bene Isilaeli bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Mwamubona muntu mbwaacitekobo kunyansa bene Isilaeli? Mwaami Saulo ulaakupa buboni buunji kuli wooyo weshi akamucaaye. Ulaakumupa amwanaakwe mwanakashi ayi eebe alimwi akwaangulula bamujanda ya bashali bakwe kukusonka musonko mucishi ca Isilaeli.”
- ²⁶Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha basankwa bakalinga pafwaafwi ayi, “Ino musankwa weshi akacaaye mwine Filisiti ulya akukusha malwesa ngwaatoolamba bene Isilaeli, ulaakucitilwa buyani? Alimwi lakwe ngumwine Filisiti buyani, utapalwitwe, weenga kaanyansa likoto lya bashilumamba bakwe Lesa muumi?”
- ²⁷Abalo bakakumbula mbomunya bwakalinga kwaamba bantu balya akumwaambila ayi, “Ee, nceceeco nceshi akacitilwe muntu uyo weshi akamucaaye.”
- ²⁸Ono Eliyabu munene wakwe Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa ayi atoobandika abasankwa abo, wakamukalalila akwaamba ayi, “Ino wesitaanshi kuno? Ono washiila baani mbelele muluyanga shilya nshoobwenebo ayi nshiniini? Nditushi tumiyeeyo twako alimwi akubica kwa moyo wako. Bulya wesabo mukweebela nkondo.”
- ²⁹Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Anu nebo ndacitanshi? Sa mbule akwaambaawo?”
- ³⁰Lyalo wakapilulukila kumuntu umwi akuleta makani eenka alya. Mpeeke alakwe muntu uyo wakamukumbula mbomunya mbuli wakataanshi.
- ³¹Bantu bamwi bakanyumfwa cakaamba Defedi akulwiita mwaami Saulo. Lyalo Saulo wakatamina nkombe Defedi ayi ese.
- ³²Mpeeke Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi alisukame ceebo ca mwine Filisiti ulya. Nebo nemusebenshi wanu ntooya nkalwanaakwe.”
- ³³Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Waceeya abuumbi kuya mukulwana amwine Filisiti ulya. Bona webo ucilibo mwanike ono lakwe kuswabo kubucikula bwangu bwakwe ngushikulwana.”
- ³⁴Sombi Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndime ndama mbelele sha bata. Ono ndacita na nkalamu nabi beya wacata mbelele mulitanga akwiitola,
- ³⁵ndakonkela munyama uyo, kumulwana akufuna mbelele mumulomo wakwe. Na munyama uyo wapilulukila ndime, ndamucata pamukolomeno akumuuma kushikila wafwa.
- ³⁶Ndushinisho nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndacaya nkalamu alimwi abeya. Ono sunu mwine Filisiti ulya utooba bweenka mbuli banyama abo mukwiinga wanyansa likoto lya bashilumamba bakwe Lesa muumi.
- ³⁷Mwaami Lesa uyo wakamfuna kunkalamu abasuntwe banene, utoomfuna akumwine Filisiti ulya.” Lyalo Saulo wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ncibotu, koya alimwi Mwaami Lesa abe awebo.”
- ³⁸Mpeeke Saulo wakafwalika Defedi shakufwala shakwe shankondo. Wakamufwalika cakufwala ca peculu ca nkondo acimpompo ca bulonse kumutwi.

³⁹Defedi wakakwilika mupeeni wakwe Saulo peculu pashakufwala akweeshesha kweendeenda mukwiinga taakalinga kushishibite shakufwala isho. Lyalo wakaambila Saulo ayi, “Shikoonshi kuya mushakufwala ishi mukwiinga nshishibite.” Aboobo wakashifuula.

⁴⁰Mpeeke wakabwesa nkoli yakwe mumaansa, akusaloola mabwe abulungene mukalanga akwaabika mucipokolo cakwe ncaasebensesha pakweembela mbelele. Lyalo wakabwesa cipaya cakuwaalisha mabwe cakwe akusena pafwaafwi anwine Filisiti uyo.

Defedi mbwaakakoma Golyati

⁴¹Mpomunyaawo mwine Filisiti ulya wakatalika kwisa cisena kufwaafwi aDefedi, shikumunyamwita liyawo kaali panembo lyakwe.

⁴²Mwine Filisiti uyo ndyaakalanga akucana kwaamba ayi nguDefedi, mwanike mubotu ciwa alimwi wiimfwu kabotu, wakamunyansha.

⁴³Mpeeke wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ono utoosa ankooli kuli ndime, sa utooyeeya ayi ndi kabwa?” Mpomunyaawo mwine Filisiti ulya wakashingana Defedi muliina lya balesa bakwe.

⁴⁴Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Kosa kuno, sunu mubili wako utooba cakulya ca bayuni abanyama bamuluundu!”

⁴⁵Sombi Defedi wakaambila mwine Filisiti uyo ayi, “Webo utoosa mukundwana amupeeni alimwi amasumo. Ono nebo ntookulwana muliina lya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa likoto lya bashilumamba lya bene Isilaeli, uyo ngowanyansha.

⁴⁶Sunu Mwaami Lesa utookwaaba mumaansaangu ayi kuncaaye akukusutula mutwi. Mibili ya bene Filisiti sunu ntooipa bayuni abanyama bamuluundu. Lyalo bantu ba mucishi ca panshi coonse batooshiba ayi muli Lesa muIsilaeli.

⁴⁷Boonse babungene waano batooshiba ayi Mwaami Lesa taapulushi bantu kwiinda mukusebensesha mipeeni amasumo. Nkoondo iyi nja Mwaami Lesa, aboobo utoomwaaba noonse mumaanseesu.”

⁴⁸Mwine Filisiti uyo kaacisa cisena ayi amulwaane, Defedi wakacicila kumundando wa nkondo wa bene Filisiti ayi amukumanye.

⁴⁹Wakanjisha lyaansa mucipokolo, wabwesa libwe akulifupwita kumwine Filisiti lyaya lyamuuma munkumo. Libwe ilyo lyakatapila munkumo yakwe, lyalo amwiine kunkulu kuya mukuuma nshono panshi.

⁵⁰Munshila iyo Defedi wakakoma bene Filisiti acipaya cakuwaalisha mabwe alimwi alibwe. Taakalinga kucitewo mupeeni ndyaakooma mwine Filisiti uyo akumucaya.

⁵¹Mpeeke Defedi wakacica waya weemikana pamutuntu wakwe Golyati. Lyalo wakakwela mupeeni wa mwine Filisiti uyo kuswa munkomwe ya nguwo. Ndyaaakamana kumucaailila wakamusutula mutwi amupeeni uyo. Bene Filisiti

ndibakabona ayi uyo ngobakalinga kucinkiteemo manungo wafwa, bakapiluluka akutalika kucica.

⁵²Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bakawuumukila bene Filisiti muciyobeyobe cinene akubatandaanya kushikila akumwinjililo wa ndabala ya Gati alimwi akuminjililo ya ndabala ya Ekiloni. Abo bakalinga kuyaswa bakalinga kuya cicaalabo muya nshila ya kuShalaimu kuya mukushikabo akuGati alimwi akuEkiloni.

⁵³Bene Isilaeli ndibakamana kutandaanya bene Filisiti bakaboola kumisumba ya bene Filisiti akusaala shintu shoonse nshibakashiya.

⁵⁴Defedi wakabwesa mutwi wa mwine Filisiti ulya kuya mukushisha akuJelusalemu. Sombi shintu nshaakalinga kulwanisha mwine Filisiti uyo, shalo wakashibika mumusumba wakwe mwiine.

Defedi mbwaakaboolala kuli Saulo

⁵⁵Mwaami Saulo ndyaakabona Defedi utooya mukulwana mwine Filisiti uyo, wakeepusha Abina mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba bene Isilaeli ayi, “Abina, anu ngumwanaakwe ni cikula bwangu ulya?” Abina wakakumbula ayi, “Mbweeke mbocibete lushinisho ayi muli boomi nobaami, nshishiiwo.”

⁵⁶Mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Wiipushepushe akwishiba bashali ba cikula bwangu ulya.”

⁵⁷Ono Defedi ndyaakaboolabo kuswa mukucaya Golyati, Abina wakayaakwe akumushisha kunembo lya mwaami Saulo kaacite amutwi wakwe Golyati uyo mumaansa.

⁵⁸Lyalo Saulo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Webo ocikula bwangu, anu uli mwanaakwe ni?” Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo nkambo, ndi mwanaamusebenshi wanu Jese wa kuBetilemu.”

1 Samwelo 18

Defedi aJonasani

¹Saulo wakamanisha kubandika aDefedi. Kuswawaawo Jonasani mwanaakwe Saulo wakanyumfwana aDefedi akumusuna bweenka mbwaakalinga kulisuni mwiine.

²Kuswa bushiku ubo Saulo wakalama Defedi cakutamuleka kuboola kuli baishi alimwi.

³Ono Jonasani wakapangaakwe cipangano cakuba shicibusa wakwe wa lyoonse mukwiinga wakamusuna bweenka mbwaakalinga kulisuni mwiine.

⁴Mpeeke Jonasani wakafuula cakufwala cakwe ca peculu ncaakalinga kufwete akupa Defedi. Wakamupa ashakufwala sha nkondo shakwe, mupeeni, buta pantu pomwi alaamba.

⁵Ono Defedi wakalinga kucita cintu cili coonse cakamutuma Saulo cakuswitilila. Aboobo Saulo wakamulengesha kuba mutanjilili wa mulikoto lya bashilumamba

bakwe. Cikani ico bantu boonse pantu pomwi abamatanjilili bamwi boonse bakwe Saulo bakakondwa.

Saulo mbwaakafwita Defedi munyono

⁶Bashilumamba ndibakalinga kuboola, Defedi ndyaakaswa mukucaya Golyati, balutundu bakesa kuswa mumandabala oonse a mucishi ca Isilaeli bakesa mukutambula mwaami Saulo. Bakalinga kwiimba nyimbo shakusangalala, kushana, kulisha misebe alimwi ashakulisha shimwi.

⁷Mukusekelela kwabo balutundu abo bakalinga kwiimba ayi, “Saulo wakacaya shuulu ashuulu, sombi Defedi wakacaya makumi amakumi a shuulu.”

⁸Saulo wakakalala abuumbi ndyaakanyumfwa boobo. Wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Defedi batoomubelengela makumi amakumi a shuulu, ono nebo shuulubo. Ono bulya taaku acimwi cacaala kwiinda kumupa bweene bwangu.”

⁹Kuswa bushiku ubo mwaami Saulo wakatalika kulangilisha Defedi meenso abiibi a munyono.

¹⁰Bushiku bwakaboolaawo muya ubiibi wakatumwa aMwaami Lesa wakesa cankusu pali Saulo. Mpeeke kaayabookabo munanda yakwe anga ngushincinko, alakwe Defedi kaamulishila kalumbu kweelana ambwaakalinga kucita lyoonse. Ono Saulo wakalinga kucite alisumo mulyaansa.

¹¹Saulo wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Ntoomutunga kulubumbu.” Lyalo wakawaala lisumo kuli nguwe mankanda obilo, sombi Defedi wakalileya mankanda ayo oonse.

¹²Mwaami Saulo wakatalika kuloonda Defedi ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakalinga anguwe, sombi lakwe wakamushiya.

¹³Mpeeke Saulo wakakusha Defedi muliimfwa lyakwe kwiinda mukumulengesha kuba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bali cuulu. Defedi wakatanjilila bashilumamba bakwe kuya kunkondo.

¹⁴Ono shintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucita, shakalinga kumweendela kabotu mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakalinga anguwe.

¹⁵Saulo ndyaakabona Defedi mbwaakalinga kuswitilila mushintu shoonse, wakeendaawo kumuloonda.

¹⁶Sombi bantu boonse mucishi ca Isilaeli aca Juda bakalinga kusuni Defedi abuumbi mukwiinga wakalinga mutanjilili mubotu uswitilila.

Defedi mbwaakeeba mwanaakwe Saulo

¹⁷Mpeeke Saulo wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ngu Melabu mwanaangu mwanakashi munene bantu. Ntoomutula mumaansaako ayi umweebe na usumine kunoosebensela ndime cakubula boowa, kunyumfwila alimwi akunoolwanabo nkondo ya Mwaami Lesa.” Saulo wakalinga walyaamboosha mwiine ayi, “Nebo ndakaaka mukucaya, nshikwe, akukamucayebo bene Filisiti.”

- ¹⁸Sombi Defedi wakeepusha Saulo ayi, “Anu ndime ni? Anu mukowa wa bata nciinshi kwaamba ayi nebo mbe mukwe wa baami?”
- ¹⁹Ono ciindi ndicakashikila cakwaamba ayi Melabu eebeshekwe kuli Defedi, wakeebeshekwa kumusankwa wa kuMewola witwa ayi Adiliyelo.
- ²⁰Ono Mikali mwanaakwe Saulo mwanakashi wakalinga kufwita Defedi. Mpeeke Saulo ndyaakalwiitikwa cikani ico, wakakondwa abuumbi.
- ²¹Lyalo wakayeeya ayi, “Cabota ono Mikali ntoomweebeshabo kuli nguwe kwaamba ayi akabe koose kuli nguwe. Munshila iyo bene Filisiti bakamucaaye.” Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ndakupa ciindi cabili kwaamba ayi ube mukwe wangu.”
- ²²Mpeeke Saulo wakatuma abacinenenene bakwe akubaambila ayi, “Mubandikaakwe Defedi kulubasu akumwaambila ayi, ‘Bona mwaami ulikusuni abuumbi pantu pomwi abacinenenene bakwe boonse, babo mukwe wakwe.’ ”
- ²³Bacinenenene abo bakaya bamwiindilaamo maswi ayo Defedi. Sombi Defedi wakeepusha ayi, “Sa mwebo mutooyeeya ayi nkantu kaniini kuba mukwe wa mwaami? Nebo ndi mukandubo alimwi nshipukiteewo bunene.”
- ²⁴Bacinenenene bakwe Saulo ndibakamulwiita bwakaamba Defedi,
- ²⁵wakakumbula ayi, “Defedi mumulwiite ayi, ‘Mwaami taasuni buboni bwakweebesha bumwi buli boonse, sombibo shikanda sha kunembo kubusankwa sha bene Filisiti bali mwaanda, mukubooshesha cishole balwani bakwe.’ ” Muyeeyo wakwe Saulo wakalinga wakwaamba ayi Defedi akacaikwe kubene Filisiti.
- ²⁶Bacinenenene bakwe Saulo ndibakalwiita Defedi maswi ayo, wakasumina cakukondwa kuba mukwe wakwe. Ono ciindi cakabambwa kacitana kumana,
- ²⁷Defedi abashilumamba bakwe bakaya balwana akucaya bene Filisiti bali myaanda yobilo. Wakaleta shikanda isho akutondesha mwaami kashikwene shoonse kwaamba ayi abe mukwe wakwe. Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakeebesha Mikali mwanaakwe kuli Defedi.
- ²⁸Ono Saulo ndyaakabona ayi Mwaami Lesa ncakwiila uli aDefedi, alimwi ayi Mikali mwanaakwe ulimusuni abuumbi,
- ²⁹wakatolelela kumuloonda. Aboobo Saulo wakalinga kupatite Defedi kushikila wafwa.
- ³⁰Bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti bakatolelela kunooya kunkondo. Ono kulilabo na baya Defedi wakalinga kuswitilila bunene kwiinda bamwi boonse. Munshila iyo Defedi wakapuka abuumbi.

1 Samwelo 19

Saulo mbwaakapinga kucaya Defedi

- ¹Ono Saulo wakaambila Jonasani mwanaakwe musankwa alimwi abacinenenene bakwe boonse ayi balyeelete kucaya Defedi. Sombi Defedi kuli Jonasani taakalinga kulokelwa kalongo.
- ²Aboobo Jonasani wakamucenjesha ayi, “Bata batoopinga kukucaya na bakakubonenebo kapense. Ciilo macuunsa ukacenjele. Ukaye mukuyuba.
- ³Ndaakwisa abata muluundu akwiimikana ambabo kufwaafwi akooko nkweshi ukanooyubite. Lyalo ndaakubandikaabo pali ndiwe. Na kuli mbweshi bakaambe ndaakwisa nkakushibishe.”
- ⁴Mpeeke Jonasani wakalumbaisha Defedi kuli baishi ayi, “Nkambo mutabishishi Defedi musebenshi wanu. Taaku ncaakabisha kuli ndimwe alimwi ncaakacita wakamucafwa abuumbi.
- ⁵Mubone ndyaakacaya mwine Filisiti ulya, pakalinga alufu lwaakwe mwiine. Ono Mwaami Lesa wakalengsha bene Isilaeli kukoma munshila ikankamika. Mwebo nobeene ndimwakabona kukoma uko mwakasangalala abuumbi. Ono ncebonshi mutooyanda kubisha kwiinda mukucaya Defedi utacite mulandu?”
- ⁶Mwaami Saulo wakanyumfwa cakaamba Jonasani akushomesha cakulumbila ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuuni, anebo Defedi teshi nkamucayeewo.”
- ⁷Lyalo Jonasani wakeeta Defedi akumulwiita mubandi woonse. Wakamuboosha kuli Saulo, mpeeke lakwe wakekalaakwe akumusebensela bweenka mbuli kataanshi.
- ⁸Ono nkoondo pakati ka bene Isilaeli abene Filisiti yakatalika alimwi. Lyalo Defedi wakaya mukulwanaabo. Wakabacaya cipa bunyengele cakwaamba ayi bamwi bakoondomokaako lubilo kuboowa.
- ⁹Bumwi bushiku muuya ubiibi uyo wakatumwa aMwaami Lesa wakesa pali Saulo. Wakalinga kushiite muḡanda kaacite alisumo mulyaansa. Alakwe Defedi wakalingaawo kaalisha kalumbu.
- ¹⁰Saulo wakeelesha kumutungila kulubumbu alisumo lyakwe, sombi Defedi wakaleya, lisumo lyaya mukutapila mulubumbu. Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakacica akuloboka.
- ¹¹Mashiku eenka ayo Saulo wakatuma bantu bakwe bamwi kuya mukulindilila kuḡanda yakwe Defedi, lyalo bwaakuca bakamucaaye. Sombi Mikali mukaakwe, wakacenjshaako Defedi ayi, “Na mubule kuloboka sunu mashiku, mwebo ciilo mulaakunoofwite.”
- ¹²Mpomunyaawo mukaakwe uyo wakupushisha Defedi pambwelyo ya ḡanda, mpeeke alakwe lomwibo waloboka.
- ¹³Kuswawaawo Mikali wakabwesa cibumbwabumbwa, wacooneka pabulo. Wakacifweka cakufwala ca peculu akubika mutaamino wa booya bwa mpongo kumitwi ya ncico.

- ¹⁴Saulo ndyaakatuma bantu bakwe abo ayi baye bacate Defedi, Mikali wakaamba ayi, “Baliletebo mbalwashi.”
- ¹⁵Lyalo Saulo wakaboosha bantu bakwe abo kuḡanda yakwe Defedi ayi bamuboone beene. Wakabaambila ayi, “Mumuleete kuno pabulo bwakwe kwaamba ayi mucaaye.”
- ¹⁶Ono bantu abo ndibakashika muḡanda bakacanabo ncibumbwabumbwa cakalinga pabulo bwakwe, kumitwi kakuli amutaamino wa booya bwa mpongo.
- ¹⁷Mpeeke Saulo wakeepusha Mikali ayi, “Ino wancenjeekilaanshi akuleka mulwani wangu ayi aloboke?” Mikali wakamulwiita ayi, “Te nebo baḡambila ayi, ‘Na ubule kuncafwilisha ayi ndobokeye, ntookucaya.’ ”
- ¹⁸Paciindi ico Defedi wakasakana akuya kuli Samwelo kuLama. Mpeeke wakaluula kuli Samwelo shoonse mwaami Saulo nshaakacita kuli nguwe. Lyalo lakwe aSamwelo bakaya kuNaiyoti akwikala uko.
- ¹⁹Saulo wakalwiitikwa ayi, “Defedi uli mundabala ya Naiyoti kuLama.”
- ²⁰Mpomunyaawo wakatumaako bantu bakwe ayi baye bakamucate. Ono ndibakabona likoto lya balaluki kabalaluka aSamwelo kaabatanjilila, Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakaselukila bantu bakwe Saulo, mpeeke abalo bakatalika kulaluka.
- ²¹Saulo wakalwiitwa cikani ico. Lyalo wakatumaako abamwi bantu bakwe, ono abalo bakatalika kulaluka. Saulo wakatuma abamwi lyatatu, sombi abalo bakatalika kulaluka.
- ²²Lyalo Saulo mwiine wakanyamuka akuya kuLama. Ndyakashika pamukalo unene kuSeku, wakeepusha ayi, “Ino Samwelo aDefedi bali kuli?” Bakamulwiita ayi, “Bali mundabala ya Naiyoti kuLama.”
- ²³Aboobo Saulo ndyaakalinga kuya kuNaiyoti muLama, Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakamuselukila alakwe. Lyalo wakatalika kuya cilaluka nshila yoonse tibili washika akuNaiyoti.
- ²⁴Mpomunyaawo wakacipa shakufwala shakwe akulaluka pameenso akwe Samwelo. Wakoona matakosha malumwi oonse kunungaako amashiku. Mboboobo mbowaakatalika mwaambo wakwaamba ayi, “Sa Saulo alakwe waba mulaluki?”

1 Samwelo 20

Jonasani mbwaakacafwa Defedi

- ¹Lyalo Defedi wakalobokaako kuNaiyoti muLama akuya mukwiipusha Jonasani ayi, “Ino ndacitanshi? Ino ndicite mulandunshi? Ino baiso ndababishishanshi ncebatooyanda kuncaila?”
- ²Jonasani wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi bakucayeewo sobwe! Bona, bata taaku ncibacita kabatana kundwiita. Ino ici calo inga banshisa buyani? Nebo ndaakaka makani ayo!”
- ³Sombi Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Baiso balishi kwaamba ayi webu ulanyumfwana bumbi anebo. Aboobo bayeeya kutakushibisha muyeeyo ngobacite mukwiinga balishi

ayi inga cakupa buumba. Ono ntooshomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Lesa ngumuumi anebo lufu lulibo muliimfwa.’ ”

⁴Mpomunyaawo Jonasani wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Amba cili coonse ncoosuni ayi ncite, ntookucitila.”

⁵Aboobo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Bona ciilo nkusekelela kwa Mweenshi Upya alimwi ndyeelete kulya amwaami. Ono leka nje nkayube muluundu kushikila isona macolesha.

⁶Na baiso bakasule ayi nshipo, ukabalwiite ayi, ‘Defedi wakansenga camaansa obilo ayi musuminishe kuya kundabala ine mishaabo ya Betileemu, mukwiinga ciilo kulaakuba kubenga mulambu wa bamuḡanda yabo ngobabenga lyoonse pamwaaka.’

⁷Na bakakumbule ayi, ‘Ncibotu,’ ukeshibe ayi nebo nemusebenshi wako nanoocili muumi. Ono na bakakalale, ukeshibe cakatatonsha ayi balisuminite kuncita cibiibi.

⁸Ndaseenga ukancaafwe munshila iyo kweelana webu mbooli mucipangano ca bushicibusa anebo nemusebenshi wako pameenso aMwaami Lesa. Sombi na kuli nceembishite, ncibotu webu weenka kuncaya kwiinda kungaba mumaansa abaiso ayi bancaaye.”

⁹Jonasani wakakumbula ayi, “Nindakalinga kwishi nabibo paniini ayi bata batooyeeya kukucita cibiibi, sa naakwiinga nshikulwiiti?”

¹⁰Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha ayi, “Ono ngani weshi akandwiite na baiso bakakukumbule cabukali?”

¹¹Jonasani wakaamba ayi, “Kwesa tuye muluundu.” Aboobo bakaya boonse bobilo.

¹²Mpeeke Jonasani wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli aabe kamboni kwaamba ayi ciilo aisona paciindi ceenka cino, ndaakwiipusha bata. Na taaku cintu cibiibi ncebatooyeeya pali ndiwe, ndaakukushibisha.

¹³Ono na batooyeeya kukucita cibiibi, Mwaami Lesa aakampe mulandu nabibo kuncaya na nkabule kukushibisha akukulobosha mukabotu. Lesa abe awebo bweenka mbwaakalinga abata.

¹⁴Na noocili muumi ulyeelete kunyumfwila nkumbu bweenka mbuli shicite Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi ntakacaikwi

¹⁵alimwi ukatolelele kunyumfwila nkumbu bamuḡanda yangu lyoonse alyoonse, nkokwaamba ayi akuciindi Mwaami Lesa aakumana kunyonyoola balwani bako boonse.”

¹⁶Cipangano cesu acikatolelele abamuḡanda yako webu Defedi. Ono na ukabule kulama cipangano ici, Mwaami Lesa aakakupe mulandu.

¹⁷Lyalo kwiinda mulusuno Jonasani wakalengesha Defedi kushomesha cakulumbila pacipangano cabo alimwi, mukwiinga wakalinga kumusuni bweenka mbwaakalinga kulisuni mwiine.

- ¹⁸Kuswawaawo Jonasani wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ciilo nkusekelela kwa Mweenshi Upya. Kubulaawo kwako kulaakwishibikwa mukwiinga taaku eshi akekale pacuuna cako.
- ¹⁹Ono isona kulaakwiindaawo, anu ukaye kulya kweenka nkowakalinga wayubaawo kataanshi ukayube kumulwi wa mabwe.
- ²⁰Nebo ndaakuwaalako mifwi yotatwe kulubasu lwa nguwo anga ntoowaala pacintu cakweelelelaawobo.
- ²¹Lyalo ndaakutuma musebenshi wangu ayi ailangoole. Ono na nkamwaambile ayi, ‘Bona, mifwi ili kulubasu kokuno, ibwese,’ ukeshibe ayi taaku nceweelete kuloonda, ukayubulukebo. Ee, bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, ncakwiila taaku nceweelete kuloonda.
- ²²Sombi na nkalwiite musebenshi wangu ayi, ‘Mifwi ili kunembo lyako,’ ukanyamuke akuya mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakutuma ayi unooya.
- ²³Ono pacikani webo anebo nctwakapangana, ibaluka kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngokamboni pakati kesu lyoonse.”
- ²⁴Aboobo Defedi wakayuba muluundu, lyalo kusekelela kwa Mweenshi Upya kwakashikila, mpeeke mwaami wakekala ayi alye.
- ²⁵Wakekala mumusena weenka ngwaakalinga kushibite kwikalaawo lyoonse kulubumbu kaalangene aJonasani. Abina wakekala kulubasu lwakwe Saulo, sombi musena wakwe Defedi wakalingabo bwaashi.
- ²⁶Saulo taaku ncaakaamba ubo bushiku mukwiinga wakayeeya ayi kuli camucitikila Defedi camulengesha kutasalala kweelana aMilawo.
- ²⁷Sombi apabushiku bwabili mumweenshi, musena wakwe Defedi wakacanika ucilibo bwaashi. Mpeeke Saulo wakepusha Jonasani mwanaakwe musankwa ayi, “Ino ncebonshi mwanaakwe Jese ncaatakwe kusita mukulya anebo ciilo asunu?”
- ²⁸Jonasani wakakumbula ayi, “Defedi wakansenga camaansa obilo ayi musuminishe kuya kuBetileemu.
- ²⁹Wakandwiita ayi, ‘Nsuminishe nje mukwiinga bamujanda ya bata balaakubenga mulambu muBetileemu. Aboobo mukwesu musankwa wandwiita ayi ndyeelete kuya mukubaako. Na uli mweensuma nsuminishe nje nkabone bamakwesu.’ Ncececo ncaatakwe kwisita mukulya amwebo nobaami.”
- ³⁰Meenso akwe Saulo akamanaamobo mumutwi kubukali pali Jonasani, mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Webo omwanaamwanakashi muyumu moyo alimwi mwaashu! Sa nshicishi kwaamba ayi ulanyumfwana amwanaakwe Jese uyo eshi alenshe nsoni webo pantu pomwi anyoko?
- ³¹Sa toobwene kwaamba ayi kulilabo Defedi kaali muumi teshi ukabewo mwaami wa cishi cino? Ono koya ukamuleete, ulyeelete kufwa!”

- ³²Mpomunyaawo Jonasani wakeepusha baishi ayi, “Ino ulyeetele kucaiwanshi? Anu wakacitanshi?”
- ³³Sombi Saulo wakawaala lisumo lyakwe kuli nguwe ayi amucaaye. Lyalo Jonasani wakeshiba ayi ncakwiila cili mumuyeeyo baishi, nkucaya Defedi.
- ³⁴Jonasani wakanyamukaawo pacakulya kaaya cisuntabo kubukali. Pabushiku bwabili mumweenshi ubo Jonasani taakwe kulyaawo mukwiinga wakulisebaanya baishi nkobakacita pacikani cakwe Defedi.
- ³⁵Lyalo bushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsa, Jonasani wakanyamuka waya muluundu kweelana ambwaakasuminishanya aDefedi. Wakaya amwanike musankwa
- ³⁶uyo ngwaakalwiita ayi, “Ucice uye ulangoole mifwi njeshi ngwaale.” Mwanike kaaciya cicica wakawaala mufwi wakeendilila mpwaakalinga kutene.
- ³⁷Mwanike ndyaakashika pakalokela mufwi, Jonasani wakoolobesha kuli nguwe ayi, “Tapeshi apo, mufwi walokela kunembo.”
- ³⁸Lyalo wakoolobesha alimwi ayi, “Koya endesha! Uteemikani!” Mwanike wakaubwesa mufwi akuboolela kuli Jonasani.
- ³⁹Mwanike taaku ncaakeshibaaawo nabi comwi cakalinga kucitika, sombibo Jonasani aDefedi beene.
- ⁴⁰Mpeeke Jonasani wakapa mwanike ulya shakulwanisha shakwe akwaamba ayi, “Koya, ubooshe asheeshi kundabala.”
- ⁴¹Mwanike ndyaakaya, Defedi wakanyamuka kuswa kulubasu lwakumalenge a mulwi wa mabwe akufukamina Jonasani mankanda otatwe cakushisha ciwa panshi. Kuboolaawo bakafyontana akulila buumpute boonse bobilo. Nakubi boobo Defedi wakeendaawo kulila.
- ⁴²Jonasani wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Koya muluumuno, ceebo twakashomeshanya kuba beshicibusa muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa, nditwakaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa ngokamboni pakati kangu awebo, pakati ka bamulunyungu lwangu abaako lyoonse.’ ” Lyalo Defedi wakanyamuka waya, alakwe Jonasani wakaboolela kundabala.

1 Samwelo 21

Defedi mbwaakacica kuswa kuli Saulo

- ¹Mpeeke Defedi wakaya kumupailishi Aimeleki kuNobu. Aimeleki wakaswa ayi akumanye Defedi kaatutuma akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino weenda buyani weenka sunu kwisa kokuno?”
- ²Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Kuli ncaantuma mwaami ayi ncite, alimwi wankasha kulwiita muntu nabi womwi milasho njaampa. Bantu bangu balo ndabalwiita kale nkoonjelete kukumaninaabo.
- ³Ono mulicitewonshi shilikwa? Amumpewo shinkwa osanwe, nabibo cakulya cimwi cili coonse nceshi mucane.”

⁴Sombi mupailishi wakakumbula Defedi ayi, “Nshiciteewo shinkwa umwi uli woose, sombi inga ndakupa cimaande cakabikwa palubasu ayi ncakwe Lesa, kulilabo na bantu bako tabakwe kukumanaawo abalutundu coono.”

⁵Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, tulalitalamusha kubalutundu lyoonsebo na tulicite lweendo naluceyi. Ono inga twabulilaanshi kulicata bulya mulweendo lusalalite mbuli loolu!”

⁶Aboobo mupailishi wakapa Defedi cimaande cakabikwa palubasu ayi ncakwe Lesa, mukwiinga temwakalingawo shinkwa umwi uli woose. Kwakalingabo cimaande ico cakakushikwa kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa ayi kubikwe cicikasaala bushiku bweenka ubo cimwi mbocakakushikwaako.

⁷Ono musebenshi wa mwaami Saulo wakalingaawo bushiku ubo kaacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa. Wakalinga Dowegi mwine Edomu, mutanjilili wa beembeshi bakwe Saulo.

⁸Defedi wakeepusha Aimeleki ayi, “Sa tamuciteewo lisumo nabi mupeeni muno? Nshikwe kuletaawo mupeeni nabi cakulwanisha cili coonse mukwiinga ncaantuma mwaami ncalubilo.”

⁹Mupailishi wakakumbula ayi, “Taaku mupeeni uliiko kulekabo wakwe Golyati mwine Filisiti ulya ngowakacaya muCinyika ca Ela. Ulipombeletwe mucisani, kwisule Iya cakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi. Na ulauyanda ubwese.” Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Amumpe weenka uyo taaku aumwi wiinda wooyo.”

Defedi mbwaakaya kuGati

¹⁰Mpeeke pabushiku ubo Defedi wakaloboka kuswa kuli Saulo akuya kuli Akishi mwaami wa kuGati.

¹¹Sombi bacinenenene bakwe Akishi bakaamba ayi, “Sa te ngoDefedi mwaami wa cishi cine mishaabo? Sa te ngowooyu balutundu ngobakalinga kwiimbila ayi, ‘Saulo wakacaya shuulu ashuulu, Defedi wakacaya makumi amakumi a shuulu?’ ”

¹²Cikani ico Defedi cakamucata kumoyo abuumbi akuloonda Akishi mwaami wa kuGati.

¹³Mpeeke wakalicinkushacinkusha pameenso abo kushikila ndyaakaswaako. Wakalinga kukwaloola pacisasa ca kumwinjililo akuleka mate kaapwelela pandesu.

¹⁴Lyalo Akishi wakaambila bacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Abone musankwa ulya! Ulicinkukite! Anu mwakamuletelanshi kuli ndime?”

¹⁵Sa ndabula basankwa bashilu cakwaamba ayi inga mwaleeta musankwa uyu ayi anoocita bobulya kunembo lyangu? Sa musankwa uyu ulyeete kwinjila amujanda yangu?”

1 Samwelo 21

Defedi mbwaakacica kuswa kuli Saulo

¹Mpeeke Defedi wakaya kumupailishi Aimeleki kuNobu. Aimeleki wakaswa ayi akumanye Defedi kaatutuma akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino weenda buyani weenka sunu kwisa kokuno?”

²Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Kuli ncaantuma mwaami ayi ncite, alimwi wankasha kulwiita muntu nabi womwi milasho njaampa. Bantu bangu balo ndabalwiita kale nkoonjelete kukumaninaabo.

³Ono mulicitewonshi shilikwa? Amumpewo shinkwa osanwe, nabibo cakulya cimwi cili coonse nchesi mucane.”

⁴Sombi mupailishi wakakumbula Defedi ayi, “Nshiciteewo shinkwa umwi uli woose, sombi inga ndakupa cimaande cakabikwa palubasu ayi ncakwe Lesa, kulilabo na bantu bako tabakwe kukumanaawo abalutundu coono.”

⁵Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, tulalitalamusha kubalutundu lyoonsebo na tulicite lweendo naluceyi. Ono inga twabulilaanishi kulicata bulya mulweendo lusalalite mbuli loolu!”

⁶Aboobo mupailishi wakapa Defedi cimaande cakabikwa palubasu ayi ncakwe Lesa, mukwiinga temwakalingawo shinkwa umwi uli woose. Kwakalingabo cimaande ico cakakushikwa kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa ayi kubikwe cicikasaala bushiku bweenka ubo cimwi mbocakakushikwaako.

⁷Ono musebenshi wa mwaami Saulo wakalingawo bushiku ubo kaacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha cakulumbila kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa. Wakalinga Dowegi mwine Edomu, mutanjilili wa beembeshi bakwe Saulo.

⁸Defedi wakeepusha Aimeleki ayi, “Sa tamuciteewo lisumo nabi mupeeni muno? Nshikwe kuletaawo mupeeni nabi cakulwanisha cili coonse mukwiinga ncaantuma mwaami ncalubilo.”

⁹Mupailishi wakakumbula ayi, “Taaku mupeeni uliiko kulekabo wakwe Golyati mwine Filisiti ulya ngowakacaya muCinyika ca Ela. Ulipombeletwe mucisani, kwisule lya cakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi. Na ulauyanda ubwese.” Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Amumpe weenka uyo taaku aumwi wiinda wooyo.”

Defedi mbwaakaya kuGati

¹⁰Mpeeke pabushiku ubo Defedi wakaloboka kuswa kuli Saulo akuya kuli Akishi mwaami wa kuGati.

¹¹Sombi bacinenenene bakwe Akishi bakaamba ayi, “Sa te ngoDefedi mwaami wa cishi cine mishaabo? Sa te ngowooyu balutundu ngobakalinga kwiimbila ayi, ‘Saulo wakacaya shuulu ashuulu, Defedi wakacaya makumi amakumi a shuulu?’ ”

¹²Cikani ico Defedi cakamucata kumoyo abuumbi akuloonda Akishi mwaami wa kuGati.

¹³Mpeeke wakalicinkushacinkusha pameenso abo kushikila ndyaakaswaako. Wakalinga kukwaloola pacisasa ca kumwinjililo akuleka mate kaapwelela pandesu.

¹⁴Lyalo Akishi wakaambila bacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Abone musankwa ulya! Ulicinkukite! Anu mwakamuletelanshi kuli ndime?”

¹⁵Sa ndabula basankwa bashilu cakwaamba ayi inga mwaleeta musankwa uyu ayi anoocita bobulya kunembo lyangu? Sa musankwa uyu ulyeete kwinjila amujanda yangu?”

1 Samwelo 22

Defedi mbwaakaya kuAdulamu akuMisipa

¹Defedi wakaswaako kuGati akulobokela kucimfwengo ca kuAdulamu. Bamakwabo abamujaanda ya baishi ndibakanyumfwa ayi nkwaabete uko, bakamukonkela.

²Mpeeke bantu boonse bakalinga kuungumene, bakalinga munkongole abaabo batakalanga kukondetwe bakaya kuli nguwe, lyalo wakaba mutanjilili wabo. Pantu pomwi bakalinga basankwa mpashi myaanda yone.

³Kuswa kooko Defedi wakaya kuMisipa muMoabu akwaambila mwaami wa kuMoabu ayi, “Sa inga tamusuminishi bata abama kwisa mukwikalaanu kushikila nkeshibe Mwaami Lesa nceshi akancitile?”

⁴Lyalo wakashiya baishi amwaami wa bene Moabu. Mpeeke bakekalaabo ciindi coonse Defedi ncaakalinga kuyubite mucimfwengo.

⁵Ono mulaluki Gadi wakaya kuli Defedi akumulwiita ayi, “Utanoookaloomuno, nyamuka bweenka bulya uye kucishi ca Juda.” Mpeeke Defedi wakaswaamo akuya kumusaansa wa Eleti.

Saulo mbwaakacaya bapailishi bene Nobu

⁶Lyalo bushiku bumwi Saulo wakanyumfwa ayi Defedi abasankwa bakwe baboneka. Wakalinga kushiite pakalundu mucisamu ca tamalisiki kuGibiya kaacite alisumo mulyaansa lyakwe, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba boonse kabamushingulukite.

⁷Saulo wakabaambila ayi, “Amukutike mwebo nobasankwa bene Benjameni! Sa mutooyeeya ayi Defedi ulaakumupawo myuunda imwibo aya minyansa? Sa noonse ulaakumulengsha kuba bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali shuulu aba bali myaanda?”

⁸Sa te nceceeco noonse ncemwangalookilila? Amubone taaku wakandwiita ayi mwanaangu musankwa wapanga cipangano amwanaakwe Jese ulya. Taakuwo pakati kanu umbikiteko maano nabi wakandwiitawo ayi mwanaangu wayunga Defedi musebenshi wangu ayi ancaaye. Bulya utoolangoolabo ciindi cakwaamba ayi ancailewo.”

⁹Ono Dowegi, musankwa mwine Edomu uyo wakalinga kwiimfwu abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe Saulo palya wakaamba ayi, “Nebo Defedi ndakamubona ndyaakesa kuli Aimeleki mwanaakwe Aitubu musankwa kuNobu.

¹⁰Aimeleki wakamwiipushishaako kuMwaami Lesa akumulupa shakulya alimwi amupeeni wakalinga wakwe Golyati mwine Filisiti.”

11Mpomunyaawo mwaami Saulo wakatumaako bantu ayi balete Aimeleki mupailishi mwanaakwe Aitubu pantu pomwi abamakwabo boonse abo bakalinga bapailishi kuNobu. Mpeeke abalo bakesa kuli nguwe.

12Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Kutika ono omwanaakwe Aitubu.” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, nkambo.”

13Saulo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino webu aDefedi mutoomfwiminashi? Ceebonshi wakamupa cimaande, mupeeni wakalinga wakwe Golyati alimwi akumwiipushisha kuMwaami Lesa? Ono toobwene wangalookila, bulya utooyandoolabo ciindi cakuncailaawo.”

14Aimeleki pakumukumbula wakeepusha ayi, “Ngani pakati ka basebenshi banu umunyumfwila mbuli Defedi mukwe wa kubwalo? Sa te ngumutanjilili wa bashilumamba bamulindilila, ulemekwa kubamuḡanda yanu yoonse?”

15Ino sa bwakaba mbobushiku bwakwiiya kwiipushisha Defedi kuli Lesa? Sobwe! Nebo nemusebenshi wanu nobaami mutambekeshibo nabi kubekesha womwi wa bamuḡanda ya bata, mukwiinga nebo nemusebenshi wanu nshicishi citoocitika apa.”

16Nakubi boobo mwaami Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Aimeleki, ncakwiila utoofwa pantu pomwi abamuḡanda ya baiso boonse.”

17Lyalo mwaami uyo wakaambila beshikulindilila bakalinga kwiimikana pafwaafwi anguwe ayi, “Amucaye bapailishi aba ba Mwaami Lesa boonse mukwiinga abalo bali kulubasu lwakwe Defedi. Bakalinga kwishi ayi utooloboka, sombi tabakwe kundwiita.” Nakubi boobo balo tebakalinga kusuminate kucaya bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa.

18Mpeeke mwaami wakaambila Dowegi ayi, “Nyamuka webu ucaye bapailishi aba.” Mpomunyaawo Dowegi mwine Edomu uyo wakabacayoola boonse. Bushiku ubo wakacaya basankwa bali 85 boonse kabafwala kale shakufwala sha bupailishi, shakapangwa kunsalu ibotu iteshimite, shiitwa ayi efodi.

19Alimwi Saulo wakacaisha abantu boonse bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya bapailishi ya Nobu, nokwaamba ayi basankwa abanakashi bamanene, banike, bakateta pantu pomwi aḡombe, mbongolo alimwi ambelele.

20Ono Abiyata mwanaakwe Aimeleki alimwi mwishikulu wakwe Aitubu, wakaloboka wakacica akulobokela kuli Defedi.

21Mpeeke wakalwiita Defedi ayi mwaami Saulo wakacaya bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa bamwi.

22Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Bulya bushiku ndakeshiba kwaamba ayi Dowegi mwine Edomu mbwaaliwo, ulaakuya mukwaamba kuli Saulo. Ee, ndime ndakalengsha beshikamukowa bako kucaikwa.

23Ono kala andime, utaloondi, uyo usuni kukucaya, ngoosuni kucaya anebo. Koshiite andime na toosuni kufwa.”

1 Samwelo 23

Defedi mbwaakapulusha bamundabala ya Keila

- ¹Mpeeke Defedi wakanyumfwa ayi bene Filisiti batoolwana ndabala ya Keila akunoosaala shili anga ngamaila shakaswabo mukutebulwa.
- ²Mpomunyaawo wakeepusha kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa bene Filisiti nje mbalwaane?” Mwaami Lesa wakamukumbula ayi, “Ee, koya ukabalwaane, upulushe bamundabala ya Keila.”
- ³Sombi bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bakaamba ayi, “Muno muJuda tulicite kale boowa. Ono cilaakweela kuli muKeila twaakuya mukulwana abene Filisiti!”
- ⁴Lyalo Defedi wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa alimwi, mpeeke wakakumbula ayi, “Koyabo kuKeila mukwiinga ndaakwaaba bene Filisiti mumaansaako.”
- ⁵Aboobo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe bakaya kuKeila akulwana bene Filisiti. Bakacaya baanji akubwesa shifubwa shabo. Mboboobo Defedi mbwaakapulusha bamundabala ya Keila.
- ⁶Ono Abiyata mwanaakwe Aimeleki ndyaakaloboka akuya mukwikala aDefedi muKeila, wakabwesa acakufwala ca bupailishi ciitwa ayi efodi akuyaaco.

Saulo mbwaakakonkela Defedi

- ⁷Saulo ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakaya kuKeila wakaamba ayi, “Lesa wamwaaba mumaansaangu ayi mucaaye, mukwiinga mwiine walibika muntolongo kwiinda mukwinjila mundabala icite minjililo ampingilo sha sheela.”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo wakabunganya bashilumamba bakwe boonse ayi baye kuKeila, bakashinguluke Defedi abashilumamba bakwe boonse alimwi akubalwana.
- ⁹Defedi ndyaakeshiba ayi Saulo utooyeeya kumulwana, wakaambila Abiyata mupailishi ayi, “Leta efodi.”
- ¹⁰Lyalo wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba bene Isilaeli, nebo nemusebenshi wanu ncakwiila ndakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi Saulo utooyeeya kwisa muKeila muno akunyonyoola ndabala iyi ceebo ca ndime.
- ¹¹Ono sa bamundabala ya Keila iyi balaakungaba mumaansaakwe Saulo? Sa ncakwiila Saulo ulaakwisa kuno mbuli mbondakanyumfwa nemusebenshi wanu? NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba bene Isilaeli amundwiite nemusebenshi wanu.” Mwaami Lesa alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ulaakwisa.”
- ¹²Mpomunyaawo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa ba mundabala iyi ya Keila balaakungaba pantu pomwi abashilumamba bangu mumaansaakwe Saulo?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila balaakucita ubo.”
- ¹³Mpeeke Defedi abashilumamba bakwe abo bakalinga mpashi myaanda ili yosanwe amwaanda womwi bakaswaako kuKeila uko akunooya cilongalona. Lyalo Saulo ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakalobokaako kuKeila, taakwe kuyaako.

Defedi mucishi ca tulundu

- ¹⁴Defedi wakekala mushimfwengo sha muluyanga lwa Sifu, mucishi ca tulundu. Saulo wakalinga kulangoola Defedi bwaca abwaca, sombi Mwaami Lesa taakwe kwaaba Defedi mumaansaakwe Saulo ayi amucaaye.
- ¹⁵Defedi ndyaakalinga kuOleshi muluyanga lwa Sifu, wakafwa boowa kunyumfwa ayi Saulo utoosa cimuyandoola ayi amucaaye.
- ¹⁶Sombi Jonasani mwanaakwe Saulo wakaya kuli Defedi kuOleshi uko mukumuyumyayumya ayi Lesa ulanoomufuna.
- ¹⁷Wakaamba ayi, “Utaloondi, bata taaku nceshi bakuciteewo. Webo ulaakuba mwaami wa Isilaeli, nebo ndaakuba mucafwi wako. Ici cikani bata balicishi.”
- ¹⁸Lyalo bobilo abo bakapanga cipangano pameenso aMwaami Lesa. Mpeeke Jonasani wakaboolela kumishaabo, sombi Defedi wakacaala kuOleshi.
- ¹⁹Ono bantu bamwi bene Sifu bakaya kuli Saulo kuGibiya akuluula ayi, “Defedi uliyubite mushimfwengo mucishi cine misheesu, kuOleshi, pakalundu ka Akila, kumalenge a Jeshimoni.
- ²⁰Ono nobaami inga mwesa kucishi cine misheesu mpweenga mwayandila nobeene, mpeeke swebo tulaakubikaako maano kwaamba ayi mumucate.”
- ²¹Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa amupe coolwe ceebo ca nkumbu shanu pali ndime.
- ²²Ono muye taanguna muboneshe. Mukeepushe nkwaayuba Defedi lyoonse awakamubonaako uko. Bantu balandwiita ayi ulicenjete abuumbi.
- ²³Mukeepushe misena yoonse njaayubaamo, lyalo mukese kuno alimwi mukandwiite lushinisho lwiine lwiine. Kuswawaawo ndaakuyaanu alimwi na ali kumusena uyo, ndaakumulangoola pakati ka bene Juda boonse.”
- ²⁴Bantu abo bakatanjila kuSifu, Saulo keesa pesule. Defedi abashilumamba bakwe ico ciindi kabali muluyanga lwa Maoni mucinyika cili kulaale amishi kumalenge a Jeshimoni.
- ²⁵Saulo abashilumamba bakwe bakatalika kuyandoola. Sombi Defedi ndyaakalwiitikwa cikani ico, wakaya kumwaandami akwikala muluyanga lwa Maoni. Saulo ndyaakanyumfwa nkwaabete wakaya muluyanga lwa Maoni kuya cikonkela Defedi.
- ²⁶Ono Saulo wakalinga kwiinda kulubasu lomwi lwa kalundu alakwe Defedi abashilumamba bakwe kaainda kulumwi lwa kalundu ako cakwiingana kwaamba ayi ashiye Saulo. Lyalo Saulo abashilumamba bakwe ndibakalinga kuya cishika pafwaafwi aDefedi abashilumamba bakwe ayi babacaate,
- ²⁷shinkombe wakapola kuli Saulo akumulwiita ayi, “Amweendeshe tiya! Bene Filisiti batoolwana cishi cesu.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakacileka kutandaanya Defedi akupiluluka ayi akalwaane bene Filisiti. Nceceeco musena uyo ncebawiitila ayi Sela Amaalekoti nkokwaamba ayi Kalundu kakupansaanishikwa.

²⁹Defedi wakaswaako uko akuya kumusena wiitwa ayi Eni Gedi uko nkwaakalinga kuyubite mushimfwengo sha mabwe.

1 Samwelo 24

Defedi mbwaakalekelela Saulo kutamucaya

¹Mpeeke Saulo ndyaakapiluka kuswa mukutandaanya bene Filisiti, wikalwiitikwa ayi, “Defedi uli muluyanga lwiitwa ayi Eni Gedi.”

²Lyalo Saulo wakasala bashilumamba balibo myaanda yotatwe mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse akunyamuka kuya mukulangoola Defedi kwicwe lya musena wakalinga kwitwa ayi Mabwe a Mpongo ya Muluundu.

³Ndibakashika pafwaafwi ashaanda sha mbelele pamwi munshila, pakalinga acimfwengo umo Saulo mwaakanjila ayi alicafwilishe. Anu mucimfwengo mweenka umo, mukati mwiine, Defedi abashilumamba mobakalinga.

⁴Mpomunyaawo Defedi bashilumamba bakamulwiita ayi, “Ici nceciindi cako cilya Mwaami Lesa ncaakaamba ndyaakaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakwaaba mulwani wako mumaansaako kwaamba ayi ukamucite cili coonse nceshi ukasune.’ ” Mpeeke Defedi wakamubendelela akutimbula cakufwala cakwe Saulo ca Peculu kulikonko.

⁵Pesule moyo wakapensha Defedi ceebo cakutimbula cakufwala cakwe Saulo kulikonko.

⁶Wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ansoloshe kukucita cintu ca mushobo uyo kumwaami wangu, uyo mwiine ngwaakasala. Nteeleshi nabibo kumutyunka munwe ceebo kuba mwaami wakacita kusalwa aMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukunanikwa mafuta.”

⁷Lyalo mumaswi ayo Defedi wikalengesha bashilumamba bakwe kumunyumfwila pacikani cakwaamba ayi tabeelete kucaya Saulo. Mpeeke Saulo wakanyamuka ayi anooya.

⁸Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaswa mucimfwengo akoolobesha kuli Saulo ayi, “Nkambo nobaami bangu!” Saulo ndyaakalanga kwisule, Defedi wakamufukamina cakushisha ciwa panshi mukumulemeka.

⁹Mpeeke wakaambila Saulo ayi, “Ceebonshi mutoonyumfwila bantu batoomulwiita ayi nebo ntoomufwima ayi mucaaye?”

¹⁰Sunu mwebo nobeene mwaboona ameenso anu kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa waalinga wamwaaba mumaansaangu mucimfwengo mulya. Bamwi balinga bandwiita ayi mucaaye, sombi ndamulekelela mukwiinga ndeebaluka kwaamba ayi mwakacita kusalwa aMwaami Lesa ayi mube baami.

¹¹Ta, amubone kasani aka! Ndakatimbula kulikonko lya cakufwala canu ca peculu sombi nshikwe kumucaya. Ono munyumfwishe akwishiba kwaamba ayi nshiciteewo mulandu wakucita cilubite nabi kumwaashukila. Taaku ncindakumulubishisha, sombi mutooya cimfwima ayi muncaaye.

¹²Ncibotu, Mwaami Lesa oomboloshe pakati kanu anebo. Alimwi Mwaami Lesa aabooshe cishole pashilubo nshemwacita pali ndime, nakubi boobo nebo teshi nkamutyunkeewo nabibo munwe.

¹³Mbweeke bubete mwaambo ulya ukulukulu wakwaamba ayi, ‘Kubamucita shibi nkokuswa micito ya bubu,’ aboobo anebo teshi nkamutyunkeewo nabibo munwe.

¹⁴Anu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli utoosa cikonkela ni? Ngani ngwaatoosa citandaanya? Sa te ngukabwa ufwite? Nabi ninjina?

¹⁵Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa aatoomboloshe nguwe kubona ulubite pakati kesu. Aalangelange cikani cangu akutondesha ayi ndiluleme mukumfuna kuswa mumaansaanu.”

¹⁶Mpeeke ingayi Defedi amane kwaamba, Saulo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa ncakwiila ndiwe Defedi omwanaangu?” Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakalila cakooloma.

¹⁷Lyalo Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Webo ulisalalite kwiinda ndime, wampa munyemfu sombi nebo ndakupa cifuwa.

¹⁸Sunu wantondesha mboobete kabotu kuli ndime mukwiinga tookwe kuncaya nakubi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa walinga wangaba mumaansaako.

¹⁹Sa na muntu wacana mulwani wakwe inga wamulekabo kutamucisaawo? Mwaami Lesa aakupe coolwe ceebo ca ceeco ncewancitila sunu.

²⁰Ndishu kwaamba ayi ulaakuba mwaami alimwi ayi cishi ca bene Isilaeli cilaakushimpa kwiinda muli ndiwe.

²¹Ono nshomeshe muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi teshi ukalobye bamulunyungu lwangu kwaamba ayi liina lyangu alya bata atakaluubwi cakumaninina.”

²²Mpeeke Defedi wakashomesha mbweeke ubo cakulumbila kuli Saulo. Lyalo Saulo wakaboolela kumushi, sombi Defedi abashilumamba bakwe bakaya kucimfwengo.

1 Samwelo 25

Samwelo mbwaakafwa

¹Ono Samwelo wakafwa, mpeeke bene Isilaeli boonse bakabungana ayi bamuliile akumubika kumishaabo kuLama.

Defedi aAbigelo

Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakasena muluyanga lwa Palani.

²Ono muMaoni uko, mwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kucite bukwebo mundabala ya Kamelo. Musankwa uyo wakalinga kubilite abuumbi. Wakalinga kucite mpongo

shili cuulu alimwi ambelele shili shuulu shotatwe isho nshaakalinga kucesesha booya muKamelo.

³Musankwa uyo wakalinga kwitwa ayi Nabali, wa mucipani cakwe Kalebu. Mukaakwe wakalinga kwitwa ayi Abigelo. Mwanakashi uyo wakalinga musongo alimwi mubotu ciwa, sombi musankwa wakalinga muunyu alimwi ucenena.

⁴Ono Defedi ndyaakalinga muluyanga uko wakanyumfwa ayi, Nabali utoocesha booya mbelele.

⁵Mpeeke wakatuma basankwa bacikula bwangu bali likumi akubaambila ayi, “Kamuya kuli Nabali kuKamelo, mukaŋashisheeko.

⁶Mumwaanshe ayi, ‘Luumuno lube awebo, bamuŋanda yako alimwi asheesho shoonse shaambwa ayi nshaako!’

⁷Mumulwiite ayi ndakanyumfwa ayi utoocesha mbelele shako. Ono ndisuni kukushibisha ayi beembeshi bako twakalingaabo alimwi tatukwe kubacisaawo napaceyi. Ciindi ndibakalinga aswebo kuKamelo, taaku caabo nciwakepa nabi comwi.

⁸Ipusha basebenshi bako, balakulwiita. Ono bulya mbotwesa ciindi ndyekuli kusekelela twaseenga mututambule kabotu akutupaawo cili coonse nceenga kamucite sobasebenshi banu pantu pomwi aDefedi mweenshinyinaanu.”

⁹Basankwa bakwe Defedi ndibakashika, nkombe iyo yakaswa kuli Defedi bakeeshisha kuli Nabali. Mpeeke bakalindila.

¹⁰Nabali wakakumbula basebenshi bakwe Defedi ayi, “Anu Defedi uyo ngani? Mwanaakwe Jese ngomutokwaamba ngani anu? Shinoonshiku mbaanji basebenshi batokwaalookila bamaami babo.

¹¹Sa inga ndabwesa cakulya cangu anyama yangu iyo njindacaila beshikucesa akupa bantu mbooteshi ankobaswita?”

¹²Aboobo basankwa bakwe Defedi bakaboolela akuya mukumwaambila makani oonse akaamba Nabali.

¹³Lyalo Defedi wakaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Muntu amuntu aabwese mupeeni wakwe.” Mpomunyaawo boonse bakasomeka mipeeni yabo mumakome. Defedi alakwe wakasomeka mupeeni wakwe banyamuka akuya. Basankwa mbwaakalingaabo bakalinga mpashi myaanda yone, bakacaala kabalama shintu bakalinga myaanda yobilo.

¹⁴Ono musebenshi womwi wakaambila Abigelo ayi, “Amubone, Defedi wakatuma bantu kuswa muluyanga ayi bese baanshe mwaami wesu, sombi mwaami wesu wakabacobola.

¹⁵Nakubi boobo bantu abo bakatulama kabotu, tabakwe kutupenshaawo alimwi tatukwe kusowekelwaawo cintu nabi comwi, ciindi nciwakinga malaala muluundu.

- 16**Mashiku amalumwi bakalinga kutulama kwaciindi coonse nцитwakalingaabo katweembela mbelele.
- 17**Bulya ndaamba ayi mwishibe cikani ico akwaamba ayi muyeeye mbomweetele kucita, mukwiinga pamwaami wesu abamuᵇanda yakwe boonse inga pacitika cilensha boowa. Cibiibi ncakwaamba ayi mwaami wesu ngushicimpamy alimwi taalwiitikwa.”
- 18**Mpomunyaawo Abigelo wakafwambaana wabwesa shinkwa uli myaanda yobilo, nkomwe sha shipaya sha waini shobilo, nyama yakayokelwa limwi ya mbelele shosanwe, makilogilamu ali 17 a ciwaya, shisankata sha minyansa yakuyanika shili mwaanda, ashaampe sha nkuyu shakuyanika shili myaanda yobilo akushibika pambongolo.
- 19**Lyalo wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Amutanjile kunembo anebo nanoosa pesule lyanu.” Sombi Nabali ibaye taakwe kumulwiitaawo.
- 20**Mpeeke ndyaakalinga kuya pambongolo yakwe. Ono cilya ncaakaamba ayi apetuluke kufwaafwi akalundu, nkukumana aDefedi alimwi abashilumamba bakwe batookunkuluka kalundu ako batoosa kuli nguwe.
- 21**Paciindi ico Defedi ndyaakamanabo kuyeeya ayi, “Anu ndakanyonyoolabo ciindi cangu kulama buboni bwa muntu ulya kwaamba ayi kubule cisoweka muluyanga mulya. Ono ngooyu pabubotu mbondakacita lakwe waboosha bubu.
- 22**Paceebo ceeci Lesa aakampe mulandu na nkashiye musankwa nabibo womwi kutamucaya ciilo macuunsacuunsa pabamuᵇanda yakwe.”
- 23**Abigelo ndyaakabonabo Defedi, wakaseluka pambongolo yakwe wafukamina Defedi cakushisha ciwa panshi.
- 24**Mpeeke kaafukeme kunembo lyakwe akwaamba ayi, “Nobaami bangu, mulandu amupe ndime neenka. Ndaseenga kwaamba ayi nemusebenshi wanu munsuminishe kubandikaanu alimwi munkutike.
- 25**Nobaami bangu mutabikili mfundilishi ibaangu ulya mubiibi moyo mukwiinga bweenka bubete liina lyakwe alakwe mbwaabete, ee liina lyakwe nguNabali, lisansulula ayi muluya! Nebo nshindakalingaawo basebenshi banu ndibakashika.
- 26**Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi nobaami bangu Mwaami Lesa wamulengesha ayi mutabooshi cishole akutaba amulandu wakucaya muntu, ndalumbila ayi bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi alimwi amwebo mbomuli boomi, boonse batoopinga kumucisa bakapekwe mulandu mbweenka mbuli Nabali ibaangu.
- 27**Ono ndaseenga kwaamba ayi shipo ishi nemusebenshi wanu nshindaletela ndimwe, nobaami bangu, shipekwe kubashilumamba mbomuli abo.
- 28**Ndaseenga mundekelele cilubo ncindacita nemusebenshi wanu. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha bwaami kuba pali ndimwe abamulunyungu lwanu mukwiinga

mutoolwana nkondo sha Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo akubule kubisha kwishi kucanike muli ndimwe kulilabo kamucili boomi

²⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi kuli utoosa cimukonkela ayi amucaaye, buumi bwanu bulaakulamwa kabotu aMwaami Lesa bweenka muntu mbwaalama cintu camakwebo. Sombi buumi bwa balwani banu ulaakubuwaala kulaale mbweeke buwaalwa libwe kucipaya cakuwaalisha mabwe.

³⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa aakucita shoonse nshaakashomesha akumubika pabwaami,

³¹teshi mukoongumane nkambo ceebo ca mulandu wakucaya muntu pataapu aciliwo, nabi ceebo cakuboosha cishole mwebo nobeene. Ono nkambo, Mwaami Lesa aakumucitila shibotu shoonse nshaakashomesha, mukanjeeye nemusebenshi wanu.”

³²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaambila Abigelo ayi, “Aalumbwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo walengsha ayi tubonane sunu.

³³Ube acoolwe ceebo ca nkuta ya mumoyo wako ibotu, kunciba kwaamba ayi ntabi amulandu wakucaya muntu sunu, akwaamba ayi nevo nemwiine ntabooshi cishole.

³⁴Sombi ndalumbila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wanciba ayi ntabi amulandu wakutula bulowa, ayi bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi ngumuumi, nootakwe kufwambaana kuncinsha, taaku mwanaakwe Nabali musankwa wakalinga kweetele kunoociliwo kushika ciilo macuunsa.”

³⁵Lyalo Defedi watambula shintu isho shakaleta Abigelo kuli nguwe akumulwiita ayi, “Koya muluumuno, ndanyuumfwa maswi ako akusumina kusenga kwako.”

³⁶Mpeeke Abigelo ndyaakashika kuli Nabali wakacana ulicite kusekelela uko kwakalingabo anga nkwa mwaami. Wakalinga kusamitwe alimwi kaakoletwe abuumbi. Aboobo Abigelo taaku ncaakumulwiita kushikila ndibwakaca.

³⁷Ndibwakaca macuunsa, Nabali ndyaakakololokwa, Abigelo mukaakwe wakamwaambila makani oonse ayo. Mpeeke wakafwa citu akuyumabo nta anga ndibwe.

³⁸Kuswawaawo pakeendabo nshiku likumi Mwaami Lesa wakatondesha Nabali bukali, mpeeke wakafwa.

³⁹Lyalo Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Nabali wakafwa, wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbwe Mwaami Lesa uyo waboosha cishole kuli Nabali ceebo cakutananga kabotu. Wanciba nevo nemusebenshi wakwe ayi ntaciti cibiibi akubooshela Nabali cibiibi cakwe.” Mpeeke Defedi wakatuma basankwa bakwe ayi bamwiipushisheko kuli Abigelo shakweeba.

⁴⁰Basebenshi bakwe bakaya kuKamelolo akwaambila Abigelo ayi, “Defedi watutuma ayi tukutoole kuli nguwe, uye ube mukaakwe.”

⁴¹Mpomunyaawo Abigelo wakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi akwaamba ayi, “Nevo nemusebenshi wanu ndilibambite nabi kusansha shimpanta sha basebenshi ba mwaami wangu.”

⁴²Cakufwambaana Abigelo wakanyamuka akutanta mbongolo, wakaya abasebenshi bakwe banakashi bali bosanwe. Mpeeke Abigelo wakaya abasebenshi bakwe Defedi ayi akeebwe kuli nguwe.

⁴³Defedi wakalinga kweebete kale Ayinoamu wa kuJesiliilu. Lyalo boonse bobilo bakaba bamakaakwe.

⁴⁴Ciindi ico Saulo kaali weebesha kale Mikali muka Defedi kuli Paliti mwanaakwe Laishi musankwa, mwine Galimu.

1 Samwelo 26

Defedi mbwaakalekelela Saulo alimwi kutamucaya

¹Ono bene Sifu bamwi bakaya kuli Saulo kuGibiya akuluula ayi, “Defedi uliyubite pakalundu ka Akila pafwaafwi akuJeshimoni.”

²Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakanyamuka abashilumamba bali shuulu shotatwe bene Isilaeli bakusaloola ayi bakalangoole Defedi kuluyanga lwa Sifu.

³Mpeeke Saulo wakayaka misumba pafwaafwi anshila ya paKalundu ka Akila pafwaafwi akuJeshimoni, sombi Defedi wakalinga kunocilibo muluyanga. Ono Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Saulo wamukonkela uko,

⁴wakatuma beshikusensa abo bakashinisha ayi ncakwiila wakapola.

⁵Kuswawaawo Defedi wakanyamuka akuya kumisumba yakwe Saulo. Wakabona musena apo pakoona Saulo alimwi aAbina mwanaakwe Neli, uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba. Saulo wakalinga kulete mumusumba wakalinga pakati ka misumba ya bashilumamba.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakeepusha Ayimeleki mwine Iti aAbishayi mwanaakwe Seluiya, mukwabo Joabu ayi, “Ngani eshi aye anebo mumisumba pali Saulo?” Abishayi wakakumbula ayi, “Ntooyaanu nebo.”

⁷Mpeeke mashiku Defedi aAbishayi bakaya mumisumba yakwe Saulo akucana Saulo ngooyu ulilete cakufwa, lisumo lyakwe kalishimpikitwe kufwaafwi amutwi wakwe. Abina abashilumamba bamwi bakalinga kulete kabashingulukite Saulo.

⁸Lyalo Abishayi wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Sunu Mwaami Lesa waaba mulwani wanu mumaansaanu. Amunsuminishe mutungile kuntu komwi anshi alisumo palinkanda lyomwibo, teshi mbooshemo lyobilo.”

⁹Defedi wakaambila Abishayi ayi, “Utamucaayi! Taakuwo weenga wacisa mwaami wakasalwa aMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukunanikwa weenga wabula kuba amulandu.”

¹⁰Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, Mwaami Lesa mwiine ulaakumutondesha bukali. Bumwi bushiku ciindi cakwe cakufwa lufu nanda cilaakushikila nabi ulaakuya mukufwita kunkondo.

11Nebo nshikwe, Mwaami Lesa atansuminishi kucaya mwaami ngwaakasala kwiinda mukunanikwa mafuta. Bwesabo lisumo akankuli kakwe ka maanshi pafwaafwi amutwi wakwe, mpeeke tunooya.“

12Aboobo Defedi wakabwesa lisumo alimwi akankuli ka maanshi pafwaafwi amutwi wakwe Saulo, lyalo bakaya. Taaku wakabona nabi kwishiba cakacitika alimwi taaku nabi womwi wakapapuka. Boonse bakalinga kulete mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakabalengsha ayi boone cakufwa.

13Kuswawaawo Defedi wakeenda kulubasu lumwi lwa cinyika akwiimikana kantalamukila peculu lya kalundu kamwi. Pakalingabo musena unene pakati kabo.

14Mpeeke wakoolobesha kubashilumamba akuli Abina mwanaakwe Neli ayi, “Sa teshi unkumbule Abina?” Abina wakakumbula ayi, “Anu ndiwe ni ootokoolobesha kumwaami?”

15Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Abina te ndiwebo ngobashoma muIsilaeli? Ono waalilwa buyani kulama ukulela, mwaami wako? Muntu umwi walingaako cooonobo uko kwisa mukucaya ukulela uyo?”

16Ici ncewacita tacikwe kubotaawo napaceyi. Ncakwiila bweenka mbocili lushinisho kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, weba abashilumamba bako mulyeete kufwa, mukwiinga tamutoolindilila mwaami wanu, uyo wakasalwa aMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukunanikwa mafuta. Ono bulya inga wandwiita ayi lisumo lya mwaami akankuli ka maanshi isho shalingabo pafwaafwi amutwi wakwe shili kuli?”

17Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakalishiba liswi lyakwe Defedi akwiipusha ayi, “Sa ncakwiila ndiswi lyako ilyo Defedi omwanaangu?” Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndendilyo nkambo nobaami bangu.”

18Mpeeke wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Anu nceebonshi nkambo ncemutooya cimfwimina nemusebenshi wanu? Ncinshi ncindakacita alimwi ngumulandunshi ngooncite?”

19Ono nkambo nobaami bangu amukutike makani angu nemusebenshi wanu. Na nguMwaami Lesa walengsha ayi mumbukile, aatambule mulambu. Sombi na mbantu, Mwaami Lesa aabashingane! Mukwiinga bantanda kuswa mucishi ca Mwaami Lesa akundekela mumusena mweenga ndalambilabo balesa beensu.

20Ono kutandeka ayi mfwite mumusena uli kulaale akubete Mwaami Lesa. Ino nceebonshi mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli utoosa ciyandoola ndime nenjina, anga ngumuntu utooya cifwima bakancele mutulundu.”

21Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaamba ayi, “Ndabiisha. Boola Defedi omwanaangu. Teshi nkakuyeeyelewo kukucisa alimwi, mukwiinga walinga kweete kuncaya mashiku ainda, sombi wandekelela. Ncakwiila ndacita mbuli muntu muluya alimwi ndalubya abuumbi.”

22Mpeeke Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndino lisumo lyanu nobaami, amutume musankwa womwi ese aliloonde.

²³Mwaami Lesa ulalambula muntu kweelana abululami bwakwe alimwi akushomeka kwakwe. Mwaami Lesa walinga wamwaaba mumaansaangu ayi mucaaye. Ono ndaloonda kucisa mwaami uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakasala kwiinda mukunanikwa mafuta.

²⁴Ono bweenka mbondamulekelela kutamucaya, mbweeke ubo Mwaami Lesa afune buumi bwangu akunkusha mumapensho oonse.”

²⁵Lyalo Saulo wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa akupe coolwe Defedi omwanaangu. Ulaakunoocita shintu shikankamika alimwi ulaakunooswitilila.” Mpeeke Defedi wakalanga kwaakwe, lakwe Saulo wakaya kumushi.

1 Samwelo 27

Defedi mbwaakekala abene Filisiti

¹Ono Defedi wakalyaamboosha mumoyo wakwe ayi, “Bumwi bushiku Saulo ulaakuncaya, taaku ceenda kubota kwiinda kulobokela kucishi ca bene Filisiti. Lyalo Saulo cilaakumulensha butolo kunyandoola kuli koonse mucishi ca Isilaeli. Munshila iyi ndaakufuna buumi bwangu.”

²Mpeeke Defedi wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe abo bakalinga myaanda yosanwe amwaanda womwi akuya kuli Akishi mwanaakwe Maoki mwaami wa cishi ca Gati.

³Defedi abashilumamba bakwe abo bakekala aAkishi muGati. Womwi awomwi pakati kabo wakalinga abamuṅanda yakwe, alakwe Defedi wakalinga abakaakwe boonse bobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Ayinoamu mwine Jesiliilu alimwi aAbigelo mwine Kamelo mwanakashi wakashiya Nabali.

⁴Saulo ndyaakalwiitwa ayi Defedi walobokela kuGati, wakacilekelabo limwi kumulangoola.

⁵Mpeeke Defedi wakaambila Akishi ayi, “Na ncakwiila muli beensuma, amumpeewo ndabala yomwi paayo ali mumishi njeshi nookalaamo. Nsheelete kunookala momuno amwebo mundabala inene ya bwaami nemusebenshi wanu.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo pabushiku ubo Akishi wakamupa ndabala ya Sikilagi. Kuswawaawo ndabala iyo yakalingabo nja bamaami ba cishi ca Juda.

⁷Mucishi ca bene Filisiti ico, Defedi wakekalaamo mwaaka amyeenshi yone.

⁸Muciindi ico Defedi abantu bakwe bakalinga kuya mukusaala shintu sha bene Geshuli, bene Gesi alimwi abene Amaleki. Bantu abo kalekale mbobakalinga kwikala mucishi ico kuya mukushikabo akuSheli mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁹Kumusena uli woonse Defedi ngweenga waya mukulwana taakalinga kushiya musankwa nabi mwanakashi kutamucaya, sombi wakalinga kubwesa mbelele, ṅombe, mbongolo alimwi ngamela pantu pomwi ashakufwala. Lyalo wakalinga kuboolela kuli Akishi.

¹⁰Mpeeke Akishi na weepusha ayi, “Ino sunu mwalingila kuli mukusaala?” Defedi wakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Twalingila kulubasu lwa kumalenge a cishi ca Juda, na ayi kucishi ca bene Jalamilu nabi ayi kucishi ca bene Keni.”

¹¹Defedi taakalinga kushiya musankwa nabi mwanakashi kutamucaya kwaamba ayi kubule uya kuGati mukwaamba nshaakalinga kucita abashilumamba bakwe. Ciindi coonse ncaakalinga kushiite mucishi ca bene Filisiti mbwaakalinga kucita bweenka ubo.

¹²Sombi Akishi wakalinga kushoma Defedi kaayeeya ayi, “Walipatisha abuumbi kubene Isilaelinyina, aboobo unanoolibo musebenshi wangu lyoonse.”

1 Samwelo 28

¹Ono munshiku isho bene Filisiti bakabunganya bashilumamba boonse ayi bakalwane bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke Akishi wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ono nyumfwa, webu abantu bako bulya mutooya mukacafweeko bashilumamba bangu kunkondo.”

²Defedi wakaambila Akishi ayi, “Ncilibo kabotu, mulaakubona nceshi nkacite nemusebenshi wanu.” Lyalo Akishi wakakumbula ayi, “Cabota, ndaakukulengela kuba shikunindilila wa lyoonse.”

Saulo mbwaakaya kumwanakashi shikwaamba amishimu

³Ono paciindi ico Samwelo wakalinga kufwite. Ndyakafwa, bene Isilaeli boonse bakumulila akumubika muLama, ndabala ine mishaabo. Ico ciindi Saulo, beshikusonda abeshikwaamba amishimu kaali wakabatandaamo kale mucishi cakwe.

⁴Mpeeke bene Filisiti ndibakamana kulibungabunga bakaya bayaka misumba yabo kuShunemu. Alakwe Saulo wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse akuyaka misumba kuGilubowa.

⁵Mpeeke Saulo ndyaakabona bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti, wakaloonda abuumbi akututuma.

⁶Saulo ndyaakeepusha kuMwaami Lesa cakucita, Mwaami Lesa taakwe kumukumbulaawo muciloto, mucisolo cakwe Ulimu aTumimu nabi mubalaluki.

⁷Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila bacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Amunyandweeteko mwanakashi waamba amishimu kwaamba ayi njeeko mukusonda.” Mpeeke bacinenenene bakwe abo bakakumbula ayi, “Nkwaali kundabala ya Endo.”

⁸Kuswawaawo Saulo wakalilubyalubya mukufwala shakufwala shiimbi. Lyalo ingayi pashiye wakanyamuka abacinenenene bakwe bobilo kuya kumwanakashi uyo. Mpeeke wamwaambila ayi, “Njipushileeko kumishimu bunene bunene wooyo ngweshi njambe liina.”

⁹Mwanakashi wakamukumbula ayi, “Mwebu mulishi mwaami Saulo ncaakacita, mbuli mbwaakasukumya beshikusonda abaabo baamba amishimu. Ono ncebonshi mutooyanda kumbikila koose kwaamba ayi muncaishe?”

- ¹⁰Sombi Saulo wakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, webu teshi ukapekwe mulandu ceebo ca cikani ici.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi wakeepusha ayi, “Ino ngani ngomusuni ayi mwiitile?” Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Njitile Samwelo.”
- ¹²Mwanakashi uyo ndyaakabona Samwelo, wakoolobesha kuli Saulo ayi, “Ono mwambecelanshi? Ndimwe baSaulo!”
- ¹³Lyalo Saulo wakamwaambila ayi, “Utaloondi, ino wabonanshi?” Mwanakashi ulya wakaamba ayi, “Ndabona mushimu utooswa panshi.”
- ¹⁴Saulo wakeepusha mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Utooboneka buyani?” Lakwe wakaamba ayi, “Ngumusankwa mucembele ufwete mungaanjo.” Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakashiba ayi nguSamwelo, mpeeke wakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi mukumulemeka.
- ¹⁵Lyalo Samwelo wakeepusha Saulo ayi, “Ino wanyonganishilanshi mukumbusha?” Saulo wakakumbula ayi, “Ndi mumapensho anene abuumbi. Bene Filisiti batooyanda kundwana alakwe Lesa taabete anebo mukwiinga taatoonkumbulaawo kwiinda mubalaluki nabi mushiloto. Nceceeco ncendamwiitila kwaamba ayi mundwiite cakucita.”
- ¹⁶Samwelo wakaamba ayi, “Ino utoonjipushishanshi oobwene ayi Mwaami Lesa taabete awebo alimwi waba mulwani wako?”
- ¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wacita kuli ndiwe bweenka mbwaakakwaambila kwiinda muli ndime. Wakunyaya bwaami akubupa shikamukobonyoko, Defedi.
- ¹⁸Mukwiinga tookwe kunyumfwila nshaakaamba mukutacaya bene Amaleki boonse ashintu shabo shoonse. Nceceeci Mwaami Lesa ncaacitila bobulya sunu.
- ¹⁹Kwiilika waawo Mwaami Lesa ulaakwaaba Isilaeli alimwi andiwe mumaansa a bene Filisiti. Nkokwaamba ayi ciilo webu abana bako basankwa nkwise kokuno nkoombete. Mwaami Lesa ulaakwaaba abashilumamba bene Isilaeli kubene Filisiti.”
- ²⁰Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakawa mushinga, kaamanite kuboowa ceebo ca maswi akaamba Samwelo. Wakalinga kufwite aluwisu ceebo mashiku amalumwi akaindabo akaya mulomo.
- ²¹Mwanakashi uyo ndyaakesa pakalinga Saulo akubona ayi waloonda abuumbi, wakamwaambila ayi, “Amubone nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndamunyumfwila. Ndanyamuna buumi bwangu mumaansa akucita kweelana ambomwaamba.
- ²²Pacebo ceeco ndaseenga ayi amwebu amunkutike nemusebenshi wanu. Amunsuminishe mubambilewo cakulya kwaamba ayi mube ankusu mwanooya mulweendo lwanu.”
- ²³Sombi Saulo wakakaka akwaamba ayi, “Teshi ndyeewo.” Sombi bacinenenene bakwe abo pantu pomwi amwanakashi bakamusengesha cankusu ayi alye. Mpeeke

wakanyumfwa nshebakalinga kwaamba, lyalo wakanyamukaawo panshi apo akwikala pabulo.

²⁴Mwanakashi uyo wakalinga kucite moombe wiinite abuumbi uyo ngwaakacaya peenka apo. Wakabwesa afulaulo, waukanda akupanga cimaande.

²⁵Ndyaakamanisha wakashitulila Saulo abacinenenene bakwe, lyalo bakalya. Mpeeke bakanyamuka akuya mashiku ayo ngomunya.

1 Samwelo 29

Bene Filisiti mbobakakaka Defedi

¹Ono bene Filisiti bakabunganya bashilumamba babo kuAfeki, bene Isilaeli bakalinga kuyakite misumba yabo kufwaafwi akantupu muJesiliilu.

²Mpeeke baami ba bene Filisiti ndibakalinga kuya bweenda mumakoto abantu myaanda, abamwi shuulu, Defedi abashilumamba bakwe bakalinga kwisa mwisule pantu pomwi aAkishi.

³Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakeepusha ayi, “Ino baEbulu aba batoocitanshi kuno?” Akishi wakakumbula ayi, “Uyu nguDefedi wacinenenene wakwe Saulo mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Ndekalaakwe shafula, bulya ngumwaaka wakabumbulu akwiindilila. Ono mbwaakaswitabo kuli Saulo kushikila asunu taaku bubu nebo mboomubwenene.”

⁴Nakubi boobo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti bakakalala abuumbi pali Akishi akwaamba ayi, “Amumuboosheemo musankwa uyu, aye kumusena ngomwakamupa. Teelete kuya aswebo kunkondo sobwe. Cimwi ciindi inga watubukila mukwiinga taakuwo aimwi nshila njeenga wasangalashilamo mwaami wakwe kwiindabo mukucaya bantu besu.

⁵Sa te ngoDefedi ulya ngobakaanshaawo kabamwiimbila ayi, ‘Saulo wakacaya shuulu ashuulu, Defedi wakacaya makumi amakumi a shuulu.’ ”

⁶Mpomunyaawo Akishi wakeeta Defedi akumwaambila ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, webu ulashomeka. Nebo taaku bubu mboonkubwenene kuswa bushiku mbowakesa mulubansa lwangu kushikila asunu, sombi bamatanjilili bamwi tabasangaleta kuya awebo kunkondo.

⁷Aboobo uboolelebo muluumuno, utaciti cintu cimwi cili coonse ceshi cibule kusangalasha bamatanjilili bene Filisiti.”

⁸Defedi wakeepusha Akishi ayi, “Ino ndacita cilubonshi? Ncibiibinshi ncemwabona pali ndime nemusebenshi wanu kuswa bushiku mbondakashika akutalika kumusebensela kushikila asunu, ico ceshi cilengeshe ayi ntayi mukulwana balwani ba mwaami wangu utoondela?”

⁹Akishi wakakumbula Defedi ayi, “Ee, ndishi kwaamba ayi bweenka butacite kampenda munjelo wakwe Lesa awebo mboobete mumeenso angu. Nakubi boobo

bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti baamba ayi tooelete kuya aswebo kunkondo, sobwe.

¹⁰Ono na patubetubeekobo ufume unooya abasebenshi ba mwaami boonse mbowakesaabo.”

¹¹Ndibwakaca Defedi wakafuma abashilumamba bakwe kuboolela kucishi ca bene Filisiti. Balo bene Filisiti bakaya kuJesiliilu.

1 Samwelo 30

Defedi mbwaakalwana bene Amaleki

¹Lyalo ndipakeenda nshiku shobilo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe bakashika kuSikilagi. Ono bakacana bene Amaleki basaala kumalenge lya cishi ca Juda pantu pomwi andabala ya Sikilagi. Bakalwana ndabala iyo akwiitenta.

²Mpeeke bakatola busha banakashi boonse bakalinga mundabala iyo, nkokwaamba ayi banike abamanene. Taaku ngobakacaya, sombi boonse bakayaabo mulweendo lwabo.

³Defedi abashilumamba bakwe ndibakashika kundabala, bakacana baitenta akutola busha bamakaabo abana babo boonse.

⁴Mpeeke Defedi abashilumamba bakwe abo bakalila cakooloma kushikila nkusu shakulila shamana.

⁵Bamakaakwe Defedi boonse abalo bakatolwa busha, nkokwaamba ayi Ayinoamu mwine Jesiliilu aAbigelo mwanakashi wakashiya Nabali mwine Kamelo.

⁶Defedi wakapenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo mukwiinga bashilumamba bakwe bakalinga kwaamba ayi batoomuuma mabwe. Womwi awomwi pakati kabo wakalinga kukalalite ceebo ca bana bakwe bakatolwa busha. Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe wakamuyumyayumya.

⁷Defedi wakaambila Abiyata mupailishi mwanaakwe Aimeleki ayi, “Ndetele efodi.” Lyalo Abiyata wakeeleta kuli nguwe.

⁸Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa beshikusaala bacita bobulya mbakonkele? Sa ntoobeensha?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, bakonkele, utoobeensha alimwi utoofuna bantu bako.”

⁹Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakanyamuka akuya abashilumamba bakwe abo bali myaanda yosanwe amwaanda womwi, akushika kuMulonga wa Beso uko bamwi nkobakaya mukucaala.

¹⁰Sombi Defedi wakeendilila kaaya cibakonkela abashilumamba bali myaanda yone. Bamwi bali myaanda yobilo bakacaala kwisule mukwiinga bakalema. Tebakalinga kucitewo nkusu shakusubuka Mulonga wa Beso.

¹¹Mpeeke abo bakalinga aDefedi bakacana muntu umwi mwine Ijipiti muluundu akumutola kuli Defedi. Wamupa shinkwa, maanshi akunwa,

- ¹²caampe ca nkuyu alimwi ashisankanta sha minyansa yakuyanika shobilo. Ndyaaakamana kulya, meenso akaboola ekala mukwiinga wakalinga wainsha nshiku shotatwe kutalyaawo shinkwa nabibo kunwaawo maanshi.
- ¹³Lyalo Defedi wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino mwaami wako ngani? Anu waswita kuli?” Muntu uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndi mwine Ijipiti, alimwi ndi musebenshi wa mwine Amaleki. Mwaami wangu wakanshiya ceebo ndakaciswa kwanshiku shotatwe shainda ishi.
- ¹⁴Twakasaala kulubasu lwakumalenge a cishi ca bene Keleti, acishi ca bene Juda, kubikaawo acishi cakumalenge ca bene Kalebu, ndiswe nkuya mukutenta andabala ya Sikilagi.”
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakeepusha ayi, “Sa inga wantoola kubete likoto lya bashilumamba ilyo ndiwakalingaalyo?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Inga ndamutola nkolibete na mwanshomesha cakulumbila muliina lyakwe Lesa ayi teshi muye mukancaaye nabi kumboosha kumwaami wangu.”
- ¹⁶Mpeeke muntu uyo wakatola Defedi uko bene Amaleki nkobakalinga, bakabacana balipalangene luundu loonse. Bakalinga kushiite kabalya, kunwa akushana ceebo ca buboni mbobakasaala kuswa mucishi ca bene Filisiti aca bene Juda.
- ¹⁷Defedi wakabalwana kuswa kumuyamaca kushikila macolesha a bushiku bwakaboolaawo. Taaku wakacica kulekabo basankwa bacikula bwangu bali myaanda yone bakatanta ngamela.
- ¹⁸Ono Defedi wakafuna shoonse isho bene Amaleki nshebakalinga batola kubikaawo abamakaakwe bobilo.
- ¹⁹Taaku cakasoweka nabi comwi, cinene nabi ciniini, baana nabi buboni ubo bwakalinga bwatolwa. Shoonse Defedi wakashiboosha.
- ²⁰Wakatola mbelele aḡombe isho bantu bakwe nshebalinga kuya cibinga panembo lyabo kabaamba ayi, “Ishi nshakwe Defedi.”
- ²¹Mpeeke Defedi wakashika kubashilumamba abo bali myaanda yobilo bakalinga bacaala kuMulonga wa Beso ceebo bakalema bunene. Basankwa bakanyamuka baya mukukumanya Defedi abaabo mbwaakalingaabo. Lyalo Defedi wakabaansha cakukondwa.
- ²²Ono babiibi myoyo alimwi balisuni pakati ka baabo bakalinga aDefedi bakaamba ayi, “Aba basankwa mbobatakwe kuya aswebo, teshi tubapewo cintu nabi comwi pabuboni mbotwapilusha. Bamakaabo abana babo inga babwesa.”
- ²³Sombi Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Tamweelete kucita boobo nobamakwesu paceeco Mwaami Lesa ncaatupa. Watulama kabotu akwaaba baabo bakesa mukutusaala numaanseesu ayi tubakoome.

²⁴Anu ngani ngomutooyeeya inga waanyumfwa aayo ngomutokwaamba? Amubone, shikulama shakulya ashintu shimwi shoonse alimwi ashikuya kunkondo boonse baleelanina mukubaana shintu.”

²⁵Defedi wakaubika ayi ngumulawo kuswa bushiku ubo kushikila asunu mucishi ca Isilaeli.

²⁶Lyalo Defedi ndyaakashika kuSikilagi, wakatunya buboni bumwi kubabye, bamaloba ba cishi ca Juda amaswi akwaamba ayi, “Nceeci cipo caswa kububoni mbotwakasaala kubalwani ba Mwaami Lesa.”

²⁷Wakatumina baabo ba muBetelo, ba muLamoti kulubasu lwa kumalenge a Juda, ba muJatiya,

²⁸ba muAlowa, ba muSifumoti, ba muEshitemowa,

²⁹ba muLakalu, ba mumandabala abene Jelamiyelo aabene Keni,

³⁰ba muOma, ba muBoli Ashani, ba muAtaki,

³¹ba muEbuloni, akumisena yoonse iyo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe njibakalinga kweendaanaamo.

1 Samwelo 31

Lufu lwakwe Saulo abana bakwe basankwa

¹Ono bene Filisiti bakalwana bene Isilaeli paKalundu ka Gilubowa, mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakacica. Nakubi boobo baanji bakacaala kabafwite pakalundu ako.

²Bene Filisiti bakaya beensha Saulo abana bakwe basankwa. Bene Filisiti bakacaya Jonasani, Abinadabu alimwi aMalukishuwa bana bakwe Saulo.

³Lyalo nkondo yakakomenena Saulo kushikila beshimata bakamweensha akumucisa abuumbi.

⁴Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila shikunyamuna shakulwanisha wakwe ayi, “Kusha mupeeni wako uncaisheeko mukwiinga bantu batapalwitwe aba inga besa mukunsekanya akuncaya.” Sombi cikula bwangu uyo taakwe kucita ubo mukwiinga wakaloonda abuumbi. Mpeeke Saulo wakabwesa mupeeni wakwe mwiine akuwitaawo kawiiimfwi.

⁵Shikunyamuna shakulwanisha uyo ndyaakabona ayi Saulo wafwa, alakwe wakawita pamupeeni wakwe wafwa pantu pomwi anguwe.

⁶Mboboobo Saulo mbwaakafwa abana bakwe basankwa botatwe pantu pomwi ashikumunyamwita shakulwanisha alimwi abantu bakwe boonse mubushiku ubo bweenka.

⁷Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakalinga muya cinyika abaabo bakalinga kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani ndibakabona ayi bene Isilaeli bacica, abana bakwe Saulo bamana kufwa,

bakashiya mandabala abo cisuukila akucica. Mpeeke bene Filisiti bakaya mukwikalaamo.

⁸Ono bushiku bwakaboolaawo bene Filisiti ndibakaboolela ayi baye basaale shintu sha baabo bakacaikwa, bakacana Saulo abana bakwe basankwa botatwe mbaaba balifwite paKalundu ka Gilubowa.

⁹Mpeeke bakatimbula mutwi wakwe Saulo akumufuula shakulwanisha shakwe shoonse. Kuswawaawo bakatuma beshinkombe mucishi cine mishaabo coonse ayi baambilishe makani abotu muḡanda ya shibumbwabumbwa shabo akubene mishaabo.

¹⁰Pesule bakabika shakulwanisha shakwe Saulo muḡanda njebakalinga kulambililaamo Ashitaloti lesa wabo mwanakashi akupopa mubili wakwe kulubumbu lwa ndabala ya Beti Shani.

¹¹Bantu bene Jabeshi Gilyadi ndibakanyumfwa bene Filisiti mbobakacita Saulo,

¹²basankwa boonse batacite boowa bakanyamuka akweenda mashiku oonse kuya kuBeti Shani. Ndibakashika bakakusha mubili wakwe Saulo amibili ya bana bakwe basankwa kuswa kulubumbu lwa ndabala ya Beti Shani akwiitola kuJabeshi uko nkobakaya mukwiitentela.

¹³Lyalo bakabwesa mafuwa akwaabika munshaacisamu cakalinga mundabala ya Jabeshi. Mpeeke bakalikasha kulya kwa nshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo.

2 Samwelo

2 Samwelo 1

Defedi mbwaakeshiba ayi Saulo wakafwa

- ¹Pesule lya kufwa kwakwe Saulo, Defedi wakaboola kuswa mukukoma bene Amaleki akwikalabo nshiku shobilo muSikilagi.
- ²Ingayi bwatatu musankwa wakapola kuswa kumisumba yakwe Saulo, kaafwete shakufwala shikwamookite alimwi abulongo mumutwi. Ndyakashika kuli Defedi wakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi mukumupa bulemu.
- ³Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakamwiipusha ayi, “Waswa kuli?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndaloboka kumisumba ya bene Isilaeli.”
- ⁴Mpeeke wakeepusha ayi, “Ndwiite, nciinshi cacitika?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Bashilumamba bene misheesu bakacica kunkondo, alimwi baanji bakacaikwa. Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe boonse balifwite.”
- ⁵Lyalo Defedi wakeepusha musankwa wakamuletela nkombe ayi, “Ino weshiba buyani ayi Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe balifwite?”
- ⁶Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndakacanicwaawo paKalundu ka Gilubowa. Ono ndakabonabo Saulo utooshimpila kulisumo lyakwe, beshikulwanina mushikoci sha maaki abeshikulwanina pamaaki bene Filisiti kabalibo pafwaafwi akumulimba.
- ⁷Ndyakacebuka akumbona, wakangolobesha, mpeeke anebo ndakeepusha ayi, ‘Mulisuni ayi ncite buyani nkambo?’
- ⁸Lyalo wakanjipusha ayi, ‘Ino ndiwe ni?’ Nebo ndakakumbula ayi, ‘Ndi mwine Amaleki.’
- ⁹“Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, ‘Kwesa kuno uncaaye. Ndacisikwa cibiibi alimwi ndi pafwaafwi akufwa.’
- ¹⁰Aboobo ndakaya ndamucaya mukwiinga ndakalinga kumubwene ayi na awebo, utoofwa. Lyalo ndakabwesa mushini ngwaakalinga kufwete kumutwi wakwe ampatishi ya kumaansa akushileta kuli ndimwe nobaami bangu.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe boonse bakakwamoono shakufwala shabo kubumba.
- ¹²Bakalila cakooloma akulikasha kulya kushikila macolesha ceebo ca lufu lwakwe Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe alimwi alikoto lya bashilumamba ba Mwaami Lesa pantu pomwi amushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Bakacita boobo mukwiinga baanji bakacaikwa kunkondo.
- ¹³Lyalo Defedi wakeepusha musankwa wakamuletela nkombe iyo ayi, “Ino ulaswa kuli?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndi mwanaamuswamashi, mwine Amaleki.”

¹⁴Defedi wakamwiipusha alimwi ayi, “Ino webo cakuyumya moyo kwaamba ayi ucaye mwaami wakasalwa aMwaami Lesa nciinshi?”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakeetawo womwi pabasankwa bakwe akumwaambila ayi, “Koya umucaaye ulya!” Mpeeke wakaya wamucaya.

¹⁶Defedi wakalinga wamwaambila kale ayi, “Ulu lufu waliletela omwiine. Walipa mulandu omwiine ndiwalyaambilila ayi wakacaya mwaami uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakasala kwiinda mukunanikwa mafuta.”

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakulila Saulo aJonasani

¹⁷Mpeeke Defedi wakeemba lwiimbo ulu lwakulila Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe,

¹⁸alimwi wakaamba ayi boonse basankwa bene Juda balyeelete kwiishikwa. Lwiimbo ulu lulembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Jasha.

¹⁹“Nkombalume shako ocishi ca Isilaeli shamana katyenke patulundu twako. Maawe baya basankwa beene beene!

²⁰“Cikani ici mutakashimikili bene Gati, nabi kucaambilisha mumikwakwa ya Ashikeloni, mukwiinga inga bakondwa balutundu bene Filisiti, ncakwiila inga basangalala balutundu abo bakunsengwe.

²¹“Ee, patulundu twa Gilubowa, apakabule kulokelaawo mume nabi mfula, apakabule myuunda kweenga kwaswa cipo ca shili anga ngamaila. Ceebo mayawo a basankwa beene beene mpwaaselenkene apo. Mbulya ono liyawo lyakwe Saulo talitoonanikwa amafuta.

²²Buta bwakwe Jonasani bwalinga kununka lufu, amupeeni wakwe Saulo tewalinga kucite nkumbu, shalinga kooneka basankwa beshinkusu, shalinga kucaya balwani baanji.

²³“Saulo aJonasani balinga bantu bakondelesha alimwi basunikwi, mubuumi bobilo akubulongo bobilo, basankwa bacabeene anga ngumumbankwashi, bacite nkusu shiinda nkusu sha nkalamu.

²⁴“Nobanakashi bene Isilaeli amulile Saulo, wakalinga kumufwalika shisani shiteshimate shisalala, wakalinga kubotesha shakufwala shanu ashintu sha golodi.

²⁵“Maawe baya basankwa beene beene! Bakacaikwa munkondo. Ee, Jonasani ulikampeme mutulundu.

²⁶“Jonasani mukwesu wancisa abuumbi kumoyo, mukwiinga ndalinga kukusuni abuumbi. Lusuno lwako kuli ndime lwalinga kukondelesha abuumbi, lwalinga kukondelesha kwiinda aloolo lwa balutundu.

²⁷“Maawe baya basankwa beene beene! Shakulwanisha shabo sha nkondo shaloba!”

2 Samwelo 2

Defedi mbwaakananikwa kuba mwaami wa cishi ca Juda

¹Kuswawaawo Defedi wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa nje ono kundabala yomwi ya muJuda?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, koya.” Mpomunyaawo wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Nje kundabalanshi?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Koya kuEbuloni.”

²Mpeeke wakaya kuEbuloni abamakaakwe boonse bobilo, Ainoamu mwine Jesiliilu aAbigelo mwanakashi wakashiya Nabali mwine Kamelo.

³Defedi wakaya abashilumamba abo mbwaakalingaabo, womwi awomwi wakaya abamuḡanda yakwe. Lyalo bakaya bekala muEbuloni amumandabala akalinga kunooishingulukite.

⁴Mpeeke basankwa bene Juda bakesa kuEbuloni akunanika Defedi kuba mwaami wabo. Ono Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi basankwa bene Jabeshi Gilyadi mbobakabika Saulo,

⁵wakatuma beshinkombe mukubaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa amupe coolwe ceebo mwatondesha kushomeka kuli Saulo mwaami wanu kwiinda mukumubika.

⁶Mwaami Lesa aamunyumfwile nkumbu lyoonse alimwi akumutondesha kushomeka kwakwe. Anebo ndaakunoomucitila kabotu ceebo ca ceci ncemwakacita.

⁷Ono amuyume akubula boowa mukwiinga Saulo mwaami wanu ulifwite. Paceebo ceci bene Juda bananika ndime kuba mwaami wabo.”

Ishibosheti mbwaakapekwa bwaami bwa cishi ca Isilaeli

⁸Muciindi ceenka ico, Abina mwanaakwe Na, mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe Saulo, wakabwesa Ishibosheti mwanaakwe Saulo akumutola kuMaanaimu kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani.

⁹Mpeeke wakamubika pabwaami bwa cishi ca Gilyadi, Asheli, Jesiliilu, Efuleemu alimwi acakwe Benjameni, nkokwaamba ayi cishi ca Isilaeli coonse.

¹⁰Ishibosheti mwanaakwe Saulo wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi one ndyaakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakeendelesha kwamyaaka yobilo. Nakubi boobo bene Juda boonse bakalinga mubweendeleshi bwakwe Defedi.

¹¹Defedi wakalela bene Juda kwa myaaka yosanwe ayobilo alimwi amusa kaali mundabala ya Ebuloni.

¹²Ono Abina mwanaakwe Na pantu pomwi abashilumamba bakwe Ishibosheti mwanaakwe Saulo bakaswaako kuMaanaimu akuya kuGibyoni.

¹³Alakwe Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe Defedi akuya mukukumanaabo kucishiba ca Gibyoni. Likoto limwi lyakekala kulubasu lomwi lwa cishiba alimwi kulubasu lumwi.

¹⁴Lyalo Abina wakaambila Joabu ayi, “Atulwanishe basankwa bacikula bwangu bamwi, tweebele.” Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu, abalwane.”

- 15**Mpeeke bakanyamuka akubelenga basankwa bali likumi abobilo ba mumukowa wakwe Benjameni bakalinga kwiimikanina Ishibosheti mwanaakwe Saulo, abalo bakwe Defedi bali likumi abobilo.
- 16**Lyalo musankwa womwi awomwi wakacata mubye kumutwi wakusha mupeeni wakwe akuyasa ngwaatoolwanaakwe. Mpeeke boonse bobilo bawita pantu pomwi, tibili boonse bali makumi obilo abone bafwa. Kuswawaawo musena uyo bakautumba ayi Elikati Asulimu nkokwaamba ayi Muunda wa Mipeeni.
- 17**Bushiku ubo nkondo yakalula abumbi. Mpeeke Abina abashilumamba bene Isilaeli bakakomwa kubakwe Defedi.
- 18**Bana bakwe Seluiya basankwa botatwe boonse bakalingaawo. Meenaabo nguJoabu, Abishayi alimwi aAsayelo. Asayelo wakalinga anga ndiaki kulubilo.
- 19**Mpeeke wakatandaanya Abina cakumululamabo.
- 20**Abina wakalanga kwisule akumwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe Asayelo?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndime.”
- 21**Mpeeke Abina wakamwaambila ayi, “Pambuka, ukonkele shilumamba umwi uli woose akumunyaya shakulwanisha shoonse nshaacite.” Nakubi boobo Asayelo taakwe kupambuka, wakatolelela kumutandaanya.
- 22**Abina wakamucenjisha alimwi ayi, “Pambuka webu we! Anu ulisunininshi ayi nkucaaye? Ono utooyeeya ayi inga twalangana buyani aJoabu mukwanu?”
- 23**Sombi Asayelo wakayuminina kumutandaanya. Mpomunyaawo Abina wakawaala lisumo lya kwisule akumuyasa mulifumo. Mpeeke lyapula akumusana. Lyalo wakawa peenka apo wafwa. Basankwa bamwi boonse bakeemikana ndibakashika waawo pakawita Asayelo akufwa.
- 24**Sombi Joabu aAbishayi bakatandaanya Abina. Mpeeke lisuba ndilyakalinga kuya cipila, bakashika paKalundu ka Ama pafwaafwi aGiya munshila iya kuluyanga lwa Gibyoni.
- 25**Lyalo bashilumamba bene Benjameni bakayoboloka kuli Abina akupanga likoto lyomwi alimwi. Mpeeke bakeemikana peculu lya kalundu kamwi.
- 26**Kuswawaawo Abina wakoolobesha kuli Joabu ayi, “Sa tunanoolwanabo lyoonse? Sa toobwene kwaamba ayi ici kumamanino cilaakukubicila? Anu ulaakukasha lili bashilumamba bako ayi bacileke kuya citandaanya bamakwababo?”
- 27**Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, nootakwe kwaamba, naakwiinga bashilumamba aba batolelela kuya cimutandaanya kushikila ciilo macuunsa.”
- 28**Mpomunyaawo Joabu wakalisha lupeenga. Lyalo bashilumamba abo boonse bakeemikana akucileka kuya citandaanya bene Isilaeli. Aboobo tabakwe kutolelela kubalwana.

²⁹Mpeeke mashiku ayo oonse Abina abashilumamba bakwe bakeenda mucinyika cinene ca Joodani. Bakasubuka mulonga wa Joodani akweenda macuunsa oonse tibili abeene tyonkolo muMaanaimu.

³⁰Lyalo alakwe Joabu wakapiluka kuswa mukutandaanya Abina akubunganya bashilumamba bakwe boonse. Mpeeke cakacanika ayi kukushako Asayelo bashilumamba bakwe Defedi batakalingaawo bakakwana likumi, bosanwe abone.

³¹Sombi bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bakacaya bashilumamba bakwe Abina bali 360 ba mumukowa wakwe Benjameni.

³²Mubili wakwe Asayelo bakaubwesa akuya mukuubika kucuumbwe ca baishi kuBetileemu. Lyalo Joabu abashilumamba bakwe bakeenda mashiku oonse akushika kuEbuloni lisuba ndilyakalinga kuswa.

2 Samwelo 3

¹Ono kulwana pakati ka baabo bakalinga kwiimikanina bamuḡanda yakwe Saulo abaabo bakalinga kwiimikanina Defedi, kwakatola ciindi cilaamfu abuumbi. Sombi lubasu lwakwe Defedi mbuli mbolwakalinga kuya ciindaawo kuyuma, lwalo lumwi lwakalinga kuya ciindaawo kulefuka.

Bana bakwe Defedi basankwa

²Mpeeke Defedi wakashala bana basankwa kaali muEbuloni. Wakwiiya wakalinga Amunoni ngwaakashalila muli Ainoamu mwine Jesiliilu,

³wakaboolaawo nguKilyabu muli Abigelo mwanakashi wakashiya Nabali mwine Kamelo. Watatu nguAbusalomu muli Maaka mwanaakwe Talumayi mwaami wa Geshuli,

⁴Wane nguAdonija muli Agiti, wasanu nguShefatiya muli Abitali,

⁵wasanu awomwi nguItilimu muli Egila. Boonse baana basankwa aba Defedi wakabashalila muEbuloni.

Abina mbwaakaba kulubasu lwakwe Defedi

⁶Nkoondo ndiyakalinga kuciya pakati ka baabo bakalinga kwiimikanina bamuḡanda yakwe Saulo abaabo bakalinga kwiimikanina Defedi, Abina wakeendaawo nkusu abulemu pakati ka baabo bakalinga kulubasu lwakwe Saulo.

⁷Ono Saulo wakalinga kucite kasuwa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Lisipa mwanaakwe Aya. Bumwi bushiku Ishibosheti wakabekesha Abina ayi wakakumana aLisipa uyo.

⁸Abina wakashimba kubukali ceebo ca cikani ico cakaamba Ishibosheti akukumbula ayi, “Sa nebo ndi kabwa kulubasu lwa bene Juda? Kuswa lyeelyo kushikila asunu, ndalinga kushomeka kubaabo bali kulubasu lwa baiso baSaulo akubamuḡanda yabo, pantu pomwi ababyaabo. Nshina kukwaabaawo webu mumaansaakwe Defedi ayi akucaaye. Sombi sunu wesa mukumpa mulandu pamwanakashi uyu!

- ⁹Ono Mwaami Lesa aampe mulandu nebo neAbina, nabibo unene, na mbule kucitila Defedi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakamushomesha cakulumbila.
- ¹⁰Ntoolonsha bwaami kuswa kulubasu Iwakwe Saulo akubupa Defedi. Cishi coonse ca Isilaeli aJuda ulaakuceendelesha kuswa kuDani tibili akuBiyasheba.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Ishibosheti taakwe kukushawo liswi alimwi kuli Abina mukwiinga wakalinga kumuloonda abuumbi.
- ¹²Kuswawaawo Abina wakatuma beshinkombe kuEbuloni kuli Defedi amaswi akwaamba ayi, “Anu cishi cino nca baani? Amupange cipangano anebo, lyalo ndaakumucafwakuleta cishi coonse ca Isilaeli mumaansaanu.”
- ¹³Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Cabota, ntoopanga cipangano awebo. Ono ntookusenga cintu comwi. Tooelete kushika muliimfwa lyangu citobo ukalete Mikali mwanaakwe Saulo waakunoosa mukumbona.”
- ¹⁴Lyalo Defedi wakatuma nkombe kuli Ishibosheti ayi, “Mpe Mikali mukaangu ngondakamamikila amweelo wa shikanda sha kunembo kubusankwa sha bene Filisiti shili mwaanda.”
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Ishibosheti wakaambila bantu ayi bamukusheeko kuli Palutiyelo ibaye, mwanaakwe Laishi.
- ¹⁶Ndibakalinga kumutola, Palutiyelo wakalinga kuya cikonkela pesule kaaya cilila buumpute nshila yoonse tibili akundabala ya Bayulimu. Lyalo Abina wakamwaambila ayi, “Webo boolela we.” Mpomunyaawo alakwe wakaboolela kumishaabo.
- ¹⁷Pesule Abina wakabandika abamaloba ba bene Isilaeli akubaambila ayi, “Kwaciindi cilaamfu mwalinga kuyanda ayi Defedi abe Mwaami wanu.
- ¹⁸Anu ici ceenka nceciindi canu. Na muliibalukite, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba pali Defedi ayi, ‘Kwiinda mumusebenshi wangu Defedi, ndaakufuna bantu bangu kuswa kubene Filisiti akubalwani babo bamwi boonse.’ ”
- ¹⁹Abina wakabandika abantu ba mumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Lyalo wakaya kuEbuloni mukwaambila Defedi shoonse ba mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse aba mumukowa wakwe Benjameni boonse nshebakalinga basumina kucita.
- ²⁰Abina abashilumamba bali makumi obilo abo mbwaakalingaabo ndibakashika kuli Defedi kuEbuloni, Defedi wakababambila kusekelela.
- ²¹Mpeeke Abina wawalwiita Defedi ayi, “Nkambo nobaami bangu, amunsuminishe nyamuke bulya bweenka nooya nkamubunganyishile bene Isilaeli, kwaamba ayi bakapange cipangano amwebo alimwi ayi mukabeendeleshe. Lyalo calinga kuyanda moyo wanu mulaakucicana.” Aboobo Defedi wakasuminisha Abina kuya muluumuno.

Joabu mbwaakacaya Abina

²²Kapatana kwiindaawo aciindi cilaamfu, Joabu abashilumamba bakwe Defedi wakapola kuswa mukulwana. Bakaleta shintu nshebakasaala shiinji. Sombi ico ciindi Abina kaali wapansaana kale aDefedi muEbuloni mukwiinga Defedi wakamusuminisha kuya muluumuno.

²³Mpeeke Joabu abashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo ndibakashika, wakalwiitikwa ayi, “Abina mwanaakwe Na walingaako kumwaami, alimwi mwaami wamusuminisha kuya muluumuno.”

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Joabu wakaya kumwaami akwiipusha ayi, “Mwacitilanshi bobulya nkambo? Abina walingaako kuno kuli ndimwe, ino mwamulekelanshi ayi aye? Ncakwiila bulya wasakana!

²⁵Mwebo mulishi Abina mwanaakwe Na mbwaabete. Wesa mukumucenjeeka ayi abone mbomweenda akwishiba shoonse nshemutoocita.”

²⁶Mpeeke Joabu wakaswaako kuli Defedi akutuma beshinkombe ayi bacinshe Abina. Lyalo bakamubooshesha kumukalo wa Sila. Nakubi boobo Defedi taakalinga kweeshi makani ayo.

²⁷Ono Abina ndyaakaboola kuEbuloni, Joabu wakamutola kulubasu kumwinjililo anga ulisuni kubandikaakwe cabushishi. Mpeeke kweenka uko wakamuyasa mulifumo, wafwa. Joabu wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi abooshe cishole cakucaya Asayelo mukwabo.

²⁸Pesule Defedi ndyaakeshiba cikani ico, wakaamba ayi, “Nebo abamubweene bwangu tatucite mulandu palufu lwakwe Abina mwanaakwe Na pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.

²⁹Mulandu wa bulowa bwakwe Abina aukabe pali Joabu abamuḡanda ya baishi! Pakati ka bamulunyungu lwakwe munshiku shoonse shili kunembo, apakacanike lyoonse pali mulwashi kasele, ucite manata, utacite nkusu shakusebensa ncito iyumu, weenga wacaikwa munkondo, nabi upengete cakulya!”

³⁰Mbobobo Joabu aAbishayi mukwabo mbobakacaya Abina ayi babooshe cishole cakucaya Asayelo mukwababo kunkondo ya Gibyoni.

Abina mbwaakabikwa

³¹Lyalo Defedi wakaambila Joabu abantu boonse mbwaakalingaabo ayi, “Amukwamoone shakufwala shanu, mufwale masaka munooya cilila kunembo lyakwe Abina.” Mwiine mwaami Defedi wakalinga kuya cilila pesule lya libokoshi.

³²Abina bakamubika muEbuloni alimwi mwaami wakalila cakooloma kucuumbwe cakwe Abina. Bantu bamwi boonse abalo bakalila abuumbi.

³³Mpeeke mwaami Defedi wakeemba lwiimbo lwakulila ayi, “Ino Abina wakafwitanshi bufwa muluya?

³⁴Maansaakwe taakalinga kwaangitweewo, ayalo myeendo yakwe teyakalinga kwaangitwe. Wafwabo anga ngumuntu wakacaikwa kubakapondo!” Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse bakalila Abina alimwi.

³⁵Bantu bakaya basenga Defedi cankusu ayi alyeewo cimwi cintu kalicili malumwi, sombi wakashomesha cakulumbila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ampe mulandu, nabibo unene, na ndyeewo shinkwa nabi cakulya cimwi cili coonse lisuba kalitana kwipila!”

³⁶Bantu boonse bakalabilila cikani ico alimwi cakabasangalasha. Ncakwiila shintu shoonse shakacita mwaami shakabasangalasha.

³⁷Mpeeke pabushiku ubo bantu bakwe Defedi abene Isilaeli boonse bakeshiba ayi mwaami Defedi taacitemo lubasu mukucaikwa kwakwe Abina mwanaakwe Na.

³⁸Lyalo mwaami Defedi wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi, “Sa tamubwene kwaamba ayi bushiku bwa sunu muno mucishi ca Isilaeli mwafwa musankwa mwiine mwiine alimwi mulemu?”

³⁹Sunu nakubi kwaamba ayi ndime mwaami wakasalwa aMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukunanikwa mafuta, ndalinyumfwa kuuba, alimwi bana bakwe Seluiya aba banjumina abuumbi. Mwaami Lesa aalambule bakapondo aba kweelana amicito yabo ibiibi!”

2 Samwelo 4

Ishibosheti mbwaakacaikwa

¹Ono Ishibosheti mwanaakwe Saulo ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Abina wakafwa muEbuloni, shakamumana nkusu, alimwi bene Isilaeli bakaloonda.

²Ishibosheti wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba makoto abeshikuya cisaala. Pabaana abo, umwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Baana, umwi ayi Lekabu. Wakabashala nguLimoni mwine Biyaloti wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Musena wa Biyaloti wakalinga kulangwa ayi ndubasu lumwi lwa cishi ca bene Benjameni,

³mukwiinga bene Biyaloti beene bakacicila kuGitaimu uko nkobabete baswamashi abobulya.

⁴Ono alakwe Jonasani mwanaakwe Saulo wakalinga kucite mwaana musankwa uyo wakalinga mulema myeendo. Wakalinga kucitebo myaaka yosanwe paciindi cikani cakwaamba ayi Saulo aJonasani bacaikwa ndicakashika kuswa kuJesiliilu. Mpeeke shikumulela wakamubwesa ayi aloboke. Sombi ndyaakalinga kulibambila calubilolubilo ayi anyamuke, mwaana uyo wakaloka, lyalo wakalemana. Liina lyakwe wakalinga nguMefibosheti.

⁵Ono Lekabu aBaana, bana bakwe Limoni mwine Biyaloti, bakanyamuka akuya kujanda kuli Ishibosheti akupola uko lisuba kalili pafwaafwi kushika pakati ka mutwi. Ico ciindi Ishibosheti wakalinga muciiindi cakookesha kwakwe kwa malumwi.

⁶Mwanakashi shikulindilila nanda wakalinga kupepeeta witi wakashinshila wona. Lyalo Lekabu aBaana mukwabo bakenjila cakuyubilila.

⁷Mpeeke basankwa abo bakenjila kucipinda kwakoona Ishibosheti ndyaakalinga kulete pabulo bwakwe. Ndibakamana kumuyasa akumucaya, bakatimbulako mutwi wakwe akuubwesa. Bakeenda mashiku oonse munshila iinda mucinyika ca Joodani.

⁸Mutwi wakwe Ishibosheti uyo bakaushisha kuli Defedi kuEbuloni akumwaambila ayi, “Ngu mutwi wakwe Ishibosheti mwanaakwe Saulo mulwani wako uyo wakalinga kusuni kukucaya. Nkambo nobaami, sunu Mwaami Lesa wamubooshelako cishole kuli Saulo abana bakwe.”

⁹Defedi wakakumbula Lekabu aBaana mukwabo, bana bakwe Limoni mwine Biyaloti ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, uyo wamfuna kuswa mumapensho oonse,

¹⁰musankwa umwi ndyaakesa mukundwiita ayi Saulo ulifwite, kaayeeya ayi waleta makani abotu, ndakamucata akumucaya kuSikilagi. Ico ncecilambu ncendakamupa pamakani akwe abotu!

¹¹Ino citokweela kuli pali ndimwe nobakapondobo, nomwakaya mukucaya muntu mujanda yakwe, pabulo bwakwe alimwi utacite mulandu? Ee, ndyeelete kuboosha cishole cakucaya Ishibosheti, kwiinda mukumulobya amwebo ayi mutakabonekiwo tubili pacishi ca panshi!”

¹²Aboobo Defedi wakaambila bashilumamba ayi babacaaye. Mpeeke abalo bakabacaya. Bakabatimbula maansa ashimpanta akwaanjika mibili yabo kucisamu pafwaafwi acishiba ca muEbuloni. Sombi mutwi wakwe Ishibosheti bakaubwesa akuubika mucuumbwe cakwe Abina muEbuloni.

2 Samwelo 5

Defedi mbwaakaba mwaami wa Isilaeli

(1 Maka 11:1-9; 14:1-7)

¹Mpeeke mikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli yakaya kuli Defedi kuEbuloni akwaamba ayi, “Swebo amwebo tuli bulowa bomwi.

²Kale kale, Saulo kaacili mwaami wesu, ndimwe mwakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba ba bene Isilaeli kuya kunkondo. Paciindi ico Mwaami Lesa wakamulwiita ayi, ‘Ulaakutanjilila bantu bangu bene Isilaeli akuba mwaami wabo.’ ”

³Mpeeke bamaloba boonse bene Isilaeli ndibakashika kuli Defedi kuEbuloni, Defedi wakapanga cipangano ambabo uko pameenso aMwaami Lesa. Lyalo bakamunanika mafuta ayi abe mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

⁴Defedi wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi otatwe ndyaakaba mwaami, alimwi wakalela kwamyaka ili makumi one.

⁵Mundabala ya Ebuloni, wakalela bene Juda kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo alimwi amusa wa mwaaka. MuJelusalemu wakalela bene Isilaeli boonse pantu pomwi abene Juda kwamyaaka ili makumi otatwe amyaaka yotatwe.

⁶Bumwi bushiku mwaami Defedi wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe kuya kuJelusalemu mukulwana bene Jebusi abo bakalinga kwikalaamo. Bene Jebusi bakaambila Defedi ayi, “Teshi ukonshe kwinjila muno. Ee, boofu nabi balema myeendo batookonsha kukutandaanya.” Balo bakalinga kuyeeya ayi Defedi taakoonshi kwinjila umo.

⁷Sombi Defedi wakeekoma akubwesa ndabala ya Siyoni iyo yakalinga mulilinga. Lyalo wakeetumba ayi Ndabala yakwe Defedi.

⁸Pabushiku ubo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Uyo woonse usuni kukoma bene Jebusi, ulyeete kwiinda mwiinda maanshi kwaamba ayi akonshe kushika pabete balwani bangu abo balema alimwi aboofu.” Nceceeco bantu ncebaambila ayi, “Boofu abalema teshi bakenjileemo muḡanda ya bwaami.”

⁹Mpeeke Defedi wakaya mukwikala mundabala ya mulilinga iyo akwiitumba ayi Ndabala yakwe Defedi. Lyalo wakayaka ndabala ya Jerusalemu kushinguluka lilinga. Wakatalikila kuMilo akuya mukushika kulilinga.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo bweendeleshi bwakwe bwakeendaawo kushimpa mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakalinga anguwe.

¹¹Ono Ilamu mwaami wa cishi ca Taya wakatunya beshinkombe, pantu pomwi aminkulwa ya shisamu sha sida, babeseshi ba mapulanga alimwi abeshikuyakisha mabwe. Mpeeke bakayakila Defedi ḡanda ya bwaami.

¹²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakashiba ayi Mwaami Lesa wayumya bwaami bwakwe pabene Isilaeli akubusumpula ceebo ca bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.

¹³Ono Defedi ndyaakaswa muEbuloni akuya muJerusalemu, wakabwesa bakasuwa abamwi alimwi akweeba abamwi banakashi, abo bakamushalila baana abamwi basankwa abanakashi.

¹⁴Baana bakashalilwa kooko nguShamuwa, Shobabu, Natani, Solomoni,

¹⁵Ibali, Elishuwa, Nefegi, Jafiya,

¹⁶Elishama, Eliyada alimwi aElifeleti.

Defedi mbwaakakoma bene Filisiti

(1 Maka 14:8-17)

¹⁷Bene Filisiti ndibakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakananikwa kuba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, bakanyamuka abashilumamba babo boonse ayi bakamucate. Sombi Defedi wakanyumfwa cikani ico akuya kumusena ucite lilinga.

¹⁸Bene Filisiti bakashika kuCinyika ca Lafaimu akucipaatabo coonse.

¹⁹Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa bene Filisiti nje nkabalwaane? Sa mutooabaaba mumaansaangu ayi mbakoome?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Koya, mukwiinga bene Filisiti ndushinisho ntoobaaba mumaansaako ayi ubakoome.”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaya kuBaali Pelasimu uko nkwaakaya mukubakomena. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wasefukila balwani bangu bweenka maanshi mbwaasefuka mumulonga.” Ono mboboobo musena uyo mbwaakautumba ayi Baali Pelasimu.

²¹Bene Filisiti bakashiya ashibumbwabumbwa shabo uko, lyalo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe bakashitolelela nkobakaya.

²²Ono bene Filisiti bakaboolela akupaatabo Cinyika ca Lafaimu.

²³Ono Defedi wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa alimwi, alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, sombi mutabalulami. Mubeende kwisule akubashinguluka, lyalo mubalwaane kunembo lya shisamu sha balusamu.

²⁴Na munyumfwebo coongo cakweenda kwa bashilumamba mwiculu lya shisamu isho, mweendeshe mukwiinga ingayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndatanjila kunembo lyanu kwaamba ayi nkome likoto lya bashilumamba bene Filisiti.”

²⁵Mpeeke Defedi wakacita kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo bene Filisiti wakabacaya kuswabo kuGibyoni kushikila akuGesa.

2 Samwelo 6

Libokoshi lya Cipangano mbolyakaletwa kuJelusalemu

(1 Maka 13:1-14; 15:25—16:6, 43)

¹Kuswawaawo Defedi wakabunganya bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bakusaloola, bakalinga 30,000 pantu pomwi.

²Defedi wakanyamuka abashilumamba boonse mbwaakalingaabo akuya kuBaala muJuda ayi bakaleteeko Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa. Libokoshi ilyo lyeenka ndyeliitwa liina lya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uyo ukala pakati ka shintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu peculu lya ndilyo.

³Lyalo bakalibwesa kuswa muṅanda yakwe Abinadabu iyo yakalinga pakalundu, akulibika mucikoci cipya. Bakalinga kuya ceenda acikoci ico cakalinga kucite Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa nguUsa aAiyo bana bakwe Abinadabu basankwa.

⁴Aiyo ngowakalinga kutanjite kunembo.

⁵Defedi abene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga kusekelela cankusu shabo shoonse mukupa bulemu Mwaami Lesa. Bakalinga kwiimba, kulisha tulumbu tuniini atunene, misebe ipusenepusene alimwi atusenke twakulisha.

- ⁶Ono ndibakashika palubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwakwe Nakoni, basune bakalinga kuyanda kuwa. Mpeeke Usa wakatambika lyaansa akucatilila Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁷Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila Usa ceebo cakutalemeka Libokoshi ilyo. Pacebo ceeco wakamucaya kufwaafwi aLibokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁸Lyalo Defedi wakakalala abuumbi kubona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa mbobwakafuumukila Usa. Pacebo ceeci musena uyo abobulya uciitwa ayi Pelesi Usa.
- ⁹Lyalo Defedi wakaloonda Mwaami Lesa bushiku ubo akwaamba ayi, “Ono bulya inga ndatola buyani Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kuḡanda yangu?”
- ¹⁰Taakalinga kusuminate kulitola ayi anooli alyo muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Aboobo wakaseesha akulitola kuḡanda yakwe Obedi Edomu mwine Gati.
- ¹¹Lyalo lyakekala muḡanda yakwe Obedi Edomu mwine Gati kwamyeeḡshi yotatwe. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakamupa coolwe pantu pomwi abamuḡanda yakwe boonse.
- ¹²Pesule mwaami Defedi wakalwiitikwa ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wapa coolwe Obedi Edomu ashintu shaakalinga kucite shoonse ceebo ca Libokoshi lya Cipangano.” Lyalo Defedi wakaya walikushaako kuḡanda yakwe Obedi Edomu akulitola muNdabala yakwe Defedi cakusangalala.
- ¹³Bakalinga kuliyumwite ndibakeendakobo ntaamwa shosanwe ayomwi, Defedi wakabeemika akubenga mulambu wa mucende amoombe wiinite.
- ¹⁴Mpeeke Defedi wakashana ankuḡu shakwe shoonse mukupa bulemu Mwaami Lesa, kaafwetebo nsalu iteshimite mubukome.
- ¹⁵Munshila iyo lakwe abene Isilaeli boonse bakaleta Libokoshi lya Cipangano muJelusalemu kabesa coolobesha akulisha mapeenga.
- ¹⁶Ono Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa ndilyakalinga kwinjishikwa muNdabala yakwe Defedi, Mikali mwanaakwe Saulo wakalinga kweebela pambwelyo. Lyalo ndyaakabona mwaami Defedi kaashana akusotooka mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, wakamucima abuumbi mumoyo.
- ¹⁷Mpeeke bakashisha Libokoshi lya Cipangano akulibika mumusena wa ndilyo mutente yakayaka Defedi ayi likakaleemo. Lyalo Defedi wakabenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁸Ndyaakamana kubenga milambu iyo, wakapa coolwe bantu boonse muliina lya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.
- ¹⁹Kuswawaawo bantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli boonse, basankwa abanakashi wakabaabila shinkwa womwi womwi, cipumpuḡa ca nyama yakutenta acisankata ca minyansa yakuyanika comwi comwi. Lyalo bantu boonse bakaya mwabo mwabo.

²⁰Ono Defedi ndyaakaboola kuḡanda ayi ape coolwe bamuḡanda yakwe, Mikali mwanaakwe Saulo wakaswa ayi amukumanye akwaamba ayi, “Ee, sunu kwalingaanka mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli kupanga liina, mbomwalinga kuliyaloola pameenso abasebenshi banakashi ba bacinenenene banu anga ngumuntu muntubo! Ne, lushinisho cilensha ansooni.”

²¹Defedi wakakumbula Mikali ayi, “Ndalinga kushana mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa uyo wakansala kuleka baiso abamuḡanda yabo, kwaamba ayi mbe muleli wa bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli. Ndaakunoosekelela mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa,

²²alimwi ndaakwiindaawo apa kulisebaanya. Webo inga wambona ayi taaku mboombete, sombi banakashi basebenshi balya balaakunoondemeka.”

²³Kuswawaawo Mikali mwanaakwe Saulo wakafwitaamobo kutashalawo mwaana.

2 Samwelo 7

Makani akaamba mulaluki Natani kuli Defedi

(1 Maka 17:1-15)

¹Ono mwaami Defedi wakakalikana muḡanda yakwe ya bwaami, Mwaami Lesa ndyaakamupa luumuno mukulengsha balwani bakwe boonse bakalinga kumushingulukite kubula luta.

²Mpeeke wakaambila Natani mulaluki ayi, “Nebo bona ntookala muḡanda ya bwaami yakayakwa kabotu ashisamu sha sida. Sombi Libokoshi lya Cipangano lilishiitebo mutente.”

³Natani wakakumbula mwaami ayi, “Amucite cili coonse ncemutooyeeya mukalango kanu mukwiinga mwebo Mwaami Lesa ulyaanu.”

⁴Sombi mashiku eenkaayo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Natani ayi,

⁵“Uye ulwiite musebenshi wangu Defedi ayi, ‘Teshi ndiwe weetele kunjakila Danda ayi nookalaamo.

⁶Kuswabo kuciindi ndindakafuna bene Isilaeli kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti kushikila asunu, nshikwe kwikalaawo kale muDanda. Ndakalinga kuya cilonga musena amusena atente keeli njeḡanda yangu.

⁷Mukweenda kwangu koonse abantu bene Isilaeli nshina kwiipushawo kale mutanjilili wangu uli woonse, uyo ngondakalisalila ayi alame bantu bangu ncaatakwe kunjakila ḡanda ya shisamu sha sida.’

⁸“Ono ulwiite Defedi musebenshi wangu alimwi ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi ndakakukusha kumafulo, ee, kubweembeshi bwa mbelele, kwaamba ayi ube muleli wa bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

⁹Ndakalinga awebo kuli koonse nkowakaya alimwi ndakakoma balwani bako ayi baswe kunembo lyako. Ndaakulengsha liina lyako kupuka mbweeke mbuli nkumenkume shimwi sha mucishi ca panshi.

¹⁰Ndapa musena bantu bangu bene Isilaeli akubekalika mumo kwaamba ayi babe amishaabo. Lyalo kubule ubanyonyonganya tubili. Nkokwaamba ayi bamucita shibi teshi bakatolelele kubapensha mbuli kukalekale

¹¹alimwi akuswabo ciindi ndindakasala boomboloshi ayi batanjilile bantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Ono ndaakukupa luumuno mukulengesha balwani bako boonse bakushingulukite kubula luta. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakukupa bamulunyungu.

¹²Webo waakufwa akubikwa kwakabikwa bamashali bako bakulukulu ndaakusala mwanaako wakushala omwiine kwaamba ayi akapyane bwaami bwako alimwi ndaakulengesha bwaami bwakwe kuyuma.

¹³Mwanaako uyo ngweshi akanjakile nanda alimwi ndaakulengesha ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe bakanoolelabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁴Ndaakuba baishi alakwe ulaakuba mwanaangu. Na walubisha, ndaakunoomukwipa bweenka mushali mbwaakwipa mwanaakwe.

¹⁵Nakubi boobo ndaakunoomusunibo lyoonse alimwi teshi nkamusuuleewo mbuli mbondakacita Saulo akumukusha munshila yako.

¹⁶Bamulunyungu lwako balaakunoolikobo lyoonse alimwi ndaakulengesha bwaami bwako kwikala muyayaya. Buleelo bwako teshi bukamaneewo.’ ”

¹⁷Natani wakaluula kuli Defedi shoone isho Lesa nshaakamuyubulwita.

Mupailo wakwe Defedi

(1 Maka 17:16-27)

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakenjila muTente Iya Cipangano, waya wekala kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa akupaila ayi, “Anu nebo noBaami baLesi noBeshinkusu shoone ndime ni? Abalo bamunanda yangu mbaani pameenso anu cakwaamba ayi inga mwanshisha mpoombete sunu?”

¹⁹Ono noBaami baLesi Beshinkusu shoone, pasheeshi shoone mweelikaawo akushomesha shabamulunyungu lwangu nemusebenshi wanu kuciindi citoosa. NoBaami baLesi Beshinkusu shoone, sa mbweenga mwacitila muntu uli woone bulya?

²⁰“Anu nebo neDefedi inga ndaambanshi acimwi? Mukwiinga mwebo mulinshi kabotu nebo nemusebenshi wanu, noBaami baLesi Beshinkusu shoone.

²¹Mwakacita shintu ishi shinene kweelana akushomesha alimwi akuyanda kwanu kwaamba ayi nemusebenshi wanu nshibe.

²²“Ncakwiila mwebo noBaami baLesi noBeshinkusu shoone mulalemekwa abuumbi! Taaku wiinda ndimwe alimwi taaku lesa aumwi, sombibo mwebo nweenka bweenka mbotunyumfwa amatwi esu.

²³Sa pacishi ca panshi paliwo mushobo uli mbuli wa bene Isilaeli uyo wa bantu mbomwakafuna kuswa mubusha ayi babe bantu banu? Taapuuwo. Mwakabacitila shintu shikankamika isho shakalengesha liina Iyanu kuya mpuwo mucishi ca panshi

coonse. Mwakatanda mishobo imwi abalesa ba njiyo kuswa kunembo lya bantu banu. Ee, bantu abo mbomwakafuna kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti ayi babe bantu banu.

²⁴Ncakwiila mwakalisalila bene Isilaeli ayi babe bantu banu kwalyoonse, alimwi mwebo noBaami baLesu mwaba Lesu wabo.

²⁵“Ono anu noBaami baLesu kushomesha kwanu uku, nkomwakashomesha pali ndime nemusebenshi wanu abamulunyungu lwangu, amukulaame kwanshiku shoonse shicisa. Amukacite kweelana ambomwakashomesha

²⁶kwaamba ayi liina lyanu linokwiinditewobo bulemu kwanshiku shoonse. Lyalo bantu bakanokwaamba ayi, ‘Ee, Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse nguLesu weendelesha bene Isilaeli!’ Munshila iyo mulaakupa coolwe bamulunyungu lwangu nebo nemusebenshi wanu ayi bakanookweendelesha bene Isilaeli lyoonsebo.

²⁷Ncakwiila noBaami baLesu noBeshinkusu shoonse, baLesu ba bene Isilaeli! Mwayubulula shintu shoonse kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu, alimwi mwaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukupa bamulunyungu beetele kuba mpyani sha bwaami bwako.’ Mpacebo ceci ncendabulila boowa kupaila mushobo uyu.

²⁸“NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, muli baLesu! Mulashomeka mukwaamba kwanu, alimwi mbulya mwashomesha shintu shibotu kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu.

²⁹Ono ndamusenga ayi mupe coolwe bamulunyungu lwangu kwaamba ayi batolelele kwikala mulusuno lwanu. Mwebo nobeene noBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse ndimwe mwashomesha kucita shintu shoonse ishi. Aboobo mulaakunooa shoolewe bamulunyungu lwangu lyoonsebo.”

2 Samwelo 8

Defedi mbwaakakoma shishi shimwi shakalinga kushingulukite

(1 Maka 18:1-17)

¹Mukuya kwanshiku Defedi wakalwana bene Filisiti alimwi, wakabakoma akukusha cishi coonse mumaansaabo.

²Mpeeke Defedi wakakoma abene Moabu. Bene Moabu wakabooneka panshi boonse akubapima alutambo. Lyalo abo bakalinga kukwana shipimo shobilo sha lutambo, wakabacaya akuleka baabo batakalinga kushika waawo. Munshila iyo bene Moabu bakaba basebenshi bakwe Defedi akutalika kumutolela misonko.

³Kuswawaawo Defedi wakakoma Adadesa mwanaakwe Lewobu, mwaami wa cishi ca Soba, Adadesa ndyaakalinga kuya mukuboosha cishi ca muya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi mumaansaakwe.

⁴Defedi wakacata busha bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci sha maaki bali 1,700, bapanshibo bali 20,000. Mpeeke Defedi wakatyoloola myeendo ya maaki oonse akushiyabo akwana shikoci shili mwaanda.

⁵Bene Silya ba muDamasikasi ndibakesa ayi bacafwe Adadesa mwaami wa Soba, Defedi wakabalwana akucayaawo bashilumamba bali 22,000 pakati lyabo.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakayakaamo misumba ya bashilumamba mucishi ca bene Silya bamu Damasikasi. Lyalo bakaba basebenshi bakwe Defedi akutalika kumutolela misonko. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulengesha Defedi kukoma kuli koonse nkweenga waya.

⁷Defedi wakabwesa mayawo agolodi ayo bacinenenene bakwe Adadesa ngobakalinga kunyamuna akwaatola kuJelusalemu.

⁸Wakabwesa abulonse uunji abuumbi kuswa muBeta amuBelotayi, mandabala anene akalinga kweendelesekwa aAdadesa.

⁹Ono Toyi mwaami wa Amati wakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakakoma boonse bashilumamba bakwe Adadesa.

¹⁰Mpeeke wakatumako Jolamu mwanaakwe ayi akaanshe mwaami Defedi akumusunsa mumaansa ceebo cakukoma Adadesa, uyo mwaami Toyi ngwaakalwana kwashiindi shiinji. Jolamu wakatolelela ashipo sha shintu shakapangwa asilifa, golodi alimwi abulonse.

¹¹Shintu isho Defedi wakashibika palubasu ayi nshakusebenshesha pakulambila, pantu pomwi asilifa alimwi agolodi ngwaakabwesa kuswa kumishobo imwi iyo njaakakoma.

¹²Shintu isho shakaswa kubene Edomu, bene Moabu, bene Amoni, bene Filisiti, bene Amaleki alimwi acipansha ca sheesho nshaakasaala kuli Adadesa mwanaakwe Lewobu mwaami wa cishi ca Soba.

¹³Lyalo Defedi wakeendawobo kupuka ndyaakaswa mukucaya bene Edomu bali 18,000 muCinyika ca Mwiinyo.

¹⁴Mucishi cabo wakashiya wayakamo misumba ya bashilumamba. Mpeeke bene Edomu boonse bakaba basebenshi bakwe Defedi. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulengesha Defedi kukoma kuli koonse nkweenga waya.

Bacinenenene bakwe Defedi

(1 Maka 18:14-17)

¹⁵Mboboobo Defedi mbwaakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli coonse, alimwi wakeendelesha bantu boonse cabululami.

¹⁶Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya wakalinga ngomutanjilili wa bashilumamba, Jeoshafati mwanaakwe Ayiludi kaali ngoshikulemba makani amwi oonse.

¹⁷Bapailishi bakalinga Sadoki mwanaakwe Aitubu aAimeleki mwanaakwe Abyata. Selaya ngowakalinga ngomulembi wa kubwalo.

¹⁸Wakalinga munene wa beshikulindilila Defedi nguBenaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada. Beshikupandako maano mwaami Defedi bakalinga mbana bakwe basankwa mwiine.

2 Samwelo 9

Defedi aMefibosheti

- ¹Bumwi bushiku Defedi wakeepusha ayi, “Sa kuliwo ucaalite pabamuḡanda bakwe Saulo uyo ngweenga ndatondesha nkumbu ceebo cakwe Jonasani?”
- ²Ono pakalinga musebenshi uyo wakalinga wa bamuḡanda yakwe Saulo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Siba. Wakalwiitikwa ayi aye abonane aDefedi. Ndyakashika, Defedi wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe Siba?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime nkambo nemusebenshi wanu.”
- ³Lyalo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Sa kuliwo ucaalite pabamuḡanda yakwe Saulo uyo ngweenga ndatondesha nkumbu bweenka mbondakashomesha Lesa?” Siba wakakumbula mwaami ayi, “Nkwaali mwanaakwe Jonasani musankwa. Ngumulema myeendo yoonse yobilo.”
- ⁴Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ino uli kuli?” Siba wakakumbula ayi, “Uli kuḡanda yakwe Makiya mwanaakwe Amiyelo muLo Deba.”
- ⁵Mpeeke Defedi wakatuma bantu ayi bamulete kuswa kuLo Deba, muḡanda yakwe Makiya mwanaakwe Amiyelo.
- ⁶Lyalo Mefibosheti, mwanaakwe Jonasani mwishikulu wakwe Saulo, ndyakashika kuli Defedi wakafukama kunembo lyakwe mukumupa bulemu. Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakamwiita liina ayi, “Mefibosheti!” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo nemusebenshi wanu.”
- ⁷Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Utaloondi mukwiinga ndushinisho ndyeelete kukutondesha nkumbu ceebo ca baiso baJonasani. Ndakubooshesha luundu loonse lwakalinga lwa bankambiyako baSaulo alimwi ulaakunoolya tebulu yomwi anebo.”
- ⁸Mpeeke Mefibosheti wakafukama alimwi, akwaamba ayi, “Anu nkambo mpali mpweenga mwabeta boobo kabotu kuli ndime? Nebo ndyeelenebo akabwa ufwite!”
- ⁹Lyalo Defedi wakatamina Siba musebenshi wakwe Saulo nkombe ayi ese. Mpomunyaawo wakamwaambila ayi, “Mushikulu wa mwaami wako ndamupa shintu shoonse shakalinga shakwe Saulo abamuḡanda yakwe.
- ¹⁰Ono webo, bana bako abasebenshi bako, mulyeelete kunoomulimina akumutebwita shishango kwaamba ayi bamuḡanda ya mwaami wako banoolamwa. Sombi lakwe Mefibosheti, mwishikulu wa mwaami wako, ulaakunoolya tebulu yomwi anebo lyoonse.” Siba uyo wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bali likumi abosanwe alimwi abasebenshi bali makumi obilo.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Siba wakaambila mwaami ayi, “Nebo nemusebenshi wanu, ndaakucita cili coonse ncheshi mukaambe ayi ncite nobaami bangu nomundela.” Munshila iyo Mefibosheti wakalya tebulu yomwi aDefedi bweenka mbuli baana ba mwaami.
- ¹²Mefibosheti wakalinga kucite mwaana musankwa womwi muniini wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Mika. Ono boonse bamuḡanda yakwe Siba bakaba basebenshi bakwe Mefibosheti.

¹³Lyalo Mefibosheti, uyo wakalinga mulema myeendo yoonse yobilo, wakalinga kwikalabo muJelusalemu ceebo lyoonse wakalinga kulita kuenda ya mwaami Defedi.

2 Samwelo 10

Defedi mbwaakakoma bene Amoni

(1 Maka 19:1-19)

¹Mukuya kwanshiku Naashi mwaami wa bene Amoni wakafwa. Lyalo Anuni mwanaakwe musankwa wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

²Mpeeke Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Ndyeelete kutondesha bushicibusa kuli Anuni mwanaakwe Naashi, bweenka bwakacita baishi kuli ndime.” Lyalo wakatuma beshikumwiimikaninaako ayi bakalishaanisheko Anuni pakufwa kwa baishi. Basankwa bakwe Defedi ndibakashika kuAmoni,

³bamaloba ba bene Amoni bakaambila Anuni mwaami wabo ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi ndushinisho nceebo cakupa bulemu baishiwanu Defedi ncaatumina basankwa bakwe ayi bese bamulishaanisheeko pakufwa kwabo? Sa taakwe kubatumabo kuli ndimwe ayi babonebone ndabala inene mbweebete akwiisensa, lyalo akese akeekoome?”

⁴Mpomunyaawo Anuni wakacata basankwa bakwe Defedi abo, wabacesa ndesu lubasu, watimbula shakufwala shabo kuswa mucibuno kuya panshi, akubaambila ayi banooya.

⁵Basankwa abo bakalinga kuloonda kuboola kumishaabo mukwiinga bakalinga kufwite nsoni abuumbi. Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa, wakatuma beshinkombe ayi baye babakumanye akubalwiita ayi bekale muJeliko kushikila ndesu shikakule.

⁶Bene Amoni ndibakeshiba ayi Defedi wabacimwa anga ncintu cibolete, bakabweleka bashilumamba bene Silya bapanshi bali 20,000 kuswa muBeti Lewobu aSoba, mwaami wa cishi ca Maaka abashilumamba bakwe bali 1,000 pantu pomwi abashilumamba bali 12,000 kuswa kuTobu.

⁷Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ico, wakatuma Joabu abashilumamba boonse ayi bakabalwaane.

⁸Mpeeke bene Amoni bakaswa mundabala yabo inene akulibambila kulwana kumwinjililo wa ndabala iyo. Balo bashilumamba bene Silya abo bakaswa kuLewobu aSoba, pantu pomwi abashilumamba bene Tobu alimwi abene Maaka, bakalibambilila muluundu kumusena utacite shisamu.

⁹Ono Joabu wakabona kwaamba ayi kunembo akwisule kuli bashilumamba balibambite kulwana. Lyalo wakasala bashilumamba bakalinga kwiinditeewo mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse akubalansha kwakalingila bene Silya.

¹⁰Bamwi boonse bakacalaawo wakababika mumaansa akwe Abishayi mukwabo uyo wakabalansha kwakalingila bene Amoni.

- ¹¹Mpeeke Joabu wakaambila Abishayi ayi, “Na bene Silya banjumine kubakoma, webo inga wesa wamfunaako. Sombi na bene Amoni bakuyumine kubakoma, ingayi nebo ntoosa mukukufunaako.
- ¹²Uyume alimwi tulwane cakubula boowa kwiimikanina bene misheesu amandabala anene akwe Lesa wesu. Mwaami Lesa aacite kweelana akuyanda kwakwe.”
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo Joabu abashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo bakanyamuka kuya mukulwana bene Silya. Mpeeke bene Silya bakacica.
- ¹⁴Lyalo bene Amoni ndibakabona ayi bene Silya bacica, abalo bakacica kuloonda Abishayi akwinjila mundabala inene iyo. Lyalo Joabu wakapiluka kuswa mukulwana bene Amoni akuboolela kuJelusalemu.
- ¹⁵Bene Silya ndibakaciyeeya akubona kwaamba ayi bakomwa kubene Isilaeli, bakabunganya bashilumamba babo boonse alimwi.
- ¹⁶Mpeeke Adadesa wakatuma bantu ayi baye balete bene Silya bakalinga kwiindilila Mulonga wa Yufuletisi. Lyalo bakaya kuElamu, kabali mumaansa akwe Shobaki mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe Adadesa mwaami wa cishi ca Soba.
- ¹⁷Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ico, wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse, basubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akuya kuElamu. Bene Silya bakalibambila mindando yabo ya nkondo akulwana Defedi.
- ¹⁸Sombi bakacica kuloonda bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke Defedi wakacayaawo bashilumamba beshikulwanina mushikoci sha maaki bali 700 alimwi abapanshibo bali 40,000. Shobaki mutanjilili wa bashilumamba babo alakwe bakamuyasa akufwa peenka apo.
- ¹⁹Lyalo bamaami, abo bakalinga basebenshi bakwe Adadesa, ndibakabona ayi bakomwa kubene Isilaeli, bakabasenga luumuno. Mpeeke bakaba basebenshi kubene Isilaeli. Kuswawaawo bene Silya bakalinga kuloonda kuafwa tubili bene Amoni.

2 Samwelo 11

Cikani cakwe Defedi aBatisheba

- ¹Kumatalikilo amupewo, ciindi ico bamaami ncebakalinga kuyitaamo kunkondo, Defedi wakatuma Joabu abacinenenene bakwe pantu pomwi abashilumamba bene Isilaeli boonse kuya kunkondo. Bakakoma bene Amoni akushinguluka ndabala inene ya Laba. Sombi Defedi wakalingabo muJelusalemu.
- ²Bumwi bushiku macolesha Defedi wakabuka pabulo bwakwe akuya ceendaana paciluli ca nanda yakwe ya bwaami. Ndyakalinga waawo, wakabona mwanakashi kaasamba bulya. Mwanakashi uyo wakalinga mubotu abuumbi.
- ³Aboobo Defedi wakatumaako muntu ayi aye amwiipusheepushe akumwishiba. Mpeeke Defedi wakalwiitikwa ayi nguBatisheba mwanaakwe Eliyamu alimwi ngumuka Uliya mwine Iti.

- ⁴Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakatumaako beshinkombe ayi baye bamulete. Mwanakashi uyo wakesa kuli Defedi. Mpeeke wakakumanaakwe. Ono ciindi ico Batisheba ndyaakaswabo munsondo yakwe yakutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo ceebo cakukubala. Lyalo wakaboolela kuṅanda yakwe.
- ⁵Mwanakashi uyo wakeendwa nshiku, mpeeke wakatuma nkombe kumwaami Defedi ayi, “Nebo ndamiita.”
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakatuma nkombe kuli Joabu yakwaamba ayi, “Tuma Uliya mwine Iti ese kuno.” Alakwe Joabu nkumutuma waya kuli Defedi.
- ⁷Uliya ndyaakashika kuli Defedi, wakamwiipusha na Joabu abashilumamba boonse bali kabotu, kubikaawo ankoondo mboyakalinga kweenda.
- ⁸Kuswawaawo Defedi wakaambila Uliya ayi, “Koya kuṅanda yako ukookeshe. Mpeeke Uliya wakaswa muṅanda ya bwaami iyo. Pesule mwaami Defedi wakatamina Uliya cipo.”
- ⁹Nakubi boobo Uliya taakwe kuyawo kuṅanda yakwe, wagoonabo pamwinjililo wa ṅanda ya bwaami pantu pomwi abasebensi ba mwaami wakwe.
- ¹⁰Defedi ndyaakalwiitikwa ayi, “Uliya taakwe kuyaako kuṅanda yakwe,” wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ncebonshi ncootakwe kuyita kuṅanda bulya mbowakaswa mumushinso ulaamfu?”
- ¹¹Uliya wakakumbula Defedi ayi, “Bashilumamba bene Isilaeli abene Juda boonse bali munkondo, Libokoshi Iya Cipangano alyalo bali alyo. Joabu mutanjilili wangu abashilumamba bakwe bamwi boonse batokoona pampewo mumisumba. Ino nevo inga ndaya buyani kuṅanda mukulya, kunwa alimwi akukumana abakaangu? Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi mwebo muli boomi, anebo ncakwiila teshi nkacite cintu ca mushobo wooyo napaceyi!”
- ¹²Lyalo Defedi wakamwaambila ayi, “Anu kalaako bushiku abumwi bomwi, nkokwaamba ayi ciilo ndaakukusuminisha ayi uboolele.” Mpeeke Uliya wakekala muJelusalemu ubo bushiku abwakaboolaawo.
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakeeta Uliya ayi ese alyaakwe cakulya ca macolesha. Lyalo wakamukolesha bwalwa. Sombi abwalo bushiku ubo Uliya taakwe kuya kuṅanda yakwe, wakoona pampasa yakwe pakati ka basebensi ba mwaami wakwe.
- ¹⁴Lyalo macuunsa Defedi wakalembela Joabu nkalata akwiitumya kwiinda muli Uliya.
- ¹⁵Ono munkalata iyo wakalembaamo ayi, “Ubike Uliya mumundando wa nkondo wa kunembo kulubasu uko nkondo nkoyalula. Lyalo muboole pesule akumushiya ayi bamuyase afwe.”
- ¹⁶Paciindi ico bashilumamba bakwe Joabu kabashingulukite ndabala inene. Aboobo wakabika Uliya palubasu pakalinga balwani bayumu.

¹⁷Basankwa bamundabala iyo ndibakaswa akulwana bashilumamba bakwe Joabu, bamwi bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bakacaikwa kubikaako aUliya mwine Iti uyo.

¹⁸Kuswawaawo Joabu wakatumba Defedi busansulushi bwa nkondo mboyakalinga kweenda.

¹⁹Mpeeke wakalasha beshinkombe ayi, “Mwaakumana kuluula nkondo mboitokweenda kumwaami,

²⁰mpashi inga wakalala akwiipusha ayi, ‘Ceebonshi mwakasena kufwaafwi andabala inene iyo ayi mulwane? Sa temwakalinga kwishi ayi inga bamuwaala mifwi kabali peculu lya lilinga kwaamba ayi bamuyase?’

²¹Sa tamwiibalukite Abimeleki mwanaakwe Gidyoni mbwaakacaikwa kuTebesi? Mwanakashi wakaloshabo libwe lyakupelalaawo kuswa peculu lya lilinga akumucaya. Ono ceebonshi mwakasena pafwaafwi alilinga? Na mwaami akanwiipushe boobo, mukaambebo ayi, ‘Alakwe Uliya musebenshi wanu wakacaikwa.’ ”

²²Mpomunyaawo shinkombe uyo wakanyamuka. Lyalo ndyaakashika wakalwiita Defedi shoonse shakamutuma Joabu ayi aluule.

²³Shinkombe wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Bashilumamba abo bakalinga batwiinda nkusu cakatuboosha mumusena utacite shisamu. Nakubi boobo twakababoosha kumwinjililo wa ndabala alimwi.

²⁴Lyalo beshimata bakatalika kutuwaala mifwi kuswa palilinga. Mpeeke bacinenenene banu bamwi nomulemekwa bakafwa. Alakwe musebenshi wanu Uliya mwine Iti ulifwite.”

²⁵Mpeeke Defedi wakaambila shinkombe ulya ayi, “Joabu umulwiite ayi, ‘Muntu taakoonshi kwishiba weenga wafwa munkondo. Aboobo cikani ico citamulengeshi kulisukama.’ Umulwiite alwanishebo kushikila akome ndabala iyo. Umuyuminishe mukumulwiita boobo.”

²⁶Ono muka Uliya ndyaakanyumfwa ayi ibaye wakafwa, wakumulila.

²⁷Cililo ndicakeenda, Defedi wakatumba bantu ayi balete Batisheba kuḡanda yakwe. Lyalo wakamweeba akushalilamo mwaana musankwa. Sombi cikani cakacita Defedi cakacima Mwaami Lesa.

2 Samwelo 12

Natani mbwaakaambila Defedi ayi wabisha

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatumba Natani mulaluki kuli Defedi. Ndyakashika kuli Defedi, wakaamba ayi, “Amubone, kwakalinga basankwa bobilo bakalinga kwikala mundabala yomwi. Womwi wakalinga mubile, umwi kaali mukandu.

²Mubile wakalinga kucite mbelele aḡombe shiinji,

³sombi mukandu wakalinga kucitebo mwanaambelele mwanakashi womwi uyo ngwaakoola, alimwi wakakulila muḡanda yakwe. Wakalinga kumusanina ashakulya

shaakwe mwiine akumusuminisha kunwa munkomeshi yakwe. Wakalinga kumulela pamyendo yakwe. Ncakwiila mwanaambebele uyo wakalingabo anga ngumwaana mwanakashi kumusankwa uyo.

⁴“Bumwi bushiku mubile wakapolelwa mweensu. Ono mukubamba cakulya ca mweensu taakwe kucaya pambelele nabi njombe shakwe. Sombi wakaya wabwesa mwanaambebele mwanakashi wa mukandu akubambila cakulya mweensu wakapolela nguwe mwiine.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakakalala abuumbi ceebo ca mubile uyo akwaambila Natani ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, ncakwiila musankwa uyo ulyeetele kucaikwa!”

⁶Mukulipila ulyeetele kwiilikawo shone pamwanaambebele mwanakashi uyo ceebo cakucita cintu ca mushobo uyo akubula nkumbu.”

⁷Mpeeke Natani wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Muntu uyo ndimwe! Amukutike! Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndakakusala kuba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli kwiinda mukukunanika mafuta akukufuna ayi Saulo atakucaayi.

⁸Ndakakupa bamujanda yakwe akubika bamakaakwe mumaansaako. Ndakakupa bwaami bwa bene Isilaeli abene Juda. Na ishi shoonse shakaceya naakwiinga ndakwiilikilaawo ashimwi.

⁹Ino wanyanshilanshi maswi angu nebo neMwaami Lesa kwiinda mukucita cintu cibiibi mumeenso angu? Wakacaisha Uliya mwine Iti munkondo. Wakamucaisha kubene Amoni akubwesa mukaakwe wamweeba.

¹⁰Pacebo ceeco inkondo teshi ikamaneewo pabamujanda yako mukwiinga wanyaansa mukubwesa muka Uliya mwine Iti akumweeba.

¹¹Ntookulwiitilisha kwaamba ayi ndaakulengesha womwi pakati ka bamujanda yako kuleta mapensho pali ndiwe. Ndakubwesa bamakaako akubapa shikamukobonyoko, mpeeke ulaakukumanaabo lumwi lubala webu omwiine koobweneeko.

¹²Webo wakacicita mubushishi, sombi nebo ndaakucita shintu ishi lumwi lubala pameenso a bene Isilaeli boonse.’ ”

¹³Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaambila Natani ayi, “Ncakwiila ndabiisha pameenso aMwaami Lesa.” Mpeeke Natani wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa walekelela cibiibi cako, aboobo teshi ukafwe.

¹⁴Nakubi boobo, ceebo cakwaamba ayi wanyansa Mwaami Lesa, mwaana musankwa ngoocitileemo utoofwa.”

Mwanaakwe Defedi mbwaakafwa

¹⁵Mpeeke Natani ndyaakaboolela kujanda yakwe, Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha mwaana uyo Defedi ngwaakashalila mumuka Uliya kuciswa.

¹⁶Defedi wakakombelela kuli Lesa ayi mwaana uyo abe kabotu. Wakalikasha kulya alimwi lyoonse mashiku wakalinga kunjila mujanda yakwe akoona panshibo.

¹⁷Bacinenenene ba kuṅanda ya mwaami bakeelesha kumubushaawo panshi apo, sombi wakakaka, alimwi taaku cakulya ncaakalinga kulyaabo.

¹⁸Lyalo ndipakeendabo nsondo, mwaana uyo wakafwa, sombi bacinenenene bakwe Defedi bakaloonda kumulwiita cikani ico. Bakalyaamboosha ayi, “Amubone mwaana kaacili muumi, twalinga kumubandikila, sombi taalinga kutunyumfwila. Ino ono inga twacitalika buyani cikani ici. Sa te inga walicitabo cimwi cintu cibiibi?”

¹⁹Ono Defedi wakabona bacinenenene bakwe kabatepeteshanya akwishiba ayi mwaana wafwa. Mpomunyaawo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa mwaana wafwa?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, wafwa.”

²⁰Lyalo Defedi wakanyamukaawo panshi apo. Ndyakamana kusamba, kunana mafuta akufwala shakufwala shiimbi, wakaya kumusena usalalite wa Mwaami Lesa akulambila. Mpeeke wakaya kuṅanda yakwe, wasenga ayi bamupe cakulya akucilya ingayi bamanebo kumubambila.

²¹Kuswawaawo bacinenenene bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Swebo ici catwaalila mwakucitola! Mwaana kaacili muumi, mwalinga kulikasha kulya akulila buumpute. Sombi mbulya mwaana ndyaafwa mwabuuka akutalika kulya!”

²²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakabakumbula ayi, “Mwaana kaacili muumi ndakalikasha kulya akulila buumpute, mukwiinga ndakalinga kuyeyya ayi mpashi Mwaami Lesa inga waba aluse pali ndime, akulengesha mwanaangu ayi atafwi.

²³Ono bulya mbwaafwa inga ndalikashishanshi kulya? Sa inga ndamubusha ayi abe muumi alimwi? Sobwe, nebo ndimenshi nkaye nkwaaya, sombi lakwe taakoonshi kuboola kuli ndime.”

Solomoni mbwaakashalwa

²⁴Mpeeke Defedi wakoombulusha Batisheba mukaakwe. Lyalo Defedi wakakumanaakwe. Wakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Solomoni. Mwaami Lesa wakasuna mwaana uyo abuumbi.

²⁵Paceebo ceeco wakaambila Natani mulaluki ayi aye amupe liina lya Jedidiya, mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakamusuna abuumbi.

Defedi mbwaakakoma ndabala ya Laba

(1 Maka 20:1-3)

²⁶Paciindi ico Joabu wakatolelela kulwana Laba ndabala inene ya bene Amoni alimwi wakalinga pafwaafwi akwiikoma.

²⁷Mpeeke wakatuma beshinkombe kuli Defedi ayi bakaluule ayi, “Ndeelwana ndabala ya Laba akubwesa musena nkobakusha maanshi.

²⁸Ono amubunganye bashilumamba banu bamwi boonse kwaamba ayi mwise mwiilwaane akwiibika mumaansaanu nobeene. Nshisuni kwiikoma ceebo inga bantu beetumba liina lyangu mukulumba ndime.”

²⁹Aboobo Defedi wakabunganya bashilumamba bakwe, waya mukulwana ndabala ya Laba akwiikoma.

³⁰Mpeeke Defedi wakabwesa mushini wa golodi wakalinga kumutwi wa cibumbwabumbwa cakwe lesa wa bene Amoni, uyo wakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 34. Wakalinga kucite libwe lya makwebo. Mushini uyo wakabikwa kumutwi wakwe Defedi. Defedi wakasaala shintu shiinji kuswa mundabala iyo.

³¹Bantu ba mumo wakabapa ncito yakusebensesha shakutimbusha mapulanga, mase, tweembe akubakakatisha kunokuuma ncelwa. Wakacita bweenka ubo akumandabala amwi a bene Amoni. Lyalo lakwe abashilumamba bakwe bakaboolela kuJerusalemu.

2 Samwelo 13

Amunoni aTama

¹Ono Abusalomu mwanaakwe Defedi musankwa wakalinga kucite nankashi yakwe wakalinga kwitwa ayi Tama, mubotu alimwi watakalinga kweebetwe. Amunoni mwanaakwe Defedi musankwa wa muḡanda imwi, wakamukumbwa.

²Wakalinga kufwabo pali nguwe cakuciswaako akuciswa, ceebo cakalinga kuboneka kuyuma kucita cili coonse kuli nguwe. Tama wakalinga moye, aboobo taakalinga kusuminishikwa kukumana amusankwa.

³Amunoni wakalinga kucite mubye wakalinga kwitwa ayi Jonadabu mwanaakwe Shimeya mukwabo Defedi. Jonadabu uyo wakalinga mwanamanumpa kubusongo.

⁴Mpeeke wakeepusha Amunoni ayi, “Anu webu, omwanaamwaami nalyo, ncoongumanina bwaca abwaca nciinshi?” Amunoni wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndafwabo pali Tama nankashi yakwe Abusalomu mukwesu.”

⁵Lyalo Jonadabu wakamwaambila ayi, “Becabo kuciswa akuya mukoona. Na baiso bese mukukubona, ubalwiite ayi, ‘Ndisuni Tama nankashi yangu ese ampewo cakulya. Inga wesa wabambila kokuno kwaamba ayi noomubwene alimwi antebete mwiine.’ ”

⁶Aboobo Amunoni wakabeca kuciswa. Mwaami Defedi ndyaakesa mukumubona, Amunoni wakaamba ayi, “Ndisuni Tama nankashi yangu ese ampangileko shinkwa ubotu kuno kaamubwene alimwi antebete mwiine.”

⁷Mpeeke Defedi wakatumina Tama nkombe kuḡanda ya bwaami ayi, “Koya kuḡanda ya nandumi yako Amunoni uye umubambile cakulya.”

⁸Lyalo Tama wakaya kuḡanda yakwe Amunoni nandumi yakwe. Amunoni wakalinga kulete pabulo. Mpomunyaawo Tama wakabwesa fulaulo waukanda, wabumba shinkwa akuubika mucitofu ayi upye Amunoni kaabweneeko.

⁹Kuswawaawo Tama wakabwesa cikaye ca shinkwa waya wamutambika shinkwa uyo, sombi wakakaka kulya. Mpeeke Amunoni wakaamba ayi, “Baambile bantu boonse basweemo muno.” Aboobo bantu bakaswaamo.

- ¹⁰Lyalo Amunoni wakaambila Tama ayi, “Leta cakulya ico kuno kubulo kwaamba ayi noolya webo koocicatite.” Tama alakwe wakabwesa shinkwa ngwaakalinga wapangila Amunoni nandumi yakwe akumutolela kucipinda nkwaakalinga koono.
- ¹¹Ono cilya Tama ncaakaamba ayi atambike shinkwa kuli nguwe ayi alye, Amunoni wakamucata palyaansa akumwaambila ayi, “Kwesa nkumane awebo nankashi yangu.”
- ¹²Sombi Tama wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe onandumi yangu! Utankakatishi kucita boobo. Cintu ca mushobo uyu taceelete kucitika mucishi ca Isilaeli! Utaciti cintu cibiibi bobulya.
- ¹³Ino nebo utoonjeyela buyani? Utooyeeya ayi musebaanyo inga ndaumana mushobonshi pamubili wangu? Alimwi awebo omwiine inga wasebaana abuumbi muIsilaeli. Na ulisuni waambebo abaami, inga tabakukashiiwo kunjeba.”
- ¹⁴Nakubi boobo Amunoni taakwe kumunyumfwila. Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wakamwiinda nkusu, wakakumanaakwe cakumukakatisha.
- ¹⁵Kuswawaawo Amunoni wakapata Tama cilensha bunyengele. Nkokwaamba ayi wakamupata kwiinda ambwaakalinga kumusuni. Mpeeke Amunoni wakamwaambila ayi, “Buka, uswe unooya!”
- ¹⁶Tama wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe! Kuntanda citooba cilubo cinene kwiinda ceeci nciwacita kale kuli ndime.” Sombi taakwe kumunyumfwila.
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo wakeeta musebenshi wakwe mwiine akumwaambila ayi, “Kusha walutundu uyu muḡanda muno, wamana ucaleeko kumulyango.”
- ¹⁸Mpeeke musebenshi uyo wakakusha Tama muḡanda iyo akucalaako kumulyango. Tama wakalinga kufwete cakufwala cilaamfu cicite maansa alaamfu mukwiinga ubo banaabaami banakashi batana kukumanaawo kale amusankwa mbobakalinga kufwala.
- ¹⁹Lyalo Tama wakalibika milota mumutwi akukwamuna cakufwala ico ncaakalinga kufwete. Mpeeke wakalikumbata kumutwi akuya cilila cakooloma nshila yoonse.
- ²⁰Mpeeke Abusalomu nandumi yakwe wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa Amunoni wakumana awebo cakukukakatisha? Ndaseenga onankashi yangu kwaamba ayi cikani ici citakukalashi bunene. Alakwe ngunandumi yako nabi teshi lifumo lyomwi. Utalwiiti muntu uli woonse cikani ici.” Kuswawaawo Tama wakatalika kwikala muḡanda yakwe Abusalomu cakuungumana.
- ²¹Mwaami Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ico, wakakalala abuumbi.
- ²²Mpeeke Abusalomu wakapata Amunoni cakutaambooshanyaawo napaceyi ceebo cakusebaanya Tama nankashi yakwe.

Abusalomu mbwaakacaya Amunoni

- ²³Ndipakeenda myaaka yobilo, Abusalomu wakalinga abantu bakwe bakalinga kucesa mbelele booya kuBaali Aso, pafwaafwi andabala ya Efuleemu. Ono wakatamba banaamwaaminyina basankwa boonse ayi babeeko.
- ²⁴Abusalomu wakaya kumwaami Defedi waya waamba ayi, “Nomulemekwa, mbelele shangu shitooceswa booya. Ndaseenga mwebo abacinenenene banu mwise musekelele pantu pomwi aswebo.”
- ²⁵Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe omwanaangu, inga kwaba kukushupa na soonse twesaako.” Abusalomu wakatolelela kusenga, sombi mwaami taakwe kusumina. Lyalo Defedi wakapa Abusalomu coolwe ayi anooya.
- ²⁶Sombi Abusalomu wakaamba ayi, “Ono na mwebo tamusuni, amusuminishebo Amunoni mukwesu lakwe ese.” Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ino nceebonshi?”
- ²⁷Abusalomu wakakakatila kushikila mwaami Defedi wasuminisha bana bakwe basankwa bamwi boonse pantu pomwi aAmunoni kuyaakwe.
- ²⁸Ono Abusalomu wakalwiita basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Na mubone Amunoni wakolwa alimwi na njambe ayi, ‘Amumuyase Amunoni,’ mumucaaye. Mutaloondi. Mulandu ngwaangu. Muyumye myoyo alimwi kutatonsha.”
- ²⁹Mpeeke basebenshi bakwe Abusalomu bakacita kweelana ambwaakabaambila. Mpomunyaawo banaamwaami bamwi boonse bakatanta shifubwa shabo shili anga nimbongolo akuloboka.
- ³⁰Ono kabaciya munshila, inkombe yakashika kumwaami Defedi ayi, “Abusalomu wacaya bana banu basankwa bamwi boonse. Taaku nabi womwi wacaala.”
- ³¹Mpeeke mwaami Defedi wakanyamuka, wakwamoona shakufwala shakwe akuliwaala panshi. Abalo basebenshi bakwe mbwaakalingaabo bakakwamoona shakufwala shabo.
- ³²Sombi Jonadabu mwanaakwe Shimeya mukwabo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Nobaami bangu, mutanyumfwili kwaamba ayi bana banu boonse bacaikwa. NguAmunonibo ufwite. Abusalomu wakalinga kubwenekete ayi ulicitile Amunoni mfundilishi kuswabo bushiku Amunoni mbwaakakumana aTama nankashi yakwe cakumukakatisha.
- ³³Nkambo mutalisukamibo ayi bana banu basankwa bamwi boonse bafwa. NguAmunonibo eenka.”
- ³⁴Paciindi ico Abusalomu kaali waloboka kale. Ono musankwa wakalinga pabulishi bwakulindilila ndyaakeenamuka, wakabonabo bantu baanji kabesa cikunkuluka kalundu pambo lyakwe munshila. Shikulindilila uyo wakacica waya walwiita mwaami ayi, “Ndaboona basankwa batoosa cikunkuluka kalundu kulubasu lwa kuOlonaimu.”

³⁵Mpeeke Jonadabu wakaambila mwaami ayi, “Ncakwiila mbalya bana banu besa mbondaambila nemusebenshi wanu.”

³⁶Lyalo ingayi amanebo kwaamba boobo abalo beene nkupola akutalika kulila cakooloma. Alakwe mwaami pantu pomwi abasebenshi bakwe boonse bakalila abuumbi.

³⁷Ono Abusalomu wakalobokela kuli Talumayi mwanaakwe Amiyudi, mwaami wa cishi ca Geshuli. Nakubi boobo Defedi wakalinga kunoolilabo Amunoni mwanaakwe kwaciindi cilaamfu.

³⁸Kuswa bushiku Abusalomu mbwaakalobokela kuGeshuli, wakekalaako myaaka yotatwe.

³⁹Mpeeke mwaami Defedi wakamuyeeya abuumbi kumubonaawo mwanaakwe alimwi, mukwiinga ciindi ico wakalinga kulubitelubiteeko shalufu lwakwe Amunoni.

2 Samwelo 14

Abusalomu mbwaakaboolela kuJelusalemu

¹Ono Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya wakeshiba ayi mwaami Defedi wayeeya Abusalomu abuumbi.

²Mpeeke Joabu wakatuma muntu kuTekowa ayi eete mwanakashi umwi uyo wakalinga kucenjete abuumbi. Mwanakashi uyo ndyaakesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Bela kuba anga ulicite cililo alimwi ufwale acakufwala ca cililo. Utanani mafuta alimwi uliboneshe anga calaampa ciindi koolila.

³Lyalo uye kumwaami ukaambe maswi ngweshi nkulwiite.” Mpeeke Joabu wakalwiita mwanakashi uyo bwakwaamba.

⁴Mwanakashi uyo wa kuTekowa wakaya kumwaami akufukama cakushisha ciwa panshi mukumupa bulemu. Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, “Amuncaafwe noBaami!”

⁵Mpeeke mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Nciinshi cakushupa?” Wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndi mukalubinje, beebaangu bakafwa.

⁶Nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo. Bumwi bushiku bakalwana kabali muluundu alimwi kakutaaku ashikubafunina. Lyalo umwi wakacaya mubyeye.

⁷Ono beshikamukowa boonse bambukila nemusebenshi wanu akwaamba ayi balisuni ngabe wooyo wakacaya mubyeye mumaansaabo ayi bamucaaye alakwe, ceebo cakucaya mukwabo. Na bakacite boobo, ingayi nebo ndaakucaalabo kwakubulawo mwaana musankwa. Nkokwaamba ayi balaakunyonyoola wakucinkamo manungo eenkabo ngooncite, abalo beebaangu inga babula weenga wacaasha liina lyabo pacishi ca panshi coonse cino.”

⁸Lyalo Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Boolela kuḡanda, ntoobikaako maano kucikani ici.”

- ⁹Sombi mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo cili coonse nceshi mucite mulandu ngwaangu abamuḡanda yangu. Mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu tamucite mulandu.”
- ¹⁰Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Uli woonse eshi akakukonge, ukamulete kokuno. Ncakwiila teshi akakupenshewo tubili.”
- ¹¹Kuswawaawo wakaamba ayi, “Ndaseenga nkambo mupaile kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwaamba ayi shikamukowa uyo weetele kuboosha cishole pamwanaangu ateendilishiiwo kubisha kwiinda mukucaya mwanaangu musankwa aumwi.” Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Mbweeke mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, ncakwiila taaku nabi mususu weshi ukaswe mumutwi wa mwanaako musankwa akulokela panshi.”
- ¹²Lyalo mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ono nkambo amunsuminishe njilikewobo cintu comwi cacaala.” Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu, amba.”
- ¹³Mpeeke mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ino mwacitilanshi cilubo ca mushobo uyu kubantu bakwe Lesa? Amubone tamukwe kusuminisha mwanaanu musankwa kupiluka kuswa mucishi ncaakalobokelaako. Sa te bulya mwalipa mulandu nobeene musheesho nshemwaswa mukwaamba?”
- ¹⁴Soonse tulyeetele kufwa. Ono nditufwa buumi bwesu bulababo anga ngamaanshi apukulwa atakonshaniki kuyolwa. Lesa lakwe taanyayi buumi, sombi ulalangoola nshila yakuboosha mwanaakwe kuswa mucishi ncaakalobokelaako.
- ¹⁵“Ono ndesa mukwaamba cikani ici kuli ndimwe nkambo nobaami bangu ceebo bantu banenga boowa. Nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndakayeeya ayi nse mbandikaanu, mukuyeeya kwaamba ayi ndabona inga mwacita mbweenga ndaseenga.
- ¹⁶Ndakayeeya ayi mpashi nobaami inga mwasumina kumpulusha kumusankwa uyo usuni kuncaya pantu pomwi amwanaangu musankwa, ee kutukusha mucishi cakatupa Mwaami Lesa ayi ncesu.
- ¹⁷Ono nemusebenshi wanu ntokwaamba ayi, ‘Maswi anu nobaami aabe aayo eshi ankalike moyo, mukwiinga nkambo nobaami mulibo anga ngumunjelo wakwe Lesa mukwishiba cibotu acibiibi. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu abe amwebo’ ”
- ¹⁸Lyalo mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Ntookwiipusha, ono utanshisi.” Mwanakashi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Amwiipushe nkambo nobaami bangu.”
- ¹⁹Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Sa Joabu wakucafwaako kubamba cikani ici?” Mwanakashi wakakumbula ayi, “Mbweeke mbocibete lushinisho ayi mwebo nkambo nobaami muli boomi, ncakwiila taaku muntu weenga wapikisha nsheenga mwaamba. Ndushinisho nguJoabu musebenshi wanu wandwiita bwakucita alimwi ngowandwiita bwakukonka boonse mbondakonka.
- ²⁰Nakubi boobo Joabu ncaacitila bobulya nkwaamba ayi shintu shilulame. Mwebo nkambo busongo mbomucite bulibo anga mbwa munjelo alimwi mulishi shoonse shicitika mucishi cino.”

²¹Mukuya kwanshiku mwaami Defedi wakaambila Joabu ayi, “Ncilibo kabotu, ntoocita kweelana ambowakasenga. Koya ukalete Abusalomu cikula bwangu ulya apiluke kuno.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Joabu wakaliwaala panshi mukumupa bulemu akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa amupe coolwe nkambo! Ono nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndeshiiba ayi mulisangaleta pali ndime mukwiinga kusenga kwangu mwakunyumfwa.”

²³Kuswawaawo Joabu wakanyamuka akuya kuGeshuli akuboosha Abusalomu kuJelusalemu.

²⁴Sombi mwaami Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Abusalomu aye kuḡanda yakwe, nshisuni kubonanaakwe.” Mpeeke Abusalomu wakaya kuḡanda yakwe cakutabonanaawo amwaami.

Abusalomu aDefedi mbobakabooshanya kumubili

²⁵Ono mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse temwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kulumbaishikwa pakuboneka kabotu mbuli Abusalomu. Taakalinga kucitewo kampenda kuswabo kumutwi kushika akumyeendo.

²⁶Misusu yakwe wakalinga kwiicesa na peenda mwaaka. Ono lyoonse na weecesa, wakalinga kwiipima mboitoolema alimwi yakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 2.3 kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa ca kubwalo.

²⁷Abusalomu wakalinga kucite baana basankwa botatwe amwanakashi womwi. Mwanaakwe mwanakashi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Tama alimwi wakaba mwanakashi mubotu abuumbi.

²⁸Abusalomu wakekala myaaka yobilo muJelusalemu kutabonanaawo amwaami Defedi.

²⁹Bumwi bushiku Abusalomu wakatumina Joabu nkombe ayi ese amutume kumwaami, sombi lakwe wakakaka kwisa. Mpeeke wakatumina nkombe lwabili, sombi wakakaka alimwi kwisa.

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Abusalomu wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, “Amubone muunda wakwe Joabu ulibambenebo awaangu alimwi muli bale. Kamuya mukauteente.” Mpeeke basebenshi bakwe Abusalomu bakaya bautenta.

³¹Lyalo Joabu wakanyamuka akuya kuḡanda kuli Abusalomu akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino basebenshi bako batentelanshi muunda wangu?”

³²Abusalomu wakakumbula Joabu ayi, “Bona ndatuma nkombe shakukwiita kwaamba ayi nkutume kubaami mukwiipusha ncindakaswita kuGeshuli. Mukwiinga bulya calingabo kabotu akunooshitebo nkuko! Ono bulya ntooyanda kubonana abaami, kwaamba ayi na kuli mulandu ngooncite, bancaayebo cimane.”

³³Mpeeke Joabu wakaya kumwaami Defedi akumulwiita makani akaamba Abusalomu. Lyalo mwaami wakatumina nkombe Abusalomu ayi ese. Alakwe wakaya

akufukama cakushisha ciwa panshi kunembo lya mwaami. Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatambula Abusalomu kwiinda mukumufyonta.

2 Samwelo 15

Abusalomu mbwaakabukila Defedi

¹Mukuya kwaciindi Abusalomu wakalibambila cikoci cakweendelaamo amaaki pantu pomwi abashilumamba bali makumi osanwe bakweendaabo.

²Lyalo wakalinga kucita wabuka macuunsa akuya mukwiimikana kweelanshila kumwinjililo wa ndabala inene. Ono kulilabo na muntu uli woose ucite litongooshi lyakutola kumwaami ayi apingule wesa, Abusalomu wakalinga kumwiipusha ayi, “Ino waswa kundabalanshi? Mpeeke na muntu uyo waamba kumukowa wa bene Isilaeli nkwaaswa,

³Abusalomu wakalinga kumulwiita ayi litongooshi lyako lilibo kabotu kweendelana amilawo. Sombi cabicabo taaku shikwiimikanina mwaami weenga walinyumfwa.”

⁴Lyalo wakalinga kwiilikaawo ayi, “Nebo nindakasalwabo kuba moomboloshi mucishi cino, woose ucite litongooshi nabi mulandu naakwiinga ulesa kuli ndime alimwi nindalinga kubona kwaamba ayi woomboloshekwa cabululami.”

⁵Mpeeke kulilabo na muntu wesa ayi afukame mukumulemeka bulemu, Abusalomu wakalinga kutandabika maansaakwe, wamukumbata akumufyonta.

⁶Abusalomu wakalinga kucita bweenka ubo kumwine Isilaeli uli woose wakalinga kwisa alitongooshi lyakuyanda mwaami ayi apingule mukululama. Munshila iyo bene Isilaeli baanji bakamukonkela.

⁷Ono ndipakeenda myaaka yone, Abusalomu wakalwiita mwaami ayi, “Amunsuminishe nje kuEbuloni nkacite kweelana ambondakashomesha cakulumbila kuMwaami Lesa.

⁸Ndindakalinga kwikala kuGeshuli mucishi ca Silya nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndakashomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Na noBaami baLesu mukambooshe kuJelusalemu, ndaakumulambila muEbuloni.’ ”

⁹Mwaami Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Weendebo kabotu.” Lyalo wakanyamuka akuya kuEbuloni.

¹⁰Ono Abusalomu wakatuma beshinkombe cabushishi mumikowa yoose ya bene Isilaeli ayi babaambile ayi, “Mwaakunyumfwabo mapeenga alila, mukaambe ayi, ‘Abusalomu ngumwaami muEbuloni.’ ”

¹¹Mpeeke basankwa bali myaanda yobilo bakayaakwe kuswa muJelusalemu. Taaku ncebakalinga kwishi ceebo balo bakatambwabo kuba beensu bakwe.

¹²Lyalo Abusalomu ndyaakalinga kubenga milambu, wakatamina nkombe Ayitofelo, shikupandako maano Defedi, ayi alakwe ese kuswa kuGilo, ndabala ine mishaabo.

Munshila iyo miyeeyo yakwe Abusalomu yakubukila bwaami yakalinga kuya cishimpa, abalo beshikumukonkela bakalinga kuya cifula.

Defedi mbwaakaloboka kuswa kuJelusalemu

¹³Ono shinkombe umwi wakesa kuli Defedi akuluula ayi, “Bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakashomesha kukonkela Abusalomu.”

¹⁴Mpeeke Defedi wakaambila bacinenenene bakwe boonse mbwaakalingaabo muJelusalemu ayi, “Tulyeete kuloboka bulya bweenka kwaamba ayi Abusalomu atatucaniiko. Atweendeshe mukwiinga inga washika coono mukukoma akucaya bali mundabala inene ino boonse.”

¹⁵Bacinenenene ba mwaami abo bakakumbula ayi, “Swebo sobasebenshi banu tulisuminate kucita cili coonse mwebo nobaami nceenga mwayanda.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakanyamuka abamuṅanda yakwe boonse bakamukonkela. Sombi wakashiya bakasuwa bali likumi ayi banoolama ṅanda ya bwaami.

¹⁷Munshila iyo mwaami mbwaakanyamuka abantu abo boonse kabaya cimukonkela. Ingayi bashike kuṅanda yakweelaako, bakeemikana.

¹⁸Bacinenenene bakwe boonse bakamwiindilila pantu pomwi abeshikulindilila ba kubwalo. Bene Giti bali 600 abo bakamukonkela kuswa kuGati, abalo bakeenda pafwaafwi anguwe.

¹⁹Mpeeke mwaami wakaambila Itayi mutanjilili wa bene Giti ayi, “Ino webu watukonkelelanshi? Boolela ukekaale aAbusalomu mwaami mupya ulya. Webu uli muswamashi alimwi kuno wakalobokelakobo kuswa kucishi cine mishaanu ayi ufunwe.

²⁰Bona ndicilo mabalabo ndiwakesa. Ono utooyeeya kwaamba ayi alimwi sunu inga ndakulengsha kuya ciingooka aswebo? Nebo nshibwene ankoontooya. Boolela pantu pomwi abene mishaanu. Ndaseenga ayi nkuumbu sha Mwaami Lesa shibe awebo alimwi ayi ashomeke kuli ndiwe.”

²¹Sombi Itayi wakakumbula mwaami Defedi ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, alimwi ayi mwebo nkambo nobaami bangu muli boomi, ncakwiila anebo nemusebenshi wanu ntooya kuli koonse mwebo nkambo nobaami bangu nkweishi muye nacibi kwaamba ayi cilaamba buumi nabi lufu.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaambila Itayi ayi, “Ncibotu! Anu inda unooya kunembo.” Lyalo Itayi mwine Giti wakatolelela lweendo ulu pantu pomwi abashilumamba bakwe alimwi abamumaanda abo mbwaakalingaabo.

²³Mpeeke bantu bamumishi bakalila cakooloma ndibakabona mwaami abantu bakwe kabainda. Kuswawaawo mwaami Defedi wakasubuka cinyika ca Kidiloni pantu pomwi abantu boonse abo akululama kuluyanga.

²⁴Alakwe Sadoki wakalingaawo abene Lefi boonse abo bakalinga kunyamwite Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke bakatula Libokoshi ilyo panshi kushikila bantu boonse bamana kuswa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Alakwe Abyata wakalingaawo.

²⁵Kuswawaawo mwaami Defedi wakaambila Sadoki ayi, “Amubooshe Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Na Mwaami Lesa akanyumfwile nkumbu ulaakumboosha ayi nkaliboone alimwi, pantu pomwi amusena uyo molikala.

²⁶Sombi na akaambe ayi, ‘Nshikondetwe pali nguwe,’ nebo ndilibambite kwaamba ayi akanciite cili coonse ncaasuni.”

²⁷Mpomunyaawo wakaambila Sadoki mupailishi alimwi ayi, “Boolela kundabala inene muluumuno pantu pomwi aAyimaasi mwanaako musankwa alimwi aJonasani mwanaakwe Abyata. Mwebo nobilo aAbyata kamuya abana banu basankwa bobilo abo.

²⁸Nebo ndanoolindila pashito shisubukilwaawo mulonga kushikila nkatambule maswi akunshibisha ayo eshi akaswe kuli ndimwe.“

²⁹Mpeeke Sadoki aAbyata bakaboosha Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kuJelusalemu akwikala.

³⁰Defedi wakatolelela lweendo lwakwe akutanta Kalundu ka Olifi kaaya cilila buumpute. Paciindi ico wakalinga kulifwekete kumutwi alimwi kaali myeendobo. Abalo bamwi boonse bakalifweka kumitwi yabo akunooya cilila buumpute pakutanta kalundu ako.

³¹Ono Defedi wakalwiitikwa ayi pabaabo batookonkela aAbusalomu, Ayitofelo alakwe mpwaali. Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesamumunyaaye busongo bwakupanda maano kwaamba ayi anokwaambabo shifwite.”

³²Defedi ndyaakashika peculu apo pakalinga musena Lesa mpwaakalinga kulambililwa, bakakumana aUshayi mwine Aki kaafwete shakufwala shakakwamoonwa alimwi kaalibikite lusuko pamutwi.

³³Mpeeke Defedi wakamwaambila ayi, “Na tuye soonse, utoompa ncito.

³⁴Sombi na waboolela kundabala inene akulwiita Abusalomu ayi, ‘Aambe musebenshi wanu nobaami. Kalekale ndakalinga musebenshi wa baishiwanu, ono bulya aambe musebenshi wanu.’ Munshila iyo inga wancaafwa kwiinda mukunoofulunganya sheesho Ayitofelo nsheenga kaalwiita mwaami.

³⁵Cabota ncakwaamba ayi Sadoki aAbyata bapailishi nkobali kweenka uko. Inga koobalwiita cili coonse nceenga wanyuumfwa kunjanda ya bwaami.

³⁶Abalo bana babo basankwa, Ayimaasi mwanaakwe Sadoki aJonasani mwanaakwe Abyata, bali abo kweenka uko. Inga wabatuma kuleta makani ali oonse ngweenga wanyuumfwa.”

³⁷Lyalo Ushayi mubye Defedi wakaya washika muJelusalemu Abusalomu ndyaakalinga kwinjilabo mundabala inene iyo.

2 Samwelo 16

Defedi aSiba

¹Mpeeke Defedi ndyaakeendakobo paniini kuswa peculu lya kalundu palya, wakabonabo Siba musebenshi wakwe Mefibosheti ngooyu utoomulindila ayi amwaanshe. Wakalinga kucite mbongolo shobilo shakalinga kubikitwe shakukalaawo, kashiyumwite shinkwa uli myaanda yobilo, shisankata shili mwaanda sha minyansa yakuyanika asha nkuyu alimwi ankomwe ya cipaya iswite waini.

²Ono Defedi wakeepusha ayi, “Ino ishi shintu washiletelanshi?” Siba wakakumbula ayi, “Mbongolo ndaletela bamuᵇanda yanu nobaami ayi beendeleewo, shinkwa ashisepo ndaletela bashilumamba banu ayi balye, alimwi abo boonse beshi baleme muluyanga ndabaletela waini kwaamba ayi ubaboosheshemo nkusu.”

³Mpeeke mwaami Defedi wakeepusha ayi, “Ino Mefibosheti mwishikulu wakwe Saulo mwaami wako uli kuli?” Siba wakakumbula ayi, “Ulekala muJelusalemu mukwiinga ulishomete kwaamba ayi bulya bene Isilaeli balaakumubooshesha bwaami bwakalinga bwa bankambiyakwe baSaulo.”

⁴Mwaami Defedi wakaambila Siba ayi, “Ono bulya shoonse shakalinga shakwe Mefibosheti, nshaako.” Siba wakaamba ayi, “Ndaalaala nemusebenshi wanu. Kamumfwita nkumbu lyoonse nkambo nobaami bangu.”

Shimeyi mbwaakacita kuli Defedi

⁵Ono Defedi ndyaakashika kuBayulimu shikamukowa wakwe Saulo wakesa mukumukumanya. Liina lyakwe wakalinga nguShimeyi mwanaakwe Gela. Wakalinga kwisa cicobola.

⁶Mpeeke wakawaala amabwe kuli Defedi abacinenenene bakwe cakutabombaawo, nakubi kwaamba ayi bashilumamba abeshikulindilila bakwe Defedi bakalinga kumushingulukite.

⁷Shimeyi wakacobola Defedi akwaamba ayi, “Swa! Swa! Omucayi webu, Satana wa muntu!

⁸Utoocinyumfwa, Mwaami Lesa wakupa mulandu pabamuᵇanda yakwe Saulo boonse mbowakacaya peculu lya kubwesa bwaami bwakwe. Mwaami Lesa waaba bwaami bwako mumaansa amwanaako Abusalomu. Ono webu bulya wanyonyooka ceebo ca bucayi bwako!”

⁹Mpomunyaawo Abishayi mwanaakwe Seluiya wakaambila mwaami Defedi ayi, “Nkambo mutoolekelanshi kabwa uyu kunoomucobola nobaami bangu? Amunsuminishe nje musutule mutwi peenka palya.”

¹⁰Sombi mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Mwebo nobana bakwe Seluiya tamubeteko lubasu kumakani aya. Na utooncobola ceebo cakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wamulwiita boobo, ngani ucite nkusu shakumwiipusha ncaatoocitila boobo?”

¹¹Lyalo Defedi wakaambila Abishayi abacinenenene bakwe bamwi boonse ayi, “Amubone, mwanaangu musankwa utoopinga kuncaya, ino inga ceela kuli pawooyu mwine Benjameni! Amumuleeke mwiine ancobole ceebo Mwaami Lesa mbwaumulwiita.

¹²Mpashi Mwaami Lesa inga wanyumfwila nkumbu akuncitila shibotu ceebo cakucobolwa uku kwa sunu.”

¹³Mpeeke Defedi wakatolelela kunooya munshila, Shimeyi alakwe kaainda kantalamukila mweela kalundu alimwi kaaya cicobola, kuwaala mabwe akumutukwita lusuko.

¹⁴Mwaami Defedi abaabo mbwaakalingaabo bakashika kuMulonga wa Joodani kabalemete abuumbi. Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakookesha uko.

Abusalomu abeshikumupandako maano muJelusalemu

¹⁵Paciindi ncemunya ico, Abusalomu abashilumamba bamwi boonse bene Isilaeli wakaya muJelusalemu alakwe Ayitofelo kaali akwe.

¹⁶Ushayi mwine Aki, mubye Defedi ushomeka, ndyaakakumana aAbusalomu wakoolobesha ayi, “Koendela buumi omwaami! Koendela buumi omwaami!”

¹⁷Mpeeke Abusalomu wakeepusha Ushayi ayi, “Sa ono bulya ingayi ndusuno ulu nduwatondesha kumubyo Defedi? Ino tookwe kuyitanshi anguwe?”

¹⁸Ushayi wakakumbula Abusalomu ayi, “Sobwe, nebo ndaakwikala awooyo usalwa kuMwaami Lesa, bashilumamba aba alimwi abamwi boonse bene Isilaeli kuba mwaami. Ndaakuba waakwe alimwi ndaakunoolibo anguwe.

¹⁹Alimwi ndishi kwaamba ayi taaku aumwi ngoonjelete kusebensela kuleka mwanaamwaami wangu. Ono bulya bweenka mbondakalinga kusebensela baishiwani, mbweshi nkanoomusebensela amwebo.”

²⁰Ono Abusalomu wakaambila Ayitofelo ayi, “Tulwiiteeko, inga twacita buyani?”

²¹Ayitofelo wakakumbula ayi, “Amukumanebo abakasuwa bakashiya baishiwani ayi balame njanda ya bwaami iyi. Lyalo bene Isilaeli balaakunyumfwa ayi mwalipatisha cakutalyatana kuli baishiwani. Munshila iyo beshikumukonkela baanji balaakuyuminishikwa.”

²²Mpeeke bakayaka tente peculu lya ciluli. Lyalo Abusalomu wakakumana abakasuwa ba baishi, bene Isilaeli baanji kababweneeko.

²³Munshiku isho Ayitofelo wakalinga kucita na wapanda maano umwi muntu, cakalinga kubabo anga weepusha kuMwaami Lesa. Mboboobo Defedi aAbusalomu boonse bobilo mbobakalinga kulabilite Ayitofelo ubo.

2 Samwelo 17

Ushayi mbwaakalubya Abusalomu

- ¹Lyalo Ayitofelo wakaambila Abusalomu ayi, “Amunsuminishe nsale bashilumamba bali 12,000 kwaamba ayi nkonkele Defedi mashiku.
- ²Inga ndaya ndamulwana paciindi ndyaalefukite. Mpomunyaawo inga waloonda abalo bashilumamba bakwe inga bacica. Lyalo inga ndacayabo Defedi
- ³akuboosha bantu bakwe boonse kuli ndimwe bweenka mwanakashi mbwaaboola kuli ibaye. Nkokwaamba ayi kufwa kwakwe nkuboola kwa boonse. Balo bantu abo boonse taaku eshi akacisikwe.”
- ⁴Uyu muyeeyo wakaboneka kabotu kuli Abusalomu akubamaloba ba bene Isilaeli.
- ⁵Nakubi boobo Abusalomu wakaamba ayi, “Ushayi mwine Aki amumwiite kwaamba ayi tunyumfwe mbweshi aambe alakwe.”
- ⁶Ushayi ndyaakashika, Abusalomu wakaamba ayi, “Ayitofelo wapa kale muyeeyo wakwe. Sa tucite mbwaayeeya? Na sobwe, utupeko muyeeyo wako.”
- ⁷Ushayi wakakumbula Abusalomu ayi, “Sunu muyeeyo wapa Ayitofelo teshi ubotu.
- ⁸Mwebo mulibeshi baishiwanu abashilumamba babo mbobabete. Mbeshi nkondo alimwi mbakali anga ngubeya wabweselwa baana. Kuteshibo boobo bweenka, baishiwanu mbantu bacishi kulwana abuumbi, alimwi mashiku tabooni pantu pomwi abashilumamba babo.
- ⁹Ndishu kwaamba ayi bulya baliyubite mucimfwengo nabi mumusena umwi. Ono na bataangune kumulwana mwebo, uli woonse weshi akanyumfwe ulaakwaamba ayi bashilumamba bakwe Abusalomu bakakomwa.
- ¹⁰Lyalo nabibo shilumamba uyo ushomwa, mukali anga ninkalamu, ulaakuloonda mukwiinga beene Isilaeli boonse balishi kwaamba ayi baishiwanu mbasankwa kunkondo, abalo abo mbobali abo tabaloondi.
- ¹¹Nebo muyeeyo wangu ngwakwaamba ayi mubunganyebo beene Isilaeli boonse kuswa kuDani tibili akuBiyasheba, kwaamba ayi bafule anga ngumuseese wa kuloombe lwa lweenge. Lyalo mwebo nobeene mubatanjilile kuya kunkondo.
- ¹²Defedi tulaakumulangoola kuli koonse nkwaabete akumulwana kaatana kwishiba citoocitika bweenka mbuli mume mbooloka. Lyalo taaku nabi womwi pakati ka bashilumamba bakwe eshi akacaale kaali muumi.
- ¹³Ono na wacicila mundabala inene imwi, swebo soonse inga twabwesa ntambo akwiikwelela mucinyika. Lyalo taaku nabi libwe lyeshi likacaaleeko kalicatite.”
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Abusalomu abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakaamba ayi, “Muyeeyo wapa Ushayi mwine Aki weendaawo kubota pawakwe Ayitofelo.” Ono cakacitika boobo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakalinga weelibalabo kunyonyonganya muyeeyo ubotu wakwe Ayitofelo kwaamba ayi alete libona pali Abusalomu.

Defedi mbwaakacenjeshewa akuloboka

- ¹⁵Mpeeke Ushayi wakaya walwiita Sadoki aAbyata bapailishi, muyeeyo wakapa Ayitofelo angwaakapa lakwe kuli Abusalomu abamaloba ba bene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁶Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Amweendeshe mutume nkombe kuli Defedi ayi, ‘Mutooni muluyanga pakusubukila mulonga. Mulyeelete kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani mukwiinga inga mwebona nobaami abantu banu bamana kucaikwa.’ ”
- ¹⁷Jonasani alimwi aAyimaasi bakalinga kwikala kuEni Logelo. Ono mulindu musebenshi wakalinga kweelete kuya mukubalwiita kwaamba ayi baye mukulwiita Defedi, mukwiinga balo bakalinga kuloonda kubonwa kabanjila mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.
- ¹⁸Nakubi boobo cikula bwangu musankwa wakababona akulwiita Abusalomu. Babone boobo bakeendesha baya kuṅanda ya musankwa umwi mundabala ya Bayulimu. Musankwa uyo wakalinga kucite mukalo mulubansabo umo mobakaya mukuyuba.
- ¹⁹Mpeeke muka musankwa uyo wakabwesa cakufwekaawo, waciyala pamulomo wa mukalo akupalanganishilawo shili anga ngamaila peculu ayi kubule ushiba ayi pali mukalo.
- ²⁰Basankwa bakwe Abusalomu ndibakashika kumwanakashi uyo, bakeepusha ayi, “Ino Ayimaasi aJonasani bali kuli?” Mwanakashi uyo wakabakumbula ayi, “Basubuka kale mulonga.” Basankwa abo bakabalangoola, sombi tabakwe kubacana. Aboobo bakaboolela kuJelusalemu.
- ²¹Basankwa abo ndibakaya, Ayimaasi aJonasani bakaswa mumukalo akuya mukushibisha Defedi. Bakamulwiita muyeeyo wakapa Ayitofelo mukupinga nguwe akumwaambila ayi, “Amunyamuke bulya onoono musubuke mulonga.”
- ²²Mpomunyaawo Defedi abaabo mbwaakalingaabo bakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani. Lyalo kakutana kuca boonse bakamana kusubuka.
- ²³Ono Ayitofelo ndyaakabona ayi muyeeyo wakwe wakakwa, wakabika cakwikalaawo pambongolo yakwe akuya kuṅanda yakwe mundabala ine mishaabo. Mpeeke ndyaakamana kubamba shakalinga kweelete muṅanda yakwe, wakalyaangilila. Aboobo wakafwa akubikwa mucuumbe ca baishi.
- ²⁴Abusalomu abasankwa bakwe bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, Defedi kaashikite kundabala ya Maanaimu.
- ²⁵Abusalomu wakalinga wasala Amasa kuba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe mumusena wakwe Joabu. Amasa wakalinga mwanaakwe Jeta mwine Ishimaeli uyo wakeeba Abigelo mwanaakwe Naashi alimwi nankashi yakwe Seluiya nyina Joabu.
- ²⁶Bene Isilaeli bakalinga aAbusalomu bakayaka misumba mucishi ca Gilyadi.

²⁷Ono Defedi ndyaakashika kuMaanaimu, Shobi mwanaakwe Naashi wa kuLaba mucishi ca bene Amoli, Makiya mwanaakwe Amiyelo wa kuLo Deba alimwi aBasilayi mwine Gilyadi wa kundabala ya Logelimu

²⁸bakaletela Defedi abantu bakwe shakoonawo, mbale shifongomene anongo shipusenepusene. Bakaleta awiti, bale, fulaulo, ciwaya, cilemba, nyangu,

²⁹buuci, mabishi, mafuta aswa kumukupa alimwi ambelele. Bakacita boobo mukwiinga bakalyaamboosha ayi bantu balya balyeete kufwa nsala, nyotwa alimwi balema ciine muluyanga.

2 Samwelo 18

Abusalomu mbwaakafwa

¹Ono Defedi wakabunganya bantu abo mbwaakalingaabo akusala bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali shuulu aba bali myaanda.

²Pakubatuma, likoto lyomwi paotatwe wakalibika mumaansaakwe Joabu, limwi mumaansaakwe Abishayi mukwabo Joabu alimwi mwanaakwe Seluiya, lyalo lyakweelaako muli Itayi mwine Giti. Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakaambila bashilumamba ayi, “Anebo ntoyaanu.”

³Sombi bashilumamba bakaamba ayi, “Mwebo tamweete kuya aswebo. Swebo na tweecica nkondo balo inga tababikiiko maano. Nakubi kwaamba ayi pakati kesu musa bafwa, inga tababikiiko maano. Sombi mwebo mulyeelenebo abantu bali 10,000 pakati kesu. Anu inga cabota mwebo kuboola kundabala inene kwaamba ayi munootutumina lucafwo.”

⁴Mpeeke mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndilibambite kucita cili coonse ncheshi mubone nobeene ayi ceendaawo kubota.” Lyalo wakeemikana kulubasu lwa mwinjililo bashilumamba ndibakalinga kwiinda mumakoto a bantu bali myaanda aabali shuulu.

⁵Kuswawaawo Defedi wakaambila Joabu, Abishayi alimwi Itayi ayi, “Ceebobo ca ndime Abusalomu mutamuciisi.” Mpeeke bashilumamba boonse bakanyumfwa mwaami kaalwiita mutanjilili womwi awomwi pacikani cakutacisa Abusalomu.

⁶Lyalo likoto lya bashilumamba lyakaya muluundu mukulwana abene Isilaelinyinaabo bamwi alimwi nkoondo yakabeta mumusaansa wa bene Efuleemu.

⁷Bashilumamba bakwe Abusalomu bakakomwa kubakwe Defedi nkomunya uko. Bushiku ubo bantu baanji bakacaikwa. Kwakafwa bali 20,000.

⁸Mpeeke nkondo yakaliyalabo luundu loonse. Lyalo bantu bakafwa mumusaansa bakeenda baabo bakacaikwa kumipeeni.

⁹Ono cakuteengashila Abusalomu wakakumana abashilumamba bakwe Defedi. Abusalomu wakalinga kutantite pacifubwa cili anga nimbongolo. Mpeeke cifubwa ico ndicakeenda munshaacisamu ca mubanga, mutwi wakwe Abusalomu wakacatwa palusanda. Wakacaala kaalelelabo calo cifubwa ncaakalinga kutantiteewo kaciyabo.

¹⁰Lyalo umwi musankwa ndyaakabona boobo, wakaya walwiita Joabu ayi, “Abusalomu ndamubona utoolelela kucisamu ca mubanga.”

¹¹Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Utokwaamba ayinshi? Sa utooshinisha wamubona? Ino ceebonshi tookwe kumuyasa cakumulosha mpomunyaawo ndiwamubona? Mukwiinga niwacita boobo naakwiinga ndakupa maali a silifa ali likumi alaamba wa bushilumamba.”

¹²Sombi musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nakubi kwaamba ayi cilaamba kupekwa maali a silifa ali cuulu, nebo nshikoonshi kucita boobo kumwanaamwaami. Swebo soonse twakalinga kunyumfwite mwaami ndyaakalinga kwaambila ndimwe, baAbishayi alimwi abaitayi ayi, ‘Ceebobo ca ndime Abusalomu mutamuciisi.’

¹³Shikani shoonse mwaami Defedi ulashinyumfwa alimwi taaku shimwiinda. Ono nintakwe kunyumfwila mwaami akucaya Abusalomu, naakwiinga mwebo nweenka mwandekela cikani ico.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Joabu wakaamba ayi, “Teshi mane ciindi kwaamba awebo!” Mpeeke wakabwesa masumo otatwe akukulunga Abusalomu mucaamba kaacili muumi mucisamu ca mubanga mulya.

¹⁵Mpeeke beshikunyamuna shakulwanisha shakwe Joabu bali likumi bakesa bashinguluka Abusalomu, bamuyasa akumucaya.

¹⁶Lyalo Joabu wakalisha lupeenga lwakumana nkondo, abalo bakacileka kuya citandaanya bashilumamba bakwe Abusalomu.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo bakabwesa Abusalomu akumukulukisha mucilindi cilaamfu mumusaansa umo akupanga mulwi unene abumbi wa mabwe pali nguwe. Pacindi ico bashilumamba bakwe Abusalomu bakacica akuya kumaandaabo.

¹⁸Ono Abusalomu kaacili muumi wakayaka cintu cakwiibalukilwaawo muCinyika ca baMaami mukwiinga wakayeeya ayi, “Bulya mboontacitewo mwaana musankwa weenga wacaasha liina lyangu, lilaakuloba.” Cintu ico wakacitumba liina lyakwe alimwi abobulya ciciitwa ayi Cakwiibalukilwaawo cakwe Abusalomu.

Defedi mbwaakalwiitikwa lufu lwakwe Abusalomu

¹⁹Mpeeke Ayimaasi mwanaakwe Sadoki wakasenga Joabu ayi, “Amunsuminishe nkaluule makani abotu aya kubaami akwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wabapulusha kubalwani babo.”

²⁰Sombi Joabu wakamwaambila ayi, “Teshi ndiwe weelete kuya mukuluula makani ayo sunu. Na koosuni inga waya bumwi bushiku, sombi sunu uteeshi mukwiinga tulyeelete kulila mwanaamwaami musankwa wafwa.”

²¹Nakubi boobo Joabu wakalwiita mwine Kushi umwi ayi, “Koya ukaluule kumwaami nshewabona.” Mwine Kushi uyo wakafukamina Joabu mukumulemeka akutalika kunooya cicica.

- ²²Kuswawaawo Ayimaasi mwanaakwe Sadoki wakaambila Joabu alimwi ayi, “Coonse ceelete kucitika, kacitikabo. Nebo amunsuminishebo nooya cicica pesule lya mwine Kushi ulya.” Sombi Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Omwanaangu, ceebonshi utooyanda kuya awebo? Aya teshi makani aakwiinga ayi umane kuluula wapekwa cilambu.”
- ²³Sombi Ayimaasi wakaamba ayi, “Nabi kube buyani nebo ndisunibo kuya.” Mpomunyaawo Joabu wakamwaambila ayi, “Anu koya!” Alakwe Ayimaasi wakacica akwiinda muCinyika ca Joodani. Aboobo wakamwiindila mwine Kushi ulya kushika.
- ²⁴Ono Defedi ndyaakalinga kushiite pakati lya mwinjililo wa pansengwe awa mukati, shikulindilila wakatanta peculu lya ciluli ca mwinjililo kufwaafwi alilinga. Ingayi alangilishe kunembo, wakabona muntu keesa cicica eenka.
- ²⁵Shikulindilila uyo wakoolobesha kumwaami ayi aluule. Mpeeke mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Na uli eenka, ingayi kuli makani abotu ngaleta.” Lyalo muntu uyo wakalinga kwisa cishika pafwaafwi.
- ²⁶Mpeeke shikulindilila uyo wakabona muntu aumwi keesa cicica akoolobesha kuli shikulama mwinjililo ayi, “Bona! Muntu aumwi waashika lubilo eenka!” Mwaami Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Alakwe ulyeete waleta makani abotu.”
- ²⁷Shikulindilila wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ntoobona anga mutaanshi utoocica anga nguAyimaasi mwanaakwe Sadoki.” Mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Ayimaasi ngumuntu kabotu, utooleta makani abotu.”
- ²⁸Lyalo Ayimaasi wakoolobesha ayi, “Shintu sheendabo kabotu!” Mpeeke wakafukamina mwaami cakushisha ciwa panshi akwaamba ayi, “Aalumbwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu! Wamupulusha kuswa kubaabo boonse bakabukila ndimwe nkambo nobaami bangu!”
- ²⁹Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Sa Abusalomu cikula bwangu ngumuumi?” Ayimaasi wakakumbula ayi, “Kwalo Joabu ndyaantuma nemusebenshi wanu, ndabona kupilingana kumwi, sombi nshikwe kwishiba calengesha.”
- ³⁰Mpeeke mwaami wakamwaambila ayi, “Imikana kulubasu uku, ulindile.” Mpomunyaawo Ayimaasi wakeenda kulubasu akwiimikana nkuko.
- ³¹Lyalo mwine Kushi alakwe wakupola akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo nobaami bangu amukutike makani abotu! Mwaami Lesa wamupulusha kuswa kubaabo boonse bakamubukila.”
- ³²Mpeeke mwaami wakeepusha mwine Kushi ayi, “Sa Abusalomu cikula bwangu ngumuumi?” Mwine Kushi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nicambotela cacitika kuli nguwe naakwiinga cacitika kubaabo boonse babukila ndimwe nkambo nobaami bangu.”
- ³³Cikani ico mwaami Defedi cakamupula mumala abuumbi. Wakaya mucipinda cakalinga kunembo lya mwinjililo wa mukati akulila. Pakunooya moomo wakalinga kunooya caamba ayi, “Omwanaangu Abusalomu! Omwanaangu musankwa,

Omwanaangu Abusalomu! Anu nikwafwabo ndime kuleka ndiwe Abusalomu, maawe mwanaangu, maawe mwanaangu!”

2 Samwelo 19

Joabu mbwaakakalalila Defedi

¹Ono Joabu wakalwiitikwa kwaamba ayi mwaami Defedi wakamulila abuumbi Abusalomu.

²Mpeeke kwiinda ayi bashilumamba bakwe Defedi basekelele kukoma kwabo, bakoongumana abuumbi bushiku ubo ceebo cakunyumfwa ayi mwaami Defedi utoomulila abuumbi mwanaakwe.

³Bakaboolela mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu kaboomwitebo anga mbashilumamba bafwa nsoni ceebo bacica nkondo.

⁴Lyalo mwaami wakalifweka pameenso akulila cakooloma ayi, “Omwanaangu musankwa! Omwanaangu Abusalomu! Abusalomu omwanaangu musankwa!”

⁵Ono Joabu wakaya kuḡanda ya mwaami akuya mukumwaambila ayi, “Sunu mwabalensha nsoni bashilumamba banu abo bakafuna buumi bwanu, bwa bana banu basankwa abanakashi alimwi abwa bamakaanu pantu pomwi abwa bakasuwa banu.

⁶Mwebo mulisuni bantu bamupatite akupata baabo bamusuni. Sunu mwacibika patuba kwaamba ayi bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba abasankwa babo taaku mbomubabona. Ono ndeshiiba kwaamba ayi nemwalinga kukondetwe abuumbi Abusalomu naalinga muumi sunu, swebo soonse katufwite.

⁷Ono bulya amunyamuke muye muyumyeyumye bashilumamba banu, mukwiinga na mubule kucita boobo, ndalumbila muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa ayi kushika mashiku aya taaku nabi womwi pakati kabo eshi acaale kulubasu lwanu. Nkokwaamba ayi pashinkunka shoonse nshemwakeendaamo kuswa kubwanike bwanu, ici cilaakwiindaawo kubica.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakanyamuka waya wekala kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala inene ilya. Mpeeke basankwa bakwe bakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi nkwaabete uko, lyalo boonse bakaya babungana kweenka uko.

Defedi mbwaakaboolela kuJelusalemu

Paciindi ico bantu bakwe Abusalomu bakacica akuya umwi aumwi kuḡanda yakwe.

⁹Mpeeke koonse koonse mumishi bakatalika kunokwaambana beene abeene. Bakalinga kwaambilana ayi, “Mwaami Defedi wakatupulusha kubene Filisiti akubalwani bamwi boonse. Ono mbulya waloonda Abusalomu akuswa mucishi cino.

¹⁰Twakananika Abusalomu kuba mwaami wesu, sombi wacaikwa kunkondo. Ino ono nceebonshi kwabula muntu utoolikumbooshawo shakweelesha kuboosha mwaami Defedi?”

¹¹Lyalo mwaami Defedi wakatunya maswi kuli Sadoki aAbyata bapailishi akwaamba ayi, “Mwiipushe bamatanjilili ba bene Juda ayi, ‘Ino nceebonshi mwebo mwaba bacaalishi mukucafwa ndime nemwaami kuboola kuṅanda yangu ya bwaami? Makani oonse ngobatokwaamba bene Isilaeli boonse akashika kuli ndime.

¹²Mwebo muli bamakwesu, ee, bulowa bomwi. Ino nceebonshi mwebo mwaba bacaalishi mukucafwa ndime nemwaami kuboola?’

¹³Amasa lakwe mumulwiite ayi, ‘Webo tuli bulowa bomwi. Ono Mwaami Lesa ampe mulandu nabi unene cili buyani na kuswa sunu webo teshi ube mutanjilili wa likoto lya bashilumamba bangu mumusena wakwe Joabu.’ ”

¹⁴Maswi akwe Defedi akakonda basankwa boonse bene Juda. Mpeeke abalo bakamutumina maswi akwaamba ayi, “Amuboole abashilumamba banu boonse.”

¹⁵Lyalo pakuboolela, mwaami Defedi wakakumanishikwa abasankwa bene Juda abo bakalinga besa kuGilugala kwaamba ayi bamucafweeko pakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani.

¹⁶Paciindi ncemunya ico Shimeyi mwanaakwe Gela wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni wa kuBayulimu alakwe wakapola abasankwa bene Juda ayi bakumanye mwaami Defedi.

¹⁷Shimeyi wakalinga abasankwa bene Benjameni bali 1,000. Alakwe Siba, musebenshi wakwe Saulo ulya, wakesaabo kaali abana bakwe basankwa bali likumi abosanwe alimwi abasebenshi bakwe bali makumi obilo. Bakeendesha kushika kuJoodani mwaami Defedi kaatana.

¹⁸Bakasubuka mulonga kwaamba ayi bashindikile bamuṅanda yakubwalo akucita cili coonse mwaami Defedi ncaakalinga kusuni.

Defedi mbwaakafwita nkumbu Shimeyi

Mpeeke mwaami Defedi ndyaakalinga kuyanda kusubuka, Shimeyi wakaya waliwaala kunembo lyakwe

¹⁹akwaamba ayi, “Ndaseenga nobaami bangu ayi mutambikilili mulandu pacilubo ncendakacita nebo nemusebenshi wanu kuli ndimwe nobaami bangu bushiku mbomwakaswa muJelusalemu. Mucilubeeko cakutaciyeeyawo tubili nkambo.

²⁰Nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndeshiiba kwaamba ayi ndakabisha. Pateebo ceeco, nkambo nobaami bangu, ncendabeta mutaanshi kwisa mukumukumanya kuswa kumikowa ya kumatwa.”

²¹Mpomunyaawo Abishayi mwanaakwe Seluiya wakaponsomoka ayi, “Shimeyi ulyeete kucaikwa! Wakacobola mwaami uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakasala.”

²²Sombi Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Mwebo nobana bakwe Seluiya tamubeteko lubasu kumakani aya. Ndime ndaba mwaami wa Isilaeli sunu alimwi taaku mwine Isilaeli eshi acaikwe sunu.”

²³Mpomunyaawo wakaambila Shimeyi ayi, “Teshi ufweewo,” akumushomesha cakulumbila.

Defedi mbwaakafwita nkumbu Mefibosheti

²⁴Mpeeke Mefibosheti, mwishikulu wakwe Saulo, wakesa alakwe mukukumanya mwaami Defedi. Musankwa uyo, mwaami Defedi mbwaakaswita muJelusalemu, taakwe kusambawo kumyeendo, kucesawo ndesu nabi kucapawo shakufwala kushikila mwaami Defedi ndyaakakoma akupiluka.

²⁵Mefibosheti ndyaakaswa kuJelusalemu mukukumanya mwaami, mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino webu Mefibosheti tookwe kuyitanshi anebo?”

²⁶Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo nobaami bangu, mbweeke mbomwishi kale ayi ndi mulema myeendo, ndakaambila musebenshi wangu ayi ambikileko cakwikalaawo pambongolo yangu kwaamba ayi nyendeleewo nooya amwaami. Sombi Siba musebenshi wangu nkunyinda kumaano

²⁷akwisa mukubisha liina lyangu nemusebenshi wanu kuli ndimwe nobaami bangu. Ono mwebu nkambo busongo mbomucite bulibo anga mbwa munjelo wakwe Lesa, anu amucite cili coonse ceshi cimukoonde.

²⁸Amubone nkambo, bamulunyungu lwa bakaapa boonse bakalinga kweelete kucaikwa kuli ndimwe nobaami bangu, sombi nebo nemusebenshi wanu mwakampa nkusu shakulita patebulu yomwi amwebu. Aboobo nshicitewo nkusu shakunoocisenga lucafwo alumwi kuli ndimwe nkambo nobaami bangu.”

²⁹Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Mbubo ono. Nebo ndayeeya kale kwaamba ayi buboni bwakwe Saulo mububaane mwebu nobilo aSiba.”

³⁰Mefibosheti wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe nkambo, amuleke Siba abubweese boonse. Mukwiinga mwebu nobaami bangu mbomwesa kamulibo kabotu, kuli ndime cakwana.”

Defedi mbwaakafwita nkumbu baSilayi

³¹Mpeeke Basilayi wa kuGilyadi alakwe wakesa kuswa kuLogelimu ayi asubuke Mulonga wa Joodani pantu pomwi amwaami akumushindikilaako mushinso uniini kuswa kooko.

³²Basilayi wakalinga wacembela abuumbi, kaacite myaaka ili 80. Ono wakalinga kubilite abuumbi alimwi ngowakalinga kupa shakulya mwaami Defedi ndyaakalinga kwikala kuMaanaimu.

³³Lyalo mwaami Defedi wakamwaambila ayi, “Tiya soonse kuJelusalemu, ndaakunookulama.”

³⁴Sombi Basilayi wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo nshiiku shaya kumateelo cakwaamba ayi inga ndayaanu kuJelusalemu nkambo.

³⁵Amubone nebo ndicite kale myaaka ili 80 alimwi taaku acicimbotela. Nsheendya nabi nsheenwa shoonse nshishinyumfwiiwo akubota mukanwa lyangu, alimwi nabi

beshikwiimba batokwiimba mbuli waawa, nshinyumfwiiwo maswi abo. Ncakwiila inga ndaya mukumupenshabo nobaami bangu.

³⁶Nsheeleteewo kupekwa cilambu cinene mbuli ceeco. Aboobo ntoomushindikilabo mushinso uniini kuswa paMulonga wa Joodani.

³⁷Lyalo inga mwandeeka ndapiluka kumisheesu nemusebenshi wanu kwaamba ayi nkafwite pafwaafwi acuumbwe ca bamashali bangu. Sombi Kimuamu mwanaangu musankwa ngooyu muyaakwe nkambo. Ulaakunoomusebensela alimwi inga mwamucitila cili coonse nceenga mwasuna nobeene.”

³⁸Mwaami Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndalumba ntooyaakwe alimwi ndaakumucitila cili coonse ncoosuni ayi nkamucitile. Awebo ndaakukucitila coonse nceshi ukasune kuli ndime.”

³⁹Kuswawaawo bantu boonse bakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani, lyalo mwaami alakwe wakasubuka. Mpeeke mwaami wakafyonta Basilayi mukulashanya akumupa coolwe. Mpomunyaawo Basilayi wakaboolela kumishaabo.

Bene Juda abene Isilaeli mbobakapikishanya pamwaami Defedi

⁴⁰Lyalo mwaami Defedi ndyaakasubuka wakaya kuGilugala alakwe Kimuamu wakasubuka anguwe. Bashilumamba ba bene Juda amusa wa babene Isilaeli, abalo bakashindikila mwaami.

⁴¹Ono bene Isilaeli bakaya kumwaami Defedi akwiipusha ayi, “Ino nceebonshi bamakwabesu bene Juda ncibayeeyela ayi balicite nkusu shakumutola kumishaanu mwebo nobaami, ashakushindikila ndimwe, bamuṅanda yanu alimwi abasankwa banu boonse pakusubuka Mulonga wa Joodani?”

⁴²Lyalo basankwa bene Juda bakabakumbula ayi, “Swebo twacita bobulya mukwiinga ndiswe bashikamukowa ba mwaami beene beene. Ino mwebo inga camucisa buyani? Sa twalyaawo shakulya shamwaami na kuli ncutwabwesa ayi ncesu?”

⁴³Abalo bene Isilaeli bakakumbula bene Juda ayi, “Swebo tulicite sheebo shiinda kufula pashaanu mankanda ali likumi shakwaamba pamwaami Defedi. Ino sunu mutooyanda kutunaamininanshi? Mutalubiiko kwaamba ayi ndiswe bataanshi kuyeeya shakupilusha mwaami kuDanda yakwe.” Nakubi boobo basankwa bene Juda bakeendaawo kukumbula cabukali.

2 Samwelo 20

Sheba mbwaakaalookila Defedi

¹Ono muGilugala mwakalinga cikwapululwa ca muntu wiitwa ayi Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili wamumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Sheba uyo wakalisha lupeenga akoolobesha ayi, “Taaku cesu kuli Defedi, Tatubeteeko lubasu kumwanaakwe Jese! Nobene Isilaeli, musankwa womwi awomwi aaboolele kuṅanda yakwe!”

²Mpomunyaawo basankwa bene Isilaeli boonse bakapilukaamo akukonkela Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili. Sombi boonse bene Juda bakacaala aDefedi mwaami wabo kuswa kuMulonga wa Joodani tibili akuJelusalemu.

³Defedi ndyaakashika kuJelusalemu wakabwesa bakasuwa bakwe abo mbwaakalinga washiya ayi banoolama nanda ya bwaami akubabika muḡanda yakalinga kulamwa abeshikulindilila. Wakalinga kubapa shoonse shiyandika sombi taakwe kukumanaabo tubili. Bakalinga kulamwa umo abeshikulindilila kushikila kukufwa kwabo. Ncakwiila bakalinga kwikalabo anga mbamukalubinje.

⁴Lyalo mwaami Defedi wakalwiita Amasa ayi, “Koya ukeete bene Juda boonse. Balyeelete kupola kuno munshiku shotatwe alimwi awebo ulyeelete kubaako.”

⁵Sombi Amasa wakeendilisha panshiku nshaakapekwa ndyaakaya mukwiita bene Juda.

⁶Mpeeke mwaami Defedi wakaambila Abishayi ayi, “Ono Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili utokwiindaawo kutupensha pali Abusalomu. Bwesa bashilumamba bangu umukonkele. Kwabula boobo atooya acane mandabala anene acite malinga, lyalo utootulobokelabo limwi.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakwe Joabu, beshikulindilila ba kubwalo pantu pomwi abashilumamba beshinkusu boonse bakaswa muJelusalemu akukonkela Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili. Wakabatanjilila nguAbishayi.

⁸Ndibakashika pamwaandami unene kuGibyoni, Amasa wakapola kwisa mukubakumanya. Paciindi ico Joabu wakalinga kufwete shakufwala shakwe sha nkondo. Mubukome wakalinga kwaangiteemo laamba kamukobeketwe acipokolo ca mupeeni. Ono ingayi atanunebo mweendo kuya kunembo, mupeeni wakaloka mucipokolo ca nguwo.

⁹Kuswawaawo Joabu wakaansa Amasa ayi, “Uli kabotu mukwabo?” Lyalo wakacata Amasa kundesu kwaamba ayi amufyoonte.

¹⁰Amasa taakalinga kulitabilite kumupeeni wakalinga kucite Joabu mulyaansa limwi. Mpeeke Joabu wakayasa Amasa mulifumo mpomunyaawo mala akalokela panshi. Amasa wakafwa peenka apo cakutamuyasaawo alimwi. Kuswawaawo Joabu aAbishayi mukwabo bakakonkela Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili.

¹¹Ono womwi pakati ka bashilumamba bakwe Joabu wakesa weemikana kufwaafwi amubili wakwe Amasa akoolobesha ayi, “Uyo woonse uli kulubasu lwakwe Joabu aDefedi, aakonkele Joabu!”

¹²Mubili wakwe Amasa wakalinga kwaalabanganabo mubulowa pakati ka nshila. Mpeeke shilumamba wakwe Joabu wakabona ayi muntu womwi awomwi wakalinga kwiimikana na washika pakalinga mubili wakwe Amasa. Aboobo wakaukwelela mucisuwa akuufweka cakufwala.

¹³Lyalo mubili wakwe Amasa ndiwakakushikwa munshila akufwekwa, bantu boonse abo bakakonkela Joabu kwaamba ayi bakonkele Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili.

¹⁴Ono Sheba wakeenda mucishi coonse ca mikowa ya bene Isilaeli akuya mundabala ya Abelo Beti Maaka. Bamucipani cakwe Bikili boonse bakabungana akumukonkela mundabala inene yeenka iyo.

¹⁵Mpeeke bashilumamba bakwe Joabu bakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi bakalinga mundabala inene iyo. Mpeeke bakaya beeshinguluka akupanga cakutantilaawo ca bulongo ceelene alilinga. Lyalo bashilumamba bakwe Joabu bakatalika kuuma lilinga kwaamba ayi balimwaaye.

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo walutundu musongo umwi mukati mundabala inene iyo wakoolobesha ayi, “Amukutike! Amukutike! Amulwiite baJoabu bese kuno. Ndisuni kwaambaabo.”

¹⁷Mpeeke Joabu wakaya, lyalo walutundu uyo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa ndimwe baJoabu?” Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndime.” Mpeeke walutundu wakaamba ayi, “Amukutike.” Joabu wakaamba ayi, “Ntookutika.”

¹⁸Walutundu wakaamba ayi, “Kalekale bantu bakalinga kwaamba ayi, ‘Koya ukakumbulwe kundabala ya Abelo.’ Ncakwiila abalo mbobakalinga kucita.

¹⁹Ndabala yesu ino nindabala inene abumbi, ndabala icite luumuno alimwi icite bantu banyumfwila bweendeleshi muno muIsilaeli. Ino nceebonshi mutooyanda kwiinyonyoola? Sa mutooyanda kunyonyoola buboni bwa Mwaami Lesa?”

²⁰Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, nshikoonshi kunyonyoola ndabala yanu napaceyi.

²¹Teshi ngomuyeeyo wesu uyo sobwe. Makani ali bobulya, musankwa wiitwa ayi Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili, wa mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu, wayungoola bantu kubukila mwaami Defedi. Ono amwaabe musankwa eenkabo uyo mumaansa esu, lyalo tutooboolela.” Walutundu wakaambila Joabu ayi, “Ncibotu, tutowaala mutwi wakwe kuli ndimwe peculu lya lilinga.”

²²Mpeeke walutundu uyo wakaya kubantu bamwi boonse amuyeeyo wakwe wa busongo. Lyalo bakatimbula mutwi wakwe Sheba mwanaakwe Bikili akuuwaalila Joabu. Mpomunyaawo wakashisha lupeenga, mpeeke bashilumamba bakwe boonse bakapalangana akuboolela mwabo mwabo. Alakwe Joabu wakaboolela kumwaami Defedi muJelusalemu.

Bacinenenene bakwe Defedi

²³Muciindi ico Joabu wakalinga ngomutanjilili wa bashilumamba boonse bene Isilaeli. Wakalinga munene wa beshikulindilila Defedi nguBenaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada.

²⁴Adonilamu wakalinga kweendelesha beshikucakwa busha munkondo, Jeoshafati mwanaakwe Ayiludi kaali ngoshikulemba makani a buleelo.

²⁵Shefa wakalinga ngomulembi wa kubwalo. Bapailishi bakalinga Sadoki aAbyata,

²⁶alimwi alla mwine Jaiya uyo wakalinga wa mulikoto lya bapailishi bakwe Defedi alakwe.

2 Samwelo 21

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Saulo mbobakacaikwa

¹Muciindi ca bwaami bwakwe Defedi kwakaba nsala iyo yakatola myaaka yotatwe. Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha Mwaami Lesa pacikani ico. Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ncebo cakwe Saulo alimwi abamuḡanda yakwe bacite mulandu wakutula bulowa. Saulo wakacaya bene Gibyoni.”

²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakeeta bene Gibyoni akubandikaabo. Bene Gibyoni abo tebakalinga lubasu kubene Isilaeli, sombi mbobakapuluka pabene Amoli. Ono bene Isilaeli bakashomesha cakulumbila ayi teshi bakabacaaye. Nacibi boobo Saulo lakwe mukusunishisha bene Isilaeli abene Juda, wakalinga kusuni kumana kubanyonyoola.

³Lyalo Defedi wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino inga ndamucitilanshi? Ntooyanda kusonsola cilubo cakacita Saulo kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi mwebo musengele coolwe bantu ba Mwaami Lesa.”

⁴Mpeeke bene Gibyoni bakakumbula ayi, “Mulandu uli pakati kesu aSaulo pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwakwe tookoonshi kumanishikwa mukulipilwa silifa nabi golodi. Swebo tatukoonshi kucaya nabi womwi muno mucishi ca Isilaeli.” Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Ino mulisuni kwaamba ayi mucitilanshi?”

⁵Lyalo bakakumbula mwaami Defedi ayi, “Saulo wakalinga kuyanda kutucaya soonse cakatashiyaawo nabi womwi pakati kesu muno mucishi ca Isilaeli.

⁶Aboobo amutupe bamulunyungu lwakwe basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo tuye tukabacaaye pameenso a Mwaami Lesa kuGibiya, ndabala yakwe Saulo, mwaami uyo Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngwaakasala.” Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu, ntoobaaba mumaansaanu.”

⁷Ono mwaami Defedi wakalekelela Mefibosheti mwanaakwe Jonasani, mwishikulu wakwe Saulo ceebo cakushomeshanya cakulumbila uko lakwe aJonasani, mwanaakwe Saulo, nkobakacita pameenso aMwaami Lesa.

⁸Sombi wakabwesa Alimoni aMefibosheti umwi, baana basankwa bobilo Saulo mbwaakashalila muli Lisipa mwanaakwe Aiya, pantu pomwi abaana basankwa bosanwe ba mwanaakwe Saulo mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Melabu, abo mbwaakashala kuli Adiliyelo mwanaakwe Basilayi mwine Meola.

⁹Mpeeke wakabaaba mumaansa a bene Gibyoni abalo bakaya mukubaangilila pameenso aMwaami Lesa, pakalundu. Lyalo bosanwe abobilo boonse abo bakafwita pantu pomwi. Bakacaikwa munshiku shitaanshi shakutalika kutebula, ciindi cakutebula bale kacilibo pafwaafwi.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Lisipa mwanaakwe Aiya, kasuwa wakwe Saulo, wakabwesa lisaka akuliyala pamwaandami uko kwakalinga mituntu ya bantu abo. Wakalinga kusoola bayuni malumwi abanyama bamuluundu mashiku ayi batalyi mituntu ya bantu abo, kuswa ciindi cakutebula kushikila mfuula ndiyakaloka.

¹¹Ono Defedi ndyaakalwiitikwa cakacita Lisipa mwanaakwe Aiya, kasuwa wakwe Saulo,

¹²wakaya mukubwesa mafuwa akwe Saulo alimwi aakwe Jonasani kuswa kubene Jabeshi Gilyadi. Mafuwa ayo, bene Jabeshi Gilyadi bakaabwesa cabushishi kuswa muBeti Shani, pamusena ucanika bantu baanji apo bene Filisiti mpobakaanjika mituntu, bushiku mbobakacaya Saulo paKalundu ka Gilubowa.

¹³Kuswawaawo Defedi wakabwesa mafuwa akwe Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe alimwi aabasankwa balya bosanwe abobilo bakaangililwa.

¹⁴Mpeeke bakabika mafuwa akwe Saulo aJonasani mwanaakwe mucuumbwe cakwe Kishi ishi Saulo mundabala ya Sela mucishi ca bene Benjameni. Bakacita shoonse mwaami nshaakaamba, lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula mipailo njobakalinga kupailila cishi cabo.

Mbobakalwana bene Filisiti bapolomene

(1 Maka 20:4-8)

¹⁵Ono kwakabuka nkondo pakati ka bene Filisiti alimwi abene Isilaeli. Defedi wakaya abashilumamba bakwe mukulwana bene Filisiti. Ono munkondo imwi Defedi wakalema cakukopoka.

¹⁶Mpeeke musankwa upolomene wiitwa ayi Ishibibenobu, uyo wakalinga kuyumwite lisumo lya bulonse lyakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 3.5 alimwi wakalinga kucite amupeeni upya, wakayeeya kucaya Defedi.

¹⁷Sombi Abishayi mwanaakwe Seluiya wakesa wacafwa Defedi mukulwana musankwa uyo akumucaya. Kuswawaawo bashilumamba bakalengesha Defedi kushomesha cakulumbila ayi teshi akayaabo tubili kunkondo. Mpeeke bakaamba ayi, “Kulangila kwa bene Isilaeli kuli pali ndimwe, aboobo tatusuni kwaamba ayi tukabulwewobo.”

¹⁸Kuswawaawo kwakabuka aimwi nkoondo pakati ka bene Isilaeli abene Filisiti kuGobu, uko Sibekayi wa kuUsha nkwaakacaila musankwa upolomene wiitwa ayi Safu.

¹⁹Pesule kuGobu kwakabuka aimwi nkoondo pakati kabo. Mpeeke Eloanani mwanaakwe Jeya wa kuBetileemu wakacaya Laami mukwabo Golyati wa kuGati, uyo wakalinga kucite lisumo lyakalinga kucite mutika anga ngumungwala.

²⁰Lyalo kwakabuka aimwi kuGati uko kwakalinga musankwa upolomene musembela kulwana. Musankwa uyo wakalinga kucite minwe yosanwe awomwi kulyaansa lyomwi lyomwi, tukumo tosanwe akomwi kucimpanta comwi comwi.

²¹Musankwa uyo ndyaakanyansha bene Isilaeli Jonasani mwanaakwe Shimeya mukwabo Defedi, wakaya wamucaya.

²²Basankwa bapolomene bone aba bakalinga bamulunyungu lwa bantu bapolomene bene Gati. Ono boonse Defedi abashilumamba bakwe wakamana kubacaya.

2 Samwelo 22

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakukoma

- ¹Defedi wakeemba lwiimbo kuMwaami Lesa ndyaakamana kumupulusha kuswa kuli Saulo abalwani bakwe bamwi boonse. Mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, wakeemba lwiimbo ulu ayi,
- ²“Mwaami Lesa ngomwaandami wangu, ndyelilinga lyangu lya mabwe alimwi ngomupulushi wangu.
- ³Lesa wangu ngomwaandami wangu, shikumfuna. Ulantabilila anga ndiyawo, Ee, ulamfuna akundama kabotu. Ncakwiila ngumupulushi wangu. Ulandama akumpulusha munkondo.
- ⁴“Ndapaila kuMwaami Lesa weete kulumbaishikwa, alakwe ulampulusha kubalwani bangu.
- ⁵“Lufu lwakamfwekelesha anga ngamaaba, kunyonyooka kwakanshinguluka anga ngumukuuku.
- ⁶Lufu lwakalinga kumbelamina, Ee, cuumbwe cakalingabo muliimfwa.
- ⁷Ono mumapensho angu ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesa. Ndakeeta Lesa wangu kwaamba ayi ancaafwe. Mpeeke wakakutika liswi kaali mujanda yakwe. Wakanyumfwa kulila kwangu kwakusenga lucafwo.
- ⁸“Lyalo kwakaba citentanshi mucishi ca panshi. Liculu alyalo lyakatenkaanishikwa ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakakalala.
- ⁹Mumashono akwe mwakalinga kunoosuntabo bwiishi. Amwalo mukanwa lyakwe kamunyakabo mulilo, mulilo uyo ukali anga ngwa makalangasha.
- ¹⁰Mwaami Lesa wakapensula liculu akwisa panshi. Kuunshi kwa myeendo yakwe kwakalinga makumbi ashiya mbi.
- ¹¹Wakalinga kuya buuluka kaatantite pamukelebu. Cipuupu cakalinga ngomapapaminwa akuulukishaako.
- ¹²Munshinshe wakalinga kumushingulukite, wakalingabo mumakumbi a mfula ashiya mbi.
- ¹³Mucitubilishi ca bulemu bwakwe mwakalinga kuswa kubeka kwa mfula.
- ¹⁴“Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaluluma kuswa kwiculu, liswi lya Shinkusu uyo Wiindaawo lyakanyumfwika.
- ¹⁵Wakawaala mifwi yakwe akupalanganya balwani bakwe. Kwiinda mukubeka kwa mfula uko wakabalengsha kucica.
- ¹⁶Panshi lya lweenge pakacaalabo patuba, lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi lwakafwekulwa Mwaami Lesa ndyaakakalalila balwani bakwe. Ee, Mwaami Lesa wakababulumina cabukali.

- ¹⁷“Ono Mwaami Lesa wakatambika lyaansa kuswa kwiculu akuncata. Wakansubula mulweenge lwa mapensho angu.
- ¹⁸Wakamfuna kuswa kubalwani bangu beshinkusu, balwani abo mbondatakalinga kukonsha kukoma.
- ¹⁹Bakandwana ciindi ndindakalinga mumapensho, sombi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu wakanjimikanina.
- ²⁰Wakancafwa kuswa mumeeno a nkalamu, wakampulusha mukwiinga ndamusangalasha.
- ²¹“Mwaami Lesa wanambula ceebo ndacita shiluleme. Wampa coolwe mukwiinga nshicite mulandu.
- ²²Ncakwiila ndakonkela nshila sha Mwaami Lesa, nshikwe kubisha kwiinda mukufutatila Lesa wangu.
- ²³Ndalama milawo yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa, alimwi nshikwe kupambukaawo mumilasho yakwe.
- ²⁴Ndeenda kaantacite kampenda pameenso akwe, alimwi ndalitalamusha kushibiibi shoonse.
- ²⁵Mwaami Lesa wanambula kweelana akululama kwangu. Ncakwiila kweelana akubula mulandu kwangu pameenso akwe.
- ²⁶“NoBaami baLesu mulashomeka kubaabo bashomeka kuli ndimwe, alimwi muli babotu kubaabo bali kabotu kuli ndimwe.
- ²⁷Mulisalalite kubaabo basalalite kuli ndimwe. Sombi kubaabo bataluleme pameenso anu muli bakali.
- ²⁸Mulapulusha baabo balibombya, sombi mulaboosha panshi abo balisumpula.
- ²⁹“Mwebo noBaami baLesu muli mumuni wangu, mulapalanganya munshinshe kunembo lyangu.
- ³⁰Mulampa nkusu ayi nkonshe kulwana balwani bangu, alimwi mulanengesha kukonsha kuuluka malinga abo.”
- ³¹Nshila ya Mwaami Lesa teecite kampenda. Maswi aMwaami Lesa ncakwiila alashomeka. Mwaami Lesa ulibo anga ndiyawo kubaabo bayuba kuli nguwe.
- ³²Mwaami Lesa eenkabo ngoLesu. Taaku shikufuna umwi kulekabo nguwe.
- ³³Ono uyu Lesu eenka nceciyubilo cangu ciyumu nta, alimwi ulanengesha kweenda, nshila yangu keetuba.
- ³⁴Ulanengesha kulyata panshi cakushimpa, alimwi ulandama ciindi ndyeemba patulundu.

- ³⁵Uleeisha maansaangu kulibambila kulwana. Ee, maansaangu alakonsha koomfola buta bwa bulonse.
- ³⁶“Nobaami baLesā, mwakampa lupulusho lwanu anga ndiyawo alimwi lucafwo lwanu lwanengesha kuba muntu wa bulemu.
- ³⁷Mulancafwa ayi ntacatwi busha munkondo, taaku bushiku mbondakawa panshi pakulwana.
- ³⁸Ndakalinga kutandaanya balwani bangu akubakoma. Nshindakalinga kuboolaako kushikila ndamana kubanyonyoola.
- ³⁹Ndakalinga kubakoma cakutakonsha kubuka, alimwi ndakabalyatilila panshi cakatapipila.
- ⁴⁰Mwakampa nkusu shakulwana munkondo akunengesha kukoma balwani bangu.
- ⁴¹Ndimwe mwakalengesha balwani kucica kuboowa. Ndakanyonyoola boonse bakalinga kumpatite.
- ⁴²Bakalinga kuyandoola lucafwo, sombi taaku wakabapulusha. Bakapaila kuMwaami Lesā, sombi taakwe kubakumbula.
- ⁴³Ndakalinga kubapela cakubabo anga ndusuko, ndakalinga kubalyatoola anga ngamatipa a munshila.
- ⁴⁴“Mwakamfuna kuswa kubene misheesu baashu, akunengesha kutolelela kulela mishobo. Bantu mbondakalinga kwishiiwo, boonse bali mumaansaangu bulya.
- ⁴⁵Baswamashi balamfukamina mukumpa bulemu. Na banyumfwa liswi lyangu balanyumfwila.
- ⁴⁶Ncakwiila boonse balaloonda, balaswa mobayuba kabatutumabo.
- ⁴⁷“Mwaami Lesā ngumuumi! Aalumbaishikwe mwaandami wangu! Aasumpulwe Lesā umfuna alimwi ngomupulushi wangu!
- ⁴⁸Ngoomboosheshako cishole kubalwani bangu, alimwi ngoobika balwani bangu mumaansaangu.
- ⁴⁹Kubalwani bangu ngoompulusha. “Nobaami baLesā mulanengesha kukoma balwani bangu, ncakwiila mulamfuna kubantu bakali.
- ⁵⁰Pacebo ceeco ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka bamumishobo imwi. Ndaakunokwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha liina lyanu nobaLesā.”
- ⁵¹Ncakwiila Lesā ulalengesha mwaami wakwe kukoma. Lusuno lwakwe kumwaami uyo ngwaakasala talumaani. Ee, kuli ndime neDefedi abamulunyungu lwangu ndwamuyayaya.

2 Samwelo 23

Maswi akweelaako akwe Defedi

¹Ono aya ngamaswi akweelaako akwe Defedi. Ngamaswi abulaluki akwe Defedi mwanaakwe Jese, maswi a muntu wakasumpulwa kuMwaami Lesa Wiindaawo, musankwa uyo Lesa wakwe Jakobo ngwaakasala kuba mwaami. Ncakwiila uyo shikwiimba nyimbo shibotu wa bene Isilaeli.

²“Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa ulaamba muli ndime, maswi akwe ncazwiila ngaaswa mumulomo wangu.

³Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba, Mwaandami wa bene Isilaeli wandwiita ayi, ‘Mwaami weendelesha bantu mubululami, uyo weendelesha cakuloonda Lesa,

⁴ulabala anga ngumumuni wa macuunsa, ee, mumuni wa macuunsa ndikubula makumbi. Uli anga ngumumuni umenesha bwisu imfula ndyeemana kuloka.’

⁵“Mboboobo Lesa mbweshi akape coolwe bamulunyungu lwangu. Mukwiinga wakapanga cipangano camuyayaya anebo, cililamitwe kabotu alimwi cilaakunoolikobo. Ono nceceecobo nceensunishi, ndolupulusho lwangu, alimwi ndishi kwaamba ayi Lesa ulaakucita ubo.

⁶Sombi bakunsengwe boonse bali anga njimyumfwa iwaalwa kulubasu, myuumfwa iyo muntu njaatakoonshi kucata kali maansabo.

⁷Sombi ulyeete kusebensesha lisumo nabi cinshimbi cimwi, ncazwiila ilatentwa peenka apo mpweenga keebete.”

Bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bakalinga kupukite

(1 Maka 11:10-41)

⁸Ono ngaaya meena a bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bakalinga kupukite. Kwakalinga Joshebu Basishebeti mwine Takemoni, mutanjilili wa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite.” Musankwa uyo wakalwana bantu bali 800 akubacaya boonse kulisumo munkondo yomwi.

⁹Wakalinga kumukonkela nguEliyasa mwanaakwe Dodayi mwine Aowa. Alakwe wakalinga womwi wa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite.” Wakalinga aDefedi ndyaakasumuna bene Filisiti abo bakalinga kubungene kuPasi Damimu ayi balwane. Ciindi ico bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse kabali bamana kucica.

¹⁰Sombi lakwe wakeemikana akulwana bene Filisiti abo, wabacaya kushikila lyaansa lyakwe lyacatwa cifwe cakwaalilwa kuleka mupeeni. Bushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kukoma cikankamika. Lyalo bashilumamba bakaboola kwakalinga Eliyasa akusaala baabo bakacaikwa.

¹¹Wakalinga kukonkela Eliyasa pakati ka “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite” nguShama mwanaakwe Agi mwine Aalali. Bene Filisiti ndibakabungana kuLeyi uko kwakalinga muunda wa nyangu, bashilumamba ba bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakacica bene Filisiti abo.

¹²Sombi Shama lakwe wakeemikana pakati ka muunda akuufuna. Wakacaya bene Filisiti baanji ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakamulengesha kukoma cikankamika.

- ¹³Bumwi bushiku, muciiindi cakutebula basankwa botatwe pakati ka “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite,” bakaya kucimfwengo ca kuAdulamu uko kwakalinga Defedi. Ciindi ico likoto lya bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti kabali bayaka misumba muCinyika ca Lefaimu.
- ¹⁴Paciindi ico Defedi wakalinga mucimfwengo alyalo likoto lya bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti lishikushinkila lyakalinga kuBetileemu.
- ¹⁵Ono Defedi wakafwa nyotwa akwaamba ayi, “Kubota muntu waya wakuletelawo maanshi akunwa kumukalo uli kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala ya Betileemu.”
- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakalinga kupukite botatwe abo bakaya bapalanganya beshikushinkila bene Filisiti. Lyalo bakateka maanshi kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala ya Betileemu akwaatola kuli nguwe. Nakubi boobo Defedi taakwe kwaanwa, sombi wakaatila panshi mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁷Wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, cintu ca mushobo uyu nsheelele kucicita napaceyi. Bantu aba beensha buumi bwabo mumaansa kuya mukuteka maanshi aya aboobo inga caba anga ntoonwa bulowa bwabo.” Munshila iyo wakakaka kunwa maanshi ayo. Shamushobo uyo nsheshintu bashilumamba bakalinga kupukite botatwe abo nshebakacita mukubula boowa.
- ¹⁸Ono Abishayi mukwabo Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya, lakwe wakalinga mutanjilili wa baabo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Makumi Otatwe. Wakalwana basankwa bali 300 akubacaya alisumo. Paceebo ceeco alakwe wakapuka pakati ka “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite.”
- ¹⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi taakalinga kucite bulemu bweelene abwa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite,” wakalinga kulemekwa kwiinda “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite” alimwi wakaba mutanjilili wabo.
- ²⁰Musankwa umwi wakalinga kupukite nguBenaya wa kuKabusiiili mwanaakwe Jeoiyada. Musankwa uyo wakacita milimo iinji itondesha kubula boowa kwakwe. Benaya wakacaya bashilumamba beene beene bobilo ba bene Moabu. Bumwi bushiku kakuli caandwa wakenjila mucikanda akucaya nkalamu.
- ²¹Musankwa eenka uyo wakacaya mwine Ijipiti mulaamfu alimwi ushimpite uyo wakalinga kucite alisumo. Benaya wakaya wamulwana kaacitebo nkoli. Pakulwana wakamusompola lisumo lyakwe ilyo akumucaishaako mwiine.
- ²²Iyi njemilimo itondesha kubula boowa yakacita Benaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada womwi wa “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite.”
- ²³Wakalinga kupukite abuumbi pakati ka “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite,” nakubi kwaamba ayi taakalinga kucite bulemu bweelene abwa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite.” Mwaami Defedi wakamupa bunene pakati ka beshikumulindilila.
- ²⁴Ono “paBashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite” pakalinga Asayelo mukwabo Joabu, Eloanani mwanaakwe Dodo wa kuBetileemu,

- ²⁵Shama mwine Alodi, Elika mwine Alodi,
- ²⁶Elesi mwine Peleti, Ila mwanaakwe Ikeshi mwine Tekowa,
- ²⁷Abiyesa wa kuAnatoti, Mebunayi mwine Usha,
- ²⁸Salimoni mwine Aowa, Maalayi wa kuNetofa,
- ²⁹Elebu mwanaakwe Baana wa kuNetofa, Itayi mwanaakwe Libayi wa kuGibiya mucishi cakwe Benjameni,
- ³⁰Benaya mwine Pilatoni, Idayi wa kushinyika sha Gaashi,
- ³¹Abiyaliboni mwine Alaba, Asimafeti wa kuBayulimu,
- ³²Eliyaba mwine Shaaluboni, bana bakwe Jasheni, Jonasani,
- ³³mwanaakwe Shama mwine Ala, Aiyamu mwanaakwe Shala mwine Ala,
- ³⁴Elifeleti mwanaakwe Aasibayi wa kuMaaka, Eliyamu mwanaakwe Aitofelo wa kuGilo,
- ³⁵Esilo mwine Kamelo, Palayi mwine Alabu,
- ³⁶Igali mwanaakwe Natani wa kuSoba, Bani mwine Gadi,
- ³⁷Seleki mwine Amoni, Naalayi mwine Biyaloti shikunyamwita Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya shakulwanisha,
- ³⁸Ila mwine Jatiya, Galebu mwine Jatiya,
- ³⁹alimwi aUliya mwine Iti. Boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga 37.

2 Samwelo 24

Defedi mbwaakabelenga bashilumamba bakwe

(1 Maka 21:1-27)

- ¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke wakalengesha Defedi kubapensha ndyaakaamba ayi, “Kamuya mukabelenge bantu bene Isilaeli abene Juda.”
- ²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaambila Joabu abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bamwi abo mbwaakalingaabo ayi, “Kamuya mumishobo yoonse ya bene Isilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kuDani kushikila akuBiyasheba, mukabelenge basankwa bakonsha kuya kunkondo kwaamba ayi nshibe mweelo mbobabete.”
- ³Sombi Joabu wakatongookila mwaami Defedi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu aafushe bantu abo mankanda ali mwaanda kwiinda mbobabete bulya nobaami bangu kamuciliwo. Ino ono nkambo nobaami bangu nceebonshi ncebusunini ayi bantu babelengwe?”

⁴Nakubi boobo maswi a mwaami Defedi taakwe kupilululwa. Lyalo Joabu abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakaswaako kumwaami akuya mukubelenga bene Isilaeli.

⁵Mpeeke bakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akuyaka misumba kufwaafwi andabala ya Alowa kumalenge, ndabala iyo ili pakati ka cinyika ca kuGadi, lyalo mbaabo nkululama kuJasa.

⁶Kuswa kooko bakaya kuGilyadi, mbaabo kuKadeshi mucishi ca bene Iti. Lyalo bakaya kuDani, kuswa kooko bakashoomokela kuSidoni kumbo.

⁷Mpeeke bakaya kulubasu lwa kumalenge kundabala ya Taya yakalinga mulilinga. Lyalo bakeenda amumandabala oonse abene Ifi alimwi abene Kenani. Mukumanisha bakaya mukweela kuBiyasheba kulubasu lwa kumalenge a cishi ca Juda.

⁸Bakamanisha kwiinda mucishi coonse akuboola kuJelusalemu kapeendite myeenshi yosanwe ayone alimwi anshiiku makumi obilo.

⁹Mpomunyaawo bakaluula mweelo wa basankwa boonse beelete kuya kunkondo. Mucishi ca Isilaeli bakalinga 800,000, mucishi ca Juda kamuli bali 500,000.

¹⁰Pesule bantu ndibakamana kubelengwa, Defedi wakapenshekwa mumoyo abuumbi. Lyalo wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Ndabiisha abuumbi kucita cintu ici. Ono noBaami baLesi ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mulekelele cibiibi cangu nebo nemusebenshi wanu, mukwiinga ndaciita cintu cabuluya.”

¹¹Ono Defedi kaatana kubuka bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli Gadi mulaluki wakwe Defedi ayi,

¹²“Koya ulwiite Defedi ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi kuli shintu shotatwe nshooete kusalaawo comwi nceshi ncite kuli ndiwe.’ ”

¹³Lyalo Gadi wakaya kuli Defedi akumwaambila ayi, “Ono amusalewo, kuba nsala kwamyaaka yotatwe mucishi canu? Kucica balwani abalo kabesa cimuyandoola kwamyeenshi yotatwe nabi kuba amwaalu mucishi canu kwanshiku shotatwe. Ono muyeeye pashintu ishi, lyalo mundwiite bukumbulo bwanu mboonjelete kutola kuMwaami Lesa.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndi mumapensho anene abuumbi. Ono inga cabota kwaabwa mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga ngushinkumbu, kwiinda kwaabwa mumaansa a bantu.”

¹⁵Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mwaalu pakati ka bene Isilaeli kuswa macuunsa ayo kushika ciindi cakalinga kweete. Lyalo basankwa bali 70,000 bakafwa kuswa kuDani kuya mukushika akuBiyasheba.

¹⁶Mpeeke munjelo wakalinga kunyonyoola bantu ndyaakanyamuna lyaansa ayi anyonyoole Jelusalemu, Mwaami Lesa wakayeeya bumbi akukasha munjelo uyo ayi, “Mbubo ono! Cileke.” Lyalo wakacileka. Munjelo uyo wakalinga kwiimfwil palubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwakwe Alauna mwine Jebusi.

¹⁷Ono Defedi ndyaakabona munjelo uyo wakalinga kunyonyoola bantu, wakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ndime ndakabisha. Ino balo bacitanshi? Nebo abamuḡanda yangu ndiswe twakalinga kweelete kupekwa mulandu.”

¹⁸Bushiku bweenka ubo Gadi wakashika kuli Defedi akumwaambila ayi, “Kamuya muyakile Mwaami Lesa cipaililo palubansa lwakulupwitaawo wakwe Alauna mwine Jebusi ulya.”

¹⁹Lyalo Defedi wakaya kulubansa ulo kweelana abwakamwaambila Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Gadi.

²⁰Mpeeke Alauna ndyaakabona mwaami Defedi abacinenenene bakwe, wakaya wafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi mukumulemeka.

²¹Mpomunyaawo Alauna wakeepusha ayi, “Ino nkambo nobaami bangu mweenda buyani kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu?” Lyalo Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndesa mukuula lubansa lwakulupwitaawo kwaamba ayi njakile Mwaami Lesa cipaililo ingaawo mwaalu umane pakati ka bantu.”

²²Alauna wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ncibotu, nobaami inga mwaciita cili coonse cimusangalasha kubenga kuMwaami Lesa. Abasune mba ba mulambu wakutenta. Ishi shileyi amajoko aya shibebo nkuni.

²³Shintu shoonse ishi nebo neAlauna ndamupabo nobaami.” Alauna wakaambila Defedi alimwi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu aatambule mulambu wanu.”

²⁴Sombi mwaami Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Ndyeelete kuulashintu ishi. Nshikoonshi kubenga mulambu wakutenta kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu kwakubula kuloshawo lipepe, sobwe.” Aboobo Defedi wakoola lubansa lwakulupwitaawo ulo pantu pomwi abasune abo amaali a silifa ali makumi osanwe.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakayakila Mwaami cipaililo uko akubenga milambu yakutenta alimwi aya bwanabwankashi. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula mupailo wakwe, lyalo mwaalu wakamana pakati ka bene Isilaeli.

1 Baami

1 Baami 1

Mwaami Defedi ndyaakacembela

¹Mwaami Defedi wakacembela abuumbi paciindi ici cakwaamba ayi nabi basebenshi bakwe bamufweka manduumba, taakalinga kukasaalilwaawo.

²Lyalo bacinenenene bakwe bakaamba ayi, “Nomulemekwa amutusuminishe tumuyandweete mulindu ngweshi munookalaakwe alimwi weshi anoomulama kabotu. Unanokoono pafwaafwi amwebo kwaamba ayi anomulungushaako.”

³Aboobo bakayandoola mulindu mubotu mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli, mpeeke mundabala ya Shunemu bakacana mulindu wiitwa ayi Abishagi akumutola kumwaami.

⁴Mulindu uyo wakalinga mubotu abuumbi. Wakasebensela mwaami akumubamba kabotu, sombi mwaami taakwe kukumanaakwe.

Adonija mbwaakalipa bwaami

⁵Ono Adonija mwanaakwe Defedi aAgiti wakalisumpula akwaamba ayi, “Ntooba mwaami.” Mpeeke wakabamba shikoci sha nkondo amaaki alimwi abashilumamba bali makumi osanwe ayi banooya bucica kunembo lyakwe.

⁶Defedi ishi taakwe kumupilinganya mukumwiipusha ayi, “Ino utoocitilanshi bobulya?” Adonija wakalinga musankwa mubotu ciwa abuumbi alimwi ngowakalinga kukonkela Abusalomu mukushalwa.

⁷Mpeeke Adonija wakanyumfwana aJoabu mwanaamwanakashi wiitwa ayi Seluiya alimwi aBiyata mupailishi. Abalo bakasumina kumucafwa mucikani ico.

⁸Sombi Sadoki mupailishi, Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada, Natani mulaluki, Shimeyi, Leyi alimwi abeshikulindilila Defedi tebakalinga kulubasu lwakwe.

⁹Bushiku bumwi Adonija wakabenga mulambu wa mbelele abacende alimwi aboombe beenite kuLibwe Iya Nsoka pafwaafwi akantupu ka Eni Logelo. Wakatamba baana basankwa bamwi ba mwaami Defedi pantu pomwi abacinenenene bakwe Defedi ba muJuda kukusekelela uko.

¹⁰Sombi taakwe kutambawo Solomoni mukwabo uteshi walifumo lyomwi, Natani mulaluki, Benaiya nabi beshikulindilila mwaami.

Solomoni mbwaakapekwa bwaami

¹¹Mpeeke Natani wakaya kuli Batisheba, banyina Solomoni, akumwiipusha ayi, “Sa mwanyuumfwa ayi Adonija mwanaakwe Agiti walibika pabwaami alimwi baami besu baDefedi taaku ncebeshi?”

¹²Ono na mulisuni kupulusha buumi bwanu abwakwe Solomoni mwanaanu, ntoomulwiitakobo ayi

- ¹³muye kubaami baDefedi mukabeepushe ayi, ‘Nomulemekwa, sa tamukwe kunshomesha cakulumbila nemusebenshi wanu ayi Solomoni mwanaangu ngweshi akabe mwaami? Ono ceebonshi Adonija waba mwaami?’
- ¹⁴Lyalo mwebo kamucaamba abaami, anebo ntoonjila akusuminisha nceshi mwaambe.”
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Batisheba wakaya mukubona mwaami mucipinda mwaakalinga koon. Mwaami wakalinga kucembelete abuumbi. Abishagi mulindu ulya wakaswa kuShunemu ngowakalinga kumulama.
- ¹⁶Batisheba wakafukama kunembo lya mwaami. Lyalo mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino kwaba buyani?”
- ¹⁷Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nomulemekwa, mwakanshomesha cakulumbila nemusebenshi wanu muliina lyakwe Lesa wanu ayi Solomoni mwanaangu ngweshi akabe mwaami kuswa ndimwe.
- ¹⁸Sombi Adonija waba kale mwaami alimwi mwebo nkambo nobaami bangu taaku ncemwishi.
- ¹⁹Wabenga mulambu wa bacende baanji, mbelele, alimwi aboombe beenite. Watamba bana banu basankwa, Abiyata mupailishi alimwi aJoabu mutanjilili wa bashilumamba banu kuya mukusekelela. Sombi taakwe kutambawo Solomoni mwanaanu.
- ²⁰Nomulemekwa, bene Isilaeli boonse batooolindila kunyumfwa kuli ndimwe kubalwiita wooyo weelete kuba mwaami kuswa ndimwe.
- ²¹Na mubule kucita boobo, mwaakufwa nebo aSolomoni mwanaangu balaakutulwana.”
- ²²Kaacaambaabo, Natani mulaluki wakashika kujanda ya mwaami.
- ²³Mwaami wakalwiitikwa ayi mulaluki wesa. Lyalo Natani wakenjila akufukama cakushisha ciwa panshi.
- ²⁴Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo nobaami bangu, sa mwaambilisha ayi Adonija utooba mwaami kuswa ndimwe?”
- ²⁵Sunu bulya waya mukubenga bacende baanji, mbelele shiinji alimwi aboombe beenite. Watamba bana banu basankwa, Abiyata mupailishi alimwi aJoabu mutanjilili wa bashilumamba banu. Bulya batoosekelela akoolobesha ayi, ‘Eekale ciindi cilaamfu mwaami Adonija!’
- ²⁶Sombi nebo, nkambo, Sadoki mupailishi, Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada nabibo Solomoni mwanaanu taakwe kututambaawo.
- ²⁷Sa mwebo nomulemekwa mwasuminisha shoonse ishi cakatalwiitaawo bacinenenene banu, uyo utooba mwaami kuswa ndimwe?”
- ²⁸Mwaami Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Ambila Batisheba ayi ese mukati muno” Lyalo Batisheba wakesa weemikana kunembo lya mwaami.

- ²⁹Mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Ntookulwiita calushinisho pameenso akwe Mwaami muumi, uyo wamfuna mumapensho angu oonse
- ³⁰ayi sunu ntoocita kweelana ambondakashomesha cakulumbila kuli ndiwe muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ayi mwanaako musankwa Solomoni ulaakuba shikupyana bwaami bwangu.”
- ³¹Lyalo Batisheba wakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo nobaami bangu kamubukila buumi kwalyoonse alyoonse!”
- ³²Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakatuma nkombe ayi Sadoki mupailishi, Natani mulaluki, alimwi Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada bese. Ndibakenjila,
- ³³wakabalwiita ayi, “Amubwese bacinenenene bangu, mutantike Solomoni mwanaangu pambongolo yabwaami, mumushindikile kushika kukantupu ka Giwoni.
- ³⁴Lyalo uko Sadoki alimwi aNatani baye bananike Solomoni mafuta ayi abe mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Kuswawaawo balishe lupeenga akoolobesha ayi ‘Eekale ciindi cilaamfu mwaami Solomoni!’
- ³⁵Mumukonkele pakuboola kwisa kokuno mukwikala pacuuna cangu ca bwaami. Lakwe ngweshi atole musena wangu wa bwaami mukwiinga nebo ngondakasala kwaamba ayi akabe muleli wa bene Isilaeli awa bene Juda.”
- ³⁶Benaiya wakakumbula ayi, “Citoocitwa bweenka ubo, alimwi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu aasuminishe ayi cibe boobo.
- ³⁷Mwaami Lesa aabe aSolomoni bweenka mbwaakalinga amwebo nkambo nobaami, kwaamba ayi buleli bwakwe bwiindeewo kusumpuka pabwaanu.”
- ³⁸Aboobo Sadoki, Natani, Benaiya alimwi abeshikulindilila mwaami bakabika Solomoni pacifubwa cakwe Defedi cili anga nimbongolo akumushindikila kukantupu ka Giwoni.
- ³⁹Sadoki wakabwesa musaashi mwakalinga mafuta a olifi ngaakakusha kuTente ya Cipangano akunanika Solomoni. Bakalisha lupeenga, bantu boonse bakoolobesha ayi, “Eekale ciindi cilaamfu mwaami Solomoni!”
- ⁴⁰Lyalo boonse bakaboolaakwe kabaya coolobesha pesule cakusangalala akulisha mitoolilo anshi yakatenkaana.
- ⁴¹Adonija abaabo mbwaakatamba bakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe ndibakalinga kuya cimanisha kusekelela kwabo. Joabu ndyaakanyumfwa kulila kwa lupeenga wakeepusha ayi, “Ino ciyobeyobe coonse ico mundabala inene ncanshi?”
- ⁴²Kaatana kumana akwaamba, Jonasani mwanaakwe Abiyata mupailishi wakashika. Adonija wakaamba ayi, “Njila muno. Webo uli muntu kabotu. Ndishi kwaamba ayi waleta makani abotu.”
- ⁴³Jonasani wakakumbula ayi, “Taaku ashibotu shindaleta, sobwe. Mwaami wesu Defedi wabika Solomoni pabwaami.

⁴⁴Wakatuma Sadoki, Natani, Benaiya alimwi abeshikulindilila mwaami kumushindikila. Bakamutantika pacifubwa ca mwaami cili anga nimbongolo.

⁴⁵Lyalo Sadoki mupailishi aNatani mulaluki bakamunanika mafuta ayi abe mwaami kukantupu ka Giwoni. Lyalo baya mundabala kuya coolobesha cakusangalala. Ono bantu basamwa. Nceceeco ciyobeyobe ncewanyumfwa.

⁴⁶Kwiilika waawo Solomoni wekala apacuuna cabwaami.

⁴⁷Abalo bacinenenene ba mwaami baya kumwaami wesu Defedi mukumulumba akwaamba ayi, ‘Lesu wanu alengeshe Solomoni kuya mpuwo kwiinda ndimwe alimwi buleli bwakwe bwiindeewo pabwaanu kusumpuka.’ Lyalo mwaami Defedi wakakotama pabulo bwakwe walambila Lesu

⁴⁸akupaila ayi, ‘Atulumbaishe Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli, uyo sunu walengesha wamulunyungu lwangu kuba shikupyana bwaami bwangu akulengesha ayi ici cicitike mumeenso angu kaancili muumi!’ ”

⁴⁹Lyalo abo Adonija mbwaakatamba bakaloonda. Mpeeke boonse bakanyamuka akupalangana.

⁵⁰Adonija mukuloonda Solomoni, wakaya kuTente ya Cipangano akucata kumakonko a cipaililo aboneka anga ngameeca.

⁵¹Mwaami Solomoni wakalwiitikwa ayi Adonija utooloonda nguwe alimwi ayi wacatilila kumakonko a cipaililo akwaamba ayi, “Kutaanguna, ndisuni mwaami Solomoni ashomeshe cakulumbila ayi teshi akancaaye.”

⁵²Solomoni wakakumbula ayi, “Na ngumuntu mubombu taaku nabi mususu womwi mumutwi wakwe weshi ukatumunwe, sombi na ngutaalala ulaakucaikwa.”

⁵³Mpeeke mwaami Solomoni wakatuma basankwa baya baselusha Adonija kuswa pacipaililo. Adonija wakaya wafukama kunembo lya mwaami alakwe mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Koya kuḡanda yako.”

1 Baami 2

Milasho yakweelaako yakwe Defedi

¹Defedi ndyaakalinga pafwaafwi kufwa, wakeeta Solomoni mwanaakwe musankwa ayi amupe milasho yakweelaako.

²Wakaamba ayi, “Lufu lwangu luli pafwaafwi. Shimpa akuyumya moyo.

³Kocita cakulwiita Mwaami Lesu wako. Kokonkela nshila shakwe, milawo amilasho yakwe mbuli mboshilembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose. Ucite boobo kwaamba ayi kuli koonse kweshi ukaye ukaswitilile mushintu shoonse nshoocita.

⁴Na umunyumfwile, Mwaami Lesu ulaakucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha. Wakashomesha ayi bamulunyungu lwangu inga balela bene Isilaeli kulilabo na bashomeka mukukonkela milawo yakwe camoyo woonse alimwi abuumi bwabo.

⁵“Cimwi cikani nci. Uliingashite ncaakacita Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya kuli ndime ndyaakacaya bamatanjilili bobilo ba bashilumamba bene Isilaeli, Abina mwanaakwe Na alimwi aAmasa mwanaakwe Jeta. Uliingashite mbuli mbwaakabacaya muciiindi ca luumuno mukuboosha cishole pamfwa nshibakalengesha muciiindi ca nkondo. Wakacaya bantu batacite mulandu. Ono nebo ndime ncite mulandu paceeco ncaakacita. Aboobo shoonse shamulandu uyo shilisukeme ndime.

⁶Webo ulishi cakucita. Utakamuleeki ayi afwe lufubo.

⁷“Sombi bana bakwe Basilayi wa kuGilyadi ukabafwite nkumbu akubalama kabotu mukwiinga bakantondesha nkumbu ndindakalinga kucica mukwanu Abisalomu.

⁸“Kuli Shimeyi mwanaakwe Gela, uswa kundabala ya Bayulimu mucishi cakwe Benjameni. Wakanshingana abuumbi bushiku ndindakaya kuMaanaimu, sombi ndyaakankumanya kuMulonga wa Joodani, ndakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi teshi nkamucayeewo.

⁹Sombi utakamulekibo. Ulishi cakucita, ulyeelete kubona ayi uyu muntu wacaikwa.”

Kufwa kwakwe Defedi

¹⁰Defedi wakafwa akubikwa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

¹¹Wakalinga mwaami wa bene Isilaeli myaaka makumi one. Wakalela myaaka yosanwe ayobilo mucishi ca Ebuloni alimwi amyaaka makumi otatwe amyaaka yotatwe muJelusalemu.

¹²Solomoni ngowakapyana bwaami bwa baishi baDefedi alimwi buleelo bwakwe bwakashimpa.

Kufwa kwakwe Adonija

¹³Lyalo Adonija, uyo wakalinga kucite banyina baAgiti, wakaya kuli Batisheba banyina Solomoni. Batisheba wakeepusha ayi, “Sa wamfwakashishabo na kuli mboweenda?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndamufwakashishabo.”

¹⁴Mpeeke wakeelikaawo ayi, “Sombi ndicite acakusenga.” Batisheba wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ico?”

¹⁵Adonija wakakumbula ayi, “Mulishi kwaamba ayi nebo ndakalinga kweelete kuba mwaami alimwi bantu boonse muIsilaeli mbobakalinga kuyeeya ubo. Sombi cacitika ncimbi, mwanike wangu ngowakaba mwaami mukwiinga nkuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁶Ono nebo ndicite cakusenga. Ndapapaata mutankakili.” Batisheba wakeepusha ayi, “Anu nciinshi ico?”

¹⁷Adonija wakakumbula ayi, “Ndaseenga ayi musengeleeko kumwaami Solomoni kwaamba ayi njebe Abishagi, mwanakashi mwine Shunemu. Ndishi kwaamba ayi mbomuli ndimwe teshi amukasheewo.”

¹⁸Batisheba wakakumbula ayi, “Cilibo kabotu, ntookwaambililaako kumwaami.”

¹⁹Mpeeke Batisheba wakaya kumwaami Solomoni mukwaambililaako Adonija. Mwaami wakanyamuka akwansa banyina akubakotamina mukubapa bulemu. Lyalo wakekala pacuuna ca bwaami akutumisha cuuna cimwi cabwaami ayi acise apo banyina mpobakekala kulubasu lwakwe Solomoni lwalulyo.

²⁰Mpeeke Batisheba wakaamba ayi, “Ndicite kusenga kuniini kuli ndimwe. Ndapapaata mutankakili.” Mwaami wakepusha ayi, “Nciinshi maa? Amwaambebo teshi mukakilewo.”

²¹Batisheba wakaamba ayi, “Amusuminishe Adonija mukwabanu kwaamba ayi eebe Abishagi.”

²²Mwaami Solomoni wakepusha ayi, “Nceebonshi mulisuni kwaamba ayi nsuminishe Adonija kweeba Abishagi? Sa te kunembo inga mwamusengela acuuna ca bwaami? Kuteelabo waawo, Adonija ngumunene wangu, alimwi Abiyata mupailishi aJoabu mwanaakwe Suluiya bali kulubasu lwakwe.”

²³Mpeeke Solomoni wakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Lesa aancaaye na mbule kulengesha Adonija kulipila buumi bwakwe pakusenga kwakwe uku!

²⁴Mwaami Lesa wakambika pabwaami bwa bata baDefedi akushomesha kupa bwaami ubo kubamulunyungu lwangu. Ono kweelana ambocibete lushinisho kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuuni, ntooshomesha cakulumbila ayi Adonija utoocaikwa sunu lyeenka!”

²⁵Lyalo Mwaami Solomoni wakaambila Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada uyo wakaya wacaya Adonija.

Abiyata aJoabu mbobakapekwa milandu

²⁶Mwaami Solomoni wakaambila Abiyata mupailishi ayi, “Koya kumushi wine mishaanu kuAnatoti. Walinga kweete kufwa, sombi teshi nkucaaye bulya mukwiinga Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse lyakalinga mumaansaako ndiwakalinga abata baDefedi, alimwi wakapenga pantu pomwi ambabo mumapensho abo oonse.”

²⁷Mpeeke Solomoni wakakusha Abiyata pamulimo wa bupailishi bwa Mwaami Lesa. Ico cakalengesha maswi akaamba Mwaami Lesa kuShilo pamupailishi Eli abamulunyungu lwakwe, kucitika cancinencine.

²⁸Joabu, uyo wakalinga kulubasu lwakwe Adonija kuteshi kuli Abusalomu, ndyaakanyumfwa shakacitika, wakacicila kuTente ya Cipangano akucata mumakonko a cipaililo aboneka anga ngameeca.

²⁹Makani ndyaakashika kumwaami Solomoni ayi Joabu wacicila kuTente ya Cipangano alimwi ayi uli kucipaililo, Solomoni wakatuma muntu kuli Joabu mukwiipusha ayi, “Ino wacicilanshi kucipaililo.” Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndacicila kuMwaami Lesa mukwiinga ntooloonda mwaami Solomoni.” Lyalo mwaami Solomoni wakatuma Benaiya ayi aye amucaaye.

³⁰Wakaya kuTente ya Cipangano akwaambila Joabu ayi, “Mwaami Solomoni waamba ayi usweemo umo.” Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Tau, nebo ntoofwitabo mweenka muno.” Benaiya wakabolela kumwaami Solomoni akumulwiita shakaamba Joabu.

³¹Solomoni wakamwaambila ayi, “Ucite bweenka bwaamba Joabu. Umucaaye akumufukila. Lyalo nebo abamulunyungu lwa bata taaku umwi weshi akanocili mumulandu ceebo ca bantu mbwaakacaya batacite mulandu.

³²Mwaami Lesa utooboosha cishole kuli Joabu ceebo cakucaya uko nkwaakacita cakatashibisha mwaami Defedi. Joabu wakacaya basankwa bobilo abo bakalinga kuyandika kwiinda nguwe. Meena abo nguAbina mwanaakwe Na, mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bene Isilaeli alimwi aAmasa mwanaakwe Jeta, mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bene Juda.

³³Mulandu wakucaya uyo aukalilile pali Joabu abamulunyungu lwakwe boonse kwalyoonse alyoonse. Sombi Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa coolwe kubamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi abo beshi banookala pacuuna ca bwaami lyoonsebo.”

³⁴Aboobo Benaiya wakaya kuTente ya Cipangano akucaya Joabu. Bakamubika mucishi cine mishaabo ca liwesa.

³⁵Mpeeke mwaami Solomoni wakabika Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada mumusena wakwe Joabu kuba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba. Mpeeke wakabika Sadoki kuba mupailishi pamusena wakwe Abiyata.

Kufwa kwakwe Shimeyi

³⁶Kuswawaawo mwaami Solomoni wakatuma nkombe kuli Shimeyi ayi, “Liyakile nanda muno muJelusalemu. Unookala muno, sombi tooete kuswaamo akuya kumwi kuli koonse.

³⁷Bushiku mbweshi ukasweemo akwiindilila Cinyika ca Kidiloni, ncakwiila ulaakufwa. Ncakwiila mulandu wa lufu lwako ulaakuba pali ndiwe omwiine.”

³⁸Shimeyi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndanyumfwa nomulemekwa. Ndaakucita ncemwaamba.” Lyalo wakekala kuJelusalemu kwaciindi cilaamfu.

³⁹Myaaka yotatwe ndiyakeenda, basha bobilo bakwe Shimeyi bakalobokela kuli Akishi mwanaakwe Maaka, mwaami wa kuGati. Shimeyi ndyaakanyumfwa ayi basha bakwe bali kuGati,

⁴⁰wakatanta pambongolo yakwe akuya kuli Akishi kuGati mukuyandoola basha bakwe. Basha abo wakabacana akubaboosha kumishaabo.

⁴¹Ingayi Solomoni anyumfwe Shimeyi mbwaakacita,

⁴²wakatuma nkombe yakumwiita akumwaambila ayi, “Ndakalengsha ayi ushomeshe cakulumbila muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa kutaswaamo muJelusalemu muno. Ncakwiila ndakakucenjsha ayi bushiku mbweshi ukasweemo, ulaakufwa. Ono sa tookwe kusumina akwaamba ayi ulaakucita ncendakaamba?”

- ⁴³Ono ceebonshi webo wapakwaya cipangano cako akutanyumfwila ncendakaamba?
- ⁴⁴Ulishi shibiibi shoonse nshewakacitila bata baDefedi. Ono Lesa utooboosha cishole pashibiibi isho.
- ⁴⁵Sombi nebo ulaakumpa coolwe alimwi buleelo bwakwe Defedi bunanolibo mbwalibwe lyoonse alyoonse.”
- ⁴⁶Lyalo mwaami wakaambila Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada kuya mukumucaya Shimeyi, alakwe wakacita ubo. Ono buleelo boonse bwakaba mumaansaakwe Solomoni.

1 Baami 3

Solomoni mbwaakasenga busongo

(2 Maka 1:3-12)

- ¹Solomoni wapakanga bushicibusa aFalawo mwaami wa kuIjipiti kweeba mwanaakwe. Wakamuleta mundabala ya Defedi umo mobakalinga kwikala kushikila ndyaakamanisha kuyaka nanda yakwe ya bwaami, Danda yakwe Lesa alubumbu kushinguluka Jelusalemu.
- ²Danda yakwe Lesa keetana kuyakwa bantu bakalinga kubenga milambu yabo pashipaililo shipusenepusene shiinji.
- ³Solomoni wakalinga kumusuni Mwaami Lesa alimwi wakakonkela kwiisha kwa baishi baDefedi. Sombi alakwe wakalinga kubenga milambu akutenta tununkila kabotu pashipaililo shipusenepusene.
- ⁴Bumwi bushiku wakaya kuGibyoni mukubenga milambu mukwiinga nkokwakalinga cipaililo cakalinga kupukite abuumbi. Uko Solomoni wakabengelaako milambu yakutenta ili cuulu.
- ⁵Bushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe muciloto akumwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncoosuni ayi nkupe?”
- ⁶Solomoni wakakumbula ayi, “Lyoonse mwakalinga kutondesha lusuno kuli bata baDefedi basebenshi banu mukwiinga bakalinga babotu, bashomeka alimwi baluleme mubushicibusa bwabo amwebo. Mwatolelela kubatondesha lusuno lwanu lunene alimwi lutamaani kwiinda mukubapa mwaana uyo utoopyana bwaami bwabo sunu.
- ⁷“Ono noBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu mwansuminisha kupyana bwaami bwa bata, nacibi kwaamba ayi ncili mwanike alimwi nshishi abwakulela.
- ⁸Mbulya ndi pakati ka bantu mbomwakasala ayi babe baanu, bantu abo baanji anga ngumuseese.
- ⁹Aboobo amumpe busongo bwakukonsha kulela bantu banu cabululami akwishiba cibotu acibiibi. Kwabula boobo inga ndakonsha buyani kulela mushobo wa bantu banu uyu unene bobulya?”
- ¹⁰Mwaami Lesa wakakondwa ayi Solomoni wasenga busongo.

¹¹Lyalo wakamwaambila ayi, “Mukwiinga wasenga busongo akulela cabululami, kuleka kwikala buumi bulaamfu nabi bubile nabi kufwa kwa balwani bako,

¹²ntoocita ico ncewasenga. Ntookupa busongo alushibo kwiinda shakabawo kale amuntu uli woose nabi nsheshi akabaasho.

¹³Ntookupa asheesho nshootakwe kusenga. Mubuumi bwako ulaakuba abubile alimwi abulemu kwiinda bamaami boonse.

¹⁴Ono na awebo unoonyumfwila akukonkela kwiisha kwangu amilawo bweenka bwakalinga kucita iso Defedi, ndaakukupa buumi bulaamfu.”

¹⁵Solomoni wakapapuka akwishiba ayi Lesa walinga kwaamba anguwe muciloto. Mpeeke wakaya kuJelusalemu waya weemikana kunembo Iya Libokoshi Iya Cipangano Iya Mwaami Lesa akubenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi kuMwaami Lesa. Kuswawaawo bacinenenene bakwe boonse bakaba akusekelela uko mwaami nkwaakabapangila.

Solomoni mbwaakoombolasha mulandu ushupite

¹⁶Bumwi bushiku banakashi bafuule bobilo bakesa kumwaami Solomoni akwiimikana kunembo lyakwe.

¹⁷Umwi wakaamba ayi, “Nomulemekwa, uyu mwanakashi anebo tulekala muḡanda yomwi. Nebo ndakashala mwaana musankwa mweenka muḡanda umo alakwe kaliimo.

¹⁸Ndipakeenda nshiku shobilo kuswa bushiku mwanaangu ndyaakashalwa, alakwe wakashala mwaana musankwa. Twakalingabo sobilo muḡanda umo, taaku aumwi wakalingaamo.

¹⁹Bumwi bushiku mashiku kaalete wakamulimba mwanaakwe mumapuso akumucaya.

²⁰Wakabuka mashiku, akubwesa mwanaangu musankwa kuswa kulubasu lwangu kaandete akumutola pabulo bwakwe. Lyalo wakabika mwaana ufwite pabulo bwangu.

²¹Macuunsa ndibwakaca ndakabuka kwaamba ayi njamwishe mwanaangu, kucana ulifwite. Ndindakamulangishisha, ndakabona kwaamba ayi teshi mwanaangu.”

²²Sombi walutundu umwi ulya wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe! Mwaana muumi ngwaangu, ufwite ngwaako!” Walutundu mutaanshi wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe! Mwaana ufwite ngwaako, uyu muumi ngwaangu!” Nkokwaamba ayi bakapikishanya bweenka ubo pameenso amwaami.

²³Mpeeke mwaami Solomoni wakaamba ayi, “Uyu waamba ayi, ‘Mwanaangu ngooyu muumi, waako ngooyu ufwite,’ ono awebo waamba ayi, ‘Sobwe, waako ngooyu ufwite, nebo wangu ngooyu muumi.’”

²⁴Lyalo mwaami wakatuma muntu kuleta mupeeni. Ndiwakaletwa,

²⁵wakaamba ayi, “Amutimbule mwaana muumi pakati napakati mwaabanye banakashi aba aumwi cipansha aumwi cipansha.”

²⁶Nyina mwiine wakanyumfwa nkumbu abuumbi pamwanaakwe musankwa akwaambila mwaami ayi, “Nomulemekwa, ndaseenga mutacaayi mwaana uyu! Amumupebo walutundu uyu!” Sombi umwi lakwe wakaamba ayi, “Mutapi nabi womwi pakati kesu, amumutimbulebo pakati.”

²⁷Lyalo Solomoni wakaamba ayi, “Mutatimbuli mwaana uyu! Amupe mwanakashi mutaanshi, ngonyina mwiine.”

²⁸Bene Isilaeli ndibakanyumfwa Solomoni mbwaakoomboloshwa, boonse bakatalika kumulemeka abuumbi mukwiinga ono bakeshiba ayi Lesa wamupa busongo bwakoomboloshwa milandu cakutanyengelela.

1 Baami 4

Meena a bacinenenene bakwe Solomoni

¹Solomoni wakalinga mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli coonse.

²Ono bakalinga bacinenenene bakwe mbaaba. Mupailishi wakalinga Asaliya mwanaakwe Sadoki.

³Balembi bakalinga Eliolepi aAija, bana bakwe Shisha. Shikulemba makani a kubwalo wakalinga Jeoshafati mwanaakwe Ayiludi.

⁴Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba wakalinga Benaiya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada. Bapailishi bakalinga Sadoki aAbyata.

⁵Munene wa beendeleshi mushipansha sha cishi wakalinga Asaliya mwanaakwe Natani. Mupailishi, shikupanda maano mwaami wakalinga Sabudi mwanaakwe Natani.

⁶Shikweendelesha njanda ya bwaami wakalinga Aisha. Shikweendelesha beshikucatwa cibalu wakalinga Adonilamu mwanaakwe Abida.

⁷Solomoni wakasala beendeleshi likumi abobilo mushipansha sha cishi coonse ca Isilaeli. Aba mulimo wabo wakalinga ngwakuleta shakulya kumwaami abamu njanda yakwe kuswa mushipansha shabo. Uli woonse wakalinga kuleta shakulya shikwana mweenshi womwi mumwaaka.

⁸Meena abo ashipansha nshebakalinga kweendelesha ngaaya. Beni Elu wakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca tulundu cakwe Efulemu.

⁹Beni Deka wakalinga kweendelesha ndabala inene ya Makasi, Shalibimu, Beti Shemeshi, Eloni aya Beti Anani.

¹⁰Beni Esemi wakalinga kweendelesha ndabala inene ya Alubotu aya Soko alimwi acishi coonse ca Eefa.

- ¹¹Beni Abinadabu, uyo wakalinga kweebete Tafati mwanaakwe Solomoni, wakalinga kweendelesha musena woose wa Dole.
- ¹²Baana mwanaakwe Ayiludi wakalinga kweendelesha ndabala inene ya Taanaki aya Megido pantu pomwi amusena woose wakalinga pafwaafwi andabala ya Beti Shani, pafwaafwi andabala ya Saletani, kumalenge Iya ndabala ya Jesiliilu kuya mukushika akundabala inene ya Abelo Mewola alimwi andabala inene ya Jokimeyamu.
- ¹³Beni Geba wakalinga kweendelesha ndabala inene ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi, amishi ya muGilyadi yakalinga ya mukowa wakwe Jeya wamulunyungu lwakwe Manase. Wakalinga kweendelesha amusena wa Agobu mucishi ca Bashani. Mandabala anene ayo oonse akalinga 60. Yomwi ayomwi kaishingulushitwe alubumbu ashisasa sha paminjililo sha nshimbi sha bulonse.
- ¹⁴Ainadabu mwanaakwe Ido wakalinga kweendelesha cipansha ca Maanaimu.
- ¹⁵Aimaasi uyo wakalinga kweebete Basemati mwanaakwe Solomoni mwanakashi umwi, wakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca bene Nafutali.
- ¹⁶Baana mwanaakwe Ushayi wakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca bene Asha andabala ya Biloti.
- ¹⁷Jeoshafati mwanaakwe Paluwa wakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca bene Isaka.
- ¹⁸Shimeyi mwanaakwe Ela wakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca bene Benjameni.
- ¹⁹Geba mwanaakwe Uli wakalinga kweendelesha mucishi ca Gilyadi ico cakalinga kulelwa amwaami Sioni wa bene Amoli alimwi amwaami Ogi wa kuBashani. Ono kuleka baaba bali likumi abobilo, kwakalinga mweendeleshi wa cishi coonse ca Juda.

Kulela kwakwe Solomoni mbokwakaswitilila

- ²⁰Bene Juda abene Isilaeli bakafula anga ngumuseese wa kuloombe lwa lweenge. Bakalinga kulya akunwa, alimwi bakalinga kusangaletete.
- ²¹Solomoni wakalinga kweendelesha shishi shoonse kuswa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi kuya mukushika kucishi ca Filisitiya kumanyinsa a Ijipiti. Aba boonse bakalinga kusonkela kuli nguwe alimwi wakabeendelesha kwabuumi bwakwe boonse.
- ²²Shintu shakalinga kusuni Solomoni pabushiku bomwi abomwi ngamalita ali 5,000 a fulaulo upelekete, malita ali 10,000 a busu,
- ²³ḡombe likumi shilya shakulya sha mumankubala, ḡombe makumi obilo shilya mweemfu, mbelele mwaanda, kubikaako abakonse, shaambololo, bananja alimwi abayuni beenite.
- ²⁴Solomoni wakalinga kulela cishi coonse cakalinga kumbo Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi kuswa kuTifusa kuya mukushika akundabala inene ya Gasa. Bamaami boonse kumbo Iya Yufuletisi bakalinga mumaansaakwe alimwi wakalinga kwikala muluumuno ashishi shakalinga kumushingulukite.

²⁵Bene Juda abene Isilaeli boonse kuswa kuDani kuya mukushika kuBiyasheba bakalinga kwikala muluumuno kwabuumi bwakwe boonsebo. Mukobo womwi awomwi wakalinga kucite minyansa yakwe ashisamu sha nkuyu.

²⁶Solomoni wakalinga kucite shipinda sha maaki atinta shikoci shili 4,000 pantu pomwi amaaki amwi ali 12,000.

²⁷Beendeleshi bakwe bali likumi abobilo, womwi awomwi mumweenshi ngwaakapekwa wakalinga kutumya shakulya kumwaami Solomoni shalinga kuyandika kuli nguwe abaabo boonse mbwaakalinga kulyaabo.

²⁸Mweendeleshi womwi awomwi wakalinga kutumya cipansha cakwe ca bale abwiisu, sha maaki atinta shikoci shankondo amaaki amwi uko nkoshayandika.

²⁹Lesu wakapa Solomoni busongo, kunyumfwishisha kwa shintu shoonse alushibo luteelekwa.

³⁰Solomoni wakalinga kucite busongo kwiinda basongo ba kwicwe nabi basongo bene Ijipiti.

³¹Wakalinga musongo wiinda bantu boonse. Ee, wakalinga musongo kwiinda Etani mwine Esila, alimwi aEmani, Kaluko aDada bana bakwe Maoli. Impuwo yakwe yakamwaika kushishi shakalinga kushingulukite.

³²Wakapanga tushimpi tuli 3,000 alimwi anyiimbo shili 1,000 akwiindilila.

³³Wakalinga kwiisha pashisamu, shishango alimwi ashisamu sha sida sha kuLebanoni kushika akumitenga ya Isopu iyo itandabalila kulubumbu. Wakalinga kwiisha apabanyama, bayuni, ntale ashintu sha mushobo uyo alimwi apanswi.

³⁴Bamaami boonse ba mucishi bakanyumfwa shabusongo bwakwe akutuma bantu ayi baye bamukutike.

1 Baami 5

Solomoni mbwaakalibambila kuyaka njanda yakwe Lesu

(2 Maka 2:1-18)

¹Mwaami Ilamu wa kuTaya wakalinga mubye Defedi alimwi ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Solomoni ngowapyana bwaami bwakwe Defedi ishi, wakatuma beshikumwiimikanina kuli nguwe.

²Maswi akaboosha Solomoni kuli Ilamu ngakwaamba ayi,

³“Mulishi kwaamba ayi ceebo ca nkondo shatalinga kumana bata nshebakalinga kulwana ashishi, tabakwe kukonsha kuyaka Njanda yakulambililaamo Mwaami Lesu wabo, kushikila Mwaami Lesu ndyaakabalengesha kukoma balwani babo boonse.

⁴Sombi ono Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wangu wampa luumuno koonse kumanyinsa. Nshicite balwani alimwi taaku babwenekete ayi inga bandwana.

- ⁵Mwaami Lesa wakashomesha bata baDefedi ayi, ‘Mwanaako ngweshi akapyane bwaami bwako, ulaakunjakila nanda.’ Ono bulya ndayeeya kwiiyaka kwaamba ayi anoolambilwaamo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu.
- ⁶Ono amutume bantu banu kuLebanoni bakantimbwiteeko shisamu sha sida. Bantu bangu balaakunoosebensa abaanu, alimwi ndaakulipila bantu banu shoonse nsheshi muyeeye. Mbuli mbomwishi, bantu bangu tabacishi kutimbula shisamu mbuli bantu banu bene Sidoni.”
- ⁷Ilamu wakakondwa abuumbi ndyaakatambula maswi akaswa kuli Solomoni akwaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa sunu ceebo cakupa Defedi mwaana musongo bobulya kwaamba ayi abe muleli wa mushobo unene uyu!”
- ⁸Lyalo Ilamu wakatuma nkombe kuli Solomoni yakwaamba ayi, “Ndatambula maswi anu alimwi nebo ndilibambite kucita boonse mbomwasenga. Ndaakubamba shisamu sha sida alimwi ashisamu sha paini.
- ⁹Bantu bangu balaakukusha shisamu kuLebanoni kushileta kulweenge, akushaanga pantu pomwi mumilwimilwi kwaamba ayi shikanooya buseela pamaanshi pafwaafwi aloombe lwa lweenge kushika ampomusuni ayi shishikile. Bantu bangu apo balaakushaangulula, lyalo bantu banu bakashibweese. Ono mwebo lubasu lwanu ndisuni kwaamba ayi mukapebo shakulya shiyandika kubantu bangu.”
- ¹⁰Mpeeke Ilamu wakapa Solomoni shisamu shoonse sha sida alimwi asha paini isho shaakalinga kusuni.
- ¹¹Solomoni wakalinga kupa Ilamu makilogilamu ali 2,000,000 a witi alimwi amalita ali 400,000 a mafuta a olifi mwaaka uli woonse kwaamba ayi anoolisha bantu bakwe.
- ¹²Mwaami Lesa wakacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha Solomoni mukumupa busongo. Pakalinga lumuno pakati kakwe Ilamu aSolomoni, alimwi bakapanga acipangano.
- ¹³Mwaami Solomoni wakacata cibalu bantu bali 30,000 kuswa mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse
- ¹⁴akubika Adonilamu kuba shikubeendelesha. Wakabapansaanya mutukoto twa bantu bali 10,000. Bamukakoto komwi komwi bakalinga kwikala mweenshi muLebanoni akwikala myeenshi yobilo mucishi cabo.
- ¹⁵Solomoni wakalinga kucite abantu bali 80,000 bakalinga kupwaya mabwe alimwi abantu bakalinga 70,000 bakalinga kwaatuta.
- ¹⁶Mpeeke wakabika beshikusebensesha bali 3,300 bakalinga kubona ncito yabo mboitokweenda.
- ¹⁷Kwiinda mumaswi akaamba Solomoni, bantu abo bakakusha mabwe anene alimwi abotu akuyakisha lwiimbi lwa Danda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo bayaki bakwe Solomoni alimwi abakwe Ilamu abasankwa bamundabala inene ya Gebali bakabamba mabwe amapulanga akuyakisha Danda yakwe Lesa.

1 Baami 6

Solomoni mbwaakayaka nanda yakwe Lesa

¹Ndipakeenda myaaka ili 480, bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa kuIjipiti, mumwaaka wane Solomoni kaalela cishi ca Isilaeli mumweenshi wabili wiitwa ayi Sifu, Solomoni wakatalika kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa.

²Mukati yakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 27, mamita ali 9 mubufwaafwi alimwi mamita ali 13.5 kuya mwiculu.

³Danda yakwinjililaako yakalinga mamita ali 4.5 mubufwaafwi alimwi mamita ali 9 mubulaamfu. Mubulaamfu yakalinga kweelene amusena Usalalite wiine.

⁴Lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa lwakalinga kucite malyangolyango, aniini pansengwe kwiinda mukati.

⁵Kulubumbu lomwi alomwi nkolwakalingila pansengwe, nkokwaamba ayi kumbasu shobilo akumafutila aDanda yakwe Lesa, kwakayakwa nanda ya maanda otatwe kuya mwiculu.

⁶Cipinda comwi acomwi ca nanda ya panshi cakalinga mamita ali 2.2 mubufwaafwi. Cipinda ca peculu cabili cakalinga mamita ali 2.7 mubufwaafwi alimwi cipinda ca peculu catatu cakalinga mamita ali 3.1 mubufwaafwi. Lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa lwakalinga luniini kwiinda lwacipinda ca panshi, nkokwaamba ayi lubumbu lwakalinga kushimpila mulubye kutabika mitanti pakuyaka.

⁷Mabwe ayo ngobakalinga kuyakisha taakalinga kubeselwa mpobakalinga kuyakila Danda yakwe Lesa, sombi bakalinga kwaabesela kooko nkwaakalinga kuswa. Aboobo uko kwakalinga kuyakilwa Danda yakwe Lesa tekwakalinga kubaawo coongo ca nsando, tweembe nabi cisebensesho cimwi, sobwe.

⁸Mulyango wa nanda ya panshi wakalinga kumalenge a Danda yakwe Lesa. Kwakalinga citantilo cakuya kucipinda ca peculu cabili alimwi acatatu.

⁹Mpeeke mwaami Solomoni wakamanisha kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa. Wakabikaamo shipulanga shuubu sha cisamu ca sida shakushisisha ciluli mwiculu.

¹⁰Danda ya maanda otatwe kuya mwiculu, yomwi ayomwi yakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2 kuya mwiculu. Danda iyo yakayakilwa kulubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa nkolubetele pansengwe alimwi yakanunganishikwa ashisamu sha sida.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Solomoni ayi,

¹²“Ono Danda yangu iyi njootooyaka, na unookonkela milawo, milasho anshenjamba, ndaakukucitila isho nshendakashomesha iso Defedi.

¹³Ndanookala pakati ka bantu bangu beene Isilaeli muDanda yangu iyi njewanjakila, alimwi teshi nkabasuuleewo.”

¹⁴Ubo Solomoni mbwaakamanisha kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa.

Kubotesha mukati ka ndanda yakwe Lesa

(2 Maka 3:8-14)

¹⁵Mumbu shamukati shakafwekeshekwa tupulanga twa shisamu sha sida kuswa panshi kushika akwiculu, apalo panshi pakabikwa mapulanga abotu apaini.

¹⁶Cipinda ca mukati mwiine ico cakalinga kwiitwa ayi Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo cakalinga kwisule lya Danda yakwe Lesa. Mubulaamfu cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 9 alimwi cakapansaanishikwa ashapulanga sha sida kuswa panshi kushika peculu.

¹⁷Cipinda cakalinga kunembo lya Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo cakalinga mamita ali 18 mubulaamfu.

¹⁸Nshebakamatika kulubumbu sha sida shakaboteshekwa atunkuli alimwi amaluba. Lubumbu loonse mukati lwakalamatikwa tupulanga twa sida cakwaamba ayi mabwe akayakishikwa taakalinga kuboneka.

¹⁹Mumusena Usalalite Wiindaawo momwakabikwa Libokoshi lya Cipangano lya Mwaami Lesa.

²⁰Ici cipinda ca Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 9 mubulaamfu, mubufwaafwi alimwi akuya mwiculu. Lubumbu loonse bakalushingula golodi wiine wiine. Calo cipaililo cakabikwa tupulanga twa sida.

²¹Mukati muDanda yakwe Lesa mwakashingulwa golodi alimwi ancetani sha golodi bakashicilinganya pamwinjililo wa cipinda ca mukati mwiine umo anwalo mwakashingulwa golodi.

²²Mukati moonse lya Danda yakwe Lesa mwakashingulwa golodi pantu pomwi acipaililo ca muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.

²³Bakelebu bobilo bakabeswa kuswa kucisamu ca olifi akubikwa muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Comwi acomwi cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 4.4.

²⁴Lipapaminwa lyomwi lyomwi lya shintu isho lyakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2. Nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kweela kwa lipapaminwa lyomwi kushika kweela kwa limwi ngamamita ali 4.4.

²⁵Shoonse shobilo shakalinga kweelene mubupange amumbonekelo.

²⁶Kelebu womwi awomwi wakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 4.4.

²⁷Shintu ishi shakabikwa lubamba muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo, cakwaamba ayi mapapaminwa a nshisho obilo kaakumyana pakati ka cipinda ico. Amwi kaakumya kulubumbu lwakalinga kulubasu kwakalingila comwi acomwi.

²⁸Bakelebu abo bakalinga kunanikitwe golodi.

- ²⁹Lubumbu lwa Musena Usalalite alwa Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo bakalubotesha mukubesaamo bakelebu, tupukupuku alimwi amaluba asapukite.
- ³⁰Apanshi poonse bakashingulaawo golodi.
- ³¹Shisasa shobilo shakapangwa amapulanga acisamu ca olifi akushibika pamulyango wa Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Shisamu shicata shisasa pamulyango uyo shakapangwa cakuba ansonga peculu, nkokwaamba ayi shakaba amakonko osanwe.
- ³²Shisasa shakaboteshekwa mukubesaamo bakelebu, tupukupuku amaluba asapukite. Shisasa, bakelebu alimwi atupukupuku, shoonse bakashinanika golodi.
- ³³Pamulyango wa Musena Usalalite pakapangilwa cicata shisasa cicite makonko one cakabeswa kuswa kucisamu ca olifi.
- ³⁴Kwakalinga ashisasa shobilo sha cisamu ca paini. Comwi acomwi cakalinga kufungwaamo lyomwi.
- ³⁵Acalo bakacibotesha mukubesaamo bakelebu, tupukupuku alimwi amaluba asapukite. Isho shoonse shakabikwa golodi upampamene.
- ³⁶Lubansa lwa mukati lwa Danda yakwe Lesa lwakalinga kushingulushitwe lubumbu lwakalinga kucite shisamu shilaamfu sha sida peculu lya mindando yotatwe yoonse ya mabwe abesetwe ayo akayakwa.
- ³⁷Lwiimbi lwa Danda yakwe Lesa lwakatalikwa mumweenshi wa bili wiitwa ayi Sifu, mumwaaka wane Solomoni kaalela.
- ³⁸Mumweenshi wasanu ayotatwe, wiitwa ayi Bulu, mumwaaka walikumi awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Solomoni, Danda yakwe Lesa yakamana kuyakwa mbweeke mbobakalinga bayeeya. Yakatola myaaka ili yosanwe ayobilo kumana.

1 Baami 7

Danda ya bwaami yakwe Solomoni

- ¹Solomoni wakaliyakila nanda ya bwaami iyo yakamutolela myaaka likumi ayotatwe.
- ²Cipinda cinene cakalinga kwiitwa ayi cipinda ca Musaansa wa Lebanoni. Mubulaamfu cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 44, mamita ali 22 mubufwaafwi alimwi mamita ali 13.5 kuya mwiculu. Cakalinga kucite mindando yone ya macinko a shisamu sha sida apo pakalinga kushikila mitanti ya shisamu sha sida shibesetwe kabotu.
- ³Mwiculu lya ciluli mwakabikwa shipulanga shuubu sha sida peculu lya mitanti iyo yakalinga kushiite pamacinko. Yakalinga mitanti ili makumi one amitanti yosanwe. Nkokwaamba ayi mitanti likumi ayosanwe mumundando womwi awomwi.
- ⁴Mumbasu shoonse shobilo sha lubumbu mwakalinga mindando yotatwe ya mbwelyo.

⁵Shicata shisasa ashamweela mbwelyo mwakalinga shamakonko one, alimwi mindando iyo yotatwe ya mbwelyo mumbasu shobilo sha lubumbu yakalinga kulangene.

⁶Wakayaka Cipinda ca Macinko cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 22 mubulaamfu alimwi mamita ali 13.5 mubufwaafwi. Cakalinga kucite mwinjililo ufwekeleshetwe uyo wakalinga kushimpila mumacinko.

⁷Wakayaka Cipinda ca Cuuna ca bwaami ico cakalinga akwiitwa ayi Cipinda Cakoomboloshesha umo Solomoni mwaakalinga koomboloshesha milandu. Cipinda ico cakalinga kulamatikitwe tupulanga twa sida kuswa panshi kushika akwiculu kuciluli.

⁸Danda yakwe Solomoni iyo yakalinga mulubansa lumwi kwisule lya Cipinda Cakoomboloshesha yakayakwa mbuli maanda amwi oonse. Wakayaka aṅanda imwi ikoshenye aṅanda yakwe kuyakila mukaakwe uyo wakalinga mwanaamwaami wa kuljipiti.

⁹Buyake boonse ubu pantu pomwi alubansa lunene, shakayakwa amabwe eelene kabotu kuswa mulwiimbi kushika akwiculu. Mabwe aya akabambilwa limwi nkwaakalinga kuswa. Akatimbulwa kabotu kabotu uko nkwaakalingila pansengwe amukati, atweela twakutimbwisha.

¹⁰Lwiimbi lwakayakwa amabwe anene akabambilwa limwi uko nkwaakalinga kuswa. Mabwe amwi akalinga kulaampa mamita ali 3.5 aamwi mamita ali 4.

¹¹Peculu lya ngawo pakalinga amwi ayo akatimbulwa kweelana acipimo ashisamu shilaamfu sha sida.

¹²Lubansa lwa ṅanda ya mwaami, lubansa lwa mukati lwa Danda yakwe Lesa, alimwi acipinda ca pamwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa yakalinga kucite lubumbu lwakayakwa ashisamu shilaamfu shoolorokete sha sida peculu lya mindando yotatwe yoonse ya mabwe akayakwa.

Milimo yakwe Ulamu

¹³Mwaami Solomoni wakatuma nkombe yakwiita musankwa wiitwa ayi Ulamu, wakalinga kwishi shakupangapanga uyo wakalinga kwikala mundabala inene ya Taya. Wakalinga kwishi abuumbi kupanga shintu sha bulonse.

¹⁴Baishi, abo bakalinga kufwite kale, bakalinga bene Taya. Abalo bakalinga kwishi abuumbi kupanga shintu sha bulonse. Banyina bakaswa kumukowa wakwe Nafutali. Ulamu wakalinga kucenjete alimwi wakalinga shikupanga shintu sha bulonse ucishi abuumbi. Wakasumina kwiita kwakwe Solomoni ayi abe mweendeleshi wa beshikupanga shintu sha bulonse.

Macinko obilo a bulonse

(2 Maka 3:15-17)

¹⁵Ulamu wakapanga macinko obilo a bulonse. Lyomwi lyakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 8 kuya mwiculu amamita ali 5.3 mweela citako. Macinko ayo wakaabika kunembo lya mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁶Kwiculu lya ngawo wakapangilaako shitwi shobilo sha bulonse. Comwi cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2 kuya mwiculu.

¹⁷Peculu lya licinko lyomwi alyomwi pakashingulushikwa ncetani shili shosanwe ashobilo shakooskwa caandaŋombe mukushibotesha.

¹⁸Lyalo wakabumba mindando yobilo ya shisepo shiitwa ayi mapomegilaneti shakabumbwa kubulonse akushishingulusha ncetani isho.

¹⁹Shitwi isho shakapangwa anga ngamaluba a shinkwewa. Shakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 1.8 kuya mwiculu.

²⁰Pashitwi sha macinko obilo ayo, peculu lya ceeco cakalinga anga nimbale, pafwaafwi ancetani isho shakooswa caandaŋombe, pakalinga myaanda yobilo ya mapomegilaneti mumindando yobilo.

²¹Ulamu wakabika macinko obilo ayo a bulonse kunembo lya mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Ilyo lyakalinga kumalenge wakalitumba ayi Jakini, lyakalinga kumatwa wakalitumba ayi Bowasi.

²²Shitwi sha bulonse isho shakalinga anga ngamaluba a cinkwewa shakalinga peculu lya macinko. Ono mboobulya mulimo wakuyaka macinko ayo mbowakamana.

Cingomo ca bulonse

(2 Maka 4:2-5)

²³Ulamu wakapanga cingomo ico cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2 kuswa panshi kushika peculu, mamita ali 4.4 kucilinganya pakati napakati, alimwi amamita ali 13.2 kucishinguluka.

²⁴Pafwaafwi apeculu lya cingomo ico, mweela cakalinga kushingulukitwe mindando yobilo ya tunkuli twa bulonse uto twakapangilwa pomwi acingomo. Mumusa wa mita twakalinga kubaamo likumi.

²⁵Cingomo ico cakatulwa pamisana ya bacende ba bulonse bali likumi abobilo abo bakalinga kwiimfwi cakupaana shitako. Nkokwaamba ayi bacende botatwe bakalinga kulangite kumatwa, botatwe kumbo, botatwe kumalenge abotatwe kwicwe.

²⁶Cingomo ici cakalinga kucite mutika wa mamilimita ali 75. Pamulomo pancico pakalinga anga ngumulomo wa nkomeshi wakabumbwa anga ngamatewu a liluba lya cinkwewa. Cingomo ico cakalinga kwisula malita a maanshi ali 40,000.

Shikoci sha bulonse

²⁷Ulamu wakapanga ashikoci sha bulonse shili likumi. Comwi acomwi cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 1.8 mubulaamfu alimwi amubufwaafwi bweenka ubo. Shakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 1.3 kuya mwiculu.

- ²⁸Ishi shikoci shakapangwa atusenke twa bulonse tweelene mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi uto ntobakalinga kupatika moomo mushintu sha makonko one.
- ²⁹Patusenke twa bulonse uto apashintu sha makonko one pakalinga kutalitwe nkalamu, bacende ashintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu. Peculu apanshi lya nkalamu alimwi abacende, mwakalinga kutalitwe nkata sha maluba.
- ³⁰Cikoci comwi acomwi cakalinga kucite mawilo one a bulonse alimwi ashicata mawilo sha bulonse. Kumakonko ali one kwakalinga shakucatisha mbale sha bulonse isho shakaboteshekwa ankaata sha maluba.
- ³¹Peculu pakalinga citacite makonko cakubikaawo mbale yakusambilaamo. Cakalinga masentimita ali 45 kuya mwiculu kuswa peculu lya cikoci alimwi mucikoci cakalinga kunjilite masentimita ali 18. Cakalinga kucite shakubesa kushinguluka ncico. Tupulanga twa cikoci twakalinga kweelene koonse koonse.
- ³²Mawilo akalinga kulaampa masentimita ali 66 kuya mwiculu, kaali muunshi lya cikoci. Mungwala ucata mawilo wakalinga kukuminkenebo acikoci coonse.
- ³³Mawilo akalinga anga nga cikoci ca maaki. Mingwala icata mawilo, shingelengele, masipoko, maabu shoonse shakapangwa abulonse.
- ³⁴Cikoci comwi comwi cakalinga kucite mitabi yone, mumakonko a ncico nkocibetele muunshi. Yakalinga kukuminkenebo acikoci coonse.
- ³⁵Kwakalinga cintu cili anga nintambo cakalinga kushingulukite mweela cikoci peculu cakalinga kulaampa masentimita ali 22. Mitabi ya ncico atusenke twa bulonse shakalinga kukuminkenebo acikoci coonse.
- ³⁶Mitabi iyo atusenke twa bulonse uto twakabambanishikwa kabotu shakatalwa bakelebu, nkalamu atupukupuku kulilabo poonse pakalinga musena. Bakatalaawo ankaata sha maluba.
- ³⁷Ubo anu shikoci mboshakapangwa. Shakalinga kukoshenye alimwi shakalinga kweleenebo kukomena ashimwi shoonse.
- ³⁸Ulamu wapanga ambale likumi, mbale yomwi keeli ya cikoci cimwi. Mbale yomwi yakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 1.8 kwiinda pakati alimwi yakalinga kwisula malita ali 800.
- ³⁹Wakabika shikoci shosanwe kumalenge a Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi ashimwi shosanwe kumatwa. Cingomo cinene cilya wakacibika palikonko lya pakati ka kwicwe akumalenge.

Mundando wa shintu shakabotesha mujanda yakwe Lesa

(2 Maka 4:11—5:1)

- ⁴⁰⁻⁴⁵Ulamu wakapanga amipika, mafosholo alimwi ambale shifongomene. Wakamanisha mulimo wakwe kuli Solomoni wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Nshaakapanga nsheeshi. Macinko obilo Shitwi shobilo sha peculu lya macinko shili anga nimbale Ncetani shakooswa caandaŋombe pacitwi comwi comwi Mapomegilaneti abulonse ali

400 akalinga mumindando yobilo, womwi kaucite ali mwaanda kushingulusha ncetani pashitwi isho shakalinga peculu lya macinko Shikoci likumi Mbale shili likumi Cingomo cinene Bacende bali likumi abobilo bakubumba apo pakekala cingomo ico Mipika, mafosholo ambale shifongomene Shintu isho shoonse Ulamu nshaakapangila mwaami Solomoni ayi shisebenseshekwe muDanda yakwe Lesa, wakashipangisha bulonse ubekabeka.

⁴⁶Shintu shoonse ishi mwaami Solomoni wakashipangishisha pamusena wakubumbilaawo wakalinga pakati ka ndabala ya Sakoti aSaletani muCinyika ca Joodani.

⁴⁷Solomoni taakwe kushipimisha shintu ishi mboshilema mukwiinga shakalinga shiinji. Awalo mweelo wakulema kwa bulonse taukwe kwishibwaawo.

⁴⁸Solomoni wakapanga ashakubotesha shimwi sha golodi muDanda yakwe Lesa. Wakapanga cipaililo, tebulu apo pakalinga kubikwa shimaande shipekwa kuMwaami Lesa,

⁴⁹shakubikaawo malampi shili likumi isho shakalinga kwiimfwi kunembo lya Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Shosanwe shakalinga kulubasu lwa kumalenge, shimwi kashili kulubasu lwa kumatwa. Wakapanga amaluba, malampi, mano

⁵⁰nkomeshi, shakushimisha malampi, mbale shifongomene, mbale shinene shakubikaamo tununkila kabotu ashikaye shakubikaamo mulilo wa makalangasha alimwi ashakucatisha shisasa sha Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo alimwi ashisasa sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa shapansengwe. Shakubotesha shoonse ishi shakapangishikwa golodi.

⁵¹Mpeeke mwaami Solomoni ndyaakamanisha ncito yakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa yoonse, wakaleta shintu shoonse isho Defedi ishi nshaakabenga kuli Lesa. Wakashibika mucipinda cakusungilaamo shintu. Pakalinga golodi, silifa ashimwi shiinji.

1 Baami 8

Libokoshi lya Cipangano mbolyakaletwa kuDanda yakwe Lesa

(2 Maka 5:2-6:2)

¹Lyalo kuJelusalemu mwaami Solomoni wakeeta bamaloba bamatanjilili ba mikowa aba shipani ba bene Isilaeli kuleta Libokoshi lya Cipangano kuDanda yakwe Lesa kuswa kuSiyoni, mundabala yakwe Defedi.

²Boonse bakabungana mucindi cakusekelela kwa Shimpaka mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Etanimu.

³Bamatanjilili boonse ndibakabungana bapailishi bakanyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano

⁴akulitola kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Bene Lefi alimwi abapailishi abalo bakanyamuna Tente ya Cipangano ashitabatisho sha moomo shoonse akushitola muDanda yakwe Lesa.

- ⁵Mwaami Solomoni abene Isilaeli boonse bakabungana kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano akubenga mbelele anjombe shiinji shitabelengeki.
- ⁶Lyalo bapailishi bakanyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano akulitola muDanda yakwe Lesa akulibika muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo muunshi lya mapapaminwa a bakelebu.
- ⁷Mapapaminwa a bakelebu abo akafwekelela Libokoshi ili alimwi ashisamu nshebakalinga kulinyamushaako.
- ⁸Kweela kwa shisamu shakunyamwisha kwakalinga kukonsha kuboneka kumuntu uli woose weenga weemikana kunembo kwiine kwa Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo kuleka lubasu lumwi luli loonse. Ishi shisamu mposhili abobulya.
- ⁹Mukati muLibokoshi lya Cipangano mwakalingabo mabwe obilo apampamene alya Mose ngaakabikaamo kuKalundu ka Sinayi, Lesa ndyaakapanga cipangano abene Isilaeli palya ndibakalinga kuswa kuIjipiti.
- ¹⁰Bapailishi ndibakalinga kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa mwakesula likumbi cakuteengashila.
- ¹¹Likumbi ilyo lyakalinga kubengeshima kumumuni wa bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo bapailishi bakaalilwa kuboolela mukati kuya mukucita milimo yabo.
- ¹²Lyalo Solomoni wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, mwakaamba ayi munanooli mulikumbi lishiya.
- ¹³Ono ndayaka Danda yanu ibotu abuumbi, musena uyo ngomweelele kwikalaamo kwamuyayaya.”

Shakaamba Solomoni kubantu

(2 Maka 6:3-11)

- ¹⁴Bantu ndibakalinga kwiimfwi, mwaami Solomoni wakasanduluka walanga nkobakalinga kubete. Mpeeke wakabasengela shoolwe kuswa kuli Lesa.
- ¹⁵Wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli! Wacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha bata baDefedi ndyaakaamba ayi,
- ¹⁶‘Kuswa bushiku ndindakakusha bantu bangu muIjipiti, nshina kusalaawo ndabala imwi mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli umo mweenga mwayakilwa nanda yangu ayi munoonambililaamo. Sombi ndakasalabo ndiwe Defedi ayi ulele bantu bangu.’ ”
- ¹⁷Solomoni wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Bata baDefedi bakalinga babamba muyeeyo wakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa yakulambililaamo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁸Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakaambila bata ayi, ‘Wakalulika kubamba muyeeyo wakunjakila nanda,
- ¹⁹nakubi boobo teshi ukeeyaake webu. Mwanaako, ee, mwaana wakushala omwiine, ngweshi akayake Danda yangu iyo.’

²⁰“Mboobulya ono Mwaami Lesa wakacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha. Ndakapyana bwaami bwa bata baDefedi pabene Isilaeli alimwi ndakayaka nanda yakulambililaamo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

²¹Ndakabamba amusena muDanda yakwe Lesa wakubikaawo Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ilyo licite mabwe a cipangano ico Lesa ncaakapanga abamashali besu bakulukulu ndyaakabakusha muJipiti.”

Mupailo wakwe Solomoni

(2 Maka 6:12-42)

²²Mpeeke bantu boonse kababweneeko, Solomoni wakaya weemikana kunembo Iya cipaililo akunyamuna maansa

²³wapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba bene Isilaeli, taaku lesa uli mbuli ndimwe mwiculu nabi pacishi ca panshi! Mwebo mulacita kweelana acipangano ncmwapanga abantu banu, akubabonesha lusuno lwanu na bekala mukunyumfwila ndimwe camoyo woonse.

²⁴Mwakacita kweelana ambomwakashomesha bata baDefedi basebenshi banu. Sunu makani oonse ngomwakashomesha acitika cancinencine.

²⁵Ono bulya noBaami baLesa, baLesa ba bene Isilaeli, ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mucite acalo cimwi cilya ncmwakashomesha bata ndimwakabaambila ayi bamaami ba bene Isilaeli lyoonse bananooli bamulunyungu lwabo kulilabo na kabamunyumfwila cakukonkotanya mbweeke mbobakalinga kucita balo.

²⁶Mbweeke ubo nobaLesa ba bene Isilaeli, amushicite cancinencine shoonse isho nshemwakashomesha bata baDefedi basebenshi banu.

²⁷“Ono sa cilaamba ayi mwebo nobaLesa ndushinisho inga mwekala mucishi ca panshi? Sobwe, nabibo liculu lyaceyabo kulaale kwaamba ayi mwebo mukonshe kwikalaamo. Ino ono nanda njendamuyakila yakomena cabuyani kwaamba ayi mwebo mwikaaleemo?

²⁸NoBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu, nebo ndi musebenshi wanu. Amunyumfwe mupailo wangu akusuminisha ncentoosenga sunu.

²⁹Kamulama Danda yanu iyi mashiku amalumwi, kulama musena uyo ngomwakasala ayi tunoomulambililaamo. Kamunyumfwila na ndalanga kuDanda yanu pakupaila.

³⁰Kamunyumfwila mipailo yangu aya bantu banu bene Isilaeli na balanga kuDanda yanu pakupaila. Amutukutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala akutulekelela shibiibi shesu.

³¹“Na muntu wabekeshewa ayi wabishila mubye akuletwa kucipaililo canu muDanda yanu muno mukushomesha cakulumbila ayi taacite mulandu,

³²noBaami baLesa, amunyumfwe kwiculu uko akoomboloshwa basebenshi banu. Amupe mulandu uyo ulubite kweelana ambwaelete akuleka wooyo utacite mulandu.

- 33“Na bantu banu bene Isilaeli bakomwa kubalwani mukwiinga bamubishisha, ono besa kuli ndimwe mukumulambila muDanda yanu akupaila cakulibombya ayi mubalekelele,
- 34amubanyumfwile uko kwiculu. Amulekelele shibiibi sha bantu banu, akubaboosha mucishi ico ncemwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu.
- 35“Na mfuula mweecata ceebo bantu banu bamubishisha, ono na basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akulanga kuDanda yanu alimwi bapaila cakulibombya kuli ndimwe,
- 36amubakutike uko kwiculu. Amulekelele shibiibi sha mwaami asha bantu banu bene Isilaeli. Amubaiishe kucita shiluleme. Lyalo, noBaami baLesu amutume mfula mucishi canu ico ncemwakapa bantu banu ayi ncabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.
- 37“Na muli nsala mucishi, mwaalu, nabi shishango shayuma kumuuwo ulungula na kulikwa kucisoshi, na bantu banu balwanikwa kubalwani babo, nabi na kwaba malwashi apusenepusene pakati kabo,
- 38amukutike mipailo yabo. Na bamwi pakati ka bantu banu bene Isilaeli, kwiinda mukupya myoyo, batandabika maansa kulansha kuDanda yanu pakupaila,
- 39amukutike mipailo yabo. Amubakutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala, mubalekelele alimwi akubacafwa. Mwebo nweenka ndimwe mwishi miyeeyo ya bantu. Amucitile muntu womwi awomwi mbuli mbwaaete
- 40kwaamba ayi bantu banu banoomunyumfwila lyoonse ndibekala mucishi ico ncemwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu.
- 41“Na muswamashi uyo ukala kucishi cakulaale wanyumfwa impuwo yanu, ono wesa mukulambila muDanda yanu
- 42mukwiinga bantu balaakunyumfwa mpuwo yanu ashintu shinene isho nshemwakacita kubantu banu,
- 43amukutike mipailo yakwe. Amumukutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala akucita sheesho nshaasenga kwaamba ayi bantu ba mucishi ca panshi bamwishiibe akunoomunyumfwila bweenka mbuli bene Isilaeli mbobacita. Lyalo balaakwishiba ayi Danda yanu iyi njendakayaka ngomusena uko mwebo nkomweete kulambililwa.
- 44“Na mwaambila bantu banu kuya mukulwana balwani babo, na kuli koonse nkweenga kababete bapaila kuli ndimwe, kabalangite ndabala inene iyi njemwakasala, aDanda yanu njendakamuyakila,
- 45amukutike mipailo yabo. Amubakutike kwiculu uko akubalengesha kukoma.
- 46“Ono na bantu banu bamubishisha ceebo taaku muntu nabi womwi utabishi, lyalo mubukali bwanu mwalengesha ayi bakomwe akutolwa busha kucishi cimwi, nabi cishi ico kacili kulaale,

⁴⁷amukutike mipailo ya bantu banu. Na kucishi uko kweenka nkweenga kababete basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akupaila kuli ndimwe, kabalyaambilila shibiibi shabo shoonse, noBaami baLesu amukutike mipailo yabo.

⁴⁸Na basanduka camoyo woose kuswa kushibiibi shabo mucishi ico cabusha akupaila kabalangite kucishi cino ncmwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu, ndabala ino njemwakasala alimwi aDanda yanu iyo njendakamuyakila,

⁴⁹amukutike mipailo yabo. Amubakutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala akubanyumfwila nkumbu.

⁵⁰Mubalekelele shibiibi shabo shoonse abwaashu bwabo kuli ndimwe. Amulengeshe balwani babo kubeendelesha cankumbu.

⁵¹Aba mbantu banu abo mbomwakakusha muIjipiti, mulya muli anga mumulilo usungulula mabwe.

⁵²“NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, kamubanyumfwila nkumbu bantu banu bene Isilaeli amwaami wabo. Amukutike mipailo yabo kulilabo na basenga lucafwo kuswa kuli ndimwe.

⁵³Mwakabasala pakati ka bantu bamwi boonse kwaamba ayi babe bantu banu, bweenka mbuli mbomwakabalwiita kwiinda muli Mose musebenshi wanu, ndimwakakusha bamashali besu bakulukulu kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.”

Mupailo wakweelaako

⁵⁴Solomoni ndyaakamanisha kupaila kuMwaami Lesu, wakanyamuka kunembo lya cipaililo, uko nkwaakalinga kufukeme kaatambikite maansa mwiculu.

⁵⁵Muliswi lya peculu wakasenga shoolewe kuswa kuli Lesu ayi shibe pabantu boonse bakalinga waawo. Wakaamba ayi,

⁵⁶“Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesu uyo wakalengesha luumuno pabantu bakwe kweelana ambwaakashomesha. Wacita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe koonse uko nkwaakashiya kwiinda muli Mose musebenshi wakwe.

⁵⁷Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wesu aabe aswebo bweenka mbwaakalinga abamashali besu bakulukulu. Atatushiyi cisuukila nabi kutusuula.

⁵⁸Aatulengeshe kuba bantu banyumfwila nguwe lyouonse kwaamba ayi tunookala mbuli mbwaasuni akukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse njaakapa bashali besu bakulukulu.

⁵⁹Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wesu aaingashile mupailo uyu ashasengwa shoonse. Aanyumfwile nkumbu bene Isilaeli amwaami wabo lyouonse kweelana ashiyandika kuli mbabo bushiku abushiku.

⁶⁰Pacebo ceeco mishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi ilaakwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesu eenkabo ngoLesu, taaku aumwi.

⁶¹Nobantu bakwe Lesa, amushomeke kuMwaami Lesa lyoonse akukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe yoonse, mbuli mbomucita bulya.”

Kubengwa kwa ḡanda yakwe Lesa

(2 Maka 7:4-10)

⁶²Lyalo mwaami Solomoni abantu abo mbwaakalingaabo bakabenga milambu kuMwaami Lesa.

⁶³Wakabenga milambu ya ḡombe shili 22,000 ambelele shili 120,000 ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Munshila iyi mwaami abantu boonse bakabenga Ḋanda yakwe Lesa kuli nguwe.

⁶⁴Bushiku ubu bweenka wakasalasha musena wa pakati ka lubansa lwa Ḋanda yakwe Lesa wakalinga kunembo lya njiyo. Lyalo wakabengelaako milambu yakuntenta aya banyama bakabumbulu. Wakabenga ashipo sha fulaulo alimwi amafuta a banyama ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Wakacita boobo mukwiinga cipaililo cakapangwa abulonse cakaceya kwaamba ayi babengelewo milambu yoonse iyi.

⁶⁵KuḊanda yakwe Lesa uko, Solomoni abantu boonse bene Isilaeli bakaba akusekelela kwa Shimpaka kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo. Kwakalinga bantu baanji bakaswa kulaale mbuli kumwinjililo wa kuAmati kumatwa akumanyinsa a Ijipiti kumalenge.

⁶⁶Pabushiku kwasanu ashotatwe Solomoni wakabapalanganya. Boonse bakamulumba akuboolela mwabo mwabo kabasangaleta mukwiinga wa shoolewe Mwaami Lesa nshaakapa Defedi musebenshi wakwe alimwi abantu bakwe boonse bene isilaeli.

1 Baami 9

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaboneka kuli Solomoni lwabili

(2 Maka 7:11-22)

¹Lyalo mwaami Solomoni ndyaakamanisha kuyaka Ḋanda yakwe Lesa aḡanda ya bwaami alimwi ashimwi shaakalinga kusuni kuyaka,

²Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe alimwi, bweenka mbwaakamubonekela kuGibyoni.

³Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndanyuumfwa mupailo wako akusenga kwako. Ndasalasha ḡanda iyi njewanjakila ayi ibe musena umo mweshi noolambililwa lyoonse. Ndanooilama akwiitabilila lyoonsebo.

⁴Na ukanoonsebensela cakushomeka alimwi cakubula kampenda mubuumi bwako mbuli iso Defedi, alimwi na ukanoonkela milawo yangu akucita shoonse nshendakwaambila,

⁵ndaakucita kweelana ambondakashomesha iso Defedi ndindakamulwiita ayi bene Isilaeli bananoolelwabo abamulunyungu lwakwe lyoonse.

⁶Sombi na webi nabi bamulunyungu bako bakacileeke kunyumfwila ee, kucileka kukonkela milawo amilasho njindakakupa nabi kutalika kulambila balesa bamwi,

⁷Iyalo bene Isilaeli ndaakubatanda mucishi ncendakabapa. Ndaakufutatila Danda iyo njendasalasha kwaamba ayi noolambililwaamo. Bantu kuli koonse balaakuseka bene Isilaeli akubabona ayi taaku mbobabete.

⁸Iyi Danda yangu ilaakuba litongo alimwi muntu woonse weshi akeendileeko ulaakukankamana abuumbi cakufwa aboowa akwiipusha ayi, ‘Ceebonshi Mwaami Lesa wakacita bobulya cishi ici aDanda yakwe iyi?’

⁹Bantu balaakunookumbula ayi, ‘Mukwiinga bakafutatila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo uyo wakakusha bamashali babo bakulukulu kuswa muJipiti. Bakatalika kulemeka balesa bamwi akubalambila. Ncececo Mwaami Lesa ncaalengeshela ayi kunyonyooka uku kucitike pali mbabo.’ ”

Solomoni mbwaakasuminishanya Ailamu

(2 Maka 8:1-2)

¹⁰Solomoni cakamutolela myaaka makumi obilo kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi aḡanda yakwe ya bwaami.

¹¹Ilamu mwaami wa kuTaya wakapa Solomoni shisamu shoonse sha sida, paini, alimwi agolodi woonse wakalinga kusuniki mumulimo uyo. Lyalo ndyaakaumanisha, wakapa mwaami Ilamu mandabala makumi obilo akalinga mucishi ca Galili.

¹²Ilamu wakaya mukubona mandabala ayo, sombi taakwe kumukonda.

¹³Aboobo wakaambila Solomoni ayi, “Mukwaabo, sa ngomandabala ngweenga wampa aya?” Pacebo ceeci musena uyo abobulya uleetwa ayi Kabulu.

¹⁴Golodi Ilamu ngwaatuma kuli Solomoni woonse wakakwanisha makilogilamu ali 4,000 akuya peculu.

Shimwi Solomoni nshaakacita

(2 Maka 8:3-18)

¹⁵Mwaami Solomoni wakasebensesha bantu bacibalu kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi aḡanda ya bwaami, kuleta bulongo bwa kweelanishisha kwicwe Iya ndabala inene, alimwi akuyaka lubumbu lwa ndabala iyo ya Jelusalemu. Wakabasebensesha akukuyaka ndabala inene ya Asoli, Megido aya Gesa.

¹⁶Kalekale mwaami wa kuJipiti wakalwana bantu ba muGesa akubakoma. Wakacaya bene Kenani boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo akutenta ndabala iyo. Kuswawaawo wakapa ndabala iyo kumwanaakwe mwanakashi ndyaakeebwa kumwaami Solomoni.

¹⁷Lyalo Solomoni wakeeyakulula. Kwiinda mukusebensesha bantu bacibalu, Solomoni wakayakulula Beti Oloni wa munkunamo,

¹⁸Baalati, aTama ndabala ya muluyanga lwa Juda.

¹⁹Wakayakulula mandabala anene uko shakulya nkoshakalinga kusungwa alimwi akooko kwakalinga kusungwa maaki ashikoci shakwe. Kuswawaawo wakayaka shoonse shaakalinga kusuni muJelusalemu, muLebanoni akumwi koonse mucishi cakwe.

20-21 Bantu Solomoni mbwaakasebensha kucibalu mbene Kenani abo bene Isilaeli mbobatakwe kucaya paciindi ndibakabwesa cishi cabo. Aba bakalinga bene Amoli, bene Iti, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi. Bamulunyungu lwa bantu aba bacili basha abobulya.

22 Solomoni taakwe kwaalulaawo busha bene Isilaeli. Sombi bakalinga kubabo bashilumamba, bacinenenene, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba kushikoci sha maaki abaabo beshikweensha maaki akwela shikoci.

23 Kwakalinga bacinenenene bali 550 bakalinga kutanjilila bantu bacibalu mumisena mwakalinga milimo yakwe Solomoni yakuyaka.

24 Lyalo mwanaakwe Falawo mwanakashi ndyaakaswa muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi kuya mukwikala kujanda Solomoni njaakamuyakila, Solomoni wakaleta bulongo akweelanishisha kwicwe lya ndabala inene.

25 Mankanda otatwe mumwaaka Solomoni wakalinga kubenga milambu yakutenta alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi pacipaililo ico ncaakayakila Mwaami Lesa. Wakalinga kutentela Mwaami Lesa atununkila kabotu. Wakamana kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa.

26 Mwaami Solomoni wakapanga amaato kuEsiyoni Geba, ndabala iyo ili kufwaafwi aElati, muloombe lwa Lweenge Lusalala, mucishi ca Edomu.

27 Mwaami Ilamu wakatuma bantu bakwe bacishi shamulweenge kuya mukusebensela pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Solomoni.

28 Bakeenda kuya kucishi ca Ofi, akuleta makilogilamu ali 14,000 a golodi kumwaami Solomoni.

1 Baami 10

Mwaami mwanakashi wa kushiba mbwaakafwakashisha Solomoni

(2 Maka 9:1-12)

1 Mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba wakanyumfwa mpuwo yakwe Solomoni mukulambila liina lya Mwaami Lesa, wakanyamuka kuya kuJelusalemu mukumwiipusha miipusho iyumu kukumbula.

2 Mwaami uyo wakaya abeshikumucufwa baanji alimwi angamela shakalinga kuyumwite tununkila kabotu mubuyani, shakulibotesha shamakwebo alimwi agolodi uunji. Ndyaaakumana aSolomoni, wakamwiipusha miipusho iyo yoonse njaakalinga kucite mumoyo.

3 Solomoni wakeekumbula yoonsebo. Taaku mwiipusho ngwaakaalilwa kukumbula.

4 Mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba wakanyumfwa busongo bwakwe Solomoni alimwi wakabona njanda yakwe ya bwaami njaakayaka ibotu.

5 Wakabona shakulya isho shakalinga kubambwa patebulu yakwe, kwakalinga koono bacinenenene bakwe, misebenselo ya basebenshi bakwe bakalinga kusebensa

munjanda yakwe ashakufwala sha pancito. Wakabona basebenshi beshikumupa shakulya na kwaba shakusekelela, milambu njaakalinga kubenga muDanda yakwe Lesa. Ne, kucana wabula acakwaamba!

⁶Wakaambila mwaami Solomoni ayi, “Nshendakanyumfwa mucishi cangu pamilimo yanu abusongo bwanu, ndasumina nshancinencine!

⁷Sombi nshikwe kushoma kushikila ndindakesa mukulibonena. Nshindakashimikilwa shaceyabo kulaale. Busongo abuboni bwanu buliinditewobo kulaale kweelanisha ambondakalwiitikwa.

⁸Balicite coolwe abuumbi bantu abasebenshi banu abo bekalabo muliimfwa lyanu lyoonse kabanyumfwa kwaamba kwanu kwabusongo!

⁹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu! Wabonesha mbwaasangaletе pali ndimwe kwiinda mukumubika pacuuna ca bwaami bwa bene Isilaeli. Mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe pabene Isilaeli teshi lukamaane, wamupa bwaami kwaamba ayi pakati kabo pabe koombolosa kwakutanyengelela alimwi abululami.”

¹⁰Mpeeke wakapa mwaami Solomoni shipo isho nshaakaleta. Wakamupa makilogilamu a golodi ali 4,000 akuya peculu pantu pomwi atununkila kabotu mubuyani ashakulibotesha shamakwebo. Mweelo wa tununkila kabotu uto twakamupa mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba, wakeendaawo kukomena pawooyo wa tooto ntwakatambulaawo kale.

¹¹Maato akwe Ilamu ayo akaleta golodi kuswa kuOfi akaleta ashisamu sha junipa alimwi ashakulibotesha shamakwebo.

¹²Solomoni wakasebenshesha shisamu isho kupanga macinko a muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi anjanda yakwe. Wakashisebenshesha akupanga tulumbu tunene atuniini twakulisha beshikwiimba. Shakalinga shisamu sha Junipa shibotu abuumbi shakaletwawo muIsilaeli kuswa kubushiku ubo.

¹³Mwaami Solomoni wakapa mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba shoonse shintu nshaakasenga, kutabelenga shintu shimwi nshaakapa mwaami mwanakashi uyo kweelana akwishibila kwa bene Isilaeli. Lyalo lakwe abeshikumucafwa bakaboolela kucishi ca Shiba.

Bubile bwakwe Solomoni

(2 Maka 9:13-28)

¹⁴Golodi Solomoni ngwaakalinga kutambula pamwaaka amwaaka wakalinga kushika kumakilogilamu ali 23,000,

¹⁵kutabelengelaako misonko yakalinga kuswa kubasulishi, beshimakwebo, bamaami ba bene Alebya alimwi akubeendeleshi ba shipansha sha cishi ca Isilaeli.

¹⁶Solomoni wakapanga amayawo anene agolodi wakapampamikwa ali myaanda yobilo. Liyawo lyomwi alyomwi lyakatola golodi ulema makilogilamu ali 3.5.

- ¹⁷Wakapanga amayawo aniini a golodi wakapampamikwa ali myaanda yotatwe. Lyomwi alyomwi lyakatola golodi ulema makilogilamu ali 2. Wakabika mayawo oonse ayo muCipinda ca Musaansa wa Lebanoni.
- ¹⁸Lyalo mwaami Solomoni wakapanga acuuna cinene ca meeca a nsufu ico ncaakananika golodi wiine wiine.
- ¹⁹Cuuna ico cakalinga kucite matantilo osanwe aobilo. Kwakuyaamina kwakalinga kubulungene anga ngumutwi wa mucende mwaana. Kumbasu shobilo shoonse cakalinga kucite mwakutula maansa ankalamu yakubumba kayiimfwi kulubasu lwa mwakutula maansa komwi akomwi.
- ²⁰Kwakalinga nkalamu shakubumba shili likumi ashobilo, nkokwaamba ayi kweela citantilo koonse koonse kwakalinga nkalamu yomwi yomwi. Taaku mwaami umwi wakalinga kucitewo cuuna ca bwaami ca mushobo uyo.
- ²¹Nkomeshi shoonse shakwe Solomoni shakapangwa a golodi. Mbale shoonse shakalinga kubikwa muCipinda ca Musaansa wa Lebanoni shakapangwa agolodi wiine wiine. Taaku shakapangwawo asilifa mukwiinga ciindi ico cakwe Solomoni silifa teyakalinga kucite makwebo.
- ²²Solomoni wakalinga kucite maato eenda palweenge ayo akalinga kweendela pantu pomwi amaato akwe Ilamu. Lyoonse na peenda myaaka yotatwe akalinga kuboola kaayumwite golodi, silifa, meeca a nsufu, bankontwe abasokwe.
- ²³Mwaami Solomoni wakalinga kwiinditeewo bubile abusongo pamwaami uli woonse.
- ²⁴Bamucishi coonse ca panshi bakalinga kusuni kuya mukunyumfwa busongo ubo Lesa mbwaakamupa.
- ²⁵Muntu uli woonse wakalinga kwisa kuli Solomoni, wakalinga kuletelela acipo. Bamwi bakalinga kuleta shintu sha silifa asha golodi, bamwi mingaanjo, bamwi shakulwanisha, bamwi tununkila kabotu mubuyani, bamwi maaki abamwi shifubwa shili anga nimbongolo. Bakalinga kucita boobo pamwaaka amwaaka.
- ²⁶Solomoni wakalinga kucite shikoci sha nkondo shili 1,400 amaaki a nkondo ali 12,000. Shimwi pasheeshi wakalinga kushisungila mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu, shimwi wakalinga kushisungila mumandabala amwi.
- ²⁷Paciindi ndyaakalinga kulela, silifa teyakalinga kulangoolwa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Yakalingabo pali poonse mbuli mabwe. Ashalo shisamu sha sida shakalingabo mbwee bweenka mbuli mikuyu munshaatulundu twine Juda.
- ²⁸Bashimakwebo bakwe Solomoni bakalinga kuula maaki kuIjipiti akuKuwe.
- ²⁹Shikoci bakalinga kushuula kuIjipiti pamweelo wa maali a silifa ali 600, liaki pamweelo wa maali a silifa ali 150. Mpeeke bakalinga kuulisha shikoci amaaki kubamaami bene Iti abene Silya.

1 Baami 11

Solomoni abakaakwe

- ¹Mwaami Solomoni wakalinga kusuni banakashi baanji baswamashi. Peculu lya mwanaakwe Falawo mwaami wa kuIjipiti, wakeeba banakashi bene Iti, Moabu, Amoni, Edomu alimwi abene Sidoni.
- ²Wakabeeba nakubi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakakasha bene Isilaeli kweebana abaswamashi kuloondesha kwaamba ayi inga balengesha bene Isilaeli kulambila balesa bamwi.
- ³Solomoni wakeeba banaabaami bali 700 alimwi wakalinga kucite bakasuwa bali 300. Banakashi abo bakamulengesha kwaamba ayi ashiye nshila yakwe Lesa.
- ⁴Paciindi ndyaakacembela bakamulengesha kulambila balesa beensu. Taakalinga kulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe mbuli bwakalinga kucita Defedi ishi.
- ⁵Wakalinga kulambila Ashitaloti lesa mwanakashi wa bene Sidoni alimwi aMoleki lesa wa bene Amoni ulensha bunya.
- ⁶Wakabisha kuli Lesa alimwi taakalinga kushomeka kuli nguwe cakumaninina mbuli bwakalinga Defedi ishi.
- ⁷Pakalundu, kwicwe lya Jelusalemu wakayaka musena wakulambililawo Kemoshi lesa wa bene Moabu ulensha bunya amusena wakulambililawo Moleki lesa wa bene Amoni ulensha bunya.
- ⁸Kuswawaawo wakayaka misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu uko bamakaakwe baswamashi boonse nkobakalinga kutentela tununkila kabotu akupa milambu kubalesa babo.
- ⁹Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila Solomoni mukwiinga moyo wakwe wakaswaako kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakaboneka kuli nguwe mankanda obilo.
- ¹⁰Nabi wakamukasha kulambila balesa bamwi, Solomoni taakwe kunyumfwila milawo yakwe Lesa.
- ¹¹Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Solomoni ayi, “Ono mukwiinga wapwaya kashanga cipangano ncendakapanga awebo akusuula milasho yangu yoonse, ntooshomesha ayi ntookunyaya bwaami bwako akubupa wacinenenene wako womwi.
- ¹²Nakubi boobo ceebo cakwe Defedi iso, teshi ncite boobo paciindi cino webu koociliwo. Sombi ndaakucicita paciindi ico mwanaako aakunoolela.
- ¹³Teshi nkamunyaaye bulelo boonse, sombi ndaakumushiila mukowa womwi ceebo ca musebenshi wangu Defedi alimwi aJelusalemu ndabala inene njendakasala ayi njaangu.”

Balwani bakwe Solomoni

- ¹⁴Paciindi ico Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha Adadi wa kumukowa wa bwaami bwine Edomu kwaamba ayi abukile Solomoni.

¹⁵Kalekale paciindi ico Defedi ndyaakalinga kulwana abene Edomu, Joabu mutanjilili wa bashilumamba wakaya mukufukila bene Isilaeli bakacaikwa, wakacaya basankwa boonse bene Edomu.

¹⁶Joabu abashilumamba bakwe bakekala uko kweenka myeenshi yosanwe awomwi, kushikila ciindi ndibakacaya basankwa bene Edomu boonse.

¹⁷Sombi Adadi abasebenshi ba baishi bene Edomu bakalobokela kuIjipiti. Paciindi ico Adadi wakalingabo mwanike.

¹⁸Bakanyamuka kuswa kucishi ca Midyani kuya mukushika kuPalani, uko nkobakakumanya basankwa mbobakayaabo. Lyalo bakeenda kuya mukushika kuIjipiti akuya mukubonana aFalawo mwaami wa kuIjipiti. Mpeeke mwaami uyo wakapa Adadi musena wakwikalaamo, nanda alimwi ashakulya.

¹⁹Falawo wakasunisha Adadi cakwaamba ayi wakamupa mulamu wakwe, nankashi yakwe Tapenesi mukaakwe, ayi eebe.

²⁰Mwanakashi uyo wakashalila Adadi mwaana musankwa wiitwa ayi Genubati. Genubati uyo wakalelwa aTapenesi muka Falawo mujanda ya bwaami umo mwakalinga kwikala abaana ba mwaami basankwa.

²¹Lyalo Adadi ndyaakalinga muIjipiti, wakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakafwa alimwi ayi Joabu mutanjilili wabashilumamba alakwe wakafwa. Mpeeke wakaambila Falawo ayi, “Amunsuminishe mboolele kumishesu.”

²²Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Cabica nciinshi? Sa kuli ncendaalilwa kukupa? Sa ncoosunini kuboolela kumishaanu ico?” Adadi wakakumbula mwaami ayi, “Sobwe, amundeekebo mboolele.” Lyalo wakaboolela kucishi cine mishaaabo.

²³Lesi wakalengesha Lesoni mwanaakwe Eliyada ayi alakwe abukile Solomoni. Lesoni wakaloboka kumwaami wakwe, Adadesa mwaami wa kuSoba.

²⁴Wakaba munene wa beshishimfulunganya. Ishi shakacitika Defedi ndyaakakoma Adadesa alimwi akucaya bene Silya abo bakalinga kunyumfwanaakwe. Lesoni abantu bakwe bakaya mukwikala kuDamasikasi uko bantu bakwe nkobakaya mukumupa bwaami bwa cishi ca Silya.

²⁵Lesoni wakalinga kupatene abene Isilaeli ciindi Solomoni kacili muumi kwiilika pamapensho akalinga kulengeshekwa aAdadi.

Kushomesha kwakwe Lesi kuli Jeloboamu

²⁶Kwakalinga muntu aumwi wakalinga wabukila mwaami Solomoni. Muntu uyo wakalinga Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati womwi pakati ka bacinenenene bakwe Solomoni. Jeloboamu wakalinga kuswa kuSeleda mucishi ca bene Efuleemu. Banyina bakalinga baSeluya abo bakalinga bamukalubinje.

²⁷Cikani ici mbulya mbocakatalika. Solomoni wakalinga kubika bulongo mukweelanya kwicwe Iya Jelusalemu akushinkashinka lubumbu Iwa ndabala inene.

²⁸Jeloboamu wakalinga musankwa ushimpite. Solomoni wakabona kwaamba ayi Jeloboamu wakalinga kusebensa anku. Aboobo wakamubika kukweendelesha beshicibalu boonse mucishi ca bene Manase alimwi abene Efuleemu.

²⁹Bumwi bushiku Jeloboamu wakalinga kuya bweendeenda kuswa kuJelusalemu, wakakumanya Aija mulaluki kaaswa kuShilo eenka, mucishi citacite shisamu kaafwete amungaanjo upya.

³⁰Lyalo Aija wakafuula mungaanjo wakwe uyo ngwaakalinga kufwete. Mpeeke wakaukwamuna mushipansha likumi ashobilo.

³¹Mpomunyaawo wakaambila Jeloboamu ayi, “Bwesawo shipansha shili likumi shibe shaako mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba pali ndiwe ayi, ‘Ntoonyaya Solomoni bwaami akubika mikowa ili likumi mumaansaako.

³²Solomoni ulaakusunga mukowa womwi ceebo ca musebenshi wangu Defedi alimwi aceebo ca ndabala ya Jelusalemu iyo njendakasala ayi njaangu mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli.

³³Ntoocita boobo mukwiinga Solomoni wansuula alimwi akulambila balesa beensu. Nkokwaamba ayi Ashitaloti lesa mwanakashi wa kuSidoni, Kemoshi lesa wa kuMoabu alimwi aMoleki lesa wa kuAmoni. Solomoni wankaka, wabisha alimwi taakwe kusunga milawo yangu amilasho mbuli bwakalinga kucita Defedi ishi.

³⁴Sombi teshi nkabwese bwaami boonse bwakwe Solomoni, sombi ndaakumuleka ayi anocili mwaami kwabuumi bwakwe boonse ceebo ca musebenshi wangu Defedi uyo ngondakasala. Lakwe wakalinga kukonkela milawo amilasho yangu.

³⁵Ndaakunyaya mwanaakwe Solomoni musankwa bwaami akubika mikowa likumi mumaansaako.

³⁶Sombi ndaakupa mwanaakwe Solomoni mukowa womwi kwaamba ayi nkabeewo awamulunyungu lwa musebenshi wangu Defedi uyo weshi akanoolela ndabala ya Jelusalemu iyo njendakasala ayi mweshi banoonambilila.

³⁷Jeloboamu, ndaakukulengsha kuba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli alimwi ulaakulela musena uli woonsebo ngoonsuni.

³⁸Na ukanoonyumfwila camoyo woonse akukonkela milawo yangu alimwi akunsangalasha mukucita kweelana amilasho yangu bweenka bwaakacita Defedi musebenshi wangu, ndaakuba awebo kwalyoonse. Ndaakukupa bwaami bwa bene Isilaeli akulengsha bamulunyungu lwako kupyana bwaami bwako bweenka mbondakacita pali Defedi.

³⁹Ceebo cakubisha kwakwe Solomoni ndaakupa mulandu bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi, sombi kutaamba ayi kwanshiku shoonse, sobwe.’ ”

⁴⁰Pacebo ceeco Solomoni wakalinga kusuni kucaya Jeloboamu. Sombi lakwe wakacicila kuli Shishaki mwaami wa kuIjipiti akwikala uko kushikila Solomoni ndyaakafwa.

Kufwa kwakwe Solomoni

(2 Maka 9:29-31)

⁴¹Shintu shimwi shoonse shaakacita Solomoni ashabusongo bwakwe boonse shakalembwa mulibuku lya buumi bwakwe Solomoni.

⁴²Wakalinga mwaami muJelusalemu wa cishi coonse ca bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka ili makumi one.

⁴³Wakafwa akubikwa muNdabala yakwe Defedi, lyalo Leoboamu mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

1 Baami 12

Bwaami mbobwakabaanikamo shipansha shobilo

(2 Maka 10:1-19)

¹Ono Leoboamu wakaya kuShekemu uko bantu boonse ba kumatwa lya Isilaeli nkubakabungana ayi bamupe bwaami.

²Lyalo Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalinga waya kuJipiti kuloonda mwaami Solomoni, wakanyumfwa makani aya. Mpeeke wakaboola kuswa kuJipiti.

³Bantu ba kumatwa lya Isilaeli bakatuma nkombe yakumwiita akuya pantu pomwi kuli Leoboamu akumwaambila ayi,

⁴“Baishiwani baSolomoni bakalinga kutulela calunkutwe akutupa mikuli ilemu abuumbi. Na mwebo muubye mikuli iyo akunootulela kabotu, swebo tutooba bantu banu.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Leoboamu wakakumbula ayi, “Mukaboole paakwiinda nshiku shotatwe. Ndaakumukumbula.” Lyalo abalo bakaya.

⁶Lyalo mwaami Leoboamu wakeepusha baabo bakalinga kupanda maano Solomoni ishi ayi, “Ino mumiyeeyo yanu bantu aba inga ndabakumbula ayinshi?”

⁷Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Na mulisuni kusebensela bantu aba kabotu, mulyeelete kubakumbula kabotu. Lyalo balaakunooshomeka kuli ndimwe lyoonse.”

⁸Ono lakwe wakasuula makani akaamba bamaloba akuya kubanikenyina abo mbwaakakulaabo alimwi mbobaabo bakalinga beshikumupandaako maano.

⁹Wakabeepusha ayi, “Amumpandeeke maano. Ino bantu aba bajambila ayi, ‘Muubye mikuli yesu,’ inga ndabakumbula ayinshi?”

¹⁰Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Bantu abo mukabakumbule ayi, ‘Kanyansa kangu nkanene kwiinda bukome bwa bata!’ ”

¹¹Mubalwiite alimwi ayi, ‘Bata bakamupa mikuli ilemu, ono nebo ndaakwiindilishaawo apo. Bakalinga kuumumisha musako, sombi nebo ndaakunoomumisha mutatula!’ ”

¹²Ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe Jeloboamu abantu boonse bakaboolela kumwaami Leoboamu, bweenka mbwaakalinga wabaambila.

¹³Lakwe mwaami wakasuula makani akaamba bamaloba balya akwaamba shishipite kubantu abo

¹⁴mbuli mbobakalinga bamulwiita banikenyina. Wakaamba ayi, “Bata bakamupa mikuli ilemu, ono nebo ndaakwiindilishaawo apo. Bakalinga kuumumisha musako, sombi nebo ndaakunoomumisha mutatula!”

¹⁵Cakacitika boobo kweelana akuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi nshaakaambila Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati kwiinda muli Aija mulaluki wa kuShilo, shicitike cancinencine. Nceceeco mwaami Leoboamu ncaatakwe kubikila maano kubantu.

¹⁶Bantu ndibakabona kwaamba ayi mwaami teshi abanyumfwile, bakoolobesha ayi, “Taaku ceesu kuli Defedi, Tatubeteeko lubasu kumwanaakwe Jese! Nobene Isilaeli amuboolele kumaanda anu! Amuleke wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi alibonene!” Munshila iyi bene Isilaeli bakakaka Leoboamu kuba mwaami wabo.

¹⁷Nakubi boobo bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Juda, wakabalela.

¹⁸Mwaami Leoboamu wakatuma Adonilamu, uyo wakalinga kweendelesha bacibalu, kuya kubene Isilaeli. Sombi balo bakamuuma mabwe akumucaya. Leoboamu ndyaakabona boobo, wakacica akutanta mucikoci cakwe akulobokela kuJelusalemu.

¹⁹Kuswabo bushiku ubo bene Isilaeli ba mubulelo bwakumatwa bakalinga kupatene abamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.

²⁰Bene Isilaeli ndibakanyumfwa ayi Jeloboamu wakaboola kuswa kuJipiti, bakamutamba kulibungano lyabo akumupa bwaami pabene Isilaeli. Bamumukowa wakwe Juda beenka mbobakacaala mubulelo bwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.

Kulaluka kwakwe Shemaya

(2 Maka 11:1-4)

²¹Ono Leoboamu ndyaakashika muJelusalemu, wakabunganya bashilumamba bali 180,000 kuswa mumukowa wa bene Juda awa bene Benjameni. Wakalinga kusuni kuya mukulwana mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ya kumatwa kwaamba ayi abooshe bwaami bwakwe pamikowa iyo.

²²Sombi Lesa wakaambila mulaluki Shemaya ayi

²³ape maswi aya kuli Leoboamu mwanaakwe Solomoni mwaami wa bene Juda akubantu boonse bene Juda abene Benjameni ayi,

²⁴“Mutalwani bamakwabanu, ee, bene Isilaelinyinaanu. Kamuya kumishaanu noonsebo. Ico cacitika mukuyanda kwangu.” Lyalo boonse bakanyumfwila shakaamba Mwaami Lesa akuya mwabo mwabo.

Jeloboamu mbwaakakusha maano kumwaami Lesa

²⁵Mwaami Jeloboamu mwine Isilaeli wakayaka lilinga kundabala ya Shekemu mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu akwikalaako ciindi ciniini. Lyalo wakaswaako akuya mukuyaka lilinga kundabala ya Penuwelo.

²⁶Mpeeke Jeloboamu wakalyaamboosha mumoyo wakwe ayi, “Ndabona bwaami bulaakuboolela kubamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.

²⁷Na bantu bangu banoociya mukubenga milambu kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa mundabala ya Jerusalemu, inga basandukila kuli Leoboamu mwaami wa bene Juda. Aboobo inga bancaya akuboolela mubwaami bwakwe.”

²⁸Ndyaakamana kuyeeya pacikani ici, wakabumba bacende baana ba golodi bobilo. Lyalo wakaamba kubantu bakwe ayi, “Mwakalinga kupenga kunooya kuJerusalemu mukulambila. Nobene Isilaeli, ono mbaaba balesa bakamukusha muIjipiti!”

²⁹Wakabika mucende mwaana wa golodi umwi mundabala ya Betelo aumwi mundabala ya Dani.

³⁰Lyalo bantu bakabisha, pakuya mukulambila kuBetelo akuDani.

³¹Jeloboamu wakayaka misena yakulambililaako peculu patulundu. Wakasala abapailishi bateshi bamumukowa wa bene Lefi.

Kulambila kuBetelo mbokwakakashikwa

³²Jeloboamu alakwe wakabika bushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe mumweenshi wasanu ayotatwe ayi mbwakusekelela bweenka mbocakalinga kucitika muJuda. Wakalinga kubenga milambu mundabala ya Betelo kubacende baana ba golodi abo mbwaakabumba. KuBetelo wakabikaako bapailishi ayi basebensele kumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu njaakayaka.

³³Ono pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe bwa mweenshi wasanu ayotatwe, ubo bushiku mwiine mbwaakasala, wakaya kuBetelo akubenga mulambu pacipaililo mukusekelela bushiku ubu mbwaakabambila bene Isilaeli.

1 Baami 13

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mulaluki kuswa kucishi ca Juda kuya kuBetelo. Wakashika ciindi Jeloboamu ndyaakeemikana kucipaililo kwaamba ayi abenge mulambu uyo.

²Kukonkela mulawo ngwaakaamba Mwaami Lesa, mulaluki wakanyansha cipaililo ico ayi, “Ocipaililo, ocipaililo, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Kulaakushalwa mwaana uyo weshi akeetwe ayi Josiya mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi. Pali ndiwe ulaakuailawo bapailishi abo basebensela kumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu akubenga milambu pali ndiwe alimwi ulaakutenta shifuwa sha bantu pali ndiwe.’ ”

³Lyalo mulaluki uyo wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Ici cipaililo cilaakuwa akumwayuluka. Ayalo milota ili pali ncico ilaakupalangana. Lyalo ulaakwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngowaamba kwiinda muli ndime.”

⁴Mwaami Jeloboamu ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakamutondeka munwe kwaamba ayi, “Amucate musankwa ulya!” Mpomunyaawo lyaansa lya mwaami uyo lyakayumabo nta cakwaalilwa kuliboosha mboliba lyoonse.

⁵Cakufwambaana cipaililo cakamwayuluka, milota yoonse yakapalangana, mbweeke mulaluki mbwaakaamba muliina lya Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Mwaami Jeloboamu wakaambila mulaluki ayi, “Ndakusenga mpailileeko kuMwaami Lesa wako kwaamba ayi alengeshe lyaansa lyangu kuba kabotu!” Mpeeke mulaluki wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa, lyalo lyaansa lya mwaami lyakaba kabotu.

⁷Mpeeke mwaami wakaambila mulaluki ayi, “Katiya kuḡanda yangu uye ulyeeko cakulya. Ntookupa cilambu ceebo ca ceeci ncewacita.”

⁸Mulaluki wakakumbula ayi, “Nabi mwampa musa wa bubile bwanu, inga nshikoonshi kuya amwebo, kulya nabi kunwa amwebo cili coonse.

⁹Mwaami Lesa wankonkomesha ayi ntali cakulya nabi kunwa cili coonse alimwi ayi pakuboola kumushi nteendi nshila yomwi yeenka njendeshitaamo.”

¹⁰Aboobo taakwe kwiinda nshila yeenka njaakaleta, sombi wakeenda imbi.

Mulaluki mucembele wa kuBetelo

¹¹Paciindi ico kwakalinga mulaluki mucembele wakalinga kwikala muBetelo. Bana bakwe bakesa bamulwiita cakacita mulaluki wa kuBetelo mucishi ca Juda bushiku bweenka ubo alimwi ancaakaambila mwaami Jeloboamu.

¹²Mulaluki mucembele uyo wakabeepusha ayi, “Njili nshila njaatola ndyaalinga kuya?” Bakamulwiita nshila iyo.

¹³Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi bamubikile cakwikalaawo pambongolo yakwe. Bakacita ubo. Mpeeke wakanyamuka

¹⁴kuya cicinsha mulaluki wa kuJuda. Wakamucana kaashiite munshi lya cisamu ca mubanga. Lyalo mucembele uyo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe mulaluki uswa kucishi ca Juda?” Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi “Ee, ndime.”

¹⁵Mulaluki mucembele wakaamba ayi, “Katiya kumisheesu tukalye.”

¹⁶Sombi mulaluki wa kuJuda wakakumbula ayi, “Nshikoonshi kuya amwebo kumishaanu alimwi teshi ndye nabi kunwa cili coonse kuno awebo

¹⁷mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wankonkomesha ayi ntali cakulya nabi kunwa cili coonse alimwi ayi pakuboola kumushi nteendi nshila yomwi yeenka njendeshitaamo.”

¹⁸Lyalo mulaluki mucembele wa kuBetelo wakamulwiita ayi, “Anebo ndi mulaluki bweenka mbuli ndiwe. Mwaami Lesa wantumina munjelo uyo wesa mukundwiita ayi nkutole kumisheesu akuya mukukubamba kabotu.” Nakubi boobo mulaluki mucembele ulya wakalinga kubecabo.

- ¹⁹Lyalo mulaluki wa kuJuda wakaya kumishaabo mulaluki mucembele mukulya akunwa maanshi anguwe.
- ²⁰Ndibakalinga kulya, liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lyakanyumfwika kumulaluki mucembele.
- ²¹Mpeeke wakaamba muliswi lya peculu kumulaluki wa kuJuda ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi tookwe kucita mbuli mbwaakakukonkomesha.
- ²²Waboola akulya akunwa maanshi mumusena ngwaakakukasha kulitaamo. Pacebo ceeci webo utoocaikwa, alimwi mubili wako teshi ukabikwe kushuumbwe sha bamujanda yako.”
- ²³Ndibakamanisha kulya, mulaluki mucembele wakabikila wa kuJuda cakwikalaawo pambongolo.
- ²⁴Lyalo mulaluki uyo wakanyamuka akuya. Munshila wakakumana ankalamu iyo yakamucaya. Mubili wakwe wakalinga kukungubete munshila. Mbongolo yakwe ankalamu shakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi amubili.
- ²⁵Bamwi bantu bakalinga kwiinda munshila umo bakabona mubili wakwe ankalamu kaiimfwi pafwaafwi. Bantu abo bakaya kuBetelo akuluula ncebakabona.
- ²⁶Mulaluki mucembele ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ico wakaamba ayi, “Uyo ngumulaluki utakwe kunyumfwila kukonkomesha kwa Mwaami Lesa! Mwaami Lesa watuma nkalamu yakwisa mukumuluma akumucaya, bweenka mbwaakaamba ayi ulaakucita.”
- ²⁷Lyalo wakaambila bana bakwe basankwa ayi, “Amubike cakwikalaawo pambongolo yangu.” Abalo bakacita ubo.
- ²⁸Mpeeke wakanyamuka akuya mukucana mubili wa mulaluki kookungubete munshila. Mbongolo ankalamu ashalo shakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi amubili. Nkalamu taikwe kulyaawo mubili nabi kulumaawo mbongolo, sobwe.
- ²⁹Mulaluki mucembele wakabwesa mubili uyo, waubika pambongolo yakwe akuutola kuBetelo kuya mukulila akuubika mucuumbwe.
- ³⁰Wakamubika mucuumbwe cakwe mwiine. Mulaluki uyo abana bakwe bakamulila akwaamba ayi, “Maawe mukwesu, maawe mukwesu!”
- ³¹Ndibakamana kumubika, mulaluki uyo wakalwiita bana bakwe ayi, “Anebo ndaakufwa, mukambike mucuumbwe ceenka ici. Mukabike mubili wangu lubamba awaakwe.
- ³²Ceebo maswi ngaakaamba pacipaililo ca kuBetelo akumisena yoonse yakulambililaako ya patulundu mumandabala a muSamaliya, ayo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakamutuma, alaakucitika cancinencine.”

Mulandu unene ngwaakabisha Joloboamu

³³Ono Jeloboamu Mwaami wa Isilaeli taakwe kushiya nshila shakwe sha bubu. Wakatolelela kusala bapailishi kuswa kumikowabo ya bantu ayi banoosebensela kushipaililo isho nshaakayaka. Wakalinga kubika mubupailishi kulilabo uli woonse usuni.

³⁴Cibiibi ici kulubasu lwakwe cakaleta kunyonyooka kunene pakati ka bamulunyungu lwakwe.

1 Baami 14

Abija mwanaakwe Jeloboamu mbwaakafwa

¹Paciindi ico Abija mwanaakwe Jeloboamu wakaciswa.

²Jeloboamu wakaambila mukaakwe ayi, “Lilubyebye kwaamba ayi kubule muntu ukwishiba. Lyalo uye kuShilo uko kwikala mulaluki Aija uyo wakaambila ndime ayi ndaakuba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

³Umutolele shinkwa likumi, ashinkwa ubotu wamise alimwi akangomo ka buuci. Umwiipushe ceshi cikacitike kumwaneesu, ulaakukulwiita.”

⁴Mpeeke wakaya kuṅanda yakwe Aija muShilo. Aija wakapofola ceebo cakucembela.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi mukaakwe Jeloboamu utoosa mukumwiipusha pamwanaakwe mulwashi. Mwaami Lesa wakalwiitila limwi Aija shakwaamba. Lyalo mukaakwe Jeloboamu ndyaakashika, wakalilubyalubya!

⁶Sombi Aija ndyaakanyumfwa ayi wesa kumulyango wakaamba ayi, “Amunjile ndishi kwaamba ayi ndimwe bamuka Jeloboamu. Ino nceebonshi mutoolilubyalubya? Ndicite makani abiibi akumulwiita.

⁷Muye mubalwiite baJeloboamu ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba kuli mbabo ayi, ‘Ndakakusala pakati ka bantu bangu akukulengsha ayi ube mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

⁸Ndakanyaya bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi bwaami akupa ndiwe. Sombi webo tookwe kushomeka mbuli musebenshi wangu Defedi, uyo wakalinga kunyumfwila cakumaninina alimwi wakalinga kucita nshendaamba asheeshobo sheenka nshendamusuminisha.

⁹Webo weendaawo kucita shibiibi pabaabo bakalela webo kootana kuba mwaami. Wankaaka alimwi wasonkomona bukali bwangu kwiinda mukupanga shibumbwabumbwa, balesa ba golodi ayi unoolambila.

¹⁰Pacebo ceci ntooleta mapensho aanji pabamulunyungu lwako akucaya bamulunyungu lwako basankwa boonse banike abamanene. Ndaakutandaanya bamuṅanda yako boonse. Balaakupyeeelwa anga ngamafumba.

¹¹Wamuṅanda yako uli woonse weshi akafwite mundabala inene ulaakulikwa kubakabwa, alimwi uyo woonse weshi akafwite muliwesa ulaakulikwa makubi. Ubo nebo neMwaami Lesa mbondaamba!’ ”

¹²Aija wakatolelela kulwiita mukaakwe Jeloboamu ayi, “Ono amuboolele kujanda kumishaanu. Ono mwanjilabo mundabala ine mishaanu mwanaanu utoofwa.

¹³Bene Isilaeli boonse balaakumulila akumufukila. Uyu ngomwanaakwe Jeloboamu eenkabo weshi akaliilwe kabotu mukwiinga ngomwaana wakakonda Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakubika mwaami pabene Isilaeli uyo weshi akamanishe bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeloboamu. Ncakwiila teshi kalekale, ndyoonoonobo ndyeshi akacicite ico.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa ulaakupensha bantu bene Isilaeli alimwi balaakunootutuma anga nditete lili mukalonga. Ulaakukusha bene Isilaeli mucishi ici cibotu ico ncaakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu, alimwi ulaakubapalanganya kwiindilila Mulonga wa Yufuletisi. Ulaakucita boobo mukwiinga bakasonkomona bukali bwakwe kwiinda mukupanga shikoshanyo sha lesa mwanakashi Ashela.

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa ulaakusuula bene Isilaeli boonse mukwiinga wa kubisha kwakwe Jeloboamu uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.”

¹⁷Mukaakwe Jeloboamu wakaboolela kuTesa. Paciindi ndyaakashikabo kumishaabo, mwaana wakafwa.

¹⁸Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakumulila mwaana uyo akumufukila, bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mumusebenshi wakwe mulaluki Aija.

Kufwa kwakwe Jeloboamu

¹⁹Shintu shoonse shakacita Jeloboamu, mbuli nkondo isho nshaakalwana, mbwaakalinga kulela, shoonse shakalembwa mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

²⁰Jeloboamu wakalinga mwaami wa bene Isilaeli kwamyaaka ili makumi obilo ayobilo. Wakafwa akubikwa. Nadabu mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Leoboamu mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 11:5—12:15)

²¹Leoboamu mwanaakwe Solomoni wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi one amwaaka womwi ndyaakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Juda. Wakalela kwamyaaka ili likumi ayosanwe alimwi ayobilo muJelusalemu, musena uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakasala mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse ayi anoolambililwaako. Banyina Leoboamu bakalinga ba Naama bakaswa kuAmoni.

²²Bene Juda bakabishisha Mwaami Lesa akusonkomona bukali bwakwe kwiinda bwakacita bamashali babo bakulukulu.

²³Bakayaka misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu, bakeemikaawo amabwe akuyakawo shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi kwaamba ayi kabalambila patulundu amunshaashisamu shicite shimfule shibotu.

²⁴Cakabica kwiindilila ncakwaamba ayi, kwakalinga basankwa bakalinga kucitana bufuule pamisena njebakalinga kulambililaawo. Bene Juda bakalinga kucita shintu shoonse shipusenepusene shilensha nsoni shakalinga kucita bantu abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatandaamo ciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kuya cinjila mucishi ico.

²⁵Mumwaaka wasanu wa bwaami bwakwe Leoboamu, mwaami Shishaki wa kuIjipiti wakesa mukulwana bene Jelusalemu.

²⁶Wakabwesa shintu shamakwebo shoonse sha muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amujanda ya mwaami, pantu pomwi amayawo a golodi ayo Solomoni ngaakapanga.

²⁷Mukuboosheshaawo, mwaami Leoboamu wakapanga mayawo amwi a bulonse akwaabika mumaansa a bamatanjilili ba beshikulindilila kuminjililo ya kuujanda ya bwaami.

²⁸Lyoonse mwaami na utooya kuDanda yakwe Lesa beshikulindilila bakalinga kwaanyamuna. Lyalo na wamanisha bakalinga kwaaboosha muujanda ya beshikulindilila.

²⁹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Leoboamu shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

³⁰Muciindi coonse ico mwaami Leoboamu amwaami Jeloboamu bakalingabo mbeshikulwana.

³¹Leoboamu wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi. Banyina bakalinga ba Naama bakaswa kuAmoni. Lyalo Abija mwanaakwe wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

1 Baami 15

Abija mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 13:1—14:1)

¹Mumwaaka walikumi ayosanwe amyaaka yotatwe ya bwaami bwakwe Jeloboamu mucishi ca Isilaeli, Abija wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Juda.

²Wakalela kwamyaaka yotatwe muJelusalemu. Banyina bakalinga baMaaka, bana babo baAbisalomu.

³Abija wakacita shibiibi sheenka baishi nshebakacita. Taakalinga kushomeka cakumaninina kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe mbuli bwakalinga kucita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu.

⁴Sombi ceebo cakwe Defedi, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe wakapa Abija mwaana musankwa ayi apyane bwaami bwakwe muJelusalemu akulama kabotu Jelusalemu.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakacita boobo mukwiinga Defedi wakacita shakamukonda alimwi taakwe kupwayaawo milawo yakwe, kulekabo cikani cakwe Uliya mwine Iti.

⁶Inkondo iyo yakatalika ciindi cakwe Leoboamu alimwi acakwe Jeloboamu yakatolelelabo amuciindi coonse cakwe Abija.

⁷Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Abija shililembetwe mulibuku Iya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

⁸Abija wakafwa akubikwa muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Asa mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Asa mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 15:16—16:6)

⁹Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo wa bwaami bwakwe Jeloboamu mucishi ca Isilaeli, Asa wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Juda.

¹⁰Wakalela myaaka makumi one awomwi muJelusalemu. Bankambiyakwe banakashi bakalinga baMaaka bana babo baAbisalomu.

¹¹Asa wakacita shakakonda Mwaami Lesa mbuli bwakalinga kucita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu.

¹²Wakatandaanya basankwa bakalinga kucitana bufuule kushipaililo bakunsengwe kuswa mucishi cakwe. Wakalobya ashibumbwabumbwa isho abo mbwaakapyana nshebakalinga babumba.

¹³Wakakusha bankambiyakwe banakashi baMaaka pacuuna cabo kujanda ya kubwalo mukwiinga bakalinga bapanga cikoshanyo cilensha bunya cakwe lesa mwanakashi Ashela. Asa wakacitimbula akucitenta muCinyika ca Kidiloni.

¹⁴Nacibi kwaamba ayi Asa taakwe kunyonyoola misena yoonse yakulambililaako ya patulundu, wakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa mubuumi bwakwe boonse.

¹⁵Wakabika shintu shoonse baishi nshebakabenga kuli Lesa ayi shilisalalite muDanda yakwe Lesa. Wakabikaamo ashintu sha golodi asilifa isho nshaakabenga lakwe mwiine kuli Lesa.

¹⁶Asa mwaami wa bene Juda alimwi aBaasha mwaami wa bene Isilaeli bakalinga mbeshikulwanabo muciiindi coonse cakulela kwabo.

¹⁷Baasha ndyaakalwana abene Juda, wakayaka lilinga kushinguluka ndabala ya Lama akubika bashilumamba muli njiyo kwaamba ayi taaku muntu weenga wenjila nabi kuswa mucishi ca bene Juda.

¹⁸Mpeeke mwaami Asa wakabwesa silifa alimwi agolodi shoonse isho shakacaala muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amujanda ya bwaami washituma mumaansa a bacinenenene bakwe kuDamasikasi. Wakashituma kuli Benadadi mwaami wa bene Silya mwanaakwe Tabilimoni alimwi wakalinga ngumushikulu kuli Esioni. Ono shakaya ankoombe yakwaamba ayi,

¹⁹“Atupangane bushicibusa bweenka bamashali besu mbobakacita. Silifa alimwi agolodi iyo ncipo kuli ndimwe. Ono amucileeke kunyumfwana amwaami Baasha mwine Isilaeli kwaamba ayi akushe bashilumamba bakwe mucishi cangu.”

²⁰Mwaami Benadadi wakasumina shaakaamba Asa akutuma bashilumamba abamatanjilili babo ayi baye balwane mandabala anene a mucishi ca Isilaeli.

Bakakoma Ijoni, Dani, Abelo Beti Maaka, musena uli kufwaafwi aLweenge lwa Galili alimwi acishi coonse cakwe Nafutali.

²¹Mwaami Baasha ndyaakanyumfwa shakacitika wakacileka kuyaka lilinga kushinguluka ndabala ya Lama akuya kuTesa.

²²Lyalo mwaami Asa wakatuma nkombe mucishi coonse ca Juda iyo yakalinga kwaamba ayi muntu womwi awomwi, kwakubula ucaala, aye mukucafwa kunyamuna mabwe amapulanga ayo mwaami Baasha ngwaakalinga kuyakisha kuLama. Shintu ishi Asa wakashisebensesha kumulimo wa mushobo womwi kuMisipa aGeba mandabala ali mucishi ca bene Benjameni.

²³Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Asa kubikaawo amicito yakubula boowa amandabala ayo ngaakayakila malinga, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda. Sombi kubucembele wakalemana myeendo kubulwashi bwa kushimpanta.

²⁴Mwaami Asa wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Jeoshafati mwanaakwe wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Nadabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

²⁵Mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Nadabu mwanaakwe Jeloboamu wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakalela kwamyaaka yobilo.

²⁶Alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwaakacita baishi akutanjilila bene Isilaeli mucibiibi.

²⁷Baasha mwanaakwe Aija, mumukowa wakwe Isaka, wakapingila Nadabu akumucaya, lakwe abashilumamba bakwe ndibakalinga kulwana mundabala inene ya Gibetoni mucishi ca bene Filisiti.

²⁸Ici cakacitika mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe Asa mucishi ca Juda. Mpomunyaawo Baasha wakapyana bwaami bwakwe Nadabu mucishi ca Isilaeli.

²⁹Lyalo cakufwambaana wakatalika kucaya boonse bamuḡanda yakwe Jeloboamu. Kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mumusebenshi wakwe, mulaluki Aija wa kuShilo, boonse bamuḡanda yakwe Jeloboamu bakacaikwa. Taaku nabi womwi wakacaalaawo.

³⁰Ici cakacitika mukwiinga Jeloboamu wakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli kwiinda mushibiibi isho nshaakacita akulengesha bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse kushicita.

³¹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Nadabu shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

³²Asa mwaami wa bene Juda alimwi aBaasha mwaami wa bene Isilaeli bakalinga mbeshikulwanabo muciiindi coonse cakulela kwabo.

Baasha mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

³³Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Baasha mwanaakwe Aija wakaba mwaami wa cishi coonse ca Isilaeli. Wakalela muTesa kwamyaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yone.

³⁴Alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka mbwaakacita mwaami Jeloboamu akutanjilila bene Isilaeli mucibiibi.

1 Baami 16

¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila mulaluki Jewu mwanaakwe Anani makani akushinina Baasha ayi,

²“Webo wakalinga muntubo, sombi ndakakulengesha kuba mutanjilili wa bantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Ono alimwi wabisha bweenka bwakacita Jeloboamu akulengesha bantu bangu kubisha. Shibiibi shabo shakasonkomona bukali bwangu.

³Aboobo ntookunyonyoola webo abamuḡanda yako boonse bweenka mbondakacita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati.

⁴Wamuḡanda yako uli woonse weshi akafwite mundabala inene ulaakulikwa kubakabwa, alimwi uyo woonse weshi akafwite muliwesa ulaakulikwa makubi.”

⁵Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Baasha shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

⁶Baasha wakafwa akubikwa mundabala ya Tesa. Lyalo Ela mwanaakwe Baasha ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁷Makani akaswa kuMwaami Lesa akushinina Baasha abamuḡanda yakwe akaambwa kwiinda mumulaluki Jewu mukwiinga wa shibiibi isho nshaakacita kuMwaami Lesa. Wakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, kuteshibo ceebo ca bubu ubo mbwaakacita mbweeke bwakacita mwaami Jeloboamu, sombi aceebo cakucaya bamuḡanda yakwe Jeloboamu boonse.

Ela mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

⁸Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo ayosanwe awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Ela mwanaakwe Baasha wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakalela muTesa kwamyaaka yobilo.

⁹Simuli, uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba musa beshikulwanina mushikoci sha maaki sha mwaami, wakapinga kucaya Ela. Bumwi bushiku muTesa, Ela wakalinga kuya cikolwa muḡanda yakwe Aasa, uyo wakalinga munene paḡanda ya bwaami.

¹⁰Simuli uyo wakenjila muḡanda, wakacaya Ela, akumupyana pabwaami. Ici cakacitika mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo ya bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa mucishi ca Juda.

¹¹Simuli ndyaakaba mwaami wakacaya bamakwabo Baasha boonse. Taaku musankwa nabi womwi ngwaakashiyawo, mukwabo nabi mubyeye.

¹²Mpomunyaawo kweelana amakani akaamba Mwaami Lesa kuli Baasha kwiinda mumulaluki Jewu, Simuli wakacaya boonse bamuḡanda yakwe Baasha.

¹³Baasha amwanaakwe Ela bakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli mukwiinga wakulambila shibumbwabumbwa alimwi akulengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

¹⁴Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Ela shililembetwe mulibuku Iya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

Simuli mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹⁵Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Simuli wakalela bene Isilaeli muTesa nshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo. Paciindi ico bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bakalinga kulwana mundabala inene ya Gibetoni mucishi ca Filisitiya.

¹⁶Ndibakanyumfwa ayi Simuli wakalinga kupingila mwaami alimwi ayi wakamucaya, bakanyamuka bushiku ubo mumisumba yabo akwaamba ayi mutanjilili wabo wa nkondo Omuli ono ngomwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁷Omuli abashilumamba bakwe bakaswa muGibetoni akuya mukushinguluka ndabala ya Tesa.

¹⁸Simuli ndyaakabona ayi ndabala inene yawa, wakenjila mucipinda ciyumu ca mukati ka ḡanda ya bwaami akulitentela mumo akufwa.

¹⁹Ici cakacitika mukwiinga wa shibiibi nshaakacita kuMwaami Lesa. Wakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita Jeloboamu mukubisha kwakwe mwiine akulengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

²⁰Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Simuli kubikwaawo ashakupingilana, shililembetwe mulibuku Iya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

Omuli mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

²¹Bene Isilaeli bakapansaana. Bamwi bakalinga kusuni kubika Tibini mwanaakwe Ginati pabwaami, ingayi bamwi bakalinga kusuni Omuli.

²²Kumeelelesho abo bakalinga kusuni Omuli bakakoma babyaabo. Tibini wakafwa, lyalo Omuli wakaba mwaami.

²³Nkokwaamba ayi mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe amwaaka womwi mubwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Omuli wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakalela kwamyaaka likumi amyaaka yobilo. Pakutaanguna wakalela muTesa kwamyaaka yosanwe awomwi.

²⁴Kuswawaawo wakoola Kalundu ka Samaliya amaali asilifa ali 6,000 akaswa kumusankwa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Shema. Omuli wakayaka ndabala akubikako lilinga liyumu akwiitumba ayi Samaliya, ili liina lyakaswa kuli Shema uyo wakalinga mwine kalundu ako.

²⁵Omuli wakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mbobakabisha boonse bakataanguna kuba baami.

²⁶Bweenka bwakacita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalinga mutaanshi pali nguwe, wakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli mukubisha lakwe mwiine akulengesha bantu bene Isilaeli kubisha abalo. Ncakwiila wakatanjilila bantu mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa isho shitaaku mboshibete.

²⁷Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Omuli ashintu shoonse nshaakapanga shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

²⁸Omuli wakafwa akubikwa mundabala ya Samaliya. Lyalo Aabu mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

²⁹Mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe ayosanwe amyaaka yotatwe ya bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Aabu mwanaakwe Omuli wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya kwamyaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yobilo.

³⁰Wakabisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mbobakabisha boonse bakataanguna kuba baami.

³¹Taakwe kubishabo mbuli mbwaakabisha Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati, sombi lakwe wakaya amukweeba walutundu wiiitwa ayi Jesebelo, mwaana mwanakashi wakwe Etibaala mwaami wa bene Sidoni. Lyalo wakatalika kusebensela Baali akumulambila.

³²Wakayaka nanda yakulambililaamo Baali mundabala ya Samaliya. Wakamuyakila acipaililo akucibika muṅanda iyo.

³³Wakeemika cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi. Wakacita ashimwi shiinji shakusonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, kwiinda bamaami boonse bene Isilaeli kuswa kumatalikilo a bwaami.

³⁴Muciindi ico ndyaakalinga kulela, Iyelo uyo wakaswa kuBetelo wakayakulula ndabala ya Jeliko. Ono kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani, Iyelo ndyaakayaka lwiimbi lwa Jeliko, Abilamu mwanaakwe musankwa wakwiiya wakacaikwa, apalo pakumanishabo kuyaka minjililo, Segubu mwanaakwe musankwa shikeela wakacaikwa.

1 Baami 17

Elija acilanga

¹Ono mulaluki wakalinga kwiiitwa ayi Elija, wa mundabala ya Tishibe mucishi ca Gilyadi, wakaambila mwaami Aabu ayi, “Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo ngoonsebensela ngumuumi, ntoomwaambila ayi teshi kukabewo mume nabi mfula kwamyaaka ili yobilo nabi yotatwe kushikila nkaambe ayi kube boobo.”

²Lyalo Lesa wakaambila Elija ayi,

³“Swaawo pamusena uno uye kwicwe, ukayube kuKalonga ka Keliti kwicwe lya Joodani.

⁴MuKalonga aka mweshi ukanoonwa maanshi alimwi ndalwiita bacikwangala ayi banookupa shakulya kweenka uko.”

⁵Elija wakanyumfwila shakaamba Mwaami Lesa akuya mukwikala kuKalonga ka Keliti kwicwe lya Joodani.

⁶Wakalinga kunwa maanshi akalinga kuswa muKalonga ka Keliti alimwi abalo bacikwangala bakalinga kuleta shinkwa anyama lyoonse macuunsa amacolesha.

⁷Ndipakeenda ciindi kalonga ako kakayuma mukwiinga tekwakalinga mfula.

Elija amukalubinje wa kuSalefati

⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Elija ayi,

⁹“Ono koya kundabala ya Salefati kufwaafwi aSidoni, ukekale nkuko. Ndaambila mukalubinje ayi anookupa cakulya uko.”

¹⁰Aboobo Elija wakaya kuSalefati. Ndyakashika pamwinjililo wa ndabala wakabona mukalubinje katepa nkuni. Wakamwaambila ayi, “Ntoosengako tumaanshi twakunwa.”

¹¹Ciindi ndyaakaya mukwaaleta, wakoolobesha alimwi ayi, “Ndapapaata mundetelewo akashinkwa.”

¹²Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngumuuni, mbweeke ubo nshiciteewo shinkwa. Ndicitebo tufulaulo tuniini mumbale atufuta twa olifi munkomeshi. Ndesa kokuno mukutepa nkuni akutola kuṅanda mukuteleka tuniini uto twakulya nebo amwanaangu. Ico ncheshi cibe cakulya cesu cakweelaako, lyalo tulaakufwa kunsala.”

¹³Elija wakamwaambila ayi, “Mutalisukami, kamuya muteleke cakulya canu. Sombi mutaangune kumpangila kashinkwa kaniini akundetela. Lyalo ndyeshi mubambe shakulya shanu mwebo amwanaanu.

¹⁴Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Mbale teshi ikabule fulaulo nabi nkomeshi kumana mafuta kushikila bushiku nebo neMwaami Lesa ndyeshi nkantume mfula.’ ”

¹⁵Mpeeke mukalubinje uyo wakaya mukucita mbuli mbwaakumulwiita Elija. Lyalo boonse botatwe bakaba ashakulya sha nshiku shiinji.

¹⁶Fulaulo tookwe kumanaawo mumbale aalo mafuta taakwe kumanaawo munkomeshi kweelana abwakashomesha Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Elija.

¹⁷Mukuya kwanshiku mwaana wa mukalubinje wakaciswa. Bulwashi bwakwe bwakalinga kuya cicatisha kushikila wafwa.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo mukalubinje uyo wakaambila Elija ayi, “Omuntu wakwe Lesa, nciinshi ncewacitila bobulya? Sa wesa kokuno mukwiibalusha Lesa shibiibi shangu isho nshendakacita akulengsha mwanaangu kufwa?”

¹⁹Lyalo Elija wakamukumbula ayi, “Amumpe mwaana uyo.” Elija wakanyamuna mwaana uyo kuswa mumaansa a banyina, wamutola mucipinda ca peculu umo mwaakalinga kwikala akumooneka pabulo.

²⁰Lyalo wakapaila cakoolobesha ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu, nciinshi ncemwacitila mukalubinje uyo cintu ciyoosha ca mushobo uyo? Walinga kundela camoyo womwi, ono mwacaya mwanaakwe!”

²¹Lyalo Elija wakatandabala mankanda otatwe pamwaana akunoopaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu, amubushe mwaana uyu!”

²²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula mupailo wakwe Elija. Mwaana wakatalika kuyoya, mpeeke wakaba kabotu.

²³Elija wakanyamuna mwaana akumutola mucipinda ca panshi. Lyalo wakamuboosha kuli banyina akubaambila ayi, “Amubone mwanaanu ngumuumi!”

²⁴Mpeeke mukalubinje uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Ono ndashiiba ayi uli muntu wakwe Lesa alimwi ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaambila muli ndiwe!”

1 Baami 18

Elija abalaluki bakwe Baali

¹Ndipakeenda ciindi, mumwaaka watatu wa cilanga, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Elija ayi, “Koya ulishiishe kumwaami Aabu, lyalo ndaakutuma mfula.”

²Mpomunyaawo Elija wakanyamuka. Paciindi ico nsala mucishi ca Samaliya yakalinga yakalala.

³Aboobo Aabu wakeeta Obadiya, uyo wakalinga munene kuḡanda ya bwaami. Ono Obadiya uyo wakalinga kulambila abuumbi Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Paciindi Jesebelo ndyaakalinga kucaya balaluki ba Mwaami Lesa, Obadiya wakashisa balaluki bakalinga mwaanda mushimfwengo shobilo. Mucimfwengo comwi amomwi kamuli bantu makumi osanwe, osanwe. Balaluki abo wakalinga kubapa shakulya amaanshi.

⁵Obadiya ndyaakashika, Aabu wakamwaambila ayi, “Tiya tukabone mutuntupu amuya mulonga moonse kwaamba ayi tubone na inga twakacanaawo bwiisu buunji bwakwaamba ayi maaki ashifubwa shili anga nimbongolo shitafwi kunsala. Mpashi teshi tukacaye shifubwa shesu nabi comwi.”

⁶Lyalo bakaabana cishi. Aabu wakalanga kumwi, alakwe Obadiya kumbi.

⁷Obadiya ndyaakalinga kuya bweenda, wakakumanya Elija. Wakamwishiba, mpeeke wakafukama panembo lyakwe, akwiipusha ayi, “Sa ncakwiila ndimwe nkambo?”

⁸Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndime. Ono koya ukalwiite mwaami wako ayi Elija ndamucana.”

⁹Obadiya wakakumbula ayi, “Ino ndabishanshi nemusebenshi wanu cakungaba mumaansa a mwaami Aabu ayi ancaaye?”

¹⁰Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ngumuumi, mbweeke ubo mwaami Aabu walema kumulangoola mushishi shoonse sha pacishi ca panshi cino. Na mwaami wa cishi ico nceenga weepusha wakaka, uyo mwaami ulyeete kushomesha cakulumbila ayi tamumo mucishi cakwe.

¹¹Ono mutoondwiita ayi nebo nje nkalwiite mwaami wangu ayi mwebo muli kokuno?

¹²Ino na cicanike kwaamba ayi mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wamutola kumusena utashibikitwe ndaswaawobo? Ono na ndwiite mwaami Aabu ayi muli kokuno, sombi abule kumucanaako, ncakwiila ulaakuncaya. Amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndi muntu ulambila Mwaami Lesa abuumbi kuswabo kubwanike bwangu.

¹³Sa tamukwe kunyumfwaawo ayi Jesebelo ndyaakalinga kucaya balaluki ba Mwaami Lesa ndakashisa bakalinga mwaanda mushimfwengo, mumakoto obilo, nkokwaamba ayi mucimfwengo comwi acomwi kamuli bantu makumi osanwe? Sa tamukwe kunyumfwaawo ayi ndakalinga kubapa shakulya amaanshi?

¹⁴Ino inga mwandwiita buyani ayi nje nkalwiite mwaami ayi mwebo muli kokuno? Nebo utooncaya!”

¹⁵Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, uyo ngoonsebensela ngumuumi, mbweeke ubo sunu ntoolishisha kumwaami Aabu.”

¹⁶Aboobo Obadiya wakaya kumwaami Aabu akumulwiita, alakwe Aabu wakanyamuka akuya mukukumanya Elija.

¹⁷Ndyaakamubona Aabu wakaamba ayi, “Ndakucana sunu, weba noocita shifulunganya mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse!”

¹⁸Lyalo Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Nshiciti shifulunganya nebo, mwebo ndimwe abamuḡanda ya baishiwano. Mutookaka kunyumfwila milasho ya Mwaami Lesa akunoolambila shibumbwabumbwa shakwe Baali.

¹⁹Ono amwiite bene Isilaeli boonse kwaamba ayi tukumane kuKalundu ka Kamelo. Mulete abalaluki bakwe Baali bali 450 alimwi abalaluki bali 400 bakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi abo balya abaJesebelo bayoosha ba kubwalo.”

²⁰Aboobo mwaami Aabu wakeeta bantu boonse ba muIsilaeli pantu pomwi abalaluki abo kwaamba ayi bakumane kuKalundu ka Kamelo.

²¹Elija wakaya kubantu akwaamba ayi, “Ino mutootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kwaamba ayi musale ca maano? Na Mwaami Lesa ngoLesu walushinisho,

kamumulambila, sombi na Baali ngoLesu kamumulambila!” Bantu boonse taakuwo ncebakaamba.

²²Mpeeke Elija wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndi mulaluki wa Mwaami Lesu uyo wacaalaawo, sombi pali balaluki bakwe Baali bali 450.

²³Amulete bacende bobilo. Muleke balaluki bakwe Baali babwese womwi, bamucaaye, batimboole shipimpitapimpita, bashibike pankuni, kutanyasha mulilo. Anebo ntoocita mushobo ngomunya uyo amucende umwi.

²⁴Lyalo muleke balaluki bakwe Baali bapaile kuli lesu wabo, anebo ntoopaila kuMwaami Lesu. Uyo eshi atume mulilo, ingayi ngoLesu mwiine.” Bantu boonse bakaamba ayi, “Mwaamba kabotu.”

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Elija wakaambila balaluki bakwe Baali ayi, “Bulya mbocaboneka ayi mwebo muli baanji inga mwabwesa mucende mutaangune kumubamba. Mupaile kuli lesu wanu, sombi mutabikiwo mulilo.”

²⁶Lyalo bakabwesa mucende uyo wakaletwa kuli mbabo, bakamubamba. Mpeeke bakatalika kupaila kuli Baali kushikila lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi. Bakalinga koolobesha ayi, “NobaBaali mutukumbule!” Bakalinga kushana kabashinguluka cipaililo ncebakayaka. Sombi taakuwo cakacitika. Baali taakwe kubakumbulaawo.

²⁷Lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi Elija wakatalika kubaseka ayi, “Kamooloma pakupaila! Sa te ngulesa? Ndabona miyeeyo yamushisha palaale nabi mpashi waya mukulicafwa kulubasu. Mpashi waya palweendo! Ndabona woona, mulyeelete mumubuushe!”

²⁸Mpeeke balaluki bakapaila cakooloma, alimwi akulinengoola shibeshi amipeeni kweelana akwishibila kwabo, tibili bulowa bwakatalika kuswa.

²⁹Bakalinga koolobesha kushikila macolesha ciindi cakubenga mulambu, sombi taaku cintu cakacitika, kwakalingabo tontolo.

³⁰Lyalo Elija wakaambila bantu ayi, “Amusene pafwaafwi anebo.” Mpeeke bakasena. Elija wakatalika kubamba cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesu ico cakalinga camwayululwa.

³¹Wakabwesa mabwe ali likumi aobilo. Lyomwi alyomwi kaliimikanina mukowa womwi wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, musankwa uyo Lesu ngwaakapa liina lya Isilaeli.

³²Wakayaka cipaililo cakulambililaawo Mwaami Lesu amabwe ayo. Wakakaba cilindi mweela ceelete kwisula maanshi akwana mpashi malita ali 14.

³³Lyalo wakabika nkuni peculu lya cipaililo. Wakatimboola mucende shipimpitapimpita akushibika pankuni. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Amubike maanshi mumingomo yone akwaatila pamulambu ankuuni.” Abalo bakacita bweenka ubo.

³⁴Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Amucite mbomunya ubo alimwi.” Abalo bakacitika. Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Amuboosheewo.” Abalo bakabooshaawo.

- ³⁵Maanshi akatalika kukunka peculu pacipaililo kakunkila mucilindi akucisusha.
- ³⁶Paciindi cakubenga mulambu wa macolesha, mulaluki Elija wakaya kucipaililo akupaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, baLesu bakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo, amulitondeshe ayi ndimwe baLesu ba bene Isilaeli alimwi ayi ndi musebenshi wanu. Amutondeshe alimwi ayi ndabamba shoonse ishi ceebo mwebo nobeene mwandwiita.
- ³⁷Amunkumbule noBaami baLesu, amunkumbule kwaamba ayi aba bantu boonse beshibe ayi mwebo noBaami baLesu muli baLesu bancinencine alimwi ayi mwebo mutoobaboosha kuli ndimwe.”
- ³⁸Lyalo peenka apo Mwaami Lesu wakatuma mulilo panshi. Wakatenta mulambu, nkuni, mabwe abulongo akuyuminisha maanshi oonse akalinga mucilindi.
- ³⁹Bantu ndibakabona shoonse ishi, bakaliwaala panshi akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesu ngoLesu! Mwaami Lesu ngoLesu!”
- ⁴⁰Mpomunyaawo Elija wakabaambila ayi, “Amubacaate balaluki bakwe Baali boonse. Mutasuminishi ayi umwi aye!” Bantu bakabacata boonse. Mpeeke Elija wakabatola kuMulonga wa Kishoni akubacaya boonse uko.

Kumana kwa cilanga

- ⁴¹Paciindi ico Elija wakaambila mwaami Aabu ayi, “Ono kamuya mulye, ndanyuumfwa mfula yaluluma.”
- ⁴²Aboobo Aabu wakaya mukulya. Elija lakwe wakatanta Kalundu ka Kamelo, waya wafukama amutwi wakwe waubika mukati ka mabelo.
- ⁴³Lyalo Elija wakaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Koya ulange cakulweenge.” Musebenshi uyo wakaya walangaako akwaamba ayi, “Taakuwo ncendabona.” Mankanda osanwe aobilo Elija wakaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Koya, ulangeeko.”
- ⁴⁴Palinkanda lyasanu alyobilo musankwa uyo wakaboolela akwaamba ayi, “Ndaboona kakumbi kaniini kalibo anga ndyaansa lya muntu katooswa kulweenge.” Mpomunyaawo Elija wakaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Koya waambile mwaami Aabu ayi atante bwangu mucikoci aye kuṅanda yakwe mfula itamushinkili.”
- ⁴⁵Paciindi ico mwiculu mwakashinkabo makumbi ashya mbi, muuwo wakatalika kupuupa alimwi mfuula yakatalika kupokomoka. Aabu wakatanta cikoci cakwe akuya kuJesiliilu.
- ⁴⁶Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesu shakesa pali Elija wakapinka shakufwala shakwe mubukome akucica cakushiyaamo Aabu kuya mukushika kuJesiliilu.

1 Baami 19

ELIJA PAKALUNDU KA SINAYI

- ¹Mwaami Aabu wakaambila mukaakwe Jesebelo shoonse shakacita Elija alimwi mbuli mbwaakacaya balaluki bakwe Baali boonse.

- ²Aboobo Jesebelo wakatuma nkombe kuli Elija ayi “Na ciilo paciindi ceenka cino nkabule kucita kuli ndiwe mbowakacita balaluki abo, balesa abakancaaye.”
- ³Elija wakaloonda akuya kuBiyasheba mucishi ca Juda kwaamba ayi alifuune. Wakatola amusebenshi wakwe. Musebenshi wakaya mukumushiya uko kweenka,
- ⁴akweenda mushinso wa bushiku bomwi muluyanga. Mpeeke wakeemikana akwikala mucimfule ca cisamu, lyalo wakayeeya ayi ncibotu akufwabo. Wakapaila ayi, “Ndatentuka noBaami baLesu. Ono amutolebo buumi bwangu. Nebo nshiindi bamashali bangu bakulukulu!”
- ⁵Wakoona mucimfule mulya akuya mutulo. Lyalo cakuteengashila munjelo wa Mwaami Lesu wakamubusha akwaamba ayi, “Buka ulye.”
- ⁶Wakalangalanga wabona shinkwa womwi wakayokwa pamakalangasha anongo ya maanshi pafwaafwi akumutwi wakwe. Wakalya akunwa akuboolela mutulo alimwi.
- ⁷Uyo munjelo wa Mwaami Lesu wakesa alimwi akwaamba lyabili ayi, “Buka ulye kwaamba ayi mushinso utakulaampili.”
- ⁸Elija wakabuka walya akunwa. Lyalo cakulya cakamupa nkusu shakweenda nshiku makumi one kuya mukushika kuSinayi kalundu kasalalite.
- ⁹Ndyaakashika uko wakenjila mucimfwengo umo mwaakoona bushiku ubo. Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesu wakamwaambila cakuteengashila ayi, “Ino utocitanshi kuno webo Elija?”
- ¹⁰Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, nebo ndasebenselabo ndimwe nweenka. Sombi bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bapwaya cipangano ncemwakapanga ambabo, bayakulula shipaililo shanu akucaya balaluki banu boonse. Nebo ndime ndacaalaawobo neenka, ono anebo balisuni kuncaya!”
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Swa uye wiimikane kunembo lyangu peculu lya kalundu.” Lyalo Mwaami Lesu wakaya, weenda pafwaafwi anguwe akutuma muuwo ukali abuumbi uyo wakabaanya kalundu pakati akupasoola mabwe. Sombi Mwaami Lesu taakalinga mumuwo. Muuwo wakacileka, mpeeke kwakaba citentanshi, sombi Mwaami Lesu taakalinga mucitentanshi.
- ¹²Ndicakeenda ico citentanshi kwakaba mulilo, sombi Mwaami Lesu taakalinga mumulilo. Kuswa mulilo kwakanyumfwika liswi lyakutepeta.
- ¹³Ngayi Elija ndyaakalinyumfwa, wakalifweka cisani ca peculu kumeenso akwe akuswa kuya mukwiimikana pamulyango wa cimfwengo. Liswi lyakaamba kuli Elija ayi, “Ino utocitanshi kuno webo Elija?”
- ¹⁴Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, nebo ndasebenselabo ndimwe nweenka. Sombi bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bapwaya cipangano ncemwakapanga ambabo, bapwayoola shipaililo shanu akucaya balaluki banu boonse. Nebo ndime ndacaalaawobo neenka, ono anebo balisuni kuncaya!”

¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Boolela muluyanga kufwaafwi aDamasikasi akwinjila mundabala. Lyalo unanike Asayelo mafuta a bwaami akumupa bwaami bwa cishi ca Silya.

¹⁶Waakumana ukananike Jewu mwanaakwe Nimushi akumupa bwaami bwa cishi ca Isilaeli. Kuswawaawo ukaye ukananike Elisha mwanaakwe Shafati mwine Abelo Mewola ayi apyane ndiwe mubulaluki.

¹⁷Woonse weshi akaloboke kucaikwa kuli Asayelo, ulaakucaikwa aJewu alimwi woonse weshi akaloboke kucaikwa kuli Jewu, ulaakucaikwa aElisha.

¹⁸Nakubi boobo ndaakushiyaawo bantu bali 7,000 boomi muIsilaeli, abo boonse bashomeka kuli ndime alimwi batana kufukaminaawo Baali nabi kufyontaawo cibumbwabumbwa cakwe.”

Elisha mbwaakeetwa

¹⁹Elija wakaya wacana Elisha mwanaakwe Shafati kaalima aŋombe. Kwakalinga shipani likumi acomwi panembo lyakwe. Lakwe wakalinga kulima acipani cakweelaako. Elija wakafuula cakufwala cakwe ca peculu akufwalika Elisha.

²⁰Lyalo Elisha wakashiya ŋombe shakwe akukonkela Elija. Wakaambila Elija ayi, “Amundeeke nje mfyonte bata abama mukubalasha, lyalo ndyeshi nooya amwebo.” Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Cilibo kabotu koya. Sombi wamana kubalasha uboole kuno.”

²¹Mpomunyaawo Elisha wakaya kubasune bakwe akubacaya. Wakabateleka, majoko ngwaakaba nkuni. Mpeeke wakapa bantu nyama abalo bakalya. Lyalo wakaya, wakonkela Elija akuba mucafwi wakwe.

1 Baami 20

Nkondo abene Silya

¹Paciindi ico Benadadi mwaami wa bene Silya wakabunganya bashilumamba bakwe boonse. Bamaami bamwi bali makumi otatwe abobilo bakesa mukumucafwa amaaki abo ashikoci shabo. Bakashinguluka ndabala ya Samaliya akwiilwana.

²Benadadi wakatuma nkombe mundabala inene iyo kuli Aabu mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli yakwaamba ayi, “Baami baBenadadi balisuni ayi

³mwaabe silifa, golodi, bamakaanu abaabo bashimpite pakati ka bana banu, mumaansaabo.”

⁴Aabu wakakumbula ayi, “Mulwiite baami bangu baBenadadi ayi ndasumina. Balo inga babwesabo shintu shoonse nsheencite pantu pomwi anebo.”

⁵Pesule balya bakatola nkombe bakaboola kuli Aabu. Ono bakaetelela ashimwi shakalinga kusuni mwaami Benadadi. Bakaamba ayi, “Ndakamutumina maswi akwaamba ayi mwaabe silifa, golodi, bamakaanu abana banu boonse.

⁶Ono ciilo paciindi ceenka cino ndaakutuma bacinenenene bangu kwaamba ayi bakalangoole muḡanda yanu amumaanda a bacinenenene banu boonse akubwesa shintu shoonse sheshi bakabone ayi nshibotu.”

⁷Lyalo mwaami Aabu wakeeta bamaloba boonse mucishi cakwe akubaambila ayi, “Mwaboona muntu uyu utootupilinganya. Wantumina nkombe yakwe yaamba ayi ulisuni bakaangu, bana bangu, silifa yangu alimwi agolodi. Nebo ndasumina shoonse isho.”

⁸Bamaloba abantu bamwi boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Kutamukutika sobwe. Kuteelesha kusumina ncaatokwaamba napaceyi.”

⁹Lyalo Aabu wakakumbula bakaleta nkombe yakwe Benadadi ayi, “Mulwiite baami bangu ayi ndasumina kucita nshebaamba pakataanshi, sombi ayo ngomwaamba mulweendo lwabili ndaakaka.” Mpeeke abo bakaleta nkombe bakaboolela.

¹⁰Lyalo Benadadi wakatuma aimwi nkombe kuli Aabu yakwaamba ayi, “Ntooleta bashilumamba baanji kwaamba ayi bese banyonyoole ndabala yanu inene akwiipelapela cakubabo lusuko. Balesa bangu bancaaye na mbule kucita cintu ici!”

¹¹Mwaami Aabu wakakumbula ayi, “Mulwiite baami baBenadadi kwaamba ayi shilumamba mwiine mwiine ulalilumbaishabo na wamana nkondo kuteshi na taana.”

¹²Benadadi wakatambula kukumbula kwakwe Aabu ciindi lakwe abaabo bamaami bamwi mbwaakalinga kucafwanaabo ndibakalinga kunwa mumatente abo. Mpomunyaawo wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi balibambile kuya mukulwana ndabala iyo. Mpeeke abalo bakalibambila.

¹³Paciindi ceenka ico mulaluki wakaya kuMwaami Aabu akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Utaloondi kufula kwa bashilumamba abo! Ntookupa nkusu shakukoma balwani bako sunu, lyalo ulaakwishiba ayi ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

¹⁴Aabu wakeepusha ayi, “Ngani ngweshi akatalike kulwana?” Mulaluki wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi bashilumamba bacikula bwangu abo batootanjililwa abeendeleshi ba mushipansha sha cishi cako mbweshi baye batalike.” Lyalo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ngani weshi abe mutanjilili wa bashilumamba abo beene beene?” Mulaluki wakakumbula ayi, “Ndimwe.”

¹⁵Mpeeke mwaami Aabu wakeeta bashilumamba bacikula bwangu abo bakalinga kutanjililwa abeendeleshi. Bashilumamba abo bakalinga 232. Mpeeke wakeeta bashilumamba bamwi bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga 7,000.

¹⁶Kulwana kwakatalika ciindi lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi. Paciindi ico Benadadi abamaami abo mbwaakalinga kucafwanaabo bakalinga makumi otatwe aobilo ndibakalinga kucikolwa mumatente abo.

¹⁷Bashilumamba bacikula bwangu bakataanguna kuya. Mpeeke beshikusensa Benadadi mbwaakalinga atuma bakaboola mukuluuula ayi bashilumamba baashika kuswa muSamaliya.

¹⁸Wakaambilisha ayi, “Mubaleete kabali boomi, tacicite mulandu nabi batoosa mukulwana nabi na batoosa caluumuno.”

¹⁹Bashilumamba bacikula bwangu mbobakatanjila, kuboolaawo mbashilumamba bene Isilaeli.

²⁰Womwi awomwi wakacaya muntu wakalinga kulwanaakwe. Mpomunyaawo bene Silya bakaloonda akucica, abalo bene Isilaeli bakabakonkela anga ninsuki. Sombi nacibi boobo lakwe Benadadi wakaloboka paliaki pantu pomwi abamwi bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki.

²¹Mwaami Aabu wakanyamuka akunyonyoola maaki ashikoci. Wakakoma bene Silya boonse.

²²Lyalo mulaluki wakaya kumwaami Aabu akumwaamba ayi, “Amuboolele mukalibambile kwiinda waawa mukwiinga mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakwa alimwi mukulwana mwakali paciindi ceenka cino.”

Bene Silya mbobakesa lwabili mukulwana

²³Ono bacinenenene bakwe Benadadi bakaamba ayi, “Balesa ba bene Isilaeli mba mumalundu. Nceceeco ncebakatukomena. Tulyeelete kubakoma na tukalwanine mushinyika.

²⁴Ono amucite bobulya. Amukusheewo bamaami abo bali makumi otatwe abobilo pabutanjilili bwa nkondo, mubikeewo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba.

²⁵Mwiite bashilumamba baanji bweenka mbobakalinga balya bakafwa. Aalo maaki afule kubikaawo ashikoci. Lyalo tulaakukonsha kulwana abene Isilaeli mushinyika akubakoma.” Mwaami Benadadi wakasumina nshebakamwaambila.

²⁶Ciindi cakulwana ndicakashika, wakeeta bashilumamba bakwe akuyaabo kundabala ya Afeki mukulwana abene Isilaeli.

²⁷Bene Isilaeli abalo bakalibambila. Bakanyamuka kuya mukulindila bene Silya akuyaka misumba mumakoto obilo. Bene Isilaeli bakaboneka anga ntutanga tobilo twa mpongo kubene Silya abo bakalingabo poonse poonse mushinyika!

²⁸Lyalo mulaluki wakaya kumwaami Aabu akumwaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mukwiinga bene Silya batokwaamba ayi nebo ndi lesa wa mutulundu nshiishi lesa wa mushinyika, ntookupa nkusu shakukoma bashilumamba babo baanji kwaamba ayi webu abantu bako mwishibe ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

²⁹Bene Silya alimwi abene Isilaeli bakalinga kulindililabo mumisumba yabo iyo yakalinga kulangene kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Lyalo pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo bakatalika kulwana. Mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakacaya bashilumamba bene Silya bali 100,000.

³⁰Bakapuluka bakacicila mundabala ya Afeki uko baanji baanji nkobakalimbwa alubumbu lwa mundabala. Bakalimbwa bakalinga 27,000. Benadadi lakwe wakacicila mundabala akuya mukuyuba mucipinda ca mukati ca njanda.

³¹Bacinenenene bakwe bakesa kuli nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Twanyumfwa ayi bamaami bene Isilaeli balicite nkumbu. Amutusuminishe tuye kumwaami wa bene Isilaeli katufwete amasaka mumakome alimwi akwaanga ntambo munshingo. Mpashi inga wamulekelela mwebo kwaamba ayi atamucaayi.”

³²Lyalo bakafwala masaka antaambo munshingo akuya kumwaami Aabu akwaamba ayi, “Musebenshi wanu Benadadi wamusenga ayi mutamucaayi.” Aabu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa ngumuumi abobulya? Cabota! Ngumukwesu!”

³³Bacinenenene bakwe Benadadi bakalinga kulangilisha citondesho cibotu. Ono Aabu ndyaakaamba ayi, “Ngumukwesu,” liswi ilyo bakalicata cakufwambaana akwaamba ayi, “Bweenka mbomwaamba ayi Benadadi ngumukwabanu!” Lyalo Aabu wakaamba ayi, “Amumulete kuno.” Benadadi ndyaakashika Aabu wakatantaakwe mucikoci.

³⁴Mpeeke Benadadi wakaambila Aabu ayi, “Ndaakumubooshesha mandabala oonse bata ngobakalinga babwesa kuswa kuli baishiwanu. Lyalo mwebo inga mwaliyakila mishika muDamasikasi bweenka mbobakacita bata muSamaliya.” Aabu wakakumbula ayi, “Ceebo ca maswi ayo ngomwaamba, ntoomwaangulula.” Wakapanganaakwe cibusa akumuleka waya.

Mulaluki mbwaakashingana Aabu

³⁵Ono kwiinda mukutumwa kuMwaami Lesa, umwi pakati ka balaluki wakaambila mulalukinyina ayi, “Ngume!” Sombi lakwe wakakaka.

³⁶Lyalo wakamwaambila ayi, “Ono mukwiinga wakakaka caamba Mwaami Lesa, waswabo waano nkalamu itookuluma.” Ncakwiila ingayi asweewobo, nkalamu yakesa yamuluma akumucaya.

³⁷Mpeeke mulaluki uyo wakaya kumuntu aumwi akwaamba ayi, “Ngume!” Musankwa uyo wakamuuma cankusu akumucisa.

³⁸Mulaluki uyo wakaanga kumeenso shisani kwaamba ayi alilubyelubye. Wakaya weemikana munshila kaalindilila mwaami wa bene Isilaeli kwiinda.

³⁹Mwaami ndyaakalinga kwiinda, mulaluki wakoolobesha ayi, “Nomulemekwa, nebo ndakalinga munkondo ilyo shilumamba umwi ndyaakaleta shilumamba wakacatwa busha akumpa. Wakandwiita ayi, ‘Muntu uyu umulaame. Na aloboke, webu ulaakucaikwa nabi kulipila maali asilifa ali shuulu shotatwe.’”

⁴⁰Ono ndindakeelilwa kucita shintu shimwi, muntu uyo wakaloboka.” Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Waamba mboceete kuba. Webu ulyeete kulipila nkongole iyo.”

⁴¹Mpomunyaawo mulaluki uyo wakaangulula cakalinga pameenso akwe. Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakamwishiba ayi ngumulaluki.

⁴²Mpeeke mulaluki wakaambila mwaami ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mukwiinga wakaleka muntu ngondakakwaambila ayi ukamucaaye kuloboka, webu

bulya utoolipila buumi bwako. Abalo bashilumamba bako batoonyonyoolwa ceebo cakuleka bashilumamba bakwe kuloboka.’ ”

⁴³Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakaya kumishaabo kuSamaliya kaalisukeme alimwi kaaungumene abuumbi.

1 Baami 21

Muunda wa minyansa wakwe Naboti

¹Ono kwakalinga musankwa umwi wakalinga kwitwa ayi Naboti mwine Jesiliilu. Musankwa uyo wakalinga kucite muunda pafwaafwi aṅanda yakwe Aabu mwaami wa bene Samaliya.

²Bumwi bushiku Aabu wakaambila Naboti ayi, “Mpebo muunda wako wa minyansa mukwiinga uli pafwaafwi aṅanda yangu. Ndisuni kwaamba ayi nkashangeemo bucisa. Ndaakukupa muunda wa minyansa wiindaawo kubota pamuunda wako. Ono na koosuni inga wangulisha pamweelo uli woose ngoosuni.”

³Sombi Naboti wakakumbula ayi, “Muunda uyu ndakashiilwabo kubamashali bangu bakulukulu alimwi Mwaami Lesa atansuminishi kwaamba ayi mupe muunda uyu!”

⁴Lyalo Aabu wakaya kumishaabo kaalisukeme alimwi kaaungumene abuumbi. Wakakalala abuumbi pamakani ayo Naboti mwine Jesiliilu ngaakaamba kuli nguwe. Wakashika wona pabulo bwakwe, walanga kulubumbu akukaka kulya.

⁵Jesebelo mukaakwe wakaya kuli nguwe akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino mwoongumana buyani? Ino mwakakilanshi kulya?”

⁶Wakakumbula ayi, “Ceebo ca sheesho shankumbula Naboti mwine Jesiliilu. Ndalinga ndamwaambila ayi ngule muunda wakwe wa minyansa nabi kumupetaamo muunda umwi. Sombi lakwe wakaka shoonse!”

⁷Mpomunyaawo Jesebelo mukaakwe wakaamba ayi, “Sa mwebo tamushi baami ba cishi ca Isilaeli? Amubuke, musangalale akulya! Nebo ntoomubwesela muunda wa minyansa wakwe Naboti mwine Jesiliilu.”

⁸Mpeeke Jesebelo wakalemba makalata wabikaawo aliina lyakwe Aabu, wacala akalamatila wa mwaami akutumina bamaloba abacinenenene bene Jesiliilu.

⁹Munkalata yomwi yomwi wakalembaamo ayi, “Amubambe bushiku bwakulikasha kulya. Kuswawaawo mukeete bantu boonse akupa Naboti cuuna ca bulemu.

¹⁰Mubike basankwa beshishimfulunganya bobilo kwikala kabalangene anguwe kwaamba ayi bamubekeshe ayi wakashingana Mwaami Lesa alimwi amwaami wa cishi. Lyalo mumukusheewo akumutola kunsengwe lya ndabala mukumuuma mabwe akumucaya.”

¹¹Bamaloba bacinenenene bene Jesiliilu bakacita bweenka bwakabalwiita Jesebelo mumakalata.

- ¹²Bakasala bushiku bwakulikasha kulya, bakeeta bantu boonse akwikalika Naboti pacuuna ca bulemu.
- ¹³Lyalo basankwa beshishimfulunganya bobilo abo bakekala kabalangene anguwe akumubekesha ayi wakashingana Mwaami Lesa alimwi amwaami wa cishi. Lyalo bakamukusha mundabala akumucaya kumabwe.
- ¹⁴Lyalo nkombe yakatumwa kuli Jesebelo ayi, “Naboti twamucaya amabwe.”
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesebelo ndyaakatambulabo makani akwaamba ayi Naboti mwine Jesiliilu wacaikwa amabwe wakalwiita Aabu ayi, “Naboti ulifwite. Ono kamuya mukabwese muunda wakwe wa minyansa uyo ngwaakalinga akaka kumuulisha.”
- ¹⁶Paciindi ceenka ico Aabu wakaya mukubwesa muunda uyo ayi ube waakwe.
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Elija mulaluki mwine Tishibe ayi,
- ¹⁸“Koya kumwaami Aabu wa kuSamaliya. Utooya umucane mumuunda wa minyansa wakwe Naboti. Ulisuni kuubwesa ayi ube waakwe.
- ¹⁹Uye umwaambile ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ndiwamana kucaya muntu uyo, sa ulisuni kubwesa amuunda wakwe?’ Lyalo umulwiite ayi, ‘Pamusena apo peenka bakabwa mpobakamyangutila bulowa bwakwe Naboti, awebo bulowa bwako mpweshi bakabumyangutile.’ ”
- ²⁰Lyalo Aabu ndyaakabona Elija wakaamba ayi, “Sa te wancanikisha kale omulwani wangu?” Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndamucana, mwebo nomucilibengetebo kukucita shintu shibiibi pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.
- ²¹Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakwaambila ayi, ‘Ndaakuleta shinkunka pali ndiwe. Ndaakukunyonyoola pantu pomwi abana bako basankwa boonse, bamanene abanike.
- ²²Bamuṅanda yako balaakuba anga mbamuṅanda ya mwaami Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati alimwi anga mbamuṅanda ya mwaami Baasha mwanaakwe Aija, mukwiinga webu wasonkomona bukali bwangu mukulengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.’
- ²³Ono pali Jesebelo, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Bakabwa balaakulya mubili wakwe mundabala ya Jesiliilu.’
- ²⁴Wamuṅanda yako uli woonse weshi akafwite mundabala inene ulaakulikwa kubakabwa, alimwi uyo woonse weshi akafwite muliwesa ulaakulikwa makubi.”
- ²⁵Takuna kubawo kale muntu wakalibenga kucita shintu shibiibi pameenso a Mwaami Lesa mbuli aAabu. Wakalinga kucita boobo kwiinda mukulwiitikwa kuli Jesebelo mukaakwe.
- ²⁶Aabu wakacita shibiibi shilensha nsoni pakunoolambila shibumbwabumbwa mbuli mbobakalinga kucita bene Amoli abo mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi, bene Isilaeli ndibakalingabo kwinjilaamo.

²⁷Ono Elija ndyaakamana kwaamba, Aabu wakakwamoona shakufwala shakwe akufwala masaka. Wakalikasha kulya akutalika koonabo mumasaka alimwi kaaenda kaaungumene alimwi cabuumba.

²⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Elija mulaluki ayi,

²⁹“Sa wamubona Aabu mbwaalyungumika kuli ndime? Ono mbwaacita bobulya, teshi nkalete shinkunka isho kaacili muumi. Ndaakushileta ciindi mwanaakwe aakunoolela.”

1 Baami 22

Mikaya mbwaakacenjsha Aabu

(2 Maka 18:2-27)

¹Kuswawaawo pakeenda myaaka yotatwe kutabawo nkondo pakati ka bene Isilaeli alimwi abene Silya.

²Sombi mumwaaka watatu uyo mwaami Jeoshafati wa kuJuda wakaya mukubona mwaami Aabu wa kuIsilaeli.

³Aabu wakeepusha bacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Ceebonshi tatutooya mukubwesa ndabala ya Lamoti ili mucishi ca Gilyadi kuswa mumaansa a mwaami wa kuSilya? Ndabala ilya njesu!”

⁴Lyalo Aabu wakeepusha Jeoshafati ayi, “Sa teshi uye anebo mukulwana ndabala ya Lamoti.” Jeoshafati wakakumbula ayi, “Ndilibambite na webu walibambila. Bashilumamba bangu abaabo beshikulwanina pamaaki boonse balilibambite.”

⁵Ono Jeoshafati wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Atutaangune twiipushe Mwaami Lesa.”

⁶Mpeeke Aabu wakeeta balaluki bakalinga mpashi myaanda yone akubeepusha ayi, “Sa nje nkalwaane ndabala ya Lamoti nabi na sobwe?” Balaluki bakakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mukalwaane. Mwaami Lesa utoomucafwa kwaamba ayi mukome.”

⁷Sombi Jeoshafati wakeepusha ayi, “Sa taaku mulaluki aumwi ngweenga tweepushilaamo Mwaami Lesa mbwaatooyeeya?”

⁸Aabu wakakumbula ayi, “Nkwaali womwi wiitwa ayi Mikaya mwanaakwe Imila. Sombi nebo ndimupatite mukwiinga lyoonse taalaluki shintu shibotu pali ndime, sombi sheenka shibiibi.” Jeoshafati wakamukumbula ayi, “Tooete kwaamba boobo!”

⁹Lyalo Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakeeta wacinenenene wakwe womwi akumwaambila ayi aye akeete Mikaya cakufwambaana.

¹⁰Bamaami boonse bobilo bakalinga kufwete mingaanjo yabo ya bwaami kabashiite pashuuna sha bwaami, palubansa lwakulupwitaawo kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala ya Samaliya. Balaluki abo bakalinga kulaluka kunembo lyabo.

- ¹¹Mulaluki umwi Sedekiya mwanaakwe Kenaana wakapanga meeca anshimbi akulwiita Aabu ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ici nceshi mukalwanisheeko bene Silya akubakoma.’ “
- ¹²Balaluki bamwi boonse bakaamba makani ngomunya aya ayi, “Kamuya mukalwane bene Lamoti alimwi mulaakubakoma. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe cakukoma.”
- ¹³Paciindi ceenka ico wacinenenene uyo wakalinga kuya mukwiita Mikaya wakamwaambila ayi, “Balaluki bamwi boonse balaluka kale shakuswitilila kwa mwaami, awebo waambe bweenka ubo.”
- ¹⁴Sombi Mikaya wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuuni, mbweeke ubo ntoobalwiitabo sheenka nsheshi andwiite!”
- ¹⁵Mpeeke mulaluki ndyaakashika mukubonekela kumwaami Aabu, mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Mikaya, sa nebo amwaami Jeoshafati tuye tukulwaane ndabala ya Lamoti nabi sobwe?” Mikaya wakakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mukalwaane! Ee, mulaakwiikoma. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe cakukoma.”
- ¹⁶Sombi Aabu wakaamba ayi, “Na utoondwiita cikani muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa, amba calushinisho! Ulisuni nkaambe mankanda ongaye pacikani ici?”
- ¹⁷Lyalo Mikaya wakwaamba ayi, “Ntoobona bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bapalangene patulundu anga nimbelele shitacite mweembeshi. Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Aba bantu tabacite mutanjilili, amubaleeke baye kumishaabo muluumuno.’ ”
- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Aabu wakaambila Jeoshafati ayi, “Sa nshikwe kukulwiita ayi uyu taalalukiwo shibotu pali ndime? Lyoonse ulalalukabo sheenka shibiibi!”
- ¹⁹Mpeeke Mikaya wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Ono amunyumfwe makani aya! Ndakabona Mwaami Lesa kaashiite pacuuna ca bwaami kwiculu abaanjelo bakwe boonse kabeemfwi kushinguluka nguwe.
- ²⁰Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha ayi, ‘Ngani eshi akacenjeke Aabu kwaamba ayi akacaikwe kuLamoti?’ Baanjelo bamwi bakaamba cikani comwi, ingayi bamwi bakaamba cimbi
- ²¹kushikila mushimu wakesa kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Ntooya nkamucenjeke.’
- ²²Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha ayi, ‘Ulaakumucenjeeka buyani?’ Mushimu wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ndaakuya mukulengesha balaluki bakwe Aabu kwaamba shabubeshi.’ Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Koya ukamucenjeke. Ulaakucikonsha.’ ”
- ²³Lyalo Mikaya wakamanisha akwaamba ayi, “Mbwaabete makani ubo. Mwaami Lesa waambila balaluki banu ayi bamubeece. Lakwe mwiine wapingula kale ayi mutokwiinda mushinkunka!”

²⁴Lyalo mulaluki Sedekiya mwanaakwe Kenaana wakaya kuli Mikaya, wamuuma lupaka pameenso akumwiipusha ayi, “Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakaswaawo lili muli ndime akwisa mukwaamba awebo?”

²⁵Mikaya wakakumbula ayi, “Ulaakwishiba na ukaye mukuyuba mucipinda ca mukati kaŋanda.”

²⁶Mpeeke mwaami Aabu wakaambila wacinenenene wakwe umwi ayi, “Amucate Mikaya mumutole kuli Amoni, mweendeleshi wa ndabala inene iyi alimwi akuli Joashi mwanaamwaami.

²⁷Muye mukabalwiite bamubike muntolongo akunoomupa shinkwa amaanshi kushikila ndaakuboola kaancili muumi.”

²⁸Mikaya wakaamba ayi, “Na mulaakuboola kamuli boomi, nkokwaamba ayi anu Mwaami Lesa taakwe kwaamba muli ndime!” Mpeeke wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Ishi nshendaamba mushilabilile noonse!”

Kufwa kwakwe Aabu

(2 Maka 18:28-34)

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli aJeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda bakaya mukulwana ndabala ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi.

³⁰Aabu wakaambila Jeoshafati ayi, “Twatalika kulwana ntoolilubyalubya, sombi webu ufwale mungaanjo wa bwaami.” Lyalo mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakalinga kulwana kabatamwishi ayi ngumwaami.

³¹Ono mwaami wa bene Silya wakaambila bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci bakalinga makumi otatwe abobilo, ayi batayi mukucaya umwi, sombibo mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

³²Lyalo ndibakabona mwaami Jeoshafati, balo boonse bakayeeya ayi ngomwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Lyalo bapiluluka akuyanda kumucaya. Sombi ndyaakoolobesha,

³³bakabona ayi teshi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke bakacileka kumulwana.

³⁴Nakubi boobo shilumamba umwi mwine Silya wakawaala mufwi ciwaalewaale akuyasa mwaami Aabu pakati kamanungilo a shakufwala shakwe sha nkondo. Wakoolobesha kuli shikweensha cikoci cakwe ayi, “Maawe wanjasa! Piluluka tusweemo munkondo.”

³⁵Nkondo yakakalala kushikila macolesha. Muciindi ico mwaami Aabu lakwe wakalinga kunootandabetebo mucikoci cakwe kaalangene abene Silya. Bulowa bwakalinga kunooswabo pacilonda cakwe bwakesusha panshi pacikoci. Ingayi macolesha wakafwa.

³⁶Lisuba ndilyakalinga kuya cipila, cakaambilishikwa kubashilumamba bene Isilaeli ayi, “Womwi awomwi aboolele kundabala yakwe mucishi cine mishaabo!”

³⁷Munshila iyo mwaami Aabu wakafwa. Lyalo mubili wakwe bakootola kundabala ya Samaliya kuya mukuubika.

³⁸Cikoci cakwe bakacisansha pacishiba ca muSamaliya uko bafuule nkobakalinga kusambila. Bakabwa bakamyanguta bulowa bwakwe bweenka mbuli bwaakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

³⁹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita mwaami Aabu, kubikaawo ambwaakayaka njanda yakwe iyo yakaboteshekwa ameece a nsofu alimwi amandabala anene oonse ngaakayaka, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

⁴⁰Aabu wakafwa alimwi Aasiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Mwaami Jeoshafati wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 20:31—21:1)

⁴¹Mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Aabu mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli, Jeoshafati mwanaakwe Asa wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Juda

⁴²kaacite myaaka makumi otatwe ayosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaka makumi obilo ayosanwe. Banyina bakalinga mbaAsuba bana babo baShili.

⁴³Bweenka bwakacita baishi baAsa bataanshi pali nguwe, wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa. Sombi misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu taikwe kumwayoolwa. Pacebo ceeco bantu bakatolelela kubenga milambu akutenta tununkila kabotu uko.

⁴⁴Jeoshafati wakapanga cibusa amwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

⁴⁵Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeoshafati, milimo yakwe yakubula boowa ankoondo nshaakalwana, shoonse shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

⁴⁶Wakakusha basankwa bakalinga kucitana bufuule kushipaililo sha bakunsengwe abo bakalinga bacaala ciindi baAsa baishi ndibakamana kulela.

⁴⁷Cishi ca Edomu tecakalinga kucite mwaami. Cakalinga kulelwa amucafwi wakalinga kusalwa amwaami wa bene Juda.

⁴⁸Mwaami Jeoshafati wakapanga maato anene akalinga kweenda palweenge ayi aye kucishi ca Ofi kuya mukuleta golodi. Sombi maato ayo taakwe kushika kuOfi mukwiinga akanyonyooka kuEsiyoni Geba.

⁴⁹Lyalo mwaami Aasiya mwanaakwe Aabu wakasenga Jeoshafati ayi, “Suminisha bantu bangu kunookweenda pamaanshi abantu bako.” Sombi lakwe Jeoshafati wakakaka.

⁵⁰Jeoshafati wakafwa akubikwa mushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi, lyalo Jeolamu mwanaakwe Jeoshafati wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Mwaami Aasiya wa bene Isilaeli

⁵¹Mumwaaka wa likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoshafati mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Aasiya mwanaakwe Aabu wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya myaaka yobilo.

52Wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa mukukonkela shakalinga kucita baAabu baishi, baJesebelo banyina alimwi amwaami Jeloboamu uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

53Wakalinga kulambila akusebensela Baali alimwi bweenka bwakacita baishi, alakwe wakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

2 Baami

2 Baami 1

Elija amwaami Aasiya

- ¹Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ndyaakafwa, bene Moabu bakabukila bene Isilaeli.
- ²Mwaami Aasiya wakaloka pambwelyo ya cipinda ca peculu ca njanda yakwe muSamaliya akulicisa abuumbi. Lyalo wakatuma beshinkombe kuya mukwiipusha Baali Sebulu lesa wa kuEkiloni ndabala inene ya bene Filisiti ayi na ulaakuba kabotu.
- ³Sombi munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Elija mulaluki mwine Tishibe ayi, “Koya ukakumane abeshinkombe abo mwaami Aasiya mbwaakatuma akubeepusha ayi, ‘Sa nceebo cakwaamba ayi taamu Lesa muIsilaeli ncemutooita mukwiipusha kuli Baali Sebulu, lesa wa kuEkiloni?’”
- ⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Omwaami Aasiya, teshi ukabukeewo kuswa pabulo bwako apo, ncakwiila ulaakufwa!’ ” Elija wakacita bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁵Beshinkombe abo bakaboolela kumwaami. Lyalo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ino mwaboolelamonshi?”
- ⁶Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Twakumana amusankwa uyo watwaambila ayi tubooleemo akwisa mukumulwiita maswi aswa kuMwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Sa nceebo cakwaamba ayi taamu Lesa muIsilaeli ncemutooita mukwiipusha kuli Baali Sebulu, lesa wa kuEkiloni?’ Paceebo ceeco teshi mukabukeewo kuswa pabulo bwanu apo, ncakwiila mulaakufwa!”
- ⁷Mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ino musankwa uyo walinga kuboneka buyani?”
- ⁸Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Walinga kufwete cakufwala ca booya peculu alimwi kaangite alamba wa cipaya mubukome.” Mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Anu nguElija mwine Tishibe!”
- ⁹Lyalo mwaami wakatuma mutanjilili wa bashilumamba pantu pomwi abashilumamba bakalinga makumi osanwe kuya mukucata Elija. Mutanjilili uyo wakamucana kashiite pakalundu akumwaambila ayi, “Omuntu wakwe Lesa, mwaami waamba ayi useluke.”
- ¹⁰Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Na ndi muntu wakwe Lesa, mulilo auseluke kuswa kwiculu akucaya ndiwe abashilumamba bako boonse!” Mpomunyaawo mulilo wakatenta mutanjilili uyo abashilumamba bakwe boonse.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatamako mutanjilili aumwi abashilumamba makumi osanwe abo bakaya mukwaamba kuli Elija ayi, “Omuntu wakwe Lesa, mwaami waamba ayi useluke bulya bweenka!”

¹²Elija wakakumbula ayi, “Na ndi muntu wakwe Lesa, mulilo auseluke kuswa kwiculu akucaya ndiwe abashilumamba bako boonse!” Mpomunyaawo mulilo wakatenta mutanjilili uyo abashilumamba bakwe boonse.

¹³Lyalo mwaami wakatuma mutanjilili watatu abashilumamba bakalinga makumi osanwe. Wakatanta peculu pakalundu, wakafukama kunembo kuli Elija, akusenga ayi, “Omuntu wakwe Lesa nyumfwileko nkumbu pantu pomwi abantu bangu boonse. Utatuaayi!

¹⁴Batanjilili bamwi bobilo ba mwaami bacaikwa pantu pomwi abantu babo boonse kumulilo wakaswa kwiculu, ono nebo nyumfwileko nkumbu!”

¹⁵Munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Elija ayi, “Koya anguwe, utaloondi.” Lyalo Elija wakaya amutanjilili wa bashilumamba uyo kumwaami

¹⁶akumwaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Sa nceebo cakwaamba ayi taamu Lesa muIsilaeli ncemutooita mukwiipusha kuli Baali Sebuu, lesa wa kuEkiloni?’ Pateebo ceeco teshi mukabukeewo kuswa pabulo bwano apo, ncakwiila mulaakufwa!”

¹⁷Aasiya wakafwa kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Elija. Taakalinga kucitewo baana basankwa, aboobo Jolamu mukwabo wakapyana bwaami bwakwe mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Jeolamu mwanaakawe Jeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda.

¹⁸Shimwi shoonse shakacita mwaami Aasiya shililembetwe mumabuku a buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

2 Baami 2

Elija mbwaakatolwa kwiculu

¹Ciindi ndicakashikila cakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa atole Elija kwiculu mukapupuulwa, Elija aElisha bakalinga kuya kuGilugala.

²Munshila Elija wakaambila Elisha ayi, “Ono kala pano, Mwaami Lesa wandwiita ayi nebo nje kuBetelo.” Sombi Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, amwebo mbomuli boomi, mbweeke ubo anebo teshi mpansaaneewo amwebo.” Aboobo bakaya boonse kuBetelo.

³Likoto lya balaluki bakalinga kwikala kweenka uko bakaya kuli Elisha akumwiipusha ayi, “Sa ulishi kwaamba ayi sunu Mwaami Lesa utootola mwaami wako kuswa kuli ndiwe?” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndishi, sombi atwaaleeke.”

⁴Lyalo Elija wakaambila Elisha ayi, “Ono kala pano, Mwaami Lesa wandwiita ayi nebo nje kuJeliko.” Sombi Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, amwebo mbomuli boomi, mbweeke ubo anebo teshi mpansaaneewo amwebo.” Aboobo bakaya boonse kuJeliko.

⁵Likoto lya balaluki bakalinga kwikala kweenka uko bakaya kuli Elisha akumwiipusha ayi, “Sa ulishi kwaamba ayi sunu Mwaami Lesa utootola mwaami wako kuswa kuli ndiwe?” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndishi, sombi atwaaleeke.”

⁶Lyalo Elija wakaambila Elisha ayi “Ono kala pano, Mwaami Lesa wandwiita ayi nebo nje kuMulonga wa Joodani.” Sombi Elisha wakakumbula alimwi ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, anwebo mbomuli boomi, mbweeke ubo anebo teshi mpansaaneewo amwebo.” Aboobo bakatolelela palweendo ulo boonse.

⁷Likoto lya balaluki bakalinga makumi osanwe bakabakonkela kuMulonga wa Joodani. Mpeeke Elija aElisha ndibakeemikana pafwaafwi aMulonga wa Joodani, balaluki abo abalo bakeemikana palaaleeko.

⁸Mpomunyaawo Elija wakafuula cakufwala cakwe ca peculu, wacipomba akucuumamaanshi. Mpeeke maanshi akapansaana, lyalo lakwe aElisha bakasubuka payumu kuya kwitala.

⁹Ndibakasubuka, Elija wakaambila Elisha ayi, “Ndwiite ncoosuni ayi nkucitile kaantana kutolwa.” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Ndisuni ntambule nkusu nshemwalinga kusebenshesha kwaamba ayi mpyane musena wanu.”

¹⁰Elija wakaamba ayi, “Ico ncewasenga nciyumu, sombi inga wacitambula na wamboona ndanootolwa kuswa pali ndiwe. Na ubule kumbona kokwaamba ayi teshi ukacitambuleewo.”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo kabaya cibandika, pakati pali mbabo pakaboneka cikoci ca mulilo cakalinga kukwelwa amaaki a mulilo. Lyalo kapupuulwa kakatola Elija kwiculu.

¹²Elisha wakakabona, wakatalika kulila kuli Elija ayi, “Ta! Ta! Nobeshikufuna bene Isilaeli beshinkusu mwaya!” Lyalo taakwe kumubonaawo Elija alimwi. Mubuumba bwakwe Elisha wakakwamuna cakufwala cakwe ca peculu.

¹³Mpeeke wakaya wabwesa cakufwala ca peculu ico Elija ncaakalosha akuya mukwiimikana mulombe lwa Mulonga wa Joodani.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo wakooma cakufwala ca peculu cakashiya Elija pamaanshi alimwi akwaamba ayi, “Uli kuli Mwaami Lesa wakwe Elija?” Wakoomaawo alimwi lyalo maanshi akapansaana. Mpeeke wakasubukila kwitala.

¹⁵Balaluki abo bakalinga makumi osanwe bakaswa kuJeliko bakamubona akwaamba ayi, “Nkusu shakwe Elija shesa kuli Elisha!” Bakaya bamukumanya, bamufukamina

¹⁶akwaamba ayi, “Swebo tuli makumi osanwe alimwi soonse tuli bayumu. Amutusuminishe tuye tulangoole mwaami wanu. Mpashi Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wamutola pakalundu kamwi nabi mucinyika cimwi.” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe mutayi.”

¹⁷Sombi balo bakayuminina cakwaamba ayi wakafwa nsoni. Lyalo wakabaleka baya. Balaluki abo boonse bakaya bayandoola kwanshiku shotatwe mutulundu amushinyika, sombi tabakwe kumubonaawo.

¹⁸Mpeeke bakaboolelabo kuli Elisha uyo wakalinga kubalindilila muJeliko. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Sa nshikwe kumulwiita ayi mutayiiko?”

Shaankamiko shakwe Elisha

¹⁹Bumwi bushiku basankwa bene Jeliko bakaya kuli Elisha akwaamba ayi, “Amubone nkambo ndabala inene iyi iliyakitwe pamusena ubotu abuumbi, sombi maanshi aliimo ngabiibi abwalo bulongo tabukomeneshi shishango.”

²⁰Wakabaambila ayi, “Amubike mwiinyo mumbale ipya, mwiilete kuli ndime.” Bakeetola kuli nguwe.

²¹Lyalo Elisha wakeetola kukantupu akuwaala mwiinyo mumaanshi akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ndalengesha maanshi aya kuba kabotu alimwi teshi akaleteewo lufu nabi kulengesha bulongo kutakusha shishango!’ ”

²²Kuswabo pabushiku ubo maanshi ayo akaba kabotu kushikila asunu kweelana abwakaamba Elisha mulaluki.

²³Mpomunyaawo Elisha wakaswa muJeliko akuya kuBetelo. Ono ndyaakalinga kuya munshila, bacikula bwangu basankwa bakaswa mundabala akumuseka mukoolobesha ayi, “Swaamo muno shilubala! Swaamo muno shilubala!”

²⁴Elisha wakapiluluka wabalangilisha akubashingana muliina lya Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke kwakesa bashiluwe banene bobilo bakaswa muluundu akuluma bacikula bwangu bali 42 pakati kabo.

²⁵Mpeeke Elisha wakaya kuKalundu ka Kamelo. Kuswa kooko wakaboolela kuSamaliya.

2 Baami 3

Inkondo yakaba pabene Isilaeli abene Moabu

¹Mumwaaka wa likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoshafati mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Jolamu mwanaakwe Aabu wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli. Wakalela mucishi ca Samaliya myaaka likumi amyaaka yobilo.

²Wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa sombi kuteelana abaishi nabi baJesebelo banyina. Lakwe wakapwaya libwe ndibakeemika pamusena wakulambililaawo Baali lyakashiya baishi.

³Nakubi boobo wakakakatila kushibiibi shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati akulengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha bweenka mbuli nguwe. Ncakwiila taakwe kushilekaawo.

- ⁴Mesha mwaami wa bene Moabu wakalinga kusunga mbelele. Mwaaka womwi awomwi wakalinga kubenga twana twa mbelele tuli 100,000 abooya bwa mbelele shisankwa shili 100,000 ayi ngumusonko.
- ⁵Sombi Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ndyaakafwa, Mesha wakabukila mwaami wa Isilaeli.
- ⁶Cakufwambaana mwaami Jolamu wakaswa kuSamaliya akubunganya bashilumamba bakwe boonse.
- ⁷Wakatuma nkombe kuli Jeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda yakwaamba ayi, “Mwaami wa bene Moabu wambukila, sa inga tooncafwiiko kumulwana?” Mwaami Jeoshafati wakakumbula ayi, “Ntoosa! Ndi mumaansaako pantu pomwi abantu bangu alimwi amaaki angu.
- ⁸Ninshilanshi njeshi twiinde kuya mukulwana?” Jolamu wakakumbula ayi, “Tutootola ya luyanga lwine Edomu.”
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo mwaami Jolamu, mwaami wa bene Juda awa bene Edomu bakanyamuka. Bakeenda kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo. Ono maanshi akamana cakutacaalaawo nabibo tuniini twa bantu nabi shifubwa nshebakalingaasho.
- ¹⁰Lyalo mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakaamba ayi, “Twamana ono! Sa Mwaami Lesa weeta sobamaami sotatwe ayi atwaabe mumaansa a bene Moabu?”
- ¹¹Sombi mwaami Jeoshafati wakeepusha ayi, “Sa kuliiwo mulaluki wa Mwaami Lesa weenga watwiipushishaako kuMwaami Lesa?” Lyalo mutanjilili umwi wa bashilumamba bakwe Jolamu wakakumbula ayi, “Elisha mwanaakwe Shapati nkwaali. Wakalinga kucafwa Elija.”
- ¹²Ono mwaami Jeoshafati wakaamba ayi, “Anu ngumulaluki wancinencine.” Mpeeke bamaami abo botatwe bakaya kuli Elisha.
- ¹³Mpeeke Elisha wakaambila mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ceebonshi mwesa kuli ndime? Tamukwe kuyitanshi kubalaluki ba baishiwanu abanyinawanu?” Jolamu wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, Mwaami Lesa ngoweeta swebo sobamaami sotatwe ayi atwaabe mumaansa a bene Moabu.”
- ¹⁴Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uyo ngoonsebensela ngumuumi, mbweeke ubo anebo naakwiinga nshimulanganyiiwo nabi kumukutika nintakwe kupa bulemu baJeoshafati baami ba bene Juda.
- ¹⁵Ono amunangweeteewo shikulisha kalumbu.” Ono shikulisha kalumbu ndyaakalinga kukalisha, nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shakesa pali Elisha.
- ¹⁶Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Amukabe shilindi mumulonga uyuminite uyu.

¹⁷Nabi teshi kube muuwo nabi mfula, uyu mulonga uyuminite utoosula maanshi. Lyalo mwebo, ŋombe shanu ashifubwa shanu shimwi, shoonse shitoonwa maanshi akwaashiyakobo.’ ”

¹⁸Elisha wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “KuMwaami Lesa ici ncuububo kucicita alimwi ulaakwaaba abene Moabu mumaansaanu.

¹⁹Mulaakukoma mandabala oonse acite malinga, kutimbula shisamu shabo sha shisepo, kushinka tuntupu twabo alimwi akunyonyoola myuunda yabo icite bulongo bubotu mukuwaalamo mabwe.”

²⁰Macuunsacuunsa ndibwakaca, paciindi cakubenga mulambu maanshi akatalika kukunka kuswa kulubasu lwa Edomu akwisusha musena uyo.

²¹Ono bene Moabu ndibakanyumfwa ayi bamaami botatwe besa mukubalwana, muntu woose, nkokwaamba ayi munene amwanike uyo wakalinga kukonsha kunyamuna shakulwanisha, wakeetwa ayi aye kumanyinsa a cishi cabo.

²²Ndibakabuka macuunsa lisuba lyakalinga kubala pamaanshi akulengesha ayi aboneke kusalala anga mbulowa.

²³Bakaamba ayi, “Mbulowa! Mpashi makoto a bashilumamba ba bamaami botatwe babukilana akucayana beene abeene! Katiya tukasaale misumba yabo.”

²⁴Sombi ndibakashika kumisumba iyo, bene Isilaeli bakanyamuka akubalwana tibili bacica. Bene Isilaeli bakatolelela kutandaanya bene Moabu akubacayoola.

²⁵Bakalinga kuya cinyonyoola mandabala abo anene. Na bacana muunda ucite bulongo bubotu, mwine Isilaeli woose wakalinga kuwaalamo libwe kushikila myuunda yoonse yakesula mabwe. Bakashinka atuntupu alimwi bakatimbula ashisamu sha shisepo. Kumeelelesho kwakacaalabo ndabala inene iitwa ayi Kili Aleseti. Balo beshikuwaala mabwe ashipaya bakashinguluka ndabala iyo akwiilwana.

²⁶Mwaami wa bene Moabu ndyaakabona ayi waalilwa kukoma nkondo iyo, wakabwesa beshikulwanisha mipeeni bali 700 akweelesha kwiinda pakati ka balwani bakwe ayi alobokele kuEdomu, sombi wakaalilwa.

²⁷Lyalo wakabwesa mwanaakwe musankwa wakwiiya uyo wakalinga kuyeeyelwa ayi inga wapyana bwaami bwakwe. Wakamutola akuya mukumubenga palubumbu lwa ndabala ayi ngumulambu kuli lesa wa bene Moabu. Bene Isilaeli bakaloonda abuumbi akuswaako kundabala baya kumishaabo.

2 Baami 4

Elisha mbwaakacafwa mukalubinje mwanakashi

¹Bumwi bushiku mukalubinje mwanakashi wa wooyo wakalinga mulikoto lya balaluki wakaya kuli Elisha akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, beebaangu bakafwa! Mbuli mbomwishi, bakalinga kulemeka Lesa. Ono musankwa umwi ngobakakongolako maali wesa mukubwesa bana bangu bobilo basankwa ayi babe basha kwaamba ayi nkongole imane.”

²Elisha wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino mulisuni ayi nebo mucitilenshi? Amundwiite ncemucite kuṅanda yanu?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Taakuuwo. Ndicitebo tufuta twa olifi tuniini munongo.”

³Lyalo Elisha wakamwaambila ayi, “Kamuya kubeshikamukobonyinaanu akusenga nongo shiinji mutaamu shiliimo.

⁴Lyalo mwebo abana banu basankwa muye muṅanda akulicalila. Lyalo mutalike kupuumwita mafuta ayo munongo isho. Kulila yesula mweebika kulubasu.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi uyo wakaya wenjila muṅanda yakwe abana bakwe abo akulicalila. Wakabwesa nongo ya tufuta uto akutalika kupuumwita munongo shimwi isho bana bakwe nshebakalinga kumutambika.

⁶Ndibakesusha nongo shoonse isho, wakeepusha ayi, “Sa kucili ashimwi?” Umwi musankwa wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, iyi njeyakweelaako.” Mpomunyaawo mafuta akamanaamo.

⁷Lyalo wakaya kuli Elisha mulaluki. Elisha wakaamba ayi, “Kamuya muulishe mafuta ayo mulipile nkongole shoonse. Kulaakuba maali aanji eshi akacaaleewo ayo mwebo abana banu ngweshi munoolyaamo.”

Elisha amwanakashi mubile wa kuShunemu

⁸Bumwi bushiku Elisha wakaya kuShunemu uko kwakalinga kwikala mwanakashi mubile. Mwanakashi uyo wakamutamba mukulyaakwe. Kuswa bushiku ubo Elisha lyoonse na waya kuShunemu wakalinga kulya kuṅanda ya mwanakashi uyo.

⁹Mwanakashi uyo wakaamba kuli ibaye ayi, “Nebo ndabona kwaamba ayi uyu musankwa usa kokuno lyoonse ngumuntu usalalite wakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Atuyake cipinda paciluli ca ṅanda akubikaamo bulo, tebulu, cuuna alimwi alilampi kwaamba ayi anokoonamo kulilabo na wesa mukutufwakashisha.”

¹¹Bumwi bushiku Elisha wakaboolela kuShunemu akuya mucipinda cakwe ico mukookesha.

¹²Elisha wakaambila musebenshi wakwe wiitwa ayi Geyasi kuya mukwiita mwanakashi uyo. Ndyaaakesa,

¹³wakaambila Geyasi ayi, “Mwiipushe ayi, ‘Inga ndamucitilanshi ceebo ca lucafwo loonse ndwaatupa kweelana anshetwalinga kupengete? Sa kuliiwo maswi ngweenga kamusuni ayi tumwaambilileeko kumwaami nabi kumutanjilili wa bashilumamba?’ ” Lakwe mwanakashi wakakumbula ayi, “Ndicite shoonse nsheensuni muno mubamakwesu.”

¹⁴Elisha wakeepusha Geyasi ayi, “Ino inga ndamucitilanshi?” Geyasi wakakumbula ayi, “Citooboneka kwaamba ayi taaciteewo mwaana musankwa alimwi beebaye mbacembele.”

¹⁵Elisha wakaamba ayi, “Mwiite alimwi.” Mpeeke wakesa weemikana mumulyango.

- ¹⁶Lyalo Elisha waamba ayi, “Paciindi ceenka cino mwaaka utoosa ulaakunoocite mwaana musankwa pamaansa.” Mwanakashi wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, mutambeci nemusebenshi wanu. Mwebo muli bantu ba baLes!”
- ¹⁷Sombi bweenka bwakaamba Elisha, mwanakashi uyo wakamita akutumbuka mwaana musankwa paciindi ceenka ico mumwaaka wakaboolaawo.
- ¹⁸Mwaana uyo ndyaakakula, paciindi cakutebula, mwaana musankwa uyo wakaya kuli baishi abo bakalinga abasebenshi mumuunda.
- ¹⁹Cakuteengashila wakatalika kulila kuli baishi ayi, “Ndafwa mutwi! Ndafwa mutwi!” Mpomunyaawo Baishi bakaambila musebenshi wabo ayi, “Amumutole kuli banyina.”
- ²⁰Musebenshi uyo wakamutola kuli banyina. Mpeeke abalo bakamufukata kushikila lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi, lyalo wakafwa.
- ²¹Bakamunyamuna bamutola mucipinda cakwe Elisha. Bakamooneka pabulo bwa muntu wakwe Lesa, baswaamo akucalaako kumulyango.
- ²²Lyalo bakeeta beebaabo akubaambila ayi, “Amuntumineewo musebenshi ambongolo. Ndisuni kuya kumulaluki Elisha. Ntoosa onoonobo.”
- ²³Beebaabo bakeepusha ayi, “Ino utookweendelanshi Sunu? Sunu tabushi bushiku bwa Cibelu nabi bwa Mweenshi Upya.” Mwanakashi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Tacicite mulandu.”
- ²⁴Lyalo wakabamba cakwikalaawo pambongolo akwaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Wuume mbongolo kwaamba ayi inooya lubilo. Kutabomba citobo ndaamba ayi bomba.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka waya kuKalundu ka Kamelo uko Elisha kwakalinga. Elisha wakamubona kaacilibo kulaale akwaambila Geyasi musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Bona, mwanakashi wa kuShunemu waashika!”
- ²⁶Mucicilile unyumfwe na kuli kabotu nkwaaswa. Wiipushe na ibaye nabi mwanaakwe musankwa uli kabotu.” Mwanakashi uyo wakalwiita Geyasi ayi kulibo kabotu.
- ²⁷Sombi ndyaakesa kuli Elisha, wakafukama akumucata kushimpanta. Geyasi wakalinga kusuni kumushindikaako, sombi Elisha wakaamba ayi, “Mulekebo mwiine. Sa toobwene ayi kuli camupensha abuumbi mumoyo? Ono Mwaami Lesa taaku ncaandwiita.”
- ²⁸Mwanakashi uyo wakamwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, sa ndakamusenga mwaana musankwa? Sa nshikwe kumulwiita ayi mutambeci?”
- ²⁹Elisha wakalanga kuli Geyasi akwaamba ayi, “Pimpa munganjo wako mulamba! Kweendesha, bwesa nkoli yangu unooya. Na ukumanye muntu munshila utamwaanshi alimwi na muntu wakwaansha utamaani ciindi kumukumbula. Ululamebo kuḡanda akutandabika nkoli yangu pameenso a mwaana musankwa uyo.”

³⁰Mwanakashi uyo wakaambila Elisha ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, amwebo mbomubete boomi, mbweeke ubo teshi mushiyeewo.” Lyalo abo bobilo bakatalika kuya pantu pomwi.

³¹Geyasi lakwe wakatanjila kuya, washika akubika nkoli pameenso a mwaana musankwa uyo, sombi taaku cakacitika nabi kunyanyaala kwakaboneka pamwaana uyo. Lyalo Geyasi wakaboolela ayi akumanye Elisha akwaamba ayi, “Mwaana ulya taakwe kubukaawo.”

³²Elisha ndyaakashika wakenjila eenka mucipinda akucana mwaana musankwa ulya kaakungubete pabulo.

³³Mpomunyaawo wakacala kumulyango akupaila kuMwaami Lesa.

³⁴Lyalo wakoona pamwaana, kululika mulomo kumulomo, meenso kumeenso alimwi amaansa kumaansa. Ndyakoona boobo, mubili wa mwaana uyo wakatalika kulungula.

³⁵Elisha wakabuka, weendeenda mucipinda umo. Mpeeke wakaboolela waya watandabala pamwaana alimwi. Mwaana uyo wakatyamuka mankanda ali osanwe aobilo, lyalo wakalasha.

³⁶Lyalo Elisha wakeeta Geyasi ayi aambile banyina mwaana benjile. Ndibakenjila wakabaambila ayi, “Ngooyu mwanaako.”

³⁷Mwanakashi wakawiita pamyendo yakwe cakushisha ciwa panshi, mpeeke wakabwesa mwanaakwe akuya.

Shaankamiko shobilo shimwi

³⁸Ono kunembo mucishi coonse ndimwakaba nsala, Elisha wakaboolela kuGilugala. Mpeeke ndyaakalinga kwiisha balaluki, wakaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi abike nongo inene pamulilo akuteleka musushi wa nyama kwaamba ayi balye.

³⁹Ngayi umwi pabalaluki wakaya muluundu mukuyapa bucisa. Wakacana munyansa wa muluundu akuyapa shisepo shiinji sha nguwo kweelana anshaakalinga kukonsha kunyamuna. Lyalo wakashileta akushitimbweetaako kumusushi kaateshi na nshiseponshi.

⁴⁰Musushi uyo wakaabilwa bantu ayi balye. Ono ndibakalyaamo bakoolobesha ayi, “NobaElisha, mwabikwa shikola umu!” Mpomunyaawo musushi bakaalilwa kuulya.

⁴¹Elisha wakasenga busu akubuwaala munongo akwaamba ayi, “Amubabikileemo musushi aumwi.” Mpeeke ndibakalyaako shikola shakamanaamo.

⁴²Lyalo bushiku bumwi musankwa umwi wakaswa kuBaali Shalisha, wakaletela Elisha shinkwa wakalinga makumi obilo wakapangwa abale wakutaanguna mumwaaka uyo. Wakamuletela amitwi ya shili anga ngamaila. Elisha wakaambila musebenshi wakwe ayi ape likoto lya balaluki balye.

⁴³Sombi wakaamba ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi nguunji cakukwana bantu bali mwaanda?” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Bapebo balye mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi batoolya bakute alimwi batoushiyakobo.”

⁴⁴Mpeeke musebenshi wakabwesa cakulya ico wabapa. Ncakwiila bakalya akuushiyakobo kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

2 Baami 5

Naamani mbwaakaba kabotu

¹Naamani wakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bene Silya. Wakalinga kulemekwa abuumbi kumwaami wa bene Silya mukwiinga kwiinda muli nguwe, Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulengesha bene Silya kukoma lyoonse. Wakalinga shilumamba uyoosha, nakubi boobo wakaciswa bulwashi bwa manata.

²Ono bushiku bumwi ndibakaya mukulwana abene Isilaeli, bene Silya bakacata busha mulindu umwi mwine Isilaeli uyo wakaba musebenshi wa muka Naamani.

³Bumwi bushiku wakaambila mukamwaami wakwe ayi, “Baami bangu na bayabo kumulaluki uyo wikala kuSamaliya lakwe inga wabashilika bulwashi bwabo.”

⁴Naamani ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo, wakaya kumwaami akumulwiita mulindu uyo mbwaakaamba.

⁵Mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Koya kumwaami wa kuIsilaeli, utolelele ankalata iyi kuli nguwe.” Lyalo Naamani wakanyamuka amaali a silifa ali 30,000, amaali a golodi ali 6,000 ashakufwala shibotu shili likumi.

⁶Nkalata njaakatola yakalembwa ayi, “Iyi nkalata itoosansulula Naamani mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bangu. Ndamusenga ayi mushilike bulwashi bwakwe bwa manata.”

⁷Ono mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ndyaakabelenga nkalata iyo, wakakwamoonna shakufwala shakwe akoolobesha ayi, “Sa nebo ndime Lesa? Sa inga ndacaya akubusha kuswa kubafu? Ceebonshi mwaami wa bene Silya ncaatumina muntu uyu ayi nshilike bulwashi bwakwe bwa manata? Ono mwalibonena ayi ulisunibo pakunsumwita!”

⁸Elisha ndyaakanyumfwa shakacitika, wakatuma nkombe kumwaami wa cishi cakwe ayi, “Ino ncinshi camulengesha kukwamoonna shakufwala shanu? Muntu uyo amumutume kuli ndime kwaamba ayi eshibe ayi mucishi ca Isilaeli muli mulaluki!”

⁹Lyalo Naamani wakaya amaaki alimwi ashikoci shakwe akwiimikana pamulyango wa njanda yakwe Elisha.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Elisha wakatuma musebenshi wakwe ayi alwiite Naamani ayi, “Kamuya musambe mankanda ali osanwe aobilo muMulonga wa Joodani, bulwashi bwanu butoomana.”

- 11**Sombi Naamani wakakalala akuswaako bukali akwaamba ayi, “Nebo ndalinga ndayeeya ayi utoosa eemikane kuli ndime, kupaila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe, kutandabika lyaansa lyakwe pamusena wa bulwashi akubushilika!
- 12**Kuteshibo boobo, sa Abana alimwi aFapa milonga ya muDamasikasi, teshi ibotu kwiinda milonga ili muIsilaeli? Sa te nendakasambabo mumo akuba kabotu?” Mpomunyaawo wakapiluluka akutalika kunooya kaakalalite.
- 13**Basebenshi bakwe bakaya kuli nguwe akumwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, nicalinga kwaamba ayi mulaluki wamwaambila kucita cintu ciyumu, nemwacicita. Ceebonsi tamukoonshi kuyabo mukusamba mbuli mbwaamba ayi mube kabotu?”
- 14**Mpomunyaawo Naamani wakaya kuMulonga wa Joodani akuliwaala mumaanshi mankanda ali osanwe aobilo bweenka bwakamwaambila Elisha. Lyalo wakaba kabotu alimwi mubili wakwe wakaboolabo anga ngwa mwaana kateta.
- 15**Wakaboolela kuli Elisha abantu bakwe boonse akumwaambila ayi, “Ono ndeshiba ayi taaku Lesa umwi, sombibo Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Ono nkambo, ndaseenga ayi mutambule cipo kuswa kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu.”
- 16**Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa uyo ngoonsebensela ngumuumi, mbweeke ubo teshi ntambulewo cipo.” Naamani wakeelesha kumukakatisha, sombi wakakaka.
- 17**Ono Naamani wakaamba ayi, “Ono teshi mutambule cipo cangu, amunsuminishe nemusebenshi wanu ayi ntole bulongo bukonsha kunyamuna shifubwa shili anga mbongolo shobilo kumisheesu mukwiinga kuswa sunu, teshi nkabengewo milambu yakutenta nabi milambu imwibo kuli lesa umwi, sombibo kuMwaami Lesa.
- 18**Mwaami Lesa anoondekelela na ndashindikila baami bangu kuḡanda yakwe Limoni, lesa wa bene Silya mukumulambila. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulaakundekelela!”
- 19**Elisha wakaamba ayi, “Koya muluumuno.” Alakwe Naamani wakaya. Naamani ndyaakeendakobo mushinso ufwaafwi,
- 20**Geyasi musebenshi wakwe Elisha wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Mwaami wangu waleka Naamani waya cakutalipilaawo nabi kaniini! Mbubo neenga watambula shalinga shabenga mwine Silya ulya. Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, mbweeke ubo ntoomukonkela nje mbweseeko nakaceyi.”
- 21**Mpomunyaawo Geyasi wakakonkela Naamani. Ingayi Naamani abone muntu kaacicila kuli nguwe, wakaseluka mucikoci kuya mukumukumanya. Mpeeke wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa kuli cabica?”
- 22**Geyasi wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, taaku cabica, sombi baami bangu mbobantuma mukumulwiita ayi balaluki bobilo ba mulikoto lya balaluki ba mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu besa. Ono balisuni ayi mubape maali a silifa ali 3,000 ashakufwala shibotu shobilo.”

²³Naamani wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakusenga utole maali a silifa ali 6,000.” Wakamukakatisha kushikila wamwaangila maali a silifa ayo mumasaka obilo pantu pomwi ashakufwala shibotu shobilo. Naamani wakashipa basebenshi bakwe bobilo akubatanjisha kunembo lyakwe Geyasi.

²⁴Ndibakashika kukalundu kwakalinga kwikala Elisha, Geyasi wakabwesa masaka obilo ayo akwaatola muḡanda. Lyalo basebenshi bakwe Naamani wababooshaamo.

²⁵Geyasi wakaboolela muḡanda waya kunembo lyakwe Elisha. Lyalo Elisha wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino walinga kuli?” Lakwe Geyasi wakakumbula ayi, “Taaku nkondalinga, nkambo.”

²⁶Sombi Elisha wakaamba ayi, “Webo utooyeeya ayi nebo nshindalingaako mumushimu ciindi musankwa ulya ndyaaseluka mucikoci kwaamba ayi akukumanye. Cino ciindi tacishi cakutambula maali, shakufwala, myuunda ya maolifi alimwi aya minyansa nabi mbelele, ḡombe alimwi abasebenshi!

²⁷Ono bulya bulwashi bwakwe Naamani bwa manata butoosa pali ndiwe abamulunyungu bako boonse kwamuyayaya!” Mpomunyaawo Geyasi ndyaakaswaawo wakaba amanata. Cikanda cakwe cakaboolaabo tututu anga ncaandwa.

2 Baami 6

Keembe kakasowekela mumaanshi mbwaakakacana

¹Bumwi bushiku likoto lya balaluki abo Elisha mbwaakalinga kweendelesha bakatongooka kuli nguwe ayi, “Musena ngotwikalaawo amwebo waceya abuumbi!

²Amutusuminishe kuya kuMulonga wa Joodani mukutema shisamu kwaamba ayi tuyake pakwikala.” Elisha wakabakumbula ayi, “Ncibotu, kamuya.”

³Umwi pali mbabo wakamusenga ayi, “Sa teshi tuyaanu sobasebenshi banu?” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Ntooyaanu.”

⁴Mpeeke bakanyamuka akuya pantu pomwi. Ndibakashika kuMulonga wa Joodani, bakatalika kutimbula shisamu.

⁵Ngayi umwi ndyaakalinga kutema keembe kakwe kasokokela mumaanshi. Mpomunyaawo wakeepusha Elisha ayi, “Ntoocita buyani nkambo? Aka keembe ndacita kakubweleka!”

⁶Lyalo Elisha wakeepusha ayi, “Kalokela kuli?” Musankwa uyo wakamubonesha musena ngokakalokelaawo. Mpeeke Elisha watyola kasamu, wakawaala pamaanshi akulengsha keembe kuseela.

⁷Elisha wakaamba ayi, “Kasubuleewo.” Musankwa uyo wakakotama akubwesa keembe ako.

Bashilumamba ba bene Silya mbobakakomwa

- ⁸Mwaami wa kuSilya wakalinga kulwana abene Isilaeli. Wakeepusheepusha bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe akusala musena wakuyakawo misumba yabo.
- ⁹Sombi Elisha wakatuma nkombe kumwaami wa bene Isilaeli, kumucenjesha kutashikaako kumusena uyo mukwiinga bene Silya nkobatooyubilila kumulwana uko.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakacenjesha bantu bakalinga kwikala kumusena uyo wakaamba Elisha, aboobo bekekala kabalibambite. Ico cakacitika mankanda aanji mumisena ipusenepusene.
- ¹¹Mwaami wa bene Silya wakakalala abuumbi pacikani ici. Wakeeta bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba akubeepusha ayi, “Anu ngani muli ndimwe uli kulubasu lwa mwaami wa bene Isilaeli?”
- ¹²Umwi wakakumbula ayi, “Taakuwo nomulemekwa. Ulyeelete kuba Elisha mulaluki mwine Isilaeli ulwiita mwaami wa bene Isilaeli shoonse nshemwaamba cabushishi mucipinda canu.”
- ¹³Mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Amuye mumuyandoole kwaamba ayi ntume bakamucate.” Ndibakumulwiita ayi Elisha uli kuDotani,
- ¹⁴mwaami wakatumaako bashilumamba baanji bakaya amaaki alimwi ashikoci. Bakashika mundabala iyo mashiku akwiishinguluka.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke musebenshi wakwe Elisha ndyaakabuka macuunsacuunsa akuya pansengwe, wababonabo bashilumamba amaaki alimwi ashikoci kashingulukite ndabala. Wakaboolela kuli Elisha akwaamba ayi, “Twafwa sunu, nkambo! Ino tutoocita buyani?”
- ¹⁶Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Utaloondi, bali kulubasu lwesu mbaanji kwiinda baabo bali kulubasu lwabo.”
- ¹⁷Lyalo wakatalika kupaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, amumucalule meenso kwaamba ayi abone!” Mwaami Lesu wakanyumfwa mupailo wakwe. Lyalo musebenshi wakwe uyo ndyaakalangilisha kukalundu wakabona maaki aanji ashikoci sha mulilo shiinji kashishingulukite Elisha.
- ¹⁸Bene Silya ndibakatalika kulwana, Elisha wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesu amupofoshe meenso abo!” Mwaami Lesu wakakumbula kupaila kwakwe akubapofosha meenso.
- ¹⁹Lyalo Elisha wakaya kuli mbabo akwaamba ayi, “Mwaluba nshila, ino teshi ndabala njemutooyandoola. Amunkonkele mutole kumusankwa ngomutooyandoola.” Mpeeke wakabatola kundabala inene ya Samaliya.
- ²⁰Ciindi ndibakenjilabo mundabala inene iyo Elisha wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesu amucalule meenso abo kwaamba ayi babone.” Mwaami Lesu wakakumbula mupailo wakwe akucalula meenso abo, lyalo bakacana ayi bali muSamaliya.
- ²¹Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ndyaakabona bene Silya, wakeepusha Elisha ayi, “Sa mbacaaye nkambo? Sa mbacaaye?”

²²Wakakumbula ayi, “Tau, sa inga mwacaya bashilumamba abo mbomwacata busha pakulwana? Sobwe, amubapebo shakulya ashakunwa akubaleka baboolele kumwaami wabo.”

²³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakabambila shakulya shakusekelela shiinji. Ndibakamana kulya akunwa, wakabatumya kumwaami wabo mwine Silya. Kuswawaawo bene Silya bakacileka kulwana bene Isilaeli.

Bene Silya mbobakashinguluka ndabala ya Samaliya

²⁴Mukuya kwanshiku Benadadi mwaami wa bene Silya, wakabunganya bashilumamba bakwe kuya mukulwana bene Isilaeli akushinguluka ndabala inene ya Samaliya.

²⁵Nsala yakakomena ceebo ca ndabala yakalinga kushingulukitwe. Paceebo ceeco mutwi wa mbongolo wakalinga kuulwa maali a silifa ali 80, aalo matyotyoolo a mpolobe kaaulwa maali a silifa ali osanwe

²⁶Bumwi bushiku mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakalinga kuya ceenda muya lubumbu lwa ndabala. Mpeeke wakanyumfwa mwanakashi woolobesha ayi, “Amuncafweeko nomulemekwa!”

²⁷Lakwe mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Na Mwaami Lesa taatookucafwa, nebo inga ndakucafwanishi? Sa nebo ndicitewo witi na waini?”

²⁸Nciinshi cashupa?” Mwanakashi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Bumwi bushiku mwanakashi uyu wakandwiita ayi, ‘Leta mwanaako tumulye sunu, lyalo ciilo tulaakulya mwanaangu.’”

²⁹Lyalo mwanaangu twakamuteleka akumulya. Ono bushiku bwakaboolaawo ndakamulwiita ayi, ‘Ono awebo leta mwanaako tumulye.’ Sombi lakwe wakamushisa.”

³⁰Mwaami ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo, wakakwamoona munganjo wakwe. Bantu bakalinga pafwaafwi alubumbu bakabona ayi mwaami wakalinga kufwete masaka mukati ka munganjo wakwe.

³¹Mpeeke wakoolobesha ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ampe mulandu nabi unene buyani na Elisha mwanaakwe Shafati mbule kumusutula mutwi lisuba kalitana kuwa!”

³²Mpomunyaawo wakatuma muntu ayi alete Elisha. Muciindi ico, Elisha wakalinga kuŋanda abamaloba abo bakalinga bamufwakashila. Shinkombe wa mwaami kaatana kushika, Elisha wakaambila bamaloba ayi, “Mucayi ulya watuma muntu kwisa mukunsutula mutwi! Ono na apole, mucalisheeko kumulyango kwaamba ayi atenjili. Lakwe mwaami unanooli kwisule lya muntu uyo, keesa.”

³³Elisha kaatana kumanisha kwaamba makani aya, mwaami wakesa waamba ayi, “NguMwaami Lesa walengesha ayi mapensho aya kwisa pali ndiswe! Ino ono noolindililanshi lucafwo kuswa kuli nguwe?”

2 Baami 7

¹Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Kutika, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ciilo ciindi cino, mwebo mulaakuula makilogilamu otatwe a witi wiindaawo kubota nabi makilogilamu osanwe ayomwi a bale palyaali lyomwi lya Silifa kumwinjililo wa ndabala ya Samaliya.’ ”

²Mpomunyaawo shikuafwa mwaami wakaambila Elisha ayi, “Ico tacikoonshi kucitika nabi Mwaami Lesa mwiine watuma witi abale paciindi ciniinibo!” Elisha wakamukumbula ayi, “Ulaakucibona kacicitika, nakubi boobo webo teshi ukalyeeko.”

Bashilumamba bene Silya mbobakacica

³Kwakalinga bantu bone bakalinga kuciswa bulwashi bwa manata abo bakalinga kunsengwe lya mwinjililo wa ndabala ya Samaliya. Basankwa abo bakatalika kubandika ayi, “Sa tunanolindilabo kushikila tufwe?”

⁴Tacicafwi kwaamba ayi tuye mundabala inene iyi, tutooya tufwebo kunsala, alimwi na tunooshiitebo peenka pano, tutoofwa apalo. Anu katiyabo kumisumba ya bene Silya. Na baye batucaaye, ingayi katufwabo, sombi na batulekelele, ingayi twaba acoolwe.”

⁵Ono ndikwalinga kuya cishiya, bakaya kumisumba ya bene Silya, sombi ndibakashika, tekwakalinga muntu nabi womwi.

⁶Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha ayi bene Silya banyumfwe anga mbashilumamba batoosa cicica amaaki alimwi ashikoci. Balo bene Silya bakayeeya ayi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli walipila bamaami ba bene Iti abene Ijipiti pantu pomwi abashilumamba babo ayi bese babalwaane.

⁷Aboobo macolesha ayo bene Silya bakacica kuloonda kucaikwa. Bakashiya matente, maaki ambongolo. Nkokwaamba ayi bakashiya misumba bweenka mbobakeeyaka.

⁸Basankwa bone abo ndibakashika kweela misumba bakaya benjila mutente yomwi. Mpeeke bakalya akunwa isho shakalingaamo. Lyalo bakanyamuna silifa, golodi alimwi ashakufwala isho nshebakacanaamo akuya mukushishisa. Mpomunyaawo bakaboola benjila mutente aimwi akubwesa shintu shimwi baya bashishisa ashalo.

⁹Mpeeke bakalyaamboosha ayi, “Tatweelete kucita bobulya! Tulicite makani abotu alimwi tatweelete kwaashibabo sweenka. Na tulindile ayi tukaambe macuunsa, ncakwiila tulaakupekwa mulandu. Anu katiya tukaluule kubacinenenene ba mwaami!”

¹⁰Lyalo bakaya balwiita beshikulindilila mwinjililo wa ndabala inene ya Samaliya ayi, “Twalinga twaya kumisumba ine Silya, sombi tatuna kubonaawo muntu nabi womwi. Twacaana maaki ambongolo kashaangitwebo. Aalo matente alibo bweenka mbobakaayaka.”

¹¹Beshikulindilila kumwinjililo bakaambilisha makani ayo, lyalo akaluulwa kuŋanda ya bwaami.

¹²Cakalinga ciindi ca mashiku, sombi mwaami wakabuka akwaambila bacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Amubone! Ntoomulwiita bene Silya ncebatooyanda kucita! Balishi ayi muno muli nsala. Ono bashiya misumba yabo kashanga akuya mukuyuba muluundu. Batooyeeya ayi swebo tutooswa mundabala inene ino akuya mukuyandoola shakulya. Lyalo batucaate busha, kututola katuli boomi akubwesa ndabala inene ino.”

¹³Wacinenenene wakwe womwi wakaamba ayi, “Bantu bali mundabala inene ino balibo anga mbaabo bafwa kale. Ono amutumbebo basankwa bamwi amaaki osanwe ayo acalaawo kwaamba ayi baye babone cacitika.”

¹⁴Bakasala basankwa bamwi. Lyalo mwaami wakabatuma mushikoci shobilo akubatuma ayi bakabone cacitika kubashilumamba bene Silya.

¹⁵Basankwa abo bakakonkela bene Silya cakuya mukushika kuMulonga wa Joodani. Munshila yoonse bakalinga kuya bucana shakufwala ashisebensesho nshebakashiya ndibakacica. Lyalo bakaboolela mukuluula kumwaami.

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bene Samaliya bakaya mukusaala misumba ya bene Silya. Mpeeke makilogilamu otatwe a witi wiindaawo kubota nabi makilogilamu osanwe ayomwi a bale akalinga kuulishikwa lyaali lyomwi lya silifa bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Ono cakacanika ayi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakabika shikumucafwa ulya ayi alindilile pamwinjililo. Ono bantu pakwiinda shikumucafwa uyo bakamulyata, lyalo wakafwa bweenka bwakaamba Elisha mwaami ndyaakaya kuḡanda yakwe mukumubona.

¹⁸Cakacitika bweenka Elisha mbwaakaambila mwaami ayi, “Ciilo ciindi cino, mwebo mulaakuula makilogilamu otatwe a witi wiindaawo kubota nabi makilogilamu osanwe ayomwi a bale palyaali lyomwi lya Silifa kumwinjililo wa ndabala ya Samaliya.”

¹⁹Shikucafwa mwaami ndyaakanyumfwa boobo wakaamba ayi, “Ico tacikoonshi kucitika nabi Mwaami Lesa mwiine watuma witi abale paciindi ciniinibo!” Lyalo Elisha wakamukumbula ayi, “Ulaakucibona kacitika, nakubi boobo webu teshi ukalyeeko.”

²⁰Ono bweenka ubo mbocakamucitikila. Bantu bakamulyata pakwiinda mumwinjililo wa ndabala, lyalo wakafwa.

2 Baami 8

Mwanakashi wa kuShunemu mbwaakaboolela

¹Ono Elisha wakaambila mwanakashi wakalinga kwikala muShunemu, uyo mwine mwaana ngwaakabusha kuswa kubafu ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utootuma nsala mucishi iyo yeshi ikatole myaaka yosanwe ayobilo. Webu abamuḡanda yako mulyeete kuswaamo akuya kumwi.”

²Mwanakashi uyo wakanyumfwa shakaamba Elisha akuya abamuḡanda yakwe mukwikala mucishi ca Filisitiya kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo.

³Myaaka yosanwe ayobilo ndiyakeenda, wakaboolela kuIsilaeli akuya kumwaami kwaamba ayi bakamupe ḡanda yakwe alimwi amuunda wakwe.

⁴Wakacana mwaami utokwaamba aGeyasi musebenshi wakwe Elisha. Mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Ndwiite pashaankamiko isho shakacita Elisha.”

⁵Geyasi ndyaakalinga kulwiita mwaami mbuli Elisha mbwaakabusha muntu kuswa kubafu, mwanakashi uyo wakesa mukusenga kumwaami ayi abooshe ḡanda yakwe amuunda wakwe kuli nguwe. Mpomunyaawo Geyasi wakaambila mwaami ayi, “Nomulemekwa, anooyu mwanakashi alimwi amwanaakwe uyo Elisha ngwaakabusha kuswa kubafu.”

⁶Mwaami wakeepusha mwanakashi uyo pacikani ico, alakwe wakumulwiita mbocakacitika. Lyalo mwaami wakeeta wacinenenene wakwe umwi akumulwiita ayi abooshele mwanakashi uyo shintu shakwe shoonse kubikaawo asheesho shakaswa mumuunda wakwe ciindi coonse ndyaatakalingaako.

Elisha abenadadi mwaami wa bene Silya

⁷Ono Elisha wakaya kuDamasikasi paciindi Benadadi mwaami wa bene Silya ndyaakalinga mulwashi. Benadadi ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Elisha wapola,

⁸wakaambila Asayelo musebenshi wakwe ayi, “Tola cipo kumulaluki akumusenga ayi eepushe kuMwaami Lesa na ntooba kabotu.”

⁹Lyalo Asayelo wakalongela shintu shibotu shipusenepusene sha muDamasikasi pangamela shakalinga makumi one akuya kuli Elisha. Mpeeke Asayelo ndyaakashika akwiimikana kunembo lyakwe Elisha, wakaamba ayi, “Musebenshi wanu mwaami Benadadi wantuma kwisa mukumwiipusha na ulaakuba kabotu kubulwashi mbwaacite.”

¹⁰Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Koya ukumulwiite ayi ulaakuba kabotu. Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa wanjubulwita ayi ulaakufwa.”

¹¹Mpeeke Elisha wakamulangishisha kushikila Asayelo wanyumfwa nsoni. Mpomunyaawo Elisha wakatalika kulila.

¹²Asayelo wakeepusha ayi, “Ino nkambo mutoolilanshi?” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Mukwiinga ndishi shintu shiyooosha nsheshi ukacite kubene Isilaeli. Ulaakutenta misena yabo icite malinga, kucaya basankwa bacikula bwangu kumipeeni, kupwaya bana babo bakateta panshi akupasoola banakashi bacite mafumo.”

¹³Mpomunyaawo Asayelo wakeepusha ayi, “Ino nebo nekabwabo inga nkusu ndashicana kuli?” Elisha wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wanjubulwita ayi webu ulaakuba mwaami wa bene Silya.”

¹⁴Asayelo wakaboolela kuli Benadadi uyo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino Elisha waamba ayinshi?” Asayelo wakakumbula ayi, “Wandwiita ayi ncakwiila mulaakuba kabotu.”

15Sombi pabushiku bwakaboolaawo Asayelo wakabwesa linduumba walisumpa mumaanshi akufweka mwaami pameenso. Mpeeke mwaami wakafwa. Lyalo Asayelo wakapyana bwaami bwakwe pabene Silya.

Jeolamu mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 21:1-20)

16Mumwaaka wasanu wa bwaami bwakwe Jolamu mwanaakwe Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Jeoshafati kaacili mwaami wa bene Juda, alakwe Jeolamu wakaba mwaami

17kaacite myaaka makumi otatwe ayobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu myaaka yosanwe ayotatwe.

18Mukaakwe wakalinga mwanaakwe Aabu. Alakwe wakakonkela nshila shibiibi sha bamaami ba bene Isilaeli bweenka bwakacita bamujanda yakwe Aabu. Nkokwaamba ayi bakabishisha Mwaami Lesa,

19sombi Mwaami Lesa taakwe kuyeeyawo kunyonyoola cishi ca Juda mukwiinga wakalinga washomesha Defedi musebenshi wakwe ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakunoolela lyoonse.

20Mubwaami bwakwe Jeolamu, bene Edomu bakabukila bene Juda akusala mwaami wabo beene.

21Mpomunyaawo Jeolamu wakanyamuka ashikoci shakwe shoonse kuya kuSaya uko bashilumamba bene Edomu bakabashinguluka. Sombi mashiku lakwe abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci bakaloboka. Mpeeke bashilumamba bakwe boonse bakacicila kumaandaabo.

22Kuswabo ciindi ico bene Edomu bakaashukila bene Juda kushikila asunu. Muciindi ico ceenka bamundabala ya Libuna abalo bakaashuka.

23Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeolamu shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

24Jeolamu wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Aasiya mwanaakwe wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Aasiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 22:1-6)

25Mumwaaka walikumi ayobilo ya bwaami bwakwe Jolamu mwanaakwe Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Aasiya mwanaakwe Jeolamu wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda

26kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamwaaka womwi. Aasiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Ataliya mwanaakwe Aabu mwanakashi alimwi mwishikulu wakwe Omuli mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

²⁷Ceebo cakwaamba ayi Aasiya wakalinga mukwe kuli Aabu, ono alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakabisha bapongoshi bakwe baAabu abamuṅanda yabo.

²⁸Mwaami Aasiya wakaya pantu pomwi aJolamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli mukulwana Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya kuLamoti Gilyadi. Mpeeke Jolamu wakayaswa kubene Silya.

²⁹Lyalo Jolamu wakaboolela kundabala ya Jesiliilu kwaamba ayi shilonda shakwe isho shiye shikooshe. Ono Aasiya mwanaakwe Jeolamu mwaami wa bene Juda wakaya kuJesiliilu mukumubona.

2 Baami 9

Jewu mbwaakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹Ono mulaluki Elisha wakaambila umwi wa mulikoto Iya balaluki ayi, “Pimpa cakufwala cako ca peculu uye kuLamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi. Uyumune amusaashi uyu wa mafuta a olifi.

²Washika uko, uyandoole Jewu mwanaakwe Jeoshafati, mwishikulu wakwe Nimushi. Lyalo umukushe pababye akumutola kucipinda ca mukati ca ṅanda.

³Upuumwite mafuta aya pamutwi wakwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, Ndakunanika mafuta kwaamba ayi ube mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.’ Lyalo ukasweemo cakufwambaana.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo mulaluki wacanike wakaya kuLamoti

⁵uko nkwaakaya mukucana bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali mulibungano. Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo ndicite makani akumwaambila.” Jewu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ngani pali ndiswe ngootokwaambila?” Mulaluki wakakumbula ayi, “Mwebo nweenka nkambo.”

⁶Lyalo bobilo abo bakaya mucipinda. Mpeeke mulaluki uyo wakatila mafuta a olifi pamutwi wakwe Jewu akumwaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndakunanika kwaamba ayi ube mwaami wa bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

⁷Ulaakucaya mwaami wako mwanaakwe Aabu kwaamba ayi mubooshe cishole pali Jesebelo ceebo cakucaya balaluki bangu abasebenshi bangu bamwi.

⁸Bamuṅanda yakwe Aabu boonse balaakumana kufwa. Ncakwiila ndaakucaya baana basankwa boonse bamuṅanda yakwe muIsilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi banike abanene.

⁹Kubamuṅanda yakwe ndaakucita bweenka mbondakacita kubamuṅanda yakwe Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati alimwi abakwe Baasha mwanaakwe Aija.

¹⁰Jesebelo teshi akafukilweewo mucuumbwe. Mubili wakwe ulaakulikwabo abakabwa mundabala ya Jesiliilu.’ ” Ndyakamana kwaamba boobo mulaluki uyo wakaswa mucipinda umo akucica lubilo.

¹¹Jewu wakaboolela kubabye abo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa kuli kabotu? Anu muluya ulya walinga kuyandoolanshi?” Jewu wakakumbula ayi, “Ulya muntu mulimwishi ashalo nshaamba mulishishi.”

¹²Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe tatushishi, tulwiitebo nshaamba.” Jewu wakaamba ayi, “Wandwiita ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ndakunanika mafuta kwaamba ayi ube mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.’ ”

¹³Mpomunyaawo babye abo bakafuula shakufwala sha peculu akushiyala pamatantilo aḡanda kwaamba ayi Jewu eemikaneewo. Lyalo bakalisha mapeenga akoolobesha ayi, “Jewu ngumwaami!”

Jewu mbwaakacaya Jolamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹⁴Lyalo Jewu mwanaakwe Jeoshafati, mwishikulu wakwe Nimushi wakapingila Jolamu. Ono Jolamu abashilumamba boonse bene Isilaeli bakalinga kutabilila ndabala ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi kuli Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya.

¹⁵Sombi mwaami Jolamu wakaboolela kuJesiliilu kwaamba ayi shilonda nshaakayaswa kubene Silya shikooshe. Mpeeke Jewu wakaambila babye ayi, “Na muli kulubasu lwangu, mutaleeki muntu nabi womwi kuswa muLamoti ayi aye mukulwiita bene Jesiliilu.”

¹⁶Lyalo wakatanta mucikoci cakwe akuya kuJesiliilu. Ico ciindi Jolamu kaatana akuba kabotu, alakwe Aasiya mwaami wa bene Juda wakalinga kweenka uko mukumubona.

¹⁷Ushikulindilila paḡanda ilaamfu kuJesiliilu wakabona Jewu abashilumamba bakwe kabesa, wakoolobesha ayi, “Ndabona bashilumamba batoosa!” Jolamu wakaamba ayi, “Tumaako shiliaki aye eepushe na besabo muluumuno.”

¹⁸Shiliaki uyo wakaya mukukumana aJewu akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami utokwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa mwesa muluumuno?’ ” Jewu wakakumbula ayi, “Webo toobeteko lubasu kumakani ayo! Tiya unoosa mwisule lyangu.” Mpomunyaawo shikulindilila paḡanda ilaamfu wakaluula ayi, “Shiliaki washika kuli mbabo, sombi taatoosa.”

¹⁹Aumwi shiliaki wakatumbaako. Lyalo ndyaakashika kuli mbabo wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami utokwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa mwesa muluumuno?’ ” Jewu wakakumbula ayi, “Webo toobeteko lubasu kumakani ayo! Tiya unoosa mwisule lyangu.”

²⁰Shikulindilila paḡanda ilaamfu wakaluula ayi, “Shiliaki washika kuli mbabo, sombi alakwe taatoosa.” Mpeeke wakatolelela ayi, “Mutanjilili wa likoto lya bantu abo utokweensha cikoci anga ngumuntu ucinkukite, bweenka mbuli Jewu mwanaakwe Nimushi!”

²¹Mwaami Jolamu wakaamba ayi, “Cikoci cangu acibambwe cakufwambaana.” Cakabambwa, lyalo lakwe Jolamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli aAasiya mwaami wa bene Juda bakantanta akuya mukukumanya Jewu, womwi awomwi mucikoci cakwe. Bakamukumanya mumuunda uyo wakalinga wakwe Naboti mwine Jesiliilu.

²²Jolamu wakeepusha Jewu ayi, “Sa wesa muluumuno?” Jewu wakakumbula ayi, “Ino inga kwaba buyani luumuno na kakucili buloshi alimwi akulambila shibumbwabumbwa isho banyoko baJesebelo nshebakaleta muIsilaeli.”

²³Jolamu wakapilulula cikoci cakwe, wacica akoolobesha ayi, “Aasiya bantu aba bambukila!”

²⁴Jewu wakabika mufwi kubuta bwakwe, wauwaala cankusu akuyasa Jolamu mwisule akuya mukuyasa moyo. Lyalo Jolamu wakawa mucikoci wafwa.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Jewu wakaambila musebenshi wakwe Bidika ayi, “Bwesa mubili wakwe usowe mumuunda wakwe Naboti. Ingashila ayi webu anebo twakalinga kuya ceenda mushikoci mwisule Iya baAabu baishi Jolamu, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Aabu ayi,

²⁶‘Ndakabona Naboti mbwaakacaikwa abana bakwe ciilo. Ndamushomesha ayi ndaakukupa mulandu muno mweenka mumuunda.’ Ono tola mubili wakwe Jolamu akuusowa mumuunda wakwe Naboti kwaamba ayi kushomesha kwa Mwaami Lesa kucitike cancinencine.”

Mwaami Aasiya wa bene Juda mbwaakafwa

²⁷Mwaami Aasiya ndyaakabona shoonse shakacitika, wakacicisha cikoci akuya kundabala ya Beti Agani. Mpomunyaawo Jewu wakamutandaanya kaaya coolobesha ayi, “Amumucaaye alakwe!” Lyalo bakamucisa kaaya acikoci munshila yakuya kuGaa pafwaafwi andabala ya Ibuleyamu. Sombi wakalinga kuyabo tibili washika akundabala ya Megido uko nkwaakafwita.

²⁸Basebenshi bakwe bakabwesa mubili wakwe bauboosha kuJelusalemu mucikoci akuubika kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi.

²⁹Aasiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda mumwaaka wa likumi awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Jolamu mwanaakwe Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

Jesebelo mbwaakacaikwa

³⁰Jewu wakashika kuJesiliilu. Jesebelo ndyaakanyumfwa shakacitika, wakalibamba kumeenso akusakula kabotu misusu yakwe. Lyalo wakaya weemikana pambwelyo kaasondela.

³¹Jewu ndyaakapola pamwinjililo Jesebelo wakoolobesha ayi, “Webu Simuli omucayi! Ino wesa mukucitanshi kuno?”

³²Jewu wakalanga peculu akoolobesha ayi, “Ngani uli kulubasu lwangu?” Basebenshi ba kuŋanda ya bwaami bobilo nabi botatwe bakasondela pambwelyo.

³³Mpeeke Jewu wakabaambila ayi, “Amumuwaale panshi!” Bakamuwaala panshi abulowa bwakwe bwakasamfukila kulubumbu akumaaki. Mpomunyaawo Jewu wakeensha maaki acikoci pamubili wakwe

³⁴wenjila muḡanda ya bwaami akuya mukulya. Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Amubwese mwanakashi ushinganishitwe muye mumubiike mukwiinga ngumwanaamwaami.”

³⁵Sombi basankwa abo bakaya mukumubika bakacanakobo shifuwa sha kumutwi, alimwi ashifuwa sha kumaansa asha kushimpanta shakwe.

³⁶Ndibakatola makani aya kuli Jewu lakwe wakaamba ayi, “Ici cakacitika kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa muli Elija mwine Tishibe musebenshi wakwe ayi, ‘Bakabwa balaakulya mubili wakwe Jesebelo mundabala ya Jesiliilu.

³⁷Sheshi shikaacaale shilaakupalanganishikwa anga ngamafumba. Taaku muntu weshi akashishiibe ayi nshakwe Jesebelo.’ ”

2 Baami 10

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu mbobakacaikwa

¹Ciindi ico kwakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu bali makumi osanwe aobilo bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Samaliya. Jewu wakalemba makalata akwaatuma kubamatanjilili ba mundabala, bamaloba alimwi akubeshikulama bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu. Makalata ayo akalembwa ayi,

²“Mwebo ndimwe mulama bamulunyungu lwa mwaami Aabu alimwi mulicite ashikoci, maaki, shakulwanisha alimwi amalinga mumandabala. Ono na mutambulebo nkalata iyi,

³musale wamulunyungu wiindaawo kweelela akumubika pabwaami. Lyalo mukalwane mukumufuna.”

⁴Bamatanjilili ba muSamaliya bakaloonda abuumbi akwaamba ayi, “Ino Jewu inga twamulwana buyani, na mwaami Jolamu nabi Aasiya tabakwe kucikonsha?”

⁵Lyalo munene wa paḡanda ya bwaami amweendeleshi wa ndabala inene kubikaawo abamaloba bamundabala alimwi abeshikulama ba bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu boonse bakatuma nkalata kuli Jewu yakwaamba ayi, “Swebo tuli basebenshi banu alimwi tulilibambite kukusebensela. Sombi twakaaka kusala mwaami aumwi. Amucitebo ncemwayeeya mwebo ayi cilyeelete.”

⁶Jewu wakabalembela aimwi nkalata ayi, “Na muli kulubasu lwangu alimwi na mulisuminate kunyumfwila, mukalete mitwi ya bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu kuli ndime kuJesiliilu ciilo ciindi ceenka cino.” Bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu bakalinga makumi osanwe aobilo boonse bakalinga kulelwa abamatanjilili ba mundabala ya Samaliya.

⁷Nkalata yakwe Jewu ndibakeetambula bamatanjilili ba mundabala ya Samaliya, bakacaya boonse bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu bakalinga makumi osanwe aobilo. Mpeeke bakabika mitwi yabo mumitaanga akwiituma kuli Jewu kuJesiliilu.

⁸Jewu ndibakamulwiita ayi mitwi ya bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu bakeeleta, wakabaambila ayi beebunjike mumilwi yobilo kumwinjililo wa ndabala akwiileka ayi yoone kushikila macuunsa.

⁹Ndibwakaca Jewu wakaya kumwinjililo akwaambila bantu ayi, “Mwebo tamucite mulandu mukwiinga ndime ndakabukila Jolamu akumucaya. Ono ngani wakacaya bantu boonse aba?”

¹⁰Ici cabonesha kale ayi makani akaamba Mwaami Lesa pabamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu alaakucitika cancinencine. Mwaami Lesa wacita ico ncaakaamba kwiinda mumulaluki Elija.”

¹¹Lyalo alakwe Jewu wakacaya bamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu bamwi boonse bakalinga kwikala muJesiliilu pantu pomwi abacinenenene bakwe, babye beene beene alimwi abapailishi. Ncakwiila taaku wakacaala kaali muumi.

Beshikamukowa bakwe Aasiya mbobakacaikwa

¹²Jewu wakanyamuka kuswa kuJesiliilu akuya kuSamaliya. Munshila, pamusena wiiitwa ayi “Pamisumba ya beembeshi,”

¹³wakakumana abamakwabo mulobe Aasiya mwaami wa bene Juda akubeepusha ayi, “Ndimwe baani?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Ndiswe bamakwabo Aasiya. Tutooya kuJesiliilu mukupa bulemu kubana ba mwaami Aabu amukaakwe Jesebelo.”

¹⁴Jewu wakaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Amubatole kabali boomi!” Bakabacata akuya mukubacaya pafwaafwi acilindi uko. Bantu abo bakalinga makumi one abobilo pantu pomwi. Taakuwo nabi womwi wakacaala kaali muumi.

Boonse bamakwabo Aabu bakacaikwa

¹⁵Jewu wakanyamuka alimwi. Munshila wakakumanya Jonadabu mwanaakwe Lekabu. Jewu wakamwansha akwaamba ayi, “Webo anebo tutooyeeyabo cintu comwi, sa inga tooncafwiiko?” Jonadabu wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ntoomucafwa.” Mpomunyaawo Jewu wakaamba ayi, “Na mboboobo, tambika lyaansa lyako.” Mpeeke bakacatana maansa, lyalo Jewu wakacafwa mubye akumutantika mucikoci.

¹⁶Jewu wakaamba ayi, “Kwesa anebo ubone mbuli mboontoosebensela Mwaami Lesa cankusu.” Lyalo bakaya boonse kuSamaliya.

¹⁷Ndibakashika uko, Jewu wakacaya bamakwabo Aabu boonse bakalinga bacaalaawo, kutashiyaawo nabi womwi kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Elija.

Beshikulambila Baali mbobakacaikwa

¹⁸Jewu wakabunganya bene Samaliya boonse akubaambila ayi, “Mwaami Aabu wakalinga kulambila Baali paniini, sombi nebo ndaakwiindaawo kumulambila.

¹⁹Ono mwiite balaluki boonse bakwe Baali, boonse bamulambila alimwi abapailishi bakwe. Taaku weshi acaale. Ntoobenga mulambu unene kuli Baali. Ono uyo woonse weshi abuleeko ulyeelete kucaikwa.” Sombi Jewu wakalinga kubecabo kwaamba ayi acaye bakalinga kulambila Baali boonse.

²⁰Jewu wakaamba ayi, “Amwaambilishe bushiku bwakulambila Baali!” Bushiku ubu bwakaambilishikwa.

²¹Lyalo Jewu wakatuma nkombe mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli. Bantu boonse balambila Baali bakesa, taaku nabi womwi wakalela. Boonse bakenjila muḡanda yakwe Baali akwiisusha kuswa kweela akweela.

²²Lyalo Jewu wakaambila mupailishi wakalinga kulama mingaanjo isalalite ayi aikuushe akwiipa bakalinga kulambila. Alakwe wakacita ubo.

²³Ndipakeenda ciindi ciniinibo Jewu lakwe mwine wakaya muḡanda yakwe Baali aJonadabu mwanaakwe Lekabu akuya mukulwiita bantu ayi, “Amubone kwaamba ayi muno mwenjilabo baabo balambila Baali beenka. Kutabi muntu ulambila Mwaami Lesa nabi womwi wenjila.”

²⁴Lyalo lakwe aJonadabu bakeenjila mukati kuya mukubenga milambu yakutenta aimwibo kuli Baali. Ono Jewu wakabika bantu bosanwe abotatwe pansengwe akubalwiita ayi, “Kulilabo weshi aleke muntu nabi womwi pabaabo babikwa mumaansaakwe ayi aloboke, utoocaikwa guwe!”

²⁵Jewu ndyaakamanabo kubenga milambu, wakaambila beshikulindilila abacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Kamuya mucaye boonse, mutaleeki muntu nabi womwi kucica!” Bakenjila amipeeni akumana kubacaya. Mibili yabo bakeetintila pansengwe. Lyalo bakeenjila mucipinda cisalalite muḡanda yakwe Baali.

²⁶Bakakusha libwe lyakwiimika ilyo lyakalinga muḡanda yakwe baali akulitenta.

²⁷Mpomunyaawo bakanyonyoola libwe ilyo aḡanda yakwe Baali akulengsha ḡanda iyo kuba cimbushu, asunu mboibete.

²⁸Munshila iyi Jewu mbwaakanyonyoola kulambila kwakwe Baali mucishi ca Isilaeli.

²⁹Sombi alakwe wakacita cibiibi ceenka cakacita mwaami Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengsha bene Isilaeli kubisha mukulambila bacende baana ba golodi abo mbwaakabika mundabala ya Betelo aya Dani.

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Jewu ayi, “Wacita kubamulunyungu lwakwe Aabu shoonse nshendalinga kusuni ayi ucite. Ono bulya ntooshomesha ayi bamulunyungu lwako kushikila akulishalane lyane, balaakunooba bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.”

³¹Nakubi boobo Jewu taakwe kukonkela camoyo woonse milawo ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Lakwe wakakonkela bwakacita Jeloboamu uyo wakalengsha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

Kufwa kwakwe Jewu

³²Paciindi ico Mwaami Lesa wakatalika kuceesha cishi ca bene Isilaeli. Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya wakakoma cishi coonse ca Isilaeli

³³kwicwe Iya Joodani kuya mukushika akundabala ya Alowa kumalenge paMulonga wa Anoni. Nkokwaamba ayi cishi ca Gilyadi aca Bashani umo mukowa wa bene Gadi, bene Lubeni awa bene Manase wakwicwe, shakalinga mukati.

³⁴Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jewu kubikaawo amicito yakwe yakubula boowa, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

³⁵Wakafwa akubikwa muSamaliya. Lyalo Jeowasi mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

³⁶Jewu wakalela muSamaliya kwamyaaka makumi obilo aosanwe alimwi amyaaka yotatwe.

2 Baami 11

Ataliya mwaami mwanakashi wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 22:10—23:15)

¹Ono Ataliya banyina mwaami Aasiya ndyaakabona ayi mwanaakwe musankwa bamucaya, wakaamba ayi boonse bamuḡanda ya bwaami bacaikwe.

²Sombi Jeosheba mwanaakwe Jeolamu mwanakashi, nankashi yakwe Aasiya wakabwesa Joashi mwanaakwe Aasiya akumukusha pabamuḡanda ya bwaami abo bakaambwa kucaikwa. Wakamutola mucipinda cakoonamo ashikumulela kumushisa kuli Ataliya kwaamba ayi atacaikwi.

³Mwaana uyo wakalinga kushisitwe kwamyaaka yosanwe awomwi kaalibo ashikumulela muḡanda yakwe Lesa. Ciindi ico Ataliya ngowakalinga kulela mucishi cabo.

⁴Mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo Jeoiyada mupailishi wakaambila bamatanjilili ba beshikulindilila mwaami abeshikulindilila ḡanda ya bwaami ayi bese kuḡanda yakwe Lesa. Uko wakapanganaabo akubaambila ayi bashomeshe cakulumbila ayi balaakucita ceeco ncaakalinga kusuni. Mpeeke wakabatondesha Joashi mwanaakwe Aasiya.

⁵Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Mbulya mbomweete kucita. Na mukese kuncito pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, mukalibaanye mumakoto otatwe. Likoto lyomwi likalaame ḡanda ya bwaami.

⁶Lyabili likalaame mwinjililo wa Saa alyalo lyatatu likalaame mwinjililo kwisule lya beshikulindilila.

⁷Pamakoto obilo ayo eshi kookesha pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, mwebo mukalindilile kuḡanda yakwe Lesa ayi mutabilile mwaami.

⁸Mukalaame mwaami Joashi cakunoomushingulukite amipeeni keeli mumaansa. Mulyeelete kunoolyaakwe pafwaafwi cakutamushiila musena. Woonse weshi akasene pafwaafwi amwebo, ngwakucayabo.”

⁹Bamatanjilili abo bakanyumfwa shakaamba Jeoiyada mupailishi. Mpeeke bakaleta basankwa babo kuli nguwe, abo bakalinga kookesha paCibelu alimwi abaabo bakalinga kuya kuncito.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Jeoiyada wakapa bamatanjilili masumo amayawo shakalinga sha mwaami Defedi isho shakalinga kulaminwa muDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹¹Beshikulindilila bakeemikana kushinguluka mwaami, womwi awomwi amupeeni mulyaansa lyakwe pafwaafwi acipaililo alimwi aDanda yakwe Lesa kuswa kulubasu lwakumalenge kuya mukushika akulubasu lwakumatwa.

¹²Lyalo Jeoiyada wakakusha Joashi, wamufwalika mushini wa bwaami kumutwi. Lyalo wakamupa pakalembwa milawo ya bwaami. Mpomunyaawo Joashi wakananikwa mafuta akwaambilishikwa ayi ngumwaami. Bantu bakasangalala, bakamba mapaka akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami kaabukila buumi!”

¹³Ataliya mwaami mwanakashi ndyaakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe cakacitika beshikulindilila abantu, wakaya lubilo kuDanda yakwe Lesa uko kwakalinga kubungene bantu.

¹⁴Ndyaakashika, wakacana mwaami uliimfwi kulicinko pamwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa kweelana akwishibila kwabo. Wakalinga kushingulukitwe abamatanjilili alimwi abeshikulisha mapeenga. Bantu boonse bakalinga koolobesha cakusangalala akulisha mapeenga. Mpomunyaawo Ataliya wakakwamoona shakufwala shakwe ceebo ca moyo kucisa akwaamba ayi, “Bambukila! Bambukila!”

¹⁵Jeoiyada mupailishi taakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi Ataliya acailwe muDanda yakwe Lesa. Aboobo wakaambila bamatanjilili ba beshikulindilila ayi, “Amumutole pansengwe pakati ka mindando ya beshikulindilila. Ono mucaye muntu uli woonse weshi amukonkele.”

¹⁶Bakamucata, bamutola kuḡanda ya bwaami akumucaila kuMwinjililo wa Maaki.

Jeoiyada mbwaakanyonyoola ḡanda yakwe Baali

¹⁷Jeoiyada mupailishi wakalengesha ayi Mwaami Joashi abantu boonse bapange cipangano aMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi babe ba Mwaami Lesa. Wakalengesha alimwi ayi mwaami Joashi abantu bapange cipangano.

¹⁸Lyalo bantu bakaya kuḡanda yakwe Baali akwiipwaya alimwi akupwaya shipaililo ashibumbuwabumbwa. Bakacaya Matani mupailishi wakwe Baali kunembo lya shipaililo. Mpeeke Jeoiyada wakabika beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁹Lyalo wakaya abamatanjilili, beshikulindilila ba mwaami abeshikulindilila kuḡanda ya bwaami kushindikila mwaami kuswa kuDanda yakwe Lesa kuya kuḡanda ya bwaami. Pesule bantu boonse bakabakonkela. Joashi wakenjilila kuMwinjililo wa Beshikulindilila akwikala pacuuna ca bwaami.

²⁰Bantu boonse bakasangalala abuumbi, ndabala yoonse yakoomunabo tontolo, mukwiinga Ataliya wakacaikwa muḡanda ya bwaami.

²¹Joashi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka yosanwe ayobilo.

2 Baami 12

Joashi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 24:1-16)

- ¹Mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Jewu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Joashi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda. Wakalela mundabala ya Jelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi one. Banyina bakalinga mbaSibiya bene Biyasheba.
- ²Joashi wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa mubuumi bwakwe boonse mukwiinga Jeoiyada mupailishi wakalinga kumupa milasho yoonse.
- ³Nakubi boobo misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu taikwe kunyonyoolwa. Aboobo bantu bakatolelela kubenga milambu akuya mukutenta tununkila kabotu uko.
- ⁴Joashi wakaambila bapailishi ayi, “Kamubwesa maali oonse aletwa ayi nshipo shisalalite kuDanda yakwe Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi maali amusonko alimwi amaali apekwa ncipo cakulyaaba.
- ⁵Mupailishi womwi awomwi ulyeete kubwesa maali kuswa kubantu abo mbwaasebensela. Maali ayo alyeete kusebenseshakwa mukubambulula Danda yakwe Lesa pali poonse payandika boobo.”
- ⁶Sombi kushikila akumwaaka wa makumi obilo ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Joashi, bapailishi kabatana kubambululawo Danda yakwe Lesa.
- ⁷Mpeeke Joashi wakeeta Jeoiyada mupailishi abapailishi bamwi boonse akubeepusha ayi, “Ino tamutoobambulwitanshi Danda yakwe Lesa? Ono kuswa sunu mutanoobika maali ayo ngomutambula. Mulyeete kwaleta kwaamba ayi Danda yakwe Lesa ibambululwe.”
- ⁸Bapailishi bakasumina ayi teshi banoobwesa maali kubantu alimwi ayi teshi bakabambulule Danda yakwe Lesa beene.
- ⁹Lyalo Jeoiyada mupailishi wakabwesa libokoshi akutulula bulyango pacakufwekaawo. Wakabika libokoshi ilyo kucipaililo kulubasu lwalulyo na muntu keenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa. Bapailishi abo bakalinga kusebensela kumulyango wa Danda yakwe Lesa bakalinga kubika maali oonse akalinga kuletwa mumo mulibokoshi ilyo.
- ¹⁰Lyoonse na kwacanika maali maanji mulibokoshi mulembi wa mwaami amupailishi munene bakalinga kubwesa maali ayo, baabelenga akwaabika mumasaka.
- ¹¹Na bamana kwaabelenga, bakalinga kupa bamanene ba beshikubambulula muDanda yakwe Lesa. Abalo bakalinga kulipila beshikubambulula boonse. Nkokwaamba ayi beshikubesa mapulanga, bayaki,
- ¹²beshikuyaka mabwe, beshikutimbula mabwe. Bakoola mapulanga amabwe akusebensesha alimwi akulipilila shimwi shoonse shiyandika.
- ¹³Taaku maali akasebenseshakwa kulipila beshikupanga nkomeshi sha silifa, mbale, mapeenga, shisebensesho sha malampi, nabi shintu sha silifa nabi golodi sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

- ¹⁴Maali aya oonse akalinga akufolesha beshikubambulula akuula shintu shakalinga kuyandika kusebensesha.
- ¹⁵Bamanene ba beshikubambulula bakalinga kushomeka cakwaamba tecakalinga akuyandika kubona maali mbwaakalinga kweenda.
- ¹⁶Maali akalinga kubengwa ayi ncipo cakumana mulandu acipo cakulekelelwa shibiibi taakalinga kubikwa mulibokoshi ilyo. Sombi akalinga kupekwa kubapailishi.
- ¹⁷Paciindi ico Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya wakalwana ndabala ya Gati akwiinyonyoola. Lyalo wakayeeya kulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu.
- ¹⁸Mpeeke Joashi mwaami wa bene Juda wakabwesa shoonse nshakalinga kubenga bamashali bakwe bakulukulu, nkokwaamba ayi Jeoshafati, Jeolamu alimwi Aasiya, pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse isho nshaakalinga kubenga mwiine kuMwaami Lesa alimwi agolodi wakalinga mushipinda shakusungilamo buboni sha muDanda yakwe Lesa amunanda ya bwaami. Shoonse isho wakashitumina Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya ayi nshipo, alakwe wakaswaamo muJelusalemu akuboolela abashilumamba bakwe.
- ¹⁹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Joashi shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.
- ²⁰Bacinenenene bakapinga kumucaya. Lyalo bakamucaya kuBeti Milo munshila yakuya kuSila.
- ²¹Bacinenenene bakamucaya bakalinga Josaka mwanaakwe Shimeyati aJeosabadi mwanaakwe Shoma. Joashi wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Amasiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 13

Jeowasi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

- ¹Mumwaaka wa makumi obilo ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Joashi mwanaakwe Aasiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Jeowasi mwanaakwe Jewu wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela mundabala ya Samaliya kwamyaaka likumi ayosanwe amyaaka yobilo.
- ²Jeowasi wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakalinga mwaami Jeloboamu uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha. Jeowasi taakwe kucilekaawo kweenda mushibiibi.
- ³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bene Isilaeli akubaaba mumaansaakwe Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya amumaansaakwe Benadadi mwanaakwe kwaciindi cilaamfu.
- ⁴Kuswawaawo Jeowasi wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabona mwaami wa bene Silya mbwaakalinga kulyatilila bene Isilaeli calunkutwe, wakumbula mipailo yakwe Jeowasi.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakatuma shikubafuna kwaamba ayi akabafuneeko bene Isilaeli kubene Silya. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakekala muluumuno mbuli mbobakalinga kwikala kataanshi.

⁶Sombi bakatolelela kucita shibiibi shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu isho nshaakalengesha bene Isilaeli kucita. Ncakwiila Bakatolelela kubisha alimwi cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi cakalingaambo mundabala ya Samaliya.

⁷Jeowasi taakalinga kucite bashilumamba bakacaalaako, sombibo beshikulwanina pamaaki bali makumi osanwe, shikoci likumi abashilumamba beshikulwanina panshi bali 10,000 mukwiinga mwaami wa bene Silya wakanyonyoola boonse akubapela anga ngamaila pampelo.

⁸Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeowasi, kubikaawo amicito yakwe yakubula boowa, shililembetwe mulibuku lya bumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

⁹Wakafwa akubikwa muSamaliya. Lyalo Jeowasi mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹⁰Mumwaaka wa makumi otatwe ayosanwe amyaaka yobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Joashi mwaami wa bene Juda, Jeowashi mwanaakwe Jeowasi wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela mundabala ya Samaliya kwamyaaka likumi ayosanwe amwaaka womwi.

¹¹Alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa alimwi wakatolelela kucita shibiibi shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

¹²Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeowashi, kubikaawo ankoondo njaakalwana aAmasiya mwaami wa bene Juda, shililembetwe mulibuku lya bumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

¹³Jeowashi wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muSamaliya. Jeloboamu mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Kufwa kwakwe Elisha

¹⁴Mulaluki Elisha wakaciswa bulwashi bunene ubo bwakamucaya. Ndyaaakalinga kufwa Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakesa mukumubona. Ndyaaakashika wakalila ayi, “Ta! Ta! Mwalinga beshikufuna bene Isilaeli beshinkusu!”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Elisha wakamwaambila ayi, “Bwesa buta amifwi.” Jeowashi wakashibwesa.

¹⁶Lyalo Elisha wakamwaambila ayi alibambe kwiiwaala. Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakalibamba, mpeeke Elisha wakabika maansa pamaansa a mwaami.

¹⁷Ono mwaami mukukonkela bwakamulwiita mulaluki, wakacalula mbwelyo iyo yakalinga kulanga kulubasu lwa Silya. Mpeeke Elisha wakamwaambila ayi, “Waala mufwi!” Mwaami ndyaakawaala mufwi uyo, mulaluki wakaamba ayi, “Webo ndiwe

mufwi wa Mwaami Lesa, ngweshi akakomesheko cishi ca Silya. Ulaakulwana bene Silya muAfeki kushikila ukabakoome.”

¹⁸Mpeeke Elisha wakaambila mwaami ayi abwese mifwi imwi akuyasa panshi. Mpomunyaawo Mwaami wakayasa panshi mankanda otatwe akucileka.

¹⁹Ico cakalasha Elisha, lyalo wakaambila mwaami ayi, “Walinga kweete kuyasa panshi mankanda osanwe nabi osanwe alyomwi, lyalo naakwiinga wakakoma bene Silya akubanyonyoola cakumaninina. Sombi bulya ulaakubakomabo mankanda otatwe.”

²⁰Ono Elisha wakafwa akubikwa. Mpeeke mwaaka amwaaka bene Moabu bakalinga kwisa mukusaala cishi ca bene Isilaeli.

²¹Bumwi bushiku bene Isilaeli bamwi bakalinga kubika umwi muntu, likoto lya beshikusaala bene Moabu lyakaboneka. Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakawaalabo mutuntu uyo mucuumbwe cakwe Elisha akucica. Mpeeke mutuntu uyo ndiwakakumya shifuwa shakwe Elisha, muntu uyo wakabuka akwiimikana.

Nkondo pakati ka bene Isilaeli abene Silya

²²Ono Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya wakalinga kupensha bene Isilaeli kwaciindi coonse ca bwaami bwakwe Jeowasi.

²³Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kunyumfwila bene Isilaeli nkumbu aluse. Taakwe kusuminisha ayi banyonyoolwe, sombi wakalinga kubacafwa ceebo ca cipangano ico ncaakapanga aAbulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo. Kushikila abobulya taakwe kulubaawo bantu bakwe napaceyi.

²⁴Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya wakafwa. Lyalo Benadadi mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

²⁵Lyalo mwaami Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakakoma Benadadi mankanda otatwe. Wakaboosha mandabala ayo akalinga abweswa amwaami Benadadi muciiindi ca bwaami bwakwe Jeowasi, baishi Jeowashi.

2 Baami 14

Mwaami Amasiya wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 25:1-24)

¹Mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Jeowashi mwanaakwe Jeowasi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Amasiya mwanaakwe Jowashi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda.

²Paciindi ico wakalinga kucite myaaka ili makumi obilo ayosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaka makumi obilo ayosanwe ayone. Banyina bakalinga mba Jeoyadini bene Jelusalemu.

³Wakacita shiluleme kuMwaami Lesa. Taakalinga kucita kweelana abwakacita mwaami Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu, sombi wakacita kweelana abwakacita Jowashi ishi.

⁴Nakubi boobo misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu taikwe kunyonyoolwa. Aboobo bantu bakatolelela kubenga milambu akuya mukutenta tununkila kabotu uko.

⁵Ono bwaami bwakwe Amasiya ndibwakashimpa, wakacaya bacinenenene abo bakacaya baishi abo bakalinga baami.

⁶Nakubi boobo bana babo taakwe kubacaya mukukonkela bwaamba Milawo yakwe Mose ayi, “Bamashali teshi bakacaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi sha bana babo, abalo bana babo teshi bakacaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi sha bamashali babo. Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakucaikwa ceebo cakubisha kwakwe mwiine.”

⁷Amasiya wakacaya bashilumamba bene Edomu bali 10,000 muCinyika ca Mwiinyo. Wakaya wabwesa ndabala ya Sela munkondo akwiitumba ayi Jokiteelo, anu abobulya mboyiitwa.

⁸Lyalo Amasiya wakatuma beshinkombe kumwaami Jeowashi mwanaakwe Jeowasi mwishikulu wakwe Jewu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli kumuteteesha ayi balwane.

⁹Sombi Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakakumbula ayi, “Kwakalinga cikupu ca myuumfwa muLebanoni ico cakatuma nkombe kucisamu ca sida ayi, ‘Suminisha mwanaako mwanakashi ayi njebele mwanaangu musankwa.’ Mpomunyaawo munyama wa muluundu wakacilyaatoola cikupu ca myuumfwa cilya.

¹⁰Ncakwiila webi Amasiya wakoma bene Edomu, aboobo ici cakupa kulisumpula abuumbi. Kondwa mukukoma kwako, sombi koshiitebo kuḡanda yako. Ceebonshi utooyanda kulibushisha mapensho ayo eshi akalengeshebo webi abene Juda kukomwa?”

¹¹Nacibi boobo Amasiya lakwe taakwe kukutika cikani ico. Aboobo Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe akuya mukumulwana kuBeti Shemeshi mucishi ca Juda.

¹²Bashilumamba bakwe Amasiya bakakomwa alimwi boonse bakamana kucicila kumishaabo.

¹³Jeowashi wakatola busha Amasiya mwaami wa bene Juda mwanaakwe Jowashi, mwishikulu wakwe Aasiya akuya kundabala ya Jelusalemu. Lyalo wakamwaya lubumbu lwa njiyo kuswa kumwinjililo wa Efuleemu kuya mukushika kumwinjililo wa Likonko, mushinso wa mamita ali mpashi 200.

¹⁴Wakabwesa golodi, silifa, shisebensesho sha Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi mushipinda shakusungilamo buboni sha muḡanda ya bwaami akushitola kuSamaliya. Wakatolelela abasha.

¹⁵Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeowashi kubikaawo ankoondo njaakalwana aAmasiya mwaami wa bene Juda, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

¹⁶Jeowashi wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muSamaliya. Jeloboamu mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Kufwa kwakwe Amasiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 25:25-28)

¹⁷Amasiya mwanaakwe Jowashi mwaami wa bene Juda wakekala myaaka ili likumi ayosanwe, kuswa pabushiku ndyaakafwa mwaami Jeowashi mwanaakwe Jeowasi, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁸Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Amasiya shililembetwe mulibuku Iya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

¹⁹Ono bantu bakapinga kucaya Amasiya muJelusalemu. Aboobo wakaloboka akuya kundabala ya Lakishi, sombi balwani bakwe bakamukonkela uko akumucaya.

²⁰Bakaboosha mubili wakwe kuJelusalemu paliaki akuya mukuubika kushuumbwe sha baami muNdabala yakwe Defedi.

²¹Bene Juda bakasala Asaliya mwanaakwe uyo wakalinga kucite myaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi ayi apyane bwaami bwakwe Amasiya.

²²Asaliya wakakoma akuyakulula ndabala ya Elati pesule Iya kufwa kwa baishi.

Jeloboamu wabili mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

²³Mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ya bwaami bwakwe Amasiya mwanaakwe Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Juda, Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakaba mwaami muSamaliya. Wakalela kwamyaaka makumi one amwaaka womwi.

²⁴Wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa alimwi wakatolelela kucita shibiibi shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

²⁵Wakakoma alimwi shishi shoonse shakalinga sha bene Isilaeli kuswa kumwinjililo wa kuAmati kumatwa tibili akuLweenge Iwa Mwiinyo kumalenge. Ici ncececo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ncaakashomesha kumusebenshi wakwe mulaluki Jona mwanaakwe Amitayi uyo wakalinga kuswa kuGati Efeli.

²⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa wakabona mapensho ayoosha a bene Isilaeli boonse. Tekwakalinga nabi womwi wakalinga kukonsha kubacafwa.

²⁷Sombi tewakalinga muyeeyo wa Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi anyonyoole bene Isilaeli cakumaninina, sobwe. Aboobo wakabacafwa kwiinda mumwaami Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Jeowashi.

²⁸Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeloboamu ankoondo nshaakalwana alimwi ambwaakaboosha ndabala ya Damasikasi aya Amati mumaansa abene Isilaeli alimwi, shililembetwe mulibuku Iya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

²⁹Jeloboamu wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami ba bene Isilaeli. Lyalo Sekaliya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 15

Asaliya mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 26:1-23)

¹Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Jeloboamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Asaliya mwanaakwe Amasiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda.

²Wakalinga kucite myaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi. Wakalela kwamyaaka makumi osanwe ayobilo muJelusalemu. Banyina bakalinga baJekoliya bene Jelusalemu.

³Wakacita shiluleme pameenso akwe Lesa bweenka bwakacita Amasiya ishi.

⁴Nakubi boobo misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu taikwe kunyonyoolwa. Aboobo bantu bakatolelela kubenga milambu akuya mukutenta tununkila kabotu uko.

⁵Ono Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha Asaliya kuba abulwashi bwa manata ubo bwakakatila kushikila ndyaakafwa. Wakalinga kwikalabo muḡanda eenka. Jotamu mwanaakwe ngowakalinga kulama ḡanda ya bwaami akweendelesha bantu ba mucishi.

⁶Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Asaliya shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

⁷Asaliya wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Jotamu mwanaakwe wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Sekaliya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

⁸Mumwaaka wa makumi otatwe aosanwe aotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Asaliya mwaami wa bene Juda, Sekaliya mwanaakwe Jeloboamu wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya kwamyeenshi yosanwe awomwi.

⁹Ono alakwe wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita bamaami bakataanguna kulela pali nguwe. Wakatolelela kucita shibiibi shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

¹⁰Mpeeke Shalumu mwanaakwe Jabeshi wakabukila Sekaliya akumucaya kuBileamu akuba mwaami mumusena wakwe.

¹¹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Sekaliya shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

¹²Aboobo cakashomesha Mwaami Lesa kuli Jewu cakacitika cancincine. Wakashomesha ayi, “Bamulunyungu lwako kushikila akulishalane lyane, balaakunooba bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.”

Shalumu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹³Mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Usiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Shalumu mwanaakwe Jabeshi wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya kwamweenshi womwi.

¹⁴Menaemu mwanaakwe Gadi wakaswa kuTesa akuya kuSamaliya. Mpeeke wakacaya Shalumu akuba mwaami mumusena wakwe.

¹⁵Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Shalumu kubikaawo anshaakacita pakubukila Sekaliya, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

¹⁶Bweenka Menaemu mbwaakeenda kuswa kuTesa wakanyonyoola ndabala ya Tapuwa abantu bakooko alimwi acishi coonse cishingulukite. Wakacita boobo mukwiinga bantu bakakaka kulyaaba mumaansaakwe. Wakapasoola banakashi bakalinga kucite mafumo.

Menaemu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹⁷Mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Asaliya mwaami wa bene Juda, Menaemu mwanaakwe Gadi wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya myaaka likumi.

¹⁸Ono alakwe wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa. Wakatolelela kucita shibiibi shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

¹⁹Mpeeke Tigilati Pilesa, mwaami wa bene Asilya wakaya ayi alwane bene Isilaeli. Ono Menaemu wakamupa makilogilamu a Silifa ali 34,000 kwaamba ayi amucafweeko kuyumya bwaami bwakwe.

²⁰Menaemu wakacana maali ayo kubene Isilaeli kwiinda mukulipilisha mubile womwi awomwi maali a silifa ali makumi osanwe. Lyalo Tigilati Pilesa wakaboolela kumishaabo.

²¹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Menaemu shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

²²Menaemu wakafwa akubikwa. Lyalo Pekaiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Pekaiya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

²³Mumwaaka walikumi ayosanwe wa bwaami bwakwe Asaliya mwaami wa bene Juda, Pekaiya mwanaakwe Menaemu wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya kwamyaaka yobilo.

²⁴Pekaiya alakwe wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa. Taakwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shakacita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

²⁵Ono Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya, mutanjilili umwi wa bashilumamba wakwe Pakaiya, wakamupinga akubwesa basankwa bali makumi osanwe abo bakaswa kuGilyadi. Mpeeke bakacaya Pekaiya mucipinda ciyumu ca mukati ka njanda ya bwaami kuSamaliya. Lyalo Peka wakaba mwaami mumusena wakwe.

²⁶Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Pekaiya shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

Peka mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

²⁷Mumwaaka wamakumi osanwe ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Asaliya mwaami wa bene Juda, Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya kwamyaaka makumi obilo.

²⁸Peka alakwe wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa. Taakwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shakacita Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha.

²⁹Muciindi ca bwaami bwakwe Peka mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Tigilati Pilesa mwaami wa bene Asilya wakesa wabwesa ndabala ya Ijoni, Abelo Beti Maaka, Janowa, Kedeshi alimwi aya Asoli, kubikaawo acishi ca Gilyadi, Galili alimwi aca Nafutali. Wakatola bantu busha kuAsilya.

³⁰Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo wa bwaami bwakwe Jotamu mwanaakwe Usiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Osheya mwanaakwe Ela wakabukila mwaami Peka akumucaya. Mpeeke wakaba mwaami mumusena wakwe.

³¹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Peka shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

Mwaami Jotamu wa bene Juda
(Makani 27:1-9)

³²Mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Jotamu mwanaakwe Usiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda.

³³Wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo ayosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka likumi ayosanwe awomwi. Banyina bakalinga mbaJelusha mwanaakwe Sadoki.

³⁴Lakwe wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita Usiya ishi.

³⁵Nakubi boobo misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu taikwe kunyonyoolwa. Aboobo bantu bakatolelela kubenga milambu akuya mukutenta tununkila kabotu uko. Jotamu ngowakayaka Mwinjililo wakumatwa wa Danda yakwe Lesa.

³⁶Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jotamu shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

³⁷Muciindi ca bwaami bwakwe, Mwaami Lesa wakatalika kutuma Lesini mwaami wa bene Silya alimwi aPeka mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ayi balwane bene Juda.

³⁸Jotamu wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Aasi mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 16

Aasi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 28:1-27)

- ¹Mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Aasi mwanaakwe Jotamu wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda.
- ²Wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi. Taakwe kukonkela bwakacita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu, sombi wakacita shitaluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe.
- ³Wakakonkela shakacita bamaami ba bene Isilaeli. Lakwe wakabenga amwanaakwe ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kushibumbwabumbwa mukukonkela kwishibila kulensha bunya kwa baabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi cabo.
- ⁴Aasi wakalinga kubenga milambu akutenta tununkila kabotu kumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu alimwi amunshaashisamu shicite shimfule shibotu.
- ⁵Lesini mwaami wa bene Silya aPeka mwaami wa bene Isilaeli bakalwana abene Jelusalemu akushinguluka ndabala yabo iyo. Sombi bakaalilwa kukoma Aasi.
- ⁶Paciindi ceenka ico mwaami wa bene Edomu wakaboosha ndabala ya Elati mumaansaakwe akutandaamo baJuda. Bene Edomu bakekala muElati alimwi acecino ciindi mobekala.
- ⁷Aasi wakatuma beshinkombe kuli Tigilati Pilesa mwaami wa bene Asilya amakani akwaamba ayi, “Nebo ndi musebenshi wanu ushomeka. Kamwisa mumfuneekeo kumwaami wa bene Silya awa bene Isilaeli abo batoondwana.”
- ⁸Wakabwesa silifa agolodi kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amucipinda ca buboni ca mujanda ya bwaami akushitola kumwaami wa bene Asilya ayi ncipo.
- ⁹Tigilati Pilesa, mukucita kweelana akusenga kwakwe Aasi wakaya abeshilumamba mukulwana ndabala ya Damasikasi. Wakeekoma, wacaya mwaami Lesini akutola bantu busha kuKili.
- ¹⁰Lyalo mwaami Aasi wakaya kuDamasikasi kuya mukukumanya Tigilati Pilesa mwaami wa bene Asilya. Ono wakabona cipaililo uko akutuma cikoshanyo ca ncico kuli Uliya mupailishi kwaamba ayi akaboneshe mbobakaciyaka.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Uliya mupailishi wakayaka cipaililo bweenka mbuli mushobo wa ceeco ca kuDamasikasi. Wakacimanisha mwaami Aasi kataana kuboola.
- ¹²Ndyaakaboola kuswa kuDamasikasi wakacana cipaililo camana kuyakwa. Wakasena pafwaafwi akubenga milambu pali ncico.
- ¹³Nkokwaamba ayi wakabenga milambu yakutenta alimwi acipo ca fulaulo, watilaawo cipo ca cakunwa akusanseela bulowa bwa mulambu wa bwanabwanakashi pacipaililo ico.
- ¹⁴Cipaililo cakapangwa abulonse cakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa cakalinga pakati ka cipaililo cipya aDanda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo Aasi wakacisenya kumatwa acipaililo cipya.

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Aasi wakapa Uliya mupailishi milasho ayi, “Kosebensesha cipaililo cangu ici cinene kubengelaawo milambu yakutenta ya macuunsa, shipo sha fulaulo sha macolesha, milambu yakutenta ashipo sha fulaulo sha mwaami alimwi asha bantu kubikaawo ashipo sha cakunwa sha bantu. Munoosanseeelawo bulowa boonse bwa banyama babengwa. Sombi cipaililo ca bulonse ndanoocisebensesha kusenga kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.”

¹⁶Aboobo Uliya mupailishi wakacita bweenka mwaami Aasi mbwaakumulwiita.

¹⁷Mwaami Aasi wakabwesa cipansha ca cikoci ca bulonse cakalinga kusebenseshekwa kuDanda yakwe Lesa akukusha mbale shakalinga pali ncico. Wakabwesa acingomo ca bulonse cakalinga pamisana ya bacende ba bulonse bakalinga likumi abobilo, akucibika palwiimbi lwa mabwe.

¹⁸Lyalo kwaamba ayi mwaami wa bene Asilya akondwe, Aasi wakakusha cakayakwa ayi kapekala cuuna ca bwaami akucala nshila yakalinga kwinjililako mwaami eenkabo.

¹⁹Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita mwaami Aasi shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

²⁰Aasi wakafwa akubikwa mushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Esekiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 17

Osheya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli

¹Mumwaaka walikumi ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Aasi mwaami wa bene Juda, Osheya mwanaakwe Ela wakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Wakalela muSamaliya kwamyaaka yosanwe ayone.

²Wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa, sombi kubisha kwakwe takukwe kweelana akubisha kwa bamaami bakataanguna pali nguwe.

³Ono Shalimanesa mwaami wa bene Asilya wakesa mukulwana Osheya. Mpeeke Osheya wakalyaaba mumaansaakwe akutalika kumupa misonko pamwaaka amwaaka.

⁴Sombi mwaaka umwi Osheya wakatuma nkombe kuli So mwaami wa bene Ijipiti kusenga lucafwo kuli nguwe. Wakacileka kupa misonko ya pamwaaka amwaaka kumwaami wa bene Asilya. Shalimanesa ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ico, wakacata Osheya akumubika muntolongo.

Ndabala ya Samaliya mboyakakomwa

⁵Kuswawaawo Shalimanesa wakaya mukulwana cishi ca Isilaeli akushinguluka ndabala ya Samaliya kwamyaaka yotatwe.

⁶Mumwaaka wasanu ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Osheya, mwaami wa bene Asilya wakakoma ndabala ya Samaliya akutola busha bene Isilaeli kucishi ca Asilya. Bamwi

wakabekalika mundabala ya Ala, bamwi kufwaafwi aMulonga wa Aboli mumusena witwa ayi Gosani, bamwi mumandabala anene a mucishi ca bene Medi.

⁷Ndabala ya Samaliya yakakomwa mukwiinga bene Isilaeli bakabisha kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo uyo wakabafuna kumwaami wa bene Ijipiti akubakusha mubusha. Bakalinga kulambila balesa bamwi,

⁸akukonkela kwishibila kwa bantu abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi cabo. Bakatambula amicito iyo yakaletwa abamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

⁹Bene Isilaeli bakacita shintu Mwaami Lesa nshaatakwe kusuminisha. Bakalinga kupanga misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu mumandabala abo oonse, nokwaamba ayi aniini alimwi aanene.

¹⁰Patulundu toonse amunshaashisamu shicite shimfule shibotu bakeemika mabwe akuyaka shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi.

¹¹Pamisena yoonse yakulambililaako ya patulundu bakalinga kutentelaawo tununkila kabotu mukukonkela kwishibila kwa bantu abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi cabo. Aboobo bakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca micito yabo ibiibi.

¹²Munshila iyo tabakwe kunyumfwila mulasho wa Mwaami Lesa wakwaamba ayi, “Tamweelete kulambila shibumbwabumbwa.”

¹³Mwaami Lesa wakatuma beshinkombe abalaluki mukucenjisha bene Isilaeli abene Juda ayi, “Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu akunyumfwila milawo amilasho iyo icanwa muMilawo njindakapa bamashali banu bakulukulu kwiinda mubalaluki basebenshi bangu.”

¹⁴Sombi tabakwe kumunyumfwila. Ncakwiila bakalinga beshicimpamy mbuli bamashali babo bakulukulu abo batakwe kushoma muMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

¹⁵Bakakaka milasho yakwe yoonse acipangano ico ncaakapanga abamashali babo bakulukulu alimwi akucenjisha uko nkwaakabapa. Bakalinga kulambila shibumbwabumbwa shitacite ncito abalo bakaba bantu batacite ncito. Bakakonkela bwikaalo bwa bantu bakalinga kubashingulukite nabi Mwaami Lesa wakabaambila ayi, “Mutanocita isho nshebacita.”

¹⁶Bakapwaya milawo yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo alimwi bakabumba bacende baana ba golodi ayi mbakulambila. Bakapanga acikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi, bakalinga kulambila nyenyeenshi akulambila Baali.

¹⁷Bakalinga kubenga bana babo basankwa abanakashi ayi njimilambu yakutenta, bakalinga kuya kubeshikusonda akubeshikulotela. Ncakwiila bakabika maano abo oonse kushintu shitacite ncito kumeenso a Mwaami Lesa. Paceebo ceeco bakasonkomona bukali bwakwe.

¹⁸Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakakalala abuumbi pabene Isilaeli akubatandaanya kuswa pameenso akwe, kushiyakobo bamumukowa wakwe Juda.

¹⁹Nakubi boobo abalo bene Juda tabakwe kukonkela milawo ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Bakakonkela kwishibila kwa bene Isilaeli.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa wakakaka bene Isilaeli boonse. Wakabapa mulandu akubaaba mumaansa a balwani babo beshilunkutwe tibili wabatanda kuswa pameenso akwe.

²¹Pesule Mwaami Lesa ndyaakamana kupansaanya bene Isilaeli kuswa kubene Juda, bene Isilaeli bakasala Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati ayi abe mwaami wabo. Mpeeke Jeloboamu wakabalengsha kukaka Mwaami Lesa akucita cibiibi ciyoosha.

²²Abalo bakamukonkela akukakatila mushibiibi shoonse shakalinga kucita Jeloboamu

²³kushikila bushiku Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabatanda kuswa pameenso akwe. Bakacita boobo kweelana ambwaakalinga apa kucenjisha kwiinda mubasebenshi bakwe balaluki. Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakatolwa busha kucishi ca Asilya uko nkobabete abobulya.

Bene Asilya mbobakekala mucishi ca Isilaeli

²⁴Mwaami wa bene Asilya wakabwesa bantu kuswa mundabala ya Babiloni, Kuta, Afa, Amati alimwi aya Sefafaimu akuya mukubabika mumandabala a mucishi ca Samaliya, kwaamba ayi baboolele pamusena wa bene Isilaeli. Lyalo bakabwesa mandabala ayo akwikalaamo.

²⁵Ndibakatalika kwikala uko, tebakalinga kulambila Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma nkalamu isho shakacayawo bamwi pakati kabo.

²⁶Mpomunyaawo cakaluulwa kumwaami wa bene Asilya ayi, “Bantu abo mbomwakatuma mukwikala mumandabala a mucishi ca Samaliya tabeshi milawo yakwe Lesa wa cishi ico. Paceebo ceeco wakabatamina nkalamu isho shitoobacaya.”

²⁷Lyalo mwaami wa bene Asilya uyo wakaamba ayi, “Amutume mupailishi womwi pakati kabasha mbotwakacata ayi aboolele kuya mukwiisha bantu milawo yakwe Lesa wa mucishi cilya.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo mupailishi mwine Isilaeli uyo wakatolwa busha kuswa kuSamaliya wakaya wekala muBetelo, uko nkwaakekala akwiisha bantu mbobalambila Mwaami Lesa.

²⁹Sombi likoto lya mushobo womwi awomwi wa bantu lyakapanga lesa wa nguwo mumandabala ayo ngobakalinga kushiiteemo muSamaliya. Balesa abo bakababika mumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu iyo yakayaka bene Samaliya.

³⁰Bene Babiloni bakabumba shibumbwabumbwa shakwe Sakoti Benoti. Bene Kuta abalo bakabumba shakwe Negali. Balo bene Amati bakabumba shakwe Ashima.

³¹Bene Afa bakabumba shakwe Nibasi ashakwe Tataki. Bene Sefafaimu bakabenga bana babo ayi njimilambu yakutenta kuli Adilameleki aNameleki balesa babo.

³²Aba bantu abalo bakalinga kulambila Mwaami Lesa. Sombi pakati kabo bakalinga kusala bamwi kuba bapailishi ba mumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu.

- ³³Bakalinga kulambila Mwaami Lesa, sombi bakalinga akulambila balesa babo beene kweelana akwishibila kwa mushishi uko nkobakakushikwa.
- ³⁴Ncakwiila kushikila asunu bacicita kweelana akwishibila kwabo kukulukulu. Tabalambiliwo Mwaami Lesa nabi kukonkela milasho amilawo iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo uyo ngwaakatumba ayi Isilaeli.
- ³⁵Mwaami Lesa wakapanga cipangano ambabo akubaambila ayi, “Mutanolambila balesa bamwi, kubafukamina, kubasebensela nabi kubenga milambu kuli mbabo.
- ³⁶Kamunyumfwila ndime neMwaami Lesa, nendakamukusha muJipiti ankesu shiinji abulemu. Mulyeelete kumfukamina akubenga milambu yanu kuli ndime.
- ³⁷Mulyeelete kukonkela milasho amilawo lyoonse iyo njendakamulembela. Mutanolambila balesa bamwi.
- ³⁸Mutakaluubi cipangano ncendakapanga amwebo. Mutanolambila balesa bamwi.
- ³⁹Sombi kamulambilabo ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Nebo ndaakumufuna kuswa kubalwani banu.”
- ⁴⁰Nakubi boobo bantu abo tabakwe kunyumfwa, bakatolelela amicito yabo ikulukulu.
- ⁴¹Ncakwiila bantu abo bakalinga kulambila Mwaami Lesa, sombi bakatolelela akulambila shibumbwabumbwa shabo. Ono kushikila abobulya bamulunyungu lwabo bacicita bweenka ubo.

2 Baami 18

Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 29:1-3; 31:1)

- ¹Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe Osheya mwanaakwe Ela mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Esekiya mwanaakwe Aasi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda.
- ²Wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJerusalemu kwamyaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayone. Banyina bakalinga mbaAbija mwanaakwe Sekaliya.
- ³Wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu.
- ⁴Wakanyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu. Wakapwaya libwe lyakeemikwa akutimboola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi. Ayalo nsoka ya bulonse iyo Mose njaakalinga apanga wakeepwayoola mutupanshapansha mukwiinga bene Isilaeli bakalinga kubenga tununkila kabotu mukwiilemeka. Nsoka iyo yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Neushitani.
- ⁵Esekiya wakalinga kucinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Bene Juda tabakwe kubaawo amwaami uli mbuli wooyo kaatana kuba mwaami nabi kuswa ciindi ico.

⁶Wakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa alimwi taakwe kusuulawo milawo iyo mwaami Lesa njaakapa Mose.

⁷Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa wakalingaakwe alimwi wakalinga kuswitilila mushintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucita. Mpeeke wakabukila mwaami wa bene Asilya akukaka kumusebensela.

⁸Wakakoma bene Filisiti akunyonyoola mandabalaabo oonse, kuswa kumishi iniini kushikila kumandabala anene kubikaawo aGasa amisena ishingukulukite.

⁹Mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Esekiya, mumwaaka wasanu amyaaka yobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Osheya mwanaakwe Ela, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, Shalimanesa mwaami wa bene Asilya wakaya mukulwana cishi ca Isilaeli akushinguluka ndabala ya Samaliya.

¹⁰Mumwaaka watatu wa nkondo, Samaliya wakakomwa. Ici cakacitika mumwaaka wasanu awomwi mubwaami bwakwe Esekiya, mumwaaka wasanu ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Osheya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

¹¹Mwaami wa bene Asilya wakakoma ndabala ya Samaliya akutola busha bene Isilaeli kucishi ca Asilya. Bamwi wakabekalika mundabala ya Ala, bamwi kufwaafwi aMulonga wa Aboli mumusena wiitwa ayi Gosani, bamwi mumandabala anene a mucishi ca bene Medi.

¹²Ndabala ya Samaliya yakakomwa mukwiinga bene Isilaeli bakabisha kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo, sombi bakapwaya cipangano ncaakapanga ambabo akukaka milawo yoonse yakabapa Mose, musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa. Tabakwe kumukutika nabi kumunyumfwila.

Bene Asilya mbobakatuma beshinkombe kundabala ya Jelusalemu
(2 Maka 32:1-19; Isa 36:1-22)

¹³Mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yone wa bwaami bwakwe Esekiya, Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya, wakaya mukulwana mandabala anene akalinga kucite malinga a bene Juda akwaakoma.

¹⁴Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda wakatuma nkombe kuli Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya uyo wakalinga muLakishi ayi, “Ndamubishisha. Ndapapata amucileeke kulwana, ntoomulipila cili coonse nceumusuni.” Mwaami wa bene Asilya wakaamba ayi Esekiya atume makilogilamu a silifa ali 10,000 amakilogilamu a golodi ali 1,000.

¹⁵Esekiya wakamutumina silifa yoonse yakalinga muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amushipinda sha buboni ca ndanda ya bwaami.

¹⁶Wakakusha agolodi ngwaakalinga wasebenshesha kunanika kushisasa akushisamu shishicata sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa akutuma shoonse kumwaami wa bene Asilya.

¹⁷Lyalo Mwaami wa bene Asilya wakatuma bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba botatwe beendaawo pantu pomwi abashilumamba baanji baanji kuswa kuLakishi kuya mukulwana Esekiya kuJelusalemu. Ono ndibakashika kuJelusalemu bakeemikana

mumukwakwa uyo beshikutunga nsalu mobakalinga kusebensela, pafwaafwi amufolo wakalinga kuleta maanshi kuswa kucishiba ca peculu.

18Mpomunyaawo bakeeta mwaami Esekiya. Lyalo bacinenenene bakwe botatwe bakaya mukubakumanya. Pakalinga Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Ilikiya uyo wakalinga kweendelesha nanda ya bwaami, Shebina uyo wakalinga mulembi alimwi aJowa mwanaakwe Asafu uyo wakalinga mulembi wa kubwalo.

19Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili wa bashilumamba umwi wa bene Asilya wakabaambila kulwiita Esekiya ayi, “Mwaami shinkusu wa bene Asilya waamba ayi, ‘Nciinshi citookupanya?’

20Sa utooyeeya ayi maswi inga eelana alushibo lwa nkondo alimwi ankus? Ngani ngootooyeeya ayi inga wakucafwa kubukila bene Asilya?

21Webo utooyeeyela kucaf wikwa kubene Ijipiti. Ico inga caba anga nkushimpila kulitete pakweenda. Litete ilyo inga lyatyoka akukuyasa mulyaansa omwiine. Anu ubo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti mbwaabete na muntu wacinka manungo muli nguwe.’ ”

22Mutanjilili mwine Asilya wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Sa utooyanda kundwiita ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako ngooncinkitemo manungo? Sa teshi ngomwine misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu alimwi ashipaililo shakwe isho Esekiya nshaakanyonyoola ndyaakaambila bene Juda abene Jelusalemu kunoolambililabo kucipaililo ca kuJelusalemu?

23Kosa tunyumfwane muliina lya mwaami wa bene Asilya. Ntookupa maaki ali 2,000 na ucane bantu beenga baatanta!

24Webo tookoonshi kukoma aweelaako pabacinenenene ba bene Asilya, nakubi boobo utooyeeya ayi bene Ijipiti bakutumine shikoci abeshikulwanina pamaaki!

25Sa utooyeeya ayi inga ndesa mukulwana cishi cako akucinyonyoola kwakubula liswi kuswa kuMwaami Lesa? Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngowakandwiita ayi nse ndwane cishi cako akucinyonyoola.”

26Lyalo Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Ilikiya, Shebina alimwi aJowa bakalwiita mutanjilili uyo ayi, “Nkambo, kamutwaambila mucialamaiki mukwiinga acalo tulacinyumfwa. Mutanootwaambila muciebulu ceebo bantu boonse bali kulubumbu batoonyumfwa.”

27Mutanjilili uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi mwaami wangu wantuma ayi nse ngame makani aya kuli ndimwebo amwaami wanu? Sobwe, ntoolwiita abantu bashiite palubumbu abo beshi bakalye tushi akunwa mikonso yabo beene bweenka mbuli ndimwe.”

28Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili uyo wakanyamuka akoolobesha muciebulu ayi, “Amukutike mbwaatokwaamba mwaami shinkusu wa bene Asilya!

29Utoomucenjisha ayi, ‘Esekiya atamubeeci. Ncakwiila Esekiya taakoonshi kumupulusha kuswa kumaansaangu.

³⁰Atamuyungooli ayi mucinke manungo muMwaami Lesa. Mutanooyeeya ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaakumufuna nabi kukasha likoto Iya bashilumamba bene Asilya kubwesa ndabala yanu.‘

³¹Mutakutiki shitokwaamba Esekiya. Mwaami wa bene Asilya waamba ayi musweemo mundabala iyi akulyaaba mumaansaakwe. Lyalo mulaakusuminishikwa kunoolya minyansa kushisamu shanu, ankuuyu kushisamu shanu alimwi akunwa maanshi kuswa mumikalo yanu nobeene.

³²Mulaakunoocita boobo kushikila mwaami wa bene Asilya akamukalike mucishi ico cili anga ncishi canu, uko kuli minyansa yakutyanako waini alimwi kuli ashili anga ngamaila akupangisha shinkwa. Ico ncishi ca maolifi, mafuta a olifi alimwi abuuci. Na mucite shoonse nsheshi akamulwiite, teshi mukafwe. Esekiya atamubeeci ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupulusha.

³³“Sa balesa ba mishobo imwi bakafunawo kale shishi shabo kuswa kumwaami wa bene Asilya?”

³⁴Ino balesa bakwe Amati alimwi aAlipadi bali kuli cino ciindi? Ino balesa bene Sefafaimu, Ena, alimwi aIfa bali kuli? Sa kuliwo wakapulusha Samaliya?

³⁵Ngani pabalesa ba mushishi ishi bakakonsha kufuna cishi cabo kuswa kumwaami wesu? Ono nciinshi ncemutooyeeyela ayi Mwaami Lesa inga wafuna Jelusalemu?”

³⁶Sombi bantu bakoomunabo tontolo bweenka mwaami Esekiya mbwaakabaambila. Tabakwe kwaambaawo nabibo liswi.

³⁷Lyalo Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Ilikiya uyo wakalinga kweendelesha nanda ya bwaami, Shebina uyo wakalinga mulembi alimwi aJowa mwanaakwe Asafu uyo wakalinga mulembi wa makani a buleelo bakakwamoonna shakufwala shabo kubuumba. Mpeeke bakaya mukulwiita mwaami Esekiya isho shakaamba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba bene Asilya.

2 Baami 19

Mwaami mbwaakeepusha bwakucita kuli Isaya
(Isa 37:1-7)

¹Mwaami Esekiya ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo, wakakwamoonna shakufwala shakwe kubuumba, wafwala lisaka akuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

²Wakatuma Eliyakimu uyo wakalinga kweendelesha nanda ya bwaami, Shebina uyo wakalinga mulembi abapailishi banene kumulaluki Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi. Abalo bakalinga kufwete masaka.

³Isaya bakamulwiita ayi, “Mwaami Esekiya waamba ayi, ‘Sunu mbushiku bwa buumba, mapensho alimwi bwa nsoni. Twaba anga ngumwanakashi usuni kutumbuka, sombi wabula nkusu shakutumbuka.

⁴Mwaami wa bene Asilya watuma mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe kwisa mukucobola Lesa muumi. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako aanyumfwe mucobwe uyo akupa

mulandu abo boonse bacobola. Aboobo amupaile kuli Lesa pabantu besu abo bacaalaawo.’ ”

⁵Isaya ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya,

⁶wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaambile mwaami wanu ayi Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Utaloondi ceebo ca maswi akuncobola ayo aleta beshinkombe ba mwaami wa bene Asilya.

⁷Kutika! Ndaakulengsha mwaami wa bene Asilya kukutika makani ayo eshi akamubooshe kumishaabo. Lyalo kweenka uko ndaakumucaisha kumupeeni.’ ”

Bene Asilya mbobakatuma nkombe imwi kuli Esekiya
(Isa 37:8-20)

⁸Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba bene Asilya wakanyumfwa ayi mwaami wa bene Asilya waswa kuLakishi mukulwana ndabala ya Libina iyo yakalinga pafwaafwi. Mpomunyaawo wakaya uko mukumwiipusha shakucita.

⁹Liswi lyakanyumfwika kubene Asilya ayi bashilumamba bene Ijipiti, abo batanjililwa aTewaka mwaami wa bene Kushi bali munshila kwisa mukubalwana. Mpeeke mwaami wa bene Asilya ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, wakatuma nkalata kuli Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda.

¹⁰Wakeelemba ayi, “Lesa ngootooshoma wakwaambila ayi teshi ukaabwe mumaansaangu. Ono ico citakucenjeeki.

¹¹Webo wakanyumfwawo kale bamaami ba bene Asilya mbobacita kucishi ico ncaapinga kunyonyoola. Ono sa webo inga wapulushikwa?

¹²Bamashali bangu bakulukulu bakanyonyoola ndabala ya Gosani, Alani alimwi aya Lesefi. Bakacaya bene Edeni bakalinga kwikala muTelasa. Tekwakalinga lesa wabo nabi womwi wakalinga kukonsha kubapulusha.

¹³Mwaami wa ndabala ya Amati, Apadi, Sefafaimu, Ena alimwi aya Ifa bali kuli?”

¹⁴Mwaami Esekiya wakabwesa nkalata kubeshinkombe akwiibelenga. Lyalo wakaya kuDada yakwe Lesa, weebika pameenso a Mwaami Lesa

¹⁵akupaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba bene Isilaeli, ee, nomucite cuuna ca bwaami pakati ka bakelebu, mwebo nweenka ndimwe baLesa abo balela malelo oonse a pacishi ca panshi. Mwakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi.

¹⁶Ono noBaami baLesa, amubone shoonse shitoocitika kuli ndiswe. NobaLesa boomi, amukutike shintu shoonse Senakelibu nshaatokwaamba mukumucobola.

¹⁷NoBaami baLesa, soonse tulishi kwaamba ayi bamaami ba bene Asilya bakanyonyoola shishi shiinji cakucaalabo matongo.

¹⁸Bakatenta balesa babo boonse mukwiinga tebakalinga balesa bancinencine. Sombi bakalinga nshisamu shakabeswa amabwe akabeswa amaansa a bantu.

¹⁹Ono noBaami baLesu, baLesu besu, amutufuune kuswa kubene Asilya, kwaamba ayi mishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi ikeshibe ayi mwebo noBaami baLesu ndimwebo baLesu.”

Maswi akatuma Isaya kumwaami
(Isa 37:21-38)

²⁰Lyalo Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi wakatuma nkombe kuli Esekiya yakwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndanyuumfwa mupailo wako pali Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya.’

²¹Mwaami Lesu waamba ayi, ‘Senakelibu, ndabala ya Siyoni itookusebaanya akukuseka. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu itoopukumuna mutwi mbuli mbootocica.

²²Ngani ngowalinga kutukana akucobola? Ngani ngootookalookila akusaamuna meenso cakulisumpula? Sa te ngooyo Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli?

²³Kwiinda mubeshinkombe bako walundika matushi pali ndime neMwaami Lesu.’ Wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndatanta tulundu ashikoci shiinji, ee, ndatanta atulundu tulaamfu twa mucishi ca Lebanoni. Ndakatimboola shisamu sha sida shilaamfu alimwi ashisamu sha mapaini shiindaawo kubota. Ndakashika kweela misaansa ya ncico, ee, mukati mumisaansa iindaawo kubota.

²⁴Ndakakaba mikalo mushishi sheensu akunwaamo maanshi. Mutulonga toonse mucishi ca Ijipiti mondakeenda amyeendo yangu ndakatuyumya.

²⁵“ ‘Sa tookwe kunyumfwaawo? Sa tooshi ayi ici ndakacibambabo kale kale? Ncakwiila ici ndakalengesha ayi cicitike. Ndakakupa nkusu shakunyonyoola mandabala acite malinga kuba matongo.

²⁶Bantu ba mumo tebakalinga kucite nkusu, bakaloonda abuumbi akulenshekwa nsoni. Bakababo anga ninsaku mumyuunda nabi bwiisu butoomena paciluli shiyuma muciiindi ciniinibo na muuwo ulungula wesa.

²⁷“ ‘Sombi mpookala ndishiiwo, ndishi ndyooya nabi ndyoosa alimwi ambooncobola webo.

²⁸Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wancobola alimwi ndanyuumfwa shakubula bulemu kwako, ntoobika ndobo munshono yako alimwi anshimbi yangu mukanwa mwako. Lyalo ndaakukulengesha kuboola kumishaanu anshila yeenka njewakesitaamo.’ ”

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Isaya wakaambila mwaami Esekiya ayi, “Citondesho ca ceeco ceshi cikacitike nceeci. Mwaaka uno mulaakulya shilimenena. Mwaaka utoosa mulaakulya sheshi shikalimenene kuswa kuli nshisho, sombi mumwaaka watatu mukashange akutebula, mukashange myuunda ya minyansa akulyaako shisepo.

³⁰Abo beshi bakacaaleewo mumukowa wakwe Juda, balaakuba anga nshishango shatola miyanda panshi peene akucata shisepo.

³¹Ceebo muJerusalemu mulaakuba bantu beshi bakacaaleewo. Ncakwiila kuKalundu ka Siyoni kulaakuswa likoto lya beshi bakapuluke. Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nsheshi shikashiciite.

³²“Aboobo pamwaami wa bene Asilya, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Teshi akenjilewo mundabala inene ino, nabi kuwaala mufwi muno nabi womwi. Teshi akese aliyawo kundabala inene ino nabi kushingulusha mukuti wakutantilaawo kulubumbu.

³³Ulaakuboolela anshila yeenka njaakesitaamo, ncakwiila teshi akenjileewo mundabala ino. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, ndaamba.

³⁴Ndaakutabilila ndabala inene ino akwiipulusha, ceebo ca bulemu bwangu acakwe Defedi musebenshi wangu.’ ”

³⁵Mashiku ayo, munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaya kumisumba ya bene Asilya akucaya bashilumamba bali 185,000. Kumuyamaca bantu ndibakabuka bakacanabo mituntu apa apapalya!

³⁶Lyalo Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya wakamwaya misumba akuboolela kuNinife.

³⁷Bumwi bushiku ndyaakalinga kulambila kuli Nisiloku lesa wakwe, Adilameleki alimwi aSalesa, bana bakwe basankwa, bakamucaya amipeeni yabo. Lyalo bakacicila kucishi ca Alalati. Mpeeke Esaadoni, mwanaakwe musankwa umwi ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 20

Mwaami Esekiya mbwaakaciswa akuba kabotu
(Isa 38:1-8, 21-22; 2 Maka 32:24-26)

¹Muciindi ico ceenka mwaami Esekiya wakaciswa cakufwabo. Lyalo Isaya mulaluki mwanaakwe Amosi wakaya mukumubona. Mpeeke wakamulwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Bamba kabotu shintu shako shoonse mukwiinga teshi upuluke. Libambile kufwa.’ ”

²Esekiya wakasanduluka walanga kulubumbu akupaila ayi,

³“NoBaami baLesu, amwiingashile kwaamba ayi ndakalinga kumusebensela cakushomeka alimwi camoyo woonse. Lyoonse ndakalinga kucita shintu nshemwakalinga kusuni ayi ncite.” Kuswawaawo wakalila abuumbi.

⁴Lyalo Isaya wakashiya mwaami. Sombi kaatana kwiinda mulubansa lwa nanda ya bwaami, Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi,

⁵“Boola kuli Esekiya, mutanjilili wa bantu bangu uye umulwiite ayi, ‘Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe Defedi mushali wako mukulukulu, ndanyuumfwa mupailo wako akulila kwako. Ntookushilika, lyalo pakwiinda nshiku shotatwe ukaye kuDanda yangu.

⁶Ndaakukunungilaako myaaka ili likumi ayosanwe. Ndaakufuna ndiwe andabala ya Jelusalemu kumwaami wa bene Asilya. Ndaakufuna ndabala ino ceebo ca bulemu bwangu acakwe Defedi musebenshi wangu.’ ”

⁷Mpomunyaawo Isaya wakaambila beshikucafwa mwaami ayi, “Amubike mashina a mukuyu pacuute ca mwaami, lyalo utooba kabotu.”

⁸Mwaami Esekiya wakeepusha Isaya ayi, “Ino citondeshonshi Mwaami Lesa nceshi atondeshe ayi utoonshilika kwaamba ayi panshiku shotatwe nkaye kuDanda yakwe Lesa?”

⁹Isaya lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utookupa citondesho kwaamba ayi ulaakucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe. Ono sa ulisuni ayi cimfule ca pacitantilo cisene kunembo matantilo likumi nabi cisene kwisule matantilo likumi?”

¹⁰Esekiya wakakumbula ayi, “Ncibombu kusenya cimfule kunembo matantilo likumi! Sombi atubone na inga casena mwisule matantilo likumi.”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Isaya mulaluki wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakalengsha ayi cimfule cisene mwisule matantilo likumi pacitantilo cakapanga mwaami Aasi.

Beshinkombe bakaswa kuBabiloni

(Isa 39:1-8)

¹²Paciindi ceenka ico Melodaki Baladani mwanaakwe Baladani, mwaami wa bene Babiloni, wakanyumfwa ayi mwaami Esekiya ngumulwashi. Paceebo ceeco wakamutumina nkalata alimwi acipo.

¹³Esekiya wakatambula beshinkombe alimwi wakabatondesha buboni bwakwe boonse, nkokwaamba ayi silifa, golodi, tununkila kabotu mubuyani, mafuta anunkila kabotu, shakulwanisha shakwe shoonse alimwi abuboni boonse bwakalinga mushipinda shakwe shakubusungilamo. Taaku cintu nabi comwi muḡanda ya bwaami nabi mubuleelo bwakwe boonse cakacaala kutababonesha.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Isaya mulaluki wakaya mukwiipusha mwaami Esekiya ayi, “Ino bantu balya baswa kuli alimwi baamba ayinshi?” Esekiya wakakumbula ayi, “Baswabo kulaale, kucishi ca Babiloni.”

¹⁵Isaya wakeepusha ayi, “Babonaawonshi muḡanda ya bwaami muno?” Esekiya wakakumbula ayi, “Shoonsebo bashibona. Taaku cintu nabi comwi mushipinda shangu shakusungilamo buboni nceentakwe kubabonesha.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Isaya wakalwiita mwaami ayi, “Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi,

¹⁷‘Ciindi cilaakushikila buboni boonse bwa muḡanda yako ya bwaami, pantu pomwi asheesho bamashali bako bakulukulu nshebakasunga kushikila bushiku bwa sunu. Shoonse shilaakutolwa kucishi ca Babiloni. Ncakwiila taaku ceshi cikacaale.

¹⁸Bamulunyungu lwako bamwi, bulowa bwako omwiine, balaakubatola kuya mukuba basebenshi bakacaikwa lushalo muḡanda ya mwaami wa bene Babiloni.’ ”

¹⁹Mwaami Esekiya lakwe wakanyumfwa ayi kulaakuba luumuno paciindi ca bwikaalo bwakwe. Aboobo wakakumbula ayi, “Maswi a Mwaami Lesa ngowandwiita ngabotu.”

Buleelo bwakwe Esekiya mbobwakamana
(2 Maka 32:32-33)

²⁰Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita mwaami Esekiya, kuswitilila kwakwe alimwi ambwaakayaka cishiba amufolo wakuleta maanshi mundabala inene shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

²¹Mpeeke Esekiya wakafwa. Lyalo Manase mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 21

Manase mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 33:1-20)

¹Manase wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka likumi ayobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi osanwe amyaaka yosanwe. Banyina bakalinga mbaEfusiba.

²Wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela kwishibila kulensha bunya kwa baabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi cabo.

³Wakayakulula misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu iyo yakanyonyoola Esekiya. Wakayaka ashipaililo shakulambililaawo Baali akubumba cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi bweenka bwakalinga bwacita Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Manase lakwe wakalinga kulambila anyenyeenshi.

⁴Wakayaka shipaililo sha bakunsengwe muḡanda yakwe Lesa umo Mwaami Lesa mwakaamba ayi, “MuJelusalemu mweshi nkanoolambililwa.”

⁵Mumansa shobilo sha ḡanda yakwe Lesa, wakayakaamo shipaililo shakulambililaamo nyenyeenshi.

⁶Wakabenga mwanaakwe musankwa ayi ngumulambu wakutenta. Wakalinga kusonda, kucita buloshi alimwi wakalinga kucebusha akwiipusha kubeshikwaamba abafu. Pacebo ceeco wakabisha abuumbi kuMwaami Lesa akusonkomona bukali bwakwe.

⁷Wakabika cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi muḡanda yakwe Lesa, mumusena uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakaamba kuli Defedi aSolomoni mwanaakwe musankwa ayi, “Muno muJelusalemu muḡanda yakwe Lesa iyi, ngomusena ngondakasala mucishi coonse ca mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo kwaamba ayi mweshi nkanoolambililwaamo.

⁸Na bene Isilaeli boonse bakanookonkela milawo yangu akunoobamba Milawo yoonse iyo Mose musebenshi wangu njaakabapa, lyalo teshi nkabatandeevo mucishi ico ncendakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu.”

⁹Sombi bene Juda tabakwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke Manase wakabalengesha ayi beendeewo kubisha pabaabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi kunembo lyabo.

¹⁰Kwiinda mubasebenshi bakwe balaluki Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi,

¹¹“Manase mwaami wa bene Juda wacita shibiibi ishi shiyoocha, ncakwiila shiinda pasheesho sha bene Amoli abo bataanshi kwikala mucishi ico. Wakatanjilila bene Juda mukubisha kwiinda mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa shakwe.

¹²Aboobo ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ndaakuleta mapensho pandabala ya Jelusalemu apacishi ca Juda ayo eshi akakankamike muntu weshi akaanyumfwe.

¹³Ndaakupa bene Jelusalemu mulandu bweenka mbondakapa bene Samaliya aAbu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli abamulunyungu lwakwe. Ndaakusalasha ndabala ya Jelusalemu bweenka muntu mbwaapukuta mbale akwisulika.

¹⁴Ndaakufutatila abo beshi bakacaaleewo akubaaba mumaansa a balwani babo. Balwani abo balaakubakoma akusaala cishi cabo.

¹⁵Ndaakucita boobo mukwiinga balambishisha akusonkomona bukali bwangu kuswa bushiku bamashali babo bakulukulu ndibakaswa muJipiti kushikila asunu.”

¹⁶Manase wakacaya bantu baanji batacite milandu, abo bacite bulowa bwakalinga kukunka mumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu, kwiilika pabubi bwakutanjilila bene Juda ayi balambile shibumbwabumbwa ico cakalengesha ayi babishishe Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Manase, kubikaawo ashibiibi nshaakacita, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

¹⁸Mpeeke Manase wakafwa akubikwa mumuunda wa nanda ya bwaami nkokwaamba muunda wa Usa. Lyalo Amoni mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Amoni mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Maka 33:21-25)

¹⁹Amoni wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaka yobilo. Banyina bakalinga mbaMeshulemeti mwanaakwe Alusi wakaswa kundabala ya Jotiba.

²⁰Ono alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita Manase ishi.

²¹Wakakonkela nshila shakwe ishi. Ncakwiila wakalinga kulambila shibumbwabumbwa shakalinga kulambila ishi.

²²Wakakaka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali bakwe bakulukulu alimwi taakwe kunyumfwila milawo yakwe.

²³Lyalo bacinenenene bakwe Amoni bakamupingila kumucaya. Ncakwiila bakamucaya munanda yakwe ya bwaami.

²⁴Kuswawaawo bene Juda bakacaya baabo bakacaya mwaami Amoni akupa Josiya mwanaakwe bwaami bwakwe.

²⁵Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Amoni, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

²⁶Amoni wakabikwa mucuumbwe ca mumuunda wa Usa. Lyalo Josiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Baami 22

Josiyi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 34:1-2)

¹Josiyi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka yosanwe ayotatwe. Wakalela muJerusalemu myaaka makumi otatwe awomwi. Banyina bakalinga mbaJedida, mwanaakwe Adaya. Jedida wakaswa kundabala ya Bosikati.

²Josiyi wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela shoonse isho shakalinga kucita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu. Wakalinga kukonkela milawo yoonse yakwe Lesa cakatapusa.

Libuku lya milawo mbolyakacanwa
(2 Maka 34:8-28)

³Mumwaaka wa likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe, Josiyi wakatuma Shafani mulembi mwanaakwe Asaliya musankwa, mwishikulu wakwe Meshulamu, kuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Wakamwaambila ayi,

⁴“Koya kuli Ilikiya mupailishi munene akwiipusha mweelo wa maali ayo bapailishi basebensela pamulyango waDanda yakwe Lesa ngobatambulaako kuswa kubantu.

⁵Lyalo mumwaambile ayi ape maali ayo kubasebenshi batokweendelesha mulimo wakubamba Danda yakwe Lesa. Maali ayo banofolesha abo batoobamba Danda iyo.

⁶Nkokwaamba ayi beshikubesa mapulanga, bayaki, beshikubesa mabwe. Aalo mapulanga amabwe akusebensesha pakuyaka anokuulwa mweenka mumaali ayo.

⁷Ono mbobashomeka kale, tabeelete kulemba mbweshi bakasebenseshe maali ayo, sobwe.”

⁸Mpeeke Ilikiya mupailishi munene wakalwiita Shafani mulembi ayi, “Ndacana Libuku lya Milawo muDanda yakwe Lesa.” Mpomunyaawo Ilikiya wakapa Shafani libuku ilyo, lyalo shafani wakalibelenga.

⁹Kuswawaawo Shafani wakaboolela kumwaami akuluula ayi, “Bacinenenene banu babwesa maali alinga muDanda yakwe Lesa akupa basebenshi batokweendelesha mulimo wakubamba Danda yakwe Lesa.”

- ¹⁰Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Ndicite alibuku ilyo Iikiya ndyaampa.” Lyalo wakalibelengela mwaami.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami ndyaakanyumfwa maswi a muLibuku lya Milawo ilyo, wakakwamoono shakufwala shakwe mubuumba.
- ¹²Lyalo wakaambila Iikiya mupailishi, Ayikamu mwanaakwe Shafani, Akibo mwanaakwe Mikaya, Shafani mulembi alimwi akuli Asaya shikuafwa mwaami ayi,
- ¹³“Kamuya mukeepushileko ndime abene Juda boonse kuMwaami Lesa pasheesho shilembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo ili lyacanikwa. Mwaami Lesa ulikalalite abuumbi pali ndiswe mukwiinga bamashali besu bakulukulu tabakwe kukonkela maswi ali mulibuku ili.”
- ¹⁴Lyalo Iikiya, Ayikamu, Akibo, Shafani alimwi aAsaya bakaya mukwiipusha kuli Ulida, mulaluki mwanakashi wakalinga kwikala cipansa cipya ca Jelusalemu. Shalumu mwanaakwe Tikifwa mwishikulu wakwe Ayasi wakalinga ngoibaye. Shalumu wakalinga kulama shisani sha muDanda yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke bakumulwiita isho shakacitika.
- ¹⁵Lyalo wakabaambila ayi baboolele kumwaami akumulwiita ayi,
- ¹⁶“Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ntoopa Jelusalemu mulandu pantu pomwi abantu boonse bekalaamo bweenka mbocilembetwe mulibuku ilyo mwaami ndyaabelenga.
- ¹⁷Bakankaka alimwi bakalinga kubenga milambu kubalesa bamwi, ono bulya basonkomona bukali bwangu ceebo ca shintu nshebakacita. Bukali bwangu pandabala ya Jelusalemu mbunene abuumbi alimwi teshi bukamaane.
- ¹⁸Sombi mulwiite mwaami wa bene Juda uyo wamutuma ayi mwiipushe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ndaamba ayi webu wakutika shakalembwa mulibuku.
- ¹⁹Wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako akulibombya pameenso angu kwiinda mukukwamoono shakufwala shako akulila ndiwakanyumfwa mbondakalinga kupinga kupa mulandu kundabala ya Jelusalemu abantu bekalaamo. Ndaakucita boobo ilaakunooyoosha kwiilanga. Ncakwiila ilaakuba musena uyo bantu ngweshi bakanoosebensesha pakushingana. Sombi ndanyuumfwa kusenga kwako.
- ²⁰Aboobo webu ulaakufwabo muluumuno kaantana kupa mulandu ndabala ya Jelusalemu.’ ” Lyalo basankwa abo bakaboolela kumwaami Josiya amakani ayo.

2 Baami 23

Josiya mbwaakapanga cipangano aMwaami Lesa
(2 Maka 34:3-7, 29-33)

- ¹Mwaami Josiya wakeeta bamaloba boonse bene Juda alimwi abene Jelusalemu.
- ²Lyalo bakaya boonse muDanda yakwe Lesa, kubikaawo bapailishi, balaluki alimwi abantu boonse babile abakandu. Mpeeke mwaami wakabelenga Libuku lyaonse lya

Cipangano cakwe Lesa ilyo ndibakacana muDanda yakwe Lesa kunembo lya bantu boonse abo.

³Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeemikana pafwaafwi alicinko lya bwaami akupanga cipangano aMwaami Lesa. Wakashomesha kumunyumfwila akukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe camoyo wakwe woonse abuumi bwakwe boonse. Wakashomesha akucita kweelana ashilembetwe mulibuku ilyo. Mpeeke bantu boonse bakashomesha kulama cipangano ici.

⁴Lyalo Josiya wakaambila Iikiya mupailishi munene, bapailishi bakalinga kuafwa mupailishi munene alimwi abaabo bakalinga kulindilila kumwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa ayi balete shintu shoonse isho nshebakalinga kusebensesha pakulambila Baali, Ashela lesa mwanakashi alimwi anyenyeenshi. Mpeeke mwaami wakatenta shintu isho shoonse kunsengwe lya ndabala ya Jelusalemu, pafwaafwi aCinyika ca Kidiloni. Lyalo wakabwesa milota akwiitola kuBetelo.

⁵Wakakusha ncito bapailishi boonse abo bamaami ba bene Juda mbobakenjisha ayi banoobenga milambu mumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu mumandabala a muJuda alimwi ayeeyo yakalinga kushingulukite Jelusalemu. Nkokwaamba ayi bapailishi boonse abo bakalinga kubenga milambu kuli Baali, kulisuba, kumweenshi, alimwi akunyenyeenshi.

⁶Mpeeke muDanda yakwe Lesa wakakushaamo cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi, wacikusha mundabala akucitola kuCinyika ca Kidiloni kuya mukucitenta uko. Lyalo wakacipelapela kushikila caba busu akusanseela busu ubo pashuumbwe sha bantubo.

⁷Wakanyonyoola maanda muDanda yakwe Lesa umo mwakalinga kwikala basankwa bakalinga kucitana bufuule amoomo banakashi mobakalinga kutungila shakufwala shakulambilisha Ashela lesa mwanakashi.

⁸Wakaleta bapailishi boonse kuJelusalemu kuswa mumandabala a bene Juda. Wakanyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu uko bapailishi abo nkobakalinga kubengela milambu kuswa kuGeba tibili akuBiyasheba. Wakapwaya twaanda twa mishimu twakalinga kuminjililo kubikaawo amwinjililo wakayaka Joshuwa, mweendeleshi wa ndabala, iyo yakalinga kucipiko ca mwinjililo unene pakwinjila mundabala.

⁹Bapailishi ba misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu abo tebakalinga kusuminishikwa kusebensa muDanda yakwe Lesa, sombi bakalinga kulya cimaande abapailishinyinaabo.

¹⁰Mwaami Josiya wakanyonyoola musena wakulambililaako wa kuTofeti muCinyika ca Inomu kwaamba ayi taaku muntu weenga wabenga mwanaakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kuli Moleki.

¹¹Wakakushaawo amaaki ayo bamaami ba bene Juda ngobakalinga kubenga kulisuba alimwi ashikoci nshebakalinga kusebensesha pakulambila lisuba. Shintu ishi

shakalinga kwikala mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa, pafwaafwi amwinjililo kuteshi kulaale apakalinga kwikala Natani Meleki uyo wakalinga wacinenenene.

¹²Mwaami Josiya wakapwaya shipaililo shakalinga shayaka bamaami ba bene Juda paciluli ca nanda ya bwaami, peculu lya cipinda ca mwaami Aasi. Wakapwaya ashipaililo shakayaka mwaami Manase mumansa shobilo sha Danda yakwe Lesa. Wakapwayoola shipaililo isho shakaboolabo anga ngumuseese! Mpeeke wakashisowa muCinyika ca Kidiloni.

¹³Josiyawa wakanyonyoola shipaililo isho shakayaka Mwaami Solomoni kwicwe lya Jelusalemu kumalenge aKalundu ka Kunyonyoolwa, isho shakalinga kusebenshekwa pakulambila shibumbwabumbwa shilensha bunya. Nkokwaamba ayi kulambila Ashitaloti lesa mwanakashi wa bene Sidoni, Kemoshi lesa wa bene Moabu, alimwi aMoleki lesa wa bene Amoni.

¹⁴Mwaami Josiya wakapwaya macinko asalalite mutupanshapansha. Wakatimboola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi akufweka waawo mposhakalinga kwiimfwi ashifuwa sha bantu.

¹⁵Josiyawa wakanyonyoola musena wakulambililaako muBetelo uyo wakayaka mwaami Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalengsha bene Isilaeli kubisha. Josiyawa wakapwaya cipaililo, wapwayoola mabwe a ncico tibili ababo anga ndusuko. Lyalo wakatenta cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela.

¹⁶Lyalo Josiyawa wakalangalanga wabona shuumbwe apo mukalundu. Wakatuma bantu ayi bakushe shifuwa akushitenta pacipaililo kwaamba ayi bacibiishe kweelana amaswi akaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mumulaluki uyo wakalaluka shintu ishi.

¹⁷Mpeeke mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ino cuumbwe ici nceentoobona ncabaani?” Bene Betelo bakakumbula ayi, “Ncuumbwe ca mulaluki uyo wakalinga waswa kuJuda akulaluka isho shoonse nshewacita pacipaililo ici.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Josiyawa wakabalwiita ayi, “Mutacicaati, amucileekebo. Mafuwa akwe taelete kuseshekwa.” Lyalo mafuwa akwe tabakwe kwaakushaamo nabi kukusha a mulaluki uyo wakalinga waswa kuSamaliya.

¹⁹Mumandabala oonse a muIsilaeli, mwaami Josiyawa wakapwayoola twaanda twa mishimu twa pamisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu iyo yakayaka bamaami ba bene Isilaeli abo bakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa. Mumisena iyo yoonse mwaami Josiyawa wakacita bweenka mbwaakacita kucipaililo ca kuBetelo.

²⁰Wakacaya bapailishi ba kumisena yakulambililaako iyo pashipaililo apo mpobakalinga kusebensela. Wakatenta mafuwa a bantu pacipaililo cili coonse. Kuswawaawo wakaboolela kuJelusalemu.

Josiyawa mbwaakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela
(2 Maka 35:1-19)

²¹Mwaami Josiya wakaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Amusekelele bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kweelana ambocilembetwe muLibuku Iya Cipangano.”

²²Takuna kubaawo kale kusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela kwa mushobo uyo muciiindi ca bamaami ba bene Isilaeli aca bamaami ba bene Juda, kuswa ciindi boomboloshi ndibakalinga kulela cishi.

²³Sombi mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Josiya, bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela ubo bwakasekelelwa muJeluselemu mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa.

Shintu shimwi shakacita Josiya

²⁴Mwaami Josiya wakakusha beshikwaamba abafu abeshikulotela pantu pomwi abalesa bamumaanda, shibumbwabumbwa ashimwi shoonse shakalinga kulambilwa isho shilensha bunya mucishi ca Juda amundabala ya Jeluselemu. Wakacita boobo mukukonkela milawo yakalinga kulembetwe mulibuku ilyo Ilikiya mupailishi munene ndyaakacana muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁵Takuna kubawo kale mwaami wakeelanaakwe mukucita shoonse shakaamba Mwaami Lesa camoyo wakwe woonse amiyeyo yakwe yoonse ankususu shakwe shoonse. Ncakwiila wakalinga kukonkela Milawo yakwe Mose yoonse.

²⁶Sombi bukali buyoosha bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakasonkomonwa pabene Juda ceebo ca ceeco cakacita mwaami Manase. Anu asunu asunu tacina kumana.

²⁷Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndaakucita kucishi ca Juda ico ncendakacita kucishi ca Isilaeli. Ndaakukusha bene Juda kuswa kumeenso angu, kukaka Jeluselemu ndabala iyo njendakasala alimwi aDanda yangu umo mondakaamba ayi mweshi noolambililwa.”

Bwaami bwakwe Josiya mbobwakamana
(2 Maka 35:20—36:1)

²⁸Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita mwaami Josiya, shililembetwe mulibuku Iya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

²⁹Muciiindi ca bwaami bwakwe Josiya, Neko mwaami wa bene Ijipiti wakaya abashilumamba bakwe kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi mukucafwa mwaami wa bene Asilya. Mwaami Josiya wakaya mukulwana bashilumamba bene Ijipiti kuMegido. Lyalo Josiya bakamucaya munkondo iyo.

³⁰Mpeeke bacinenenene bakwe bakabwesa mubili wakwe mucikoci akuutola kuJeluselemu uko nkobakamubika mucuumbwe cakwe mwiine. Mpomunyaawo bene Juda bakasala Jeowasi mwanaakwe Josiya musankwa ayi apyane bwaami bwakwe.

Jeowasi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 36:2-4)

³¹Jeowasi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo ayotatwe. Wakalela muJelusemu kwamyeenshi yotatwe. Banyina bakalinga mbaAmutalu mwanaakwe Jelemiya kuswa kundabala ya Libina.

³²Alakwe wabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

³³Bwaami bwakwe bwakamana Neko mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ndyaakamutola busha kuLibula mucishi ca Amati. Lyalo mwaami Neko wakaambila bene Juda ayi balipile makilogilamu a silifa ali 3,400 alimwi amakilogilamu a golodi ali 34 ayi ngumusonko.

³⁴Mwaami Neko wakasala Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya ayi abe mwaami wa bene Juda kwaamba ayi apyane bwaami bwakwe Josiya. Mpeeke liina lyakwe lya Eliyakimu wakalisandula kuba Jeoiyakimu. Ono mwaami Neko wakatola Jeowasi kuIjipiti uko nkwaakaya mukufwita.

Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 36:5-8)

³⁵Mwaami Jeoiyakimu wakabwesa maali a musonko kuswa kubantu kweelana anshebakalinga kucite kwaamba ayi akwanishe maali akulipila musonko kumwaami wa bene Ijipiti.

³⁶Jeoiyakimu wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJelusemu kwamyaaka likumi awomwi. Banyina bakalinga mbaSebida mwanaakwe Pedaya wa kundabala ya Luma.

³⁷Jeoiyakimu wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela shakacita bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

2 Baami 24

¹Mubwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu, Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakaya mukulwana cishi ca bene Juda. Mpeeke Jeoiyakimu wakaba musebenshi wakwe Nebukadinesa kwamyaaka yotatwe, lyalo wakamubukila.

²Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma bashilumamba baanji bene Babiloni, Silya, Moabu alimwi abene Amoni mukulwana Jeoiyakimu. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi banyonyoole cishi ca Juda kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mubalaluki basebenshi bakwe.

³Ici cakacitika kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi akushe bene Juda pameenso akwe mukwiinga wa shibiibi isho shakacita mwaami Manase.

⁴Wakacaya bantu baanji abo batacite milandu muJelusemu. Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa taakwe kumulekelela.

⁵Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeoiyakimu shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda.

⁶Jeoiyakimu wakafwa, lyalo Jeoiyakini mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁷Mwaami wa bene Ijipiti abashilumamba bakwe tabakwe kunyamukaawo kuswa muIjipiti kuya mukulwana mukwiinga mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakamunyaya lubasu lwa cishi cakwe kuswa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi kuya mukushika kunyinsa ya Ijipiti ya kumatwa.

Jeoiyakini mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 36:9-10)

⁸Jeoiyakini wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyeeenshi yotatwe. Banyina bakalinga baNeushita, mwanaakwe Elinatani wa kuJelusalemu.

⁹Jeoiyakini wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela bwakacita ishi.

¹⁰Mubwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakini, bashilumamba bakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni abamatanjilili babo, bakaya kuJelusalemu akushinguluka ndabala iyo.

¹¹Ndibakalinga kushingulukite ndabala iyo, Nebukadinesa mwiine wakabakonkela kuJelusalemu.

¹²Lyalo mwaami Jeoiyakini mwaami wa bene Juda wakalyaaba mumaansaakwe Nebukadinesa pantu pomwi abanyina, bana bakwe basankwa, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba alimwi abacinenenene ba kuᵇanda ya bwaami boonse. Mumwaaka wasanu ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, Jeoiyakini mwaami wa bene Juda wakatolwa busha kuli nguwe.

¹³Nebukadinesa wakabwesa abuboni boonse bwa muᵇanda yakwe Lesa kubikaawo abwa muᵇanda ya bwaami akubutola kuBabiloni. Nebukadinesa wakapwaya shisebensesho sha golodi sha muᵇanda yakwe Lesa isho mwaami Solomoni nshaakapanga, bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁴Wakatola busha bene Jelusalemu boonse, nokwaamba ayi bacinenenene, bashilumamba, bacishi shakupangapanga alimwi abeshikufula sheela. Boonse bakacatwa busha bakalinga 10,000. Kwakacaalabo baabo bakalinga bakandu mucishi ca Juda.

¹⁵Nebukadinesa wakatola busha Jeoiyakini kuBabiloni pantu pomwi abanyina, bamakaakwe, bacinenenene alimwi ababile boonse ba mucishi ca Juda.

¹⁶Wakatola busha kuBabiloni likoto lyoonse lya bashilumamba bali 7,000, ee, bayumu alimwi bakonsha kuya kunkondo. Wakatola abacishi shakupangapanga alimwi abeshikufula sheela bali 1,000.

¹⁷Mwaami Nebukadinesa wakabwesa bashimishaabo Jeoiyakini akubabika pabwaami bwa bene Juda akubatumba liina liimbi lya Sedekiya.

Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Maka 36:11-12; Jelemiya 52:1-3a)

¹⁸Sedekiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amwaaka womwi. Wakalela muJelusemu myaaka likumi awomwi. Banyina bakalinga mbaAmutalu, mwanaakwe Jelemiya wa kundabala ya Libina.

¹⁹Mwaami Sedekiya wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita mwaami Jeoiyakimu.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa wakakalala abuumbi pabene Jelusemu apabene Juda cakwaamba ayi wakabakusha pameenso akwe. Ono mwaami Sedekiya wakabukila mwaami wa bene Babiloni.

2 Baami 25

Ndabala ya Jelusemu mboyakakomwa
(2 Maka 36:13-21; Jele 52:3b-11)

¹Mpomunyaawo mumwaaka wasanu ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya, pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi walikumi, Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe kuya mukulwana abene Jelusemu. Bakayaka misumba yabo pansengwe Iya ndabala iyo akuyaka mukuti wakutantilaawo kushingulusha lubumbu Iwa njiyo.

²Ndabala yakalinga kushingulukitwe kushikila mwaaka walikumi awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya.

³Lyalo pabushiku kwasanu ashone, mumweenshi wane wa mwaaka uyo weenka, mundabala iyo nsala yakakomena abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bantu tebakalinga kucitewo cakulya naciceyi.

⁴Mpeeke bakatulula cilyango mulubumbu Iwa ndabala. Nakubi kwaamba ayi bashilumamba bene Babiloni bakalinga kushingulukite ndabala inene iyo, bashilumamba bene Juda boonse bakamana kuloboka ciindi ca mashiku. Bakeenda mumuunda wa bwaami akuya mukuswita kumwinjililo apo pakalinga kukumanina lubumbu. Lyalo bakacica kululama kuCinyika ca Joodani.

⁵Sombi bashilumamba bene Babiloni bakakonkela mwaami Sedekiya akumweensha kumawesa a Jeliko. Lyalo bashilumamba boonse bakamushiya eenka, mpeeke wakacatwa.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Sedekiya bakamutola kumwaami Nebukadinesa, uyo wakalinga mundabala inene ya Libula uko nkwaakaya mukupetwa mulandu kuli Nebukadinesa.

⁷Mpeeke bakacaya bana bakwe Sedekiya boonse kaalangilisha. Kuswawaawo Nebukadinesa wakaamba ayi Sedekiya akushikwe meenso. Lyalo bakamwaanga ncetani sha bulonse akumutola kuBabiloni.

Danda yakwe Lesa mboyakamwayululwa
(Jele 52:12-33)

⁸Lyalo pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo bwa mweenshi wasanu mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene

Babiloni, Nebusaladani uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami, wacinenenene wa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, wakenjila muJelusalemu.

⁹Mpeeke wakatenta Danda yakwe Lesa, nanda ya bwaami alimwi amaanda oonse a bacinenenene muJelusalemu.

¹⁰Bashilumamba boonse bene Babiloni abo bakalinga kutanjililwa amutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami uyo, bakamwayulula lubumbu lwa ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

¹¹Kuswawaawo Nebusaladani wakatola busha kuBabiloni bantu boonse bakacaala mundabala pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga kucishi shakupangapanga abantu abo bakalinga baya kulubasu lwa bene Babiloni.

¹²Sombi wakashiyabo bakandu abo batakalanga kucitewo buboni akubapa ncito yakulima mummyuunda ya minyansa amummyuunda imwi.

¹³Mpomunyaawo bene Babiloni bakapwayoola macinko a bulonse, shikoci shakalinga mukati muDanda yakwe Lesa pantu pomwi acingomo ca bulonse akutola bulonse woonse kuBabiloni.

¹⁴Bakatola amwakubika milota, mafosholo, shakushimisha malampi, mbale shakubikaamo bulowa bwa milambu, mbale shakutentelaamo tununkila kabotu alimwi ashisebensesho sha bulonse shimwi shoonse sha muDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁵Mpeeke bakabwesa shikaye sha mulilo ambale shiniini shakusebensesha pakusanseela, nkokwaamba ayi shoonse shintu shakapangwa agolodi nabi silifa.

¹⁶Ono bulonse kuswa kumacinko obilo, cingomo ashikoci sha muDanda yakwe Lesa isho shakapanga Solomoni shakalinga shilemu kushipima.

¹⁷Licinko lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 8. Citwi cakalinga palicinko lyomwi alyomwi cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 1.3 alimwi cakashingulushikwa ancetani amapomegilaneti a bulonse mukucibotesha.

Bene Juda mbobakatolwa kuBabiloni

(Jele 52:24-27)

¹⁸Kuswawaawo Nebusaladani, mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami wakacata busha Selaya mupailishi munene, Sefaniya mupailishi umukonkela kubikaawo abeshikulindilila mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa botatwe.

¹⁹Pakati ka baabo bakacaala mundabala inene, wakabwesa mutanjilili wa bashilumamba alimwi abeshikupandaako maano mwaami bali bosanwe. Wakabwesa uyo wakalinga kucafwa mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mukulemba makani a bashilumamba alimwi abacinenenene bakalinga makumi osanwe alikumi lyomwi.

²⁰Mpomunyaawo, Nebusaladani wakabatola kumwaami wa bene Babiloni uyo wakalinga mundabala ya Libula.

²¹Uko kuLibula, mucishi ca Amati, mwaami wakapingula ayi bacaikwe. Anu mboboobo bene Juda mbobakatolwa busha kuswa kucishi cabo.

Gedaliya mweendeleshi wa bene Juda

(Jele 40:7-9; 41:1-3)

²²Lyalo Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakasala Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu mwishikulu wakwe Shafani kuba mweendeleshi wa baabo bakacaala muJuda.

²³Ono bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bene Juda pantu pomwi abashilumamba boonse ndibakanyumfwa ayi mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakasala Gedaliya kuba mweendeleshi wa bene Juda, bakaya kuli Gedaliya muMisipa. Meena a bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ngaaya, Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya, Jowanani mwanaakwe Kaleya, Selaya mwanaakwe Tanuumeti uyo wakalinga kuswa kundabala ya Netofa alimwi aJesaniya wa kundabala ya Maaka.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Gedaliya wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ntoomushomesha ayi taakuwo nceenga mwaloonda bacinenenene bene Babiloni. Amwikale mucishi cino munoosebendela mwaami wa bene Babiloni, lyalo shoonse shintu shitoomweendela kabotu.”

²⁵Lyalo mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo mumwaaka uyo, Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya mwishikulu wakwe Elishama wakalinga wa mulifumo lya bwaami, wakaya kuMisipa abantu likumi akucaya Gedaliya. Wakacaya abene Isilaeli abene Babiloni abo mbwaakalingaabo.

²⁶Ono bene Isilaeli boonse, babile abakandu pantu pomwi abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakacicila kuIjipiti mukwiinga bakalinga kuloonda bene Babiloni.

Jeoiyakini mbwaakaangululwa muntolongo

(Jele 52:31-34)

²⁷Mumwaaka Efilu Melodaki ndyaakaba mwaami wa bene Babiloni, wakanyumfwila nkumbu Jeoiyakini mwaami wa bene Juda akumwaangulula kuswa muntolongo. Ici cakacitika pabushiku bwa makumi obilo anshiiku shosanwe ashobilo mumweenshi walikumi amyeenshi yobilo wa mwaaka wamakumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo kuswa ciindi Jeoiyakini ndyaakatolwa busha.

²⁸Efilu Melodaki wakamulela kabotu akumupa musena wiindaawo bulemu pamisena yakapekwa bamaami bamwi abo bakalinga basha mucishi ca Babiloni.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Jeoiyakini bakamusuminisha kufuula shakufwala shakwe sha bukaili akufwala shakufwala shibotu. Wakasuminishikwa kunoolya amwaami kwabuumi bwakwe boonse.

³⁰Mpeeke bushiku abushiku mwaami wakalinga kupa Jeoiyakini maali akuula shintu nshakalinga kuyanda mubuumi bwakwe.

1 Makani

1 Makani 1

Kuswa kuli Adamu kushikila kuli Abulaamu
(Mata 5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)

- ¹Adamu wakashala Seti, Seti wakashala Enoshi, Enoshi wakashala Kenani,
- ²Kenani wakashala Maalalelo, Maalalelo wakashala Jaledi,
- ³Jaledi wakashala Enoki, Enoki wakashala Metusela, Metusela wakashala Lameki,
- ⁴Lameki wakashala Nowa, Nowa wakashala Shemu, Amu alimwi aJafeti.
- ⁵Bana bakwe Jafeti basankwa bakalinga Goma, Magogu, Medayi, Jafani, Tubali, Mesheki alimwi aTailasi.
- ⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Goma bakalinga Ashikenasi, Lifati alimwi aTogama.
- ⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jafani bakalinga Elisha, Sipeeni, Saipulasi, alimwi aLodisi.
- ⁸Bana bakwe Amu basankwa bakalinga Kushi, Ijipiti, Libya alimwi aKenani.
- ⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Kushi bakalinga Seba, Afila, Sabita, Laama alimwi aSabiteka. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Laama bakalinga Seba alimwi aDedani.
- ¹⁰Kushi wakashala mwaana musankwa wiitwa ayi Nimulodi uyo wakaba shilumamba ucibwene kulwana mutaanshi mucishi ca panshi.
- ¹¹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ijipiti bakalinga mbantu ba muLidiya, Anamu, Leabu, Nafutu,
- ¹²Patilusi, Kasulu alimwi aKileti mushali mukulukulu wa bene Filisiti.
- ¹³Bana bakwe Kenani basankwa nguSidoni munenebantu alimwi aEti.
- ¹⁴Alimwi Kenani wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa bene Jebusi, bene Amo, bene Gegashi,
- ¹⁵bene Ifi, bene Aki, bene Sini
- ¹⁶bene Afadi, bene Semali alimwi abene Amati.
- ¹⁷Bana bakwe Shemu basankwa bakalinga Elamu, Ashuwa, Apakishadi, Ludi, Alamu, Usi, Ulu, Geta alimwi aMesheki.
- ¹⁸Afakisadi wakalinga ishi Shela, uyo wakalinga ishi Eba.
- ¹⁹Eba wakashala baana basankwa bobilo. Umwi wakatumbwa ayi Pelegi ceebo muciiindi cakwe bantu ba mucishi ca panshi bakalinga kupanseene. Umwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Jokutani.
- ²⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jokutani mbantu bene Alimodadi, Shelefu, Aasamafeti, Jela,

²¹Adolamu, Usali, Dikila,

²²Obali, Abimaeli, Sheba,

²³Ofa, Afila alimwi aJobabi.

²⁴Mbulya bamulunyungu mbobakonkene kuswa kuli Shemu kuya mukushika kuli Abulaamu: Shemu, Apakishadi, Shela,

²⁵Eba, Pelegi, Lewu,

²⁶Selugi, Nawoli, Tela,

²⁷alimwi aAbulamu uyo wakalinga kwitwa ayi Abulaamu.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ishimaeli
(Mata 25:12-16)

²⁸Abulaamu wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Isaki alimwi aIshimaeli.

²⁹Bana bakwe Ishimaeli bakaba mbobamashali bakulukulu ba mikowa ili likumi ayobilo, nkokwaamba ayi, Nebaiyoti, liina ili lyakaswa kumwanaakwe Ishimaeli munenebantu musankwa, Keda, Adibiilu, Mibisamu,

³⁰Mishima, Duma, Masa, Adadi, Tema,

³¹Jetu, Nafishi alimwi aKedema.

³²Abulaamu wakalinga kucite kasuwa wakalinga kwitwa ayi Ketula uyo wakamushalila baana basankwa bosanwe awomwi, nkokwaamba ayi Simulani, Jokishani, Medani, Midyani, Ishibaki alimwi aAshuwa. Jokishani wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Sheba alimwi aDedani.

³³Midyani wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe, nkokwaamba ayi Efa, Efe, Anoki, Abida alimwi aElida.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau
(Mata 36:1-19)

³⁴Abulaamu wakalinga ngomushali musankwa wakwe Isaki. Isaki wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Esau alimwi aJakobo.

³⁵Bana bakwe Esau basankwa bakalinga nguElifasi, Luwelo, Jeushi, Jalamu alimwi aKola.

³⁶Elifasi wakaba ngomushali mukulukulu wa mukowa wa bene Temani, Oma, Sefi, Gatamu, Kenasi, Timuna alimwi awa bene Amaleki.

³⁷Luwelo wakaba ngomushali mukulukulu wa mukowa wa bene Naati, Sela, Shama alimwi awa bene Misa.

Bantu bataanshi kwikala mucishi ca Edomu
(Mata 36:20-30)

³⁸Bantu bataanshi kwikala mucishi ca Edomu bakalinga bamulunyungu lwa bana bakwe Siya, nkokwaamba ayi Lotani, Shobali, Sibiyoni, Ana, Dishoni, Esa alimwi aDishani.

³⁹Bana bakwe Lotani basankwa nguOli alimwi aOmami. Timuna wakalinga nankashi yakwe Lotani.

⁴⁰Bana bakwe Shobali basankwa nguAlafani, Manaati, Ebali, Shefo alimwi aOnamu. Bana bakwe Sibiyoni basankwa nguAiya alimwi aAna.

⁴¹Mwanaakwe Ana musankwa nguDishoni. Bana bakwe Dishoni basankwa nguEmudani, Eshibani, Itilani alimwi aKelani.

⁴²Bana bakwe Esa basankwa nguBiluani, Safani alimwi aAkani. Bana bakwe Dishani basankwa nguUsi alimwi aAlani.

Bamaami ba bene Edomu
(Mata 36:31-43)

⁴³Meena a bamaami bakeendelesha cishi ca Edomu mukubalana, mucishi ca Isilaeli kamutana kuba mwaami nabi womwi, ngaaya: Bela mwanaakwe Beyo. Ndabala yakwe inene yakatumbwa ayi Dinaaba.

⁴⁴Bela ndyaakafwa, Jobabu mwanaakwe Sela kuswa kuBosila ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁴⁵Jobabu ndyaakafwa, Ushamu kuswa kucishi ca bene Temani ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁴⁶Ushamu ndyaakafwa, Adadi mwanaakwe Bedadi uyo wakakoma bene Midyani kunkondo yakalinga mucishi ca Moabu, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe. Ndabala yakwe inene yakatumbwa ayi Afiti.

⁴⁷Adadi ndyaakafwa, Samula kuswa kuMasileka, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁴⁸Samula ndyaakafwa, Shaulo kuswa kuLeoboti muloombe lwa mulonga, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁴⁹Shaulo ndyaakafwa, Baali Anani mwanaakwe Akibo musankwa, ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

⁵⁰Baali Anani mwanaakwe Akibo ndyaakafwa, Adadi ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe. Ndabala yakwe inene yakatumbwa ayi Pau alimwi mukaakwe wakalinga Meetabelo, mwanaakwe Matiledi alimwi mwishikulu mwanakashi wakwe Mesaabu.

⁵¹Adadi alakwe wakafwa. Bamaami ba mucishi ca Edomu nguTimuna, Alufa, Jeteti,

⁵²Olibama, Ela, Pinoni,

⁵³Kenasi, Temani, Mibusa,

⁵⁴Magidiyelo alimwi aIllamu.

1 Makani 2

Bana bakwe Isilaeli
(Mata 35:23-26)

¹Isilaeli wakashala baana bali likumi abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Lubeni, Simyoni, Lefi, Juda, Isaka, Sebuluni,

²Dani, Josefu, Benjameni, Nafutali, Gadi alimwi aAsha.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Juda

³Juda wakashala baana bali bosanwe. Muli Batishuwa mukaakwe mwine Kenani wakashalilaamo Ele, Onani alimwi aShela. Ono Ele mwanaakwe wakwiiya wakalinga mucita shibi cakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakamucaya.

⁴Tama mulokashi wakwe Juda, wakamushalila Pelesi aSela. Juda wakashala baana bosanwe pantu pomwi.

⁵Pelesi wakashala baana bobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Esiloni alimwi aAmulu.

⁶Shela mukwabo lakwe wakashala baana bosanwe, nkokwaamba ayi Simuli, Etani, Emani, Kalikoli alimwi aDada.

⁷Mwanaakwe Kami nguAkani uyo wakaleta shimfulunganya pabene Isilaeli ndyaakeepa shintu shakabengwa kuli Lesa.

⁸Lakwe Etani wakashalabo mwaana womwi, Asaliya.

Bamulunyungu lwa mwaami Defedi

⁹Esiloni wakashala baana botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Jelamiilu, Lamu alimwi aKalebu.

¹⁰Ono mbulya bamulunyungu mbobakonkene kuswa kuli Lamu kuya mukushika kuli Jese: Lamu, Aminadabu, Nashoni uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa mumukowa wakwe Juda,

¹¹Salimoni, Bowasi

¹²Obedi alimwi aJese.

¹³Jese wakashala baana bali bosanwe abobilo basankwa. Kuswa kuli Elyabu wakwiiya, nguAbinadabu, kuboolaawo nguShama,

¹⁴kuboolaawo nguNetanelo, kuboolaawo nguLadayi,

¹⁵kuboolaawo nguOsemu lyalo nkokwisa Defedi.

¹⁶Jese wakashala abaana banakashi bobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Seluiya alimwi aAbigelo. Seluiya mwanaakwe Jese wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Abishayi Joabu, alimwi aAsayelo.

¹⁷Alakwe Abigelo mwanaakwe mwanakashi wakeebwa kuli Jeta uyo wakalinga wamulunyungu lwakwe Ishimaeli. Lyalo bakaba amwaana musankwa ngobakatumba ayi Amasa.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Esiloni

- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Kalebu mwanaakwe Esiloni wakeeba Asuba akushala mwaana mwanakashi Jelyoti. Kuswawaawo bakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Jesha, Shobabu alimwi aAdoni.
- ¹⁹Lyalo Asuba ndyaakafwa, Kalebu wakeeba Efulati uyo wakamushalila mwaana musankwa, Ulu.
- ²⁰Mwanaakwe Ulu wakalinga Uli, mwishikulu wakwe wakalinga Besalelo.
- ²¹Esiloni ndyaakaba amyaaka makumi osanwe amyaaka likumi, wakeeba mwanaakwe Maki, nankashi yakwe Gilyadi akushala mwaana musankwa Segubu.
- ²²Alakwe Segubu wakashala mwaana musankwa, Jeya. Jeya uyo wakalela mandabala anene ali makumi obilo amandabala otatwe mucishi ca Gilyadi.
- ²³Sombi mwaami wa bene Geshuli alimwi awa bene Alamu bakakoma mandabala ali makumi osanwe amandabala likumi muGilyadi, kubikaawo amushi wa Jeya awa Kenati. Bakakoma amandabala oonse akalinga pafwaafwi amandabala ayo. Bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala kooko bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Makiya, ishi Gilyadi.
- ²⁴Esiloni ndyaakafwa, Kalebu mwanaakwe musankwa wakeeba Efulata, mukalubinje uyo wakashiya baishi. Lyalo bakashala mwaana musankwa, Ashuli uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Tekowa.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jelamiilu

- ²⁵Jelamiilu ngowakalinga mwaana musankwa wakwiiya wakwe Esiloni. Bana bakwe Jelamiilu bakalinga nguLamu wakwiiya, Buna, Oleni, Osemu alimwi aAija.
- ²⁶Jelamiilu wakalinga kweebete aumwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Atala. Lakwe ngowakalinga nyina Onamu.
- ²⁷Bana bakwe Lamu mwanaakwe Jelamiilu wakwiiya, nguMaasi, Jamini alimwi aEka.
- ²⁸Bana bakwe Onamu nguShamayi alimwi aJada. Bana bakwe Shamayi nguNadabu alimwi aAbishuli.
- ²⁹Abishuli wakeeba Abiyaili uyo wakamushalila Abani alimwi aMolidi.
- ³⁰Bana bakwe Nadabu nguSeledi alimwi aApaimu. Seledi wakafwa kaatacitewo baana.
- ³¹Apaimu wakashala Ishi, alakwe Ishi wakashala Sheshani, lyalo Sheshani wakashala Alayi.
- ³²Bana bakwe Jada mukwabo Shamayi nguJeta alimwi aJonasani. Jeta wakafwa kaatacitewo baana.

³³Bana bakwe Jonasani nguPeleti alimwi aSasa. Boonse aba bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Jelamiilu.

³⁴Sheshani taakalinga kucitewo baana basankwa, sombibo banakashi. Wakalinga kucite musebenshi mwine Ijipiti wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Jala.

³⁵Sheshani wakamupa mwanaakwe ayi eebe. Mpeeke bakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Atayi.

³⁶Ono mbulya bamulunyungu mbobakonkene kuswa kuli Atayi kuya mukushika kuli Elishama. Atayi, Natani, Sabadi,

³⁷Efulali, Obedi,

³⁸Jewu, Asaliya,

³⁹Elesi, Eleyasa,

⁴⁰Sisimayi, Shalumu,

⁴¹Jekamiya alimwi aElishama.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Kalebu bamwi

⁴²Bana bakwe Kalebu mukwabo Jelamiilu nguMesha wakwiiya uyo wakashala Sifu. Sifu wakashala Malesha, Malesha wakashala Ebuloni.

⁴³Bana bakwe Ebuloni nguKola, Tapuwa, Lekemu alimwi aShema.

⁴⁴Shema wakashala Laamu, Laamu wakashala Jolikeamu. Lyalo Lekemu wakashala Shamayi.

⁴⁵Shamayi wakashala Maoni, Alakwe Maoni wakashala Beti Suli.

⁴⁶Kalebu wakalinga kucite kasuwa, Efaa. Muli nguwe wakashalilaamo Alani, Mosa alimwi aGasesi. Alani wakashala Gasesi.

⁴⁷Bana bakwe Jadayi mbaaba: Legemu, Jotamu, Geshani, Peleti Efaa alimwi aShaafa.

⁴⁸Maaka kasuwa wakwe Kalebu wakamushalila Sheba alimwi aTeyana.

⁴⁹Ngowakashala aShaafa alimwi aShefa. Shaafa wakashala Madimana alakwe Shefa wakashala Makibena aGibeya. Kalebu wakashala amwaana mwanakashi ngobatumba ayi Akisa.

⁵⁰Aba mbobakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Kalebu. Bana bakwe Ulu mwaana wakwiiya wakwe Kalebu aEfulata, nguShobali uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Kilyati Jeyalimu,

⁵¹Saluma uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Betileemu alimwi aAlefii uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Beti Gada.

⁵²Shobali uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Kilyati Jeyalimu, wakalinga ngomushali mukulukulu wa bene Alowe amusa wa bene Menuwoti

⁵³alimwi ashipani sha baabo bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Kilyati Jeyalimu. Nkokwaamba ayi bene Iti, Puti, Shuma alimwi abene Mishila. Bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala inene ya Sola alimwi aya Eshitaoli bakalinga bamulunyungu lwa bamushipani isho.

⁵⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Saluma mbaaba: Bene Betileemu, bene Netofa, bene Atoloti Beti Joabu musa wa bene Manaati alimwi abene Soli

⁵⁵alimwi ashipani sha balembi bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Jabesi. Bantu aba bakalinga bene Tilati, bene Shimeya alimwi abene Suka. Boonse aba mbamulunyungu lwakwe Keni wamulunyungu lwakwe Amati uyo wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa bene Lekabu.

1 Makani 3

Bana bakwe Defedi

¹Aba mbobana bakwe Defedi abo mbwaakashalila mundabala ya Ebuloni. Wakwiiya wakalinga Amunoni uyo ngwaakashalila muli Ainoamu wa kuJesiliilu. Wakuboolaawo nguDanyelo ngwaakashalila muli Abigelo wa kuKamelo.

²Wakuboolaawo nguAbusalomu ngwaakashalila muli Maaka mwanaakwe Talumayi mwaami wa bene Geshuli. Wakuboolaawo nguAdonija ngwaakashalila muli Agiti.

³Wakuboolaawo nguShefatiya ngwaakashalila muli Abitali. Wakuboolaawo nguItileyamu ngwaakashalila muli Egila.

⁴Aba bosanwe awomwi boonse bakashalilwa muEbuloni umo Defedi mwaakalela kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo. Defedi wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi otatwe amyaaka yotatwe,

⁵akushala baana bamwi baanji uko. Wakalinga kweebete Batisheba mwanaakwe Amiyelo. Batisheba wakamushalila baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Shimeya, Shobabu, Natani alimwi aSolomoni.

⁶Defedi wakashala abamwi baana basankwa bosanwe abone, nkokwaamba ayi Iballi, Elishuwa, Elepeti,

⁷Noga, Nefegi, Jafiya,

⁸Elishama, Elyada, alimwi aElifeleti.

⁹Boonse aba bakalinga bana bakwe Defedi kutabelengelaako baana ba mubakasuwa bakwe. Wakalinga kucite amwaana mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Tama.

Bamulunyungu lwa mwaami Solomoni

¹⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Solomoni kuswa kuli ishi kuya kumwaana musankwa mbulya mbobakonkene: Solomoni, Leoboamu, Abija, Asa Jeoshafati,

¹¹Jeolamu, Aasiya, Joashi,

¹²Amasiya, Usiya, Jotamu,

¹³Aasi, Esekiya, Manase,

¹⁴Amoni alimwi aJosiya.

¹⁵Josiya wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jowanani, Jeoiyakimu, Sedekiya alimwi aShalumu.

¹⁶Jeoiyakimu wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Jeoiyakini alimwi aSedekiya.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeoiyakini

¹⁷Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Jeoiyakini uyo wakatolwa busha kuBabiloni. Jeoiyakini wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Shiyelutyelo,

¹⁸Malikilamu, Pedaya, Shenasa, Jekamiya, Oshama alimwi aNedabiya.

¹⁹Pedaya wakashala baana basankwa, Selubabelo alimwi aShimeyi. Selubabelo wakashala baana basankwa, Meshulamu alimwi aAnaniya kubikaawo amwanakashi womwi, Shelomiti.

²⁰Selubabelo wakashala abamwi baana basankwa bosanwe, nkokwaamba ayi Ashuba, Owelo, Belekiya, Asadiya alimwi aJushabu Esemi.

²¹Ananiya wakashala baana basankwa, Pelatiya alimwi aJeshaya. Jeshaya wakashala Lefaya, Lefaya wakashala Anani, Anani wakashala Obadiya, alakwe Obadiya wakashala Shekaniya.

²²Shekaniya wakashala Shemaya, Shemaya wakashala Atushi, Igali, Baliya, Nealiya alimwi aShafati.

²³Nealiya wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Eliyoenayi, Isikiya alimwi aAsilikamu.

²⁴Eliyoenayi wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Odafiya, Eliyashibu, Pelaya, Akubu, Jowanani, Delaya alimwi aAnani.

1 Makani 4

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Juda

¹Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Juda. Pelesi, Esiloni, Kami, Ulu alimwi aShobali.

²Shobali wakashala Leyaya, Leyaya wakashala Jaati, Jaati wakashala Aumayi alimwi aLaadi. Boonse aba mbamushipani sha bene Sola.

³Ulu wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Etamu, Penuwelo, alimwi aEsa. Etamu wakashala Jesiliilu, Ishima, alimwi aIdibashi. Nankashi yabongu Aseleliponi.

⁴Penuwelo wakayaka ndabala ya Gedo, alakwe Esa wakashala Usha. Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Ulu mwaana wakwiya wakwe Efulata uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Betileemu.

⁵Ashuli uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Tekowa wakalinga kweebete banakashi bobilo, Ela alimwi aNaala.

⁶Muli Naala wakashalilamo baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Ausama, Efa, Temeni alimwi aAyashitali.

⁷Muli Ela wakashalilamo baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Seleti, Isa alimwi aEtinani.

⁸Kosi wakashala Anubu alimwi aSobeba. Kosi wakalinga mushali mukulukulu wa bamushipani shakaswa kuli Aalelo mwanaakwe Alumu.

⁹Kwakalinga musankwa wiitwa ayi Jabesi uyo wakalinga kulemekwa abuumbi kwiinda bamakwabo. Banyina mbobakamutumba ayi Jabesi mukwiinga bakapenga abuumbi pakumutumbuka.

¹⁰Jabesi wakapaila kuli Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ayi, “NobaLesa, amumpe coolwe cakuba acishi cinene. Amube anebo akuntabilila kuswa kushintu sheenga shancisa kwaamba ayi ntakanyumfwiwo kucisa.” Lyalo Lesa wakamupa isho shoonse nshaakasenga.

Mindando imwi ya mikowa

¹¹Kalebu mukwabo Shuwa wakashala mwaana musankwa, Meya. Meya uyo wakashala Eshitoni,

¹²Eshitoni wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Beti Lafa, Paseya alimwi aTeyina. Teyina wakashala Ili Naashi. Bantu aba abamulunyungu lwabo bakalinga kwikala muLeka.

¹³Kenasi wakashala baana basankwa, Otiniyelo alimwi aSelaya. Otiniyelo alakwe wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Atati alimwi aMeonotayi.

¹⁴Meonotayi wakashala mwaana musankwa, Ofila. Selaya wakashala mwaana musankwa, Joabu uyo wakayaka Ge Alashimu. Musena uyo bakautumba boobo ceebo bantu boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo bakalinga kucishi shakupangapanga.

¹⁵Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Ilu, Ela alimwi aNaamu. Ela wakashala Kenasi.

¹⁶Jeyaleleli wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Sifi, Sifa, Tiliya alimwi aAsalelo.

¹⁷Esila wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jeta, Meledi, Efa alimwi aJaloni. Mukaakwe Meledi umwi wakashala Milyamu, Shamayi alimwi aIshiba uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Eshitemowa.

¹⁸Mukaakwe mwine Juda wakashala Jeledi uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Gedo, Eba uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Soko, Jekutiyelo uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Sanowa. Aba

boonse bakalinga bana bakwe Bitiya mwanaakwe Falawo uyo wakalinga kweebetwe kuli Meledi.

¹⁹Odiya wakeeba nankashi yakwe Naamu. Bamulunyungu lwabo mbobakashala bamucipani cakwe Gamu ico cakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Keila, alimwi abamucipani cakwe Maakati ico cakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Eshitemowa.

²⁰Shimoni wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi, Amunoni, Lina, Benanani alimwi aTiloni. Ishi wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Soweti alimwi aBensoweti.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shela

²¹Shela wakalinga womwi wa bana bakwe Juda. Bamulunyungu lwakwe bamwi bakalinga Eli uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Leka, Laada uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Malesha bamucipani ca baabo beshikutunga nsalu shiteshimate abo bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Beti Ashibeya,

²²Jokimu abantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Koseba, pantu pomwi aJoashi alimwi aSalafi abo bakalinga kweebete banakashi bene Moabu. Lyalo bakatalika kwikala mundabala ya Betileemu. Makani aya ngakulukulu.

²³Bantu aba bakalinga babumbi abo bakalinga kusebensela mwaami alimwi bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Netaimu aya Gedela.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Simyoni

²⁴Simyoni wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe, nkokwaamba ayi Nemuwelo, Jamini, Jalibu, Sela alimwi aShaulo.

²⁵Shaulo wakashala mwaana musankwa, Shalumu. Shalumu wakashala Mibisamu, Mibisamu wakashala Mishima.

²⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Mishima nguAmuwelo uyo wakashala Saka. Saka wakashala Shimeyi.

²⁷Shimeyi wakashala baana basankwa likumi abaana bosanwe awomwi alimwi abanakashi bosanwe awomwi. Sombi bamakwabo bakashalabo bakubelenga, nkokwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe Simyoni tabakwe kufula mbuli bana bakwe Juda.

²⁸Kushika muciiindi ca mwaami Defedi, bamulunyungu lwakwe Simyoni bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Biyasheba, Molada, Asashuwali,

²⁹Biluya, Esemu, Toladi,

³⁰Betiwelo, Oma, Sikilagi,

³¹Beti Makaboti, Asasusimu, Beti Bili alimwi aShalaimu.

³²Bakalinga kwikala amumisena imwi ili yosanwe, nkokwaamba ayi Etamu, Aini, Limoni, Tokeni alimwi aAshani.

³³Bamwi bakalinga kwikala mumishi yoonse yakalinga kushingulukite kuya mukushika akundabala ya Balati. Aya ngomakani ngobakalemba kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo amisena umo mobakalinga kwikala.

³⁴⁻³⁸Bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamushipani shabo nguMeshobabu, Jamuleki, Josha mwanaakwe Amasiya, Jowelo, Jewu mwanaakwe Joshibiya, Joshibiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Selaya, Selaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Asiyelo, Eliyeonayi, Jaakoba, Jeshoaya, Asaya, Adiyelo, Jesimiyelo, Benaya alimwi aSisa mwanaakwe Shifi, Shifi wakalinga mwanaakwe Alono, Alono wakalinga mwanaakwe Jedaya, Jedaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Shimuli, Shimuli wakalinga mwanaakwe Shemaya. Mukwiinga mukowa wabo wakalinga kuya cikomena,

³⁹bakapalanganina kulubasu lwa kumbo kuya mukushika akuGedo uko nkobakalinga kweembelela mbelele shabo kwicwe lya cinyika ico ndabala inene nkoyakalinga kubete.

⁴⁰Uko bakacana mafulo abotu alimwi cishi cakalinga liwesa, caluumuno alimwi citacite coongo. Bene Amu mbobakalinga kwikalaako uko pakutaanguna.

⁴¹Paciindi cakwe Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda, bamulunyungu lwakwe Simyoni bakaya mukulwana bene Amu mumatente pantu pomwi abene Meyuni abo bakalinga kwikala kooko akubanyonyoola cakumaninina. Lyalo bakekala uko ceebo kwakalinga bwiisu buunji bwa mbelele shabo.

⁴²Bene Simyoni bamwi bali 500 bakaya kucishi ca tulundu ca Siya. Bakatanjililwa abana bakwe Ishi basankwa, nkokwaamba ayi Pelatiya, Neyaliya, Lafaya alimwi aUsiyelo.

⁴³Uko bakacaya bene Amaleki boonse bakapuluka. Ono uko nkobekala kushikila asunu.

1 Makani 5

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Lubeni

¹Aba mbamulunyungu lwakwe Lubeni uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Jakobo musankwa wakwiiya. Ono ceebo mwaana uyo wakakumana akasuwa wa baishi, wakasowa nkusu sha bunenebantu bwakwe lyalo nkusu isho shakapekwa kubana bakwe Josefumu mwanaakwe Isilaeli. Pancebo ceeco taakwe kubelengelwa pamundando wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kweelana akushalwa kwakwe.

²Nakubi kwaamba ayi mukowa wakwe Juda wakalinga wakaba ushinkusu kwiinda mikowa ya bamakwabo, nkusu sha bunenebantu shakapekwa kuli Josefumu.

³Bana bakwe Lubeni mwanaakwe Isilaeli wakwiiya, nguAnoki, Palu, Esiloni alimwi aKami.

⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jowelo mbaaba: Jowelo wakashala Shemaya, Shemaya wakashala Gogi, Gogi wakashala Shimeyi,

⁵Shimeyi wakashala Mika, Mika wakashala Leaya, Leaya wakashala Baali,

⁶Baali wakashala Bila. Bila ngowooyo Tigilati Pilesa mwaami wa bene Asilya ngwaakatola busha mucishi cakwe. Bila wakalinga mutanjilili wa bene Lubeni.

⁷Mumakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo mulilembetwe bamatanjilili ba mushipani sha mumukowa wakwe Lubeni aba: Jeyelo mutanjilili wa boonse, Sekaliya,

⁸Bela mwanaakwe Asasi mwishikulu wakwe Shema, wa mucipani cakwe Jowelo. Cipani ico cakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Alowa kuya mukushika kuNebo akuBaali Meoni.

⁹Kulubasu lwa kwicwe bakaya mukwikala mucishi cakweela kwa luyanga ulu luya mukushika kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi mukwiinga shifubwa shabo shakafula mucishi ca Gilyadi.

¹⁰Mubwaami bwakwe Saulo, bakaya mukulwana bene Agi, abo mbobakamana kucaya munkondo. Lyalo bakabwesa cishi cabo ico cakalinga kwicwe mucishi ca Gilyadi.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Gadi

¹¹Bene Gadi bakekala kumatwa lya cishi ca bene Lubeni mucishi ca Bashani kuya mukushika akuSaleka kwicwe.

¹²Jowelo wakalinga mutanjilili munene, kuboolaawo nguShafamu, kuboolaawo nguJanayi, lyalo nkokwisa Shafati. Boonse aba bakalinga bamatanjilili ba shipani muBashani.

¹³Bamatanjilili ba beshikamukowa wabo bamwi kweelana ashipani shabo mbaaba: Mikaeli, Meshulamu, Sheba, Joliya, Jakani, Siya alimwi aEba. Shipani shoonse shakalinga shosanwe ashobilo.

¹⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Abiyaili mwanaakwe Uli, Uli mwanaakwe Jalowa, Jalowa mwanaakwe Gilyadi, Gilyadi mwanaakwe Mikaeli, Mikaeli mwanaakwe Jeshishayi, Jeshishayi mwanaakwe Jado, Jado mwanaakwe Busi mbaaba:

¹⁵Ayi mwanaakwe Abudiyelo, mwishikulu wakwe Guni, uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa cipani cabo.

¹⁶Bene Gadi bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Bashani alimwi aca Gilyadi, mumandabala a kooko amumafulo oonse a muShaloni.

¹⁷Shintu ishi shakalembwa mumakani ngobakalemba kusansulula bamulunyungu mubwaami bwakwe Jotamu mwaami wa bene Juda abwakwe Jeloboamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

Mikowa ya kwicwe lya Joodani ya bene Isilaeli mbobakakoma

¹⁸Mumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase mwakalinga bashilumamba bali 44,760, abo bakeeishikwa kabotu kulwanisha mayawo, mipeeni alimwi amata.

¹⁹Bakaya mukulwana bene Agi, bene Jetu, bene Nafishi alimwi abene Nodabu.

²⁰Bantu aba bakalinga kucinkite manungo muli Lesa, aboobo bakapaila kuli nguwe ayi abacaafwe. Lesa wakabacafwa akubalengesha kukoma bene Agi abaabo mbobakalinga kucafwanaabo.

²¹Mpeeke bakabwesa ngamela shili 50,000, mbelele shili 250,000 alimwi ambongolo shili 2,000 kuswa kubene Agi. Bakatola busha abantu bali 100,000.

²²Bakacaya bene Agi baanji mukwiinga nkondo iyo yakalinga yakwe Lesa. Kuswawaawo bakekala mucishi ico kushikila ciindi ndibakatolwa busha kushishi shimwi.

Musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase

²³Musa wa mukowa wa bene Manase wakaya mukwikala mucishi ca Bashani kuya mukushika kuBaali Emoni kumatwa, kuSeni alimwi akuKalundu ka Emoni. Bantu abo bakafula abuumbi.

²⁴Bamatanjilili ba shipani shabo mbaaba: Efa, Ishi, Eliyelo, Asiliyelo, Jelemiya, Odafiya alimwi aJadiyelo. Boonse aba bakalinga bashilumamba beshinkusu alimwi bakalinga bamatanjilili ba shipani shabo bapukite abuumbi.

Mikowa ya kwicwe Iya Joodani mboyakatolwa busha

²⁵Nakubi boobo tebakalinga kushomeka kuli Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu, bakamusuula akutalika kulambila balesa ba mishobo iyo Lesa njaakatanda mucishi ico.

²⁶Lyalo Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakalengesha Pulu mwaami wa bene Asilya uyo wakalinga kwitwa ayi Tigilati Pilesa, kulwana cishi cabo. Wakatola busha boonse bamumukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase. Wakabatola kuAla, Abo, Aala alimwi amuya Mulonga wa Gosani uko nkobabete asunu.

1 Makani 6

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi

¹Lefi wakashala baana botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Geshoni, Koati alimwi aMelali.

²Koati wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Amulamu, Isa, Ebuloni alimwi aUsiyelo.

³Amulamu wakashala baana bobilo, Aloni alimwi aMose. Wakashala amwaana mwanakashi Milyamu. Aloni wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Nasabu, Abibu, Eliyasa alimwi aItama.

⁴Eliyasa wakashala Fineyasi, Fineyasi wakashala Abishuwa,

⁵Abishuwa wakashala Buki, Buki wakashala Usi,

⁶Usi wakashala Selaiya, Selaiya wakashala Melaiyoti,

- ⁷Melaiyoti wakashala Amaliya, Amaliya wakashala Aitubu,
⁸Aitubu wakashala Sadoki, Sadoki wakashala Aimaasi,
⁹Aimaasi wakashala Asaliya, Asaliya wakashala Jowanani,
¹⁰Jowanani wakashala Asaliya uyo wakalinga kusebensa muDanda yakwe Lesa iyo yakayaka mwaami Solomoni mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu,
¹¹Asaliya wakashala Amaliya, Amaliya wakashala Aitubu,
¹²Aitubu wakashala Sadoki, Sadoki wakashala Shalumu,
¹³Shalumu wakashala Ilikiya, Ilikiya wakashala Asaliya
¹⁴Asaliya wakashala Selaya alimwi aJeosadaki.
¹⁵Mwaami Nebukadinesa wakatola busha Jeosadaki pantu pomwi abantu bamwi bene Juda abene Jelusalemu abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatuma mubusha.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi bamwi

- ¹⁶Lefi wakashala baana botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Geshoni, Koati alimwi aMelali.
¹⁷Geshoni wakashala Libini alimwi aShimeyi,
¹⁸Koati wakashala Amulamu, Isa, Ebuloni alimwi aUsiyelo,
¹⁹Melali wakashala Maali alimwi aMushi.
²⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Geshoni mbaaba: Geshoni wakashala Libina, Libina wakashala Jeati, Jeati wakashala Sima,
²¹Sima wakashala Jowa, Jowa wakashala Ido, Ido wakashala Sela, alimwi Sela wakashala Jeyatelayi.
²²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Koati mbaaba: Koati wakashala Aminadabu, Aminadabu wakashala Kola, Kola wakashala Asili,
²³Asili wakashala Elikana, Elikana wakashala Ebiyasafu, Ebiyasafu wakashala Asili,
²⁴Asili wakashala Taati, Taati wakashala Uliyelo, Uliyelo wakashala Usiya, Usiya wakashala Shaulo.
²⁵Elikana wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Amasayi alimwi aAimoti.
²⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Aimoti mbaaba: Aimoti wakashala Elikana, Elikana wakashala Sofayi, Sofayi wakashala Naati,
²⁷Naati wakashala Elyabu, Elyabu wakashala Jeloamu, Jeloamu wakashala Elikana.
²⁸Samwelo wakashala baana bobilo, Jowelo munenebantu alimwi aAbija mwanikebantu.
²⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Melali mbaaba: Melali wakashala Maali, Maali wakashala Libini, Libini wakashala Shimeyi, Shimeyi wakashala Usa,

³⁰Usa wakashala Shimeya, Shimeya wakashala Agiya, Agiya wakashala Asaya.

Beshikwiimba muDanda yakwe Lesa

³¹Aba mbobasankwa mwaami Defedi mbwaakasala kweendelesha bwiimbi muDanda yakwe Lesa Libokoshi lya Cipangano ndilyakaletwa mumo.

³²Bakalinga kucite mulimo wakwiimba muTente ya Cipangano Mwaami Solomoni kaatana kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa muJerusalemu. Bakalinga kucita mulimo uyo kweelana amilawo njobakapekwa.

³³Aba bantu abamulunyungu lwabo mbobakalinga kucita mulimo uyo. Bamucipani cakwe Koati mbaaba: Emani mutanjilili wa likoto litaanshi lya beshikwiimba, uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Jowelo, Jowelo wakalinga mwanaakwe Samwelo,

³⁴Samwelo wakalinga mwanaakwe Elikana, Elikana wakalinga mwanaakwe Jeloamu, Jeloamu wakalinga mwanaakwe Eliyelo, Eliyelo wakalinga mwanaakwe Towa,

³⁵Towa wakalinga mwanaakwe Sufi, Sufi wakalinga mwanaakwe Elikana, Elikana wakalinga mwanaakwe Maati, Maati wakalinga mwanaakwe Amasayi,

³⁶Amasayi wakalinga mwanaakwe Elikana, Elikana wakalinga mwanaakwe Jowelo, Jowelo wakalinga mwanaakwe Asaliya, Asaliya wakalinga mwanaakwe Sefaniya,

³⁷Sefaniya wakalinga mwanaakwe Taati, Taati wakalinga mwanaakwe Asili, Asili wakalinga mwanaakwe Ebiyasafu, Ebiyasafu wakalinga mwanaakwe Kola,

³⁸Kola wakalinga mwanaakwe Isa, Isa wakalinga mwanaakwe Koati, Koati wakalinga mwanaakwe Lefi, Lefi wakalinga mwanaakwe Jakobo.

³⁹Asafu ngowakalinga mutanjilili wa likoto lya beshikwiimba lyabili. Asafu wakalinga mwanaakwe Belekiya, Belekiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Shimeya,

⁴⁰Shimeya wakalinga mwanaakwe Mikaeli, Mikaeli wakalinga mwanaakwe Baaseiya, Baaseiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Malikija,

⁴¹Malikija wakalinga mwanaakwe Etini, Etini wakalinga mwanaakwe Sela, Sela wakalinga mwanaakwe Adaya,

⁴²Adaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Etani, Etani wakalinga mwanaakwe Sima, Sima wakalinga mwanaakwe Shimeyi,

⁴³Shimeyi wakalinga mwanaakwe Jaati, Jaati wakalinga mwanaakwe Geshoni, Geshoni wakalinga mwanaakwe Lefi.

⁴⁴Etani wakalinga wa mucipani cakwe Melali alimwi ngowakalinga mutanjilili wa likoto lya beshikwiimba lyatatu. Etani wakalinga mwanaakwe Kishi, Kishi wakalinga mwanaakwe Abidi, Abidi wakalinga mwanaakwe Maluki,

⁴⁵Maluki wakalinga mwanaakwe Ashabiya, Ashabiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Amasiya, Amasiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Ilikiya,

⁴⁶Iikiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Amusi, Amusi wakalinga mwanaakwe Bani, Bani wakalinga mwanaakwe Shema,

⁴⁷Shema wakalinga mwanaakwe Maali, Maali wakalinga mwanaakwe Mushi, Mushi wakalinga mwanaakwe Melali, Melali wakalinga mwanaakwe Lefi.

⁴⁸Bene Lefinyinaabo bamwi boonse bakapekwa milimo imwi yoonse ya muTente ya Cipangano amuDanda yakwe Lesa.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni

⁴⁹Sombi Aloni abamulunyungu lwakwe mbobakalinga kubenga milambu pacipaililo ca milambu yakutenta akutenta tununkila kabotu pacipaililo ca ntuto. Bakalinga kucite ncito inene yakulambila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo akubenga milambu ayi Lesa alekelele shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli. Bakalinga kucita shoonse ishi kweelana ashakaamba Mose, musebenshi wakwe Lesa.

⁵⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mbaaba: Aloni wakashala Eliyasa, Eliyasa wakashala Fineyasi, Fineyasi wakashala Abishuwa,

⁵¹Abishuwa wakashala Buki, Buki wakashala Usi, Usi wakashala Selaiya,

⁵²Selaiya wakashala Melaiyoti, Melaiyoti wakashala Amaliya, Amaliya wakashala Aitubu,

⁵³Aitubu wakashala Sadoki, Sadoki wakashala Aimaasi.

Bene Lefi nkobakalinga kwikala

⁵⁴Misena yakapekwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni bamucipani cakwe Koati njeeyi. Bakapekwa misena iyo ceebo bene Lefi mbobakataanguna kupekwa kwiinda mucisolo.

⁵⁵Bakapekwa ndabala ya Ebuloni mucishi ca Juda pantu pomwi amafulo akalinga kushingulukite.

⁵⁶Sombi myuunda amishi yakalinga kushingulukite ndabala inene iyo yakapekwa Kalebu mwanaakwe Jefune.

⁵⁷Nkokwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni bakapekwa Ebuloni, ndabala inene yakulobokelaako na muntu wacaya mubye mumapuso, kubikaawo andabala ya Libina, Jatiya, Eshitemowa,

⁵⁸Ileni, Debe,

⁵⁹Ashani, Juta alimwi aya Beti Shemeshi pantu pomwi amafulo akalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.

⁶⁰Kuswa kucishi cakwe Benjameni bakapekwa ndabala ya Gibyoni, Geba, Alemeti alimwi aAnatoti pantu pomwi amafulo akalinga kushingulukite. Mandabala ngobakabaanya shipani sha bene Koati akalinga likumi aotatwe pantu pomwi.

- ⁶¹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Koati bamwi bakapekwa mandabala likumi kwiinda mukuuma cisolo kuswa kucishi ca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase.
- ⁶²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Geshoni, pacipani acipani bakapekwa mandabala ali likumi aotatwe mucishi ca bene Isaka, bene Asha, bene Nafutali alimwi aca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase muBashani.
- ⁶³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Melali, pacipani acipani bakapekwa mandabala akalinga likumi aobilo mucishi ca bene Lubeni, bene Gadi aca bene Sebuluni.
- ⁶⁴Munshila iyi bene Isilaeli bakapa bene Lefi mandabala ayo kwaamba ayi banookalaamo, pantu pomwi amafulo akalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo oonse.
- ⁶⁵Bakapekwa mandabala ayo akalinga mucishi ca bene Juda, bene Simyoni alimwi aca bene Benjameni kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.
- ⁶⁶Shipani shimwi sha bene Koati bakapekwa mandabala pantu pomwi amafulo mucishi ca bene Efuleemu.
- ⁶⁷Mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu bakapekwa Shekemu, ndabala inene yakulobokelaako na muntu wacaya mubye mumapuso, pantu pomwi aGesa,
- ⁶⁸Jokomeyamu, Beti Oloni,
- ⁶⁹Aijaloni alimwi aya Gati Limoni.
- ⁷⁰Mucishi ca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase, bene Isilaeli bakapa bene Koati bamwi boonse ndabala ya Aneli alimwi aya Bileyamu pantu pomwi amafulo a ngawo.
- ⁷¹Bamumaanda a bene Geshoni bakapekwa mandabala aya pantu pomwi amafulo akalinga kwaashingulukite. Mucishi ca musa wa mukowa wakwe Manase bakapekwa ndabala ya Golani mucishi ca Bashani alimwi aya Ashitaloti.
- ⁷²Mucishi ca bene Isaka bakapekwa ndabala ya Kadeshi, Dabelati,
- ⁷³Lamoti alimwi aya Anemu.
- ⁷⁴Mucishi ca bene Asha bakapekwa ndabala ya Mashali, Abidoni,
- ⁷⁵Ukoki alimwi aya Leobu.
- ⁷⁶Mucishi ca bene Nafutali bakapekwa ndabala ya Kadeshi mucishi ca Galili, ya Amoni alimwi aya Kilyataimu.
- ⁷⁷Bamumaanda a mucipani cakwe Melali bakacaalaawo bakapekwa mandabala aya amafulo akalinga kwaashingulukite. Mucishi ca bene Sebuluni bakapekwa ndabala ya Jokineyamu, Kata, Limono alimwi aya Taboli.
- ⁷⁸Mucishi ca bene Lubeni kwicwe Iya Mulonga wa Joodani kwiindilila Jeliko bakapekwa ndabala ya Beseli muluyanga, Jasa,
- ⁷⁹Kedemoti alimwi aya Mefati.

⁸⁰Mucishi ca bene Gadi bakapekwa ndabala ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi, Maanaimu,

⁸¹Eshiboni alimwi aya Jaseli.

1 Makani 7

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Isaka

¹Isaka wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Tola, Puwa, Jashubu alimwi aShimuloni.

²Tola wakashala baana bosanwe awomwi, nkokwaamba ayi Usi, Lefaya, Jeliyelo, Jamayi, Ibisamu alimwi aShemuwelo. Aba bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a cipani cakwe Tola alimwi bakalinga bashilumamba bapukite. Muciindi ca mwaami Defedi bamulunyungu lwabo bakalinga bashika 22,600.

³Usi wakashala Isilaiya, Isilaiya wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Mikaeli, Obadiya, Jowelo alimwi aIshiya. Boonse abo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo.

⁴Kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo, bakakonsha kukusha bashilumamba bali 36,000 ceebo bakalinga kucite bamakaabo abaana baanji.

⁵Mumakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwakwe Isaka mwakalinga kulembetwe ayi bakalinga kucite bashilumamba bali 87,000.

Bamulunyungu lakwe Benjameni aDani

⁶Benjameni wakashala baana botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Bela, Beka, alimwi aJediayelo.

⁷Bela wakashala baana bosanwe, nkokwaamba ayi Esiboni, Usi, Usiyelo, Jelimoti alimwi aIli. Abo mbobakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a mucipani cabo alimwi bakalinga bashilumamba bapukite. Kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo bakalinga kucite bashilumamba bali 22,034.

⁸Beka wakashala baana bosanwe abone, nkokwaamba ayi Semila, Joashi, Eliyesa, Eliyoenayi, Omuli, Jelemoti, Abija, Anatoti alimwi aAlemeti.

⁹Mumakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo mwakalinga kulembetwe bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo alimwi abashilumamba bali 20,200.

¹⁰Jediayelo wakashala Biluani. Biluani wakashala baana bosanwe abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Jeushi, Benjameni, Eyudi, Kenaana, Setani Tashishi alimwi aAyishaya.

¹¹Bantu aba bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo alimwi boonse bakalinga bashilumamba bapukite. Pakati ka bamulunyungu lwabo pakalinga bashilumamba bali 17,200.

¹²Shupimu alimwi aUpimu abalo bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Ili. Dani wakashalabo mwaana womwi Ushimu.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Nafutali

¹³Nafutali wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jaasiyelo, Guni, Jeseli alimwi aShalumu. Aba bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Biluya.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Manase

¹⁴Kuswa kuli kasuwa mwine Alamu, Manase wakashala baana bali bobilo, Asiliyelo alimwi aMakiya. Lakwe Makiya wakashala Gilyadi.

¹⁵Makiya wakeebela Upimu alimwi aShupimu. Nankashi yakwe Makiya wakalinga Maaka. Mwanaakwe Makiya musankwa wabili wakalinga Selofeyadi uyo wakashalabo baana banakashi.

¹⁶Maaka mukaakwe Makiya wakashala baana basankwa bobilo abo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Peleshi alimwi aSheleshi. Peleshi wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Ulamu aLakemu.

¹⁷Ulamu wakashala Bedani. Boonse aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Gilyadi mwanaakwe Makiya alimwi mwishikulu wakwe Manase.

¹⁸Nankashi yakwe Gilyadi, Amolekiti wakashala baana botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Ishodi, Abiyesa alimwi aMala.

¹⁹Shemida wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Aiyani, Shekemu, Liki alimwi aAniyamu.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Efuleemu

²⁰Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Efuleemu. Shutela wakashala Beledi, Beledi wakashala Taati, Taati wakashala Eleyada, Eleyada wakashala Taati,

²¹Taati wakashala Sabadi, Sabadi wakashala Shutela. Efuleemu wakashala baana bamwi bobilo, Esa alimwi aElyadi. Abo bobilo bakacaikwa ndibakalinga kusuni kwiipa shifubwa shakalinga sha bene Gati bamwi.

²²Efuleemu ishiwabo wakabalila baana bakwe kwanshiku shiinji alimwi bamakwabo boonse bakesa mukumulishaanya.

²³Kuswawaawo wakakumana amukaakwe alimwi. Lyalo wakamita akushala mwaana musankwa, Beliya. Bakamutumba ayi Beliya ceebo ca mapensho ayo akesa paŋanda yabo.

²⁴Efuleemu wakashala mwaana mwanakashi, Sheela uyo wakayaka ndabala ya Beti Oloni ya munkunamo aya petala, pantu pomwi aUseni Sheela.

²⁵Efuleemu wakashala amwaana musankwa, Lefa uyo wakalinga kucite bamulunyungu lwakwe aba. Lefa wakashala Leshefu, Leshefu wakashala Tela, Tela wakashala Taani,

²⁶Taani wakashala Ladani, Ladani wakashala Amiyudi, Amiyudi wakashala Elishama,

²⁷Elishama wakashala Nani, Nani wakashala Joshuwa.

²⁸Cishi cabo cakalinga ndabala inene ya Betelo pantu pomwi amandabala ashingulukite kuya mukushika akuNaalani kwicwe. Kuya kumbo cakalinga kushika kundabala inene ya Geseli pantu pomwi amandabala ashingulukite. Ndabala inene ya Shekemu aya Aya akalinga mukati ka cishi cabo pantu pomwi amandabala akalinga kwaashingulukite.

²⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Manase mbobakalinga kulela ndabala ya Beti Shani, Tanaki, Megido aya Doli pantu pomwi amandabala akalinga kwaashingulukite. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu mwanaakwe Jakobo mbobakalinga kwikala mumandabala ayo.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Asha

³⁰Aba mbobamulunyungu lwakwe Asha. Wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Imuna, Ishifa, Ishifi alimwi aBeliya. Wakashala amwaana mwanakashi womwi, Sela.

³¹Beliya wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Eba alimwi aMalukiyelo uyo wakalinga ishi Besaiti.

³²Eba wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Jafuleti, Shoma alimwi aOtamu. Wakashala amwaana mwanakashi womwi, Shuwa.

³³Jafaluti alakwe wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Pasaki, Bimualu alimwi aAshifati.

³⁴Shoma mukwabo musankwa wakashala baana botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Loga, Jeuba alimwi aAlamu.

³⁵Otamu mukwabo umwi wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Sofa, Imuna, Sheleshi alimwi aAmali.

³⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Sofa bakalinga mbaaba: Suwa, Alinefa, Shuwalu, Beli, Imila,

³⁷Besa, Odi, Shama, Shilisha, Itulani alimwi aBiyala.

³⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeta bakalinga mbaaba: Jefune, Pisipa alimwi aAla.

³⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ula bakalinga mbaaba: Ala, Aniyelo alimwi aLisiya.

⁴⁰Aba boonse bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Asha, bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda, bashilumamba bapukite, alimwi bamatanjilili bacibwene. Kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwakwe bakalinga kucite bashilumamba bali 26,000.

1 Makani 8

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Benjameni

- ¹Benjameni wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe aba. Wakwiiya nguBela, kuboolaawo nguAshibelo, kuboolaawo nguAala,
- ²kuboolaawo nguNoya, wakweelaako nguLafa.
- ³Bela wakashala baana basankwa bali likumi, nkokwaamba ayi Ada, Gela, Abiyudi,
- ⁴Abishuwa, Naamani, Aowa,
- ⁵Gela, Shefufani alimwi aUlamu.
- ⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Eyudi bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a baabo bakalinga kwikala muGeba, sombi bakakakatishikwa kuya mukwikala kuManaati.
- ⁷Eyudi wakashala Naamani, Aija alimwi aGela uyo wakatanjilila abo bakalinga kuya busha alimwi ngowakalinga ishi Usa aAyudi.
- ⁸Ono Shaalaimu wakaleka bamakaakwe bobilo, Ushimu alimwi aBaala.
- ⁹Mpeeke wakeeba Odeshi mucishi ca Moabu akushalilaamo Jobabu, Sibiya, Meshu, Malikamu,
- ¹⁰Jeyusi, Sakiya alimwi aMilima. Aba mbobakalinga baana bakwe alimwi mbobakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo.
- ¹¹Kaatana kweeba Odeshi, baana mbwaakashala muli Ushimu nguAbitubu aElipaali.
- ¹²Elipaali wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Ebeli, Mishamu alimwi aShemedi. Shemedi wakayaka ndabala inene ya Ono alimwi aya Lodi pantu pomwi amandabala akalinga kwaashingulukite.

Bene Benjameni ba muGati aba muAijaloni

- ¹³Beliya alimwi aShema mbobakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a baabo bakekala mundabala inene ya Aijaloni. Bantu abo mbobakatanda bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala inene ya Gati.
- ¹⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Beliya nguAiyo, Shashaki, Jelomoti,
- ¹⁵Sebadiya, Aladi, Edeli,
- ¹⁶Mikaeli, Ishipa alimwi aJowa.

Bene Benjameni ba muJelusalemu

- ¹⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Elipaali nguSebasiya, Meshulamu, Isiki, Ebeli,
- ¹⁸Ishimelayi, Isiliya alimwi aJobabu.
- ¹⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shimeyi nguJakimu, Sikili, Sabudi,
- ²⁰Eliyenayi, Siletayi, Eliyelo,
- ²¹Adaya, Belaya alimwi aShimulati.
- ²²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shashaki nguIshipani, Ebeli, Eliyelo,

²³Abudoni, Sikili, Anani,

²⁴Ananiya, Elamu, Antotija,

²⁵Ifedeiya alimwi aPenuwelo.

²⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeloamu nguShamushelayi, Sheyaliya, Ataliya,

²⁷Jaaleshiya, Elija alimwi aSikili.

²⁸Aba boonse, kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo, bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo alimwi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu.

Bene Benjameni muGibyoni alimwi amuJelusalemu

²⁹Jeiyelo wakayaka ndabala inene ya Gibyoni akwikalaamo. Mukaakwe wakalinga nguMaaka.

³⁰Mwanaakwe wakwiiya nguAbidoni. Bana bakwe bamwi nguSuli, Kishi, Baali, Neli, Nadabu,

³¹Gedo, Ayiyo, Seka

³²alimwi aMikoloti uyo wakashala Shimeya. Boonse aba bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu kufwaafwi abamakwababo bamwi.

Bamashali bakulukulu bakwe Saulo abamulunyungu lwakwe

³³Neli wakashala Kishi, Kishi wakashala Saulo. Saulo wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jonasani, Malukishuwa, Abinadabu alimwi aEshibaali.

³⁴Jonasani wakashala Melibu Baali. Melibu Baali wakashala Mika.

³⁵Mika wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Pitoni, Meleki, Taleya alimwi aAasi.

³⁶Aasi wakashala Jeoyada. Jeoyada wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Aleteti, Asimafeti alimwi aSimuli. Simuli wakashala Mosa,

³⁷Mosa wakashala Bineya, Bineya wakashala Lafa, Lafa wakashala Eleyasa, Eleyasa wakashala Aseli.

³⁸Kuswawaawo Aseli wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe awomwi, nkokwaamba ayi Asilikamu, Bokelu, Ishimaeli, Sheyaliya, Obadiya alimwi aAnani.

³⁹Mukwabo Aseli liina lyakwe nguEsheki wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Ulamu, Jeyushi alimwi aElifeleti.

⁴⁰Bana bakwe Ulamu basankwa bakalinga bashilumamba bacibwene kulwana amata. Wakalinga kucite baana basankwa abeshikulu baanji. Pantu pomwi bakalinga 150. Aba boonse bakalinga bamumukowa wakwe Benjameni.

1 Makani 9

Bantu bakaboola kuswa mubusha

¹Bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga kulembetwe kweelana abamumaandaabo mulibuku lya bamaami ba bene Isilaeli. Bene Juda bakalinga batolwa busha kuBabiloni ceebo ca kutashomeka kwabo.

²Bakataanguna kuboolela kushipansha sha shishi shabo mumandabalaabo anene, mbene Isilaeli bantubo, bapailishi, bene Lefi alimwi abasebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa.

³Bene Juda, bene Benjameni, bene Efuleemu alimwi abene Manase bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu mbaaba:

⁴Utayi mwanaakwe Amiyudi, Amiyudi mwanaakwe Omuli, Omuli mwanaakwe Imuli, Imuli mwanaakwe Bani. Bani wakalinga wamulunyungu lwakwe Pelesi uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Juda.

⁵Pabamulunyungu lwakwe Shela nguAsaya wakwiiya uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamuḡanda yakwe.

⁶Pabamulunyungu lwakwe Sela nguJewel. Bene Juda boonse bakalinga 690.

⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Benjameni bakalinga nguSalu mwanaakwe Meshulamu mwishikulu wakwe Odafiya uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Asenuwa,

⁸Ibeniya mwanaakwe Jeloamu, Ela mwanaakwe Usi, Usi mwanaakwe Mikili, pantu pomwi aMeshula mwanaakwe Shefatiya, Shefatiya mwanaakwe Luwelo, Luwelo mwanaakwe Ibinija.

⁹Bene Benjameni boonse kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwakwe bakalinga 956. Bantu aba boonse bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo.

Bapailishi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu

¹⁰Bapailishi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu mbaaba: Jedaya, Jeoiyalibu alimwi aJakini,

¹¹Asaliya mwanaakwe Ilikiya, Ilikiya mwanaakwe Meshulamu, Meshulamu mwanaakwe Sadoki, Sadoki mwanaakwe Melaiyoti, Melaiyoti mwanaakwe Ayitubu wacinenenene wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹²Adaya mwanaakwe Jeloamu, Jeloamu mwanaakwe Pasha, Pasha mwanaakwe Malukija alimwi aMasayi mwanaakwe Adiyelo, Adiyelo mwanaakwe Jasela, Jasela mwanaakwe Meshulamu, Meshulamu mwanaakwe Meshilemiti, Meshilemiti mwanaakwe Ima.

¹³Boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga 1,760 alimwi mbobakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo. Bakalinga kucishi kusebensa milimo yoonse ya muDanda yakwe Lesa.

Bene Lefi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu

¹⁴Bene Lefi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu mbaaba: Shemaya mwanaakwe Ashubu mwishikulu wakwe Asilikamu uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Ashabiya mwine Melali,

¹⁵Bakibaka, Eleshi, Galali alimwi aMataniya mwanaakwe Mika, Mika mwanaakwe Sikili, Sikili mwanaakwe Asafi,

¹⁶Obadiya mwanaakwe Shemaya, Shemaya mwanaakwe Galali, Galali mwanaakwe Jedutuni, Jedutuni mwanaakwe Belekiya, Belekiya mwanaakwe Asa, Asa mwanaakwe Elikana uyo wakalinga kwikala mumishi ya bene Netofa.

Beshikulindilila Danda yakwe Lesa bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu

¹⁷Beshikulindilila Danda yakwe Lesa bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu mbaaba: Shalumu, Akubu, Talimoni alimwi aAimani kubikaawo abamakwababo. Shalumu ngowakalinga mutanjilili wabo pancito.

¹⁸Kushikila ciindi ico bakalinga kulindilila kuMwinjililo wa Mwaami kwicwe. Kalekale bakalinga kulindilila kuminjililo ya mumisumba ya bene Lefi.

¹⁹Shalumu mwanaakwe Kole mwishikulu wakwe Ebiyasafu pantu pomwi abene Kolanyina bakalinga kulindilila mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa bweenka bamashali babo bakulukulu mbobakalinga kulindilila mwinjililo wa Tente ya Cipangano.

²⁰Kalekale Fineyasi mwanaakwe Eliyasa ngowakalinga mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila minjililo alimwi Mwaami Lesa wakalinga anguwe.

²¹Alakwe Sekaliya mwanaakwe Meshelemiya wakalinga shikulindilila mwinjililo wa kuTente ya Cipangano.

²²Paboonse aba, 212 bakasalwa kuba beshikulindilila kuminjililo amilyango. Bakalinga kulembwa womwi awomwi amushi wakwe. Mwaami Defedi alimwi aSamwelo mulaluki wakabika bamashali babo bakulukulu mumisena ya ncito iyo iyandika kushomeka.

²³Balo abamulunyungu lwabo bakatolelela kulindilila minjililo ya muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁴Beshikulindilila minjililo bakalinga kumbasu shone shoonse, nkokwaamba ayi kwicwe, kumbo, kumalenge akumatwa.

²⁵Beshikulindilila aba bakalinga kucafwikwa abeshikamukowa babo bakalinga kwikala mumishi. Bakalinga kupaana malishi a nshiku shosanwe ashobilo paciindi comwi acomwi na beetwa.

²⁶Bamatanjilili ba beshikulindilila bone abo bakalinga bene Lefi bakapekwa ncito yakulama shipinda sha buboni muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁷Bakalinga kwikala kufwaafwi aDanda yakwe Lesa mukwiinga yakalinga ncito yabo yakwiilama akucalula minjililo lyoonse macuunsacuunsa.

Bene Lefi bamwi

²⁸Bene Lefi bamwi bakalinga kulama shakusebensesha muDanda yakwe Lesa pakulambila. Bakalinga kushibala pakushikusha apakushiboosha.

²⁹Bamwi bakalinga kulama shintu shisalalite sha muDanda yakwe Lesa pantu pomwi afulaulo, waini, mafuta a olifi, tununkila kabotu pakutenta alimwi atununkila kabotu mubuyani.

³⁰Sombi ncito yakusenkanya tununkila kabotu mubuyani yakalinga ya bapailishi.

³¹Mwine Lefi umwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Matitiya mwanaakwe Shalumu wakwiiya, wa mucipani cakwe Kola, wakalinga kucite ncito yakupanga shimaande shipampamene shakalinga kupekwa kuli Lesa.

³²Bantu bamwi bamucipani cakwe Koati bakalinga kupanga shimaande shisalalite sha bushiku bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu akushibika patebulu.

³³Bamwi pakati ka bene Lefi bakalinga mbeshikwiimba muDanda yakwe Lesa. Bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo bakalinga kwikala mumaanda a kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Aba bantu tebakalinga kupekwa milimo imwi mukwiinga bakalinga kwiitikwa paciindi cili coonse mashiku nabi malumwi.

³⁴Aba boonse, kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo, bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a bene Lefi alimwi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu.

Bamashali bakulukulu abamulunyungu lwa mwaami Saulo
(8:29-38)

³⁵Jeiyelo wakayaka ndabala inene ya Gibyoni akwikalaamo. Mukaakwe wakalinga nguMaaka.

³⁶Mwanaakwe wakwiiya nguAbidoni. Bana bakwe bamwi nguSuli, Kishi, Baali, Neli, Nadabu,

³⁷Gedo, Ayiyo, Sekaliya alimwi aMikoloti

³⁸uyo wakashala Shimeya. Boonse aba bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu kufwaafwi abamakwababo bamwi.

³⁹Neli wakashala Kishi, Kishi wakashala Saulo. Saulo wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jonasani, Malukishuwa, Abinadabu alimwi aEshibaali.

⁴⁰Jonasani wakashala Melibu Baali, Melibu Baali wakashala Mika.

⁴¹Mika wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Pitoni, Meleki, Taleya alimwi aAasi.

⁴²Aasi wakashala Jala, Jala wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Alemeti, Asimafeti alimwi aSimuli. Simuli wakashala Mosa,

⁴³Mosa wakashala Bineya, Bineya wakashala Lafaya, Lafaya wakashala Eleyasa, Eleyasa wakashala Aseli.

⁴⁴Kuswawaawo Aseli wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe awomwi, nkokwaamba ayi Asilikamu, Bokelu, Ishimaeli, Sheyaliya, Obadiya alimwi aAnani.

1 Makani 10

Kufwa kwa mwaami Saulo
(1 Samwe 31:1-13)

- ¹Ono bene Filisiti bakalwana bene Isilaeli paKalundu ka Gilubowa, mpeeke bene Isilaeli bakacica. Nakubi boobo baanji bakacaala kabafwite pakalundu ako.
- ²Bene Filisiti bakaya beensha Saulo abana bakwe basankwa. Bene Filisiti bakacaya Jonasani, Abinadabu alimwi aMalukishuwa bana bakwe Saulo.
- ³Lyalo nkondo yakakomenena Saulo kushikila beshimata bakamweensha akumucisa abuumbi.
- ⁴Mpomunyaawo Saulo wakaambila shikunyamuna shakulwanisha shakwe ayi, “Kusha mupeeni wako uncaisheeko mukwiinga bantu batapalwitwe aba inga besa mukunsekanya.” Sombi cikula bwangu uyo taakwe kucita ubo mukwiinga wakaloonda abuumbi. Mpeeke Saulo wakabwesa mupeeni wakwe mwiine akuwitaawo kawimfw.
- ⁵Shikunyamuna shakulwanisha uyo ndyaakabona ayi Saulo wafwa, alakwe wakawita pamupeeni wakwe wafwa pantu pomwi anguwe.
- ⁶Mboboobo Saulo mbwaakafwa abana bakwe basankwa botatwe pantu pomwi. Kuswawaawo taaku wamulunyungu lwakwe nabi womwi wakalela tubili.
- ⁷Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakalinga muya cinyika abaabo bakalinga kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Joodani ndibakabona ayi bene Isilaeli bacica, abana bakwe Saulo bamana kufwa, bakashiya mandabala abo cisuukila akucica. Mpeeke bene Filisiti bakaya mukwikalaamo.
- ⁸Ono bushiku bwakaboolaawo bene Filisiti ndibakaboolela ayi baye basaale shintu sha baabo bakacaikwa, bakacana Saulo abana bakwe basankwa botatwe mbaaba balifwite paKalundu ka Gilubowa.
- ⁹Mpeeke bakatimbula mutwi wakwe Saulo akumufuula shakulwanisha shakwe shoonse. Kuswawaawo bakatuma beshinkombe mucishi cine mishaabo coonse ayi baambilishe makani abotu muḡanda ya shibumbwabumbwa shabo akubene mishaabo.
- ¹⁰Pesule bakabika shakulwanisha shakwe Saulo muḡanda njebakalinga kulambililaamo lesa wabo umwi akupopa mutwi wakwe muḡanda yakwe Dagoni lesa wabo.
- ¹¹Bantu bene Jabeshi Gilyadi ndibakanyumfwa bene Filisiti mbobakacita Saulo,
- ¹²basankwa boonse batacite boowa bakanyamuka akuya mukubwesa mubili wakwe Saulo amibili ya bana bakwe basankwa akwiitola kuJabeshi. Bakeebika uko munshaamubanga akulikasha kulya kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo.
- ¹³Saulo wakafwa mukwiinga taakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa. Taakwe kukonkela milawo ya Mwaami Lesa. Wakeelesha kucana lucafwo kwiinda mukucebusha kuwooyo waamba amishimu ya bafu

¹⁴pamusena wakwiipusha kuMwaami Lesa. Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakamucaya akupa bwaami kuli Defedi mwanaakwe Jese.

1 Makani 11

Defedi mbwaakaba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli abene Juda
(2 Samwe 5:1-10)

¹Mpeeke bene Isilaeli boonse bakaya kuli Defedi kuEbuloni akwaamba ayi, “Swebo amwebo tuli bulowa bomwi.

²Kalekale, Saulo kaacili mwaami wesu, ndimwe mwakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba ba bene Isilaeli kuya kunkondo. Paciindi ico Mwaami Lesa wakamulwiita ayi, ‘Ulaakutanjilila bantu bangu bene Isilaeli akuba mwaami wabo.’ ”

³Mpeeke bamaloba boonse bene Isilaeli ndibakashika kuli Defedi kuEbuloni, Defedi wakapanga cipangano ambabo uko pameenso aMwaami Lesa. Lyalo bakamunanika mafuta ayi abe mwaami wa bene Isilaeli bweenka bwakashomesha Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Samwelo.

⁴Kuswawaawo Defedi abene Isilaeli boonse bakaya kundabala ya Jelusalemu iyo yakalinga kwitwa ayi Jebusi paciindi ico. Bene Jebusi abo bakalinga kwikala kooko,

⁵bakaambila Defedi ayi, “Teshi unjileemo muno.” Sombi Defedi wakaya wakoma lilinga lya Siyoni ilyo bantu ndyebakatumba ayi Ndabala yakwe Defedi.

⁶Lyalo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Uyo woonse weshi ataangune kulwana bene Jebusi ngweshi abe mutanjilili wa bashilumamba boonse.” Mpeeke Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya ngowakataanguna kuya mukulwana akuba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba.

⁷Defedi wakaya mukwikala mulilinga ilyo, pacebo ceeco bakalitumba ayi Ndabala yakwe Defedi.

⁸Wakayakulula ndabala kushinguluka lilinga ilyo, kuswa kumusena wakeelanishikwa abulongo kwicwe lya kalundu. Joabu wakalinga kuyakulula lubasu lumwi loonse lwa ndabala iyo.

⁹Ciindi ico nkusu shakwe Defedi shakafula abuumbi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakalinga anguwe.

Bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bapukite
(2 Samwe 23:8-39)

¹⁰Aya ngameena a bashilumamba bakwe Defedi bapukite, kubikaawo abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse abo bakamucafwa kuba mwaami bweenka bwakashomesha Mwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila mbomunya aba mbobakayumya bwaami bwakwe.

¹¹Mutaanshi nguJashobeyamu wamucipani cakwe Akimoni uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite.” Wakalwana nkondo alisumo lyakwe pabantu bakalinga 300 akubacaya boonse munkondo iyo.

- ¹²Wakuboolaawo ngu Eliyasa mwanaakwe Dodo wamucipani cakwe Awowi, womwi pakati ka “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite.”
- ¹³Eliyasa wakalwana bene Filisiti kulubasu lwakwe Defedi kuPasi Damimu. Wakalinga mumuunda wa bale bene Isilaeli ndibakatalika kucica.
- ¹⁴Mpeeke lakwe abashilumamba bakwe bakeemikana pakati ka muunda uyo akulwana bene Filisiti. Mwaami Lesa wakamulengesha kukoma cikankamika.
- ¹⁵Bumwi bushiku, basankwa botatwe pakati ka bashilumamba bakalinga kupukite bali makumi otatwe, bakaya kumwaandami uko kwakalinga Defedi pafwaafwi acimfwengo ca kuAdulamu. Ciindi ico likoto lya bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti kabali bayaka misumba muCinyika ca Lefaimu.
- ¹⁶Paciindi ico Defedi wakalinga mucimfwengo alyalo likoto lya bashilumamba ba bene Filisiti lishikushinkila lyakalinga kuBetileemu.
- ¹⁷Ono Defedi wakafwa nyotwa akwaamba ayi, “Kubota muntu waya wakuletelawo maanshi akunwa kumukalo uli kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala ya Betileemu.”
- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakalinga kupukite botatwe abo bakaya bapalanganya beshikushinkila bene Filisiti. Lyalo bakateka maanshi kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala ya Betileemu akwaatola kuli nguwe. Nakubi boobo Defedi taakwe kwaanwa, sombi wakaatila panshi mukulemekka Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁹Wakaamba ayi, “Cintu ca mushobo uyu nsheelele kucicita napaceyi. Bantu aba beensha buumi bwabo mumaansa kuya mukuteka maanshi aya. Aboobo inga caba anga ntoonwa bulowa bwabo.” Munshila iyo wakakaka kunwa maanshi ayo. Shamushobo uyo nsheshintu bashilumamba bakalinga kupukite botatwe abo nshebakacita mukubula boowa.
- ²⁰Ono Abishayi mukwabo Joabu, lakwe wakalinga mutanjilili wa baabo bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Makumi Otatwe. Wakalwana basankwa bali 300 akubacaya alisumo. Pacebo ceeco alakwe wakupuka pakati ka “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite.”
- ²¹Nakubi kwaamba ayi taakalinga kucite bulemu bweelene abwa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite,” wakalinga kulemekwa kwiinda “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite” alimwi wakaba mutanjilili wabo.
- ²²Musankwa umwi wakalinga kupukite ngu Benaya wa kuKabusiiili mwanaakwe Jeoiyada. Musankwa uyo wakacita milimo iinji itondesha kubula boowa kwakwe. Benaya wakacaya bashilumamba beene beene bobilo ba bene Moabu. Bumwi bushiku kakuli caandwa wakenjila mucikanda akucaya nkalamu.
- ²³Musankwa eenka uyo wakacaya mwine Ijipiti mulaamfu kwiinda pamamita obilo alimwi ushimpite uyo wakalinga kucite alisumo. Benaya wakaya wamulwana kaacitebo nkoli. Pakulwana Benaya wakamusompola lisumo lyakwe ilyo akumucaishaako mwiine.

- ²⁴Iyi njemilimo itondesha kubula boowa yakacita Benaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada womwi wa “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite.”
- ²⁵Wakalinga kupukite abuumbi pakati ka “Bashilumamba Makumi Otatwe Bapukite.” nakubi kwaamba ayi taakalinga kucite bulemu bweelene abwa “Bashilumamba Botatwe Bapukite.” Mwaami Defedi wakamupa bunene pakati ka beshikumulindilila.
- ²⁶Bashilumamba bamwi bakalinga kupukite mbaaba: Asayelo mukwabo Joabu, Elanani mwanaakwe Dodo wa kuBetileemu,
- ²⁷Shamoti wa kuAlodi, aElesi mwine Peloni,
- ²⁸Ila mwanaakwe Ikeshi wa kuTekowa, Abiyesa wa kuAnatoti,
- ²⁹Sibekayi wa kuUsha, Ilayi wa kuAwowi,
- ³⁰Maalayi wa kuNetofa, Eledi mwanaakwe Baana wa kuNetofa,
- ³¹Itayi mwanaakwe Libayi wa kuGibiya mucishi ca bene Benjameni, Benaya wa kuPilatoni,
- ³²Ulayi wa kushinyika shili pafwaafwi aGaashi, Abiyelo wa kuAba,
- ³³Asimafeti wa kuBaulumu, Eliyaba wa kuShaaluboni,
- ³⁴Ashemu wa kuGisoni, Jonasani mwanaakwe Shage wa kuAla,
- ³⁵Aiyamu mwanaakwe Saka wa kuAla, Elifali mwanaakwe Uli,
- ³⁶Efeli wa kuMekela aAija wa kuPeloni,
- ³⁷Esilo wa kuKamelo, Naalayi mwanaakwe Esibayi,
- ³⁸Jowelo mukwabo Natani, Miba mwanaakwe Agili,
- ³⁹Seleki wa kuAmoni, Naalayi wa kuBeloti uyo wakalinga kunyamuna shakulwanisha shakwe Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya,
- ⁴⁰Ila wa kuJatiya, Galebu wa kuJatiya,
- ⁴¹Uliya mwine Iti, Sabadi mwanaakwe Aalayi,
- ⁴²Adina mwanaakwe Shisa mwine Lubeni uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bene Lubeni alimwi abashilumamba bali makumi otatwe.
- ⁴³Anani mwanaakwe Maaka, Joshafati wa kuMitani.
- ⁴⁴Usiya wa kuAshitela, Shama alimwi aJeiyelo bana bakwe Otamu wa kuAlowa,
- ⁴⁵Jediyelo mwanaakwe Shimuli alimwi amukwabo Jowa wa kuTisi,
- ⁴⁶Eliyelo wa kuMaafa, Jelibayi alimwi aJoshafiya bana bakwe Elinaamu, Itima wa kuMoabu,
- ⁴⁷Eliyelo, Obedi alimwi aJaasiyelo wa kuSoba.

1 Makani 12

Bakakonkela Defedi kuswa kumukowa wakwe Benjameni

¹Defedi wakalinga kwikala muSikilagi, uko nkwaakaya ndyaakaloboka kuswa kumwaami Saulo mwanaakwe Kishi. Kweenka uko bashilumamba baanji bacibwene kulwana alimwi batacite boowa bakasenkanaakwe.

²Bashilumamba abo bakalinga bene Benjameni beshikamukowa bakwe Saulo. Bakalinga kucishi kulwana amata pakuwaala mifwi akusebensesha cipaya cakuwaalisha mabwe kululyo nabi kucipiko.

³Bashilumamba abo mbaaba: Aiyesa mutanjilili wabo alimwi aJoashi bana bakwe Shema wa kuGibiya, Jesiyelo aPeleti bana bakwe Asimafeti, Belaka, Jewu wa kuAnatoti,

⁴Ishimaya wa kuGibyoni uyo wakalinga shilumamba upukite womwi pabamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Makumi Otatwe, Jelemiya, Jaasiyelo, Jowanani, Josabadi wakalinga wa kuGedela,

⁵Elusayi, Jelimoti, Beyaliya, Shemaliya alimwi aShefatiya wa kuAlifu,

⁶Elikana, Ishiya, Asalelo, Jowesa alimwi aJashobeyamu wa kuKola,

⁷Joela alimwi aSebadiya bana bakwe Jeloamu wa kuGedo.

Bakakonkela Defedi kuswa kumukowa wakwe Gadi

⁸Aya ngomeena a bashilumamba bapukite batacite boowa kuswa kumukowa wakwe Gadi abo bakaya mukusenkana abashilumamba bakwe Defedi ndyaakalinga kulilinga lya mabwe muluyanga. Bantu abo bakalinga kucishi kulwanisha mayawo amasumo. Bashilumamba abo bakalinga bakali anga ninkalamu alimwi bacabeene anga ninsefu ya mutulundu.

⁹Esa ngowakalinga mutanjilili wabo, kuboolaawo nguObadiya, kuboolaawo nguElyabu,

¹⁰kuboolaawo nguMishimana, kuboolaawo nguJelemiya,

¹¹kuboolaawo nguAtayi, kuboolaawo nguEliyelo,

¹²kuboolaawo nguJowanani, kuboolaawo nguElisabadi,

¹³kuboolaawo nguJelemiya, wakweelaako nguMakibanayi.

¹⁴Bashilumamba aba bakaswa kumukowa wakwe Gadi bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba. Bamwi bakalinga kweendelesha bashilumamba bali 1,000 alimwi bamwi bakalinga kweendelesha bashilumamba bali 100.

¹⁵Bashilumamba aba mbobakasubuka Mulonga wa Joodani mumweenshi utaanshi mumwaaka, mulonga uyo ndyeusula. Bakaya mukupalanganya bantu bakalinga kwikala mushinyika shoonse kwicwe akumbo.

Bakakonkela Defedi kuswa kumukowa wakwe Benjameni awakwe Juda

¹⁶Bene Benjameni bamwi pantu pomwi abene Juda bamwi bakaya kuli Defedi mulilinga lyakwe lya mabwe.

¹⁷Defedi wakaya mukubakumanya akubaambila ayi, “Na mwesa muluumuno ayi muncaafwe, ingayi mwatambulwa kuno. Atusenkane! Sombi na mulipingite kungaba mumaansa a balwani bangu, nabi taaku cibiibi ncendakacita kuli ndimwe, Lesa wa bamashali besu bakulukulu utooshiba akumupa mulandu.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakaselukila Amasayi uyo wakesa mukuba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakalinga kwitwa ayi Makumi Otatwe. Mpeeke wakoolobesha ayi, “Tuli baanu swebo nobaDefedi! Tuli kulubasu lwanu nobana babo baJese! Amuswitilile pantu pomwi abaabo batoomucafwa! Ncakwiila Lesa uli kulubasu lwanu.” Lyalo Defedi wakabatambula akubasuminisha ayi babe bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe.

Bakakonkela Defedi kuswa kumukowa wakwe Manase

¹⁹Bashilumamba bene Manase bamwi bakaya kuli Defedi uko ndyaakalinga kuya abene Filisiti mukulwana Saulo. Nakubi boobo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe tabakwe kucafwa bene Filisiti mukwiinga bamaami ba bene Filisiti bakaloonda ayi inga baya mukuba kulubasu lwakwe Saulo. Aboobo bakaboosha Defedi kuSikilagi.

²⁰Aba mbobashilumamba bene Manase abo bakaya kulubasu lwakwe Defedi ndyaakalinga kuboolela. Adina, Josabadi, Jedyayelo, Mikaeli, Josabadi, Eliyu, alimwi aSiletayi. Mucishi cakwe Manase aba boonse bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali 1,000.

²¹Bakalinga kucafwa Defedi kulwana makoto a baabo bakalinga kwisa mukusaala. Boonse bakalinga bashilumamba batacite boowa alimwi bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe.

²²Bushiku abushiku, bashilumamba bakalinga kwisa mukusenkana aDefedi cakwaamba ayi bashilumamba bakwe bakafula abuumbi.

Mundando wa bashilumamba bakwe Defedi

²³Ciindi ico Defedi ndyaakalinga kuEbuloni bashilumamba baanji bakenjila mulikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe akumucafwa kuba mwaami pamusena wakwe Saulo kweelana abwakashomesha Mwaami Lesa. Myeelo yabo njeeyi:

²⁴Bene Juda bakalinga 6,800 abo bakalinga kupakete mayawo amasumo.

²⁵Bene Simyoni bakalinga 7,100 basankwa balibambite kulwana.

²⁶Bene Lefi bakalinga 4,600

²⁷kubikaawo aJeoyada, mutanjilili wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni abo bakalinga 3,700

²⁸alimwi aSadoki uyo wakalinga shilumamba utacite boowa pantu pomwi abamakwabo bali 22 bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba.

- ²⁹Bene Benjameni alimwi beshikamukowa bakwe Saulo bakalinga 3,000 mbobakatolelela kushomeka kuli Saulo kushikila ciindi ico.
- ³⁰Bene Efuleemu bakalinga bashilumamba batacite boowa alimwi bakalinga kupukite mushipani shabo bakalinga 20,800.
- ³¹Bashilumamba ba mumusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase abo bakasalwa ayi baye babike Defedi pabwaami, bakalinga 18,000.
- ³²Bene Isaka abo bakalinga bamatanjilili bali 200 pantu pomwi abamakwababo. Bamatanjilili abo bakalinga kwishi kabotu sheelete kucita bene Isilaeli paciindi comwi acomwi.
- ³³Bene Sebuluni bakalinga 50,000. Boonse bakalinga kushomeka alimwi balibambite kulwana abo bakeeishikwa kusebensesha shakulwanisha sha mishobo yoonse.
- ³⁴Bene Nafutali bakalinga bamatanjilili bali 1,000 pantu pomwi abashilumamba bali 37,000 bakalinga kupakete mayawo amasumo.
- ³⁵Bene Dani bakalinga 28,600 abo bakalinga kulibambite kulwana.
- ³⁶Bene Asha bakalinga 40,000 bacibwene kulwana.
- ³⁷Ngayi kuswa kwicwe Iya Mulonga wa Joodani bakalinga 120,000 nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kubene Lubeni, bene Gadi alimwi akumusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase. Boonse bakalinga kupakete shakulwanisha sha mushobo uli woonse.
- ³⁸Bashilumamba aba boonse bakalinga kulibambite kulwana, bakaya kuEbuloni, bakalinga kupingite kubika Defedi pacuuna ca bwaami bwa bene Isilaeli boonse. Bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakalinga kucite muyeeyo womwi ambabo.
- ³⁹Bashilumamba abo bakekala aDefedi kwanshiku shotatwe kabalya cakusangalala shakulya ashakunwa isho bene mishaabo nshebakababambila.
- ⁴⁰Abalo beshikamukobonyinaabo kuswa kucishi ca bene Isaka, ca bene Sebuluni alimwi aca bene Nafutali, bakabaletela shakulya pambongolo, ngamela, shifubwa shili anga nimbongolo alimwi abasune. Mpeeke fulaulo, shaampe sha nkuyu shakuyanika, shisankata sha minyansa yakuyanika, waini, mafuta a olifi, ŋombe alimwi ambelele isho nshebakaleta shakafula abuumbi. Bakacita boobo ceebo mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse mwakalinga kusangalala.

1 Makani 13

Libokoshi Iya Cipangano mbolyakaswa kuKilyati Jeyalimu
(2 Samwe 6:1-11)

- ¹Ono Defedi wakeepusha bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe abo bakalinga kweendelesha bashilumamba bali 1,000 nabi bashilumamba bali 100.
- ²Lyalo wakaambila bene Isilaeli boonse ayi, “Na mulisuminite alimwi na Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu wasuminisha, atutume beshinkombe kubene misheesu boonse

mushipansha sha cishi cesu ca Isilaeli, pantu pomwi abapailishi abene Lefi mumandabalaabo akubaambila ayi soonse tukakumane kuno.

³Lyalo ndyeshi tukaye mukuleta Libokoshi lya Cipangano cakwe Lesa, ilyo ndyetyewakasuula mubwaami bwakwe Saulo.”

⁴Bantu boonse bakasumina kucita boobo mukwiinga bakabona ayi ncibotu.

⁵Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse mucishi coonse, kotalikila kunyinsa ya cishi ca Ijipiti kumalenge tibili akumwinjililo wa Amati kumatwa kwaamba ayi balete Libokoshi lya Cipangano kuswa kuKilyati Jeyalimu.

⁶Mpeeke Defedi abene Isilaeli boonse bakaya kundabala inene ya Baala nkokwaamba ayi kuKilyati Jeyalimu mucishi ca Juda. Bakaya mukubwesa Libokoshi lya Cipangano cakwe Lesa ilyo licite liina lya Mwaami Lesa uyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami cili pakati ka bakelebu.

⁷Ndibakashika kuṅanda yakwe Abinadabu bakakusha Libokoshi lya Cipangano akulibika mucikoci cipya. Usa alimwi aAiyo mbobakalinga kuya ceenda acikoci.

⁸Defedi abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakalinga kushana cankusu shabo shoonse mukulemeka Lesa. Bakalinga kwiimba akulisha tulumbu tuniini atunene, ngoma, tusenke twakulisha amapeenga.

⁹Ono ndibakashika palubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwa kuKidoni, basune bakalinga kuyanda kuwa. Mpeeke Usa wakatambika lyaansa akucatilila Libokoshi lya Cipangano.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila Usa akumucaya ceebo cakucata Libokoshi ilyo. Mpeeke wakafwa mpomunyaawo kunembo lyakwe Lesa.

¹¹Lyalo Defedi wakakalala abuumbi kubona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa mbobwakafuumukila Usa. Pacebo ceci musena uyo abobulya uciitwa ayi Pelesi Usa.

¹²Lyalo Defedi wakaloonda Lesa bushiku ubo akwaamba ayi, “Ono bulya inga ndatola buyani Libokoshi lya Cipangano cakwe Lesa kuṅanda yangu?”

¹³Taakwe kulitola ayi akanooli alyo muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Aboobo wakaseesha akulitola kuṅanda yakwe Obedi Edomu mwine Gati.

¹⁴Lyalo lyakekala muṅanda yakwe Obedi Edomu mwine Gati kwamyeenshi yotatwe. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakamupa coolwe pantu pomwi abamuṅanda yakwe boonse ashintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucite.

1 Makani 14

Micito yakwe Defedi muJelusalemu
(2 Samwe 5:11-16)

¹Ono Ilamu mwaami wa cishi ca Taya wakatunya beshinkombe, pantu pomwi aminkulwa ya shisamu sha sida, beshikuyakisha mabwe alimwi ababeseshi ba mapulanga. Mpeeke bakayakila Defedi nanda ya bwaami.

²Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakeshiba ayi Mwaami Lesa wayumya bwaami bwakwe pabene Isilaeli alimwi ayi bulelo bwakwe bwakasumpulwa abumbi ceebo ca bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.

³MuJelusalemu umo Defedi wakeeba banakashi abamwi alimwi wakashala baana basankwa abanakashi abamwi.

⁴Baana bakashalilwa kooko nguShamuwa, Shobabu, Natani, Solomoni,

⁵Ibali, Elishuwa, Elipeleti,

⁶Noga, Nefegi, Jafiya,

⁷Elishama, Beliyada alimwi aElifeleti.

Defedi mbwaakakoma bene Filisiti

(2 Samwe 5:17-25)

⁸Bene Filisiti ndibakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakananikwa kuba mwaami wa bene Isilaeli boonse, bakanyamuka abashilumamba babo boonse ayi bakamucate. Sombi Defedi wakanyumfwa cikani ico akuya mukukumanaabo.

⁹Bene Filisiti bakashika kuCinyika ca Lafaimu akutalika kucisaala.

¹⁰Mpeeke Defedi wakeepusha Lesa ayi, “Sa bene Filisiti nje nkabalwaane? Sa mutoobaaba mumaansaangu ayi mbakoome?” Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Koya, ntoobaaba mumaansaako ayi ubakoome.”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaya kuBaali Pelasimu uko nkwaakaya mukubakomena. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Lesa wansebensesha kupula pabalwani bangu bweenka maanishi mbwaasefuka mumulonga.” Ono mboboobo musena uyo mbwaakautumba ayi Baali Pelasimu.

¹²Bene Filisiti bakashiya ashibumbwabumbwa shabo uko, lyalo Defedi wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi bashiteente mumulilo.

¹³Ono bene Filisiti bakaboolela akutalika kusaala Cinyika ca Lafaimu.

¹⁴Ono Defedi wakeepusha Lesa alimwi, alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, sombi mutabalulami. Mubeende kwisule akubashinguluka, lyalo mubalwaane kunembo lya shisamu shiitwa ayi balusamu.

¹⁵Na munyumfwebo coongo cakweenda kwa bashilumamba mwiculu lya shisamu isho, mweendeshe kulwana mukwiinga ingayi nebo neLesa ndatanjila kunembo lyanu kwaamba ayi nkome likoto lya bashilumamba bene Filisiti.”

¹⁶Mpeeke Defedi wakacita kweelana abwakamwaambila Lesa. Lyalo likoto lya bashilumamba bene Filisiti bakalicaya kuswabo kuGibyoni kushikila akuGesa.

¹⁷Lyalo Defedi wakaya mpuwo mushishi shoonse alimwi Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha mishobo yoonse kumuloonda.

1 Makani 15

Mbobakalibambila kuleta Libokoshi lya Cipangano

¹Defedi ndyaakamana kuyaka maandaakwe muNdabala yakwe Defedi, wakabamba amusena wakubikawo Libokoshi lya Cipangano. Wakaliyakila tente.

²Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Bene Lefi beenkabo mbweshi banoonyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasala ayi banoonyamuna alimwi akunoomusebensela lyoonse alyoonse.”

³Mpeeke Defedi wakeeta bene Isilaeli boonse kwisa kuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi bakaleta Libokoshi lya Cipangano kumusena ngwaakalibambila.

⁴Kuswawaawo wakeeta bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni abene Lefi.

⁵Kuswa kucipani cakwe Koati kwakesa Uliyelo uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamucipani cabo bali 120.

⁶Kuswa kucipani cakwe Melali kwakesa Asaya uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamucipani cabo bali 220.

⁷Kuswa kucipani cakwe Geshoni kwakesa Jowelo uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamucipani cabo bali 130.

⁸Kuswa kucipani cakwe Elisafani kwakesa Shemaya uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamucipani cabo bali 200.

⁹Kuswa kucipani cakwe Ebuloni kwakesa Eliyelo uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamucipani cabo bali 80.

¹⁰Kuswa kucipani cakwe Usiyelo kwakesa Aminadabu uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamucipani cabo bali 112.

¹¹Lyalo Defedi wakeeta Sadoki alimwi aAbiyata bapailishi pantu pomwi aUliyelo, Asaya, Jowelo, Shemaya, Eliyelo alimwi aAminadabu. Boonse aba bakalinga bene Lefi.

¹²Wakabaambila ayi, “Muli bamatanjilili ba shipani sha bene Lefi. Mwebo abene Lefinyinaanu amulisalasha kwaamba ayi mulete Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli pamusena ngondalibambila.

¹³Mwaami Lesa wakatukalalila kataanshi ceebo mwebo nobene Lefi tamukwe kulinyamuna. Ncakwiila tatukwe kumwiipusha mbotweelete kulinyamuna.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo bapailishi abene Lefi bakalisalasha kwaamba ayi banyamune Libokoshi lya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁵Bene Lefi bakanyamuna Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ashisamu pashifushi shabo bweenka mbwaakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo Defedi wakaambila bamatanjilili bene Lefi ayi basale bamakwababo beshi banokwiimba nyimbo shakusangalala alimwi banoolisha tulumbu tunene atuniini alimwi atusenke twakulisha.

¹⁷Lyalo bene Lefi bakasala Emani mwanaakwe Jowelo, amukwabo Asafu mwanaakwe Belekiya, alimwi aEtani mwanaakwe Kushaya kuswa kucipani cakwe Melali.

¹⁸Beshikubacafwa mbobakasala kulisha tulumbu tuniini mbaaba: Sekaliya, Jaasiyelo, Shemilamoti, Jeiyelo, Uni, Elyabu, Benaya, Maaseiya. Mbobakasala kulisha tulumbu tunene mbaaba: Matitiya, Elifelewu, Mikineiya alimwi aObedi Edomu aJeiyelo beshikulindilila minjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁹Beshikulisha tusenke nguEmani, Asafu alimwi aEtani.

²⁰Sekaliya, Asiyelo, Shemilamoti, Jeiyelo, Uni, Elyabu, Maaseiya alimwi aBenaya bakanoolisha tulumbu tuniini kweelana aAlamoti.

²¹Matitiya, Elifele, Mikineiya, Obedi Edomu, Jeiyelo alimwi aAsasiya bakasalwa kulisha tulumbu tunene kweelana aSheminiti.

²²Kenaniya mutanjilili wa bene Lefi ngowakasalwa kutanjilila abwiimbi ceebo wakalinga kucibwene abuumbi kwiimba.

²³Belekiya aElikana bakasalwa ayi babe beshikulindilila Libokoshi Iya Cipangano.

²⁴Shebaniya, Joshafati, Netanelo, Amasayi, Sekaliya, Benaya alimwi aEliyesa bapailishi bakasalwa ayi banoolisha mapeenga kunembo Iya Libokoshi Iya Cipangano. Obedi Edomu alimwi aJeiya abalo bakasalwa ayi babe beshikulindilila Libokoshi Iya Cipangano.

Libokoshi Iya Cipangano mbolyakatolwa kuJelusalemu
(2 Samwe 6:12-22)

²⁵Ndibakamana kubamba shoonse ishi Defedi, bamaloba bene Isilaeli alimwi abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali 1,000 bakaya mukulileta Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kuswa kuŋanda yakwe Obedi Edomu. Bakacita boobo akusekelela abuumbi.

²⁶Mpeeke bakabenga baceende bali bosanwe abobilo alimwi ambelele shili shosanwe ashobilo kwaamba ayi Lesa acafwe bene Lefi abo bakanyamuna Libokoshi Iya Cipangano.

²⁷Defedi Iyalo wakafwala munganjo wa nsalu iteshimite bweenka mbuli bene Lefi abo bakanyamuna Libokoshi Iya Cipangano, beshikwiimba alimwi aKenaniya uyo wakalinga kutanjilila bwiimbi. Defedi wakafwala acakufwala ciitwa ayi Efodi ca nsalu iteshimite.

²⁸Lyalo bene Isilaeli boonse bakaleta Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kuJelusalemu cakusangalala. Bakalinga kulisha meeca a mbelele shisankwa, mapeenga, tusenke alimwi atulumbu tunene atuniini.

²⁹Ono Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa ndilyakalinga kwinjishikwa muNdabala yakwe Defedi, Mikali mwanaakwe Saulo wakalinga kweebela pambwelyo. Lyalo ndyaakabona mwaami Defedi kaashana akusotooka, wakamucima abuumbi mumoyo.

1 Makani 16

¹Mpeeke bakashisha Libokoshi Iya Cipangano akulibika mumusena wa ndilyo mutente yakayaka Defedi ayi likakaleemo. Lyalo Defedi wakabenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa.

²Ndyaakamana kubenga milambu iyo, wakapa coolwe bantu boonse muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa.

³Kuswawaawo bantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli boonse, basankwa abanakashi wakabaabila shinkwa womwi womwi, cipumputa ca nyama yakutenta acisankata ca minyansa comwi comwi.

⁴Wakasala bene Lefi bamwi kwaamba ayi banoosebensela kunembo Iya Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi banoosenga, banoolumba akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

⁵Asafu wakalinga ngomutanjilili munene, Sekaliya ngowakalinga kumukonkela. Bamwi nguJeiyelo, Shemilamoti Jeiyelo, Matitiya, Elyabu, Benaya, Obedi Edomu alimwi aJeiyelo boonse bakalinga kulisha tulumbu. Asafu wakalinga kulisha tusenke.

⁶Bapailishi bobilo, Benaya alimwi aJaasiyelo mbobakalinga kulisha mapeenga kunembo Iya Libokoshi Iya Cipangano.

⁷Ndyelyeelyo Defedi ndyaakapa Asafu abene Lefinyina lwiimbo ulu lwakulumba Mwaami Lesa.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakulumba

(Kulu 105:1-15; 96:1-13; 106:1, 47-48)

⁸Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa, amumulambile mukwiita liina lyakwe. Amupukishe nshaakacita kumishobo yoonse.

⁹Amumwiimbile, amwiimbe nyimbo shakumulumbaisha, amushimike isho shoonse shikankamika nshaakacita.

¹⁰Amusangalale akulumbila liina lyakwe lisalalite. Ncakwiila myoyo ya bantu boonse bamulumbila aisangalale.

¹¹Amulangilische kuMwaami Lesa akusenga nkusu shakwe. Amulambile Mwaami Lesa cakutacilekaawo.

- ¹²Kamwiibaluka shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu nshaakacita, shaankamiko shakwe alimwi abupingushi mbwaakapa.
- ¹³Kamushiibaluka nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo musebenshi wakwe, Nobamulunyungu lwakwe Isilaeli, mwebo nomwakasalwa.
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa, ngoLesa wesu, milawo yakwe ili mucishi ca panshi coonse.
- ¹⁵Ulaakulama cipangano cakwe kwalyoonse alyoonse, ee, kushomesha kwakwe mumashalane ali cuulu.
- ¹⁶Ulaakulama cipangano ncaakapanga aAbulaamu, kushomesha nkwaakalumbila kuli Isaki.
- ¹⁷Cipangano ico wakacipanga aJakobo ayi ngumulawo, wakacipanga ayi ncamuyayaya kubene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁸Wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakukupa cishi ca Kenani kwaamba ayi cikabe caako.”
- ¹⁹Bantu bakwe Lesa bakalinga baniini, bakalinga mbeensu mucishi ca Kenani.
- ²⁰Bakeenda kuswa mucishi comwi akuya mucishi cimwi, kuswa mubuleelo bomwi akuya mubuleelo bumwi.
- ²¹Sombi Lesa taakwe kusuminisha uli woonse kubalyatilila. Ceebo ca mbabo wakalinga kukalalila bamaami.
- ²²Wakalinga kubaambila ayi, “Mutacisi bantu bangu mbondakasala. Muteeshi kucata balaluki bangu.”
- ²³Nocishi coonse, amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa! Nshiku shoonse amwaambilishe makani abotu akwaamba ayi wakatupulusha.
- ²⁴Amwaambilishe bulemu bwakwe kumishobo yoonse. Amwaambilishe micito yakwe ya nkusu kubantu boonse.
- ²⁵Mwaami Lesa uleendaawo alimwi ulyeete kulumbaishikwa. Ncakwiila ulyeete kulemekwa kwiinda balesa boonse.
- ²⁶Balesa ba mishobo imwi yoonse nshibumbwabumbwabo, sombi Mwaami Lesa ngowakalenga liculu.
- ²⁷Bulemu abwaami shilimushingulukite, nkusu akusangalala shili muDanda yakwe.
- ²⁸Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa noonse nobamucishi ca panshi. Amulumbaishe bulemu ankusu shakwe.
- ²⁹Amulumbaishe liina lyabulemu lya Mwaami Lesa. Amulete cipo akwisa muDanda yakwe. Amulambile Mwaami Lesa mubulemu bumweete.
- ³⁰Amututume kunembo lyakwe nobamucishi coonse! Cishi ca panshi ciliimfwi mumusena womwi, aboobo tacitenkaani.

³¹Liculu acishi ca panshi ashisangalale! Amwaambile mishobo yoonse ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumwaami.

³²Lweenge aluwoote pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo! Myuunda ashoonse shiliimo ashisangalale!

³³Shisamu muluundu shilaakoolobesha cakusangalala paciindi Mwaami Lesa aakwisa mukulela cishi.

³⁴Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

³⁵Kamwaamba kuli nguwe ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu amutufuneeko. Mutubunganye kuswa kumishobo iimbi, kwaamba ayi tulumbe liina lyanu lisalalite akumulumbaisha abuumbi.”

³⁶Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Amumulumbaishe lyoonse alyoonse. Lyalo bantu boonse bakaamba ayi, “Ameni,” akulemeka Mwaami Lesa.

Kulambila kuJelusalemu akuGibyoni

³⁷Mwaami Defedi wakasala Asafu abene Lefinyina ayi basebensele kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano bushiku abushiku.

³⁸Alakwe Obedi Edomu mwanaakwe Jedutuni abamucipani cakwe bali 68 bakasalwa ayi banoobacafwa. Osa alimwi aObedi Edomu bakalinga beshikulindilila minjililo.

³⁹Defedi wakasala Sadoki mupailishi abapailishinyina ayi banoosebensele kunembo lya Tente ya Cipangano pamusena wakulambililaako kuGibyoni.

⁴⁰Macuunsa lyoonsebo alimwi amacolesha bakalinga kubenga milambu yakutenta pacipaililo kweelana ashoonse shilembetwe muMilawo ya Mwaami Lesa iyo njaakapa bene Isilaeli.

⁴¹Bamwi bakalinga ambabo nguEmani aJedutuni kubikaawo abamwi abo bakasalwa kwaamba ayi bakanokwiimba akulemeka Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe lwamuyayaya.

⁴²Emani alimwi aJedutuni bakalinga bamatanjilili ba beshikulisha mapeenga, tusenke alimwi ashimwi shakalinga kulishikwa pakwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha. Bamucipani cakwe Jedutuni bakalinga kulindilila minjililo.

⁴³Lyalo bantu boonse bakaboolela mwabo mwabo. Alakwe Defedi wakaboolela kumishaabo kuya mukwikala abamuṅanda yakwe.

1 Makani 17

Makani akaamba mulaluki Natani kuli Defedi

(2 Samwe 7:1-17)

¹Ono Defedi wakakalikana muṅanda yakwe ya bwaami. Bumwi bushiku wakeeta Natani mulaluki akumwaambila ayi, “Nebo bona ntookala muṅanda ya bwaami

yakayakwa kabotu ashisamu sha sida. Sombi Libokoshi Iya Cipangano lilishiitebo mutente.”

²Natani wakakumbula mwaami ayi, “Amucite cili coonse ncemutooyeeya mukalango kanu mukwiinga mwebo Lesa ulyaanu.”

³Sombi mashiku eenkaayo Lesa wakaambila Natani ayi,

⁴“Uye ulwiite musebenshi wangu Defedi ayi, ‘Teshi ndiwe weetele kunjakila Danda ayi nookalaamo.

⁵Kuswabo kuciindi ndindakafuna bene Isilaeli kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti kushikila asunu, nshikwe kwikalaawo kale muDanda. Ndakalinga kwikala mutente akuya cilonga musena amusena.

⁶Mukweenda kwangu koonse abantu bene Isilaeli nshina kwiipushawo kale mutanjilili wangu uli woonse, uyo ngondakalisalila ayi alame bantu bangu ncaatakwe kunjakila nanda ya shisamu sha sida.’

⁷“Ono ulwiite Defedi musebenshi wangu alimwi ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi ndakakukusha kumafulo, ee, kubweembeshi bwa mbelele, kwaamba ayi ube muleli wa bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

⁸Ndakalinga awebo kuli koonse nkowakaya alimwi ndakakoma balwani bako ayi baswe kunembo lyako. Ndaakulengesha liina lyako kupuka mbweeke mbuli nkumenkume shimwi sha mucishi ca panshi.

⁹Ndapa musena bantu bangu bene Isilaeli akubekalika mumo kwaamba ayi babe amishaabo. Lyalo kubule ubanyonyonganya tubili. Nkokwaamba ayi bamucita shibi teshi bakatolelele kubapensha mbuli kukalekale

¹⁰alimwi akuswabo ciindi ndindakasala boomboloshi ayi batanjilile bantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Ono ndaakukupa lumuno mukulengesha balwani bako boonse bakushingulukite kubula luta. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakukupa bamulunyungu.

¹¹Webo waakufwa akuya mukoona kwakaya bamashali bako bakulukulu ndaakusala mwanaako wakushala omwiine kwaamba ayi akapyane bwaami bwako alimwi ndaakulengesha bwaami bwakwe kuyuma.

¹²Mwanaako uyo ngweshi akanjakile nanda alimwi ndaakulengesha cuuna cakwe ca bwaami ayi cikanooliikobo lyoonse alyoonse.

¹³Ndaakuba baishi alakwe ulaakuba mwanaangu. Ndaakunoomusunibo lyoonse alimwi teshi nkamusuuleewo mbuli mbondakacita Saulo akumukusha munshila yako.

¹⁴Ndaakumupa bweendeleshi pabantu bangu apabwaami bwangu kwalyoonse alyoonse. Buleelo bwakwe teshi bukamaneeewo.’ ”

¹⁵Natani wakaluula kuli Defedi shoonse isho Lesa nshaakamuyubulwita.

Mupailo wakwe Defedi
(2 Samwe 7:18-29)

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakenjila muTente lya Cipangano, waya wekala kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa akupaila ayi, “Anu nebo noBaami baLesa ndime ni? Abalo bamuṅanda yangu mbaani pameenso anu cakwaamba ayi inga mwanshisha mpoombete sunu?”

¹⁷Ono nobaLesa, pasheeshi shoonse mweelikaawo akushomesha shabamulunyungu lwangu nemusebenshi wanu kuciindi citoosa. NoBaami baLesa mucinanga anga ngumuntu usumpukite kwiinda bamwi boonse.

¹⁸“Anu nebo neDefedi inga ndaambanshi acimwi? Mukwiinga mwebo mulinshi kabotu nebo nemusebenshi wanu.

¹⁹NoBaami baLesa ceebo ca ndime nemusebenshi wanu aca kuyanda kwanu, mwakacita shintu ishi shinene akunjubulwita shintu shinene nshemwashomesha.

²⁰“Taaku wiinda ndimwe alimwi taaku lesa aumwi, sombibo mwebo nweenka bweenka mbotunyumfwa amatwi esu.

²¹Sa pacishi ca panshi paliwo mushobo uli mbuli wa bene Isilaeli uyo wa bantu mbomwakafuna kuswa mubusha ayi babe bantu banu? Taapuuwo. Mwakabacitila shintu shikankamika isho shakalengesha liina lyanu kuya mpuwo mucishi ca panshi coonse. Mwakatanda mishobo imwi kuswa kunembo lya bantu banu. Ee, bantu abo mbomwakafuna kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

²²Ncakwiila mwakalisalila bene Isilaeli ayi babe bantu banu kwalyoonse alimwi mwebo noBaami baLesa mwaba Lesa wabo.

²³“Ono anu noBaami baLesa kushomesha kwanu uku, nkomwakashomesha pali ndime nemusebenshi wanu abamulunyungu lwangu, amukulaame kwanshiku shoonse shicisa. Amukacite kweelana ambomwakashomesha

²⁴kwaamba ayi liina lyanu linokwiinditewobo bulemu kwanshiku shoonse. Lyalo bantu bakanokwaamba ayi, ‘Ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nguLesa weendelesha bene Isilaeli!’ Munshila iyo mulaakupa coolwe bamulunyungu lwangu nebo nemusebenshi wanu ayi bakanokweendelesha bene Isilaeli lyoonsebo.

²⁵“Ncakwiila nobaLesa bangu mwayubulula shintu shoonse kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu alimwi mwaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukupa bamulunyungu lwako beete kuba mpyani sha bwaami bwako.’ Nceceebo ceeco ncindabulila boowa kupaila mushobo uyu.

²⁶Mwebo noBaami baLesa muli baLesa alimwi mbulya mwashomesha shintu shibotu kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu.

²⁷Ono ndamusenga ayi mupe coolwe bamulunyungu lwangu kwaamba ayi batolelele kwikala mulusuno lwanu. Mwebo nobeene noBaami baLesa ndimwe mwashomesha kucita shintu shoonse ishi. NoBaami baLesa ndimwe mwakapa bamulunyungu lwangu shoolwe alimwi mulaakunoobapa shoolwe kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

1 Makani 18

Defedi mbwaakakoma shishi shimwi shakalinga kushingulukite

(2 Samwe 8:1-18)

- ¹Mukuya kwanshiku Defedi wakalwana bene Filisiti alimwi, wakabakoma akukusha ndabala ya Gati amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mumaansaabo.
- ²Mpeeke Defedi wakakoma abene Moabu. Aboobo bene Moabu bakaba basebenshi bakwe Defedi akutalika kumutolela misonko.
- ³Kuswawaawo Defedi wakakoma Adadesa mwaami wa cishi ca Soba kushikila akuAmati, Adadesa ndyaakalinga kuya mukuboosha cishi ca muya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi mumaansaakwe.
- ⁴Defedi wakacata shikoci shakwe sha maaki shili 1,000 akucata busha bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci sha maaki bali 7,000 pantu pomwi abapanshibo bali 20,000. Mpeeke Defedi wakatyoolola myeendo ya maaki oonse akushiyabo akwana shikoci shili mwaanda.
- ⁵Bene Silya ba muDamasikasi ndibakesa ayi bacafwe Adadesa mwaami wa kuSoba, Defedi wakabalwana akucayaawo bashilumamba bali 22,000 pakati lyabo.
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakayakaamo misumba ya bashilumamba mucishi ca bene Silya ba muDamasikasi. Lyalo bakaba basebenshi bakwe Defedi akutalika kumutolela misonko. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulengesha Defedi kukoma kuli koonse nkweenga waya.
- ⁷Defedi wakabwesa mayawo a golodi ayo bacinenenene bakwe Adadesa ngobakalinga kunyamuna akwaatola kuJelusalemu.
- ⁸Wakabwesa abulonse uunji abuumbi kuswa muTeba amuKuni, mandabala anene akalinga kweendeshakwa aAdadesa. Kunembo Solomoni wakasebenshesha bulonse uyo kupanga cingomo, macinko alimwi ashisebensesho sha muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ⁹Ono Toyi mwaami wa kuAmati wakanyumfwa ayi Defedi wakakoma likoto lyoonse lya bashilumamba bakwe Adadesa.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke wakatumako Jolamu mwanaakwe ayi akaanshe mwaami Defedi akumusunsa mumaansa ceebo cakukoma Adadesa, uyo mwaami Toyi ngwaakalwana kwashiindi shiinji. Jolamu wakatolelela ashipo sha shintu shakapangwa asilifa, golodi alimwi abulonse.
- ¹¹Shintu isho Defedi wakashibika palubasu ayi nshakusebenshesha pakulambila, pantu pomwi asilifa alimwi agolodi ngwaakabwesa kuswa kumishobo imwi iyo njaakakoma. Nkokwaamba ayi ngooyo wakaswa kubene Edomu, bene Moabu, bene Amoni, bene Filisiti alimwi abene Amaleki.
- ¹²Abishayi mwanaakwe Seluiya wakacaya bene Edomu bali 18,000 muCinyika ca Mwiinyo.
- ¹³Mucishi cabo wakashiya wayakamo misumba ya bashilumamba. Mpeeke bene Edomu boonse bakaba basebenshi bakwe Defedi. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulengesha Defedi kukoma kuli koonse nkweenga waya.

¹⁴Mboboobo Defedi mbwaakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Isilaeli coonse, alimwi wakeendelesha bantu boonse cabululami alimwi cakutanyengelela.

¹⁵Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya wakalinga ngomutanjilili wa bashilumamba, Jeoshafati mwanaakwe Ayiludi kaali ngoshikulemba makani amwi oonse.

¹⁶Bapailishi bakalinga Sadoki mwanaakwe Aitubu aAimeleki mwanaakwe Abyata. Selaya ngowakalinga ngomulembi wa kubwalo.

¹⁷Wakalinga munene wa beshikulindilila Defedi nguBenaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada. Beshikupandako maano mwaami Defedi bakalinga mbana bakwe basankwa mwiine.

1 Makani 19

Defedi mbwaakakoma bene Amoli
(2 Samwe 10:1-19)

¹Mukuya kwanshiku Naashi mwaami wa bene Amoni wakafwa. Lyalo Anuni mwanaakwe musankwa wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

²Mpeeke Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Ndyeelete kutondesha bushicibusa kuli Anuni mwanaakwe Naashi, bweenka bwakacita baishi kuli ndime.” Lyalo wakatuma beshikumwiimikaninaako ayi bakalishaanisheko Anuni pakufwa kwa baishi. Basankwa bakwe Defedi ndibakashika kuAnuni mucishi ca bene Amoni,

³bamaloba ba bene Amoni bakaambila Anuni mwaami wabo ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi ndushinisho nceebo cakupa bulemu baishiwano Defedi ncaatumina basankwa bakwe ayi bese bamulishaanisheeko pakufwa kwabo? Sa taakwe kubatumabo kuli ndimwe ayi babonebone ndabala inene mbweebete akwiisensa, lyalo akese akeekoome?”

⁴Mpomunyaawo Anuni wakacata basankwa bakwe Defedi abo, wabacesa ndesu lubasu, watimbula shakufwala shabo kuswa mucibuno kuya panshi, akubaambila ayi banooya.

⁵Basankwa abo bakalinga kuloonda kuboola kumishaabo mukwiinga bakalinga kufwite nsoni abuumbi. Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa, wakatuma beshinkombe ayi baye babakumanye akubalwiita ayi bekale muJeliko kushikila ndesu shikakule.

⁶Mwaami Anuni abene Amoni bakeshiba ayi bakalengesha mwaami Defedi kuba mulwani wabo. Mpeeke bakalipila makilogilamu a Silifa ali 34,000 kwaamba ayi kuMesopotamya, kuMaaka aSoba mucishi ca Silya kuswe shikoci abashilumamba balwanina mushikoci.

⁷Bakalipilila shikoci shili 32,000 abashilumamba balwanina muli nshisho. Balo pantu pomwi abashilumamba bakwe Maaka bakaya mukuyaka misumba pafwaafwi aMedeba. Abalo bene Amoni bakaswa mumandabala anene ene mishaabo akulibambila kulwana.

⁸Defedi ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ici, wakatuma Joabu abashilumamba boonse ayi bakabalwaane.

⁹Mpeeke bene Amoni bakaswa mundabala inene yabo ya Laba akulibambila kulwana kumwinjililo wa ndabala iyo. Mpeeke bamaami abo bakesa mukucafwa, bakalibamba kulwana muliwesa.

¹⁰Ono Joabu wakabona kwaamba ayi kunembo akwisule kuli bashilumamba balibambite kulwana. Lyalo wakasala bashilumamba bakalinga kwiinditeewo mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse akubalansha kwakalingila bene Silya.

¹¹Bashilumamba bamwi boonse bakacaalaawo wakababika mumaansaakwe Abishayi mukwabo uyo wakabalansha kwakalingila bene Amoni.

¹²Mpeeke Joabu wakaambila Abishayi ayi, “Na bene Silya banjumine kubakoma, webu inga wesa wamfunaako. Sombi na bene Amoni bakuyumine kubakoma, ingayi nebo ntoosa mukukufunaako.

¹³Uyume alimwi tulwane cakubula boowa kwiimikanina bene misheesu amandabala anene akwe Lesa wesu. Mwaami Lesa aacite kweelana akuyanda kwakwe.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Joabu abashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo bakanyamuka kuya mukulwana bene Silya, mpeeke bene Silya bakacica.

¹⁵Lyalo bene Amoni ndibakabona ayi bene Silya bacica, abalo bakacica kuloonda Abishayi akwinjila mundabala inene iyo. Lyalo Joabu wakaboolela kuJelusalemu.

¹⁶Bene Silya ndibakaciyeyya akubona kwaamba ayi bakomwa kubene Isilaeli, bakaleta bene Silya kuswa kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi. Mpeeke bakababika mumaansaakwe Shobaki mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe Adadesa mwaami wa cishi ca Soba.

¹⁷Defedi ndyaakashibishikwa cikani ico, wakabunganya bene Isilaeli boonse, basubuka Mulonga wa Joodani akubalansha kwakalingila bene Silya. Mpeeke bakatalika kulwana,

¹⁸sombi bene Silya bakacica kuloonda bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke Defedi wakacayaawo bashilumamba beshikulwanina mushikoci sha maaki bali 7,000 alimwi abapanshibo bali 40,000. Shobaki mutanjilili wa bashilumamba babo alakwe bakamuyasa akufwa peenka apo.

¹⁹Lyalo bamaami, abo bakalinga basebenshi bakwe Adadesa, ndibakabona ayi bakomwa kubene Isilaeli, bakabasenga luumuno kuli Defedi. Mpeeke bakaba basebenshi bakwe. Kuswawaawo bene Silya bakalinga kuloonda kucafwa tubili bene Amoni.

1 Makani 20

Defedi mbwaakabwesa Laba
(2 Samwe 12:26-31)

¹Ono ciindi ca mupewo bamaami ncebakalinga kwiitamo kunkondo, Joabu wakatanjilila bashilumamba bakwe kuya mukulwana acishi ca bene Amoni. Sombi

Defedi wakacaala muJelusalemu. Bashilumamba abo bakaya kundabala ya Laba beeshinguluka akwiinyoyoola.

²Ono lesa wa bene Amoni wakalinga kucite mushini wa bwaami uyo wakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 34. Mushini uyo wakalinga kucite libwe lya makwebo. Mushini uyo wakabikwa kumutwi wakwe Defedi. Defedi wakasaala shintu shiinji kuswa mundabala iyo.

³Bantu ba mumo wakabapa ncito yakusebensesha shakutimbusha mapulanga, mase alimwi atweembe. Wakacita bweenka ubo akumandabala amwi a bene Amoni. Lyalo lakwe abashilumamba bakwe bakaboolela kuJelusalemu.

Nkondo shakalwana bene Isilaeli abene Filisiti bapolomene
(2 Samwe 21:15-22)

⁴Mukuya kwanshiku, nkondo yakatalika alimwi pakati ka bene Isilaeli abene Filisiti kuGesa. KuGesa uko Sibekayi wa kuUsha nkwaakacaila musankwa upolomene witwa ayi Sipayi. Mpeeke bene Filisiti bakakomwa.

⁵Pesule kwakabuka aimwi nkoondo pakati kabo. Mpeeke Eloanani mwanaakwe Jeya wakacaya Lami mukwabo Golyati wa kuGati. Lami wakalinga kucite lisumo lyakalinga linene abuumbi anga ngumutika wa mungwala.

⁶Lyalo kwakabuka aimwi kuGati uko kwakalinga musankwa upolomene wakalinga kucite minwe yosanwe awomwi kulyaansa lyomwi lyomwi, tukumo tosanwe akomwi kucimpanta comwi comwi. Musankwa uyo wakalinga wamulunyungu lwa bantu bapolomene bakulukulu.

⁷Musankwa uyo wakanyansa bene Isilaeli. Mpeeke Jonasani mwanaakwe Shimeya mukwabo Defedi, wakaya wamucaya.

⁸Basankwa botatwe abo Defedi abashilumamba bakwe mbwaakacaya, bakalinga bamulunyungu lwa bantu bapolomene ba kuGati.

1 Makani 21

Defedi mbwaakabelenga bantu
(2 Samwe 24:1-25)

¹Satana wakalinga kusuni kuleta mapensho pabene Isilaeli, aboobo wakalengesha Defedi kwaamba ayi abelenge bantu.

²Mpeeke Defedi wakaambila Joabu abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bamwi ayi, “Kamuya mubelenge bantu mucishi ca Isilaeli kuswa kuBiyasheba kushikila akuDani. Lyalo mukese mukaluule kwaamba ayi nkeshibe mbobabete kufula.”

³Sombi Joabu wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aafushe bene Isilaeli mankanda ali mwaanda kwiinda mbobabete bulya nobaami bangu kamuciliiwo. Nomulemekwa boonse mbasebenshi banu. Ino ono ncebonshi ncemusunini ayi bantu babelengwe akulengesha bene Isilaeli kuba amulandu?”

- ⁴Nakubi boobo maswi a mwaami Defedi taakwe kupilululwa. Lyalo Joabu wakanyamuka waya mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse akuboola kuJelusalemu.
- ⁵Mpeeke Joabu wakaluula kuli Defedi mweelo wa bantu abo bakalinga kweelete kuya kukondo. Mucishi ca Isilaeli mwakalinga 1,100,000 anwalo mucishi ca Juda mwakalinga 470,000.
- ⁶Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi Joabu taakwe kusumina cakaamba mwaami, taakwe kubelengaawo bamumukowa wakwe Lefi alimwi awakwe Benjameni.
- ⁷Alakwe Lesa taakwe kukondwa pacikani ico cakacita Defedi. Aboobo bene Isilaeli wakabapa mulandu.
- ⁸Mpeeke Defedi wakaambila Lesa ayi, “Ndabiisha abuumbi kucita cintu ici. Ono ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mulekelele cibiibi cangu nebo nemusebenshi wanu mukwiinga ndaciita cintu cabuluya.”
- ⁹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Gadi mulaluki wakwe Defedi ayi,
- ¹⁰“Koya ulwiite Defedi ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi kuli shintu shotatwe nsheete kusalaawo comwi nceshi ncicitike kuli ndiwe.’ ”
- ¹¹Lyalo Gadi wakaya kuli Defedi akumwaambila ayi, “Ono amusaleewo.
- ¹²Sa mulisuni kuba ansala kwamyaaka yotatwe mucishi canu? Sa mulisuni kucica balwani abalo kabesa cimuyandoola kwamyeenshi yotatwe? Sa mulisuni nshiku shotatwe Mwaami Lesa kaamulwana amupeeni wakwe? Ulaakucita boobo mukutuma mwaalu mucishi canu akusebenshesha munjelo wakwe kuleta lufu mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli. Ono muyeeye pashintu ishi, lyalo mundwiite bukumbulo bwanu mboonjelete kutola kuMwaami Lesa.”
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndi mumapensho anene abuumbi. Ono inga cabota kwaabwa mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga ngushinkumbu, kwiinda kwaabwa mumaansa a bantu.”
- ¹⁴Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mwaalu pakati ka bene Isilaeli, lyalo basankwa bali 70,000 bakafwa.
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma munjelo wakwe kuya mukunyonyoola Jelusalemu. Sombi wakayeeya bumbi akwaambila munjelo wakwe ayi, “Mbubo ono! Cileke.” Lyalo wakacileka. Munjelo uyo wakalinga kwiimfwi palubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwakwe Alauna mwine Jebusi.
- ¹⁶Defedi wakabona munjelo wakalinga kwiimfwi muluwobo alimwi wakalinga kucite mupeeni mulyaansa lyakwe kaalibambite kunyonyoola Jelusalemu. Lyalo Defedi abamaloba abo boonse bakalinga kufwete masaka, bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi.
- ¹⁷Mpeeke Defedi wakapaila ayi, “NobaLesa, ndime ndakabisha. Ndime ndakaamba ayi bantu babelengwe. Ino balo bacitanshi? NoBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu amupe ndime mulandu abamuḡanda yangu, mutaleeki mwaalu kukalilila pabantu banu aba.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakaambila Gadi ayi alwiite Defedi ayi, “Kamuya muyakile Mwaami Lesa cipaililo palubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwakwe Alauna mwine Jebusi ulya.”

¹⁹Defedi wakakonkela makani aMwaami Lesa akamwaambila Gadi ayi acite.

²⁰Lyalo kulya kulubansa lwakulupwitaawo, Alauna abana bakwe bone bakalinga kulupula witi. Ndibakabona munjelo, baana abo bakacica akuya mukuyuba.

²¹Paciindi ico ceenka Alauna wakabona mwaami Defedi keesa. Mpeeke wakaswa palubansa lwakulupwitaawo akufukama cakushisha ciwa panshi.

²²Defedi wakaambila Alauna ayi, “Ngulishe lubansa lwako lwakulupwitaawo kwaamba ayi njakile Mwaami Lesa cipaililo ingaawo mwaalu umane pakati ka bantu. Ntookulipila mweelo ukwene.”

²³Alauna wakaambila Defedi ayi, “Ncibotu, nobaami inga mwaciita cili coonse cimusangalasha kubenga kuMwaami Lesa. Abasune mba ba mulambu wakutenta. Ishi shileyi shibebo nkuni awalo witi ngu wakupa cipo kuli Lesa. Ishi shoonse ndamupabo.”

²⁴Sombi mwaami Defedi wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, ntookulipila mweelo ukwene. Nshikoonshi kubwesa cintu cako nabi kubenga mulambu wakutenta kuMwaami Lesa kwakubula kuloshawo lipepe, sobwe.”

²⁵Kuswawaawo wakalipila Alauna maali a golodi akalinga 600 kuula lubansa ulu lwakulupwitaawo.

²⁶Lyalo wakayakila Mwaami Lesa cipaililo kweenka uko akubenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi. Wakapaila kushikila Mwaami Lesa wakatuma mulilo kuswa kwiculu kwaamba ayi milambu pacipaililo itentekwe.

²⁷Mwaami Lesa wakaambila munjelo kwaamba ayi abooshe mupeeni munkomwe ya nguwo. Mpomunyaawo munjelo uyo wakacita mbomunya ubo.

²⁸Defedi ndyaakabona ayi Mwaami Lesa wakumbula mupailo wakwe, wakabenga milambu aimwi pacipaililo mulubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwakwe Alauna mwine Jebusi.

²⁹Tente ya Cipangano iyo Mose njaakapanga muluyanga alimwi acipaililo apo milambu mpoyakalinga kutentelwa shakalinga kumusena wakulambililaako wa kuGibyoni paciindi ico.

³⁰Sombi Defedi taakalinga kuyaako mukwiipusha kuli Lesa mukwiinga wakalinga kuloonda mupeeni wa munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa ulya.

1 Makani 22

¹Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Apa peenka mpeshi pakabe Danda yakwe Lesa pantu pomwi acipaililo ca milambu yakutenta ya bene Isilaeli boonse.”

Kulibambila kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa

- ²Kuswawaawo mwaami Defedi wakaambilisha kubaswamashi abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Isilaeli kwaamba ayi babungane akubapa ncito. Pakati kabo wakasalaawo beshikubesa mabwe akuyakisha Danda yakwe Lesa.
- ³Wakaleta sheela shilemulemu shiinji shakupangisha misomaali alimwi asheela shakucatisha shisasa sha kuminjililo. Wakaleta abulonse uunji utakonsheki kupimwa.
- ⁴Wakaambila bene Sidoni abene Taya kuleta mapulanga a shisamu sha sida aanji abuumbi.
- ⁵Lyalo Defedi wakayeeya ayi, “Danda yakwe Lesa iyo mwanaangu Solomoni njeshi akayake ilyeete kubota abuumbi alimwi ikankamika bamucishi coonse ca panshi. Sombi mwanaangu ucili mwanike alimwi taana kuba alushibo. Ono nebo ndyeete kutalika kulibambila.” Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakabamba shintu shiinji shakuyakisha kaatana kufwa.
- ⁶Lyalo Defedi wakeeta mwanaakwe Solomoni akumwaambila ayi akayake Danda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.
- ⁷Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Omwanaangu, ndalinga kusuni kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa mukupa bulemu Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu.
- ⁸Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi ndakacaya bantu baanji abuumbi alimwi ayi ndakalwana nkondo shiinji. Ono ceebo ca bulowa kufula mbondakatila, Mwaami Lesa wakankasha kumuyakila Danda yakwe.
- ⁹Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakanshomesha ayi, ‘Ulaakuba amwaana musankwa uyo weshi akanoolela muluumuno mukwiinga ndaakulengesha ayi akabule cakulisukama kuswa kubalwani bakwe beshi bakanoomushingulukite. Ulaakunookwiitwa ayi Solomoni mukwiinga mubwaami bwakwe, ndaakupa bene Isilaeli luumuno mukubula cakulisukama.
- ¹⁰Mwaana uyo ngweshi akanjakile Danda. Ulaakuba mwanaangu, anebo ndaakuba baishi alimwi ndaakulengesha cuuna cakwe ca bwaami ayi cikanooliikobo lyoonse alyoonse.’ ”
- ¹¹Defedi wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Ono omwanaangu, Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako abe awebo alimwi akulengeshe kuswitilila mukumuyakila Danda kweelana ambwaakashomesha.
- ¹²Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako aakupe lushibo abusongo kwaamba ayi ukalele kabotu cishi cino ca Isilaeli kweelana aMilawo yakwe.
- ¹³Na ukakonkele milasho amilawo yoonse iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bene Isilaeli kwiinda muli Mose, ulaakuswitilila. Ulyeete kuyuma akulishoma. Utakaloondi nabi kutyongola.
- ¹⁴Ndakalipensha abuumbi ceebo cakucana shiyandika pakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa. Ndabambaako makilogilamu a golodi ali 3,400,000 alimwi amakilogilamu a silifa ali 34,000,000. Kuteelabo pasheesho sheenka, kuli bulonse uunji asheela shilemulemu

shiinji shitakonsheki kupimwa. Aalo mapulanga amabwe ndabamba kale, sombi ulyeete kuletelaawo ashimwi.

¹⁵Ulicite basebenshi baanji. Kuli basankwa beshikutimbula mabwe, beshikuyakisha mabwe, beshikupala mapulanga alimwi abamwi bacishi kupanga shintu shipusenepusene

¹⁶sha golodi, silifa, bulonse alimwi asha sheela shilemulemu. Ono bulya talika mulimo uyu. Mwaami Lesa abe awebo.”

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Defedi wakaambila bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli ayi banoocafwa Solomoni.

¹⁸Wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu wakalinga amwebo akumupa luumuno kumbasu shoonse. Wakanengesha ayi nkome bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala mucishi cino. Ciindi cino bali mumaansanu amumaansa a Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁹Ono bulya amusebensele Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu amyoyo yanu yoonse alimwi abuumi bwanu boonse. Amutalike kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi mukabikemo Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ashimwi shintu shisalalite isho shakusebenshesha pakumulambila.”

1 Makani 23

¹Defedi ndyaakacembela bunene wakabika Solomoni mwanaakwe pabwaami bwa bene Isilaeli.

Mulimo wa bene Lefi

²Defedi wakabunganya bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli kubikaawo abapailishi boonse alimwi abene Lefi.

³Bene Lefi basankwa bakabelengwa bakalinga kucite myaaka makumi otatwe akuya peculu. Pantu pomwi bakalinga 38,000.

⁴Mwaami Defedi wakasala bantu bali 24,000 kwaamba ayi banokweendelesha mulimo wakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa. Wakasala abamwi bali 6,000 ayi bakabe bacinenenene aboomboloshi.

⁵Bamwi bali 4,000 wakabasala ayi babe beshikulindilila minjililo abamwi bali 4,000 ayi babe beshikulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa, mukusebenshesha shakulisha pakwiimba isho shakabapa mwaami ceebo ca mulimo uyu.

⁶Defedi wakapansaanya bene Lefi mumakoto otatwe kweelana ashipani shabo nkokwaamba ayi Geshomu, Koati alimwi aMelali.

⁷Geshomu wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Ladani alimwi aShimeyi.

⁸Ladani wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Jeiyelo, Setamu alimwi aJowelo.

- ⁹Aba boonse bakalinga bamatanjilili ba mushipani shakwe Ladani. Shimeyi wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Shelomoti, Asiyelo alimwi aAlani.
- ¹⁰Pesule Shimeyi wakashala baana basankwa abamwi bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jaati, Sisa, Jeyushi alimwi aBeliya.
- ¹¹Mutaanshi kushalwa nguJaati kuboolaawo nguSisa, sombi Jeyushi aBeliya tabakwe kushalawo baana baanji, pacebo ceeco bakabelengwa ayi ncipani comwi akupekwa mulimo womwi.
- ¹²Koati wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Amulamu, Isa, Ebuloni alimwi aUsiyelo.
- ¹³Amulamu munenebantu wakashala Aloni alimwi aMose. Aloni abamulunyungu lwakwe bakapekwa mulimo wakulama shintu shisalalite lyoonsebo, kubenga milambu kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa, kumusebensela alimwi akupa shoolwe bantu muliina lyakwe kwalyoonse alyoonse.
- ¹⁴Ono bana bakwe Mose, muntu wakwe Lesa, bakabelengelwa kubene Lefi.
- ¹⁵Mose wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Geshomu alimwi aEliyesa.
- ¹⁶Munene pabana bakwe Geshomu nguShebuwelo.
- ¹⁷Eliyesa wakashala mwana musankwa womwi, Leyabiya. Leyabiya wakalinga kucite bamulunyungu lwakwe baanji baanji.
- ¹⁸Isa mwanaakwe Koati wabili wakashala mwaana wakwiiya musankwa Shelomiti.
- ¹⁹Ebuloni mwanaakwe Koati watatu wakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jeliya, Amaliya, Jeyasiyelo alimwi aJekameyamu.
- ²⁰Usiyelo mwanaakwe Koati wane wakashala baana bobilo, Mika aIshiya.
- ²¹Melali wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Maali aMushi. Maali alakwe wakashala baana basankwa bobilo, Eliyasa aKishi.
- ²²Eliyasa wakafwa cakubula kushalawo mwaana musankwa, sombi wakashalabo baana banakashi. Bana bakwe banakashi bakeebwa kubana bakwe Kishi.
- ²³Mushi mwanaakwe Melali wabili wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Maali, Eda alimwi aJelemoti.
- ²⁴Aba mbobakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi mucipani acipani, nanda ananda. Womwi awomwi wakalembwa liina. Bamulunyungu lwakwe womwi awomwi uyo wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi obilo akuya peculu, bakapekwa mulimo muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ²⁵Ceebo Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wapa luumuno kubantu bakwe alimwi lakwe mwiine ulanookala muJelusalemu lyoonse alyoonse.

- ²⁶Aboobo bene Lefi tabeelete kunoonyamuna Tente ya Cipangano ashintu shimwi shoonse shisebenseshekwa pakulambila Lesa.”
- ²⁷Kweelana amulasho wakweelaako wakwe Defedi, bene Lefi bakalinga kulembwa na bakwanisha myaaka ili makumi obilo.
- ²⁸Milimo ya bene Lefi yakalinga yakucafwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mukucita shiyandika muDanda yakwe Lesa mbuli kulama mumansa sha Danda yakwe Lesa, kubona maanda ashinguluka Danda yakwe Lesa, kusalasha shintu shoonse shakwe Lesa akucita milimo imwi muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ²⁹Bakalinga kulama shimaande shakalinga kubengwa kuli Lesa, akubona fulaulo wakusebensesha mushipo shakalinga kupekwa kuli Lesa, shimaande shipampamene, shipo shakapangilwa mucitofu, fulaulo uyo usenkene amafuta a olifi alimwi akunoopima kulema akufula kwa sheesho shoonse shakalinga kubengwa muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ³⁰Bakalinga kulemeka akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa lyoonse macuunsa amacolesha
- ³¹alimwi apakubenga milambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, pabushiku bwa Mweenshi Upya anshiiku shimwibo shakusekelela. Milasho yakapangwa kusansulula mweelo wa bene Lefi beelete kusebensa ciindi aciindi. Bene Lefi bakapekwa mulimo wakulambila Mwaami Lesa ciindi coonse.
- ³²Anu mboboobo bene Lefi mbobakalinga kusebensa muTente ya Cipangano alimwi amuDanda yakwe Lesa. Bakalinga kucafwa bamakwababo abo bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mumulimo wakulambila muDanda yakwe Lesa.

1 Makani 24

Mulimo wakapekwa bapailishi

- ¹Ono aya ngomakoto a bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni. Aloni wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi, Nadabu, Abiyu, Eliyasa alimwi aItama.
- ²Nadabu aAbiyu bakafwa baishiwabo kabatana, alimwi balo tabakwe kushiyaawo baana. Lyalo Eliyasa aItama bamakwabo bakaba bapailishi.
- ³Lyalo mwaami Defedi wakabamba bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni akubabika mumakoto kweelana amilimo yabo. Wakacafwa Defedi kucita boobo nguSadoki wamulunyungu lwakwe Eliyasa alimwi aAimeleki wamulunyungu lwakwe Itama.
- ⁴Pabamulunyungu lwakwe Eliyasa pakapangwa makoto ali likumi aosanwe alyomwi. Pabamulunyungu lwakwe Itama pakapangwa makoto ali osanwe aotatwe. Cakaba boobo mukwiinga bamatanjilili ba bamulunyungu lwakwe Eliyasa bakalinga baanji kwiinda bakwe Itama.
- ⁵Wakabapansaanya cakutasalulula kwiinda mukuuma cisolo ceebo pakalinga bacinenenene ba Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi abeshikutanjilila shakulambila pabamulunyungu lwakwe Eliyasa abakwe Itama.

⁶Mpeeke Shemaya mulembi mwanaakwe Netanelo wakalemba meenaabo pameenso a mwaami, bacinenenene, Sadoki mupailishi, Aimeleki mwanaakwe Abiyata alimwi abamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi. Cisolo cakalinga kuuma koonse koonse, nkokwaamba ayi ḡanda yomwi pabamulunyungu lwakwe Eliyasa, ḡanda yomwi pabakwe Itama.

⁷⁻¹⁸Ono mbulya makoto ayo a bamumaandaabo mbwaakapekwa milimo.

1. Jeoiyalibu
2. Jedaya
3. Alimu
4. Seolimu
5. Malukija
6. Mijamini
7. Akosi
8. Abija
9. Jeshuwa
10. Shekaniya
11. Eliyashibu
12. Jakimu
13. Upa
14. Jeshebeyabu
15. Biliga
16. Ima
17. Esili
18. Apisesi
19. Petaiya
20. Jeesekele
21. Jakini
22. Gamulu
23. Delaya
24. Maasiya

¹⁹Anu mboboobo bantu aba mbobakalinga kukonkelana mumundando wa milimo yabo muḊanda yakwe Lesa. Milimo iyo bakalinga kwiicita kweelana amilasho yakaamba Aloni mushali wabo mukulukulu iyo alakwe njaakalwiitikwa kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

Bene Lefi bamwi boonse

- ²⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi bamwi mbaaba: Kuswa kubana bakwe Amulamu nguShebuwelo. Kuswa kubana bakwe Shebuwelo nguJedeiya.
- ²¹Kuswa kubana bakwe Leyabiya nguIshiya wakwiiya.
- ²²Kuswa kubana bakwe Isa nguShelomoti. Kuswa kubana bakwe Shelomoti nguJaati.
- ²³Ebuloni wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jeliya wakwiiya, kuboolaawo nguAmaliya, kuboolaawo nguJaasiyelo wakweelaako nguJekameyamu.
- ²⁴Usiyelo wakashala Mika. Kuswa kubana bakwe Mika nguShamiya.
- ²⁵Ishiya wakalinga mukwabo Mika. Kuswa kubana bakwe Ishiya nguSekaliya.
- ²⁶Melali wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Maali, Mushi alimwi aJaasiya.
- ²⁷Jaasiya wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Shoamu, Saku alimwi aBili.
- ²⁸Kuswa kuli Maali nguEliyasa uyo utakwe kushalawo mwaana musankwa.
- ²⁹Kuswa kuli Kishi nguJelamiilu mwanaakwe Kishi.
- ³⁰Mushi wakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Maali, Eda alimwi aJelimoti. Aba mbobakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi kweelana amaandaabo.
- ³¹Abalo bakooma cisolo bweenka bwakacita bamakwababo bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni pameenso a mwaami Defedi, bacinenenene, Sadoki mupailishi, Aimeleki mwanaakwe Abiyata alimwi abamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi. Bamujanda ya mwanikebantu bakapekwa mulimo bweenka bwakapekwa bamujanda ya munenebantu.

1 Makani 25

Beshikwiimba mbobakabikwa

- ¹Mwaami Defedi abacinenenene ba Danda yakwe Lesa bakasala cipani cakwe Asafu, Emani acakwe Jedutuni pakati ka bene Lefi kutanjilila mulimo wakulambila Mwaami Lesa. Bakasalwa ayi banokwiimba shabulaluki mukusebensesha tulumbu tunene atuniini alimwi atusenke twakulisha. Meena a bantu aba ngaaya:
- ²Bana bakwe Asafu bakalinga bone, nkokwaamba ayi Saku, Josefu, Netaniya alimwi aAshayela. Aba bakalinga kutanjililwa aAsafu uyo wakalinga kwiimba shabulaluki lyoonse na mwaami waamba.
- ³Bana bakwe Jedutuni bakalinga bosanwe awomwi, nkokwaamba ayi Gedaliya, Seli, Jeshaya, Shimeyi, Ashabiya alimwi aMatitiya. Aba bakalinga kutanjililwa aJedutuni ishiwabo uyo wakalinga kwiimba shabulaluki akusebensesha kalumbu mukulumba akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Bana bakwe Emani bakalinga likumi abone, nkokwaamba ayi Bukiya, Mataniya, Usiyelo, Shebuwelo, Jelimoti, Ananiya, Anani, Eliyata, Gidaluti, Lomamuti, Esa, Joshibekasha, Maloti, Ota alimwi aMaasiyoti.

⁵Lesa wakapa Emani mulaluki wa mwaami, baana aba bakalinga likumi abone abaana banakashi botatwe, bweenka mbwaakalinga washomesha kupa Emani bulemu.

⁶Bana bakwe boonse bakalinga kutanjililwa abamashali babo basankwa mukulisha tusenke atulumbu tunene atuniini pakulambila muDanda yakwe Lesa. Asafu, Jedutuni alimwi aEmani balo bakalinga kutanjililwa amwaami Defedi.

⁷Bantu abo pantu pomwi abaimbinyinaabo bakalinga 288. Boonse bakalinga beshikulisha bakeeshikwa kabotu kulisha nyimbo sha Mwaami Lesa.

⁸Pakupekwa mulimo aba bantu boonse banike nabi banene, bacishi kale nabi batootalika, boonse bakalinga kusalwa kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.

⁹⁻³¹Ono abo bali 288 bakababika mumakoto ali makumi obilo aone kweelana amaandaabo. Mulikoto lyomwi alyomwi mwakalinga kuba bantu likumi abobilo kubikaawo amutanjilili. Anu mbulya mundando wa malishi abo mbowakalinga. 1. Josefu wamuḡanda yakwe Asafu 2. Gedaliya 3. Saku 4. Seli 5. Netaniya 6. Bukiya 7. Ashayela 8. Jeshaya 9. Mataniya 10. Shimeyi 11. Usiyelo 12. Ashabiya 13. Shebuwelo 14. Matitiya 15. Jelimoti 16. Ananiya 17. Joshibekasha 18. Anani 19. Maloti 20. Eliyata 21. Otili 22. Gidaluti 23. Maasiyoti 24. Lomamuti Esa.

1 Makani 26

Beshikulindilila minjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesa

¹Aya akalinga makoto a beshikulindilila minjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesa. Kuswa mucipani cakwe Kola kwakalinga Meshelemiya mwanaakwe Kole uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Asafu.

²Meshelemiya wakashala baana basankwa bosanwe abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Sekaliya wakwiiya, kuboolaawo nguJediyelo, kuboolaawo nguSebadiya, kuboolaawo nguJatiniyelo,

³kuboolaawo nguElamu, kuboolaawo nguJeowanani, wakweelaako nguEliyeoyenayi.

⁴Kwakalinga aObedi Edomu uyo Lesa ngwaakapa coolwe mukumupa baana basankwa bosanwe abotatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Shemaya wakwiiya, kuboolaawo nguJeosobadi, kuboolaawo nguJowa, kuboolaawo nguSaka, kuboolaawo nguNetanelo,

⁵kuboolaawo nguAmiyelo, kuboolaawo nguIsaka, wakweelaako nguPeyuletayi.

⁶Shemaya mwanaakwe Obedi Edomu musankwa wakwiiya wakashala baana bosanwe awomwi abo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo mukwiinga bakalinga bantu beete.

⁷Bana bakwe Shemaya nguOtini, Lafayeli, Obedi, Elisabadi, Eliyu alimwi aSemakiya.

⁸Boonse aba bakalinga bamulunyungu lwakwe Obedi Edomu. Bantu aba pantu pomwi abana babo alimwi abeshikamukowa babo abo bakalinga bantu beelete kulindilila minjililo. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Obedi Edomu boonse bakalinga 62.

⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Meshelemiya abo bakalinga bantu beelete kupekwa mulimo uyo bakalinga 18.

¹⁰Kucipani cakwe Melali kwakaswa Osa uyo wakashala baana bone, nkokwaamba ayi Shimuli uyo baishi ngobakapa bunenebantu nabi teshi ngowakalinga wakwiiya,

¹¹kuboolaawo nguIlikiya, kuboolaawo nguTebaliya, wakweelaako nguSekaliya. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Osa abo bakalinga beshikulindilila minjililo boonse bakalinga 13.

¹²Beshikulindilila minjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesa bakabapansaanya mumakoto makoto bweenka mbuli mbobakashalwa. Bakapekwa milimo imwi muDanda yakwe Lesa bweenka bwakapekwa bene Lefinyinaabo.

¹³Bamuṅanda aṅanda, baanji nabi baniini, bakooma cisolo kwaamba ayi babone mwinjililo ngweshi banoolindilila.

¹⁴Cisolo ca mwinjililo wakwicwe, cakawita Shelemiya. Lyalo cakoomwa pali Sekaliya mwanaakwe uyo wakalinga shikupanda maano mubotu. Lakwe wakawitwa cisolo ca mwinjililo wakumatwa.

¹⁵Obedi Edomu wakawitwa cisolo ca mwinjililo wakumalenge. Mpeeke cisolo cakulindilila maanda akusungilamo shintu cakawita bana bakwe basankwa.

¹⁶Cisolo ca mwinjililo wakumbo aca mwinjililo wa Shaleketi pamukwakwa wa peculu shakawita Shupimu aOsa. Beshikulindilila minjililo bakalinga kupaana malishi.

¹⁷Kulubasu lwakwicwe beshikulindilila bakalinga kuba bosanwe awomwi akwalo kumatwa bone, kumalenge bone. Kumaanda akusungilamo shintu bakalinga kubikaako bone, nkokwaamba ayi bantu bobilo kuṅanda yomwi yomwi.

¹⁸Pafwaafwi alubansa lwakumbo pakalinga beshikulindilila bone munshaanshila, bobilo mulubansa lwiine.

¹⁹Anu aya ngwaakalinga makoto abeshikulindilila minjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesa bamulunyungu lwakwe Kola alwakwe Melali.

Milimo imwi ya kuDanda yakwe Lesa

²⁰Bene Lefinyinaabo bamwi bakalinga kulama ṅanda yakusungilamo buboni muDanda yakwe Lesa akulama maanda akusungilamo shintu shimwi isho shakalinga kubengwa kuli Lesa.

²¹Ladani womwi pabana bakwe Geshoni wakalinga mushali wa makoto a mushipani shabo shiinji kubikaawo abamuṅanda yakwe Jeiyeli mwanaakwe.

²²Bana bakwe Ladani basankwa bamwi bobilo, Setamu aJowelo bakalinga kulama nanda yakusungilamo buboni muDanda yakwe Lesa amaanda akusungilamo shintu shamakwebo.

²³Lyalo kwakalinga milimo imwi yakapekwa bamulunyungu lwa bene Amulamu, bene Isa, bene Ebuloni alwa bene Usiyelo.

²⁴Shubayelo wamulunyungu lwakwe Geshomu mwanaakwe Mose wakalinga wacinenenene wa beshikulindilila nanda yakusungilamo buboni muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁵Bana bakwe Eliyasa bamakwabo Shelomiti nguLeyabiya, Jeshaya Jolamu alimwi aSikili.

²⁶Shelomiti abeshikamukowa wakwe boonse bakalinga kulama maanda akusungilamo shintu shoonse shakabengwa kuli Lesa. Shintu isho shakabengwa amwaami Defedi, bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda abo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bantu bali cuulu aba bali mwaanda alimwi abamatanjilili bamwi ba bashilumamba.

²⁷Bakabwesa shintu nshebakasaala munkondo akushibenga kuli Lesa ayi shikasebenseshekwe muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁸Lakwe Shelomiti abamulunyungu lwakwe bakalinga kulama shintu shoonse isho shakabengwa kubikwaawo ashipo isho shakaleta mulaluki Samwelo, mwaami Saulo mwanaakwe Kishi, Abina mwanaakwe Neli alimwi aJoabu mwanaakwe Seluiya.

Milimo ya bene Lefi bamwi

²⁹Kuswa pabamulunyungu lwakwe Isa, Kenaniya abana bakwe bakasalwa kuba bacinenenene aboomboloshi pakati ka bene Isilaeli. Balo tebakalinga kusebensa muDanda yakwe Lesa.

³⁰Kuswa pabamulunyungu lwakwe Ebuloni, Ashabiya abamulunyungu lwakwe bali 1,700, basankwa bacibwene mumulimo, bakasalwa kweendelesha shakulambila shoonse alimwi ashacishi muIsilaeli kulubasu lwa kumbo lya Joodani.

³¹Jeliya wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Ebuloni kweelana amakani akalinga kusansulula bamulunyungu lwabo. Mumwaaka wamakumi one wa bwaami bwakwe Defedi, bakayandoola mumakani akalembwa ayo akucana ayi bashilumamba bacibwene, bakalinga kwikala muJasa mucishi ca Gilyadi.

³²Mwaami Defedi wakasala bamatanjilili bacibwene ba bamumaandaabo bali 2,700 kuswa kubeshikamukowa bakwe Jeliya. Mpeeke bakababika mumulimo wakweendelesha shakulambila shoonse ashacishi muIsilaeli kulubasu lwakwicwe lya Joodani. Bakalinga kucita mulimo wabo pakati ka mukowa wakwe Lubeni, Gadi alimwi amusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase.

1 Makani 27

Makoto a bashilumamba

- ¹Uyu ngumundando wa bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali cuulu aba bali mwaanda abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba babo bamwi, abo bakalinga kusebensela mwaami mukweendelesha shamakoto a bashilumamba ayo akalinga kuba pabulishi, mweenshi amweenshi mumwaaka oonse. Likoto lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kucite basankwa bali 24,000.
- ²Mutanjilili wa likoto lyakalinga kuba pabulishi mumweenshi utaanshi nguJashobeyamu mwanaakwe Sabudyelo.
- ³Jashobeyamu uyo wakalinga wamulunyungu lwakwe Pelesi alimwi wakalinga mutanjilili wa bamatanjilili boonse ba bashilumamba mumweenshi uyo.
- ⁴Wakalinga mutanjilili wa likoto mumweenshi wabili nguDodayi mwine Awowi. Wakalinga kumukonkela nguMikiloti.
- ⁵Mutanjilili watatu wa bashilumamba pabulishi bwa mweenshi watatu nguBenaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada mupailishi.
- ⁶Uyu ngoBenaya wakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba balya bakalinga kwiitwa ayi Makumi Otatwe. Amisabadi mwanaakwe ngowakapyana musena wa baishi.
- ⁷Mutanjilili wane wa bashilumamba pabulishi bwa mweenshi wane wakalinga nguAsayelo mukwabo Joabu. Sebadiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana musena wakwe.
- ⁸Mutanjilili wasanu pabulishi bwa mweenshi wasanu ngumutanjilili wa bashilumamba, Shamuti wamulunyungu lwakwe Isa.
- ⁹Mutanjilili wasanu awomwi pabulishi bwa mweenshi wasanu awomwi nguIla mwanaakwe Ikeshi mwine Tekowa.
- ¹⁰Mutanjilili wasanu abobilo pabulishi bwa mweenshi wasanu ayobilo nguElesi mwine Efuleemu kuswa kuPeloni.
- ¹¹Mutanjilili wasanu abotatwe pabulishi bwa mweenshi wasanu ayotatwe nguSibekayi wa kuUsha uyo wakalinga wamucipani cakwe Sela.
- ¹²Mutanjilili wasanu abone pabulishi bwa mweenshi wasanu ayone nguAbiyesa mwine Benjameni wa kuAnatoti.
- ¹³Mutanjilili walikumi pabulishi bwa mweenshi walikumi nguMaalayi wa kuNetofa uyo wakalinga wamucipani cakwe Sela.
- ¹⁴Mutanjilili walikumi awomwi pabulishi bwa mweenshi walikumi awomwi nguBenaya wa kuPilatonu mucishi ca bene Efuleemu.
- ¹⁵Mutanjilili walikumi abobilo pabulishi bwa mweenshi walikumi ayobilo nguEludayi wa kuNetofa uyo wakalinga wamucipani cakwe Otiniyelo.

Bacinenenene ba mikowa ya bene Isilaeli

¹⁶Uyu ngumundando wa bacinenenene ba mikowa ya bene Isilaeli. Mumukowa wakwe Lubeni, nguEliyesa mwanaakwe Sikili. Mumukowa wakwe Simyoni, nguShefatiya mwanaakwe Maaka.

¹⁷Mumukowa wakwe Lefi, nguAshabiya mwanaakwe Kemuwelo. Mumukowa wakwe Aloni nguSadoki.

¹⁸Mumukowa wakwe Juda, nguEliyu mwanaakwe Defedi. Mumukowa wakwe Isaka, nguOmuli mwanaakwe Mikaeli.

¹⁹Mumukowa wakwe Sebuluni, nguIshimaya mwanaakwe Obadiya. Mumukowa wakwe Nafutali, nguJelimoti mwanaakwe Asiliyelo.

²⁰Mumukowa wakwe Efuleemu, nguOsheya mwanaakwe Asasiya. Mumusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase, nguJowelo mwanaakwe Pedaya.

²¹Mumusa wa mukowa wakwe Manase wa mucishi ca Gilyadi, nguIdo mwanaakwe Sekaliya. Mumukowa wakwe Benjameni, nguJaasiyelo mwanaakwe Abina.

²²Mumukowa wakwe Dani, nguAsalelo mwanaakwe Jeloamu. Anu ubo bacinenenene ba mikowa ya bene Isilaeli mbobakalinga.

²³Mwaami Defedi taakwe kubelenga bantu bakalinga kucite myaaka makumi obilo akwisa panshi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakabashomesha ayi ulaakufusha bene Isilaeli anga ninyenyeenshi mwiculu.

²⁴Joabu mwanaakwe Seluiya wakalinga watalika kubelenga basankwa, sombi taakwe kumanisha. Lesa wakapa mulandu bene Isilaeli ceebo cakubelenga. Aboobo mweelo wa bantu tookwe kulembwaawo muLibuku lya buumi bwakwe Defedi.

Beshikweendelesha shintu sha mwaami

²⁵Asimafeti mwanaakwe Adiyelo wakalinga kweendelesha maanda akusungilamo shintu a kubwalo. Jonasani mwanaakwe Usiya wakalinga kweendelesha maanda amwi akusungilamo shintu ayo akalinga mumandabala, mumishi alimwi amumaanda alaamfu a beshikulindilila.

²⁶Esili mwanaakwe Kelubu wakalinga kweendelesha basebenshi ba kumyuunda.

²⁷Shimeyi wa kuLama wakalinga kweendelesha myuunda ya minyansa. Sabudi wa kuShifamu wakalinga kweendelesha shakulama waini akuusunga.

²⁸Baali Anani wa kuGeda wakalinga kweendelesha muunda wa shisamu sha maolifi asha nkuyu munshaatulundu, kumbo. Joashi wakalinga kweendelesha shakulama mafuta a olifi.

²⁹Shitilayi wa kuShaloni wakalinga kweendelesha ŋombe shakalinga kulita kuShaloni. Shafati mwanaakwe Adilayi wakalinga kweendelesha ŋombe shakalinga kulita kushinyika.

³⁰Obili mwine Ishimaeli wakalinga kweendelesha ngamela. Jedeiya mwine Melonoti wakalinga kweendelesha mbongolo.

³¹Jasisi mwine Agi wakalinga kweendelesha mbelele ampongo. Anu aba mbobakalinga bacinenenene bakalinga kweendelesha shintu sha mwaami Defedi.

Bakalinga kupanda maano mwaami Defedi

³²Jonasani ishi Defedi umwi wakalinga shikupanda maano musongo alimwi wakalinga mulembi. Lakwe aJeiyelo mwanaakwe Akimoni bakalinga kwiisha bana bakwe Defedi basankwa.

³³Shikupanda Defedi maano mutaanshi nguAitofelo. Umwi nguUshayi mwine Aki uyo kumwi wakalinga mubye mwaami.

³⁴Aitofelo ndyaakafwa wakapyana musena wakwe nguJeoiyada mwanaakwe Benaya alimwi aAbiyata. Joabu wakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba mwaami.

1 Makani 28

Milasho yakwe Defedi paDanda yakwe Lesa

¹Mwaami Defedi wakeeta bacinenenene bene Isilaeli boonse ayi babungane muJelusalemu. Wakeeta bamatanjilili ba mikowa, bamatanjilili ba makoto a beshikweendelesha mulimo wa bwaami, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali cuulu aba bali mwaanda, beshikweendelesha buboni boonse ashifubwa shoonse sha mwaami abana bakwe, bacinenenene ba kuṅanda ya bwaami, basankwa bapukite alimwi abashilumamba boonse batacite boowa.

²Defedi wakeemikana kunembo lyabo akubaambila ayi, “Nobene misheesu, amunkutike. Ndalinga kusuni kuyaka ṅanda yakukalikamo Libokoshi lya Cipangano, ilyo lili mpopakulyata myeendo pakwe Lesa wesu. Ndakalibambila ashiyandika kwaamba ayi njake Danda yakumulambililaamo.

³Sombi Lesa wakanambila ayi, ‘Teshi ndiwe weetele kunjakila Danda, mukwiinga uli shilumamba uyo wakatila bulowa.’

⁴“Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, wakasala ndime abamulunyungu lwangu kwaamba ayi noolela cishi ca Isilaeli kwalyoonse. Wakasala bamukowa wakwe Juda ayi kababatanjilila. Lyalo mumukowa wakwe Juda wakasala bamuṅanda ya bata. Pabamuṅanda ya bata cakamukonda kubika ndime pabwaami bwa bene Isilaeli.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakampa baana basankwa baanji. Kuswa pali mbabo wakasala Solomoni kwaamba ayi akalele cishi ca Isilaeli, bwaami bwa Mwaami Lesa.

⁶“Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, ‘Solomoni mwanaako ngweshi akanjakile Danda. Ndamusala ayi abe mwanaangu, anebo ndaakuba baishi.

⁷Ndaakulengesha bwaami bwakwe ayi bukanooliikobo lyoonse alyoonse na akatolele kukonkela milawo amilasho yangu yoonse bweenka mbwaatoocita bulya.’

⁸“Ono bulya nobantu ba Mwaami Lesa, pameenso akwe Lesa wesu alikoto lyanu ili nobene Isilaeli, ntoomukonkomesha ayi munookonkela milasho yoonse iyo Mwaami

Lesu, Lesu wesu njaakatupa kwaamba ayi cishi ici cibotu cikatolelele kunooli caanu alimwi mukacishiile abumulunyungu lwanu ayi ncabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

⁹Lyalo Defedi wakaambila Solomoni ayi, “Ono webo omwanaangu, ndakukonkomesha kwaamba ayi unoonyumfwila Lesu wa baiso akumulambila camoyo woonse amiyeyo yoonse. Ceebo Mwaami Lesu ulishi miyeyo yesu yoonse acitulengesha kuyeeya boobo. Na wasandukila kuli nguwe, ulaakukutambula, sombi na ukamufutatile, ulaakukusuula kwalyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁰Ulyeelete kwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesu wakakusala ayi ukayake Danda yakwe isalalite. Ono yaka! Wiyake cakutatyongola.”

¹¹Defedi wakapa Solomoni miyeyo yoonse bwakuyaka shipinda shoonse sha muDanda yakwe Lesu, nkokwaamba ayi shipinda shakusungilamo shintu, shipinda shimwi shoonse kubikaawo acipinda ca Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo umo mulekelelelwa shibiibi.

¹²Wakamupa amiyeyo yoonse njaakalinga kucite bwakupanga mansa sha Danda yakwe Lesu alimwi aya maanda ashingulukite imansa isho, ndanda yakusungilamo shisebensesho sha muDanda yakwe Lesu ayakusungilamo shipo shakabengwa kuMwaami Lesu.

¹³Defedi wakumulwiita abwakupansaanya bapailishi abene Lefi mumakoto, bwakucita milimo ya muDanda yakwe Lesu alimwi abwakubamba kabotu shintu shisebenseshokwa pakulambila.

¹⁴Wakumulwiita kulema kwa golodi asilifa ngwaelete kusebensesha pakupanga shisebensesho sha muDanda yakwe Lesu.

¹⁵Shisebensesho isho ngamalampi, shakubikaawo malampi ayo,

¹⁶matebulu a silifa alimwi amatebulu a golodi apo pakubika shimaande shakapekwa kuli Lesu.

¹⁷Wakumulwiita kulema kwa golodi wiine wiine weete kusebenseshokwa pakupanga shakubushako nyama, mbale shifongomene, nkomeshi akulema kwa silifa agolodi weete kusebenseshokwa pakupanga mbale.

¹⁸Wakumulwiita kulema kwa golodi wiine wiine wa kucipaililo ca tununkila kabotu pakutenta alimwi awa kucikoci ca bakelebu abo bacite mapapaminwa afwekelesha Libokoshi Iya Cipangano ca Mwaami Lesu.

¹⁹Mpeeke Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Shoonse ishi shililembetwe kweelana amilasho ya Mwaami Lesu iyo njaakandwiita.”

²⁰Mwaami Defedi wakaambila Solomoni mwanaakwe ayi, “Ulyeelete kuyuma akulishoma alimwi ukacite mulimo uyo. Utakaloondi nabi kutyongola mukwiinga Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wangu, uli awebo. Teshi akakulekelesheewo, sombi ulaakunooli awebo kushikila ukamanishe kuyaka Danda yakwe.

²¹Makoto a bapailishi abene Lefi alilibambite kucita mulimo uyu wa muDanda yakwe Lesa. Bayaki abacishi shakupangapanga shipusenepusene boonse balilibambite kukucafwa mumulimo uyu woonse. Bacinenenene boonse pantu pomwi abantu bamwi boonse balaakunoonyumfwila shoonse nsheenga waamba.”

1 Makani 29

Shipo shakapekwa pakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa

¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Mwanaangu Solomoni uyo Lesa ngwaakasala ucili mwanike alimwi taana kuba alushibo. Mulimo uyu ngunene mukwiinga teshi kuyaka ndanda ya bwaami ya muntu wa pacishi cino, sombi niDanda ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.

²Shintu shakuyakisha Danda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wangu shoonse ndabamba. Ndabamba golodi, silifa, bulonse, sheela shilemulemu, mapulanga, mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi Onikisi amabwe amwi a mishobo mishobo, mabwe akuyakisha alimwi amabwe aanji atuba.

³Ono kwiilika pashintu shoonse nshindaamba, ndabenga silifa agolodi kuswa pabuboni bwangu mukwiinga walusuno ndoocite paDanda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wangu.

⁴Ndabenga makilogilamu a golodi wiine wiine ali 100,000 alimwi amakilogilamu a silifa wiine wiine ali 240,000 a kubotesha lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁵Pashintu shoonse isho ndeelikaawo asheesho bacishi shakupangapanga nsheshi bakapange. Ono ngani aumwi usuni kulibenga kuMwaami Lesa sunu mukumupa cipo amoyo woonse?”

⁶Mpomunyaawo bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo, bacinenenene ba bene Isilaeli, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali cuulu aba bali mwaanda, beshikweendelesha mulimo wa bwaami boonse bakapa cakulyaaba.

⁷Shintu nshebakapa kumulimo wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa nsheeshi: Makilogilamu a golodi ali 170,000, makilogilamu a silifa ali 340,000, makilogilamu a bulonse ali 620,000 alimwi amakilogilamu asheela shilemulemu ali 3,400,000.

⁸Abalo bakalinga kucite mabwe amakwebo bakaapa kuDanda yakusungilamo buboni bwa Danda yakwe Lesa iyo yakalinga kweendeleshekwa aJeiyelo mwine Geshoni.

⁹Bantu boonse bakasangalala abuumbi kubona bamatanjilili mbobakapa kuMwaami Lesa cakulyaaba alimwi camyoyo yoonse. Ncakwiila alakwe Defedi wakasangalala abuumbi.

Defedi mbwaakalumbaisha Lesa

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami Defedi wakalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa kunembo lya bantu boonse ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, baLesu ba mushali wesu mukulukulu Jakobo, amulumbaishikwe kwalyoonse alyoonse!

- ¹¹Nkusu, bulemu, bwaami abubotu, nshanu noBaami baLesu mukwiinga shintu shoonse shili kwiculu apacishi ca panshi nshanu. Ncakwiila bwaami mbwanu alimwi ndimwe mweendelesha shintu shoonse.
- ¹²Bubile abulemu shilaswa kuli ndimwe. Ndimwe mulela shintu shoonse. Nkusu shili mumaansaanu shakusumpula muntu akumuyumya.
- ¹³Ono nobaLesu besu, twamulumba abuumbi akulumbaisha liina lyanu lyabulemu.
- ¹⁴“Ono nceebonshi nevo abantu bangu nceenga twakondelwa ayi twamupa shipo ishi? Shintu shoonse shilaswa kuli ndimwe, aboobo twabooshabo shintu shili kale shaanu.
- ¹⁵NoBaami baLesu mulishi kwaamba ayi mubuumi tuli anga mbeensu beendilite bweenka mbocakaba kubamashali besu bakulukulu. Inshiku shesu shili anga nshimfule shitokweenda alimwi lufu tatukoonshi kuluyuba.
- ¹⁶NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu, twabunganya bubile ubu buunji kwaamba ayi tuyake Danda yanu mukulemeka liina lyanu lisalalite. Nakubi boobo bubile boonse ubu bwakaswa kuli ndimwe alimwi boonse mbwanu.
- ¹⁷Ndishu kwaamba ayi mulabonabona mumoyo wa muntu uli woonse alimwi mulakondwa bantu bacite myoyo yakushomeka. Shintu shoonse ishi ndashipa cakulyaaba alimwi amoyo womwi. Ono bulya ndasangalala kubona abalo bantu banu baliwo pano mbobapa cakulyaaba.
- ¹⁸Ono noBaami baLesu, baLesu bakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo bamashali besu bakulukulu, lyoonse amulame kuyandishisha kuli mummyoyo yabo uku akulengsha ayi batolelele kushomeka kuli ndimwe.
- ¹⁹Amupe Solomoni mwanaangu moyo wakulyaaba kuli ndimwe cakumaninina kwaamba ayi anookonkela milawo amilasho yanu yoonse akuyaka Danda yanu iyo njendabambila kale shintu shoonse.”
- ²⁰Kuswawaawo Defedi wakaambila bantu boonse ayi, “Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wanu!” Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse bakalumbaisha Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bamashali babo bakulukulu akufukama cakushisha shiwa panshi kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesu alimwi amwaami wabo Defedi.
- ²¹Bushiku bwakaboolaawo bantu bakabenga milambu imwi pantu pomwi amilambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesu. Bakabenga bacende bali cuulu, mbelele shisankwa shili cuulu atwana twa mbelele tuli cuulu, pantu pomwi ashipo sha cakunwa. Bushiku ubo kwabengwa milambu iinji ceebo ca bene Isilaeli boonse.
- ²²Pabushiku ubo bantu boonse bakasangalala abuumbi ndibakalinga kulya akunwa kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesu. Bakabooshaawo kwaambilisha ayi Solomoni mwanaakwe Defedi ngumwaami wabo akumunanika mafuta a bwaami pameenso akwe Lesu. Mpeeke bakananika aSadoki kuba mupailishi.

²³Lyalo Solomoni wakapyana cuuna ca bwaami ca baishi baDefedi ico cakabapa Mwaami Lesa. Wakaswitilila mubwaami bwakwe alimwi bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga kumunyumfwila.

²⁴Bacinenenene boonse abashilumamba kubikaawo abana bakwe Defedi bakashomesha kunyumfwila Solomoni.

²⁵Mwaami Lesa wakasumpula Solomoni abuumbi pameenso a bene Isilaeli boonse akumupa bulemu bwa bwaami ubo butana kubaawo kale pamwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

Mamanino a bwaami bwakwe Defedi

²⁶Defedi mwanaakwe Jese wakalela cishi coonse ca Isilaeli

²⁷kwamyaaka ili makumi one. MuEbuloni wakalela kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo amwalo muJelusalemu wakalela kwamyaaka makumi otatwe amyaaka yotatwe.

²⁸Wakafwa kaali paciimo cakwiinga ayi wakalya weenkula, amyaaka imweelete kaalemekwa alimwi kaabilite. Solomoni mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

²⁹Shintu shoonse shakacita Defedi mubwaami bwakwe shililembetwe mumakani akalemba balaluki botatwe, Samwelo, Natani alimwi aGadi.

³⁰Makani ayo alaamba mbwaakalela, mbwaakalinga mwaami shinkusu, shintu shoonse shakacitika kuli nguwe, kubene Isilaeli alimwi akumalelo akalinga kumushingulukite.

2 Makani

2 Makani 1

Mwaami Solomoni mbwaakasenga Lesa kumupa busongo
(1 Baami 3:1-15)

- ¹Mpeeke Solomoni mwanaakwe Defedi wakayumya bwaami bwakwe ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe wakalingaakwe alimwi wakamusumpula abuumbi.
- ²Lyalo mwaami Solomoni wakapa mulawo kubamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali cuulu aba bali mwaanda, boomboloshi, bamatanjilili boonse ba bamumaanda a bene Isilaeli pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse.
- ³Wakabaambila ayi bayaakwe kumusena wakulambililaako kuGibyoni ceebo Tente ya Cipangano iyo Mose njaakapanga muluyanga nkoyakalinga kubete.
- ⁴Sombi Libokoshi Iya Cipangano lyakalinga muJelusalemu, umo mwaami Defedi mwaakaliyakila tente ayi linookalaamo ndyaakalileta kuswa kuKilyati Jeyalimu.
- ⁵Calo cipaililo ca bulonse ico cakayaka Besalelo mwanaakwe Uli mwishikulu wakwe Ulu, cakalinga muGibyoni kunembo Iya Tente ya Cipangano. Mwaami Solomoni abantu boonse nkobakaya mukulambila Mwaami Lesa uko.
- ⁶Mwaami Solomoni wakaya kucipaililo ca bulonse akulambila Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mukubenga milambu yakutenta ili cuulu pali ncico kuTente ya Cipangano.
- ⁷Mashiku ayo Lesa wakaboneka kuli Solomoni akumwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncoosuni ayi nkupe?”
- ⁸Alakwe Solomoni wakakumbula ayi, “Mwebo lyoonsebo mwakalinga kutondesha lusuno kuli bata baDefedi akunengesha kupyana bwaami bwabo.
- ⁹Ono noBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu, amucite kweelana ambomwakashomesha bata. Mwanengesha kuba mwaami wa bantu aba baanji anga ngumuseese.
- ¹⁰Anu amumpe busongo alushibo ayi nkonshe kulela bantu aba. Kwabula boobo inga ndakonsha buyani kulela mushobo wa bantu banu uyu unene bobulya?”
- ¹¹Lesa wakakumbula Solomoni ayi, “Webo wasala cintu cibotu abuumbi. Tookwe kusenga buboni, bubile nabi bulemu alimwi tookwe kusenga kufwa kwa balwani bako nabi buumi bulaamfu. Sombi wasenga busongo alushibo ayi ukonshe kulela bantu bangu abo mbondakakulengesha kwaamba ayi ube mwaami wabo.
- ¹²Paceebo ceeco ntookupa busongo alushibo. Peculu Iya sheesho ndaakukupa buboni, bubile alimwi abulemu isho shitakwe kubawo kale amwaami wakalingaako webo kootana kuba mwaami nabi umwi weshi akese.”

Nkusu abuboni bwakwe Solomoni
(1 Baami 10:26-29)

¹³Lyalo Solomoni wakanyamuka kuswa kumusena wakulambililaako kuGibyoni uko kwakalinga Tente ya Cipangano akuboolela kuJelusalemu. Kundabala iyo nkwaakalinga kulelela cishi ca bene Isilaeli.

¹⁴Solomoni wakalinga kucite shikoci sha nkondo shili 1,400 amaaki a nkondo ali 12,000. Shimwi pasheeshi wakalinga kushisungila mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu, shimwi wakalinga kushisungila mumandabala amwi.

¹⁵Paciindi ndyaakalinga kulela, silifa teyakalinga kulangoolwa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Yakalingabo pali poonse mbuli mabwe. Ashalo shisamu sha sida shakalingabo mbwee bweenka mbuli mikuyu.

¹⁶Bashimakwebo bakwe Solomoni bakalinga kuula maaki kuJipiti akuKuwe.

¹⁷Shikoci bakalinga kushuula kuJipiti pamweelo wa maali a silifa ali 600, liaki pamweelo wa maali a silifa ali 150. Mpeeke bakalinga kuulisha shikoci amaaki kubamaami bene Iti abene Silya.

2 Makani 2

Mbobakalibambila kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa

(1 Baami 5:1-18)

¹Mwaami Solomoni wakayeeya kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa yakumulambililaako akuliyakila ndanda ya bwaami ibotu.

²Wakasala beshikubwesa shintu shakuyakisha bali 70,000, beshikubesa mabwe bali 80,000 alimwi abeshikweendelesha mulimo uyo bali 3,600.

³Solomoni wakatuma nkombe kumwaami Ilamu wa kuTaya ayi, “Atusebensele pantu pomwi bweenka mbomwakalinga kusebensa abata baamami baDefedi ndimwakoolisha shisamu sha sida shakuyakisha ndanda yabo ya bwaami.

⁴Ntooyaka Danda yakwe Lesa yakulambililaamo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu. Ilaakuba ndanda isalalite uko nebo abantu boonse nkweishi tukanoobalambila mukutenta tununkila kabotu kunembo lyakwe akupa shipo sha shimaande shisalalite kuli nguwe lyoonsebo. Ncakwiila uko nkweishi tukanoobengela milambu yakutenta macuunsa amacolesha, pabushiku abushiku bwa kookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi apanshiku shakusekelela Mweenshi Upya kubikaawo anshiiku shimwi shakusekelela mukupa bulemu Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu. Ici cilaakunoocitika kwalyoonse alyoonse kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa.

⁵Danda yakwe Lesa iyo njeshi nkayake ilaakuba yabulemu mukwiinga Lesa wesu ulicite bulemu kwiinda balesa bamwi boonse.

⁶Sombi taaku muntu weenga wayakila Lesa Danda mukwiinga nabibo liculu lyaceyabo kulaale kwaamba ayi ekalemo. Ono nebo inga ndakonsha buyani kuyakila Lesa Danda? Sa te inga ndayakabo musena wakutentelaako tununkila kabotu pameenso akwe?

⁷“Ono amuntumine muntu ucishi kusebensesha golodi, silifa, bulonse alimwi anshimbi. Ulyeelete kunoocishi kutunga shisani shifubelafubela, shisalala pyu alimwi ashiboneka anga ndiculu kubikaawo alushibo lwa kutala. Lakwe uyo ulaakunoosebensa abantu bene Juda alimwi abene Jelusalemu bacishi milimo iyo abo bata baDefedi mbobakasala.

⁸“Amuntumine ashisamu sha sida, sha mapaini alimwi asha Junipa isho shiswa kuLebanoni mukwiinga ndishi ayi bantu banu mbobacishi kutimbula shisamu isho. Ndilibambite kutuma bantu bangu kwaamba ayi bese bacafwane abaanu

⁹pakutimbula mapulanga aanji. Ntoocita boobo mukwiinga Danda yakwe Lesa iyo njentooyaka ilaakuba inene alimwi yabulemu buunji.

¹⁰Basebenshi banu beshikutimbula shisamu ndaakubapa makilogilamu a witi ali 2,000,000, makilogilamu a bale ali 2,000,000, malita a waini ali 400,000 alimwi amalita a mafuta a olifi ali 400,000.”

¹¹Ilamu mwaami wa kuTaya wakakumbula Solomoni munkalata. Wakalemba ayi, “Ncakwiila nceebo cakwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ulisuni bantu bakwe, ncaakubikila pabwaami kwaamba ayi ube muleli wabo.

¹²Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi! Wapa mwaami Defedi mwaana musongo, uswite lushibo mumilimo iinji, uyo utooyanda katalika kumuyakila Danda alimwi akuliyakila ndanda ya bwaami.

¹³Ntookutumina Ulamu musankwa uyo ucishi milimo yoonse.

¹⁴Banyina mbene Dani, baishi mbene Taya. Ulicishi kupanga shintu kuswa kugolodi, silifa, bulonse, nshimbi, mabwe alimwi amapulanga. Ulicishi akutunga shisani shifubelafubela, shiboneka anga ndiculu, shisalala pyu alimwi ansaalu shiteshimite. Ulicite lushibo lwakutala kwa mishobo yoonse alimwi ulakonsha kukonkela cikoshanyo cili coonse capekwa kuli nguwe. Leka asebense abantu banu bacibwene shakupangapanga kubikaawo abaabo bakalinga kusebensela baishiwanu baami baDefedi.

¹⁵“Ono sobasebenshi bako bulya tutumine witi, bale, waini alimwi amafuta a olifi isho nshewakashomesha.

¹⁶Mutulundu twa muLebanoni tulaakutimbula shisamu shoonse sha sida nshoosuni akushaanga pantu pomwi mumilwimilwi akushiselesha mulweenge kushikila akuJopa. Kuswa kooko inga mwashibwesa akushitola kuJelusalemu.”

Danda yakwe Lesa mboyakatalikwa kuyakwa

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Solomoni wakatalika kubelenga baswamashi abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Isilaeli bweenka bwakacitawo baishi baDefedi. Baswamashi bakacanika mucishi ca Isilaeli bakalinga 153,600.

¹⁸Mpeeke bali 70,000 pakati kabo wakabapa mulimo wakunyamuna shintu shakuyakisha, bali 80,000 kubesa mabwe mutulundu akusala beshikweendelesha mulimo uyo bali 3,600.

2 Makani 3

¹Lyalo Solomoni wakatalika kuyaka Danda ya Mwaami Lesa muJelusalemu paKalundu ka Moliya kumusena uko Mwaami Lesa nkwaakabonekela Defedi baishi. Pakalinga palubansa lwakulupwitaawo lwakwe Alauna mwine Jebusi musena uyo Defedi ngwaakasala.

²Wakatalika kuyaka pabushiku bwabili, mumweenshi wabili, mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe.

³Danda yakwe Lesa iyo mwaami Solomoni njaakayaka yakalinga mamita ali 27 mubulaamfu, mamita ali 9 mubufwaafwi.

⁴Cipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kweelene aDanda yakwe Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi mamita ali 9 mubufwaafwi, mamita ali 54 kuya mwiculu. Lubumbu lwa mukati mucipinda ico bakalushingula golodi wiine wiine.

⁵Kulubumbu lwa cipinda cinene bayalaako tupulanga twa sida akutunanika golodi wiine wiine. Bakatubotesha kwiinda mukutalaamo tupukupuku alimwi ancetani.

⁶Mwaami wakabotesha Danda yakwe Lesa amabwe abotu amakwebo alimwi agolodi yakoolwa kuPafayimu.

⁷Mpeeke wakananika golodi kumitanti, kushisamu sha kumilyango, kulubumbu akushisasa sha Danda yakwe Lesa akubesa bakelebu kulubumbu.

⁸Cipinda ca mukati ico ciitwa ayi Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo cakalinga mamita ali 9 mumbasu shoonse. Cakalinga kweelenebo aDanda yakwe Lesa mubufwaafwi. Golodi njebakasebensesha kushingula lubumbu yakalinga makilogilamu ali 20,000 akwiindilila.

⁹Kupanga misomali bakasebensesha magilamu a golodi ali 570. Ashalo mumbu sha shipinda sha peculu bakashingula agolodi.

¹⁰Mukati ka Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo wakapangilamo bakelebu bobilo akubananika golodi.

¹¹⁻¹³Bakelebu abo bakalinga kwiimfwi lubamba kabalangite kumulyango. Womwi awomwi wakalinga kucite mapapaminwa. Lipapaminwa lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2. Mapapaminwa ayo akalinga kufungulukite cakwaamba ayi akalinga kukumanina pakati ka cipinda akuya mukushika kulubumbu lwa cipinda, nkokwaamba ayi akalinga kufungulukite cakukwana mamita ali 9.

¹⁴Bakatunga cisani cakushitilisha citeshimite cibotu ca kuMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo, citungitwe abooya bwa mbelele buboneka anga ndiculu, bufubelafubela alimwi abusalalabo pyu. Bakatungilaawo bakelebu.

Macinko a bulonse obilo

(1 Baami 7:15-22)

¹⁵Mwaami wakapanga macinko obilo. Licinko lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 15.5. Macinko ayo wakaabika kunembo lya Danda yakwe Lesa. Palicinko lyomwi alyomwi bakapangilaawo citwi cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2.

¹⁶Peculu lya macinko wakapangilaawo ncetani isho shakooswa caandaŋombe pantu pomwi amwaanda wa mapomegilaneti mukushibotesha.

¹⁷Macinko obilo ayo akabikwa kunembo lya mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Ilyo lyakalinga kumalenge wakalitumba ayi Jakini, lyakalinga kumatwa wakalitumba ayi Bowasi.

2 Makani 4

Shintu sha muDanda yakwe Lesa

(1 Baami 7:23-51)

¹Mwaami Solomoni wakayaka cipaililo ca bulonse cakalinga mamita ali 9 mumbasu shoonse alimwi amamita 4.5 kuya mwiculu.

²Wakapanga cingomo ca bulonse ico cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2 kuswa panshi kushika peculu, mamita ali 4.4 kucilinganya pakati napakati, alimwi amamita ali 13.2 kucishinguluka.

³Pafwaafwi apeculu lya cingomo ico, mweela cakalinga kushingulukitwe mindando yobilo ya bacende ba bulonse abo bakapangilwa pomwi acingomo. Mumusa wa mita bakalinga kubaamo likumi.

⁴Cingomo ico cakatulwa pamisana ya bacende ba bulonse bali likumi abobilo abo bakalinga kwiimfwii cakupaana shitako. Nkokwaamba ayi bacende botatwe bakalinga kulangite kumatwa, botatwe kumbo, botatwe kumalenge abotatwe kwicwe.

⁵Cingomo ici cakalinga kucite mutika wa mamilimita ali 75. Pamulomo pancico pakalinga anga ngumulomo wa nkomeshi wakabumbwa anga ngamatewu a liluba lya cinkwewa. Cingomo ico cakalinga kwisula malita a maanshi ali 60,000.

⁶Wakapanga ambale shifongomene shakalinga likumi, shosanwe bakashibika kulubasu lwa kumalenge lwa Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi ashimwi bakashibika kumatwa. Ishi mbale bakashibika ayi mwakusanshisha shipansha sha nyama isho shakalinga kutentwa ayi njimilambu. Maanshi ayo akalinga mucingomo akalinga a kusamba bapailishi.

⁷Wakapanga ashakubikaawo malampi sha golodi kweelana amboshakaambwa ayi shibe akushibika muDanda yakwe Lesa. Shosanwe bakashibika kulubasu lwakumalenge ashimwi shosanwe kumatwa.

⁸Wakapanga matebulu ali likumi akwaabika muDanda yakwe Lesa, osanwe kulubasu lwakumalenge, amwi osanwe kulubasu lwakumatwa. Wakapanga ambale shifongomene sha golodi shili mwaanda shakusebensesha pakusanseela.

⁹Wakapanga lubansa lwa bapailishi alimwi alubansa lumwi lunene ashisasa sha kumilyango ya lubansa ulo akushinanika bulonse.

¹⁰Kufwaafwi alikonko lya Danda yakwe Lesa lyakumalenge lya kwicwe, wakabikako cingomo.

¹¹⁻¹⁶Ulamu wakapanga amipika, mafosholo alimwi ambale shifongomene. Wakamanisha mulimo wakwe kuli Solomoni wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Nshaakapanga nsheeshi: Macinko obilo Shitwi shobilo sha peculu lya macinko shili anga nimbale Ncetani shakooswa caandaŋombe pacitwi comwi comwi Mapomegilaneti abulonse ali 400 akalinga mumindando yobilo, womwi kaucite ali mwaanda kushingulusha ncetani pashitwi isho shakalinga peculu lya macinko Shikoci likumi Mbale shili likumi Cingomo cinene Bacende bali likumi abobilo bakubumba apo pakekala cingomo ico Mipika, mafosholo ashakusubushako nyama Shoonse ishi Ulamu nshaakapangila mwaami Solomoni sha muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa shakapangishikwa abulonse ubekabeka.

¹⁷Shintu shoonse ishi mwaami Solomoni wakashipangishila pamusena wakubumbilaawo wakalinga pakati ka ndabala ya Sakoti aSaletani muCinyika ca Joodani.

¹⁸Shintu shoonse Solomoni nshaakapangisha shakafula abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bulonse tewakalinga kukonsheka kupimwa.

¹⁹Solomoni wakapanga ashakubotesha shimwi sha golodi muDanda yakwe Lesa. Wakapanga cipaililo atebulu apo pakalinga kubikwa shimaande shipekwa kuMwaami Lesa.

²⁰Wakapanga shakubikaawo sha golodi wiine wiine amalampi a nshisho ayi kaanyaka kunembo lya Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo kweelana ambocakaambwa.

²¹Wakapanga amaluba, malampi amano sha golodi wiine wiine,

²²shakushimisha malampi, mbale shifongomene, mbale shinene shakubikaamo tununkila kabotu ashikaye shakulapwitaawo mulilo. Shoonse ishi shakapangishikwa agolodi wiine wiine. Shisasa sha Danda yakwe Lesa asha kucipinda ca Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo, shoonse shakananikwa golodi.

2 Makani 5

¹Mpeeke mwaami Solomoni ndyaakamanisha ncito yakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa yoonse, wakaletashintu shoonse isho Defedi ishi nshaakabenga kuli Lesa. Wakashibika mucipinda cakusungilaamoshintu. Pakalinga golodi, silifa ashimwi shiinji.

Libokoshi lya Cipangano mbolyakaletwa kuDanda yakwe Lesa
(1 Baami 8:1-9)

²Lyalo kuJerusalemu mwaami Solomoni wakeeta bamaloba bamatanjilili ba mikowa aba shipani sha bene Isilaeli kuleta Libokoshi lya Cipangano kuDanda yakwe Lesa kuswa kuSiyoni, muNdabala yakwe Defedi.

³Boonse bakabungana mucuindi cakusekelela kwa Shimpaka.

⁴Bamatanjilili boonse ndibakabungana bene Lefi bakanyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano

⁵akulitola kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi abalo bakanyamuna Tente ya Cipangano ashitabatisho sha moomo shoonse akushitola muDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁶Mwaami Solomoni abene Isilaeli boonse bakabungana kunembo lya Libokoshi lya Cipangano akubenga mbelele ajombe shiinji shitabelengeki.

⁷Lyalo bapailishi bakanyamuna Libokoshi lya Cipangano akulitola muDanda yakwe Lesa akulibika muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo muunshi lya mapapaminwa a bakelebu.

⁸Mapapaminwa a bakelebu abo akafwekelela Libokoshi ili alimwi ashisamu nshebakalinga kulinyamushaako.

⁹Kweela kwa shisamu shakunyamwisha kwakalinga kukonsha kuboneka kumuntu uli woose weenga weemikana kunembo kwiine kwa Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo kuleka lubasu lumwi luli loonse. Ishi shisamu mposhili abobulya.

¹⁰Mukati muLibokoshi lya Cipangano mwakalingabo mabwe obilo apampamene alya Mose ngaakabikaamo kuKalundu ka Sinayi. Uko Mwaami Lesa wakapanga cipangano abene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kuswa kuJipiti.

Shabulemu bwa mwaami Lesa muDanda yakwe

¹¹Mpeeke bapailishi boonse bakaswa muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo. Bapailishi boonse bakalinga kooko bakalisalasha nabi tebakalinga mucipani cakalinga pabulishi.

¹²Beshikwiimba boonse bene Lefi mbuli Asafu, Emani a Jedutuni kubikaawo abana babo abamakwababo bakeemikana kulubasu lwakwicwe lya cipaililo bakafwala shisani shiteshimate kabalisha tusenke twakulisha, tulumbu tunene atuniini. Pakalinga abapailishi bali 120 bakalinga kulisha mapeenga.

¹³Beshikulisha mapeenga abeshikwiimba bakalinga kwiimba cakucatana pantu pomwi anga ngumuntu womwi kabalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa. Uku mapeenga, tusenke ashimwi shakulisha kashilishikwa, bakeemba amaswi apeculu mukulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.” Lyalo Danda ya Mwaami Lesa yakesula likumbi lya bulemu bwakwe Lesa.

¹⁴Mpeeke bapailishi bakaalilwa kucita mulimo wabo mukwiinga muDanda yakwe Lesa mwakesula likumbi lya bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa.

2 Makani 6

Solomoni mbwaakaamba kubantu
(1 Baami 8:12-21)

- ¹Lyalo Solomoni wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesya, mwakaamba ayi munanooli mulikumbi lishiya.
- ²Ono ndayaka Danda yanu ibotu abuumbi, musena uyo ngomweelele kwikalaamo kwamuyayaya.”
- ³Bantu ndibakalinga kwiimfwi, mwaami Solomoni wakasanduluka walanga nkobakalinga kubete. Mpeeke wakabasengela shoolwe kuswa kuli Lesya.
- ⁴Wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesya, Lesya wa bene Isilaeli! Wacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha bata baDefedi ndyaakaamba ayi,
- ⁵‘Kuswa bushiku ndindakakusha bantu bangu muljipiti, nshina kusalaawo ndabala imwi mucishi coonse ca Isilaeli umo mweenga mwayakilwa ndanda yangu ayi munoonambililaamo alimwi nshikwe kusalaawo umwi ayi anoolela bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.
- ⁶Sombi ono ndasala ndabala ya Jelusalemu kwaamba ayi ibe musena mweshi noolambililwa alimwi ndakasalabo ndiwe Defedi kwaamba ayi ube muleli wa bantu bangu.’ ”
- ⁷Solomoni wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Bata baDefedi bakalinga babamba muyeeyo wakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesya yakulambililaamo Mwaami Lesya, Lesya wa bene Isilaeli.
- ⁸Sombi Mwaami Lesya wakaambila bata ayi, ‘Wakalulika kubamba muyeeyo wakunjakila ndanda,
- ⁹nakubi boobo teshi ukeeyaake webu. Mwanaako, ee, mwaana wakushala omwiine, ngweshi akayake Danda yangu iyo.’
- ¹⁰“Mboobulya ono Mwaami Lesya wakacita kweelana ambwaakashomesha. Ndakapyana bwaami bwa bata baDefedi pabene Isilaeli alimwi ndakayaka ndanda yakulambililaamo Mwaami Lesya, Lesya wa bene Isilaeli.
- ¹¹MuNdanda yakwe Lesya ndabikaamo Libokoshi lya Cipangano, umo muli mabwe apampamene a cipangano cakapanga Mwaami Lesya abene Isilaeli.”

Mupailo wakwe Solomoni
(1 Baami 8:22-53)

- ¹²Mpeeke bantu boonse kababweneeko, Solomoni wakaya weemikana kunembo lya cipaililo akunyamuna maansa.
- ¹³Ono Solomoni wakalinga kupangite kale cakwiimikanawo ca bulonse cakalinga mamita ali 2.2 mumbasu shoonse alimwi amamita ali 1.3 kuya mwiculu. Wakacibika pakati napakati ka lubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesya. Lyalo wakatanta pacakwiimikanaawo ico, wafukama pameenso a bantu boonse akutambika maansaakwe kwiculu.

14Mpeeke wakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesā, baLesā ba bene Isilaeli, taaku lesa uli mbuli ndimwe mwiculu nabi pacishi ca panshi! Mwebo mulacita kweelana acipangano ncmwapanga abantu banu, akubabonesha lusuno lwanu na bekala mukunyumfwila ndimwe camoyo woonse.

15Mwakacita kweelana ambomwakashomesha bata baDefedi basebenshi banu. Sunu makani oonse ngomwakashomesha acitika cancinencine.

16Ono bulya noBaami baLesā, baLesā ba bene Isilaeli, ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mucite acalo cimwi cilya ncmwakashomesha bata ndimwakabaambila ayi bamaami ba bene Isilaeli lyoonse bananooli bamulunyungu lwabo kulilabo na kabamunyumfwila cakukonkotanya mbweeke mbobakalinga kucita balo.

17Mbweeke ubo nobaLesā ba bene Isilaeli, amushicite cancinencine shoonse isho nshemwakashomesha bata baDefedi basebenshi banu.

18“Ono sa cilaamba ayi mwebo nobaLesā ndushinisho inga mwekala mucishi ca panshi pakati ka bantu? Sobwe, nabibo liculu lyaceyabo kulaale kwaamba ayi mwebo mukonshe kwikalaamo. Ino ono nanda njendamuyakila yakomena cabuyani kwaamba ayi mwebo mwikaalemo?”

19NoBaami baLesā, baLesā bangu, nebo ndi musebenshi wanu. Amunyumfwe mupailo wangu akusuminisha ncentoosenga sunu.

20Kamulama Danda yanu iyi mashiku amalumwi ceebo mwakashomesha ayi mumusena uyu mweshi mukanolambililwa. Kamunyumfwila na ndalanga kujanda yanu pakupaila.

21Kamunyumfwila mipailo yangu aya bantu banu bene Isilaeli na balanga kuDanda yanu pakupaila. Amutukutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala akutulekelela shibiibi shesu.

22“Na muntu wabekeshewa ayi wabishila mubye akuletwa kucipailo canu muDanda yanu muno mukushomesha cakulumbila ayi taacite mulandu,

23noBaami baLesā, amunyumfwe kwiculu uko akoombolosha basebenshi banu. Amupe mulandu uyo ulubite kweelana ambwaaete akuleka wooyo utacite mulandu.

24“Na bantu banu bene Isilaeli bakomwa kubalwani mukwiinga bamubishisha, ono besa kuli ndimwe mukumulambila muDanda yanu akupaila cakulibombya ayi mubalekelele,

25amubanyumfwile uko kwiculu. Amulekelele shibiibi sha bantu banu, akubaboosha mucishi ico ncmwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu.

26“Na mfuula mweecata ceebo bantu banu bamubishisha, ono na basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akulanga kuDanda yanu alimwi bapaila cakulibombya kuli ndimwe,

27amubakutike uko kwiculu. Amulekelele shibiibi sha mwaami asha bantu banu bene Isilaeli. Amubaiishe kucita shiluleme. Lyalo, noBaami baLesā amutume mfula mucishi canu ico ncmwakapa bantu banu ayi ncabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

28“Na muli nsala mucishi, mwaalu, nabi shishango shayuma kumuuwo ulungula na kulikwa kucisoshi, na bantu banu balwanikwa kubalwani babo, nabi na kwaba malwashi apusenepusene pakati kabo,

29amukutike mipailo yabo. Na bamwi pakati ka bantu banu bene Isilaeli, kwiinda mukupya myoyo, batandabika maansa kulansha kuDanda yanu pakupaila,

30amukutike mipailo yabo. Amubakutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala, mubalekelele alimwi akubacafwa. Mwebo nweenka ndimwe mwishi miyeeyo ya bantu. Amucitile muntu womwi awomwi mbuli mbwaaete

31kwaamba ayi bantu banu banoomunyumfwila lyoonse ndibekala mucishi ico ncemwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu.

32“Na muswamashi uyo ukala kucishi cakulaale wanyumfwa impuwo yanu ya shintu shinene isho nshemwakacita kubantu banu, ono wesa mukulambila muDanda yanu,

33amukutike mipailo yakwe. Amumukutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala akucita sheesho nshaasenga kwaamba ayi bantu bamucishi ca panshi bamwishiibe akunoomunyumfwila bweenka mbuli bene Isilaeli mbobacita. Lyalo balaakwishiba ayi Danda yanu iyi njendakayaka ngomusena uko mwebo nkomweete kulambililwa.

34“Na mwaambila bantu banu kuya mukulwana balwani babo, na kuli koonse nkweenga kababete bapaila kuli ndimwe, kabalangite ndabala inene iyi njemwakasala, aDanda yanu njendakamuyakila,

35amukutike mipailo yabo. Amubakutike kwiculu uko akubalengesha kukoma.

36“Ono na bantu banu bamubishisha ceebo taaku muntu nabi womwi utabishi, lyalo mubukali bwanu mwalengesha ayi bakomwe akutolwa busha kucishi cimwi, nabi cishi ico kacili kulaale,

37amukutike mipailo ya bantu banu. Na kucishi uko kweenka nkweenga kababete basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akupaila kuli ndimwe, kabalyaambilila shibiibi shabo shoonse, noBaami baLesi amukutike mipailo yabo.

38Na basanduka camoyo woonse kuswa kushibiibi shabo mucishi ico cabusha akupaila kabalangite kucishi cino ncemwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu, ndabala ino njemwakasala alimwi aDanda yanu iyo njendakamuyakila,

39amukutike mipailo yabo. Amubakutike kwiculu uko nkomwikala akubanyumfwila nkumbu akulekelela shibiibi sha bantu banu shoonse.

40“Ono noBaami baLesi, mutuboone akuteya amatwi anu kumipailo iyo njetupaila mumusena uyu.

41“NoBaami baLesi, ono amunyamuke mwise kuDanda yanu akwikalaamo kwalyoonse alyoonse pantu pomwi aLibokoshi lyanu lya Cipangano citondesho ca nkusu shanu. NoBaami baLesi, bapailishi banu ababe ankusu shakutanjilila bantu kulupulusho ayi bantu banu basangalale mububotu bwanu.

⁴²NoBaami baLesu, mutakaki mwaami ngomwakananika. Amwiibaluke lusuno lunene ndomwakalinga kucite pali Defedi musebenshi wanu.”

2 Makani 7

Kubengwa kwa Danda yakwe Lesu
(1 Baami 8:62-66)

¹Solomoni ndyaakamanabo kupaila, mulilo wakesa kuswa kwiculu akutenta milambu yoonse yakabengwa. Mpeeke bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesu bwakesula Danda yakwe.

²Bapailishi bakaalilwa kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesu mukwiinga mwakesula bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesu.

³Bene Isilaeli ndibakabona mulilo koosa panshi abulemu bwa Mwaami Lesu peculu lya Danda yakwe Lesu, bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi akulambila alimwi akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesu mukwaamba ayi, “Amulumbe Mwaami Lesu mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.”

⁴Lyalo mwaami Solomoni abantu bakwe boonse bakabenga milambu kuMwaami Lesu.

⁵Mwaami Solomoni wakabenga nombe shili 22,000 ambelele shili 120,000 ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Munshila iyo mwaami abantu boonse bakabenga Danda yakwe Lesu.

⁶Bapailishi boonse bakeemikana mumisena yabo njibakapekwa kabalangene abene Lefi. Bene Lefi bakalinga kulumbaisha Mwaami Lesu ashakulisha isho mwaami Defedi nshaakabamba, kabeemba lwiimbo lwakwaamba ayi, “Lusuno lwakwe ndyamuyayaya!” Bakacita boobo kweelana abwakabalwiita Defedi. Bapailishi abalo bakalinga kulisha mapeenga bene Isilaeli boonse kabeemfwi.

⁷Lyalo Solomoni wakasalasha musena wa pakati ka lubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesu wakalinga kunembo lya njiyo. Lyalo wakabengelaako milambu yakutenta aya banyama bakabumbulu. Wakabenga ashipo sha fulaulo alimwi amafuta a banyama ayi njimilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Wakacita boobo mukwiinga cipaililo cakapangwa abulonse cakaceya kwaamba ayi babengelewo milambu yoonse iyi.

⁸KuDanda yakwe Lesu uko, Solomoni abantu boonse bene Isilaeli bakaba akusekelela kwa Shimpaka kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo. Kwakalinga bantu baanji bakaswa kulaale mbuli kumwinjililo wa kuAmati kumatwa akumanyinsa a Ijipiti kumalenge.

⁹Kusekelela kubengwa kwa cipaililo kwakatola nshiku shosanwe ashobilo kubikaawo akusekelela kwa Shimpaka uko kwakatola nshiku ashimwi shosanwe ashobilo. Pabushiku bwakweelaako, bakaba akusekelela kwakucala.

¹⁰Ngayi pabushiku bwamakumi obilo ashotatwe, mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo wakapalanganya bantu ayi baye mwabo mwabo. Bakaya kabakondetwe akusangalala mumyoyo ceebo ca shintu Mwaami Lesu nshaakacitila Defedi, Solomoni alimwi abantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaboneka kuli Solomoni alimwi
(1 Baami 9:1-9)

- ¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Solomoni ndyaakamana kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa aṅanda yakwe ya bwaami, kumanisha shoonse nshaakalinga kuyeeya kucita,
- ¹²Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe mashiku akumwaambila ayi, “Ndanyumfwa mupailo wako alimwi ndasumina kwaamba ayi Danda iyi ibe musena mweshi munoobengela milambu kuli ndime.
- ¹³Kulilabo na ndacata mfula, nabi na ndatuma cisoshi kwisa mukulya shishango, nabi na ndatuma mwaalu pabantu bangu,
- ¹⁴ono na bantu bangu beetwa muliina lyangu balibombya, bapaila, banambila akusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo, lyalo nebo ndaakubanyumfwa kwiculu, kulekelela shibiibi shabo akulengeshela cishi cabo kubila alimwi.
- ¹⁵Ndaakunoolama Danda yangu iyi alimwi akunoonyumfwa mipailo iyo njeshi mukanoopaila muli njiyo.
- ¹⁶Ndeesala akwiisalasha ayi ube musena uyo ngweshi mukanoonambililaamo lyoonse alyoonse. Ndaakunoolama akwiitabilila ciindi coonse.
- ¹⁷Na ukanoonsebensela cakushomeka alimwi cakubula kampenda mubuumi bwako mbuli iso Defedi, alimwi na ukanoonkela milawo yangu akucita shoonse nshendakwaambila,
- ¹⁸ndaakucita kweelana ambondakashomesha iso Defedi ndindakamulwiita ayi bene Isilaeli bananoolelwabo abamulunyungu lwakwe lyoonse.
- ¹⁹Sombi na webo nabi bamulunyungu lwako bakacileeke kunyumfwila, ee, kucileka kukonkela milawo amilasho njindakakupa nabi kutalika kulambila balesa bamwi,
- ²⁰ingayi ndaakumutanda mucishi ncendakamupa. Ndaakufutatila Danda iyo njendasalasha kwaamba ayi noolambililwaamo. Bantu kuli koonse balaakwiiseka akwiibona ayi taaku mboibete.
- ²¹“Bulya Danda yakwe Lesa ilalemekwa abuumbi, sombi bantu boonse beshi bakanokwiinda pafwaafwi anjiyo balaakunookankamana akwiipusha ayi, ‘Ceebonshi Mwaami Lesa wakacita bobulya cishi ici aDanda yakwe iyi?’
- ²²Bantu balaakunookumbula ayi, ‘Mukwiinga bakafutatila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo uyo wakakusha bamashali babo bakulukulu kuswa muJipiti. Bakatalika kulemeka balesa bamwi akubalambila. Ncececo Mwaami Lesa ncaalengeshela ayi kunyonyooka uku kucitike pali mbabo.’ ”

2 Makani 8

Shintu shimwi shakacita Solomoni
(1 Baami 9:10-28)

- ¹Solomoni cakamutolela myaaka makumi obilo kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi aṅanda yakwe ya bwaami.
- ²Wakayakulula mandabala anene akamupa mwaami Ilamu. Lyalo wakatuma bene Isilaeli bamwi kuya mukwikalaamo.
- ³Mpeeke Solomoni wakaya wakoma ndabala ya Amati Soba.
- ⁴Wakayaka lilinga mundabala ya Tadimoli muluyanga. Wakayakulula mandabala anene oonse a cishi ca Amati umo mobakalinga kusungila shintu.
- ⁵Lakwe Solomoni wakayakulula mandabala aya: Beti Oloni wa patulundu alimwi aBeti Oloni wa munkunamo. Oonse akalinga ngamandabala akayakwa amalinga akalinga kucite minjililo yakalinga kucalwa akupingwa,
- ⁶kubikaawo andabala inene ya Baalati, mandabala akusungilaamo shintu alimwi amandabala umo mobakalinga kubika maaki ashikoci shakwe. Wakayaka cili coonse ncaakalinga kusuni kuyaka mundabala ya Jelusalemu, mucishi ca Lebanoni amucishi coonse ico ncaakalinga kulela.
- ⁷Mpeeke bantu batakalinga bene Isilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi Bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Pelisi, bene Ifi alimwi abene Jebusi abo bakacalaawo.
- ⁸Ee, bamulunyungu lwabo bakalinga kucili mucishi cabo abo bene Isilaeli mbobatakwe kunyonyoola, Solomoni wabacata cibalu. Ncakwiila bacili bacibalu asunu.
- ⁹Sombi Solomoni taakwe kucataawo cibalu bene Isilaeli. Sombi bakalinga kubabo bashilumamba, bacinenenene, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba kushikoci sha maaki abaabo beshikweensha maaki akwela shikoci.
- ¹⁰Kwakalinga bacinenenene bali 250 bakalinga kutanjilila bantu bacibalu mumisena mwakalinga milimo yakwe Solomoni yakuyaka.
- ¹¹Lyalo Solomoni wakaleta mwanaakwe Falawo mwanakashi kumukusha kuNdabala ya mwaami Defedi kumutola kuṅanda iyo njaakamuyakila mukwiinga wakaamba ayi, “Mukaangu taaete kwikala muṅanda yakwe Defedi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli mukwiinga musena uli woonse Libokoshi Iya Cipangano molyakeenda mulisalalite.”
- ¹²Mpomunyaawo Solomoni wakabenga milambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa pacipaililo ico ncaakayaka kunembo Iya Danda yakwe Lesa.
- ¹³Wakabenga milambu yakutenta iyo kweelana aMilawo yakwe Mose yakubenga nshiku shakookesha sha Cibelu, bushiku bwa Mweenshi Upya anshiiku shimwi shakusekelela sha pamwaaka amwaaka mbuli bushiku bwakusekelela kulya Cimaande, bushiku bwakusekelela Kutebula alimwi abushiku bwakusekelela kwa Shimpaka.
- ¹⁴Mukukonkela bwakumulwiita baishi baDefedi, Solomoni wakabika bapailishi mumakoto makoto ayi banoosebensa mumalishi malishi pantu pomwi abene Lefi ayi banoocita mulimo wakulumbaisha Lesa akunoocafwa bapailishi mumilimo yabo ya

lyoonse. Wakapanga amakoto a beshikulindilila mwinjililo womwi awomwi ceebo Defedi, muntu wakwe Lesa, mbwaakaamba ubo.

¹⁵Milasho yoonse yakapa Defedi pabapailishi, pabene Lefi apamaanda akulaminaamo buboni bakeecita kweelana amboyakalinga kweelete.

¹⁶Paciindi ici, shoonse shakalinga kweelete kucita Solomoni shakacitwa. Mulimo wakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa, kuswa kulwiimbi kushikila akwiculu, wakaswitilila. Munshila iyo Danda yakwe Lesa yakamana kuyakwa.

¹⁷Mpeeke Solomoni wakaya kuEsiyoni Geba akuElati, mandabala a muloombe lwa Lweenge Lusalala mucishi ca Edomu.

¹⁸Mwaami Ilamu wakamutumina maato akalinga kweendeshakwa abamatanjilili bakwe mwiine alimwi abeshikweensha maato bacibwene. Aba abeshikweensha maato bakwe Solomoni bakaya kucishi ca Ofi akuletaako makilogilamu a golodi ali 15,000 akwiindilila akuupa Solomoni.

2 Makani 9

Mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba mbwaakafwakashisha Solomoni
(1 Baami 10:1-13)

¹Mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba wakanyumfwa mpuwo yakwe Solomoni mukulambila liina lya Mwaami Lesa, wakanyamuka kuswa kuJelusalemu kwisa mukumwiipusha miipusho iyumu kukumbula. Mwaami uyo wakaya abeshikumucafwa baanji alimwi angamela shakalinga kuyumwite tununkila kabotu mubuyani, shakulibotesha shamakwebo alimwi agolodi uunji. Ndyakakumana aSolomoni, wakamwiipusha miipusho iyo yoonse njaakalinga kucite mumoyo.

²Solomoni wakeekumbula yoonsebo. Taaku mwiipusho ngwaakaalilwa kukumbula.

³Mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba wakanyumfwa busongo bwakwe Solomoni alimwi wakabona nanda yakwe ya bwaami njaakayaka ibotu.

⁴Wakabona shakulya isho shakalinga kubambwa patebulu yakwe, kwakalinga koono bacinenenene bakwe, misebenselo ya basebenshi bakwe bakalinga kusebensa munanda yakwe ashakufwala sha pancito. Wakabona basebenshi beshikumupa shakulya na kwaba shakusekelela, milambu njaakalinga kubenga muDanda yakwe Lesa. Ne, kucana wabula acakwaamba!

⁵Wakaambila mwaami Solomoni ayi, “Nshendakanyumfwa mucishi cangu pamilimo yanu abusongo bwanu, ndasumina nshancinencine!”

⁶Sombi nshikwe kushoma kushikila ndindakesa mukulibonena. Nshindakashimikilwa shaceyabo kulaale. Busongo bwanu buliinditewobo kulaale kweelanisha ambondakalwiitikwa.

⁷Balicite coolwe abuumbi bantu abasebenshi banu abo bekalabo muliimfwa lyanu lyoonse kabanyumfwa kwaamba kwanu kwabusongo!

⁸Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu! Wabonesha mbwaasangaleta pali ndimwe kwiinda mukumubika pacuuna ca bwaami bwa bene Isilaeli. Mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe pabene Isilaeli teshi lukamaane alimwi mukwiinga ulisuni kubafuna lyoonse, wamupa bwaami kwaamba ayi pakati kabo pabe koombolsha kwakutanyengelela alimwi abululami.”

⁹Mpeeke wakapa mwaami Solomoni shipo isho nshaakaleta. Wakamupa makilogilamu a golodi ali 4,000 akuya peculu pantu pomwi atununkila kabotu mubuyani ashakulibotesha shamakwebo. Mweelo wa tununkila kabotu uto twakamupa mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba, wakeendaawo kukomena pawooyo wa tooto ntwaakatambulaawo kale.

¹⁰Bantu bakwe Ilamu abo bakaleta golodi kuswa kuOfi, bakaleta ashisamu sha junipa alimwi ashakulibotesha shamakwebo.

¹¹Solomoni wakasebensesha shisamu isho kupanga matantilo a muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi aŋanda yakwe. Wakashisebensesha akupanga tulumbu tunene atuniini twakulisha beshikwiimba. Taaku wakabonaawo kale shintu shakalinga shibotu mbuli sheesho mucishi ca Juda.

¹²Mwaami Solomoni wakapa mwaami mwanakashi wa kuShiba shoonse shintu nshaakasenga, kutabelenga shintu shimwi nshaakapa mwaami mwanakashi uyo kweelana akwishibila kwa bene Isilaeli. Lyalo lakwe abeshikumucafwa bakaboolela kucishi ca Shiba.

Bubile bwakwe Solomoni

(1 Baami 10:14-25)

¹³Golodi Solomoni ngwaakalinga kutambula pamwaaka amwaaka wakalinga kushika kumakilogilamu ali 23,000.

¹⁴Mweelo uyo tewakalinga kubelengelaako misonko yakalinga kuswa kubasulishi, beshimakwebo, bamaami bene Alebya alimwi akubeendeleshi ba shipansha sha cishi ca Isilaeli.

¹⁵Solomoni wakapanga amayawo anene agolodi wakapampamikwa ali myaanda yobilo. Liyawo lyomwi alyomwi lyakatola golodi ulema makilogilamu ali 3.5.

¹⁶Wakapanga amayawo aniini a golodi wakapampamikwa ali myaanda yotatwe. Lyomwi alyomwi lyakatola golodi ulema makilogilamu ali 2. Wakabika mayawo oonse ayo muCipinda ca Musaansa wa Lebanoni.

¹⁷Lyalo mwaami Solomoni wakapanga acuuna cinene ca meeca a nsfu ico ncaakananika golodi wiine wiine.

¹⁸Cuuna ico cakalinga kucite matantilo osanwe aobilo. Kwakuyaamina kwakalinga kubulungene anga ngumutwi wa mucende mwaana. Kumbasu shobilo shoonse cakalinga kucite mwakutula maansa ankalamu yakubumba kayiimfwi kulubasu lwa mwakutula maansa komwi akomwi.

¹⁹Kwakalinga nkalamu shakubumba shili likumi ashobilo, nkokwaamba ayi kweela citantilo koonse koonse kwakalinga nkalamu yomwi yomwi. Taaku mwaami umwi wakalinga kucitewo cuuna ca bwaami ca mushobo uyo.

²⁰Nkomeshi shoonse shakwe Solomoni shakapangwa a golodi. Mbale shoonse shakalinga kubikwa muCipinda ca Musaansa wa Lebanoni shakapangwa agolodi wiine wiine. Taaku shakapangwaawo asilifa mukwiinga ciindi ico cakwe Solomoni silifa teyakalinga kucite makwebo.

²¹Solomoni wakalinga kucite maato eenda palweenge ayo akalinga kweendela pantu pomwi amaato akwe Ilamu. Lyoonse na peenda myaaka yotatwe akalinga kuboola kaayumwite golodi, silifa, meeca a nsofu, bankontwe abasokwe.

²²Mwaami Solomoni wakalinga kwiinditeewo bubile abusongo pamwaami uli woonse.

²³Bamucishi coonse ca panshi bakalinga kusuni kuya mukunyumfwa busongo ubo Lesa mbwaakamupa.

²⁴Muntu uli woonse wakalinga kwisa kuli Solomoni, wakalinga kuletelela acipo. Bamwi bakalinga kuleta shintu sha silifa asha golodi, bamwi mingaanjo, bamwi shakulwanisha, bamwi tununkila kabotu mubuyani, bamwi maaki abamwi shifubwa shili anga nimbongolo. Bakalinga kucita boobo pamwaaka amwaaka.

²⁵Solomoni wakalinga kucite amaanda ali 4,000 a maaki alimwi ashikoci. Wakalinga kucite maaki a nkondo ali 12,000. Shimwi pasheeshi wakalinga kushisungila mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu, shimwi wakalinga kushisungila mumandabala amwi.

²⁶Wakalinga kulela bamaami boonse mucishi coonse kuswa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi kuya mukushika kucishi ca bene Filisiti akumanyinsa a cishi ca Ijipiti.

²⁷Paciindi ndyaakalinga kulela, silifa teyakalinga kulangoolwa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Yakalingabo pali poonse mbuli mabwe. Ashalo shisamu sha sida shakalingabo mbwee bweenka mbuli mikuyu munshaatulundu twine Juda.

²⁸Solomoni wakalinga kuula maaki kuswa kucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi akucishi cimwi cili coonse.

Shakulela kwakwe Solomoni mubufwaafwi

(1 Baami 11:41-43)

²⁹Shintu shoonse shimwi shakacita Solomoni mubwaami bwakwe kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila kumeelelesho, shililembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Natani mulaluki, mulibuku lya bulaluki bwakwe Aija wa kuShilo alimwi amulibuku lya shili anga nshiloto lyakwe Ido mulaluki. Mulibuku mulilembetwe abuumi bwakwe Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati.

³⁰Solomoni wakalela bene Isilaeli boonse muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi one.

³¹Wakafwa akubikwa muNdabala yakwe Defedi, lyalo Leoboamu mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 10

Bene Isilaeli mbobalwana Leoboamu
(1 Baami 12:1-20)

- ¹Ono Leoboamu wakaya kuShekemu uko bantu boonse bakumatwa lya Isilaeli nkubakabungana ayi bamupe bwaami.
- ²Lyalo Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati uyo wakalinga waya kuIjipiti kuloonda mwaami Solomoni, wakanyumfwa makani aya. Mpeeke wakaboola kuswa kuIjipiti.
- ³Bantu bakumatwa lya Isilaeli bakatuma nkombe yakumwiita akuya pantu pomwi kuli Leoboamu akumwaambila ayi,
- ⁴“Baishiwanu baSolomoni bakalinga kutulela calunkutwe akutupa mikuli ilemu abuumbi. Na mwebo muubye mikuli iyo akunootulela kabotu, swebo tutooba bantu banu.”
- ⁵Mpomunyaawo Leoboamu wakakumbula ayi, “Mukaboole paakwiinda nshiku shotatwe. Ndaakumukumbula.” Lyalo abalo bakaya.
- ⁶Lyalo mwaami Leoboamu wakeepusha baabo bakalinga kupanda maano Solomoni ishi ayi, “Ino mumiyeeyo yanu bantu aba inga ndabakumbula ayinshi?”
- ⁷Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Na bantu aba mubanyumfwile nkumbu akubakumbula cakubakondelesha, balaakunooshomeka kuli ndimwe lyoonse.”
- ⁸Ono lakwe wakasuula makani akaamba bamaloba akuya kubanikeniyina abo mbwaakakulaabo alimwi mbobaabo bakalinga beshikumupandako maano.
- ⁹Wakabeepusha ayi, “Amumpandeeko maano. Ino bantu aba bajambila ayi, ‘Muubye mikuli yesu,’ inga ndabakumbula ayinshi?”
- ¹⁰Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Bantu abo mukabakumbule ayi, ‘Kanyansa kangu nkanene kwiinda bukome bwa bata!’
- ¹¹Mubalwiite alimwi ayi, ‘Bata bakamupa mikuli ilemu, ono nebo ndaakwiindilishaawo apo. Bakalinga kuumumisha musako, sombi nebo ndaakunoomumisha mutatula!’ ”
- ¹²Ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe Jeloboamu abantu boonse bakaboolela kumwaami Leoboamu, bweenka mbwaakalinga wabaambila.
- ¹³Lakwe mwaami wakasuula makani akaamba bamaloba balya akwaamba shishipite kubantu abo
- ¹⁴mbuli mbobakalinga bamulwiita banikeniyina. Wakaamba ayi, “Bata bakamupa mikuli ilemu, ono nebo ndaakwiindilishaawo apo. Bakalinga kuumumisha musako, sombi nebo ndaakunoomumisha mutatula!”
- ¹⁵Cakacitika boobo kweelana akuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi nshaakaambila Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati kwiinda muli Aija mulaluki wa

kuShilo, shicitike cancinencine. Nceceeco mwaami Leoboamu ncaatakwe kubikila maano kubantu.

¹⁶Bantu ndibakabona kwaamba ayi mwaami teshi abanyumfwile, bakoolobesha ayi, “Taaku ceesu kuli Defedi, Tatubeteeko lubasu kumwanaakwe Jese! Nobene Isilaeli amuboolele kumaandaanu! Amuleke wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi alibonene!” Munshila iyi bene Isilaeli bakakaka Leoboamu kuba mwaami wabo.

¹⁷Nakubi boobo bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Juda, wakabalela.

¹⁸Mwaami Leoboamu wakatuma Adonilamu, uyo wakalinga kweendelesha bacibalu, kuya kubene Isilaeli. Sombi balo bakamuuma mabwe akumucaya. Leoboamu ndyaakabona boobo, wakacica akutanta mucikoci cakwe akulobokela kuJelusalemu.

¹⁹Kuswabo bushiku ubo bene Isilaeli bakalinga kwikala mubulelo bwakumatwa bakalinga kupatene abamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.

2 Makani 11

Kulaluka kwakwe Shemaya

(1 Baami 12:21-24)

¹Ono Leoboamu ndyaakashika muJelusalemu, wakabunganya bashilumamba bali 180,000 kuswa mumukowa wa bene Juda awa bene Benjameni. Wakalinga kusuni kuya mukulwana mikowa ya bene Isilaeli yakumatwa kwaamba ayi abooshe bwaami bwakwe pamikowa iyo.

²Sombi Lesa wakaambila mulaluki Shemaya ayi

³aambe maswi aya kuli Leoboamu mwanaakwe Solomoni mwaami wa bene Juda akubantu boonse bene Juda abene Benjameni ayi,

⁴“Mutalwani bene Isilaelinyinaanu. Kamuya kumishaanu noonsebo. Ico cacitika mukuyanda kwangu.” Lyalo boonse bakanyumfwila shakaamba Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo tabakwe kuya mukulwana Jeloboamu.

Leoboamu mbwaakayaka malinga kumandabala anene

⁵Leoboamu wakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu alimwi wakayaka malinga kumandabala a mucishi ca Juda aca Benjameni aya:

⁶Betileemu, Etamu, Tekowa,

⁷Beti Suli, Soko, Adulamu,

⁸Gati, Malesha, Sifi,

⁹Adolaimu, Lakishi, Aseka,

¹⁰Sola, Aijaloni alimwi aEbuloni. Aya ngomandabala ayo akabikwa malinga mucishi ca Juda aca Benjameni.

¹¹Wakayaka malinga ayumu abuumbi kumandabala aya akubika mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mundabala yomwi ayomwi. Wakabikaamo ashakulya shiinji, mafuta a olifi alimwi awaini.

¹²Shimwi nshaakabikaamo ngamayawo amasumo. Munshila iyi wakalengesha cishi ca Juda aca Benjameni kuba mumaansaakwe.

Bapailishi abene Lefi mbobakesa kuJuda

¹³Kuswa mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse bapailishi abene Lefi bakaya kulubasu lwakwe Leoboamu.

¹⁴Bene Lefi bakashiya mafulo amyuunda yabo akuya mukwikala muJuda amuJelusalemu mukwiinga mwaami Jeloboamu abakapyana bwaami bwakwe tebakalinga kubasuminisha kuba bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁵Jeloboamu wakasala bapailishi bakwe mwiine ayi banoosebensela pamisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu apa shibumbwabumbwa sha mpongo asha mucende mwaana isho nshaakabumba.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga kusuni kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, bakakonkela bene Lefi kuya kuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi bakabenge milambu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

¹⁷Aba bakayuminisha bwaami bwa bene Juda. Bakalinga kucafwa Leoboamu mwanaakwe Solomoni kwamyaka yotatwe akwikala bweenka mbobakalinga kwikala mubwaami bwakwe Defedi alimwi abwakwe Solomoni.

Bamuḡanda yakwe Leoboamu

¹⁸Leoboamu wakeeba Maalati mwanaakwe Jelimoti mwishikulu wakwe Defedi. Maalati wakalinga mwanaakwe Abiyailo uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Elyabu mwanakashi, mwishikulu wakwe Jese.

¹⁹Bakashala baana basankwa botatwe, nkokwaamba ayi Jeyushi, Shemaliya alimwi aSaamu.

²⁰Kuboolaawo wakeeba Maaka mwanaakwe Abusalomu. Mpeeke bakashala baana basankwa bone, nkokwaamba ayi Abija, Atayi, Sisa alimwi aShelomiti.

²¹Pantu pomwi wakalinga kweebete banakashi bali 18 kubikaawo abakasuwa bali 60. Wakashala baana basankwa bali 28 kubikaawo abaana banakashi bali 60. Pakati ka bamakaakwe boonse aba alimwi abakasuwa bakwe, Maaka ngwaakalinga kusunishi.

²²Aboobo apalo pabana bakwe wakalinga kusunishi Abija mwanaakwe Maaka kwiinda bamwi boonse akumusala ayi akapyane bwaami bwakwe.

²³Mukucenjela kwakwe, Leoboamu wakapa bana bakwe milimo ipusenepusene. Wakatuma bana bakwe bamwi mushipansha sha cishi ca Juda alimwi aca Benjameni alimwi amumandabala anene akayakilwa malinga. Wakabapa buboni buunji akubeebela banakashi baanji.

2 Makani 12

Bene Ijipiti mbobakalwana bene Juda
(1 Baami 14:25-28)

- ¹Kuswabo bwaami bwakwe Leoboamu ndibwakayuma, lakwe abantu bakwe bene Isilaeli bakacileka kukonkela Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa.
- ²Ono mukwiinga bantu aba bakacileka kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Shishaki mwaami wa bene Ijipiti wakalwana bene Jelusalemu mumwaaka wasanu wa bwaami bwakwe Leoboamu.
- ³Wakalinga kucite shikoci shili 1,200, beshikulwanina pamaaki bali 60,000 abashilumamba bene Libya, Sukuti abene Kushi batakonsheki kubelengwa. Bashilumamba abo bakaswa kucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ⁴Wakabwesa mandabala akalinga kucite malinga a bene Juda kwisa mukushika akuJelusalemu.
- ⁵Lyalo Shemaya mulaluki wakaya kuli Leoboamu akubamatanjilili ba bene Juda abo bakabungana muJelusalemu ceebo cakuloonda Shishaki. Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mwanshiya, aboobo anebo ntoomushiya mukumwaaba kuli Shishaki.’ ”
- ⁶Bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli pantu pomwi amwaami wabo bakaliceesha akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa uliluleme.”
- ⁷Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakabona ayi bantu abo baliceesha, wakaambila Shemaya alimwi ayi, “Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi baliceesha, teshi mbanyonyoolewo. Sombi ntoobafuna ca onoono. Bene Jelusalemu teshi bakanyumfwewo cilemeneshi ca bukali bwangu kwiinda muli Shishaki.
- ⁸Nakubi boobo balaakuba mumaansaakwe Shishaki kwaamba ayi bakeshibe kupusana kuli pakati ka kusebensela ndime alimwi apakusebensela bamaami ba shishi shimwi sha panshi.”
- ⁹Shishaki mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ndyaakalwana Jelusalemu wakabwesa shintu shamakwebo shoonse sha muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amunanda ya mwaami, pantu pomwi amayawo a golodi ayo Solomoni ngaakapanga.
- ¹⁰Mukuboosheshaawo, mwaami Leoboamu wakapanga mayawo amwi a bulonse akwaabika mumaansa a bamatanjilili babeshikulindilila kuminjililo ya kunanda ya bwaami.
- ¹¹Lyoonse mwaami na utooya kuDanda yakwe Lesa beshikulindilila bakalinga kwaanyamuna. Lyalo na wamanisha bakalinga kwaaboosha munanda ya beshikulindilila.
- ¹²Ceebo cakwaamba ayi Leoboamu wakaliceesha, Mwaami Lesa wakabooshaamo moyo pali nguwe. Lyalo taakwe kunyonyoola bwaami bwakwe cakumaninina. Ncakwiila mwakaba luumuno muJuda.

Shakulela kwakwe Leoboamu mubufwaafwi

¹³Bwaami bwa mwaami Leoboamu bwakayuma abuumbi muJelusalemu alimwi wakalela kwaciindi cilaamfu. Wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi one awomwi ndyaakaba mwaami alimwi wakalela myaaka likumi ayosanwe ayobilo muJelusalemu, ndabala inene iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakasala pakati ka mikowa yoonse ya bene Isilaeli ayi ibe musena mweshi anoolambililwa. Leoboamu wakalinga mwanaakwe Naama, mwanakashi mwine Amoni.

¹⁴Wakabisha mukwiinga taakwe kukonkela Mwaami Lesa amoyo wakwe woose.

¹⁵Shintu shoonse shimwi shakacita Leoboamu mubwaami bwakwe kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila kumeelelesho, shililembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Shemaya mulaluki amulibuku lyakwe Ido mulaluki. Muciindi coonse ico mwaami Leoboamu amwaami Jeloboamu bakalingabo mbeshikulwana.

¹⁶Leoboamu wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Abija mwanaakwe wakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 13

Abija mbwaakalwana Jeloboamu (1 Baami 15:1-8)

¹Mumwaaka walikumi ayosanwe amyaaka yotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Jeloboamu mucishi ca Isilaeli, Abija wakaba mwaami wa cishi ca Juda.

²Wakalela kwamyaaka yotatwe muJelusalemu. Abija wakalinga mwanaakwe Mikaya uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Uliyelo mwanakashi. Uliyelo wakalinga kuswa kundabala inene ya Gibiya. Ono nkondo yakabuka pakati kakwe Abija alimwi aJeloboamu.

³Abija wakabwesa bashilumamba bacibwene bakalinga 400,000 alakwe Jeloboamu wakabwesa bashilumamba bacibwene bakalinga 800,000.

⁴Abija wakeemikana paKalundu ka Semalaimu mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu akwaamba ayi, “Webo Jeloboamu anobene Isilaeli, amunkutike!

⁵Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakapa Defedi abamulunyungu lwakwe bwaami bwa bene Isilaeli kwalyoonse alyoonse mucipangano citakoonshi kupwaikwa?

⁶Nakubi boobo Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Nebati, wacinenenene wakwe Solomoni mwanaakwe Defedi, wakabukila mwaami wakwe.

⁷Wakabunganya bantu bataaku mbobabete batanyumfwi abo bakakakatisha Leoboamu mwanaakwe Solomoni kucita mbobakalinga kusuni. Paciindi ico Leoboamu wakalinga mwanike alimwi kaatacite lushibo kwaamba ayi abakakile.

⁸“Ono bulya mulisuni kulwana bwaami bwa Mwaami Lesa ubo mbwaakabika mumaansaakwe Defedi abamulunyungu lwakwe. Mulicite bashilumamba baanji

alimwi mulicite abacende baana ba golodi abo Jeloboamu mbwaakabumba kwaamba ayi babe balesa banu.

⁹Mwakatandaanya bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa, bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni pantu pomwi abene Lefi. Mumusena wabo mwakabikaamo bapailishi baanu nobeene bweenka bucita bantu bamumishobo imwi. Uli woonse weenga waleta mucende alimwi ambelele shisankwa shili shosanwe ashobilo mulamupa mulimo wa bupailishi bwa balesa banu abo bateeshi balesa bancinencine.

¹⁰“Sombi swebo Mwaami Lesa, ngoLesu wesu alimwi tatumushiiyi. Tulicite bapailishi ba mulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mbobasebensela Mwaami Lesa akucafwikwa abene Lefi.

¹¹Lyoonse macuunsa amacolesha balabenga milambu yakutenta aya tununkila kabotu kuMwaami Lesa. Balabika shimaande patebulu iyo Isalalite kweelana aMilawo alimwi macolesha oonse balanyansa malampi ali pashakwaabikaawo sha golodi. Swebo tulakonkela mbwaakatwaambila Mwaami Lesa, sombi mwebo mwakamushiya.

¹²Lesu mwiine ngomutanjilili wesu, anaaba bapailishi mpobali amapeenga. Batookwaalisha kwaamba ayi tumulwaane. Nobene Isilaeli tabalwaani Mwaami Lesa, Lesu wa bamashali banu bakulukulu! Inga tamuswitililiwo, sobwe!”

¹³Lyalo Jeloboamu wakatuma bashilumamba ayi bamwi balwane bene Juda kwisule, bamwi kunembo lyabo.

¹⁴Bene Juda bakabona kwaamba ayi babashinguluka. Mpeeke bakalilila Mwaami Lesu ayi abacaafwe. Mpomunyaawo bapailishi bakalisha mapeenga.

¹⁵Lyalo bene Juda bakacita ciyobeyobe ca nkondo akulwana mubutanjilili bwakwe Abija. Mpomunyaawo Lesu wakakoma mwaami Jeloboamu abashilumamba bene Isilaeli.

¹⁶Aboobo bene Isilaeli bakacica kuswa kubene Juda mukwiinga Lesu wakabaaba mumaansa a bene Juda.

¹⁷Abija abashilumamba bakwe bakacaya bashilumamba bene Isilaeli baanji, nokwaamba ayi bakacaya bashilumamba bali 500,000 bacibwene kulwana.

¹⁸Munshila iyi bene Juda bakakoma bene Isilaeli mukwiinga bakalinga kucinkite manungo muMwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

¹⁹Mpeeke Abija wakakonkela Jeloboamu akubwesa mandabala amwi akwe mbuli Betelo, Jeshana, Efuloni alimwi amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala anene ayo.

²⁰Kuswawaawo Jeloboamu taakwe kubooshawo bwaami bwakwe ciindi Abija ndyaakalinga kulela. Lyalo Mwaami Lesu wakapa Jeloboamu mulandu, mpeeke wakafwa.

²¹Sombi Abija wakaba ankusu shiinji. Wakalinga kucite bamakaakwe bali likumi abone alimwi wakashala bana basankwa bali makumi obilo abobilo abaana banakashi bali likumi abosanwe awomwi.

²²Shintu shimwi shoonse shakaamba ashakacita Abija shililembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Ido mulaluki.

2 Makani 14

Asa mwaami wa bene Juda

¹Abija wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala inene yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Asa mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe. Mubwaami bwakwe Asa, cishi cakalinga muluumuno kwamyaaka likumi.

²Asa wakacita shakakonda Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe mukucita shintu shiluleme ashibotu.

³Wakakushamo shipaililo sha bakunsengwe, kunyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu, kupwaya macinko asalalite akutimboola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi.

⁴Wakaambila bantu ayi banoolambilabo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo akulama milawo amilasho yakwe.

⁵Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wakanyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu alimwi ashipaililo shakutentelaawo tununkila kabotu mumandabala a bene Juda oonse, cishi cakalinga muluumuno mubwaami bwakwe boonse.

⁶Muciindi ico wakayaka mandabala mucishi ca Juda akalinga kucite malinga. Kwamyaaka iinji tekwakalingawo nkondo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakamupa lumuno.

⁷Lyalo Asa wakaambila bene Juda ayi, “Atuyumye mandabala aya mukuyakilaako malinga, maanda alaamfu a beshikulindilila, minjililo alimwi ampingilo sha sheela. Tulicite nkusu shakweendelesha cishi ici mukwiinga twacita kuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu. Wakatufuna akutupa lumuno kumbasu shoonse.” Aboobo bakayaka akuswitilila.

⁸Mwaami Asa wakalinga kucite likoto lya bashilumamba bene Juda bali 300,000 abo bakalinga kucite mayawo anene amasumo. Wakalinga kucita alikoto lya bashilumamba bene Benjameni bali 280,000 abo bakalinga kucite mayawo amaata. Boonse aba bakalinga bashilumamba bacibwene kulwana.

⁹Kwakalinga Sela mwine Kushi uyo wakesa mukulwana cishi ca Juda abashilumamba bali 1,000,000 ashikoci shili 300. Wakashika akuMalesha.

¹⁰Asa wakaya mukumulwana. Lyalo makoto a bashilumamba oonse obilo bakalibamba mumisena yakulwanina muCinyika ca Sefata kufwaafwi akuMalesha.

¹¹Asa wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe ayi, “NoBaami bangu, mwebo inga mwacafwa bashilumamba balefukite bweenka mbweenga mwacafwa bashilumamba beshinkusu. Amutucaafwe swebo bulya noBaami baLesa, baLesa besu mukwiinga twacinka manungo muli ndimwe alimwi twesa mukulwana bashilumamba baanji beshinkusu muliina lyanu. NoBaami baLesa mwebo muli baLesa besu, taaku weenga wamukoma mwebo.”

¹²Mwaami Lesa wakakoma bashilumamba bene Kushi, Asa abene Juda ndibakabalwana. Bakacica,

¹³alakwe Asa abashilumamba bakwe bakabakonkela kuya mukushika kuGela. Bene Kushi baanji bakacaikwa cakwaamba ayi tabakwe kucikonsha kulibungabunga ayi balwane alimwi. Mwaami Lesa abashilumamba bakwe bakabakoma, mpeeke bashilumamba abo bakasaala shintu shiinji.

¹⁴Lyalo bakanyonyoola mishi yoonse yakalinga kushingulukite ndabala ya Gela mukwiinga bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala mumo bakaloonda Mwaami Lesa. Bashilumamba bakasaala mishi yoonse iyo akubwesa shintu shiinji.

¹⁵Bakalwana misumba ya beembeshi akubwesa mbelele shiinji pantu pomwi angamela. Lyalo bakaboolela kuJelusalemu.

2 Makani 15

Asa mbwaakasandula shintu

¹Mpeeke Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakaselukila Asaliya mwanaakwe Odedi.

²Lyalo wakaya mukukumana amwaami Asa. Wakamwaambila ayi, “NoBaami baAsa abantu banu bene Juda abene Benjameni amunkutike! Mwaami Lesa unanooli amwebo kulilabo kamuli anguwe. Na mumuyandoole mulaakumucana, sombi na mwamufutatila alakwe ulaakumufutatila.

³Kwaciindi cilaamfu bene Isilaeli balinga kwikala kabateshi Lesa wancinencine alimwi kabatacitewo bapailishi beenga babeeisha nabi milawo.

⁴Sombi ndibakaba amapensho, bakasandukila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Bakamuyandoola akumucana.

⁵Ciindi ico tekwakalinga muntu wakalinga kweenda muluumuno mukwiinga kwakalinga mapensho ashimfulunganya mushishi shoonse.

⁶Cishi comwi cakalinga kulyatililwa acishi cimwi, ayalo ndabala yomwi yakalinga kulyatililwa andabala imwi mukwiinga Lesa wakalinga kuleta mapensho abuumba pali mbabo.

⁷Sombi mwebo amuyume mutatyongoli. Mulaakulambulwa pancito iyi njemutoocita.”

⁸Asa ndyaakanyumfwa kulaluka kwakwe Asaliya mwanaakwe Odedi, wakayuminishikwa. Wakanyonyoola shibumbwabumbwa shoonse sha mucishi ca Juda aca Benjameni kubikaawo ashibumbwabumbwa isho shakalinga mumandabala

ayo ngwaakakoma mucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu. Wakayakulula cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa ico cakalinga kunembo lya mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁹Bantu baanji bakesa kuli Asa kuswa kuEfuleemu, Manase alimwi akuSimyoni akwikala mucishi cakwe mukwiinga bakabona ayi Mwaami Lesa uli anguwe. Asa wakabunganya bantu boonse bene Juda abene Benjameni.

¹⁰Bakabungana muJelusalemu mumweenshi watatu mumwaaka wa likumi ayosanwe wa bwaami bwakwe Asa.

¹¹Ubo bushiku bakabenga milambu kuMwaami Lesa kuswa pashintu isho nshebakasaala. Bakabenga nombe shili 700 ambelele shili 7,000.

¹²Bakapanga cipangano ico ncebakasuminishanya kwaamba ayi banoolambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu camoyo woose abuumi bwabo boonse.

¹³Uli woose, mwaana nabi munene, musankwa nabi mwanakashi weshi akabule kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ulaakucaikwa.

¹⁴Muliswi lya peculu bakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi balaakunoolama cipangano. Lyalo bakoolobesha akulisha mapeenga.

¹⁵Bene Juda boonse bakalinga kukondetwe mukwiinga bakapanga cipangano amyoyo yabo yoose. Bakalambila Mwaami Lesa cokusangalala alimwi alakwe wakabatambula akubapa luumuno kumbasu shoonse.

¹⁶Mwaami Asa wakakusha bankambiyakwe banakashi baMaaka pacuuna cabo kujanda ya kubwalo mukwiinga bakalinga bapanga cikoshanyo cilensha bunya cakwe lesa mwanakashi Ashela. Asa wakacitimbula akucitenta muCinyika ca Kidiloni.

¹⁷Nacibi kwaamba ayi Asa taakwe kunyonyoola misena yoose yakulambililaako ya patulundu, wakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa mubuumi bwakwe boonse.

¹⁸Wakabika shintu shoonse baishi nshebakabenga kuli Lesa ayi shilisalalite muDanda yakwe Lesa. Wakabikaamo ashintu sha golodi asilifa isho nshaakabenga lakwe mwiine kuli Lesa.

¹⁹Tekwakalingawo nkondo kushikila mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe mubwaami bwakwe Asa.

2 Makani 16

Bene Isilaeli mbobakapensha Asa

(1 Baami 15:17-22)

¹Mumwaaka wa makumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Asa mwaami wa bene Juda, Baasha mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakesa mukulwana bene Juda. Wakayaka lilinga kushinguluka ndabala ya Lama akubika bashilumamba muli njiyo kwaamba ayi taaku muntu weenga wenjila nabi kuswa mucishi ca bene Juda.

²Mpeeke mwaami Asa wakabwesa silifa alimwi agolodi shoonse isho shakacaala muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amujanda ya bwaami washituma kuDamasikasi. Wakashituma kuli Benadadi mwaami wa bene Silya pantu pomwi ankoombe yakwaamba ayi,

³“Atupangane bushicibusa bweenka bamashali besu mbobakacita. Silifa alimwi agolodi iyo ncipo kuli ndimwe. Ono amucileeke kunyumfwana amwaami Baasha mwine Isilaeli kwaamba ayi akushe bashilumamba bakwe mucishi cangu.”

⁴Mwaami Benadadi wakasumina shaakaamba Asa akutuma bashilumamba abamatanjilili babo ayi baye balwane mandabala anene a mucishi ca Isilaeli. Bakakoma Ijoni, Dani, Abelo Beti Maaka, alimwi amandabala anene oonse mucishi cakwe Nafutali umo mwakalinga kusungilwa shakulya.

⁵Mwaami Baasha ndyaakanyumfwa shakacitika, wakacileka kuyaka lilinga kushinguluka ndabala ya Lama.

⁶Lyalo mwaami Asa wakabunganya bantu kuswa mucishi coonse ca Juda akubaambila ayi bayumune mabwe amapulanga ayo Baasha ngaakalinga kusebensesha kuLama. Mpeeke bakaasebensesha kuyaka malinga kundabala ya Geba alimwi aya Misipa.

Mulaluki Anani

⁷Paciindi ico Anani mulaluki wakaya kumwaami Asa akumwaambila ayi, “Ono mukwiinga mwebo mwakacinka manungo mumwaami wa bene Silya pamusena wakucinka manungo muMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, bashilumamba bene Isilaeli boonse bamana kumuloboka.

⁸Sa bene Kushi abene Libya tebakalinga kucite bashilumamba baanji, shikoci shiinji alimwi abeshikulwanina pamaaki baanji? Sombi mukwiinga mwakacinka manungo muMwaami Lesa, wakabaaba mumaansaanu.

⁹Mwaami Lesa ulalama cishi coonse akupa nkusu kubaabo bashomeka kuli nguwe. Ono mwebo mwaciita cintu cabuluya, paceebo ceeco kuswa sunu munanolwanabo lyoonse.”

¹⁰Ici cakakalasha Asa abuumbi cakwaamba ayi mulaluki uyo wakamwaanga akumubika muntolongo. Ici cakalinga nceciindi Asa ndyaakatalika kupensha bantu bamwi calunkutwe.

Bwaami bwakwe Asa mbobwakamana

(1 Baami 15:23-24)

¹¹Shintu shoonse shakacita Asa mubwaami bwakwe kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila akumeelelesho shililembetwe mulibuku lya bamaami ba bene Juda abene Isilaeli.

¹²Mumwaaka wa makumi otatwe anyaaka yosanwe ayone wa bwaami bwakwe, Asa wakalemana myeendo kubulwashi bwa kushimpanta. Nakubi boobo taakwe kusenga lucafwo kuMwaami Lesa, sombi wakatunaminabo beshikushilika.

¹³Pakeendabo myaaka yobilo Asa wakafwa.

¹⁴Asa wakabikwa mucuumbwe ncaakalipangila mwiine mulibwe ico cakalinga muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Bakasebensesha mafuta atununkila kabotu kwaamba ayi bananike mubili wakwe pakuubika. Bakakunka cibalankuni ca mulilo mukumulemeka.

2 Makani 17

Jeoshafati mbwaakaba mwaami

¹Jeoshafati mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwa baishi baAsa akuyumya bwaami bwakwe mukulitabilila kubene Isilaeli.

²Wakabika bashilumamba mumandabala oonse a bene Juda ayo akalinga kucite malinga, mandabala amwi a mucishi ca Juda alimwi amumandabala ayo Asa ngwaakakoma mucishi ca Efuleemu.

³Mwaami Lesa wakapa coolwe Jeoshafati mukwiinga wakakonkela nshila shitaanshi sha baishi. Taakalinga kulambila Baali.

⁴Wakasebensela Lesa wa baishi akukonkela milawo yakwe. Taakwe kukonkela bwakalinga kucita bene Isilaeli.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakayumya bwaami bwakwe Jeoshafati. Bene Juda bakalinga kumuletela shipo, cakwaamba ayi alakwe wakaba mubile alimwi wakalinga kulemekwa abuumbi.

⁶Wakalinga kusebensela Mwaami Lesa camoyo woonse alimwi wakanyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu akutimboola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela muJuda.

⁷Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe, Jeoshafati wakatuma bacinenenene kwaamba ayi baye bakeeische mumandabala a mucishi ca Juda. Wakatuma Beni Ailu, Obadiya, Sekaliya, Netanelo alimwi aMikaya.

⁸Bakaya abene Lefi bosanwe abone abapailishi bobilo. Bene Lefi mbobakayaabo nguShemaya, Netaniya, Sebadiya, Asayelo, Shemilamoti, Jeonatani, Adonija, Tobija alimwi aTobadonija abalo bapailishi bakalinga Elishama aJeolamu.

⁹Bakabwesa libuku lya Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa akuyaalyo mumandabala oonse muJuda kuya ciisha shakalinga mulibuku ilyo kubantu.

Bulemu bwakwe Jeoshafati

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha bamushishi shakalinga kushingulukite cishi ca Juda kuba aboowa kulwana mwaami Jeoshafati.

¹¹Bene Filisiti bamwi bakaletela Jeoshafati silifa uunji ashipo shimwi. Abalo baAlabu bakamuletela mbelele shili 7,700 ampongo shili 7,700.

- ¹²Kuswawaawo Jeoshafati wakatolelela kuya ciba anku. Mucishi ca Juda coonse wakayaka malinga amandabala anene
- ¹³umo mobakalinga kusungila shintu shiinji abumbi. MuJelusalemu wakabikaamo bashilumamba bacibwene kulwana
- ¹⁴kweelana ashipani shabo. Adina ngowakalinga mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba mushipani sha bene Juda. Wakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba bali 300,000.
- ¹⁵Wakuboolaawo nguJeowanani. Lakwe wakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba bali 280,000.
- ¹⁶Wakuboolaawo nguAmasiya mwanaakwe Sikili. Amasiya wakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba bali 200,000. Amasiya uyo wakalibenga kusebensela Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁷Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba mushipani sha bene Benjameni wakalinga Eliyada, shilumamba wakalinga kucibwene kulwana. Lakwe wakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba bali 200,000 abo bakalinga kupakete mayawo amata.
- ¹⁸Wakuboolaawo nguJeosabadi uyo wakalinga kutanjilila bashilumamba bali 180,000 abo bakalinga kucite shakulwanisha shibotu.
- ¹⁹Aba mbobashilumamba bakasebensela mwaami muJelusalemu. Wakabika bashilumamba bamwi mumandabala amwi akalinga kucite malinga mucishi ca Juda.

2 Makani 18

Mikaya mulaluki mbwaakacenjisha Aabu

- ¹Ono Jeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda wakabila abumbi akuba abulemu. Mpeeke wakapanga bushicibusa aAabu mukubamba cikwati pakati ka wamuḡanda yakwe awamuḡanda yakwe Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.
- ²Ndipakeenda myaaka iinji, Jeoshafati wakanyamuka kuya kundabala inene ya Samaliya mukufwakashisha Aabu. Mukulemeka Jeoshafati abantu abo mbwaakalingaabo, mwaami Aabu wakabacaila mbelele shiinji aḡombe ayi basekelele akunyengelela Jeoshafati ayi akayaakwe mukulwana ndabala inene ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi.
- ³Lyalo Aabu wakeepusha Jeoshafati ayi, “Sa teshi uye anebo mukulwana ndabala ya Lamoti.” Jeoshafati wakakumbula ayi, “Ndilibambite na webu walibambila. Bashilumamba bangu boonse balilibambite kuyaanu mukulwana.”
- ⁴Ono Jeoshafati wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Atutaangune twiipushe Mwaami Lesa.”
- ⁵Mpeeke Aabu wakeeta balaluki bakalinga mpashi myaanda yone akubeepusha ayi, “Sa nje nkalwaane ndabala ya Lamoti nabi na sobwe?” Balaluki bakakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mukalwaane. Mwaami Lesa utoomucafwa kwaamba ayi mukome.”
- ⁶Sombi Jeoshafati wakeepusha ayi, “Sa taaku mulaluki aumwi ngweenga tweepushilaamo Mwaami Lesa mbwaatooyeeya?”

- ⁷Aabu wakakumbula ayi, “Nkwaali womwi wiitwa ayi Mikaya mwanaakwe Imila. Sombi nebo ndimupatite mukwiinga lyoonse taalaluki shintu shibotu pali ndime, sombi sheenka shibiibi.” Jeoshafati wakamukumbula ayi, “Tooelete kwaamba boobo!”
- ⁸Lyalo Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakeeta wacinenenene wakwe womwi akumwaambila ayi aye akeete Mikaya cakufwambaana.
- ⁹Bamaami boonse bobilo bakalinga kufwete mingaanjo yabo ya bwaami kabashiite pashuuna sha bwaami, palubansa lwakulupwitaawo kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala ya Samaliya. Balaluki abo bakalinga kulaluka kunembo lyabo.
- ¹⁰Mulaluki umwi Sedekiya mwanaakwe Kenaana wakapanga meeca anshimbi akulwiita Aabu ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mulaakulwana bene Silya anga ngumucende ucite meeca anshimbi akubakoma.’ ”
- ¹¹Balaluki bamwi boonse bakaamba makani ngomunya aya ayi, “Kamuya mukalwane bene Lamoti alimwi mulaakubakoma. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe cakukoma.”
- ¹²Paciindi ceenka ico wacinenenene uyo wakalinga kuya mukwiita Mikaya wakamwaambila ayi, “Balaluki bamwi boonse balaluka kale shakuswitilila kwa mwaami, awebo waambe bweenka ubo.”
- ¹³Sombi Mikaya wakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi, mbweeke ubo ntoobalwiitabo sheenka nsheshi andwiite!”
- ¹⁴Mpeeke mulaluki ndyaakashika mukubonekela kumwaami Aabu, mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Mikaya, sa nebo amwaami Jeoshafati tuye tukulwaane ndabala ya Lamoti nabi sobwe?” Mikaya wakakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mukalwaane! Ee, mulaakwiikoma. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe cakukoma.”
- ¹⁵Sombi Aabu wakaamba ayi, “Na utoondwiita cikani muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa, aamba calushinisho! Ulisuni nkaambe mankanda ongaye pacikani ici?”
- ¹⁶Lyalo Mikaya wakaamba ayi, “Ntoobona bashilumamba bene Isilaeli bapalangene patulundu anga nimbelele shitacite mweembeshi. Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Aba bantu tabacite mutanjilili, amubaleeke baye kumishaabo muluumuno.’ ”
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Aabu wakaambila Jeoshafati ayi, “Sa nshikwe kukulwiita ayi uyu taalalukiwo shibotu pali ndime? Lyoonse ulalalukabo sheenka shibiibi!”
- ¹⁸Mpeeke Mikaya wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Ono amunyumfwe makani aya! Ndakabona Mwaami Lesa kaashiite pacuuna ca bwaami kwiculu abaanjelo bakwe boonse kabeemfwi kushinguluka nguwe.
- ¹⁹Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha ayi, ‘Ngani eshi akacenjееke Aabu kwaamba ayi akacaikwe kuLamoti?’ Baanjelo bamwi bakaamba cikani comwi, ingayi bamwi bakaamba cimbi
- ²⁰kushikila mushimu wakesa kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Ntooya nkamucenjееke.’ Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha ayi, ‘Ulaakumucenjееka buyani?’

²¹Mushimu wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ndaakuya mukulengesha balaluki bakwe Aabu kwaamba shabubeshi.’ Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Koya ukamucenjeke. Ulaakucikonsha.’ ”

²²Lyalo Mikaya wakamanisha akwaamba ayi, “Mbwaabete makani ubo. Mwaami Lesa waambila balaluki banu ayi bamubece. Lakwe mwiine wapingula kale ayi mutookwiinda mushinkunka!”

²³Lyalo mulaluki Sedekiya mwanaakwe Kenaana wakaya kuli Mikaya, wamuuma lupaka pameenso akumwiipusha ayi, “Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakaswaawo lili muli ndime akwisa mukwaamba awebo?”

²⁴Mikaya wakakumbula ayi, “Ulaakwishiba na ukaye mukuyuba mucipinda ca mukati ka ḡanda.”

²⁵Mpeeke mwaami Aabu wakaambila wacinenenene wakwe umwi ayi, “Amucate Mikaya mumutole kuli Amoni, mweendeleshi wa ndabala inene iyi alimwi akuli Joashi mwanaamwaami.

²⁶Muye mukabalwiite bamubike muntolongo akunoomupa shinkwa amaanshi kushikila ndaakuboola kaancili muumi.”

²⁷Mikaya wakaamba ayi, “Na mulaakuboola kamuli boomi, nkokwaamba ayi anu Mwaami Lesa taakwe kwaamba muli ndime!” Mpeeke wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Ishi nshendaamba mushilabilile noonse!”

Kufwa kwakwe Aabu

(1 Baami 22:29-35)

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Aabu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli aJeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda bakaya mukulwana ndabala ya Lamoti mucishi ca Gilyadi.

²⁹Aabu wakaambila Jeoshafati ayi, “Twatalika kulwana ntoolilubyalubya, sombi webo ufwale munganjo wa bwaami.” Lyalo mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakalinga kulwana kabatamwishi ayi ngumwaami.

³⁰Ono mwaami wa bene Silya wakaambila bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci ayi batayi mukucaya umwi, sombibo mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

³¹Lyalo ndibakabona mwaami Jeoshafati, balo boonse bakayeeya ayi ngomwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Lyalo bakapiluluka akuyanda kumucaya. Sombi ndyaakoolobesha, Mwaami Lesa wakamufuna akubasoonosha kuli nguwe

³²mukwiinga ndibakabona ayi teshi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, bakacileka kumulwana.

³³Nakubi boobo shilumamba umwi mwine Silya wakawaala mufwi ciwaalewaale akuyasa mwaami Aabu pakati kamanungilo a shakufwala shakwe sha nkondo. Wakoolobesha kuli shikweensha cikoci cakwe ayi, “Maawe wanjasa! Piluluka tusweemo munkondo.”

³⁴Nkondo yakakalala kushikila macolesha. Muciindi ico mwaami Aabu lakwe wakalinga kunootandabetebo mucikoci cakwe kaalangene abene Silya. Ingayi macolesha wakafwa.

2 Makani 19

Mulaluki mbwaakalalila Jeoshafati

¹Lyalo Jeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda wakaboolelabo kabotu kuḡanda yakwe ya bwaami muJelusalemu.

²Mpeeke Jewu mulaluki mwanaakwe Anani, wakaya mukukumanya mwaami akumwaambila ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi cililuleme kucafwa bamucita shibi akulwana kulubasu lwa bantu bapatite Mwaami Lesa? Ici ncmwacita calengsha bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa kwisa pali ndimwe.

³Nakubi boobo nkoshili shimwi shibotu nshemwacita. Mwakanyonyoola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi isho bantu nshebakalinga kulambila alimwi mwakeelesha kukonkela kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.”

Jeoshafati mbwaakasandula shintu

⁴Nacibi kwaamba ayi mwaami Jeoshafati wakalinga kwikala kuJelusalemu, wakalinga kweenda lyoonse pakati ka bantu kuswa kuBiyasheba kumalenge kuya mukushika akucishi ca tulundu ca Efuleemu kumatwa. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi anokwiita bantu kwisa kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

⁵Wakasala moomboloshi mundabala yomwi ayomwi paayo akalinga kucite malinga muJuda.

⁶Wakabaambila ayi, “Kamucenjela pakoomboloshila milandu mukwiinga tamutokoomboloshela muntu, sombi mutokoomboloshela Mwaami Lesa uyo uli amwebo pakoomboloshila.

⁷Kamuloonda Mwaami Lesa akoomboloshila kabotu mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu taamusuminishi kucita shintu shitaluleme, kasalulushi nabi kutambula makulo.”

⁸Lyalo muJelusalemu Jeoshafati wakasala bene Lefi bamwi, bapailishi bamwi alimwi abamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo bamwi ayi banokoomboloshila milandu yakusotoka Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa akumana kupusana pakati ka bantu abo bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu.

⁹Wakabaambila ayi, “Mulyeelete kuloonda Mwaami Lesa, kumusebensela camyoyo yoonse akushomeka kuli nguwe mushintu shoonse nshemucita.

¹⁰Na bene mishaanu ba kundabala imwi baleta mulandu wakucaya muntu nabi mulandu umwi wakusotoka milawo nabi milasho, mulyeelete kubacenjeshila kwaamba ayi batabishishi Mwaami Lesa pakoomboloshila. Na mwabula kucita boobo, mwebo abene mishaanu mulaakunyumfwa cilemeneshi ca bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa. Sombi na munocita boobo, teshi mukabeewo amulandu.

¹¹Amaliya mupailishi munene ngweshi akanoomweendelesha mukoombolasha milandu ikumya kuMwaami Lesa, alakwe Sebadiya mwanaakwe Ishimaeli, mweendeleshi wa bene Juda ulaakunoomweendelesha mukoombolasha milandu ikumya kumwaami wanu. Bene Lefi balo balicite mulimo wakubona ayi shintu shaambwa munkuta shitokweenda kabotu. Kamucita shintu cakubula boowa akucita kweelana amilasho iyi. Mwaami Lesa aabe abaabo bacita shiluleme!”

2 Makani 20

Bene Juda mbobakalwana bene Edomu

¹Ndipakeenda ciindi bashilumamba bene Moabu alimwi abene Amoni pantu pomwi abene Meyunimu bamwi bakaya mukulwana bene Juda.

²Mpomunyaawo beshinkombe bakesa kuli Jeoshafati akumwaambila ayi, “Bashilumamba baanji baanji kuswa kuEdomu kwitala Iya Lweenge Iwa Mwiinyo batoosa mukumulwana. Bakoma kale ndabala ya Asasoni Tama.” Ili ndyeliina limwi Iya Eni Gedi.

³Mpeeke Jeoshafati wakafwa boowa akutalika kupaila kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi amutanjilile. Lyalo wakaambila bantu boonse mucishi ayi balikaashe kulya.

⁴Bantu ba mumandabala oonse a mucishi ca Juda bakaya kuJelusalemu mukusenga lucafwo kuMwaami Lesa.

⁵Mpeeke mwaami Jeoshafati wakeemikana pakati ka bene Juda abene Jelusalemu kuDanda yakwe Lesa kunembo Iya lubansa lupya

⁶akupaila cakoolobesha ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba bamashali besu bakulukulu. Mulalela kwiculu apacishi coonse ca panshi. Mulicite nkusu shoonse abulemu buunji. Ncakwiila taaku weenga wakonsha kumulwana.

⁷Mwebo ndimwe baLesa besu. Bene Isilaeli ndibakesa muno mucishi, mwakatandaanya bantu abo bakalinga kwikalaamo. Lyalo mwakapa cishi cabo kubamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu, shicibusa wanu, ayi cibe caabo kwalyoonse aLyoonse.

⁸Bakekalaamo akuyaka Danda yanu mukumulemeka

⁹akwaamba ayi, ‘Na mapensho akatupolele, nkokwaamba ayi nkondo, mwaalu nabi nsala, tulaakwa mukwiimikana pameenso anu kunembo Iya Danda yakwe Lesa iyi uko kuli bulemu bwanu. Tulaakumulilila mubuumba bwesu, lyalo mwebo mulaakunyumfwa kusenga kwesu akutufuna.’

¹⁰“Ono bulya bene Amoni, bene Moabu abene Edomu besa mukutulwana. Bamashali besu bakulukulu ndibakalinga kuswa muIjipiti, mwakabakasha kulwana shishi ishi. Aboobo bakabaseesha alimwi tabakwe kubanyonyoola.

¹¹Ono amubone cishole ncebatootubooshesha! Besa mukututandaanya mucishi ico ncemwakatupa.

- ¹²Mwebo ndimwe baLesu besu! Amubape mulandu mukwiinga swebo tatukoonshi kulwana bashilumamba baanji aba. Tatucishi cakucita, sombi tutoolanga kuli ndimwe ayi mutucaafwe.”
- ¹³Paciindi ico basankwa boonse bene Juda, bamakaabo abana babo bakalinga kwiimfwi kuDanda yakwe Lesu.
- ¹⁴Lyalo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesu wakesa pamwine Lefi wakacanika mulikoto ilyo. Liina lyakwe nguJaasiyelo mwanaakwe Sekaliya. Jaasiyelo wakalinga wamucipani cakwe Asafu. Asafu wakashala Mataniya, Mataniya wakashala Jeiyelo, Jeiyelo wakashala Benaya, lyalo Benaya wakashala Sekaliya.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Jaasiyelo wakaamba ayi, “Nobaami amwebo nobene Juda abene Jelusalemu, Mwaami Lesu waamba ayi, ‘Mutatyongoli nabi kuloonda ceebo ca bashilumamba baanji aba. Nkondo teshi yanu, sombi njakwe Lesu.
- ¹⁶Ciilo mukaye mukabalwaane kumwinjililo wa Sisi. Mulaakubeensha kweela cinyika kufwaafwi aLuyanga lwa Jeluwelo.
- ¹⁷Teshi ndimwe mweshi mukalwane nkondo iyi, sobwe. Mwebo mukeemikanebo mumisena ya nkondo akulindila. Lyalo mulaakubona Mwaami Lesu mbweshi akamukomeneeko nkondo iyo. Nobene Juda anobene Jelusalemu, mutatonshi nabi kuloonda. Kamuyabo mukalwaane, Mwaami Lesu ulaakuba amwebo!’ ”
- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo mwaami Jeoshafati wakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi. Abalo bantu boonse bakafukama akulambila Mwaami Lesu.
- ¹⁹Mpeeke bene Lefi bamucipani cakwe Koati alimwi acakwe Kola bakeemikana akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli cakoolobesha.
- ²⁰Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo bantu bakaya kuLuyanga lwa Tekowa. Ndibakalinga kutalika kweenda, Jeoshafati wakaamba ayi, “Nobene Juda abene Jelusalemu! Amucinke manungo muMwaami Lesu, Lesu wanu, mulaakwiimikanabo nta. Kamushoma shimulwiita balaluki, mulanooswitilila.”
- ²¹Jeoshafati ndyaakamana kwiipusha bantu, wakasala beshikwiimba akubaambila ayi bafwale shakufwala shisalalite sha bwiiimbi alimwi akunooya ceendela kunembo lya bashilumamba kabaya ciimba ayi, “Amulumbe Mwaami Lesu mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.”
- ²²Mpeeke ndibakatalika kwiimba, Mwaami Lesu wakalengesha shimfulunganya pakati ka bashilumamba bene Amoni, bene Moabu abene Edomu, aboobo bakakomwa.
- ²³Bene Amoni abene Moabu bakatalika kulwana bene Edomu akubanyonyoola cakatashiyaawo nabi womwi. Ono ndibakamana kucaya bene Edomu, bakabukilana akucayana beene abeene.

- ²⁴Lyalo bene Juda ndibakashika kuenda ilaamfu ya beshikulindilila ya muluyanga, bakabonabo balwani babo balibo mpinsampinsa. Bakamana kufwa cakubula muntu nabi womwi wakaloboka.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo Jeoshafati abashilumamba bakwe bakaya mukusaala shintu sha balwani babo. Bakacanaako nkombe shiinji, shakulya, shakufwala ashintu shimwi sha makwebo. Cakabatolela nshiku shotatwe kababwesa shintu, sombi shakalinga shiinji cakwaamba ayi tabakwe kukonsha kushibwesa shoone.
- ²⁶Pabushiku bwane bakabungana muCinyika ca Belaka akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa pashintu shoone nshaakacita. Ncececo cinyika ico asunu nceciciitilwa ayi Belaka.
- ²⁷Jeoshafati wakatanjilila bashilumamba bakwe kuboolela kuJelusalemu kabasangaleta mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakakoma balwani babo.
- ²⁸Ndibakashika mundabala ya Jelusalemu bakeendililabo kuDanda yakwe Lesa kabaya cilisha tulumbu tunene atuniini alimwi amapeenga.
- ²⁹Ono mushobo woone wakanyumfwa Mwaami Lesa mbwaakabakomonaako balwani ba bene Isilaeli, wakaloonda abuumbi.
- ³⁰Mpeeke Jeoshafati wakalela muluumuno alimwi Lesa wakamupa luumuno kumbasu shoone.

Bwaami bwakwe Jeoshafati mbobwakamana

(1 Baami 22:41-50)

- ³¹Jeoshafati wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka ili makumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka ili makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Jeoshafati wakalinga mwanaakwe Asuba uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Shili mwanakashi.
- ³²Wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita baishi baAsa bataanshi pali nguwe.
- ³³Sombi misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu taikwe kumwayoolwa. Pancebo ceeco bantu tebakalinga kulambila Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu camyoyo yoonse.
- ³⁴Shintu shoone shimwi shakacita Jeoshafati mubwaami bwakwe kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila kumeelelesho, shililembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Jewu mwanaakwe Anani. Libuku ili ncipansha ca libuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.
- ³⁵Pesule Jeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda wakapanga bushicibusa aAasiya mwaami wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakalinga kucita shintu shibiibi shiinji.
- ³⁶Pacito ca Esiyoni Geba bakapanga maato anene ayo enda palweenge.
- ³⁷Sombi Eliyesa mwanaakwe Dodafawu wa kundabala ya Malesha, wakaambila Jeoshafati ayi, “Mukwiinga webu wapanga bushicibusa aAasiya, Mwaami Lesa utoonyonyoola maato ngomwapanga.” Mpeeke maato akanyonyoolwa, aboobo taakwe kweendaawo.

2 Makani 21

¹Jeoshafati wakafwa akubikwa kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi, lyalo Jeolamu mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Jeolamu mwaami wa bene Juda

²Jeolamu mwanaakwe Jeoshafati mwaami wa bene Juda wakalinga kucite bamakwabo basankwa bali bosanwe awomwi, nkokwaamba ayi, Asaliya, Jeiyelo, Sekaliya, Asaliyawu, Mikaeli alimwi aShefatiya.

³Baishiwabo bakabapa golodi uunji, silifa uunji alimwi ashintu shimwi shamakwebo, akubika ndabala yomwi yomwi pamandabala a muJuda ayo akalinga kucite malinga mumaansa a womwi awomwi. Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi Jeolamu ngowakalinga mwaana wakwiiya, Jeoshafati wakamusala ayi akapyane bwaami bwakwe.

⁴Jeolamu ndyaakayumya bwaami bwakamushiila baishi, wakacaya bamakwabo boonse abacinenenene bamwi bene Isilaeli.

⁵Jeolamu wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi otatwe anyaaka yobilo. Wakalela muJelusemu kwamyaka yosanwe ayotatwe.

⁶Wakakonkela nshila shibiibi sha mwaami Aabu abamaami bamwi bene Isilaeli mukwiinga wakeeba mwanaakwe Aabu. Nkokwaamba ayi wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa,

⁷Sombi Mwaami Lesa taakwe kuyeeyawo kunyonyoola bamunanda yakwe Defedi mukwiinga wakapanga cipangano aDefedi akushomesha ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakunoolela lyoonse.

⁸Mubwaami bwakwe Jeolamu, bene Edomu bakabukila bene Juda akusala mwaami wabo beene.

⁹Mpeeke Jeolamu abamatanjilili bakwe ba bashilumamba bakanyamuka ashikoci akuya mukulwana bene Edomu. Uko bashilumamba bene Edomu bakabashinguluka, sombi mashiku bakaloboka boonse.

¹⁰Kuswabo ciindi ico bene Edomu bakaashukila bene Juda kushikila sunu. Muciindi ico ceenka bamundabala ya Libina abalo bakaashuka mukwiinga Jeolamu wakacileka kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

¹¹Wakayaka misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu mucishi ca tulundu ca Juda akulengsha bene Juda abene Jelusemu kubisha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.

¹²Lyalo Elija mulaluki wakatamina Jeolamu nkalata yakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe Defedi mushali wanu mukulukulu, wamupa mulandu mukwiinga tamukwe kukonkela nshila shibotu sha baishiwano, baami baJeoshafati nabi bankambiyako baAsa baami ba bene Juda.

¹³Sombi mwebo mwakonkela nshila sha bamaami bene Isilaeli akulengsha bene Juda abene Isilaeli kutashomeka kuli Lesa, bweenka bwakalinga Aabu abamunanda yakwe.

Mwebo mwakacaya abamakwabanu basankwa, ee, bamuḡanda ya baishiwanu, abo bakalinga bantu kabotu kwiinda ndimwe.

¹⁴Bulya ono Mwaami Lesa utoopa mulandu bantu banu, bana banu alimwi abamakaanu. Utoonyonyoola shoonse nshemucite.

¹⁵Mwebo nobeene mulaakuciswa kapokota ako keshi kakanoooya cikomena kushikila kakabe cinkumbe.”

¹⁶Mpeeke Lesa wakalengesha bene Filisiti abene Alabu abo bakalinga pafwaafwi abene Kushi kunyamuka kuya mukulwana Jeolamu.

¹⁷Bakaya balwana bene Juda, basaala ḡanda ya bwaami akutola busha bayoosha ba mwaami pantu pomwi abana bakwe basankwa. Kwakacalaabo Aasiya shikeela.

¹⁸Shoonse ndishakeenda, Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha mwaami kuciswa kapokota katashilikiki.

¹⁹Kwamyaaka yobilo bulwashi ubo bwakalinga kuya cikomena paniiniini kushikila bwaba cinkumbe. Wakafwa lufu lubiibi abuumbi. Bantu bakwe tabakwe kukunka cibalankuni ca mulilo mukumulemeka bweenka mbuli mbobakalinga kucitila bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

²⁰Jeolamu wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi otatwe amyaaka yobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe. Taaku wakoongumana pakufwa kwakwe. Bakamubika muNdabala yakwe Defedi, sombi kuteshi mushuumbwe sha bamaami, sobwe.

2 Makani 22

Aasiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 8:25-29; 9:21-28)

¹BaAlabu bamwi bakaya mukusaala, mpeeke bakacaya baana boonse ba mwaami Jeolamu kushiyakobo Aasiya shikeela. Lyalo bene Jelusalemu bakabika Aasiya pabwaami mumusena wa baishi.

²Aasiya wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo ayobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamwaaka womwi. Aasiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Ataliya mwishikulu wakwe Omuli mwanakashi.

³Alakwe wakalinga kucita bweenka bwakalinga kucita bamuḡanda yakwe Aabu mukwiinga banyina bakalinga kumuyumyayumya kucita shintu shibiibi.

⁴Wakabisha pameenso a mwaami Lesa mukwiinga kuswa paciindi baishi ndibakafwa, bamuḡanda yakwe Aabu bamwi bakaba beshikumupandako maano. Ici cakalengesha ayi aalilwe kutolelela kulela.

⁵Mukukonkela maano ngobakalinga kumupandaako, mwaami Aasiya wakaya pantu pomwi aJolamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli mukulwana Asayelo mwaami wa bene Silya kuLamoti Gilyadi. Mpeeke Jolamu wakayaswa kubene Silya.

⁶Lyalo Jolamu wakaboolela kundabala ya Jesiliilu kwaamba ayi shilonda shakwe isho shiye shikooshe. Ono Aasiya mwanaakwe Jeolamu wakaya kuJesiliilu mukumubona.

⁷Lesi wakasebensesha kufwakasha uku kwakwe Aasiya kuli Jolamu kwaamba ayi bwaami bwakwe Aasiya bumane. Aasiya kaacili kooko, lakwe aJolamu bakapolelwa musankwa wiitwa ayi Jewu mwanaakwe Nimushi uyo Mwaami Lesi ngwaakasala ayi anyonyoole bamuḡanda yakwe Aabu.

⁸Jewu ndyaakalinga kunyonyoola bamuḡanda yakwe Aabu, wakacana likoto lya bamatanjilili ba bene Juda abaana ba beshikamukowa wakwe Aasiya abo bakamushindikila. Mpeeke Jewu wakabacaya boonsebo.

⁹Lyalo wakaya mukuyandoola Aasiya. Basankwa bakwe bamwi bakamucana mucishi ca Samaliya kaayubite akumucata. Mpeeke bakamutola kuli Jewu akumucaya. Sombi bakamubika mukwiinga mwaami Jeoshafati nkambiyakwe wakalinga kusebensela Mwaami Lesi camoyo woose. Tekwakalinga nabi womwi wamuḡanda yakwe Aasiya wakacaalaawo uyo wakalinga kucite nkusu shakulela cishi ico.

Ataliya mwaami mwanakashi wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 11:1-3)

¹⁰Ono Ataliya banyina mwaami Aasiya ndyaakabona ayi mwanaakwe musankwa bamucaya, wakaamba ayi boonse bamuḡanda ya bwaami bwa bene Juda bacaikwe.

¹¹Aasiya wakalinga kucite nankashi yakwe wa mubanyina bamwi wiitwa ayi Jeosheba uyo wakalinga kweebetwe kumupailishi wiitwa ayi Jeoiyada. Wakafuna mwanaakwe Aasiya musankwa wiitwa ayi Joashi cabushishi. Wakamukusha pabanaamwaami bamwi boonse abo bakalinga kweetele kucaikwa akumushisa kucipinda cakoonamo muḡanda yakwe Lesi pantu pomwi amwanakashi shikumulela. Munshila iyo wakamushisa kuli Ataliya kwaamba ayi atacaikwi.

¹²Joashi wakalinga kushisitwe kwamyaaka yosanwe awomwi muḡanda yakwe Lesi mweenka umo. Paciindi ico Ataliya ngowakalinga kulela cishi.

2 Makani 23

Ataliya mbobakamubukila
(2 Baami 11:4-16)

¹Mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo Jeoiyada mupailishi wakayumya moyo. Mpeeke wakapanga cipangano abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bali mwaanda. Meena abo ngaaya: Asaliya mwanaakwe Jeloamu, Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Jeowanani, Asaliya mwanaakwe Obedi, Maaseiya mwanaakwe Adaya alimwi aElishafati mwanaakwe Sikili.

²Mpomunyaawo bakaya mucishi coonse ca Juda akuleta bene Lefi abamatanjilili ba shipani sha bene Isilaeli kuJelusalemu.

³Boonse bakabungana kuḡanda yakwe Lesi. Lyalo bakapanga cipangano aJoashi. Mpomunyaawo Jeoiyada wakabaambila ayi, “Anooyu mwanaamwaami mulobe! Ono

ngweshi abe mwaami bweenka Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha pabamulunyungu lwa mwaami Defedi.

⁴Mbulya mbomweelete kucita nobapailishi abene Lefi. Na mukese kuncito pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, mukalibaanye mumakoto otatwe. Likoto lyomwi likalaame minjililo ya kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁵Lyabili likalaame ndanda ya bwaami alyalo lyatatu likalaame Mwinjililo wa Tuntupu. Bantu bamwi boonse balyeelete kubungana mumansa sha Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁶Taaku umwi weshi akenjile mushipinda sha Danda yakwe Lesa kukushakobo bapailishi abene Lefi abo beshi bakanooli pabulishi. Balo inga benjila mukwiinga basalashikwa, sombi bantu bamwi boonse balyeelete kukonkela milasho ya Mwaami Lesa akwikala pansengwe.

⁷Bene Lefi balyeelete kulama mwaami Joashi cakunoomushingulukite amipeeni keeli mumaansa. Balyeelete kunooli akwe pafwaafwi cakutamushiila musena. Woonse weshi akenjile muDanda yakwe Lesa, ngwakucayabo.”

⁸Lyalo bene Lefi abene Juda boonse bakacita kweelana amilasho yakwe Jeoiyada. Bantu abo bakakomboka pabushiku bwa Cibelu tabakwe kupalanganishikwa ayi baye kumishaabo, nokwaamba ayi mutanjilili wa bulishi womwi awomwi wakalinga abaabo bakalinga pabulishi alimwi abaabo bakakomboka.

⁹Mpomunyaawo Jeoiyada wakapa bamatanjilili masumo amayawo shakalinga sha mwaami Defedi isho shakalinga kulaminwa muDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Beshikulindilila bakeemikana kushinguluka mwaami, womwi awomwi amupeeni mulyaansa lyakwe pafwaafwi acipaililo alimwi aDanda yakwe Lesa kuswa kulubasu lwakumalenge kuya mukushika akulubasu lwakumatwa.

¹¹Lyalo Jeoiyada wakakusha Joashi, wamufwalika mushini wa bwaami kumutwi. Lyalo wakamupa pakalembwa milawo ya bwaami. Munshila iyo wakaba mwaami. Jeoiyada mupailishi pantu pomwi abana bakwe basankwa bakananika Joashi mafuta a bwaami. Mpeeke bantu boonse bakoolobesha ayi, “Mwaami kaabukila buumi!”

¹²Ataliya ndyaakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe ca bantu bakalinga kucica akusekelela mwaami, wakaya lubilo kuDanda yakwe Lesa uko kwakalinga kubungene bantu.

¹³Ndyaakashika, wakacana mwaami mupya uliimfwi kulicinko pamwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa kweelana akwishibila kwabo. Wakalinga kushingulukitwe abamatanjilili alimwi abeshikulisha mapeenga. Bantu boonse bakalinga koolobesha cakusangalala akulisha mapeenga. Mpomunyaawo Ataliya wakakwamoono shakufwala shakwe akwaamba ayi, “Bambukila! Bambukila!”

¹⁴Jeoiyada mupailishi taakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi Ataliya acailwe muDanda yakwe Lesa. Aboobo wakaambila bamatanjilili ba beshikulindilila ayi, “Amumutole pansengwe pakati ka mindando ya beshikulindilila. Ono mucaye muntu uli woonse weshi amukonkele.”

¹⁵Bakamucata, bamutola kuḡanda ya bwaami akumucaila kuMwinjililo wa Maaki.

Jeoiyada mbwaakasandula shintu
(2 Baami 11:17-20)

¹⁶Kuswawaawo Jeoiyada mupailishi wakaambila mwaami Joashi kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bacatane mukupanga cipangano kwaamba ayi babe bantu ba Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Lyalo boonse bakaya kuḡanda yakwe Baali kuya mukwiimwayoola. Bakapwayoola shipaililo alimwi ashibumbwabumbwa akucaya Matani mupailishi wakwe Baali kunembo lya shipaililo isho.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Jeoiyada wakasala bapailishi abene Lefi ayi banokweendelesha milimo ya muḊanda yakwe Lesa. Bantu abo bakalinga kucita milimo iyo yakabapa mwaami Defedi alimwi akubenga milambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa kweelana aMilawo njaakapa Mose. Bakalinga kweendelesha abwiimbi alimwi ashakusekelela.

¹⁹Jeoiyada wakabika abeshikulindilila mumalishi kuminjililo ya Ḋanda yakwe Lesa ayi banookasha bantu batasalalite kweelana aMilawo kwinjila.

²⁰Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, bantu bapukite mundabala iyo, bacinenenene abantu bamwi boonse bakaya pantu pomwi aJeoiyada kushindikila mwaami kuswa kuḊanda yakwe Lesa kumutola kuḡanda ya bwaami. Bakenjilila kuminjililo unene, lyalo mwaami wakekala pacuuna ca bwaami.

²¹Bantu boonse bakasangalala abuumbi alimwi mundabala mwakaba luumuno mukwiinga Ataliya wakacaikwa.

2 Makani 24

Joashi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 12:1-16)

¹Joashi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka yosanwe ayobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi one. Joashi wakalinga mwanaakwe Sibiya, mwanakashi wakaswa kundabala ya Biyasheba.

²Wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa muciiindi coonse ca buumi bwakwe Jeoiyada mupailishi.

³Mpeeke Jeoiyada wakeebela mwaami Joashi banakashi bobilo abo bakamushalila baana basankwa abanakashi.

⁴Mukuya kwa nshiku, Joashi wakayeeya kwaamba ayi Ḋanda yakwe Lesa ibambwe moyakalinga kufwitefwite.

⁵Lyalo wakabunganya bapailishi abene Lefi akubaambila ayi, “Kamuya kumandabala a bene Juda mukabwese maali ayo ngobeelete kubenga pamwaaka womwi awomwi kuswa kubantu boonse kwaamba ayi tukaasebenseshe kubamba kabotu Ḋanda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wanu. Kamuya bulya bweenka.” Sombi bene Lefi tabakwe kuya bwaangu.

⁶Lyalo wakeeta Jeoiyada mupailishi munene akumwaambila ayi, “Ino tookwe kutuminanshi bene Lefi kuya mukuleta musonko kuswa kubene Juda abene Jelusalemu uyo wakaamba Mose musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa abantu boonse bene Isilaeli weelete kusebenseshekwa kuTente ya Cipangano?”

⁷Ono beshikukonkela Ataliya mwanakashi mubiibi ulya, bakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa akusebensesha shintu shimwi shisalalite mukulambila Baali.

⁸Mwaami wakaambila bene Lefi kwaamba ayi bapange libokoshi lya kubikilaamo maali ayo ngobakalinga kusonka akulibika kumwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁹Bakatuma nkombe kubantu ba mucishi ca Juda amundabala ya Jelusalemu kwaamba ayi muntu woose ulyeete kuleta musonko kuMwaami Lesa uyo Mose musebenshi wakwe Lesa ngwaakataanguna kusonkesha muluyanga.

¹⁰Ici cakakondelesha bantu alimwi abamatanjilili. Aboobo bakaleta maali kushikila libokoshi ilyo balisusha.

¹¹Lyoonse bene Lefi bakalinga kutola libokoshi ilyo kubacinenenene ba mwaami abo bakalinga kweendelesha ncito iyo. Lyoonse na lyesula, mulembi wa mwaami alimwi ashikwiimikanina mupailishi munene bakalinga kwaasukumunaamo akuboosha libokoshi pamusena wa ndilyo. Munshila iyi bakalinga kubwesa maali aanji abuumbi.

¹²Kuswawaawo mwaami aJeoiyada bakalinga kupa maali ayo kubaabo bakalinga kweendelesha mulimo wakubamba Danda yakwe Lesa. Bakenjisha ncito beshikubesa mabwe, beshikubesa mapulanga alimwi abeshikufula sheela shakubambisha Danda yakwe Lesa.

¹³Basebenshi boonse bakasebensa cankusu akumanisha kubamba Danda yakwe Lesa. Yakaba bweenka mboyakalinga pakataanshi alimwi bakeeyumya abuumbi!

¹⁴Mulimo wakubamba ndiwakamanishikwa, maali akacaala bakaapa mwaami alimwi aJeoiyada ayo ngwaakapangisha shisebensesho sha golodi asilifa, nokwaamba ayi mbale shifongomene ashintu shimwi sha muDanda yakwe Lesa.

Bene Juda mbobakaleka nshila ibotu yakwe Jeoiyada

Mubuumi bwakwe Jeoiyada boonse, milambu yakutenta yakalinga kubengwa kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁵Lyalo wakacembela abuumbi akufwa kaacite myaaka ili mwaanda amyaaka makumi otatwe.

¹⁶Bakamubika kushuumbwe sha bamaami muNdabala yakwe Defedi ceebo ca shintu shibotu nshaakacitila bene Isilaeli, Lesa aDanda yakwe.

¹⁷Sombi Jeoiyada ndyaakafwa, bamatanjilili bene Juda bakanyengelela mwaami Joashi ayi anoonyumfwila mbabo.

¹⁸Mpeeke bantu boonse bakacileka kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu muDanda yakwe Lesa akutalika kulambila shibumbwabumbwa

ashikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi. Mulandu wa shibiibi isho wakasonkomona bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa kwisa pabene Juda abene Jelusalemu.

¹⁹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakatuma balaluki kwaamba ayi bacenjeshe bantu abo ayi baboolele kuli nguwe, sombi bantu abo tabakwe kubanyumfwila.

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakaselukila Sekaliya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada mupailishi. Mpeeke wakeemikana kunembo lya bantu boonse akwaamba ayi, “Lesa utoomwiipusha ayi, ‘Nciinshi calengesha ayi mukake kukonkela milawo yangu? Mwaliletela mapensho pamitwi yanu! Ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwamfutatila, anebo ndamushiya!’ ”

²¹Sombi bantu abo bakabukila Sekaliya. Lyalo mukutumwa kumwaami Joashi, bakamuuma mabwe mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa akumucaya.

²²Ono mwaami Joashi wakaluba shintu shibotu nshakamucitila Jeoiyada ishi Sekaliya akucaya mwanaakwe. Mwanaakwe uyo pakufwa wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aabone ncemutoocita akumupa mulandu.”

Bwaami bwakwe Joashi mbobwakamana

²³Mainsa ndyaakamana, bashilumamba bene Silya bakaya mukulwana bene Juda alimwi abene Jelusalemu. Bakacaya bamatanjilili boonse basaala shintu shiinji shiinji akushitola kumwaami wabo kuDamasikasi.

²⁴Nabi bene Silya bakalinga baniini mumweelo, Mwaami Lesa wakabalengesha kukoma bashilumamba baanji bene Juda mukwiinga balo bakafutatila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu. Munshila iyi Joashi wakapekwa mulandu.

²⁵Bene Silya bakaboolela akushiya mwaami Joashi kaacisitwe abuumbi. Mpeeke bacinenenene bakwe bakamubukila akumusaulula kaalete mubulo bwakwe mukuboosha cishole ceebo cakucaya mwanaakwe Jeoiyada mupailishi. Lyalo bakamubika muNdabala yakwe Defedi, sombi kuteshi mushuumbwe sha bamaami.

²⁶Abo bakamubukila nguSabadi mwanaakwe Shimeyati mwanakashi mwine Amoni aJeosabadi mwanaakwe Shimiliti mwanakashi mwine Moabu.

²⁷Mubusansulushi bwa libuku lya buumi bwa bamaami, mulilembetwe makani a bana bakwe Joashi, bulaluki bwapali nguwe alimwi ambuli mbwaakabamba Danda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo Amasiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 25

Amasiya mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Baami 14:2-6)

¹Amasiya wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo ayosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayone. Amasiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Jeoyadini mwanakashi mwine Jelusalemu.

²Wakacita shintu shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, sombi taakalinga kushicita camoyo woonse.

³Ono bwaami bwakwe Amasiya ndibwakashimpa, wakacaya bacinenenene abo bakacaya baishi abo bakalinga baami.

⁴Nakubi boobo bana babo taakwe kubacaya mukukonkela bwaamba Milawo yakwe Mose ayi, “Bamashali teshi bakacaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi sha bana babo, abalo bana babo teshi bakacaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi sha bamashali babo. Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakucaikwa ceebo cakubisha kwakwe mwiine.”

Nkondo kubene Edomu
(2 Baami 14:7)

⁵Mpeeke Amasiya wakeeta bene Juda abene Benjameni boonse. Lyalo wakabapansaanya mumakoto kweelana ashipani shabo akubikaamo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba bali cuulu aba bali mwaanda. Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa boonse bakalinga kucite myaaka makumi obilo akuya peculu abo bakalinga 300,000 pantu pomwi. Bashilumamba bakabwesekwa abo, boonse bakalinga kucibwene kulwanisha masumo alimwi amayawo.

⁶Kwiilikaawo wakatamba bashilumamba bali 100,000 ba kucishi ca Isilaeli pamweelo wa makilogilamu a silifa ali 3,400.

⁷Sombi mulaluki wakaya kumwaami akumwaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobaami mutayi pantu pomwi abashilumamba bene Isilaeli. Mwaami Lesa taabete abashilumamba aba bene Isilaeli nabi bene Efuleemu.

⁸Nabi mwaya mwalwana buyani cankusu, Lesa ulaakumwaaba mumaansa a balwani banu mukwiinga ngoocite nkusu shakumucafwa nabi shakumwaaba mumaansa a balwani banu.”

⁹Lyalo Amasiya wakeepusha mulaluki ayi, “Ino citooba buyani pasilifa ngondalipilila kale bashilumamba bene Isilaeli aba?” Mulaluki wakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa uunji kwiinda wooyo!”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Amasiya wakaambila bashilumamba abo ayi baboolele kumishaabo. Aboobo bakaya kumishaabo kabakalalite abuumbi pabene Juda.

¹¹Lyalo Amasiya wakaliyumyayumya akuya abashilumamba bakwe kuCinyika ca Mwiinyo. Kucinyika uko, bakacaya bene Edomu bali 10,000.

¹²Bashilumamba bene Juda bakacata busha bene Edomu bamwi bali 10,000 akubatola kukalundu kalaamfu. Mpeeke bakabawaala panshi kwaamba ayi bacaikwe kumabwe ayo akalinga panshi.

¹³Muciindi ico bashilumamba bene Isilaeli abo Amasiya mbwaakabooshaamo ayi batayi mukulwanaako nkondo iyo, bakalwana mandabala ene Juda ayo akalinga pakati ka Samaliya aBeti Oloni. Bakacaya bantu bali 3,000 akusaala shintu shiinji.

¹⁴Amasiya ndyaakaboola kuswa mukucayoola bene Edomu, wakaletelala ashibumbwabumbwa shabo. Mpeeke wakashiimikeemika ayi shibe balesa bakwe washifukamina akushitentela milambu.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila Amasiya. Lyalo wakatuma mulaluki kuli nguwe mukumwaambila ayi, “Ino utoolambililanshi balesa ba bantu abo, balesa abo batakwe kukonsha kupulusha bantu babo kuswa mumaansaako?”

¹⁶Ono mulaluki kaacaamba, mwaami wakamwaambila ayi, “Umuna! Twakakusala lili kuba shikupanda maano mwaami? Cileke kwaamba kaantana kukucaisha!” Mulaluki kaatana kucileka kwaamba, wakaamba ayi, “Ono ndeshiiba kwaamba ayi Lesa ulishinishite kumucaya mukwiinga mwebo mwaciita cintu ca mushobo uyu alimwi tamukwe kunyumfwila nshendaamba.”

Nkondo yakaba pa bene Isilaeli
(2 Baami 14:8-20)

¹⁷Kuswawaawo Amasiya mwaami wa bene Juda abeshikumupandako maano bakapangana kwaamba ayi baye mukulwana bene Isilaeli. Lyalo wakatuma nkombe kuli Jeoyashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Jeowasi alimwi wakalinga mwishikulu wakwe Jewu yakumulwiita ayi, “Use tukunkane akubona musankwa.”

¹⁸Sombi Jeowashi wakakumbula Amasiya ayi, “Kwakalinga cikupu ca myuumfwa muLebanoni ico cakatuma nkombe kucisamu ca sida ayi, ‘Suminisha mwanaako mwanakashi ayi njebele mwanaangu musankwa.’ Mpomunyaawo munyama wa muluundu wakacilyatoola cikupu ca myuumfwa cilya.

¹⁹Ncakwiila webu Amasiya wakoma bene Edomu, aboobo ici cakupa kulisumpula abuumbi. Kondwa mukukoma kwako, sombi koshiitebo kuḡanda yako. Ceebonshi utooyanda kulibushisha mapensho ayo eshi akalengeshebo webu abene Juda kukomwa?”

²⁰Nacibi boobo Amasiya lakwe taakwe kukutika cikani ico. Kukomwa kwakwe Amasiya wakalinga ngumuyeeyo wakwe Lesa mukwiinga wakalinga kulambila shibumbwabumbwa sha bene Moabu.

²¹Aboobo Jeowashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakanyamuka akuya mukulwana Amasiya mwaami wa bene Juda. Bakatalika kulwana kuBeti Shemeshi mucishi ca Juda.

²²Bashilumamba bene Juda bakakomwa alimwi boonse bakamana kucicila kumishaabo.

²³Jeowashi wakatola busha Amasiya kundabala ya Jelusalemu. Lyalo wakamwaya lubumbu lwa njiyo kuswa kumwinjililo wa Efuleemu kuya mukushika kumwinjililo wa Likonko, mushinso wa mamita ali mpashi 200.

²⁴Kuswawaawo wakabwesa golodi asilifa kubikaawo ashintu shimwi sha muḊanda yakwe Lesa isho Obedi Edomu nshaakalinga kulama pantu pomwi abuboni bwakalinga muḡanda ya bwaami akushitola kuSamaliya. Wakatolelela abasha ndyaakaboolela kuSamaliya.

²⁵Amasiya mwanaakwe Joashi mwaami wa bene Juda wakalela myaaka ili likumi ayosanwe kuswa pabushiku ndyaakafwa mwaami Jeoyashi mwanaakwe Jeowasi, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

²⁶Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Amasiya shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda abene Isilaeli.

²⁷Kuswa paciindi Amasiya ndyaakashukila Mwaami Lesa, abalo bene Jelusalemu bakamubukila. Aboobo wakaloboka akuya kundabala ya kuLakishi. Sombi balwani bakwe bakamukonkela uko akumucaya.

²⁸Bakaboosha mubili wakwe kuJelusalemu paliaki akuya mukuubika kushuumbwe sha baami muNdabala yakwe Defedi.

2 Makani 26

Usiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 14:21-22; 15:1-7)

¹Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse bene Juda bakasala Usiya uyo wakalinga kucite myaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi ayi apyane bwaami bwa baishi baAmasiya.

²Usiya wakakoma akuyakulula ndabala ya Elati pesule lya kufwa kwa baishi.

³Usiya wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi osanwe ayobilo. Usiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Jekoliya mwanakashi mwine Jelusalemu.

⁴Wakacita shiluleme pameenso akwe Lesa bweenka bwakacita Amasiya ishi.

⁵Muciindi coonse ca buumi bwakwe Sekaliya uyo wakalinga kumwiishako makani akwe Lesa, wakalinga kusebensela Mwaami Lesa cakushomeka. Aboobo Lesa wakamulengesha kuswitilila.

⁶Mpeeke Usiya wakaya mukulwana bene Filisiti. Wakapwaya lilinga lya ndabala ya Gati, Jabune alimwi alya Ashidodi. Lyalo wakayakulula mandabala amwi kufwaafwi andabala ya Ashidodi akumisena imwi ya muFilisitiya.

⁷Lyalo Lesa wakamucafwa kuya mukukoma bene Filisiti, baAlabu bekala kuGeli Baali alimwi abene Meyuni.

⁸Bene Amoni bakalinga kuleta musonko kuli Usiya, lyalo wakaba ankusu abulemu buunji cakwaamba ayi wakaya mpuwo kushika akucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁹Kuswawaawo Usiya wakayaka maanda alaamfu a beshikulindilila muJelusalemu kuMwinjililo wa Likonko akuMwinjililo wa Cinyika alimwi apalikonko lya lubumbu. Maanda aya oonse wakaayakila mulilinga.

¹⁰Wakayaka maanda alaamfu muluyanga acite malinga akukaba mikalo iinji. Wakacita boobo mukwiinga wakalinga kucite shifubwa shiinji mucishi ca tulundu ca kulubasu lwakumbo amumawesa. Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wakalinga kusuni

kulima, wakayumyayumya bantu ayi banoolima myuunda ya minyansa mucishi ico ca tulundu akulima bulongo bwa mboleshi.

¹¹Usiya wakalinga kucite likoto linene lya bashilumamba abo bakalinga kulibambite kulwana. Shoonse nshebakacita shililembetwe mumabuku a balembi bakwe aba, Jeiyelo alimwi aMaseiya abo bakalinga kweendeleshekwa aAnaniya uyo wakalinga wacinenenene umwi wa Mwaami.

¹²Bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba boonse bakalinga 2,600.

¹³Bashilumamba boonse abo mbobakalinga kutanjilila bakalinga 307,500 bacibwene kulwana alimwi bakalinga kulibambite kufuna mwaami kubalwani bakwe.

¹⁴Usiya wakapa bashilumamba bakwe mayawo, masumo, shimpoompoo, shakufwala sha nkondo, mata, mifwi alimwi amabwe afupulwa kucipaya.

¹⁵MuJelusalemu bantu bakwe bacibwene shakupangapanga, bakapanga cakuwaalisha mifwi amabwe anene kuswa pamaanda alaamfu amumakonko oonse a lubumbu lwa ndabala. Paceybo ceeco wakaya mpuwo mucishi coonse alimwi wakaba ankusu abulemu mukwiinga Lesa wakalinga kumucafwa.

Usiya mbwaakapekwa mulandu ceebo cakulisumpula

¹⁶Mwaami Usiya ndyaakaba ankusu abulemu, wakatalika kulisumpula. Ico cakalengesha bwaami bwakwe kuboola panshi. Wakabisha kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe mukuya muDanda yakwe akutenta tununkila kabotu pacipaililo ca ntuto.

¹⁷Lyalo Asaliya mupailishi abapailishi bamwi bali makumi osanwe aotatwe, bayumu alimwi batacite boowa, bakakonkela mwaami

¹⁸kuya mukumukasha. Bakamwaambila ayi, “Mwebo baUsiya, tamucite nkusu shakutenta tununkila kabotu kuMwaami Lesa. Sombibo bapailishi bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mbobakasalwa kucita mulimo uyo. Amusweemo mumusena usalalite uyo. Mwebo mwakalasha Mwaami Lesa, aboobo Mwaami Lesa teshi akamupeewo coolwe.”

¹⁹Usiya wakalinga kwiimfwi muDanda yakwe Lesa pafwaafwi acipaililo ca tununkila kabotu kaacite acakututentelaamo. Wakakalala abuumbi abapailishi abo. Lyalo manata akatalika pankumo yakwe.

²⁰Lyalo Asaliya mupailishi munene abapailishinyina ndibakalangilisha mwaami pankumo, bakabona ayi waba amanata. Lyalo bakamukakatisha ayi aswe muDanda yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke wakaswaamo calubilo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakamupa mulandu.

²¹Kuswawaawo mwaami Usiya wakaciswa manata kushikila bushiku ndyaakafwa. Wakalinga kwikala muḡanda yakwe eenka mulandu wa manata ayo. Bakamukasha kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesa mukwiinga taakalinga kusalalite kweelana aMilawo. Muciindi ico Jotamu mwanaakwe ngowakalinga kweendelesha ḡanda ya bwaami akulela bantu ba mucishi coonse.

²²Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Usiya kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila kumeelelesho shililembetwe mulibuku lya mulaluki Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi.

²³Lyalo Usiya wakafwa akubikwa kumaanda a bamaami pafwaafwi abamashali bakwe bakulukulu. Sombi tabakwe kumubika kushuumbwe sha bamaami mukwiinga wakalinga kuciswa manata. Lyalo Jotamu mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 27

Jotamu mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 15:32-38)

¹Jotamu wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi. Banyina bakalinga mba Jelusha mwanaakwe Sadoki.

²Wakacita shiluleme pameenso akwe Lesa bweenka bwakacita Usiya ishi, sombi taakwe kubisha bwakacita ishi mukutenta tununkila kabotu muDanda yakwe Lesa. Nakubi boobo balo bantu tabakwe kucilekaawo micito yabo ibiibi.

³Jotamu ngowakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Peculu wa Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi akusebensa milimo iinji pakuyaka lubumbu lwa mundabala mumusena wa kuJelusalemu wiitwa ayi Ofelo.

⁴Mutulundu twa muJuda wakayaka mandabala anene alimwi amumusaansa wakayaka malinga amaanda alaamfu.

⁵Wakalwana mwaami wa bene Amoni abashilumamba bakwe akubakoma. Lyalo wakabakakatisha kunoolipila musonko wa makilogilamu a silifa ali 3,400, makilogilamu a witi ali 1,000,000 alimwi amakilogilamu a bale ali 1,000,000. Musonko uyo bakaulipila kwamyaaka yotatwe.

⁶Jotamu uyo wakaba ankusuru abulemu mukwiinga wakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe akumunyumfwila.

⁷Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jotamu mubwaami bwakwe, nkondo nshaakalwana, milawo yabweendeleshi bwakwe shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli abene Juda.

⁸Jotamu wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi.

⁹Wakafwa akubikwa muNdabala yakwe Defedi. Lyalo Aasi mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 28

Aasi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 16:1-4)

¹Aasi wakaba mwaami kaacite myaaka makumi obilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe awomwi. Taakwe kukonkela bwakacita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu, sombi wakacita shitaluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe.

²Wakakonkela bwakacita bamaami bene Isilaeli. Wakapangisha shibumbwabumbwa sha sheela shakwe Baali.

³Wakalinga kutenta tununkila kabotu muCinyika ca Inomu alimwi wakalinga kubenga abana bakwe ayi njimilambu yakutenta kushibumbwabumbwa. Wakalinga kucita boobo mukonkela kwishibila kulensha bunya kwa baabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi cabo.

⁴Aasi wakalinga kubenga milambu akutenta tununkila kabotu kumisena yakulambililaako ya patulundu alimwi munshaashisamu shicite shimfule shibotu.

Nkondo pakati ka bene Silya abene Isilaeli
(2 Baami 16:5)

⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe wakamwaaba mumaansa a bene Silya mukwiinga wakabisha. Bene Silya bakamukoma akutola busha bantu bakwe baanji kuDamasikasi. Mwaami Lesa wakamwaaba amumaansa a mwaami wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakacaya bashilumamba bakwe baanji.

⁶Peka, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, mwanaakwe Lemaliya wakacaya bashilumamba bene Juda bali 120,000 mubushiku bomwi. Wakacita boobo mukwiinga bene Juda bakafutatila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

⁷Lyalo shilumamba mwine Isilaeli wiitwa ayi Sikili wakacaya Maaseiya mwanaakwe Aasi, Asilikamu wacinenenene wa kuḡanda ya bwaami alimwi aElikana uyo wakalinga kukonkela mwaami mubweendeleshi.

⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene Juda bakalinga bamakwababo, bene Isilaeli bakacata busha banakashi, baana basankwa abanakashi abo bakalinga 200,000 boonse pantu pomwi akubatola kuSamaliya. Bakatola ashintu shiinji nshebakasaala.

Odedi mulaluki

⁹Mulaluki umwi wa Mwaami Lesa wiitwa ayi Odedi uyo wakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Samaliya wakakumana abashilumamba bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kuboolela abaabo mbobakacata busha kuswa kuJuda ndibakalinga pafwaafwi akwinjila mundabala ya Samaliya. Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu wakakalala pabene Juda akulengsha ayi mwebo mubakome. Sombi wabona mbuli mbomwabacaya calunkutwe pakubalwana.

¹⁰Ono mbulya mulisuni kwaalula busha basankwa abanakashi bene Juda abene Jelusalemu. Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi amwebo kuli shibiibi nshimwakacita kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu?

¹¹Amukutike! Aba mbomwacata busha mbamakwabanu. Amubaleeke banooya. Kwabula boobo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa butoosa pali ndimwe.”

¹²Lyalo bamatanjilili bamwi ba mucishi ca Isilaeli bakapikisha cakacita bashilumamba bene Isilaeli. Bamatanjilili abo nguAsaliya mwanaakwe Jeowanani, Belekiya mwanaakwe Meshilemoti, Jeisikiya mwanaakwe Shalumu alimwi aAmasa mwanaakwe Adalayi.

¹³Bakaamba ayi, “Mutaleti basha abo kuno! Swebo twakabisha kale kuMwaami Lesa akumukalasha cakweelela kupekwa mulandu. Ono sa mulisuni kwiilikaawo ashimwi.”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakatula basha abo ashintu nshebakasaala mumaansa a bantu abamatanjilili babo.

¹⁵Lyalo bamatanjilili abo bone bakapekwa mulimo wakubona kwaamba ayi basha abo bapekwa shakufwala kuswa pashintu isho shebakasaala. Bakapa shakufwala ankwabilo, shakulya ashakunwa alimwi akubabika mafuta a olifi pashilonda. Abo batakalinga kucikonsha kweenda, bakababika pambongolo. Lyalo basha boonse abo bakabatola kucishi ca bene Juda mundabala ya Jeliko, Ndabala ya Tupukupuku. Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli bakaboolela kuSamaliya.

Aasi mbwaakasenga lucafwo kucishi ca Asilya
(2 Baami 16:7-9)

¹⁶Paciindi ico mwaami Aasi wakasenga lucafwo kuli Tigilati Pilesa mwaami wa bene Asilya.

¹⁷Bene Edomu bakesa alimwi mukulwana bene Juda akucata busha bantu baanji.

¹⁸Bene Filisiti abalo bakaya mukulwana mandabala a mutulundu alimwi amuNegefu kuJuda. Bakaya bakoma ndabala ya Beti Shemeshi, Aijaloni, Gedeloti, Soko, Timina alimwi aya Gimuso pantu pomwi amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite. Lyalo bakekalaamo.

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa wakaleta mapensho kubene Juda mukwiinga Aasi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli wakaleka bene Juda ayi batolelele kubisha alimwi taakalinga kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa.

²⁰Lyalo Tigilati Pilesa mwaami wa bene Asilya wakesa kuli Aasi, sombi lakwe mumusena wakumucafwa, wakamupensha.

²¹Kuswawaawo Aasi wakabwesa shintu shimwi sha muDanda yakwe Lesa, muḡanda yabwaami alimwi akumaanda a bamatanjilili ba bantu akushipa mwaami wa bene Asilya. Sombi taaku lucafwo ndwaakabona kuswa kuli nguwe.

Kubisha kwakwe Aasi

²²Ono Aasi ndyaakalinga mumapensho anene, wakeendilisha kubisha kuMwaami Lesa.

²³Wakabenga milambu kubalesa ba bene Damasikasi abo bakamukoma mukwiinga wakayeeya ayi, “Balesa ba bamaami bene Silya bacafwa bantu aba, aboobo ntoobenga milambu kuli mbabo kwaamba ayi anebo bancafweeko.” Sombi ici cakaleta mapensho pali nguwe apabene Isilaeli boonse.

²⁴Peculu lya waawo wakabwesa shintu shoonse sha muDanda yakwe Lesa akushipwayoola. Lyalo kuDanda yakwe Lesa wakacalaako akuyaka shipaililo mumisena moonse mwakalinga kupetukila nshila sha muJelusalemu.

²⁵Mpeeke mumandabala anene oonse amumishi yoonse mucishi ca Juda, wakayakaamo misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu ayi munootentelwa milambu kubalesa beensu. Munshila iyo, wakaliletela bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali bakwe bakulukulu.

²⁶Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Aasi mubwaami bwakwe, kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila kumeelelesho shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda abene Isilaeli.

²⁷Lyalo wakafwa akubikwa mundabala ya Jelusalemu, sombi taakwe kubikwa mushuumbwe sha bamaami ba bene Isilaeli. Lyalo Esekiya mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 29

Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 18:1-3)

¹Esekiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayone. Esekiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Abija mwanaakwe Sekaliya mwanakashi.

²Wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu.

Danda yakwe Lesa mboyakasalashikwa

³Mumweenshi utaanshi wa mwaaka utaanshi wa bwaami bwakwe, Esekiya wakacalula shisasa sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa akushibamba.

⁴Wakabunganya likoto lya bapailishi abene Lefi mulubansa lwakwicwe lwa Danda yakwe Lesa

⁵akubalwiita uko ayi, “Mwebo nobene Lefi mulyeelete kulisalasha alimwi akusalasha Danda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu. Mukushe shoonse isho shitalalite muDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁶Bamashali besu bakulukulu tebakalinga kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu alimwi bakacita shitaluleme pameenso akwe. Bakamukaka akufutatila musena wa bulemu bwakwe.

⁷Bakacala shisasa sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa, bashimya malampi akucileka kutenta tununkila kabotu nabi kubenga milambu yakutenta muDanda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

⁸Mpeeke bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakaselukila bene Juda abene Jelusalemu. Isho nshaakacita pali mbabo shakakankamika akuyoosha bantu boonse. Cikani ici mwebo mulicishi kabotu.

⁹Pacebo ceeco bamashali besu bakulukulu bakacaikwa munkondo, abalo bamakeesu abana besu bakatolwa busha.

¹⁰“Ono bulya ndayeeya kupanga cipangano aMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli kwaamba ayi bukali bwakwe buyoosha bumane pali ndiswe.

¹¹Nobana bangu mutasoowi ciindi. Mwaami Lesa wakasala ndimwe ayi munoomutentela tununkila kabotu akunootanjilila bantu mukulambila nguwe.”

¹²Lyalo bene Lefi bakatalika mulimo wabo. Kuswa kubene Koati nguMaati mwanaakwe Amasayi aJowelo mwanaakwe Asaliya. Kuswa kubene Melali nguKishi mwanaakwe Abudi aAsaliya mwanaakwe Jealelelo. Kuswa kubene Geshoni nguJowa mwanaakwe Sima aEdeni mwanaakwe Jowa.

¹³Kuswa kubamulunyungu lwakwe Elisafani nguShimili aJeiyelo. Kuswa kubamulunyungu lwakwe Asafu nguSekaliya aMataniya.

¹⁴Kuswa kubamulunyungu lwakwe Emani nguJeiyelo aShimeyi. Kuswa kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jedutuni nguShemaya aUsiyelo.

¹⁵Lyalo bantu aba bakabunganya bene Lefinyinaabo akulisalasha boonse kweelana aMilawo. Kuswawaawo bweenka mbuli mbwaakabaambila mwaami, bakatalika kusalasha Danda yakwe Lesa kweelana aMilawo ya Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁶Mpeeke bapailishi bakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa kuya mukwiisalasha. Bakakusha shintu shoonse shatakalinga kusalalite kweelana aMilawo akushibika palubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo bene Lefi bakashibwesa akushitola kunsengwe lya ndabala inene kuya mukushishiya kuCinyika ca Kidiloni.

¹⁷Mulimo uyo bakautalika pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi utaanshi kushikila pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe ndibakashika kucipinda cakwinjililaako muDanda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo bakasebensa kwanshiku ashimwi shosanwe ashotatwe, nkokwaamba ayi kushikila pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shosanwe abomwi bwa mweenshi uyo, kabasalasha Danda yakwe Lesa iine ayi bakanolambililaamo.

Danda yakwe Lesa mboyakabengwa

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo bene Lefi bakaya kumwaami Esekiya mukuluula ayi, “Twamanisha kusalasha Danda yakwe Lesa yoonse kweelana aMilawo. Twakasalasha cipaililo ca milambu yakutenta ashisebensesho sha ncico, tebulu yakubikaawo shimaande shipekwa kuli Lesa ashisebensesho sha njiyo.

¹⁹Twaboosha akusalasha shintu shoonse isho mwaami Aasi nshaakalinga wakushaamo cebo cakutashomeka kwakwe kuli Lesa. Ono bulya shoonse shili panembo lya cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa.”

- ²⁰Macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo mwaami Esekiya wakabunganya bamatanjilili ba mundabala akuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ²¹Bantu bakaleta bacende bosanwe abobilo, mbelele shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo, bana ba mbelele basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo alimwi ampongo shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo. Mpeeke bakashibenga ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi sha bamuḡanda ya mwaami abantu boonse bene Juda alimwi ayi ngumulambu wakusalasha Danda yakwe Lesa. Mwaami wakaambila bapailishi, bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni, ayi babenge banyama boonse abo pacipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa.
- ²²Bakataanguna kucaya bacende, kuboolaawo bakacaya mbelele shisankwa, nkokwisa bana ba mbelele basankwa. Lyalo bakabwesa bulowa bwa banyama abo akubusanseela pacipaililo.
- ²³Kuswawaawo bakatola mpongo sha mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi kumwaami akubamwi boonse bakalinga kulambila abalo bakabikaawo maansaabo pali nshisho.
- ²⁴Lyalo bapailishi bakacaya mpongo isho akutila bulowa bwa nshisho pacipaililo ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi sha bantu boonse. Bakacita boobo mukwiinga mwaami wakaambilisha ayi bene Isilaeli boonse babengelwe milambu yakutenta alimwi ayakulekelelwa shibiibi.
- ²⁵Mwaami wakakonkela milasho iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa mwaami Defedi kwiinda muli Gadi mulaluki wakwe amumulaluki umwi Natani. Wakeemika bene Lefi muDanda yakwe Lesa kabacite tusenke twakulisha atulumbu tunene atuniini.
- ²⁶Aboobo bene Lefi bakeemikana ashakulisha isho mwaami Defedi nshaakalinga kusebensesha. Bapailishi abalo bakeemikana kweenka uko kabacite mapeenga.
- ²⁷Mpomunyaawo Esekiya wakaambilisha ayi mulambu wakutenta ubengwe pacipaililo. Ndibakamana kubenga mulambu uyo bakatalika kwiimbila Mwaami Lesa, kabalisha mapeenga ashakulisha shimwi isho Defedi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli nshaakalinga kusebensesha.
- ²⁸Lyalo bantu boonse bakakotamina panshi akulambila, beshikwiimba kabeemba abalo beshikulisha mapeenga kabalisha. Kwiimba uko kwakatolelela kushikila kubenga mulambu wakutenta ndikwakamana.
- ²⁹Mpeeke ndibakamana kubenga mulambu uyo, mwaami Esekiya abantu boonse mbwaakalingaabo bakafukama panshi akulambila Lesa.
- ³⁰Lyalo mwaami Esekiya abamatanjilili bakwe bakaambila bene Lefi ayi balumbe Mwaami Lesa mumaswi akwe Defedi aakwe Asafu mulaluki. Mpomunyaawo bakeemba nyimbo shakulumbaisha cakusangalala kabafukeme alimwi kabalambila Lesa.
- ³¹Kuswawaawo Esekiya wakaamba ayi, “Ono bulya mwalisalasha kweelana aMilawo. Anu amulete milambu ashipo shakulumba Mwaami Lesa.” Mpeeke bantu boonse bakaleta milambu ashipo shakulumba Lesa. Bamwi bakaleta amilambu yakutenta cakulyaaba beene.

³²Bakaleta bacende bali 70, mbelele shisankwa shili 100 alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa bali 200 ayi njimilambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa.

³³Bakaleta bacende bali 600 ambelele shili 3,000 ayi njimilambu yakulya bantu.

³⁴Paciindi ici tekwakalinga bapailishi bakalinga kukonsha kucaya banyama abo boonse. Aboobo bene Lefi bakabacafwaako kushikila mulimo woonse wamana. Muciindi ico bapailishi abamwi bakalisalasha kweelana aMilawo. Bene Lefi bakalinga kwiindaawo kushomeka mukwikala kabasalalite kweelana aMilawo kwiinda bapailishi.

³⁵Kwakalinga milambu yakutenta iinji pantu pomwi amafuta amilambu ya bwanaabwankashi alimwi ashipo sha cakunwa isho shakalinga kupetwa pantu pomwi amilambu yakutenta. Munshila iyi kulambila kwakatalika muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi.

³⁶Lyalo Mwaami Esekiya abantu bakwe boonse bakasangalala mukwiinga Lesa wakabacafwa kwaamba ayi bamanishe mulimo uyo cakufwambaana.

2 Makani 30

Esekiya mbwaakasekelela Pasika

¹Esekiya wakatuma nkombe kubene Isilaeli abene Juda alimwi wakalemba makalata kubene Efuleemu akubene Manase. Wakabeeta ayi bese kuDanda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu mukusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

²Mwaami, bamatanjilili bakwe abantu boonse muJelusalemu bakayeeya kusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mumweenshi wabili.

³Tabakwe kusekelela paciindi ceelete mukwiinga bapailishi bakalisalasha kweelana aMilawo bakalinga baniini alimwi bantu tabakwe kubungana muJelusalemu.

⁴Muyeeyo uyo wakasangalasha mwaami abantu boonse.

⁵Aboobo bakeeta bene Isilaeli boonse kuswa kuDani tibili akuBiyasheba ayi babungane muJelusalemu mukusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Kwakaba bantu baanji baanji kukusekelela uko kwiinda bakasekelelawo kale kataanshi kweelana amyeelo yakalembwa.

⁶Beshinkombe bakanyamuka kweelana ambobakatumba amwaami alimwi abacinenenene bakwe kuya mucishi coonse ca bene Isilaeli aca bene Juda ankoombe yakwaamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli, mwebo nomwakapuluka kuswa mumaansa a bene Silya, amuboole kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi wakwe Jakobo, alakwe utoobola kuli ndimwe.

⁷Mutabi anga mbamashali banu bakulukulu abene Isilaelinyinaanu abo batakwe kushomeka kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Bukali bwakwe bwakabaselukila kweelana ambomwishi kale noonse.

⁸Mutabi beshicimpamya mbuli bwakalinga bamashali banu bakulukulu, sombi amunyumfwile Mwaami Lesa. Kamwisa kuDanda yakwe Lesa muJerusalemu iyo njaakasalasha kwalyoonse alyoonse. Kamusebensela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kwaamba ayi bukali bwakwe bumane pali ndimwe.

⁹Na muboole kuMwaami Lesa, abo bakatola bamakwabanu busha balaakubanyumfwila nkumbu akubaleka ayi baboolele kumishaabo. Mwaami Lesa ngushinkumbu alimwi ulicite luse. Na muboole kuli nguwe, ncakwiila utoomutambula.”

¹⁰Beshinkombe bakaya mumandabala oonse mucishi ca bene Efuleemu aca bene Manase akuya mukushika akucishi ca bene Sebuluni kumatwa. Sombi bantu bakalinga kubaseka akubaweluluka.

¹¹Nakubi boobo bamwi kuswa mumukowa wa bene Asha, bene Manase alimwi awa bene Sebuluni bakalibombya akusumina kuya kuJerusalemu.

¹²Amwalo muJuda Lesa wakalinga kucite mulimo wakubacatanya pantu pomwi kwaamba ayi bacite kweelana amaswi a Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela shakaamba mwaami Esekiya abacinenenene bakwe.

Mbobakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika

¹³Mpeeke mumweenshi wabili bantu baanji baanji bakabungana muJerusalemu mukusekelela bushiku bwakulya Cimaande.

¹⁴Lyalo bakakusha shipaililo shoonse nshebakalinga kusebensesha muJerusalemu pakubenga milambu akutenta tununkila kabotu. Kuswawaawo bakaya mukushisowa muCinyika ca Kidiloni.

¹⁵Pabushiku bwa likumi ashone mumweenshi wabili, bakacaya bana ba mbelele ba bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Bapailishi abene Lefi abo batakalinga kusalalite kweelana aMilawo, bakafwa nsoni akulisalasha. Lyalo bakaleta milambu yakutenta kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo bakeemikana mumisena yabo kweelana abwakalembwa muMilawo yakwe Mose, muntu wakwe Lesa. Bapailishi bakasanseela bulowa pacipaililo ubo bwakabapa bene Lefi.

¹⁷Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi bantu baanji tabakwe kulisalasha kweelana aMilawo, bene Lefi mbobakabacaila bana ba mbelele ba bushiku bwa Pasika akubenga bana ba mbelele abo kuMwaami Lesa.

¹⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi bantu baanji bakaswa kumukowa wakwe Efuleemu, Manase, Isaka alimwi awakwe Sebuluni tabakwe kulisalasha, bakalyaako bana ba mbelele ba bushiku bwa Pasika. Sombi tabwishi mbocakalinga kulembetwe ubo. Paceebo ceeco Esekiya wakabapaililaako ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, kwiinda mububotu bwanu, amulekelele boonse

¹⁹abo babika myoyo yabo kukuyanda ndimwe noBaami baLesu, Lesu wa bamashali babo bakulukulu. Mubalekelele nabi tabana kulisalasha kweelana aMilawo.”

²⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesu wakanyumfwa mupailo wakwe Esekiya, lyalo taakwe kubacisa.

²¹Kuswawaawo bantu bakalinga kubungene muJelusalemu, bakasekelela bushiku bwakulya Cimaande kwanshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo cakusangalala. Bene Lefi abapailishi bakalinga kwiimbila Mwaami Lesu bushiku abushiku akulisha nshebakalinga kulisha pakulumbaisha Mwaami Lesu.

²²Esekiya wakaamba maswi akuyumyayumya bene Lefi boonse abo bakaboneka ayi balicite lushibo lwiindaawo lwa mulimo wabo kuMwaami Lesu. Kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo bakalinga kulya shipansha shabo akubenga milambu ya bwanabwankashi alimwi akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

²³Lyalo likoto lyoonse lyakasumina kwaamba ayi banungeeko nshiku ashimwi shosanwe ashobilo. Mpeeke bakasekelela cakusangalala abuumbi kwanshiku isho.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda wakapa bacende bali 1,000 alimwi ambelele ampongo shili 7,000 ayi bantu balye. Abalo bacinenenene bakapa bacende bali 1,000 alimwi ambelele ampongo shili 10,000. Muciindi ico bapailishi baanji bakalisalasha kweelana aMilawo.

²⁵Likoto lyoonse lya bene Juda lyakakondwa akusangalala kubikaawo abapailishi, bene Lefi, bantu boonse bakaswa kuIsilaeli, alimwi abaswamashi bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Isilaeli amucishi ca Juda.

²⁶Mundabala ya Jelusalemu, mwakaba kusangalala kunene mukwiinga kuswabo kuciindi cakwe Solomoni mwanaakwe Defedi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, takuna kucitikaawo kale cintu ca mushobo uyu.

²⁷Lyalo bapailishi pantu pomwi abene Lefi bakeemikana ayi basengele coolwe bantu boonse. Lesu wakanyumfwa kusenga kwabo kwiculu uko nkwaakala akukukumbula.

2 Makani 31

Esekiya mbwaakasandula shintu

¹Kusekelela ndikwakamana, bene Isilaeli boonse bakalingaako bakaya kumandabala oonse ene Juda mukumwayulula macinko asalalite akutimboola shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi. Bakanyonyoola misena yoonse yakulambililaako ya patulundu ashipaililo sha mucishi ca Juda coonse, ca Benjameni, ca Efuleemu alimwi aca Manase. Lyalo boonse bakaboolela mwabo mwabo.

²Mwaami Esekiya wakabusha makoto a bapailishi amakoto a bene Lefi kweelana amilimo yabo. Milimo yabo imwi yakalinga nkubenga milambu yakutenta amilambu ya bwanabwankashi, kusebensela muDanda yakwe Lesu pakulambila, kulumba akwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha Lesu kuminjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesu.

- ³Mwaami Esekiya wakapa shifubwa kuswa mumatanga akwe ayi shibe milambu yakutenta ya macuunsa amacolesha, panshiku shakookesha sha Cibelu, pakusekelela kwa Myeenshi Ipya alimwi apanshiku shimwi shakusekelela isho shakalembwa muMilawo ya Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴Kuswawaawo Esekiya wakaambila bene Jelusalemu ayi kabaletela bapailishi abene Lefi shipo isho nshebakalinga kweelete kupekwa kwaamba ayi beelibalebo kucita shiyanda Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁵Ingayi bene Isilaeli banyumfwebo shakaamba mwaami, bakaleta nsomo sha shili anga ngamaila, waini, mafuta a olifi, buuci alimwi ashintu shimwi shiswa mumyuunda. Bakaleta ashalikumi sha buboni bwabo boonse.
- ⁶Bene Isilaeli boonse abene Juda abo bakalinga kwikala mumandabala a muJuda bakaleta shalikumi sha n̄ombe shabo ambelele kubikaawo ashalikumi sha shintu shisalalite isho nshebakabenga kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Mpeeke bakashibunjika mumilwi.
- ⁷Bakatalika kucita boobo mumweenshi watatu kushikila mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo.
- ⁸Lyalo Esekiya abacinenenene bakwe ndibakabona milwi iyo bakalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa abantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.
- ⁹Kuswawaawo mwaami Esekiya wakabandika abapailishi alimwi abene Lefi pamilwi ya shintu iyo.
- ¹⁰Alakwe Asaliya mupailishi munene, wamulunyungu lwakwe Sadoki wakamwaambila ayi, “Bantu ndibakatalika kuleta shipo shabo kuDanda yakwe Lesa, twaba ashakulya shiinji, nkokwaamba ayi shimwi shitoocaalakobo. Twaba ashintu ishi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wapa coolwe bantu bakwe.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami Esekiya wakalwiita bantu kwaamba ayi bayake maanda akusungilaamo shintu mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa.
- ¹²Bakalinga kuleta shipo shabo, shalikumi ashipo shakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa. Konaniya mwine Lefi ngowakalinga kweendelesha mulimo wakulama shintu isho, mukwabo Shimeyi ngowakalinga wabili kuli nguwe pancito iyo.
- ¹³Mpeeke kwakasalwa bene Lefi likumi ayi babe bamanene mumulimo uyo, sombi kabatanjililwa aKonaniya alimwi aShimeyi. Meena abo ngaaya: Jeiyelo, Asasiya, Naati, Asaelo, Jelimoti, Josabadi, Eliyelo, Isimakiya, Maati alimwi aBenaya. Ishi shoonse shakacitika kwiinda mukupekwa nkusu kuswa kuli Esekiya aAsaliya mupailishi munene.
- ¹⁴Kole mwanaakwe Imuna mwine Lefi, shikulindilila Mwinjililo wa Kwicwe ngowakalinga kutambula shipo shakulyaaba isho shakalinga kupekwa kuli Lesa akubaanya shipo shoonse shakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa.

¹⁵Bakalinga kumucafwa mumandabala umu mwakalinga kwikala bapailishi bamwi nguEdeni, Miniyamini, Jeshuwa, Shemaya, Amaliya alimwi aShekaniya. Bakalinga kumucafwa cakushomeka kubaanya shakulya kubene Lefinyinaabo kweelana amakoto abo, cakupusanya bamanene abanike.

¹⁶Kwiilika waawo, bakalinga kubaanya shakulya kubasankwa bacite myaaka makumi otatwe akuya peculu abo bakalinga kweete kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesa mukucita mulimo wabo wa bushiku abushiku kweelana amakoto abo.

¹⁷Bapailishi bakapekwa milimo kweelana ashapani shabo, sombi bene Lefi bakalinga kucite myaaka makumi obilo akuya peculu bakalinga kulembwa kweelana amilimo yabo mumakoto abo.

¹⁸Boonse bakalinga kulembwa abamakwababo, bana babo alimwi ambobakalinga kwikalaabo. Ici cakacitwa kwaamba ayi ciindi coonse kabalibambite kucita mulimo wabo usalalite.

¹⁹Ono pabapailishi bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni abo bakalinga kwikala mumishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala abo, bakasala basankwa bashomeka. Bantu abo bakalinga kwaabanya shakulya kubasankwa boonse ba mumikowa ya bapailishi akubaabo boonse bakalinga kulembetwe mumabuku a shipani sha bene Lefi.

²⁰Mwaami Esekiya wakacita shiluleme alimwi shisangalasha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe mucishi coonse ca Juda.

²¹Wakaswitilila mukwiinga shoonse nshaakacita paDanda yakwe Lesa nabi pashakukonkela Milawo, wakashicita cakushomeka kuli Lesa alimwi camoyo woonse.

2 Makani 32

Bene Asilya mbobakatuma beshinkombe kundabala ya Jelusalemu
(2 Baami 18:13-37; 19:14-19, 35-37; Isaya 36:1-22; 37:8-38)

¹Pesule Iya shintu isho Esekiya nshaakacita cakushomeka, Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya wakaya mukulwana cishi ca Juda. Wakashinguluka mandabala anene akalinga kucite malinga kaasuni kwaamba ayi amana kwaakoma, abe aakwe.

²Ono mwaami Esekiya ndyaakabona ayi Senakelibu wesa mukulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu,

³wakabandika abacinenenene bakwe alimwi abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba shakushinkila tuntupu twa maanshi kunsengwe Iya ndabala. Abalo bakasumina ncaakaamba.

⁴Mpeeke bakabunganya likoto linene Iya bashilumamba abo bakashinka tuntupu toonse alimwi akalanga ako kakalinga kwiinda mucishi ico. Bakalyaamboosha ayi, “Bamaami bene Asilya tabeete kucana maanshi aanji.”

⁵Lyalo wakasebensa cankusu kubamba lubumbu akuyaka maanda alaamfu kuli ndulo. Wakayakilaako lubumbu alumwi kunsengwe Iya loolo. Wakashimpya musena uyo

ngobakeelanya abulongo mbobakaleta kwicwe Iya Ndabala yakwe Defedi. Wakapanga masumo aanji amayawo.

⁶Kuswawaawo wakasala bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ayi banokweendelesha bantu. Lyalo wakabunganya bantu boonse kunembo lyakwe pamusena ucanika bantu baanji uyo wa kumwinjililo wa ndabala iyo akubayumyayumya ayi,

⁷“Mulyeelete kuyuma akulishoma. Mutakaloondi nabi kutyongola ceebo ca mwaami wa bene Asilya abashilumamba bakwe baanji abo mbwaali abo. Swebo tulicite bashilumamba bakali kwiinda baabo mbwaali abo.

⁸Lakwe ulicitebo nkusu shabuntu, sombi swebo tulicite Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu uyo utucafwa munkondo shesu shoonse!” Lyalo bene Juda boonse bakayuminishikwa kumakani akaamba Esekiya mwaami wabo.

⁹Ndipakeenda ciindi, Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya abashilumamba bakwe boonse ndibakalinga kushingulukite ndabala ya Lakishi, wakatuma bamatanjilili bakwe ba bashilumamba kuJelusalemu kuli Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda akubene Juda boonse ankoombe yakwaamba ayi,

¹⁰“Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya waamba ayi, ‘Ino nciinshi citoomupamya kwaamba ayi kamushiitebo muJelusalemu nabi bashilumamba bamushinguluka ayi bamulwaane?’

¹¹Ee, Esekiya wamulwiita ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu utoomufuna kuswa mumaansa a mwaami wa bene Asilya, sombi utoomubecabo. Ulaakumulengeshabo kufwa kunsala akunoyotwa.

¹²Sa teshi Esekiya mwiine wakanyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu ashipaililo shakwe lesa uyo akwaambila bene Juda abene Jelusalemu ayi banoolambililabo kucipaililo comwi akutenta milambu kweenka uko?

¹³“ ‘Sa tamucishi ncendakacita, nebo abamashali bangu bakulukulu kubantu boonse ba mushishi shimwi? Sa balesa babo bakakonshawo kufuna bantu babo kuswa mumaansaangu nebo nemwaami wa bene Asilya?’

¹⁴Ndilili balesa ba mushishi isho bamashali bangu nshebakanyonyoola ndibakakonshawo kupulusha bantu babo kuswa kuli ndime? Ino lakwe lesa wanu inga wamupulusha buyani kuswa mumaansaangu?

¹⁵Ono mutaleeki Esekiya kwaamba ayi amubeece akumucenjeeka munshila iyi. Mutasumini nshaatokwaamba mukwiinga taaku lesa wa cishi cili coonse nabi bulelo buli buyani wakakonsha kupulusha bantu bakwe kuswa mumaansaangu nabi mumaansa a bamashali bangu bakulukulu. Anu ncakwiila lesa wanu uyo taakoonshi kumupulusha!’ ”

¹⁶Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe Senakelibu bakatolelela akwaamba shintu shibiibi kuMwaami Lesa, akuli Esekiya musebenshi wakwe.

¹⁷Mwaami Senakelibu wakalemba ankalata yakucobola Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Nkalata iyo yakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Bweenka balesa ba shishi shimwi mbobatakwe kufunawo kale bantu babo kuswa mumaansaangu, mbweeke ubo lesa wakwe Esekiya teshi akafuneewo bantu bakwe kuswa mumaansaangu.”

¹⁸Lyalo bamatanjilili bakwe Senakelibu bakoolobesha shintu isho muciebulu kwaamba ayi baloondeshe akutyongweshwa bene Jelusalemu abo bakalinga kushiite muya lubumbu lwa ndabala inene yeenka iyo. Bakacita boobo kwaamba ayi balwane ndabala iyo akwiikoma.

¹⁹Bene Asilya bakalinga kwaamba pali Lesa wa bene Jelusalemu bweenka mbobakalinga kwaamba pabalesa ba shishi shimwi abo bakalinga kubumbwa amaansa a bantu.

²⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami Esekiya amulaluki Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi bakapaila kuli Lesa akumulilila ayi abacaafwe.

²¹Lyalo Lesa wakatuma munjelo uyo wakesa mukucaya bashilumamba bene Asilya abamatanjilili babo. Kuswawaawo mwaami wa bene Asilya wakaboolela kumishaabo kaafwite nsoni abuumbi. Ono bumwi bushiku ndyaakalinga kulambila muḡanda ya lesa wakwe, bana bakwe basankwa bamwi bakamucaya amipeeni.

²²Munshila iyi Mwaami Lesa wakafuna Esekiya abene Jelusalemu boonse kuswa mumaansaakwe Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya alimwi amumaansa a balwani babo bamwi. Wakabalengesha ayi bekale muluumuno abamushishi shimwi shoonse.

²³Bantu baanji bakalinga kuleta shipo sha Mwaami Lesa kuJelusalemu ashintu shimwi shamakwebo kuli Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda. Kuswa ciindi ico lakwe wakalinga kulemekwa abuumbi abantu ba mumishobo yoonse.

Kuciswa kwakwe Esekiya akulisumpula

(2 Baami 20:1-3, 12-19; Isaya 38:1-3; 39:1-8)

²⁴Muciindi ico ceenka mwaami Esekiya wakaciswa cakufwabo. Wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa uyo wakamukumbula mukumupa citondesho cakwaamba ayi utooba kabotu.

²⁵Sombi Esekiya wakalinga shicimpamy alimwi shikulisumpula. Paceebo ceeco taakwe kulumba Mwaami Lesa pasheesho nshaakamucitila. Lyalo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakaseluka pali nguwe, bene Juda alimwi abene Jelusalemu.

²⁶Kuswawaawo Esekiya abantu ba muJelusalemu bakalicesha. Lyalo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa tabukwe kuseluka pali mbabo kushikila mwaami Esekiya ndyaakafwa.

Buboni abulemu bwakwe Esekiya

²⁷Mwaami Esekiya wakabila cakwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakalinga kumulemeka. Wakayakisha maanda akusungilaamo buboni bwakwe, nkokwaamba ayi golodi, silifa, mabwe amakwebo, tununkila kabotu twa mubuyani, mayawo ashintu shimwi shamakwebo.

²⁸Wakayaka amaanda akusungilaamo shili anga ngamaila, waini alimwi amafuta a olifi, shimpati sha njombe asha mbelele shakwe.

²⁹Lesa wakamupa mbelele shiinji, njombe abuboni bumwi buunji cakwaamba ayi wakayaka mandabala amwi anene aanji.

³⁰Mwaami Esekiya ngowakashinkila Kantupu ka Giyoni akulengesha maanshi kukunkila kumbo lya Ndabala ya Defedi. Wakaswitilila mushintu shoonse nshaakacita.

³¹Beshikwiimikanina bamaami ba bene Babiloni ndibakesa mukwiipusha shacitondesho ca nkusu sha kwiculu ico cakacitika mucishi, Lesa wakamulekabo ayi acite mbwaasuni kwaamba ayi abone na inga watolelela kushomeka.

Bwaami bwakwe Esekiya mbobwakamana
(2 Baami 20:20-21)

³²Shintu shimwi shoonse mwaami Esekiya nshaakacita, kubikaawo kushomeka kwakwe kuMwaami Lesa, shililembetwe mulibuku lya shili anga nshiloto lyakwe Isaya mulaluki mwanaakwe Amosi alimwi amulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Juda abene Isilaeli.

³³Esekiya wakafwa akubikwa mumusena wa peculu wa shuumbwe sha bamaami. Bene Juda boonse abene Jelusalemu bakamulemeka abuumbi ndyaakafwa. Lyalo Manase mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 33

Manase mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 21:1-9)

¹Manase wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka likumi ayobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka makumi osanwe amyaaka yosanwe.

²Wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela kwishibila kulensha bunya kwa baabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi cabo.

³Wakayakulula misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu iyo yakanyonyoola Esekiya ishi. Wakayaka ashipaililo shakulambililaawo Baali, kubumba cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi alimwi akulambila nyenyeenshi.

⁴Wakayaka shipaililo sha bakunsengwe muDanda yakwe Lesa umo Mwaami Lesa mwakaamba ayi, “MuJelusalemu mweshi nkanoolambililwa kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

⁵Mumansa shobilo sha Danda yakwe Lesa, wakayakaamo shipaililo shakulambililaamo nyenyeenshi.

⁶Wakabenga bana bakwe basankwa ayi njimilambu yakutenta muCinyika ca Inomu. Wakalinga kusonda, kucita buloshi alimwi wakalinga kucebusha akwiipusha kubeshikwaamba abafu. Pacebo ceeco wakabisha abuumbi kuMwaami Lesa akusonkomona bukali bwakwe.

⁷Wakabika cikoshanyo cakubesa muDanda yakwe Lesa, mumusena uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakaamba kuli Defedi aSolomoni mwanaakwe musankwa ayi, “Muno muJelusalemu muDanda yakwe Lesa iyi, ngomusena ngondakasala mucishi coonse ca mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo kwaamba ayi mweshi nkanoolambililwa.

⁸Na bene Isilaeli boonse bakanookonkela milawo yangu akunoobamba Milawo yoonse iyo Mose musebenshi wangu njaakabapa, lyalo teshi nkabatandeevo mucishi ico ncendakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu.“

⁹Manase wakabalengsha ayi beendeewo kubisha pabaabo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatanda mucishi kunembo lyabo.

Manase mbwaakaboolela kumwaami Lesa

¹⁰Nabi Mwaami Lesa wakacenjsha Manase abantu bakwe boonse, bakakaka kukonkela ncaakalinga kubalwiita.

¹¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaletela bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba bene Asilya ayi balwane bene Juda. Mpeeke bakacata Manase busha. Bakamubika ndobo munshono yakwe, bamwaanga nctani sha bulonse akumutola kuBabiloni.

¹²Mukupenga kwakwe wakaliceesha akusandukila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe akumusenga ayi amucaafwe.

¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanyumfwa kusenga kwakwe Manase akumuleka ayi aboolele kuJelusalemu kuya mukulela alimwi. Ici cakabonesha mwaami Manase ayi Mwaami Lesa nguLesa wancinencine.

¹⁴Pesule wakayaka lubumbu lwa Ndabala yakwe Defedi kumbo lya Kantupu ka Giyoni kulubasu lwa cinyika kuya mukushika kuMwinjililo wa Nswi. Kalundu ka Ofelo waakabika mukati ka lubumbu ulo ndwaakayaka cakululaampya kuya mwiculu. Lyalo wakabika bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba mumandabala oonse akalinga kucite malinga mucishi ca Juda.

¹⁵Wakakusha balesa beensu akukusha cikoshanyo cakubesa muDanda yakwe Lesa kubikaawo ashipaililo isho nshaakalinga wayaka pakalundu ka Danda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu. Lyalo shoonse wakashisowa kunsengwe lya ndabala.

¹⁶Mpeeke wakayakulula cipaililo apo Mwaami Lesa mpwaakalinga kulambililwa. Wakabenga milambu ya bwanabwankashi amilambu yakulumba pali ncico. Lyalo wakaambila bene Juda boonse ayi banoosebenselabo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo nabi bantu bakalinga kubenga milambu mumisena imwi yakulambililaamo, bakalinga kwiibengabo kuMwaami Lesa.

Kufwa kwakwe Manase
(2 Baami 21:17-18)

¹⁸Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Manase, kubikaawo amupailo kuli Lesa wakwe ashakaamba balaluki abo bakamwaambila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, shoonse shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli.

¹⁹Mupailo wakwe akukumbula kwakwe Lesa, shibiibi nshaakacita kaatana kusanduka, nkokwaamba ayi bubi mbwaakacita, misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu, shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi isho nshaakapanga alimwi ashibumbwabumbwa nshaakalinga kulambila, shoonse shililembetwe mulibuku lya balaluki.

²⁰Manase wakafwa akubikwa palubansa lwa njanda ya bwaami. Lyalo Amoni mwanaakwe musankwa ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Amoni mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 21:19-26)

²¹Amoni wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yobilo. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka yobilo.

²²Ono alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita Manase ishi. Wakalambila shibumbwabumbwa isho shakapanga baishi.

²³Lakwe Amoni taakwe kulicesha kuMwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita baishi. Ncakwiila Amoni wakeendaawo kubisha pali baishi.

²⁴Lyalo bacinenenene bakwe Amoni bakamupingila kumucaya. Ncakwiila bakamucaya mujanda yakwe ya bwaami.

²⁵Kuswawaawo bene Juda bakacaya baabo bakacaya mwaami Amoni akupa Josiya mwanaakwe bwaami bwakwe.

2 Makani 34

Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 22:1-2)

¹Josiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka yosanwe ayotatwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu myaaka makumi otatwe awomwi.

²Josiya wakacita shiluleme pameenso a Mwaami Lesa mukukonkela shoonse isho shakalinga kucita Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu. Wakalinga kukonkela milawo yoonse yakwe Lesa cakupusa.

Josiya mbwaakakasha kulambila balesa bamwi

³Mumwaaka wasanu ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe, lakwe kacilibo mwanike, wakatalika kulambila Lesa wakwe Defedi mushali wakwe mukulukulu. Lyalo mumwaaka walikumi ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe, wakatalika kunyonyoola misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu, shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi ashibumbwabumbwa shimwi shoonse mucishi ca Juda amundabala ya Jelusalemu.

⁴Bakamwayulula shipaililo shakwe Baali kweelana ambwaakabaambila Josiya. Bakapwayoola ashipaililo sha tununkila kabotu shakalinga pafwaafwi anshisho, shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela alimwi ashibumbwabumbwa shimwi shoonse. Lyalo bakasanseela busu bwa nshisho pashuumbwe sha baabo bakalinga kubenga milambu kuli nshisho.

⁵Josiyā wakatenta mafuwa a bapailishi bakunsengwe pashipaililo shabo. Munshila iyi wakasalasha cishi ca Juda andabala ya Jelusalemu kweelana aMilawo.

⁶Wakacita shintu sha mushobo uyu mumandabala oonse a mucishi cakwe Manase, Efuleemu aSimyoni kuya mukushika akuNafutali kubikaawo amatongo akalinga kwaashingulukite.

⁷Nkokwaamba ayi mubwaami bwakumatwa wakamwayulula shipaililo, shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi, kupwayoola shibumbwabumbwa shimwi ayi shibe busu akupwayoola shipaililo sha tununkila kabotu. Lyalo wakaboolela kuJelusalemu.

Libuku Iya Milawo mbolyakacanwa
(2 Baami 22:3-20)

⁸Mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe, ndyaakamana kusalasha cishi aDanda yakwe Lesa, Josiyā wakatuma Shafani mwanaakwe Asaliya musankwa, Maaseiya mweendeleshi wa ndabala ya Jelusalemu alimwi aJowa mwanaakwe Joayasi wacinenenene kuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wakwe mukwiibambabamba.

⁹Maali ayo beshikulindilila bene Lefi ngobakabwesa muDanda yakwe Lesa bakaatola kuli Iikiya mupailishi munene. Maali ayo akabwesekwa kubene Efuleemu, bene Manase alimwi abantu bamwi boonse bakacaalaawo mucishi ca Isilaeli, pantu pomwi abene Juda, bene Benjameni alimwi abene Jelusalemu.

¹⁰Maali ayo akapekwa kubasankwa botatwe abo bakalinga kweendelesha mulimo wakubamba Danda yakwe Lesa. Abalo bakafolesha

¹¹beshikupala mapulanga alimwi abeshikuyaka kwaamba ayi banokuulamo mabwe akubesa alimwi amapulanga ayi babambisha maanda ayo bamaami bene Juda ngobakalekelela ayi awe.

¹²Basankwa abo bakalinga kucita mulimo uyo bakalinga kushomekete abuumbi. Bakalinga kweendeleshekwa abene Lefi bone, nkokwaamba ayi Jaati aObadiya bamucipani cakwe Melali alimwi aSekaliya aMeshulamu bamucipani cakwe Koati. Bene Lefi boonse abo bakalinga beshikulisha bacibwene

¹³mbobakalinga kuyumuna shintu shakuyakisha akunokweendelesha basebenshi bakalinga kucita milimo ipusenepusene. Bene Lefi bamwi bakalinga balembi, bamwi bakalinga beshikulindilila.

¹⁴Ono ndibakalinga kukusha maali ayo kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa, Iikiya wakacana libuku Iya Milawo Iya Mwaami Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi Milawo iyo Lesa njaakapa Mose.

- ¹⁵Lyalo wakaambila Shafani mulembi ayi, “Libuku lya Milawo ndalicana muno muDanda yakwe Lesa.” Mpeeke wakalipa Shafani.
- ¹⁶Lyalo Shafani wakalitola kumwaami akuluula ayi, “Twaciita shintu shoonse nshemwakatwaambila.
- ¹⁷Twabwesa maali ayo akalinga kubikitwe muDanda yakwe Lesa akupa basebenshi abeshikubeendelesha.”
- ¹⁸Lyalo Shafani mulembi wakalwiita mwaami ayi, “Ndicite alibuku ilyo Iikiya ndyaampa.” Lyalo wakalibelengela mwaami.
- ¹⁹Mpomunyaawo mwaami ndyaakanyumfwa maswi a muLibuku lya Milawo ilyo, wakakwamoono shakufwala shakwe mubuumba.
- ²⁰Lyalo wakaambila Iikiya mupailishi, Ayikamu mwanaakwe wakwe Shafani musankwa, Akibo mwanaakwe Mikaya, Shafani mulembi alimwi akuli Asaya shikuafwa mwaami ayi,
- ²¹“Kamuya mukeepushileko ndime abene Juda boonse kuMwaami Lesa pasheesho shilembetwe mulibuku lya Milawo ili lyacanikwa. Mwaami Lesa ulikalalite abuumbi pali ndiswe mukwiinga bamashali besu bakulukulu tabakwe kukonkela maswi a Mwaami Lesa mukutacita kweelana asheesho shoonse shilembetwe mulibuku ili.”
- ²²Lyalo Iikiya abaabo mbwaakatamwaabo, bakaya mukwiipusha kuli Ulida, mulaluki mwanakashi wakalinga kwikala mucipansha cipya ca Jelusalemu. Shalumu mwanaakwe Tikifwa mwishikulu wakwe Ayasi wakalinga ngoibaye. Shalumu wakalinga kulama shisani sha muDanda yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke bakumulwiita isho shakacitika.
- ²³Lyalo wakabaambila ayi baboolele kumwaami akumulwiita ayi,
- ²⁴“Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ntoopa Jelusalemu mulandu pantu pomwi abantu boonse bekalaamo bweenka mbocilembetwe mulibuku ilyo mwaami ndyaabelengelwa.
- ²⁵Bakankaka alimwi bakalinga kubenga milambu kubalesa bamwi, ono bulya basonkomona bukali bwangu ceebo ca shintu nshebakacita. Bukali bwangu pandabala ya Jelusalemu mbunene abuumbi alimwi teshi bukamaane.
- ²⁶Sombi mulwiite mwaami wa bene Juda uyo wamutuma ayi mwiipushe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ndaamba ayi webu wakutika shakalembwa mulibuku.
- ²⁷Wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako akulibombya pameenso angu kwiinda mukukwamoono shakufwala shako akulila ndiwakanyumfwa mbondakalinga kupinga kupa mulandu kundabala ya Jelusalemu abantu bekalaamo. Ono ndanyuumfwa kusenga kwako.
- ²⁸Aboobo mwebu mulaakufwabo muluumuno kaantana kupa mulandu ndabala ya Jelusalemu.’ ” Lyalo basankwa abo bakaboolele kumwaami Josiya amakani ayo.

Josiya mbwaakapanga cipangano aMwaami Lesa
(2 Baami 23:1-20)

- ²⁹Mwaami Josiya wakeeta bamaloba boonse bene Juda alimwi abene Jelusalemu.
- ³⁰Lyalo bakaya boonse muDanda yakwe Lesa, kubikaawo bapailishi, bene Lefi alimwi abantu boonse babile abakandu. Mpeeke kunembo lya bantu boonse abo, mwaami wakabelenga libuku lyoonse lya cipangano ilyo ndibakacana muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ³¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeemikana pafwaafwi alicinko lya bwaami akupanga cipangano aMwaami Lesa. Wakashomesha kumunyumfwila akukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe camoyo wakwe woonse abuumi bwakwe boonse. Wakashomesha akucita kweelana amaswi a mucipangano alembetwe mulibuku ilyo.
- ³²Mpomunyaawo wakalengesha bene Jelusalemu alimwi abene Benjameni kushomesha kukonkela cipangano ico. Bene Jelusalemu bakasumina kukonkela cipangano cakwe Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.
- ³³Kuswawaawo Mwaami Josiya wakanyonyoola shibumbwabumbwa shilensha bunya shoonse isho shakalinga mucishi coonse ca bene Isilaeli. Wakalengesha bantu boonse ba mucishi ca Isilaeli kusebensela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Mubuumi bwakwe boonse tabakwe kwaalilwaawo kukonkela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

2 Makani 35

Mwaami Josiya mbwaakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika
(2 Baami 23:21-23)

- ¹Mwaami Josiya wakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela mukulemeka Mwaami Lesa mundabala ya Jelusalemu. Bana ba mbelele ba kusekelela uko bakacaikwa pabushiku bwalikumi ashone bwa mweenshi utaanshi.
- ²Lyalo bapailishi wakababika mumilimo yabo akubayumyayumya ayi basebensele kabotu Mwaami Lesa muDanda yakwe.
- ³Wakalwiita bene Lefi abo bakalinga kwiisha bene Isilaeli boonse abo bakasalashikwa ayi basebensele Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Mubike Libokoshi lya Cipangano muDanda yakwe Lesa iyo mwaami Solomoni mwanaakwe Defedi njaakayaka. Tamweelete kwiilonshalonsha pashifushi shanu, sombi munanoosebensela Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu abantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.
- ⁴Amulibambile kucita milimo yanu muDanda yakwe Lesa mushipani shanu alimwi amumakoto anu kweelana amilasho yakalemba Defedi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli alimwi ayakalemba Solomoni mwanaakwe.
- ⁵Amwiimikane mumisena yanu muDanda yakwe Lesa cakwaamba ayi likoto lya bene Lefi inga lyacafwa bamunanda yomwi ayomwi ya bene Isilaeli.

- ⁶Amucaye bana ba mbelele ba bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Ono mwebo amulisalashe kweelana aMilawo akubambila bene Isilaelinyinaanu bana ba mbelele ayi bacite kweelana ashakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose.”
- ⁷Mwaami Josiya wakapa bantu mbelele, bana ba mbelele atwana twa mpongo ayi njimilambu ya bushiku bwa Pasika. Shifubwa isho shoonse shakalinga 30,000. Wakabapa abacende bakalinga 3,000. Ishi shoonse shakaswa pabuboni bwakwe Josiya.
- ⁸Abalo bacinenenene bakwe Josiya bakapa bantu, bapailishi abene Lefi cakulyaaba. Iikiya, Sekaliya alimwi aJeyelo abo bakalinga beshikweendelesha milimo muDanda yakwe Lesa, bakapa bapailishi shifubwa shili 2,600, nkokwaamba ayi bana ba mbelele alimwi atwana twa mpongo. Wakabapa abacende bali 300 ayi njimilambu yakusekelela.
- ⁹Bamatanjilili ba bene Lefi, nkokwaamba ayi Konaniya, Shamaya, Netanelo mukwabo, Ashabiya, Jeyelo alimwi aJosabadi bakapa shifubwa shili 5,000, nkokwaamba ayi bana ba mbelele atwana twa mpongo. Bakabapa abacende bali 500 ayi bene Lefi boonse babenge milambu.
- ¹⁰Ndibakamana kubamba shakusekelela uko, bapailishi abene Lefi bakeemikana mumisena yabo bweenka bwakaamba mwaami.
- ¹¹Ono ndibakamana kucaya bana ba mbelele atwana twa mpongo, bene Lefi bakashifunda abalo bapailishi bakasanseela bulowa pacipaililo.
- ¹²Lyalo bakabaanya shifubwa sha milambu yakutenta kubantu kweelana abamumaandaabo kwaamba ayi bashibeenge kweelana amilasho amilawo yakwe Mose.
- ¹³Bene Lefi bakayoka milambu ya bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela pamulilo kweelana amilasho. Lyalo bakateleka milambu isalalite mumipika, mumpoto alimwi amushikaye akwaabila bantu cakufwambaana.
- ¹⁴Ndibakamana kucita boobo, bene Lefi bakalibambila nyama akubambila bapailishi bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni. Bakacita boobo mukwiinga bapailishi bakalinga kubenga milambu yakutenta ashipansha sha mafuta kushikila kwashiya.
- ¹⁵Beshikwiimba bamulunyungu lwakwe Asafu bakalinga kwiimfwi mumisena yabo kweelana abwakaamba mwaami Defedi. Beshikwiimba abo nguAsafu, Emani alimwi aJedutuni mulaluki wa mwaami. Beshikulindilila minjililo tabakwe kuswaako kumilimo yabo mukwiinga bene Lefinyinaabo bakababambila sha bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.
- ¹⁶Aboobo paciindi ico mulimo woonse wa Mwaami Lesa wakacitwa, nkokwaamba ayi bakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Bakabenga milambu yakutenta pacipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa bweenka mwaami Josiya mbwaakalasha.
- ¹⁷Bene Isilaeli abo bakalingaako bakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika paciindi ceenka ico akubamba kusekelela kwakulya Cimaande kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo.

¹⁸Kusekelela kwa bushiku bwa Pasika takuna kucitikaawo munshila iyo muIsilaeli kuswa kuciindi cakwe Samwelo mulaluki. Taaku mwaami nabi womwi wa bene Isilaeli wakasekelelawo kale bushiku bwa Pasika ca mushobo uyo mbuli bwakasekelela mwaami Josiya, bapailishi, bene Lefi, bene Juda, bene Isilaeli alimwi abene Jelusalemu.

¹⁹Bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela ubo bwakasekelelwa mumwaaka wa likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Josiya.

Kufwa kwakwe Josiya
(2 Baami 23:28-30)

²⁰Ono mwaami Josiya ndyaakamana kucita shoonse ishi muDanda yakwe Lesa, Neko mwaami wa bene Ijipiti wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe kuya mukulwana kuKakemishi kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi. Josiya alakwe wakaya mukumukumanya ayi balwane.

²¹Sombi Neko wakatumba Josiya maswi akwaamba ayi, “Omwaami wa bene Juda, weba toobeteko lubasu kunkondo iyi. Nshikwe kwisa mukulwana ndiwe, sombi abalwani bangu. Lesa wandwiita ayi mfwambaane. Aboobo Lesa uli anebo, ono utumulwaani. Na ucite boobo, utookunyonyoola.”

²²Nakubi boobo Josiya wakalinga kusuminate kulwana. Taakwe kunyumfwa shakalinga kwaamba Lesa kwiinda mumwaami Neko. Aboobo wakalilubyalubya akuya mukumulwana muCinyika ca Megido.

²³Ndibakalinga kulwana beshimata bene Ijipiti bakayasa mwaami Josiya. Lyalo wakaambila bamatanjilili bakwe ba bashilumamba ayi, “Amunkushewo pano, ndayasikwa abuumbi!”

²⁴Mpeeke bakamukusha mucikoci cakwe akumubika mucikoci cimwi cakalinga pafwaafwi akumutola kuJelusalemu. Wakafwita nkomunya uko akubikwa mushuumbwe sha bamaami. Bene Juda abene Jelusalemu boonse bakumulila abuumbi.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Jelemiya mulaluki wakapanga lwiimbo lwakulila mwaami Josiya. Bulya cakashibila beshikwiimba mucishi ca Isilaeli, basankwa abanakashi, kwiimba lwiimbo ulu ciindi coonse ndibamulila. Lwiimbo ulu lulacanika mumabuku anyimbo sha malila.

²⁶Shintu shimwi shoonse isho shakacita Josiya kubikaawo akushomeka kwakwe kuMwaami Lesa, kukonkela Milawo yakwe Lesa kwakwe

²⁷alimwi abuumbi bwakwe boonse kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila kumeelelesho, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumbi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli abene Juda.

2 Makani 36

Jeowasi mwaami wa bene Juda
(2 Baami 23:30-35)

¹Lyalo bene Juda bakasala Jeowasi mwanaakwe Josiya ayi apyane bwaami bwa baishi muJelusalemu.

²Jeowasi wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yotatwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyeenshi yotatwebo.

³Lyalo Neko mwaami wa bene Ijipiti wakamucata busha akulengsha bene Juda ayi balipile makilogilamu a silifa ali 3,400 alimwi amakilogilamu a golodi ali 34 ayi ngumusonko.

⁴Kuswawaawo Neko wakasala Eliyakimu mukwabo Jeowasi ayi abe mwaami wa bene Juda abene Jelusalemu. Mpeeke liina lya Eliyakimu wakalicaya akumupa lya Jeoiyakimu. Ono mwaami Neko wakatola Jeowasi kuIjipiti.

Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Baami 23:36—24:7)

⁵Jeoiyakimu wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka likumi awomwi. Lyalo wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe.

⁶Kuswawaawo Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakesa mukulwana cishi ca Juda, wacata busha Jeoiyakimu akumutola kuBabiloni kaangitwe ancetani sha bulonse.

⁷Lyalo Nebukadinesa wakayumuna shintu shimwi shamakwebo sha muDanda yakwe Lesa akuya mukushibika muḡanda yakwe ya bwaami mucishi ca Babiloni.

⁸Shintu shimwi shoonse shakacita Jeoiyakimu kubikaawo amicito ilensha bunya abubi mbwaakacita, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami ba bene Isilaeli abene Juda. Lyalo Jeoiyakini mwanaakwe ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Jeoiyakini mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Baami 24:8-17)

⁹Jeoiyakini wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka likumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyeenshi yotatwe anshiiku likumi. Alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Mpeeke kumatalikilo amwaaka umwi mwaami Nebukadinesa wakatola busha Jeoiyakini kuBabiloni. Wakabwesa ashintu shamakwebo kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa akushitola kuBabiloni ashalo. Nebukadinesa wakabwesa Sedekiya shimishaabo Jeoiyakini akumubika pabwaami bwa bene Juda abene Jelusalemu.

Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda

(2 Baami 24:18-20, Jelemiya 52:1-3a)

¹¹Sedekiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amwaaka womwi. Wakalela muJelusalemu kwamyaaka likumi awomwi.

¹²Alakwe wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa alimwi taakwe kunyumfwila Jelemiya mulaluki uyo wakaamba maswi a Mwaami Lesa.

Jelusalemu mboyakanyonyoolwa
(2 Baami 25:1-21; Jelemiya 52:3b-11)

- 13**Kuswawaawo Sedekiya wakabukila mwaami Nebukadinesa uyo wakamukakatisha kushomesha cakulumbila muliina lyakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi ulaakunooshomeka kuli nguwe. Wakaba acimpamya akukaka kusandukila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.
- 14**Kwiilika waawo, bamatanjilili boonse ba bapailishi abene Juda bakalinga kuya ciindaawo kutashomeka ceebo cakukonkela micito ilensha bunya ya mishobo imwi. Mukucita boobo, bakalengesha Danda yakwe Lesa, iyo njaakasalasha muJelusalemu, kuba itasalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- 15**Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali babo, wakatolelela kutuma balaluki kwaamba ayi bacenjeshe bantu bakwe. Wakacita boobo mukwiinga wakanyumfwila nkumbu bantu bakwe aDanda yakwe.
- 16**Sombi balo bakalinga kuseka beshinkombe bakwe, kusebaanya maswi akwe akucobola balaluki bakwe kushikila basonkomona bukali bwakwe cakwaamba ayi kwakabula apakucicila.
- 17**Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaleta mwaami wa bene Babiloni ayi abalwaane. Mwaami uyo wakacaya basankwa bacikula bwangu amipeeni muDanda yakwe Lesa. Taakwe kushiyaako mwanike nabi munene, musankwa nabi mwanakashi. Ncakwiila Lesa wakaaba boonse mumaansaakwe Nebukadinesa.
- 18**Nebukadinesa wakasaala shintu sha muDanda yakwe Lesa, sha mucipinda cakusungilamo buboni ca Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi abuboni bwa mwaami abwa bacinenenene bakwe akushitola kuBabiloni.
- 19**Wakatenta Danda yakwe Lesa akupwaya lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu. Wakatenta amaanda abwaami oonse akunyonyoola shintu shoonse shamakwebo.
- 20**Wakatola boonse abo bakacaalaawo kuBabiloni uko nkobakaya mukuba basebenshi bakwe abasebenshi ba bamulunyungu lwakwe kushikila bwaami bwa bene Pasha ndibwakaba ankusu.
- 21**Lyalo ico ncaakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mumulaluki Jelemiya cakacitika cancinencine. Jelemiya wakaamba ayi, “Cishi cilaakucaala mumatongo kwamyaaka makumi osanwe aobilo kwaamba ayi myaaka yasanu ayobilo yakookesha iyo njobatakwe kookesha ikwanine.”

Sailasi mbwaakacafwa bene Juda kuboolela kuJelusalemu
(Esila 1:1-4)

- 22**Mumwaaka wakutaanguna wa bwaami bwakwe Sailasi mucishi ca Pasha, mukulengesha maswi a Mwaami Lesa ayo akaamba Jelemiya kucitika cancinencine, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Sailasi ayi aambilishe mulawo uyo alimwi akuulemba ayi ubelengwe mubwaami bwakwe boonse.

²³Wakalembe ayi, “Uku nkokwaamba kwangu neSailasi mwaami wa bene Pasha. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa kwiculu, wampa nkusu shakulela cishi ca panshi coonse alimwi ashakuyaka Danda yakwe muJerusalemu mucishi ca Juda. Ono noonse nobantu bakwe Lesa, mulyeelete kuya kooko alimwi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu abe amwebo.”

Esila

Esila 1

Mwaami Sailasi mbwaakacafwa baJuda kuboolela kuJelusalemu

¹Mumwaaka wakutaanguna wa bwaami bwakwe Sailasi mucishi ca Pasha, mukulengsha maswi a Mwaami Lesa ayo akaamba Jelemiya kucitika cancinencine, Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Sailasi ayi aambilishe mulawo uyo alimwi akuulemba ayi ubelengwe mubwaami bwakwe boonse.

²Wakalemba ayi, “Uku nkokwaamba kwangu nebo neSailasi mwaami wa bene Pasha. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa kwiculu, wampa nkusu shakulela cishi ca panshi coonse alimwi ashakuyaka Danda yakwe muJelusalemu mucishi ca Juda.

³Lesa abe amwebo noonse nomuli mumaansaakwe. Mulyeelete kuya kuJelusalemu mukuyaka Danda ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, Lesa ulambilwa muJelusalemu.

⁴Na bantu bakwe bamwi bali mushishi sha busha kabasuni kucafwikwa ayi baboolele kumishaabo, beshikamukobonyinaabo balyeelete kubacafwa. Balyeelete kubapa silifa, golodi, shakulya, shifubwa alimwi ashipo sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu.”

⁵Aboobo bamanene ba shipani sha mumukowa wakwe Juda awakwe Benjameni, bapailishi abene Lefi alimwi abaabo boonse Lesa mbaakalengsha myoyo kupya, bakalibambila kuya mukuyaka Danda ya Mwaami Lesa muJelusalemu.

⁶Beshikamukobonyinaabo boonse bakabacafwako akubapa shintu shiinji, nkokwaamba ayi mbale sha silifa, golodi, shakulya, shifubwa, shamakwebo shimwi pantu pomwi ashipo sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁷Mpeeke mwaami Sailasi wakababoshesha mbale ankomeshi isho mwaami Nebukadinesa nshaakakusha muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa muJelusalemu akushibika mujanda ya balesa bakwe.

⁸Sailasi mwaami wa bene Pasha wakatuma Mitiledati shikulama buboni ayi ashileete. Lyalo wakashibala akushipa Sheshibasa mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Juda.

⁹Shintu isho shakalinga

Mbale shifongomene sha golodi	30
Mbale shifongomene sha silifa	1,000
Mbale shifongomene shimwi	29
¹⁰ Mbale shifongomene shiniini sha golodi	30
Mbale shifongomene shiniini sha silifa	410
Shisebensesho shimwi	1,000.

¹¹Shintu isho sha golodi alimwi asha silifa pantu pomwi shakalinga 5,400. Sheshibasa wakatolelela shintu isho shoonse ciindi abo bakalinga mucishi ca busha ndibakaswa muBabiloni akuya kuJelusalemu.

Esila 2

Meena a bene Juda abo bakaboolela kuswa mubusha

(Neye 7:4-73)

¹Ono basha baanji bakaswa mucishi ca Babiloni akuboolela kundabala ya Jelusalemu akucishi ca Juda. Womwi awomwi wakaboolela kundabala ine mishaabo. Bamumaanda babo boonse bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Babiloni kuswa ciindi mwaami Nebukadinesa ndyaakabatola busha.

²Bamatanjilili babo mbaaba: Selubabelo, Joshuwa, Neemiya, Selaya, Leliya, Modekayi, Bilushani, Misipa, Bigifayi, Leyumu aBaana. Aya ngomeena a shipani sha mikowa ya bene Isilaeli pantu pomwi amwelo wa baabo bakapiluka kuswa kubusha.

³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Paloshi 2,172

⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shefatiya 372

⁵Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ala 775

⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Paati Moabu

mumukowa wakwe Jeshuwa alimwi aJoabu 2,812

⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Elamu 1,254

⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Satu 945

⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Sakayi 760

¹⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Bani 642

¹¹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Bebayi 623

¹²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Asigadi 1,222

¹³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Adonikamu 666

¹⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Bigifayi 2,056

¹⁵Bamulunyungu lwakwe Adini 454

¹⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ata uyo

wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Esekiya 98

¹⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Besayi 323

¹⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jola 112

¹⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ashumu 223

²⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Giba 95

²¹Bantu abo bakalinga kucite bamashali bakulukulu abo bakalinga kwikala mumandabala aya, abalo bakapiluka.

Bene Betileemu 123

²²Bene Netofa 56

²³Bene Anatoti 128

²⁴Bene Asimafeti 42

²⁵Bene Kilyati Jeyalimu, Kefila abene Biloti 743

²⁶Bene Lama abene Geba 621

²⁷Bene Mikimashi 122

²⁸Bene Betelo abene Ayi 223

²⁹Bene Nebo 52

³⁰Bene Magibishi 156

³¹Bene Elamu umwi 1,254

³²Bene Alimu 320

³³Bene Lodi, Adidi abene Ono 725

³⁴Bene Jeliko 345

³⁵ Bene Sena	3,630
-------------------------	-------

³⁶Ishi nsheshipani sha mumikowa ya bapailishi shakapiluka kuswa mucishi ca busha.

Jedaya, bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeshuwa	973
-------------------------------------	-----

³⁷ Ima	1,052
-------------------	-------

³⁸ Pasha	1,247
---------------------	-------

³⁹ Alimu	1,017
---------------------	-------

⁴⁰Ishi nsheshipani sha mumikowa ya bene Lefi bakapiluka kuswa kucishi ca busha.

Jeshuwa aKadimyelo bamulunyungu lwakwe Odafiya	74
--	----

⁴¹Beshikwiimba kuDanda yakwe Lesa

bamulunyungu lwakwe Asafu	128
---------------------------	-----

⁴² Beshikulindilila kuminjililo ya kuDanda yakwe Lesa bamulunyungu lwakwe Shalumu, Ata, Talimoni, Akubu, Atita alimwi aShobayi	139
---	-----

⁴³Ishi nsheshipani sha mumikowa ya basebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa abo bakapiluka kuswa mucishi ca busha. Siya, Asufa, Tabayoti,

⁴⁴Kelosi, Siaya, Padoni,

⁴⁵Lebana, Agaba, Akubu,

⁴⁶Agabu, Shamulayi, Anani,

⁴⁷Gidelo, Gaa, Leaya,

⁴⁸Lesini, Nekoda, Gasamu,

⁴⁹Usa, Paseya, Besayi,

⁵⁰Asina, Meyunimu, Nefisimu,

⁵¹Bakibuki, Akufa, Alu,

⁵²Basiluti, Meyida, Aasha,

⁵³Bakosi, Sisela, Tema,

⁵⁴Nesiya alimwi aAtifa.

⁵⁵Ishi nsheshipani sha mumikowa ya basebenshi bakwe Solomoni bakapiluka kuswa mucishi ca busha. Sotayi, Asofeleti, Peluda,

⁵⁶Jaala, Dakoni, Gidelo,

- ⁵⁷Shefatiya, Atilu, Pokeleti, Asebayimu alimwi aAmi.
- ⁵⁸Bamulunyungu lwa basebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa abamulunyungu lwa basebenshi bakwe Solomoni abo bakapiluka bakakumana 392.
- ⁵⁹Abamwi bakaswa mundabala ya Telu Mela, Telu Asha, Kelubi, Adani alimwi aya Ima, sombi tabakwe kutondesha kwaamba ayi bakalinga bamulunyungu lwa bene Isilaeli.
- ⁶⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Delaya, Tobiya Nekoda bakalinga 652.
- ⁶¹Bamulikoto lya bapailishi mbaaba: Bamulunyungu lwakwe Obaya, Akosi aBasilayi musankwa wakeeba mwanaakwe Basilayi wa kuGilyadi akutalika kwitwa liina lya bapongoshi bakwe.
- ⁶²Aba bakayandoola libuku lya mikowa yabo, sombi tabakwe kulicana. Aboobo bakakushikwa kuswa mubupailishi ayi tabasalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ⁶³Mweendeleshi wakabambila ayi tabeelete kulya shakulya shisalalite kushikila kukabe mupailishi ukonsha kusebensha Ulimu aTumimu.
- ⁶⁴Boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga 42,360.
- ⁶⁵Basebenshi babo basankwa abanakashi bakalinga 7,337, alimwi abeshikwiimba bakalinga 200 basankwa abanakashi.
- ⁶⁶Bakalinga kucite maaki 736, shifubwa shili anga nimbongolo 245,
- ⁶⁷ngamela 435 alimwi ambongolo 6,720.
- ⁶⁸Ndibakashika kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa kuJelusalemu, bamwi bamanene ba shipani sha mikowa bakapa shipo shakulyaaba ayi bayake alimwi Danda yakwe Lesa pamusena weenka uyo.
- ⁶⁹Bakapa kweelana ambobakonsha makilogilamu ali 500 a golodi, makilogilamu ali 2,800 a silifa alimwi amingaanjo ya bupailishi ili 100.
- ⁷⁰Bapailishi, bene Lefi, beshikwiimba, beshikulindilila paminjililo, abasebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa bakatalika kwikala mumandabala abo pantu pomwi abamwi bantu. Abalo bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse bakatalika kwikala mumandabala abo.

Esila 3

Mbobakatalika kulambila alimwi

- ¹Mweenshi wasanu ayobilo ndiwakashika, bene Isilaeli kabali mumandabala abo, bantu boonsebo bakabungana kuJelusalemu.
- ²Ono Jeshuwa mwanaakwe Josadaki abapailishinyina, Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo pantu pomwi abamakwabo, bakatalika kuyaka cipaililo cakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ayi babenge milambu yakutenta, kweelana amilasho ilembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose muntu wakwe Lesa.

³Nabi bakalinga kuloonda bantu mbobakalinga kushiite abo, bakayaka alimwi cipaililo pamusena peenka mpocakalinga pakataanshi, akubenga milambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa nkokwaamba ayi milambu ya macuunsa aya macolesha.

⁴Mpeeke bakaba akusekelela kwa Shimpaka kweelana amilasho. Pabushiku abushiku bakabenga mweelo wa milambu yakutenta weelele.

⁵Kuswawaawo bakatalika kubenga milambu yakutenta ya lyoonse, milambu ya mweenshi upya, aya pakusekelela kusalitwe koonse kwakulambila Mwaami Lesa, pantu pomwi amilambu yakulyaaba yoonse ipekwa kuli nguwe.

⁶Pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo bakatalika kubenga milambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa, nakubi kwaamba ayi Danda ya Mwaami Lesa keetana katalika kuyakwa.

Mbobakatalika kuyaka alimwi ndanda yakwe Lesa

⁷Bantu bakapa maali akufolesha beshikubesa mabwe abeshikubesa mapulanga. Bakapa ashakulya, shakunwa alimwi amafuta a Olifi kubantu ba kuSidoni alimwi aTaya kwaamba ayi balete shisamu sha Sida kucishi ca Lebanoni kwiinda mulweenge kuya kuJopa, ici cakasuminishikwa aSailasi mwaami wa bene Pasha.

⁸Mumweenshi wabili mumwaaka wabili kuswa mpobakashikila kuDanda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu, Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo, Jeshuwa mwanaakwe Josadaki abene Isilaelinyinaabo bamwi boonse nkokwaamba ayi bapailishi, bene Lefi alimwi aboonse abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha kuya kuJelusalemu, boonse bakatalika mulimo. Bakabika bene Lefi bakalinga kucite myaaka makumi obilo akwindilila pabutanjilili bwa mulimo wakuyaka alimwi Danda ya Mwaami Lesa.

⁹Jeshuwa, bana bakwe alimwi abamakwabo, Kadimyelo abana bakwe bamulunyungu lwakwe Odafiya, pantu pomwi abana bakwe Enadadi, bana babo basankwa alimwi abamakwababo bakapankana pantu pomwi mukutanjilila babo bakalinga kusebensa kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Bantu boonse aba bakalinga bene Lefi.

¹⁰Ono ndibakatalika kuyaka lwiimbi lwa Danda ya Mwaami Lesa, bapailishi mumingaango yabo bakeemikana amapeenga, bene Lefi, nkokwaamba ayi bana bakwe Asafu, bakeemikana atusenke tupampamene twakulisha akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa mbuli bwakaamba Defedi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli mukulukulu.

¹¹Lyalo bakeemba kabalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ngumobotu, lusuno lwakwe pabene Isilaeli ndwamuyayaya.” Bantu boonse bakalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa cakoolobesha, mukwiinga mulimo wakuyaka alimwi Danda yakwe Lesa wakatalika.

¹²Sombi bapailishi baanji bacembele, bene Lefi alimwi abamanene ba shipani sha mikowa, abo bakabona Danda yakwe Lesa itaanshi, bakalila cakooloma ndibakabona lwiimbi lwa Danda lwatalika kuyakwa, sombi bamwi baanji bakoolobesha mukusangalala.

¹³Aboobo taaku muntu wakakonsha kwishiba ciyobeyobe cakusangalala nabi cakulila, mukwiinga ciyobeyobe ico cakalinga cinene abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bantu bakalinga kulaale bakalinga kunooshiitemobo.

Esila 4

Buyumuyumu bwakacanika pakuyaka nanda yakwe Lesa alimwi

¹Ono balwani ba bene Juda alimwi abene Benjameni bakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha batooyaka alimwi Nanda ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

²Bakaya mukubona Selubabelo abamanene ba shipani sha mikowa akwaamba ayi, “Atuyake pantu pomwi amwebo mukwiinga bweenka mbuli ndimwe, aswebo tulalambila Lesa weenka ngomulambila alimwi tulabenga milambu kuli nguwe kuswa kuciindi cakwe Esaadoni mwaami wa kuAsilya, uyo wakatuleta kokuno.”

³Sombi Selubabelo, Jeshuwa abamwi boonse bamanene ba shipani sha mikowa ya bene Isilaeli bakabakumbula ayi, “Tamucitemo lubasu mukuyakila Lesa wesu Nanda. Tulaakuyakila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli sobene bweenka Sailasi mwaami wa kuPesha mbwaakatwaambila.”

⁴Aboobo bantu bakalinga kwikalaamo, bakatalika kutyongosha baJuda akubayoosha ayi batatoleleli kuyaka.

⁵Bakalipila maali bacinenenene ba kuPesha ayi bakashe mulimo kuya panembo. Bakacita boobo mubwaami bwakwe Sailasi wa kuPesha boonse kushikila amubwaami bwakwe Dalyasi wa kucishi ncemunya ico.

Buyumuyumu bwakacanika pakuyaka Jelusalemu alimwi

⁶Kumatalikilo a bwaami bwakwe Sakisesi, bakalemba nkalata yakubekesha bantu ba kucishi ca Juda alimwi akundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

⁷Munshiku shakwe Atasakisesi mwaami wa kuPesha, Bishilamu, Mitiledati, Tabilu abamwi babyaabo bakalembela Atasakisesi nkalata. Nkalata iyo yakalembwa mumushobo wa ciAlamaiki, mpeeke yakasansululwa mumushobo unyumfwika pakwiibelenga.

⁸Leyumu mweendeleshi aShimushayi mulembi bakalemba nkalata kumwaami Atasakisesi pacikani ca Jelusalemu ayi,

⁹Leyumu mweendeleshi aShimushayi mulembi, pantu pomwi abamwi babyaabo, nkokwaamba ayi boomboloshi abacinenenene bamwi boonse ba kuTilipolisi, Pesha, Eleki, Babiloni alimwi abene Susa mucishi ca Elamu,

¹⁰pantu pomwi abantu bamwi abo Ashubanipali wakalinga kulemekwa alimwi shinkusu mbwaakakusha mumaandaabo akubatola mumandabala a Samaliya amumisena imwi yakalinga mucishi cakwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi.

- ¹¹Nkalata yakalinga kulembetwe ayi, “Kuli ndimwe nobaami baAtasakisesi kuswa kubasebenshi banu bashiite kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi.
- ¹²Nobaami besu tulisuni kumwishibisha ayi bene Juda abo bakaswa kulubasu loolo kwisa kokuno bakaya kuJelusalemu akutalika kuyaka alimwi ndabala ilya ibiibi itanyumfwili. Bulya batalika kale kuyaka lubumbu alimwi bali pafwaafwi akulumanisha.
- ¹³Ono nobaami mwishibe kwaamba ayi na ndabala inene iyi iyakwe alimwi, alubumbu lwa njiyo luyakwe, teshi bakanoopatala misonko ipusenepusene, aboobo maali akubwalo alaakuceya.
- ¹⁴Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi swebo tulasebensela ndimwe nobaami, tatusangalali kubona baami besu kabanyanshikwa. Pacebo ceeci twatuma maswi aya akumwishibisha nobaami
- ¹⁵kwaamba ayi makani ayandoolwe mulibuku Iya bamashali banu bakulukulu. Mulibuku ili mulaakucana kwaamba ayi ndabala inene iyi nindabala itanyumfwili alimwi yakalinga kupensha bamaami abameendeleshi. Bantu bamundabala inene iyi mbaashu kweendeleshekwa kuswabo kukalekale. Ncecakalenga ayi inyonyoolwe.
- ¹⁶Aboobo tutoshibisha ndimwe nobaami ayi na ndabala iyi iyakwe alubumbu lwiimikwe, mwebo teshi mukabewo ankesu kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi.”
- ¹⁷Lyalo alakwe mwaami wakakumbula munkalata ayi, “Kuli Leyumu mweendeleshi, Shimushayi mulembi, babyaanu boonse bekala muSamaliya alimwi abamwi boonse bashiite kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi, ndamwaansha.
- ¹⁸“Nkalata njemwakatutumina yakabelengwa akusansululwa pameenso angu.
- ¹⁹Ndakatuma bantu ayi bayandoole makani ayo ngomwakatulembela. Ncakwiila cakacanika kwaamba ayi ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu kuswabo kukalekale ngumusena wa bantu baashu alimwi beshikubusha shimfulunganya.
- ²⁰Mundabala iyo mwakalinga bamaami beshinkusu abo bakalinga kweendelesha mandabala oonse a kwitala Iya Yufuletisi, alimwi akunoopekwa misonko ipusenepusene.
- ²¹Aboobo mwaambile bantu abo ayi bacilleeke kusebensa kwaamba ayi ndabala iyo itayakwi alimwi kushikila nkasuminishe.
- ²²Mufwambaane kucita boobo kwaamba ayi bwaami bwangu butatoleleli kunyonyooka.”
- ²³Nkalata iyi yakaswa kumwaami Atasakisesi ndiyakabelengwa kuli Leyumu, Shimushayi mulembi alimwi ababyaabo bamwi, bakafwambaana kuya kubaJuda kuJelusalemu akubakakatisha kucileka kuyaka.
- ²⁴Aboobo mulimo wa kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi muJelusalemu wakeemikana kushikila mumwaaka wabili mubulelo bwakwe Dalyasi mwaami wa kuPesha.

Esila 5

Mbobakatalika kuyaka alimwi nanda yakwe Lesa

- ¹Ono balaluki bobilo Agayi alimwi aSekaliya wamulunyungu lwakwe Ido, bakatalika kulaluka kubaJuda abo bakalinga kwikala kucishi ca Juda alimwi akuJelusalemu muliina lyakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakalinga pali mbabo.
- ²Mpeeke Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo aJeshuwa mwanaakwe Josadaki bakatalika kuyaka alimwi Danda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu. Abalo balaluki bobilo abo bakabacafwaako.
- ³Paciindi ici Tatenayi mweendeleshi wa kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi, Sheta Bosenayi abacinenenenyinaabo bakabeendela akubeepusha ayi, “Ngani wamupa nkusu shakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa iyi alimwi alubumbu ulu?”
- ⁴Lyalo bakeepusha ameena abaabo bakalinga kuyaka nanda iyo.
- ⁵Sombi Lesa wabo wakalinga kulama bamaloba ba baJuda alimwi tabakwe kubeemika kusebensa kulindila ayi batume maswi kumwaami Dalyasi akunyumfwa mbweshi akumbule.
- ⁶Iyi njenkalata iyo Tatenayi mweendeleshi wa kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi, Sheta Bosenayi abacinenenenyinaabo njebakatuma kumwaami Dalyasi.
- ⁷“Kuli ndimwe nobaami baDalyasi, kamweendelesha muluumuno.
- ⁸Nobaami mulyeelete kwishiba kwaamba ayi twakalinga twaya kucishi ca Juda kuDanda yakwe Lesa wiindaawo. Twakacana ayi itooyakwa amabwe anene alimwi akubika mapulanga mulubumbu. Mulimo utoosebensiwa cankusu alimwi utokweenda lubilo.
- ⁹“Twakeepusha bamaloba ba baJuda ayi, ‘Ngani wamupa nkusu shakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa iyi alimwi alubumbu ulu?’
- ¹⁰Lyalo twakabeepusha ameena abo kwaamba ayi tulembe meena a bamatanjilili babo akwaatuma kuli ndimwe.
- ¹¹“Ono bakatukumbula ayi, ‘Tuli basebenshi ba baLesi ba kwiculu apacishi ca panshi. Tutooyaka alimwi Danda yakwe Lesa iyo kalekale mwaami shinkusu umwi wa bene Isilaeli njaakayaka akumanisha.
- ¹²Ono mukwiinga bamashali besu bakulukulu bakakalasha baLesi ba kwiculu, bakabalekelesha ayi bakomwe aNebukadinesa mwaami wa kuBabiloni, wa mucikoto ca bene Kaludeya, uyo wakanyonyoola Danda iyi alimwi akutola bantu mubusha kucishi ca Babiloni.
- ¹³Nakubi boobo, mwaaka wakutaanguna wa bweendeleshi bwakwe Sailasi mwaami wa bene Babiloni, mwaami ngowakapa mulawo wakwaamba ayi Danda yakwe Lesa iyi iyakwe alimwi.

¹⁴Ncakwiila wakaboosha ashintu sha golodi alimwi asha silifa isho Nebukadinesa nshaakakusha muDanda yakwe Lesa ya kuJelusalemu akushitola muḡanda ya balesa bakwe kuBabiloni. Mwaami Sailasi wakapa shintu ishi kumuntu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Sheshibasa, uyo ngwaakasala kuba mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Juda.

¹⁵Mpeeke wakamwambila ayi, Bwesa shintu ishi akushiboosha kuJelusalemu alimwi akuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa peenka pamusena ukulukulu.

¹⁶Aboobo uyo Sheshibasa wakesa wakaba lwiimbi akutalika kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa kuJelusalemu. Kuswa ciindi ico kushikila asunu iciyakwa, sombi teena kumana.

¹⁷“ ‘Ono nobaami tutoosenga ayi muyandoole makani alembetwe mulibuku lya bamaami ba mucishi ca Babiloni akubona na ncakwiila mwaami Sailasi wakapa mulawo wa kwaamba ayi Danda yakwe Lesa iyi iyakwe alimwi muJelusalemu. Tutoosenga nkambo ayi mukatulwiite muyeeyo wanu pamakani aya.’ ”

Esila 6

Mbobakacana mulawo wa mwaami Sailasi

¹Mpeeke mwaami Dalyasi wakapa mulawo kwaamba ayi bayandoole mulibuku lya bamaami ba cishi ca Babiloni.

²Libuku lyakacanwa mundabala inene ya Ekibatana mucishi ca Mediya umo mwakalinga kulembetwe makani aya.

³“Mumwaaka wakutaanguna mubweendeleshi bwa mwaami Sailasi, mwaami wakapa mulawo paDanda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu ayi ayiyakwe umo mweelete kubengelwa milambu. Danda iyo ilyeete kuba amamita ali 27 kuya mwiculu alimwi mamita ali 27 mubufwaafwi.

⁴Lubumbu lulyeete kuyakwa amundando womwi wa mapulanga pamindando ili yoonse yotatwe ya mabwe anene yayakwa. Maali oonse ayandika alaakupatalwa kuswa kunkomwe yakubwalo.

⁵Ono shintu sha golodi asha silifa, isho Nebukadinesa nshaakakusha muDanda yakwe Lesa ya kuJelusalemu akutola kuBabiloni, shilyeete kuboolela kuJelusalemu akubikwa muDanda yakwe Lesa uko.”

Mulawo wakwe Dalyasi

⁶Lyalo Dalyasi wakakumbula munkalata njaakatuma ayi, “Kuli Tatenayi mweendeleshi wa kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi, Sheta Bosenayi amwebo nobacinenenenenyinaabo ba mucishi ico. “Amusweeko kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁷Mutafulunganyi mulimo wakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa uyo. Amuleke mweendeleshi wa baJuda abamaloba babo bayake alimwi iyi Danda iyakwe peenka pamusena wakalekale.

⁸Ono ntoomupa mulawo mbomweelele kucita kubamaloba ba baJuda pamulimo wakuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa iyi. Maali akusebensesha bantu abo, alaakunooswa kunkomwe yakubwalo, nkokwaamba ayi kumaali ngobasonkela bantu ba kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi ayi mulimo utakeemikani.

⁹Mulyeelete kupa bapailishi ba kuJelusalemu shoonse nsheenga bayanda pabushiku abushiku, nkokwaamba ayi bacende baana nabi mbelele ayi ibe milambu yakutentela baLesa ba kwiculu. Mulyeelete kubapa witi, mwiinyo, waini nabi mafuta a olifi.

¹⁰Mulaakunoocita boobo ayi bakanoobenga milambu kuli baLesa ba kwiculu alimwi akumpaililaako kwaamba ayi nokweendela buumi abana bangu basankwa.

¹¹Ono ndapa mulawo umwi wakwaamba ayi na muntu waalilwa kukonkela mulawo uyu, cisamu cilaakukushikwa kuḡanda yakwe akubeswa kunembo. Lyalo ulaakubwesekwa akutungwa kucisamu ico. Kuswawaawo ḡanda yakwe ilaakwaalulwa mwakusowela matombe.

¹²BaLesa, abo bakasala Jelusalemu kwaamba ayi ube musena wakubalambililaamo, bakakome mwaami uli woonse nabi mushobo uyo weshi ukakake kukonkela mulawo uyu akweelesha kunyonyoola Danda yakwe Lesa iyi. “Nebo neDalyasi, ndapa mulawo uyu alimwi ulyeelete kukonkelwa camaansa obilo.”

Mbobakabenga ḡanda yakwe Lesa kumwiine

¹³Lyalo Tatenayi mweendeleshi, Sheta Bosenayi, abacinenenenenyinaabo bamwi bakacita bweenka bwakaamba mwaami.

¹⁴Bamaloba ba baJuda bakatolelela kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa cakuswitilila. Agayi alimwi aSekaliya mwanaakwe Ido abo bakalinga balaluki mbobakabatanjilila. Bakamanisha kuyaka kweelana ambobakaambilwa kuli Lesa wa bene Isilaeli alimwi aSailasi, Dalyasi aAtasakisesi bamaami ba kuPesha.

¹⁵Bakamanisha kuyaka Danda yakwe Lesa pabushiku bwatatu mumweenshi wa Ada mumwaaka wasanu awomwi mubweendeleshi bwa mwaami Dalyasi.

¹⁶Ono bene Isilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi bapailishi, bene Lefi aboonse abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha bakasangalala pakubenga Danda yakwe Lesa kumwiine.

¹⁷Pakwiibenga kuli Lesa bakabenga bacende mwaanda, mbelele shisankwa myaanda yobilo alimwi abana ba mbelele basankwa myaanda yone. Bakabenga ampongo likumi ashobilo ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi nkokwaamba ayi mpongo yomwi ayomwi kumushobo womwi awomwi wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁸Bakabika bapailishi abene Lefi mushipansha shabo kwaamba ayi bakanoosebensela Lesa muDanda yakwe kuJelusalemu kweelana ambocilembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Mose.

Bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela

¹⁹Pabushiku bwa likumi ashone mumweenshi wakutaanguna abo bakaswa kucishi ca busha bakasekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

²⁰Bapailishi boonse alimwi abene Lefi bakalisalasha kweelana aMilawo. Bene Lefi bakacaila baabo bakaswa mubusha, bapailishi alimwi abeene, bana ba mbelele ba pabushiku bwa Pasika.

²¹Bene Isilaeli abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha mbobakabalya pantu pomwi abaabo boonse bakacileka kukonkela shintu shibiibi shalinga kucita bantu abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi cilya, akutalika kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

²²Lyalo bakaba akusekelela kwakulya cimaande. Bakacita boobo kabasangalete kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Bakasangalala mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakasandula moyo wa mwaami wa kuAsilya ayi abacaafwe kuyaka alimwi Danda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

Esila 7

Esila mbwaakashika muJelusalemu

¹Ono ndikwaakeenda myaaka iinji, Atasakisesi kaali mwaami wa kuPesha, kwakalinga muntu wakalinga kwitwa ayi Esila. Esila wakalinga wamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni mupailishi munene mukwiinga wakashalwa kuli Selaya, Selaya wakashalwa kuli Asaliya, Asaliya wakashalwa kuli Ilikiya,

²Ilikiya wakashalwa kuli Shalumu, Shalumu wakashalwa kuli Sadoki, Sadoki wakashalwa kuli Ayitabu,

³Ayitabu wakashalwa kuli Amaliya, Amaliya wakashalwa kuli Asaliya, Asaliya wakashalwa kuli Melayoti,

⁴Melayoti wakashalwa kuli Selaiya, Selaiya wakashalwa kuli Usi, Usi wakashalwa kuli Buki,

⁵Buki wakashalwa kuli Abishuwa, Abishuwa wakashalwa kuli Fineyasi, Fineyasi wakashalwa kuli Eliyasa, Eliyasa wakashalwa kuli Aloni.

⁶Esila uyo wakaswa kuBabiloni alimwi wakalinga kwishi abuumbi Milawo yakwe Mose iyo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli njaakapa. Mwaami wa kuBabiloni wakamupa shoonse nshaakalinga kusenga mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe wakalinga pali nguwe.

⁷Abamwi bene Isilaeli pantu pomwi abapailishi, bene Lefi, beshikwiimba, beshikulama paminjililo alimwi abasebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa abalo bakaya kuJelusalemu mumwaaka wasanu a yobilo ya bweendeleshi bwakwe Atasakisesi.

⁸Wakashika kuJelusalemu mumweenshi wasanu mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo.

⁹Wakanyamuka kuswa kuBabiloni pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna, akushika kuJelusalemu pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi wasanu, mukwiinga Lesa wakwe wakalinga kumucafwa.

¹⁰Ono Esila wakalinga kwiiya Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa akwiicita mubuumi bwakwe boonse. Kuswawaawo wakalinga kwiisha milawo amilasho iyo kubene Isilaeli.

Nkalata yakalemba mwaami Atasakisesi njaakapa Esila

¹¹Iyi njenkalata yakalemba mwaami Atasakisesi akupa Esila mupailishi alimwi mufundishi, uyo ushi milawo amilasho ya Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bene Isilaeli.

¹²“Ndime Atasakisesi, Mwaami wa baami, Ntoolembela ndiwe Esila mupailishi alimwi mufundishi wa Milawo yakwe Lesa wakwiculu. Ndakwaansha.

¹³“Ono ndapa mulawo wakwaamba ayi boonse bene Isilaeli abo bashiite mucishi cangu, pantu pomwi abapailishi, abene Lefi abo basuni kuya andiwe kuJelusalemu, inga baya.

¹⁴Nebo nemwaami pantu pomwi abeshikumwandako maano bali bosanwe abobilo twakutuma kuya mukwiipusha Milawo yakwe Lesa iyo ili mumaansaako, mbweekonkelwa mucishi ca Juda amundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

¹⁵Ukatole golodi alimwi asilifa isho nebo abeshikumwandako maano nshetwaapa kuli Lesa wa kuIsilaeli uyo ucite njanda muJelusalemu.

¹⁶Ukatole asilifa alimwi agolodi woonse uyo ngweshi ukabwese mucishi ca Babiloni, ashipo shakulyaaba sha bene Isilaeli asha bapailishi isho nshebapa ayi nsha kuDanda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wabo muJelusalemu.

¹⁷“Ulyeelete kusebensesha kabotu maali aya kuula bacende, mbelele shisankwa, baana ba mbelele basankwa, pantu pomwi ashipo sha nshisho sha shili anga ngamaila asha shakunwa akushibenga pacipaililo ca kuDanda yakwe Lesa kuJelusalemu.

¹⁸Kuswawaawo weba alimwi abene Isilaelinyoko inga mwasebensesha silifa agolodi iyo yeenga yacalawo kweelana akuyanda kwa Lesa wanu.

¹⁹Ulyeelete kutola kuli Lesa wa kuJelusalemu shisebensesho shoonse isho nshemwakapekwa kwaamba ayi shikasebense kumulimo wa muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁰Ono shimwi shoonse nshemusuni sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa, inga mwashikusha kunkomwe yakubwalo.

²¹“Nebo nemwaami Atasakisesi ndapa mulawo uyu kubeshikulama buboni boonse bekala kwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi. Mulyeelete kupa Esila mupailishi alimwi mufundishi wa Milawo yakwe Lesa wa kwiculu, nsheenga wasenga mukufwambaana.

²²Shintu ishi shilyeelete kushika kumakilogilamu a silifa ali 3,400, makilogilamu awiti ali 10,000, malita a waini ali 2,000, malita a mafuta a olifi ali 2,000 alimwi amwiinyo woonse uyandika.

²³Mulyeelete kubikako maano kubamba shoonse isho Lesa wa kwiculu nshaasuni paDanda yakwe kwaamba ayi atakankalalili pantu pomwi abaabo beshi bakabe baami kuswa ndime.

²⁴Ono mwakashikwa kutambula musonko uli woonse kubapailishi, bene Lefi, beshikwiimba, beshikulindilila, basebenshi nabi umwi uli woonse uyo ukumite kuDanda yakwe Lesa iyi.

²⁵“Ono webo Esila, mukusebensesha busongo bwakakupa Lesa wako, usale bamatanjilili aboomboloshi ayi beendeleshe bantu boonse bakwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi, abo bekala kweelana aMilawo ya Lesa wako. Ulyeelete kwiisha uyo woonse uteshi Milawo iyo.

²⁶Na umwi waalilwa kukonkela Milawo ya Lesa wako nabi milawo yangu ulyeelete kupekwa mulandu wakucaikwa, kutandwa mucishi, kunyaikwa buboni bwakwe nabi kwaangwa.”

Esila mbwaakalumbaisha Lesa

²⁷Lyalo Esila wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali besu bakulukulu uyo walengesha mwaami kuyanda kulemeka Danda ya Mwaami Lesa ya kuJelusalemu munshila iyi.

²⁸Ono kwiinda munkumbu shakwe wanengesha kuyandwa kumwaami, beshikumupandako maano alimwi abacinenenene bakwe boonse. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu wanjuminisha. Aboobo ndakonsha kwaambila bamatanjilili ba shipani sha mumikowa ya bene Isilaeli kuboolela andime.”

Esila 8

Bantu abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha

¹Aba mbobamatanjilili ba shipani sha mumikowa ya bene Isilaeli, abo mbondakaswaabo kuBabiloni, cishi ca busha, akuboolela kuJelusalemu ciindi Atasakisesi ndyaakalinga mwaami.

²Mucipani cakwe Fineyasi nguGeshomu, mucipani cakwe Itama nguDanyelo, mucipani cakwe Defedi nguAtusha

³mwanaakwe Shekaniya. Mucipani cakwe Paloshi, nguSekaliya uyo wakalembwa abasankwa bali 150.

⁴Mucipani cakwe Paati Moabu nguElionayi mwanaakwe Selaiya uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 200,

⁵mucipani cakwe Satu, nguShekaniya mwanaakwe Jaasiyelo uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 300,

⁶mucipani cakwe Adini, nguEbedi mwanaakwe Jonasani uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 50.

- ⁷Mucipani cakwe Elamu, nguJeshaiya mwanaakwe Ataliya uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 70,
- ⁸mucipani cakwe Shefatiya, nguSebadiya mwanaakwe Mikaeli uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 80,
- ⁹mucipani cakwe Joabu, nguObadiya mwanaakwe Jeyiyelo uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 218.
- ¹⁰Mucipani cakwe Bani, nguShelomiti mwanaakwe Josifiya uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 160,
- ¹¹mucipani cakwe Bebayi, nguSekaliya mwanaakwe Bebayi uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 28,
- ¹²mucipani cakwe Asigadi, nguJowanani mwanaakwe Akatani uyo wakalinga abasankwa bali 110.
- ¹³Mucipani cakwe Adonikamu, abo bakweelaako bakalinga kucite meena aya Elifeleti, Jewelo alimwi aShemiya abo bakalinga abasankwa bali 60,
- ¹⁴alimwi mucipani cakwe Bigifayi nguUtayi alimwi aSaka abo bakalinga abasankwa bali 70.

Esila mbwaakacana bene Lefi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa

- ¹⁵Ono ndakababunganya kumulonga uyo kundabala ya Aafa, uko nkotwakayaka misumba akwikalako nshiku shotatwe. Mulikoto lyesu ili ndakacana kwaamba ayi mwakalingabo bapailishi, sombi bene Lefi tebakalingaamo.
- ¹⁶Aboobo ndakeeta Eliyesa, Aliyelo, Shemiya, Elinatani, Jalibu, Elinatani, Natani, Sekaliya alimwi aMeshulamu abo bakalinga bamatanjilili pantu pomwi aJoyiyalibu aElinatani abo bakalinga bafundishi
- ¹⁷akubatuma kuli Ido, mutanjilili wa kuKasifiya abamakwabo, basebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa kuKasifiya mukusenga ayi batutumineko bantu bakusebenshesha kuDanda ya Lesa wesu.
- ¹⁸Ono kwiinda muluse lwakwe Lesa, bakatuletela Shelebiya, musankwa ucikonsha kucita kabotu milimo, wamulunyungu lwakwe Maali mwanaakwe Lefi uyo wakashalwa kuli Isilaeli, pantu pomwi abana bakwe alimwi abamakwabo abo bakakumana basankwa bali 18.
- ¹⁹Bakatuma aAshabiya aJeshaiya ba mucipani cakwe Melali, bamakwabo abameecwa bakwe abo bakalinga basankwa bali 20.
- ²⁰Mukwiilikaawo bakaleta basankwa bakalinga 220 basebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa abo bakalinga kucite bamashali babo bakulukulu mwaami Defedi abacinenenene bakwe mbobakasala ayi banoocafwa bene Lefi. Bantu abo boonse bakalembwa meenaabo.

Esila mbwaakatanjilila bantu mukulikasha kulya amumipailo

²¹Ono kulya kuMulonga wa Aafa ndakapa mulawo wakwaamba ayi soonse tulikaashe kulya alimwi akuliceesha pameenso a Lesa wesu, kumusenga kututanjilila mulweendo lwesu alimwi akutufuna swebo abana besu pantu pomwi ashintu shesu shoonse.

²²Ndakalisenda kusenga mwaami bashilumamba nabi beshimaaki bakutufuna kubalwani besu munshila, mukwiinga twakaambila mwaami ayi, “BaLesa bali abaabo boonse babashoma, sombi balicite bukali bunene kubaabo babakaka.”

²³Aboobo twakalikasha kulya akusenga Lesa wesu pamakani aya, alakwe wakakumbula mipailo yesu.

²⁴Lyalo ndakakushawo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bali 12, nkokwaamba ayi Shelebiya, Ashabiya abamakwababo bamwi bali 10.

²⁵Ndakabapimina silifa, golodi ashimwi shisebensesho isho mwaami, beshikumupandako maano, bacinenenene alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse bakalingaako, nshebakapa kwaamba ayi shikasebense kuDanda ya Lesa wesu.

²⁶Shintu isho nshendakapa nsheeshi, makilogilamu ali 22,000, shisebensesho sha silifa shakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 70, golodi wakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 3,400,

²⁷mbale shifongomene sha golodi shakalinga kulema makilogilamu ali 8.4, alimwi ambale shifongomene shobilo sha bulonse sheelene ambale sha golodi mumweelo.

²⁸Lyalo ndakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo mulisalalite ku Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu, bweenka mbuli shisebensesho sha silifa agolodi shapekwa kuli guwe ayi nshipo shakulyaaba.

²⁹Amushilame kabotu tibili mukashike kuDanda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu uko nkweishi mukashipiime pameenso abamatanjilili ba bapailishi, aba bene Lefi alimwi aba bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse.”

³⁰Lyalo bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi bakatambula silifa agolodi pantu pomwi ashisebensesho shisalalite isho shakapimwa ayi shikatolwe kuDanda yakwe Lesa kuJelusalemu.

Mbobakabooolela kuJelusalemu

³¹Ono pabushiku bwa likumi ashobilo mumweenshi utaanshi twakanyamuka kuswa kuMulonga wa Aafa akuya kuJelusalemu. Lesa wesu wakalinga aswebo, kutulama akutufuna kubalwani besu akutupondo munshila.

³²Aboobo twakashika kuJelusalemu uko nkotwakapumuna nshiku shotatwe.

³³Ono pabushiku bwane, muDanda yakwe Lesa wesu twakapima silifa, golodi ashisebensesho shisalalite akushibika mumaansa akwe Melemoti mwanaakwe Uliya mupailishi. Eliyasa mwanaakwe Fineyasi wakalingaakwe pantu pomwi abene Lefi, Josabadi mwanaakwe Jeshuwa aNoadiya mwanaakwe Binuyi.

³⁴Lyalo shintu shoonse isho shakabelengwa, kupimwa akulembwa paciindi ceenka ico.

³⁵Kuswawaawo bantu abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha bakabenga milambu yakutenta kuli Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Bakabengela bene Isilaeli boonse bacende bali 12, mbelele shisankwa shili 96, bana ba mbelele basankwa bali 77. Bakabenga ampongo shisankwa shili 12 ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Shintu shoonse ishi shakalinga ngumulambu wakutenta wakabengwa kuMwaami Lesa.

³⁶Mpeeke bakatola nkalata ya mwaami kubeendeleshi alimwi abacinenenene bakwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi, lyalo abalo bakapa lucafwo kubantu alimwi akuDanda yakwe Lesa.

Esila 9

Esila mbwaakapaila pamakani akweebana abaswamashi

¹Ono shintu ishi ndishakamana kucitwa, bamatanjilili bakesa kuli ndime akwaamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli, kubikaawo abapailishi alimwi abene Lefi tabakwe kulipatula kubantu mbobekalaabo. Balakonkela micito yabo ibiibi, mbuli ya bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Pelisi, bene Jebusi, bene Amoni, bene Moabu, bene Ijipiti alimwi abene Amoli.

²Bakeeba baana banakashi ba baswamashi abo alimwi akweebesha kubana babo basankwa. Munshila iyo bakasenkanya mushobo usalalite kubantu mbobekalaabo. Bamatanjilili abacinenenene balo mbobali akunembo mukucita shibiibi isho.

³Ono ndindakanyumfwa boobo, ndakakwamoona shakufwala shangu akunonkola misusu alimwi andesu shangu mubukali. Lyalo ndakekala panshi mubuumba bunene abuumbi.

⁴Ndakekala apo kaanungumene kushikila ciindi cakubenga mulambu wa macolesha. Mpeeke bantu bakatalika kubungana mpondakalinga, nkokwaamba ayi boonse abo bakatutuma ndibakanyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli pashibiibi sha bantu abo bakataanguna kuswa mucishi ca busha.

⁵“Ono ciindi ca mulambu wa macolesha ndicakashikila, ndakanyamuka apo mpondakalinga kushiite, kaancifwete shakufwala shangu shikwamukite, ndakafukama akutambika maansaangu kwiculu kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu.

⁶Lyalo ndakapaila ayi, ‘NobaLesu bangu, ndicite nsoni abuumbi kwiinuna mutwi pameenso anu mukwiinga shibiibi shesu shafula abuumbi, ncakwiila shilishikite kale kwiculu.

⁷Kuswa muciiindi ca bamashali besu bakulukulu kushikila sunu, shibiibi shesu shafula abuumbi. Ceebo ca shibiibi shesu, swebo, bamaami abapailishi besu twakakomwa kubamaami ba mushishi shimwi, tulacaikwa, kwipilwa akutolwa busha. Ncakwiila twasebaana abuumbi bweenka mbotubete asunu.

⁸Ono muciiindi ciniini, noBaami baLesu, baLesu besu mwakatunyumfwila luse akufuna sobamwi kuswa mubusha akutukalika kabotu mumusena uno usalalite. Mwakatukusha mubusha akutupa buumi bupya.

⁹Twakalinga basha sombi tamukwe kutulekelaamo. Mwakalengesha bamaami bene Peshu kutusuna, kutusuminisha kwikala akuyaka alimwi Danda yanu nobaLesu iyo yakalinga yaba matongo. Mwakasuminisha ayi tuboole akwikala muluumuno muJuda alimwi aJelusalemu.

¹⁰“ ‘Ono bulya nobaLesu besu twaambenshi? Twakasuula milawo,

¹¹iyo njemwakapa kwiinda mubasebenshi banu balaluki ndimwakaamba ayi, Cishi ncemutooya mukwikalaamo, ncishi citasalalite mukwiinga bantu bekalaamo bakacibisha coonse kumicito yabo ibiibi ilensha bunya.

¹²Aboobo mutakeebeshi bana banu kubana babo nabi kuleka bana banu kweeba bana babo. Mutakabacaafwi ayi bekale muluumuno akuba acoolwe paciindi cili coonse kwaamba ayi mukayume akulya shintu shibotu sha mucishi ico akucishiila bana banu ayi cibe caabo lyoonse alyoonse.

¹³Anu isho shakacitika kuli ndiswe, shakacitika ceebo ca micito yesu ibiibi iyo italifulili. Nakubi boobo, nobaLesu besu mwatupa mulandu uniini kwiinda shibiibi shesu mbosheelele alimwi mwatusuminisha kunocili boomi swebo sotwacaalaawo.

¹⁴Sa alimwi tukacibooshewo kutyola milawo yanu akweebana abaswamashi abo bacita shibiibi? Twakucita boobo, sa teshi mukakalale kushikila mukatunyonyoole cakumaninina, kukabule aucaala?

¹⁵NoBaami baLesu, baLesu ba bene Isilaeli ndimwe mululeme! Nakubi boobo mwatusuminisha kunocili boomi. Ono twalyaambilila shibiibi shesu panembo lyanu, nakubi kwaamba ayi tatweelele kwiimikana pameenso anu ceebo ca nshisho.’ ”

Esila 10

Bantu mbobakalyaambilila shibiibi

¹Ono Esila ndyaakalinga kupaila akulyaambilila shibiibi, kaalila akuliwaala panshi kunembo lya Danda yakwe Lesu, likoto linene lya bene Isilaeli, nkokwaamba ayi basankwa, banakashi alimwi abanike bakabungana kumushinguluka. Abalo bakalila abuumbi.

²Lyalo Shekaniya mwanaakwe Jeiyelo, womwi wa mucipani cakwe Elamu wakaamba kuli Esila ayi, “Twakabishisha Lesu wesu mukweeba banakashi baswamashi abo mbotushitaabo. Nakubi boobo lupulushe nkolucili kubene Isilaeli.

³Anu atupange cipangano aLesu kwaamba ayi tutandaanye banakashi boonse abo pantu pomwi abana babo kweelana akuyanda kwanu a kwa baabo bamwi balemeka Milawo yakwe Lesu. Tutoocita kweelana aMilawo yakwe Lesu.

⁴Amuyamuke, makani aya ali mumaansaanu. Tulaakumucafwa, amuliyuminishe akuya mukucita.”

- ⁵Mpeeke Esila wakanyamuka akulengesha bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bene Lefi alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse kushomesha cakulumbila kucita shakaambwa. Lyalo bakalumbila.
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo Esila wakaswaako kunembo lya Danda yakwe Lesa akuya mucipinda cakwe Jewoanani mwanaakwe Eliyashibu. Ciindi ndyaakalinga momulya, taakwe kulya cakulya nabi kunwaawo cili coonse ceebo wakatolelela kulila pakubisha kwa bantu abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha.
- ⁷Aboobo makani akatumwa mucishi ca Juda coonse alimwi amuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi boonse abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha babungane kuJelusalemu.
- ⁸Uyo woonse weshi akabule kuya mukubungana munshiku shili shotatwe ulaakusowekelwa buboni bwakwe boonse kweelana abupingushi bwa bacinenenene alimwi abamaloba. Kuswawaawo ulaakukushikwa mulikoto lya baabo bakaswa mucishi ca busha.
- ⁹Ono nshiku shotatwe kashitana kushikila, basankwa boonse bene Juda abene Benjameni bakabungana muJelusalemu, Pabushiku bwa makumi obilo mumweenshi wa yosanwe ayone, bantu boonse bakalinga kushiite mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa, kabatutuma ceebo ca makani ayo anene alimwi amfuula.
- ¹⁰Lyalo Esila mupailishi wakanyamuka akubaambila ayi, “Mwebo tamutooshomeka. Mulyeebete banakashi baswamashi, aboobo bene Isilaeli mwabanungilawo kubisha.
- ¹¹Anu amulyaambilile shibiibi kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bamashali banu bakulukulu akucita shimusangalasha. Amulitalamushe kubantu mbomwikalaabo akubamakaanu baswamashi.”
- ¹²Lyalo bantu boonse bakakumbula aliswi linene ayi, “Ncibotu. Tutoocita bweenka mbomwaamba.
- ¹³Sombi bantu mbaanji bali waano alimwi itooloka cakwaamba ayi inga tatwiimikani pansengwe. Mulimo uyu teshi wakucita mubushiku bomwi nabi shobilo mukwiinga babishite mucikani ici pakati kesu mbaanji.
- ¹⁴Bacinenenene besu abatwiimikanineeko. Kuswawaawo muntu uli woonse ukala mundabala yesu uyo weebete muswamashi akese paciindi cibambitwe, pantu pomwi abamaloba alimwi aboomboloshi ba mundabala yomwi ayomwi, tibili bukali buyoosha bwa Lesa wesu pacikani ici bukamane.“
- ¹⁵Boonse bakasumina kukushakobo Jonasani mwanaakwe Asayelo aJaseiya mwanaakwe Tikifa, abo bakacafwikwa aMeshulamu alimwi aShabetayi mwine Lefi.
- ¹⁶Aboobo bantu abo bakaswa mucishi ca busha bakacita bweenka ubo. Esila mupailishi wakasala basankwa abo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda, womwi kuswa mucipani comwi acomwi akulemba meenaabo. Pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wa likumi bakekala panshi akutalika kuyandoola makani ayo.

¹⁷Pabushiku butaanshi mumweenshi utaanshi, bakamanisha kubamba makani abasankwa boonse abo bakalinga kweebete banakashi baswamashi.

Basankwa bakalinga kweebete banakashi baswamashi

¹⁸Mulunyungu Iwa bapailishi, bakalinga kweebete banakashi baswamashi mbaaba: Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Jeshuwa mwanaakwe Josadaki abamakwabo nguMaseiya, Eliyesa, Jalibu alimwi aGedaliya.

¹⁹Lyalo bantu aba bakashomesha kulekana abamakaabo alimwi bakabenga mbelele isankwa kuswa mulitanga ayi ngumulambu wakumana mulandu.

²⁰Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Ima nguAnani alimwi aSebadiya.

²¹Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Alimu nguMaseiya, Elija, Shemiya, Jeiyelo alimwi aUsiya.

²²Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Pasha nguElionayi, Maseiya, Ishimaeli, Netanelo, Josabadi alimwi aElasa.

²³Kuswa kubene Lefi nguJosabadi, Shimeyi, Kelayiya nabi ayi Kelita, Petaiya, Juda alimwi aEliyesa.

²⁴Kuswa kubeshikwiimba nguEliyashibu. Kuswa kubeshikulama paminjililo nguShalumu, Telemu alimwi aUli.

²⁵Kuswa kubene Isilaeli bamwi boonse mbaaba: Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Paloshi nguLamiya, Isiya, Malukija, Mijamini, Eleyasa, Malukija alimwi aBenaiya.

²⁶Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Elamu nguMataniya, Sekaliya, Jeiyelo, Abidi, Jelemoti alimwi aElija.

²⁷Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Satu nguElionayi, Eliyashibu, Mataniya, Jelemoti, Sadadi alimwi aAsisa.

²⁸Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Bebayi nguJewoanani, Ananiya, Sabayi alimwi aAtilayi.

²⁹Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Bani nguMeshulamu, Maluci, Adayiya, Jashubu, Sheyali alimwi aJelemoti.

³⁰Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Paati Moabu nguAdina, Kelali, Benaiya, Maseiya, Mataniya, Besaleli, Binuyi alimwi aManase.

³¹Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Alimu nguEliyesa, Ishija, Malukija, Shemaya, Shimyoni,

³²Benjameni, Maluci alimwi aShemaliya.

³³Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Ashumu nguMatenayi, Matata, Sabadi, Elifeleti, Jelemayi, Manase alimwi aShimeyi.

³⁴Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Bani nguMadayi, Amulamu alimwi aUwelo,

³⁵Benaiya, Bedeyiya, Keluyi,

³⁶Faniya, Melemoti, Eliyashibu,

³⁷Mataniya, Matenayi alimwi aJaasu.

³⁸Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Binuyi nguShimeyi

³⁹Shelemiya, Natani, Adayiya,

⁴⁰Makinadebayi, Shashijayi, Shalayi,

⁴¹Asalelo, Shelemiya, Shemaliya.

⁴²Shalumu, Amaliya alimwi aJosefu.

⁴³Kuswa mubamulunyungu lwakwe Nebo nguJeiyelo, Matitiya, Sabadi, Sebina, Jadayi, Jowelo alimwi aBenaiya.

⁴⁴Anu boonse aba mbobakalinga kweebete banakashi baswamashi. Mpeeke bakabaleka akubatanda pantu pomwi abana babo.

Neyemiya

Neyemiya 1

Neyemiya mbwaakayeeya Jelusalemu

¹Maswi akwe Neyemiya mwanaakwe Akaliya ngaaya: Mumweenshi wa Kisilefu mumwaaka wamakumi obilo wa bwaami bwakwe Atasakisesi mwaami wa bene Pesha, ndindakalinga mundabala inene ya Susa,

²Anani, mukwesu umwi, wakesa kuswa kucishi ca Juda pantu pomwi ababye bamwi. Mpeeke ndakabeepusha shabaJuda abo bakaboola kuswa kucishi ca busha ca Babiloni alimwi ahandabala ya Jelusalemu.

³Ono bakankumbula ayi, “Abo bakapuluka mubusha akuboolela kumishaabo bali mumapensho anene akucobolwa kubantu babashingulukite. Lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu lwakapwaikwa, aminjililo ya ndulo yakatentwa alimwi teena kubambululwa kuswa kuciindi ico.”

⁴Mpeeke ndindakanyumfwa boobo, ndakekala panshi akulila. Ndakalila akulikasha kulya kwanshiku shiinji kunembo lyakwe Lesa wa kwiculu.

⁵Ndakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, baLesa ba kwiculu, nobaLesa banene, nomulemekwa, mulalama cipangano ca lusuno kuli baabo bamusuni alimwi bakonkela milawo yanu.

⁶Amumboone noBaami baLesa akuteya matwi anu kwaamba ayi munyumfwe mupailo wangu nemusebenshi wanu uyo ngoontopaila kunembo lyanu malumwi amashiku pabasebenshi banu bene Isilaeli. Ndalyaambilila shibiibi shesu sobene Isilaeli, nebo abamuḡanda ya bata, nshetwakamubishisha.

⁷Twakamubishisha abuumbi. Tatukwe kukonkela milawo amilasho iyo njemwakapa Mose musebenshi wanu.

⁸“Amwiibaluke mulasho ngomwakapa Mose musebenshi wanu wakwaamba ayi, ‘Na mukabule kushomeka kuli ndime, ndaakumupalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo imwi.

⁹Sombi na mukasandukile kuli ndime akukonkela milawo yangu, ndaakumuboosha mumusena ngondakasala ayi noolambililwa nabi bantu banu bamwi bali mushishi sha busha shili kulaamfu.’

¹⁰“NoBaami baLesa aba mbasebenshi banu alimwi mbantu banu, abo mbomwakafuna kwiinda munkusu shanu shiinji, ee, nkusu shanu shiindaawo.

¹¹Amukutike mupailo wangu nemusebenshi wanu pantu pomwi amipailo ya basebenshi banu bamwi boonse abo basangalala mukumulemeka. Amumpe coolwe nemusebenshi wanu kwaamba ayi mwaami uyo anyumfwile nkumbu.” Muciindi ico ndakalinga shikupa mwaami waini.

Neyemiya 2

Atasakisesi mbwaakatuma Neyemiya kuJelusalemu

- ¹Mumweenshi wa Nisani mumwaaka wamakumi obilo wa bwaami bwakwe Atasakisesi, waini wakwe ndiwakaletwa ndakoobwesa akuutola kumwaami. Taana kumbonawo kale aciwa cilokete mbuli bushiku ubo.
- ²Aboobo mwaami wakanjipusha ayi, “Ceebonshi utooboneka kutasangalala pameenso otabete mulwashi? Taaku acimwi, sombi nkuungumana kwa moyo.” Ndakaloonda abuumbi,
- ³sombi ndakaambila mwaami ayi, “Kamweendela buumi lyoonse nobaami! Sa nsheelete kuboneka kutasangalala pameenso na ndabala inene umo mwakoona bamashali bangu bakulukulu ili mumatongo, aminjililo ya njiyo yakanyonyoolwa kumulilo?”
- ⁴Mpeeke mwaami wakanjipusha ayi, “Ino ulisuninshi?” Lyalo ndakapaila kuli Lesa wa kwiculu
- ⁵akukumbula mwaami ayi, “NoBaami, na inga camusangalasha alimwi na mwamfwita nkumbu, nebo nemusebenshi wanu, ntoosenga kwaamba ayi muntume mucishi ca Juda, kundabala uko kulete bamashali bangu bakulukulu ayi nkeeyakulule.”
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo mwaami kaashiite lubamba amukaakwe wakanjipusha ayi, “Ino ulaakutola nshiku shongaye alimwi ulaakupiluka lili?” Mwaami wakakondwa kuntuma, aboobo ndakaamba ciindi.
- ⁷Lyalo ndakaambila mwaami ayi, “Na inga camusangalasha nobaami, ntoomusenga makalata akutolela beendeleshi bakwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi kwaamba ayi bancaafwe mulweendo lwangu kushikila nkashike kucishi ca Juda kwakubula cakulisukama.
- ⁸Ntoosenga ankalata yakutolela Asafu, shikulama musaansa wa mwaami kwaamba ayi akampe shisamu shakuyakisha minjililo ya kulilinga lya Danda yakwe Lesa, lubumbu lwa ndabala inene iyo alimwi ajanda njeshi nkanookalaamo.” Mwaami wakampa shoonse nshendakasenga ceebo Lesa wakalinga andime.
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo ndakaya kubeendeleshi bakwitala lya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi akubapa makalata akaswa kumwaami. Mwaami wakatuma bamatanjilili bamwi ba bashilumamba alimwi abeshikweendela pamaaki kwaamba ayi nje ambabo.
- ¹⁰Ono Sanibalati mwine Beti Oloni alimwi aTobiya wacinenenene mucishi ca Amoni ndibakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi kwesa muntu mukusumpula buumi bwa bene Isilaeli, bakakalala abuumbi.
- ¹¹Ndakaya kuJelusalemu alimwi ndakekala uko kwanshiku shotatwe.
- ¹²Mpeeke ndakanyamuka abantu baniini mashiku. Paciindi ici kaantana kulwiitawo nabi womwi isho Lesa nshaakabika mumoyo wangu kwaamba ayi ncitile ndabala ya

Jelusalemu. Nshindakalinga kucite cifubwa nabi comwi, sombibo ceenka ncendakalinga kutantiteewo.

¹³Ono ciindi ca mashiku ndakaswita kuMwinjililo wa Cinyika akululama kuMukalo wa Shinshimwe akushika kuMwinjililo wa Ntantaala. Ndakalinga kuya cibona lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu ulo lwakamwayululwa aminjililo ya ndulo iyo yakanyonyoolwa amulilo.

¹⁴Mpeeke kuswa kwicwe lya ndabala ndakaya kuMwinjililo wa Kantupu akuKashiba ka Mwaami. Sombi tekwakalinga musena wakwaamba ayi mbongolo njendakalinga kutantite yiindeewo.

¹⁵Aboobo ndakeenda kuCinyika ca Kidiloni kakushiyite kuya bulangalanga lubumbu. Kuswawaawo ndakaboola akwinjilila kuMwinjililo wa Cinyika.

¹⁶Beendeleshi tabakwe kwishiba nkondakalinga ndaya nabi ncendakalinga kucita. Nshikwe kulwiitaawo baJudanyinaangu bamwi boonse, nabi bapailishi, bacinenenene, bamatanjilili abamwi boonse abo bakalinga kweelete kusebensa mulimo uyo tabakwe kwishiba.

¹⁷Mpeeke ndakabaambila ayi, “Mwabona mapensho ngotubeteemo? Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilimwayulwitwe aminjililo ya njiyo yakapya. Amwise tuyakulule lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu kwaamba ayi tumane musebaanyo ngotucite.”

¹⁸Lyalo ndakabalwiita Lesa wangu mbwaakalinga andime ambwaakalinga kuncafwa alimwi ashaakanambila mwaami Atasakisesi. Abalo bakankumbula ayi, “Anu atutalikekobo kwiiyakulula.” Aboobo bakatalika mulimo uyu ubotu.

¹⁹Sombi Sanibalati mwine Beti Oloni, Tobiya wacinenenene wa mucishi ca Amoni aGeshemu mwine Alabu, ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakatuseka akutuweluluka ayi, “Ono nciinshi ici ncemutoocita? Sa mulisuni kwaashukila mwaami?”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo ndakabakumbula ayi, “Lesa wa kwiculu ulaakutulengesha kuswitilila. Swebo sobasebenshi bakwe tutootalika kuyakulula alimwi, sombi mwebo tamucitewo nkusu pacipansha ca ndabala ya Jelusalemu nabi comwi alimwi taaku cintu nabi comwi nceenga mwaamba ayi ncanu.”

Neyemiya 3

Bantu mbobakayakulula lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu

¹Lyalo Eliyashibu mupailishi munene abapailishinyina bamwi bakatalika mulimo. Bakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Mbelele. Bakausalasha akwiimika shisasa mumisena yeelete. Bakayakulula akusalasha lubumbu kushikila akuDanda ilaamfu ya Mwaanda alimwi aDanda ilaamfu ya Ananelo.

²Bantu ba kuJeliko bakayakulula lubumbu pafwaafwi ambabo. Sakuli mwanaakwe Imuli alakwe wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.

³Bamucipani cakwe Asena bakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Nswi. Bakabika shisamu sha nguwo, shisasa, shakupingilaamo ampingilo mumisena ya nshisho.

- ⁴Melemoti mwanaakwe Uliya mwishikulu wakwe Akosi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Meshulamu mwanaakwe Belekiya, mwishikulu wakwe Meshesabelo wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Sadoki mwanaakwe Bana wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.
- ⁵Bantu ba kuTekoya bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Sombi bamatanjilili ba mundabala bakakaka kusebensa milimo iyo yakabapa beshikuyeendelesha.
- ⁶Joyada mwanaakwe Paseya aMeshulamu mwanaakwe Besodeya bakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Jeshana. Bakabika shisamu sha nguwo, shisasa, shakupingilaamo ampingilo mumisena ya nshisho.
- ⁷Melatiya wa kuGibyoni aJadoni wa kuMelonoti, abasankwa bene Gibyoni aMisipa bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kushikila akuṅanda ya mweendeleshi wakwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi.
- ⁸Usiyelo mwanaakwe Alaiya, shikufula golodi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Ananiya umwi shikupanga tununkila kabotu wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kushikila kuLubumbu Lunene.
- ⁹Lefaya mwanaakwe Uli, mweendeleshi wa cipansha ca musa wa Jelusalemu wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.
- ¹⁰Jedaya mwanaakwe Alumafu wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo ico cakalinga pafwaafwi aṅanda yakwe. Atusha mwanaakwe Ashabineiya wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.
- ¹¹Malukija mwanaakwe Alimu aAshubu mwanaakwe Paati Moabu bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo alimwi aDanda ilaamfu ya Citofu.
- ¹²Shalumu mwanaakwe Aloyeshi, mweendeleshi wa cipansha cimwi ca musa wa Jelusalemu wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Bana bakwe banakashi bakamucafwa.
- ¹³Anuni abantu ba kuSanowa bakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Cinyika. Bakabika shisamu sha nguwo, shisasa, shakupingilaamo ampingilo mumisena ya nshisho. Bakayakulula lubumbu lulaampa mamita 440 kuya mukushika kuMwinjililo wa Ntantaala.
- ¹⁴Malukija mwanaakwe Lekabu, mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Beti Akelemu wakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Ntantaala. Wakabika shisamu sha nguwo, shisasa, shakupingilaamo ampingilo mumisena ya nshisho.
- ¹⁵Shalumu mwanaakwe Koluwose, mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Misipa wakayakulula Mwinjililo wa Kantupu. Wakaubika ciluli akubika shisasa, shakupingilaamo ampingilo mumisena ya nshisho. KuKashiba ka Siloamu wakayakulula lubumbu pafwaafwi amuunda wa mwaami kushikila akushakuselukilaawo kuya kuNdabala inene yakwe Defedi.

¹⁶Neyemiya mwanaakwe Asibuku, mweendeleshi wa musa wa cishi ca Beti Suli wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kushikila kucuumbwe cakwe Defedi, kukashiba alimwi akumaanda a bashilumamba.

Bene Lefi abo bakasebensa pamulimo wakuyakulula lubumbu

¹⁷Bene Lefi aba bakayakulula shipansha shiinji sha lubumbu shakakonkelaawo. Leyumu mwanaakwe Bani wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Ashabiya mweendeleshi wa musa wa cishi ca Keila wakayakulwitako cishi cakwe cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.

¹⁸Bafayi mwanaakwe Enadadi mweendeleshi wa musa umwi wa Keila wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.

¹⁹Esa mwanaakwe Jeshuwa, mweendeleshi wa kuMisipa, wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kunembo lyaḅanda yakulaminamo shakulwanisha kushikila apalikonko lya lubumbu.

²⁰Baluki mwanaakwe Sabayi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kushikila kumwinjililo wa ḅanda yakwe Eliyashibu mupailishi munene.

²¹Melemoti mwanaakwe Uliya mwishikulu wakwe Akosi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kuswa kumwinjililo wa ḅanda yakwe Eliyashibu kushikila ankoyakalinga kweela.

Bapailishi abo bakasebensa pamulimo wakuyakulula lubumbu

²²Bapailishi aba bakayakulula shipansha shiinji sha lubumbu shakakonkelaawo. Bapailishi bakalinga kwikala pafwaafwi andabala ya Jelusalemu bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.

²³Benjameni aAshubu bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo ico cakalinga kunembo lya maandaabo. Asaliya mwanaakwe Maseiya, mwishikulu wakwe Ananiya wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo ico cakalinga kunembo lya ḅanda yakwe.

²⁴Binuyi mwanaakwe Enadadi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kuswa kuḅanda yakwe Asaliya kushika kulikonko lya lubumbu.

²⁵Palali mwanaakwe Usayi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Wakatalikila palikonko lya lubumbu alimwi ḅanda ilaamfu yakalinga peculu lya ḅanda ya bwaami pafwaafwi alubansa lwa ḅanda ya beshikulindilila. Pedaya mwanaakwe Paloshi

²⁶wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Wakeela pafwaafwi aMwinjililo wa Maanshi kwicwe alimwi ḅanda ilaamfu yakulindililaawo kuḅanda yakwe Lesa. Apo pakalinga kubambene acipansha ca ndabala inene ciitwa ayi Ofelo uko kwakalinga kwikala basebenshi ba kuḅanda yakwe Lesa.

Bantu bamwi abo bakasebensa pamulimo wakuyakulula lubumbu

²⁷Bene Tekowa bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Cipansha ico balo cakalinga cabili. Bakayakulula kuswa kuḡanda ilaamfu inene yakulindililaawo kuḊanda yakwe Lesa kuya mukushika kulubumbu lwa kuOfelo.

²⁸Likoto lya bapailishi bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kuswa kuMwinjililo wa Maaki akulanga kumatwa. Womwi awomwi wakayakulula cipansha ca kunembo lya ḡanda yakwe.

²⁹Sadoki mwanaakwe Ima wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo ico cakalinga kunembo lya ḡanda yakwe. Shemaya mwanaakwe Shekaniya uyo wakalinga kulindilila Mwinjililo wa Kwicwe wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo.

³⁰Ananiya mwanaakwe Shelemiya aAnuni mwanaakwe Salafu wasanu awomwi bakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo. Cipansha ico balo cakalinga cabili. Meshulamu mwanaakwe Belekiya wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo ico cakalinga kunembo lya ḡanda yakwe.

³¹Malukija wakalinga kufula golodi wakayakulula cipansha ca lubumbu cakakonkelaawo kuya mukushika kuḡanda ya basebenshi ba kuḊanda yakwe Lesa abeshimakwebo. Ḋanda iyi yakalinga kubambene aMwinjililo wa Mifukadi pafwaafwi acipinda cakalinga peculu lya likonko lya lubumbu.

³²Beshikufula golodi abeshimakwebo mbobakayakulula cipansha cakweelaako ca lubumbu. Bakatalikila pacipinda ca peculu lya likonko kuya mukushika kuMwinjililo wa Mbelele.

Neyemiya 4

Neyemiya mbwaakakoma abo bakalinga kumukasha kucita mulimo wakwe

¹Ono Sanibalati ndyaakanyumfwa ayi twatalika kuyakulula lubumbu, wakakalala abuumbi akutalika kutuseka.

²Lyalo wakaamba pameenso ababye abashilumamba bene Samaliya ayi, “Ino baJuda aba bafukite batoocitanshi? Sa batooyeeya kuyakulula lubumbu lwabo? Sa balo batooyeeya ayi inga bamanisha mulimo pabushiku bomwi kwiinda mukubenga milambu? Sa inga bapanga mabwe akuyakishako kuswa pamabwe aya akapwayoolwa akutentwa?”

³Tobiya mwine Amoni uyo ngwaakalingaakwe wakakumbulawo ayi, “Ndubumbunshi ndweenga bayaka? Lubumbu lwakwaamba ayi nabi mwaaba watantaawo inga walumwayulula.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakapaila ayi, “NobaLesu besu, amunyumfwe mbobatootuseka. Amubabooshe mucobwe wabo, ee, matushi abo aalundane pamitwi yabo beene. Abapambwe shintu shoonse nshebacite alimwi batolwe busha kucishi cimwi.

⁵Mutabalekeleli shibiibi nshebacita alimwi shibiibi shabo mutashiluubi mukwiinga bacobola ndiswe sotutooyaka.”

- ⁶Aboobo twakayakulula lubumbu kushikila lweela pakati kuya mwiculu ceebo bantu bakalinga kusebensa camoyo womwi.
- ⁷Ono Sanibalati, Tobiya, bene Alabu, bene Amoni abene Ashidodi ndibakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi kuyakulula lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu kwatolelela alimwi ashipense shamana kushinkwa, bakakalala abuumbi.
- ⁸Lyalo bakapangana kulwana Jelusalemu alimwi akubusha shimfulunganya.
- ⁹Sombi twakapaila kuli Lesa wesu akubika beshikulindilila malumwi amashiku mukutabilila ndabala.
- ¹⁰Paciindi ico bene Juda bakeemba lwiimbo lwakwaamba ayi, “Twakopoka kunyamuna shilemu. Afulisha mabwe apwayookite akusowa. Ino inga twayakulula buyani lubumbu sunu?”
- ¹¹Balwani besu bakalinga kuyeeya kwaamba ayi teshi tubaboone nabi kwishiba nshebatoocita kushikila bakatucaaye soonse akucaya mulimo ngotutoocita.
- ¹²BaJuda abo bakalinga kwikala pakati ka balwani besu bakesa mankanda maanji mukutulwiita balwani besu abo mbobakalinga kupinga kulwana ndiswe.
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo ndakabika bantu mumisena itana kumana kuyakululwa. Bakaya mushipani sha mumikowa yabo kabacite mipeeni, masumo alimwi amata.
- ¹⁴Ono ndindakabona kwaamba ayi bantu bapenga mummyoyo, ndakabambila pantu pomwi abamatanjilili babo alimwi abacinenenene ayi, “Mutaloondi balwani besu. Amwiibaluke Mwaami Lesa munene uyoosha. Amulwanine bene mishaanu, bana banu, bamakaanu alimwi amaandaanu.”
- ¹⁵Balwani besu bakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi tweshiiba miyeeyo yabo alimwi ayi Lesa weepilinganya. Lyalo soonse twakaboolela kumulimo wesu wakuyakulula lubumbu.
- ¹⁶Kuswawaawo musa wa basankwa bakalinga kusebensa mulimo wakuyakulula, musa umwi wakalinga kulindilila kabacite masumo, mayawo, mata alimwi kabafwete ashakufwala sha nkondo. Abalo bamatanjilili bakacafwa bantu
- ¹⁷abo bakalinga kuyakulula lubumbu. Abo bakalinga kunyamuna shakuyakisha bakalinga kunyamusha lyaansa lyomwi, limwi kalicite cakulwanisha.
- ¹⁸Abalo beshikuyakulula bakalinga kusebensa kabacite mipeeni mubukome. Sombi lakwe shikulisha lupeenga lwakucenjisha ndakalingaakwe.
- ¹⁹Lyalo ndakaambila bamatanjilili, bacinenenene abantu boonse ayi, “Mulimo uyu ulitandabukite abuumbi alimwi tulitalangene. Nkokwaamba ayi womwi awomwi uli kulaamfu amubye.
- ²⁰Anu kuli koonse nkweenga mwanymfwa lupeenga, amuyoboloke akwisa kuli ndime. Lesa wesu ulaakutulwanina.”

²¹Aboobo bushiku abushiku twakalinga kusebensa kuswa kumuyamaca kushikila nyenyeenshi shaswa mashiku. Musa wa likoto Iyesu bakalinga kusebensela kulubumbu, musa umwi kabalindilila amasumo.

²²Mpomunyaawo ndakaambila bantu abo bakalinga kweendelesha mulimo uyo abeshikubacafwa kwaamba ayi, balyeete kuba muJerusalemu mashiku ayi tunoolindilila ndabala inene akunoosebensa mulimo uyo malumwi.

²³Anu nebo, mbondalinga kusebensaabo, basebenshi bangu nabi beshikunindilila tetwakalinga kufuulaawo shakufwala shesu nabibo mashiku. Womwi awomwi pakati kesu wakalinga kwikala ashakulwanisha shakwe muliimfwa.

Neyemiya 5

Neyemiya mbwaakacafwa bakandu

¹Ono ndipakeenda ciindi, bantu baanji, basankwa abanakashi, bakatalika kutongookela baJudanyinaabo.

²Bamwi bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Tulicite bana baanji, aboobo tulisuni shili anga ngamaila shakunoolya kwaamba ayi tutafwi kunsala.”

³Abamwi bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Bantu bakatucatila myuunda ya shishango shimwi, myuunda yesu ya minyansa amaandeesu ceebo ca shili anga ngamaila nshetwakakweleta kuli mbabo kwaamba ayi tutafwi kunsala.”

⁴Bamwi abalo bakaamba ayi, “Twakacita kukweleta maali kwaamba ayi tulipile musonko kumwaami wa myuunda ya shishango shimwi aya minyansa.

⁵Swebo abaJuda bamwi boonse tuli bulowa bomwi. Bana besu balyeelenebo abana babo, nakubi boobo tuloolisha busha bana besu. Ncakwiila bana besu bamwi banakashi bakoolwa kale busha. Sombi tatucite lucafwo mukwiinga myuunda yesu yoonse ili mumaansa a bantu bamwi.”

⁶Ono ndindakanyumfwa matongooshi akulilaana kwabo, ndakakalala abuumbi.

⁷Ndindakamana kuyeeya pamakani aya, ndakaambila bamatanjilili alimwi abacinenenene abo ayi, “Mwebo mutoolyatilila baJudanyinaanu.” Mpomunyaawo ndakabunganya bantu baanji kwaamba ayi cikani ici bacibandike.

⁸Lyalo ndakabaambila ayi, “Swebo twakeelesha kulubula bamakwabesu baJuda abo bakoolishikwa busha kubaswamashi bakunsengwe. Ono mwebo mutokakatisha baJudanyinaanu kulyuulisha kuli ndimwe!” Bamatanjilili bakoomunabo tontolo mukwiinga bakabula maswi akukumbula.

⁹Mpomunyaawo ndakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Ncemutoocita ncibiibi. Sa tamweete kuloonda Lesa wesu akucita shiluleme kwaamba ayi mutakacoboolwi kubaswamashi bakunsengwe balwani besu?”

¹⁰Nebo, mbondakalinga kusebensaabo abasebenshi bangu, twakasumina kunoobakweletesha maali ashili anga ngamaila. Ono atucileeke kubasesa shikwelete isho.

¹¹Anu bulya bweenka amubaboosheshe myuunda yabo ya shishango shimwi, ya minyansa, ya maolifi alimwi amaandaabo. Mubaboosheshe ashinyona mucila nshimwakalinga kubwesa kuli mbabo.”

¹²Lyalo bamatanjilili bakakumbula ayi, “Tulaakubabooshesha alimwi teshi tukabwese cintu cimwi cakwiilikaawo kuli mbabo. Tutoocita bweenka mbomwaamba.” Mpomunyaawo ndakeeta bapailishi kwaamba ayi bamatanjilili abacinenenene bashomeshe cakulumbila kunembo lyabo kucita bweenka mbuli mbobakashomesha.

¹³Mpeeke ndakafutula nkomwe shangu akwaamba ayi, “Munshila yeenka iyi muntu uli woose uyo weshi akabule kucita kweelana ambwaashomesha, Lesa mbweshi akacite kuli nguwe. Ulaakumunyaya maandaanu ashintu shoonse nshemucite alimwi ulaakumushiya maansaabo.” Bantu boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Ameni!” Mpeeke bakalumbaisha Mwaami Lesa akucita kweelana ambobakashomesha.

Kutalisuna kwakwe Neyemiya

¹⁴Anu kuswabo ndindakasalwa kuba mweendeleshi wabo mucishi ca Juda, nokwaamba ayi kuswa mumwaaka wamakumi obilo kushika mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe amyaaka yobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Atasakisesi, nebo abamakwesu tatukwe kulyaawo shakulya isho sheelete kulya mweendeleshi.

¹⁵Beendeleshi bakataanguna kulela nebo kaantana kubaawo bakalinga kulemya bantu. Bakalinga kubasesa maali a silifa ali 40 pabushiku abushiku a cakulya awaini. Abalo basebenshi babo bakalinga kulyatilila bantu. Sombi nebo nshindakalinga kucita boobo mukwiinga ndaloonda Lesa.

¹⁶Ndakasebensa ankusu shangu shoonse mumulimo wakuyakulula lubumbu ulo alimwi nshikwe kubaawo abuboni. Muntu woose wakalinga kunsebensela wakasenkana pantu pomwi anebo mukucita mulimo uyo.

¹⁷Ndakalinga kulya abantu bali 150, baJuda abamatanjilili babo, pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga kwisa kuli ndiswe kuswa mushishi shimwi shakalinga kushingulukite.

¹⁸Bushiku abushiku ndakalinga kupa bantu abo musune womwi, mbelele shibotu shiindaawo shosanwe ayomwi alimwi ankuuku shiinji. Ndakalinga kubapa awaini upya lyoonse na peendabo nshiku likumi. Nakubi boobo nshikwe kwaamba ayi banoompa shakulya sheelete kupekwa mweendeleshi mukwiinga ndakalinga kwishi ayi ico inga calengsha mukuli bantu ngobakalinga kucite kwiindaawo kulema.

¹⁹NobaLes a bangu, amwiibaluke shintu nshendakacitila bantu aba akumpa shoowe shiinji.

Neyemiya 6

Sanibalati ababye mbobakelesha kukasha mulimo

¹Ono Sanibalati, Tobiya, Geshemu mwine Alabu abalwani besu boonse bakanyumfwa ayi twamanisha kuyakulula lubumbu, alimwi ayi taaku musena wakacaala koomwayulukite muli ndulo. Nakubi boobo paciindi ico katutana kubika ashisasa kuminjililo.

²Ndibakanyumfwa boobo Sanibalati aGeshemu bakantumina nkombe yakwaamba ayi, “Kwesa, tukumane kumushi umwi uli muCinyika ca Ono.” Iyi yakalinga ninshila yakwaamba ayi bancisileemo.

³Lyalo ndakabatumina beshinkombe mukubaambila ayi, “Ndicite mulimo unene abuumbi cakwaamba ayi nshikoonshi kwisa kooko. Nshikoonshi kwiimika mulimo uyu paceebo cakwisa mukubona ndimwe.”

⁴Bakantumina nkombe iyo kwamankanda ali one, anebo ndakalinga kubakumbulabo mushobo womwi mumankanda oonse ayo.

⁵Lyalo Sanibalati wakantumina nkombe yomwi linkanda lyasanu. Wakatuma musebenshi wakwe kaacite ankalata mulyaansa lyakwe italamatikitwe

⁶umo mwakalinga kulembetwe ayi, “Canyumfwika pakati ka mishobo, alakwe Geshemu wakaamba ayi weba abajudanyoko mutooyeeya kubukila mwaami wa kuPesha. Anu nceceeco ncootooyakulwita lubumbu. Twanyuumfwa alimwi ayi ndiwe utooyanda kuba mwaami wabo

⁷alimwi wakasala balaluki kwaamba ayi bakwaambilishe kubene Jelusalemu ayi ndiwe mwaami wa cishi ca Juda. Cikani ico cilaakunyumfwika kumwaami wa kuPesha, anu use tubandikile pantu pomwi.”

⁸Ndakamukumbula ayi, “Makani ngowaamba taapo. Wabumbabo akubumba omwiine.”

⁹Anu bakalinga kweelesha kutukonga ayi tucileeke mulimo wesu. Sombi ndakapaila ayi, “Ono nobaLesa, amumpe nkusu.”

¹⁰Lyalo bushiku bumwi ndakaya kuḡanda yakwe Shemaya mwanaakwe Delaya, mwishikulu wakwe Meetabelo uyo utakwe kukonsha kuswa muḡanda yakwe. Nakubi boobo lakwe wakandwiita ayi, “Webu anebo tulyeelete kuya mukuyuba soonse muḊanda yakwe Lesa, tulicalile ceebo bantu batoosa mukukucaya. Ncakwiila mashiku batoosa mukukucaya.”

¹¹Sombi ndakakumbula ayi, “Sa muntu uli mbuli ndime inga wacica? Sa muntu uli mbuli ndime ulakonsha kuya mukuyuba muḊanda yakwe Lesa kufuna buumi bwakwe? Nebo teshi njeeko.”

¹²Lyalo ndakabona kwaamba ayi teshi Lesa wakamutuma, sombi wakaamba maswi aya ceebo Tobiya aSanibalati bakamupa makulo.

¹³Bakamulipila maali kwaamba ayi anoondeshe ayi mbishe mukucita ncaakaamba. Bakacita boobo kwaamba ayi babishe liina lyangu akunensha nsoni.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakapaila ayi, “NobaLesu bangu, amwiibaluke shakacita Tobiya aSanibalati akubapa mulandu. Amwiibaluke amulaluki mwanakashi Nowadiya pantu pomwi abalaluki bamwi abo bakalinga kusuni kunoondesha.”

Mulimo mbowakamanishikwa

¹⁵Lyalo lubumbu lwakamanishikwa pabushiku bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shosanwe mumweenshi wa Eluli. Nkokwaamba ayi mulimo uyo wakatola nshiku makumi osanwe anshiiku shobilo.

¹⁶Balwani besu boonse abamumishobo itushingulukite ndibakanyumfwa cikani ici, bakatyongola abuumbi ceebo bakeshiba kwaamba ayi mulimo uyo wakacitwa kwiinda mukucafwikwa aLesu.

¹⁷Ciindi coonse ico bamatanjilili ba bene Juda bakalinga kulembelana makalata aTobiya.

¹⁸Bene Juda baanji bakalinga kulubasu lwakwe ceebo cakwe Shekaniya mupongoshi wakwe mwine Juda mwanaakwe Ala. Kwiilika waawo alakwe Jeowanani mwanaakwe wakeeba mwanaakwe Meshulamu mwanaakwe Belekiya.

¹⁹Bantu abo bakalinga kucitekobo kuluula kuli ndime pashintu shibotu nshaakalinga kucita akuya mukuluula nshendakalinga kukumbula pali nguwe. Aboobo wakatolelela kuntumina makalata akunkonga.

Neyemiya 7

¹Pesule lyakuyakulula lubumbu akubika shisasa kuminjililo ya ndulo, beshikulindilila paminjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesu, beshikwiimba abene Lefi bamwi bakabikwa mumilimo yabo.

²Ndakabika mukwesu Anani kunokweendelesha Jelusalemu pantu pomwi aAnaniya mutanjilili wa ciyubilo ca bashilumamba. Ananiya wakalinga muntu ushomeka alimwi ulemeka Lesu kwiinda bantu bamwi boonse.

³Mpeeke ndakabaambila ayi, “Shisasa sha kuminjililo ya ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu tasheelele kunoocalulwa kushikila lisuba lyatanta, Beshikulindilila kuminjililo balyeelele kucala shisasa akupingaako macolesha pakukomboka. Lyalo ndakabaambila alimwi ayi bakasaale beshikulindilila pakati ka baabo bekala muJelusalemu akubika bamwi mumisena ipusenepusene mundabala abamwi kumisena ibambene amaandaabo.”

Meena a bene Juda bakaboolela kuswa mubusha

(Esila 2:1-70)

⁴Jelusalemu yakalinga ndabala inene, sombi mwakalinga kwikalabo bantu baniini. Aalo maanda kaatana kuyakululwa.

⁵Lyalo Lesu wangu wakampa muyeeyo wakubunganya bamatanjilili, bacinenenene abantu bamwi boonse ayi balembwe kweelana abamumaandaabo. Mpeeke ndakacana

makani asansulula mikowa ya baabo bakataanguna kuboolela kuswa mubusha. Ono shakalinga kulembetweemo nsheeshi:

⁶Ono basha baanji bakaswa mucishi ca Babiloni akuboolela kundabala ya Jelusalemu akucishi ca Juda. Womwi awomwi wakaboolela kundabala ine mishaabo. Bamumaandaabo boonse bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Babiloni kuswa ciindi mwaami Nebukadinesa ndyaakabatola busha.

⁷Bamatanjilili babo bakalinga mbaaba: Selubabelo, Joshuwa, Neyemiya, Selaya, Lelaya, Modekayi, Bilushani, Misipeleti, Bigifayi, Neyumu aBaana. Bene Isilaeli abo bakapiluka kuswa mubusha kweelana ashipani shabo mbaaba:

⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Paloshi 2,172

⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shefatiya 372

¹⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ala 652

¹¹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Paati Moabu

mumukowa wakwe Jeshuwa alimwi aJoabu 2,818

¹²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Elamu 1,254

¹³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Satu 845

¹⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Sakayi 760

¹⁵Bamulunyungu lwakwe Binuyi 648

¹⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Bebayi 628

¹⁷Bamulunyungu lwakwe Asigadi 2,322

¹⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Adonikamu 667

¹⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Bigifayi 2,067

²⁰Bamulunyungu lwakwe Adini 655

²¹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ata uyo

wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Esekiya 98

²²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Ashumu 328

²³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Besayi 324

²⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Alifu 112

²⁵Bamulunyungu lwakwe Gibyoni 95

²⁶Bantu abo bakalinga kucite bamashali bakulukulu abo bakalinga kwikala mumandabala aya, abalo bakapiluka.

Bene Betileemu abene Netofa	188
²⁷ Bene Anatoti	128
²⁸ Bene Asimafeti	42
²⁹ Bene Kilyati Jeyalimu, Kefila abene Biloti	743
³⁰ Bene Lama abene Geba	621
³¹ Bene Mikimashi	122
³² Bene Betelo abene Ayi	123
³³ Bene Nebo	52
³⁴ Bene Elamu umwi	1,254
³⁵ Bene Alimu	320
³⁶ Bene Jeliko	345
³⁷ Bene Lodi, Adidi abene Ono	721
³⁸ Bene Sena	3,930

³⁹Meena a shipani sha mumikowa ya bapailishi shakapiluka kuswa mucishi ca busha ngaaya:

Jedaya, bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeshuwa 973	
⁴⁰ Ima	1,052
⁴¹ Pasha	1,247

⁴²Alimu 1,017

⁴³Meena a shipani sha mumikowa ya bene Lefi bakapiluka kuswa kucishi ca busha ngaaya:

Jeshuwa aKadimyelo bamulunyungu lwakwe Odafiya 74

⁴⁴Beshikwiimba kuDanda yakwe Lesa mbaaba: Bamulunyungu lwakwe Asafu 148

⁴⁵Beshikulindilila kuminjililo ya kuDanda yakwe Lesa mbaaba: Bamulunyungu lwakwe Shalumu, Ata, Talimoni, Akubu, Atita alimwi aShobayi 138

⁴⁶Meena a shipani sha mumikowa ya basebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa abo bakapiluka kuswa mucishi ca busha ngaaya: Siya, Asufa, Tabaoti,

⁴⁷Kelosi, Siaya, Padoni,

⁴⁸Lebana, Agaba, Shalumayi,

⁴⁹Anani, Gidelo, Gaala,

⁵⁰Leaya, Lesini, Nekoda,

⁵¹Gasamu, Usa, Paseya,

⁵²Besayi, Meyunimu, Nefisimu,

⁵³Bakibuki, Akufa, Alilu,

⁵⁴Basiluti, Meyida, Alisha,

⁵⁵Bakosi, Sisela, Tema,

⁵⁶Nesiya alimwi aAtifa.

⁵⁷Meena a shipani sha mumikowa ya basebensh bakwe Solomoni bakapiluka kuswa mucishi ca busha ngaaya: Sotayi, Asofeleti, Peluda,

⁵⁸Jaala, Dakoni, Gidelo,

⁵⁹Shefatiya, Atilu, Pokeleti Asebayimu alimwi aAmoni.

⁶⁰Bamulunyungu lwa basebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa abamulunyungu lwa basebenshi bakwe Solomoni abo bakapiluka bakakumana 392.

⁶¹Abamwi bakaswa mundabala ya Telu Mela, Telu Asha, Kelubi, Adani alimwi aya Ima, sombi batakwe kutondesha kwaamba ayi bakalinga bamulunyungu lwa bene Isilaeli mbaaba:

⁶²Bamulunyungu lwakwe Delaya, Tobiya Nekoda bakalinga 642.

⁶³Bamulikoto lya bapailishi mbaaba: Bamulunyungu lwakwe Obaya, Akosi aBasilayi musankwa wakeeba mwanaakwe Basilayi wa kuGilyadi akutalika kwiitwa liina lya bapongoshi bakwe.

⁶⁴Aba bakayandoola libuku lya mikowa yabo, sombi tabakwe kulicana, aboobo bakakushikwa kuswa mubupailishi ayi tabasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

⁶⁵Mweendeleshi wakabaambila ayi tabeelete kulya shakulya shisalalite kushikila kukabe mupailishi ukonsha kusebensesha Ulimu aTumimu.

⁶⁶Boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga 42,360.

⁶⁷Basebenshi babo basankwa abanakashi bakalinga

7,337, alimwi abeshikwiimba bakalinga 245 basankwa abanakashi.

⁶⁸Bakalinga kucite maaki 736, shifubwa shili anga nimbongolo 245,

⁶⁹ngamela 435 alimwi ambongolo 6,720.

⁷⁰Bamatanjilili bamwi ba bamumaandaabo bakapa maali kucafwa kumulimo wakuyakulula Danda yakwe Lesa. Mweendeleshi wakapa makilogilamu a golodi ali 8, mbale shifongomene shili 50 amingaanjo ya bapailishi ili 530.

⁷¹Bamatanjilili bamwi ba bamumaandaabo bakapa makilogilamu a golodi ali 168 amakilogilamu a silifa ali 1,250.

⁷²Shoonse shakapekwa kuswa kubantu bamwi boonse shakalinga makilogilamu a golodi ali 168, makilogilamu a silifa ali 140 amingaanjo ya bapailishi ili 67.

⁷³Bapailishi, bene Lefi, beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa, beshikwiimba, basebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa, bantubo bamwi pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli bamwi boonse, bakatalika kwikala mumandabalaabo.

Neyemiya 8

Esila mbwaakabelengela bantu milawo

¹Ono mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo bene Isilaeli boonse bakakalikana mumandabalaabo. Bantu boonse bakabungana pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi uyo mulubansa luli pafwaafwi aMwinjililo wa Maanshi. Bakaambila Esila mufundishi wa Milawo ayi alete libuku mulembetwe Milawo yakwe Mose iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakapa bene Isilaeli.

²Lyalo Esila mupailishi wakaleta Libuku lya Milawo pameenso a bantu. Libungano ili lyakalinga lya basankwa, banakashi abanike boonse abo bakonsha kunyumfwa.

³Mpeeke wakabelengela kuswa macuunsacuunsa kushikila lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi palubansa ulu luli pafwaafwi aMwinjililo wa Maanshi. Bantu bakalinga kukutika cakubikaako maano.

⁴Esila mufundishi wa Milawo wakatanta pacintu cakwiimikanaawo pakwaamba ca shisamu ico ncebakapangila mubala uyo. Kulubasu lwakwe lwalulyo kwakeemikana Matitiya, Shema, Anaya, Uliya, Iikiya alimwi aMaseiya. Kulubasu lwakwe lwa cipiko kwakeemikana Pedaya, Mishaelo, Malukija, Ashumu, Ashibadana, Sekaliya alimwi aMeshulamu.

⁵Esila wakacalula Libuku. Bantu boonse bakalinga kumubwene ceebo wakalinga pacintu cakwiimikanaawo. Ndyaacacalulabo libuku, bantu boonse bakeemikana.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Esila wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa munene!” Lyalo bantu boonse bakanyamuna maansaabo akukumbula ayi, “Ameni! Ameni!” Mpeeke bakafukama akulambila Mwaami Lesa cakushisha shiwa panshi.

⁷Kuswawaawo bantu bakanyamuka akwiimikana mumisena yabo. Lyalo bene Lefi, nkokwaamba ayi Jeshuwa, Bani, Shelebiya, Jamini, Akubu, Shabetayi, Odiya, Maseiya, Kelita, Asaliya, Josabadi, Anani aPelaya bakalinga kubasansulwita Milawo.

⁸Bakasansulula Milawo yakwe Lesa. Bakeesansulula kabotu kabotu cakwaamba ayi banyumfwishe isho shakalinga kubelengwa.

⁹Kuswawaawo Neyemiya mweendeleshi, Esila mupailishi alimwi mufundishi wa Milawo abene Lefi abo bakalinga kusansulwita bantu, boonse bakaambila bantu abo ayi, “Bushiku kwasunu mbushiku busalalite bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Aboobo tamweelele kulila bumpete nabi kulila cakoolobesha.” Bakabaambila boobo ceebo bakalinga kulila ndibakanyumfwa shakalinga kubelengwa muMilawo.

¹⁰Lyalo Neyemiya wakabaambila ayi, “Kamuya mukalye shakulya shibotu, akunwa shakunwa shamise. Mutumineko shimwi kuli babo batacite shibambitwe kale. Bushiku kwasunu mbushiku busalalite kuMwaami Lesa. Mutoongumani ceebo kusangalala uko kumupa Mwaami Lesa, nkokumupa nkusu.”

¹¹Bene Lefi bakoomusha bantu boonse ayi, “Amuumune, ceebo bushiku kwasunu mbushiku busalalite. Mutoongumani, sobwe.”

¹²Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse bakaya mukulya akunwa akwaabilaako bamwi. Bakasekelela kabasangaletе abuumbi mukwiinga maswi ayo ngobakabelengelwa bakaanyumfwisha.

Kusekelela kwa Shimpaka

¹³Ono pabushiku bwabili mumweenshi uyo bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo, bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi bakabungana kuli Esila kwaamba ayi abeeishe maswi ali muMilawo.

¹⁴Mumulawo wakapa Mwaami Lesa kwiinda muli Mose bakacana kamulembetwe ayi bene Isiraeli balyeelete kwikala mushimpaka ciindi cakusekelela kwa mweenshi wasanu ayobilo.

¹⁵Aboobo bakabapa milasho akutuma nkombe kumandabala abo oonse alimwi akuJelusalemu yakwaamba ayi, “Amuye kutulundu mukaletе misampi ya shisamu sha

maolifi akushanga, maolifi a muluundu, mushikili, tupukupuku aya shisamu shicite shimfule shibotu, kwaamba ayi muyakishe shimpaka kweelana ambocilembetwe muMilawo.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bantu bakaya mukuleta misampi akwisa mukuyaka shimpaka peculu Iya maandaabo, mumansa shabo, mulubansa Iwa Danda yakwe Lesa, mulubansa Iwa kuMwinjililo wa Maanshi alwa kuMwinjililo wa Efuleemu.

¹⁷Likoto Iya baabo boonse bakaswa mushishi sha busha lyakayaka shimpaka akutalika kwikala mumo. Kuswa munshiku shakwe Joshuwa mwanaakwe Nani kushika bushiku ubo, bene Isilaeli tabana kusekelelawo kale ca mushobo uyu. Aboobo bushiku ubo boonse bakasangalala abuumbi.

¹⁸Bushiku abushiku bwa kusekelela uko, nkokwaamba ayi kuswa pabushiku butaanshi kushikila kubwakweelaako, Esila wakalinga kubelenga muLibuku Iya Milawo yakwe Lesa. Bakasekelela kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Lyalo pabushiku kwasanu ashotatwe bakaba alibungano lyakucala kusekelela uko kweelana aMilawo.

Neyemiya 9

Bene Isilaeli mbobakalyaambilila shibiibi shabo

¹Pabushiku bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shone mumweenshi weenka uyo, bene Isilaeli bakabungana akulikasha kulya, kabafwete masaka akulibika lusuko pamitwi kutondesha buumba.

²Bamulunyungu Iwa bene Isilaeli bakalipatula kuswa kubaswamashi. Mpeeke bakeemikana akulyaambilila shibiibi shabo abubi bwa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

³Bakeemikana mpomunya mpobakalinga kwamaawala ali otatwe Libuku Iya Milawo yakwe Lesa, Lesa wabo kalibelengwa kuli mbabo. Maawala amwi otatwe akakonkela, bakalinga kulyaambilila shibiibi shabo akulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

⁴Bene Lefi bakatanta pacintu cakwiimikanaawo akupaila cakoolobesha kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Meena a bene Lefi abo ngaaya: Jeshuwa, Bani, Kadimyelo, Shebaniya, Buni, Shelebiya, Bani alimwi aKenani.

⁵Bene Lefi nkokwaamba ayi Jeshuwa, Kadimyelo, Bani, Ashabineiya, Shelebiya, Odiya, Shebaniya alimwi aPetayiya bakaambila bantu ayi, “Amunyamuke mulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Amumulumbaishe kwalyoonse alyoonse. Bantu boonse abalumbaishe liina lyakwe lyabulemu, nakubi kwaamba ayi muntu taakoonshi kulilumbaisha cakulishishaawo.”

Mupailo wakulyaambilila shibiibi

⁶Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakapaila ayi, “Mwebo noBaami baLesi, mwebo nweenka ndimwe Baami baLesi. Ndimwe mwakalenga liculu alimwi anyenyeenshi sha mwiculu. Ndimwe mwakalenga cishi ca panshi, lweenge ashoonse shiliimo. Ndimwe mupa buumi kushintu shoonse. Abaanjelo boonse balambulambila.

- ⁷“Mwebo noBaami baLesā, mwakasala Abulamu akumukusha kuUli mucishi ca bene Babiloni. Mwakasandula liina lyakwe kunookwiitwa ayi Abulaamu.
- ⁸Mwakacana kwaamba ayi moyo wakwe wakalinga kushomeka kuli ndimwe akupanga cipangano anguwe. Mwakashomesha kupa bamulunyungu lwakwe cishi ca bene Kenani, bene Iti, bene Amoli, bene Pelisi, bene Jebusi alimwi abene Gegashi. kwaamba ayi cibe cishi cabo. Mwakacita kweelana acipangano canu ceebo mulashomeka.
- ⁹“Mwakabona mapensho a bamashali besu bakulukulu muIjipiti. Mwakanyumfwa kulila kwabo kuLweenge Lusalala.
- ¹⁰Mwakacita shaankamiko kuli Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti, bacinenenene bakwe akubantu ba mucishi cakwe coonse ceebo mwakalinga kwishi mbuli mbobakalinga kulyatilila bantu banu. Aboobo liina lyanu lyakaya mpuwo bweenka mbuli mboliyiite asunu.
- ¹¹Mwakapansaanya lweenge kunembo lyabo kwaamba ayi beende akusubukila payumu. Sombi abo bakalinga kubakonkela mwakabalobya mumaanshi alaamfu bweenka libwe mbolipila mulweenge lulaamfu.
- ¹²Malumwi mwakalinga kubatanjilila alikumbi, mashiku mwakalinga kubamunikila munshila amulilo.
- ¹³KuKalundu ka Sinayi mwakaseluka kuswa kwiculu akwaamba abantu banu. Mwakabapa milawo ibotu akwiisha kululeme.
- ¹⁴Mwakabeeisha kusalasha bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Kwiinda mumusebenshi wanu Mose mwakabapa milawo amilasho yanu.
- ¹⁵“Ndibakafwa nsala mwakabapa cakulya kuswa kwiculu. Ndibakafwa nyotwa mwakabapa maanshi kuswa mumwaandami. Mwakabaambila ayi baye mukubwesa cishi ico ncemwakabashomesha kubapa.
- ¹⁶Sombi balo bamashali besu bakulukulu bakalisumpula akuba beshicimpamya. Bakakaka kunyumfwila milawo yanu.
- ¹⁷Bakakaka kunyumfwila alimwi bakaluba shintu shoonse nshemwakacita. Bakaluba shaankamiko isho nshemwakabacitila. Mukulisumpula kwabo bakasala mutanjilili kwaamba ayi ababooshe mubusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Sombi mwebo muli baLesā balekelela shibiibi, bacite luse alusuno alimwi batafwambaani kukalala. Nkuumbu shanu shilakankamika, aboobo tamukwe kubafutatilaawo, sobwe.
- ¹⁸Bakalibumbila cibumbwabumbwa ca mucende mwaana akwaamba ayi, ‘Uyu ngoLesā wanu wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.’ Mukucita boobo bakamucobola abuumbi noBaami baLesā!
- ¹⁹Sombi tamukwe kubafutaila muluyanga umo ceebo nkumbu shanu shilakankamika abuumbi. Likumbi talikwe kucileka kubatanjilila munshila yabo malumwi nabi mulilo mashiku kucileka kumunikila nshila njebeete kutola.

- ²⁰Mwakabapa Mushimu wanu ubotu ayi unoobeeisha shakucita. Mwakabapa mana ayi balye akubapa maanshi ayi banwe.
- ²¹Mwakabalama muluyanga kwamyaaka makumi one. Taakuwo ancebakalinga kulila. Shakufwala shabo tashikwe kukwamookaawo alimwi myeendo yabo taikwe kushimbaawo.
- ²²“Mwakabapa malelo amishobo, ee, mishobo iyo njebakalinga kubaanaayo manyinsa. Bakabwesa cishi cakwe Sioni mwaami wa kuEshiboni alimwi acakwe Ogi mwaami wa kuBashani.
- ²³Mwakalengesha baana babo kufula anga ninyenyeenshi mwiculu alimwi mwakalengesha kukoma cishi ico ncemwakashomesha kupa bamashali babo bakulukulu.
- ²⁴Mwakabalengesha kukoma cishi ca Kenani. Ee, mwakakoma bene Kenani abo bakalinga kwikalaamo. Mwakapa bantu banu nkusu shakucita mbuli mbobasuni kubantu bene Kenani pantu pomwi abamaami babo.
- ²⁵Bantu banu bakakoma mandabala acite malinga acishi cicite bulongo bubotu. Bakabwesa maanda ayo akalinga kuswite buboni, mikalo yakakabilwa limwi, shisamu sha maolifi, shisamu shicata shisepo shimwi amyunda ya minyansa. Bakalinga kulya cili coonse ncebasuni akwiina abuumbi. Bakasangalala abuumbi mushintu shibotu nshemwakabapa.
- ²⁶“Nakubi boobo bakamubukila akukaka kumunyumfwila. Bakafutatila Milawo yanu. Bakacaya balaluki banu abo bakalinga kubacenjisha akubalwiita shakusandukila kuli ndimwe. Bakalinga kumucobola ciindi aciindi.
- ²⁷Pacebo ceeco mwakabaaba mumaansa a balwani babo abo bakalinga kubalyatilila. Sombi ndibakamulilila mumapensho abo, mwakabakumbula kuswa kwiculu uko nkomubete. Munkumbu shanu mwakabatumina bamatanjilili abo bakabafuna kuswa mumaansa a balwani babo.
- ²⁸Sombi na baboola muluumuno, bakalinga kubisha alimwi. Lyalo mwakalinga kubaaba mumaansa a balwani babo alimwi. Sombi na basanduka akusenga ayi mubafuune, mwakalinga kunyumfwa kwiculu uko ciindi aciindi akubafuna kwiinda munkumbu shanu shikankamika.
- ²⁹Mwakabacenjisha kunyumfwila kwiisha kwanu, sombi balo bakalisumpula akukaka kukonkela milawo yanu nakubi kwaamba ayi Milawo yanu ilapa buumi kumuntu na weekonkela. Ceebo ca bushicimpamya bwabo bakaka kumunyumfwila.
- ³⁰Kwamyaaka iinji mwakalinga kukomenyabo caamba pali mbabo. Mwakalinga kubacenjisha aMushimu wanu kwiinda mubalaluki banu. Sombi balo tebakalinga kumunyumfwila, sobwe. Aboobo mwakabaaba mumaansa a balwani babo.
- ³¹Ceebo ca nkumbu shanu shikankamika, tamukwe kubanyonyoola nabi kubafutatila. Mwebo muli baLesu beshiluse alimwi beshinkumbu.

³²“Ono nobaLesu besu, ncakwiila muli baLesu beshinkusu, mulalemekwa alimwi mulakankamika abuumbi! Mulacita kweelana acipangano canu ca lusuno. Twapeenga abuumbi kuswa kuciindi bamaami ba bene Asilya ndibakatulyatila kushikila asunu. Bamaami besu, bamatanjilili, bapailishi, balaluki, bamashali besu bakulukulu abantu besu bamwi boonse bapenga abuumbi. Ono amwiibaluke mbotwakapenshekwa!

³³Mwebo muliluleme mukutupa mulandu wa mushobo uyo. Mwakalinga kushomeka, nabi swebo twakalinga kumubishisha.

³⁴Bamaami besu, bamatanjilili, bapailishi abamashali besu bakulukulu tabakwe kukonkela Milawo yanu. Ncakwiila tabakwe kunyumfwila milasho yanu nabi kunyumfwa kucenjsha kwanu.

³⁵Mwakalinga kubapa coolwe mubulelo bwabo ee, ndibakalinga kwikala mucishi cinene cicite bulongo bubotu ico ncmwakabapa, sombi bakaalilwa kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akumusebensela.

³⁶Ono amubone sunu tuli basha mucishi ico ncmwakapa bamashali besu bakulukulu cishi ico cicite bulongo bubotu umo mweelete kuswa shakulya shesu.

³⁷Ceebo ca shibiibi shesu, shoonse shitebulwa shilaya kubamaami mbomwakaleta ayi batweendeleshe. Balacita mbuli mbobasuni kuli ndiswe ashifubwa shesu. Ndushinisho tuli mumapensho anene abuumbi!

Bantu mbobakapanga cipangano

³⁸“Ono ceebo ca sheeshi, tutoopanga cipangano ceelete kukonkelwa cakushomeka. Tutoocilemba abalo bamatanjilili besu, bene Lefi abapailishi batoobikawo kalamatila wa twishibilo twabo.”

Neyemiya 10

¹Anu meena a bantu bakabikawo kalamatila wa twishibilo twabo ngaaya: Neyemiya mwanaakwe Akaliya mweendeleshi, Sedekiya,

²Selaya, Asaliya, Jelemiya,

³Pasha, Amaliya, Malukija,

⁴Atusha, Shebaniya, Maluki,

⁵Alimu, Melemoti, Obadiya,

⁶Danyelo, Ginetoni, Baluki,

⁷Meshulamu, Abija, Mijamini,

⁸Masiya, Bilugayi alimwi aShemaya. Aba bakalinga bapailishi

⁹Bene Lefi mbaaba: Jeshuwa mwanaakwe Asaniya, Binuyi umwi wa mucipani cakwe Enadadi, Kadimyelo,

¹⁰Shebaniya, Odiya, Kelita, Pelaya, Anani,

- ¹¹Mika, Leobu, Ashabiya,
¹²Sakuwa, Shelebiya, Shebaniya,
¹³Odiya, Bani alimwi aBeninu.
¹⁴Bamatanjilili ba bantu mbaaba: Paloshi, Paati Moabu, Elamu, Satu, Bani,
¹⁵Buni, Asigadi, Bebayi,
¹⁶Adonija, Bigifayi, Adini,
¹⁷Ata, Esekiya, Asuwa,
¹⁸Odiya, Ashumu, Besayi,
¹⁹Alifu, Anatoti, Nebayi,
²⁰Magipyashi, Meshulamu, Esili,
²¹Meshesabelo, Sadoki, Jaduwa,
²²Pelatiya, Anani, Anaya,
²³Osheya, Ananiya, Ashubu,
²⁴Aloyeshi, Pila, Shobeki,
²⁵Leyumu, Ashabuna, Maseiya,
²⁶Aiya, Anani, Anane,
²⁷Maluki, Alimu alimwi aBaana,

Cipangano ico

- ²⁸Swebo sotwacaalaawo, nkokwaamba ayi bapailishi, bene Lefi, beshikulindilila paminjililo, beshikwiimba, basebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa aboonse abo bakalipatula kuswa kubaswamashi mukukonkela Milawo yakwe Lesa pantu pomwi abamakaabo, bana babo basankwa abanakashi abo bakalinga kukonsha kunyumfwa,
²⁹twasuminishanya abamakwabesu bamatanjilili besu. Twashomesha cakulumbila kukonkela Milawo yakwe Lesa iyi njaakatupa kwiinda muli Mose musebenshi wakwe akunyumfwila. Tulaakukonkela milawo amilasho yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu. Na tukabule kucita boobo, mashingo aakese pamitwi yesu.
³⁰Teshi tukanokweebana abaswamashi bashiite mucishi cesu.
³¹Na baswamashi baleta bukwebo buli boonse kwaamba ayi tuule pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu nabi pabushiku bumwibo busalalite, teshi tunokuulaawo. Mumwaaka amwaaka wasanu ayobilo teshi tunoolimaawo myuunda yesu alimwi tunanoolekelela beshinkongole boonse mumwaaka uyu.

³²Mwaaka amwaaka womwi awomwi pakati kesu unanoopa magilamu a silifa ali osanwe akusebenseshekwa mumulimo wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

³³KuDanda yakwe Lesa tunanooleta shintu ishi. Shimaande shisalalite shibikwa patebulu, shipo sha shili anga ngamaila sha bushiku abushiku, milambu yakutenta, shipo sha pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, shipo sha pakusekelela Mweenshi Upya, shipo shakusekelela kumwi koonse, shipo shimwi shisalalite, milambu yakulekelela shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli alimwi ashintu shoonse shiyandika muDanda yakwe Lesa.

³⁴Swebo, nkokwaamba ayi bapailishi, bene Lefi abantubo tunanokuuma cisolo mwaaka amwaaka kwaamba ayi twishibe shipani sheelete kuleta nkuni isho nshakutesha milambu yabengwa kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu kuDanda yakwe paciindi ceelete mumwaaka bweenka mbocilembetwe muMilawo.

³⁵Twakasumina akuleta insomo sha mumyuunda yesu ashisepo shitaanshi kupya kuDanda yakwe Lesa mumwaaka amwaaka.

³⁶Kweelana ambocilembetwe muMilawo tulaakunooleta bana besu basankwa bakwiiya, boombe bakwiiya alimwi abana ba shifubwa shesu shimwi shoonse kuDanda yakwe Lesa kupa bapailishi basebensa mulimo wakwe Lesa.

³⁷Tulaakunootola busu butaanshi, shipo sha shili anga ngamaila, shisepo shitaanshi sha kushisamu shesu shoonse, waini upya alimwi amafuta a maolifi kubapailishi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa. Tulaakunooleta calikumi ca shishango shesu shoonse kubene Lefi, ceebo mbene Lefi beelete kubwesa shalikumi mumishi umo motusebensela.

³⁸Alakwe mupailishi wa mulunyungu lwakwe Aloni ulyeelete kushindikila bene Lefi ciindi banoopekwa shalikumi. Abalo bene Lefi balyeelete kuleta calikumi ca shalikumi kuDanda yakwe Lesa akucibika muDanda yakusungilamo shintu.

³⁹Ono bene Isilaeli abene Lefi balyeelete kutola shipo sha shili anga ngamaila, waini upya alimwi amafuta a maolifi kumaanda akusungilamo shisebensesho sha Danda yakwe Lesa uko kwikala bapailishi bali pabulishi, beshikulindilila kuminjililo alimwi abeshikwiimba. Teshi tukalekeleshewo Danda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wesu.

Neyemiya 11

Bantu bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu

¹Lyalo bamatanjilili bakekala muJelusalemu. Ono bantu bamwi bakooma cisolo kusala Danda yomwi pamaanda ali likumi kwaamba ayi bamuanda iyo bekale muJelusalemu, ndabala inene isalalite. Bamwi boonse bakalinga kweelete kwikala mumandabalaabo beene.

²Bantu bakalumba boonse bakasumina amyoyo yabo beene kwikala muJelusalemu.

³Bene Isilaeli bamwi, bapailishi, bene Lefi, basebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi abamulunyungu lwa basebenshi bakwe Solomoni bakekala mumandabala a mucishi ca Juda, womwi awomwi pacipansha cakwe ca cishi. Bamatanjilili ba mucishi ca Juda abo bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu mbaaba:

⁴Kuswa kumukowa wakwe Juda nguAtaya mwanaakwe Usiya, mwishikulu wakwe Sekaliya mwanaakwe Amaliya. Amaliya wakalinga mwanaakwe Shefatiya, Shefatiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Maalalelo wamulunyungu lwakwe Pelesi.

⁵Wabili nguMaseiya mwanaakwe Baluki, mwishikulu wakwe Koluwose mwanaakwe Adaya, Adaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Joiyalibu, Joiyalibu wakalinga mwanaakwe Sekaliya wamulunyungu lwakwe Shela.

⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Pelesi boonse abo bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu bakalinga 468. Aba boonse bakalinga basankwa bacibwene kulwana.

⁷Kuswa kumukowa wakwe Benjameni nguSalu mwanaakwe Meshulamu mwishikulu wakwe Jowedi. Jowedi wakalinga mwanaakwe Pedaya, Pedaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Kolaya, Kolaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Maseiya, Maseiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Itiyelo, Itiyelo wakalinga mwanaakwe Jeshaya,

⁸Gabayi aSalayi bamakwabo Jeshaya. Bene Benjameni boonse bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu bakalinga 928 pantu pomwi.

⁹Jowelo mwanaakwe Sikili ngowakalinga mutanjilili wabo, kuboolaawo nguJuda mwanaakwe Asenuwa.

¹⁰Kuswa kubapailishi nguJedaya mwanaakwe Joiyalibu, Jakini,

¹¹Selaya mwanaakwe Ilikiya, mwishikulu wakwe Meshulamu mwanaakwe Sadoki. Sadoki wakalinga mwanaakwe Melayoti, Melayoti wakalinga mwanaakwe Aitubu mupailishi munene.

¹²Bamucipani ici abo bakalinga kusebensela muDanda yakwe Lesa bakalinga 822 pantu pomwi. Adaiya mwanaakwe Jeloyamu, mwishikulu wakwe Pelaliya. Pelaliya wakalinga mwanaakwe Amusi, Amusi wakalinga mwanaakwe Sekaliya, Sekaliya wakalinga mwanaakwe Pashuwa, Pashuwa wakalinga mwanaakwe Malukija.

¹³Bamucipani ici abo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bamumaandaabo bakalinga 242 pantu pomwi. Amashisayi mwanaakwe Asalelo, mwishikulu wakwe Aasayi. Aasayi wakalinga mwanaakwe Meshilemoti, Meshilemoti wakalinga mwanaakwe Ima.

¹⁴Bamucipani ici abo bakalinga bashilumamba bacibwene kulwana bakalinga 128 pantu pomwi. Mutanjilili wabo wakalinga Sabudyelo mwanaakwe Agedolimu.

¹⁵Kuswa kubene Lefi nguShemaya mwanaakwe Ashubu, mwishikulu wakwe Asilikamu. Asilikamu wakalinga mwanaakwe Ashabiya, Ashabiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Buni.

- ¹⁶Shabetayi aJosabadi bamatanjilili bamwi ba bene Lefi abo bakalinga kubona milimo ya pansengwe lya Danda yakwe Lesa.
- ¹⁷Mataniya mwanaakwe Mika mwishikulu wakwe Sabudi. Sabudi wakalinga mwanaakwe Asafu uyo wakalinga kutanjilila likoto lya beshikwiimba abo bakalinga kwiimba lwiimbo lwakulumba Lesa. Bakibukiya uyo wakalinga mucafwi kuli Mataniya. Abuda mwanaakwe Shamuwa, mwishikulu wakwe Galalu. Galalu wakalinga mwanaakwe Jedutuni.
- ¹⁸Bene Lefi bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu, ndabala inene isalalite bakalinga 284 pantu pomwi.
- ¹⁹Kuswa kubeshikulindilila minjililo mbaaba, Akubu, Talimoni abamakwababo bakalinga 172 pantu pomwi.
- ²⁰Bene Isilaeli bamwi boonse, bapailishi abene Lefi bamwi bakekala pashipansha shakwe sha cishi mumandabala amwi a mucishi ca Juda.
- ²¹Basebenshi ba kuDanda yakwe Lesa bakekala mucipansha ca ndabala ya Jelusalemu ciitwa ayi Ofelo. Siya aGishipa mbobakalinga kubeendelesha mumulimo wabo.
- ²²Mutanjilili wa bene Lefi kuJelusalemu nguUsi mwanaakwe Bani mwishikulu wakwe Ashabiya. Ashabiya wakalinga mwanaakwe Mataniya, Mataniya wakalinga mwanaakwe Mika. Usi wakalinga wamucipani cakwe Asafu ico cakalinga kucite mulimo wakwiimba muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ²³Beshikwiimba bakalinga kupekwa milawo kuswa kumwaami iyo yakalinga kweendelesha milimo yabo ya bushiku abushiku.
- ²⁴Petaiya mwanaakwe Meshesabelo, wamulunyungu lwakwe Sela mwanaakwe Juda, ngowakalinga shikwiimikanina bene Isilaeli kunembo lyamwaami wa bene Pesha.

Bantu bakalinga kwikala mumandabala amwi

- ²⁵Bantu baanji bakalinga kwikala mumandabala akalinga pafwaafwi amyunda yabo. Bene Juda bakalinga kwikala kuKilyati Aba, Diboni, Jekabusiilu amishi yakalinga kushingulukite mandabala ayo.
- ²⁶Bamwi bakalinga kwikala kuJeshuwa, Molada, Beti Peleti,
- ²⁷Asa Shuwalu, Biyasheba amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite.
- ²⁸Bamwi bakalinga kwikala kuSikilagi, Mekona amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite.
- ²⁹Bamwi bakalinga kwikala kuEni Limoni, Sola, Jamuti,
- ³⁰Sanowa, Adulamu amishi yakalinga kwaashingulukite. Bamwi kundabala ya Lakishi amyunda ya njiyo, bamwi kundabala ya Aseka amishi ya njiyo. Nkokwaamba ayi bakalinga kwikala kuswa kuBiyasheba kuya mukushika kuCinyika ca Inomu.

³¹Bamulunyungu lwakwe Benjameni bakalinga kwikala kuGeba, Mikimashi, Aija, Betelo amishi ya njiyo,

³²Anatoti, Nobu, Ananiya

³³Asoli, Lama, Gitaimu,

³⁴Adidi, Seboimu, Nebalati,

³⁵Lodi, Ono alimwi amuCinyika ca Bacibwene shakupanganga.

³⁶Makoto amwi a bene Lefi ayo akalinga kwikala kucishi ca Juda bakatumwa kuya mukwikala pakati ka bene Benjameni.

Neyemiya 12

Meena a bapailishi abene Lefi

¹Mundando wa meena a bapailishi abene Lefi abo bakaboola aSelubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo alimwi aJeshuwa mupailishi munene ngooyu. Selaya, Jelemiya, Esila,

²Amaliya, Maluki, Atusha,

³Shekaniya, Leyumu, Melemoti,

⁴Ido, Ginetoni, Abija,

⁵Mijamini, Madiya, Biluga,

⁶Shemaya, Joiyalibu, Jedaya,

⁷Salu, Amoku, Iikiya alimwi aJedaya. Aba mbo bakalinga bamatanjilili abamakwababo munshiku shakwe Jeshuwa.

⁸Bene Lefi nguJeshuwa, Binuyi, Kadimyelo, Shelebiya, Juda alimwi aMataniya. Aba mbobakalinga kweendelesha nyimbo shakulumba Lesa.

⁹Bakibukiya, Uni abacafwi babo bakalinga kukumbushanya pakwiimba.

Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeshuwa mupailishi munene

¹⁰Jeshuwa wakashala Joiyakimu, Joiyakimu wakashala Eliyashibu, Eliyashibu wakashala Joiyada,

¹¹Joiyada wakashala Jonasani alakwe Jonasani wakashala Jaduwa.

¹²Munshiku shakwe Joiyakimu mupailishi munene, bakalinga bamatanjilili ba mushipani sha bapailishi mbaaba: Mucipani cakwe Selaya nguMelaya, mucipani cakwe Jelemiya nguAnaniya,

¹³mucipani cakwe Esila nguMeshulamu, mucipani cakwe Amaliya nguJeowanani,

¹⁴mucipani cakwe Maluki nguJonasani, mucipani cakwe Shekaniya nguJosefu,

¹⁵mucipani cakwe Alimu nguAdina, mucipani cakwe Melemoti nguElikayi,

- ¹⁶mucipani cakwe Ido nguSekaliya, mucipani cakwe Ginetoni nguMeshulamu,
- ¹⁷mucipani cakwe Abija nguSikili mucipani cakwe Minyaminu acakwe Madiya nguPilutayi,
- ¹⁸mucipani cakwe Biluga nguShamuwa, mucipani cakwe Shemaya nguJeonatani,
- ¹⁹mucipani cakwe Joiyalibu nguMatenayi, mucipani cakwe Jedaya nguUsi,
- ²⁰mucipani cakwe Salu nguKalayi, mucipani cakwe Amoku nguEba,
- ²¹mucipani cakwe Ilikiya nguAshabiya, mucipani cakwe Jedaya nguNetanelo.
- ²²Munshiku shakwe Eliyashibu, Joiyada, Jowanani aJaduwa bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda a bene Lefi bakalembwa pantu pomwi aba bamumaanda a bapailishi. Aba bakalembwa muciiindi ca bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi mwaami wa bene Pesha.
- ²³Bamatanjilili ba bamumaanda bene Lefi kushika kuciindi cakwe Jowanani mwanaakwe Eliyashibu bakalembwa mulibuku lya makani a bulelo.

Mulimo wa basebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa

- ²⁴Bamatanjilili ba bene Lefi nguAshabiya, Shelebiya Jeshuwa mwanaakwe Kadimyelo. Bamatanjilili aba bakapansaanya bene Lefinyinaabo mumakoto. Makoto obilo akalinga kwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha akulumba Lesa cakukumbushanya paciindi comwi acomwi kweelana abwakaamba Defedi muntu wakwe Lesa.
- ²⁵Mataniya, Bakibukiya, Obadiya, Meshulamu, Talimoni alimwi aAkubu mbobakalinga beshikulindilila kuminjililo ya kumaanda akusungilamo shintu pafwaafwi aminjililo ya Danda yakwe Lesa.
- ²⁶Bantu aba bakalinga kusebensa munshiku shakwe Joiyakimu mwanaakwe Jeshuwa mwishikulu wakwe Josadaki, amunshiku shakwe Neyemiya mweendeleshi alimwi ashakwe Esila mupailishi alimwi mufundishi wa Milawo.

Neyemiya mbwaakasalasha lubumbu lwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu

- ²⁷Ono paciindi cakusalasha lubumbu lwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu, bene Lefi bakeetwa kuswa mumisena mobakalinga kwikala kwaamba ayi babeeko pakusekelela kusalasha uku akwiimba nyimbo shakulumba alimwi akulisha tusenke atulumbu tunene atuniini.
- ²⁸Beshikwiimba abo bakaletwa kuswa mumisena ishingulukite Jelusalemu amandabala a bene Netofa.
- ²⁹Bamwi bakaswa kundabala ya Beti Gilugala, cishi ca Geba aca Asimafeti ceebo beshikwiimba bakayaka mishi yabo kushinguluka Jelusalemu.
- ³⁰Lyalo bapailishi abene Lefi bakalisalasha kweelana aMilawo, pantu pomwi abantu, minjililo alimwi alubumbu lwa ndabala inene iyo.
- ³¹Mpomunyaawo ndakabunganya bamatanjilili ba bene Juda peculu lya lubumbu ayi beendeleshe makoto obilo anene akalinga kuya bwiimba nyimbo shakulumba. Likoto limwi lyakalulama kululyo lwa lubumbu kuya kuMwinjililo wa Ntantaala.

- ³²Kwisule lyabo kwakalinga kweendela Oshaya amusa wa bamatanjilili ba bene Juda
- ³³pantu pomwi aAsaliya, Esila, Meshulamu,
- ³⁴Juda, Benjameni, Shemaya, Jelemiya
- ³⁵alimwi abapailishi bamwi bakalinga kucite mapeenga. Alakwe Sekaliya mwanaakwe Jonasoni mwishikulu wakwe Shemaya, Shemaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Mataniya, Mataniya wakalinga mwanaakwe Mikaya, Mikaya wakalinga mwanaakwe Sakuwa, Sakuwa wakalinga mwanaakwe Asafu.
- ³⁶Pesule lyakwe pakalinga bamakwabo, nkokwaamba ayi Shemaya, Asalelo, Milalayi, Gilalayi, Mayi, Netanelo, Juda alimwi aAnani kabacite ashakulisha isho shakaamba Defedi muntu wakwe Lesa. Esila mufundishi wa Milawo ngowakalinga kutanjilila likoto ilyo.
- ³⁷Ono kuMwinjililo wa Kantupu bakalulama kuNdabala yakwe Defedi pamatantilo a njiyo, baya mukwiinda kuṅanda ya bwaami yakwe Defedi akuboola kulubumbu paMwinjililo wa Maanshi uli kwicwe lya ndabala.
- ³⁸Lyalo likoto lya beshikwiimba limwi lyakalulama kucipiko. Ndakabakonkela peculu lya lubumbu pantu pomwi amusa umwi wa bantu. Twakaya mukwiinda kuḌanda ilaamfu ya Shitofu kuya mukushika kuLubumbu Lunene,
- ³⁹ndiswe peculu lya Mwinjililo wa Efuleemu, Mwinjililo wa Jeshana alimwi apeculu lya Mwinjililo wa Nswi. Lyalo twaya mukwiinda kuḌanda Ilaamfu ya Ananelo, akuḌanda Ilaamfu ya Mwaanda tibili akuMwinjililo wa Mbelele. Swebo twakaya mukweela kuMwinjililo wa Beshikulindilila kuḌanda yakwe Lesa.
- ⁴⁰Mpeeke makoto obilo akalinga kuya cilumba Lesa akashika kuḌanda yakwe Lesa akwiimikana mumisena ya ngawo. Nebo amusa wa bamatanjilili twakenjila muḌanda yakwe Lesa
- ⁴¹pantu pomwi abapailishi aba kabacite amapeenga. Eliyakimu, Maseiya, Mijamini, Mikaya, Eliyoenayi, Sekaliya alimwi aAnaniya.
- ⁴²Bakalinga pesule lyesu nguMaseiya, Shemaya, Eleyasa, Usi, Jeowanani, Malukija, Elamu alimwi aEsa. Beshikwiimba abo bakalinga kutanjililwa aJesilaiya.
- ⁴³Pabushiku ubu bakaleta milambu iinji, abantu bakasekelela cakusangalala ceebo Lesa wakabasangalasha abuumbi. Banakashi abaana abalo bakasekelela, aboobo ciyobeyobe cakusangalala kwabo muJelusalemu cakalinga kunyumfwikilabo kulaale.

Kuleta shakusebensesha pakulambila muḌanda yakwe Lesa

- ⁴⁴Lyalo paciindi ici basankwa bakasalwa kunokweendelesha maanda akusungilamo shipo, shisepo shitaanshi ashalikumi. Bantu aba bakaba amulimo wakuyobolola shipansha sha bapailishi asha bene Lefi kuswa mumandabala kweelana abwaamba Milawo. Bapailishi abene Lefi bakasangalasha bene Juda boonse

⁴⁵ceebo bakalinga kusebensa mulimo wakusalasha amulimo wakwe Lesa woonse. Beshikwiimba abeshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa abalo bakalinga kusebensa mulimo wabo kweelana abwakaamba mwaami Defedi aSolomoni mwanaakwe.

⁴⁶Kuswa muciiindi cakwe Defedi aAsafu shikwiimba, beshikwiimba mbobakalinga kutanjilila nyimbo shakulumbaisha akulumba Lesa.

⁴⁷Ono muciiindi cakwe Selubabelo amuciiindi cakwe Neyemiya, bene Isilaeli boonse bakalinga kuleta shipo sha bushiku abushiku sha beshikwiimba abeshikulindilila minjililo. Bakalinga kuleta cipansha ceelete kubene Lefi, abalo bene Lefi bakalinga kupa cipansha ceelete kubapailishi.

Neyemiya 13

Mbobakapansaana abaswamashi

¹Pabushiku ubo Milawo yakwe Mose ndiyakalinga kubelengwa kubantu cakoolobesha, bakashika pamakani akalembwa ayi taaku mwine Amoni nabi mwine Moabu weshi akasuminishikwe kwinjila mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa.

²Cakalinga boobo ceebo bakeema bene Isilaeli shakulya amaanshi, alimwi bakatamba Balamu kwaamba ayi abashingane. Nakubi boobo Lesa wesu wakasandula lishingo kuba coolwe.

³Bene Isilaeli ndibakanyumfwa mulawo uyo, bakakusha baswamashi boonse pakati kabo.

Shintu Neyemiya nshaakasandula

⁴Eliyashibu mupailishi wakapekwa mulimo wakweendelesha maanda akusungilamoshintu a kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Eliyashibu wakalinga mubye Tobiya.

⁵Aboobo wakamupa cipinda cinene umo kalekale mwakalinga kusungilwa shipo sha shili anga ngamaila, tununkila kabotu pakutenta, shisebensesho, shalikumi sha shili anga ngamaila, waini upya alimwi amafuta a maolifi isho shakalinga kupekwa kubene Lefi, beshikwiimba, beshikulindilila minjililo alimwi ashipo sha bapailishi.

⁶Onoshintu shoonse ishi ndishakalinga kucitika, nshindakalinga muJelusalemu ceebo mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe anyaaka yobilo wa bwaami bwakwe Atasakisesi kuBabiloni, ndakaboolela kuli nguwe. Ono ndipakeenda ciindi ndakamusenga ayi ansuminishe kuboolela kuJelusalemu.

⁷Aboobo ndakesa kuJelusalemu. Ndindakashika ndakanyumfwa cibiibi cakacita Eliyashibu cakumupa Tobiya cipinda ca mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁸Ndakakalala abuumbi akusoweelashintu shakwe Tobiya shoonse pansengwe lya cipinda ico.

⁹Mpomunyaawo ndakapa mulawo wakusalasha shipinda akwinjishamo shisebensesho sha Danda yakwe Lesa, shipo sha shili anga ngamaila alimwi atununkila kabotu pakutenta.

¹⁰Ndakacana alimwi ayi shipansha sheelete kupekwa bene Lefi, teshakalinga kupekwa kuli mbabo. Aboobo beshikwiimba abene Lefi bamwi bakaboolela womwi awomwi kumuunda wakwe.

¹¹Paceebo ceeco ndakakalalila bacinenenene pakulekelesha Danda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo ndakaleta beshikwiimba abene Lefi bamwi akubabika mumilimo yabo.

¹²Lyalo bene Juda boonse bakatalika kuleta calikumi ca shili anga ngamaila, waini alimwi amafuta a olifi kumaanda akusungilako shintu kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹³Lyalo ndakabika bantu ayi banoolanga pamaanda akusungilako shintu, nkokwaamba ayi Shelemiya mupailishi, Sadoki mufundishi wa Milawo alimwi aPedaya mwine Lefi. Ndakabika Anani mwanaakwe Saka, mwishikulu wakwe Mataniya ayi anoobacafwa. Bakabikwa pamulimo wakwaabila bamakwababo shintu isho ceebo bakalinga kushomeka.

¹⁴NobaLesu bangu, kamunjibaluka pashintu shoonse nshendakacitila Danda yanu akulambila kwakalinga kuba kooko.

¹⁵Munshiku isho ndakabona bantu bamwi mucishi ca Juda bakalinga kutyana minyansa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Bamwi bakalinga kubika shili anga ngamaila, waini, minyansa, inkuyu ashimwi shintu pambongolo shabo akutola kuJelusalemu. Ndakabacenjesha ayi batanokuulisha cintu cili coonse pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

¹⁶Abalo bene Taya bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu bakalinga kuleta nswi ashintu shimwi shakuulisha mundabala inene iyo akuulisha bene misheesu pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

¹⁷Lyalo ndakakalalila bamatanjilili bene Juda ayi, “Mwaboona cibiibi ici ncmwacita! Mwalengsha bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu kutasalala.

¹⁸Ici ncmutoocita ncecakacita bamashali banu bakulukulu akulengsha Lesa kuleta mapensho pali ndiswe apandabala yesu inene. Ono mutoosonkomona bukali bwakwe Lesa kwisa pabene Isilaeli mukunoolengsha bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu kutasalala.”

¹⁹Mpeeke ndakapa mulawo wakwaamba ayi minjililo ya ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu ilyeete kunoocalwa lyoonse pakwipila lisuba, bushiku bwa Cibelu ndibutalika, akutacalula kushikila bushiku ubo bwamana. Ndakabika basebenshi bangu bamwi kulindilila minjililo kwaamba ayi kubule ciletwa mundabala pabushiku bwa Cibelu.

²⁰Ono mashiku a pacisaanu beshimakwebo apusenepusene, kwalinkanda lyomwi nabi obilo, bakoonawo kale pansengwe lya ndabala.

²¹Sombi ndakabacenjesha ayi, “Ino nciinshi ncemoonena pansengwe lya lubumbu kulindila ayi buce? Na mukaciboosheewo, ndaakumuuma.” Kuswa bushiku ubo, tabana kwisawo kale pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

²²Lyalo ndakaambila bene Lefi ayi balisalashe akuya mukulindilila minjililo kwaamba ayi bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bulamwe cakubusalasha. NobaLesu bangu, amunjibaluke pacikani ici acalo akunyumfwila nkumbu kweelana alusuno lwanu lunene.

²³Paciindi ceenka ico, ndakacana kwaamba ayi baJuda bamwi bakalinga kweebete banakashi bene Ashidodi, Amoni alimwi abene Moabu.

²⁴Anu bana babo bamwi bakalinga kwaamba mushobo wine Ashidodi nabi umwi. Tebakalinga kwaamba kabotu ciJuda.

²⁵Lyalo ndakabakalalila, kubashingana, bamwi ndakabooma akubanonkoola misusu. Ndakabaambila ayi bashomeshe cakulumbila ayi balo abana babo teshi bakacibooshewo kweebana abaswamashi.

²⁶Ndakabaambila ayi, “Sa te shikwati sha mushobo uyo nsheshakalengesha Solomoni mwaami wa bene Isilaeli kubisha. Taaku mwaami mushishi shafula wakalinga kweelenaakwe mubulemu. Solomoni wakalinga kusunikwi kuli Lesu wakwe, aboobo wakabikwa pabwaami bwa bene Isilaeli boonse. Nakubi boobo wakabisha ceebo ca banakashi baswamashi.

²⁷Ono, sa tulyeelete kukonkela bubi mbomutoocita ubu akutanyumfwila Lesu mukweeba banakashi baswamashi?”

²⁸Mwanaakwe Joiyada umwi, mwishikulu wakwe Eliyashibu mupailishi munene, wakeeba mwanaakwe Sanibalati mwine Oloni. Aboobo ndakamutanda muJelusalemu.

²⁹NobaLesu bangu, amwiibaluke bantu aba mbobakabisha bupailishi acipangano ca bupailishi aca bene Lefi.

³⁰Mpomunyaawo ndakasalasha bantu boonse mukukusha shintu shoonse sha baswamashi akupa mupailishi amwine Lefi womwi awomwi mulimo wakwe.

³¹Ndakabamba shakuleta nkuni paciindi ceelete shakusebensesha pakutenta milambu alimwi akwaambila bantu kunooleta nsomo sha shili anga ngamaila ansoomo sha shisepo. NobaLesu bangu, kamunjibaluka akunoonyumfwila nkumbu.

Esita

Esita 1

Fashiti Mbwaakakakila Mwaami Sakisesi Ibaye

- ¹Ono nceeci cakacitika munshiku shakwe Sakisesi uyo wakalela shishi shili 127 kuswa kuIndiya kushika kuKushi.
- ²Cuuna cakwe ca bwaami cakalinga mundabala inene ya Susa umo mwaakalinga kweendeleshsha.
- ³Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe, wakabambila bacinenenene bakwe boonse kusekelela. Abalo bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba kuPesha akuMediya, beendeleshi alimwi abamatanjilili ba shishi shoonse isho bakalingaako.
- ⁴Kwanshiku shili 180 wakalinga kubonesha buboni bwa bwaami bwakwe bukankamanisha akukomena kwa bulemu bwa mbubo.
- ⁵Kuswawaawo, mwaami wakabambila bantu boonse bakalinga mundabala inene ya Susa kusekelela. Wakabambila babile abakandu kusekelela uko kwakatola nshiku shosanwe ashobilo mulubansa lwa nanda ya bwaami.
- ⁶Lubansa lwakaboteshekwa ashisani shakushitilishisha sha busalu buboneka anga ndiculu abutuba isho shakalinga kwaangitwe antaambo sha busalu buteshimite bufubelafubela. Ntaambo isho shakalinga kwaangitwe kuninga sha silifa isho shakalinga kumacinko amabwe akuyakisha. Malo a golodi asilifa akabikwa mulubansa ulo lwakaboteshekwa panshi amabwe akuyakisha atuba amabwe amakwebo amwi apusenepusene.
- ⁷Shakunwa shakaabwa munkomeshi sha golodi shipusenepusene alimwi waini wa bwaami wakaabwa uunji ceebo ca bwaabi bwa mwaami.
- ⁸Mweensu womwi awomwi wakanwa kweelana ambwaakalinga kusuni ceebo mwaami wakaambila basebenshi bakwe kupa muntu mbuli mbwaasuni.
- ⁹Alakwe Fashiti muka mwaami wakabambila banakashinyina kusekelela mujanda ya bwaami yakwe Sakisesi.
- ¹⁰Ono pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, mwaami Sakisesi kaasangaleta ceebo ca waini, wakeeta basankwa bakwe bakacaikwa lushalo bali bosanwe abobilo, nkokwaamba ayi Meyumani, Bisita, Alibona, Bigita, Abagita, Seta alimwi aKakasi.
- ¹¹Mpeeke wakabatuma ayi balete Fashiti mukaakwe kunembo lyakwe kaafwete mushini wa bwaami kwaamba ayi bantu abamatanjilili babone mbwaakalinga mubotu. Fashiti wakalinga mubotu abuumbi.
- ¹²Sombi basebenshi ndibakamwaambila ico cakaamba mwaami, Fashiti wakakaka. Aboobo mwaami wakakalala abuumbi.

¹³Mbuli mbwaakalinga kushibite pashikani shakalinga kukuma kumilawo akoombolosha kululeme, mwaami wakeeta beshikumupandako maano kwaamba ayi bamulwiite mbwaeete kucita.

¹⁴Bantu mbwaakalinga kwiita pamakani amushobo wooyu nguKashena, Sheta, Adimata, Tashishi, Melesi, Masena alimwi aMemukani. Abo bakalinga mbobacinenenene bali bosanwe abobilo ba kuPesha aMediya alimwi abo bakalinga kucite shuuna shiindaawo mubwaami bwakwe.

¹⁵Sakisesi wakabeepusha ayi, “Nciinshi ceelete kucitwa kuli Fashiti mukaangu kweelana amulawo? Wakaka kunyumfwila maswi angu ayo nebo nemwaami ngondatuma basebenshi bangu.”

¹⁶Lyalo Memukani wakakumbula kunembo lya mwaami abacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Bayoosha bakubwalo baFashiti tabakwe kubishishabo ndimwe nobaami baSakisesi, sombi babishisha abacinenenene banu alimwi abasankwa bamwi boonse bali mubwaami bwanu.

¹⁷Cacita bayoosha ba kubwalo cilaakunyumfwika kubanakashi boonse ba mubwaami bwanu. Lyalo balaakutalika kunyansha bameebaabo. Balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Baami baSakisesi bakeeta bayoosha babo baFashiti, sombi bakakaka.’

¹⁸Kalitana kwipila sunu, bamakaabo bacinenenene bene Pesha abene Mediya abo banyumfwa cikani ici, bananoonyansha bameebaabo. Lyalo bameebaabo bananookalalila bamakaabo.

¹⁹Anu nobaami na mwasumina, amupe mulawo alimwi ulembwe mulibuku lya milawo ya bene Pesha abene Mediya, itakoonshi kusandulwa kwaamba ayi baFashiti tabeelete kwisa alimwi kunembo lyanu. Kuswawaawo mupe musena wabo wakuba muka mwaami kuli umwi wiindaawo kubota.

²⁰Lyalo na mulawo wanu nobaami waambilishikwe mubwaami bwanu bunene ubu, banakashi boonse balaakunoolemeka bameebaabo, babile nabi bakandu.”

²¹Makani aya akasangalasha mwaami abacinenenene bakwe. Aboobo mwaami wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Memukani.

²²Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatuma makalata kushipansha shoonse sha cishi cakwe coonse, comwi acomwi kweelana amushobo wakulemba kwa ncico alimwi kumushobo womwi awomwi mumulaka wa nguwo ayi musankwa woonse ulyeelete kuba ngomunene mujanda yakwe mwiine.

Esita 2

Esita mbwaakasalwa kuba Muka Mwaami

¹Pesule bukali bwa mwaami ndibwakamana, mwaami wakalinga kuciyeeya shakacita Fashiti ambwaakamupingula.

²Ono beshikumupandako maano bakamwaambila ayi, “Amuleke kuyandoolwe bamyooye babotu batana kukumanawo kale abasankwa.

³Anu nobaami amusale bacinenenene mushipansha shoonse sha bwaami bwanu kwaamba ayi bakabunganye bamyooye babotu abo kumusena wa banakashi banu kundabala inene ya Susa. Bakabikwe mumaansaakwe Egayi, musankwa wakacaikwa lushalo uyo ulama banakashi banu nobaami. Lyalo anoobapa mafuta akunananana kwaamba ayi babote.

⁴Ono mwanakashi uyo weshi akamusangalasho nobaami aakabe uyoosha wanu pamusena wa baFashiti.” Maswi aya akasangalasha mwaami, aboobo wakacita bweenka ubo.

⁵Ono mundabala inene ya Susa mwakalinga kwikala muJuda wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Modekayi mwanaakwe Jeya. Jeya wakalinga mwanaakwe Shimeyi uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Kishi.

⁶Modekayi wakalinga watolwa busha kuswa kuJelusalemu amwaami Nebukadinesa wa kuBabiloni pantu pomwi aJeoyakini mwaami wa bene Juda.

⁷Modekayi wakalinga kucite mupyala wakwe wiitwa ayi Esita uyo wakalinga kucite liina lya ciEbulu lya Adasa. Esita wakalinga kwiimfwi kabotu alimwi mubotu kuciwa. Modekayi wakamulela anga ngumwanaakwe wakulishalila kuswa ciindi bashali bakwe ndibakafwa.

⁸Ono liswi lya mwaami ndilyakanyumfwika, bamyooye baanji bakaletwa mumusena wa banakashi kuḡanda ya bwaami kundabala inene ya Susa akubikwa mumaansaakwe Egayi. Mpeeke Esita alakwe wakatolwa kuli Egayi shikulama banakashi ba mwaami.

⁹Mooye uyu wakakonda Egayi abuumbi. Aboobo wakafwambaana kumupa mafuta akunananana kwaamba ayi abote alimwi ashakulya shibotu. Wakamupa abasebenshi banakashi bosanwe abobilo bakasalwa kuswa kuḡanda ya bwaami akumubika pantu pomwi ambabo mumusena wiindaawo kubota mumusena wa banakashi uyo.

¹⁰Paciindi ici Esita taakwe kuyubulula mushobo nabi mukowa wakwe mukwiinga Modekayi wakamukasha kucita boobo.

¹¹Anu nshiku shoonse Modekayi wakalinga kwiindaana kufwaafwi alubansa lwa musena wa banakashi uyo kwaamba ayi eshibe Esita mbwaakalinga kubuka ashakalinga kucitika kuli nguwe.

¹²Ono mooye womwi awomwi kaatana kutolwa kumwaami Sakisesi, wakalinga kweelete kumanisha mwaaka kaanana mafuta kwaamba ayi abote. Myeenshi yosanwe awomwi itaanshi wakalinga kunana mafuta a mule, lyalo myeenshi yosanwe awomwi imwi, wakalinga kunana mafuta anunkila kabotu eetwa ayi bolisamu.

¹³Ono mooye pakutolwa kuḡanda ya bwaami kuswa kumusena wa banakashi, wakalinga kufwala shakufwala ashakulibotesha shili shoonse nsheenga wasuna.

¹⁴Wakalinga kuya macolesha akuswaako macuunsa kuya kumusena umwi wa banakashi akubikwa mumaansa akwe Shaashigasi musankwa wakacaikwa lushalo uyo ulama bakasuwa ba mwaami. Mwanakashi uyo taakoonshi kuya alimwi kumwaami, sombibo na mwaami wamusuna akumwiita liina lyakwe.

¹⁵Ono ciindi cakuya kumwaami cakwe Esita mwanaakwe Abiyailo shimishabo Modekayi uyo ngwaakalela anga ngumwanaakwe wakulishalila mwiine ndicakashika, taakwe kusengawo cintu cili coonse, sombibo sheesho shakamwaambila Egayi. Esita wakakonda muntu uli woonse wakamubona.

¹⁶Lyalo Esita wakatolwa kumwaami Sakisesi kuṅanda yakwe ya bwaami mumweenshi walikumi wiitwa ayi Tebeti, mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe.

¹⁷Mpeeke mwaami wakasuna Esita kwiinda bamyooye bamwi boonse. Wakamunyumfwila nkumbu kwiinda bamwi boonse alimwi moyo wakwe wakaya pali nguwe. Aboobo wakamufwalika mushini wa bwaami kumutwi ayi abe uyoosha wakwe pamusena wakwe Fashiti.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakabamba kusekelela kunene mukulemeka Esita akutamba bacinenenene abeendeleshi bakwe. Bushiku ubo wakabwaamba ayi mbwakookesha mushipansha shoonse sha cishi cakwe akupa bantu shipo camoyo woonse kweelana abwakalinga kupa bamaaminyina.

Modekayi mbwaakapulusha buumi bwa Mwaami

¹⁹Ono bamyooye aba ndibakabunganishikwa lwabili, Modekayi wakalinga wacinenenene muṅanda ya bwaami.

²⁰Paciindi ico Esita taakwe kuyubulula mushobo nabi mukowa wakwe kweelana abwakamwaambila Modekayi ceebo wakalinga kumunyumfwila kuswa ciindi ndyaakamubwesa ayi anoomulela.

²¹Ono Modekayi ndyaakalinga kusebensela kuṅanda ya bwaami, Bigitana aTeleshi basankwa ba kubwalo bakacaikwa lushalo abo bakalinga kulindilila shipinda sha mwaami Sakisesi, bakacimwa mwaami abuumbi akupangana kumucaya.

²²Modekayi wakanyumfwa makani aya akwaambila Esita muka mwaami, uyo wakaya mukwaambila mwaami makani ayo Modekayi ngaakamwaambila.

²³Ono makani aya ndyaakayandoolwa akucanwa ayi ngalushinisho, basankwa aba boonse bobilo bakacaikwa cakubaangilila kushisamu. Makani aya akalembwa mulibuku lya makani a bwaami kweelana abwakaamba mwaami paciindi ico.

Esita 3

Amani mbwaakapinga kunyonyoola Bajuda.

¹Pesule lya makani aya oonse akacitika, mwaami Sakisesi wakasala Amani kuba pamusena wiinda wa bacinenenene bamwi boonse. Amani wakalinga mwanaakwe Amedata wamulunyungu lwakwe Agagi.

²Anu bacinenenene boonse ba mwaami abo bakalinga kwikala kumwinjililo wa mwaami bakalinga kufukamina Amani mukumulemeka ceebo mwaami mbwaakabalwiita. Sombi Modekayi lakwe wakakaka kucita boobo.

- ³Aboobo bacinenenenenyina bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ceebonshi wakaaka kukonkela mulawo wa mwaami?”
- ⁴Bushiku abushiku bakalinga kumwaambila pamakani aya. Sombi lakwe wakalinga kukaka kubanyumfwila. Modekayi wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ndi muJuda. Aboobo shikoonshi kufukamina Amani, sobwe.” Lyalo bakaambila Amani makani ayo kwaamba ayi babone na inga wakondwa amicito yakwe Modekayi.
- ⁵Ono Amani ndyaakabona ayi ncazwiila Modekayi wakaka kumufukamina mukumulemeka, wakakalala abuumbi.
- ⁶Lyalo ndyaakeshiba ayi Modekayi ngumuJuda, wakayeeya kutamucaya eenka. Sombi wakabamba nshila yakucailamo baJuda boonse mucishi ca Pesha coonse.
- ⁷Ono mumweenshi wakutaanguna, mweenshi wiitwa ayi Nisani, mumwaaka walikumi ayobilo mubwaami bwakwe Sakisesi, Amani wakaambila bantu ayi boome cisolo ico ncebakalinga kwiita ayi Pulimu kunembo lyakwe, ayi bacane bushiku amweenshi weete kusebensa mulimo uyu. Cisolo cakawita pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe mumweenshi walikumi ayobilo uyo wiitwa ayi Ada.
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo Amani wakaambila mwaami Sakisesi ayi, “Kuli mushobo umwi wa bantu bapalangene mubwaami bwanu boonse abo bakonkela kwishibila kupuseneeko akwa bantu bamwi boonse. Bantu abo balakaka akukonkela milawo yanu. Aboobo taaku mbweshi cimucaafwe kubalekabo.
- ⁹Anu baami na basuminisha, abape mulawo wakwaamba ayi bacaikwe. Na mwacita boobo, ndakupa makilogilamu a silifa ali 340,000 kuḡanda ya kubwalo yakusungilako buboni kwaamba ayi mulimo uyu ucitwe.”
- ¹⁰Lyalo mwaami wakafuula ninga yakwe yakeshibilo kumunwe wakwe akupa mulwani wa baJuda Amani mwanaakwe Amedata wamulunyungu lwakwe Agagi.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakamwaambila ayi, “Maali ali mumaansaako pantu pomwi abantu aba. Anu inga wabacita buli boonse mboosuni.”
- ¹²Anu pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe mumweenshi wakutaanguna, Amani wakeeta balembi boonse ba mwaami akubaambila makani kwaamba ayi balembi makalata mumushobo wakulemba wa shipansha shoonse sha cishi ca Pesha alimwi mumulaka wa mushobo womwi awomwi. Lyalo wakaatuma kubamaami, beendeleshi abacinenenene boonse. Makalata ayo akalembwa muliina Iya mwaami Sakisesi akumawo ninga yakwe yakeshibilo.
- ¹³Beshinkombe bakatola makalata ayo kushipansha shoonse sha cishi. Makalata ayo akalinga kwaamba ayi banyonyoole, kucaya akulobyba baJuda boonse, bacikula bwangu abamanene, banakashi abanike akusaala buboni bwabo boonse pabushiku bomwi. Bushiku ubo mbwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe bwa mweenshi walikumi ayobilo wiitwa ayi Ada.
- ¹⁴Makani aya akapekwa mbuli mulawo mushipansha shoonse sha cishi kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakalibambile bushiku ubo.

¹⁵Beshinkombe bakacita kweelana abwakaamba mwaami mukutola mulawo uyo mushipansha shoonse sha cishi amundabala inene ya Susa. Lakwe mwaami aAmani bakekala akutalika kunwa, sombi bamundabala ya Susa bakatalika kupilinganishikwa.

Esita 4

Modekayi mbwaakasenga kucafwikwa kuli Esita

¹Ono Modekayi ndyaakanyumfwa shoonse shakacitwa, wakakwamoona shakufwala shakwe ceebo ca buumba, wafwala masaka, wanana milota akwiinda mundabala ya Susa kaalila cakooloma alimwi cakucisa moyo abuumbi.

²Wakaya mukweela kumwinjililo wa njanda ya bwaami ceebo tebakalinga kusuminisha muntu ufwete masaka kwinjila mujanda ya bwaami.

³Anu kushipansha shoonse sha cishi uko kwakashika mulawo wa mwaami uyo, kwakaba kuungumana kunene pakati ka baJuda. Bakalikasha kulya, kulila buumpute akooloma alimwi baanji bakafwala masaka akoona mumilota.

⁴Lyalo basebenshi banakashi bakwe Esita abasankwa bakwe abo bakacaikwa lushalo ndibakamwaambila shakacita Modekayi, wakapenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo. Mpeeke wakamutumina shakufwala ayi afwale kuleka masaka, sombi lakwe wakakaka.

⁵Mpomunyaawo Esita wakeeta Ataki, womwi wa basankwa bakacaikwa lushalo uyo wakatumwa kuswa kumwaami ayi anoosebensela Esita. Mpeeke wakamutuma ayi eepushe capensha Modekayi.

⁶Aboobo Ataki wakaya kuli Modekayi kulubansa lwa ndabala ulo lwakalinga kumwinjililo wa njanda ya bwaami.

⁷Lyalo Modekayi wakaamba shoonse shakamucitikila amweelo wa maali ayo Amani ngwaakashomesha kupa kujanda yakusungilako buboni bwa kubwalo kwaamba ayi baJuda bacaikwe.

⁸Wakamupa aci pepala apo pakalinga kulembetwe mulawo wakunyonyoola uyo wakaambilishikwa kuSusa kwaamba ayi atondeshe Esita akumusansulwita. Lyalo wakamwaambila ayi alwiite Esita kuya kumwaami mukupapaata akusengelako nkumbu bantu bene mishaabo.

⁹Mpomunyaawo Ataki wakaya mukwaambila Esita bwakaamba Modekayi.

¹⁰Alakwe Esita wakamukumbula ayi,

¹¹“Bacinenenene boonse ba mwaami abantu bamwi boonse bekala mushipansha sha cishi, balishi kwaamba ayi musankwa uli woonse nabi mwanakashi uyo weenga wenjila mulubansa lwa mukati mujanda ya mwaami kwakuteetwa, ulyeete kucaikwa. Uyu ngomulawo uliwo. Sombi na mwaami watondeka muntu uyo nkooli ya bwaami ya golodi, inga taacaikwi. Ono peenda nshiku makumi otatwe mwaami ndyaakaswa mukunjitaawo.”

¹²Ono Modekayi ndyaakanyumfwa maswi akwe Esita,

¹³wakakumbula ayi, “Utayeeyi kwaamba ayi webu weenka pamushobo wa baJuda ulaakupuluka ceebobo cakwaamba ayi uli mujanda ya bwaami.

¹⁴Nkokwaamba ayi na uumunebo paciindi ca mushobo uyo, lucafwo lulaakuswa kwiculu pabaJuda, balaakupulushikwa. Sombi webu ulaakufwa pantu pomwi abamumukowa wa baiso. Ngani wishi, mpashi ici nceciindi ncewakabeta muka mwaami?”

¹⁵Mpeeke Esita wakamukumbula ayi,

¹⁶“Kamuya mukabunganye baJuda boonse bali muSusa, mulikaashe kulya akumpaililaako. Mutakali nabi kunwa cintu cili coonse kwanshiku shili shotatwe. Nebo alimwi abasebenshi bangu banakashi tulaakunoocita bweenka ubo. Kuswawaawo ndaakuya kumwaami nabi mulawo ulakasha. Na cilaamba kufwa, ankafwebo!”

¹⁷Lyalo Modekayi wakaya akucita shoonse isho shakamwaambila Esita.

Esita 5

Esita mbwaakaya kumwaami

¹Pabushiku bwatatu bwakulikasha kulya Esita wakafwala shakufwala shakwe sha bwaami akuya mukwiimikana kulubansa lwa mukati lwa njanda ya bwaami kaalangite kucipinda cinene ca cuuna ca bwaami. Mwaami wakalinga kushiite pacuuna cakwe kaalangite kumulyango.

²Ono mwaami ndyaakabona Esita kaaimfwi mulubansa, wakakondwa akutondeka nkoli yakwe ya golodi kuli nguwe. Lyalo Esita wakaya weecata nkoyakalingila kunembo.

³Mpeeke mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Esita omukaangu, nkucafweeko? Utooyanda kusenganshi? Ncakwiila inga ndakupa nabi waseenga musa wa bwaami bwangu.”

⁴Alakwe Esita wakakumbula ayi, “Na inga camukonda nobaami, ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwebu alimwi abaAmani mwise mashiku kukusekelela nkondamubambila.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakeeta Amani kwisa cakufwambaana kwaamba ayi baye kwakabeetila Esita. Aboobo mwaami aAmani bakaya kukusekelela kwakabamba Esita.

⁶Kabacinwa waini mwaami wakeepusha Esita ayi. “Ndwiite ncoosuni ayi nkucitile. Ntookupa cili coonse ncoosuni nabibo musa wa bwaami bwangu.”

⁷Mpeeke Esita wakakumbula ayi,

⁸“Na nobaami inga mwakondwa kunyumfwila nkumbu akumpa nceshi nsenge, ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mwebu aAmani mukese ciilo kukusekelela akumwi uko nk weshi nkamubambile. Paciindi ico ndaakumulwiita nceensuni.”

Amani mbwaakapinga kucaya Modekayi

⁹Bushiku ubo Amani ndyaakaswa mukusekelela uko, wakalinga kukondetwe alimwi wakalinga kusangaletе abuumbi. Sombi ndyaakabona Modekayi pamwinjililo wa njanda ya bwaami kaashiite, alimwi ayi taakwe kunyamuka nabi kutondesha bulemu ndyaakalinga kwiinda, Amani wakakalala abuumbi.

¹⁰Nakubi boobo wakalicata. Lyalo wakaya kujanda yakwe akwiita babye alimwi aSeleshi mukaakwe.

¹¹Mpeeke wakatalika kulyuuma mucaamba pabubile mbwaakalinga kucite, pabana bakwe basankwa baanji, panshila shoonse mwaami nshaakamulemekelaamo alimwi amwaami mbwaakamusumpula kwiinda bacinenenene bakwe bamwi boonse.

¹²Amani wakeelikaawo ayi, “Teshibo boobo bweenka. BaEsita bayoosha bakubwalo bakeeta ndime neenka kuya aBaami mukusekelela nkobakabamba. Ciilo alimwi ndataambwa pantu pomwi abaami kukusekelela akumwi nkवेशi bakabaambe.

¹³Sombi shoonse ishi taaku mboshibete kuli ndime kulilabo na kaambwene Modekayi muJuda ulya kaashiite pamwinjililo wa njanda ya bwaami.”

¹⁴Lyalo mukaakwe Seleshi ababye boonse bakamwaambila ayi, “Ceebonshi tamutooshimpikabo shisamu shakwaangililawo bantu shilaampa mamita ali 22? Lyalo ciilo macuunsa mukaambile Baami kwaamba ayi Modekayi acailweewo. Kuswawaawo mukaye kamusangaletе abaami kukusekelela.” Makani aya akakonda Amani, aboobo wakacita bweenka ubo.

Esita 6

Mwaami mbwaakalemeka Modekayi

¹Ono mashiku eenka ayo, mwaami taakwe koonawo. Aboobo wakaambila bantu ayi bamuletele libuku lya makani a bwaami bwakwe akumubelengela.

²Mucipansha cakabelengwa mwakacanika makani apali Modekayi mbuli mbwaakaluula Bigitana aTeleshi basankwa bakacaikwa lushalo abo bakalinga kulindilila shipinda sha mwaami. Wakabaluula ndibakalinga bapinga kucaya mwaami Sakisesi.

³Mpeeke mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Mbulemunshi Modekayi mbwaakapekwa ndyaakacita ceeci?” Basebenshi ba mwaami bakakumbula ayi, “Taaku ncaakacitilwa.”

⁴Lyalo mwaami wakeepusha ayi, “Ngani wacinenenene uli mujanda ya bwaami ino?” Ciindi ici Amani ndyaakenjilabo mulubansa kwaamba ayi aambile mwaami pamakani akwaangilila Modekayi pashisamu shakwaangililawo bantu.

⁵Aboobo basebenshi bakakumbula ayi, “Amani ngulya utoolindilila kumubona.” Lyalo mwaami wakaamba ayi amumulwiite enjile.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Amani wakenjila. Mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Kuli muntu ngoonsuni kulemeka abuumbi. Ino nciinshi nceenga ndaciita kumuntu uyo?” Amani wakayeeya ayi, “Ngani aumwi uyo mwaami ngweenga wayeeya kulemeka kwiinda ndime? Taaku nabi womwi.”

- ⁷Aboobo wakakumbula ayi “Nobaami pamuntu ngomutooyanda kulemeka,
- ⁸amwaambile basebenshi balete mungaango wa bwaami ulya weenka ngomufwalaawo aliaki lyanu ilyo libikitwe mpande ya bwaami pamutwi wa ndilyo.
- ⁹“Lyalo mubwese womwi wa bacinenenene banu wiindaawo kulemekwa kwaamba ayi afwalike muntu uyo mungaango wanu. Lyalo wacinenenene uyo atanjilile liaki mumikwakwa ya ndabala inene muntu uyo kaatantiteewo. Wacinenenene uyo ulyeetele kunooya caambilisha kunembo lyakwe ayi, ‘Ono bulya mwaami mbwaacita kumuntu ngweenga wasuna kulemeka!’ ”
- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakaambila Amani ayi, “Fwambaana, leta mungaango aliaki akupa bulemu ubu kuli Modekayi muJuda ulya ushiite pamwinjililo wa nanda ya bwaami. Umucitile shoonse isho nshewaamba.”
- ¹¹Aboobo Amani wakabwesa mungaango aliaki. Mpeeke wakafwalika Modekayi akumwiinshaanya mumikwakwa ya ndabala paliaki ilyo, kaaya coolobesha ayi, “Ono bulya mwaami mbwaacita kumuntu ngweenga wasuna kulemeka!”
- ¹²Kuswawaawo Modekayi wakaboolela kumwinjililo wa nanda ya bwaami, sombi Amani wakaboolela ku nanda yakwe ciwa kacilokete kunsoni.
- ¹³Amani wakaambila Seleshi mukaakwe ababye boonse isho shoonse shakamucitikila. Abalo beshikumupandako maano amukaakwe bakamwaambila ayi, “Modekayi uyo walengesha kuwa kwanu ngumuJuda. Teshi mukamukomeewo, tau. Nkokwaamba ayi mwebo camana mwakomwa kale!”

Amani mbwaakacaikwa

¹⁴Ono kabacibandika, basankwa ba mwaami bakacaikwa lushalo bakapola mukubwesa Amani kwaamba ayi aye cakufwambaana mukusekelela kwakabamba Esita.

Esita 7

- ¹Munshila iyo mwaami wakaya aAmani mukusekelela pantu pomwi aEsita muka mwaami
- ²Iwabili. Kabacinwa waini, mwaami wakeepusha Esita alimwi ayi, “Omukaangu Esita, utooyanda kusenganshi? Ndwiite ncoosuni ayi nkucitile. Ntookupa cili coonse ncoosuni nabibo musa wa bwaami bwangu.”
- ³Lyalo Esita wakakumbula ayi, “Na inga camukonda nobaami kutambula kusenga kwangu kwakulitola panshi, kusenga kwangu nkwakwaamba ayi nebo abene misheesu tutacaikwi.
- ⁴Nebo abene misheesu twakoolishikwa kwaamba ayi tunyonyoolwe, tucaikwe akulobeshekwa. Necalinga cakwaamba ayi nkuulishikwa ayi tube basha, naakwiinga ndoomunabo, kutamupenshaawo pacikani ici.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo mwaami Sakisesi wakeepusha Esita ayi, “Anu ngani uyo utooyanda kucita ca mushobo uyo alimwi uli kuli?”

⁶Esita wakakumbula ayi, “Mulwani wesu, shikutupensha, ngooyu Amani muntu mubiibi.” Amani wakalinga kulangilisha mwaami amukaakwe kaalondete abuumbi.

⁷Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakanyamuka mubukali, kushiya waini wakwe akuya mumuunda wa kuḡanda yakwe. Amani mukubona kwaamba ayi mwaami teshi amulekeleleewo, wakacaala kwaamba ayi akombebele buumi bwakwe kuli Esita muka mwaami.

⁸Ono mwaami ndyaakapiluka kuswa mumuunda, Amani nceciindi ncakalinga kuliwaala pakalinga kushiite Esita. Lyalo mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Sa uyu muntu ulisuni akusekanya mukaangu pameenso angu, muḡanda yangu ya bwaami?” Mwaami ndyaakaambabo maswi aya, basankwa ba mwaami bakacaikwa lushalo bakafweka Amani kumeenso.

⁹Ono umwi pakati kabo wakalinga kwitwa ayi Alibona wakaamba ayi, “Shisamu shakwaangililawo bantu shilaampa mamita ali 22 shilishimpikitwe kuḡanda yakwe Amani. Wakashishimpikila kwaangililawo Modekayi eenka uyo wkapulusha buumi bwanu nobaami.” Lyalo mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Kamuya mwaangilile Amani pali nshisho.”

¹⁰Aboobo Amani wakaangililwa pashisamu isho nshaakashimpikila Modekayi. Lyalo abukali bwa mwaami mpobwakamanina.

Esita 8

Bajuda mbobakaambilwa ayi balifuune

¹Ono bushiku bweenka ubo mwaami wakapa Esita mukaakwe buboni boonse bwakwe Amani mulwani wa baJuda. Esita wakalwiita mwaami ayi Modekayi ngushikamukowa wakwe. Aboobo Modekayi wakasuminishikwa kunooshika pameenso a mwaami.

²Lyalo mwaami wakafuula ninga yakwe yakeshibilo iyo njaakanyaya Amani akwiipa Modekayi. Mpomunyaawo Esita wakapa Modekayi mulimo wakulama buboni bwakalinga bwakwe Amani.

³Mpeeke Esita wakakombelela alimwi kumwaami mukuliwaala kushimpanta shakwe kaalila. Wakamukombelela ayi akashe muyeeyo ubiibi wakwe Amani wamulunyungu lwakwe Agagi ngwaakapangila baJuda.

⁴Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatambika nkoli ya bwaami ya golodi kuli Esita, alakwe wakanyamuka akwiimikana kunembo lyakwe.

⁵Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Na inga camukonda nobaami, na mulambikako maano alimwi na muyeeyo uyu uliluleme kuli ndimwe, amulembe makalata akukasha mulawo wakwe Amani mwanaakwe Amedata wamulunyungu lwakwe Agagi ngwaakalembe ayi anyonyoole baJuda boonse mubwaami bwanu.

⁶Ceebo inga nshikoondwi kubona bene misheesu kabanyonyoolwa akubona bamakwesu kabacaikwa.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Sakisesi wakaambila Esita mukaakwe aModekayi muJuda ayi, “Amubone, buboni bwakwe Amani ndakabupa Esita alimwi bakaangilila Amani ceebo cakubishisha baJuda.

⁸Anu mwebo amulembe mulawo wakufuna baJuda kweelana ambomusuni. Muuleembe muliina lyangu akuumawo ninga yangu ya keshibilo mukwiinga taaku makani akalembwa muliina lyangu akuumwa ninga yangu yakeshibilo eenga asandulwa.”

⁹Aboobo balembi ba mwaami bakeetwa pabushiku bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shotatwe mumweenshi watatu wiitwa ayi Sifani. Balembi bakalemba makalata kweelana abwakaamba Modekayi ayi aye kubaJuda, bamaami, beendeleshi abacinenenene bamushipansha sha cishi shoonse shili 127. Nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kuIndiya kuya mukushika kuKushi mukulukulu. Makalata ayo akalembwa kweelana amushobo wakulemba wa cipansha comwi acomwi alimwi mumulaka wa mushobo womwi awomwi. Abalo baJuda bakabalembela kweelana amushobo wabo wakulemba alimwi amumulaka wabo.

¹⁰Modekayi wakalembesha makalata ayo muliina lya mwaami Sakisesi akuumawo ninga yakwe ya keshibilo. Mpeeke akatolwa abeshinkombe kabatantite maaki acica bunene ayo akashalwa mushimpatu sha mwaami.

¹¹Anu mulawo uyo wakalembwa muliina lya mwaami wakasuminisha baJuda mundabala inene yomwi ayomwi kulibungabunga akulitabilila, nkokwaamba ayi kunyonyoola, kucaya akulobya likoto lya bashilumamba boonse ba mushobo uli woonse nabi ba cipansha ca cishi cili coonse abo beenga babalwana akulwana bamakaabo abana babo. Wakabasuminisha akusaala buboni bwa balwani babo.

¹²Bushiku bwakasalwa kwaamba ayi baJuda bakacite boobo mushipansha shoonse sha cishi ca mwaami Sakisesi, mbushiku bwakaambikwa ayi baJuda bakacaikwe. Nkokwaamba ayi mbushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe mumweenshi walikumi ayobilo wiitwa ayi Ada.

¹³Anu makani aya akalinga kweelete kwaambilishikwa ayi ngumulawo mucipansha ca cishi comwi acomwi akushibishikwa kumuntu uli woonse kwaamba ayi baJuda balibambile kulitabilila kubalwani babo bushiku ubo bwaakushikila.

¹⁴Aboobo beshinkombe bakaya kabatantite maaki a mwaami acica bunene. Bakafwambaana kweelana abwakabaambila mwaami. Mulawo uyu wakaambwa amuSusa ndabala inene ya mwaami.

¹⁵Lyalo Modekayi wakaswa kuṅanda ya bwaami kaafwete shakufwala sha bwaami sha mushobo wa liculu akutuba, mungaanjo wa nsalu iteshimite ifubelafubela amushini wa golodi unene. Lyalo bamundabala inene ya Susa bakasekelela cacusangalala abuumbi mumikwakwa.

¹⁶Anu kubaJuda ici cakaba nciindi cakusangalala akukondwa, kusekelela alimwi akulemekwa.

¹⁷Mumandabala oonse amushipansha shoonse sha cishi umo mwakaambilishikwa mulawo wa mwaami, kwakaba kukondwa akusangalala pakati ka baJuda. Bakasekelela akulya shakulya shiinji. Mpeeke bantu baanji ba mishobo imwi bakatalika kupaila pantu pomwi abaJuda ceebo bakalinga kubaloonda.

Esita 9

Bajuda mbobakanyonyoola balwani babo

¹Ono bushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe mumweenshi walikumi ayobilo witwa ayi Ada, mulawo wa mwaami ndiwakalinga kweelete kucitwa, bwakashikila. Ubu mbobushiku ubo balwani ba baJuda mbobakalinga kuyeeya kubakoma. Sombi shintu shakasanduka, baJuda mbobakakoma balwani babo.

²Mpeeke baJuda bakabungana mumandabala abo mushipansha shoonse sha cishi ca mwaami Sakisesi kwaamba ayi balwane abaabo bakalinga kusuni kubacaya. Taaku muntu wakakonsha kubakoma ceebo bamumishobo yoonse bakalinga kubaloonda abuumbi.

³Ncakwiila boonse bamatanjilili ba mushipansha sha cishi, bamaami, beendeleshi abacinenenene ba mwaami bakacafwa baJuda ceebo boonse bakalinga kuloonda Modekayi abuumbi.

⁴Ono cakapuka mubwaami bwakwe Sakisesi boonse ayi Modekayi wakaba munene muḡanda ya bwaami alimwi nkusu shakwe shakalinga kuya bufulilaako.

⁵Munshila iyo baJuda bakacita cili coonse ncebakalinga kusuni kubalwani babo. Bakabalwanisha amipeeni akubacayoola.

⁶Mundabala inene ya Susa, baJuda bakacaya basankwa bali 500.

⁷Bakacaya aPashandata, Dalifoni, Asipata,

⁸Polata, Adaliya, Alidata,

⁹Palamashita, Alisayi, Alidayi aFayisata,

¹⁰nkokwaamba ayi baana basankwa likumi bakwe Amani mwanaakwe Amedata, mulwani wa baJuda. Sombi tabakwe kusaalawo buboni bwabo.

¹¹Mweelo wa baabo bakacaikwa mundabala inene ya Susa wakaluulwa kumwaami bushiku bweenka ubo.

¹²Mpomunyaawo wakaambila Esita mukaakwe ayi, “Mundabala inene ya Susa baJuda bacaya basankwa bali 500 kubikaawo abana bakwe Amani basankwa bali likumi. Ino mushipansha shimwi shoonse sha cishi bacaya bongaye? Ono cimwi nciinshi ncoosuni? Ncakwiila utopekwa. Ndwiitebo cimwi ncoosuni, utopekwa.”

¹³Lyalo Esita wakakumbula ayi, “Na inga camukonda nobaami, amusuminishe baJuda ayi bakacite aciilo ico cakasuminisha mulawo wanu pabushiku kwasunu. Musuminishe alimwi ayi mituntu ya bana bakwe Amani abo yaangililwe pashisamu shakwaangililawo bantu shilya.”

¹⁴Aboobo mwaami wakasumina ayi kucitwe bweenka ubo. Mulawo wakaambilishikwa mundabala inene ya Susa. Mpeeke mituntu ya bana bakwe Amani basankwa bali likumi yakaangililwa pashisamu bantu boonse kababweneeko.

¹⁵Lyalo pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shone mumweenshi wa Ada, mundabala inene ya Susa baJuda bakabungana akucaya basankwa bamwi bali 300, sombi alimwi tabakwe kusaalawo buboni bwabo.

¹⁶Muciindi ico ceenka baJuda bamwi abo bakalinga mushipansha shimwi sha cishi ca mwaami Sakisesi abalo bakabungana kwaamba ayi balitabilile. Mpeeke bakacaya balwani babo bali 75,000, sombi tabakwe kusaalawo buboni bwabo.

¹⁷Ici cakacitika pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe mumweenshi wiitwa ayi Ada. Ono pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shone bakookesha akubulengesha kuba bushiku bwakusekelela akusangalala.

¹⁸BaJuda bakalinga kwikala mundabala inene ya Susa bakabungana pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shotatwe alimwi apabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shone ayi bacaye balwani babo. Lyalo pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shosanwe bakookesha akubulengesha kuba bushiku bwakusekelela akusangalala.

¹⁹Anu nceceeco baJuda bekala mumishi ncebookeshesha pabushiku bwalikumi ashone bwa mumweenshi wiitwa ayi Ada. Pabushiku ubo balasangalala, kusekelela akupaana shipo sha shakulya.

Kusekelela kwa pulimu

²⁰Shintu shoonse ishi Modekayi wakashilemba. Lyalo wakalembela baJuda boonse bakalinga kwikala mushipansha shoonse sha mucishi ca mwaami Sakisesi, ba pafwaafwi aba palaamfu.

²¹Wakabaambila ayi banoosekelela pabushiku bwalikumi anshiiku shone alimwi abwalikumi anshiiku shosanwe bwa mweenshi wa Ada mwaaka amwaaka

²²mukwiinga nshenshiku baJuda nshebakalifuna kubalwani babo. Uyo ngomweenshi wakuungumana abumba uyo wakasandamunwa kuba mweenshi wakusekelela akusangalala. Wakabalembela ayi nshiiku isho shibe shakusekelela akusangalala, kupaana shipo sha shakulya alimwi akupa bakandu shakulya.

²³Aboobo baJuda bakasumina kutolelela kusekelela bweenka mbuli bwakaamba Modekayi, nkokwaamba ayi kusekelela mwaaka amwaaka.

²⁴Amani mwanaakwe Amedata, wamulunyungu lwakwe Agagi, mulwani wa baJuda wakapinga kubanyonyoola akuuma cisolo ciitwa ayi pulimu kwaamba ayi abone bushiku bweetele kucita boobo.

²⁵Sombi makani aya akanyumfwika Esita ndyaakaya kumwaami. Lyalo mwaami wakalemba mulawo wakukasha muyeeyo wakwe Amani pabaJuda uyo wakamuboolela mwiine. Nkokwaamba ayi lakwe abana bakwe basankwa bakaangililwa pashisamu shakwaangililawo bantu.

²⁶Aboobo nshiku ishi shakookesha bakashiita ayi pulimu mukwiinga wa cisolo ciitwa ayi pulimu. Ono ceebo ca makani alembetwe munkalata yakwe Modekayi alimwi asheesho nshebakabona akucitakilwa,

²⁷baJuda bakalipangila mulawo wakwaamba ayi balo, bamulunyungu lwabo alimwi abaabo boonse bakasandukila kukupaila kwabo kabasekelela lyoonse panshiku shobilo isho kweelana amilasho yakwe Modekayi.

²⁸Bakasuminishanya kwaamba ayi panshiku shobilo isho sha pulimu mumashalane oonse bamujanda ajanda, bamucipansha ca cishi comwi acomwi alimwi abamundabala yomwi ayomwi, balyeelete kusekelela lyoonse alyoonse.

²⁹Mpeeke Esita muka mwaami mwanaakwe Abiyailo pantu pomwi aModekayi muJuda bakalemba nkalata aimwi kupa nkusu kunkalata iyo Modekayi njaakataanguna kulemba pamakani akusekelela nshiku sha pulimu.

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Modekayi wakatuma nkalata iyo kubaJuda mushipansha shoonse shili 127 sha cishi ca Pasha. Mwakalinga maswi akushomesha luumuno akutalisukama.

³¹Nkalata iyo yakaambila baJuda abamulunyungu lwabo bwakusekelela panshiku sha pulimu isho paciindi ceelete ayi kube kwishibila bweenka mbuli mbobakaba akwishibila kwakulikasha kulya akwa pashililo. Modekayi muJuda alimwi aEsita muka mwaami mbobakapa mulasho uyo.

³²Mpeeke mulasho wakwe Esita wakusuminisha milasho yakusekelela pulimu wakalembwa mulibuku.

Esita 10

Sakisesi Amodekayi mbobakalemekwa

¹Mpeeke mwaami Sakisesi wakalengesha bantu boonse bekala mubwaami bwakwe ayi batalike kulipila misonko, nkokwaamba ayi abo bekala mumisena ili kweela lweenge alimwi abekala mukati mucishi.

²Milimo yakwe inene alimwi ayeeyo ikankamika yakacita Sakisesi pantu pomwi amakani oonse mbuli mbwaakapa Modekayi cuuna ca peculu, shililembetwe mulibuku lya buumi bwa bamaami bene Mediya aPasha.

³Modekayi muJuda wakapekwa cuuna cabili kumwaami Sakisesi. BaJudanyina bakamusuna akumulemeka ceebo wakalinga kubacitila shibotu akuletela bamulunyungu lwakwe boonse luumuno.

Jobo

Jobo 1

Satana mbwaakasunka Jobo

¹Mucishi ca Usi mwakalinga muntu wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Jobo. Musankwa uyu taakalinga kucitewo kampenda nabi komwi alimwi wakalinga kululeme. Wakalinga kulemeka Lesa alimwi wakalinga kushomeka kuli nguwe.

²Wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bosanwe abobilo abaana banakashi botatwe.

³Jobo wakalinga kufubite mbelele shili 7,000, ngamela shili 3,000, shipani sha njombe shili 500, mbongolo shili 500 alimwi abasebenshi baanji. Wakalinga mubile abuumbi pabantu bamwi boonse ba kwicwe.

⁴Bana bakwe Jobo basankwa bakalinga kubalana kubamba kusekelela mumaandaabo. Bakalinga kwiita abanankashi babo botatwe kwaamba ayi balye akunwaabo.

⁵Ono kwakalinga nkwishibila kwakwe Jobo kwaamba ayi na kusekelela kwamana, lakwe macuunsacuunsa wakalinga kubengela mwanaakwe womwi awomwi mulambu wakutenta mukumusalasha. Wakalinga kucita boobo mukwiinga wakalinga kuyeeya ayi, “Cimwi ciindi bana bangu bakabisha akushingana Lesa cakuteshiba.”

⁶Bumwi bushiku baanjelo ndibakesa mukulitondesha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, alakwe Satana wakesaabo.

⁷Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Satana ayi, “Ino waswita kuli?” Satana wakakumbula ayi, “Ndalinga kuya ceendeenda mucishi ca panshi coonse.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Satana ayi, “Sa wabonaawo musebenshi wangu Jobo? Ngumuntu utacite kampenda, ululeme, undemeka alimwi ushomeka kuli ndime.”

⁹Lyalo Satana wakakumbula Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Sa Jobo ulamulemekabo kwakubula mpindu?”

¹⁰Sa te nceebo cakwaamba ayi mulamutabilila pantu pomwi abamuḡanda yakwe alimwi ashintu shakwe shoonse? Shoonse shintu lakwe nshaacita shilaswitilila alimwi matanga a shifubwa shakwe alibo luundu loonse.

¹¹Amweeleshe kumunyaya nshaacite mulinyumfwile mbweshi amushingane.”

¹²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Satana ayi, “Ncibotu, buboni bwakwe boonse ndabubika mumaansaako, sombi lakwe mwiine kutelesha kumukumya.” Mpomunyaawo Satana wakaswaawo pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.

Bana bakwe Jobo mbobakanyonyoolwa pantu pomwi abuboni bwakwe

¹³Bumwi bushiku bana bakwe Jobo ndibakalinga kusekelela kuḡanda ya munenebantu,

- ¹⁴kwakesa shinkombe kuli Jobo akwaamba ayi, “Twalinga kushaba mumuunda abasune, mbongolo kashilya pafwaafwi.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke bene Sabeya besa mukushiipa shoonse. Bacaya basebenshi banu boonse akushiyoobo ndime. Ndime ndacicabo akwisa mukumulwiita shacitika.”
- ¹⁶Shinkombe uyo kaacaamba aJobo, aumwi wakapola akwaamba ayi, “Kalumba kakwe Lesa katenta mbelele shoonse abeembeshi banu. Ndime ndacicabo akwisa mukumulwiita shacitika.”
- ¹⁷Kacaamba uyo, aumwi wakapola akwaamba ayi, “Makoto otatwe a bene Kaludeya esa mukutulwana akubwesa ngamela shanu. Bacaya abasebenshi banu boonse. Ndime ndacicabo akwisa mukumulwiita shacitika.”
- ¹⁸Kacaamba uyo, aumwi wakapola akwaamba ayi, “Bana banu balinga kusekelela kujanda ya munenebantu.
- ¹⁹Mpeeke kwesa cipuupu kuswa kuluyanga. Cawisha njanda akubacaya boonse. Ndime ndacicabo akwisa mukumulwiita shacitika.”
- ²⁰Mpomunyaawo Jobo wakanyamuka akukwamoono shakufwala shakwe ceebo ca buumba. Mpeeke wakalikulula misusu, waliwaala panshi mukulambila akupaila ayi,
- ²¹“Ndakaswa maansabo kuswa mumala muli bama alimwi ndaakuya maansabo ndaakufwa. Mwaami Lesa ngowakampa shoonse ono bulya wanyaya shoonse. Liina lya Mwaami Lesa alilumbaishikwe!”
- ²²Mumapensho aya oonse, Jobo taakwe kubishaawo kwiinda mukucobola Lesa.

Jobo 2

Satana mbwaakasunka Jobo alimwi

- ¹Bumwi bushiku baanjelo ndibakesa mukulitondesha pameenso a Mwaami Lesa alimwi, alakwe Satana wakesaabo.
- ²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Satana ayi, “Ino waswita kuli?” Satana wakakumbula ayi, “Ndalinga kuya ceendeenda mucishi ca panshi coonse.”
- ³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakeepusha Satana ayi, “Sa wabonaawo musebenshi wangu Jobo? Ngumuntu utacite kampenda, ululeme, undemeka alimwi ushomeka kuli ndime. Nakubi kwaamba ayi wakanyungoola ayi nkuleeke umupeenshe pataapu ceebo, Jobo ucishomekabo bweenka mbuli kataanshi.”
- ⁴Satana wakakumbula ayi, “Muntu ulakonsha kupa shintu shoonse nshaacite kwiinda kufwa.
- ⁵Amweeleshe kucisa mubili wakwe, mulinyumfwile mbweshi amushingane.”
- ⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Satana ayi, “Ncibotu, ndamubika mumaansaako, sombi kubuumi bwakwe kutacataako.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo Satana wakaswaawo pameenso a Mwaami Lesa akuya mukupa Jobo shilonda mubili woose.

⁸Mpeeke Jobo wakaya mukukalila kuntantaala akubwesa cikaye cakulikwanyishako shilonda.

⁹Mpomunyaawo mukaakwe wakamwambila ayi, “Sa abobulya mucishomekabo? Amushinganebo Lesa, mufwe.”

¹⁰Sombi Jobo wakamukumbula ayi, “Utakwaambabo anga ngumuluya. Sa ulisuni ayi katutambulabo shibotu sheenka kuswa kuMwaami Lesa kuleka mapensho?” Mumapensho aya oonse, Jobo taakwe kubishaawo kwiinda mumaswi ngaakaamba.

Babye Jobo mbobakamufwakashila

¹¹Ono babye Jobo botatwe, Elifasi mwine Temani, Biludadi mwine Shuwa aSofa mwine Naama, ndibakanyumfwa mapensho oonse a mubyaabo, bakanyumfwana ayi baye bakamuumbulushe.

¹²Kabacili palaale bakabona Jobo, sombi tabakwe kumwishibaawo. Ono ndibakamwishiba bakatalika kulila cakooloma, bakakwamoonna shakufwala shabo ceebo ca buumba akulitukweeta bulongo kumitwi.

¹³Mpeeke bakekala panshi anguwe kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo. Taaku nabi womwi wakalinga kubandika ceebo bakabona kukomena kwa mapensho ngaakalingaamo.

Jobo 3

Jobo mbwaakatongookela Lesa

¹Nshiku isho ndishakeenda, Jobo wakaamba akushingana bushiku mbwaakashalwa.

²Wakaamba ayi,

³“Abulobebele bushiku mbondakashalilwaawo. Aalobebele mashiku ngondakamitilwaamo.

⁴NobaLesa, amusandule bushiku ubo kuba munshinshe, mutakabwiibalukiwo tubili alimwi mutasuminishi mumuni kuba pali mbubo.

⁵Amubulengeshe kuba bushiku bwa munshinshe ushiya mbi. Mubufwekeleshe amakumbi alemu. Ncakwiila akubule mumuni.

⁶Mashiku ayo akafwekeleshekwe amunshinshe ulemu. Mutabuleeki ayi bubelengelwe kumwi anshiiku sha mumwaaka, nabi kubelengelwa kumwi anshiiku sha mumyeenshi.

⁷Ee, mashiku ayo akukabule mwaana umitwa. Akukabule kunyumfwikawo liswi lyakusangalala muli ngawo.

⁸Abo bacishi kushingana, abashingane bushiku ubo, ee, babushingane abo bacishi kweendelesha shinshimwe.

- ⁹Ntanda itakabaliwo pabushiku ubo, ncakwiila bushiku ubo butakaciiwo.
- ¹⁰Aashinganwe mashiku alya ceebo cakutankasha kushalwa. Ee, aashinganwe ceebo cakutankasha kushalwa ayi ntaboni mapensho aya.
- ¹¹“Anu nshina kufwitanshibo ndindakalinga kushalwa? Nshina kufwitanshi ndindakalinga kuswa mumala muli bama?”
- ¹²Ceebonshi bama bakamfukata pamaansaabo? Ceebonshi bakanjamwisha kunkolo shabo?
- ¹³Nendakasansulwa, naakwiinga sunu nshintoopenga. Ncakwiila naakwiinga ndiletebo tontolo
- ¹⁴pantu pomwi abamaami alimwi abeshikubapandako maano abo bakaliyakila maanda a bwaami ayo bulya akaba matongo.
- ¹⁵Ee, naakwiinga ndilete abaleli abo bakalinga kucite golodi alimwi abo bakalinga basusha maandaabo asilifa.
- ¹⁶Ceebonshi nshikwe kubikwa mbuli kafunga, ee, mbuli kateta utana kubonawo kale lisuba?
- ¹⁷Kushuumbwe bantu babiibi tabapenshi babyaabo alimwi uko bantu balemenetwe nkobookeshesha.
- ¹⁸Bakaili abalo nkobacana luumuno uko alimwi nkobatanyumfwi liswi lya shintolongo wabo.
- ¹⁹Bantu bapukite abatashibikitwe boonse nkobabete. Musha uko ulyaangulukite kumwaami wakwe.
- ²⁰“Ceebonshi mumuni wa buumi ulashikila abali mumapensho? Ceebonshi buumi bulapekwa abaabo bali mubuumba?”
- ²¹Lufu talushiki kuli baabo balulila, ee, baluyandoola mbuli buboni bushisitwe.
- ²²Balasangalala abuumbi ee, balasangalala na bashika mucuumbwe.
- ²³Ceebonshi buumi bwakapekwa kubaabo bacite nshila ishisitwe, abo Lesa mbwaakashingulusha lilinga lya mapensho ayi batakoonshi kubona nshila iyo?
- ²⁴Minsonshi yaba ncecakulya cangu, akwalo kutongela kwangu takumaani.
- ²⁵Shintu nsheenoonda shanshikila, shilya shintilimusha shambonekela.
- ²⁶Nshookeshiiwo alimwi nshikaliwo muluumuno, sombibo mapensho akulisukama lyoonse.”

Jobo 4

Elifasi mbwaakakumbula

- ¹Mpeeke Elifasi mwine Temani wakakumbula Jobo ayi,

- ²“Ino umwi na kaasuni kubandika andiwe, sa inga wamukalalila? Nebo cangalila kutolelela kuumuna.”
- ³Yeeya webo mbowakeeisha bantu baanji, alimwi ambowakayuminisha bantu balefukite.
- ⁴Maswi ako akakalika myoyo abo batalantanta, ee, wakayuminisha baabo bakalinga kusuni kuwa.
- ⁵Ono webo sunu mapensho ndyaakupolela watyongola. Ncakwiila mapensho akucitikila, sombi waloonda abuumbi.
- ⁶Sa kulambila Mwaami Lesa kwako kwakubula kampenda takukupi kushoma? Sa lushomo lwako talukoonshi kukukalika caamba?
- ⁷“Ono yeeya, ngani wakalobawo kale kaatacite mulandu? Nkuli bantu baluleme nkobakanyonyoolwaawo?”
- ⁸Kweelana ambondakacibona, balya bashanga bubi, balatebula bubi. Mbweeke ubo abalo bashanga mapensho, balatebula mapensho.
- ⁹Lesa ulabanyonyoola anga ncipuupu cinene ncakwiila bukali bwakwe bulabalobya.
- ¹⁰Bamucita shibi balabuluma mbuli nkalamu, sombi Lesa ulaboomusha akubatyoloola meeno.
- ¹¹Bamucita shibi balaloba bweenka mbuli nkalamu itoobula kuluma banyama ayi ilye, abalo bana babo bamucita shibi balapalangana.
- ¹²“Mubushishi ndakanyumfwa liswi. Matwi angu akanyumfwa kutepeta kwa ndilyo.
- ¹³Ishi shakacitika ciindi ndindalinga kulota mashiku, ciindi bantu ndiboona twakufwa akutalika kulota.
- ¹⁴Lyalo boowa bwakancata, mpeeke ndakatutuma. Boowa ubo bwakalengesha mafuwa angu kutontola.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke muuwo uniini wakeenda kumeenso angu cakwaamba ayi misusu yangu yakanyanyaala kuboowa.
- ¹⁶Kunembo lyangu kwakeemikana cintu, sombi ndakaalilwa kucishiba na nciinshi. Kwakoomuna tontolo, lyalo ndakanyumfwa liswi.
- ¹⁷Liswi ilyo lyakaamba ayi, ‘Sa muntubo inga walulama kwiinda Lesa? Sa muntu inga weendaawo kubula kampenda pali wooyo wakamulenga?’
- ¹⁸Lesa taashomi basebenshi bakwe ba kwiculu, ncakwiila baanjelo bakwe ulabacanina shilubo.
- ¹⁹Ino inga ceela kuli kubantu bakaswa kubulongo, abo bakaswabo kulusuko bashanyonwabo anga nkabambala?”

²⁰Muntu inga kaali muumi macuunsa, sombi macolesha wafwa. Ono na wafwa ulafukilwa akulubilwabo limwi.

²¹Sa te buumi bwabo bulamana cakwaamba ayi balafwa kabatacite busongo.’

Jobo 5

¹Jobo ita bulya tubone, sa kuliwo weenga wakukumbula? Anu ngumunjelonsi ngweenga wacicilaako?

²Ncakwiila bukali bulacaya muluya, awalo munyono ulacaya bataaku mbobabete.

³Nebo ameenso angu ndakabonawo kale muluya waswitilila, sombi muciiindi ciniinibo ndakashingana nanda yakwe.

⁴Bana bakwe tabacite shikubafuna, balalyatililwa munkuta ceebo taaku aubacafwa.

⁵Beshinsala balalya shishango shakwe, kubwesela kumwi ashimena mummyumfwa. Ncakwiila beshinyotwa balakumbwa buboni bwakwe.

⁶Mapensho taaswiwo panshi nabi makatasho kuswa mubulongo.

⁷Sombi muntu lakwe ulashalilwa mapensho bweenka mbuli mulilo mbootolooka kuya mwiculu.

⁸‘Kaandi ndime, nendasandukila kuli Lesa alimwi akumwaambila cikani cangu.

⁹Lesa ulacita shaankamiko nshetutakoonshi kwishiba, ee, shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shiinji shitabelengwa.

¹⁰Ulalokesha mfula pacishi ca panshi, alimwi akutuma maanshi mummyuunda.

¹¹Ncakwiila balibombya, ulabasumpula. Balila abalo ulaboomusha akubafukata.

¹²Ulalyatilila miyeeyo ya bantu bacenjete kwaamba ayi bataswitilili mumericito yabo.

¹³Ulacatisha basongo kwiinda mubucenjeshi bwabo alimwi ulafulunganya maano abacenjete cakufwambaana.

¹⁴Balaba mumunshinshe ciindi ca malumwi akutalika kupampanshapampansha anga ndimashiku.

¹⁵Sombi Lesa ulafuna bakandu kuswa kubalwani babo alimwi ulabafuna kuswa kubantu beshinkusu.

¹⁶Aboobo bakandu balalangila, sombi babiibi baloomunabo tontolo.

¹⁷‘Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo Lesa ngwaalulamika. Aboobo utanyanshi kukalalila kwa Shinkusu shoonse.

¹⁸Lesa ulacisa akushilika mwiine eenka, ncakwiila ulalengesha shilonda akushilengesha koosha mwiine eenka.

¹⁹Nabi mapensho ali buyani akupolela, Lesa ulaakukufuna kwaamba atakuciisi.

²⁰Munsala ulaakukufuna kwaamba ayi utafwi, amwalo munkondo ulaakukufuna kwaamba ayi utayaswi mupeeni.

²¹Lesu ulaakukufuna kuswa kubeshikucaya meena alimwi tooete kuloonda muciiindi cakunyonyoolwa.

²²Nsala akunyonyoolwa ulaakushiseka alimwi tooete kuloonda banyama ba muluundu.

²³Myuunda njeshi ukanoolima teshi ikabeewo amabwe alimwi banyama ba muluundu teshi bakakuluume.

²⁴Aboobo ulaakunookala muluumuno muḡanda yako ashalo shifubwa shako shilaakunookwenebo lyoonse.

²⁵Ulaakuba abaana baanji, ee, bamulunyungu balaakufula anga mbwiisu pacishi ca panshi.

²⁶Ulaakwikala buumi bulaamfu abuumbi alimwi ulaakunoolibo muyumu kushikila bushiku waakufwa.

²⁷“Ono ishi shoonse twakashiiya akushilangalanga kwaciindi cilaamfu. Nshalushinisho, aboobo webu Jobo ulyeete kushitambula akushikonkela.”

Jobo 6

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Jobo wakakumbula ayi,

²“Mapensho angu naalinga kupimwa, makatasho angu naalinga kubikwa pacakupimisha,

³ncakwiila naakwiinga alema kwiinda museese wa mulweenge. Nceceeco maswi angu ncaabeta abukali.

⁴Mifwi yakwe Lesu Shinkusu shoonse ilinjasite. Bukali bwa njiyo butokweendeenda mumubili. Shintu shiyoocha shakwe Lesu sheeleka kuli ndime.

⁵“Sa mbongolo ya muluundu ilalila na bwiiisu kabuliiwo? Sa musune alakwe ulalila na wasaninwa bwiiisu bubotu?”

⁶Sa cakulya citontola inga calikwa kwakutalungamo mwiinyo? Sa cituba ca liyi cilanyumfwika kabotu ceenka?

⁷Kumoyo kwangu kulashiya kulya shakulya sha mushobo uyo. Shakulya sha mushobo uyo shilanengesha kuluka.

⁸“Mbweenga cabotaako na kusenga kwangu kwakumbulwa! Mbweenga cabotaako na Lesu wakumbula mupailo wangu!

⁹Mbweenga cabotaako na Lesu wancaya, ee, na wandobyabo alyaansa lyakwe!

- ¹⁰Lyalo moyo wangu inga wekala ceebo nshina kukakaawo maswi akwe Lesa Usalalite mukuciswa kwangu koonse nakukomeni.
- ¹¹“Ino ninkusunshi nsheencite kwaamba ayi kancilindila? Ino ndaakucanamonshi mubuumi ubu nabi nkakatile?”
- ¹²Sa ndi muyumu anga ndibwe? Sa mubili wangu ngwa bulonse?
- ¹³Nebo nkusu shakulipulusha shamana. Shoonse shakalinga kuncafwa shantalamuka.
- ¹⁴“Ciindi ca mapensho ambuli aya, kulayandika babyo bashomeka nakubi kwaamba ayi muntu uyo wacileka kuloonda Shinkusu shoonse.
- ¹⁵Ono mwebo nobeensuma mutoombecabo anga ntulonga, ee, tulonga tuyuma muciiindi ca cilimo.
- ¹⁶Muli anga ntulonga tushiya mbi kumaanshi ciindi ca meensa, ee, anga ntulonga tukunka cakusefuka mfuula na yakomena.
- ¹⁷Cilimo tulonga tulacileka kukunka ee, muciiindi ca lumwi tulamana kuyuma.
- ¹⁸Beshikweenda milongo balapambuka kuswa munshila kuyandoola maanshi, sombi tabaacaani, aboobo balafwa.
- ¹⁹Beshikweenda baswa kuTema balayandoola maanshi, abalo beshikweenda baswa kuSheba balalangila kucana maanshi.
- ²⁰Balatyongola ceebo balashoma ayi batokwaacana, sombi na bashika kukalonga balacana ayi taaku.
- ²¹Ono mbweeke ubo amwebo mbomubete kuli ndime, mwabona mapensho ngooncite akuloonda.
- ²²Sa ndakamusengawo ayi muncaafwe, nabi kwaamba ayi mundubuleeko abuboni bwanu?
- ²³Sa ndakasengawo kale ayi, ‘Amumfuune kuswa mumaansa a balwani bangu, nabi ayi mundubule kuswa mumaansa a beshikundyatilila?’
- ²⁴“Amunjiisheeko ntokuumuna. Amuntodeshe mpondakabisha, ntookutika.
- ²⁵Maswi alushinisho alacisa, sombi kulengulula kwanu taaku ncekwaamba.
- ²⁶Sa mutooyeeya ayi inga mwandulika kumaswi anu? Sa mutooyeeya ayi maswi a muntu upengete taaku mbwaabete?
- ²⁷Ncakwiila mwebo mulalyatilila bana banshiwa alimwi mwebo muloolisha babyaanu.
- ²⁸“Ono amunangilishe kumeenso, sa nebo inga ndamubeca?”
- ²⁹Amunyumfwile nkumbu akucileka koomboloshaka cakutalulama. Mutampi mulandu ceebo taaku ncendakabisha.

³⁰Sa mutooyeeya kwaamba ayi ntoobeca ncentokwaamba? Sa mutooyeeya ayi nshicite maano akwishiba cibiibi nabi cibotu?

Jobo 7

¹“Sa te buumi bwa muntu mbuyumu pacishi ca panshi? Sa te nshiku sha buumi bwakwe shili anga nsha musebenshi?

²Shilibo anga nsha musha utoolilila cimfule. Ncakwiila shili anga nsha musebenshi utoolindilila kufola.

³Mbweeke ubo anebo nshiku shangu mboshitacite mpindu mweenshi amweenshi alimwi mashiku amashiku nkunoolibo amapensho atamaani.

⁴Lyoonse na ndoona nkunooyeeyabo ayi, ‘Anu butooca lili?’ Bushiku bulalaampa cakunoosandookabo kushikila bwaca.

⁵Mubili wangu uliswitebo mapila ashilonda. Shitootulookabo akunooswa mashina.

⁶“Nshiku shangu shileenda lubilo kwiinda cakupombeleshako busalu. Shileenda lubilo akweela cakubula kulangila bubotu.

⁷NobaLesu, amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi buumi bwangu bulibo anga nkuyoya kwa linkanda lyomwi. Nshiku shangu shakusangalala shamana kale.

⁸Abo batoombona cino ciindi teshi bakambonewo tubili. Balaakunyandoola, sombi teshi nkacanikeewo.

⁹Bweenka mbuli likumbi mbolisunguluka akumana, mbweeke ubo alakwe uya mucuumbwe mbwaalobelabo limwi.

¹⁰Teshi akaboolewo tubili kujanda yakwe. Beshikamukowa wakwe abalo boonse balaakumulubaako.

¹¹“Pacebo ceeco inga nshicileeki kwaamba, sobwe. Ndanokwaambabo ceeco moyo wangu wacisa, ee, ndanootongooka ceeco ca bukali buli mumoyo wangu.

¹²“Sa ndi shinshimwe wa mulweenge cakwaamba ayi munoonindilila?

¹³Na ndayeeya ayi bulo bwangu butoonjumbulusha alimwi ayi tulo tutoontola akumanisha kutongela kwangu,

¹⁴mwebo mulanjoosha kwiinda mumaloto abiibi, ee, mulanjoosha mushili anga nshiloto.

¹⁵Pacebo ceeco ndayeeyabo kushinwa akufwa kwiinda kunoocili muumi mumubili uyu utoopenga.

¹⁶Buumi bwangu ndabucimwa abuumi cakwaamba ayi nshisuni akunoocili muumi. Amundekebo nemwiine mfwe ceeco buumi bwangu tabucite mpindu.

¹⁷Anu muntu nciinshi uyo ngoomubikako maano? Muntu nciinshi kwaamba ayi kamuyeeya nshaacita?

- ¹⁸Mulamusompasompa lyoonse macuunsa akumweelesha ciindi aciindi.
- ¹⁹Ino mutoocileka lili kunangilisha? Ndabuula aciindi cakumina mate.
- ²⁰Na ndakabisha nciinshi ncendamucitila, mwebo nobeshikunindilila? Ceebonshi ncemwanengeshela kuba cintu cakwiilawo lweela? Sa nkokwaamba ayi ndamupensha abuumbi?
- ²¹Ceebonshi tamukoonshi kulekelela shibiibi shangu? Sa inga tamulekeleli kulubisha kwangu? Onoonobo ndaakuya kucuumbwe mulaakunangoola, sombi teshi nkacanikeewo.”

Jobo 8

Biludadi mbwaakakumbula

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Biludadi mwine Shuwa wakakumbula ayi,
- ²“Utootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kooamba makani a mushobo uyu? Maswi ako alibo anga ncipuupu cinene.
- ³Sa Lesa uloomboloshaka cakunyengelela? Sa Shinkusu shoonse ulaalilwa kucita shiluleme?
- ⁴Bana bako bakabishisha Lesa, aboobo wakabapa mulandu kweelana akubisha kwabo.
- ⁵Ono na webo usandukile kuli Lesa, akumukombelela Shinkusu shoonse ayi akunyumfwile nkumbu,
- ⁶na ulashomeka alimwi ulisalalite, ncakwiila lakwe ulaakukucafwa, akukuboosha mbowakalinga pakataanshi.
- ⁷Buboni bwako boonse bulya bwakanyonyooka bulaakuceya ceebo Lesa ulaakukupa buboni buunji munshiku shitoosa.
- ⁸“Ukeepushe shabusongo bwa bakulukulu akuyeeya mwakeenda bamashali besu bakulukulu.
- ⁹Swebo tulibo bacilo, aboobo taaku nsetwishi, nshiku shesu pacishi ca panshi shilibo anga ncimfule ciindilite.
- ¹⁰Bakulukulu basongo abakwiishe, ukutikishe balo mbobakalinga kwaamba.
- ¹¹Matete taakoonshi kuswa pataapu maanshi, alimwi taakoonshi kumena pataapu katoonto.
- ¹²Na maanshi ayuma, alo ngwaataanshi kuyuma alayuma kaacili aniini cakwaamba ayi inga taatimbulwi akusebenseshekwa.
- ¹³Mbweeke ubo mbocibete kubantu baluba Lesa. Mbweeke ubo kulangila kwa bantu bateshi Lesa mbokuloba.
- ¹⁴Balashoma mucintu citacite nkusu ee, cintu cilibo anga ngutandafube wa shimutangatanga.

¹⁵Na bashimpila kutandafube balawa. Ncakwiila nabi baucatilila buyani tookoonshi kubacafwa kwiimikana.

¹⁶“Bali anga ninsaku imena meensa akubalilwa lumwi, ee, bali anga ninsaku imena mumuunda woose

¹⁷akupombela miyanda ya njiyo kumabwe. Ilacatilila cankusu kulibwe lyomwi alyomwi.

¹⁸Ono na nsaku iyo yatumoonwaamo, taaku ukonsha kwishiba ayi nsaku iyo yakalingaamo.

¹⁹Ncakwiila buumi bwa njiyo bulamana. Lyalo shishango shimwi shilamenaamo.

²⁰“Ndushinisho Lesa teshi akakake muntu ushomeka alimwi teshi akacafwewo muntu ucita shibiibi.

²¹Ulaakukulengsha kuseka cakusangalala alimwi. Ncakwiila ulaakukulengsha koolobesha cakukondwa.

²²Sombi ulaakulensha nsoni abo bakupatite aalo maandaabo alaakumana kumwayuluka.”

Jobo 9

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

¹Mpeeke Jobo wakakumbula ayi,

²“Ee, ndishi kwaamba ayi mbocibete ubo. Sombi muntubo inga walulama buyani kunembo lyakwe Lesa?

³Ngani weenga wakonsha kupikishanya anguwe? Lesa inga weepusha miipusho ili cuulu yeenga yaala kukumbula.

⁴Lesa nguMusongo alimwi nguShinkusu. Taaku weenga wamupikisha akuswitilila.

⁵Ngootenkaanya tulundu cakubula kucenjasha alimwi ngoosandamuna tulundu mubukali bwakwe.

⁶Lesa ulatenkaanya cishi ca panshi cino alimwi ulalengsha macinko a ncico kutenkaana.

⁷Lesa ulicite nkusu shakukasha lisuba ayi litaswi, alimwi akukasha nyenyeenshi ayi shitaboneki.

⁸Lakwe eenka ngowakafungulula liculu alimwi ngookonsha kulyatoola maaba a palweenge.

⁹Lesa ngowakalenga nyenyeenshi shoonse, nkokwaamba ayi shilya shiitwa ayi Beya, Olyoni, Puleiyadesi anyenyeenshi sha kumalenge.

¹⁰Ulacita shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shiyumu kwishiba ashaankamiko shitakonsheki kubelengwa.

- 11“Lesá uleenda pafwaafwi anebo kwakutamubonawo. Tulapusanaakwe, sombi nebo kwakutamunyumfwa.
- 12Ulabwesa coonse ncaasuni kwakubula aumukasha. Anu ngani weenga wamwiipusha ayi, ‘Utoocitaanshi?’
- 13Lesá na wakalala kale taabooli pesule. Lakwe ulalengesha abacafwi bakwe Laabu shinshimwe ulya kufukama mukumulemeka.
- 14Ino inga ndapikishanya buyani anguwe? Ngamaswinshi ngweenga ndasebensesha pakwaamba anguwe?
- 15Nabi nshicite mulandu nshikoonshi kukumbula Lesá, sombi kumukombelelabo kwaamba ayi anyumfwile nkumbu.
- 16Nabi na wansuminisha ayi njambe, nshintooshoma ayi inga wanyumfwa maswi angu.
- 17Ceebo ulandokeshá mfula ya muyoba akufusha shilonda shangu pataapu cikani.
- 18Ncakwiila tanshiiliwo musena, sobwe, sombi ulamfushisha mapensho ciindi coonse.
- 19Na ngamakani akusebensesha nkusu, lakwe nguShinkusu shiindaawo. Na ngamakani akutolana kunkuta, anu ngani weenga waya mukumwiita?
- 20Nabi kaantacite mulandu, maswi angu alo alanyumfwika kuba a bubeshi. Nabi kaantacite kampenda lakwe ulancanina kampenda.
- 21Nabi nshicite mulandu, taaku ncentooyeeya. Ncakwiila buumi bwangu ndabucimwa abuumbi.
- 22Ceebo shoonse shilyeelenebo. Nceceeco nceñambila ayi ulanyonyoola batacite mulandu abacite boonse.
- 23Muntu utacite mulandu ndyaafwa, Lesá ulaseka mapensho a muntu uyo.
- 24Cishi na capekwa mumaansa abantu babiibi, Lesá ulacala meenso a boomboloshi ayi bataboni. Ono na teshi nguwe wakacicita, ingayi ngani weenga wacita boobo?
- 25“Nshiku shangu sheenda lubilo kwiinda muntu shikucica, shafwambaana kweenda kwakubula acibotu ncendabonaawo.
- 26Sheenda lubilo anga mbwaato bwa mabuba. Sheendabo anga ngucikupwi usuni kufupula cakulya.
- 27Na ndaamba ayi, ‘Andubeko matongooshi angu, nsangalale alimwi akusekaseka,’
- 28mapensho angu aya alatolelela kunjoosha ceebo ndeshiba kale ayi Lesá teshi akandekelereewo.
- 29Ono mboompetwe kale mulandu, noopengelanshi kutondesha ayi nshicite kampenda?
- 30Nabi ndasamba asoopo ayi ntube, na ndasamba amusamu wakusamba kumaansa,

³¹Lesá ulaakungwaala mucikanda ca matombe cakwaamba ayi ashakufwala shangu shilaakusaya pamubili.

³²“Lesá naalinga muntu neenga ndamukumbula, neenga twatolana kunkuta mukupikishanyaakwe.

³³Ono taaku ukonsha koomboloshá cikani cesu. Ncakwiila taaku ukonsha koomboloshá Lesá anebo.

³⁴Taaku muntu weenga wakusha musako wakwe Lesá pamubili wangu. Ee, kwaamba ayi bukali bwakwe butakanjooshiwo tubili.

³⁵Lyalo ndyeshi nkaambe kwakubula boowa. Ono mbuli pacecino ciindi taaku nceenga ndaamba.

Jobo 10

¹“Buumi bwangu ndabucimwa, cakwaamba ayi ndanootongooka abuumbi. Ndanokwaambabo ceebo cakucisa kwa moyo wangu.

²NobaLesá mutampi mulandu, sobwe. Sombi amundwiite ncendamubishisha.

³Sa cilamukonda kundyatilila akunsebaanya nemulimo wa maansaanu, sombi kamukondwa milimo ya bamucita shibi?

⁴Sa mulicite meenso mbuli a muntu? Sa mulabona shintu mbuli mbotushibona?

⁵Sa nshiku sha buumi bwanu shilyeelene asha muntu? Sa myaaka yanu ayalo ili bweenka mbuli ya muntu?

⁶Ceebonshi mutoolangoola shibiibi shangu? Ee, ceebonshi mutooya buyandoola cilubo cangu comwi acomwi?

⁷Mulishi kwaamba ayi nshicite mulandu alimwi taaku ukonsha kumfuna kuswa mumaansaanu.

⁸“Maansaanu ngaakanenga, ono sunu mwansandukila akunyonyoola.

⁹Amuyeeye kwaamba ayi mwakamumba abulongo. Sa mulisuni kumpilushisha kulusuko alimwi?

¹⁰Sa teshi ndimwe mwakapa bata nkusu ayi banshaale? Sa te ndimwe mwakalengesha ayi nkomene mulifumo lya bama?

¹¹Mwakamfwalika cikanda anyama, akukumanya shifuwa shangu amishisa.

¹²Mwakampa buumi munkumbu shanu shiinji. Ee, mulusuno lwanu mwakatabilila buumi bwangu,

¹³kakuli shoonse ishi mwakalinga mwashishisa mumoyo wanu. Ono sunu ndindeshiba ayi wakalinga ngomuyeeyo wanu.

¹⁴Mwakalinga kunjebelabo kubona na inga ndabiisha kwaamba ayi mutakandekeli shibiibi shangu.

¹⁵Kulilabo na ndabiisha, ingayi ndalipengela kuli ndimwe. Ono na ndacita ciluleme muloomunabo, taaku ncemwaambawo. Aboobo ndicite nsoni abuumbi ceebo ca mapensho angu.

¹⁶Ncakwiila na kuli ncendaswitilila, mulamfwima mbuli nkalamu akumpensha ashintu shiyoocha.

¹⁷Mulaleta bakamboni banu ciindi coonse mukundwana. Bukali bwanu kuli ndime butooya bufulilakobo. Ciindi coonse muli beshikuyeeyabo bwakumpensha.

¹⁸“Ceebonshi mwakasuminisha ayi nshalwe? Calinga kwiinda kubota neenga ndakasansulwa.

¹⁹Ndushinisho kuswabo mulifumo kuya kubulongo, naakwiinga ceendaawo kubota kwiinda kuba abuumi.

²⁰Sa te bulya buumi bwangu bwaya kumateelo? Amundeeke nsangalaleewo muciiindi ici ciniini cicaalite.

²¹Nsangalaleewo kaantana kuya kutaboolwa, ee, kumusena uko kutaaku mumuni nooceyi.

²²Ncakwiila ngumusena ushiyabo mbi, upyopyongene, taaku mumuni, sombibo munshinshe.”

Jobo 11

Sofa mbwaakakumbula

¹Mpomunyaawo Sofa mwine Naama wakakumbula ayi,

²“Sa kwaamba kwa bukaluyaluya takweete kukumbulwa? Sa muntu ulaambwa ayi taacite mulandu kwiinda mukwaamba maswi aanji?

³Webo Jobo, sa kwaamba shifwite kulacala milomo bamwi? Sa unanoocitekobo kutucelebula cakitakakumbula?

⁴Webo ulaamba kuli Lesa ayi, ‘Mumaswi angu taamu kulubisha alimwi mwebo mulishi kwaamba ayi nshicite mulandu mumeenso anu.’

⁵Ulicite coolwe Lesa taakwe kukumbulaawo. Ceebo naakwiinga wakukalalila cilensha nsoni,

⁶akukwaambila bushishi buli mubusongo bwiine bwiine. Mukwiinga busongo bwiine bwiine bulicite nshila shobilo. Ono shiba ayi Lesa taatookupensha kweelana abweete milandu yako.

⁷“Sa inga wakonsha kwishiba shabushishi shakwe Lesa? Sa inga ulakonsha kwishiba peela busongo bwakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse?

⁸Busongo bwakwe mbulaamfu kwiinda peela liculu, ono webo inga wacitanshi? Kuya panshi buleendilila pamusena wabafu, ono webo inga weshibanshi?

⁹Kulaampa kwa mbubo kuleenda cishi ca panshi, mubufwaafwi buleenda lweenge lutaboneki nkolweela.

¹⁰“Ono na Lesa wakucata akukoombolosa, anu ngani weenga wakonsha kumukasha?

¹¹Bantu babeca, ndushinisho Lesa lakwe ulibeshi. Ee, shibiibi nshebacita ulashibona akushilabilila.

¹²Sombi nciyumu kulengesha baluya kuba basongo, kwiinda kutambisha mbongolo ya muluundu ayi ibombe.

¹³“Anu webo Jobo, na ulisuni kululama mumoyo, lyaabe kuli Lesa akusenga ayi akunyumfwile nkumbu.

¹⁴Kusha bubu ashilubo shili mumoyo wako. Mubuumi bwako boonse mubule bubu nabuceyi.

¹⁵Ingaawo ndyeshi ukanookweenda kooanamukite mukutanoonyumfwa nsoni alimwi cakubula boowa.

¹⁶Mpeeke mapensho ako ulaakwaaluba, bweenka maanshi atookunka mbwaaenda lubilo.

¹⁷Ncakwiila buumi bwako bulaakubala anga ndisuba ndyeliba pakati ka mutwi. Mapensho ako alaakumana bweenka bumana munshinshe ndyebuca.

¹⁸Ulaakunookala cakutalisukama alimwi cakulangila shibotu. Lesa ulaakunookulama akukupa luumuno mumoyo ayi wookeshe.

¹⁹Taaku mulwani weshi akanookukonga, alimwi baanji balaakunoosenga ayi ubacaafwe.

²⁰Sombi bamucita shibi balaakulemabo kulangoola lucafwo, teshi bakabeewo amusena wakulobokelaako. Nceshi bakanooolindilabo nkutula moyo.”

Jobo 12

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

¹Mpomunyaawo Jobo wakakumbula ayi,

²“Ncakwiila mwebo ndimwe mwaamba mbuli muntu ucite busongo kwiinda bantu boonse alimwi mwaakufwa abwalo busongo bulaakuloba.

³Sombi nebo ndicite maano bweenka mbuli ndimwe, nkokwaamba ayi nebo nshibete panshi kuli ndimwe napaceyuubo. Muntu uli woonse ulishi shintu ishi mwebo nshemutokwaamba.

- ⁴Anu ono ndababo shikusekwa akubeensuma boonse nakubi kwaamba ayi ndi muntu ululeme utacite kampenda. Nebo ndakalinga kusenga kuli Lesa alakwe wakalinga kunkumbula.
- ⁵Mwebo nomushiite kabotu mulaseka muntu uli mumapensho. Ncakwiila mulooma muntu utooyanda kuliwita.
- ⁶Bapambi abantu bamwi bakalasha Lesa balekalabo muluumuno. Sombi balo mbantu bacinka manungo munkusu shabo beene ayi ngolesa wabo.
- ⁷“Ono banyama balakonsha kumwiisha na mwabeepusha, Na mweepusha bayuni balakonsha kumulwiita.
- ⁸Shintu shili mucishi ca panshi inga shamwiisha, ashalo nswi sha mumaanshi shilakonsha kumusansulwita.
- ⁹Pashintu ishi shoonse taaku citeshi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngowakacilenga.
- ¹⁰Buumi bwa shilengwa shoonse buli mumaansaakwe. Ncakwiila abwalo buumi bwa bantu boonse ngoobucite.
- ¹¹Sa matwi taashibi kubota kwa maswi, bweenka mulaka mbooshiba kubota kwa shakulya?
- ¹²“Sa te kucembela kulaamba busongo? Sa te citubya mumutwi ndushibo kufula?
- ¹³Nakubi boobo Lesa taacitebo busongo, sombi ankusu alimwi Lesa taacitebo maano eenka, sombi alushibo.
- ¹⁴Ncakwiila na wanyonyoola cimwi cintu, taaku weenga waciyakulula. Na waanga muntu, taaku nabi womwi ukonsha kumwaangulula.
- ¹⁵Na wakasha mfula kuloka, ncakwiila kulababo cilanga. Na weesuminisha kuloka, ndushinisho cishi coonse cilaba mubulobe.
- ¹⁶Lesa ngomwine nkusu abusongo, bantu bacenjeekwa abeshikubacenjeeka bali mumaansaakwe.
- ¹⁷Ulanyaya beshikupanda maano busongo, abalo boomboloshi ulabalengesha kuba baluya.
- ¹⁸Ulaakusha bamaami pabwaami bwabo alimwi akubalengesha kuba basha.
- ¹⁹Ulabombya bapailishi alimwi abantu beshinkusu.
- ²⁰Uloomusha beshikupanda maano abo bashomwa alimwi ulanyaya bamacembele busongo mbobacite.
- ²¹Ulalengesha bantu balemekwa kumana bulemu, ncakwiila ulatimboola misampi ipamy beshinkusu.
- ²²Ulayubulula shishisitwe sha mumunshinshe ushiya mbi akubika patuba isho shakalinga kufukilitwe panshi peene.

²³Ulakomenesha mishobo ya bantu akwiinyonyoola. Ulasumpula mishobo ya bantu akwiipalanganya.

²⁴Ulalengesha bamatanjilili babo kuba bakaluyaluya, akubeengoosha muluundu mutaamu nabi kashila.

²⁵Balaashaasha mumunshinshe mutaamu mumuni akubalengesha kutalantanta anga ngucakolwa.

Jobo 13

¹“Ndalibonena ameenso angu shintu shoonse ishi, alimwi ndalinyumfwila amatwi angu akushinyumfwisha.

²Isho nshemushi anebo ndishishi, nshibete panshi kuli ndimwe napaceyuubo.

³Sombi ndisunishi kwaambila kuli Shinkusu shoonse, ncakwiila kukumbushanya aLesu pacikani cangu ici.

⁴Ono mwebo mutoobotesha makani kwiinda mububeshi. Mwebo noonse mulibo bashiliki batakoonshi kushilika muntu.

⁵Anu nimwalinga kuumwitebo, naakwiinga mwaboneka basongo!

⁶Ono amukutike makani ngooncite. Ee, mukutike nceeco nceshi njambe.

⁷Sa ncakwiila mutokwaambililako Lesu mushabubeshi shanu? Sa ndushinisho mutokwiimikanina Lesu mukucenjeeka kwanu?

⁸Sa mutootondesha kasalulushi kuli nguwe? Sa mutokwiimikaninako Lesu mulandu wakwe?

⁹Sa na Lesu wamulangalanga kabotu inga taamucanini cilubo? Sa mutooyeeya ayi inga mwamwiinda kumaano bwiindwa bantubo?

¹⁰Ncakwiila ulakonsha kumukalalila, na mwacantikwa ayi mubushishi kuli mbomucitila kasalulushi.

¹¹Lyalo bulemu bwakwe bulaakumulengesha boowa. Ncakwiila mulaakuba aboowa ceebo ca nguwe.

¹²Tushimpi twanu tatucite ncito bweenka mbuli milota, awalo mubandi wanu toocafwi ceebo ngwa bulongo bulongo.

¹³“Ono amuumunebo mundeke njambe, na kuli ceshi cicitike acicitikebo.

¹⁴Ndilibambite kuliwaala mumeeno ankalamu, ncakwiila kubika buumi bwangu mumaansaangu.

¹⁵Nabi ayi Lesu utooncaya, ndanoocinkite manungo muli nguwe. Sombi ndaakutondesha pameenso akwe ayi nshicite mulandu mucikani cangu ici.

- ¹⁶Mpashi munshila iyo nebo ndaakupulushikwa ceebo taaku mucita shibi wiimikana pameenso akwe Lesa.
- ¹⁷Amukutike kabotu kumaswi angu, ee, munyumfwishishe nceshi ngame.
- ¹⁸Ono ndilibambite kwaamba cikani cangu ceebo ndishi kwaamba ayi nshicite mulandu.
- ¹⁹Anu ngani ukonsha kwiimikana anebo akunshinina? Na nkwaali ingayi ncibotu ngumunebo akufwa.
- ²⁰“Ono nobaLesa, amunsuminishe shintu shobilo, lyalo teshi nkayubeewo kuswa kuli ndimwe napaceyi.
- ²¹Amukushe lyaansa lyanu lya mapensho pali ndime. Amucileeke kunengesha boowa mukucita shiyoocha pali ndime.
- ²²Lyalo mukanjiite, anebo ndaakukumbula, nabi kundeka ayi ngame mwebo mukakumbule.
- ²³Ino shilubo ashibiibi shangu shili shongaye? Amuntodeshe shilubo ashibiibi nshindakacita.
- ²⁴Ino ceebonshi mwamfutatila? Ceebonshi mwananga ayi ndi mulwani wanu?
- ²⁵Sa inga kamupensha ndime nemuntu ulibo anga nditewu kuuba? Ee, mutoolwana muntu ulibo anga mbuungu buululukabo kumuuwo.
- ²⁶Muleebaluka milandu iindaawo kubica pali ndime, kuswabo kumilandu njendakacita kaancili mwanike.
- ²⁷Mulananga ancetani kumyeendo. Nshila shangu shoonse mulashilangisha abuumbi mukulangishisha moonse moonja cilyata.
- ²⁸Ono mbulya ntoosekemukabo anga ncisamu cabola, ncakwiila kubabo anga ncakufwala calikwa tubambala.

Jobo 14

- ¹“Anu muntu ushalwa kumwanakashi taaku mbwaabete. Ulicitebo nshiku shiniini shiswite mapensho.
- ²Ulakula anga ndiluba linefuma kwaciindi ciniini akunyana. Ee, bumi bwakwe bulibo anga ncimfule ico cishiminganashiminganabo.
- ³NobaLesa, sa mwebo mulalanga muntu uli mbuli wooyo? Sa mulamuleta akunembo lyanu ayi mumoomboloshe?
- ⁴Anu ngani ukonsha kukusha cintu cisalalite kuswa mucintu citasalalite? Ncakwiila taaku nabi womwi weenga wacita boobo.

- ⁵Inshiku sha buumi bwa muntu shilibambitwe kale. Ee, myeenshi ya kweendela buumi kwakwe ilibelengetwe. Mwakabika kale pakweela apo mpwaatakoonshi kwiindilisha.
- ⁶Anu amukusheeko meenso anu akumulekabo mwiine kwaamba ayi asangalale ndyaacisebensa mbuli shincito.
- ⁷“Cisamu calo mbubo cilicite kulangila mukwiinga na catemwa cilasonsa alimwi. Lyalo nsonseela shiswa shileendaawo kushimpa.
- ⁸Ee, nabi miyanda ya ncico yacembela alimwi acalo cishiki cayuma mubulongo,
- ⁹kukumanabo akatonto ka maanshi cilasonsa anga ndicamenabo.
- ¹⁰Sombi muntu ulafwa wona mubulongo. Na watula kale moyo, camana uyo weenda.
- ¹¹Ncakwiila bweenka maanshi mbwaamana mucishiba, nabi na bweenka maanshi mbwaayuminina mumulonga,
- ¹²mbweeke ubo muntu alakwe mbwaaona cakutabuka. Ee, teshi akashinshimukeewo kushikila liculu likamaane. Ndushiniso uloonsha cakutaswaawo mutulo twakwe.
- ¹³“Ono nicabota abuumbi nimwanshisa mumusena wa bafu, kunshisa kushikila bukali bwanu bukeende, lyalo inga mwabamba ciindi cakunjibaluka.
- ¹⁴Na muntu wafwa, sa inga wayoya alimwi? Munshiku shoonse sha mulimo wangu uyumu ndanoolindilila kushikila nkaswe mumapensho.
- ¹⁵Lyalo mwaakunjita, nebo ndaakukumbula. Mulaakusangalala pali ndime necilengwa canu.
- ¹⁶Paciindi ico mulaakulangisha nyendelo shangu shoonse, nakubi boobo teshi mukanooolangoola milandu yangu, sobwe.
- ¹⁷Ceebo shilubo shangu mulaakushilekelela. Ncakwiila shibiibi shangu mulaakushifwekelesha.
- ¹⁸“Ono bweenka kalundu mbokamana kusekemuka alimwi bweenka mwaandami mbookulumuka,
- ¹⁹bweenka maanshi mbwaatolelela lubwelubwe, alimwi bweenka mukuuku mbootolelela bulongo, mbweeke ubo amwebo mbomumanisha kulangila kwa muntu.
- ²⁰Muntu mwebo mulamukomenabo limwi tibili weenda wona. Ciwa cakwe mulacisandula akumutandila kutaaku buumi.
- ²¹Na mwanaakwe musankwa wapekwa bulemu, lakwe taaku kwishiba. Na bana bakwe abo basebaanishikwa, lakwe taaku kubonaako.
- ²²Ncakwiila ngushikunyumfwabo shitoocisa mumubili wakwe. Aboobo ngushikunoolilililabo palwaakwe mwiine.”

Jobo 15

Elifasi mbwaakakumbula

- ¹Mpeeke Elifasi mwine Temani wakakumbula ayi,
- ²“Sa muntu musongo alakwe ulaambabo ashintu shitacite kumutwi? Sa te mweelanabo aususha muuwo mulifumo akuyeeya ayi wakuta?”
- ³Sa ulaambabo caambaambe pakupikishanya? Sa ulaambabo shintu shitacite mpindu?
- ⁴Ono webo kuloonda Lesa wakubika palubasu, akwalo kupaila kuli Lesa koonse wakushinkilisha.
- ⁵Cibiibi cako ncakwiila ceeisha mulomo wako shakwaamba. Mulaka wako wababo anga ngwa muntu ucejete cabusulwe.
- ⁶Ono mulomo wako, kuteshi waangu, utookupa mulandu. Ncakwiila myaambo yako webo omwiine itookushinina.
- ⁷“Sa utooyeeya ayi ndiwe wakataanguna kushalwa? Sa webo uli mutaanshi kulengwa tulundu katutana?”
- ⁸Sa miyeeyo Lesa njaabambite kucita webo wakeenyumfwa pakwiibamba? Sa utooyeeya ayi ndiwebo wakapekwa busongo boonse pakati ka bantu?
- ⁹Anu nciinshi webo ncooshi ico swebo ncetuteshi? Ndushibonshi ndoocite ulo swebo ndotutacite?
- ¹⁰Bacite mfwi abacembele bali kulubasu lwesu, ncakwiila abo bakashalwa baiso kabatana.
- ¹¹Sa kuumusha kwakwe Lesa nkotutoocita kwakuceyela? Sa maswi akwe Lesa abombu ngotutokwaamba ngwaakuceyela?
- ¹²Ino nceebonshi moyo wako utookubeca? Ino meenso ako asaamukilanshi kubukali?
- ¹³Sa nkwaamba ayi ukalalile Lesa kwiinda mukwaamba maswi a mushobo uyo ngootokwaamba?
- ¹⁴“Anu muntu nciinshi kwaamba ayi abule kampenda? Anu muntu uyo ushalwabo kumwanakashi nciinshi ayi alulame?”
- ¹⁵Lesa taashomi baanjelo bakwe bali kwiculu. Ono na abaanjelo tabasalalite kuli nguwe,
- ¹⁶ino mbuyani kumuntu ulensha nsoni alimwi shikubisha? Ndushinisho kumuntu kubisha kulibo anga nkunwa maanshi!
- ¹⁷“Kutika kuli ndime nkusansulwite mbocibete, ee, nkulwiite shintu nshindakabona ameenso angu.
- ¹⁸Shintu isho mbasongo bakandwiitaako, abalo bakashiiya kubamashali babo bakulukulu. Ncakwiila taaku ncebakashisaawo nabi comwi.

- ¹⁹Mucishi cabo temwakalinga baswamashi. Tekwakalinga muntu ukonsha kubakusha kuli Lesa.
- ²⁰“Mucita shibi ulapenga mubuumi bwakwe boonse, alimwi uyo ulyatilila bamwi ulapenga mumyaaka yakwe yoonse.
- ²¹Matwi akwe ngeshi kunyumfwabo maswi ayoosha. Peenka mpaabonena ayi waba muluumuno, bapambi nkumutuula.
- ²²Taakoonshi kuloboka kuswa kumunshinshe wa lufu uyo. Ncakwiila kumwi kulubasu mupeeni utoomulindila ayi umucaaye.
- ²³Makubi atoolindililabo kulya mutuntu wakwe, alakwe mwiine ulishi kwaamba ayi lufu lwakwe luli pafwaafwi.
- ²⁴Buumba alimwi amapensho shamulenga boowa. Shilamukonga anga ngumwaami shinkusu ulibambite kulwana.
- ²⁵Ono ico ncecitika kumuntu ufungila Lesa likoofi. Ee, uyo ulisumpula pameenso akwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse
- ²⁶akwiimika liyawo lyakwe lyabushicimpamy kuli Lesa.
- ²⁷“Nakubi kwaamba ayi ngumubile ucite ciwa ciinite alimwi ucite bukome bwiinite abuumbi,
- ²⁸ulaakunookala mumandabala akanyonyoolwa mumaanda a baabo bakacica akuloboka. Aalo maanda ayo alaakunyonyoolwa munkondo.
- ²⁹Bubile bwakwe bulaakumana cakufwambaana. Taaku buboni bwakwe bweshi bukanooliwo. Ayalo myuunda yakwe yoonse ilaakuloba pacishi ca panshi.
- ³⁰Munshinshe wa lufu teshi akoociceewo. Ulaakuba anga ncisamu ico capitwa misampi. Lyalo cipuupu cinene ciswa kuli Lesa cilaakumupepelusha akumutola.
- ³¹Ono atalibeece kwiinda mukucinka manungo mushintu shitacite ncito mukwiinga taaku cilambu nceshi akatambule nabi comwi.
- ³²Ciindi cakwe kacitana kushikila ulaakutambula cilambu cakwe coonse. Ayalo misampi yakwe ilaakuyuma nta.
- ³³Lyalo ulaakuba anga ngumunyansa uyo ulosha shisepo sha nguwo kashitana kupya. Ee, ulaakuba anga ncisamu ca maolifi ico cilosha maluba a ncico.
- ³⁴Batashomi Lesa teshi bakabeewo abamulunyungu. Mulilo ulaakutenta maanda a baabo batambula makulo.
- ³⁵Bantu aba balamita mapensho akutumbuka bubu. Ncakwiila myoyo yabo iliswitebo bubeshi lyoonse.”

Jobo 16

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

- ¹Mpeeke Jobo wakakumbula ayi,
- ²“Shintu sha mushobo uyu ndakashinyumfwaawo kale. Mwebo kuumbulusha kwanu kulibo anga ngamaswi a bucyai.
- ³Sa munanoocitekobo kwaamba cakutacilekaawo? Sa anu mwebo mulacita kamwaambabo kushikila makani anu amanaamo mukanwa?
- ⁴Nemwalinga ndime, nebo kaandi ndimwe, naakwiinga anebo ndalinga kwaamba shoonse nshemutokwaamba. Ncakwiila naakwiinga ntoopukumunabo mutwi pali ndimwe akwaamba maswi aanji akumushinina.
- ⁵Sombi naakwiinga ndamwaambila maswi akumuyumyayumya. Nendamwaambila maswi akonsha kumuumbulusha.
- ⁶“Ono nabi njambe, taakuwo citoocitika. Akwalo kuumunabo ngumushobo womwi, mapensho angu taatoomana.
- ⁷NobaLesu mwanguma mumanungo. Ee, mwasuminisha bamujanda yangu kucaikwa.
- ⁸Amubone mwanjanga akuba balwani bangu. Mbulya ndacaalabo mafuwa mucipaya. Ici caba bukamboni bwakwaamba ayi ndicite mulandu.
- ⁹“Lesu wankwamoona mubukali bwakwe alimwi utoolumanyaako ameenso. Ee, mulwani wangu ulansamwita meenso.
- ¹⁰Bantu balanshibulukabo akungwela. Balambunganina akunguma mpaka pameenso.
- ¹¹Lesu wangaba mumaansa a bamucita shibi. Ncakwiila wangaba munkusu sha bantu bataluleme.
- ¹²Ndakalinga muluumuno, sombi wakandyatoola. Wakancata panshingo akunguma. Wakangalula kuba cintu cakwiilawo lweela
- ¹³akungwaala mifwi kuswa kumbasu shoonse, ee, mifwi iyo itoonjasa akuncisa. Utoocita boobo cakutanyumfwilaawo nkumbu.
- ¹⁴Ucicitekobo kuncisa cakutacilekaawo bweenka bucita shilumamba weendilisha kukalala.
- ¹⁵“Ntoolila akufwala masaka kutondesha buumba. Ndatondesha kulibombya kwiinda mukwikala mulusuko.
- ¹⁶Ciwa cangu casalala kukulila. Meenso angu aalo alishimbite cakucalika.
- ¹⁷Sombi nshiciteewo mulandu wakucisa bantu alimwi mupailo wangu kuli Lesu ngwa lushinisho.
- ¹⁸“Ono ocishi ca panshi utashisi shibiibi nshendacitilwa. Akwalo kulila kwangu kwakoombolosha kululeme kakuyabo kunembo.
- ¹⁹Kwiculu ndishi kwaamba ayi nkwaali kamboni wangu, ee, shikunjimikaninaako nkwaali uko.

²⁰Beensuma batoonshibuluka. Sombi nebo ntoolilila kuli Lesa

²¹Ndisuni muntu weshi ampapaatileeko kuli Lesa bweenka muntu mbwaapapaatilako mubye.

²²“Ndacaashabo myaaka iniini kwaamba ayi ntole nshila itaboolwa.

Jobo 17

¹Moyo wangu watyongooka, nshiku shangu shaceyeshekwa. Ee, cuumbwe citoonindila.

²Ncakwiila beshikucelebula banshinguluka, meenso angu atoobonabo shalunkutwe nshebatocita kuli ndime.

³“NobaLesu bangu, amusuminishe maswi angu alushinisho. Taaku aumwi weenga wancafwa mucikani ici.

⁴Aba bantu mwakabacala tulango twabo. Ono mutabasuminishi kwaamba ayi bankoome.

⁵Na muntu waaba mubye ceebo cakuyanda maali, bana bakwe mbweshi bakapengeleemo akufwa nsoni.

⁶“Lesu wanengesha kuba cintu ceelete kusekwa kumuntu uli woonse. Bulya bantu balanshipilabo mate kumeenso.

⁷Aalo meenso angu acalikabo anga ndi moofu ceebo ca buumba. Mikono yangu amyeendo yamana kukunyanga.

⁸Abo balyaamba ayi balashomeka balakankamana ceebo ca sheeshi. Boonse batoonqamba ayi nshishomeki kuli Lesu.

⁹Abo balyaamba ayi balalemekwa batooya ciindaawo kushinisha ayi baliluleme.

¹⁰Sombi nabi boonse beemikana kunembo lyangu, pakati kabo taaku nabi womwi ngweenga ndacaana ayi ngumusongo.

¹¹“Nshiku shangu shitokwiinda ayalo miyeeyo yangu yaala. Kulangila kwangu kwamana.

¹²Sombi beensuma balaamba munshinshe ayi ngamalumwi. Balaamba ayi mumuni uli pafwaafwi, sombi ndishi ayi ndishiite mumunshinshe.

¹³Ono nceentoolangilabo nkuya mumusena wa bafu. Uko ndaakoona mumunshinshe.

¹⁴Ndaakutumba cuumbwe ayi bata akutumba mapila eshi akanoondya ayi bama nabi ayi nankashi.

¹⁵Ono kulangila kwangu kuli kuli? Ngani ukubweneewo kulangila kwangu?

¹⁶Sa kulaakuya anebo mucuumbwe? Sa ndushinisho ndaakuya andulo mubulongo?”

Jobo 18

Biludadi mbwaakakumbula

- ¹Lyalo Biludadi mwine Shuwa wakakumbula ayi,
- ²“Jobo, sa inga toomuniiko kwaamba ayi ukutike aswebo twaambeeko?”
- ³Ceebonshi utooyeeya ayi swebo tuli anga niñombe? Ceebonshi utoobona ayi swebo tuli baluya?
- ⁴Ono webo nootolityoolola kubukali bwako, sa cishi ca panshi cilyeelete kucaala matongo ceebo ca bukali bwako? Sa mwaandami ulyeelete kuswa pamusena wa nguwo?
- ⁵“Ono mumuni wa buumi bwa mucita shibi walo cipangano nkushimishikwa. Ncakwiila teshi ukabonekeewo tubili koonyaka.
- ⁶Mumuni uli muñanda yakwe ulaakuba munshinshe. Lilampi lili muliimfwa lyakwe lilaakushimika.
- ⁷“Wakalinga muyumubo, sombi bulya ulatalantanta. Walikoba amiyeeyo yakwe mwiine.
- ⁸Wenjila mubukonde, lyalo myeendo yakwe yacatwa.
- ⁹Tushindi twakwe twacatwa mukoose. Ncakwiila akalo kamucatisha abuumbi.
- ¹⁰Bamuteya cilindi panshi, ee, munshila yakwe babikaamo koose.
- ¹¹“Shiyoocha shitoomulindila kumbasu shoonse. Shilamukonkela kuli koonse nkweenga waya.
- ¹²Wakalinga mubile ono utoofwabo nsala. Kunyonyooka kulibo muliimfwa lyakwe.
- ¹³Bulwashi bucaya bwacata mubili wakwe woonse. Bwalengesha mikono amyeendo yakwe kubola.
- ¹⁴Watupulwa muñanda mwaakalinga kwikala kwakubula cakulisukama. Watolanishikwa kuya mukukumana amwaami Lufu.
- ¹⁵Muñanda yakwe taamu caakwe ciciliimo. Mulasanseelwa salufa kucaya tulongolo tuleta malwashi.
- ¹⁶Miyanda ya buumi bwakwe ilaakuyuma. Ayalo misampi ilaakunyana akuyuma.
- ¹⁷Impuwo yakwe kumishaabo akumisena ya kulaale yamana. Taaku muntu nabi womwi ucimwiibaluka.
- ¹⁸Ulaakukushikwa mucishi ca boomi, ee, kukushikwa mumumuni akutolwa mumunshinshe.
- ¹⁹Taaku wamulunyungu lwakwe wacaalaawo nabi womwi Ncakwiila taaku nabi womwi wakupuluka.

²⁰Kuswa kumbo tibili akwicwe boonse beshi bakanyumfwe shamapensho akamucitikila, balaakukankamana akunootutumabo kuboowa.

²¹Ono ayo ngomapensho apolela bamucita shibi. Ee, ngaapolela bantu batashomi muli Lesa.”

Jobo 19

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Jobo wakakumbula ayi,

²“Anu mutoocileka lili kuncisa kumoyo? Mutoocileka lili kuntyoolola amaswi anu?

³Mutooncobola ciindi aciindi cakubulaawo acoopa nkoye mbuli mbomutoonsebaanya.

⁴Ono nabi cilaamba ayi ndakabisha, ino mwebo ico inga camupensha buyani?

⁵Mwebo mutooyeeya ayi muli kabotu kwiinda ndime akulanga mapensho angu ayi ncecitondesho cakwaamba ayi ndicite mulandu.

⁶Sa mwebo tamubwene kwaamba ayi nguLesa wacita shintu ishi? NguLesa wanteya koose kwaamba ayi ncatwe.

⁷“Ndalilishaanya pabukali bwakwe ubu, sombi taaku nabi womwi utoonkutika. Ncakwiila taakuwo utookutika kulila kwangu pakoombolosa kululeme.

⁸Lesu washinkila nshila yangu, aboobo ntokwaalilwa kwiinda. Washisa nshila yangu mumunshinshe.

⁹Buboni bwangu boonse wabulobya alimwi wancaya aliina.

¹⁰Wanguma mumbasu shoonse. Kulangila kwangu wamana kukunyonyoola akunshiyabo anga ncisamu cashulwa.

¹¹Lesu utoosuntabo kubukali pali ndime. Ncakwiila nebo ulambelengela pabalwani bakwe.

¹²Watuma likoto lyakwe lya bashilumamba kuli ndime. Bayaka mukuti wakutantaawo akumbika pakati ayi bandwaane. Ncakwiila bayaka misumba kushinguluka nanda yangu.

¹³“Lesu walengesha bamakwesu kuba baswamashi kuli ndime. Ncakwiila beensuma boonse baba beensu abuumbi kuli ndime.

¹⁴Beshikamukowa wangu bampalagana. Abalo beensuma banduba.

¹⁵Abo mbondakalinga kutamba kwisa kuñanda yangu abasebenshi bangu banakashi boonse balambona anga ndi mweensu. Ee, balananga anga ndi muswamashi.

¹⁶Musebenshi wangu na ndamwiita, taakumbuli nabi ndamukombelela buyani.

¹⁷Muuya wangu bakaangu balaucimwa. Ncakwiila ntoolensha bunya akubamakwesu.

¹⁸Bulya nabibo mwanike muniini ulanshibuluka. Kulilabo na ndabonekela balangwela akunseka.

¹⁹Boonse beensuma beene beene balanaama. Ncakwiila abo boonse mboonsunishi bangalookila.

²⁰Ndamana cakucaalabo mafuwa yokolo. Amwalo mukanwa mwacaalabo shishiili.

²¹“Mwebo muli beensuma, ndapapaata amunyumfwileko nkumbu. Lesa wantula lyaansa lyakwe lya mapensho.

²²Ino amwebo mutoontandaanyishilanshi mbweeke butoocita Lesa? Mwampeensha paboneka we!

²³“Inga cabota abuumbi na umwi weebaluka maswi angu. Ee, na waalemba mulibuku.

²⁴Ncakwiila inga cabota na waalemba pamuntomfwe acakulembesha ca ceela, nabi kwaatala pamabwe ayi abe amuyayaya!

²⁵Sombi ndishi kwaamba ayi Mupulushi wangu ngumuimi alimwi ayi kumeelelesho ulaakwiimikana pacishi ca panshi.

²⁶Ono nabi cikanda cangu camana kunyonyoolwa, sombi mumubili wangu uyu weenka ndaakubona Lesa.

²⁷Nebo nemwiine ndaakumubona a meenso angu, nebo, kuteshi umwi, sobwe. Awalo moyo wangu mbootookumbwaako kumubona!

²⁸“Ono mwebo nomwaamba ayi, ‘Anu inga twamupensha buyani bulya mulandu mboobete wakwe mwiine?’

²⁹Mwebo nobeene amulisukame amupeeni ee, mupeeni uleta bukali bwakwe Lesa pabamucita shibi kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi nkwaali umwi woombolosa.”

Jobo 20

Sofa mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Sofa mwine Naama wakakumbula ayi,

²“Webo Jobo wankalasha, ncecanengesha ayi mfwambaane kukumbula.

³Nshewaamba ngumucobwe, sombi ndishi mbweshi nkukumbule.

⁴“Ncakwiila ulishi ayi kuswa kalekale ee, muntu ndyaakabikwabo pacishi ca panshi,

⁵kusangalala kwa mucita shibi nkwaciindi ciniinibo. Kukondwa kwa muntu utashomi Lesa nkuce.

⁶Nabi kulisumpula kwakwe kushike kwiculu, cakwaamba ayi amutwi wakwe washika mumakumbi,

⁷ulaakupepelushikwa bweenka mbuli lusuko. Abo bamwishi balaakunoomusula ayi, ‘Ino wakaya kuli?’

- ⁸Ulaakushiminganabo bweenka mbuli ciloto Ee, kushiminganabo bweenka mbuli cili anga nciloto ca mashiku. Ulaakushimingana cakutabonwaawo tubili.
- ⁹Liinso ilyo lyakamubona teshi likamubonewo tubili. Ncakwiila teshi akaboolewo kuṅanda yakwe alimwi.
- ¹⁰Bana bakwe balaakupilusha shakabwesekwa kubakandu. Ee, balaakupilusha isho muntu uyo nshaakabwesa kuli mbabo.
- ¹¹Mubili wakwe wakalinga kucite nkusu shabucikula bwangu, sombi nkusu shakwe isho shilaakuloba pantu pomwi anguwe mubulongo.
- ¹²“Nabi ubi bulicite mise mukanwa lyakwe alimwi ulabushisa kuunshi lya mulaka wakwe,
- ¹³nabi kaatasuni kubushipa, kaabulamabo mumulomo wakwe,
- ¹⁴mulifumo lyakwe cakulya ico cilasasa. Cilasanduka akuba anga mbuyoka bwa nsoka muli nguwe.
- ¹⁵Lyalo ulaakuluka bubile mbwaakamina. Lesa ngweshi akalengeshe ayi aluke bubile ubo mbwaakepa.
- ¹⁶Mucita shibi nshaamina shili anga mbuyoka bwa nsoka. Bulaakumucaya anga ngumuntu walumwa nsoka ikali.
- ¹⁷Teshi akekale buumi bulaamfu ayi akabone milonga ya mafuta a olifi, nabi kubona tulonga uto tukunka mukupa abuuci.
- ¹⁸Teshi akacibonewo cakusangalala mububile mbwaakayuwila. Ndushinisho teshi akakondweleemo amumpindu ya makwebo akwe.
- ¹⁹Ceebo wakapensha akulekelesha bakandu, akubwesa maanda ngaatakwe kuyaka.
- ²⁰Ncakwiila bulyabi bwakwe tabukwe kumana, taakoonshi kulipulusha mwiine kwiinda mububoni bwakwe.
- ²¹Wakalinga kulya buboni bwakwe cakumaninisha. Aboobo buboni bwakwe boonse bwamana cakufwambaana.
- ²²Kaacibilite, mapensho alaakumupolela. Ncakwiila buumba buyoosha bulaakumusakata.
- ²³Amumuleeke akute mbuli mbwaasuni. Lesa ulaakumuloshesha bukali bwakwe.
- ²⁴Ono nabi wacica mupeeni wa ceela, mufwi wa bulonse ulaakumuyasa.
- ²⁵Ulapulinkana akuswita kwisule, mutwi wa nguwe ubembela kooyasite kulini. Lyalo boowa bulamucata abuumbi.
- ²⁶Shoonse nshaacite shilanyonyoolwa. Mulilo utanyashikwi amuntu ulamutenta, ulatenta ashintu shoonse shili muṅanda yakwe.

²⁷Liculu lilayubulula shibiibi shakwe. Acalo cishi ca panshi cilapa bukamboni bwakumushinina.

²⁸Danda yakwe ilaakutolekwa amukuuku wa maanshi aanji pabushiku bwa bukali bwakwe Lesa.

²⁹Shamushobo uyu Lesa nshaapa kubamucita shibi. Ncakwiila ici ncecipansha Lesa ncaabila bataluleme.”

Jobo 21

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Jobo wakakumbula ayi,

²“Amunyumfwishe maswi ngweshi ngame. Kunyumfwa uko akube nkokuumbulusha nkweshi mumpe.

³Mumpe ciindi cakwaamba ayi ngame. Ono ndamanisha kwaamba inga mwatolelela kuncelebula.

⁴“Sa nebo ntoopikishanya amuntubo? Ndishi ncentoobulila kukalikila moyo nemwiine.

⁵Taanguna amunangilishe, mubone mboontooboneka. Sa te mutoocatabo pamilomo ceebo cakukankamana?

⁶Ndeenjeeya shintu ishi shakancitikila ndaloonda, ndushiniso mubili wangu ulatutuma abuumbi.

⁷“Ceebonshi bamucita shibi balatolelela kuba abuumi? Ceebonshi balo balacembela akuswitilila mushintu shoonse?

⁸Balaba abaana abamashikulu, balaba boomi kushikila bashikulu babo bakula.

⁹Mumaandaabo mulaba luumuno, taaku ncebaloonda. Musako wakwe Lesa wa mapensho toboomiiwo.

¹⁰Bacende babo baliciteko kushasha. Mpwishi shabo ashalo shilashala cakutasansulawo, sobwe.

¹¹Bana babo balacicacica akusekana anga mbana ba mbelele. Ee, bana babo baniininiini balashanashana palubansa.

¹²Baleemba nyimbo akulisha misebe atulumbu akusangalala kunyimbo shiimbwa amitooolilo.

¹³Balekala cakuliiba alimwi balafwa muluumuno.

¹⁴Nakubi boobo balaambila Lesa ayi, ‘Tuleke sobeene. Tatucite ciindi cakwishiba nshila shako.

¹⁵Anu Shinkusu shoonse ngani kwaamba ayi katumusebensela? Ino nimpindunshi ili mukupaila kuli nguwe?’

- 16**Balalinyumfwa ayi balaswitilila kwiinda munkusu shabo beene. Sombi nebo nshisumini mukuyeyya kwabo kwa mushobo uyu.
- 17**“Sombi ngamankanda ongaye lilampi lya buumi bwabo ndyelishimishikwa? Ino ngamankanda ongaye mapensho ndyeesa pali mbabo? Mankanda ongaye Lesa ngaakabapa mulandu mubukali bwakwe?”
- 18**Ngamankanda ongaye ndibapepelushikwa kumuuwo anga mbwiisu? Ee, ngamankanda ongaye ndibaba anga mbuungu buya acipuupu cinene?
- 19**“Ono mulaamba ayi, ‘Lesi ulapa mulandu mwaana ceebo ca shibiibi sha mushali wakwe.’ Sobwe, aape mulandu bamucita shibi beene kwaamba ayi beshibe ayi ncebo ca shibiibi shabo.
- 20**Mucita shibi alibonene mwiine kunyonyooka kwakwe. Ee, mwiine aalinyumfwile bukali bwakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.
- 21**Sa lakwe uliciteewo acakulisukama pabamuḡanda yakwe bacaala na myaaka ya buumi bwakwe yamana?
- 22**“Sa kuli weenga weeisha Lesa busongo, ceebo lakwe ngowoombolasha bamaami balemekwa?”
- 23**Amubone bamwi bantu balafwa kabacilinyumfwite. Balafwabo kabasangalete alimwi cakubula kulisukama.
- 24**Ayalo mibili yabo ilaba kayiinite. Ncakwiila kabacilyabo kabotu.
- 25**Sombi bamwi balafwa kaboongumene abuumbi mummyoyo, kufwabo kabatana kulyaawo shibotu mubuumi bwabo.
- 26**Sombi boonse aba balafwa akoona mubulongo. Ndushinisho boonse balalitwa pantu pomwi kumapila.
- 27**“Ndishi kabotu kabotu nshemutooyeeya, ee, miyeeyo yanu ibiibi pali ndime ndiishi.
- 28**Mulaamba ayi, ‘Ino ḡanda ya muntu ulemekwa ulya ili kuli? Ili kuli ḡanda mwakalinga kwikala mucita shibi?’
- 29**Sa tamwiipushi beshikweenda? Sa te mulanyumfwila nshebamulwiita?
- 30**Balaamba ayi pabushiku bwa bukali bwakwe Lesa mucita shibi ngoopulushikwa. Ee, ayi mucita shibi lakwe ngoofunwa mubushiku bwa bukali ubu.
- 31**Ngani weenga wapa mucita shibi mulandu? Ngani weenga wamupilushisha shibiibi nshaacita?
- 32**Atembwa kutolwa kucuumbwe, cuumbwe cakwe cilalamwa abeshikulindilila.
- 33**Bantu bamushindikila kucuumbwe mbaanji abuumbi. Ncakwiila uloona tontolo mucuumbwe cakwe.

³⁴Ono mwebo, mutookakatila kuḡumbulusha amaswi abuluya. Taaku ncemutokwaamba apa, sombi mbubeshibo bweenka.”

Jobo 22

Elifasi mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Elifasi mwine Temani wakakumbula ayi,

²“Ino muntu ulicite ncionshi kuli Lesa? Nabi musongo, nincionshi njaacite kuli nguwe?”

³Anu nkusangalalanshi nkwaacanaamo Shinkusu shoonse mukululama kwanu? Anu nimpindunshi njaacanaamo na nshila shanu tashicite tumpenda?

⁴“Sa nceebo cakumuloonda ncecilengsha ayi anookukalalila? Sa ulaakushinina akukupu mulandu ceebo ca cikani ico?”

⁵Sobwe, ulacita boobo ceebo ca shibiibi shako shiinji. Ncakwiila nceebo ca shibiibi shako shitamaani.

⁶Ceebo ca nkongole icite mukwanu, wakacatilaamo cintu cakwe. Wakamunyaya shakufwala akumushiya matakosha.

⁷Wakalinga kwiima maanshi akunwa bantu balemete akwiima cakulya bantu bafwite nsala

⁸nabi wakalinga muntu shinkusu uyo wakalinga kucite cishi, ee, wakalinga muntu ulemekwa uyo wakalinga kwikala pali ncico.

⁹Wakalinga kukaka kucafwa bamukalubinje alimwi wakalinga kupensha bana banshiwa.

¹⁰Nceceeci ncewateyelwa mikoti koonse koonse, alimwi cakuteengashila boowa bunene bwakucata.

¹¹Munshinshe wakufwekelesha cakwaamba ayi inga toboni. Wapila mumapensho anga mumaanshi aanji.

¹²“Sa Lesa taabete mwiculu lya maculu akulanga panyenyeenshi isho shili mwiculu mwiine?”

¹³Sombi ulepusha ayi, ‘Ino Lesa nciinshi nceeshi? Sa inga wakonsha koomboloshu mumakumbi ashiya mbi mwaabete?’

¹⁴Ulayeeya ayi makumbi ashiya mbi alamushinkilisha kwaamba ayi ataboni. Ee, kumushinkilisha kubona ndyaaya ceenda peculu lya makumbi ayo.’

¹⁵“Sa unanoocilibo munshila ikulukulu, nshila iyo yakeendamo bamucita shibi bakulukulu?”

¹⁶Ciindi cabo cakufwa kacitana kushikila, bakalobeshakwa amuyoba.

- ¹⁷Bakakaka Lesa akumwaambila ayi, ‘Tuleke sobeene! Ino Shinkusu shoonse inga wacitanshi kuli ndiswe?’
- ¹⁸Sombi lakwe ngowakasusha maanda abo ashintu shibotu. Ncakwiila nshikoonshi kwishiba buyeeya bamucita shibi.
- ¹⁹Baluleme balasangalala pakubona kunyonyooka kwabo. Bantu batacite mulandu balabawela ndibabona boobo akwaamba ayi,
- ²⁰‘Ncakwiila balwani besu banyonyoolwa, coonse cakacalaawo catentwa kumulilo.’
- ²¹“Ono Jobo libombye, cileke kupikishanya aLesa, ingaawo shintu ndyeshi shikweendele kabotu.
- ²²Usuminebo shitooswa kumulomo wakwe akubika maswi akwe mucaamba cako.
- ²³Sandukila kuli Shinkusu shoonse cakulibombya, akuleka kucita shintu shibiibi munanda yako.
- ²⁴Bona golodi wako anga ndusukobo. Waala golodi wako ubotu wa kuOfa mumulonga.
- ²⁵Lyalo Shinkusu shoonse utooba golodi wako ee, utooba silifa wako.
- ²⁶Mpeeke ulaakucana kusangalala muli nguwe alimwi ulaakunoocinkite manungo muli nguwe lyoonsebo.
- ²⁷Waakunoopaila, ulaakunookunyumfwa. Ulaakucita nshewakashomesha cakulumbila kuli nguwe.
- ²⁸Lyalo kulilabo nceenga wasuuna, cilaakunoocitika. Mumuni ulaakumunikila nshila shako.
- ²⁹Lesu ulabombya balisumpula alimwi akupulusha balibombya.
- ³⁰Ulaakufuna woonse uyo utacite mulandu, awebo ulaakupulushikwa na nshoocita shililuleme.”

Jobo 23

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

- ¹Lyalo Jobo wakakumbula ayi,
- ²Asunu nцитongookilabo Lesa ceebo lyaansa lyakwe lyandemena nabi ntootongela.
- ³Nendalinga kwishi nkweenga ndamucana akwishiba bwakuya kooko nkwaabete,
- ⁴naakwiinga ndaya mukwaamba mulandu wangu kunembo lyakwe. Ncakwiila naakwiinga ndalipikishisha cankusu nemwiine.
- ⁵Ndisuni kwishiba lakwe mwiine nceenga wankumbula akunyumfwa ico mwiine nceenga wandwiita.

⁶Sa naakwiinga waya mukunkakila ankusu shakwe shiinji? Sobwe, naakwiinga wakutika nceenga ndaamba.

⁷Ndi muntu ululeme, ncakwiila naakwiinga ndaya mukupikishanya anguwe uko alakwe naakwiinga waya mukuṅambila ayi nshicite mulandu.

⁸“Ono nabi ndulame kwicwe, lakwe taako. Nabi ndulanshe kumbo, teshi mucaneeko akwalo.

⁹Na utoosebensa kulubasu lwakumatwa, nshimuboniiwo. Na wapilulukila kulubasu lwakumalenge akwalo nshimuboniiwo.

¹⁰Sombi lakwe ulishi mboonyenda, Aakumana kunsunka, ulaakucana ayi ndisalalite anga ngugolodi wiine wiine.

¹¹Myeendo yangu ilakonkelabo muntaamwa shakwe. Ndeenda munshila yakwe cakatapambookaawo, napaceyi.

¹²Nshina kusuulawo kale milawo yakwe. Ndakonkela maswi akwe kwiinda shintu shimwi shoonse mubuumi bwangu.

¹³“Anu ngani weenga wakonsha kupilulula Lesa? Lakwe ulacita kulilabo nshaasuni mwiine.

¹⁴Ulaakuncita bweenka mbuli mbwaabambite pali ndime, Ulicite miyeeyo aimwi iinji njaabambite kucita pali ndime.

¹⁵Nceceeco ncentutumina kunembo lyakwe. Ee, na ndayeeya shoonse ishi, ndamuloonda abuumbi.

¹⁶Lesa wantontosha mushiso. Shinkusu shoonse ulanoondesha abuumbi.

¹⁷NguLesa unoondesha, kuteshi munshinshe. Ncakwiila kuteshi nabibo munshinshe ushiya mbi umfwekeleshete pameenso.

Jobo 24

¹“Ceebonshi Shinkusu shoonse ncaatana kubambila ciindi cakoombolosha? Ceebonshi abo bamusebensela ncebalangilila bushiku ubo kwakubula kububona?

²Bantu balasanya manyinsa kukomenya shishi shabo. Baleembela shifubwa nshebakeepa.

³Balabwesa mbongolo sha bana banshiwa. Balacata musune wa mukalubinje kushikila walipila nkongole njaacite.

⁴Balashindika bakandu ayi baswe mumikwakwa. Ico cilabalengesha kuya mukuyuba nabi kabatasuni.

⁵“Lyalo bakandu balaya ciingailabo muluyanga anga nimbongolo sha muluundu. Baleengooka muluyanga kwaamba ayi bayandoole shakulya. Ncakwiila muluyanga momuswa shakulya sha bana babo.

- ⁶Balaya citebula myuunda ya bantu bamwi akuya bubweselela minyansa icaala mumyuunda ya bamucita shibi.
- ⁷Balabuceshabo kabalete butuntu, kubula acakulifweka ciindi ca mpewo.
- ⁸Balalokwa mfula iswita kutulundu akulityanikisha mumabwe ayi bayuunse.
- ⁹“Bamucita shibi balakusha bakateta batacite baishi kunkolo akubatola ceebo ca nkongole shitana kulipilwa.
- ¹⁰Ceebo cakubula shakufwala, bakandu baleendabo matakosha. Balekalabo ansala nakubi kwaamba ayi balatebula witi wa bamwi.
- ¹¹Baleenga mafuta kuswa kumaolifi. Balatyana minyansa akupanga waini, sombi balo balekalabo anyotwa.
- ¹²Mumandabala anene mulanyumfwika kutongela kwa bantu batooyanda kufwa, akulila lucafwo kwa baabo bacisikwa, sombi Lesa taakumbuliwo kusenga kwabo, sobwe.
- ¹³“Kuli bamwi bakaka mumuni, abo batooshiiwo napaceyi alimwi batasuni kuya nkoobatanjilila.
- ¹⁴Na lisuba lyepila mucayi ulanyamuka akuya mukucaya bakandu. Lyalo mumunshinshe wa mashiku ulaya mukwiipa.
- ¹⁵Shibulale ulalindila muntungulya. Ulayeeya ayi, ‘Taakuwo weshi amboone.’ Ncakwiila ulashisa ciwa cakwe.
- ¹⁶Mashiku beepi ndibapwaya maanda. Ono malumwi balalicalila ceebo tabasuni kucita shintu mumumuni.
- ¹⁷Na kwashiya balo ndyebuca, tabaloondiiwo ashioosha mumunshinshe.
- ¹⁸“Mucita shibi ulatolwa amukuuku wa maanshi. Musena wakwe mucishi wakashinganwa aLesi cakwaamba ayi taakoonshi kuya mukusebensa mumuunda wakwe wa minyansa.
- ¹⁹Bweenka mbuli lumwi acilanga mboshisungulula caandwa, mbweeke ubo cuumbwe mbocisompola mucita shibi.
- ²⁰Abalo banyina balamulubaako. Mapila aalo alamulya cakutamushiyaako. Ulanyonyoolwabo bweenka bunyonyoolwa cisamu cawa.
- ²¹Ishi shilacitika ceebo wakapensha njumba akutanyumfwilawo nkumbu mukalubinje.
- ²²Lesi ulanyonyoola shinkusu ankusu shakwe. Ulatata, sombi taacite buumi bwakuya palaamfu.
- ²³Ulamulekabo ayi ekala cakuliiba, sombi nshila shakwe shoonse ulishibwene.

²⁴Ulaswitilila kwaciindi ciniinibo, lyalo ulayumabo anga ninsaku yasakwitwa. Ulaceyeshakwa akufwa mbuli bantu boonse. Ncakwiila ulatimboolwabo mbuli likunka lya maila.

²⁵Ngani weenga waamba ayi ndabeeca? Ngani weenga waamba ayi maswi angu ngabubeshi?"

Jobo 25

Biludadi mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Biludadi mwine Shuwa wakakumbula ayi,

²"Lesu ulicite bwaami, boonse balyeete kumulemeka. Lakwe uleendelesha liculu muluumuno.

³Anu ngani weenga wakonsha kubelenga baanjelo bakwe? Anu ngani utamunikilwi amumuni wakwe?

⁴Ino muntu inga walulama buyani pameenso akwe Lesu? Anu muntu wakashalwa kumwanakashi inga wabula buyani kampenda?

⁵Ono na mweenshi kuli nguwe tobalishi, ashalo nyenyeenshi shilicite tumpenda pameenso akwe,

⁶ino muntu inga ceela kuli? Sa te muntu ulibo anga ndipila? Ee, muntubo, sa te ulibo anga ncaambo?"

Jobo 26

Jobo mbwaakakumbula

¹Lyalo Jobo wakakumbula ayi,

²"Wakacafwa buyani nebo nemuntu utacite nkusu? Nducafwonshi ndowakapa nemuntu upengete ulufukite?

³Wampaanda maano abotu nebo nemuntu utacite maano. Waaba lushibo lwako lukankamika kuli ndime nemuluya.

⁴Ngani wakucafwa kwaamba maswi aya? Ngani wakulengesha kwaamba mushobo uyu?

⁵"Myuuya ya bafu ilatutuma kuboowa, ee, ilatutuma mumaanshi kuunshi lya cishi uko nkweebete.

⁶Cishi ca bafu cilibo bwaashi kuli Lesu. Musena wakunyonyookela tooyubiteewo kuli nguwe.

⁷Wakafungulula liculu pamusena wakalinga bwaashi akwaanjika cishi ca panshi patakalingawo cintu.

⁸Ulafungeela maanshi mumakumbi akwe, aalo taapasukiwo nabi lilemenwe buyani.

⁹Ulafwekelesha mweenshi uli kumunshinshe, ncakwiila ulaufwekelesha amakumbi akwe.

¹⁰Wakatala manyinsa palweenge, mukupansaanya mumuni amunshinshe.

¹¹Macinko acatilila liculu alatenkaana ceebo ca bukali bwakwe Lesa.

¹²Wakootobeka lweenge munkusu shakwe akunyonyoola shinshimwe wiitwa ayi Laabu ceebo ca busongo bwakwe.

¹³Muuya wakwe ngowakalengsha ayi liculu litube. Lyaansa lyakwe ndilyakoma mulongolo wa mulweenge wakalinga kucica.

¹⁴Sombi iyi njimilimo yakwe ya peculubo. Muli njiyo, swebo tulanyumfwabo kutepeta kwakwe. Anu ngani weenga weshiba mankalunkalu atondesha nkusu shakwe?"

Jobo 27

Jobo mbwaakatolelela kwaamba

¹Lyalo Jobo wakatolelela akwaamba ayi,

²"Ono bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Lesa ngumuumi, ee, Lesa uyo wakaka kujomboloshwa cabululami, Shinkusu shoonse uyo wampa mpensha bulasha,

³kulilabo na noociyoya, ndushinisho kulilabo Lesa kaacimpa buumi,

⁴mulomo wangu uyu teshi ukaambewo shibiibi alimwi mulaka wangu uyu teshi ukaambewo shabubeshi.

⁵Teshi nkasumineewo ayi mwebo namata muliluleme, sobwe. Ndaakunokwaambabo ayi nshicite mulandu kushikila nkafwe.

⁶Ndanokwiimfwibo pakwaamba ayi ndiluleme, cakutalyatukaawo, sobwe. Nshicitewo kutonsha mucikani ici, napaceyi.

⁷"Balwani bangu abapekwe mulandu kweelana anga mbamucita shibi. Abo bampatite abapekwe mulandu anga mbantu bataluleme.

⁸Ino nkulangilanshi kucite bantu batashomi muli Lesa na bacaikwa? Ee, nkulangilanshi nkobacite ciindi Lesa ndyaabasesa buumi bwabo?

⁹Sa Lesa ulanyumfwa kulila kwabo ciindi ndibapolelwa mapensho?

¹⁰Sa balaakusangalalila muli Shinkusu shoonse? Sa balaakunoolilila Lesa ciindi coonse?

¹¹"Ndaakumwiisha nkusu shakwe Lesa mboshibete. Teshi nkamushiseewo nshila sha Shinkusu shoonse.

¹²Ncakwiila mwebo noonse makani aya mulyaabwene. Ono ceebonshi mutokwaamba makani atacite ncito?

- ¹³“Ono mboobulya Lesa mbwaapa mulandu mucita shibi. Nceeci cipansha ca beshilunkutwe ncebatambula kuli Shinkusu shoonse.
- ¹⁴Nabi bana babo basankwa bafule buyani lufu lwabo ndwakucaikwa kunkondo. Bana babo teshi bakanoolya cakukuta, napaceyi.
- ¹⁵Bamwi beshi bakacaaleewo balaakumana kufwa kumwaalu. Ncakwiila abamukalubinje babo teshi bakabalileewo.
- ¹⁶Nabi babunjike silifa uunji mbuli museese akuba ashakufwala shiinji cakutabelengwa,
- ¹⁷ndushinisho shakufwala isho shilaakufwalwa abantu baluleme. Bantu batacite milandu bamwi balaakwaabana silifa wakwe.
- ¹⁸Danda njaayaka ili mbuli yakwe shimutangatanga, nabi mbuli katungu ka shikulindilila kumyuunda.
- ¹⁹Uloona kaali mubile, sombi lilaba linkanda lyakweelaako. Ncakwiila na wapapuka ulacana palinga buboni bwakwe ngumusenabo.
- ²⁰Lyalo boowa bulashikilabo kumucata bweenka bupulumuka maanshi asefuka. Ndushinisho ulaloonda cakwaamba ayi ulatolekwabo kucipuupu cinene mashiku.
- ²¹Cipuupu ciswa kwicwe cilaakumupyanga, kumupyanga kuswa paḡanda yakwe.
- ²²Cipuupu ici cilaakumupupila cakubula nkumbu. Cilaakumupupila cankusu nabi akeeleshe kucica.
- ²³Akunoocica calo cilaakupuupa abuumbi akupanga coongo, kumukonga cakumutupula pamulyango wakwe.

Jobo 28

Kulumbaisha busongo

- ¹“Kuli mukoti uko kukabwa silifa amusena golodi nkooboteshelwa.
- ²Mabwe a nshimbi alakabwa panshi mubulongo, awalo mukuba ulasungululwa kuswa kumabwe.
- ³Bantu balanyamuna mimuni kuya mumunshinshe. Balayandoola mabwe kuunshi lya bulongo kwiine akuya mukwaakaba kwiine kushiya mbi.
- ⁴Balakaba mikoti kulaale akwikalila bantu, ee, kumusena uko bantu nkobateendi. Balasebensa beenkabo mumikoti ilaamfu kabaleleela kuntambo.
- ⁵Bulongo ubo bukusha shakulya, panshi lya mbubo bulapasoolwa kumulilo.
- ⁶Mweenka mumabwe amubulongo mulaswa mabwe amakwebo a safaya, amwalo mulusuko lwa mbubo mulacanika golodi.
- ⁷Taaku cikapwi ushi nshila ishi shiya mumikoti iyo alimwi taaku likubi lyakashibonaawo.

- ⁸Taaku munyama mukali wiinda nshila isho. Taaku nkalamu nabi yomwi iinda muli nshisho.
- ⁹“Bantu balapwayoola mabwe ayumu nta. Balakaba mutulundu kushika apanshi mpotweela.
- ¹⁰Pakuya bukaba tushila twakwiindamo mumyaandami, balaya bucana aamwi mabwe amakwebo.
- ¹¹Balalangoola kumatalikilo a milonga akuleta patuba shintu shiyubite.
- ¹²“Sombi nkuli kweenga kwacanwa busongo? Anu nkuli lushibo nkweenga lwacanikwa?
- ¹³Busongo tabucanikwi kubantu alimwi taaku ukonsha kwishiba makwebo a mbubo.
- ¹⁴Maanshi alaamfu atokwaamba ayi, ‘Tabubete muli ndiswe, sobwe.’ Lweenge lutokwaamba ayi, ‘Tabubete muli ndiswe, sobwe.’
- ¹⁵Busongo tabukoonshi kuulwaawo agolodi wiine wiine, sobwe. Awalo mweelo wa mbubo tookoonshi kupimwa musilifa.
- ¹⁶Tabukoonshi kweelana amweelo wa golodi wiindaawo kubota wa kuOfi, nabi mweelo wa mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi onikisi amabwe a safaya.
- ¹⁷Tabukoonshi kweelana agolodi nabi magilasi amakwebo. Tabukoonshi kuulwa ashakulibotesha sha golodi.
- ¹⁸Busongo buleendaawo pamweelo wa mabwe eetwa ayi kolali nabi a jasipa. Ncakwiila mweelo wa mbubo ulasotoka pawa mabwe alubi.
- ¹⁹Mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi topasi a kuKushi mukulukulu inga teelaniwo amweelo wa busongo ubo. Tabukoonshi kweelana nabibo amweelo wa golodi wiine wiine.
- ²⁰“Ono nkuli kweenga kwacanwa busongo? Anu nkuli lushibo nkweenga lwacanikwa?
- ²¹Taaku cilengwa ciyoya cili coonse cibubwene, ncakwiila abalo bayuni booluka tababubweneewo.
- ²²Lufu akunyonyooka ashalo shilaamba ayi, ‘Aswebo twakanyumfwabo manjwiŋwi.’
- ²³“Les a eenka ngooshi nshila iya kubusongo, lakwe eenka ngooshiiko uko nkobucanika
- ²⁴ceebo lakwe ulabona akweela cishi alimwi akubona shoonse shili kuunshi lya liculu.
- ²⁵Les a ndyaakapa nkusu kumuuwo akupima mweelete kweela lweenge,
- ²⁶Les a ndyaakaamba ciindi cakulokelawo mfula akubamba nshila mwakwiinda makumbi a mfula,

²⁷nceciindi ncaakabona busongo akubweelesha. Lyalo wakapima mweelo wa mbubo akubwaamba ayi mbubotu.

²⁸“Mpeeke Lesa wakaambila muntu ayi, ‘Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa mbobusongo. Kufutatila bubu ndolushibo lwiine lwiine.’ ”

Jobo 29

Jobo mbwaakatolelela kwaamba

¹Jobo wakatolelela kwaamba ayi,

²“Ndayeeya myeenshi ilya yakeenda kale. Ndayeeya nshiku shilya Lesa nshaakalinga kundama.

³Muciindi ico lilampi lyakwe lyakalinga kumunikila. Wakalinga kumunikila ndindakalinga kweenda mumunshinshe.

⁴Ndushinisho ciindi ico ndakalinga kuswitilila. Bushicibusa bwakwe Lesa bwakalinga kupa coolwe njanda yangu.

⁵Munshiku isho Shinkusu shoonse wakalinga anebo, abalo bana bangu bakalingaawo.

⁶Dombe ampongo shangu shakalinga kukamika abuumbi. Shisamu shangu sha maolifi shakalinga kukomena kabotu mubulongo bwa mabwe.

⁷“Ndindakalinga kuya kumwinjililo wa ndabala inene mukwikala pacuuna cangu pakati ka bamalobama,

⁸bacikula bwangu basankwa bakalinga kusoonoka munshila na bambonabo. Abalo bamacembele bakalinga kunokwiimikana mukundemeka.

⁹Bamatanjilili bakalinga kucileka kwaamba. Ndushinisho bakalinga kufweka pamilomo amaansaabo.

¹⁰Bacinenenene boonse bakalinga kuumunabo tontolo ayalo milaka yabo yakalinga kunoocatilila kwiculu mumulomo.

¹¹“Uyo woonse wakalinga kunyumfwa mpoonjambila, wakalinga kwaamba shibotu pali ndime. Uyo woonse wakalinga kumbona, wakalinga kunumbaisha

¹²ceebo ndakalinga kufuna bakandu abo bakalinga kusenga lucafwo alimwi ndakalinga kucafwa bana banshiwa batakalinga kucite shikubacafwa.

¹³Ndakalinga kulumbaishikwa kubantu bali pafwaafwi kufwa. Ndakalinga kucafwa abamukalubinje ayi banookala kabasangalete.

¹⁴Ndakalinga kucita shintu shiluleme ciindi coonse. Ndushinisho milimo yangu yoonse yakalinga ibotu.

¹⁵Ndakalinga meenso a mpofu alimwi ndakalinga myeendo ya balema.

¹⁶Ndakalinga mbuli mushali kubakandu, alimwi ndakalinga kucafwa beensu mumakatasho abo.

¹⁷Ndakalinga kunyonyoola nkusu sha bamucita shibi akubalengesha kuleka baabo mbobakalinga kupensha.

¹⁸“Ciindi coonse ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi ndaakwikala nshiku shiinji. Ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi ndaakufwitabo muḡanda yangu muluumuno.

¹⁹Ndakalinga mbuli cisamu cicite miyanda ili mumaanshi ayalo misampi ya ncico keetontola kumume mashiku.

²⁰Ndakalinga kulumbaishikwa ciindi coonse ashalo nkusu shangu tashikwe kumanaawo napaceyi.

²¹Pakupanda maano, bantu bakalinga kukutumanabo. Bakalinga kukutikisha kwaamba ayi banyumfwe nshentokwaamba.

²²Na ndamanisha kwaamba, taaku ncebakalinga kwiilikaawo ceebo maswi angu akalinga kubenjila kabotu kabotu.

²³Bakalinga kulangila ndime bweenka mbuli balimi mbobalangila mfula. Bakalinga kutambula maswi angu bweenka bulongo mbobutambula mfula ya cilimo.

²⁴Na batyongooka, ndakalinga kubasekela, aboobo bakalinga kuyuminishikwa ceebo ca cisangalashi cangu.

²⁵Ndakalinga anga ngumwaami kuli mbabo mukubatondesha nshila nshebeete kwiindaamo. Ndakalinga kubatanjilila anga ngumwaami abashilumamba bakwe akubatola kuya mukuboombulusha kumapensho abo.

Jobo 30

¹Sombi sunu banike kuli ndime batoonseka. Bamaishiwabo tebakalinga kweelelwa akucafwa bakabwa bangu kweembela mbelele.

²Nshindakalinga kucite abo ncito ceebo bakalinga bamana nkusu.

³Bakalinga bantu bakandu abuumbi alimwi beshi nsala. Bakalinga kunootafunabo miyanda iyumu ya muluundu mashiku ceebo ca nsala.

⁴Bakalinga kunoosepabo shisepo sha muluundu, akunoolya miyanda ya bafuute itacitewo amise.

⁵Bakalinga kunootandwa kubantunyinaabo, ee, kunooya coolobesha pakubatanda bweenka mbuli butandwa beepi.

⁶Aboobo bakalinga kunookalabo mutulonga tuyuminite, amushimfwengo sha mabwe kutulundu.

⁷Bakalinga kunoolilabo anga mbanyama ba muluundu uko nkobakalinga kunoobungene mumakupu.

⁸Lwakalinga ndusubo lutaaku mbolubete. Ndushinisho bakalinga bantu batanditwe mucishi.

- ⁹“Ono sunu bana babo batalika kuncobola munyimbo shabo. Ncakwiila ndababo pakulendekela mumibandi yabo.
- ¹⁰Balimpatite alimwi balekala kulaale andime. Tacibalenshiwo abunyengele kunshipila mate kumeenso.
- ¹¹Ceebo cakwaamba ayi Lesa wanyaya nkusu akumbombya, bangalookila akunoocitabo shili shoonse nshebasuni kumeenso angu.
- ¹²Likoto lya bantu abo litoombukila ciindi coonse. Ndushinisho bambukila akuya cintandaanya. Bamambila nshila shakunyonyweetaamo.
- ¹³Bashinkila nshila yangu yakulobokelaamo. Baswitilila mumiyeeyo yabo yakunyonyoola kwakubula nabi womwi ubakashaako.
- ¹⁴Baliindilitebo kwinjila mushilyango sha lilinga lyangu akumfuumukila kwisa mukundyatooka mumatongo.
- ¹⁵Paceebo ceeci boowa bwancata cine, bulemu bwangu bwakayabo anga bwatolwa amuuwo. Kuswitilila kwangu kwashimanganabo anga ndikumbi.
- ¹⁶“Ono bulya ndipafwaafwi akufwa alimwi kupenga kwangu takutoomana.
- ¹⁷Mafuwa angu atoopwayooka mashiku oonse, ashalo shitoocisa tashitooboolawo pesule, sobwe.
- ¹⁸Lesa wancata munteneshi ya cakufwala cangu cankusu akumpombaanya cakumfundilisha.
- ¹⁹Wansowela panshi mumatipa. Ndababo anga ndanana lusuko nabi milota.
- ²⁰“NobaLesu, ntoomulilila, sombi mwebo tamutoonkumbulaawo. Ndeemikana kumukombelela, sombi mwebo mulanangabo caminsuula.
- ²¹Mulanangilishabo cabukali akumpensha alyaansa lyanu lya nkusu.
- ²²Mulanyamuna akapupuulwa kanu, mulanyempoosha mucipuupu canu cibiibi.
- ²³Ndeshiba kale ayi mutoontola kulufu. Ndushinisho mutoontola kuya bantu boonse.
- ²⁴“Ceebonshi mutoopensha muntu wakanyonyoolwa kale, utakoonshi kucitawo cimwi, sombi kulililabo nkumbu mumapensho akwe?
- ²⁵Sa nshindakalinga kulililako bakandu? Sa nshindakalinga kuungumana ceebo ca babo bali mumapensho?
- ²⁶Ndakalinga kulangila shibotu, sombi kwakalinga kwisa bubi. Ndakalinga kulangoola mumuni, sombi kwakalinga kwisa munshinshe.
- ²⁷Moyo wangu walungula abumbi kukulisukama akushitoocisa. Ncakwiila walungula ceebo cakupenga bushiku abushiku.
- ²⁸Ndeendabo acikanda cishiya, sombi kuteshi kulisuba. Ndeemikana palikoto lya bantu akulilila lucafwo pakati kabo.

²⁹Ndababo mbuli mwaaba ubwabo eenka nabi mbuli mwiina ulilililabo mwine eenka.

³⁰Cikanda cangu cashiyabo mbi, awalo mubili wangu utoopya abuumbi kucimpwita.

³¹Kalumbu kangu kaba kakulishishako nyimbo sha buumba awalo mutoolilo wangu utokwiimbabo nyimbo sha malilo.

Jobo 31

¹“Ndakapangana cipangano ameenso angu ayi teshi nkalangilishewo mwanakashi calunkumbwa.

²Ino Lesa wakwiculu ulaakutucita buyani swebo? Ino ncilambunshi nceshi akatupe Shinkusu shoonse?

³Sa bantu bataluleme tababoniiwo malwesa? Sa bamucita shibi tababoniiwo mapensho?

⁴Lesa ulishibwene nshila shangu shoonse alimwi ulalangishisha nyendelo shangu shoonse.

⁵“Na ndakeenda munshila shibiibi nabi na ndakacenjeekawo kale bantu bamwi,

⁶Lesa ampiime pashipimo shalushinisho, utoocana kwaamba ayi nshicitewo mulandu.

⁷Na ndakapambukawo kuswa munshila iluleme, na meenso angu akantola kushibiibi, nabi na maansaangu akacatawo shibiibi,

⁸ngayi shakulya nshendakashanga ashikalikwe abantu bamwi nabi shishango shangu shoonse ashikanyonyoolwebo.

⁹“Na moyo wangu wakakumbwawo kale mukamweensuma akuya mukulindilila kaanjubite kumulyango wananda yakwe,

¹⁰ingayi mukaangu aakatelekele musankwa umwi akuuya mukukumanaakwe pabulo bwakwe.

¹¹Ncakwiila uyo weenga wacita cibiibi ca mushobo uyo ulyeete kupekwa mulandu wakucaikwa.

¹²Cibiibi ico cili anga ngumulilo unyonyoola shoonse, ndushinisho mulilo uyo ukonsha kunyonyoola shoonse nsheencite.

¹³“Na ndakakaka kukutika musebenshi wangu musankwa nabi mwanakashi ciindi ndyaakalinga kunoontongookila,

¹⁴ino nendakashika buyani pameenso akwe Lesa? Anu nendakaamba buyani pakwisa mukujombolosa?

¹⁵Sa uyu wakamumba mulifumo lya bama teshi ngowakababumba abalo? Sa teshi mulengi womwi wakatupanga mumafumo abamanyinawesu?

¹⁶“Nshindakalinga kwiima bakandu nabi kuleka bamukalubinje kuya bupenga,

- ¹⁷nabi kunoolyabo shilyo neenka akuleka bana banshiwa koono nsala.
- ¹⁸Sombi ndakalinga kubalama mbuli ishiwabo kuswabo kubunyamata bwangu akucafwa bamukalubinje kwabuumi bwangu boonse.
- ¹⁹“Ndakalinga kucita na ndacaana upengete, utacitewo maali akuulaamo shakufwala,
- ²⁰ndakalinga kumupa shakufwala sha booya bwa mbelele ee, booya bwakaswa mulitanga lyangu nemwiine. Lyalo alakwe wakalinga kunumbaisha amoyo wakwe woose.
- ²¹“Na ndakanyamuna lyaansa lyangu kubekesha mulandu mwanaanshiwa mukwishiba kwaamba ayi inga ndamukoma munkuta,
- ²²ingayi lyaansa lyangu alisutuke, ee, lisutukilebo mwiine molinunganina amubili.
- ²³Ceebo Lesa ndamuloonda abuumbi, inga nshicicitiwo ca mushobo uyo.
- ²⁴“Nshindakalinga kushomawo mububile ee, nshindakalinga kucinka manungo mugolodi wiine wiine.
- ²⁵Nshikwe kusangalalilawo mububile buunji, ee, mububile ubo mbondakacana amaansaangu.
- ²⁶Nshikwe kulambilawo lisuba mubulemu bwa ndilyo, nabi kulemeka mweenshi mububotu bwa nguwo.
- ²⁷Nshikwe kulengeshekawo kupambuka kwaamba ayi nshilemeke, ee, kushilemeke kwiinda mukufyonta lyaansa lyangu.
- ²⁸Shoonse ishi nshibiibi muntu nshaaete kupetwawo mulandu unene mukwiinga kucita boobo, ingayi wakaka Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.
- ²⁹“Nshikwe kusangalalilawo mumapensho a balwani bangu. Ndushinisho nshikwe kukondwaawo ndibakapolelwa makatasho.
- ³⁰Nshikwe kusuminisha mulomo wangu kubisha kwiinda mukushingana balwani bangu, sobwe.
- ³¹Basebenshi bangu balanumbaisha ayi, ‘Anu ngani utana kulyaawo cakulya cakwe?’
- ³²Taaku mweensu ngondakaleka ayi oone pansengwe ceebo ndakalinga shikutambula beensu ciindi cili coonse.
- ³³“Bantu bamwi balashisa shibiibi shabo, sombi nebo nshikwe kushisawo shibiibi shangu, sobwe.
- ³⁴Nshikwe kuloondawo shakalinga kwaamba bantu nabi kukutumanaawo akulicalila mujanda mukwiinga wakuloonda kushibulukwa kuli mbabo.
- ³⁵“Sa taaku weshi akutikewo nsheentokwaamba? Ntoolumbila kwaamba ayi maswi angu aya oonse ngalushinisho. Lesa Shinkusu shoonse aanshinine. Mulwani wangu aalembe milandu njaatoompa.

³⁶Ndushiniso milandu iyo naakwiinga ndeefwala pacifushi, ee, naakwiinga ndeefwala kumutwi anga ngumushini.

³⁷Naakwiinga ndaambila Lesa shintu shoonse nshendakacita akuya mukubapolela mbuli mwanaamwaami kunembo lyakwe.

³⁸“Na muunda uyo ngoondima ndakanyongomonabo muntu umwi,

³⁹na ndalya shakulya isho shimenaamo akuleka mwine muunda kaakolwa nsala,

⁴⁰ingayi amumene myuumfwa kuteshi witi alimwi mumene nsaku kuteshi bale.”
Maswi akwe Jobo mpwaaela apa.

Jobo 32

Eliyu mbwaakaamba

¹Mpeeke babye abo botatwe bakacileka kukumbula Jobo ceebo lakwe mwiine wakalinga kulibona ayi uliluleme.

²Sombi kwakalinga muntu umwi wakalinga kwitwa ayi Eliyu mwanaakwe Balakelo mwine Busi wamucipani cakwe Lama, wakakalala abuumbi ndyaakanyumfwa Jobo mbwaakalinga kulilulamika akutongooka Lesa.

³Wakakalalila ababye Jobo balya botatwe ceebo cakwaalilwa kukoma Jobo mukubandika, ico cakabonesha anga Lesa ncakwiila ulilubite.

⁴Ciindi ndibakalinga kubandika aJobo, Eliyu lakwe wakalingabo tontolo ceebo boonse bakalinga bamanene pali nguwe.

⁵Ono ndyaakabona ayi babye abo baalilwa kukoma Jobo mukubandika, wakakalala abuumbi.

⁶Mpomunyaawo Eliyu mwanaakwe Balakelo mwine Busi wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndi mwanike mukushalwa, mwebo muli bamanene. Aboobo ndalinga ndaloonda kumwaambila miyeeyo yangu.

⁷Nebo ndalinga kuyeeya ayi bamanene mbobeelete kwaamba ceebo tulaamba ayi, ‘Munene mushiye kulubilo, sombi kumaano inga toomushiya.’

⁸Sombi ndabona ayi nguMushimu wakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uyo useluka pabantu akubapa busongo.

⁹Anu teshi bunene bulengesha muntu kuba abusongo. Ee, teshi bucembele bulengesha muntu kwishiba ciluleme.

¹⁰Ono bulya amunkutike anebo. Ndisuni kumulwiita nsheentooyeeya.

¹¹Ndalinga kumukutikabo ndimwalinga kwaamba. Ndalinga kumulindilila ndimwalinga kuyandoola maswi akubandika.

¹²“Ndamukutika kabotu kabotu, sombi ndabona kwaamba ayi noonse mwaalilwa. Taaku nabi womwi pakati kanu watondesha ayi shitokwaamba Jobo nshakubeca.

- ¹³Ino inga mwalyaamba buyani ayi muli basongo? Anu mwebo mbomwaalilwa, Lesa mwiine ngooete kumupikisha.
- ¹⁴Jobo walinga kwaamba kuli ndimwe kuteshi kuli ndime, sobwe. Nakubi boobo nebo inga nshikumbuli mbuli mbomwalinga kumukumbula, tau.
- ¹⁵“Jobo basankwa aba tabacite shakukumbula. Ncakwiila maswi akwaamba abamanina.
- ¹⁶Sa noocibalindilabo bulya mboboomwitebo? Apa mpobeemfwi tabacitewo maswi akwaamba.
- ¹⁷Sobwe! Anebo ntookukumbula ono. Ee, ntookwaambila mboontooyeeya.
- ¹⁸Ndicite maswi aanji ngoonsuni kwaamba, aboobo nshikoonshi kufwitabo mukati, sobwe.
- ¹⁹Ceebo na mbule kwaamba, caamba cangu inga capasuka. Ndushinisho inga capasuka anga ninkomwe sha shipaya sha waini upya shafundililwa.
- ²⁰Ndaalilwa kalicata, ndyeelete kwaamba ceebo na njambe ndyeshi njoye.
- ²¹Taaku ngoontoosalulula pakati kanu nabi kulumbaisha umwi uli woonse cakubeca.
- ²²Nebo nshicishiiwo kulumbaisha muntu cakubeca. Na ndacita boobo, Mulengi wangu inga wampa mulandu cakufwambaana.

Jobo 33

- ¹“Ano webo Jobo nyumfwa maswi angu, ukutike kabotu kabotu nsheentokwaamba.”
- ²Ono bulya ntooyanda kutalika kwaamba. Mulomo wangu walibambila kwaamba shili mumoyo wangu.
- ³Maswi angu alaswa mumoyo ululeme. Mulomo wangu awalo ulaamba shalushinisho.
- ⁴Mushimu wakwe Lesa ngowakanenga, ee, muuya wa Shinkusu shoonse ngoompa buumi.
- ⁵“Nkumbule tunyumfwe, na inga wacikonsha. Ncakwiila bulya libambile kumpikisha.
- ⁶Webo anebo tulyeelenebo pameenso akwe Lesa. Soonse sobilo twakabumbwabo kuswa kubulongo.
- ⁷Aboobo taapu nceenga wanoondela nebo. Maswi angu taakoonshi kukucisa bunene kumoyo.
- ⁸“Ndanyuumfwa shoonse nshewaamba. Ee, ndanyuumfwa maswi ako oonse akwaamba ayi,
- ⁹“Nebo ndisalalite, nshicitewo cibiibi, tau. Ndiluleme, nshikwe kubishawo, sobwe.
- ¹⁰Sombi Lesa wampa mulandu akunanga ayi ndi mulwani wakwe.

- ¹¹Ulanjanga ancetani kumyeendo. Nshila shangu shoonse ulashilangishisha abuumbi, mukulangishisha moonse moonja cilyata.’
- ¹²“Ono webo Jobo ntookwaambila ayi mumakani aya ulilubite ceebo Lesa ngumunene kwiinda muntu uli woonse.
- ¹³Ceebonshi utootongookila Lesa mukumutongookila ayi taatookukumbula?
- ¹⁴Lesa ulaambila munshila shipusenepusene, sombi muntu lakwe kaateshi kwaamba ayi wakumbula.
- ¹⁵Na bantu kabaletе mutulo mashiku, Lesa ulabandikaabo mushiloto amushili anga nshiloto.
- ¹⁶Cimwi ciindi ulaamba kabalinyumfwila amatwi abo akubalengesha kuba aboowa ceebo cakucenjешa kwakwe.
- ¹⁷Lesa ulabaambila ayi baswe mushibiibi shabo alimwi akubakasha ayi batanoolisumpula.
- ¹⁸Ulacita boobo mukufuna buumi bwabo kuswa kumusena wa bafu, ncakwiila kufuna buumi bwabo ayi batacaikwi kumipeeni.
- ¹⁹Muntu umwi ulalulamikwa ndyaaciswa akoona pabulo, ee, mukuba akucisa kutamaani mumafuwa akwe.
- ²⁰Ncakwiila kumoyo wakwe kulashiyabo mbi kulya. Ee, nabi cakulya cibotu buyani, cilamufundoosha kumoyo.
- ²¹Lyalo ulanyanga abuumbi cakucaalabo mafuwa yokolo.
- ²²Aboobo lufu lulamununkila, buumi bwakwe bulaya cisenena kumusena wa bafu.
- ²³“Cimwi ciindi kulamupolela munjelo kwisa mukumucafwaako, ee, munjelo kuswa pamakoto amakoto a baanjelo bakwe Lesa, kwisa mukumwiibalushako shintu shiluleme nshaaelete kucita.
- ²⁴Munjelo uyu ulamufwita nkumbu akwaamba ayi, ‘Amumulekelele kwaamba ayi atayi kumusena wa bafu mukwiinga kulubulwa kwakwe ndakucana.’
- ²⁵Lyalo mubili wakwe ulaboolabo mbuli mwaana muniini. Ndushinisho ulaba ankusu akuyuma nta mbuli cikula bwangu.
- ²⁶Lyalo ulapaila kuli Lesa akukumbulwa. Aboobo muntu uyo ulalumbaisha Lesa cakusangalala alakwe Lesa ulamuboosha mbwaakalinga pakataanshi.
- ²⁷Pesule muntu uyu ndyaambila bantu ayi, ‘Nebo ndakabisha. Ndakaalilwa kukonkela shintu shiluleme. Sombi alakwe Lesa taakwe kumpa mulandu weelete.
- ²⁸Wakafuna buumi bwangu ayi ntayi kumusena wa bafu. Wakandekelela kwaamba ayi noocibona mumuni.’

²⁹“Ncakwiila Lesa ngwaacita sha mushobo uyu kumuntu. Nkokwaamba ayi ulacita boobo kumuntu mankanda aanji aanji.

³⁰Ulapulusha buumi bwa muntu kwaamba ayi ekale kaasangaleta mubuumi bwakwe.

³¹“Bikaako maano Jobo, ukutike nsheshi ŋambe. Uumunebo tontolo, nebo ndanokwaamba.

³²Ono na ulicite cakwaamba, ucaambe ceebo ndisuni kwaamba ayi uliluleme.

³³Sombi na taaku cakwaamba, uumunebo tontolo unkutike. Uumunebo kwaamba ayi nkwiishe shabusongo.”

Jobo 34

¹Lyalo Eliyu wakaamba ayi,

²“Amunyumfwe nsheentooyanda kwaamba nobasongo, mukutike nsheshi ŋambe nomucite lushibo.

³Ceebo matwi ngaanyumfwa maswi bweenka mulaka mboonyumfwa shakulya.

⁴Atulisalile sobeene ico ncetubwene ayi cililuleme. Cili kuli ndiswe kwaamba ayi tulisalile cintu cibotu.

⁵“Jobo utokwaamba ayi, ‘Nebo nshicitewo mulandu, sombi Lesa lakwe wakaka kuŋomboloshwa cabululami.

⁶Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndiluleme lakwe utoonjamba ayi ndi mubeshi. Nakubi kwaamba ayi nshicitewo mulandu mifwi yakwe itoonjasa ayi mfwe.’

⁷“Ngani wakabonawo kale muntu uli anga nguJobo? Ncakwiila Jobo taalemeki Lesa napaceyi.

⁸Lakwe ulisunene abamucita shibi, ee, ulisuni kweenda abeshikubisha.

⁹Jobo ulaamba ayi, ‘Anu nimpindunshi iliimo mukukonkela shiyanda Lesa?’

¹⁰“Ono amunkutike nomucite lushibo. Ndushinisho Lesa taakoonshi kucita cibiibi, ee, inga tacicitiki Shinkusu shoonse kuluba.

¹¹Lesa ulalambula muntu kweelana amilimo yakwe alimwi ulacitila muntu ico cimweelete.

¹²Taceelete akuyeeyekwa kwaamba ayi Lesa inga wabisha nabi ayi Shinkusu shoonse inga woomboloshwa cakatalulama.

¹³Ngani wakamupa nkusu shakweendelesha cishi? Sa kuliwo wakapa Lesa bwaami bwa cishi ca panshi coonse?

¹⁴Na Lesa mwiine wasuna kwaamba ayi akushe muuya wakwe upa buumi,

¹⁵ncakwiila bantu inga bafwa alimwi akuboolela kubulongo boonse.

- 16“Na mulicite lushibo, amunyumfwe sheeshi. Mukutike nsheshi ŋambe.
- 17Sa ncakwiila uyo upatite bululami inga weendelesha? Sa webu utoopa mulandu Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ululeme?
- 18Lesu ngowaambila bamaami ayi, ‘Taaku mbomubete,’ akwaambila bacinenenene ayi, ‘Muli bamucita shibi.’
- 19Lesu taafuninini banaabaami, nabi kufuninina babile akulyatilila bakandu ceebo boonse ngowakabalenga amaansaakwe.
- 20Bantu balapulukumilwabo lufu nabi pakati ka mashiku nkufwa. Balatenkaanishikwabo, lyalo balashimingana. Lesu ulakushawo beshinkusu cakutamuyuminaawo.
- 21“Meenso akwe alabona nshila sha muntu shoonse. Ndushinisho lakwe ulabona moonse mobalyata.
- 22Taakuwo munshinshe nabi musena ushiya mbi uko bamucita shibi nkweenga bayubila Lesa.
- 23Tacyandiki kuli Lesa kubamba ciindi muntu ncaaelete kuya mukooloshelwaawo.
- 24Lesu taaku ngwaaipusha pakukusha bamatanjilili pashuuna shabo. Ncakwiila ulabakusha akubikawo bamwi pamisena yabo.
- 25Ceebo lakwe ulishishi nshebacita, ulabawisha akubanyonyoola pakati ka mashiku.
- 26Bamucita shibi ulabapa mulandu ceebo ca shibiibi shabo. Ndushinisho ulabapa mulandu bantu kababweneeko
- 27ceebo cakuleka kumukonkela alimwi akunyansha milawo yakwe.
- 28Bakalengesha bakandu kulilila Lesa alakwe wakanyumfwa kulila lucafwo kwabo.
- 29Na woongulusha, anu ngani ukonsha kumutongooka? Na wabafutatila ngani weenga wapekwa coolwe?
- 30Ncakwiila mishobo yoonse taaku nceenga yacita kukusha beshikulyatilila batashomi Lesa kulela bamwi boonse.
- 31“Sa webu Jobu wakalyaambililawo kale kuli Lesa ayi, ‘Ndakabisha, sombi teshi nkabooshewo tubili?’
- 32Sa wakasengawo kale Lesa ayi akutondeshe shilubo shako akusumina ayi teshi ukabishewo tubili?
- 33Ino Lesu inga wakulambula buyani mbuli mboosuni, na webu wakaaka kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako? Webu ndiwe weete kusala, kuteshi ndime, sobwe. Ono tulwiite mbootooyeeya.

³⁴“Bantu bacite lushibo inga basumina, basongo abo batoonyumfwa nsheentokwaamba inga baamba ayi,

³⁵‘Jobo utokwaambabo cakubula lushibo, maswi akwe taakuwo ambwaabete.’

³⁶Inga cambotela na Jobo watolelela kusunkwa kushikila kumeelelesho ceebo cakwaamba bweenka bwaamba bamucita shibi.

³⁷Amulange, pashibiibi shakwe ucinungawo bwaashu. Utoocobola Lesa soonse katunyumfwiteeko.”

Jobo 35

¹Lyalo Eliyu wakatolelela akwaamba ayi,

²“Sa Jobo webu utooyeeya ayi ubo mbootokwaamba cililuleme? Sa webu ulyeetele kwaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ndiluleme pameenso akwe Lesa?’

³Ono webu utoomwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino inga ndacanaamo mpindunshi? Anu nciinshi nceenga ndacanaamo nabi ndabula kubisha?’

⁴“Ono ntookukumbula pantu pomwi ababyo mbooli abo.

⁵Amulange mwiculu, mubone. Amubone pabetele makumbi kulaampa.

⁶Na webu wabisha, ino Lesa cilamucisa buyani? Na shibiibi shako nshinji, ino ico lakwe cilamucitilanshi?

⁷Ono na uliluleme cilamucafwanishi lakwe? Nabi nciinshi ncaatambula kuswa kuli ndiwe?

⁸Bubi bwako bulapenshabo muntu uli mbuli ndiwe. Abwalo bululami bwako bulacafwabo bantunyoko.

⁹“Bantu na balyatililwa balatama. Balatamina umwi ayi abapulusheeko kubeshinkusu.

¹⁰Sombi taakuwo pakati kabo wiipusha ayi, ‘Uli kuli Lesa Mulengi wangu uyo unkalika caamba mucindi ca mapensho?’

¹¹Ulatwiisha maano kwiinda pabanyama ba mucishi, akutupa busongo bwiinda bayuni booluka.’

¹²Balalilila Lesa ayi abacaafwe, sombi lakwe taabakumbuli ceebo cakulisumpula kwa bamucita shibi.

¹³Lesa taabiki maano kukusenga lucafwo kwabo kutaaku mbokubete. Ndushinisho Shinkusu shoonse taakutikiiwo mipailo yabo napaceyi.

¹⁴Ino webu inga wakunyumfwila buyani na utokwaamba ayi toomuboniiwo? Mulandu wako ulishikite kale kuli nguwe, aboobo kolindililabo webu.

¹⁵Peculu Iya waawo utokwaamba ayi Lesa taapiiwo mulandu bamucita shibi. Utokwaamba ayi Lesa taabelengi shibiibi sha bantu.

¹⁶Webo Jobo utokwaambabo shitacite ncito, utoolakookabo mukubula lushibo.”

Jobo 36

¹Lyalo Eliyu wakatolelela akwaamba ayi,

²“Nindileeko paniini ukutike nsheentokwaamba ceebo ndicite makani akukulwiita mukwiimikaninako Lesa.

³Lushibo lwangu lulaswa palaamfu, aboobo ntoosebensesha lushibo lwangu kutondesha ayi Lesa Mulengi wangu uliluleme.

⁴Nshintokwaambawo shabubeshi, sobwe. Webo shiba kwaamba ayi bulya uli amusongo mwiine mwiine.

⁵“Lesa ngushinkusu, sombi taaku muntu ngwaanyansha. Taaku cintu nabi comwi ncaateshi.

⁶Taaleki bamucita shibi ayi banoolibo boomi, sombi ulafuninina baabo balyatililwa.

⁷Baluleme ulabalama ciindi coonse. Ulababika pashuuna sha bwaami akubasumpula ayi balemekwe kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁸Sombi na bantu baangwa ancetani akucatwa antaambo sha mapensho,

⁹Lesa ulatondesha kubisha kwabo. Ee, kubatondesha shibiibi shabo shakulisumpula.

¹⁰Ulabacalula matwi ayi banyumfwe kucenjeshwa kwakwe akubaambila ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

¹¹Na banyumfwila Lesa akumusebensela, balaakwikala muluumuno akuswitilila mubuumi bwabo boonse.

¹²Ono na babula kumunyumfwila, balaakufwa kumipeeni. Balaakufwabo cakubula alushibo.

¹³“Bantu abo batashomi Lesa balatolelelabo kukalala. Tabaliliwo Lesa ayi abacaafwe nabi kabali mumapensho.

¹⁴Balafwabo kabacili banike, ee, kumana buumi bwabo cakufwambaana mukucita shilensha nsoni.

¹⁵Nacibi boobo Lesa uleeisha bantu kwiinda mumapensho. Ulabaleka ayi bapenge abuumbi kwaamba ayi bacaluke meenso.

¹⁶“Ono awebo Jobo, Lesa utookukusha mumapensho alimwi utoolengesha ayi ukale cakubula kulisukama. Utookutola kutebulu njoolitaawo iyo njaasusha shoolwe.

¹⁷Sombi cino ciindi wapekwa mulandu weelete bamucita shibi. Koomboloshwa kululeme kwaselukila pali ndiwe.

¹⁸Ucenjele ayi utacenjeekwi amakulo. Kutasoweka ceebo cakusuna buboni.

- ¹⁹Sa utooyeeya ayi walila ndyeshi uswe mumapensho? Sa utooyeeya ayi nkusu shako inga shakuafwa?
- ²⁰Utanoopetelelabo ayi kakushiya bwangu, ee, kutanoopetelelabo ciindi ico bantu ndibanyonyoolwa.
- ²¹Cenjela kwaamba ayi utasandukili kushibiibi. Mapensho akupolela kwaamba ayi uswe muli nshisho.
- ²²“Yeeya nkusu kufula shicite Lesa. Anu ngani weenga weelana anguwe mukwiisha?”
- ²³Ngani weenga walwiita Lesa shakucita nabi kumwaambila ayi, ‘Mwebo mwabisha?’
- ²⁴Lemeka milimo yakwe iyo bantu boonse njebalumbaisha kwiinda munyimbo.
- ²⁵Bantu boonse bakabona milimo yakwe iyo, sombi cilabaalila kwiinyumfwiisha.
- ²⁶Tatukoonshi kunyumfwiisha nkusu shiinji shakwe Lesa. Ayalo myaaka yakwe tatukoonshi kwiibelenga napaceyuubo.
- ²⁷“NguLesa ukusha maanshi pacishi ca panshi akulengesha ayi abe mindoondo ya mfula.
- ²⁸Ulalengesha makumbi kulosha mfula iyo ilokela pamuntu uli woonse.
- ²⁹Taakuwo muntu nabi womwi wishu ceensha makumbi, na kululuma kwa mfula mwiculu umo mwikala Lesa.
- ³⁰Bona Lesa mbwaatuma kubeka kwa mfula mwiculu lyoonse cakwaamba ayi peela lweenge palacaalabo tuu.
- ³¹Anu mukullosha mfula Lesa mwaalamina bantu akubapa shakulya shitalifulili.
- ³²Ulacata kalumba mumaansaakwe akukatondesha pamusena mpokeetele kulokela.
- ³³Kululuma kokwaambilisha ayi mfula ili pafwaafwi. Ashalo shifubwa shoonse nkoshishibila ayi itooyanda kuloka.

Jobo 37

- ¹“Kukalooka uku kulalengesha moyo wangu kuswa cakwaamba ayi ulaakulunkunta abuumbi.
- ²Ansha amukutike noonse kululuma kwa liswi lyakwe. Amukutike mankalunkalu aswa mumulomo wakwe.
- ³Ulatuma kubeka kwakwe kucilingana liculu lyoonse. Ulakutuma kuswa kweela akweela lya cishi ca panshi.
- ⁴Pesule ndikunyumfwika kululuma kwa liswi lyakwe akukalooka kwa liswi lyakwe licite bulemu. Muciindi ncemunya ico kubeka kulatolelela.

- ⁵Ndushinisho Lesa ulaluluma aliswi liyoosha akucita shintu shinene abuumbi isho nshetwaalilwa kunyumfwisha.
- ⁶Ulaambila caandwa ayi, ‘Lokela pacishi ca panshi.’ Ulaambila mfula yatepetepe ayi, ‘Komena.’
- ⁷Ulalengesha bantu boonse kuleka kusebensa kwaamba ayi muntu woonse uyo ngwaakalenga eshibe milimo yakwe.
- ⁸Banyama ba muluundu boonse balacica akuya mukuyuba. Balekalabo tontolo mushimfwengo shabo.
- ⁹Cipuupu cinene cilaswita kumusena wa ncico, ayalo mpewo ilesa ceebo ca muuwo unene.
- ¹⁰Muuya wakwe Lesa ulaleta caandwa, alimwi ulalengesha maanshi a mulweenge kwaangana.
- ¹¹Ulalengesha makumbi kusula maanshi akulengesha kubeka mumakumbi ayo moonse.
- ¹²Lesa uleensha makumbi mbuli mbwaasuni. Ee, alaya bweenda mucishi ca panshi coonse kwaamba ayi acite shoonse nshaambilwa.
- ¹³Lesa ulatuma mfula mukupa bantu mulandu nabi kutondesha nkumbu kuli mbabo.
- ¹⁴“Jobo, ansha kutumanaako paniinibo, uyeeye milimo yakwe Lesa iyo ikankamika.
- ¹⁵Sa ulishi Lesa mbwaaensha makumbi akulengesha mumakumbi umo kunoobeka?
- ¹⁶Sa ulishi makumbi mbwaaseela mwiculu? Iyo njimilimo ikankamika ya wooyo ushi shintu shoonse.
- ¹⁷Webo ulayuwabo kucikasaashi ca muuwo wa kumalenge,
- ¹⁸ono sa inga wacikonsha kucafwa Lesa kuyala liculu cakwaamba ayi lyayuma nta mbuli cilola ca bulonse wakateshimishikwa?
- ¹⁹“Tulwiiteeko mbotweelete kwaamba kuli Lesa ceebo swebo maano amana tatucitewo ashakwaamba shimwi.
- ²⁰Sa ndyeelete kwaambila Lesa ayi ntooyanda kwaamba? Na ndacita boobo ingayi ndisunibo kunyonyoolwa.
- ²¹“Ono taaku muntu weenga wakonsha kushinamisha kulisuba bulya mbolitowa mwiculu, muuwo na wapyangaamo makumbi oonse.
- ²²Lyalo citubilishi ciboneka anga ngugolodi cilaboneka kumatwa. Anu ubo Lesa mbwaatondesha bulemu bwakwe bukankamika.
- ²³Ceebo ca nkusu shakwe shiinji swebo tulaalilwa kumusena pafwaafwi. Sombi lakwe uliluleme alimwi uloombolosa bantu cakutanyengelela.

²⁴Anu nceceeco bantu boonse ncebamulemekela. Ono Lesa taabiki maano kubaabo baliyeeyela kuba basongo.”

Jobo 38

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakakumbula Jobo

¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula Jobo mucipuupu cinene ayi,

²“Anu ndiwe ni webu nootootongooka busongo bwangu akunokwaamba maswi akubula lushibo?

³Imikana cabusankwa, nkwiipushe. Awebu ukumbule miipusho yangu.

⁴“Sa wakalingaako ndindakalinga kuyaka lwiimbi lwa cishi? Ndwiite tubone na ulicite lushibo luunji.

⁵Ino ngani wakapima mboceete kukomena? Ngani wakafungulula ntambo kucipima? Sa te shoonse isho ulishishi?

⁶Ino macinko a ncico aliimfwi pali? Ngani wakayaamikako libwe lyakwaamba ayi cishi cishimpileeko?

⁷Sa wakalingaako nyenyeenshi sha kumuyamaca ndishakalinga kwiimba abaanjelo ba kwiculu ndibakalinga koolobesha cakusangalala?

⁸“Ino ngani wakacala kumilyango ya lweenge ndilwakapoomoka, ee, ndilwakaswa mucishi anga ngukateta waswa mumala?

⁹Ncakwiila ndime ndakalufwekelesha amakumbi akuluputilisha mumunshinshe.

¹⁰Ndakapima molweete kweela alimwi akubika milyango ampingilo sha ndulo mposheeete kubeta.

¹¹Ndakalulwiita ayi, ‘Unanokweela waawa, kuteendililaawo, sobwe.’ Ndakalulwiita ayi, ‘Apa mpopeete kweela maaba ako ankusu.’

¹²“Jobo, sa wakaambilawo kale bushiku ayi buce? Sa wakaambawo kale ciindi ceelete kuba kumuyamaca?

¹³Sa wakaambilawo kale kumuyamaca ayi kumunikile cishi coonse ca panshi, ee, kwaamba ayi kutandaanye bamucita shibi mumisena umo mobayuba?

¹⁴Kuca kulabika patuba tulundu ashinyika ayi shiboneke anga njimikonya ya pacisani, ee, kuboneka patuba anga ngukalamatila wa keshibilo pabulongo.

¹⁵Mumuni wa kumuyamaca ulakasha bamucita shibi kusebensa milimo yabo. Ncakwiila ulabashinkila kunyamuna maansaabo a bucayi.

¹⁶“Sa wakayako kale kutuntupu twa mulweenge? Sa wakeendawo kale panshi peene palweenge?

¹⁷Sa kuli wakakutondeshawo kale minjililo ya musena wa bafu? Sa mwakabonawo kale milyango ya musena wa munshinshe?

- 18 Sa webo ulishi cishi mbocibete kukomena? Ndwiite tunyumfwe na ulishishi shoonse ishi.
- 19 “Sa kuswita mumuni ulibweneeko? Sa kwikala munshinshe ulishiiko?”
- 20 Sa inga washipilushamo nkoshikala? Sa nshila iya kumisena ya nshisho uliibwene?
- 21 Ndishomete ayi ulyeete kushishiba ceebo cishi ndicakalengwa kooli washalwa kale. Ncakwiila wekala myaaka iinji abuumbi pacishi ca panshi.
- 22 “Sa wakenjilamo kale mumaanda akusungilamo caandwa? Sa wakenjilamo kale mumaanda akusungilamo mfula ya mabwe?”
- 23 Shintu ishi ndashisungila ciindi ca mapensho aciindi cakulwana nkondo.
- 24 Ino nshila iswitako lisuba ili kuli? Ino musena uko kuswita muuwo wa kwicwe uli kuli?
- 25 Ino ngani wakakaba mufolo wakunokwiindamo mfula akubamba nshila mwakwiinda kubeka kwa mfula?
- 26 Ino ngani ulengesha ayi mfula inooloka muluyanga kutekaali bantu?
- 27 Ngani utilila cishi ciyumu nta citacite bantu kwaamba ayi mumene bwiiisu amwalo?
- 28 Sa mfula ilicite ishi? Ngani ushala mindoondo ya mume?
- 29 Ino mpewo yakaswa mumala muli baani? Ino wakashala caandwa ngani?
- 30 Ee, isho shilengesha maanshi kuyumabo anga ndibwe akulengesha maanshi peculu lya lweenge kwaanga.
- 31 “Sa webo inga wakonsha kwaangilila pomwi nyenyeenshi shiitwa ayi Puleiyadesi? Nabi kwaangulula ntambo sha nyenyeenshi shiitwa ayi Olyoni.”
- 32 Sa inga weendelesha nyenyeenshi ciindi aciindi ca mwaaka? Sa inga weendelesha nyenyeenshi shiitwa ayi Beya abana bakwe?
- 33 Sa milawo yeendelesha shakwiculu uliishi? Sa inga wacikonsha kushilengesha kweendelesha cishi ca panshi?
- 34 “Sa webo inga woolobesha kumakumbi akwaalengesha kulosha mfula ikonsha kukulobya?”
- 35 Sa inga watuma kubeka kwa mfula ayi kucitike? Sa kubeka uko kulaboola kuli ndiwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndiswe pano?’
- 36 Ngani wakapa busongo makumbi kulosha mfula mumisenamisena? Ngani wakapa maano shikunku kutondesha ayi mfuula itooloka?
- 37 Ngani musongo weenga wakonsha kubelenga makumbi? Ngani weenga wasendeka nongo sha kwiculu ayi shipoomone mfula
- 38 kwaamba ayi lufukutu lucatane akulengesha shibuumbuuswa kucatana?

³⁹“Sa webo inga wayandila nkalamu shakulya akusanina twana twa njiyo tufwite nsala

⁴⁰na katuyubite mushimfwengo sha ntuto nabi na katulete mushisakasaka?

⁴¹Ngani uyandweeta cikwangala cakulya cakwe baana bakwe ndibalilila ndime neLesi akunooya bwiingooka ceebo ca nsala?

Jobo 39

¹“Sa ciindi balukoka mabwe ncebashalilamo ulicishi? Sa tookwe kubonawo kale nsefu mpoishalila?

²Sa inga wabelenga myeenshi kuswa ciindi ndyeshimita kushikila ndyeshitumbuka? Sa ciindi nceshishalilaamo ulicishi?

³Sa ciindi ndyeshinyonwa mumala ayi shitumbuke akuba atwana twa nshisho ulicishi?

⁴Twana twa nshisho ndyetukomena akuba ankusu akuya cakupilukila tubili kubamanyinawabo.

⁵“Ngani wakapa lwaanguluko kumbongolo sha muluundu? Ino ngani wakashaangulula ntambo?

⁶Ndime ndakashipa luyanga lwakwikalaamo akushilekela ayi shinookala kumisena icite shikula.

⁷Shilekala kulaale amandabala anene kuli coongo. Tashisuniwo akweembelwa, sobwe.

⁸Shileendaana mutulundu mumafulo a nshisho akuya ciyandoola cili coonse cicitontola.

⁹“Sa nyaati inga yasumina kukusebensela? Sa inga yasumina koonna mucimpatu cako mashiku?

¹⁰Sa inga wakonsha kwiicaila ayi ilime? Sa inga weelengesha kukwela cisansu mumuunda kubotesha bweenshi?

¹¹Sa inga wacinka manungo munkusu shiinji sha njiyo akwiilangila kwaamba ayi itoocita milimo yako iyumu?

¹²Sa inga wacinka manungo muli njiyo ayi itookututila shili anga ngamaila shako akushibunganya kulubansa lwako lwakulupwitaawo?

¹³“Mapapaminwa a ntibatiba alaya bupepuluka cakusangalala, sombi inga teekoonshi kuuluka anga ninkobokobo.

¹⁴Ntibatiba mayi a njiyo ilaashalilabo panshi akwaaleka ayi kaakasaalilwa mumuseese

¹⁵cakutayeeyawo ayi bantu inga balyatawo akwaapwayoola nabi ayi banyama ba muluundu inga baalyatoola.

- ¹⁶Mayi a njiyo ilaalangabo anga teshi a njiyo cakutayeeyawo ayi inga ndapengela kapongo kafwite.
- ¹⁷Ndime ndakeema ntibatiba busongo, ee, ndime ndakayiima maano akwishiba shintu.
- ¹⁸Sombi yalo na yaamba ayi icice, ilacica kwiinda paliaki awooyo ulitantite.
- ¹⁹“Sa Jobo ndiwe wakapa nkusu maaki akwaapa booya bwa pamwaala bunyamooka anga ngamaaba?”
- ²⁰Sa ndiwe wakaapa ayi anoosotooka anga ninsoshi? Sa ndiwe wakalengesha ayi kaafomashika cabukali?
- ²¹Alafukoola bulongo cabukali akusangalala munkusu sha ngawo. Lyalo alashipukila munkondo ankusu sha ngawo shoonse.
- ²²Taaloondiwo cintu cili coonse nabi kuboola pesule na abona mipeeni.
- ²³Shakulwanisha isho shinyamwite beshikwaatanta shilaya bukolonkonsha akuya bubekooka kulisuba.
- ²⁴Maaki ayo alabimba kubukali akucicila kukondo, taakoonshi kukalikana na lupeenga lwa nkondo lwalilabo.
- ²⁵Na lupeenga ulo lwalilabo, alafoomashika. Bweema bwa nkondo alabunyumfwilabo kaacilibo kulaale alimwi alanyumfwila shitokwaambilisha bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba.
- ²⁶“Sa ndiwe wiisha cikupwi kuuluka ndyaayala mapapaminwa akwe kululama kumalenge?”
- ²⁷Sa ndiwe ulwiita muumbankwashi ayi ooluke akuya mukuyakila ciinswa peculu lya tulundu peene?
- ²⁸Ulekala peculu lya mabwe, ncakwiila nsonga sha mabwe ndyelilinga lyakwe.
- ²⁹Peenka apo mpwaabonena shakulya shakwe. Meenso akwe alashibonenabo kulaale.
- ³⁰Kuli koonse kuli cafwa, alakwe nkwaacanika. Bana bakwe abalo nkobacanika kabanwabo bulowa.”

Jobo 40

- ¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Jobo ayi,
- ²“Sa webo inga wapikishanya aShinkusu shoonse? Kumbula tunyumfwe nowalinga kupikisha.”
- ³Mpeeke Jobo wakakumbula Mwaami Lesa ayi,
- ⁴“Nebo ndi muntubo, taakuwo mboombete. Anu inga ndamukumbula ayinshi? Taakuwo nceeshi jambewo nabi comwi.

- ⁵Ndakaamba kale lutaanshi, bulya cakamana. Pacecino ciindi taaku nceenga ndaamba.”
- ⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula Jobo kuswa mucipuupu cinene ayi,
- ⁷“Imikana cabusankwa, nkwiipushe. Awebo ukumbule miipusho yangu.
- ⁸Sa webo utookakatila kwaamba ayi nebo nshiluleme? Sa webo utoompa mulandu mukwaamba ayi webo uboneke kululama?
- ⁹Sa webo inga weelana andime nkusu? Sa liswi lyako lilakonsha kukalooka bweenka mbuli lyangu?
- ¹⁰Na mboobete, imikana mubulemu bwako akulilumbaisha. Lifwalike bwaami alimwi ampuuwo.
- ¹¹Langa beshikulisumpula, ubakalalile akubabombya.
- ¹²Ee, langa beshikulisumpula boonse akubaboosha panshi. Bamucita shibi abalo ubalyatoole peenka apo mpobabete.
- ¹³Bafukile abo boonse mubulongo akubaangilila mumusena wa bafu.
- ¹⁴Wacita boobo ndyeshi nsumine ayi ncakwiila ulicite nkusu, ee, nkusu isho nsheenga walipulushishaako omwiine.
- ¹⁵“Bona mfubu njendakalengela pantu pomwi andiwe iyo ilyabo bwiiisu anga ngumusune.
- ¹⁶Bona nkusu nsheecite mumubili wa njiyo alimwi anksu shili mushiso sha njiyo.
- ¹⁷Mucila wa njiyo uliimfwibo anga ncisamu ca sida ashalo shiso sha myeendo ya njiyo nshiyumu abuumbi.
- ¹⁸Mafuwa a njiyo ngayumu anga ngubulonse, amyeendo ya njiyo ilibo anga njimingwala ya nshimbi.
- ¹⁹Ngomunyama wiindaawo nkusu pabanyama boonse mbondakalenga. Nebo neenka nemulengi wa njiyo ndimebo neenga ndeekoma.
- ²⁰Bwiiisu mbweelya bulacanika kutulundu uko kusekanina banyama ba muluundu boonse.
- ²¹Iloona munshi lya shinkwewa keeyubite mumatete amushitolo.
- ²²Shinkwewa shileeshisa mushimfule sha nshisho. Ashalo shisamu sha masompe shileeshinguluka.
- ²³Teeloondiwo nabi mulonga ukunke amukuuku unene buyani. Teetenkaniwo nabi maanshi a mumulonga wa Joodani asempookile buyani kumeenso a njiyo.
- ²⁴Ngani ukonsha kwiilobolamo meenso akwiicata? Ngani ukonsha kwiiloba munshono akwiicatisha?

Jobo 41

- ¹“Sa webo inga wakonsha kuloba shinshimwe andoobo nabi kwaanga mulaka wakwe alutambo?
- ²Sa inga wakonsha kumupusha lutambo munshono nabi kumukoba ndobo mumicendwa yakwe?
- ³Na wamucatisha boobo, sa inga wakukombelela ayi umunyumfwileko nkumbu? Sa inga wakukombelela aliswi libombu ayi umuleeke?
- ⁴Sa inga wapanga cipangano andiwe ayi ulaakunookusebensela mubuumi bwakwe boonse?
- ⁵Sa inga wamusekanya bweenka mboosekanya bayuni? Sa inga wamubika mucinsangala ayi basebenshi bako banakashi kabeebela?
- ⁶Sa basulishi inga bacikonsha kumuulisha? Sa inga bamutimboola ayi bamwaabane kabotu beshimakwebo?
- ⁷Sa inga watulula cipaya cakwe kumyoondo? Sa inga watulula mutwi wakwe kulisumo linene?
- ⁸Ansha ukeeshewo kumucata, ncakwiila nkondo iyo teshi ukeelubeewo alimwi teshi ukaciboosheewo tubili.
- ⁹“Uyo weenga wamuyeeyela kumukonsha, ingayi utoobecabo ceebo na muntu wamubonabo, mumanungo mulaboolabo tontolo akuwa peenka apo.
- ¹⁰Taakuuwo nabi womwi ucite nkusu shakwaamba ayi inga wamusumuna. Ono ngani uyo weenga weemikana ayi apikishanye anebo neLesi?
- ¹¹Ngani ngondakabwesela cintu utoonsesa ayi mupilushishe? Shintu shoonse shili pacishi ca panshi nshaangu.
- ¹²“Nebo inga nshaalilwiiwo kupandulula bubete myeendo yakwe shinshimwe. Ndakonsha kwaamba shankusu shakwe ambuli mbwaabumbitwe.
- ¹³Ngani weenga wakonsha kufunda cipaya cakwe? Ngani weenga wakonsha kuyasa cikanda cakwe?
- ¹⁴Ino ngani weenga walyaaba kumucenamuna mibanga yakwe bulya micendwa yakwe iyo mboocite meeno aloondesha?
- ¹⁵Pamusana wakwe paliilinkene maamba anga ngamayawo ayo apaankene cankusu cakuyumabo anga ndibwe.
- ¹⁶Maamba aya alicatene cankusu cakwaamba ayi taapuuwo amuuwo mpweenga weendila.
- ¹⁷Lyomwi alyomwi lilicatite kulibye cakwaamba ayi taakuuwo weenga wakonsha kwaalamatula.

- ¹⁸Kutyamuka kwakwe kulabekabo anga ngumulilo, aalo meenso akwe alafubelabo pyu anga ndisuba pakuswa.
- ¹⁹Mukanwa mwakwe mulaswa mibengebenge ya mulilo alimwi mulaswa akakongolo ka mulilo utootlooka.
- ²⁰Munshono yakwe mulasunta bwiishi anga mbwa matete atoopya munshaanongo.
- ²¹Muuya wakwe ulakonsha kunyasha mulilo pamalasha. Mukanwa mwakwe mulaswa mibengebenge ya mulilo.
- ²²Nkusu shakwe shili kunshingo alimwi boonse bamukumanya balaloonda.
- ²³Acalo cipaya cakwe nciyumu nta cakwaamba ayi taaku weenga wakonsha kucifunda.
- ²⁴Ntiti yakwe njiyumubo anga ndibwe. Njiyumubo nta anga ndibwe lyakupelelawo.
- ²⁵Na wabukabo, beshinkusu boonse balaloonda. Ncakwiila balatutuma abuumbi na bamunyumfwa kaaondenkenya luundu.
- ²⁶“Taaku mupeeni ukonsha kumuyasa napaceyi. Ncakwiila taakoonshi kuyaswawo lisumo, mufwi nabi moondo.
- ²⁷Ceebo kuli nguwe nshimbi ilibo anga mbwiisu, awalo bulonse kuli nguwe ulibo anga ndukuni luboleta.
- ²⁸Mifwi teekoonshi kumulengsha kucica. Mabwe awaalwa acipaya cakuwaalisha alibo anga mbuungu kuli nguwe.
- ²⁹Nkoli kuli nguwe ilibo anga nkabwiisu. Bantu na batoowala masumo kuli nguwe, lakwe ulasekabo.
- ³⁰Maamba akwe apalifumo lyakwe ali anga ntukaye. Mumatipa mwaainda mulaya butalwa anga mweenda cileyi cakulupusha.
- ³¹Ulafundoola maanshi a mulweenge akuboneka anga ninongo ya maanshi atooselooka, kuselookabo anga ngamafuta munongo ili pamulilo.
- ³²Munshila mweenga weenda mulacaala kamubembelabo. Lweenge lulaboolabo tuu kulyoofu ndyaashiya.
- ³³Muno mucishi ca panshi taaku nceenga ceelanaakwe ceebo lakwe ngumunyama utacite boowa.
- ³⁴Lakwe ulanyansha banyama boonse bakali ceebo ngomwaami wa banyama boonse bamuluundu.”

Jobo 42

Jobo mbwaakakumbula Lesa

- ¹Lyalo Jobo wakakumbula Mwaami Lesa ayi,

²“NoBaami baLesa, ndishi kwaamba ayi mwebo mulicite nkusu shoonse alimwi ayi taakuuwo muyeeyo wanu weenga wabula kuswitilila.

³Mwanjipusha citoompamya kutongooka busongo bwanu bulya nebo mboontacite lushibo napaceyuubo. Ndushinisho ndakalinga kwaambabo shintu nshendatalinga kunyumfwisha, ee, kwaamba shintu shikankamanisha isho nsheentakoonshi kwishiba.

⁴“Mwanambila ayi nkutumane ndyemwalinga kwaamba, alimwi akwaamba ayi njeleshe kukumbula miipusho yanu.

⁵Ndakalinga kunyumfwabo shapali ndimwe, sombi sunu ndalibonena ameenso angu nemwiine.

⁶Aboobo ndicite nsoni abuumbi pamakani ngondakaamba, Ndasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shangu akwalabangana mulusuko amumilota.”

Lesa mbwaakapa Jobo coolwe alimwi

⁷Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakamanishabo kwaambila Jobo, wakaambila Elifasi mwine Temani ayi, “Ndakalala abuumbi pali ndiwe ababyo bobilo ceebo mwebo tamukwe kwaamba makani a lushinisho pali ndime mbuli bwakacita musebenshi wangu Jobo.

⁸Paceebo ceci kamuya kuli Jobo musebenshi wangu mutolelele bacende bosanwe abobilo ambelele shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo kwaamba ayi mukalibengele mulambu wakutenta. Jobo utoomupaililako, anebo ntootambula mupailo wakwe kwaamba ayi ntamupi mulandu kweelana abuluya bwanu. Mwebo tamukwe kwaamba makani a lushinisho pali ndime mbuli bwakacita musebenshi wangu Jobo.”

⁹Mpeeke Elifasi mwine Temani, Biludadi mwine Shuwa aSofa mwine Naama bakacita kweelana abwakabaambila Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula mupailo wakwe Jobo.

¹⁰Pesule Jobo ndyaakamana kupaililako babye, Mwaami Lesa wakamupa coolwe akumulengesha kubila alimwi. Wakamupa buboni busotoka pasheesho nshaakalinga kucite kataanshi.

¹¹Lyalo bamakwabo, bamanankashi shakwe abaabo mbaakalinga kunyumfwanaabo kalekale bakaya mukulita kuṅanda yakwe mukumuumbulusha akumusangalasha pamapensho ayo Mwaami Lesa ngaakaleta pali nguwe. Womwi awomwi wakamupa maali a silifa alimwi aninga ya golodi.

¹²Mwaami Lesa wakapa Jobo coolwe cinene abuumbi munshiku shakwe shakweelaako kwiinda munshiku shitaanshi sha buumi bwakwe. Wakaba ambelele shili 14,000, ngamela shili 6,000, basune bali 2,000 alimwi ambongolo shili 1,000.

¹³Wakashala abaana basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo abanakashi botatwe.

¹⁴Mwanakashi munenebantu wakamutumba ayi Jemima, wabili ayi Kesiya alimwi awatatu ayi Keleni Apuki.

¹⁵Taakuwo mwanakashi nabi womwi mucishi coonse ca panshi wakalinga kweelene kubota abana bakwe Jobo banakashi. Jobo wakababaanishisha pomwi abanandumi shabo buboni bwakwe.

¹⁶Pesule, Jobo wakekala myaaka ili 140. Wakekala kushikila bakula bana bakwe, bashikulu bakwe, bana ba bashikulu bakwe abalo abana babo.

¹⁷Wakafwa kaacite myaaka iinji abuumbi.

Kulumbaisha

Kulumbaisha 1

LIBUKU LITAANSI Kusangalala kwancinencine

- ¹Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo uteendi munshila shibiibi sha beshikubisha, utakonkeli shicita bamucita shibi abo, alimwi utasenkani abaabo baweluluka shakwe Lesa.
- ²Sombi lakwe ulacana kusangalala mukukonkela Milawo yakwe Lesa, alimwi muMilawo iyo ulayeeyaamo mashiku amalumwi.
- ³Lakwe uli anga ncisamu cishangitwe kufwaafwi akalonga ka maanshi, ico cicata shisepo paciindi ceelete, alimwi cicite matewu atayumi. Mushintu shoonse nshaacita, lakwe ulaswitilila.
- ⁴Sombi kubeshikubisha tabwishi mbocibete ubo! Mukwiinga balo bali anga mbuungu ubo buyabo amuuwo.
- ⁵Paceebo ceeco beshikubisha balaakupekwa mulandu muloombolosho lwakwe Lesa, alimwi teshi bakabeemo mulikoto lya baluleme.
- ⁶Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulalama baluleme, sombi bamucita shibi balilulemebo mukunyonyooka.

Kulumbaisha 2

Mwaami uyo Lesa ngwaasala

- ¹Anu nceebonshi baswamashi ncebayeeyela shabwaashu? Alimwi bakunsengwe balapanganinanshi miyeeyo itasebensi?
- ²Bamaami babo balabukamo lwampeta, baleli babo balalibungabunga ayi balwane Mwaami Lesa alimwi aUsalitwe wakwe.
- ³Balaamba ayi, “Atulishipuleemo mubweendeleshi bwabo, alimwi akusowa nshimbi shakulela kwabo.”
- ⁴Uyo ucite cuuna ca bwaami kwiculu ulasekabo, Mwaami Lesa ulaweluluka miyeeyo yabo.
- ⁵Lyalo ulabakalalila mubukali bwakwe akubaloondesha kubukali bwakwe bwiindaawo,
- ⁶Ulaamba ayi, “Ndabika mwaami wangu paKalundu kangu kasalalite ka Siyoni.”
- ⁷Ono mwaami uyo waamba ayi, “Ntokwaambilisha Mwaami Lesa ncaamba. Wandwiita ayi, ‘Webo uli mwanaangu, sunu ndaba baiso.
- ⁸Senga kuli ndime, ntookupa mishobo yoonse ayi ibe yaako. Nkokwaamba ayi cishi coonse ca panshi citooba caako.

⁹Ulaakweendelesha mishobo ankooli ya ceela, akwiipwayoola anga nshintu shakubumba.’ ”

¹⁰Ono amukutike kucenjeshakwa uku mwebo nobamaami. Amwiilewo ciiyo apa noonse nobaleli ba mucishi ca panshi.

¹¹Amusebensele Mwaami Lesa cakumuloonda. Cakututuma, muliceshe kunembo lyakwe,

¹²mukwiinga inga mwabusha kalete cakufwambaana, aboobo mulaakufwa cakuteengashila. Balicite coolwe abo boonse baya mukuyuba kuli nguwe.

Kulumbaisha 3

Mupailo wa macuunsa wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi ndyaakacica Abisalomu mwanaakwe musankwa

¹NoBaami baLes, ndicite balwani baanji, mbaanji batoofwima ndime!

²Balambandika akwaamba ayi, “Les teshi akamucaafwe.”

³Sombi mwebo noBaami baLes muli liyawo lyangu, mulamfwalika bulemu bwanu, mulanjumyayumya akunsumpula.

⁴Ndalilila Mwaami Les ayi ancaafwe, alakwe ulankumbula kuswa kukalundu kakwe kasalalite.

⁵Aboobo ndoona mutulo akubuka alimwi, mukwiinga Mwaami Les ulandama.

⁶Teshi nkaloonde shuulu sha balwani abo batoomfwima koonse koonse.

⁷NoBaami bangu amucite ono! Amumpulushe nobaLes bangu! Mulauma balwani bangu boonse mumanungo, mwabalengesha kubula nkusu shakuncisa.

⁸Ncakwiila kukoma kulaswabo kuMwaami Les, ono aape coolwe bantu bakwe.

Kulumbaisha 4

Mupailo wa macolesha wakusenga lucafwo

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba atulumbu. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Kamunkumbula ndimpaila nobaLes baluleme. Ndindakalinga mumapensho, mwakancafw. Ono amube aluse pali ndime akukumbula mupailo wangu.

²Anu citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani mwebo nobantu kamuntukana? Anu citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamusuni shintu shitaaku mboshibete akukakatila balesa bakubeca?

³Ono amwishibe ayi Mwaami Les wakasala baluleme kuba bantu bakwe, alimwi nebo ulankumbula ndimpaila kuli nguwe.

⁴Kamuloonda Les cakubula kubisha. Kamuyeyesha makani aya ciindi ndimukutumana pabulo.

⁵Kamubenga milambu iluleme kuMwaami Lesa, alimwi kamushomabo muli nguwe lyoonse.

⁶Mbaanji bapaila kuli ndimwe ayi, “Amutupe shoowe shiinji noBaami baLesa. Amutukumbule akutubonesha nkumbu shanu!”

⁷Sombi nebo mwasangalasha moyo wangu, kwiinda mbabo ndibaba ashili anga ngamaila shiinji awaini uunji.

⁸Ndyeengona ndaba muluumuno, mukwiinga mwebo noBaami baLesa, ndimwe mumfukete.

Kulumbaisha 5

Mupailo wakulifuna

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba amitoolilo. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLesa, amuteye matwi kumaswi angu, amunyumfwe kutongela kwangu.

²Amunyumfwe kulila kwangu nobaLesa bangu, noBaami bangu, mukwiinga ndapaila kuli ndimwe.

³Macuunsa mulanyumfwa liswi lyangu, pakuswa lisuba ndapaila kuli ndimwe akulindilila ayi munkumbule.

⁴Mwebo muli baLesa batasuni bubi, ee, bamucita shibi tabakoonshi kwikala amwebo.

⁵Balisumpula tabakoonshi kwiimikana pameenso anu, mukwiinga mwebo mulipatite bamucita shibi boonse.

⁶Mulanyonyoola bantu beshikubeca. Mulacimwa bantu batila bulowa alimwi abeshikwiinda bamwi kumaano.

⁷Sombi mulusuno lwanu lunene ndakonsha kwinjila muDanda yanu, ndakonsha kulambila muDanda yanu Isalalite, akukotamina ndimwe mukumulemeka.

⁸Balwani bangu mbaanji noBaami baLesa. Amuntanjilile mukucita kuyanda kwanu, mundulikile nshila yanu, noomukonkela.

⁹Isho shaamba balwani bangu tashishomwa, mukwiinga balisunibo kunyonyoola. Maswi abo ngabotu alimwi ngabushicibusa, sombi muli kweena kwabucayi.

¹⁰Ncakwiila amubape mulandu nobaLesa. Shintu nshebapinga kucita ashibanyonyoole. Amubataande kuswa pemeenso anu ceebo ca shibiibi shabo shiinji, alimwi aceebo cakwaashukila ndimwe.

¹¹Sombi abo boonse beshi bayube muli ndimwe, basangalale, alimwi lyoonse banokwiimba ceebo cakusangalala. Kamufuna baabo bamusuni. Ceebo ca ndimwe balasangalala cancincine.

¹²Ncakwiila noBaami baLesa ndimwe mupa coolwe kubaluleme. Lusuno lwanu ulu luli anga ndiyawo lulabacingilisha.

Kulumbaisha 6

Mupailo wamuciindi ca mapensho

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba atulumbu. Mumukumo wa sheminiti. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NoBaami baLesā mutankalalili cabukali, alimwi mutangumi cakubisha moyo.
- ²Amunyumfwile nkumbu noBaami baLesā ndalefuka. Amumpe nkusu noBaami baLesā ndalema cakukopoka.
- ³NoBaami baLesā buumi bwangu bwapenshekwa abuumbi. Ono citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamutana kuncafwa?
- ⁴Ono amwise mumfuune noBaami baLesā, Amumpulushe kulufu ceebo cankumbu shanu.
- ⁵Mwebo tamwiibalukwi mumusena wa bafu, taaku ukonsha kumulumbaisha mucuumbwe.
- ⁶Buumba bwandemya cakunkopola, lyoonse mashiku ndalila cakutontosha bulo bwangu, ncakwiila ndatontosha mutaamino wangu kuminsonshi.
- ⁷Meenso angu acileka kubona ceebo ca buumba, ashimba ceebo cakulila kwanengesha balwani bangu.
- ⁸Amunsoonoke noonse nobamucita shibi! Mwaami Lesā ulanyumfwa kulila kwangu.
- ⁹Ee, Mwaami Lesā ulakutika kulila kwangu kwakusenga lucafwo. Ncakwiila ulaakunyumfwa kusenga kwangu.
- ¹⁰Balwani bangu boonse balaakulokwa akulikumbata. Cakufwambaana balaakupiluka akufwa nsoni shiinji.

Kulumbaisha 7

Mupailo wakusenga koomboloshā kululeme

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi shigaiyoni. Wakeembila Mwaami Lesā ceebo cakwe Kushi mwine Benjameni.

- ¹NoBaami baLesā, baLesā bangu, muli ndimwe moonjuba. Amumfuune akumpulusha kubalwani abo batooya cimfwima,
- ²kwaamba ayi batankwamooni bucita nkalamu, akunsutoola mutupanshapansha kwakubula aumfuna.
- ³⁻⁴NoBaami baLesā, baLesā bangu, na kuli ngondakabishisha, na ndakacita cibiibi kumuntu utacite mulandu kuli ndime, nabi kusaala mulwani wangu kakutaaku cilubo ncaacita, nkokwaamba ayi na pasheeshi kuli ncindakacita,
- ⁵anu amusuminishe balwani bangu kunkonkela akuncana. Lyalo banyonyoole buumi bwangu akungoneka mubulongo.
- ⁶NoBaami baLesā, amunyamuke ono mubukali bwanu. Amubukile bukali bwa balwani bangu. Amunyamuke ono ayi muncaafwe, amooloboloshē cabululami.

- ⁷Amubunganye mishobo yoonse kunembo lyanu, lyalo mubaleele kuswa kwiculu uko nkomubete.
- ⁸Mwebo muloolobolasha mishobo yoonse, Amujomboloshe kweelana akululama kwangu noBaami baLesa, ee, kweelana akubula kampenda kwangu mwebo noMwiindaawo.
- ⁹NobaLesa baluleme, nomubona miyeeyo amumyoyo ya bantu. Amumanishe bubu bwa bamucita shibi akulambula baluleme.
- ¹⁰Lesa Wiindaawo ndyeliyawo lyangu uyo upulusha baabo bamunyumfwila.
- ¹¹Lesa ngumooloshi ululeme, lyoonse ulapa bamucita shibi milandu.
- ¹²Na muntu wakaka kushiya nshila shakwe shibiibi, Lesa ulaakunona mupeeni wakwe, ulaakubamba buta bwakwe akubweeleka.
- ¹³Wabamba kale shilwanisho shicaya, amifwi yakwe ya mulilo.
- ¹⁴Amubone mucita shibi ulamita bubu, ncakwiila ulamita mapensho akutumbuka shakubeca.
- ¹⁵Ulakaba cilindi akucilaampisha, ono ulawita mucilindi ncaakalikabila mwiine.
- ¹⁶Bubu bwakwe bulamuboolela mwiine, bukali bwakwe bulamulokela pamutwi wakwe.
- ¹⁷Ndalumba Lesa ceebo cakoolobolasha kwakwe kululeme, ndanokwiimba liina lya Mwaami Lesa Wiindaawo mukumulumbaisha.

Kulumbaisha 8

Bulemu bwakwe Lesa abwa muntu

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba kweelana agititi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NoBaami baLesa, Baami baLesa besu! Liina lyanu lilalumbaishikwa cishi coonse. Bulemu bwanu buleenda shintu shoonse sha kwiculu.
- ²Mwakasuminisha baana baniini abakateta ayi bamulumbaishe ceebo ca balwani banu ayi muumushe bamupatite ashikuboosha cishole.
- ³Ndimbona mwiculu umo momwakalenga, mweenshi anyenyeenshi nshimwakabika mumisena,
- ⁴anu muntu nciinshi ngweenga kamuyeeya? Muntubo nciinshi cakwaamba ayi kamumulama?
- ⁵Mwakamuceesha kwiindabo ndimwe nobeene, sombi mwakamupa bulemu buunji abwaami.
- ⁶Mwakamupa nkusu shakulela shintu shoonse nshemwakalenga, ncakwiila mwakamupa bweendeleshi bwa shintu shoonse.
- ⁷Nkokwaamba ayi mbelele, nombe shoonse, alimwi abanyama bamuluundu,

⁸bayuni bauluka, nswi, ashilengwa shimwi sha mumaanshi.

⁹NoBaami baLesu, Baami baLesu besu, liina lyanu ncakwiila lilalumbaishikwa mucishi coonse.

Kulumbaisha 9

Kulumba Lesu ceebo cakoombolosha kwakwe kululeme

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakwaamba ayi, "Kufwa kwa mwaana musankwa."

¹Ndaakumulumbaisha noBaami baLesu amoyo wangu woose, ndaakushimikila shintu shikankamisha nshemwakacita.

²Ndaakwiimba cakusangalala ceebo ca ndimwe. Ndaakulumbaisha liina lyanu noBaami Beendaawo.

³Balwani bangu ndibapilukila kwisule, balalifumpula akunyonyooka pameenso anu.

⁴Ceebo moombolosha makani angu bweete, mwekala pacuuna canu akoombolosha cabululami.

⁵Ncakwiila mwakapa mulandu bakunsengwe, mwakanyonyoola bamucita shibi abo, aboobo mwalobya meenaabo kwamuyayaya.

⁶Balwani besu bakanyonyoolwa cakumaninina, mandabalaabo mwakaanyonyoola akwaalobya, nkokwaamba ayi teshi bakeebalukwewo tubili.

⁷Mwaami Lesu, nguMwaami wa lyoonse alyoonse, alimwi ulibambite kale cuuna cakwe ayi oomboloshe.

⁸Ulalela cishi ca panshi cabululami akoombolosha mishobo yoonse bweete.

⁹Mwaami Lesu nciyubilo ca baabo balyatililwa, alimwi ndilinga lya mabwe mucindi ca mapensho.

¹⁰Boonse abo beshi liina lyanu balamushoma, ceebo mwebo noBaami baLesu tamusuuli besa kuli ndimwe.

¹¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesu uyo ulela muSiyoni, mwaambe milimo yakwe ikankamika kumishobo yoonse.

¹²Mukwiinga Lesu ulabona bapenga, Taasuuli kulila kwa bali mumapensho, alimwi ulapa mulandu abo bababishisha.

¹³NoBaami baLesu, amunyumfwile nkumbu. Amubone mbondapenga kubaabo bampatite. Amumfuune ayi mulyaango wa lufu utancalukili,

¹⁴kwaamba ayi nkeemikane pameenso abene Jerusalemu akubalwiita shintu shoonse nshemulumbaishishaawo. Nebo ndaakusangalala mukwiinga mwebo mwakampulusha.

¹⁵Mishobo yawita mucilindi nceyakalikabila, bacatwa kumyeendo mukoose nkobakateya beene.

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa weshibwa ceebo cakoombolosha kwakwe kululeme. Amubone bamucita shibi bacatwa kumilimo njebacita amaansaabo.

¹⁷Lufu nkokweela nshila ya bamucita shibi, njenshila ya baabo boonse bakaka Lesa.

¹⁸Sombi bapenshi teshi bakalubweewo, sobwe. Kulangila kwa bakandu teshi kukamaninine.

¹⁹Amunyamuke noBaami baLesa, mutalekeleli bantu kumukoma. Amulengeshe mishobo kwiimikana pameenso anu ayi boomboloshekwe.

²⁰NoBaami baLesa amubalengeshe kuloonda akututuma. Amubalengeshe kwishiba ayi mbantubo mbuli bamwi boonse.

Kulumbaisha 10

Kupailila bamucita shibi ayi bapekwe mulandu

¹Ceebonshi noBaami baLesa mulaboneka anga muli kulaale? Mulabonekelanshi anga muliyubite ndituba mumapensho?

²Bamucita shibi balalisumpula akunoopensha bakandu. Balabacatisha mutoose ntobabateya.

³Ncakwiila bamucita shibi balalisumpula mulunkumbwa lwa myoyo yabo ibiibi. Balalumbaisha bantu balyabi, sombi balasebaanya liina lya Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Bamucita shibi tababikiiko amaano kuMwaami Lesa ceebo cakulisumpula. Mukuyeeya kwabo balabona Mwaami Lesa ayi taacite ncito kuli mbabo.

⁵Sombi balo balaswitilila mushintu shoonse. Aboobo milawo yakwe Lesa ili kulaale ambabo. Paceebo ceeco balwani babo boonse balababonabo anga ngukabwa wamucila.

⁶Balalipamyā ayi, “Nebo ndanooswitililabo lyoonse, ndanoosangalala lyoonse cakubula mapensho.”

⁷Mumilomo yabo muliswitebo mashingo, bubeshi alimwi akukonga. Ee, kupilinganya abubi shilaswa mumilomo yabo.

⁸Bamucita shibi balabelamina mumishi kwaamba ayi bacaye bantu batacite mulandu. Balasensa baabo mbobapingite mubushishi.

⁹Balabelaminabo anga ninkalamu iyubite, kubelamina ayi bacate bantu bataaku mbobabete. Ncakwiila balabacatisha mutoose twabo akubatola kabaya cibakwelaanya.

¹⁰Bantu abo bacatwa balababo anga ncintu capwayoolwa. Ncakwiila bakomwa kubantu bamucita shibi.

- ¹¹Lyalo balalilishaanya ayi, “Lesu ndushiniso taatubikiteeko amaano. Washinshibata, aboobo teshi akatuboneewo!”
- ¹²NoBaami baLesu amupe mulandu bantu babiibi abo! Ncakwiila amwiibaluke akubona baabo batoopenga.
- ¹³Ceebonshi bamucita shibi balanyansha liina lyakwe Lesu? Ceebonshi balalipamya ayi, “Lesu teshi akatupewo mulandu?”
- ¹⁴Nakubi boobo mwebo nobaLesu mulabona mapensho amakatasho oonse. Lyoonse mulekala kamulibambite kuafwa. Bataaku mbobabete balalibika mumaansaanu, mukwiinga mwebo ndimwe muafwa bapenge.
- ¹⁵Amupotolole maansa bamucita shibi aba kwaamba ayi babule nkusu. Amubape mulandu pabubi bwabo kushikila batakabucitiwo tubili.
- ¹⁶Ono Mwaami Lesu, nguMwaami lyoonse alyoonse. Abo balambila balesa bamwi balaakuloba mucishi cakwe.
- ¹⁷Mwebo nobaLesu mulanyumfwa mipailo ya bantu bali mumapensho. Mulabayumyayumya bantu abo akukutika kulila kwabo.
- ¹⁸Ncakwiila muleemikanina bana banshiwa abaabo balyatililwa, kwaamba ayi muntubo uli mbuli bamwi boonse, acileeke kulengesha babye boowa.

Kulumbaisha 11

Kushoma mumwaami Lesu

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Nebo ndayubila muMwaami Lesu. Ino ono inga mwandwiita buyani ayi, “Uluka anga ngumuyuni ulobokele kutulundu
- ²mukwiinga bamucita shibi bapakata mata abo mushimfule akweeleka baluleme ayi babayaase.
- ³Na lushomo lutooya cinyonyoolwa muntu ululeme inga wacitanshi?”
- ⁴Mwaami Lesu mwaali muDanda yakwe isalalite. Ncakwiila ulishiite pacuuna cakwe ca kwiculu. Bantu boonse ulibabwene kuli koonse alimwi ulishi shoonse nshebatoocita.
- ⁵Mwaami Lesu ulalangalanga bantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi baluleme abamucita shibi. Sombi ulipatite bamucita shibi boonse.
- ⁶Pabantu abo ulaakullosha makalangasha amulilo wa salufa. Ulaakutuma amyuuwo itenta pali mbabo mukubapa mulandu.
- ⁷Ee, Mwaami Lesu uliluleme, ulisuni micito iluleme. Ncakwiila baluleme balaakumubona.

Kulumbaisha 12

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbwe kweelana asheminiti. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Amucafwe ono nobaLes, mukwiinga taaku wacaala munshila shabulesa, alimwi taaku wacaala ucishomeka pakati ka bantu boonse.
- ²Womwi awomwi ulabeca shikamukobonyina. Balalumbaisha cakubeca akwaamba camyoyo yobilo.
- ³NoBaami baLes, amuumushe milomo ilumbaisha cakubeca. Amucal milomo iyo yaamba shakulisumpula ayi,
- ⁴“Shintu shoonse nshetusuni tulashicanabo kwiinda mumulaka. Tulakonsha kwaamba cili coonse kwakubula utukasha.”
- ⁵Ono Mwaami Les, waamba ayi, “Ceebo cakwaamba ayi balefukite balyatililwa, ceebo cakwaamba ayi bakandu batongela, ntoonyamuka akubafuna kweelana ambobatooolila.”
- ⁶Ee, kushomesha kwa Mwaami Les, takucite kampenda. Kulibo anga ngusilifa wakeenshikwa mumunyumbi mankanda osanwe aobilo.
- ⁷Ncakwiila nobaami baLes, amucite bweenka ubo. Amutufuune lyoonse alyoonse kubantu bamushobo uyu.
- ⁸Bamucita shibi balibo koonse koonse, alimwi boonse balalumbaisha shibiibi.

Kulumbaisha 13

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Kumutanjilili wa beshikwiimba. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

- ¹NoBaami baLes, anu ndilili ndyeshi mukanjibaluke? Anu mulaakucileka lili kunjuba?
- ²Ndaakucileka lili kupenshekwa mumoyo wangu? Anu buumba buli mumoyo wangu lyoonse bulaakumana lili? Balwani bangu balaakucileka lili kunkoma?
- ³Amunjeeye noBaami baLes, baLes, bangu akunkumbula. Amunjuminishe alimwi. Mutandeeki ayi mfwe.
- ⁴Mutasuminishi balwani bangu kwaamba ayi, “Twamukoma.” Mutasuminishi ayi balisumpwite ceebo ca kukomwa kwangu.
- ⁵Ono nebo ndicinkite manungo mulusuno lwanu lutamaani. Moyo wangu ulaakusangalala mukwiinga mulaakumfuna.
- ⁶Ndaakumwiimbila noBaami baLes, ceebo mwalinga kumpa shoolwe shiinji.

Kulumbaisha 14

Bantu boonse mbobabete babiibi

(Kulu 53)

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

- ¹Baluya mummyoyo yabo balaamba ayi, “Taaku Lesa.” Bantu abo mbamucita shibi, micito yabo njiibi. Ncakwiila taaku ucita shibotu nabi womwi.
- ²Kwiculu Mwaami Lesa ulalangilisha bantu panshi ayi abone na pali musongo, ee, kwaamba ayi abone muntu uyo usuni kumulambila.
- ³Sombi taaku nabi womwi ululeme, bantu boonse baba bamucita shibi. Taaku aucita shibotu, ncakwiila taaku nabibo womwi.
- ⁴Sa te bamucita shibi abo lushibo balicite? Ono balacana buumi bwabo kwiinda mukupamba shintu sha bantu bangu. Bamucita shibi abo tabapaili kuMwaami Lesa.
- ⁵Ono bantu abo balaloonda abuumbi, ceebo Lesa uleenda abaabo baluleme.
- ⁶Bamucita shibi balapilinganya miyeeyo ya bantu balibombya, sombi Mwaami Lesa nceciyubilo cabo.
- ⁷Ncakwiila inga cabota abuumbi lupulusho lwa bene Isilaeli kuswa kuSiyoni! Mwaami Lesa aakuboosha bantu bakwe bubile, boonse bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, bene Isilaeli ndyeshi bakasangalale.

Kulumbaisha 15

Mwaami Lesa mbwaasuni umulambila ayi abe

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

- ¹NoBaami baLesa, anu ngani weenga wekala muDanda yanu? Anu ngani weenga wakonsha kwikala pakalundu kanu kasalalite?
- ²Ncakwiila ngooyo weenda cakubula kampenda, uyo ucita shintu shiluleme lyoonse akwaamba lushinisho luswa kumoyo wakwe.
- ³Ngumuntu uyo utacite mulaka ubisha meena a babye, ee, ngooyo utacitili beshikamukobonyina shibiibi, nabi kwaamba makani akubeca pali mbabo.
- ⁴Ngoooyo unyansha muntu uyo Lesa ngwaakaka, sombi ulemeka baabo banyumfwila Mwaami Lesa. Muntu uyo ucita nshaakashomesha cakulumbila, nakubi kwaamba ayi lakwe mwiine cilamucisa.
- ⁵Muntu uyo ulakweletesha cakutalangila cinyona mucila peculu. Taatambuli makulo kwaamba ayi apenshe bantu batacite mulandu. Ncakwiila uyo woonse ucita shintu ishi, teshi akatenkaanishikweewo napaceyi.

Kulumbaisha 16

Mupailo wa lushomo

Mikitamu yakwe Defedi

- ¹Amumfuune nobaLesa, muli ndimwe moonjubila.
- ²Nebo ndakaambila Mwaami Lesa ayi, “Ndimwe Baami baLesa, baLesa bangu. Shibotu shoonse nsheencite shilaswa kuli ndimwe.”

- ³Bantu bakwe Lesa bali pacishi ca panshi, ncakwiila balalemekwa, alimwi ndasangalala pali mbabo.
- ⁴Ono abo baya bulambila balesa bamwi, balalifushishabo mapensho beene. Nebo nshikoonshi kubengaabo mulambu wa bulowa, alimwi nshikoonshi kulambila balesa babo.
- ⁵NoBaami baLesa ndimwe mwakampa cipansha cangu ca cishi, ncakwiila ndimwe mwakampa ankomeshi ya shoolwe shangu shoonse. Nshiku shangu shitoosa shili mumaansaanu.
- ⁶Manyinsa a cishi cangu mwakaatandabwita mumisena ibotu. Cipansha ca cishi cangu cilansangalasha abuumbi
- ⁷Ndanoolumbaisha Mwaami Lesa ceebo ulamfunda, awalo moyo wangu ulanjibalusha mashiku.
- ⁸Lyoonse ndatanjisha Mwaami Lesa wangu. Aboobo teshi nkapenge ceebo uli pafwaafwi anebo.
- ⁹Paceebo ceeci moyo wangu wakondwa abuumbi, alimwi ndisangaleta abuumbi bulya ndintokwaamba. Awalo mubili wangu wa buntu ulaakookesha muluumuno,
- ¹⁰Mukwiinga teshi mukandekeshe ayi nkanoolibo mumusena wa bafu, nabi kulekesha Usalalite wanu ayi abole.
- ¹¹Mwebo mwakanshibisha nshila shitola kubuumi, alimwi ceebo mwebo muli anebo, ndasangalala abuumbi, ncakwiila kusangalala kutamaani muliimfwa lyanu.

Kulumbaisha 17

Kupaila kwa muntu utacite mulandu

Mupailo wakwe Defedi

- ¹NoBaami baLesa, amukutike kupaila kwangu kwabululami amukutike kulila kwangu. Amuteye kutwi kwanu kumupailo wangu uyu, mupailo utooswa mumulomo mutaamu bubeshi.
- ²Kubula mulandu kwangu mutookubika patuba, mukwiinga ndimwe mumbwene ayi ndiluleme.
- ³Mulishi moyo wangu mboobete ceebo mulaupensoola mashiku. Nakubi kwaamba ayi mwalangoola apa apapalya taaku cilubo ncemuncanina. Ee, mulomo wangu toobishi mukwaamba napaceyi.
- ⁴Nshaambi shibiibi bucita bamwi, sombi ndakonkela milawo yanu mukulitalamusha kunshila shibiibi sha bamusembela kulwana.
- ⁵Lyoonse ndeenda munshila shanu, taaku bushiku mbondakapambukaamo.
- ⁶NoBaami baLesa mulankutika na ndamwiita, amuteye kutwi kwanu akutambula mupailo wangu.

- ⁷Amutondeshe lusuno lukankamanisha. Mwebo mulapulusha bantu alyaansa lyanu lya nkusu, mulapulusha boonse besa kuli ndimwe ayi bayube kuswa kubalwani babo.
- ⁸Amundaame kabotu bweenka bulamwa liinso, amunshiise muliimfwa lyanu bweenka nkuku mboifukatisha baana.
- ⁹Amumfuune kubamucita shibi abo batoondwana, ee, kubalwani bangu, bacayi, abo banshingulukite.
- ¹⁰Balwani abo mbantu batacite nkumbu, milomo yabo ilaamba cakulisumpula.
- ¹¹Koonse nkondaya balanshinguluka, balayandoola ciindi cakuncailaawo.
- ¹²Balibo anga ninkalamu itoolindilila kucata munyama, ee, bweenka mbuli nkalamu iyubite itoomubelamina.
- ¹³NoBaami baLes, amunyamuke ono mubalwaane akubakoma! Amumfuune a mupeeni wanu kubamucita shibi aba.
- ¹⁴Amumfuune kubantu babiibi ba mushobo uyu. Amumpulushe alyaansa lyanu noBaami baLes, mukwiinga balo caabo mbuumibo buno bweenka. Amubapoomwete mapensho ayo ngomwakabasungila. Kubana babo akeendeewo tibili akubamashikulu babo.
- ¹⁵Sombi nebo, mubululami ndaakumubona meenso ameenso, ndaakubushikwa ndaakusangalala abuumbi kumubona.

Kulumbaisha 18

Lwiimbo lwakwe defedi lwa kukoma

(2 Samu 22:1-51)

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi wakwe Defedi musebenshi wa Mwaami Les. Maswi ali mulwiimbo ulu wakeembila Mwaami Les ndyaakamupulusha kuswa kubalwani bakwe boonse akuli Saulo.

- ¹Ndimusuni noBaami baLes bangu mwebo nomumpa nkusu.
- ²Mwaami Les ngomwaandami wangu, ndyelilinga lyangu lya mabwe alimwi ngomupulushi wangu. Ee, Les wangu, ngomwaandami wangu, shikumfuna. Ulantabilila anga ndiyawo, ngumupulushi wangu umfuna amunkondo.
- ³Ndapaila kuMwaami Les weete kulumbaishikwa, alakwe ulampulusha kubalwani bangu.
- ⁴Lufu lwakampombela anga nintambo, kunyonyooka kwakanshinguluka anga ngumukuuku.
- ⁵Lufu lwakalinga kumbelamina, Ee, cuumbwe cakalingabo muliimfwa.
- ⁶Ono mumapensho angu ndakapaila kuMwaami Les. Ndakeeta Les wangu kwaamba ayi ancaafwe. Mpeeke wakakutika liswi kaali mujanda yakwe. Wakanyumfwa kulila kwangu kwakusenga lucafwo.

- ⁷Lyalo kwakaba citentanshi mucishi ca panshi. Liculu alyalo lyakatenkaanishikwa ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakakalala.
- ⁸Mumashono akwe mwakalinga kunoosuntabo bwiishi. Amwalo mukanwa lyakwe kamunyakabo mulilo, mulilo uyo ukali anga ngwa makalangasha.
- ⁹Mwaami Lesa wakapensula liculu akwisa panshi. Kuunshi kwa myeendo yakwe kwakalinga makumbi ashiya mbi.
- ¹⁰Wakalinga kuya buuluka kaatantite pamukelebu. Cipuupu cakalinga ngomapapaminwa akuulukishaako.
- ¹¹Munshinshe wakalinga kumushingulukite, wakalingabo mumakumbi a mfula ashiya mbi.
- ¹²Mucitubilishi ca bulemu bwakwe mwakalinga kuswa makumbi, imfula ya mabwe, alimwi akubeka kwa mfula.
- ¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaluluma kuswa kwiculu, liswi lya Shinkusu uyo Wiindaawo lyakanyumfwika.
- ¹⁴Wakawaala mifwi yakwe akupalanganya balwani bakwe. Kwiinda mukubeka kwa mfula kunene uko wakabalengesha kucica.
- ¹⁵Panshi lya lweenge pakacaalabo patuba, lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi lwakafwekulwa NoBaami baLesu ndimwakakalalila balwani banu. Ee, noBaami baLesu mwakababulumina cabukali.
- ¹⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa wakatambika lyaansa kuswa kwiculu akuncata. Wakansubula mulweenge lwa mapensho angu.
- ¹⁷Wakamfuna kuswa kubalwani bangu beshinkusu, balwani abo mbondatakalinga kukonsha kukoma.
- ¹⁸Bakandwana ciindi ndindakalinga mumapensho, sombi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu wakanjimikanina.
- ¹⁹Wakancafwa kuswa mumeeno a nkalamu, wakampulusha mukwiinga ndamusangalasha.
- ²⁰Mwaami Lesa wanambula ceebo ndacita shiluleme. Wampa coolwe mukwiinga nshicite mulandu.
- ²¹Ncakwiila ndakonkela nshila sha Mwaami Lesa. Nshikwe kubisha kwiinda mukufutatila Lesa wangu.
- ²²Ndalama milawo yoonse ya Mwaami Lesa, alimwi nshikwe kupambukaawo mumilasho yakwe.
- ²³Ndeenda kaantacite kampenda pameenso akwe, alimwi ndalitalamusha kushibiibi shoonse.

- ²⁴Mwaami Lesa wanambula kweelana akululama kwangu. Ncakwiila kweelana akubula mulandu kwangu pameenso akwe.
- ²⁵NoBaami baLesa mulashomeka kubaabo bashomeka kuli ndimwe, alimwi muli babotu kubaabo bali kabotu kuli ndimwe.
- ²⁶Mulisalalite kubaabo basalalite kuli ndimwe. Sombi kubaabo bataluleme pameenso anu, muli bakali.
- ²⁷Mulapulusha baabo balibombya, sombi mulaboosha panshi abo balisumpula.
- ²⁸Mwebo noBaami baLesa ndimwe munyasha mumuni wa buumi bwangu, mulapalanganya munshinshe kunembo lyangu.
- ²⁹Mulampa nkusu ayi nkonshe kulwana balwani bangu, alimwi mulanengesha kukonsha kuuluka malinga abo.
- ³⁰Nshila ya Mwaami Lesa teecite kampenda. Maswi aMwaami Lesa ncakwiila alashomeka. Mwaami Lesa ulibo anga ndiyawo kubaabo bayuba kuli nguwe.
- ³¹Mwaami Lesa eenkabo ngoLesi. Taaku shikufuna umwi kulekabo nguwe.
- ³²Ono uyu Lesi eenka nceciyubilo cangu ciyumu nta, alimwi ulanengesha kweenda, nshila yangu keetuba.
- ³³Ulanengesha kulyata panshi cakushimpa, alimwi ulandama ciindi ndyeemba patulundu.
- ³⁴Uleeisha maansaangu kulibambila kulwana. Ee, maansaangu alakonsha koomfola buta bwa bulonse.
- ³⁵Nobaami baLesi, mwakampa lupulusho lwanu anga ndiyawo alimwi lucafwo lwanu lwanengesha kuba muntu wa bulemu.
- ³⁶Mulancafwa ayi ntacatwi busha munkondo, taaku bushiku mbondakawa panshi pakulwana.
- ³⁷Ndakalinga kutandaanya balwani bangu akubakoma. Nshindakalinga kuboolaako kushikila ndamana kubanyonyoola.
- ³⁸Ndakalinga kubakoma cakutakonsha kubuka, alimwi ndakabalyatilila panshi cakutapipila.
- ³⁹Mwakampa nkusu shakulwana munkondo akunengesha kukoma balwani bangu.
- ⁴⁰Ndimwe mwakalengesha balwani kucica kuboowa. Ndakanyonyoola boonse bakalinga kumpatite.
- ⁴¹Bakalinga kuyandoola lucafwo, sombi taaku wakabapulusha. Bakapaila kuMwaami Lesi, sombi taakwe kubakumbula.
- ⁴²Ndakalinga kubapela cakubabo anga ndusuko, ndakalinga kubalyatoola anga ngamatipa a munshila.

⁴³Mwakamfuna kuswa kubantu baashu, akunengesha kutolelela kulela mishobo. Bantu mbondatakalinga kwishiiwo, boonse bali mumaansaangu bulya.

⁴⁴Ee, na banyumfwa liswi lyangu balanyumfwila. Baswamashi balamfukamina mukumpa bulemu.

⁴⁵Ncakwiila boonse balaloonda, balaswa mobayuba kabatutumabo.

⁴⁶Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi! Aalumbaishikwe mwaandami wangu! Aasumpulwe Lesa, Mupulushi wangu!

⁴⁷Ngoombosheshako cishole kubalwani bangu, alimwi ngoobika balwani bangu mumaansaangu.

⁴⁸Kubalwani bangu ngoompulusha. Nobaami baLesa mulanengesha kukoma balwani bangu, ncakwiila mulamfuna kubantu bakali.

⁴⁹Paceebo ceeco ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka bamumishobo imwi. Ndaakunokwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha liina lyanu nobaLesa.

⁵⁰Ncakwiila Lesa ulalengesha mwaami wakwe kukoma. Lusuno lwakwe kumwaami uyo ngwaakasala talumaani. Ee, kuli ndime neDefedi abamulunyungu lwangu ndwamuyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 19

Bulemu bwakwe Lesa mbobuboneka mushintu nshaakalenga

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Liculu lilatondesha bulemu bwakwe Lesa. Ee, shili mwiculu shilashibisha milimo ya maansaakwe.

²Malumwi alalwiita malumwinyina cikani ici aalo mashiku alabandikila mashikunyina mbweeke ubo.

³Taaku kwaamba, taaku maswi aswa, nkokwaamba ayi taaku maswi anyumfwika.

⁴Sombi nkombe sha nshisho shilaya mucishi coonse, ncakwiila shilanyumfwika akweela cishi koonse. Wakayakila lisuba nanda mwiculu,

⁵liswa anga ngushibwiinga utooswa muṅanda yakwe nabi anga ngushishisekano ulibambite kucica.

⁶Lilaswa kweela liculu komwi, akucilingana kuya mukweela kumwi. Taaku ciyuba cikasaashi ca ndilyo.

Milawo yakwe Lesa

⁷Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa teecite kampenda, ilalengesha muntu kuba abuumi bupya. Shakaamba Mwaami Lesa shilashomekwa, shilalengesha batacite busongo kubaabo.

⁸Milasho ya Mwaami Lesa ililuleme, ee, ilalengesha moyo kusangalala. Milawo ya Mwaami Lesa ilisalalite, ilatondesha muntu buumi bubotu.

⁹Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa nkubotu, kulanoolikobo kushikila muyayaya. Koombolsha kwa Mwaami Lesa kuliluleme, mukwiinga lagoonse teshi kwakunyengelela.

¹⁰Kulayandika kwiinda golodi, ncakwiila golodi wiine wiine. Kulicite mise kwiinda buuci, ee, kwiinda mulolo uswa kumpuma.

¹¹Kulancenjesha nemusebenshi wanu. Ndatambula cilambu cinene kwiinda mukukukonkela.

¹²Taaku ukonsha kubona shilubo shakwe shoonse. Anu amundekelele nkambo kushibiibi shitaboneki.

¹³Amuntalamushe kushibiibi shakashanga, ayi shitanyendeleshi napaceyuubo, sobwe. Munshila iyo ndyeshi nkabe muntu utacite kampenda, ncakwiila muntu utacite mulandu unene wiindaawo.

¹⁴Maswi aswa mumulomo wangu, amiyeeyo ya mumoyo wangu, shoonse shibe sheesho shimusangalasha noBaami baLesi, nomwaandami wangu alimwi noBeshikumpulusha.

Kulumbaisha 20

Kupailila kukoma

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Mwaami Lesa aamucaafwe nobaami besu, ciindi ndimuli mumapensho Mwaami Lesi, Lesi wakwe Jakobo aamufuune.

²Aamutumine lucafwo kuswa kuDanda yakwe isalalite. Ee, lucafwo lwanu luswe kuKalundu ka Siyoni.

³Mwaami Lesi aaibaluke milambu yanu yoonse akutambula milambu yanu yakutenta.

⁴Aamupe ceeco ncemulila mumoyo wanu, akulengisha nshemubamba shoonse kuswitilila.

⁵Tulaakoolobesha cakukondwa bushiku mbweshi mukakome. Muliina lyakwe Lesi wesu tulaakutambika mbembela shesu mwiculu kusekelela kukoma. Mwaami Lesi aakumbule kusenga kwanu koonse.

⁶Ee, ono ndeshiiba kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesi ulalengisha mwaami ngwaakasala kukoma. Ncakwiila ulakumbula kusenga kwa mwaami wesu kuswa kwiculu lyakwe lisalalite. Ulakumbula ankusu shakwe shiindaawo shakupulusha.

⁷Bamwi balicinkite manungo mushikoci sha maaki, abamwi mumaaki abo. Sombi swebo tulicinkite manungo muMwaami Lesi, Lesi wesu.

⁸Balo balaceshekwa akukomwa, sombi swebo tulasumpuka akushimpa.

⁹Nobaami baLesi amucaafwe mwaami wesu kwaamba ayi akome balwani bakwe. Amukumbule kusenga kwesu twanoopaila.

Kulumbaisha 21

Kulumbaisha mwaami Lesa ceebo cakukoma

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

- ¹NoBaami baLesā, mwaami wesu ulikondetwe pankusu nshemwakamupa. Ulisangaletē abūmbi ceebo cakumulengēsha kukoma balwani bakwe.
- ²Mwakamupa ncaakalinga kulila mumoyo wakwe. Ncakwiila tamukwe kukaka kucita ceeco ncaakasenga.
- ³Mwakamupa buumi mbwaakalinga kusenga, akumufwalika mushini wa golodi wiine wiine kumutwi wakwe.
- ⁴Wakamusenga buumi ncaakwiila amwebo mwakamupa. Mwakamupa buumi bwa lyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁵Bulemu bwakwe bwafula kwiinda mukumulengēsha kukoma. Ndushinisho mwamupa bulemu abwaami.
- ⁶Ndushinisho mwamupa shoolewe shitamaani, Ulasangalala abūmbi lyoonse ceebo cakuba amwebo.
- ⁷Mwaami wesu ulicinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, alimwi kwiinda mulusuno lutamaani lwakwe Lesa Wiindaawo teshi akatyuunkwe munwe.
- ⁸Nobaami besu, lyaansa lyanu lilacata balwani banu, tabakoonshi kupusumuka mulyaansa lyanu lyalulyo.
- ⁹Bushiku mbweshi mukaboneke mulaakubawaala mumulilo uli anga ngwa mumunyumbi. Mwaami Lesa ulaakubamana katyenke mubukali bwakwe. Ncakwiila mulilo wakwe ulaakumana kubalobya.
- ¹⁰Bamulunyungu lwabo mulaakubanyonyoola kuswa pacishi ca panshi, ncaakwiila taaku bulowa bwabo bweshi bukacaalewo pakati ka bantu bamwi boonse.
- ¹¹Ndushinisho nabi bapangana kubishisha ndimwe, ee, nabi bapangana miyeeyo ibiibi, teshi bakaswitilile.
- ¹²Balaakumana kucica kuboowa baakubona ayi mweeleka buta bwanu kuli mbabo.
- ¹³Amulumbaishikwe mwebo noBaami baLesā ceebo ca nkusu shanu. Tunanokwiimba akushilumbaisha nkusu shanu.

Kulumbaisha 22

Lwiimbo lwakulila mumapensho alwakulumba

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Nsefu ya macuunsa." Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹"NobaLesā bangu, nobaLesā bangu, ino nciinshi ncemwandekeshesha?" Nceebonshi ncemutoobula kuncafwi? Ceebonshi tamutoonyumfwa kutongela kwangu?

- ²NobaLesu bangu, ndamulilila malumwi, sombi mwebo tamunkumbuli. Ndamulilila mashiku nshicani kookesha.
- ³Nakubi boobo ndimwe nomushiite pacuuna ca bwaami ceebo mulisalalite. Ncakwiila ndimwe mulumbaishikwa kubene Isilaeli.
- ⁴Bamashali besu bakulukulu bakalinga kucinkite manungo muli ndimwe. Bakalinga kucinkite manungo muli ndimwe, amwebo mwakalinga kubafuna.
- ⁵Bakalinga kumulilila, amwebo mwakalinga kubapulusha. Bakalinga kucinkite manungo muli ndimwe alimwi temwakalinga kubalensha nsoni.
- ⁶Ono bulya ndi kabwabo, nshicibete muntu. Ndi shikushibulukwabo akusebaanishikwa kubantu.
- ⁷Boonse bambona balancelebula, balancobola akunoopukumunabo mitwi yabo.
- ⁸Balaamba ayi, “Sa te ulicinkite manungo muMwaami Lesu, ono Mwaami Lesu aamupulushe tubone. Aamufuune na ncakwiila ulimusuni.”
- ⁹NobaLesu, ndimwe mwakanengesha ayi nshalwe kabotu kuswa mulifumo lya bama. Ndimwe mwakandela kabotu kaancili kulukolo.
- ¹⁰Kuswabo kukushalwa kwangu ndicinkite manungo muli ndimwe. Ndushinisho mwebo muli baLesu bangu kuswabo mulifumo lya bama.
- ¹¹Mutekali palaale anebo ceebo mapensho ali pafwaafwi kumbonekela, alimwi taaku umwi weenga wancafwa, sobwe.
- ¹²Balwani baanji bambika pakati anga mbacende. Boonse banshinguluka anga mbacende bacite nkusu ba kuBashani.
- ¹³Bandakamina anga ninkalamu itoobulumina munyama ayi imulume.
- ¹⁴Nkusu shangu shamana, shamanabo anga ngamaanshi apukwitwa panshi. Shifuwa shangu shilibo anga shaswaamo mumanungi. Awalo moyo wangu wababo anga mbukato kwasunguluka.
- ¹⁵Mukanwa mwangu mwayuma nta anga ncikula, awalo mulaka wangu wacatilila kwiculu. Mwebo mwandekesha ayi ndifwiite mulusuko.
- ¹⁶Likoto lya bantu babiibi lilinshingulukite, bambika pakati anga ndikoto lya baumpe. Bayasa maansaangu ashimpanta shangu.
- ¹⁷Ndakonsha kubelenga mafuwa angu oonse. Balwani bangu ndibambona balanjebela akunseka.
- ¹⁸Balabaana shakufwala shangu, akuuma cisolo ceebo ca nsalu shangu.
- ¹⁹NoBaami baLesu bangu mutekali kulaale anebo. Amwise muncaafwe cakufwambaana mwebo nomumpa nkusu.

- ²⁰Amufuune buumi bwangu kulufu lwa mupeeni, mumpulushe kubalwani abo bali anga mbaumpe.
- ²¹Amumfuune mumeeno a nkalamu, mumpulushe kumeeca a nyati.
- ²²Ndaakulwiita bamakwesu nkusu shanu, ndaakumulumbaisha mulikoto lya bantu banu.
- ²³Ndaakwaamba ayi, “Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa mwebo nomumulemeka, Amumulemeke mwebo noonse nobamulunyungu bakwe Jakobo. Ee, amumuloonde noonse nobantu bene Isilaeli!
- ²⁴Mwaami Lesa taasuli bakandu, nabi kusuula mapensho abo. Tabafutatiliwo napaceyi, sombi ulabanyumfwila ndibasenga lucafwo.”
- ²⁵Ndaakumulumbaisha kulikoto linene lya bantu banu, ceebo ca shintu nshemwancitila. Ndaakucita shoonse nshendakashomesha cakulumbila, pameenso abaabo boonse bamulemeka.
- ²⁶Bakandu balaakulya akukuta. Abo balambila Mwaami Lesa balaakumulumbaisha. Ncakwiila kabeendela buumi lyoonse.
- ²⁷Bantu ba mumishobo yoonse balaakwiibaluka akusandukila kuMwaami Lesa. Ndushinisho bamumaanda a mishobo imwi yoonse balaakumulumbila,
- ²⁸mukwiinga bweene mbwa Mwaami Lesa, ngoolela pakati ka mishobo yoonse.
- ²⁹Balisumpula boonse balaakufukama pameenso akwe. Muntu woonse uboola kubulongo, ulaakufukama kunembo lyakwe. Nkokwaamba ayi uyo woonse weenga taalilamini buumi.
- ³⁰Bacishalwa balaakunoosebensela Mwaami Lesa. Bantu balaakulwiita baabo bacisa shaMwaami Lesa uyo.
- ³¹Balaakushimikila shalupulusho lwakwe kubantu batana kushalwa bulya. Balaakulwiitika shintu shoonse nshaakacita.

Kulumbaisha 23

Mwaami Lesa Ngomweembeshi

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Mwaami Lesa ngomweembeshi wangu, teshi nkapengeewo sobwe.
- ²Ulandekela mumafulo acite mweemfu, akuntola kumaanshi abotu atafundeene.
- ³Ulanengesha kuboolelwaamo nkusu, akunyensha mushila iluleme kweelana ambwaakashomesha.
- ⁴Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndeenda mumunshinshe ushiya mbi, teshi nkaloondeewo mukwiinga mwebo noBaami baLesu muli anebo. Ncakwiila musako wanu wa bweembeshi ankooli yanu shilankalika moyo.

⁵Mwebo mulamambila shakulya balwani bangu kabambwene. Mulantambula akumpa bulemu bwa muntu wakatambwa kukusekelela, alimwi akususha nkomeshi yangu cakusempooka.

⁶Ncakwiila shintu shibotu alusuno lwanu shinanooli anebo mubuumi bwangu boonse. Aboobo nanda yanu ilaakuba ngomusena wangu lyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 24

LesaNgomwaami Shibulemu

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Cishi ca panshi ashoonse shiliimo nsha Mwaami Lesa. Nkokwaamba ayi cishi pantu pomwi abantu boonse bekaalaamo mbaakwe.

²Ceebo ngowakacilenga peculu lya lweenge, ncakwiila ngowakacikalika peculu lya maanshi.

³Anu ngani weelela kutanta kalundu ka Mwaami Lesa? Ngani weelela kwiimikana mumusena wakwe usalalite?

⁴Ngooyobo ucita shisalalite, utacite cibiibi mumoyo. Ngooyo utalambili shibumbwabumbwa, nabi kubeca pakushomesha cakulumbila.

⁵Muntu uyo ulaakupekwa coolwe kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Kululama kwakwe kulaakuswa kuli Lesa, Mupulushi wakwe.

⁶Bantu ba mushobo uyo mbobasuni kumulambila, ee, mbobaabo basunishi kulambila Lesa wakwe Jakobo.

⁷Amushiye nshila inene nominjililo ya ndabala, amucaluke noshisasa shikulukulu, kwaamba ayi Mwaami shibulemu enjile.

⁸Anu Mwaami shibulemu ngani? NguMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. NguMwaami Lesa uyo ukoma cankusu munkondo.

⁹Amushiye nshila nominjililo ya ndabala, amucaluke noshisasa shikulukulu, kwaamba ayi Mwaami shibulemu enjile.

¹⁰Anu Mwaami shibulemu ngani? NguMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Lakwe ngoMwaami shibulemu.

Kulumbaisha 25

Kupaililwa kutanjililwa akufunwa

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

¹Ndimwe nambilabo noBaami baLesani.

²NoBaami baLesani ndimwebo ncinkitemo manungo, mutakanenshi nsoni kubalwani bangu kwiinda mukukomwa. Ncakwiila mutalengeshi balwani bangu kulisumpula pali ndime.

- ³Taaku muntu ulangila kucafwikwa kuswa kuli ndimwe weshi akalenshekwe nsoni. Sombi abo bafwambaana kwaalookila Mwaami Lesa ndushiniso balaakulenshekwa nsoni.
- ⁴NoBaami baLesa, amuntodeshe nshila shanu, munjiishe mboonjelete kweenda pameenso anu.
- ⁵Amunjiishe akuntanjilila mulushiniso lwanu, mukwiinga ndimwe baLesa nomumpulusha. Lyoonse ndalangila lucafwo kuswa kuli ndimwe.
- ⁶Ono noBaami baLesa amwiibaluke inkumbu alusuno lwanu lutamaani, isho nshemuntodesha kuswabo kalekale.
- ⁷Shibiibi shangu sha kubwanike mutakashiibaluki, nshila shangu sha bwaashu mutakashiibaluki. Munjibaluke mulusuno lwanu nobeene, mukwiinga mwebo NoBaami baLesa muli kabotu.
- ⁸Ee, Mwaami Lesa ngoolibo kabotu alimwi ululeme. Pacebo ceeco uleeisha bamucita shibi nshila shakwe.
- ⁹Abo balibombya ulabatanjilila munshila shiluleme, alimwi ulabeeisha mbobeelete kweenda.
- ¹⁰Nshila sha Mwaami Lesa nsha lusuno alimwi nsha kushomeka. Ncakwiila ulashomeka kubaabo bakonkela cipangano amilasho yakwe.
- ¹¹Ono ceebo ca ndimwe noBaami baLesa amulekelele bubi bwangu nabi mbuunji.
- ¹²Anu ngani muntu ulemeka Mwaami Lesa? Ngooyo utondeshekwa kuswa kuli nguwe nshila njeete kutola.
- ¹³Muntu uyo ulaswutilila mushintu shoonse, abamulunyungu lwakwe balaakupyana cishi.
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaba shicibusa kubamulemeka, ulabayubulwiita cipangano cakwe.
- ¹⁵Lyoonse meenso angu alalangila lucafwo kuswa kuMwaami Lesa, mukwiinga lakwebo eenka ngookonsha kuangulula mutoose tuncite.
- ¹⁶NoBaami baLesa, amunangilishe akunyumfwila nkumbu, ndaba neenka alimwi ndapeenga abuumbi.
- ¹⁷Ndicite mapensho aanji mumoyo wangu, amumfuune kuswa mumapensho aya oonse.
- ¹⁸Amubone mapensho angu oonse akuungumana kwangu, lyalo mundekelele shibiibi shangu shoonse.
- ¹⁹Amubone balwani bangu mbobafula, alimwi amubone mbobampatite calufu!
- ²⁰Amutabilile buumi bwangu akumfuna, mutandeeke ayi ndenshekwe nsoni ceebo ndimwe ciyubilo cangu.

²¹Kushomeka kwangu abululami bwangu shimfuune, mukwiinga kulangila kwangu kuli muli ndimwe.

²²NobaLesā amupulushe bene Isilaeli, amubapulushe kuswa mumapensho abo oonse.

Kulumbaisha 26

Mupailo wa muntu uli kabotu

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

¹NoBaami baLesā, amutondeshe kululama kwangu mukwiinga ndacita shiluleme mubuumi bwangu, alimwi ndicinkite manungo muli ndimwe noBaami baLesā cakutatonsa.

²NoBaami baLesā, amunjeleshe akumbona kabotu, mulangelange kabotu mumoyo wangu amiyeeyo yangu.

³Ceebo lyoonse nshilubi lusuno lwanu lutamaani, alimwi lyoonse mubuumi bwangu ndeenda cakushomeka kuli ndimwe.

⁴Nebo nsheendi abantu batabete kabotu sobwe, nabi kweenda abantu baamba nshebataciti.

⁵Bantu bacita shibiibi nshinyumfwani abo, ncakwiila nsheendi abamucita shibi.

⁶Ndasamba kumaansa kutondesha ayi taaku cibiibi ncendakacita, ndeendaana kucipaililo canu mukumulambila noBaami baLesā.

⁷Ndeemba cakoolobesha lwiimbo lwakumulumba, alimwi akushimika pamilimo yanu ikankamika.

⁸NoBaami baLesā, Danda njemukalaamo ndiisuni, nkokwaamba ayi musena uyo mucanika bulemu bwanu.

⁹Ono mutanyonyweeti pantu pomwi abamucita shibi, mutalobyi buumi bwangu pantu pomwi abacayi batila bulowa,

¹⁰bantu bacita shibiibi ciindi coonse alimwi bantu abo batambula makulo.

¹¹Sombi nebo mubuumi bwangu nshicite kampenda, amunangilishe cakunyumfwila nkumbu akumpulusha.

¹²Ndiimfwi pamusena pataapu cakulisukama, ndalumbaisha Mwaami Lesā pakati ka likoto lya bantu bakwe.

Kulumbaisha 27

Mupailo wakulumbaisha akusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

¹Mwaami Lesā ngomumuni alimwi ngoompulusha, taaku muntu nabi womwi ngoonoonda. Mwaami Lesā ndyelilinga lya buumi bwangu, taaku muntu nabi womwi ngoonoonda,

- ²Bantu babiibi ndibamfuumukila ayi banyonyoole, balwani bangu, ee, abo bampatite ndibesa ayi bandwaane, balalisuntula akuwa kwiinda mukukomwa.
- ³Ono nabi likoto lya bashilumamba lyoonse lyanshinguluka, moyo wangu tooswiiwo kuboowa napaceyuubo. Ncakwiila nabi nkoondo yambukila nebo ndanoocinkitebo manungo muli Lesa.
- ⁴Ndasenga cintu comwi kuMwaami Lesa. Cintu comwi ico nceensenga ncakwaamba ayi nookala muDanda yakwe kwabuumi bwangu boonse, kwaamba ayi noosangalala pabubotu bwakwe akunoomulambila muDanda yakwe isalalite.
- ⁵Muciindi ca mapensho ulaakunshisa, ulaakundama kabotu muDanda yakwe isalalite, ee, ulaakumbika pamusena pataaku cakulibilika.
- ⁶Aboobo balwani bangu abo banshingulukite ndaakubakoma. Ndaakunoobenga milambu muDanda yakwe isalalite akwiimba cakusangalala, Ndaakwiimbila Mwaami Lesa inyimbo munshila isangalasha kunyumfwa.
- ⁷NoBaami baLes, kamunkutika ndimwiita, kamunyumfwila nkumbu akukumbula kusenga kwangu.
- ⁸Mwebo mwakaamba ayi, “Kamunambila.” Nebo ndakaamba ayi, “Ndanoomulambila noBaami baLes, ”
- ⁹ono mutanoolishisa kuswa kuli ndime.” Mutantandaanyi nemusebenshi wanu cabukali, mwebo ndimwe muncafwa mumapensho angu. Mutansuuli, ncakwiila mutamfutatili, mwebo nobaLes, bapulushi bangu.
- ¹⁰Ee, bata abama inga bakonsha kunsuula, sombi Mwaami Les, ulaakundama kabotu.
- ¹¹Anu noBaami baLes, amunjiishe nshila shanu, amunyenshe munshila isalalite ya bululami, ceebo balwani bangu mbaanji abuumbi.
- ¹²Mutandekeli mumaansa a balwani bangu, mukwiinga bakamboni babeshi bambukila alimwi banengesha kunyumfwa boowa.
- ¹³Ndishinishite kwaamba ayi ndaakubona bubotu bwa Mwaami Les, mumusena wa boomi.
- ¹⁴Anu amucinke manungo muMwaami Les, amube alushomo cakatatyongola. Ee, amucinke manungo muMwaami Les.

Kulumbaisha 28

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

- ¹NoBaami baLes, mwaandami wangu, ndimwe ndilila lucafwo, mutaciti anga tamunyumfwite liswi lyangu, ceebo na muumunebo, ntoofwa anga mbamwi boonse.
- ²Amukutike kupaila kwangu ndyeemulila ayi muncaafwe, ee, ndyeentondeka maansa kuMusena wanu Usalalite Wiindaawo,

³Mutantoleleli kulufu kuntu komwi abamucita shibi, bantu abo bacita shintu shitaluleme. Bantu abo balaamba cabushicibusa, sombi mummyoyo yabo muli lupato.

⁴NobaLesamubalambule kweelana amicito yabo, ncakwiila kweendelana akubica kwa milimo yabo. Amubacitile kweelana abweelete shintu nshebacita, ee, kubabooshesha cilambu ncebeete kupekwa.

⁵Bantu abo taaku mbobabona milimo ya Mwaami Lesa. Tababiki maano kushintu Mwaami Lesa nshaakalenga. Paceybo ceeco utoobapa mulandu, akubanyonyweetabo limwi.

⁶Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa! Ceebo wanyumfwa ndindasenga lucafwo.

⁷Mwaami Lesa ngoompa nkusu akumfuna, ndushinisho ndicinkite manungo muli nguwe. Aboobo ulancafwa alimwi ndamulumbaisha cakukondwa, alimwi ndamulumba kwiinda mulwiimbo lwangu.

⁸Mwaami Lesa ngoopa nkusu bantu bakwe, ngoofuna akupulusha mwaami uyo ngwaakasala.

⁹Ee, nobaLesamupulushe bantu banu, amubape coolwe mukwiinga mbanu, Amube beembeshi babo lyoonse akunoobalama lyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 29

Nkusu abulemu bwa liswi lya mwaami Lesa

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa noshilengwa sha kwiculu, amulumbaishe bulemu bwakwe ankusu shakwe.

²Liina lyakwe alilemekwe kweelana ambolyeelete, amulambile Mwaami Lesa mubulemu bwa bululami bwakwe.

³Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilanyumfwika pamaanshi, ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa shibulemu ulaluluma, ulaluluma peculu lya maanshi ayoosha.

⁴Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilicite nkusu, ee, liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilicite bulemu.

⁵Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilapasoola shisamu sha sida, Mwaami Lesa ulaponsoola shisamu sha sida sha kuLebanoni.

⁶Tulundu twa Lebanoni ulatusotoosha anga ngumoombe, akalo ka Emoni anga ngumwanaanyati kwiinda mushitentanshi.

⁷Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilalengesha kubeka kwa mfula.

⁸Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilatenkaanya luyanga, ncakwiila lilatenkaanya aluyanga lwa Kadeshi.

⁹Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lilatyoolola mibanga, akupuloola matewu a shisamu mumusaansa woonse. Bali muDanda yakwe isalalite boonse baloolobesha ayi, "Aalemekwe Lesa!"

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa ulishiite pacuuna ca bwaami akweendelesha maanshi ayoosha. Ncakwiila unanooli Mwaami lyoonse alyoonse.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa ngoopa bantu bakwe nkusu, alimwi ulapa bantu bakwe coolwe ca lumuno.

Kulumbaisha 30

Mupailo wakulumba

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakwiimba pakubenga Danda yakwe Lesa kuli Lesa mwiine.

¹Ndamulumbaisha noBaami baLesa mukwiinga mwakampulusha, alimwi mwakakasha balwani bangu kusamwa ceebo ca ndime.

²NoBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu ndakamulilila ayi muncaafwe, ncakwiila mwebo mwakanshilika.

³NoBaami baLesa mwakampulusha kuswa kucumbwe. Mwakamfuna ayi ntayi kumusena wa bafu.

⁴Amwiimbe nyimbo shakulumba Mwaami Lesa mwebo noonse nobantu bakwe, mulumbaishe liina lyakwe lisalalite.

⁵Bukali bwakwe mbwa ciindi ciniinibo, sombi luse lwakwe ndwa lyoonse alyoonse. Ee, kulila inga kwaba mashiku oonse, sombi kukondwa kulesa macuunsa na bwaca.

⁶Shintu ndishakanyendela kabotu ndakaamba ayi, “Teshi nkakomweewo napaceyi.”

⁷NoBaami baLesa, ndimwakalinga kuncafwa muluse lwanu, ndakalinga kushimpite anga nkalundu. Sombi ndimwakamfutatila ndakenjilwa boowa.

⁸Mpomunyaawo ndakalila kuli ndimwe noBaami baLesa, ndushinisho kuli ndimwe ndakasenga ayi muncaafwe.

⁹Ndakapaila ayi, “Ino nimpindunshi ili mukucaya ndime? Ino nimpindunshi ili mukuya kumusena wa bafu? Sa bantu bafwite balakonsha kumulumbaisha? Sa bulongo bulakonsha kwaambilisha kushomeka kwanu kutamaani?”

¹⁰Amunkutike noBaami baLesa akunyumfwila nkumbu, NoBaami baLesa amuncaafwe.”

¹¹Mwakapilula kulila kwangu ayi kube kushana. Ncakwiila mwakankusha buumba akundetela kusangalala.

¹²Aboobo teshi nkoomune, sombi ndaakunoomwiimbila lyoonse. NoBaami baLesa, baLesa bangu, ndaakunoomulumba kwalyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 31

Mupailo wakucinka manungo muli Lesa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Nobaami baLesā, muli ndimwe moonjuba. Mutakandeeki ayi nkomwe akulenshekwa nsoni, sombi mukampulushe ceebo ca bululami bwanu.
- ²Amuteye kutwi kwanu kuli ndime, mwise mumfuune cakufwambaana. Amube mwaandami wangu ngweshi nooyubaako, lilinga lyangu Iya mabwe mweshi noopulukila.
- ³Ncakwiila mwebo ndimwe ciyubilo cangu alimwi alilinga lyangu. Munyeenshe akuntanjilila kwaamba ayi liina lyanu lilemekwe.
- ⁴Amumfuune kutoose uto ntundateyekwa, mukwiinga mwebo ndimwe ciyubilo cangu.
- ⁵Nebo ndabika buumi bwangu mumaansaana, amumfuune noBaami baLesā, baLesā bashomeka.
- ⁶Mwebo mulipatite bantu babika myoyo yabo kubalesa bakubeca. Sombi nebo ndincinkite manungo muli ndimwe noBaami baLesā.
- ⁷Ndanookondetwe alimwi ndanoosangaletē ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani. Ncakwiila ndimwe mubona mumapensho angu alimwi ndimwe mwishi kupenga kwa moyo wangu.
- ⁸Amubone, tamukwe kungabaawo mumaansa a balwani bangu, sombi mwakampa lwaanguluko kwaamba ayi nje kuli koonse nkoosuni.
- ⁹Amunyumfwile nkumbu noBaami baLesā, ceebo ndi mumapensho anene abuumbi. Meenso angu ashimba kukulila bunene, alimwi moyo amubili wangu wakopoka abuumbi.
- ¹⁰Buumi bwangu butooya cifwiimpa ceebo cakulila, ayalo myaaka yangu itooya ciceya ceebo cakutongela. Mubili wangu toocite anksu ceebo ca buumba bwangu, ncakwiila amushifuwa shangu moonse mwaboolabo tontolo.
- ¹¹Balwani bangu boonse balanshibuluka, abalo beshikamukobonyinaangu balanaama. Beensuma boonse batalika kunoonda, kulilabo kumbona mumukwakwa, nkucica.
- ¹²Ono ndalubwa cakumaninina anga ndifwite, nabi anga ninongo ipwayookite.
- ¹³Ndanyuumfwa balwani baanji kabatepeta. Shiyoosha shilishingulukite uku akooku. Balwani abo, batoopinga ndime, ee, batoopangana ayi bancaaye.
- ¹⁴Nebo ndicinkite manungo muli ndimwe noBaami baLesā. Ncakwiila mwebo muli baLesā bangu.
- ¹⁵Nebo lyoonse ndi mumaansaana. Amumfuune kuswa kubalwani bangu, ee, kuswa kubaabo bampensha.
- ¹⁶Amunangilishe nemusebenshi wanu akunyumfwila nkumbu. Amumfuune ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani.

¹⁷Nebo lyoonse ndapaila kuli ndimwe, mutakandeeki ayi nkomwe akulenshekwa nsoni. Sombi bamucita shibi balo mubalenshe nsoni. Abaye kushuumbwe cakubulawo liswi nabi lyomwi.

¹⁸Amucale milomo ya bantu babeshi, bantu balyuuma mucaamba akulisumpula, abo baamba maswi abiibi akulisumpula pabantu basalalite.

¹⁹Nshiinji shintu shibotu nshemwakabambila bamulemeka, shintu nshemucitila bantu bacicila kuli ndimwe. Shintu isho shilibwenekete kumuntu uli woonse.

²⁰Bantu abo mulabashisa muliimfwa lyanu, kubashisa kuswa kumiyeeyo ibiibi ya balwani. Mulabashisa mumusena wanu mutaamu cakulibilika ayi bafunwe kumatushi aswa kubalwani babo.

²¹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa! Wakatondesha lusuno lwakwe pali ndime munshila ikankamika. Ndakalubona muciiindi mapensho ndyaakantyaanisha anga nindabala yashingulukwa abashilumamba.

²²Ndakaloonda akwaamba ayi, “Ono wantandilabo limwi kuya kulaale anguwe.” Sombi wakanyumfwa kulila kwangu, ndindakasenga lucafwo kuli nguwe.

²³Anu amusune Mwaami Lesa nobantu bakwe bashomeka. Mwaami Lesa ulafuna bantu bashomeka, sombi balisumpula ulabalambula kweelana abubi bwabo.

²⁴Amuume myoyo palibwe akubula boowa, noonse nomulangila lucafwo kuswa kuli Lesa.

Kulumbaisha 32

Kulyaambilila shibiibi akulekelelwa *Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi Mashikili.*

¹Balicite coolwe abo Lesa mbwaalekelela shibiibi shabo, abo bacite shibiibi nshaakashiminganya!

²Balicite coolwe abo Lesa mbwaatebalukili shibiibi shabo, alimwi ucite moyo mutaamu bubeshi napaceyi.

³Kaantana kulyaambilila shibiibi shangu, mubili wangu wakalinga kulefukite kukulila bushiku boonse.

⁴Mukwiinga mashiku amalumwi lyaansa lya bukali bwanu lyakalinga kundemena. Aboobo nkusu shangu shakamaninina bweenka buyuma maanshi kulumwi lwa cilimo.

⁵Lyalo ndakasumina shibiibi shangu kuli ndimwe, alimwi nshikwe kushisa milandu yangu yoonse. Ndakaamba ayi, “Ntoolyaambilila shibiibi shangu kuli ndimwe noBaami baLesa,” ncakwiila mwakalekelela milandu yakubisha kwangu yoonse.

⁶Pacebo ceeco bantu banu boonse balyeelete kupaila kuli ndimwe ndimucikumbula. Ncakwiila mapensho aakusefuka anga ngamaanshi mumulonga, teshi akabashikile.

⁷Muli ndimwe ndushinisho moonjuba. Mulamfuna kumapensho angu oonse. Aboobo ndeemba palupulusho lwanu ceebo mulamfuna.

⁸Mwaami Lesa ulaamba ayi, ndanookwiisha mbobeelete kweenda, ndanookupandaako maano akukulama.

⁹Utabuli maano anga ndiaki nabi mbongolo isho shicitabo kuyanda kwa mwinesho na shilyaangitwe ntambo atweela mukanwa. Kwabula boobo shifubwa isho tashinyumfwili.

¹⁰Bantu babiibi balyeelete kupenga, sombi abo bacinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa balaakunoofunwa ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani.

¹¹Amusangalale mwebo nomululeme, ceebo ca shintu shamucitila Mwaami Lesa. Amwiimbishe cakusangalala mwebo nomucita shiluleme.

Kulumbaisha 33

Lwiimbo Iwa kulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa

¹Amusangalale muMwaami Lesa noonse nomululeme! Amumulumbaishe mwebo noonse nomumunyumfwila.

²Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa mukulisha kalumbu, kwiimba nyimbo akalumbu ka mawaya likumi!

³Amumwiimbile lwiimbo lupya, kulisha cabuuya pakalumbu ako, alimwi akoolobesha cakusangalala.

⁴Mukwiinga liswi lya Mwaami Lesa ndya lushinisho, alimwi shoonse nshaacita shilacitwa mukushomeka.

⁵Mwaami Lesa ulisuni shintu shabululami shitacite kampenda. Lakwe ulabonesha lusuno lwakwe lutamaani pacishi coonse ca panshi.

⁶Maculu akalengwa kwiinda muliswi lya Mwaami Lesa. Shoonse shili kuli ndilyo shakalengwa kwiindabo mukwaamba kwakwe.

⁷Maanshi a mulweenge wakaabunjika anga ngalya ali munongo. Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngowakaashinkila kuba mumisena njaabeteemo.

⁸Paceebo ceeco nsengwe yoonse ailemeke Mwaami Lesa! Ee, nobantu ba mucishi ca panshi noonse amumupe bulemu!

⁹Ceebo wakaambabo liswi, cishi ca panshi cakabaawo, ncakwiila mukwaambabo kwakwe shintu shoonse shakaboneka.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa ulanyonyonganya miyeeyo ya bantu bakunsengwe, ee, ulalengesha bantu abo kubula kucita miyeeyo njebabamba.

¹¹Sombi miyeeyo ya Mwaami Lesa nja lyoonse alyoonse, Nshaabambite mumoyo wakwe shilacitwa mumashalane oonse.

- ¹²Ulicite coolwe mushobo ucite Lesa ayi ngoMwaami Lesa wabo. Ncakwiila mushobo wa bantu abo mbwaakasala kutambula shintu nshaakashomesha.
- ¹³Mwaami Lesa ulalanga panshi akubona pabantu boonse kali kwiculu.
- ¹⁴Boonse bashiite pacishi ca panshi ulababona kuswa pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami.
- ¹⁵NguLesa uyo wakabapa tulango twabo, alimwi shoonse nshebacita ulishishi.
- ¹⁶Mwaami taapulushikwi ceebo cakufula kwa bashilumamba bakwe. Taaku shilumamba ukoma kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiinji.
- ¹⁷Liaki Iya nkondo teshi lyakushoma ayi lilapulusha. Nabi lilicite nkusu shiinji, talikoonshi kupulusha.
- ¹⁸Sombi meenso a Mwaami Lesa ali pabaabo bamulemeka, abo bacinkite manungo mulusuno lwakwe lutamaani.
- ¹⁹Ulabapulusha kuswa kulufu, akutabaleka ayi bafwe kunsala.
- ²⁰Kulangila kwesu kuli muMwaami Lesa. Ngootuacafwa alimwi ndyeliyawo Iyesu.
- ²¹Myoyo yesu ilasangalala muli nguwe, mukwiinga ilicinkite manungo muliina lyakwe lisalalite?
- ²²Lusuno lwanu lutamaani noBaami baLesa alube aswebo, ciindi lulangilo lwesu ndiluli muli ndimwe.

Kulumbaisha 34

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi ndyaakabeca kucinkuka kunjanda yakwe Abimeleki. Mpeeke Abimeleki wakamutandaanya, alakwe wakaya.

- ¹Nebo ndanoolumbaisha Mwaami Lesa lyoonse. Mulomo wangu teshi ukacilekeewo kumulumbaisha.
- ²Nebo ndisangaletete ceebo ca Mwaami Lesa. Bapengete abanyumfwe bakondwe.
- ³Amusumpule nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa pantu pomwi anebo, soonse atulumbaishe liina Iya Mwaami Lesa!
- ⁴Ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesa, alakwe wakankumbula. Boowa boonse mbondakalinga kucite wakabumana.
- ⁵Abo balyatililwa balanga kuli nguwe shiwa nshakusekaseka. Ncakwiila taaku bushiku mbweshi bakalenshekwe nsoni.
- ⁶Mupenshi ndyaakasenga, Mwaami Lesa wakamukumbula akumanisha mapensho akwe oonse.
- ⁷Ee, munjelo wakwe ulatabilila bantu abo balemeka Mwaami Lesa, alakwe ulabafuna kushintu shiyoocha.

- ⁸Amweeleshe, mutoobona ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumubotu. Ulicite coolwe muntu uyuba muli nguwe.
- ⁹Amulemeke Mwaami Lesa mwebo nomusalalite mukwiinga abo balemeka Mwaami Lesa taaku ncebabula.
- ¹⁰Nkalamu shilawisuka akufwa kunsala, sombi abo banyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, taaku cintu cibotu ncebabula.
- ¹¹Amwise nobeensuma nomucikula mukutike, ntoomwiisha kuloonda Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹²Uyo usuni kwikala buumi bubotu akukondwa munshiku sha buumi bwakwe,
- ¹³ulyeelete kucileka kwaamba shibiibi alimwi mulomo wakwe teshi ukaambe shabubeshi.
- ¹⁴Ulyeelete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi, akutalika kucita shiluleme. Ulyeelete kuyandoola akukonkela luumuno.
- ¹⁵Mwaami Lesa ulalama baluleme alimwi ulakumbula mipailo yabo,
- ¹⁶sombi ulipatite bantu bacita bubu kwaamba ayi kukabule ubeebaluka baakufwa pacishi ca panshi coonse.
- ¹⁷Baluleme ndibasenga lucafwo, Mwaami Lesa ulabakumbula akubafuna kuswa mumapensho abo oonse.
- ¹⁸Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulibo muliimfwa kubaabo batyongola alimwi ulafuna baabo batacite cakulangila.
- ¹⁹Muntu ululeme uleenda mumapensho aanji, sombi Mwaami Lesa ulamufuna mumapensho akwe oonse.
- ²⁰Mwaami Lesa ulamulama kabotu. Taaku cifuwa cakwe nabi comwi cityoka.
- ²¹Bubi bulaakucaya babucita, aboobo balaakupekwa mulandu abo bapatite baluleme.
- ²²Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulapulusha basebenshi bakwe. Taaku nabi womwi uyuba muli nguwe weshi akapekwe mulandu.

Kulumbaisha 35

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NoBaami baLesa amulangane abaabo batoolangana anebo. Amulwane abaabo batoolwana ndime.
- ²Amupakate liyawo liniini alinene. Amunyamuke ono muncaafwe!
- ³Amubambe moondo alisumo, kwaamba ayi mulwane baabo baya bumfwima! Amushomeshe mumoyo wangu ayi, “Ndaakukupulusha.”

- ⁴Abasebaane akulenshekwa nsoni abo boonse batoofwima buumi bwangu. Babooleleemo kabaloketwe abo boonse basuni kunyonyoola buumi bwangu.
- ⁵Ababebo anga mbuungu butooya amuuwo, munjelo wanu noBaami baLesu atalike kubatandaanya.
- ⁶Nshila yabo ibe ya munshinshe alimwi yabuteshi, munjelo wanu noBaami baLesu atalike kubacaya.
- ⁷Ceebo bakanteya koose kakutaaku ncendakacita. Bakakaba cilindi cilaamfu ayi nkawiteemo.
- ⁸Ono abanyonyooke beene cakuteengashila! Abacatwe beene mukoose nkobateya ndime! Abakakulukileemo beene mucilindi akufwitaamo!
- ⁹Lyalo ndaakusangalala ceebo ca Mwaami Lesu, kusangalala mukwiinga mwampulusha.
- ¹⁰Ndaakwaamba camoyo woose ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, anu ngani uli anga ndimwe? Ee, mwebo nomupulusha ulefukite kubaabo mbaatakoonshi kukoma. Ncakwiila mwebo mulapulusha bapenshi kubaabo babalyatilila.”
- ¹¹Bakamboni babeshi balemikana akunshinina, ncakwiila balanshinina pashikani nshenteshi.
- ¹²Pabubotu mboombacitila balo balambooshesha bubu. Pacebo ceeco ndapeenga, buumba bwansakata.
- ¹³Sombi ciindi ndibakaciswa ndakafwala masaka. Ndakalikasha kulya, akupaila mutwi wangu kookontyamikitwe,
- ¹⁴kupaila anga ntoopengela mweensuma nabi mukwesu swa nswe. Ndakakontyamika mutwi kubumba anga ngumuntu utoolila banyina.
- ¹⁵Sombi nebo ndindakalisuntula, balo bakatalika kusekelela. Bakabungana akutalika kungweluluka. Bantu mbondatakalinga kwishi bakandwana, bakamfuya kacutaboolaawo pesule nabi paniini.
- ¹⁶Bakancelebula camusebaanyo bweenka bucita bakunsengwe. Bakalinga kunoolumanya meeno kubukali pali ndime.
- ¹⁷NoBaami baLesu mutootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamweebela? Amupulushe buumi bwangu kuswa kubulwani bwabo. Ee, amumpulushe kuswa kunkalamu ishi.
- ¹⁸Lyalo ndaakumulumba pakati ka libungano linene lya bantu banu. Ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka likoto linene pakumulambila.
- ¹⁹Mutasuminishi balwani bangu, babeshi, kulisumpwita pali ndime kwiinda mukunkoma. Mutabaleeki bantu aba bampatitebo kutaaku ancindakacita kunangilisha meenso abiibi.

²⁰Ceebo tabaambi caluumuno, sombi kweenka kupangila shikani bantu abo bekala caluumuno mucishi.

²¹Balambekesha cakoolobesha ayi, “Ee, ncaakacita twakacibona ameenso esu!”

²²NoBaami baLesu mulishibwene shoonse ishi. Aboobo mutoomunibo anga tamushibwene. Ee, Nkambo, mutalitalamushi kuswa kuli ndime!

²³Amukalale ono noBaami baLesu, mumfuneeke. Amunyamuke baLesu bangu munjambilileeko.

²⁴NoBaami baLesu, baLesu bangu, muliluleme. Amutondeshe kubula mulandu kwangu, alimwi mutaleeki balwani bangu ayi banoosangalalila pali ndime.

²⁵Mutabaleeki kutalika kwaamba ayi, “Ee, bulya nsetusuni cacitika!” Nabi kwaamba ayi “Twamucita! Wakalinga kwaalya waaluba!”

²⁶Abo boonse basangalala kubona mapensho angu, abalenshekwe nsoni mukukomwa alimwi abukaluyaluya. Ee, boonse balisumpula ceebo ca ndime abasebaane akulenshekwa nsoni.

²⁷Sombi abo batoolilila kubona kubula mulandu kwangu abeembe cakusangalala akukondwa, Abaambe lyoonse ayi, “Ulicite nkusu Mwaami Lesu uyo ulengisha musebenshi wakwe kwikala muluumuno.”

²⁸Lyalo mulomo wangu ulaakwaamba shabululami bwanu. Ndaakunoomulumbaisha bushiku abushiku.

Kulumbaisha 36

Muntu mbwaabete mubiibi Alesu mbwaabete kabotu

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesu.

¹Bubi buleendelesha bamucita shibi mummyoyo yabo, Ncakwiila mummyoyo yabo taamu kulemeka Lesu napaceyi.

²Mukwiinga balalisumpula akulibeca mummyoyo yabo ayi Lesu taakoonshi kubona shibiibi shabo akubapa mulandu.

³Myaambo yabo yoonse njabubi alimwi njabubeshi. Kucita shintu shibotu, sha busongo, ncintu ncebakacilekabo kalekale.

⁴Balo nabi balilete pabulo mulimo wabo nkupanga miyeeyo ibiibi. Taaku cintu cibotu nabi comwi ncebacita, alimwi taaku cintu cibiibi cili coonse ncebakakaawo.

⁵Mwebo noBaami baLesu lusuno lwanu lutamaani ndunene abuumbi cakushika akwiculu, Ncakwiila akwalo kushomeka kwanu kulashika mwiculu muli nyenyeenshi.

⁶Kululama kwanu kulabonekesha anga ntulundu tulaamfu. Bululami bwanu buli anga ndweenge lulaamfu abuumbi. NoBaami baLesu, bantu abanyama ndimwe mubalama.

⁷Lusuno lwanu lutamaani ncakwiila ndwa makwebo abuumbi. Nceceeco bantu boonse ncebasunini kuyuba mucimfule ca mapapaminwa anu.

- ⁸Balalya shakulya shibotu mujanda yanu, akunwa mumulonga wanu wa shoolwe.
- ⁹Ee, mwebo muli kantupu kapa buumi, alimwi ceebo ca mumuni wanu tulakonsha kubona mumuni.
- ¹⁰Ono amutolelele kutondesha lusuno kubaabo bamwishi, alimwi akucita shintu shibotu kubaabo baluleme.
- ¹¹Mutaleeki bantu balisumpula kundwana, nabi kusuminisha bamucita shibi kuntanda.
- ¹²Amubone bamucita shibi balibo kampa kampa panshi. Mwabawisha alimwi tabakoonshi kubuka napaceyi.

Kulumbaisha 37

Musena wa bamucita shibi awa bacita shibotu

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Utanoolisukama ceebo ca bamucita shibi, nabi kukumbwa camunyono kubaabo bacita shibiibi.
- ²Ceebo balaakuloba coonoono bweenka buloba bwiisu. Ncakwiila bweenka buloba shishango.
- ³Cinka manungo muMwaami Lesa akucita shibotu. Lyalo ulaakukonsha kwikala mucishi ici kakutaaku cakulisukama.
- ⁴Kosangalala muMwaami Lesa, lakwe ulaakukupa nshoolila mumoyo.
- ⁵Lyaabe mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa, cinka manungo muli nguwe alakwe ulaakukucafwa.
- ⁶Ncakwiila ulaakulengesha bululami bwako kuboneka patuba, bulaakubonekesha bweenka mbuli lisuba mbolibala.
- ⁷Kokalika caamba pameenso akwe Lesa akulindila lucafwo lwakwe. Utalisukami abantu basumpuka kwiinda munshila shabo beene, ee, bantu abo baswitilila kwiinda mumiyeeyo yabo ibiibi.
- ⁸Talamuka kukwaanga mikonya, ee, leka kukalala, utapengi amoyo ceebo ico cilaletela mapensho.
- ⁹Ceebo bamucita shibi balaakunyonyoolwa. Sombi abo balangila lucafwo kuswa kuMwaami Lesa balaakubwesa cishi.
- ¹⁰Cakufwambaana bamucita shibi balaakushimingana, Mulaakweelesha kubalangoola, sombi teshi mukababoneewo.
- ¹¹Sombi balibombya balaakwikala mucishi cakashomeshekwa, kwikala cakusangalala muluumuno akuswitilila.
- ¹²Bamucita shibi balapinga kucaya baluleme, balalumanya meeno kubukali pali mbabo.

- ¹³Nakubi boobo bantu abo Mwaami Lesa ulabaseka, ceebo ulibwene ayi bushiku bwakunyonyoolwa kwabo buli munshila.
- ¹⁴Bamucita shibi balasomona mipeeni yabo akweeleka mata abo, kwaamba ayi bacaye bakandu, bataaku mbobabete alimwi abaabo beenda cabululami.
- ¹⁵Ono mipeeni yabo ilaakumana kubacaya beene, aalo mata abo alaakumana kutyoolwa.
- ¹⁶Buboni buniini bwa muntu ululeme buleenda bwa bamucita shibi boonse.
- ¹⁷Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulaakuuma bamucita shibi mumanungo ayi bamane nkusu, sombi baluleme ulabeemikanina akubafuninina.
- ¹⁸Mwaami Lesa ulalama bantu abo banyumfwila alimwi cishi nceshi bakapekwe cilaakunooli cabo kwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁹Teshi bakapengeewo nabibo muciiindi cibiibi. Muciiindi ca nsala balo balaakunooote shakulya shiinji.
- ²⁰Sombi bamucita shibi balaakumana kufwa. Ee, balwani ba Mwaami Lesa balaakuloba anga ngamaluba a muluundu, ncakwiila balaakushimingana bweenka mbuli bwiishi.
- ²¹Bamucita shibi balakongola akwaalilwa kuboosha, sombi bantu kabotu balaaba shintu kumoyo kakutuba.
- ²²Ceebo abo bapetwe coolwe kuMwaami Lesa balaakupekwa cishi. Sombi abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashingana balaakutandwaamo.
- ²³Mwaami Lesa ulatanjilila bantu kuya munshila iyo njebeete kweendaamo, alimwi ulafuna baabo bamusangalasha.
- ²⁴Nakubi kwaamba ayi bawa, balabuka alimwi, mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulaakubacafwa ayi babuke.
- ²⁵Kuswabo kubwanike kushika abobulya ndindacembela, nshikwe kubonaawo kale baluleme kusuulwa kuMwaami Lesa, nabi bana babo kusengelela cakulya.
- ²⁶Sombi balo lyoonse mbeshi kwaababo cakusangalala akukongosha bamwi. Bana babo abalo balaba ncoolwe kuli mbabo.
- ²⁷Amuswe kububi mucite shibotu. Munshila iyo lyoonse mulaakunookala cakutalibilika.
- ²⁸Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulisuni koomboloshaka caketanyengelela, alimwi taalekeleshi bantu bakwe bashomeka. Nkokwaamba ayi lyoonse ulabafuna, sombi bamulunyungu lwa bamucita shibi balaakutandwaamo.
- ²⁹Baluleme balaakubwesa cishi ayi ncabo. Balaakunookalaamo kwamuyayaya.
- ³⁰Mubandi wa muntu ululeme ngwa busongo alimwi lyoonse taaku ngwaanyengelela.

- ³¹Muntu uyo ulalama milawo ya Mwaami Lesa mumoyo wakwe. Aboobo taakoonshi kupambuka kuswa munshila iluleme.
- ³²Bamucita shibi balaya cibenda baluleme ayi babacaaye.
- ³³Sombi Mwaami Lesa taalekeleshi bantu bakwe mumaansaabo, nabi kubalekelesha ayi bapekwe mulandu na baletwa kunkuta.
- ³⁴Amube alulangilo muMwaami Lesa akukonkela milawo yakwe. Ulaakumusumpula kwiinda mukumupa cishi. Balo bamucita shibi mulaakubabona kabatandwaamo.
- ³⁵Ndakabonaawo mucita shibi shilunkutwe wakalinga kulisumpula, keekala kabotu anga ncishango citookula pabulongo bucite mboleshi.
- ³⁶Sombi tapakwe kwiinda aciindi taakwe kucanikaawo. Ndaakelesha kumulangoola apa apaapa cakutamubonaawo.
- ³⁷Amuyeeye muntu utacite kampenda, ululeme. Muntu shiluumuno ulaakuba abamulunyungu bakwe.
- ³⁸Bamucita shibi boonse ulaakubamana katyenke. Ee, bamulunyungu lwa bamucita shibi balaakulobeshekwa.
- ³⁹Mwaami Lesa ngoopulusha baluleme, muli nguwe mobayuba muciiindi ca mapensho.
- ⁴⁰Mwaami Lesa ulabacafwa akubafuna. Ulabafuna kuswa kubamucita shibi akubapulusha mukwiinga balayuba muli nguwe.

Kulumbaisha 38

Mupailo wa muntu upengete

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi. Kusenga lucafwo.

- ¹NoBaami baLesi, mutankalalili mubukali bwanu nabi kumpa mulandu kamumfundilite.
- ²Mifwi ya bukali bwanu yanjasa, lyaansa lyalulyo lyanshindikila panshi.
- ³Ceebo ca bukali bwanu, mubili wangu waboolabo lefu. Mushiso mwaboolabo tontolo ceebo ca shibiibi shangu.
- ⁴Milandu yangu yandemya mutwi cakuyanda kupila panshi. Ncakwiila yafula cakudemena anga ndayumuna shilemu.
- ⁵Shiloonda shangu shitooya ciindaawo kutopota akununka, ceebobo ca buluya bwangu.
- ⁶Ndamana nkusu, citokwaala akwiinamuka, incito nkunoolilabo lilaya mukwipila.
- ⁷Mubili wangu utoopya abuumbi kucimpwita alimwi mubili wangu watyolooka abuumbi.

- ⁸Ndalefuka alimwi ndalemenwa abuumbi. Ndatongela kubuumba buli mumoyo wangu.
- ⁹NoBaami baLesā, kulila kwangu kulibo patuba kuli ndimwe, ncakwiila kutongela kwangu mulishiitemobo uko.
- ¹⁰Moyo wangu utookulunkunta, ashalo nkusu mumubili shamana. Aalo meenso angu apempa.
- ¹¹Beensuma abeshikamukobonyinaangu tabatoonshika pafwaafwi ceebo ca shiloonda nsheencite. Abalo bamuḡanda yangu balakalila palaale anebo.
- ¹²Bantu abo bayandoola buumi bwangu balanteya toose. Abo bakonsha kuncisa balapangana shakunyonyoola. Ncakwiila lilaya mukwipila mbeshi kuyeeyabo shabubeshi.
- ¹³Sombi nebo ndibo anga ngucimpama, nabi anga ngucibuulu utakoonshi kucalula mulomo.
- ¹⁴Ncakwiila ndababo anga ngumuntu utanyumfwi, Mukwiinga nshikoonshi kukumbulaawo pasheesho shaambwa.
- ¹⁵Nebo ndalindila ndimwe noBaami baLesā ayi muncaafwe. Ncakwiila mwebo noBaami baLesā, baLesā bangu mulaakunkumbula.
- ¹⁶Ceebo ndapaila ayi, “Mutasuminishi ayi balwani bangu balisumpwite pali ndime na ndawa.”
- ¹⁷Bulya ndi pafwaafwi kuwa, alimwi kuciswa kwankakatila.
- ¹⁸Ndalyaambilila shibiibi shangu shoonse, ncakwiila shibiibi shangu shanensha nsoni.
- ¹⁹Balwani bangu mbaanji alimwi balicite nkusu abuumbi. Ee, mbaanji bampatitebo pataapu aciliwo.
- ²⁰Abo baboosha bubu pashibotu, balansebaanya ceebo cakuyanda kucita shiluleme.
- ²¹NoBaami baLesā, mutamfutatili, mutabi kulaale anebo nobaLesā, baLesā bangu.
- ²²Amufwambaane mwise muncaafwe, amuncaafwe noBaami baLesā bapulushi bangu.

Kulumbaisha 39

Kulyaambilila kwa muntu upengete

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakalembelwa Jedutuni.

- ¹Ndakaamba ayi, “Ndanooolilama akukasha mulomo wangu kubisha. Ndaakucala mulomo wangu ciindi coonse, kulilabo bamucita shibi kabacili anebo.”
- ²Nebo ndakalinga kunokuumwite cakutaambaawo nabi comwi. Nakubi boobo mapensho angu akeendaawo kufula.

³Moyo wangu wapenga abuumbi mucaamba cangu. Ndindakalinga kuyeeya, moyo wangu wakapenshekwa abuumbi. Lyalo ndakaamba kumulomo wangu ayi,

⁴“NoBaami baLesu, amumboneshe kweela buumi bwangu. Ee, mbone kuceya kwa nshiku shangu. Anshibe kufwiimpa kwaciindi ca buumi bwangu.”

⁵Inshiku sha buumi bwangu mwashifwiimpisha, Myaaka ya buumi bwangu njiniini abuumbi pameenso anu. Ncakwiila buumi bwa muntu uli woose buli anga nkuyoya kwalinkanda lyomwi.

⁶Anu ndushinisho muntu nabi uleenda, ulibo anga ncimfule. Shintu shoone nshaacita taaku mboshibete. Muntu ulabunjika buboni kaateshi aweshi akabubweese.

⁷Ono noBaami baLesu, inga ndalangilanshi acimwi? Nebo kulangila kwangu kuli muli ndimwe.

⁸Amumfuune kuswa kushibiibi shangu shoone, mutandekeleli kwaamba ayi nooshibulukwa kubaluya!

⁹Ndakalinga kuumwite cakatucalulaawo mulomo, mukwiinga mwebo ndimwe mwakasuminisha ayi mpenge bobulya.

¹⁰Amukushe lyaansa lyanu lya bukali pali ndime! Ntooyanda kufwa kushuumo shanu.

¹¹Mwebo mulapa mulandu akukalalila muntu ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe. Mulanyonyoola buboni bwakwe anga ngamacenje. Ncakwiila buumi bwa muntu uli woose buli anga nkuyoya kwalinkanda lyomwi.

¹²Amunyumfwe mupailo wangu noBaami baLesu, amukutike kusenga lucafwo kwangu. Mutapuululi kukulila kwangu, mukwiinga ndi mweensu bweenka mbuli bamashali besu bakulukulu.

¹³Amundekeeko ngumwewo muuwo kaantana kufwa, ee, kaantana kushimingana akuloba.

Kulumbaisha 40

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Ndakalindila lucafwo lwa Mwaami Lesu camoyonteeka. Lyalo wakakutika kulila kwangu akunkumbula.

²Mpeeke wakansubula kuswa mucilindi ca lufu umo mwakalinga cineemuneemu ca mankatya. Lyalo wakambwesa akunjimika pamwaandami, ncakwiila pamusena apo pataapu cakulisukama.

³Wakanjiisha lwiimbo lupyala, lwiimbo lwakulumba Lesu wesu. Bantu baanji baakubona boobo balaakulemeka akucinka manungo muMwaami Lesu.

⁴Balicite coolwe abo bacinkite manungo muMwaami Lesu. Ee, abo batasandukili kushibumbwabumbwa nabi kusenkana abaabo balambila tulesa twakubeca.

⁵Shintu shikankamika nshemwakatucitila nshiinji, noBaami baLesu, baLesu besu. Taaku ukonsha kushimika shintu nshemwakatubambila. Nshikoonshi kushaamba shoonse mukwiinga shafulisha.

⁶Mwebo tamusangalalili mumilambu nabi mushipo. Milambu yakutenta nabi yakumana shibiibi tamucite asho ncito. Sombi nebo mwakampa matwi akunyumfwila ndimwe.

⁷Ono ndakaamba ayi, “Amubone, ndime pano, ndesa bweenka mbokulembetwe pali ndime mulibuku lya Milawo.

⁸NoBaami baLesu ndisunishi kucita kuyanda kwano. Ee, milawo yanu moili mumoyo wangu.”

⁹Kulikoto lya bantu ndaambilisha shabululami bwano, nshuumunibo sobwe, amwebo mbomwishi noBaami baLesu.

¹⁰Bululami bwano nshibushiisi mumoyo wangu, kushomeka kwangu alupulusho lwanu ndashaamba. Nshishisi lusuno lutamaani akushomeka kwano kulikoto lya bantu banu.

¹¹NoBaami baLesu, mutakashi nkumbu shanu kwisa pali ndime. Lusuno lwanu lutamaani akushomeka ashimfuune.

Kusenga lucafwo

(Kulu 70)

¹²Nebo ndisakatitwe amapensho aanji koonse koonse, shibiibi shangu shafulisha abuumbi cakuncala ameenso. Ee, shiinji kwiinda misusu yangu ili mumutwi. Pateebo ceeco ndatyongola abuumbi mumoyo wangu.

¹³NoBaami baLesu amumfuune! Amuncaafwe cakufwambaana!

¹⁴Bafwima buumi bwangu abakakomwe cilensha nsoni akupilinganishikwa maano. Ee, abo boonse bampingite abakakomwe akulokwa cakufuulwa bulemu.

¹⁵Boonse abo banenga buluya akuseka abakoongumanishikwe cebo cakukomwa.

¹⁶Sombi abo balambila ndimwe abasangalale akukondwa muli ndimwe. Boonse abo balila lupulusho lwanu kabaamba lyoonse ayi, “Mwaami Lesu ncakwiila ulicite nkusu shiindaawo.”

¹⁷Nebo pano taaku amboombete, sombi mulambikako maano. Ncakwiila mwebo muli bapulushi bangu abalesu bangu, amuncaafwe cakufwambaana.

Kulumbaisha 41

Mupailo wa muntu mulwashi

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo uyeeyela bakandu. Mwaami Lesu ulaakumufuna muciiindi ca mapensho.

- ²Ulaakumulama kabotu akufuna buumi bwakwe. Ulaakumupa coolwe mucishi mwaabete cakutamwaaba kumiyeeyo ya balwani bakwe.
- ³Mukuciswa ulaakunoomulama kabotu mubulo bwakwe umo. Ulaakumubushaawo pabulo apo mpweshi akanooocisilwa akumuyumya.
- ⁴Nebo ndakaamba ayi, “Ndabiisha pameenso anu noBaami baLesu, amunyumfwile nkumbu akunshilika.”
- ⁵Balwani bangu batokwaamba shikani sha bucayi pali ndime. Balisuni kwaamba ayi nebo mfwe, liina lyangu lilobe.
- ⁶Abalo abo besa mukumbona tabashomeki, balo baliimfwibo pakunyumfwa makani abiibi pali ndime ayi baapukishe.
- ⁷Boonse bampatite balatepeteshanya pali ndime akumfuya. Batoopinga kuncita cintu cibiibi cabucayi.
- ⁸Balaamba ayi, “Bulwashi mbwaatoociswa mbubiibi, alimwi teshi bumulekeewo, utoofwa.”
- ⁹Ono amweensuma mwiine mwiine ngooncinkitemo manungo, mweensuma ngoondyaakwe mbale yomwi, wambukila.
- ¹⁰Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesu amunyumfwile nkumbu, amunjuumye nswe pabulo bwakuciswa kwaamba ayi nkabooshe cishole kubalwani bangu.
- ¹¹Ndishu kwaamba ayi mulisangaletu pali ndime, mukwiinga balwani bangu teshi bakankomeewo.
- ¹²Ee, mulancafwa ceebo ndacita shiluleme alimwi mwakambika mubulemu bwanu ayi nookala mumo lyoonse alyoonse.
- ¹³Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli, aalumbaishikwe lyoonse alyoonse. Ameni alimwi ameni.

Kulumbaisha 42

LIBUKU LYABILI (Kulu 42—72)

Mupailo wa muntu uli mucishi ca busha

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola lwiitwa ayi mashikili.

- ¹Bweenka nsefu mboilila kunwa maanshi atontola, mbweeke ubo moyo wangu mbootoolila ndimwe noBaami baLesu.
- ²Moyo wangu utoolila Lesu, ncakwiila Lesu uyo muumi. Anu nebo inga ndaya lili mukulambila pameenso akwe Lesu?
- ³Minsonshi yacita kuba anga ncecakulya cangu malumwi amashiku. Abalo bantu baliciteko kuntonta ayi, “Anu Lesu wako uli kuli?”

⁴Moyo wangu ulacisa na ndeebaluka nshiku shainda. Ee, nshiku ndakalinga kweendela mucikuuku ca bungabwa kuya muDanda yakwe Lesa. Lyakalinga kuba likoto lya bantu bakondetwe bakalinga kuya ciimba anyiimbo shakulumbaisha Lesa.

⁵Ono nebo ceebonshi ntokuungumana bobulya? Ceebonshi ndapenga bobulya amoyo? Nebo aanangilebo muli Lesa. Ndaakumulumbaisha alimwi, ee, kulumbaisha Lesa wangu uyo umpulusha.

⁶Moyo wangu ncakwiila wacatwa buumba. Paceebo ceeco ndanoomuyeeya kuswa kumusena wa Joodani akuKalundu ka Emoni alimwi akuswa kuKalundu ka Misa akwalo ndanoomuyeeya.

⁷Buumba bwamfwekelesha anga ngamaaba a palweenge. Shimfulunganya ashalo shitoosa anga ngamaanshi atoompoomokela.

⁸Sombi Mwaami Lesa ulatolelela kutondesha lusuno lwakwe lutamaani bushiku abushiku. Ncececo anebo lyoonse ncemwiimbila nyimbo, kupaila Lesa uyo umpa buumi buno mbooncite.

⁹Ndeepusha Lesa, mwaandami wangu ayi, “Ceebonshi mwandubaako? Ino nceebonshi nceshi nokweendabo alyaansa munshingo cebo ca kulyatililwa kubalwani bangu?”

¹⁰Nebo citooncima abuumbi, kucimwa kwashika amushifuwa. Balwani bangu balancobola ndibanjipusha ayi, “Anu Lesa wako uli kuli?”

¹¹Ono nebo ceebonshi ntokuungumana bobulya? Ceebonshi ndapenga bobulya amoyo? Nebo anangilebo muli Lesa. Ndaakumulumbaisha alimwi, ee, kulumbaisha Lesa wangu uyo umpulusha.

Kulumbaisha 43

Mupailo wa muntu uli mucishi ca busha

¹NobaLesa amutondeshe ayi nebo nshicite mulandu. Amumfuninineeeko mucikani ici kumushobo uyu wa bakunsengwe. Amumfuune kuswa kubantu babeshi alimwi bamucita shibi.

²Mwebo ndimwe baLesa umo moonjuba, Ceebonshi mwansuula? Ino nceebonshi nceshi nokweendabo alyaansa munshingo cebo ca kulyatililwa kubalwani bangu?

³Amutume mumuni wanu ashalushinisho shanu kwaamba ayi shintanjilile. Shintanjilile akunshisha kukalundu kanu kasalalite uko nkomwikala.

⁴Lyalo ndakuya kucipaililo canu nobaLesa, nobaLesa mwebo nomunengesha kusangalala. Ncakwiila ndaakumulumbaisha kwiinda mukwiimba akalumbu nobaLesa, baLesa bangu.

⁵Ono nebo ceebonshi ntokuungumana bobulya? Ceebonshi ndapenga bobulya amoyo? Nebo aanangilebo muli Lesa. Ndaakumulumbaisha alimwi, ee, kulumbaisha Lesa wangu uyo umpulusha.

Kulumbaisha 44

Mupailo wakusenga kufunwa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola lwiitwa ayi mashikili.

- ¹NobaLesu, twakalinyumfwila amatwi esu, bamashali besu bakulukulu bakatulwiita milimo njemwakacita munshiku shabo.
- ²Twakanyumfwa mbomwakatanda mishobo ya bakusengwe mucishi, akukalikaamo bamashali besu bakulukulu mucishi cabo. Twakanyumfwa mbuli mbomwakaanisha mishobo imwi yoonse, akulengesha mushobo wa bantu banu kuswitilila.
- ³Bantu banu tabakwe kukoma bamucishi ico kwiinda mumipeeni yabo, sobwe. Ncakwiila teshi nkusu shabo shakalengesha ayi bakome. Sombi nkwiinda munkusu sha lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo abulemu bwanu butowa. Mwakacita boobo mukwiinga mwakalinga kubasuni.
- ⁴Mwebo muli Baami bangu alimwi ndimwe baLesu bangu, baLesu abo balengesha bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kukoma.
- ⁵Kwiinda muli ndimwe balwani besu balaboola pesule kuboowa. Kwiinda muliina lyanu tulakoma balwani besu cakumaninina.
- ⁶Nebo shicinkite manungo mubuta bwangu. Nebo nshikomi kwiinda mumupeeni.
- ⁷Sombi ndimwe mutulengesha kukoma balwani besu. Ncakwiila ndimwe mulensha nsoni abo batupatite.
- ⁸Swebo tulalishumpwita muli Lesu nshiiku shoonse. Tulaakunoolumbaisha liina lyanu lyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁹Ono bulya mwatufutatila akutulekela mumaansa abalwani besu. Bulya mwakacileka kuya abashilumamba besu mukulwana.
- ¹⁰Mwakatulengesha kuboola pesule kuloonda balwani besu, abalo balwani abo bakasaala buboni bwesu.
- ¹¹Mwakatwaaba ayi tunyonyoolwe anga nimbelele kunkalamu, alimwi akutupalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo imwi.
- ¹²Mwakoolisha bantu banu pamweelo uniini, kubacita anga taaku mbobabete.
- ¹³Mwakatulengesha kuba pakusekela kubashikamukobonyineesu, ncakwiila twaba bamushibulukwa alimwi bamuwelwa kubaabo mbotwikalaabo.
- ¹⁴Mwatulengesha kuba ntantaala ya maleende ya mishobo imwi, bulya kulilabo utokwiinda ulapukumuna mutwi pali ndiswe.
- ¹⁵Nebo musebaanyo ulankumbata lilaya mukwipila. Lyoonse ndishi kweendabo aciwa cilokete kunsoni,
- ¹⁶ceebo ca maswi a mucobwe akutonta ayo aswa kubalwani bangu abo bancitile mfundilishi.

- ¹⁷Ishi shoonse shatubonekela nakubi kwaamba ayi tatukwe kumufutatila, nabi kupwaya cipangano ncemwakapanga aswebo.
- ¹⁸Taaku bushiku mbotwakamwaalookilaawo. Tatukwe kucilekaawo kukonkela milawo yanu.
- ¹⁹Nakubi boobo mwatushiya pakati ka baumpe kwakubula ashikutucafwa, kutushiya sweenka mumunshinshe ushiya mbi.
- ²⁰Nitwakacileka kulambila ndimwe nobaLesu akutalika kulambila balesa beensu,
- ²¹naakwiinga mwebo mwakeshiba mukwiinga mwebo mulishi miyeeyo yesu yabushishi.
- ²²Ceebo ca ndimwe tulacaikwa bushiku abushiku, ee, ncebo ca ndimwe ncetutoocitilwa anga nimbelele shakucaya.
- ²³Amubuke noBaami baLesu! Ceebonshi mutoocita anga mulilete? Amulisakamune! Mutatoleleli kutufutatila.
- ²⁴Anu mutoolishisilanshi kuswa kuli ndiswe? Mapensho amakatasho esu mutaaluubi.
- ²⁵Twawita mubulongo akulyatoolwa, toona mulusuko ceebo cakukomwa.
- ²⁶NobaLesu, amunyamuke mwise mutucaafwe! Amutupulushe ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani.

Kulumbaisha 45

Lwiimbo lwa pabwiinga bwa mwaami

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "maluba." Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola lwiitwa ayi mashikili. Lwiimbo lwa bwiinga.

- ¹Moyo wangu uliswitebo maswi abotu, ndilibambite kwiimbila mwaami. Mulaka wangu ulibo anga ncakulembesha ca shikulemba ucibwene.
- ²Ndimwe mwiindaawo kuboneka kabotu pabasankwa bamwi boonse, awalo mulomo wanu ulaamba caluse mukwiinga Mwaami Lesu wamupa coolwe ca lyoonse alyoonse.
- ³Amukobeke mupeeni wanu kulubasu lwa kukasolo mwebo nobeshinkusu, mweende ca bwaami mubulemu bwanu.
- ⁴Kamuya mubulemu bwanu mukakome balwani banu. Muye mukeemikanine lushinisho abululami. Lyaansa lyanu lya nkusu lilaakumulengsha kukoma.
- ⁵Ncakwiila mifwi yanu ilikolete, ilapulinkana akuyasa balwani kumyoyo. Aboobo mishobo imwi ilakomwa akulyatililwa kuli ndimwe.
- ⁶Bwaami ubo bwakamupa baLesu mbwa lyoonse alyoonse. Mubweene bwanu mulaakweendelesha bantu banu cabululami.
- ⁷Mwebo nceumusunibo mbululami, sombi bubu mulibupatite. Ncececo Lesu, Lesu wanu ncaakamusalila, akumupa kusangalala kwiindaawo, pabamaami bamwi boonse.

⁸Mingaanjo yanu yoonse itoonunkilabo mule amafuta amwi anunkila kabotu. Beshikulisha shilimba balamusangalasha mumaanda a bwaami akaboteshekwa ameece ansofu.

⁹Pakati ka banakashi balemekwa, mpopacanika baana banakashi ba bamaami. Kululyo lwa cuuna canu ca bwaami nkokuli nabwiinga wa kubwalo ulifwete shakubotesha sha golodi wiine wiine.

¹⁰Nobanabwiinga ba kubwalo, amukutike alimwi munyumfwishishe. Bulya ono amulube bene mishaanu pantu pomwi abeshikamukowa banu.

¹¹Lyalo kubota kwako kulaakulengesha mwaami kukusuna. Ulyeelete kunoomupa bulemu ceebo bulya ngumwaami wako.

¹²Bantu ba kuTaya balaakukuletela shipo, abalo babile balanoolibotelesha kuli ndiwe ayi utabapaati.

¹³Amubone nabwiinga wakubwalo mbwaaboneka kabotu muḡanda ya bwaami. Amubone mbwaelelwa mushakufwala shakatungilwa kumwi agolodi!

¹⁴Bamutola kubaami mushakufwala shakaboteshekwa. Bamyooye beshikushindikila abalo batooya cikonkela pesule akushishikwa kuli ndimwe nobaami.

¹⁵Besa cakusangalala akukondwa, akwinjila muḡanda ya bwaami.

¹⁶Mwebo nobaami, mulaakuba abaana basankwa baanji abo beshi bakabe pamisena ya bamashali banu bakulukulu. Mwebo mulaakubalengesha kuba bamaami mucishi coonse ca panshi.

¹⁷Ndaakumutola mpuwo akumashalane oonse acisa kunembo, pateebo ceeco bantu boonse balaakunoomulumbaisha kwamuyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 46

Lesu uli aswebo

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola mumukumo wa Alamoti.

¹Lesu nceciyubilo cesu alimwi ngootupa nkusu, ulilibambite kutucafwa lyoonse ndituba mumapensho.

²Aboobo teshi tukaloonde nabi cishi cikatenkaanishikwe, atwalo tulundu tukapile panshi peene mulweenge.

³Nabi maanshi a mumo ayoome akupanga lyoofu, atwalo tulundu tukatenkaane kumaaba ayoosha a ngawo.

⁴Nkooli mulonga uleta shoolwe mundabala inene yakwe Lesu. Ee, mumusena usalalite umo mwikala Lesu wa kwiculu Wiindaawo.

⁵Ncakwiila Lesu mwaali mundabala inene iyo, teshi ikanyonyoolwe. Lesu ulaakwiifuna paciindi cakumuyamaca.

⁶Bamumishobo imwi baliloondete abuumbi, bweene bomwi abomwi bwatenkaana. Lesa ulalulumabo, lyalo cishi ca panshi cilasunguluka.

⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uli aswebo. Ncakwiila Lesa wakwe Jakobo nceciyubilo cesu.

⁸Kamwisa mubone Mwaami Lesa nshaakacita, ee, mubone shintu shikankamika nshaakacita pacishi ca panshi.

⁹Ulamana nkondo mucishi ca panshi coonse. Ulatyoloola mata akunyonyoola masumo, alimwi ulatenta mayawo mumulilo.

¹⁰Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Amukale muluumuno akwishiba ayi nebo ndime Lesa, ulemekwa pakati ka mishobo yoonse, alimwi ulemekwa mucishi coonse ca panshi.”

¹¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uli aswebo. Ncakwiila Lesa wakwe Jakobo nceciyubilo cesu.

Kulumbaisha 47

Lesa ngumwaami wa cishi coonse

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola.

¹Amukambe mapaka mwebo nobantu bamumishobo yoonse. Amoolobeshe kuMwaami Lesa pakumwiimbila nyimbo shakusangalala.

²Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ulayoosha. Lakwe nguMwaami wa nkusu ulela cishi coonse ca panshi.

³Amubone wakatukomenaako mishobo iinji ya bantu, ncakwiila wakalengesha mishobo iinji kuba mubweendeleshi bwesu.

⁴Cishi cino nctwikalaamo ngowakatusalila. Sobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, wakatupa cishi ici nctusuni ceebo ulitusuni.

⁵Lesa watanta pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami, bantu kaboolobesha cakusangalala, mapeenga kaalila, ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa watanta.

⁶Amulumbaishe Lesa munyimbo, amumulumbaishe munyimbo! Amulumbaishe Mwaami wesu munyimbo, ee, amumulumbaishe munyimbo!

⁷Mukwiinga Lesa nguMwaami wa cishi coonse ca panshi. Ee, amumulumbaishe munyimbo!

⁸Lesa ulalela mishobo yoonse ya bantu, kuswa pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami cisalalite apo mpweekala.

⁹Baleli boonse ba mishobo imwi yoonse balabungana pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Lesa, Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, mukwiinga bamaami boonse ba pacishi ca panshi cino mbakwe Lesa. Ncakwiila lakwe ngoindaawo kulemekwa.

Kulumbaisha 48

Siyoni ndabala yakwe Lesa

Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe kola.

- ¹Mwaami Lesa ulicite nkusu shikankamika! Ulyeelete kulumbaishikwa abuumbi mundabala inene yakwe Lesa, Lesa wesu, ncakwiila pakalundu kakwe kasalalite.
- ²Siyoni, kalundu kakwe Lesa kasalalite nkalaamfu cakweebeleka. Nindabala inene ya Mwaami Shinkusu iyo isangalasha cishi ca panshi coonse.
- ³Lesa kwiinda mukucanika mukati ka malinga a njiyo, watondesha kwaamba ayi ndabala iyo ilitabilitwe kabotu.
- ⁴Bamaami bakalinga kulibungabunga akuya ayi balwane ndabala inene iyo.
- ⁵Sombi kwiihonabo bakakankamana. Bakaloonda abuumbi akuswaako lubilo.
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo boowa bwakabacata akulisukama kunene. Ee, cakubabo anga ngumwanakashi ucite lifumo lyabuka.
- ⁷Mwebo nobaLesa, mwakabanyonyoola anga ngamaato aya kuTashishi, ayo akanyonyoolwa acipuupu ciswa kwicwe.
- ⁸Ncakwiila ceenka nctwakanyumfwa, nceceeco nctwabona mundabala inene ya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, ee, ndabala inene ya Lesa wesu. Lesa uleelama kuswa kubalwani lyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁹NobaLesa mukati muDanda yanu, tulakutumana akuyeeya palusuno lwanu lutamaani.
- ¹⁰Ono bweenka liina lyanu mbolipukite, abalo bamulumbaisha mbobakumenebo cishi coonse ca panshi, mukwiinga lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo liliswitebo bululami.
- ¹¹Kuli kusangalala muKalundu ka Siyoni. Muli kukondwa mumishi ya Juda, ceebo muloombolasha kabotu.
- ¹²Nobantu bakwe Lesa amushinguluke ndabala ya Siyoni. Amubelenge maanda alaamfu aliimo.
- ¹³Lubumbu lomwi lomwi amuluboneshe, mulangilishishe malinga a njiyo, kwaamba ayi mukalwiiteko lishalane licisa.
- ¹⁴Ceebo Lesa uyo ngoLesa wesu kwamuyayaya Ndushinisho ulaakunootutanjilila tibili akumeelelesho.

Kulumbaisha 49

Buluya bwakucinka manungo mububile

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola.

- ¹Amunyumfwe cikani ici noonse nobantu. Amukutike noonse nomwikala mucishi ca panshi,
- ²boonse basumpukite abatasumpukite, ncakwiila babile abakandu boonse.

- ³Mumulomo wangu mulaakuswabo makani abusongo, shiswa kumoyo wangu shilaakuba shintu shinyumfwika.
- ⁴Ndaakuteya matwi angu kutushimpi, Ndaakulabulula kalabi kangu kwiinda mukulisha kalumbu.
- ⁵Ino inga ndaloondanshi muciiindi ca mapensho? Inga ndatilimukilanshi na balwani bangu banshinguluka?
- ⁶Balo mbantu bacinkite manungo mububoni bwabo alimwi balisumpula ceebo cakufula kwa mbubo.
- ⁷Ncakwiila taaku muntu weenga walilubula mwiine. Taaku muntu ukonsha kulipila mweelo wa buumi bwakwe kuli Lesa.
- ⁸Mukwiinga buumi bwa muntu bulicite mweelo unene abuumbi. Taaku muntu ukonsha kuukwanisha
- ⁹akutolelela kunoocili muumi, ee, kutayaawo mucuumbwe.
- ¹⁰Ndushinisho basongo abalo balafwa, atacite maano boonse balaloba, akunooshiyabo buboni bwabo kubamwi.
- ¹¹Shuumbwe shabo ngomaandaabo a lyoonse alyoonse, shilaakuba njemisena yabo yakwikalaamo kwamuyayaya nabi kakuli misena njebakatumba meenaabo.
- ¹²Muntu taanungilwi buumi kububoni bwakwe buunji. Sombi ulyeelete kufwa bweenka mbuli banyama.
- ¹³Ono iyi njenshila ya bantu bacinka manungo muli mbabo beene. Ee, aya ngomeelelesho a baabo bacinkite manungo mububoni bwabo.
- ¹⁴Balibambitwe kuya kumusena wa bafu bweenka mbuli mbelele. Lufu ndoluya ceembela bantu abo. Baluleme balaakubeendelesha macuunsa. Mibili yabo yaakunoobola cakufwambaana mumusena wa bafu kulaale amaandaabo abotu.
- ¹⁵Sombi Lesa nebo ulaakumpulusha kuswa munkusu sha lufu. Ncakwiila nebo ulaakutambula.
- ¹⁶Tamweelete kukankamana na muntu wabila. Ee, na buboni bwakwe bwafulilaako
- ¹⁷ceebo aakufwa, shoonse ulaakushishiya. Buboni bwakwe teshi akayaabo amucuumbwe.
- ¹⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi muntu wabona ayi ncakwiila walya pacishi ca panshi, alimwi na walumbaishikwa kubantu ceebo cakusumpuka mubuumi bwakwe
- ¹⁹ciboolelo nkulufu uko kwakaya bamashali bakwe bakulukulu. Kumusena uyo munshinshe toomaani.
- ²⁰Anu muntu taanungilwi buumi kububoni bwakwe buunji. Sombi ulyeelete kufwa bweenka mbuli banyama.

Kulumbaisha 50

Kulambila kwalushiniso

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

- ¹Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Mwaami Lesa utokwiita cishi coonse. Utokwiita bantu kuswa kooko lisuba nkoliswita kuya mukushika ankolipilila.
- ²Bulemu bwakwe Lesa bulabala kuswa muSiyoni, ndabala inene iyo ibotu cakushika peela kubota.
- ³Lesa wesu utoosa, sombi kuteshi buumwite. Mulilo ubilima, ukali, ulibo muliimfwa lyakwe. Acalo cipuupu ciyoosha cilimushingulukite.
- ⁴Uleeta liculu acishi ca panshi kuba bakamboni pakoomboloshu bantu bakwe.
- ⁵Ulamba ayi, “Amubunganye bantu bangu bashomeka kunembo lyangu, ee, bantu abo bakapanga cipangano anebo kwiinda mukubenga mulambu.”
- ⁶Liculu lyomwi alyomwi lilatondesha patuba kwaamba ayi, Lesa uliluleme. Lilatondesha alimwi ayi mwiine Lesa ngowoomboloshu bantu bakwe.
- ⁷“Amukutike nobantu bangu njambe. Nobene Isilaeli, ntoomushinina. Nebo ndime Lesa, Lesa wanu.
- ⁸Nshintoomukalalila ceebo ca milambu imwi, nabi milambu yakutenta iyo njemubenga lyoonse kunembo lyangu.
- ⁹Nakubi boobo nshisuni bacende baswa kushimpati shanu, nabi bapeepe kuswa mumatanga anu.
- ¹⁰Ceebo banyama boonse bamuluundu mbaangu, anjombe shoonse shitooya cilya mushuulu ashuulu sha tulundu, nshaangu.
- ¹¹Bayuni boonse bamuluundu mbaangu, shintu shoonse shiyoya shili mumo nshaangu.
- ¹²“Niyalinga nsala yankola, naakwiinga nshisengi ndimwe cakulya mukwiinga cishi ashintu shoonse shili mumo nshaangu.
- ¹³Sa nebo ndalya nyama ya bacende na kunwa bulowa bwa bapeepe?
- ¹⁴Amubenge milambu yakulumba kuli Lesa. Amupe shoonse nshemwakashomesha cakulumbila kuli Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo.
- ¹⁵Lyalo mwaakunjita muciiindi ca mapensho ndaakumupulusha, aboobo mulaakunumbaisha.”
- ¹⁶Sombi kubamucita shibi Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Mulicite nkusunshi shakusungila milawo yangu mumutwi akuyaamba, nabi kunookwaamba shacipangano cangu?
- ¹⁷Mwebo tamusuni kufundwa kuswa kuli ndime alimwi mulafutatila maswi angu.
- ¹⁸Mulacita na mwacana mwiipi nkweendelanaakwe. Shibusa shanu mbeshibulale.

¹⁹Mulasebensha milomo yanu kububi, ayalo milaka yanu njeyeelula makani abubeshi.

²⁰Mwebo mulisuminate kukalila mukwabanu ayi mumufuuye. Taaku mbocibete kuli ndimwe kucaya liina lya mukwabanu swa nswe.

²¹Ishi shintu ndalinga kunoomweebelabo kamushicita. Mwebo mwalinga kuyeeya ayi ndi anga ndimwe. Ono sunu ntoomukalalila akutula mulandu wanu patuba kunembo lyanu.

²²“Amukutike ono mwebo nomumbikila minsuula, kwaamba ayi ntamunyonyooli, lyalo taaku eshi akamufune!

²³Mulambu upa bulemu kuli ndime nkunumba, ndushinisho anebo ndaakupulusha muntu uli woonse unyumfwila!”

Kulumbaisha 51

Mupailo wakusenga kulekelelwa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi, Natani mulaluki ndyaakesa kuli nguwe pamakani akwe Batisheba.

¹NobaLesamunyumfwile nkumbu kweelana alusuno lwanu lutamaani. Ee, kweelana ankuumbu shanu shiinji amushiminganye milandu yangu yoonse.

²Amunsaanshe kulubisha kwangu koonse, akunsalasha kuswa kushibiibi shangu.

³Shilubo shangu shoonse ndishishi, ncakwiila kubisha kwangu ndakwiibaluka.

⁴Ndakabishisha ndimwe, ee, mwebo nweenka, ndakacita cintu cibiibi pameenso anu. Ndushinisho mulalulika kuŋamba ayi ndilubite, alimwi tamukwe kulubya kumpa mulandu.

⁵Nebo ndakalinga mucita shibi kuswabo kukushalwa, ncakwiila mucita shibi kuswabo bushiku bama mbobakamita.

⁶Ndushinisho mwebo mulisuni muntu ushomeka, paceebo ceeco amunjiishe kuba musongo lyoonse.

⁷Amunkushe shibiibi kwaamba ayi mbe usalalite, ee, amunsaanshe lyalo ntootuba kwiinda mapepe a nkobokobo.

⁸Amunsuminishe nyumfwe ciyobeyobe cakusangalala akukondwa. Amunsuminishe mubili wangu uyo ngomwapwayoola kubuumba kusangalala cipya.

⁹Amufutatile shibiibi shangu akushiminganya bubi bwangu boonse.

¹⁰NobaLesamulenge moyo usalalite muli ndime. Mubike moyo upya ushomeka muli ndime.

¹¹Mutantandaanyi kuswa kumeenso anu, nabi kunyaya Mushimu wanu Usalashi.

¹²Amumboosheshe kusangalala kwa lupulusho lwanu, akunengesha kuyanda kunoonyumfwila ndimwe.

¹³Lyalo ndaakwiisha milawo yanu kubamucita shibi, ncakwiila abalo balaakusandukila kuli ndimwe.

¹⁴NobaLesu mutandeeke ayi mfwe, sombi amumpulushe. Lyalo ndaakushimikila pabululami bwanu cakukondwa.

¹⁵NoBaami baLesu, amuncaafwe ayi njambe, lyalo mulomo wangu ulaakumulumbaisha.

¹⁶Teshi milambu imusangalasha mwebo, niyalinga kumusangalasha naakwiinga ndeebenga. Ncakwiila milambu yakutenta teemusangalashi.

¹⁷Sombi mulambu umusangalasha nobaLesu, nkuba amoyo wakulibombya. Mwebo tamukaki moyo wakulibombya, wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi.

¹⁸NobaLesu, amucite shibotu kuli Siyoni ceebo ca nkumbu shanu. Amuyake cipya lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu.

¹⁹Lyalo milambu yeelete ilaakumusangalasha. Ee, milambu yesu yakutenta ilaakumusangalasha alimwi bacende balaakubengwa pacipaililo canu.

Kulumbaisha 52

Koombolosa kwakwe Lesu aluse lwakwe

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi Mashikili, paciindi Dowegi mwine Edomu ndyaakaya kuli Saulo akumwaambila ayi, "Defedi uli kuḡanda yakwe Aimeleki."

¹Omubile webo, ceebonshi ulalisumpwita pabubi? Kushomeka kwakwe Lesu nkwalyoonse alyoonse.

²Lilaya mukwipila ncito webo nkunooyeeyabo shakunyonyoola bamwi. Mulaka wako ulikolete anga nkalesala, ee, ceebo cakubeca lyoonse.

³Mulakondwa kubisha kwiinda kucita shibotu, alimwi akubeca kwiinda kwaamba shalushinisho.

⁴Webo omanempula, ulakondwa kucisa bantu. Ulakondwa kubacisa kwiinda mumaswi ako abubeshi!

⁵Pacebo ceeco, Lesu ulaakunyonyweetabo limwi. Ulaakukucata akukukusha muḡanda yako. Ncakwiila ulaakukunonkolaamo mucishi ca boomi.

⁶Bantu bacita shiluleme baakubona ayi ici cacitika, balaakuloonda. Mpeeke balaakutalika kuseka akwaamba ayi,

⁷"Amubone anooyu ono musankwa ulya utakwe kuyubila muli Lesu. Sombi lakwe wakacinka manungo mububoni bwakwe buunji, akulipa nkusu kwiinda mukunyonyoola bamwi!"

⁸Sombi nebo ndibo anga ncisamu ca maolifi cishangitwe mujanda yakwe Lesa. Ndicinkite manungo mulusuno lutamaani lwakwe Lesa kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁹Ndaakunoomulumba lyoonse pashintu nshemwakacita. Ndaakusumpula liina lyanu libotu pakati ka bantu banu.

Kulumbaisha 53

Bantu boonse mbobabete babiibi

(Kulu 14)

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mashikili. Mumukumo wa Maalati.

¹Baluya mummyoyo yabo balaamba ayi, “Taaku Lesa.” Bantu abo mbamucita shibi, micito yabo njibiibi. Ncakwiila taaku ucita shibotu nabi womwi.

²Kwiculu Mwaami Lesa ulalangilisha bantu panshi ayi abone na pali musongo, ee, kwaamba ayi abone muntu uyo usuni kumulambila.

³Sombi taaku nabi womwi ululeme, bantu boonse baba bamucita shibi. Taaku aucita shibotu, ncakwiila taaku nabibo womwi.

⁴Ono Lesa uleepusha ayi, “Sa te bamucita shibi abo lushibo balicite? Ono balacana buumi bwabo kwiinda mukupamba shintu sha bantu bangu. Bamucita shibi abo tabapaili kuli ndime neLesa.”

⁵Ono bantu abo balaloonda abuumbi, banjilwa boowa mbobatana kubaabo kale. Lesa ulaakupalanganya shifuwa sha baabo boonse balwana bantu bakwe. Balaakulenshekwa nsoni mukubakoma ceebo Lesa wabakaka.

⁶Ncakwiila inga cabota abuumbi lupulusho lwa bene Isilaeli kuswa kuSiyoni! Lesa aakuboosesha bantu bakwe bubile, boonse bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, bene Isilaeli ndyeshi bakasangalale.

Kulumbaisha 54

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo ayi akome balwani

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba atulumbu. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mashikili paciindi bene Sifi ndibakaya kuli Saulo akumwaambila ayi, “Defedi uliyubite pakati kesu.”

¹NobaLesa amumpulushe kwiinda muliina lyanu. Amutondeshe kubula mulandu kwangu kwiinda munkusu shanu.

²NobaLesa amunyumfwe mupailo wangu. Amukutike maswi atoswa mumulomo wangu.

³Baswamashi bayoosha batoosa mukundwana, bantu batashinshikili batoofwima buumi bwangu, ncakwiila bantu abo batabiki maano kuli Lesa.

⁴Sombi Lesa ncakwiila ngooncafwa. Mwaami Lesa ngoolama buumi bwangu.

⁵NobaLesa bubu abubooolele baabo batooncaya liina. Amubanyonyoole kwiinda mukushomeka kwanu.

⁶Lyalo ndaakubenga mulambu wakulyaaba kuli ndimwe. Ndaakulumbaisha liina lyanu mukwiinga muli babotu.

⁷Ee, ceebo mwampulusha kuswa kumapensho angu oonse, alimwi ceebo meenso angu abona kukomwa kwa balwani bangu.

Kulumbaisha 55

Mupailo wa muntu waabwa mumaansa a balwani kumubye

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba a tulumbu. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mashikili.

¹NobaLesamunyumfwe mupailo wangu, mutabiki minsuula kukusenga kwangu.

²Amunkutike akunkumbula. Kulisukama kwanyoloola abuumbi.

³Shitokwaamba balwani bangu pali ndime shanenga boowa. Ndatentuka kukulyatililwa kubamucita shibi. Ncakwiila balandetela mapensho anene. Batookalala pali ndime cakutaboolawo pesule.

⁴Moyo wangu wapenga abuumbi, kuloonda lufu kwansakata.

⁵Boowa akututuma shili pali ndime. Ncakwiila ndatentuka abuumbi kuboowa.

⁶Nindalinga kucite mapapaminwa anga nimpolobe, naakwiinga ndoolukila kwakupumunina.

⁷Ee, inga ndoolukila kulaale, akuyaka nanda yangu muluyanga.

⁸Alimwi inga ndacabaana kulangoola mwakuyuba, kuyuba cipuupu ciyoosha alimwi mfuula ya mapensho.

⁹NoBaami baLesamunyumfwe miyeeyo njebatoopanga pantu pomwi abukoonko bwa bamucita shibi abo. Mukwiinga ndaboona nkondo ashimfulunganya mundabala inene.

¹⁰Malumwi amashiku balashinguluka lubumbu lwa ndabala. Bulubishi amakatasho nsheshasulaamo.

¹¹Bunyonyooshi bulibo poonse poonse, mumishika amumikwakwa mulibo kunyonyongana akubeca.

¹²Nicalinga cakwaamba ayi mbalwani batoontukana, naakwiinga ndaliyuminisha. Naalinga muntu umpatite wambukila, naakwiinga ndamuyuba.

¹³Sombi ndiwe oshibinda wangu, ncakwiila mweensuma mwiine mwiine.

¹⁴Webo twakalinga kunyumfwana abuumbi. MuDanda yakwe Lesa twakalinga kuya soonse.

¹⁵Balwani bangu abafwe ciindi cabo kacitana kushikila. Abaye kumusena wa bafu kabalasha mukwiinga bubi bwayaka maanda pakati kabo.

¹⁶Sombi nebo ndapailabo kuMwaami Lesa, ncakwiila alakwe ulampulusha.

- ¹⁷Macolesha, macuunsa amalumwi eene, ndoolobesha kuli nguwe mubuumba bwangu, alakwe ulanyumfwa liswi lyangu.
- ¹⁸Ulampulusha kuswa munkondo njeendwana kwakubulaawo acimenga, nakubi kwaamba ayi mbaanji bampinga.
- ¹⁹Ncakwiila Lesa uyo ucite cuuna ca bwaami kuswabo kukalekale, ulaakunyumfwa kusenga kwangu akubakoma. Ee, ceebo balakaka kushiya nshila shabo alimwi Lesa tabamulemeki.
- ²⁰Mweensuma wakabukila babye. Wakapwaya cipangano cakwe.
- ²¹Maswi akwe akalinga kukondelesha kwiinda bwaanda, sombi moyo wakalinga kushimbite kulupato. Maswi akwe akalinga kubombya anga ngamafuta a olifi, sombi alayasa anga njimipeeni ikolete abuumbi.
- ²²Amutule nshemulisukama mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa. Lakwe ulaakulama buumi bwanu kabotu. Taaku muntu ululeme ngweshi akaleeke ayi akomwe.
- ²³Sombi bantu abo basunishi kutila bulowa akubeca, mwebo nobaLesa mulaakubawaala mumusena wa bafu. Teshi bakamaane amusa wa nshiku shabo. Nakubi boobo nebo ndanoocinkite manungo muli ndimwe.

Kulumbaisha 56

Mupailo wakucinka manungo muli Lesa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Mpolobe pamibanga yakulaale." Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mikitamu paciindi bene Filisiti ndibakamucata kuGati.

- ¹NobaLesa amunyumfwile nkumbu ceebo balwani bangu batooya cintandaanya. Lilaya mukwipila balampensha.
- ²Beshikuncaya liina balantandaanya lilaya mukwipila. Mbaanji batoondwana kwiinda mukulisumpula kwabo.
- ³Na ndanyumfwa boowa, ndanoocinka manungo muli ndimwe.
- ⁴Ee, ndanooshoma muli Lesa uyo mwine maswi ngoonumbaisha. Ndicinkite manungo muli Lesa, aboobo teshi nkaloonde. Anu muntu ufwa inga wacitanshi kuli ndime?
- ⁵Balwani bangu balapisha lisuba kabapilinganya bukoonko bwangu. Balo cili kumoyo lyoonse nkupinga kuncisa.
- ⁶Balabungana akunjubilila. Balalangilisha nyendelo shangu. Ncakwiila balafwima buumi bwangu.
- ⁷NobaLesa amubape mulandu pabubi bwabo, mubukali bwanu amunyonyoole mishobo iyi.
- ⁸Matongooshi angu amwaalembe, Amulembe shaminsonshi yangu mulibuku lyanu. Sa te shoonse shililembetwe mulibuku lyanu?

⁹Lyalo balwani bangu balaakupilukaamo kuboowa, bushiku ndaakupaila kuli ndimwe. Ncendabilite ncakwaamba ayi Lesa uli kulubasu lwangu.

¹⁰Ee, Mwaami Lesa mwine maswi ngoonumbaisha.

¹¹Ndicinkite manungo muli Lesa cakubula boowa. Anu muntu ufwa inga wacitanshi kuli ndime.

¹²NobaLesa, ndaakumupa shoonse nshendakashomesha cakulumbila. Ndaakubenga milambu yangu yakulumba kuli ndimwe.

¹³Mukwiinga mwebo mwakapulusha buumi bwangu kuswa kulufu, akuntabilila kwaamba ayi ntakomwi kubalwani. Aboobo ndeenda muliimfwa lyakwe Lesa, mumuni uyo umunikila boomi.

Kulumbaisha 57

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Utanyonyooli." Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mikitamu paciindi ndyaakaloboka kuswa kuli Saulo kuya kucimfwengo.

¹Amunyumfwile nkumbu nobaLesa, amunyumfwile nkumbu, mukwiinga muli ndimwe moonshisa buumi bwangu. Ndanooyubite mushimfule sha mapapaminwa anu, kushikila ciindi cakunyonyoolwa ici cikeende.

²Ndapaila kuli Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, ee, kuli Lesa uyo ucita kweelana akuyanda kwakwe pali ndime.

³Ulakumbula kusenga kwangu kuswa kwiculu akumpulusha. Abo bantandaanya ulabakalalila. Munshila iyo ulantondesha lusuno lwakwe lutamaani, ulantondesha akushomeka kwakwe.

⁴Ndishingulukitwe abalwani abo bakali anga ninkalamu shiluma bantu. Meeno abo ali anga ngamasumo amifwi ayalo milaka yabo ilayasabo anga njimipeeni ikolete.

⁵NobaLesa amutondeshe nkusu shanu mwiculu, bulemu bwanu abuboneke pacishi ca panshi coonse!

⁶Balwani bangu bakanteya bukonde ayi bancaate, Buumba bweendilila nebo ndatentuka. Bakakaba cilindi munshila yangu ayi nkawiteemo, sombi bakawitaamo beene.

⁷Ono moyo wangu ulicite lushomo nobaLesa. Ncakwiila nshintootenkaana napaceyi. Ndaakunoomwiimbila akumulumbaisha.

⁸Ono omoyo wangu libambe! Okalumbu kangu libambe! Ceebo ndyeelete kucsha bushiku.

⁹NoBaami baLesa ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka mishobo. Ndaakwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha ndimwe pakati ka bantu.

¹⁰Mukwiinga lusuno lwanu lutamaani ndunene cakushika akwiculu, akwalo kushomeka kwanu cakushika akumakumbi.

¹¹NobaLesamutondeshe nkusu shanu mwiculu, bulemu bwanu abuboneke pacishi capanshi coonse!

Kulumbaisha 58

Mupailo wakusenga Lesa ayi ape mulandu bamucita shibi

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Utanyonyooli." Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mikitamu.

¹Nobaleli, sa bupingushi bwanu buliluleme? Sa koomboloshakwanu kuliluleme pakati ka bantu?

²Sobwe. Mumyoyo yanu mulayeeyabo bubimukonsha kucita, alimwi mulaleta shimfulunganya mucishi.

³Anu bamucita shibi balalubabo kabacimititwe. Mbeshikubishabo akubeca kuswa kukushalwa kwabo.

⁴Balicite buyoka angambwa nsoka iine. Ee, angambwakwe fumbe uyo ushinkite matwi.

⁵Taanyumfwi liswi lya muntu shimampelampela nabilya muntu ucejete shibwaanga.

⁶NoBaami baLesamutyoloole meeno mumilomo yabo. Nkalamu sha bantu ishi amushisokoole meeno.

⁷Abashiminganebo angangamaanshi aindakaaya mumulonga. Abakalyatoolwe akunyonywaatika angambwiisu bwalyatoolwa.

⁸Ababebo anganinkumbakumba iya cisunguluka pakweenda, nabiangankafunga kashalwa, sombi cakutabonawo lisuba.

⁹Lesaaabalobye cakufwambaana bweenkabushimika mulilo wamabuba, Walo ulashimikabo nabishiliwo tashina kubila.

¹⁰Baluleme balaakusangalala nabakabone bamucita shibi kababooshelwacishole. Balaakukondwakukubula mubulowa bwa bamucita shibi amyeendo yabo.

¹¹Lyalo bantu balaakwaamba ayi, "Anu ncakwiila nkocili cilambu capaluleme. Ndushinisho nkwaali Lesawoomboloshansengwe yoonse."

Kulumbaisha 59

Kusenga kulamwa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Utanyonyooli." Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi mikitamu paciindi Saulo ndyaakatuma bantu kulindilila kunjanda yakwe kwaamba ayi bamucaaye.

¹NobaLesabangu, amumfuune kuswa kubalwani bangu. Amuntabilile kubantu ababambukila akundwana.

- ²Amumfuune kubamucita shibi aba. Amumpulushe kubantu bacayi abo.
- ³Amubone batoolindilila kuncaya. Basankwa babiibi myoyo balibungabunga mukupinga ndime. Nakubi boobo taaku cibiibi nabi mulandu ngondakacita, noBaami baLesu.
- ⁴Kutaaku acilubo ncendakacita batoopilingana akunoolumbila kulwana. Amunyamuke ono, mwise muncaafwe akulibonena citoocitika!
- ⁵NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, baLesu ba bene Isilaeli. Amunyamuke mupe mulandu bakunsengwe boonse. Mutalekeli nabi womwi pabaabo baashu bapinga kuncaya pataapu acebo.
- ⁶Balesa macolesha kabesa cibuluma anga mbakabwa, kabaya ceendeenda mundabala inene.
- ⁷Amunyumfwe shitooswa mumilomo yabo, Ncakwiila balaamba maswi ayasa anga njimipeeni. Beene balalibeca ayi, “Taaku weenga watunyumfwa.”
- ⁸Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesu mulabaseka, alimwi mulasebaanya mishobo ya bakunsengwe.
- ⁹Mwebo nomumpa nkusu, meenso angu ali pali ndimwe, mukwiinga muli ndimwe moonjuba nobaLesu.
- ¹⁰Lesu ulinsuni, aboobo ulaakuntanjilila. Ulaakulengesha meenso angu kubona balwani bangu kabakometwe.
- ¹¹Mutabacaayi noBaami baLesu, noliyawo Iyesu, mukwiinga inga bantu bangu baluba kukoma kwanu. Sombi mubapalanganye banooya ciingailabo koonse koonse ayi bawe!
- ¹²Abacatwe mukulisumpula kwabo ceebo ca shibiibi shiswa mumilomo yabo, ee, maswi abiibi ayo ngobeshi kwaamba. Ceebo ca mashingo ngobaamba akubeca kwabo
- ¹³amubanyonyoole mubukali bwanu. Mubanyonyoole kushikila balobelele. Lyalo bantu balaakwishiba ayi Lesu ngoolela pabamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo pantu pomwi amishobo imwi yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi.
- ¹⁴Balwani bangu balesa macolesha kabesa cibuluma anga mbakabwa, kabaya ceendeenda mundabala inene.
- ¹⁵Baleengaila kuyandoola cakulya. Na babula kukuta balalila.
- ¹⁶Sombi nebo ndanokwiimba nkusu shanu. Kulila bwaca ndanokwiimba shalusuno lwanu lutamaani, mukwiinga mwebo kuli ndime muli lilinga lya mabwe, kuli ndime muli ciyubilo mucindi ca mapensho.
- ¹⁷Ndanoomulumbaisha mwebo nonkusu shangu, mukwiinga mwebo nobaLesu muli lilinga lyangu lya mabwe. Ee, muli baLesu abo bambonesha lusuno lutamaani.

Kulumbaisha 60

Mupailo wakusenga kufunwa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa “Maluba a Cipangano.” Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakwiisha, lwiitwa ayi mikitamu, paciindi ndyaakalwana Alamu Naalaimu aAlamu Soba alimwi apaciindi Joabu ndyaakaboola akucaya bene Edomu bali 12,000 mucinyika ca Mwiinyo.

- ¹NobaLesu ncakwiila mwebo mwatukaka, mwatunyonyweeta shitufuna. Ee, mwatufutatikila moyo. Ono amutubooshe kumubili alimwi.
- ²Mwatanikaanya inshi kucitentanshi, akwiipasoola. Ono amuyeelanye alimwi mukwiinga ilatenkaana ciyoosha.
- ³Bantu banu mwabalengesha kwiinda muciiindi ciyumu. Tutooya citalantantabo anga twakolwa waini.
- ⁴Nakubi boobo abo bamulemeka mwabeemikila mbembela, kwaamba ayi bacicile nkuko kuloonda nkondo ya mata.
- ⁵Amutulengeshe kukoma kwiinda munkusu shanu, amukumbule mipailo yesu. Ee, kwaamba ayi bantu abo mbomusuni, bafunwe.
- ⁶Ono Lesu waamba kuswa kuñanda yakwe isalalite ayi, “Cakukoma ndaakubaanya ndabala ya Shekemu, acalo cinyika ca Sakoti ndaakucibaanya bantu bangu.
- ⁷Gilyadi ngwaangu alakwe Manase ngwaangu. Efuleemu ncecimpoompo cangu. Juda njenkoli yangu ya bwaami.
- ⁸Moabu njembale yangu yakusambilaamo, alimwi nkwabilo shangu ndaakushiwaala pali Edomu, akoolobesha cakukoma pabene Filisiti.”
- ⁹Anu ngani eshi aye anshishe kundabala icite lubumbu luyumu? Ngani eshi antanjilile kuya KuEdomu?
- ¹⁰Taaku abamwi sobwe, ndimwe nweenka nomwatukaka, ee, mwebo nweenka nobaLesu nomwacileka kuya abashilumamba besu kunkondo.
- ¹¹Amutucaafwe ono kulwana balwani besu, mukwiinga lucafwo luswa kubantu taaku mbolubete!
- ¹²Na mwebo nobaLesu kamuli andiswe tulaakukoma. Ncakwiila ndimwe mweshi mukatukomeneeko balwani.

Kulumbaisha 61

Mupailo wakusenga kutabililwa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba atulumbu. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NobaLesu amunyumfwe kulila kwangu. Amukutike mupailo wangu.
- ²Ncakwiila kuno kulaale akumisheesu ntoolila kuli ndimwe, moyo wangu walemenwa buumba. Mwebo nobeene amuntole kuciyubilo kutaaku cakulisukama.
- ³Ceebo mwebo ndimwe ciyubilo cangu. Ndimwe mumfuna kuswa kubalwani bangu.

⁴Amunsuminishe kwikala mumusena wanu usalalite kwabuumi bwangu boonse. Aankale munshaacimfule ca mapapaminwa anu kwaamba ayi mbule cakulisukama.

⁵NobaLesu mwakanyumfwa nshendakashomesha cakulumbila, alimwi mwakampa buboni bwa baabo bamulemeka.

⁶Amufushishe mwaami nshiiku sha buumi bwakwe! Kaaendela buumi kwaamba ayi atakafwi bwaangu!

⁷Kaalelabo lyoonse pameenso anu nobaLesu. Amumufuune kwiinda mulusuno lutamaani alimwi akushomeka kwanu.

⁸Aboobo lyoonse ndaakunoolumbaisha liina lyanu, akunoocita kweelana anshendakashomesha cakulumbila nshiiku shoonse.

Kulumbaisha 62

Lushomo mukufuna kwakwe Lesu

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwakalembelwa Jedutuni.

¹Moyo wangu ulababo tontolo kulangila kuli Lesu, mukwiinga kuli nguwe eenka nkokuswa lupulusho lwangu.

²Lakwe eenka ngomwaandami wangu alimwi ndolupulusho lwangu. Teshi nkatenkanishikweewo ceebo lakwe ndilinga lyangu.

³Ino nciindi cilaamfu buyani kamuuma muntu cakumucisa? Ee, muntu uyo uli anga ndubumbu lucite myaansha nabi lushito lutootenkaana.

⁴Ncemupingitebo nkumukusha mubulemu bwakwe. Mulasangalala abuumbi mumakani abubeshi. Mulapa coolwe amilomo yanu, sombi mummyoyo yanu kamushingana.

⁵Omoyo wangu umunabo tontolo mukushoma kuli Lesu, mukwiinga kuli nguwe eenka nkokuswa lulangilo lwangu.

⁶Lakwe eenka ngomwaandami wangu alimwi ndolupulusho lwangu. Teshi nkatenkanishikweewo ceebo lakwe ndilinga lyangu.

⁷Lupulusho lwangu abulemu shilaswa kuli Lesu, Ngomwaandami uyumu nta alimwi nceciyubilo cangu

⁸Mwebo nobantu amucinke manungo muli nguwe ciindi coonse, Amumulwiite mapensho anu oonse, ceebo Lesu eenka nceciyubilo cesu.

⁹Bakandu mboobubo anga ngumuuwo, abalo babile balibo anga ngumuuya wayoyekwa linkanda lyomwi. Na babikwa pacipimo taaku mbobalema, boonse pantu pomwi balyuubitebo anga ngumuuya wayoyekwa linkanda lyomwi.

¹⁰Mutanooyeeya ayi kukonga kulacafwa, nabi kulisumpwita mushintu shakwiipa. Nabi bubile bwanu bwafula mutaciinki manungo muli mbubo.

¹¹NobaLesā mwakaambabo linkanda lyomwi, sombi nebo ndabwesaawo shintu shobilo. Comwi ncakwaamba ayi nobaLesā muli beshinkusu.

¹²Cimwi ncakwaamba ayi noBaami baLesā mulicite lusuno. Ncakwiila mulaakulambula muntu womwi awomwi kweelana asheesho nshaakacita.

Kulumbaisha 63

Kufwita Lesa nyotwa

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi ndyaakalinga muluyanga lwa Juda.

¹NobaLesā, mwebo muli baLesā bangu. Ndamulambila amoyo wangu woonse, mubili wangu utooyandisha kuba andimwe, muuya wangu ulimucitile nyotwa anga ngumuntu uli mumusena washikula, ncakwiila musena utacite maanshi.

²Ntookumbwa kumubonaawo mumusena wanu usalalite, akubonaawo nkusu shanu alimwi abulemu bwanu.

³Ceebo cakwaamba ayi lusuno lwanu lutamaani luleenda buumi kubota, nebo ndanoomulumbaisha lyoonse amulomo wangu.

⁴Ndanoomulumbaisha lyoonse mubuumi bwangu. Ndanoonyamuna maansaangu akupaila kuli ndimwe.

⁵Moyo wangu ulaakukuta bweenka bukuta uli pakusekelela alimwi ndaakunokwiimba nyimbo shakumulumbaisha.

⁶Ndingona mubulo bwangu mulesa mumiyeeyo yangu, ndamuyeeya muciiindi ca mashiku.

⁷Mukwiinga mwebo kuswabo kalekale ndimwe muncafwa, mucimfule ca mapapaminwa anu ndeemba nyimbo shakusangalala.

⁸Ceebo ndakakatila kuli ndimwe, lyaansa lyanu lya nkusu lilandama akukusha kulisukama pali ndime.

⁹Sombi abo basuni kunyonyoola buumi bwangu, ncakwiila musena wa bafu utoobalindila.

¹⁰Balaakufwa kumipeeni munkondo, akuba nyama ya baumpe.

¹¹Lakwe mwaami ulaakusangalala muli Lesa. Abalo abo bashomesha cakulumbila muliina lyakwe balaakumulumbaisha. Sombi milomo ya bantu babeshi ilaakucalwa.

Kulumbaisha 64

Mupailo wakusenga kutabililwa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Amukutike liswi lyangu nobaLesā, nebo ndi mumapensho. Amumfuune kubalwani bangu abo batoonengesha boowa.

- ²Amunshiise kubamucita shibi abo bampinga, ee, kuswa kubaabo bacita bubu beshikunooyobekabo.
- ³Bantu abo balanona milaka yabo anga njimipeeni, balaŋambila maswi ayasa anga njimifwi
- ⁴Balayubilila akuwaala mifwi bantu batacite mulandu. Baleewaala kuli mbabo cakufwambaana alimwi cakubulaawo njeyeela caamba.
- ⁵Balayuminishanya mumiyeeyo ibiibi. Balabandikabo bwakushisa toose twabo akwaamba ayi, “Anu ngani weshi akatuboone?”
- ⁶Balapinga kucita miyeeyo italuleme. Balaamba ayi, “Twapanga muyeeyo ubotu abuumbi!” Ncakwiila miyeeyo amyoyo ya bantu ilishupite.
- ⁷Ono Lesa ulaakubayasa mifwi yakwe. Balaakucisikwa paciindi ncebateengashite.
- ⁸Ulaakubanyonyoola ceebo ca maswi abo abiibi. Abo beshi bakababoone balaakunoopukumunabo mitwi.
- ⁹Lyalo bantu boonse balaakuloonda. Shintu isho Lesa nsheshi akacite balaakunooshiyeeya alimwi balaakunooshimikilako bamwi.
- ¹⁰Anu baluleme abasangalale muMwaami Lesa akuyuba muli nguwe! Abamulumbaishe abo batacite tumpenda munyoyo yabo!

Kulumbaisha 65

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha akulumba

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NobaLesu, cililuleme kumulumbaisha muSiyoni, akucita kweelana ambotwakashomesha kuli ndimwe.
- ²Mwebo ndimwe mukumbula mipailo. Aboobo boonse balaakwisa kuli ndimwe.
- ³Shibiibi shesu ndishitukoma mwebo mulashilekelela.
- ⁴Balacite coolwe abo mbomwakasala, abo mbomwakaleta ayi bekale mumusena wanu usalalite. Tulaakukuta kushintu shibotu sha muŋanda yanu, ncaakwiila shoowe shamuDanda yanu isalalite.
- ⁵Mwebo mulatukumbula kwiinda mukucita shaankamiko sha bululami, nobaLesu bapulushi besu. Kulangila kwa bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi, akwa baabo bali kwitala lya lweenge, kuli muli ndimwe.
- ⁶Mwebo mwakabonesha nkusu shanu pakulenga tulundu, Ncaakwiila mulicite nkusu shiindaawo.
- ⁷Muloomusha ciwuutishi ca lweenge alimwi acoongo ca maaba. Ee, muloomusha kulila kwa bantu ba mishobo yoonse.

⁸Abo bekala kweela cishi ca panshi balaloonda shaankamiko nshemwakacita. Milimo yanu ilabapa kukondwa Kuswa kulubasu lumwi lwa cishi kuya mukushika akulumwi.

⁹Mulalama cishi kwiinda mukucipa mfula, mulacipa mboleshi shiinji abuumbi. Tulonga twanu mulatususha maanshi kwaamba ayi bantu babe ashilyo. Mboboobo mbomwakacibamba ayi cibe.

¹⁰Mulallosha mfula iinji mummyuunda, alimwi mulaibombesha amaanshi, Mulabombya bulongo amfula yatepetepe akulengesha shishango kumena.

¹¹Pakumana mwaaka kulatebulwa shakulya shiinji. Ncakwiila matala alasula abuumbi kushakulya.

¹²Mumafulo muliswitebo shifubwa. Lyalo munshaatulundu mulaba kusangalala.

¹³Luundu loonse luliswitebo mbelele, amwalo mushinyika mwasulabo witi. Shoonse ishi shitokoolobesha akwiimba cakusangalala.

Kulumbaisha 66

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha akulumba Lesa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Nobantu noonse, amulumbaishe Lesa akoolobesha cakusangalala

²Amwiimbe nyimbo shisumpula liina lyakwe Iya bulemu. Amumupe bulemu akumulumbaisha.

³Amwaambile Lesa ayi, “Shintu nshemucita shilakankamika abuumbi. Nkusu shanu nshinene abuumbi cakwaamba ayi balwani banu balafukama kunembo lyanu mukuloonda.

⁴Nsengwe yoonse ilalambila ndimwe, balamwiimbila nyimbo shakulumba. Ncakwiila baleemba nyimbo shakulumbaisha liina lyanu.”

⁵Nobantu, kamwisa mubone Lesa ncaakacita, mubone milimo ikankamika njaacita pakati ka bantu.

⁶Wakaalula lweenge lwaba inshi iyumu. Bamashali besu bakulukulu bakasubuka mulonga amyeendobo. Paceybo ceeco tulasangalala abuumbi muli nguwe pacikani ico.

⁷Unanoolela lyoonse alyoonse munkusu shakwe. Meenso akwe ali pabantu ba mishobo yoonse. Anu baashu batalisumpuli kunembo lyakwe.

⁸Amulumbaishe Lesa wesu nobantu ba mishobo yoonse. Kulumbaisha nguwe akunyumfwike.

⁹Watulama ayi tutafwi alimwi akutufuna ayi tutakomwi.

¹⁰NobaLesu mwakatusunka. Mwakatubotesha bweenka silifa mbooboteshekwa mumulilo.

- ¹¹Mwakatuleka twawita mukoose. Mwakabika mikuli ilemu ya mapensho pamitwi yesu.
- ¹²Mwakaleka balwani besu kutulyatilila. Twakeenda mumulilo amumaanshi aanji. Sombi bulya mwakatuleta kumusena kutaaku shakulisukama.
- ¹³Aboobo ndaakuleta milambu yakutenta kuDanda yanu. Alimwi ndaakumupa shoonse nshendakashomesha cakulumbila.
- ¹⁴Ncakwiila shoonse shakaswa mumulomo wangu ee, shoonse nshendakashomesha cakulyaambilila ndindakalinga mumapensho.
- ¹⁵Ndaakubenga milambu yakutenta kuli ndimwe. Bwiishi bwa mbelele shisankwa bulaakushika kuli ndimwe. Ndaakubenga bacende ampongo.
- ¹⁶Kamwisa mukutike noonse nomulemeka Lesa, ntoomulwiita nshaakancitila.
- ¹⁷Ndakamulilila ayi ancaafwe, ndakamwiimbila nyimbo shakulumbaisha.
- ¹⁸Nindalinga kucikondwa shibiibi mumoyo wangu, naakwiinga Mwaami Lesa taakwe kunyumfwa mupailo wangu.
- ¹⁹Ono Lesa ndushinisho wankutika, akunyumfwa mupailo wangu.
- ²⁰Aalumbaishikwe Lesa mukwiinga taakwe kukaka mupailo wangu nabi kukusha lusuno lwakwe lutamaani pali ndime!

Kulumbaisha 67

Lwiimbo lwakulumba butebushi

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba atulumbu. Lwiimbo.

- ¹NobaLesamube aluse pali ndiswe akutupa coolwe. Amutulange meenso a nkumbu
- ²kwaamba ayi bamucishi ca panshi coonse beshibe kuyanda kwanu, ee, kwaamba ayi mishobo yoonse ishipe lupulusho lwanu.
- ³Bantu boonse abamulumbaishe nobaLesamube, ee, bantu boonse abamulumbaishe!
- ⁴Mishobo yoonse aikondwe akwiimba ceebo cakusangalala mukwiinga muloomboloshabantu caketanyengelela, akutanjilila mishobo yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi.
- ⁵Bantu boonse abamulumbaishe nobaLesamube, ee, bantu boonse abamulumbaishe!
- ⁶Lesamube, Lesamube wesu watupa coolwe, cishi capa butebushi bubotu.
- ⁷Lesamube watupa coolwe, aboobo bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi abamulemeke.

Kulumbaisha 68

Lwiimbo lwa cishi lwakukoma

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Ono Lesa ulanyamuka akupalanganya balwani bakwe. Boonse abo bamupatite aboondomokeko lubilo kunembo lyakwe!
- ²Bweenka bwiishi mbobuya amuuwo, mbweeke ubo alakwe mbweshi abasukumye. Ee, bweenka bukato mbobusunguluka kumulilo, mbweeke ubo bamucita shibi abanyonyoolwe pameenso akwe Lesa.
- ³Sombi balo baluleme abasangalale. Abasangalale mubulemu bwakwe Lesa. Ncakwiila abasekelele cakusangalala abuumbi!
- ⁴Amwiimbile Lesa, mwiimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha liina lyakwe. Amwiimbishe kulumbaisha wooyo weendela pamakumbi, liina lyakwe nguMwaami Lesa, amusangalale pameenso akwe!
- ⁵Ngumushali ulama bana banshiwa alimwi wiimikanina bamukalubinje. NguLesa uyo ukala mumusena wakwe usalalite.
- ⁶Abo batacite bamuḡanda, Lesa ulabapa musena wakwikalaamo. Ulatanjlila bakaili kuya mulwaanguluko lwakusangalala. Sombi abo baashu balekala muluyanga.
- ⁷NobaLesa ndimwakatanjlila bantu banu ndimwakeenda muluyanga,
- ⁸cishi ca panshi cakatenkaana aliculu lyakallosha mfula kunembo lya Lesa wa kuSinayi, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.
- ⁹NobaLesa mwakallosha mfula iinji abuumbi. Mwakalengessa cishi canu cakalinga camana ncito kuboolelwaamo.
- ¹⁰Lyalo bantu banu bakacana amusena wakwikalaamo muli ncico. Mwakapa bakandu nshebakalinga kubulite kwiinda mububotu bwanu.
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesa wakapa mulawo. Ono mbaanji bakatola cikani cakwaamba ayi,
- ¹²“Bamaami amakoto abo a bashilumamba bacica!” Balutundu kumushi babaana shintu shakasaalwa,
- ¹³nkokwaamba ayi mpolobe shinanikitwe silifa, abo bacite mapapaminwa atoobeka ceebo ca golodi wiine wiine. Ono ceebonshi mwakaliiba pakati ka shaanda sha mbelele pabushiku bwa nkondo?
- ¹⁴Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndyaakapalanganya bamaami mucishi ico, paKalundu ka Salumoni pakaba anga ncaandwa citooloka.
- ¹⁵OKalundu ka Bashani, kalundu kacite bulemu. OKalundu ka Bashani, kalundu kacite nsonga shiinji!
- ¹⁶Ceebonshi okalundu kacite nsonga shiinji, utoolanga camunyono kalundu ako Lesa nkaakasala ayi ekaleewo? Ee, pakalundu apo mpweshi anookala kwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wakashika kumusena wakwe usalalite kuswa kuSinayi. Wakesa ashikoci sha maaki sha nkondo shili shuulu ashuulu.

- ¹⁸Ndimwakatanta kalundu mwakatolelela abakacatwa munkondo. Mwakatambula shipo kuswa kubantu, nabi kuswa kubaabo baashu kwaamba ayi mwebo noBaami baLesu mwikale kooko.
- ¹⁹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesu mupulushi wesu. Nshiku shoonse ngoobwesa mikuli yesu ilemu.
- ²⁰Lesu wesu, nguLesu upulusha, Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse ngoolengesha ayi tukonshe kuyuba lufu.
- ²¹Ncakwiila Lesu ulaakupwayoola mitwi ya balwani bakwe, ee, mitwi ya baabo batolelela kubisha ulaakwiinyonyoola.
- ²²Mwaami Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakubaboosha kuswa kuBashani, Ndaakubaboosha kuswa panshi palweenge
- ²³kwaamba ayi mukepisha shimpanta shanu mubulowa bwa balwani banu, uku kumwi bakabwa banu kabalya bulowa kweelana ambobasuni.”
- ²⁴NobaLesu amubone likoto lya bantu banu lyaboneka. Ee, ndikoto lyakwe Lesu wangu alimwi Mwaami wangu litooya mumusena usalalite.
- ²⁵Bali kunembo mbeshikwiimba, pesule mbeshikulisha tulumbu ashimwi. Balo bali pantu pomwi abalutundu beshikulisha misebe.
- ²⁶Aalumbaishikwe Lesu mulibungano linene. Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesu mulibungano lya bene Isilaeli.
- ²⁷Amubone mukowa uniini wa bene Benjameni ngootobatanjilila. Amubone kufula banaabaami, bene Juda. Kuboolaawo mbanaabaami bene Sebuluni abene Nafutali.
- ²⁸NobaLesu, amwiite nkusu shanu. Amututondeshe nkusu shanu nobaLesu, bweenka mbomwakalinga kucita.
- ²⁹Ceebo ca Danda yanu isalalite ili kuJelusalemu, bamaami bananooleta shipo kuli ndimwe.
- ³⁰Amukalalile Ijipiti, ulya munyama wamuluundu ukala mumatete. Amukalalile mishobo ili anga nditanga lya bacende aboombe. Babombye kushikila bakakuletele shipo sha silifa. Amupalanganye boonse bamusembela kulwana.
- ³¹KuIjipiti kulaakuswa beshikwiimikanina beendeleshi, bamucishi cakwe Kushi balaakulibombya kuli Lesu.
- ³²Amwiimbile Lesu nomalelo a pacishi ca panshi. Amwiimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha kuMwaami Lesu.
- ³³Amumwiimbile uyo weendela muliculu likulukulu. Ngowooyo ululuma aliswi lyankusu.
- ³⁴Amwaambilishe nkusu shicite Lesu, uyo weendelesha bene Isilaeli, alimwi ngoocite nkusu shili mwiculu.

³⁵Lesya uyu, ee, Lesya wa bene Isilaeli ulaloondesha abuumbi ndyaaba munjanda yakwe Isalalite. Ono ulapa nkusu abulemu kubantu bakwe. Aalumbaishikwe Lesya!

Kulumbaisha 69

Kulila lucafwo

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Maluba." Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NobaLesya, amumpulushe! Maanshi ashika munshingo.
- ²Ntooya cipila mumatipa aanji, ayo ayabo kutaaku apakwiimikana. Ndi mumaanshi alaamfu abuumbi, aalo maaba atooyanda kumfwekelesha.
- ³Kwiita ayi ncafwikwe kwandemya abuumbi, apalo panshingo patoocisa. Meenso angu akopoka kukuyandoola ndimwe nobaLesya bangu.
- ⁴Abo bampatitebo kutaaku ncendakacita mbaanji kwiinda misusu yangu. Balwani bangu mbeshinkusu batooyanda kuncaya, balaamba shakubeca pali ndime mukundwana. Bakankakatisha kuboosha shintu nshentakwe kwiipa.
- ⁵NobaLesya, buluya bwangu buli patuba kuli ndimwe, nacakwiila shibiibi shangu tashiyubiteewo kumeenso anu.
- ⁶Mutansuminishi kulensha nsoni abo bacinkite manungo muli ndimwe, noBaami baLesya, baLesya Beshinkusu shoonse. NobaLesya ba bene Isilaeli, mutansuminishi ayi ndete musebaanyo pabaabo bamulambila.
- ⁷Ncebo cakulambila ndimwe nceentukaninwa, alimwi nceenyendela aciwa cilokete kunsoni.
- ⁸Pakati ka bakwesu ndaba anga ngumweensu, ee, anga ngumuswamashi pakati ka baabo mbondakashalwaabo lifumo lyomwi.
- ⁹Lusuno lwangu lwa njanda yanu nobaLesya, lulancata kumoyo. Matushi bantu ngobakamutukana oonse aboolela pali ndime.
- ¹⁰Ndindakalibombya kwiinda mukulikasha kulya, kwakaba nkuliletelela ayi ntukanwe.
- ¹¹Ndindakaalula masaka kuba shakufwala shangu sha buumba, bakatalika kunseka.
- ¹²Ndime ndaba mubandi wa batooya ceenda mumikwakwa, abalo bacakolwa ndime batoobika munyimbo nshebatoopanga.
- ¹³Nakubi boobo nebo ndanoopaila kuli ndimwe noBaami baLesya. NobaLesya, amukankumbule paciindi ncemubambite. Amukankumbule ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani kwiinda mukumpulusha kweelana akushomeka kwanu.
- ¹⁴Amumpulushe kwaamba ayi ntepili mumatipa. Amumfuune kuswa kubalwani bangu, ee, akumaanshi alaamfu cakulobelaamo.
- ¹⁵Mutasuminishi maanshi aanji ayi antolelele mulweenge lulaamfu, nabi cuumbwe kumfwekelesha.

- ¹⁶NoBaami baLesa amukumbule kusenga kwangu kwiinda mukubota kwa lusuno lwanu lutamaani. Ncakwiila kweelana akufula kwa nkumbu shanu, amumboone.
- ¹⁷Mutamfutatili nemusebenshi wanu. Mutacelwi kukumbula kusenga kwangu ceebo ndi mumapensho anene abuumbi.
- ¹⁸Amusene pafwaafwi anebo akumpulusha. Amumfuune kuswa kubalwani bangu.
- ¹⁹Mwebo mulishi mboontukanwa, mulishi mboonsebaana akunyanshikwa. Ee, balwani bangu boonse mulibeshi.
- ²⁰Matushi apensha moyo wangu abuumbi alimwi ndi mubuumba. Ndakalinga kulangila kunyumfwilwa nkumbu, sombi napaceyuubo. Ndakalinga kulangila kuyuminishikwa, sombi nakuceyuubo.
- ²¹Ndindakafwa nsala, bakampa shilula, Ndindakafwa nyotwa bakampa waini usasite.
- ²²Amulengeshe kusekelela kwabo kubaletela kunyonyooka. Kusekelela kwabo akube koose kuli mbabo.
- ²³Amubalengeshe kupofola! Amulengeshe misana yabo kubula ncito!
- ²⁴Amubatondeshe bukali bwanu. Bukali bwanu buyoosha abubanyonyoole.
- ²⁵Misumba yabo aicaale matongo. Akubule nabi womwi ukala mumisumba yabo
- ²⁶ceebo balapensha baabo mbomwakapa mulandu, akwiilika mapensho pabaabo mbomwakacisa.
- ²⁷Ono milandu yabo muyiilinkanye, alimwi mutakabalekeleliiwo mulandu nabi womwi.
- ²⁸Meena abo akakushikwe mulibuku lya boomi. Mutakabalembiwo tubili mumundando wa baluleme.
- ²⁹Nebo ndi mukutongela kunene abuumba. Ono nobaLesu, amumpulushe akunsumpula!
- ³⁰Ndaakwiimba lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha liina lyakwe Lesu. Ndaakwaambilisha nkusu shakwe kwiinda mukumulumba.
- ³¹Ici cilaakusangalasha Mwaami Lesu kwiinda kubenga musune, nabi kwiinda kubenga mucende munene.
- ³²Baakubona bobulya abo balyatililwa, balaakusangalala. Abalo abo balambila Lesu, balaakuyuminishikwa.
- ³³Mwaami Lesu ulakutika kusenga kwa baabo bapengete, alimwi taaluubi baabo bali muntolongo.
- ³⁴Liculu acishi ca panshi ashilumbaishe Lesu, alwalo lweenge ashintu shoonse shiliimo.

³⁵Lesá ulaakupulusha Siyoni, akuyakulula mandabala a muJuda. Cishi ico cilaakuba ca bantu bakwe ceebo mbweshi bakekaaleemo.

³⁶Bamulunyungu ba bantu bakwe mbweshi bakacipyane, sombi abalo abo bamusuni balaakwikalaamo.

Kulumbaisha 70

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

(Kulu 40:13-17)

Kumutanjilili wa bwiiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLesá amumfuune! Amuncaafwe cakufwambaana!

²Bafwima buumi bwangu abakakomwe cilensha nsoni akupilinganishikwa maano. Ee, abo boonse bampingite abakakomwe akulokwa cakufuulwa bulemu.

³Boonse abo banenga buluya akuseka abakoongumanishikwe ceebo cakukomwa.

⁴Sombi abo balambila ndimwe abasangalale akukondwa muli ndimwe. Boonse abo balila lupulusho lwanu kabaamba lyaonse ayi, “Mwaami Lesá ncakwiila ulicite nkusu shiindaawo.”

⁵Nebo pano taaku amboombete, Amufwambaane mwise muncaafwe nobaLesá! Ncakwiila mwebo muli bapulushi bangu abaLesá bangu, amuncaafwe cakufwambaana.

Kulumbaisha 71

Mupailo wa mucembele musankwa

¹NoBaami baLesá ndayuba muli ndimwe. Mutakandekeshi ayi nenshekwe nsoni.

²Ceebo ca bululami bwanu amumfuune akumpulusha. Amuteye matwi anu kuli ndime akumpulusha.

³Amube mwaandami wakuyubaako, uko nkoonjelete kucicila mushiindi shoonse, ceebo mwebo muli mwaandami wangu alilinga lyangu.

⁴NobaLesá amumfuune kubamucita shibi. Ncakwiila kubantu babiibi beshilunkutwe.

⁵Kulangila kwangu kuli muli ndimwe noBaami baLesá bangu Beshinkusu shoonse. Ndicinkite manungo muli ndimwe kuswabo kubwanike bwangu.

⁶Kuswa kukushalwa kwangu ndishomete muli ndimwe. Mwakandama kwaamba ayi nshalwe kabotu. Aboobo ndaakunoomulumbaisha lyaonsebo.

⁷Bantu baanji balakankamana pabuumi bwangu, sombi ndimwe beshikunjimikanina beshinkusu.

⁸Mumulomo wangu muliswitebo shakumulumbaisha. Ndapisha lisuba kwaamba shabulemu bwanu.

⁹Mutankaki bulya mbondacembela. Ee, mutamfutatili bulya mbondamana nkusu.

- ¹⁰Bulya balwani bangu batooyanda kuncaya. Balabandika pantu pomwi miyeeyo mukupinga ndime.
- ¹¹Balaamba ayi, “Lesu wamufutatila, amuye mumutandaanye akumucata ceebo taaku weshi amufuneekeo.”
- ¹²NobaLesu bangu, mutabi kulaale anebo. Amufwambaane kuncafwa nobaLesu bangu.
- ¹³Abo basuni kuncaya abalobebele munsoni shabo. Ee, abo basuni kuncisa abanyonyooke cakusebaana akushibulukwa.
- ¹⁴Sombi nebo kulangila kwangu kunanooli muli ndimwe lyoonse. Ndanoomulumbaishabo lyoonse alyoonse.
- ¹⁵Ndanooshimika shabululami bwanu alimwi alupulusho lwanu cakupisha lisuba, nabi nshishi ampolweela.
- ¹⁶NobaLesu Beshinkusu shoonse ndanoolumbaisha nkusu shanu. Ndanoolumbaisha bululami bwanu, ee, bwanu nweenka.
- ¹⁷NobaLesu mwakalinga kunjiisha kuswabo kubucikula bwangu. Ono abobulya ncaamba milimo yanu ikankamika.
- ¹⁸Ono bulya mbondacembela, amumutwi mbomwatuba kumfwi, mutamfutatili nobaLesu kushikila nkaambilishe nkusu shanu kulishalane licisa kunembo. Ee, nkaambilishe nkusu shanu kubaabo bacisa mukushalwa.
- ¹⁹Bululami bwanu nobaLesu bulashika akwiculu. Mwakacita shintu shinene abuumbi. Taaku uli mbuli ndimwe nobaLesu.
- ²⁰Mwakatuma makatasho amapensho pali ndime. Sombi ndishi kwaamba ayi mulaakumbooshamo nkusu. Ncakwiila mulaakumbusha alimwi kuswa kuunshi lya nshi.
- ²¹Mulaakufusha bulemu bwangu, akunkalika moyo alimwi.
- ²²Ndaakumulumbaisha akalumbu ceebo cakushomeka kwanu nobaLesu bangu. Ndaakunokwiimba akalumbu mukumulumbaisha ndimwe noMusalalite ba bene Isilaeli.
- ²³Mulomo wangu ulaakoolobesha cakusangalala, ndaakwiimba nyimbo shakumulumbaisha. Buumi bwangu mbomwakafuna bulaakumulumbaisha cakusangalala.
- ²⁴Ndaakunokwaamba shabululami bwanu cakupisha lisuba, mukwiinga abo bakalinga kusuni kuncisa, balenshekwa nsoni, akufulunganishikwa.

Kulumbaisha 72

Kupailila mwaami
Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni.

- ¹NobaLesa, amulengeshe mwaami koombolasha cabululami. Amumulengeshe koombolasha cakutanyengelela mbuli ndimwe.
- ²Lyalo akalele bantu banu cakutanyengelela, akweendelesha cabululami bantu banu balyatililwa.
- ³Cishi ca tulundu ici aciletele bantu banu lusumpuko. Bantu bekalaamo abeende mubululami.
- ⁴Mwaami wanu aakoomboloshe bakandu cakutanyengelela. Aakacafwe bataaku mbobabete, akupwayoola baabo babalyatilila.
- ⁵Ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mwaami abamulunyungu lwakwe banoolelabo, kushikila lisuba amweenshi shikacileeke kupa mumuni.
- ⁶Mwaami uyo aakabe anga nimfula itoolokela mummyuunda, ncakwiila anga nja tepetepe itootontosha cishi coonse!
- ⁷Bululami bulaakukula kwabuumi bwakwe boonse, alwalo lusumpuko lulaakutolelela kushikila mweenshi ukacileeke kubala.
- ⁸Cishi cakwe acikaswe kulweenge lomwi tibili akulweenge lumwi. Acikaswe kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi tibili akupilila lisuba!
- ⁹Bantu ba muluyanga balaakufukama kunembo lyakwe, balwani bakwe balaakumumyanguta mumyeendo yakwe.
- ¹⁰Bamaami bene Sipeeni aba kunsumbu abakamuletele shipo, Bamaami bene Sheba abene Seba abalo abakamuletele shipo mukumupa bulemu.
- ¹¹Bamaami boonse balaakufukama kunembo lyakwe. Ncakwiila mishobo yoonse ilaakumusebensela!
- ¹²Ceebo ulafuna bakandu na bamulilila, abalyatililwa abo batacite shikubacafwa.
- ¹³Abo balefukite abakandu ulaakubanyumfwila nkumbu, ulaakupulusha buumi bwa baabo bataaku mbobabete.
- ¹⁴Ulabapulusha kuswa kubantu babalyatilila akubaabo bakali. Ncakwiila buumi bwabo mbwa makwebo abuumbi kuli nguwe.
- ¹⁵Kaabukila buumi lyoonse! Golodi ya kuSheba aikapekwe nguwe. Aakapaililwe cakatucilekaawo. Aakasengelwe shoolwe lyoonsebo!
- ¹⁶Amukabe shili anga ngamaila shiinji mucishi cakwe coonse. Shishango ashikanefume patulundu. Ashikacate anga nsheesho sha kuLebanoni. Mandabala anene aakasule bantu, mbweeke bwisu mbobuswite muluundu.
- ¹⁷Liina lya mwaami alikakalilile, ee, likanooliikobo bweenka mbuli lisuba. Mishobo imwi yoonse aikalilile kupekwa shoolwe kuswa kuli Lesa, mbweeke mbwaakapa mwaami uyo.

¹⁸Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli! Lakwe eenka ngwaacita shintu ishi shikankamika.

¹⁹Alilumbaishikwe lyoonse alyoonse liina lyakwe lya bulemu. Bulemu bwakwe abumwaike akukwanabo cishi coonse. Ameni! Ameni!

²⁰Apa mpopeela mipailo yakwe Defedi mwanaakwe Jese.

Kulumbaisha 73

LIBUKU LYATATU (Kulu 73—89)

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

Koombolosa kwakutanyengelela kwakwe Lesa

¹Ncakwiila Lesa ngumubotu kubene Isilaeli, kubantu batacite kampenda.

²Nebo pakacaalabo paniini kuwa mukucileka kushoma. Myeendo yangu pakacaalabo paniini kutelemuka,

³mukwiinga ndakakumbwa camunyono kubalisumpula. Ee, ndindakabona bantu babiibi batalika kubila.

⁴Balo abo tabaciiswi, sobwe. Mbayumu alimwi baleendela buumi.

⁵Tabacite mapensho aanji mbuli bamwi, tabacite makatasho mbuli bamwi bantu.

⁶Balafwala kulisumpula anga mbulungu bwa munshingo, alimwi kunyonyongana kwabafwekelesha anga cakufwala ca peculu.

⁷Mumyoyo yabo mulaswa shibiibi, kuyeeya kwabo nkwa shintu shitaluleme.

⁸Balaseka bantu bamwi akwaamba shintu shibiibi. Balalisumpula akupangana kulyatilila bamwi.

⁹Balaamba shintu shibiibi kuli Lesa kwiculu, cishi caba cabo kwiinda mumilaka yabo.

¹⁰Paceebo ceeco bantu bakwe Lesa balasandukila kuli mbabo, alimwi balakuta makani aambwa anga ngamaanshi akunwa.

¹¹Balaamba ayi, “Ino Lesa inga weshiba buyani? Sa Lesa Shinkusu shoonse inga weshiba shintu shoonse?”

¹²Amubone bantu babiibi mbobabete. Balo lyoonse balaba ashiinji alimwi balabililaawo.

¹³Nebo ndabamba moyo wangu ayi unoosalalite, ndasamba kumaansa kubonesha ayi nshicite cibiibi. Sombi shoonse ishi tashikwe kuba ampindu kuli ndime

¹⁴mukwiinga ndacana mapensho lyoonsebo. Macuunsa kulila bwaca ndapenshekwa.

¹⁵Nindakaamba ayi, “Ndaakwaamba bwakaamba bamucita shibi abo,” naakwiinga ndabishisha bantu banu.

¹⁶Ndindakeelesha kunyumfwisha shintu ishi, sombi shakanjumina abuumbi kushinyumfwisha

¹⁷kushikila ndindakenjila mumusena usalalite wakwe Lesa. Lyalo ndakeshiba kweshi kukaye bamucita shibi.

¹⁸Ncakwiila bamucita shibi mwebo mulaakubatola pabuteshi. Mulaakubawisha kushikila balo bakanyonyooke.

¹⁹Balaakunyonyoolwa cakufwambaana, lufu luyoosha lulaakubapyanga boonse!

²⁰Bweenka bulubwa ciloto na muntu wabuka macuunsa, mbweshi bakaloobe bamucita shibi na noBaami baLesa mukabuke.

²¹Ndindakapenga amiyeeyo, moyo wangu ndiwakaciswa abuumbi,

²²ndakalinga muluya utanyumfwi, ndakababo anga ngumunyama kuli ndimwe.

²³Nakubi boobo ndaba amwebo lyoonsebo. Mwebo mulancata kulyaansa lyalulyo.

²⁴Mulantanjilila amilasho yanu nobeene, kumamanino mulaakunjisha mubulemu bwanu.

²⁵Ino ngani ngoonshi kwiculu kwiinda ndimwe? Apalo pacishi ca panshi taaku ngoonsuni kwiinda ndimwe.

²⁶Mubili abuumi bwangu shilaakumana. Sombi Lesa nshenkusu shangu, ngoompa shiyandika shoonse mubuumi bwangu.

²⁷Abo boonse bali kulaale amwebo balaakuloba, Ncakwiila mulaakunyonyoola abo boonse batashomeki kuli ndimwe.

²⁸Sombi nebo ndikondetwe kuba pafwaafwi aLesa. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waba nceciyubilo cangu. Ncakwiila nebo ndaakushimikila shamicito yakwe yoonse.

Kulumbaisha 74

Mupailo wa mushobo uli mumapensho

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu lwiitwa ayi mashikili.

¹Mwebo nobaLesa, nciinshi ncemwatufutatilila kwaciindi cilaamfu bobulya? Ino nciinshi ncemwakalalila bantu banu kwalyoonse alyoonse?

²Amwiibaluke bantu banu, abo mbomwakalisalila kalekale, mushobo uyo mwebo ngomwakafuna, kwaamba ayi ube waanu. Amwiibaluke Kalundu ka Siyoni apo mpomwakalinga kwikala.

³Amwise mubone matongo aya. Balwani besu banyonyoola Danda yanu. Ncakwiila shoonsebo muDanda yanu.

⁴Balwani banu bakoolobesha cakusangalala muDanda yanu. Bakabikako mbembela yakutondesha ayi bakoma.

- ⁵Bakalinga kuboneka anga mbantu bacite tweembe abo batootimboola shisamu shiinji muluundu.
- ⁶Batimboola mapulanga oonse a kulubumbu. Baatimboola atweembe alimwi asheela shilemu.
- ⁷Bakanyonyoola Nanda yanu akwiitenta. Bakabisha musena wanu usalalite umo momulambililwa.
- ⁸Bakalyamboosha mummyoyo yabo ayi, “Tulaakubanyonyoola cakumaninina!” Bakatenta misena yoonse mucishi, umo Lesa mwaakalinga kulambililwa.
- ⁹Shaankamiko shoonse shamana. Taaku balaluki bakacaalaawo. Taaku nabi womwi ushi nkवेशी cikeele ici.
- ¹⁰NobaLesa, citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani balwani banu kabamuseka? Sa bananoocobola liina lyanu kwalyoonse?
- ¹¹Nciinshi ncemwakakila kutucafwa alyaansa lyanu lyalulyo? Amufungulule lyaansa lyanu akubanyonyoola?
- ¹²NobaLesa, muli baami besu kuswa kalekale, ndimwe mupulusha bantu pacishi ca panshi coonse.
- ¹³Ndimwe mwakapansaanya maanshi amulweenge ankesu shanu, akupwayoola mitwi ya cinyama ca mumaanshi.
- ¹⁴Ndimwe mwakapwaya mitwi yakwe shinshimwe akumusowa kwaamba ayi abe cakulya ca banyama bamuluyanga.
- ¹⁵Ndimwe mwakacalula tuntupu atulonga, ndimwe mwakayumya milonga inene ikunka.
- ¹⁶Ndimwe mwakalenga malumwi amashiku Mwakabika lisuba amweenshi pamusena wa nshisho.
- ¹⁷Ndimwe mwakabika manyinsa pacishi ca panshi, alimwi ndimwe mwakalenga meensa amupewo.
- ¹⁸NoBaami baLesa amwiibaluke balwani banu mbobakamuseka, ambuli bantu baluya mbobakacobola liina lyanu.
- ¹⁹Mutaabi bantu banu balefukite kubalwani babo beshilunkutwe. Bantu banu bali mumapensho mutabalubiiko kwamuyayaya.
- ²⁰Kamwiibaluka cipangano canu ncemwakatupa, mukwiinga kuli beshikunyonyonganya mumisena yoonse iyubite ya mucishi.
- ²¹Mutasuminishi bantu abo balyatililwa kulenshekwa nsoni. Bakandu abaabo bataaku mbobabete abalumbaishe liina lyanu.
- ²²NobaLesa, amunyamuke muliimikanine pamakani anu. Amuyeeye baluya mbobakamuseka cakupisha lisuba.

²³Mutaluubi balwani banu mboboolooma cabukali. Mutaluubi kuyobela kutamaani kwa baabo bamupatite.

Kulumbaisha 75

Lesangomomboloshi

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Utanyonyooli." Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

¹NobaLesangomomboloshi, tulumulumba abuumbi. Tulumulumba mukwiinga muli pafwaafwi aswebo. Bantu boonse balashimika shamicito yanu ikankamika.

²Mwakaamba ayi, "Ndakasala kale ciindi ceelete, ciindi nebo nceshi nkoomboloshe cabululami.

³Paciindi cishi ca panshi ndicitenkaana, pantu pomwi asheesho shoonse shiliimo, nebo ndime ncatilila macinko a ncico.

⁴Ndaambila bantu beshikulisumpula ayi, 'Mutanolisumpula!' Abalo bamucita shibi ndabaambila ayi, 'Amucileeke kulisumpula pankusu shanu.

⁵Mutalisumpuli pankusu shanu kuli Lesangomomboloshi. Mutanokwaamba cakulinaamuna.' "

⁶Koombolosha takuswi kwicwe nabi kumbo, ncakwiila takuswi kumatwa nabi kumalenge.

⁷Sombi nguLesangomomboloshi, ulapa mulandu umwi akwaangulula umwi.

⁸Mulyaansa Iya Mwaami Lesangomomboloshi muli nkomeshi. Nkomeshi iyo iliswitebo waini wa bukali bwakwe. Ulootila alimwi bantu boonse babiibi ba mucishi balanwa. Balanwa kushikila woonse boomana.

⁹Sombi nebo ndaakunokwaamba shapali Lesangomomboloshi lyoonsebo. Ndaakunokwiimba lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha Lesangomomboloshi wakwe Jakobo.

¹⁰Nkusu sha bamucita shibi ulaakushikoma. Sombi nkusu sha baluleme shilaakufushikwa.

Kulumbaisha 76

Lesangushikukoma

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba atulumbu. Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

¹Lesangomomboloshi ulishibikitwe mucishi ca Juda, liina lyakwe lilalemekwa muIsilaeli.

²Danda yakwe ili muJerusalemu, ncakwiila ulekala paKalundu ka Siyoni.

³Nkomunya uko wakatyoolola mifwi inyaka mulilo, mayawo alimwi amipeeni, ncakwiila ashakulwanisha nkondo shoonse.

⁴Mwebo nobaLesangomomboloshi, mulicite bulemu ankasu shiinji! Mulesa abwaami bwanu kuswa kutulundu uko nkomwakakoma balwani banu.

⁵Bashilumamba babo bakali mwakababwesela nshebakasaala, Mwakababika mutulo twa lufu. Ono nkusu alushibo lwabo lwa nkondo shakamana ncito.

⁶Ndimwakabakalalila nobaLesa bakwe Jakobo, mwakalengesha maaki ashikoci shoonse shakafwa.

⁷Mwebo nobaLesa mulayoosha abuumbi. Anu ngani weenga weemikana na mwebo mwakalala?

⁸Mwakaambilisha boomboloshi bwanu kuswa kwiculu. Bamucishi ca panshi bakaloonda akuumunabo tontolo

⁹ndimwakanyamuka ayi moomboloshe bantu. Mwakaboomboloshwa kwaamba ayi mufune abo batoolyatililwa mucishi.

¹⁰Ncakwiila bukali bwanu kubabiibi bulamuletela bulemu. Abalo abo bapuluka kubukali bwanu balaakwikala muliimfwa lyanu.

¹¹Amupe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu isho nshemwakamushomesha cakulumbila. Mishobo ishingulukite ailete shipo kuwooyo weelete kuloondwa.

¹²Lakwe ulamana kulisumpula kwa bamaami, bamaami boonse ba mucishi ca panshi balamuloonda.

Kulumbaisha 77

Paciindi ca mapensho Lesa uli abantu bakwe

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kuli Jedutuni. Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

¹Ndakalilila kuli Lesa ayi ancaafwe. Ndakalilila Lesa ayi amfuune.

²Ndindakalinga mumapensho ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesa. Ciindi ca mashiku ndakatambika maansaangu pakupaila, sombi nshina kucana kukalikwa moyo.

³Ndinjeya Lesa ndapenga mumoyo wangu, ndinjibaluka Lesa moyo wangu uloongumana abuumbi.

⁴Wakanengesha kuba acilabila. Ndakaalilwa akwaamba ceebo ca buumba.

⁵Ndakayeeya nshiku shakeenda. Ndakayeeya myaaka ya kalekale.

⁶Ndakatola ciindi kuyeeya mashiku. Ndakayeeya akuliipusha ayi,

⁷“Sa Mwaami Lesa watufutatililabo limwi? Sa teshi akatunyumfwilewo nkumbu alimwi?”

⁸Sa lusuno lwakwe lutamaani pali ndiswe lwaitabo limwi? Sa kushomesha kwakwe kwamaninabo limwi?

⁹Sa Lesa waluba kutufwita nkumbu? Sa wacileka kutunyumfwila nkumbu ceebo ca bukali?”

¹⁰Lyalo ndakayeeya ayi, “Cancisa kumoyo ncakwaamba ayi, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wacileka kutucafwa alyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo.”

¹¹Mwaami Lesa ndaakwiingashila milimo yanu ya nkusu. Ee, ndaakwiibaluka shaankamiko shoonse nshemwakacita kalekale.

¹²Ndaakuyeeya pashintu shoonse nshemwakacita, ncakwiila ndaakuyeeya pamilimo yanu ya nkusu.

¹³NobaLesa, nshila shanu shilisalalite. Taaku lesa wiinda ndimwe nobaLesa besu.

¹⁴Ndimwe nobaLesa nomucita shaankamiko, mulatondesha nkusu shanu pamishobo ya mucishi.

¹⁵Mwakafuna bantu alyaansa lyanu lya nkusu, ee, bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo alwakwe Josefu.

¹⁶Maanshi ndyaakamubona nobaLesa, maanshi ayo akaloonda. Ncakwiila maanshi alaamfu akatutuma.

¹⁷Makumbi akalosha maanshi, kwiculu kwakaba cilulumo cinene, alimwi kwakalinga kubeka koonse koonse.

¹⁸Cilulumo canu cakanyumfwika mukapupuulwa, akubeka kwa mfula kwakatubya cishi coonse. Cishi cakatutuma akutenkaana kucitentanshi.

¹⁹Nshila yanu yakeenda mumaanshi, mukwakwa wanu wakapula pakati ka Lweenge, nakubi kwaamba ayi momwakalyata tamukwe kuboneka.

²⁰Mwakatanjilila bantu banu anga nditanga lya mbelele, Mwakabatanjilila kwiinda muli Mose aAloni.

Kulumbaisha 78

Lesu abantu bakwe

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu lwiitwa mashikili.

¹Nobantu bangu, amunyumfwe kwiisha kwangu. Amunyumfwishe makani ngweshi ngame.

²Ndaakumulwiita shikoshanyo. Ndaakumusansulwita shintu shishisitwe shikulukulu,

³shintu isho nshetwakanyumfwa akubona, ee, shintu isho nshebakatulwiita bamashali besu bakulukulu.

⁴Teshi tukashishiseewo kubana besu. Tulaakulwiita lishalane litoosa pankusu sha Mwaami Lesa amilimo yakwe ya nkusu, kubikaawo ashaankamiko isho nshaakacita.

⁵Wakapa milasho kubamuluyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Wakapa milawo kubene Isilaeli. Wakalwiita bamashali besu bakulukulu ayi banokwiisha bana babo milawo iyo.

⁶Munshila iyo lishalane litoosa alyalo likeeye, ee, bana abo batana kushalwa, alimwi abalo bakeeishe bana babo.

⁷Aboobo balaakucinka manungo muli Lesa, alimwi teshi bakalubeeko milimo yakwe, sombi balaakukonkela milawo yakwe.

- ⁸Teshi bakabe anga mbamashali babo bakulukulu, abo beshicimpamy alimwi lishalane lyaashu, abo batakalinga kucinkite manungo muli Lesa cakushinisha, ncakwiila batakalinga kucite myoyo ishomeka kuli nguwe.
- ⁹Bene Efuleemu nabi bakalinga kupakete mata amifwi, bakacica kuboowa pabushiku bwa kulwana.
- ¹⁰Tabakwe kulama cipangano cakwe Lesa, bakakaka kukonkela milawo yakwe.
- ¹¹Bakaluba shoonse nshaakabacitila, shaankamiko nshaakacita mumeenso abo.
- ¹²Wacita shaankamiko mumeenso a bamashali babo bakulukulu, mucishi ca Ijipiti mucituunta ca Sowani.
- ¹³Wakapansanya lweenge akubasubusha, wakalengesha maanshi kwiimikana anga ndubumbu.
- ¹⁴Malumwi wakalinga kubatanjilila alikumbi, mashiku wakabatanjilila amumuni wa mulilo.
- ¹⁵Wakapwaya myaandami muluyanga, akubapa maanshi maanji ali anga nga mulweenge.
- ¹⁶Wakalengesha tulonga kuswa mumyaansha ya mwaandami, akulengesha maanshi kukunka anga ngumulonga.
- ¹⁷Sombi bakatolelela kubishisha Lesa, muluyanga bakabukila Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo.
- ¹⁸Bakasunka Lesa cakashanga, mukusenga shakulya nshebakalinga kusuni.
- ¹⁹Bakalyamboosha kuli Lesa ayi, “Sa Lesa inga watupa cakulya muluyanga muno?”
- ²⁰Ndyaakooma pamwaandami maanshi akaswa, alimwi tulonga twakakunka abuumbi. Ono sa inga watupa cakulya bulya? Sa inga watupa anyama sobantu bakwe?”
- ²¹Lesa ndyaakabanyumfwa, wakakalala abuumbi. Mulilo wakanyakila bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ncakwiila bukali bwakwe bwakafula pabene Isilaeli.
- ²²Shakacitika mukwiinga tabakwe kumushoma nabi kucinka manungo mulupulusho lwakwe.
- ²³Sombi lakwe wakapa mulasho kuliculu, akucalula shisasa sha kwiculu.
- ²⁴Wakalosha mana ayi bantu balye, wakabapa shakulya shakaswa kwiculu.
- ²⁵Bantu bakalya shinkwa wa baanjelo. Lesa wakabapa shakulya shoonse nshebakalinga kusuni.
- ²⁶Wakalengesha muuwo wa kwicwe kupuupa, munkusu shakwe wakaleta muuwo kuswa kumalenge.
- ²⁷Wakalosha nyama anga ndusuko, ee, bayuni baanji anga ngumuseese wa kuloombe lwa lweenge.

- ²⁸Wakalengesha bayuni abo kwisa pamisumba yabo, akwikala kushinguluka matente abo.
- ²⁹Ncakwiila bantu abo bakalya cakulilemena, Lesa wakabapa isho nshebakalinga kusuni.
- ³⁰Kabatana kushimana kulya isho nshebakayewa, paciindi kashicili mumilomo yabo,
- ³¹Lesa wakabakalalila abuumbi akucaya bantu bakalinga kushimpite. Wakanyonyoola basankwa bene Isilaeli bacikula bwangu.
- ³²Nakubi kwaamba ayi shoonse ishi shakacitika, bantu bakatolelela kubisha. Ncakwiila nakubi kwaamba ayi shaankamiko shakacitwa tabakwe kucinka manungo muli nguwe.
- ³³Lyalo wakabatimbwita nshiku sha buumi bwabo cakubula mpindu. Wakabatimbwita myaaka yabo mukunyonyoolwa caketengashila.
- ³⁴Ono kulilabo na wacaya bamwi, beenga bacalaawo bakalinga kusandukila kuli nguwe akumulambila.
- ³⁵Bakeebaluka ayi Lesa nguMwaandami wabo, ayi Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo nguMupulushi wabo.
- ³⁶Sombi balo bakalinga kumulambilabo pamilomo, bakalingabo kumubeca mukwaamba kwabo.
- ³⁷Tebakalinga kushomeka kuli nguwe, tebakalinga kushomeka kweelana acipangano cakwe.
- ³⁸Nakubi boobo lakwe wakalinga kubanyumfwila nkumbu, wakabalekelela shibiibi shabo alimwi taakwe kubanyonyoola. Liinji liinji wakalinga kukomenya moyo kwaamba ayi atabi abukali bwakubacaya.
- ³⁹Lakwe Lesa wakayeeya ayi mbantubo abo, balibo anga nkapupuulwa ako katabooleli.
- ⁴⁰Ndibakalinga muluyanga liinji liinji bakalinga kumubukila. Ncakwiila bakalinga kumulengesha kuungumana mumusena uyo utacite ncito.
- ⁴¹Lyobilo lyobilo bakalinga kusunka Lesa, akulengesha Lesa usalalite wa bene Isilaeli kukalala.
- ⁴²Bakaluba nkusu shakwe mboshibete ambwaakabafuna kuswa kubalwani babo.
- ⁴³Bakaluba shaankamiko isho Lesa nshaakababonesha mucishi ca Ijipiti, ee, shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shakacitwa mucituunta ca Sowani.
- ⁴⁴Wakasandula maanshi a mumilonga ya Ijipiti kuba bulowa. Lyalo tekwakalinga muntu nabi womwi wakakonsha kunwa maanshi a mumilonga iyo.
- ⁴⁵Wakabatumina baloonshi baanji abuumbi ayi banoobapensha, akubatumina babombwe baanji mukunyonyoola cishi cabo.

- ⁴⁶Lesya wakatuma nsoshi ayi shilye shishango shabo. Wakatuma cisoshi ayi cinyonyoole myuunda yabo.
- ⁴⁷Wakanyonyoola minyansa yabo amfuula ya mabwe. Ashalo shisamu sha mikuyu shakoomwa caandwa.
- ⁴⁸Alimwi wakacaya njombe shabo amfuula ya mabwe, ashifubwa shabo shimwi kutulumba.
- ⁴⁹Lesya wakabatondesha bukali buyoosha, bukali bumwibo, kufutatika moyo alupato isho shakesa pali mbabo anga ndikoto lya baanjelo beshikunyonyoola.
- ⁵⁰Taakwe kucata bukali bwakwe. Taakwe kubalekelela, sombi wakabacaya kumwaalu.
- ⁵¹Wakacaya baana bakwiiya boonse ba bene Ijipiti. Ee, wakacaya baana bakwiiya mumatente a bene Amu.
- ⁵²Lyalo wakakusha bantu bakwe anga ngumweembeshi, akubatanjilila muluyanga anga nimbelele.
- ⁵³Wakabatanjilila kabotu cakwaamba ayi boowa bwakamana, sombi balwani babo lweenge lwakesa lwabafwekelesha boonse.
- ⁵⁴Wakabashisha kumanyinsa a cishi cakwe cisalalite. Wakabashisha kukalundu ako nkaakakoma mwiine.
- ⁵⁵Wakatandaanya mishobo imwi kunembo lyabo. Lyalo wakapa bene Isilaeli cishi ayi ncabo, ee, mucishi cabo wakakalikaamo bene Isilaeli.
- ⁵⁶Sombi bantu bakasunka Lesya, bakaashukila Lesya wa kwiculu Wiindaawo, ncakwiila bakakaka kukonkela milawo yakwe.
- ⁵⁷Tebakalinga kushomeka mbuli bamashali babo bakulukulu. Tebakalinga kushomeka bweenka mufwi usendeme mbootashomeki.
- ⁵⁸Bakakalasha Lesya ceebo ca misena yakulambililaamo balesa ba baswamashi. Bakamulengesha kufutatika moyo ceebo ca shibumbwabumbwa shabo.
- ⁵⁹Ono Lesya ndyaakabona shintu ishi shoonse wakakalala abuumbi. Lyalo wakakaka mushobo wa bene Isilaeli cakumaninina.
- ⁶⁰Wakashiya tente yakwe kuShilo, iyo njaakalinga kwikalaamo pakati ka bantu bakwe.
- ⁶¹Lyalo wakasuminisha balwani babo kwaamba ayi babwese Libokoshi lya Cipangano cakwe ilyo lyakalinga citondesho ca nkusu abulemu bwakwe mwiine.
- ⁶²Wakaaba bantu bakwe kwaamba ayi bacaikwe amipeeni. Ncakwiila wakakalala abuumbi abantu bakwe mbwaakasala.
- ⁶³Boonse basankwa bacikula bwangu bakamana kumipeeni, aboobo balutundu bacikula bwangu bakacaalabo kwakubula ubeeba.

- ⁶⁴Bapailishi babo bakabacaya amipeeni, bamukalubinje babo bakabakasha kulila.
- ⁶⁵Lyalo Lesa wakabuka anga ngumuntu walinga kulete, alimwi anga ngumuntu wakolwa waini ukali.
- ⁶⁶Wakatandaanya balwani bakwe. Wakabalensha nsoni shitamaani.
- ⁶⁷Wakakaka bamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu, alimwi taakwe kusala mukowa wa bene Efuleemu.
- ⁶⁸Sombi wakasala mukowa wa bene Juda, alimwi wakasala Kalundu ka Siyoni ako nkaakalinga kusuni.
- ⁶⁹Wakayaka Danda yakwe isalalite, mbuli tulundu tulaamfu, mbuli cishi ncaakalenga camuyayaya.
- ⁷⁰Wakasala Defedi musebenshi wakwe. Wakamukusha mubweembeshi bwa mbelele.
- ⁷¹Wakamubwesa nkwaakalinga kweembela mbelele akumubika ayi abe mweembeshi wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Wakaba mweembeshi wa bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.
- ⁷²Lyalo Defedi wakabeembela ca moyo womwi, akubatanjilila abweendeleshi bwakwe bwa busongo.

Kulumbaisha 79

Mupailo wa mushobo uli mumapensho

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

- ¹NobaLesu, baswamashi batulwana mucishi canu, babisha Danda yanu Isalalite. Banyonyoola ndabala ya Jelusalemu.
- ²Baaba mibili ya basebenshi banu kumakubi, mibili ya bantu banu basalalite kubanyama bamuluundu.
- ³Batila bulowa anga ngamaanshi kushinguluka Jelusalemu, taaku wakacaala kwaamba ayi abike mubye.
- ⁴Mishobo itushingulukite yatusebaanya cakumaninina. Bantu ba mishobo imwi batuseka alimwi akutucelebula.
- ⁵NoBaami baLesu, sa munanookalalitebo kwalyoonse alyoonse? Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani busuba bwanu kabunyaka anga ngumulilo?
- ⁶Amukalalile mishobo iyo itamulambili, ee, malelo ayo atapaili kuli ndimwe.
- ⁷Ceebo bakalobya bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Ncakwiila bakanyonyoola cishi cabo.
- ⁸Mutatupi milandu ceebo ca shibiibi shakacita bamashali besu bakulukulu. Amutunyumfwile nkumbu cakutacelwa. Twabula mbotucita pacikani ici.

⁹NobaLesu nobapulushi besu, amutucaafwe ceebo ca bulemu bwa liina lyanu. Amutufuune akutulekelela shibiibi shesu ceebo ca liina lyanu.

¹⁰Ceebonshi mishobo imwi ilyeete kwaamba ayi, “Lesu wabo uli kuli?” Katulangilisha, amulengeshe mishobo iyi kwishiba ayi mulaboosha cishole pakutila bulowa bwa basebenshi banu.

¹¹Amunyumfwe kutongela kwa bantu bali muntolongo. Amwaangulule bantu bapekwa mulandu wakufwa alyaansa lyanu lyalulyo.

¹²Amuboosheshe mishobo imwi shishole mankanda osanwe aobilo, ceebo ca matushi ngobakalinga kumutukana noBaami baLesu.

¹³Lyalo swebo sobana banu sombelele sha mulitanga lyanu tunanoomulumba lyoonsebo. Kuswa kulishalane tibili akulishalane limwi tunanoomulumbaisha lyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 80

Mupailo wakusenga kubooshelwa bwikaalo butaanshi

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa “Maluba a Cipangano.” Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

¹Amutukutike noBeembeshi ba bene Isilaeli, nomutanjilila bene Isilaeli anga nimbelele. Ee, mwebo nomwikala pakati ka bakelebu,

²amuliyubulule kumukowa wakwe Efuleemu, Benjameni awakwe Manase. Amutuboneshe nkusu shanu, amwise kwaamba ayi mutupulushe.

³NobaLesu, amutuboosheshe bwikaalo bwesu butaanshi! Amutunyumfwile nkumbu kwaamba ayi tupulushikwe.

⁴NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani mipailo ya bantu banu keemukalasha?

⁵Buumba caba ncekakulya ncemubapa, minsonshi yaba ngomaanshi akunwa ngomubapeta munkomeshi inene.

⁶Mwakasuminisha batushingulukite kulwanina cishi cesu. Bulya balwani besu balatucelebula.

⁷NobaLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, amutuboosheshe bwikaalo bwesu butaanshi! Amutunyumfwile nkumbu kwaamba ayi tupulushikwe.

⁸Mwakatumuna bene Isilaeli mucishi ca Ijipiti anga ngumunyansa. Mwakatandaanya mishobo imwi muno kwaamba ayi mushangemo mbabo.

⁹Mwakabotesha musena wabo kwaamba ayi bamene miyanda. Bakashimpa alimwi akupansa cakukwana cishi coonse cino.

¹⁰Bene Isilaeli bakafula akumwaika kuya mukushika akutulundu. Bamulunyungu lwabo bakapansa cakushika akushisamu shinene sha sida.

¹¹Bakapansa kuswa kuMediteleniyani, kuya mukushika akuMulonga wa Yufuletisi.

- ¹²Ino nceeboonshi ncemwamwaila malinga abo akulengesha buboni bwabo kubula mwiine?
- ¹³Bakunsengwe banyonyoola cishi cabo. Ncakwiila baswamashi basaala bubile bwabo.
- ¹⁴NobaLesa Beshinkusu, amusanduluke akulanga kuli ndiswe. Amutulangilishwe mwebo nomwikala kwiculu. Amwise mupulushe bantu banu bene Isilaeli.
- ¹⁵Kamwisa mupulushe bantu aba mbomwakaleta mucishi cino. Ndimwe mwakabalengesha ayi bashimpe akumena miyanda.
- ¹⁶Balwani babo bamana babanyonyoola, Amubalangilishwe cabukali akubacaya.
- ¹⁷Amubambe akulama bantu abo mbomwakasala, ee, mushobo uyo ngomwakapa nkusu abuumbi.
- ¹⁸Lyalo teshi tukamufutatilewo tubili. Amutupe buumi bupya, tunanoomulumbaisha.
- ¹⁹NoBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse, amutuboosheshe bwikaalo bwesu butaanshi! Amutunyumfwile nkumbu kwaamba ayi tupulushikwe.

Kulumbaisha 81

Lwiimbo lwa pakusekelela

Kumutanjilili wa lwiimbi. Mumukumo wa "Gititi." Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

- ¹Amwiimbe cakusangalala kuli Lesa shinkusu wesu, amoolobeshe cakulumbaisha kuli Lesa wakwe Jakobo.
- ²Amutalike lwiimbo akulisha misebe, amulishwe tulumbu tuniini atunene.
- ³Amulishwe lupeenga lwa lwiica lwa mbelele isankwa, paciindi mweenshi ndyeubala, alimwi andyeukoma pabushiku bwakusekelela kwesu.
- ⁴Uyu ngomulawo wa bene Isilaeli, ngomulasho wakapa Lesa wakwe Jakobo.
- ⁵Wakapa mulasho uyu kubene Isilaeli ciindi ico ndyaakalwana bene Ijipiti. Ndakanyumfwa liswi litashibikitwe ayi,
- ⁶"Ndime ndamutula mikuli kuswa pashifushi shanu. Maansaanu ndakaakusha kumitaanga ya ncelwa.
- ⁷Ndimwakalinga mumapensho mwakandilila, lyalo ndakamufuna. Ndakamukumbula kaandi mumakumbi a mfula. Ndakamwelesha kumaanshi a kuMeliba.
- ⁸Ono amunyumfwe, nobantu bangu, nshentoomucenjjesha. Mwebo nobene Isilaeli ndamusenga ayi munyumfwile.
- ⁹Mutakabi alesa umwi pakati kanu. Mutalambili lesa wa baswamashi.
- ¹⁰Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nendakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Amulakame nebo ndaakumulisha.

¹¹“Sombi bantu bangu tabakwe kunkutika. Ncakwiila bene Isilaeli tabakwe kunyumfwila.

¹²Lyalo ndakabaleka acimpamyayo cabo. Ndakabaleka ayi bakonkele nshila shabo.

¹³Nobantu bangu, nimwankutika, nobene Isilaeli nimwanyumfwila,

¹⁴naakwiinga ndakooma balwani banu cakufwambaana ee, naakwiinga ndakooma boonse bamupatite.

¹⁵Uyo woonse umpatite inga wafukama caboowa pameenso angu. Mulandu wabo inga watolelela kwalyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁶Sombi mwebo inga ndamulisha shinkwa ubotu abumbi. Ee, inga ndamulisha buuci buswa mumwaandami kushikila mukakute.”

Kulumbaisha 82

Lesana ngomoomboloshi munene

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

¹Lesana ngoendelesha nkuta yakwe ya kwiculu. Ngwoomboloshi akutimbula makani pakati ka balesa ayi,

²“Ino mulaakucileka lili kwiimikanina bataluleme akufuninina bantu babiibi?

³Amwiimikanine bakandu abana banshiwa, mutanyengeleli bapengele ababoo batoolyatililwa.

⁴Amufune bakandu abataaku mbobabete. Amubakushe mumaansa a bantu babiibi.

⁵“Taaku nsemwishi alimwi tamucite lushibo. Muleenda mumunshinshe uyoosha uku lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi kalutenkaana.

⁶“Ndakaamba ayi, ‘Muli balesa, noonse muli baana ba Lesana wa kwiculu Wiindaawo.’

⁷Sombi mulaakufwa anga mbantubo, Mulaakufwa anga ngumuleli uli woonse.”

⁸Amunyamuke nobaLesana, amoomboloshi cishi ca panshi. Mukwiinga mishobo yoonse ili mumaansaanu.

Kulumbaisha 83

Mupailo wakusenga kukoma balwani

Lwiimbo lwakwe Asafu.

¹NobaLesana, mutakutumanibo, mutoomunibo tontolo sobwe, alimwi mutanoolangilishabo.

²Amubone balwani banu mbobamubukila. Amubone bamupatite mbobamwaashukila.

³Batoo pangana miyeeyo ya bushishi ayi balwane bantu banu. Batoo pinga baabo mbomutabilila.

- ⁴Batokwaamba ayi, “Tunyonyoole mushobo wabo, kwaamba ayi liina lya Isilaeli litakanyumfwiki tubili.”
- ⁵Balasuminishanya pamuyeeyo wabo akucatana pantu pomwi ayi bamulwaane,
- ⁶Balwani abo mbene Edomu, bene Ishimaeli, bene Moabu bene Aga,
- ⁷bene Gebali, bene Amoni, bene Amaleki, bene Filisiti abantu ba kuTaya.
- ⁸Bene Asilya abalo balabaako lubasu ayi balwanine pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwakwe Loti.
- ⁹Amubacite mbomwakacita bene Midyani, ee, bweenka mbomwakacita Sisela aJabini kuMulonga wa Kishoni.
- ¹⁰Bamaami abo mwakabalobya muEndoli, mituntu yabo yakabola pabulongo.
- ¹¹Bantu babo balemekwa amubacite anga nguOlebu aSeeba. Amukome baleli babo mbuli mbomwakakoma Seba aSalumuna,
- ¹²abo bakaamba ayi, “Atubwese cishi, ee, cishi cakwe Lesa ayi cibe ceesu.”
- ¹³NobaLesa, amubalengeshe kuba anga ndusuko, ncakwiila anga buungu buululuka kumuuwo.
- ¹⁴Bweenka mulilo mbootenta luundu, bweenka mulilo utoobilima mboobilimya tulundu,
- ¹⁵mbweeke ubo amubatandaanye acipuupu canu cinene, amubalengeshe boowa akapupuulwa kanu.
- ¹⁶NoBaami baLesa, amubalengeshe kufwa nsoni, kwaamba ayi beshibe nkusu shanu shikankamika.
- ¹⁷Ncakwiila amulenshe nsoni akufulungana. Ee, abalobebele mumusebaanyo wabo beene.
- ¹⁸Abeshibe ayi ndimwe nomucite liina lya Mwaami Lesa, ndimwe nweenka nobaLesa ba kwiculu Beendaawo mucishi coonse ca panshi.

Kulumbaisha 84

Lwiimbo Iwapakwinjila muḡanda yakwe Lesa

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Mumukumo wa “Gititi.” Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola.

- ¹NoBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse Ḋanda yanu njibotu abuumbi.
- ²Moyo wangu ulisuni kushikaamo umo! Ntooyandishisha kwinjila muḊanda ya Mwaami Lesa. Ntoomwiimbila cakusangalala abuumi bwangu boonse, kwiimbila ndimwe nobaLesa boomi.
- ³Tuntiinga atwalo twapanga shinswa sha ntuto. Atwalo tumimbya twaliyakila mwakoona umo mwakukonkweta twaana. Twayakila kufwaafwi ashipaililo shanu, noBaami baLesa beShinkusu shoonse, ndimwe Baami bangu, baLesa bangu.

- ⁴Balicite coolwe abo bekala muDanda yanu, akumwiimbila nyimbo shakulumbaisha.
- ⁵Balicite coolwe abo bapekwa nkusu kuswa kuli ndimwe, ababo batooyanda kuya mukushika kuKalundu ka Siyoni.
- ⁶Pakwiinda mucinyika ciyumu ca Baka balo balalengesha ayi cishi ico cibe atuntupu. Ncakwiila mfuula ya miyoba ilesusha tushiba toonse.
- ⁷Nkusu shabo shilaya cifulilaako ndibaya ceenda, tibili bakabonekele pameenso akwe Lesa wa balesa boonse muSiyoni.
- ⁸Amunyumfwe mupailo wangu noBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse. Amukutike kusenga kwangu nobaLesa bakwe Jakobo.
- ⁹Amubone liyawo lyesu, nobaLesa. Amunyumfwile nkumbu uyo ngomwakasala kuba mwaami!
- ¹⁰Kwikala bushiku bomwi muDanda yanu, kuleenda kwikala kumwi nshiku shili cuulu. Inga cambotela kuba shikulindilila mulyango wa Danda yanu, kwiinda kwikala mumaanda a bamucita shibi.
- ¹¹NoBaami baLesa muli anga ndisuba alimwi anga ndiyawo lyesu. Mulatupa coolwe mukutunyumfwila nkumbu akutupa bulemu. Mwebo tamukaki kupa shintu shibotu kubaabo bacita shiluleme.
- ¹²NoBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse, balicite coolwe abo bacinkite manungo muli ndimwe.

Kulumbaisha 85

Mupailo wakusenga luumuno mucishi

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola.

- ¹NoBaami baLesa, mwakapa coolwe cishi canu, Mwakalengesha bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kuswitilila alimwi.
- ²Mwakalekelela milandu ya bantu banu, Mwakashiminganya shibiibi shoonse.
- ³Mwakashisa bukali bwanu boonse Mwakakasha bukali bwanu bwiindaawo.
- ⁴NobaLesa Bapulushi besu, amutubooshele bwikaalo bwesu butaanshi. Bukali bwanu pali ndiswe abumane.
- ⁵Sa munanookalalitebo kwalyoonse alyoonse? Sa bukali bwanu bunanooyabo tibili akumashalane?
- ⁶Sa teshi mukatubooshele bwikaalo bwesu butaanshi kwaamba ayi bantu banu bakasangalale alimwi?
- ⁷NoBaami baLesa, amutuboneshe lusuno lwanu lutamaani, alimwi amutupe lucafwo lwa lupuluso lwanu.

⁸Ndaakukutika kusheesho Mwaami Lesa nsheshi akaambe. Ulashomesha luumuno kuli ndiswe sobantu bakwe, kulilabo na twabula kuboolela kunshila shesu shabuluya.

⁹Ncakwiila Lesa ulilibambite kupulusha bantu bamulemeka, kwaamba ayi bulemu bwakwe bwikale mucishi cesu.

¹⁰Lusuno akushomeka shilakumana, bululami aluumuno shilakumbatana.

¹¹Kushomeka kwa bantu kulaboneka pacishi ca panshi, sombi bululami bwakwe Lesa bulaswa kwiculu.

¹²Mwaami Lesa ulaakutupa shintu shibotu. Ncakwiila cishi cesu cilaakucata shishango shiinji.

¹³Bululami bulaakutanjila kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, akubamba nshila yakwe ayi eendeemo.

Kulumbaisha 86

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLesa, amuteye kutwi akunkumbula, mukwiinga ndi mukandu alimwi taaku mboombete.

²Amulame buumi bwangu mukwiinga ndashomeka kuli ndimwe. Mwebo muli baLesa bangu, amumpulushe nemusebenshi wanu mukwiinga ndicinkite manungo muli ndimwe.

³Amunyumfwileko nkumbu noBaami baLesa, mukwiinga ndapaila kuli ndimwe ciindi coonse.

⁴Amulete kusangalala kuli ndime nemusebenshi wanu mukwiinga ndapaila cankusu kuli ndimwe.

⁵NoBaami baLesa, mulicite nkumbu alimwi mulatulekelela. Lusuno lwanu ndunene kubantu abo bapaila kuli ndimwe.

⁶Amunyumfwe kusenga kwangu noBaami baLesa, amunyumfwe kulila kwangu kwakusenga lucafwo.

⁷Na ndaba mumapensho ndalilila kuli ndimwe, ceebo mulanyumfwa mipailo yangu.

⁸NoBaami baLesa, taaku uli mbuli ndimwe pakati ka balesa bamwi boonse. Taaku ukonsha kucita shankamiko nshemucita.

⁹NoBaami baLesa, mishobo yoonse njemwakalenga ilaakwisa mukumufukamina, alimwi balaakulumbaisha bulemu bwa liina lyanu.

¹⁰Mukwiinga mulicite nkusu alimwi mulacita shikankamika. Ncakwiila mwebo nweenka ndimwe baLesa.

¹¹NoBaami baLesa amunjiishe mboonjelete kweenda, kwaamba ayi nkanokweenda mulushinisho lwanu. Amunjiishe kumusebensela amoyo wangu woose, kwaamba ayi noolemeka liina lyanu.

¹²NoBaami baLesa nobaLesu bangu, ndaakumulumbaisha amoyo wangu woose. Ndaakwaambilisha bulemu bwanu kwamuyayaya.

¹³Lusuno lwanu lutamaani ndunene. Mwakamfuna ayi ntayi kumusena wa bafu.

¹⁴Bantu beshikulisumpula batoondwana nobaLesu. Likoto lya bantu beshilunkutwe balisuni kuncaya. Ncakwiila abo mbantu batashomi muli ndimwe.

¹⁵Sombi mwebo nobaLesu, muliswite nkumbu aluse, tamukalali bwaangu, mulicite lusuno lutamaani alimwi mulashomeka.

¹⁶Amunangilishe akunyumfwila nkumbu. Amumpe nkusu nebo nemusebenshi wanu akumfuna nebo nemwaana wa musebenshi wanu mwanakashi.

¹⁷Amuntodeshe cishibisho ca bubotu bwanu, kwaamba ayi balwani bangu baciboone akunyumfwa nsoni. Ceebo mwebo noBaami baLesu mwakancafa akunkalika moyo.

Kulumbaisha 87

Kulumbaisha ndabala ya jesusalemu

Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola.

¹Mwaami Lesu wakayaka ndabala yakwe inene pakalundu kasalalite,

²alimwi ndabala inene ya Siyoni ulisunishi kwiinda musena umwi uli woose muSilaeli.

³Ondabala yakwe Lesu, nyumfwa shakukulumbaisha isho shitokwambwa pali ndiwe.

⁴Lesu ulaamba ayi, “Ndaakulemba Ijipiti, Babiloniya, Filisitiya, Taya aKushi, pakati ka mishobo ya baabo banyumfwila.” Lyalo cilaakwaambwa ayi, “Uyu wakashalilwa mundabala ya Siyoni.”

⁵Ono pandabala ya Siyoni cilaakwaambwa ayi, “Ulya awoolya bakashalwa muli njiyo. Lesu wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ulaakushimpya ndabala iyo ayi itakawi.”

⁶Mwaami Lesu ulaakulemba mulibuku lya meena a mishobo ayi, “Uyu alakwe wakashalilwa muSiyoni.”

⁷Pakushana balaakunokwiimba ayi, “Shoolwe shesu shoonse shilaswa muSiyoni.”

Kulumbaisha 88

Kulila lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwa bana bakwe Kola. Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Kwiimba kweelana aMaalati Leyanoti.

Lwiimbo lwiitwa ayi mashikili akwe Emani mwine Esila.

¹NoBaami baLesu noBapulushi besu, malumwi amashiku ndalilila pameenso anu.

²Amunyumfwe mupailo wangu, amukutike kusenga lucafwo kwangu.

- ³Buumi bwangu bwesula mapensho, cakwaamba ayi ndi pafwaafwi akufwa.
- ⁴Nebo ndi anga mbamwi boonse bali pafwaafwi kufwa, ndaba anga ngumuntu utacite nkusu.
- ⁵Ndalekelwa pakati ka bafu, ndi anga mbantu bacaikwa abo batolwa kushuumbwe shabo, abo mwebo mbweshi mukabule kwiibaluka. Ee, anga mbantu mbomwacileka kucafwa.
- ⁶Mwakambika panshi peene mucuumbwe, ee, mucilindi cilaamfu muli munshinshe ushiya mbi.
- ⁷Bukali bwanu bwawita pali ndime, bwamfwekelesha anga ngamaaba a mulweenge.
- ⁸Mwalengsha beensuma kunsuula, ndaba cintu cilensha bunya kuli mbabo. Ndi anga ngumukaili utakoonshi kuloboka.
- ⁹NoBaami baLesu, meenso angu ashimba ceebo ca buumba. Bushiku abushiku ndalilila kuli ndimwe. Ndatambika maansaangu kuli ndimwe pakupaila.
- ¹⁰Sa mulacita shaankamiko kubafu? Sa bafwite balabuka ayi bamulumbaishe?
- ¹¹Sa lusuno lwanu lutamaani lulaambwa amucuumbwe? Sa kushomeka kwanu kulaambwa mumusena wakunyonyookelaamo?
- ¹²Sa shaankamiko shanu shilaboneka kumusena wa munshinshe? Sa bubotu bwanu bulacanwa amwikala bantu mbomwakalubaako?
- ¹³NoBaami baLesu, nebo ntoolilila lucafwo kuswa kuli ndimwe. Macuunsa lyoonse ndapaila kuli ndimwe.
- ¹⁴NoBaami baLesu, ceebonshi mulankaka akushisa ciwa canu kuli ndime?
- ¹⁵Kuswa kubwanike bwangu ndapenshekwa akuba pafwaafwi alufu. Mwebo mwacita shintu shiyoosha kuli ndime aboobo nkusu shangu shamana kubuumba.
- ¹⁶Bukali bwanu bwantooloola cakwaana. Shiyoosha nshemucita shanyonyoola.
- ¹⁷Shiyoosha shilanshinguluka anga ngamaaba lilaya mukwipila, Ncakwiila shambika pakati!
- ¹⁸Mwantalamushisha beensuma abamakwesu. Munshinshe ushiya mbi ngomweensuma weenkabo wacalaawo.

Kulumbaisha 89

Lwiimbo Iwa cishi mucuumbwe ca mapensho

Lwiimbo Iwiitwa ayi mashikili Iwakwe Etani mwine Esila.

- ¹NoBaami baLesu, lyoonse ndaakwiimba lusuno lwanu lutamaani, alimwi ndaakwaamba pakushomeka kwanu mumashalane oonse acisa.
- ²Ndaakwaamba ayi lusuno lwanu ndwalyoonse alyoonse, alimwi ayi kushomeka kwanu nkwanuyayaya anga bweenka bubete liculu.

³Mwebo mwakaamba ayi, “Ndacita cipangano amuntu ngondakasala. Ndakashomesha cakulumbila kuli Defedi musebenshi wangu ayi,

⁴‘Bwaami bulaakwikalilila pabamulunyungu lwako. Ndaakulengesha ayi buleelo bwako bukabule kumana mumashalane oonse acisa.’ ”

⁵NoBaami baLesu, bakwiculu balalumbaisha shaankamiko isho nshemucita, basalalite abo balalumbaisha kushomeka kwanu.

⁶Taaku uli mwiculu weenga weelana amwebo noBaami baLesu, taaku cilengwa ca kwiculu cili coonse ceenga ceelana amwebo.

⁷NobaLesu mulaloondwa abuumbi munkuta ya basalalite. Ncakwiila boonse abo balamulemeka noBaami baLesu.

⁸NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, anu ngani uli anga ndimwe? Mwebo muli beshinkusu alimwi mulashomeka mushintu shoonse.

⁹Ndimwe mweendelesha lweenge luyoosha, muloomusha maaba na kaapabooka.

¹⁰Mwakalyatoola Laabu, shinshimwe wa mumaanshi ulya, bweenka bucitwa muntu utoofwa. Mwakapalanganya balwani banu alyaansa lyanu lyankusu.

¹¹Liculu ndyanu ainshi ayalo njanu. Mwakalenga cishi ca panshi coonse asheesho shiliimo.

¹²Ndimwe mwakalenga kumalenge akumatwa. Kalundu ka Tabo aka Emoni tulamwiimbila cakusangalala.

¹³Mukono wanu ngwa nkusu, ee, lyaansa lyanu ndiyumu. Lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo lilalumbaishikwa ceebo ca nkusu.

¹⁴Bululami akoomboloshwa kwakutanyengelela shili anga ndwiimbi lwa cuuna ca bwaami bwanu. Lusuno lwanu lutamaani akushomeka shilaboneka mushoonse nshemucita.

¹⁵Balicite coolwe abo bamulambila munyimbo. Balicite coolwe abo beenda mumumuni wa bulemu bwanu.

¹⁶Balasangalala muliina lyanu bushiku boonse. Balamulumbaisha ceebo ca bululami bwanu.

¹⁷Ndimwe mutupa bulemu ankusu, Munkumbu shanu tulaba ankusu lyoonsebo.

¹⁸NoBaami baLesu liyawo Iyesu lilaswa kuli ndimwe. Mwaami wesu ulaswa kuUsalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

Kushomesha kwakwe Lesu kuli defedi

¹⁹Kalekale mwakaamba mucili anga nciloto kubantu banu bashomeka ayi, “Ndapa nkusu kuli shilumamba ushinkusu. Ndakamusala kuswa kubantu bangu akumusumpula.

- ²⁰Ndabika Defedi musebenshi wangu pabwaami. Ndamunanika mafuta angu asalalite.
- ²¹Lyaansa lyangu linanoomucafwa. Ncakwiila mukono wangu unanoomuyumyayumya.
- ²²Taaku mulwani wakwe weshi akamukoome. Taaku mucita shibi weshi akamulyatilile.
- ²³Ndaakunyonyoola balwani bakwe pameenso akwe. Ndaakucaya bantu boonse bamupatite.
- ²⁴Ndaakunoomusuni cakushomeka. Ndaakumupa nkusu shakunookoma lyoonsebo.
- ²⁵Ndaakumulengesha kwaamba ayi alele cishi coonse kuswa kuLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani tibili akuMulonga Yufuletisi.
- ²⁶Ulaakuḡambila ayi, ‘Ndimwe Bata, ndimwe baLesu bangu, mwaandami alimwi amupulushi wangu.’
- ²⁷Anebo ndaakumucita ayi abe mwanaangu mutaanshi, ndaakumusumpula kwiinda baami bamwi ba pacishi ca panshi.
- ²⁸Ndaakunoocita kweelana akushomesha kwangu lyoonse. Cipangano cangu anguwe teshi cikamaane.
- ²⁹Bwaami bulaakwikalilila pabamulunyungu lwako. Buleelo bwako teshi bukamaane kushikila liculu likamaane.
- ³⁰“Sombi na bana bakwe bakakake milawo yangu akukaka kukonkela nshendakaamba,
- ³¹na bakakake nshila shangu akwaalilwa kukonkela milasho yangu,
- ³²ndaakubapa mulandu akuboomisha nkoli ceebo ca shibiibi shabo. Ndaakubapensha mukubakwipa amusako ceebo ca shilubo shabo.
- ³³Sombi teshi nkakusheko moyo kuli Defedi, alimwi teshi nkacilekeewo kushomeka kuli nguwe.
- ³⁴Teshi nkapwayewo cipangano cangu, nabi kubula kucita kweelana akushomesha kwangu kuli koonse.
- ³⁵“Ntooshomesha cakulumbila ceebo ca liina lyangu lisalalite ayi nabi cikabe buyani teshi nkabeceewo kuli Defedi.
- ³⁶Lunyungu lwakwe lulanooliikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse. Cuuna ca bwaami bwakwe cilaakukalilila pameenso angu, kulilabo lisuba kalicibala.
- ³⁷Cilaakuba camuyayaya bweenka mbuli mweenshi, ee, kamboni ushomeka mwiculu ulya.”

Kulila ceebo cakukomwa kwakwe defedi

³⁸Ono mwaami Defedi mwamukaka akumufutatila. Ee, usalitwe wanu uyo ngomwakananika mwafutatikila moyo.

³⁹Mwakaka cipangano canu ncemwakapanga amusebenshi wanu. Mwabiika mushini wakwe wa bwaami mumatipa!

⁴⁰Mwapwayoola muumbu shoonse sha ndabala yakwe, alimwi mwanonyoola malinga oonse ayi abe matongo.

⁴¹Boonse bantu batokwiinda bamusaala shintu shakwe. Beshikamukobonyina abalo kabamuseka.

⁴²Bantu bamupatite mwabapa nkusu shakumukoma. Mwalengsha balwani bakwe boonse kusangalala akukondwa.

⁴³Mwalengsha mupeeni wakwe kubula ncito akumulekelesha ayi akomwe munkondo.

⁴⁴Mwamunyaya nkooli yakwe ya bwaami, cuuna cakwe ca bulemu mwaciwisha panshi.

⁴⁵Mwamulengsha kucembela bwangu, mwamufwalika nsoni anga ncakufwala.

Mupailo wakusenga kufunwa

⁴⁶NoBaami baLesa, mutootola nciindi cilaamfu buyani kamulishisa? Ino citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani bukali bwanu kabunyaka anga ngumulilo?

⁴⁷Amwiibaluke buumi bwangu mbobubete kufwiimpa. Amwiibaluke swebo mbomwakatulenga ayi katufwa.

⁴⁸Ino ngani weenga wabula kufwa? Ino ngani weenga walifuna kuya mucuumbwe?

⁴⁹NoBaami baLesa lusuno lwanu luli kuli? Luli kuli lusuno ulo ndomwakashomesha Defedi?

⁵⁰NoBaami baLesa, amwiibaluke nemusebenshi wanu mboonsekwa ee, mboondishishibisha kumatushi aswa kumishobo ya baswamashi.

⁵¹NoBaami baLesa, balwani banu batootukana mwaami ngomwakasala. Balamutukana kuli koonse nkweenga waya!

⁵²Mwaami Lesa alumbaishikwe lyoonse alyoonse! Ameni! Ameni!

Kulumbaisha 90

LIBUKU LYANE (Kulu 90—106)

Lesamuntu

Mupailo wakwe Mose muntu wakwe Lesa.

¹NoBaami baLesa, muli ndimwe motuyubila. Ncakwiila motuyubila mumashalane esu oonse.

²Tulundu kamutana kutulenga, ee, cishi kamutana kucibikaawo, mwebo muli baLesu kuswabo lili alili, alimwi munanoolibo baLesu kwamuyayaya.

³Mwebo mulaboosha muntu mbwaakalinga, kumuboosha kubulongo nkwaakaswa.

⁴Myaaka cuulu ili anga mbushiku bomwi pameenso anu. Ilaboneka anga mbushiku bweenda kale, nabi anga nciindi ciniini mashiku.

⁵Muntu mulamutola lubilo mbuli mukuuku. Ulekalabo ciindi ciniini anga nciloto. Buumi bwakwe buli anga mbwiisu bumena macuunsa.

⁶Bwiisu ncakwiila bulamena macuunsa, sombi macolesha bulanyana akuyuma.

⁷Twapya kubukali bwanu buli anga ngumulilo. Mwatuloondesha ceebo cabukali bwanu buyoosha.

⁸Mwabika shilubo nshetucite pameenso anu, shibiibi shesu shishisitwe mwashitula patuba kunembo lyanu.

⁹Bukali bwanu bulafwiimpisha buumi bwesu. Ncakwiila buumi bwesu bulamanabo muciiindi ciniini.

¹⁰Tulipetwe myaaka makumi osanwe aobilo pano nsengwe, nabi myaaka makumi osanwe aotatwe na katucicite nkusu. Sombi ciindi ici nca mapenshobo akulila. Buumi buleela cakufwambaana, lyalo tulafwa.

¹¹Anu ngani ushi nkusu sha bukali bwanu? Muntu uleendaawo kumuloonda na weshiba bukali bwanu mbobubete.

¹²Amutwiishe buumi bwesu mbobubete kufwiimpa. Ee, amutwiishe kwaamba ayi tube basongo.

¹³Ino bukali bwanu butootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani? NoBaami baLesu, amube ankuumbu pabasebenshi banu!

¹⁴Kulila bwaca, kamututondesha lusuno lwanu lutamaani kwaamba ayi tunokwiimba cakusangalala akukondwa lyoonse.

¹⁵Amutusangalashi nshiku shiinji bweenka mbuli sheesho nshetwakalinga mumapensho. Ncakwiila nshiiku shiinji mbuli sheesho nshetwakalinga mumakatasho.

¹⁶Amututondeshe milimo ikankamika sobasebenshi banu. Amusuminishe bamulunyungu lwesu kubona nkusu shanu sha bulemu.

¹⁷Nobaami baLesu, baLesu besu nkumbu shanu shibe aswebo. Amutulengeshe kuswitilila mushintu shoonse nshetucita.

Kulumbaisha 91

Lesu ndyeliyawo lyesu

¹Uyo woonse ukala muli Lesu wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ayi afunwe, uyo woonse uyuba mucimfule cakwe Lesu Shinkusu shoonse,

- ²Ulaakwaamba kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “Ndimwe bapulushi bangu, muli ndimwe moonjuba. Ndimwe baLesa bangu, muli ndimwe moocinkite manungo.”
- ³Ulaakumufuna kuswa kushintu shiyoocha shishisitwe. Ncakwiila ulaakumufuna akumyaalu icaya.
- ⁴Ulaakumufwekelela mumapapaminwa akwe, ee, mumapapaminwa akwe mweshi mukabe ciyubilo canu. Kushomeka kwakwe kulaakumutabilila anga ndiyawo nabi lubumbu lwa ndabala.
- ⁵Utakaloondi kushintu shiyoocha sheenda mashiku, nabi mifwi iswa kubalwani bako malumwi.
- ⁶Utaloondi myaalu isa mashiku, nabi shintu shiyoocha shicaya ciindi ca malumwi.
- ⁷Kulubasu lwako bantu bali cuulu inga bacaikwa, ee, bali shuulu likumi inga bafwa apo mpoobete, sombi webu teshi ukacisikweewo napaceyuubo.
- ⁸Webu ulaakunoolangabo meenso, akubona bamucita shibi kabapekwa mulandu.
- ⁹Wakasala Mwaami Lesa ayi abe shikukufuna, ee, Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ayi abe liyawo lyako.
- ¹⁰Aboobo taaku cintu ceshi cikakuciise, alimwi taaku cinyonyoola ceshi cikese paŋanda yako.
- ¹¹Lyalo Lesa ulaakutuma baanjelo bakwe ayi bakakulaame, ncakwiila balaakunookutabilila koonse nkwechi ukaye.
- ¹²Balaakukulama mumaansaabo, kwaamba ayi utacisi cimpanta cako kulibwe.
- ¹³Ulaakulyatoola nkalamu alimwi abafumbe. Ulaakulyatoola nkalamu shikali alimwi ansooka shicaya!
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Ndaakupulushabo baabo bansuni, akufuna baabo bashoma muliina lyangu.”
- ¹⁵Na bakasenge lucafwo ndaakubacafwa. Na bakabe mumapensho ndaakunooli abo. Ncakwiila ndaakubafuna akubalemeka.
- ¹⁶Ndaakubapulusha akubapa buumi bulaamfu, ndaakubatondesha lupulusho lwangu.

Kulumbaisha 92

Lwiimbo lwa kulumbaisha

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

- ¹NoBaami baLesa, ncibotu abuumbi kumulumbaisha akwiimba nyimbo shakumulemeka nobaLesa ba kwiculu Beendaawo.
- ²Ncibotu macuunsa kwaamba shalusuno lwanu lutamaani, lyalo mashiku kwaamba shakushomeka kwanu.

- ³Ncakwiila ncibotu kumulumbaisha kwiinda mukulisha kalumbu ka mawaya likumi, akumulumbaisha mumukumo wa kalumbu.
- ⁴NoBaami baLesu, milimo yanu ikankamika ilansangalasha. Ndeemba cakusangalala ceebo ca sheesho nshemucita.
- ⁵Micito yanu njinene abuumbi, noBaami baLesu! Miyeyo yanu noBaami baLesu, njiyumu kwishiba.
- ⁶Utabete musongo taakoonshi kwishiba, ee, muluya taakoonshi kunyumfwishisha
- ⁷ayi nabi bamucita shibi basumpuka calubilo bweenka bukula bwisu, ee, nabi bacita shilubo boonse inga basumpuka, balaakunyonyoolwa cakumaninina.
- ⁸Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesu, mulalemekwa kwalyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁹NoBaami baLesu balwani banu ndushinisho balaakulobeshakwa. Bamucita shibi boonse balaakukomwa.
- ¹⁰Sombi nebo mwanjuumya anga ninyati, mwananika mafuta abotu mukumpa bulemu.
- ¹¹Ndalibonena ameenso angu kukomwa kwa baabo bampatite. Ndalinyumfwila amatwi angu kulila kwa balwani bangu babiibi.
- ¹²Ono baluleme balaswitilila bweenka tupukupuku mbotucata shisepo shiinji, balakula cakooloka anga nshisamu sha sida sha kuLebanoni.
- ¹³Bali anga nshisamu shishangitwe muDanda ya Mwaami Lesu. Ncakwiila shilakula kabotu mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesu wesu.
- ¹⁴Shilanoocicata shisepo nabi shacembela, shilaakunooshimpitebo aalo matewu alaakunoocilibo atontola.
- ¹⁵Ici cilatondesha ayi Mwaami Lesu uliluleme, alimwi ayi taamu cibiibi mumwaandami wangu.

Kulumbaisha 93

Lesu ngomwaami

- ¹Mwaami Lesu ngoolela ulifwete bwaami, ulifwete bwaami alimwi ulicite nkusu. Cishi ca panshi ciliimfwu mumusena womwi, aboobo tacitenkaani.
- ²NoBaami baLesu cuuna canu ca bwaami cakabambwabo kalekale. Mwebo nkomuli kuswabo lili alili.
- ³NoBaami baLesu, lweenge lutoowoota, maanshi atoolila akuwoota abuumbi!
- ⁴Sombi mwebo muleenda kuwoota kwa lweenge, ee, muleenda nkusu sha maaba a palweenge. NoBaami baLesu, ncakwiila mulalela cankusu kwiculu.
- ⁵NoBaami baLesu milawo yanu njamuyayaya, Danda yanu ilisalalite calushinisho kwalyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 94

Lesu ngomomboloshi wiindaawo

- ¹NoBaami baLesu, ndimwe mupa milandu, amubooshe cishole kubamucita shibi.
- ²Amunyamuke nobomboloshi ba bantu boonse, amuboosheshe beshikulisumpula shintu nshebeete.
- ³NoBaami baLesu citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani? Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani bamucita shibi kabakondwa?
- ⁴Balaamba maswi akulisumpula cakutacilekaawo, bamucita shibi balalyuuma mushaamba lyoonse.
- ⁵Balalyatoola bantu banu noBaami baLesu, ncakwiila balalyatilila bantu mbomwakasala.
- ⁶Balacaya bamukalubinje abaswamashi, alimwi balacaya abana banshiwa.
- ⁷Lyalo balaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesu taatubooni, Lesu wakwe Jakobo taalashi.”
- ⁸Amunyumfwe mwebo nomutacite maano nomuli pakati ka bantu bangu. Mwebo nobaluya, anu mulaakuba lili basongo?
- ⁹Lesu wakatupa matwi, sa taakoonshi kunyumfwa? Lesu wakatupa meenso, sa taakoonshi kubona?
- ¹⁰Ulakalalila mishobo, sa teshi akabape mulandu? Ngomufundishi wa bantu boonse, sa taacite lushibo?
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesu ulishi miyeeyo ya bantu, ulishi kwaamba ayi miyeeyo yabo taaku mboibete.
- ¹²NoBaami baLesu ulicite coolwe uyo ngomupa milasho, ncakwiila uyo ngomwiisha milawo yanu yoonse.
- ¹³Mulamupa kookesha kuswa kuciindi ca mapensho, kushikila cilindi cakabwa ayi bamucita shibi bawiteemo.
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesu teshi akafutatilewo bantu bakwe. Ee, teshi akalekeleshe abo mbwaakasala.
- ¹⁵Bululami bulaakucanika munkuta alimwi. Baluleme boonse balaakubukonkela.
- ¹⁶Ngani wakancafwa kulwana bamucita shibi? Ngani wakanjimikanina kubantu bacita bubi?
- ¹⁷Mwaami Lesu naatakwe kuncafwa, naakwiinga nebo ndakafwabo kalekale.
- ¹⁸Ndindakayeeya ayi, “Ono ndakoomwa,” Mwaami Lesu wakamfuna mulusuno lwakwe lutamaani.
- ¹⁹Kulisukama ndikwakalinga kuncata, mwebo mwakanjumyayumya akunsangalasha.

- ²⁰Sa inga mwacatana aboomboloshi babiibi abo boombolosha kuteelana amilawo?
- ²¹Balacatana kwaamba ayi babishe baluleme, akupingula ayi batacite milandu bacaikwe.
- ²²Sombi Mwaami Lesa waba lilinga lyangu. Lesa wangu waba mwaandami umo moonjuba.
- ²³Ulaakubapa mulandu ceebo ca shibiibi shabo, ulaakubanyonyoola ceebo ca bubu bwabo. Ee! Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ulaakubanyonyoola.

Kulumbaisha 95

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

- ¹Amwise twiimbile Mwaami Lesa cakusangalala, Atwiimbe cakoolobesha kuMwaandami utufuna.
- ²Atuye pameenso akwe akulumba, atwiimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha akulisha shilimba.
- ³Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ngoLesu wiindaawo, alimwi nguMwaami wiinda pabalesa boonse.
- ⁴Ulalela cishi coonse ca panshi, kuswa panshi peene peene, kuya mukushika peculu lya tulundu tulaamfu.
- ⁵Ulalela maanshi a mulweenge ayo ngaakalenga alimwi ulalela cishi coonse ncaakabumba mwiine.
- ⁶Kamwisa tumulambile cakushisha shiwa panshi. Atufukame pameenso a Mwaami Lesa uyo wakatulenga,
- ⁷mukwiinga lakwe nguLesu wesu. Swebo tuli bantu bakwe mbwaaembela anga nimbelele shili mumaansaakwe. Amunyumfwe liswi lyakwe Lesu sunu.
- ⁸Mutabi beshicimpamya bweenka bwakacita bamashali banu bakulukulu kuMeliba, ee, bweenka mbobakacita abushiku bulya kuMasa muluyanga.
- ⁹Uko bakanjelesha akunsunka, nacibi kwaamba ayi bakabona nshendakabacitila.
- ¹⁰Ndakalinga kukalalite pabantu abo kwamyaaka makumi one. Ndakaamba ayi, “Aba bantu tabashomeki abumbi! Bakaka kukonkela milawo yangu.”
- ¹¹Ndakakalala akushomesha cakulumbila ayi, “Teshi mukenjileewo mucishi umo mondalinga kweelete kumupa kookesha.”

Kulumbaisha 96

Lesu ngomwaami wiindaawo pabamaami boonse

(1 Maka 16:23-33)

- ¹Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa lwiimbo lupya. Nocishi coonse, amwiimbile Mwaami Lesu!

- ²Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa cakumulumbaisha. Nshiku shoonse amwaambilishe makani abotu akwaamba ayi wakatupulusha.
- ³Amwaambilishe bulemu bwakwe kumishobo yoonse, Amwaambilishe milimo yakwe ya nkusu kubantu boonse.
- ⁴Mwaami Lesa uleendaawo alimwi ulyeete kulumbaishikwa. Ncakwiila ulyeete kulemekwa kwiinda balesa boonse.
- ⁵Balesa ba mishobo imwi yoonse nshibumbwabumbwabo, sombi Mwaami Lesa ngowakalenga liculu.
- ⁶Bulemu abwaami shilimushingulukite, nkusu akubota shili muDanda yakwe.
- ⁷Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa noonse nobamucishi ca panshi. Amulumbaishe bulemu ankusu shakwe.
- ⁸Amulumbaishe liina lyabulemu lya Mwaami Lesa. Amulete cipo akwisa muDanda yakwe.
- ⁹Amulambile Mwaami Lesa mubulemu bwa bululami bwakwe. Amututume kunembo lyakwe nobamucishi coonse!
- ¹⁰Amwaambile mishobo yoonse ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ngumwaami. Cishi ca panshi ciliimfwi mumusena womwi, aboobo tacitenkaani. Lesa uyo ulaakoolobolosa bantu boonse cabululami.”
- ¹¹Liculu acishi ca panshi ashisangalale! Alwalo lweenge aluwoote pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo!
- ¹²Myuunda ashoonse shiliimo ashisangalale! Shisamu muluundu shilaakoolobesha cakusangalala
- ¹³paciindi Mwaami Lesa aakwisa mukulela cishi. Ulaakunoololela bamucishi ca panshi boonse cabululami alimwi mulushinisho.

Kulumbaisha 97

Lesa ngumuleli wiindaawo

- ¹Mwaami Lesa ngoolela, aboobo nobamucishi ca panshi amukondwe. Amwebo nomwikala pansumbu sha palweenge amusangalale.
- ²Makumbi amunshinshe ushiya mbi shilimushingulukite. Bululami akoombolosa kwakutanyengelela shili anga ndwiimbi lwa cuuna ca bwaami bwanu.
- ³Mulilo uleendela kunembo lyakwe. Ulaya citenta balwani bakwe mumbasu shoonse.
- ⁴Kubeka kwa mfula kulamunikila cishi ca panshi, abalo bamucishi ca panshi balakubona akututuma.
- ⁵Tulundu tulasunguluka anga mbukato kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa, ee, kunembo lya Muleli wa cishi coonse ca panshi.

⁶Liculu lyomwi alyomwi lilaambilisha bululami bwakwe. Mishobo yoonse ilabona bulemu bwakwe.

⁷Abo boonse balambila shibumbwabumbwa balalenshekwa nsoni, ee, abo boonse balyuuma mucaamba ceebo ca shibumbwabumbwa. Abalo balesa balafukama kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa mukumulambila.

⁸Bantu ba muSiyoni balanyumfwa akusangalala, aalo mandabala a muJuda alakondwa mukwiinga wakoombolosa kwanu noBaami baLesi.

⁹NobaLesi ba kwiculu Beendaawo, mwebo ndimwe mulela cishi coonse ca panshi. Ndimwe musumpulwa kwiinda baLesi boonse.

¹⁰Abo basuni Mwaami Lesa abapate bubu, mukwiinga ulalama buumi bwa baabo bashomeka kuli nguwe. Ulabafuna kuswa kunkusu sha bamucita shibi.

¹¹Mumuni ulamunikila pabantu baluleme. Kusangalala kulapekwa kubasalalite mumyoyo.

¹²Amusangalale muMwaami Lesa mwebo nomululeme! Amulumbaishe liina lyakwe lisalalite!

Kulumbaisha 98

Lesi ngomuleli wa cishi ca panshi coonse

Lwiimbo.

¹Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa lwiimbo lupya, mukwiinga wakacita shintu shikankamika. Lyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo, ee, mukono wakwe usalalite wamulengesha kukoma.

²Mwaami Lesa wapukisha lupulusho lwakwe, akuyubulula bululami bwakwe kumishobo yoonse.

³Wakalama cipangano cakwe kubene Isilaeli. Wakashomeka akutondesha lusuno lwakwe lutamaani kuli mbabo. Lupulusho lwakwe Lesi wesu, bantu boonse mucishi coonse balubona.

⁴Amoolobeshe cokusangalala kuMwaami Lesa nobamucishi ca panshi! Amumulumbaishe akumwiimbila cakukondwa!

⁵Amwiimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa! Amumulumbaishe mukulisha tulumbu!

⁶Amulische mapeenga ameece a mbelele shisankwa, moolobeshe cokusangalala kuMwaami Lesa utulela!

⁷Lweenge aluwoote pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo! Cishi ca panshi aciimbe pantu pomwi aboonse bekala muli ncico.

⁸Maaba a mumulonga aaumane mukulumbaisha Lesi, tulundu atwalo atwiimbe pantu pomwi cokusangalala

⁹mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulaakwa mukulela cishi. Ulaakunoolela bamucishi ca panshi boonse cabululami alimwi mulushiniso.

Kulumbaisha 99

Lesu ngomwaami wiindaawo pabamaami boonse

- ¹Mwaami Lesa ulalela, bamumishobo yoonse abatutume. Ulishiite pakati ka bakelebu, cishi ca panshi acitenkaane.
- ²Mwaami Lesa ulicite nkusu muSiyoni. Ncakwiila ulasumpulwa pamishobo yoonse.
- ³Bantu boonse balaakulumbaisha liina lyakwe lyankusu alimwi liyoosha. Lakwe ulisalalite!
- ⁴Mwaami Shinkusu shoonse, ulisuni shiluleme. Lakwe walengesha ayi koombolosha kululeme kube muIsilaeli, ee, muIsilaeli mwaleta bululami akoombolosha cakatanyengelela.
- ⁵Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu, amumulambile kunembo lya cuuna cakwe ca bwaami! Lakwe ulisalalite!
- ⁶Mose aAloni bakalinga bapailishi bakwe Lesa bamwi, Samwelo alakwe wakalinga pakati ka baabo bakalinga kupaila kuli nguwe. Aba bantu bakalinga kulilila kuMwaami Lesa alakwe wakalinga kubakumbula.
- ⁷Wakaambila bene Isilaeli kuswa mulicincilo lya likumbi, alimwi bakakonkela milawo amilasho iyo yoonse njaakabapa.
- ⁸NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu mwakakumbula bantu banu. Mwakabatondesha ayi muli baLesu balekelela shibiibi, nakubi kwaamba ayi mwakalinga kubapa mulandu pashibiibi shabo.
- ⁹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu, atumulambile pakalundu kakwe kasalalite! Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ulisalalite!

Kulumbaisha 100

Mwaami Lesu ngolesu wesu

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha.

- ¹Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa, mwebo nobantu ba mucishi ca panshi.
- ²Amulambile Mwaami Lesa cakukondwa. Kamwisa pameenso akwe akwiimba cakusangalala.
- ³Amwishibe ayi Mwaami Lesa, ngoLesu! Ngowakatulenga alimwi tuli bantu bakwe. Tuli bantu bakwe mbwaaembela anga nimbelele.
- ⁴Amwinjile mumilyango ya kuDanda yakwe cakumulumba. Amwinjile mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe cakumulumbaisha, Amumuluumbe akulumbaisha liina lyakwe.

⁵Mwaami Lesa ngumubotu. Lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya. Kushomeka kwakwe nkwaloonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 101

Mwaami mbwaakashomesha

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Ndaakwiimba shalusuno lwanu ashabululami, noBaami baLesa ndaakumwiimbila cakulumbaisha.

²Ndaakukonkela nshila shitacite kampenda. Ino mwebo mulaakwa lili kuli ndime? Ndaakwikala muḡanda yangu kaantacite kampenda,

³alimwi teshi nkasuminisheewo cintu cibiibi pameenso angu. Ndipatite micito ya bantu bafutatila Lesa. Ncakwiila tatunyumfwani abantu abo.

⁴Teshi nkanyumfwaneewo abantu batashomeki. Teshi nkalisuminishewo kweenda munshila sha bubu.

⁵Ndaakuumusha muntu woose ufuya mubye mubushishi. Teshi nkalekeleewo muntu ulisumpula akulinyumfwa.

⁶Sombi ndaakusuminisha bantu bashomeka mucishi, alimwi ndaakumusuminisha kwikala anebo. Uyo weenda cakubula kampenda ngweshi akansebenesele.

⁷Taaku muntu waamba shabubeshi weshi akekaale muḡanda yangu. Taaku muntu waamba nshaataciti weshi akekaale pafwaafwi anebo.

⁸Bushiku abushiku ndaakunyonyoola bantu babiibi mucishi. Ee, ndaakulobya boonse bamucita shibi mundabala inene ya Mwaami Lesa.

Kulumbaisha 102

Mupailo wa muciiindi ca mapensho

Mupailo wa cikula bwangu musankwa uli mumapensho, paciindi ndyaakatentuka akutula mapensho akwe kuli Lesa.

¹NoBaami baLesa, amunyumfwe mupailo wangu, kulila kwangu kwakusenga lucafwo akushike kuli ndimwe.

²Mutamfutatili muciiindi ndyeendi mumapensho, amuteye kutwi wanu kuli ndime. Na ndamulilila amufwambaane kunkumbula.

³Inshiku shangu shileenda anga mbwiishi, shifuwa shangu shilapya anga ngumulilo.

⁴Moyo wangu wapya anga mbwiisu buyumu. Ncakwiila akumoyo kutooshiya kulya.

⁵Ceebo caketongela kwangu, ndacaalabo mafuwa eenka.

⁶Ndababo anga ndikubi lya muluyanga, Ncakwiila ndababo anga ngumwiina wa mumatongo.

⁷Nshooni atulo sobwe, ndaba anga nkayuni kabete paciluli keenkabo.

- ⁸Lilaya mukwipila balwani bangu kabansebaanya, abo bancelebula balasebensesha liina lyangu pakushingana.
- ⁹Ceebo ndalya milota anga ncakulya, akunwa shisenkene aminsonshi
- ¹⁰mukwiinga wa bukali bwanu bunene. Mwakambwesa akungwaala kulaale.
- ¹¹Ncakwiila nshiku shangu shili anga ncimfule ca macolesha. Ee, ndaba anga mbwiisu buyumu.
- ¹²Sombi noBaami baLesi, muli Baami kwamuyayaya, bamumashalane boonse balaakumwiibaluka lyoonse.
- ¹³Mulaakunyamuka akunyumfwila nkumbu pandabala inene ya Siyoni, mukwiinga ciindi cakwiilekelela cashikila. Ee, ciindi ceelete cashikila.
- ¹⁴Basebenshi banu baliisuni nakubi kwaamba ayi yakanyonyoolwa. Ncakwiila baleenyumfwila nkumbu nakubi kwaamba ayi ngamatongobo.
- ¹⁵Mishobo yoonse ilaakuloonda liina lya Mwaami Lesi. Bamaami boonse ba pacishi ca panshi balaakumulemeka.
- ¹⁶Mwaami Lesi aakuyakulula Siyoni, ulaakuyubulula bulemu bwakwe.
- ¹⁷Ulaakunyumfwa kusenga kwa bantu bakwe abo mbwaakafutatila, alimwi ulaakukutika mipailo yabo.
- ¹⁸Ono ishi ashilembelwe lishalane licisa, kwaamba ayi abo batana kushalwa abalo bakalumbaishe Mwaami Lesi.
- ¹⁹Balaakwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesi wakalangilisha panshi kuswa kumusena wakwe usalalite kwiculu. Ncakwiila kuswa kwiculu wakawaala meenso pacishi ca panshi.
- ²⁰Wakanyumfwa kutongela kwa bakaili, Wakaangulula baabo bakapekwa milandu yakucaikwa.”
- ²¹Aboobo liina lya Mwaami Lesi lilaakwaambilishikwa muSiyoni, ncakwiila lilaakulumbaishikwa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.
- ²²Ulaakulumbaishikwa bamumishobo abamumalelo baakubungana ayi balambile Mwaami Lesi.
- ²³Mwaami Lesi wakantoolola mushiso kaancilibo mwanike, wakafwiimpya nshiku sha buumi bwangu.
- ²⁴Aboobo ndakaamba ayi, “NobaLesi bangu, buumi mutabusutuli kabuciya. Myaaka yanu ilayabo mumashalane oonse.
- ²⁵Kumatalikilo mwakakaba lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi, alyalo liculu ngumulimo wa maansaanu.

²⁶Sombi shoonse ishi shilaakumana, sombi mwebo mulaakucaala. Shoonse shilaakusansooka anga nshakufwala. Mulaakushisowa anga nshakufwala shifwite, lyalo shilaakushimingana.

²⁷Sombi mwebo mulaakunoolibo mushobo womwi alimwi myaaka ya buumi bwanu teshi ikamane.

²⁸Baana ba basebenshi banu balaakunookala kwakubula cakulisukama. Bamulunyungu lwabo balaakwikalilila pameenso anu.”

Kulumbaisha 103

Lusuno Iwa mwaami Lesa

Lwiimbo Iwakwe Defedi.

¹Omoyo wangu lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa! Obuumi bwangu boonse lumbaisha liina lyakwe lisalalite!

²Omoyo wangu lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa! Utalubiiko nkumbu shakwe shoonse.

³Ulalekelela shibiibi shangu shoonse, alimwi ulashilika malwashi angu oonse.

⁴Ulafuna buumi bwangu kutaya mucuumbwe, ulamfwalika mushini wa lusuno ankuumbu.

⁵Ngoompa shintu shibotu ayi nkute kwaamba ayi noocilinyumfwa anga ngumuumbankwashi.

⁶Mwaami Lesa uloomboloshwa cabululami. Ncakwiila balyatililwa ulabacitila sheelete.

⁷Wakayubulwita Mose nshila shakwe, akubonesha bene Isilaeli milimo yakwe ya nkusu.

⁸Mwaami Lesa ngushinkumbu alimwi ngushiluse. Lakwe taakalali bwaangu alimwi lusuno lwakwe talumaani.

⁹Taakalalili bantu kwalyoonse. Ncakwiila bukali bwakwe bulamana.

¹⁰Taatupi milandu kweelana ashibiibi shesu, nabi kutubooshela cishole kweelana ashilubo shesu.

¹¹Bweenka mbuli liculu mbolili kulaale kuswa panshi, mbweeke ubo lusuno lwakwe mbolubete kukomena kubaabo bamulemeka.

¹²Bweenka mbuli kumbo akwicwe mbokutalamukene, mbweeke ubo shibiibi shesu mbwaashitalamusha kuswa kuli ndiswe.

¹³Bweenka mbuli mushali musankwa mbwaanyumfwila nkumbu kubana bakwe, mbweeke ubo Mwaami Lesa mbwaanyumfwila nkumbu abo bamulemeka.

¹⁴Ceebo ulishi mbwaakatulenga, ulishi ayi twakaswa kubulongo.

¹⁵Sombi swebo, buumi bwesu bulibo anga mbwiisu. Tulakula akunemfuma anga ndiluba Iya muluundu.

¹⁶Muuwo na walipuupila, liluba ilyo lilayuma. Lyalo talibonekiwo tubili mumusena wa ndilyo.

¹⁷Sombi lusuno lwa Mwaami Lesa ndwamuyayaya kubaabo bamulemeka. Ulatondesha bululami bwakwe akubamulunyungu lwabo boonse.

¹⁸Bantu abo mbobalama cipangano cakwe. Ee, abo bakonkela milawo yakwe cakushomeka.

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa wakabamba cuuna cakwe ca bwaami kwiculu, alimwi bweene bwakwe bulalela shintu shoonse.

²⁰Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa nobaanjelo bakwe beshinkusu, mwebo nomukonkela milawo yakwe akunyumfwila maswi ngaamwaambila.

²¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa nomakoto akwe a kwiculu. Ee, amumulumbaishe nobasebenshi bakwe bacita kuyanda kwakwe.

²²Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa noshilengwa shakwe shoonse ncakwiila shoonse shili mubweene bwakwe. Omoyo wangu lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 104

Kulumbaisha mwaami Lesa mulengi

¹Omoyo wangu lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa! NoBaami baLesu, baLesu bangu, muli beshinkusu abuumbi. Ncakwiila mulifwete bwaami alimwi abulemu.

²Mulalifweka mumuni anga ncakulifweka. Mulafungulula liculu anga nitente.

³Mwakayaka nanda yanu peculu lya maanshi a kwiculu. Mulasebensesha makumbi anga shikoci shanu sha nkondo. Muleendela pamapapaminwa a muuwo.

⁴Mulasebensesha muuwo anga mbeshinkombe banu, mulilo ubilima anga mbobasebenshi banu.

⁵Mwakabika cishi ca panshi palwiimbi lwa ncico, alimwi teshi cikatenkaane.

⁶Mwakacifwekelesha alweenge anga ngumungaanjo. Ncakwiila maanshi akafwekelela atulundu tulaamfu.

⁷Maanshi ayo mwakaakalalila, aalo akacica. Akacica ndyaakanyumfwa liswi lyanu.

⁸Akakunka kuswa patulundu akushika mushinyika. Akashika kumusena uyo ngomwakaabambila.

⁹Mwakabikila manyinsa ngwatakonshi kwiindilila, kwaamba ayi atakafwekeleshiwo tubili cishi ca panshi.

¹⁰Mulalengesha tuntupu kukusha maanshi ayo akunkila mushinyika. Mulalengesha milonga kukunkila pakati ka tulundu.

¹¹Ilapa maanshi kubanyama bamuluundu, ee, mbongolo sha muluundu shoonse shilanwa muli njiyo.

- ¹²Mushisamu shili pafwaafwi amaanshi, bayuni balapangaamo shiinswa akwiimba mumisampi ya nshisho.
- ¹³Mulallosha mfula patulundu kuswa nkomwikala. Cishi ca panshi cilesushikwa ashoolwe shanu.
- ¹⁴Mulalengesha mweemfu wakulya nombe kukula alimwi ashishango isho bantu nshebalima kwaamba ayi kuswa mubulongo bacane shakulya,
- ¹⁵waini wakusangalasha myoyo yabo, mafuta a olifi akubakondelesha alimwi ashinkwa wakubapa nkusu.
- ¹⁶Shisamu sha Mwaami Lesa shilatililwa cakushikaawo nkokwaamba ayi shisamu sha sida sha kuLebanoni isho nshaakashanga.
- ¹⁷Bayuni balapanga shiinswa umo ashalo nkobokobo shilekala mushisamu sha mapaini.
- ¹⁸Mpongo sha muluundu shilekala mutulundu tulaamfu, abalo bacibila balayuba mumpako sha mumyaandami.
- ¹⁹Mwakalenga mweenshi ayi unootondesha shiindi, alimwi lisuba alyalo lilishi ciindi ndyelipila.
- ²⁰Mwakalenga munshinshe kwaamba ayi ube mashiku, banyama bamuluundu ndibaswa akuya ceenda.
- ²¹Nkalamu shilabuluma ndyeshiya cifwima, kuya ciyandoola cakulya ico Lesa ncaashipa.
- ²²Na lisuba lyaswabo shilaboolela nkoshoona, shilaya cakufwambaana kuboolela kushimfwengo sha nshinsho.
- ²³Lyalo bantu balaya kumilimo yabo, akusebensa kushikila macolesha.
- ²⁴NoBaami baLesu, mwakalenga shintu shiinji! Ncakwiila shoonsebo mwakashilenga amaano! Ee, cishi ciliswitebo shilengwa shanu.
- ²⁵Kuli lweenge lunene lutandabukite, uko kucanika shilengwa shitabelengeki, ee, shilengwa shiyoya shinene ashiniini.
- ²⁶Maato alaya akuboola peculu lya lweenge ulo. Mulweenge umo mwakabikaamo Lefiyatani, shinshimwe uyo ngomwakalenga ayi anoomusangalasha.
- ²⁷Shoonse ishi shilangilisha kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi mushipe cakulya paciindi ceelete.
- ²⁸Na mwashipa cakulya shilashilya. Mwamana kushipa shakulya shilakuta.
- ²⁹Na mwashifutatila shilaloonda abumbi, Na mwashinyaya muuya wanu shilafwa, shilaboolela kubulongo uko nkoshakaswa.

³⁰Sombi na mwashipa muuya wanu shilaba abuumi. Ncakwiila mulapa buumi kucishi ca panshi coonse.

³¹Bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa abukalilile kwalyoonse alyoonse! Mwaami Lesa aasangalale pashintu nshaakalenga!

³²Na walangilisha cishi ca panshi acalo cilatenkaana. Na wakumya tulundu atwalo tulasunta.

³³Ndaakunookwiimbila Mwaami Lesa kwabuumi bwangu boonse. Ndaakunookwiimbila Lesa wangu cakumulumbaisha kulila kaancili muumi.

³⁴Miyeeyo yangu yoonse aimusangalasho mukwiinga kukondwa kwangu kulaswa kuMwaami Lesa.

³⁵Bamucita shibi abanyonyoolwe mucishi ca panshi cino. Ncakwiila beshikubisha abalobe cakumaninina. Omoyo wangu lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa! Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 105

Lesu abantu bakwe

(1 Maka 16:8-22)

¹Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa, amumulambile mukwiita liina lyakwe. Amupukishe nshaakacita kumishobo yoonse.

²Amumwiimbile, amwiimbe nyimbo shakumulumbaisha, amushimike isho shoonse shikankamika nshaakacita.

³Amusangalale akulambila liina lyakwe lisalalite. Ncakwiila myoyo ya bantu boonse bamulambila aisangalale.

⁴Amulangilishe kuMwaami Lesa akusenga nkusu shakwe. Amulambile Mwaami Lesa cakutacilekaawo.

⁵Kamwiibaluka shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu nshaakacita, shankamiko shakwe alimwi abupingushi mbwaakapa.

⁶Kamushiibaluka nobumulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu musebenshi wakwe, Nobumulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, mwebu nomwakasalwa.

⁷Mwaami Lesa, ngoLesu wesu, milawo yakwe ili mucishi ca panshi coonse.

⁸Ulaakulama cipangano cakwe kwalyoonse alyoonse, ee, kushomesha kwakwe mumashalane ali cuulu.

⁹Ulaakulama cipangano ncaakapanga aAbulaamu, kushomesha nkwaakaamba kuli Isaki.

¹⁰Cipangano ico wakacipanga aJakobo ayi ngumulawo, wakacipanga ayi ncamuyayaya kubene Isilaeli.

- ¹¹Wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakukupa cishi ca Kenani kwaamba ayi cikabe caako.”
- ¹²Bantu bakwe Lesa bakalinga baniini, bakalinga mbeensu mucishi ca Kenani.
- ¹³Bakeenda kuswa mucishi comwi akuya mucishi cimwi, kuswa mubuleelo bomwi akuya mubuleelo bumwi.
- ¹⁴Sombi Lesa taakwe kusuminisha uli woonse kubalyatilila. Ceebo ca mbabo wakalinga kukalalila bamaami.
- ¹⁵Wakalinga kubaambila ayi, “Mutaciisi bantu bangu mbondakasala, Muteeshi kucata balaluki bangu.”
- ¹⁶Mwaami Lesa wakaleta nsala mucishi cabo akunyonyoola shakulya shabo shoonse.
- ¹⁷Sombi wakatuma muntu kunembo lyabo. Uyo wakalinga Josefu wakoolishikwa busha.
- ¹⁸Bakamwaanga ncetani kumyeendo amwalo munshingo yakwe bakaangamo nshimbi
- ¹⁹tibili isho nshaakaamba ndishakacitika cancinencine, ee, tibili maswi aMwaami Lesa ndyaakatondesha ayi taakwe kubeca.
- ²⁰Mwaami wa kuljipiti wakatuma muntu ayi amwaangulule, ee, muleli wa mishobo wakamwaangulula.
- ²¹Cishi cakwe coonse wakacibika mumaansaakwe. Wakamupa bweendeleshi bwa buboni bwakwe boonse.
- ²²Wakamupa bweendeleshi pabacinenenene bakwe, alimwi ankusu shakupa busongo beshikumupandako maano.
- ²³Lyalo Isilaeli wakesa muljipiti, Ee, Jakobo wakekala kaali mweensu mucishi cakwe Amu.
- ²⁴Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha bantu bakwe kushalana. Wakabalengesha kufula kwiinda balwani babo,
- ²⁵abo mbwaakalengesha ayi bapatane abantu bakwe, ee, abo bakalinga kupinga kulyatilila basebenshi bakwe.
- ²⁶Wakatuma Mose musebenshi wakwe, alimwi aAloni uyo ngwaakasala.
- ²⁷Bakacita milimo ya nkusu yakwe Lesa pameenso abo akucita shaankamiko mucishi cakwe Amu.
- ²⁸Wakaleta munshinshe pali mbabo akubalubya. Nakubi boobo bene Ijipiti tabakwe kucita kweelana amaswi akwe.
- ²⁹Wakasandula maanshi abo kuba bulowa, wakalengesha inswi ayi shimane kufwa.
- ³⁰Mucishi cabo mwakeesula babombwe, abo bakalinga kusotokela amujanda ya bwaami.

- ³¹Wakaambabo aliswi lyalo baloonshi baanji bakesa, alimwi kwakaba ampobe shiinji mucishi coonse.
- ³²Wakabaloshesha mfula ya mabwe. Mucishi cabo coonse mwakalinga kubeka kwa mfula.
- ³³Wakatyooloola shisamu sha minyansa ashisamu sha nkuyu, akunyonyoola shisamu shoonse mucishi cabo.
- ³⁴Wakaambabo liswi, lyalo nsoshi shiinji shakesa, ncakwiila nsoshi shitabelengeki.
- ³⁵Nsoshi isho shakalya shoonse shakalinga kumenete mucishi cabo, ncakwiila shakalya shishango shabo shoonse.
- ³⁶Mwaami Lesa wakacaya baana babo basankwa bakwiiya boonse. Ee, bakacaya baana basankwa bataanshi boonse mucishi cabo.
- ³⁷Mwaami Lesa wakakusha bene Isilaeli mucishi ca Ijipiti. Bakanyamuna golodi asilifa. Pakati kabo taaku wakalinga kulefukite.
- ³⁸Bene Ijipiti bakakondwa bene Isilaeli ndibakaya, mukwiinga bakalinga kubaloonda abuumbi.
- ³⁹Mwaami Lesa wakabika likumbi kwaamba ayi lifwekelele bantu bakwe. Wakabika mulilo kwaamba ayi unoobamunikila mashiku.
- ⁴⁰Bakasenga cakulya, lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakabapa bakancele, wakabapa cakulya cakaswa kwiculu kwaamba ayi bakute.
- ⁴¹Wakacalula mwaandami, lyalo maanshi akaswa. Akakunka anga ngumulonga kuya muluyanga.
- ⁴²Ceebo wakeebaluka kushomesha kwakwe kusalalite, uko nkwaakalumbila kuli Abulaamu musebenshi wakwe.
- ⁴³Munshila iyi wakakusha bantu bakwe cakusangalala. Bantu abo mbwaakasala bakeemba akoolobesha cakukondwa.
- ⁴⁴Wakabapa shishi sha baswamashi, bakabwesa buboni bwakaswa munkasaalo ya bamwi.
- ⁴⁵Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi bakonkele milasho yakwe, alimwi akulama milawo yakwe yoonse. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 106

Bubotu bwa mwaami Lesa pabantu bakwe

- ¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²Ngani weenga waambilisha milimo ya nkusu ya Mwaami Lesa? Ngani weenga wamulumbaisha mbwaaete?

- ³Balicite coolwe bakonkela milawo ya Mwaami Lesa, abo bacita shiluleme lyoonse.
- ⁴Amunjibaluke noBaami baLesa, ciindi ndyemufwita nkumbu bantu banu. Amumfunine kumwi ndyemubapulusha
- ⁵kwaamba ayi nkasangalale mukuswitilila kwa baabo mbomwakasala. Ee, kwaamba ayi anebo nkabeeko lubasu mukusangalala kwa mushobo wanu akumulumbaisha pantu pomwi abantu banu.
- ⁶Twakabisha bweenka mbuli bamashali besu bakulukulu. Twakacita shilubo akweenda mububi.
- ⁷Bamashali besu bakulukulu ndibakalinga muljipiti, tabakwe kubikaako maano kushaankamiko shakacita Lesa. Bakalubaako kufula kwa mankanda ngwaakabanyumfwila nkumbu. Bakamubukila kuLweenge Lusalala lulya.
- ⁸Sombi wakabafuna kweelana ambwaakabashomesha, kwaamba ayi aboneshe nkusu shakwe shiindaawo kuli mbabo.
- ⁹Wakaambila Lweenge Lusalala ayi luyume, mpeeke lwakayuma nta. Wabatanjilila mulweenge ulo pamumpwampwa uyuminate anga muluyanga.
- ¹⁰Wakabafuna kuswa mumaansa a baabo babapatite, ee, wakabalubula kuswa kumaansa a balwani babo.
- ¹¹Sombi maanshi akafwekelesha balwani babo. Ncakwiila taaku nabi womwi wakacaala.
- ¹²Lyalo bene Isilaeli bakashoma kushomesha kwakwe akwiimba lwiimbo lwakumulumbaisha.
- ¹³Nakubi boobo bakafwambaana kuluba shoonse nshaakacita, akutalindila ayi abalwiite nshebeete kucita.
- ¹⁴Muluyanga bakayewa shakulya abuumbi ee, muluyanga bakeelesha Lesa.
- ¹⁵Aboobo wakabapa shoonse nshebakasenga, sombi wakabatumina bulwashi buyoosha.
- ¹⁶Muluyanga umo bantu abo bakanyumfwila Mose munyono, pantu pomwi aAloni musebenshi usalalite wa Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁷Lyalo cishi cakalakama akumina Datani, ee, yakafwekelesha bamujanda yakwe Abilamu.
- ¹⁸Mulilo awalo wakalulumina bakalinga kubakonkela, ncakwiila wakatenta bantu abo babiibi.
- ¹⁹KuOlebu bakabumba mucende mwaana, bakalambila cibumbwabumbwa cakabumbwa kugolodi.
- ²⁰Bakashiya Lesa wabulemu akulambila cibumbwabumbwa ca mucende uyo ulya bwiiisu.

- ²¹Bakaluba Lesa uyo wakabafuna ndyaakacita shaankamiko mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ²²Wakacita shaankamiko mucishi cakwe Amu amilimo ikankamika abuumbi kuLweenge Lusalala.
- ²³Aboobo Lesa wakaamba ayi utoobanyonyoola. Sombi Mose, musebenshi wakwe ngwaakasala, wakeemikana pameenso akwe kwaamba ayi atabanyonyooli mubukali bwakwe.
- ²⁴Mpomunyaawo bakanyansha cishi ico cibotu abuumbi, mukwiinga tabakwe kushoma kushomesha kwakwe Lesa.
- ²⁵Bakalinga kutongooka mumatente abo, alimwi tabakwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁶Ncakwiila lakwe wakanyamuna lyaansa lyakwe akushomesha cakulumbila ayi bantu abo balaakufwita muluyanga,
- ²⁷bamulunyungu babo balaakufwita pakati ka mishobo imwi, akupalanganishilwa mushishi sheensu.
- ²⁸Lyalo bantu abo bakalambila Baala, lesa wa kuPeyoli, akulya milambu yakabengwa kubalesa batayooyi.
- ²⁹Bakakalasha Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca shintu nshebakacita, mpeeke mwaalu wakesa pakati kabo.
- ³⁰Sombi Fineyasi wakapa mulandu bantu bakabisha, lyalo mwaalu uyo wakamana.
- ³¹Paceebo ceeco kuswa paciindi ico lakwe ulabonwa ayi uliluleme nkokwaamba ayi mumashalane oonse aayo acisa.
- ³²Bantu aba bakakalasha Mwaami Lesa kutuntupu twa kuMeliba. Lyalo Mose wakaba amapensho ceebo ca bantu abo.
- ³³Bakakalasha Mose abuumbi cakwaamba ayi wakaamba cakutamina mate.
- ³⁴Tabakwe kunyonyoola baswamashi kweelana ambwaakabaambila Mwaami Lesa,
- ³⁵sombi bakatalika kunyumfwana ambabo alimwi akukonkela kwishibila kwabo kubiibi.
- ³⁶Bakalinga kulambila shibumbwabumbwa shabo, uko kwakaba anga nkoose kuli mbabo.
- ³⁷Bakalinga kubenga bana babo basankwa abana babo banakashi kumishimu ibiibi.
- ³⁸Bakatila bulowa bwa baabo batacite mulandu. Ee, bulowa bwa bana babo basankwa abanakashi abo mbobakabenga kushibumbwabumbwa shine Kenani. Bucayi ubo bwakacitika bwakabisha cishi ico coonse.
- ³⁹Mboboobo mbobakalibisha kushintu nshebakacita, alimwi tabakwe kushomeka kuli Lesa mukucita sha mushobo uyo.

⁴⁰Aboobo Mwaami Lesa wakakalalila bantu bakwe. Ee, bantu mbwaakasala bakamufundoosha kumoyo.

⁴¹Mpeeke wakabaaba mumaansa a baswamashi, lyalo balwani babo bakabeendelesha.

⁴²Balwani babo abo bakabalyatilila bakabakoma akubeendelesha cakumaninina.

⁴³Mankanda maanji Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kubafuna, sombi balo bakalinga kumubukila cakutacilekaawo. Paceebo ceeco shibiibi shabo shakeendaawo kufula.

⁴⁴Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa wakanyumfwa kulila kwabo alimwi wakabona buumba bwabo.

⁴⁵Mukubacafwa wakeebaluka cipangano cakwe, alimwi cebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani wakabooshaamo moyo.

⁴⁶Lyalo wakalengesha bantu abo myoyo kubomba, abo bantu bakalinga babacata busha.

⁴⁷NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu amutufuneeke. Mutubunganye kuswa kumishobo iimbi, kwaamba ayi tulumbe liina lyanu lisalalite akumulumbaisha abuumbi.

⁴⁸Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Amumulumbaishe lyoonse alyoonse. Bantu boonse abaambe ayi, "Ameni!" Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 107

LIBUKU LYASANU (Kulu 107—150) Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha bubotu bwakwe Lesa

¹Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

²Abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakafuna abaambe maswi aya. Ee, abaambe abo mbwaakalubula mumaansa a balwani babo.

³Nkokwaamba ayi abo mbwaakayobolola kuswa kushishi sha baswamashi, ncakwiila kuswa kwicwe akumbo, kumatwa akumalenge.

⁴Bamwi bakalinga kwingeelabo muluyanga lutacite nshila. Aboobo bakaalilwa kucana nshila yeenga yabatola kundabala yakwikalaamo.

⁵Bakanyumfwa nsala anyotwa, aboobo bakatalika kuwisooka.

⁶Lyalo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa cebo ca mapensho abo. Ncakwiila alakwe wakabafuna kuswa mubuumba bwabo.

⁷Ee, wakabatanjilila mumukwakwa ululeme, kuya kundabala iyo njeenga bekalaamo.

⁸Abalumbe Mwaami Lesa cebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani, kumulumba cebo shintu shikankamika nshaakabacitila.

- ⁹Ulapa shakunwa kubaabo bafwite nyotwa, akupa shintu shibotu kubafwite nsala ayi bakute.
- ¹⁰Bamwi bakalinga kwikala mumunshinshe ushiya mbi. Abo mbakaili bakalinga kupenga kabaangitwe ncetani
- ¹¹ceebo bakasuula maswi akwe Lesa, akukaka milasho yakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo.
- ¹²Wakabaaba bakalinga kubakopola ancito iyumu. Bakalinga kuwa sombi tekwakalinga shikubacafwa.
- ¹³Lyalo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca mapensho abo. Ncakwiila alakwe wakabafuna kuswa mubuumba bwabo.
- ¹⁴Wakabakusha mumunshinshe ushiya mbi. Ee, wakasutoola ncetani shabo.
- ¹⁵Abalumbe Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani, kumulumba ceebo shintu shikankamika nshaakabacitila.
- ¹⁶Ulapwaya shisasa sha bulonse, akusutoola mpingilo sha nshimbi.
- ¹⁷Bamwi bakaba baluya ceebo ca shibiibi shabo, alimwi bakapenga ceebo ca shilubo shabo.
- ¹⁸Cakulya cili coonse cakalinga kubafundoosha kumyoyo. Ncakwiila alwalo lufu lwakabanunkila.
- ¹⁹Lyalo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca mapensho abo. Ncakwiila alakwe wakabafuna kuswa mubuumba bwabo.
- ²⁰Wakatuma liswi lyakwe akubashilika. Ee, wakabapulusha ayi batayi mucuumbwe.
- ²¹Abalumbe Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani, kumulumba ceebo shintu shikankamika nshaakabacitila.
- ²²Abamulumbe amilambu yakulumba, akwaambilisha milimo yakwe munyimbo shakusangalala.
- ²³Bamwi bakeendela mumaato palweenge, kunooya busambala pamaanshi ayoosha.
- ²⁴Bakabona milimo ya Mwaami Lesa, milimo yakwe ikankamika palweenge.
- ²⁵Wakaambabo liswi, lyalo cipuupu cinene cakatalika. Cipuupu ico cakanyamuna maaba palweenge.
- ²⁶Maato abo akanyamunwa mwiculu, lyalo akaboola panshi. Muciindi ciyoosha ico bantu bakatyongola.
- ²⁷Bakapulumpunta akutalantanta anga mbantu bakoletwe cakwaamba ayi alushibo lwabo mpalampala.
- ²⁸Lyalo bakalilila Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca mapensho abo. Ncakwiila alakwe wakabafuna kuswa mubuumba bwabo.

- ²⁹Mwaami Lesa wakoomusha cipuupu. Aalo maaba akoomunabo tontolo.
- ³⁰Bakasangalala ndibakabona ayi kwatontola. Lyalo wakabatola kucito ncebakalinga kusuni.
- ³¹Abalumbe Mwaami Lesa ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani, kumulumba ceebo shintu shikankamika nshaakabacitila.
- ³²Abamusumpule mulibungano lya bantu, amumulumbaishe munkuta ya bamaloba.
- ³³Mwaami Lesa wakasandula milonga kuba luyanga. Wakasandula tuntupu twa maanshi kuba nshi iyumu nta.
- ³⁴Cishi ca mboleshi cakaba cikula ceebo ca shibiibi sha bantu bakalingaamo.
- ³⁵Wakasandula luyanga kuba shishiba sha maanshi, acishi ciyumu kuba atuntupu twa maanshi.
- ³⁶Uko Mwaami Lesa nkwaakatola bantu bakalinga kufwite nsala ayi bakale nkuko. Ndushinisho bantu abo bakayaka ndabala inene yakwikalaamo.
- ³⁷Bakashanga mbuto mummyuunda, akushamika minyansa, lyalo bakatebula shakulya shiinji.
- ³⁸Mwaami Lesa wakabapa coolwe cakwaamba ayi bakashalana. Ncakwiila taakwe kuleka ayi shifubwa shabo shiceye.
- ³⁹Ono bantu bakwe Lesa ndibakakomwa akulenshekwa nsoni, kwiinda mukulyatililwa, mumapensho alimwi amubuumba,
- ⁴⁰wakacimwa baabo bakalinga kubalyatilila akubalengesha kutalika kwiingaila muluyanga mutaamu nshila.
- ⁴¹Sombi bapengete wakabakusha mumapensho abo, akufusha bamumaandaabo anga ngamatanga a shifubwa.
- ⁴²Bantu baluleme balabona shintu ishi akusangalala, sombi bamucita shibi balo baloomunabo puti.
- ⁴³Muntu woonse musongo aanyumfwe shintu ishi akuyeeya palusuno lwa Mwaami Lesa lutamaani.

Kulumbaisha 108

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo pakulwana

(Kulu 57:7-11; 60:5-12)

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Ono moyo wangu ulicite lushomo nobaLesu. Ncakwiila nshintootenkaana napaceyi. Ndaakunoomwiimbila akumulumbaisha.
- ²Ono omoyo wangu libambe! Okalumbu kangu libambe! Ceebo ndyeelete kucsha bushiku.

- ³NoBaami baLesana ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka mishobo. Ndaakwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha ndimwe pakati ka bantu.
- ⁴Mukwiinga lusuno lwanu lutamaani ndunene cakushika akwiculu, akwalo kushomeka kwanu cakushika akumakumbi.
- ⁵NobaLesana amutondeshe nkusu shanu mwiculu, bulemu bwana abuboneke pacishi ca panshi coonse!
- ⁶Amutulengeshe kukoma kwiinda munkusu shanu, amukumbule mipailo yesu. Ee, kwaamba ayi bantu abo mbomusuni, bafunwe.
- ⁷Ono Lesana waamba kuswa kuŋanda yakwe isalalite ayi, “Cakukoma ndaakubaanya ndabala ya Shekemu, acalo cinyika ca Sakoti ndaakucibaanya bantu bangu.
- ⁸Gilyadi ngwaangu alakwe Manase ngwaangu. Efuleemu ncecimpoompo cangu. Juda njenkoli yangu ya bwaami.
- ⁹Moabu njembale yangu yakusambilaamo, alimwi nkwabilo shangu ndaakushiwaala pali Edomu. Ndaakoolobesha cakukoma pabene Filisiti.”
- ¹⁰Anu ngani eshi aye anshishe kundabala icite lubumbu luyumu? Ngani eshi antanjilile kuya KuEdomu?
- ¹¹Taaku abamwi sobwe, ndimwe nweenka nomwatukaka, ee, mwebo nweenka nobaLesana nomwacileka kuya abashilumamba besu kunkondo.
- ¹²Amutucaafwe ono kulwana balwani besu, mukwiinga lucafwoluswa kubantu taaku mbolubete!
- ¹³Na mwebo nobaLesana kamuli andiswe tulaakukoma. Ncakwiila ndimwe mweshi mukatukomeneeko balwani.

Kulumbaisha 109

Kutongooka kwa muntu uli mumapensho
Kumwendeleshi wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹NobaLesana abo mboonumbaisha, mutoomunibo tontolo!
- ²Bantu babiibi, babeshi batoondwana, ee, bacalula milomo yabo akwaamba shakumbekesha.
- ³Balaamba shintu shibiibi pali ndime, ndushinisho balandwana pataapu aceebo.
- ⁴Balo balandwana nabi nebo ndibasuni, nabi bancite boobo, nebo ndabapaililako.
- ⁵Balambooshela bubi pabubotu mbombacitila, alimwi balambooshela lupato palusuno ndoombatondesha.
- ⁶Amusale muntu mubiibi kwaamba ayi oomboloshe mulwani wangu. Amulengeshe umwi pakati ka balwani bakwe ayi amupe mulandu.
- ⁷Pakoomboloshekwa aacandinwe mulandu, Ee, amupailo wakwe aube cilubo.

- ⁸Nshiku sha buumi bwakwe shifwiimpishikwe. Muntu umwi aabwese musena wakwe wa butanjilili.
- ⁹Bana bakwe ababe bana banshiwa, alakwe mukaakwe acaale mukalubinje.
- ¹⁰Bana bakwe bakeengaile akuya busengelela. Bakatandwe kuswa mushituuka shabo.
- ¹¹Uyo ngwaakakongweta aakamunyaye shoonse nshaacite, beensu abakasaale shoonse isho nshaakayuwila.
- ¹²Kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi amufwite nkumbu, nabi kufwita nkumbu banabanshiwa bakwe.
- ¹³Bamulunyungu lwakwe boonse abamane kufwa, cakwaamba ayi kutakabi wiibaluka liina lyakwe mulishalane litoosa.
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa akeebaluke shibiibi sha bamashali babo bakulukulu alimwi atakalekeleliiwo shibiibi sha banyina.
- ¹⁵Mwaami Lesa kaaibaluka shibiibi shabo lyoonsebo sombi balo abakaluubwe cakumaninina pacishi ca panshi.
- ¹⁶Ceebo lakwe taakalinga kuyeeyawo kufwita babye nkumbu. Sombi wakalinga kupensha akucaya bakandu, bataaku mbobabete abapengete.
- ¹⁷Wakalinga mukondwa mashingo, ono alakwe ashinganwe. Taakalinga kusuni kupa coolwe, ono alakwe acimweendele palaamfu.
- ¹⁸Wakalinga kushibite kushingana babye bweenka bushibite kufwala. Ono akumuboolele akumulokela anga nimfula. Ee, abe mbuli mafuta atoonjila mumafuwa akwe.
- ¹⁹Mashingo aya aamufwekeleshe bweenka mbuli cakufwala, aakamushinguluke lyoonse bweenka mbuli laamba.
- ²⁰NoBaami baLesa, amupe mulandu balwani bangu munshila iyi, ee, abo baamba shibiibi pali ndime.
- ²¹Sombi noBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse, amuncaafwe kweelana akushomesha kwanu. Amumuune ceebo ca bubotu bwa lusuno lwanu lutamaani.
- ²²Nebo ndi mukandu alimwi taaku mboombete. Moyo wangu ulicisitwe abuumbi.
- ²³Ntooya bushiminganabo anga ncimfule ca macolesha. Ntootolaanishikwabo amuuwo anga ncisoshi.
- ²⁴Mumanungo angu mwatontola ceebo cakutalya. Ncakwiila ndacaalabo mafuwa eenka.
- ²⁵Ndaba shikusekwa kubaabo beshikumbekesha. Na bambonabo, balatalika kulipukumuna mitwi.

²⁶NoBaami baLesha, baLesha bangu, amuncaafwe, mumfuune ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani.

²⁷Balwani bangu abeshibe ayi ndyaansa lyanu lyakamfuna. Ee, abeshibe kwaamba ayi ndimwe noBaami baLesha, mwakancafwana.

²⁸Nabi bashingana, mwebo munanoompa coolwe. Na bandwana, mwebo munanoobalensha nsoni. Sombi nebo nemusebenshi wanu nanoosangaletubo.

²⁹Balwani bangu abalenshekwe nsoni, ee, nsoni shibafwekeleshe anga ncakufwala.

³⁰Mwaami Lesha ndaakumulumbaisha abuumbi amulomo wangu. Ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka libungano lya bantu.

³¹Ceebo uleemikana kulyaansa lyalulyo lwa mukandu ayi amumfuune. Ee, ulamufuna kuli baabo bamupa mulandu wakucaikwa.

Kulumbaisha 110

Mwaami Lesha amwaami wakwe ngwaakasala

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Mwaami, Lesha wakaambila mwaami wangu ayi, “Kala kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo kushikila nkaalule balwani bako kwaamba ayi babe mpopakulyata myeendo yako.”

²Mwaami Lesha ulaakukomenesha bwaami bwako bwa nkusu kuswa kuSiyoni. Ndushinisho ulaakulela pakati pabalwani bako.

³Bashilumamba bako balaakulyaaba amyoyo yoonse pabushiku bwa nkondo. Bacikula bwangu balaakwisa kuli ndiwe macuunsacuunsa bweenka mbuli mume patulundu tusalalite.

⁴Mwaami Lesha wakashomesha cakulumbila alimwi teshi akayeeyewo bumbi. Wakaamba ayi, “Ulaakunoolibo mupailishi lyoonse, bupailishi ubo buli mbuli bwakalinga kucite Melikisedeki.”

⁵Mwaami Lesha uli kulyaansa lyako lyalulyo, ulaakupwayoola bamaami pabushiku bwa bukali bwakwe.

⁶Ulaakoomboloshana mishobo yoonse. Ulaakususha mituntu ya bantu mumusena wakulwanina akupwayoola bamaami ba mucishi ca panshi coonse.

⁷Ulaakunwa maanshi amukalonga kali munshaanshila. Lyalo ulaakwiinuna mutwi ceebo cakukoma.

Kulumbaisha 111

Kulumbaisha mwaami Lesha

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesha! Ndaakumulumbaisha Mwaami Lesha amoyo wangu woonse, ee, ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka libungano lya bantu bakwe baluleme.

- ²Milimo ya Mwaami Lesa njinene abuumbi, ilayeeyekwa abantu boonse abo basangalala muli njiyo.
- ³Milimo yakwe njabulemu alimwi njabwaami. Bululami bwakwe mbwalyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁴Wakalengesha ayi milimo yakwe ikankamika inokwiibalukwa. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ngushiluse alimwi ngushinkumbu.
- ⁵Ngoopa shakulya bantu bamulemeka. Uleebaluka cipangano cakwe ciindi coonse
- ⁶Wakatondesha bantu bakwe nkusu sha milimo yakwe kwiinda mukubapa shishi sha mishobo imwi.
- ⁷Milimo yakwe ilashomeka alimwi ililuleme, ayalo milasho yakwe yoonse ilashomeka.
- ⁸Milasho yakwe njalyoonse alyoonse, yakapekwa mukushomeka abululami.
- ⁹Wakapulusha bantu bakwe, wakapanga cipangano citamaani ambabo. Liina lyakwe lilisalalite alimwi lilaloondesha.
- ¹⁰Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa ngomatalikilo a busongo. Boonse abo bakonkela milasho yakwe mbobacite lushibo lwiine lwiine. Aalumbaishikwe lyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 112

Kusangalala kwa muntu mubotu

- ¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Ulicite coolwe muntu uloonda Mwaami Lesa, muntu usangalala mukulama milawo yakwe.
- ²Bana bakwe balaakuba ankusu shiinji mucishi, bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakupekwa coolwe.
- ³Bamuṅanda yakwe balaakuba abuboni buunji, ndushinisho bamuṅanda yakwe balaakunooluleme lyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁴Nabi kube munshinshe, lakwe muntu ululeme uleenda mumuni. Ee, kuli baabo beshiluse, beshinkumbu alimwi baluleme kuli mumuni.
- ⁵Shibotu shilaya kumubotu moyo ukongweshwa cakutalangila mpindu. Ee, shilaya kumuntu uyo weensha milimo yakwe cabululami.
- ⁶Ndushinisho teshi akatenkaanishikwewo, sobwe. Muntu ululeme ulaakunokwiibalukwa lyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁷Teshi akaloonde nabi akanyumfwe makani abiibi moyo wakwe nguyumu ceebo ulicinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa.
- ⁸Lakwe taakushi moyo alimwi taaloondiiwo. Kumeelelesho ulaakubona ayi wabakoma balwani bakwe.

⁹Ulaaba shipo shakwe kubakandu camoyo woonse. Bululami bwakwe mbwalyoonse alyoonse. Ulaakuba ankusu alimwi ulaakulemekwa.

¹⁰Muntu mubiibi ulaakushibona akukalala. Ulaakulumanya meeno akuya cinyanga tibili wafwa. Kulangila kwakwe teshi kukacitikeewo.

Kulumbaisha 113

Kulumbaisha bubotu bwa mwaami Lesa

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Amumulumbaishe, mwebo nobasebenshi bakwe, ee, amulumbaishe liina Iya Mwaami Lesa!

²Alilumbaishikwe liina Iya Mwaami Lesa. Alilumbaishikwe kuswa sunu kushikila muyayaya.

³Liina Iya Mwaami Lesa alilumbaishikwe kuswa kwicwe kushikila akumbo.

⁴Mwaami Lesa ngoolela mishobo yoonse. Bulemu bwakwe buleenda shintu shoonse sha mwiculu.

⁵Anu ngani weenga weelana aMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu uyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami kwiculu?

⁶Lakwe ngookotama akulanga panshi ayi abone maculu acishi ca panshi.

⁷Mwaami Lesa ngoosumpula bakandu kuswa mulusuko, akunyamuna bataaku mbobabete kuswa mumapensho abo.

⁸Wakabakalika pantu pomwi abanaabaami basankwa, ee, banaabaami ba bantu bakwe.

⁹Lakwe ngoopa baana kunumba muṅanda yakwe, ee, akumulengesha kusangalala kwiinda mukumupa baana. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 114

Lwiimbo lwa bushiku bwa pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela

¹Ciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakaswa kuJipiti, bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo ndibakaswa mucishi ico ca bweensu,

²bene Juda bakaba bantu basalalite bakwe Lesa. Ee, bene Isilaeli bakaba bantu ba mubulelo bwakwe.

³Lweenge Lusalala ndilwakababona lwakayuma. Awalo Mulonga wa Joodani wakaboola pesule.

⁴Tulundu tunene twakasotooka mbuli mpongo, tulundu tuniini atwalo twakasotooka mbuli bana ba mbelele.

⁵Webo olweenge, ceebonshi wakayuma? Awebo Joodani wakaboolelanshi pesule?

⁶Mwebo notulundu tunene ceebonshi mwakasotooka mbuli mpongo? Amwebo notulundu tuniini mwakasotookilanshi mbuli bana ba mbelele?

⁷Tenkaana webo ocishi ca panshi kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa. Ee, tenkaana kunembo lyakwe Lesa wakwe Jakobo.

⁸Wakasandula myaandami kuba tushiba twa maanshi. Wakalinga mwaandami uyumu nta ngwaakasandula kuba tuntupu twa maanshi.

Kulumbaisha 116

Kulumbaisha mwaami Lesa kwa muntu wafunwa kulufu

¹Mwaami Lesa ndimusuni mukwiinga ulanyumfwa mipailo yangu. Ndushinisho ulanyumfwa ndyeensenga ayi anyumfwile nkumbu.

²Ceebo cakwaamba ayi ulankutika, ndanoomulilila kwabuumi bwangu boonse.

³Toose twa lufu twakalinga kunshingulukite, shiyoocha sha mumusena wa bafu shakaba pali ndime. Mapensho akuungumana shakalinga shantentula.

⁴Lyalo ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, ndamusenga amumfuune.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa ngushiluse alimwi uliluleme, Ncakwiila Lesa wesu ulicite nkumbu shiinji.

⁶Mwaami Lesa uleemikanina balibombya, wakampulusha ndindakalinga mumapensho anene.

⁷Omoyo wangu kala panshi akootobala, ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulancitila shibotu.

⁸Mwebo noBaami baLesa mwakampulusha kuswa kulufu. Ncakwiila ndimwe mwakanjumbulusha mukulila kwangu, alimwi akuncafwa kwaamba ayi ntakomwi.

⁹Aboobo ndeenda pameenso a Mwaami Lesa mucishi cino ca bantu boomi.

¹⁰Nabi ndindakaamba ayi, “Ndapeenga abuumbi,” ndakalinga kucicite lushomo.

¹¹Ndakalinga kushoma nabibo ndindakanyumfwa boowa akwaamba ayi, “Taaku muntu nabi womwi weenga washomeka.”

¹²Anu Mwaami Lesa nebo inga ndamupanshi pashintu shibotu shoonse ishi nshancitila?

¹³Ndaakupa cipo ca waini kuMwaami Lesa, kumulumba mukwiinga wakampulusha.

¹⁴Ndaakucita shoonse nshendakashomesha cakulumbila. Ndaakucita boobo pameenso abantu bakwe boonse.

¹⁵Lufu lwa bantu ba Mwaami Lesa, ncakwiila lulamucisa abuumbi mwiine.

¹⁶NoBaami baLesa ndushinisho ndi musebenshi wanu. Ndi mwaana wa mwanakashi musebenshi wanu ushomeka. Mwakanjangukula kuswa muncetani sha lufu.

¹⁷Ndaakubenga mulambu wakulumba kuli ndimwe alimwi akupaila muliina lyanu noBaami baLesu.

¹⁸Ndaakucita shoonse nshendakashomesha cakulumbila. Ndaakucita boobo pameenso a bantu bakwe boonse,

¹⁹mulubansa lwa Danda ya Mwaami Lesu, nkokwaamba ayi pakati kako oJelusalemu. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesu!

Kulumbaisha 117

Kulumbaisha mwaami Lesu

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesu, mwebo nomishobo yoonse. Ee, amumulumbaishe nobantu noonse.

²Lusuno ndwaacite kuli ndiswe ndunene abuumbi, akushomeka kwa Mwaami Lesu nkwanuyayaya. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesu!

Kulumbaisha 118

Mupailo wakulumba ceebo cakukoma

¹Amulumbe Mwaami Lesu mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwanuyayaya.

²Bene Isilaeli abaambe ayi, “Lusuno lwakwe ndwanuyayaya.”

³Bamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni abaambe ayi, “Lusuno lwakwe ndwanuyayaya.”

⁴Abo balumbila Mwaami Lesu abaambe ayi, “Lusuno lwakwe ndwanuyayaya.”

⁵Ndindakalinga mumapensho ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesu. Alakwe wakankumbula akujangulula kuswa mumapensho.

⁶Mwaami Lesu uli anebo, teshi nkaloondeewo. Ino muntu inga wancitanshi?

⁷Mwaami Lesu uli anebo, ngooncafwa, aboobo ndaakusekelela kukoma pabalwani bangu.

⁸Ncibotu kuyuba muMwaami Lesu, kwiinda kucinka manungo mumuntu.

⁹Ncibotu kuyuba muMwaami Lesu, kwiinda kucinka manungo mubamaami.

¹⁰Balwani bangu bamumishobo yoonse bakanshinguluka, sombi ndakabanyonyoola kwiinda munkusu sha Mwaami Lesu.

¹¹Ncakwiila bakanshinguluka akumbika pakati, sombi ndakabanyonyoola kwiinda munkusu sha Mwaami Lesu.

¹²Bakambunganina anga ninsuki, sombi bakamana calubilo mbuli mulilo wa mabuba. Ncakwiila ndakabanyonyoola kwiinda munkusu sha Mwaami Lesu.

- ¹³Bantu bakandwana cakuyanda kunkoma, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakesa mukuncafwa.
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa ngoompa nkusu alimwi ndamwiimbila, mukwiinga ngomupulushi wangu.
- ¹⁵Ono amunyumfwe ciyobeyobe cakusangalala mumisumba ya baluleme. Batokwiimba nyimbo shakusangalala mukwiinga bakoma. Batokwaamba ayi, “Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shiindaawo shacita shintu shikankamika!”
- ¹⁶Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shiindaawo shaswitilila. Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shiindaawo shacita shintu shikankamika!”
- ¹⁷Ono kufwa sobwe, ndanoocili muumi, kushikila nkaambilishe Mwaami Lesa nshaakancitila.
- ¹⁸Amubone! Mwaami Lesa wakanyinsha mumapensho aanji, sombi taakwe kunsuminisha ayi mfwe.
- ¹⁹Amuncalwite mulyango wa kuDanda yanu, ndaakwinjila akulumba Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁰Uyu ngomulyango wa Mwaami Lesa, mpowaawa pakonsha kwinjililabo baluleme.
- ²¹Ndamulumba noBaami baLes a ceebo mwakakumbula mipailo yangu. Ncakwiila mwebo ndimwe bapulushi bangu,
- ²²Libwe bayaki ndibakakaka, lyakaba ndyelibwe liyandika lya mulikonko lya njanda.
- ²³Mwaami Lesa ngowakacita ceeci, alimwi ncintu cikankamika abuumbi mumeenso esu.
- ²⁴Ubu mbobushiku Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalenga, Atusangalale akukondwa mubushiku ubu.
- ²⁵NoBaami baLes a amutupulushe, ee, amutulengeshe kuswitilila.
- ²⁶Ulicite coolwe uyo utoosa muliina lya Mwaami Lesa. Tulumulumbaishisha muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁷Mwaami Lesa ncakwiila nguLes a, ulatucitila shibotu. Amutalike kusekelela kamucite amalala mumaansa, tibili muye mukashiike akucipaililo.
- ²⁸Mwebo muli baLes a bangu, ndanoomulumba. Muli baLes a bangu, ncakwiila ndanoomusumpula.
- ²⁹Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 119

Milawo ya mwaami Lesa

- ¹Balicite coolwe abo bekala cakubula kampenda, abo bacita kweelana amilawo ya Mwaami Lesa.

²Balicite coolwe abo bakonkela kwiisha kwa Mwaami Lesa, abo bamunyumfwila amyoyo yabo yoonse.

³Bantu abo tababishi, sombi baleendabo munshila sha Mwaami Lesa.

⁴Mwebo noBaami baLesa mwakapa milasho yanu iyo yeelete kunookonkelwa cakushomeka.

⁵Inga cambotela abuumbi kushomeka kwaamba ayi nokweenda munshila shanu.

⁶Na mbike maano kumilawo yanu yoonse, ingayi teshi nkalenshekwe nsoni.

⁷Ndaakumulumbaisha amoyo ululeme na nkeeye milawo yanu iluleme.

⁸Ndaakukonkela milasho yanu, mutakandekeshi napaceyi.

Kunyumfwila milawo ya mwaami Lesa

⁹Anu cikula bwangu inga wasalasha buyani nshila yakwe? Kwiindabo mukwikala kweelana amaswi anu.

¹⁰Ndeelesha kumusebensela amoyo wangu woonse. Mutandeeki ayi nswe kumilawo yanu.

¹¹Ndalama maswi anu mumoyo wangu, kwaamba ayi ntanoomubishisha.

¹²Amulumbaishikwe noBaami baLesa. Amunjiishe milasho yanu.

¹³Ndaamba milawo yanu amulomo wangu, ee, milawo yoonse iswa kumulomo wanu.

¹⁴Ndasangalala mukwiisha kwanu, kwiinda kuba abubile buli boonse,

¹⁵Ndayeeya pamilasho yanu, akubika maano panshila shanu.

¹⁶Ndasangalalila mumilasho yanu, ee, teshi nkasuulewo maswi anu.

Kusangalala kwa muntu ulama milawo ya mwaami Lesa

¹⁷Amuncitile shibotu nemusebenshi wanu, kwaamba ayi kaanceendela buumi akukonkela maswi anu.

¹⁸Amucalule meenso angu kwaamba ayi mbone, kubona shintu shikankamika mumilawo yanu.

¹⁹Ndi mweensu pacishi ca panshi cino, aboobo mutanshishi milawo yanu.

²⁰Moyo wangu ulisunishi abuumbi kunyumfwa shamilawo yanu lyoonse.

²¹Mwebo mulakalalila balisumpula, ee, abo bakashinganwa mukwiinga tabakonkeli milawo yanu.

²²Amujangulule kumucobwe wabo amunyansho ceebo ndakonkela kwiisha kwanu.

²³Nabi bamaami babungana akuncobola, nebo nemusebenshi wanu ndanoobikitebo maano mumilasho yanu,

²⁴Ndasangalalilabo mukwiisha kwanu, ee, kwiisha kwanu nkokumpa maano.

Kuyandisha kunyumfwila milawo ya mwaami Lesa

²⁵Ntokwalabanganabo mubulongo, amumbuushe kweelana amaswi anu.

²⁶Ndindakamulwiita shoonse nshendakacita, mwakankumbula. Anu amunjiishe milawo yanu.

²⁷Munjiishe kunyumfwisha bwaamba milasho yanu, lyalo ndyeshi nkondwe kunyumfwa shamilimo yanu ikankamika.

²⁸Buumba bwankopola abuumbi. Amunjuumyeyumye kweelana amaswi anu.

²⁹Amunkaashe kweenda munshila shibiibi. Mumfwite luse kwiinda mukunjiishe milawo yanu.

³⁰Ndakasala kwikala mukushomeka, ndabika maano angu kumilawo yanu.

³¹Ndakakatila kukwiisha kwanu noBaami baLesa, mutandekeshi kwaamba ayi nenshekwe nsoni.

³²Ndeenda munshila ya milawo yanu ceebo mwakaangulula moyo wangu ayi kaamunyumfwila.

Mupailo wakusenga maano

³³Nobaami baLesa, amunjiishe mboonjelete kukonkela milasho yanu. Ncakwiila ndyeshi nkeelaame kushikila kumamanino.

³⁴Amumpe maano kwaamba ayi ndame milawo yanu, ee, kwaamba ayi nkeekonkele amoyo wangu woonse.

³⁵Muntanjilile kwaamba ayi nkonkele milawo yanu, ceebo muli njiyo mooncana kusangalala.

³⁶Amwiishe moyo wangu kusuna kwiisha kwanu. Ee, amunjiishe kusuna kwiisha kwanu kuteshi bubile.

³⁷Amunkaashe kubika maano kushintu shitacite ncito. Amumpe buumi kweelana amaswi anu.

³⁸Nemusebenshi wanu amuncitile kweelana ambomwakashomesha ee, kweelana ambomwakashomesha pabaabo bamunyumfwila.

³⁹Amunkushe musebaanyo uyo ngoonoonda ceebo milawo yanu njibotu.

⁴⁰Amubone mboonsunishi kukonkela milawo yanu, amumpe buumi bupya ceebo mwebo muliluleme.

Kucinka manungo mumilawo ya mwaami Lesa

⁴¹NoBaami baLesa, amuntondeshe lusuno lwanu lutamaani. Amumpulushe kweelana ambomwakashomesha.

⁴²Lyalo ndaakukonsha kukumbula baabo bancobola, ceebo ndicinkite manungo mumaswi anu.

⁴³Amunengeshe kukonsha kwaamba makani anu alushinisho, ceebo kulangila kwangu kuli mumilawo yanu.

⁴⁴Ndanookonkela milawo yanu, ee, kwiikonkela kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁴⁵Ndanokweenda kanjangulukite, ceebo ndakonkela milasho yanu.

⁴⁶Ndaakwaamba kwiisha kwanu pameenso a bamaami. Teshi nkalenshekewo nsoni.

⁴⁷Ndasangalalila mumilawo yanu, mukwiinga milawo yanu ndiisuni.

⁴⁸Milawo yanu iyo njeensuni ndeelemeka, alimwi milasho yanu ndeeyeeya akuyiia.

Kushoma mumilawo ya mwaami Lesa

⁴⁹Amwiibaluke maswi ngomwakampa nemusebenshi wanu, ncakwiila maswi anu ayo akampa kulangila.

⁵⁰Moyo wangu wakalinga kushiite nabi mumapensho angu mukwiinga kushomesha kwanu kulampa buumi bupya.

⁵¹Bantu balisumpula balancelebula lyoonsebo, sombi nebo nshifutatiliwo milawo yanu.

⁵²NoBaami baLesa milawo yanu ikulukulu ndayiibaluka alimwi ndacanaamo kukalikwa moyo.

⁵³Ndakalala abuumbi pakubona bantu babiibi, bantu babiibi abo batakonkeli milawo yanu.

⁵⁴Milasho yanu yaba nshenyimbo shangu, nshenyimbo shangu koonse kweenga kaambete.

⁵⁵Mashiku ndamwiibaluka noBaami baLesa, alimwi ndakonkela milawo yanu.

⁵⁶Nceencita lyoonse, nkukonkela milasho yanu.

Kushomeka kumilawo ya mwaami Lesa

⁵⁷NoBaami baLesa ndimwe mumpa shiyandika shoonse mubuumi bwangu. Ndashomesha ayi ndaakunookonkela maswi anu.

⁵⁸Ndamusenga amoyo wangu woonse, mumfwite nkumbu kweelana ambomwakashomesha.

⁵⁹Ndindakayeeya panshila shangu, ndakasanduluka akukonkela kwiisha kwanu.

⁶⁰Ndafwambaana kucita kweelana amilawo yanu, ncakwiila nshishingooki napaceyuubo.

⁶¹Nabi bantu babiibi bananga antaambo, nebo teshi nkalubeeko kukonkela milawo yanu.

⁶²Ndabuka pakati ka mashiku ayi mulumbaishe. Ndamulumbaisha ceebo ca milawo yanu iluleme.

⁶³Boonse abo bamusebensela mbeensuma, ee, abo boonse bakonkela milasho yanu.

⁶⁴NoBaami baLesu, cishi ciliswitebo lusuno lwanu lutamaani. Amunjiishe milawo yanu.

Bubotu bwa milawo ya mwaami Lesu

⁶⁵Amuncitile shibotu nemusebenshi wanu kweelana amaswi anu noBaami baLesu.

⁶⁶Amumpe busongo alushibo lwakoolobolosa, ceebo nebo ndashoma milawo yanu.

⁶⁷Kaantana kuba mumapensho ndakalinga kusowekete, sombi cino ciindi ndakonkela maswi anu.

⁶⁸Mwebo muli babotu anshemucita nshibotu, amunjiishe milasho yanu.

⁶⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi bantu balisumpula balambekesha, nebo ndakonkela milasho yanu amoyo wangu woose.

⁷⁰Bantu ba mushobo uyo mbayumu myoyo alimwi tabanyumfwi, sombi nebo ndakondwa mumilawo yanu.

⁷¹Cakabota kwaamba ayi ncanikwe mumapensho ceebo ndakeeya milawo yanu.

⁷²Mulawo ngomwakampa ngubotu kwiinda kupekwa shuulu sha golodi asilifa.

Bululami bwa milawo ya mwaami Lesu

⁷³Ndakalengwa akubumbwa kuswa kumaansaanu. Ono amumpe maano kwaamba ayi njiye milawo yanu.

⁷⁴Abo bamulemeka kabasangalala na bambona ceebo nebo ndicinkite manungo mumaswi anu.

⁷⁵NoBaami baLesu, ndishi kwaamba ayi milawo yanu ililuleme, alimwi mwakampa mulandu kweelana akushomeka kwanu.

⁷⁶Lusuno lwanu lutamaani alunkalike moyo kweelana ambomwakanshomesha nemusebenshi wanu.

⁷⁷Amumfwite nkumbu kwaamba ayi noocibukila buumi ceebo ndakondwa abuumbi mumilawo yanu.

⁷⁸Bantu balisumpula abalenshekwe nsoni ceebo cakumbekesha. Sombi nebo ndanooyeyabo pamilasho yanu.

⁷⁹Bantu abo bamulemeka abese kuli ndime, ee, abese abo beshi kwiisha kwanu.

⁸⁰Moyo wangu utabi akampenda kumilasho yanu, kwaamba ayi ntakalenshekwi nsoni.

Mupailo wakusenga kupulushikwa

- ⁸¹Moyo wangu ulikopokete kulindilila lupulusho lwanu, sombi nebo ndicinkite manungo mumaswi anu.
- ⁸²Meenso angu acileka kulasha kabotu ceebo cakulangila nshemwakashomesha. Aboobo ntoomwiipusha ayi, “Ino mulaakuncafwa lili?”
- ⁸³Nabi ntooboneka anga ninkomwe ya waini ya cipaya yakokonyana, kumilawo yanu nshilubiko napaceyi.
- ⁸⁴Ino nemusebenshi wanu nindile ciindi cilaamfu buyani? Ino bantu batoompensha mulaakubapa lili mulandu?
- ⁸⁵Bantu balisumpula, batakonkeli milawo yanu, bakaba shilindi ayi bateye ndime.
- ⁸⁶Milawo yanu yoonse ilashomeka. Amuncaafwe ceebo bantu aba batoompensha kwakubula mulandu.
- ⁸⁷Bakalinga pafwaafwi kuncaya ayi nswe pacishi ca panshi, sombi nebo teshi nkacilekeewo kukonkela milasho yanu.
- ⁸⁸Amulame buumi bwangu kweelana alusuno lwanu lutamaani kwaamba ayi nkonkele kwiisha kwanu.

Kushoma mumilawo ya mwaami Lesa

- ⁸⁹NoBaami baLesa maswi anu ngalyoonse alyoonse. Ncakwiila alishiite kwiculu kwamuyayaya.
- ⁹⁰Kushomeka kwanu kulaboneka mumashalane oonsebo. Ndimwe mwakabika cishi mumusena wa ncico alimwi cinanooliiko.
- ⁹¹Milawo yanu nkooicili asunu, ceebo shintu shoonse shilamusebensela.
- ⁹²Milawo yanu nitakwe kunsangalasha, sunu naakwiinga ndifwite mumapensho angu.
- ⁹³Teshi nkasuulewo milasho yanu ceebo kwiinda muli njiyo mwakampa buumi bupya.
- ⁹⁴Amumfuune mukwiinga ndi wanu, ndeelesha kukonkela milasho yanu.
- ⁹⁵Bamucita shibi batoobelabelabo ayi banyonyoole, sombi nebo ndanookonkelabo kwiisha kwanu.
- ⁹⁶Ndishu kwaamba ayi shintu shoonse shibotu shilicite meelelesho, sombi yalo milawo yanu teecitewo meelelesho.

Kusuna milawo ya mwaami Lesa

- ⁹⁷Milawo yanu ndiisuni abuumbi! Ndayeeyabo pali njiyo lilaya mukwipila.
- ⁹⁸Milawo yanu ilanengesha kuba musongo kwiinda balwani bangu mukwiinga ndayeeyabo pali njiyo lyoonse.
- ⁹⁹Ndicite maano akunyumfwa kwiinda bamafundishi bangu boonse, ceebo ndayeeyabo pakwiisha kwanu.

¹⁰⁰Ndi musongo kwiinda bamaloba, ceebo ndakonkela milasho yanu.

¹⁰¹Nsheendi munshila shibiibi kwaamba ayi nkonkele kabotu maswi anu.

¹⁰²Nshilekiwo milawo yanu, ceebo ndimwe mwakanjiisha.

¹⁰³Maswi anu alicite mise abuumbi mumulomo wangu, ncakwiila alicite mise kwiinda buuci.

¹⁰⁴Ndaba abusongo kuswa mumilasho yanu. Aboobo ndipatite nshila yoonse ibiibi.

Milawo ya mwaami Lesa ngomumuni

¹⁰⁵Maswi anu ndyelilampi lya myeendo yangu, ngomumuni umunikila nshila yangu.

¹⁰⁶Ndakashomesha cakulumbila akushinisha ayi ndanookonkela milawo yanu iluleme.

¹⁰⁷NoBaami baLesa mapensho angu alayoosha, amumpe buumi bupya kweelana amaswi anu.

¹⁰⁸NoBaami baLesa, amutambule mipailo yangu yakumulumbaisha. Amunjiishe milawo yanu.

¹⁰⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi buumi bwangu buleendela mumaansa lyoonse, nebo nshilubiiwo milawo yanu napaceyi.

¹¹⁰Bamucita shibi banteya koose, sombi nebo nshipambukiiwo mumilasho yanu.

¹¹¹Milasho yanu mbobuboni bwangu bwamuyayaya. Ncakwiila mooncana kusangalala kwa moyo wangu.

¹¹²Moyo wangu uliimfwibo pakukonkela milasho yanu. Ee, ndaakunooikonkela kushikila kulufu.

Kutabililwa mumilawo ya mwaami Lesa

¹¹³Ndibapatite bantu bacite myoyo yobilo, sombi nebo ndisunibo milawo yanu.

¹¹⁴Mwebo ndimwe ciyubilo aliyawo lyangu. Mumaswi anu momuli kulangila kwangu.

¹¹⁵Amuntalamuke mwebo nobamucita shibi kwaamba ayi nkonkele milawo yakwe Lesa wangu.

¹¹⁶Amundaame kweelana akushomesha kwanu kwaamba ayi noocibukila buumi, Mutandekeshi ayi nenshekwe nsoni mukulangila kwangu.

¹¹⁷Amuncatilile kwaamba ayi mfunwe, lyalo ndanookonkela milasho yanu lyoonse.

¹¹⁸Batakonkeli milasho yanu mulabakaka, ndushinisho kucenjela kwabo taaku mbokubete.

¹¹⁹Bamucita shibi boonse mulabasowabo anga ngamatombe akuntantaala. Pacebo ceeco ndisunishi kwiisha kwanu.

¹²⁰Mubili wangu ulatutuma ceebo cakuloonda ndimwe. Ndicite boowa ceebo ca koomboloshwa kwanu.

Kukonkela milawo ya mwaami Lesa

¹²¹Ndacitabo shintu shiluleme alimwi shibotu. Aboobo mutandekeli mumaansa a beshikundyatilila.

¹²²Amushomeshe ayi mutooncafwa nemusebenshi wanu. Mutandekeli mumaansa a balisumpula ayi bandyatilile.

¹²³Meenso angu acileka kulasha kabotu kukulangila lupulusho lwanu, ee, kulangila kushomesha kwanu kululeme.

¹²⁴Amuncitile kweelana alusuno lwanu lutamaani nemusebenshi wanu akunjiisha milasho yanu.

¹²⁵Amumpe busongo ceebo ndi musebenshi wanu, kwaamba ayi nshibe bwaamba milasho yanu.

¹²⁶NoBaami baLesa, ciindi cashikila ncemweete kucitawo comwi ceebo bantu batoopwaya milawo yanu.

¹²⁷Nebo milawo yanu ndiisuni kwiinda golodi, ee, ndiisuni kwiinda golodi wiine wiine.

¹²⁸Pacebo ceeco ndakonkela milasho yanu yoonse. Ndipatite nshila shoonse shibiibi.

Kusunisha kukonkela milawo ya mwaami Lesa

¹²⁹Kwiisha kwanu kulakankamika, aboobo ndaakukonkela.

¹³⁰Kupandulula maswi anu kulapa mumuni, kulapa busongo kuli baabo batabucite.

¹³¹Ntootweekabo kaandakeme kumulomo ceebo cakusunisha milawo yanu.

¹³²Amucebuke akunyumfwila nkumbu, kweelana ambomunyumfwila nkumbu abo bamusuni.

¹³³Amujenshe kweelana amaswi anu, mutaleki shibiibi kulela bumi bwangu.

¹³⁴Amundubule kuswa kubaabo bandyatilila, kwaamba ayi nkonkele milasho yanu.

¹³⁵Amunyumfwile nkumbu nemusebenshi wanu akunjiisha milasho yanu.

¹³⁶Amubone minsonshi yangu mboitookunka anga ngumulonga, ceebo ca bantu kusuula milawo yanu.

Bululami bwa milawo ya mwaami Lesa

¹³⁷Muliluleme noBaami baLesa, akwalo koomboloshwa kwanu nkubotu.

¹³⁸Kwiisha kwanu kuliluleme, kulashomeka cakumaninina.

¹³⁹Moyo wangu ulacisa abuumbi ceebo balwani bangu basuula maswi anu.

¹⁴⁰Kushomesha kwanu nkwalushinisho, alimwi ncenkusunini nemusebenshi wanu.

¹⁴¹Nacibi kwaamba ayi taaku mboombete alimwi ndanyanshikwa, kumilasho yanu nshilubiiko napaceyi.

¹⁴²Kululama kwanu nkwanuyayaya. Ayalo milawo yanu njalushinisho.

¹⁴³Mapensho abuumba shampolela, nakubi boobo milawo yanu ilansangalasha.

¹⁴⁴Kwiisha kwanu kuliluleme lyoonsebo. Amumpe busongo ayi noocibukila buumi.

Mupailo wakusenga kupulushikwa

¹⁴⁵Ndamulilila amoyo wangu woonse. NoBaami baLesya amuncaafwe ayi nkonkele milasho yanu.

¹⁴⁶Ndoolobesha kuli ndimwe, amumfuune kwaamba ayi nkonkele kwiisha kwanu.

¹⁴⁷Ndabuka kumuyamaca ayi musenge lucafwo. Ncakwiila kulangila kwangu kuli mumaswi anu.

¹⁴⁸Mashiku woonse ndaba acilabila kwaamba ayi nooyeeya pakushomesha kwanu.

¹⁴⁹NoBaami baLesya amunyumfwe liswi lyangu ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani. Amufune buumi bwangu kweelana amilawo yanu.

¹⁵⁰Bantu abo batoopinga kuncita shintu shibiibi bali pafwaafwi andime, sombi bali kulaale amilawo yanu.

¹⁵¹Nakubi boobo mwebo muli pafwaafwi andime noBaami baLesya. Ayalo milawo yanu njalushinisho.

¹⁵²Kalekale ndakeeya mukwiisha kwanu ayi mwakakupanga kwaamba ayi kukalilile kwamuyayaya.

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

¹⁵³Amubone mapensho angu akumpulusha, ceebo nshilubiiko milawo yanu.

¹⁵⁴Amunjimikanine pamulandu wangu akundubula. Amumpe buumi bupya kweelana ambomwakashomesha.

¹⁵⁵Bamucita shibi tabakoonshi kupuluka ceebo tabakonkeli milasho yanu.

¹⁵⁶Inkumbu shanu nshiinji abuumbi noBaami baLesya. Amumpe buumi bupya kweelana amilawo yanu.

¹⁵⁷Balwani bangu abeshikundyatilila mbaanji abuumbi, sombi nebo nshina kufutatilawo kale kwiisha kwanu.

¹⁵⁸Ndafundookwa kumoyo na ndalanga bantu batashomeki ceebo tabakonkeli maswi anu.

¹⁵⁹Amubone mboonsuni milasho yanu. NoBaami baLesya, amufune buumi bwangu kweelana alusuno lwanu lutamaani.

¹⁶⁰Maswi anu oonse ngalushinisho, milawo yanu yoonse iluleme njamuyayaya.

Kulyaaba kumilawo ya mwaami Lesa

¹⁶¹Bamaami balampensha kwakubula mulandu. Sombi moyo wangu ulatilimukabo maswi anu.

¹⁶²Kushomesha kwanu kulansangalasha anga ngumuntu wacana bubile buunji.

¹⁶³Ndipatite akucimwa bubeshi buli boonse, sombi milawo yanu yalo ndiisuni.

¹⁶⁴Ndamulumbaisha mankanda osanwe aobilo pabushiku abushiku ceebo cakoombolosha kwanu kululeme.

¹⁶⁵Bantu abo basuni milawo yanu balicite luumuno lunene alimwi taaku ico ceenga cabawisha.

¹⁶⁶NoBaami baLesi, ndalangila ayi mulaakumpulusha alimwi ndakonkela milawo yanu.

¹⁶⁷Ndakonkela kwiisha kwanu, ceebo ndikusuni amoyo wangu woonse.

¹⁶⁸Ndakonkela milasho yanu akwiisha kwanu, ceebo ndimwe mwishi nshila shangu shoonse.

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

¹⁶⁹NoBaami baLesi, kulila kwangu akunyumfwike kuli ndimwe. Amumpe busongo kweelana amaswi anu.

¹⁷⁰Kusenga kwangu akunyumfwike kuli ndimwe, Mumfuune kweelana ambomwakashomesha.

¹⁷¹Mulomo wangu aumulumbaishe ceebo mwebo mulanjiisha milasho yanu.

¹⁷²Ndanookwiimbabo nyimbo shaamba pamaswi anu ceebo milawo yanu yoonse ililuleme.

¹⁷³Kamulibambite kuncafwa lyoonse mukwiinga ndakasala kukonkela milasho yanu.

¹⁷⁴Nobaami baLesi, ntoolangilabo lupulusho lwanu. Ncakwiila milawo yanu ilansangalasha.

¹⁷⁵Nemwandeka ayi noocibukila buumi kwaamba ayi mulumbaishe, ayalo milawo yanu aincaafwe.

¹⁷⁶Ndeengaila anga nimbelele isowekete. Amunyandoole nemusebenshi wanu, ceebo nshilubiiko milawo yanu.

Kulumbaisha 120

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo Iwa pakutanta.

¹Ndalilila Mwaami Lesi mumapensho angu, ncakwiila alakwe ulancafwa.

- ²Nobaami baLesā, amumfuune kuswa kubantu babeshi, ee, bataambi lushinisho.
- ³Ino Lesa ulaakumucita buyani mwebo nobabeshi? Ulaakumupa mulandunshi mwebo nomutaambi lushinisho?
- ⁴Ulaakumupa mulandu kwiinda mukumuyasa amifwi ikolete ya shilumamba alimwi amakalangasha a mulilo afubela pyu.
- ⁵Mapensho kuli ndime ceebo ndishiite pakati ka bantu bali anga mba kuMesheki ncakwiila anga ndishiite pakati ka bene Keda.
- ⁶Ndekala ciindi cilaamfu pakati ka bantu bapatite luumuno.
- ⁷Nebo ndishiluumuno, ono ndaamba shaluumuno, balo nkunoosunibo nkondo.

Kulumbaisha 121

Mwaami Lesa ngoshikutulama

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

- ¹Ndanyamuna meenso angu akulanga kutulundu. Ino lucafwo lwangu lulaswita kuli?
- ²Lucafwo lwangu lulaswa kuMwaami Lesa uyo wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi.
- ³Teshi akakuleeke kwaamba ayi uwe. Uyo ukulama taashinshiliwo napaceyi.
- ⁴Ncakwiila uyo ulama Isilaeli, teshi akashinshileewo nabi koonā.
- ⁵Mwaami Lesa ngomulama, Lakwe ncecimfule cako kulyaansa lyako lyalulyo.
- ⁶Lisuba teshi likakucisewo ciindi ca malumwi, nabi mweenshi awalo ciindi ca mashiku.
- ⁷Mwaami Lesa ulaakukufuna kushintu shoonse shikonsha kukucisa. Ndushinisho ngweshi akalame buumi bwako.
- ⁸Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akakulaame koonse nkweshi ukaye kuswa sunu kushikila muyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 122

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha Jelusalemu

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Ndakasangalala ndibakanambila ayi, “Katiya kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.”
- ²Ono anaapa myeendo yesu iliimfwi mukati ka minjililo, ee, yenjila mukati kako, webo oJelusalemu.
- ³Jelusalemu nindabala yakayakwa kabotu, yakeemikwa kabotu alimwi ileebelekwa.
- ⁴Uko nkokooko mikowa yoonse nkoiya, ee, mikowa ya Mwaami Lesa. Ilaya mukulumba Mwaami Lesa kweelana amulasho wakapekwa bene Isilaeli.

⁵Uko nkokwakabikwa shuuna shakoombolosheshaawo, ee, shuuna sha bwaami bwa mumukowa wakwe Defedi.

⁶Amupailile luumuno muJelusalemu. Mupaile ayi, “OJelusalemu, bantu abo bakusuni baswitilile.

⁷Amube luumuno mukati ka lubumbu lwako, akutalisukama mumaanda ako a bwaami.”

⁸Ceebo ca bamakwesu abeensuma ndaamba ayi, “Luumuno lwikale mukati kako.”

⁹Ceebo ca Danda ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu, ndaakukupailila ayi uswitilile.

Kulumbaisha 123

Mupailo wakusenga nkumbu

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

¹NoBaami baLesa, ndalangilisha kuli ndimwe, kuli ndimwe nomucite cuuna ca bwaami kwiculu.

²Bweenka mbuli musha mbwaalangilisha kumwaami wakwe, bweenka musebenshi mwanakashi mbwaalangilisha kumwaami wakwe mwanakashi, mbweeke ubo aswebo mbotulangilisha kuli ndimwe, noBaami baLesa, baLesa besu, kushikila mukatufwite nkumbu.

³Amutufwiteko nkumbu noBaami baLesa, mutufwiteko nkumbu ceebo twakasebaanishikwa abuumbi.

⁴Twaana kucelebulwa kubantu babile, akushibulukwa kubantu balisumpula.

Kulumbaisha 124

Lesa mgooshikufuna bantu bakwe

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwa pakutanta.

¹Nicakaba buyani Mwaami Lesa naatakalinga kulubasu lwesu? Amukumbule nobene Isilaeli!

²“Mwaami Lesa naatakalinga kulubasu lwesu ciindi balwani besu ndibakatulwana,

³naakwiinga bakatumina katucili boomi bukali bwabo ndibwakatunyakila.

⁴Mukuuku wa bukali bwabo watutola, ee, maanshi a bukali bwabo naakwiinga atufwekelesha.

⁵Ncakwiila maanshi ayoosha naakwiinga atulobya.”

⁶Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa uyo utakwe kutulekelesha ayi balwani abo batunyonyoole.

⁷Twakasupuka mbuli kayuni mubukuka bwa shikuteya. Bukuka bwakasutuka, swebo twakaanguluka.

⁸Lucafwo lwesu lulaswa kuMwaami Lesa uyo wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi.

Kulumbaisha 125

Kubula cakulisukama kwa bantu bakwe Lesa

Lwiimbo Iwa pakutanta.

¹Abo bacinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa, bali anga nKalundu ka Siyoni, kalundu ako katakoonshi kutenkaana, sombi kananoliko kwalyoonse alyoonse.

²Bweenka tulundu mbotushingulukite Jelusalemu, mbweeke ubo Mwaami Lesa mbwaashingulukite bantu bakwe sunu tibili amuyayaya.

³Bamucita shibi teshi bakatolelele kweendelesha mucishi ca baluleme. Ceebo na batolelela, baluleme abalo inga batalika kucita ubi ubo.

⁴NoBaami baLesamubacitile shibotu bantu bali kabotu. Amubacitile shibotu bantu abo baluleme mummyoyo.

⁵Sombi abo bakonkela nshila shabo shitaluleme, Mwaami Lesa ulaakubatandila nkweishi kukanooli bamucita shibi. Luumuno alube pabene Isilaeli.

Kulumbaisha 126

Mupailo wakusenga kufunwa

Lwiimbo Iwa pakutanta.

¹Mwaami Lesa ndyaakatupilusha kuJelusalemu, twakalinga twabonabo anga muciloto.

²Twakasekelela abuumbi. Twakeemba cakusangalala. Mishobo imwi yakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wabacitila shintu shinene.”

³Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa watucitila shintu shinene, aboobo tulisangaleta abuumbi.

⁴Nobaami baLesamutulengeshe kuswitilila alimwi bweenka mfula mboileta maanshi mutulonga twa muluyanga.

⁵Bantu abo bashanga kabalila, abatebule kabasangaleta abuumbi.

⁶Muntu uyo uya bulila kaanyamwite mbuto ayi ashange, ulaakuboolalaamo kaaya bwiimba cakusangalala, kaanyamwite mile ya butebushi bwakwe.

Kulumbaisha 127

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha bubotu bwakwe Lesa

Lwiimbo Iwa pakutanta Iwakwe Solomoni.

¹Na Mwaami Lesa wabula kuyaka njanda, ngayi bayaki basebenselabo kapongo kafwite. Na Mwaami Lesa wabula kulindilila ndabala, ngayi beshikulindilila balipenshabo akutoona.

²Mulalipenshabo kubuka macuunsacuunsa alimwi akucelwa kuya mukoona, kwaamba ayi mucane cakulya kwiinda mukuyuwaana. Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulapa cakulya kubaabo mbwaasuni kabacilete.

³Baana ncipo kuswa kuMwaami Lesa, ncakwiila ncilambu ncaatupa.

⁴Baana basankwa muntu mbwaashala kaacili cikula bwangu, bali anga njimifwi mumaansa a shilumamba.

⁵Ulicite coolwe muntu ucite mifwi iinji, ceebo teshi akakomweewo aakukumana abalwani bakwe kumwiinjililo.

Kulumbaisha 128

Cilambu ca kunyumfwila mwaami Lesa

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

¹Balicite coolwe abo banyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, ncakwiila abo beenda munshila yakwe.

²Ulaakulya shisepo isho nshaasebensela. Ulaakupekwa coolwe amilimo yakwe ilaakuswitilila.

³Mukaako ulaakuba anga ngumunyansa ucata bunene muṅanda yako. Bana bako basankwa balaakuba anga ninsoonseela sha maolifi kushinguluka tebulu yako.

⁴Muntu unyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, mbweshi akapekwe coolwe ubo.

⁵Mwaami Lesa aakupe coolwe kuswa kuSiyoni. Ubone kuswitilila kwa Jelusalemu munshiku shoonse sha buumi bwako.

⁶Koocendela buumi kwaamba ayi ukabone bamashikulu bako. Luumuno alube pabene Isilaeli.

Kulumbaisha 129

Mupailo wakusengela balwani ba bene Isilaeli kupekwa mulandu

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

¹Balwani bangu bakatalika kumpensha kaancili cikula bwangu. Bene Isilaeli abaambe boobo.

²“Balwani bangu bakatalika kumpensha kaancili cikula bwangu, sombi bakaalilwa kwaamba ayi bankoome.

³Nakubi boobo banenga shilonda shiyoosha mumusana cakwaamba ayi wababo anga ngumuunda walimwa.

⁴Sombi Mwaami Lesa uliluleme. Waṅangulula kuswa muntambo sha bamucita shibi.”

⁵Bantu boonse bapatite Siyoni, bakomwe akutandaanishikwa cilensha nsoni.

⁶Boonse babe anga mbwiisu bumena paciluli ca ṅanda, ee, bwisu ubo buyuma kabutana kukula.

⁷Ubo butakoonshi kwisula amulyaansa lya shikutebula. Ndushinisho tabukoonshi nabi kukwana kwaangwa mule.

⁸Batokwiinda pafwaafwi batakaambi ayi, “Coolwe ca Mwaami Lesa cibe amwebo. Twamupa coolwe muliina lya Mwaami Lesa.”

Kulumbaisha 130

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

¹NoBaami baLes, ndamulilila ceebo ndi mumapensho aanji abuumbi.

²NoBaami baLes amunyumfwe kulila kwangu. Amuteye kutwi wanu ayi munyumfwe kulila kwangu kwakusenga lucafwo.

³NoBaami baLes, nimwalinga kulemba shibiibi shesu cakutashifuta, anu ngani wakalinga kweelete kucaala kwakubula mulandu kuli ndimwe?

⁴Sombi mwebo mulalekelela shibiibi shesu, paceebo ceeci swebo tulamulemeka abuumbi.

⁵Ndalindila lucafwo lwa Mwaami Lesa amoyo woonse. Ndicinkite manungo mumaswi akwe.

⁶Moyo wangu utoolindila Mwaami Lesa kwiinda abeshikulindilila mbobalindila kuca kwa bushiku. Ee, kwiinda abeshikulindilila mbobalindila kuca kwa bushiku.

⁷Nobene Isilaeli amucinke manungo muMwaami Lesa, ceebo lusuno lwakwe talumaani. Ndushinisho lakwe ngoolibambite kutupulusha lyaonse.

⁸Lakwe ngweshi akalubule bene Isilaeli kuswa kushibiibi shabo shoonse.

Kulumbaisha 131

Mupailo wa muntu uliceesha ucinkite manungo muli Lesa

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLes, ndacileka kulisumpula alimwi ndasowa kulisuna kwangu koonse. Kushintu shinyinda ciimo nshibikiiko maano nabi kukusha moyo kushintu shikankamika.

²Sombi moyo wangu ndookalika akuumusha bweenka buumuna mwaana uli mumaansa a banyina. Ndushinisho mbweeke ubo moyo wangu mbooumwite mucaamba cangu.

³Nobene Isilaeli amucinke manungo muMwaami Lesa kuswa sunu akutolelela kushikila muyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 132

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha njanda yakwe Lesa

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

- ¹NoBaami baLesā amwiibaluke Defedi alimwi amapensho oonse ngaakeendaamo.
- ²Amwiibaluke nobaLesā mbwaakashomesha, ee, mbwaakashomesha cakulumbila kuli ndimwe noBeshinkusu bakwe Jakobo.
- ³Wakaamba ayi, “Muḡanda yangu teshi nkenjileemo, pabulo bwangu teshi nkooneewo sobwe.
- ⁴Teshi nkookesheewo nabi koonā tulo,
- ⁵kushikila nkacane musena wakulambililamo Mwaami Lesā, ncakwiila ḡanda ya Ushinkusu wakwe Jakobo.”
- ⁶Twakanyumfwa shaLibokoshi Iya Cipangano muEfulata. Twakalicana mummyunda ya ndabala ya Jeyalimu.
- ⁷Lyalo twakaamba ayi, “Katiya kumusena uko Mwaami Lesā nkwaakala, tiya tukamulambile kunembo Iya cuuna cakwe.”
- ⁸Amunyamuke noBaami baLesā, muboolele kuḡanda yanu. Muboolele aLibokoshi Iya Cipangano Ilyo liimikanina nkusu shanu.
- ⁹Bapailishi banu abafwale bululami anga ncakufwala. Abalo bantu banu basalalite kabeemba cakusangalala.
- ¹⁰NoBaami baLesā ceebo cakushomesha kwanu kuli Defedi musebenshi wanu, mutakaki mwaami uyo ngomwakasala kwiinda mukumunanika mafuta.
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesā wakashomesha cakulumbila kuli Defedi. Kushomesha uko nkweshi akabule kupilula. Wakashomesha ayi, “Womwi pakati ka bana bako basankwa ulaakulela kuswa ndiwe.
- ¹²Na bana bako basankwa bakalaame cipangano cangu alimwi na bakakonkele kwiisha kwangu, bwaami bwako bulaakunoolibo pabamulunyungu lwabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.”
- ¹³Mwaami Lesā wakasala Siyoni, kwaamba ayi ḡanda yakwe ibe mumo.
- ¹⁴Wakaamba ayi, “Ono muno mweshi nookala kwalyoonse alyoonse. Ee, mweshi nookala pacuuna ca bwaami mukwiinga ndisuniimo.
- ¹⁵Ndabala ya Siyoni ndaakwiipa shoonse shiyandika. Ndaakupa bakandu bekala mumo shakulya shiinji shakukuta.
- ¹⁶Ndaakupa shoolewe bapailishi ba mumo mushintu shoonse nsheshi bakanooocita. Bantu bekalaamo balaakwiimba cakusangalala.
- ¹⁷Uko nkweshi nkabike womwi pabamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi mwaami shinkusu. Anu ndaakulengsha bwaami bwa mwaami ngondakasala kutolelela pabamulunyungu lwakwe.
- ¹⁸Ndaakulensha nsoni balwani bakwe, sombi buleelo bwakwe bulaakuyuma akuswitilila.”

Kulumbaisha 133

Kulumba lusuno lwa bwanabwankashi

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Buumi ubu mbubotu abuumbi alimwi bulakondelesha. Ee, buumi bwa bantu bakwe Lesa bwakwikala mubwanabwankashi!
- ²Buli anga ngamafuta amakwebo ayo atilwa pamutwi wakwe Aloni, mafuta ayo anunkila ndyaakukunkila kundesu shakwe, kuya mukushika akunteneshi ya mungaanjo wakwe.
- ³Buli anga ngumume wa kuKalundu ka Emoni, utoolokela paKalundu ka Siyoni. Uko nkokukalundu Mwaami Lesa nkwakashomesha kupa coolwe, ncakwiila abuumi bwamuyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 134

Kwiita bantu ayi balumbaishe Lesa

Lwiimbo lwa pakutanta.

- ¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa, mwebo noonse nobasebenshi bakwe. Amumulumbaishe mwebo nomusebensa muDanda yakwe mashiku.
- ²Amunyamune maansaanu mwiculu pakupaila muDanda iyo isalalite akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa.
- ³Mwaami Lesa uyo wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi

Kulumbaisha 135

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

- ¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Amulumbaishe liina Iya Mwaami Lesa. Amumulumbaishe mwebo nobasebenshi bakwe.
- ²Amulumbaishe mwebo nomusebensa muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa. Ee, mwebo nomusebensela mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa wesu.
- ³Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa ceebo lakwe ngumubotu. Amwiimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha liina Iyakwe mukwiinga shilamusangalasha.
- ⁴Mwaami Lesa wakasala Jakobo kuba wakwe, wakasala Isilaeli ayi mbuboni bwakwe mbwaasunishi.
- ⁵Ndishi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumunene, ngumunene kwiinda balesa bamwi boonse.
- ⁶Ulacita cili coonse ncaasuni kwiculu nabi pacishi ca panshi. Ndushiniso ulashicita mulweenge apanshi peene pandulo.
- ⁷Ngoonyamuna makumbi kuswa kweela cishi, ngoolengesha kubeka kwa mfula pakuloka, alimwi ngooleta muuwo kuswa kumatala akwe.

- ⁸Mwaami Lesa ngowakacaya baana bakwiiya ba kuIjipiti, ncakwiila baana bakwiiya boonse ba bantu aba banyama.
- ⁹Wakacita shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu pakati kabo. Ee, kwaamba ayi ape mulandu Falawo abacinenenene bakwe.
- ¹⁰Ngowakanyonyoola mishobo ya bantu iinji akucaya bamaami beshinkusu
- ¹¹mbuli Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli, Ogi mwaami wa kuBashani abamaami boonse ba kuKenani.
- ¹²Shishi shabo wakashipa kubantu bakwe ayi nshabo, ee, wakashipa kubantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.
- ¹³NoBaami baLesa, liina lyanu ndyamuyayaya. Mulipukite kumashalane oonse.
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakufuninina bantu bakwe akufwita nkumbu basebenshi bakwe.
- ¹⁵Sombi balesa babo mba silifa agolodi abo bakabumbwa amaansa a bantu.
- ¹⁶Milomo balicite, sombi tabaambi. Meenso balicite, sombi tabalashi.
- ¹⁷Matwi balicite, sombi tabanyumfwi alimwi tabakoonshi akuyoya.
- ¹⁸Abo bababumba balikoshenye ambabo, ee, abaabo boonse bacinkite manungo mubalesa abo.
- ¹⁹Mwebo nobene Isilaeli amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa. Amumulumbaishe mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Aloni.
- ²⁰Nobamumukowa wakwe Lefi amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa mwebo nomumulemeka.
- ²¹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa kuswa kuSiyoni, ncakwiila amumulumbaishe uyo ukala muJelusalemu. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 136

Lwiimbo lwakulumba

- ¹Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa mukwiinga uli kabotu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²Amulumbe Lesa wa balesa boonse, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ³Amulumbe Mwaami wa baami ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ⁴Mwaami Lesa eenkabo ngookonsha kucita shaankamiko, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ⁵Wakalenga liculu mubusongo bwakwe, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ⁶Wakayaka cishi peculu lya maanshi, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

- ⁷Ngowakalenga mimuni inene ya mwiculu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ⁸Wakalenga lisuba ayi linokweendelesha malumwi, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ⁹Mweenshi anyenyeenshi ayi shinokweendelesha mashiku, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁰Wakacaya baana bakwiiya ba bene Ijipiti, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹¹Lesu wakakusha bene Isilaeli pakati kabo, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹²Wakabakusha alyaansa lya nkusu alimwi litandabikitwe, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹³Wakapansaanya Lweenge Lusalala pakati, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁴Wakasubusha bene Isilaeli pakati ka ndulo, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁵Lesu wakalobya Falawo abashilumamba bakwe muLweenge Lusalala, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁶Wakatanjilila bantu bakwe muluyanga, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁷Wakanyonyoola bamaami beshinkusu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁸Ncakwiila wakacaya bamaami bacite mpuwo, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ¹⁹Wakacaya Sioni mwaami wa bene Amoli, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²⁰Wakacaya Ogi mwaami wa kuBashani, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²¹Shishi shabo wakashipa bantu bakwe ayi nshabo, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²²Wakashipa bene Isilaeli basebenshi bakwe, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²³Wakatuyeeya nditwakalinga twakomwa, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²⁴Wakatufuna kuswa mumaansa a balwani besu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

²⁵Ngoopa cakulya kushilengwa shiyoya shoonse, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

²⁶Amulumbe Lesa wa kwiculu, ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 137

Matongooshi a bene Isilaeli mucishi ca busha

¹Kunshaamilonga ya Babiloni, twakekala panshi akulila. Twakalila nditwakayeeya Siyoni.

²Uko twakaanjika tulumbu twesu kushisamu sha masompe.

³Bakatucata busha bakatwaambila ayi twiimbe. Bakatwaambila ayi tubeembile nyimbo mukubasangalasha. Bakaamba ayi, “Amutwiimbileko lwiimbo lwa kuSiyoni.”

⁴Swebo twakaamba ayi, “Ino inga tweemba buyani nyiimbo sha Mwaami Lesa mucishi ca bweensu?”

⁵Na nkalube ndiwe oJelusalemu, lyaansa lyangu lyalulyo alikaluube bwakulisha kalumbu.

⁶Mulaka aukalamatile kwiculu lya mulomo, na nkakuluube oJelusalemu, nabi na nkabule kukuyeeya ayi ndiwe wiindaawo kunsangalasha.

⁷NoBaami baLesa, amwiibaluke shakacita bene Edomu bushiku bulya bwakanyonyoolwa Jerusalemu. Amwiibaluke mbobakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Amwiimwaaye, amwiimwaaye tibili akulwiimbi!”

⁸Ondabala ya Babiloni webu ooelete kunyonyoolwa! Ulicite coolwe uyo ukubooshesha cishole ceebo ca sheesho shoonse nshewakacitila ndiswe.

⁹Ulicite coolwe uyo ubwesa bakateta bako, ncakwiila uyo ubabwesa akubapwayoola kumyaandami.

Kulumbaisha 138

Mupailo wakulumbaisha

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹Nobaami baLesa, ndaakumulumbaisha amoyo wangu woose. Ndaakwiimba nyimbo shakumulumbaisha pameenso a balesa bamwi.

²Ndaakufukama kunembo lya Danda yanu isalalite. Ndaakulumbaisha liina lyanu ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani akushomeka kwanu. Ee, mukwiinga mwasumpula liina lyanu amaswi anu kwiinda shintu shimwi shoonse.

³Ciindi ndindakumulilila, mwebu mwakankumbula. Mwakanjumya moyo akunkalika caamba.

⁴NoBaami baLesā, boonse bamaami ba pacishi ca panshi balaakumulumbaisha. Ncakwiila balaakumulumbaisha baakunyumfwa maswi anu.

⁵Balaakwiimba shanshila shanu noBaami baLesā ceebo bulemu bwanu mbunene abuumbi.

⁶NoBaami baLesā, nakubi kwaamba ayi muli kwiculu mulalama baliceesha alimwi beshikulisumpula mulabona shintu shoonse nshebacita.

⁷Nabi njende pakati ka mapensho, mwebo mulalama buumi bwangu. Mulatandabika lyaansa lyanu kukasha bukali bwa balwani bangu. Ndushinisho mwebo mulamfuna alyaansa lyanu lyalulyo.

⁸NoBaami baLesā mulaakuncitila shoonse nshemwakanshomesha. Lusuno lwanu noBaami baLesā ndwamuyayaya. Mutalekeleshi milimo ya maansaanu.

Kulumbaisha 139

Lushibo akulama kwa mwaami Lesā

Kumutanjilili wa bwiimbi. Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLesā mwakanangananga aboobo mulinshi.

²Mulanshiba ndyeenkala nabi ndyeembuka, muleshiba miyeeyo yangu kamuli kooko kulaale.

³Mulabona mbuli mboonjenda amboongona, nshila shangu shoonse mwebo mulishishi.

⁴Kaantana kukusha aliswi pamulomo wangu, noBaami baLesā mwebo inga kamulishi kale.

⁵Ndimwe muntabilila kunembo akwisule, alimwi ndimwe mumfuna alyaansa lyanu lyankusu.

⁶Lushibo lwanu pali ndime lwanyinda ciimo. Ncakwiila nshikoonshi kunyumfwisha lushibo lwa mushobo uyo.

⁷Anu inga ndaya kuli kwaamba ayi njube Mushimu wanu? Anu inga ndacicila kuli kwaamba ayi nswe pameenso anu?

⁸Nabi ndaamba ayi ntante kwiculu mwebo nkomuli, nabi ndaamba ayi nje mumusena wa bafu mwebo nkomuli.

⁹Nabi ndoolukila kuswita lisuba, nabi kumbo kwitala lya lweenge, koonse mwebo nkomuli.

¹⁰Koonsebo uko inga kamuliiko ayi muntanjilile. Ee, lyaansa lyanu lyalulyo inga kalincafwa,

¹¹Nabi njambe ayi, “Ntooyuba munshinshe, lyalo mumuni unshingulukite waba munshinshe,”

¹²awalo munshinshe kuli ndimwe tooshiyiwo, sobwe. Mashiku aalo alatubabo anga ngamalumwi kuli ndimwe, ceebo munshinshe amumuni tashipuseneewo kuli ndimwe.

¹³Ndimwe mwakalenga shipansha sha mubili wangu shoonse, ndushinisho ndimwe mwakanunganya mumala muli bama.

¹⁴Ndamulumbaisha ceebo mwakanenga munshila ikankamika. Ncakwiila milimo yanu yoonse ilakankamika. Cikani ici ndicilabilite amoyo wangu woonse.

¹⁵Shifuwa shangu ndishakalinga kupangwa, ee, kaancinunganishikwa mumala muli bama, kaancikula mumusena uyo wabushishi, mwebo mwakalinga kwishi kale ayi moondi.

¹⁶Mwakambona kaantana kushalwa. Nshiku sha buumi bwangu mwakalinga kushilembete kale mulibuku lyanu kashitana akutalika nshiiku isho.

¹⁷Miyeeyo yanu nobaLesu ilangalila kwiinyumfwa, ndushinisho miyeeyo yanu pali ndime italifulili.

¹⁸Na ndaamba ayi njibelenge inga yeenda museese kufula. Ono ndyeembuka ndacana ayi ncili amwebo.

¹⁹NoBaami baLesu inga cabota na bamucita shibi mwabanyonyoola. Ee, amuntalamuke mwebo nobeshikutila bulowa!

²⁰Balamba shintu shibiibi pali ndimwe. Ee, balaamba shibiibi kubisha liina lyanu.

²¹NoBaami baLesu, ndibapatite abo bamupatite alimwi bantu bamubukila balamfundoosha kumoyo.

²²Ncakwiila ndibapatite apanshi mbi. Ndabalangabo ayi mbalwani bangu.

²³NobaLesu, amunangenange kwaamba ayi mwishibe moyo wangu. Amunsuunke kwaamba ayi mwishibe miyeeyo yangu.

²⁴Amubone na ndakonkela nshila shibiibi. Lyalo muntanjilile munshila yanu yamuyayaya.

Kulumbaisha 140

Mupailo wakusenga kutabililwa

¹NoBaami baLesu amumfuune kubantu babiibi. Amuntabilile kubantu bakali.

²Bantu abo mbeshikupangabo miyeeyo ibiibi mummyo yabo, akubusha nkondo nshiku shoonse.

³Milaka yabo njibiibi mbuli buyoka bwa nsoka. Milomo yabo ilicite buyoka mbuli bwa fumbe.

⁴NoBaami baLesu amumfuune mumaansa a bamucita shibi, amuntabilile kubantu bakali abo batooyeeya kungwisha.

⁵Balinteyete koose bantu balisumpula. Bafungulula ntambo sha toombe twabo akuteya toose twabo mweela nshila yangu.

⁶NoBaami baLesa, ndaamba ayi, “Ndimwe baLesa bangu.” NoBaami baLesa, amunyumfwe mboontoomulilila ayi muncaafwe.

⁷NoBaami baLesa noBeshinkusu shoonse, Bapulushi bangu, ndimwe mumfuna pabushiku bwa nkondo.

⁸NoBaami baLesa, mutabasuminishi bamucita shibi kucita nshebasuni mutasuminishi bantu abo miyeeyo yabo kuswitilila.

⁹Balwani bangu abo banshingulukite balalisumpula. Amulengeshe kwaamba ayi mashingo abo ababoolele.

¹⁰Makalangasha a mulilo aabalokele, ee, abawaalwe mumulilo, abakasowelwe mushilindi mobatakoonsi kuswa.

¹¹Abo babekesha bamwi mutabaleeki ayi banoocikala mucishi. Bubi abukanyonyoole bantu bakali.

¹²NoBaami baLesa, ndishi kwaamba ayi mulafuninina bakandu, akwiimikanina bataaku mbobabete ayi batanyengelelwi.

¹³Baluleme balaakulumbaisha liina lyanu, ee, bantu baluleme balakwiikala kunembo lyanu.

Kulumbaisha 141

Mupailo wa macolesha

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLesa ntoomulilila, amufwambaane kuncafwana. Amunyumfwe liswi lyangu ndyentoomulilila.

²Mupailo wangu ube anga ntununkila kabotu pakutenta kunembo lyanu. Kutambika maansaangu kube anga ngumulambu wa macolesha.

³NoBaami baLesa, amubike shikulindilila pamulyango wa mulomo wangu. Ncakwiila mutansuminishi kwaamba maswi abiibi.

⁴Mutalekeli moyo wangu kusuna shibiibi. Mutandekeshi ayi ncite shibiibi pantu pomwi abamucita shibi. Ee, kutandekesha ayi ndye shilyo shabo shapakusekelela kwabo.

⁵Muntu ululeme na wanguma, ninkumbu. Na wankalalila cilaba anga ngamafuta atilwa pamutwi wangu. Mutwi wangu teshi ukaakakeewo. Sombi mumipailo yangu ndapikisha micito ya bamucita shibi.

⁶Bamaleli babo baakuwaalwa kuswa patulundu twa mabwe, balaakusumina ayi ndakalinga kwaamba shalushiniso.

⁷Lyalo balaakwaamba ayi, “Bweenka mbuli tupapaansha mbotupalangana pakupasoola nkuni, mbweeke ubo mafuwa esu mbweshi akapalanganane mucuumbwe.”

⁸Sombi meenso angu alilangitebo kuli ndimwe Nobaami baLesā noBeshinkusu shoonse, muli ndimwe moonjubite, mutandekeshi kwaamba ayi mfwe.

⁹Amuntabilile kutoose ntobanteyete, ee, kuswa kutukuka twa bamucita shibi.

¹⁰Bamucita shibi abacatwe kutoose twabo, ee, bacatwe sombi nebo nyindemobo kabotu.

Kulumbaisha 142

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi lwiitwa ayi Mashikili ndyaakalinga mucimfwengo. Mupailo.

¹Ndalilila Mwaami Lesa muliswi lya peculu. Ndoolobesha kuMwaami Lesa ayi amfwite nkumbu.

²Nanootola matongooshi angu kuli nguwe, ncakwiila lakwe ngoondwiita mapensho angu.

³Na moyo wangu watyongola, ndimwe mwishi nceenjelete kucita. Munshila moonyinda balwani bangu banteya koose.

⁴Amulange kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo, mutoobona ayi taakuwo nabi womwi umbikaako maano. Ndushinisho taaku nkweenga ndaya mukuyuba. Taaku utoolama buumi bwangu.

⁵NoBaami baLesā, ndamulilila ayi muncaafwe. Ndaamba ayi, “Ndimwe ciyubilo cangu, ndimwe buboni bwangu boonse mubuumi bwangu buno.”

⁶Amunyumfwe kulila kwangu, ceebo ndipengete abuumbi. Amumfuune kuli baabo batoompensha, mumfuune ceebo banyinda nkusu.

⁷Amunkushe muntolongo ya mapensho kwaamba ayi numbaishe liina lyanu. Balulami balaakunshinguluka, ceebo mwancitila shibotu.

Kulumbaisha 143

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

¹NoBaami baLesā, amunyumfwe mupailo wangu, amunyumfwe mboontoomulilila akunyumfwila nkumbu. Amumfuune kwiinda mukushomeka kwanu abululami bwanu.

²Mutanjomboloshi nemusebenshi wanu ceebo taaku muntu muumi ululeme pameenso anu.

³Balwani bangu balantandaanya, alimwi bandyatoola mukunkoma. Bankalika mumunshinshe. Ndaba anga ngumuntu wakafwabo kalekale.

- ⁴Aboobo moyo wangu watyongola, ncakwiila moyo wangu woongumana.
- ⁵Na ndeebaluka nshiku shangu shikulukulu, ndayeeya milimo yoonse njemwakacita. Ee, ndeebaluka shoonse nshemwakacita amaansaanu.
- ⁶Ndatambika maansaangu kuli ndimwe mukupaila. Moyo wangu ulinyumfwite nyotwa bweenka mbuli bulongo buyumu mbobulila maanshi.
- ⁷NoBaami baLesu, amunkumbule cakufwambaana ceebo moyo wangu utoolela. Mutamfutatili, sobwe! Ceebo inga ndaba anga mbaabo batooya kumusena wa bafu.
- ⁸Amuntodeshe lusuno lwanu lutamaani kulila bwaca ceebo ndicinkite manungo muli ndimwe. Muntodeshe nshila njeenjelele kutola mukwiinga ndapaila kuli ndimwe.
- ⁹NoBaami baLesu amumfuune kubalwani bangu, ceebo muli ndimwe moonjuba.
- ¹⁰Amunjiishe kucita kweelana akuyanda kwanu, ceebo ndimwe baLesu bangu. Mushimu wanu ubotu auntanjilile munshila shitacite shakulisukama.
- ¹¹NoBaami baLesu, amulame buumi bwangu ceebo ca liina lyanu. Munkushe mumapensho ceebo cabululami bwanu.
- ¹²Amucaye balwani bangu ceebo ca lusuno lwanu lutamaani. Ee, munyonyoole bampatite boonse ceebo ndi musebenshi wanu.

Kulumbaisha 144

Mwaami mbwaakalumba Lesu ceebo cakukoma

Lwiimbo lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesu Mwaandami wangu, uyo wiisha maansaangu kulibambila kulwana, aminwe yangu kulibambila nkondo.
- ²NguLesu wangu shilusuno alimwi moonjuba, lilinga lyangu alimwi ngomupulushi wangu. Ncakwiila ndiyawo lyangu ilyo lintabilila. Ngookoma mishobo imwi akwiibika mumaansaangu.
- ³Nobaami baLesu, anu muntu nciinshi ngweenga kamuyeeya? Muntubo nciinshi cakwaamba ayi kamumulama?
- ⁴Muntu ulibo anga nkuyoya kwa linkanda lyomwi. Nshiiku shakwe shilibo anga ncimfule ciindilite.
- ⁵NoBaami baLesu, amupansaanye liculu akuseluka. Amucate patulundu kwaamba ayi tusunte.
- ⁶Amutume kubeka kwanu kwa mfula mupalanganye balwani bangu, amuwaale mifwi yanu akubalengesha kucica.
- ⁷Amutambike lyaansa lyanu kuswa kwiculu akuncata. Amunsubule mulweenge lwa mapensho angu ayi mpuluke. Amumfuune kuswa munkusu sha baswamashi,
- ⁸bantu abo baamba shakubeca akushomesha cakutashinisha.

- ⁹NobaLesu ndaakumwiimbila lwiimbo lupya, ndaakumulishisha kalumbu ka mawaya likumi.
- ¹⁰Ndaakwiimbila ndimwe nomupa nkusu shakukoma kubamaami, ee, mwebo nomupulusha neDefedi musebenshi wanu kuswa kumupeeni walufu.
- ¹¹Amumfuune kuswa munkusu sha baswamashi ayi mpuluke, bantu abo baamba shakubeca akushomesha cakutashinisha.
- ¹²Bana besu basankwa bacikula bwangu, bakule kabotu anga shishango shabikwa mboleshi. Bana besu banakashi babe anga ngamacinko ayo abotesha kuḡanda ya bwaami.
- ¹³Matala esu aasule shishango sha mishobo amishobo, ashalo mbelele shesu ashishalane cakutabelengeka mumafulo esu.
- ¹⁴Dombe shesu ashishalane, kutabi shisansula nabi shifwa. Kulila kwa mapensho akumane mumikwakwa yesu.
- ¹⁵Balicite coolwe bantu bacitikilwa shintu ishi, ee, balicite coolwe bantu baamba ayi Mwaami Lesu ngoLesu wabo.

Kulumbaisha 145

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha lwakwe Defedi.

- ¹Ndaakumulumbaisha nobaLesu, noBaami bangu, akulemeka liina lyanu lyaonse alyoonse.
- ²Ndanoolumbaisha ndimwe bushiku abushiku. Ndanoolumbaisha liina lyanu lyaonse alyoonse.
- ³Mwaami Lesu ulicindeme abuumbi, aboobo ulyeete kulemeka camaansa obilo. Ndushinisho taaku ukonsha kwishiba bulemu bwakwe nkobweela.
- ⁴Lishalane lilaakunoolwiita lishalane limwi shamilimo yanu iyoosha, ncakwiila alaakunokwaamba pamcito yanu yankusu.
- ⁵Balaakunokwaamba pabulemu bwanu apabwaami bwanu, nebo ndaakunooyeeyabo shamilimo yanu ikankamika.
- ⁶Bantu balaakunokwaamba pamilimo yanu yankusu iyoosha. Nebo ndaakunokwaambilisha shamicito yanu inene.
- ⁷Balaakulumbaisha bubotu bwanu buunji, balaakwiimba cakusangalala kulumbaisha bululami bwanu.
- ⁸Mwaami Lesu ngushiluse alimwi ngushinkumbu. Taafwambaani kukalala alimwi ulicite lusuno lutamaani.
- ⁹Mwaami Lesu ngumubotu kuli boonse, ulanyumfwila nkumbu shilengwa shakwe shoonse.

¹⁰NoBaami baLesā, shilengwa shanu shoonse shilaakumulumbaisha. Ndushinisho bantu banu boonse basalalite balaakumulumbaisha.

¹¹Balaakwaamba pabulemu bwa bweene bwanu, akulwiita bamwi pankusu shanu.

¹²Balaakucita boobo ayi bantu boonse bakeshibe shamicito yanu yankusu ashabulemu bwa bweene bwanu bukankamika.

¹³Bweene bwanu mbwamuyayaya, bwaami bwanu mbwa mashalane oonse. Mwaami Lesa ulacita shoonse kweelana ambwaakashomesha, ncakwiila shintu shoonse nshaakalenga ulishisuni.

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa ngoobusha boonse abo bawa, ngoocatilila boonse abo balefuka.

¹⁵Shilengwa shoonse shiyoya shilalanga kuli ndimwe, alimwi mulashipa shakulya sha nshisho paciindi ceelete.

¹⁶Mulafumbatula lyaansa lyanu, akusanina kabotu shoonse nshemwakalenga.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa uliluleme munshila shakwe shoonse, ulicite nkumbu pashintu shoonse nshaakalenga.

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa uli pafwaafwi kubaabo bamwiita, ndushinisho uli pafwaafwi kubaabo bamwiita calushinisho.

¹⁹Abo bamulemeka ulabapa shoonse nshebasuni. Ulanyumfwa kulila kwabo akubafuna.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa ulatabilila boonse abo bamusuni, sombi bamucita shibi boonse ulaakubanyonyoola.

²¹Mulomo wangu ulaakulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa. Shilengwa shakwe shoonse ashilumbaishe liina lyakwe lisalalite kwalyoonse alyoonse.

Kulumbaisha 146

Kulumbaisha mwaami Lesa mupulushi

¹Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa! Omoyo wangu lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa!

²Ndaakulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa kwabuumi bwangu boonse. Ndaakwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha kuli Lesa wangu ndyeencili muumi.

³Mutaciinki manungo mubamaami, mbantubo tabakoonshi kumufuna.

⁴Bushiku ndibafwa, balaboolela kubulongo. Pabushiku ubo nshibabambite shoonse shileela.

⁵Ulicite coolwe muntu ucafwikwa kuMwaami Lesa wakwe Jakobo, ncakwiila muntu ucinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe.

⁶Ee, muntu uyo ushoma muli wooyo wakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi. Lesa uyo wakalenga lweenge ashoonse shili mushintu isho. Mwaami Lesa uyo ulashomeka kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁷Ncakwiila ngooimikanina baabo balyatililwa, alimwi ngowooyo upa shakulya kubeshinsala. Mwaami Lesa ulaangulula bantu bali muntolongo ya ubi.

⁸Ulalengesha boofu mumushimu kubonesha, uloolola bantu basendeme mumushimu, alimwi nguMwaami Lesa usuni baluleme.

⁹Mwaami Lesa ulalama baswamashi bekala pakati lyesu. Uleemikanina bamukalubinje abana banshiwa. Sombi ulapilinganya buumi bwa bamucita shibi.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa ngumwaami walyoonse alyoonse. Ee, Lesa wako oSiyoni ngoolela mumashalane oonse. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 147

Kulumbaisha Lesa Shinkusu Shoonse

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Ncibotu abuumbi kwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha Lesa wesu. Ndushinisho cilasangalasha alimwi cileelela kumulumbaisha.

²Mwaami Lesa utooboosha Jelusalemu mbwaakalinga. Utooyobolola bene Isilaeli bakalinga mushishi shabusha.

³Ngooyumyayumya myoyo ityongookite akwaanga shilonda shabo.

⁴Ulishi mweelo wa nyenyeenshi, alimwi shoonse ulashiita meena a nshinsho.

⁵Mwaami wesu ngumunene alimwi ulicite nkusu shiinji. Busongo bwakwe tabucite meeleshosho.

⁶Mwaami Lesa ngoosumpula baliceesha, sombi ulalyatoola bamucita shibi.

⁷Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa nyiimbo shakumulumbaisha, amwiimbile Lesa wesu akalumbu.

⁸Lakwe ngoofwekelesha liculu amakumbi, ngoolosha mfula pacishi ca panshi, akumenesha bwiiisu patulundu.

⁹Ngoopa shakulya kushifubwa atwana twa bacikwangala na twalila.

¹⁰Lakwe taasangalalili munkusu sha liaki. Taasangalalili mubashilumamba beshinkusu.

¹¹Sombi ulasangalalila muli babo bamulemeka, abo bacinka manungo mulusuno lwakwe lutamaani.

¹²Lumbaisha Mwaami Lesa oJelusalemu! Lumbaisha Lesa wako oSiyoni!

¹³Lakwe ngooyumya mpingilo sha kuminjililo yako, akupa coolwe bantu bekala mumo.

¹⁴Ulalama manyinsa ako akukupu witi uunji wiindaawo kubota.

¹⁵Na wapa mulawo wakwe pacishi, maswi akwe alafwambaana kunyumfwika.

¹⁶Ulallosha caandwa anga mbooya bwa mbelele. Ulapalanganya maanshi aangite anga njimilota.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa ngoolosha mfula ya mabwe. Anu ngani weenga waliyuminisha kumpewo njaatuma?

¹⁸Na wambakobo aalo mabwe ayo a mfula nkusunguluka. Na watumako muuwo maanshi nkukunka.

¹⁹Wakayubulwita Jakobo maswi akwe. Wakayubulula milawo amilasho yakwe kubene Isilaeli.

²⁰Taaku mushobo umwi ngwaakacitila boobo, ceebo bamumishobo imwi tabeshi milawo yakwe. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 148

Kulumbaisha Lesa kwa shilengwa shoonse

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa mwebo nomwikala kwiculu. Amumulumbaishe nomwikala kwiculu kwiine.

²Amumulumbaishe noonse nobaanjelo bakwe. Amumulumbaishe nomakoto a bashilumamba bakwe boonse.

³Amumulumbaishe nolisuba amweenshi. Amumulumbaishe noonse nonyenyeenshi shibala.

⁴Amumulumbaishe noliculu lya maculu, amwebo nomaanshi ali kwiculu.

⁵Shoonse ashilumbaishe liina lya Mwaami Lesa ceebo shakalengwa kwiinda muliswi lyakwe.

⁶Wakashibika mumisena ya nshisho tibili muyayaya. Wakashibikila mulawo uyo weshi ukabule kumana.

⁷Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa nobapacishi ca panshi, banyama bamumaanshi anolweenge lulaamfu.

⁸Amumulumbaishe mwebo nokubeka kwa mfula, nomfula ya mabwe, nocaandwa, nomakumbi alimwi anomyuwo iyoosha inyumfwila milawo yakwe.

⁹Amumulumbaishe mwebo notulundu tuniini atunene, noshisamu sha shisepo anomisaansa ya masida.

¹⁰Amumulumbaishe mwebo nobanyama bamuluundu anoshifubwa, nontale ashimwi sha mushobo uyo alimwi abayuni bauluka.

¹¹Amumulumbaishe nobamaami ba mucishi amishobo yoonse, nobanaabaami abeendeleshi bamwi boonse.

¹²Amumulumbaishe mwebo nobacikula bwangu basankwa abamyoooye, nobamanene abaana baniini.

¹³Shoonse isho ashilumbaishe liina Iya Mwaami Lesa ceebo liina Iyakwe ndyeliinda pameena oonse. Bulemu bwakwe buleenda bwa shintu sha mucishi ca panshi asha kwiculu.

¹⁴Wakasumpula bantu bakwe mukubapa nkusu ayi bantu bakwe boonse basalalite, ee, bene Isilaeli abo mbwaasuni bamulumbaishe. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 149

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa lwiimbo lupyala. Amumulumbaishe mulibungano Iya bantu bakwe basalalite.

²Bene Isilaeli abasangalale muMulengi wabo. Bene Siyoni abakondwe muMwaami wabo.

³Abalumbaishe liina Iyakwe uku kabashana, amulise misebe atulumbu.

⁴Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulakondwa mubantu bakwe, ulalemeka balicesha mukubapa nkusu shakukoma.

⁵Abasekelele bantu basalalite ceebo ca bulemu ubo. Beembe cakusangalala mashiku mumaandaabo.

⁶Milomo yabo ayilumbaishe Lesa. Abumulumbaishe kabacite mipeeni ikoletе koonse koonse mumaansaabo

⁷kwaamba ayi babooshe cishole kumishobo imwi, akwaanisha bakunsengwe boonse abo.

⁸Abaange bamaami babo ancetani. Abaange bamatanjilili babo munshimbi.

⁹Babaciite kweelana ambokulembetwe mukwiinga ubu mbobulemu bwa basalalite bakwe boonse. Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Kulumbaisha 150

Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa

¹Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa mumusena wakwe usalalite. Amumulumbaishe uyo uli mwiculu Iyakwe Iyankusu.

²Amulumbaishe ceebo ca micito yakwe ya nkusu. Amumulumbaishe ceebo ca bunene bwakwe bwiindaawo.

³Amumulumbaishe kamulisha mapeenga. Amumulumbaishe atulumbu twa mishobo yoonse.

⁴Amumulumbaishe kamulisha amisebe uku kamushana. Amumulumbaishe kamulisha tulumbu amitoililo.

⁵Amumulumbaishe kamulisha atusenke tuselebeta. Amumulumbaishe kamulisha atusenke tuselebeta tulila bunene.

⁶Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa noshilengwa shiyoya shoonse! Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa!

Tushimpi

Tushimpi 1

Mpindu icanwa mutushimpi

- ¹Utu ntushimpi twakwe Solomoni mwanaakwe Defedi, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.
- ²Twakalembelwa kwaamba ayi bantu babe basongo balilemeka akwaamba ayi banookonsha kunyumfwicha makani abusongo.
- ³Tushimpi tuleeisha kwikala cabusongo, kucita shintu shiluleme, koombolasha cakululama alimwi cakubula kasalulushi.
- ⁴Tulapa maano bantu bataaku mbobabete, akupa bacikula bwangu lushibo lwakucita shintu sheelete.
- ⁵Tushimpi tulalengesha muntu musongo kunungawo maano alimwi akutanjilila baabo beeite
- ⁶kwaamba ayi banyumfwise tushimpi ashikoshanyo alimwi akunyumfwicha myaambo atulabi twa basongo.

Kucenjisha kubacikula bwangu basankwa

- ⁷Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa ngomatalikilo a lushibo, sombi balo baluya balanyansha busongo akukaka kulilemeka.
- ⁸Omwanaangu, kokutika shitookufunda baiso, akutanyansha shitokwiisha banyoko.
- ⁹Ceebo kwiisha kwabo kulaakubotesha mibo yako bweenka cisoti mbocikubotesha kumutwi akancetani munshingo.
- ¹⁰Omwanaangu, na bamucita shibi bakuyungoola, webu utabakonkeleshi napaceyi.
- ¹¹Cimwi ciindi inga bakwaambila ayi, “Kosa kuno atubelaminewo muntu tumucaaye, atuyubilile akuuma bantu nabi tabacite milandu!”
- ¹²Atubamiine bweenka mbuli cuumbwe, ee, kubamina bakabumbulu mbuli bantu baya mukufukilwa.
- ¹³Lyalo tulaakuba abuboni buunji akususha maandeesu ashintu nsheshi tukasaale.
- ¹⁴Ono katiyabo soonse, tutokwaabana nsheshi twiipe.”
- ¹⁵Omwanaangu, kutasumina kweenda abantu ba mushobo uyo. Kutelesha nabi paniini kukonkela nshila shabo
- ¹⁶ceebo balo tabacelwi kucita shintu shibiibi. Ncakwiila mbantu bafwambaana kutila bulowa.
- ¹⁷Mbukaluyaluya kuteya koose bayuni mbootooyanda kucaya kabakubwene.
- ¹⁸Bantu aba balayubilila bulowa bwabo beene, ndushinisho balaliteyabo toose beene.

¹⁹Aya ngomeelelesho a bantu boonse bakakatila kubilila mubwiipi. Ee, buboni bwa mushobo uyo bulakwempula buumi bwa babulangoola.

Kucenjisha kwa busongo

²⁰Busongo butokwiita mumikwakwa. Butokoolobesha mumisena icanika bantu baanji.

²¹Butokoolobesha pamampambaanwa a mikwakwa alimwi apaminjililo ya ndabala.

²²Butokwaamba ayi, “Ino mwebo nobaluya, anu mulaakucileka lili kwikala mubuluya bwanu? Anu mwebo nobeshikucelebula mulaakucileka lili kusangalalila mukucelebula kwanu? Anu nobaluya mulaakucileka lili kusuula lushibo?”

²³Nimwakanyumfwila kukalooka kwangu, naakwiinga ndamwaambila shili mumoyo wangu alimwi akumulwiita nsheentooyeeya.

²⁴Ndindakamwiita mwakankakila. Taaku muntu nabi womwi wakanyumfwila ndindakamulabula.

²⁵Mwakasuula shoonse nshendakamufunda akukaka kunyumfwa kukalooka kwangu.

²⁶Paceebo ceeco anebo ndaakumuseka mwaakuba mumapensho akumuwela mwakupolelwa shilensha boowa.

²⁷Nkokwaamba ayi shilensha boowa shaakumupolela anga ncipuupu, ee, mapensho aakumupyanga anga nkapupuulwa, ncakwiila mwaakulimbwa mapensho amakatasho.

²⁸“Mwaakunjita ciindi ico teshi nkamukumbulewo. Mulaakunyandoola, sombi teshi mukambonewo.

²⁹Mwakalinga kusuula lushibo lyoonse alimwi akukaka kuloonda Mwaami Lesa.

³⁰Mwakasuula shoonse nshendakamufunda akukaka kunyumfwila kukalooka kwangu.

³¹Paceebo ceeco mulaakulya shisepo sha milimo yanu akukuta shisepo sha micito yanu.

³²Bantu batacite maano balafwa ceebo cakusuula busongo. Baluya balanyonyoolwa ceebo cakulishoma beene.

³³Sombi abo boonse banyumfwila ndime, balekala kwakubula cakulisukama. Balekala muluumuno kwakubula cakuloonda nabi comwi.”

Tushimpi 2

Shilambu shicanwa mubusongo

¹Omwanaangu, konyumfwila maswi angu akusunga milasho yangu mumoyo wako.

²Koteya matwi kushintu sha busongo akubika moyo wako mukushinyumfwisha.

³Kolilila kuba alushibo akusenga kuba amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.

- ⁴Koshiyandoola cankusu bweenka mbooyandoola silifa, ee, koshiyandoola bweenka mbooyandoola buboni bushisitwe.
- ⁵Lyalo ulaakwishiba kuloonda Mwaami Lesa alimwi ulaakuba alushibo loonse lwa pali Lesa.
- ⁶Ceebo nguMwaami Lesa upa busongo, kuli nguwe nkokuswa lushibo amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.
- ⁷Lakwe ngoolengesha baluleme kukoma alimwi ndiyawo lya baabo batacite kampenda.
- ⁸Ngootabilila nyendelo sha bantu bacita shiluleme. Ee, ngootabilila nshila sha baabo bashomeka.
- ⁹Lyalo ulaakwishiba kucita shintu shiluleme, koombolosha cakululama alimwi cakubula kasalulushi. Nkokwaamba ayi ulaakwishiba shibotu shoonse nshooete kucita.
- ¹⁰Ceebo ulaakuba musongo alimwi lushibo lulaakukuletela kukondwa.
- ¹¹Kucita shintu sheete kulaakukutabilila, maano akunyumfwisha alaakunookufuna.
- ¹²Busongo bulaakukupulusha kunshila sha bamucita shibi. Ee, kukupulusha kubantu baamba shintu shileta mapensho.
- ¹³Bulaakukupulusha kubantu bakaka kwikala munshila shiluleme, bantu basuni kweendela munshila sha munshinshe.
- ¹⁴Bantu abo balasangalalila mukucita shilubo akukondwa mubuluya bwa bubu.
- ¹⁵Baleenda munshila shisendeme bwikaalo bwabo mbwa nshila shabucenjeshi.
- ¹⁶Busongo bulaakukupulusha kuswa kumwanakashi mufuule, ee, mwanakashi utabete kabotu uyo waamba makani akunyengelela.
- ¹⁷Mwanakashi uyo wakashiya ibaye wa kubumoye bwakwe akuluba cipangano ncaakapanga pameenso akwe Lesa.
- ¹⁸Danda yakwe ilatola kulufu anshila shakwe shilatola kumusena wa bafu.
- ¹⁹Taakuwo nabi womwi uya kumwanakashi uyo uboola alimwi. Ndushinisho taabooliwo tubili kunshila ya buumi.
- ²⁰Pacebo ceci koendela munshila sha bantu bali kabotu akukonkela nshila sha baluleme.
- ²¹Ceebo baluleme mbweshi bakekale mucishi. Ee, batacite tumpenda mbweshi bakanookalaamo.
- ²²Sombi balo bamucita shibi balaakukashikwa kwikala mucishi cabo, abo batashomeki balaakukushikwa mucishi ico.

Tushimpi 3

Kupanda maano bacikula bwangu basankwa

- ¹Omwanaangu utanoolubaako nsheenkwiisha. Kolama milawo yangu mumoyo wako.
- ²Kwiisha kwangu kulaakukulengesa kwikala buumi bulaamfu abuumbi alimwi kulaakukulengesa kuswitilila mushintu shoonse.
- ³Utakasuminishi lusuno akushomeka kwaamba ayi shikushiiye. Ulyeelete kushifwala lyoonse anga mbulungu bwa munshingo, ncakwiila ulyeelete kushilemba mumoyo wako.
- ⁴Lyalo Lesa abantu balaakusangalala pali ndiwe alimwi ulaakuba ampuuwo ibotu.
- ⁵Cinka manungo muMwaami Lesa amoyo wako woonse. Kutacinka manungo mumaano ako akunyumfwisha shintu.
- ⁶Koyeeya Lesa mumilimo yako yoonse alakwe ndyeshi akakululamikile nshila shako.
- ⁷Kutelesha kuliyeeyela ayi ulicite busongo, sombi koloonda Mwaami Lesa akutalamuka kushibiibi.
- ⁸Ici cilaakulengesa mubili wako ayi unooli uyumu lyoonse akulengesa shifuwa shako kushimpa.
- ⁹Lemeka Mwaami Lesa abuboni bwako boonse ansoomo sha shisepo sha mumuunda wako.
- ¹⁰Na wacita boobo ulaakucana kwaamba ayi matala ako esula apamilomo awalo waini ulaakunootikeekabo, kubula amwakuubika.
- ¹¹Omwanaangu, utanyanshi kululamika kwa Mwaami Lesa, nabi kuba amfundilishi mumoyo na kaakukalalila.
- ¹²Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulalulamika muntu woonse ngwaasuni, bweenka mushali musankwa mbwaalulika mwanaakwe uyo umusangalasha.
- ¹³Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo ucana busongo ee, muntu uba amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.
- ¹⁴Ceebo mubusongo muli mpindu kwiinda amusilifa. Ndushinisho muli mpindu isotoka apagolodi.
- ¹⁵Ncakwiila mbubotu kwiinda mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi alimwi taakuwo cintu nabi comwi ncoosunishi nceenga ceelana ambubo.
- ¹⁶Busongo inga bwakulengesa kuba abuumi bulaamfu, ncakwiila inga bwakulengesa kubila akuba abulemu.
- ¹⁷Nshila sha busongo ninshila shisangalasha alimwi ninshila shitola kulumuno.
- ¹⁸Busongo buli anga cisamu cipa buumi kubaabo babukakatila alimwi bulapa coolwe kubantu babucatisha.

- ¹⁹Mwaami Lesa wakalenga cishi kwiinda mubusongo bwakwe akubika liculu mumusena wa ndilyo kwiinda mumaano akwe akunyumfwicha shintu.
- ²⁰Kwiinda mulushibo lwakwe wakapansaanya maanshi alaamfu akulengesha makumbi kulosha mfula.
- ²¹Omwanaangu kakatila kubusongo amaano akunyumfwicha shintu, utashisuminishi kwaamba ayi shikushiiye.
- ²²Ceebo shalo nsheshi shikakupe buumi busangalasha bweenka mbuli bulungu mbobubotesha nshingo.
- ²³Lyalo ulaakunokweenda kwakubula cakulisukama, ncakwiila ulaakunokweenda cakubula kulisuntula napaceyi.
- ²⁴Ulaakunooya mukoona kwakubula cakuloonda, ee, ulaakunoolyonenabo cakusutulako amutwi.
- ²⁵Webo teshi ukanooolondawo mapensho esa cakuteengashila nabi kunyonyoolwa uko kupolela bamucita shibi anga ncipuupu cinene.
- ²⁶Ceebo lushomo lwako lulaakuba muMwaami Lesa, aboobo ulaakukufuna ayi utacatwi mutoose twabo.
- ²⁷Utakaki kucitila bamwi bantu shintu shibotu nshebeete kucitilwa. Utakaki kubacafwa na webo kookonsha kubacafwa.
- ²⁸Kutaambila mubyo ayi, “Koyabo ukese ciilo ndyeshi nkakupe,” na ulakonsha kumucafwa peenka apo.
- ²⁹Utayeeyi kucitila mubyo cintu nceenga camucisa mukwiinga ulekala pafwaafwi awebo alimwi ulakushoma.
- ³⁰Kutabekesha mubyo utacite mulandu, muntu uyo utana kukubishishaawo napaceyi.
- ³¹Utakumbwi nshila sha muntu shilunkutwe nabi kukonkela mibo yakwe.
- ³²Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulipatite muntu utaluleme, sombi balo baluleme ulanyumfwanaabo.
- ³³Mwaami Lesa ulashingana ba muḡanda ya bamucita shibi sombi ulapa coolwe bamuḡanda ya baluleme.
- ³⁴Ncakwiila ulaweluluka bantu balisumpula, sombi ulapa luse kubaabo baliceesha.
- ³⁵Basongo balaakulemekwa, sombi baluya balo ulaakubalensha nsoni.

Tushimpi 4

Mpindu icanwa mubusongo

- ¹Nobana bangu, kamukutika shitoomufunda baishiwano amuteye matwi akucana maano akunyumfwicha shintu.

- ²Shintu nsheentoomwiisha, nshibotu abuumbi, aboobo mutashisoweeli, napaceyi.
- ³Nebo kaancili mwaana muniini muṅanda muli bata, kaandibo mwanike alimwi kaandibo neenka nemwaana,
- ⁴bata bakalinga kunjiisha akunoondwiita ayi, “Ulame maswi ngoontookwaambila amoyo wako woonse. Koshikonkela nsheenkwaambila, ingaawo ukabe abuumi.
- ⁵Ba abusongo alimwi ube amaano akunyumfwisha shintu. Kutelesha kuluba maswi angu nabi kwaasuula napaceyi.
- ⁶Kutafutatila busongo, lyalo abwalo bulaakukutabilila. Ubusuune abwalo ndyeshi bukanookulama kabotu.
- ⁷Busongo ncecintu ciindaawo pashintu shoonse, aboobo ulyeete kuba abusongo. Pashintu shoonse isho nsheenga wabaasho, ulyeete kwiilikaawo amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.
- ⁸Suna busongo, abwalo bulaakukusumpula. Bukakatile, lyalo bulaakukuletela bulemu.
- ⁹Bulaakukufwalika ngala ibotu abuumbi pamutwi wako akukupamushini wa bulemu.”
- ¹⁰Omwanaangu, kokutika nsheentookwaambila akushikonkela. Lyalo myaaka ya buumi bwako ilaakufula abuumbi.
- ¹¹Ndakutanjilila munshila sha busongo akukwiisha nshila shiluleme shakwikalilamo.
- ¹²Waakunooya bweenda munshila, taaku ceshi cikakushinkilishe apakunooya bucica teshi ukalisuntulewo, sobwe.
- ¹³Uyumininebo kwiisha, kutakufutatila, sombi ukakulaame kabotu ceebo mbobuumi bwako.
- ¹⁴Utakeeshi kukonkela bucita bantu babiibi alimwi kuteenda munshila sha bamucita shibi.
- ¹⁵Shisoonoke, uteendi muli nshisho, usweeko, akululamabo nshila yako.
- ¹⁶Ceebo bantu aba tabooni kabatana kucitawo cintu cibiibi. Balo balaba acilabila na tabana kucisawo muntu.
- ¹⁷Balo kucita shibiibi cilibo anga nkulya shinkwa akwalo kucita shintu shalunkutwe kulibo anga nkunwa waini.
- ¹⁸Nshila ya baluleme ili anga ngumumuni wa kumuyamaca uyo uya ciindaawo kutuba kushikila lisuba lyaswa.
- ¹⁹Sombi nshila ya bamucita shibi ili anga ngumunshinshe ushiya mbi cakwaamba ayi tabashibi anshebaya bulisuntulaako.
- ²⁰Omwanaangu, teya kutwi kushintu nsheentokwaamba. Kutikisha kumaswi angu.
- ²¹Kutaasuminisha ayi akushiiye, sombi waasuunge mumoyo wako.

²²Ceebo alo alapa buumi kuli baabo baacana akulengesha mubili wa muntu woonse kuyuma.

²³Bunene bunene, ulame moyo wako ceebo nkokantupu ka buumi bwako.

²⁴Kuteelesha kwaamba maswi abumpele alimwi kuteelesha kwaamba makani abubeshi.

²⁵Meenso ako kaalangitebo kunembo, kutacebookacebooka, sobwe.

²⁶Kotaanguna kuyeeya munshila mwiinda myeendo yako, lyalo ulaakunokweenda munshila shiluleme.

²⁷Kuteelesha kupambookapambooka. Kasha myeendo yako kuya mukucita shibiibi.

Tushimpi 5

Kucenjisha pamakani a bulale

¹Omwanaangu, teya kutwi kubusongo bwangu. Kutika maswi angu aswa mumaano angu akunyumfwisha shintu.

²Lyalo ulaakwishiba kulilemeka, alimwi maswi ako alaakunootondesha ayi ulicite lushibo.

³Mulomo wa mwanakashi shibulale ulaloka buuci, aalo maswi akwe aliteshimite abuumbi kwiinda mafuta.

⁴Sombi kumeelelesho ulalulabo anga ngumululwe akuyasa anga ngumupeeni ukolete koonse koonse.

⁵Myeendo yakwe ilatola kumusena wa bafu, ncakwiila ntaamwa shakwe shililulemebo kulufu.

⁶Taaku ancaayeeyawo panshila ya buumi. Nshila shakwe shilipilingene, sombi lakwe taaku ancaabwene.

⁷Nobana bangu, amunkutike, mutaswiiko kusheesho nsheentoomwaambila.

⁸Mwanakashi wa mushobo uyo mumusoonoke. Mutakeeshi kuya kufwaafwi aņanda yakwe.

⁹Ono na mwabula kucita boobo, bulemu bwanu bulaakutolwa kubantu bamwi. Lyalo mwebo mulaakucaikwa kamucili banike kubantu beshilunkutwe.

¹⁰Ncakwiila buboni bwanu bulaakubwesekwa kubeensu, ee, shintu nshemwakayuwila shilaakubwesekwa abantu bamwi.

¹¹Kumeelelesho abuumi bwanu mulaakunootongelabo, nkusu shaakumana mushiso sha mumubili wanu woonse.

¹²Lyalo mulaakwaamba ayi, “Anu ndakakakilanshi kwaambilwa? Nciinshi nceentakwe kusuminina kululikwa?”

¹³Nshindakalinga kunyumfwila bafundishi bangu nabi kukutika baabo bakalinga kunjiisha.

¹⁴Ono mbulya ndashika kukunyonyooka, ee, kunyonyooka pameenso a bantu boonse.”

¹⁵Shomeka kumukaako eenka bweenka mboonwa maanshi mumukalo wako omwiine.

¹⁶Sa ulyeete kushala baana mubanakashi ba mumikwakwa? Sa ulyeete kuba abaana mubanakashi ba mumisena icanika bantu baanji?

¹⁷Bana bako ababe mbaako omwiine weenka, ee, bekala andiwebo kuteshi abantu bamwi.

¹⁸Mukaako aapekwe coolwe alimwi koosangalalila mumwanakashi ngowakeeba koocili mwanike.

¹⁹Aabe anga ninsefu iyo isangalasha alimwi yeebeleka. Nkolo shakwe ashikukondeleshe. Lusuno lwakwe alukutolele moyo lyoonse.

²⁰Omwanaangu, ceebonshi kusunisha shibulale? Sa ncibotu kusekanya bukome bwa muka mubyo?

²¹Mwaami Lesa lakwe ulabona shoonse shicita muntu. Nshila shakwe shoonse lakwe ulishibwene.

²²Micito ya mucita shibi nkoose kuli nguwe mwiine. Ncakwiila mwiine ulacatwa kumwaando wa shibiibi shakwe.

²³Ulafwa ceebo cakukaka kululamikwa akuya kucuumbwe ceebo ca buluya bwakwe butalifulili.

Tushimpi 6

Kucenjsha akumwi

¹Omwanaangu, sa wakashomesha kulipilila umwi muntu nkongole yakwe? Sa wakalumbila kucita camushobo uyo?

²Sa maswi ngowakaamba aba koose kuli ndiwe? Sa waangwa kukushomesha kwako omwiine?

³Ono omwanaangu ubo ingayi uli mumaansa ashikamukobonyoko. Anu mbooelete kucita kwaamba ayi waanguluke mbulya. Fwambaana uye kuli nguwe ukaliboombye akumukombelela ayi akwaangulule.

⁴Utalisuminishi kwaamba ayi woone, ee, kotalisuminisha kwikala ayi ookeshe.

⁵Supuka bweenka busupuka nsefu mumwaando wa mupalu nabi mbuli muyuni mbwaaswa mukoose ka shikuteya.

⁶Webo omutolo, bona tulongolo, bonesha mbotwikala ubwesewo busongo.

⁷Twalo tatucite mutanjilili, tatucite mweendeleshi nabi muleli.

- ⁸Sombi tulabambila limwi shakulya cilimo ee, kushibunganya paciindi cakutebula.
- ⁹Webo omutolo, nciindi cilaamfu buyani koolete? Anu utoobuka lili kuswa mutulo twako?
- ¹⁰Mutolo ulaamba ayi, “Taanguna ngoneeko paniini, ee, amuleke nshinshileeko paniini. Taanguna ntule maansaangu akookesha.”
- ¹¹Sombi bukandu bulamupolela muciiindi ceenka ico mbuli mwiipi, ee, bupenshi bulamulwana anga ngushilumamba.
- ¹²Bantu bataaku mbobabete batanyumfwi balaya bweendeenda kuya bubeca.
- ¹³Bantu aba mbeshikukamina kumeenso mbeshikulilyatila kumyeendo alimwi mbeshikwaambisha kuminwe ayi babece bamwi.
- ¹⁴Balayeeya bubi mubumpele bwabo nkokwaamba ayi balo mbeshikubalamuna makatasho ciindi coonse.
- ¹⁵Aboobo balo mapensho alaakubapululumukilabo akubanyonyoola cakwaamba ayi kulaakubula aubafuna.
- ¹⁶Kuli shintu shosanwe acomwi Mwaami Lesa nshaapatite nabibo shosanwe ashobilo isho shimufundoosha kumoyo.
- ¹⁷Meenso acimeko, mulomo ubeca, Maansa atila bulowa bwa bantu atacite mulandu,
- ¹⁸tulango tupanga miyeeyo ya bubi, myeendo iyo icicila kuya mukucita shibiibi,
- ¹⁹kamboni mubeshi alimwi amuntu shikuleta lupato pakati ka baabo banyumfwana.

Kucenjsha pamakani a bulale

- ²⁰Omwanaangu, kokutika shitookufunda baiso, akutanyansha shitokwiisha banyoko.
- ²¹Ushilaame mumoyo wako ciindi coonse akushifwala lyoonse mbuli bulungu bwa munshingo.
- ²²Waakunooya bweenda, shilaakukutanjilila. Na woona mashiku, shilaakukufuna. Na wabuuka, shilaakukupandako maano.
- ²³Shitookufunda baiso, ndilampi. Shitokwiisha banyoko, ngumumuni, akwalo kululamika kwabo, ndwiiyo lwa buumi.
- ²⁴Shilakonsha kukukasha kuya kubanakashi babiibi, ee, kukukasha kumuka mwiine waamba maswi ayungoola basankwa.
- ²⁵Utakumbwili mumoyo mbwaaimfwi alimwi meenso akwe ayungoola atakutoleli moyo.
- ²⁶Ceebo mufuule ulakonsha kumubwesabo kushinkwa womwi, sombi shibulale ulaakutola buumi bwako boonse.

- ²⁷Sa muntu inga wanyamwita mulilo pacaamba cakwe kwakubula kutenta shakufwala shakwe?
- ²⁸Sa muntu inga weenda pamakalangasha a mulilo kwakubula kupyawo mukati mushimpanta?
- ²⁹Mbweeke ubo mbocibete akumuntu ukumana amuka mubyee. Uyo woonse ucita camushobo uyo ulaakupengelaamo.
- ³⁰Bantu tabasebaanyi mwiipi na weepa ceebo ca nsala.
- ³¹Nakubi boobo na wacatwa, ulalipilishikwa ico ncaaipa kucifusha mankanda osanwe aobilo, nabi cilaamba ayi nkulipila buboni boonse bwa mujanda yakwe.
- ³²Ono muntu ucita bulale taacitewo maano mukwiinga uyo ulalinyonyoolabo mwiine.
- ³³Ulaakuumwa akusebaanishikwa alimwi nsoni shakwe teshi shikamaneewo.
- ³⁴Busuba bulasonkomona bukali bwa ibaye, aboobo taafwiwo nkumbu pakuboosha cishole.
- ³⁵Teshi akasumineewo kulipilwa nakaceyi alimwi ulakaka kupekwa makulo nabi afule buyani.

Tushimpi 7

- ¹Omwanaangu koibaluka maswi angu akusunga milawo yangu mumoyo wako.
- ²Kokonkela nsheenkwaambila, ingaawo ukabe abuumi. Ulame kabotu nsheentookwiisha bweenka mboolama liinso lyako.
- ³Unokweendaasho nshiku shoonse bweenka mboofwala ninga kulyaansa lyako. Ncakwiila ulyeete kushilemba mumoyo wako.
- ⁴Waambile busongo ayi, “Uli nankashi shangu” alimwi utumbe maano akunyumfwisha shintu ayi, “Mukwesu.”
- ⁵Ingaawo shikakufune kuswa kumwanakashi shibulale akumwanakashi muka mwiine waamba maswi ayungoola basankwa.

Kucenjisha mwanakashi mufuule

- ⁶Bumwi bushiku kaanyimfwu mujanda yangu, ndakasondela pambwelyo ya njiyo.
- ⁷Mpeeke ndakabona basankwa baanji bataaku ncebeshi, sombi ndakalabilila cikula bwangu womwi utacite maano.
- ⁸Wakalinga kuya bweenda mumukwakwa akushika pafwaafwi ananda ya mwanakashi umwi.
- ⁹Musankwa uyo wakalinga kuya bweenda mumuntu ngulya, lisuba ndilyakapilabo, ee, ndikwakashiyabo.

- ¹⁰Mpeeke mwanakashi ulya wakaswa kuya mukumukumanya, wakalinga kufwete cabufuule kaacite muyeeyo womwibo.
- ¹¹Wakalinga mwanakashi shikubweka, utacite nsoni alimwi utakali panshi, ushikwiingooka.
- ¹²Sunu inga wacanika mumukwakwa, ciilo kumusena ucanika bantu baanji, isona nkucanika pamampambaanwa a nshila kaalindilila basankwa.
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo wakamucata, wamufyonta kaabongelabongela akumwaambila ayi,
- ¹⁴“Ndapa mulambu wabwanabwankashi sunu akucita kweelana ambondakashomesha cakulumbila,
- ¹⁵Aboobo ncendesita mukukukumanya. Ndalema kukuyandoola, ono ndakucana.
- ¹⁶Abwalo bulo bwangu ndabuyala ansaalu shiteshimite shakaswa kucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ¹⁷Ndabusanseela mafuta anunkila kabotu eetwa ayi mule, amwi ayi aloyi aamwi ayi sinamoni.
- ¹⁸Tiya tucshe katulya nkwela, tulisangalashhe sobeene alusuno.
- ¹⁹Beebaangu tabako kuḡanda. Baya pamushinso ulaamfu.
- ²⁰Batolelela ampotomona iswite maali ncakwiila balaakwisa paakwiinda nsondo shobilo.”
- ²¹Musankwa uyo wakakomwa kumaswi akwe ayungoola. Ee, wakayungoolwa ceebo ca mulaka wa mwanakashi uyu.
- ²²Peenkabo apo musankwa uyo wakamukonkela cakukulikwabo anga niḡombe itooya mukucaikwa. Ndushinisho cakubabo anga ngumunyama utooya mukucatwa mumwaando
- ²³kushikila lisumo lya pulinkana mulini lyakwe. Wakalingabo anga nkayuni katooya mukakuka cakuteshiba ayi katooya mukuloba.
- ²⁴Ono nobana bangu, amunkutike. Amuteye matwi kusheesho nsheentokwaamba.
- ²⁵Mutasuminishi mwanakashi wamushobo uyo kumutolela myoyo yanu nabi kulubila munshila shakwe.
- ²⁶Mwanakashi wa mushobo uyo wanyonyoola basankwa baanji, abalo mbwaacaisha tabakoonshi kubelengwa.
- ²⁷Danda yakwe ninshila itola kulufu. Njenshila isutula kuya kumusena wa bafu.

Tushimpi 8

Kulumbaisha busongo

- ¹Sa te busongo buleeta? Sa te maano akunyumfwisha shintu aloolobesha?

- ²Busongo buleemikana munshaanshila peculu lya tulundu alimwi buleemikana apakumanina nshila.
- ³Buloolobesha pafwaafwi aminjililo ya mundabala inene, ncakwiila koolobesha kumilyango ayi,
- ⁴“Ntokwiita ndimwe nobantu. Ntokoloobeshesha muntu uli woose.
- ⁵Mwebo nobaluya, amube atulango, ee, amube amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.
- ⁶Amukutike ceebo ntoyanda kumwaambila makani amaano. Nebo shoonse nsheemwaambila shililuleme.
- ⁷Nebo ndaambabo shalushinisho mukwiinga bubeshi ndibupatite abuumbi.
- ⁸Shoonse shiswa mumulomo wangu shililuleme. Nshaambiwo shamampya nabi shilubya bantu, sobwe.
- ⁹Kubaabo bacite maano akunyumfwisha shintu, shintu shoonse shililuleme. Ncakwiila tashicitewo kampenda kubaabo bacite lushibo.
- ¹⁰Kukonkela milasho yangu akwiinde kuba asilifa. Kuba amaano akunyumfwisha shintu akwiinde kuba agolodi wiine wiine.
- ¹¹“Nebo nebusongo nsheeleneewo amabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi. Taakuwo nabi comwi nceenga wasunisha ceenga ceenda ndime.
- ¹²Nebo ndekala pantu pomwi atulango. Ndime ncite lushibo alimwi ndime nshiba sheelete.
- ¹³Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa nkupata bubi. Nebo ndipatite kulisumpula, kulyuuma mucaamba, mibo ibiibi akwaamba shintu shitaluleme.
- ¹⁴Ndapa maano bantu akupansaanya bubi abubotu. Ndicite maano akunyumfwisha shintu alimwi ndi muyumu.
- ¹⁵Ndacafwa bamaami kweendelesha. Ndacafwa baleli kupanga milawo ibotu.
- ¹⁶Muleli woose pacishi ca panshi uleendelesha kwiinda muli ndime. Abalo bacinenenene abamaloba balalela kwiinda muli ndime.
- ¹⁷Nebo nebusongo ndisuni bantu abo bansuni. Abo boonse banyandoola cankusu, balancana.
- ¹⁸Ndime nengesha bantu kubila akuba abulemu. Ee, ndime mbalengesha kuba abuboni akuswitilila.
- ¹⁹Shisepo shangu nshibotu kwiinda golodi wiine wiine, Shishalwa muli ndime nshibotu kwiinda silifa wiine wiine.
- ²⁰Ndakonkela nshila shiluleme, nshipambuki munshila shakoomboloshila kululeme.
- ²¹Ndaya bupa bubile kuli baabo bansuni akuya bususha maanda akusungilamo buboni.

²²“Nebo nebusongo ndakalinga aMwaami Lesa kumatalikilo. Ndakalinga anguwe kaatana kutalika kucita milimo yakwe imwi yoonse.

²³Ndakalingaako kumatalikilo kwiine, cishi ca panshi kacitana kulengwa.

²⁴Ndakashalwa lweenge kalutana kubaawo, ee, tuntupu twa maanshi katutana kubaawo.

²⁵Ndakalingaako tulundu tunene katuna kulengwa, ee, nabi tulundu tuniini katutana kubikwa mumisena ya ntuto.

²⁶Ncakwiila ndakalingaako Lesa kaatana kulenga cishi ca panshi, luundu lwa ncico nabi tubulongo natuceyi mucishi cino.

²⁷Nebo ndakalingaako ndyaakabika liculu mumusena wa ndilyo, ee, ndyaakatala manyinsa a ndilyo peculu lya lweenge.

²⁸Ndakalingaako ndyaakabika makumbi mwiculu alimwi andyaakabika tuntupu kabotu kabotu twa mulweenge.

²⁹Ndakalingaako ndyaakabika manyinsa a lweenge akukasha maanshi kwiindilila manyinsa akwe. Ndakalingaako ndyaakapanga lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi.

³⁰Ciindi ico ndakalinga kwikala anguwe mbuli mwaana muniini. Bushiku abushiku ndakalinga kumulengsha kusangalala anebo ndakalinga kusangaletete pameenso akwe.

³¹Ndakalinga kukondetwe acishi cakwe coonse, alimwi ndakalinga kusangaletete ceebo ca bantu.

³²“Ono nobana bangu, amunkutike, balicite coolwe abo bakonkela nshila shangu.

³³Amukutike milasho yangu njeentoomupa. Amube basongo mukutasuula milasho iyo.

³⁴Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo unyumfwila, muntu uyo ulindilila paminjililo yangu nshiiku shoonse, ee, ulindilila pamilyango iya mujanda yangu.

³⁵Aboobo uyo woonse ucana ndime, ulacana buumi, Mwaami Lesa alakwe ulaakumupa shoolwe.

³⁶Sombi uyo woonse utancaani, ulaliletela mapensho. Ncakwiila uyo woonse umpatite, ingayi ulisuni lufu.”

Tushimpi 9

Busongo abuluya

¹Busongo bwakayaka njanda ya mbubo akubesa macinko a njiyo ali osanwe aobilo.

²Bwakacaya nyama, bwasenkanya waini akubamba kabotu patebulu.

³Mpeeke bwakatuma basebenshi ba mbubo banakashi ayi baye peculu lya musena wiindaawo kulaampa mundabala inene akutamba bantu.

⁴Bwakaamba ayi, “Kamwisa noonse nomutacite maano.” Ee, kubaluya bwakaamba ayi,

⁵“Kamwisa mulye shakulya shangu akunwa waini uyo ngondakaskanya.

⁶Amuleke nshila shanu shakubula maano ayi mube abuumi. Amweendele munshila ya maano akunyumfwisha shintu.

⁷“Uyo woose ululika muntu shikucelebula, ulalitanishabo mwiine. Awooyo ukalalila mucita shibi ulalicobweshabo mwiine.

⁸Utakalalili shikucelebula ceebo inga wakupatabo. Kalalila musongo, lakwe ulaakukusuna.

⁹Kopa milasho musongo, lyalo busongo bwakwe bulafulilaako. Koyiisha muntu ululeme, lyalo lushibo lwakwe lulafulilaako.

¹⁰“Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa ngomatalikilo a busongo, kwishiba Wooyo Usalalite nkokuba amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.

¹¹Nshiku shako shilaakufula kwiinda muli ndime ayalo myaaka ilaakunungwaako kubuumi bwako.

¹²Na webo uli musongo, ndushinisho busongo bwako bulaakukulambula. Ono na kooli shikucelebula, webo omwiine ndiwe weshi ukapengeleemo.”

¹³Mwanakashi muluya ngwa pamulomo abuumi, taalilemeki alimwi taacitewo maano.

¹⁴Ulekala pamulyango wa njanda yakwe, ee, ulekala pacuuna pamusena wiindaawo kulaampa mundabala inene.

¹⁵Uleeta baabo batokwiindila pafwaafwi a nguwe, abo basukemebo kucita sheesho nshebeendela beene.

¹⁶Ulabaambila ayi, “Kamwisa noonse nomutacite maano.” Ee, kubaluya ulaamba ayi,

¹⁷“Maanshi akwiipa ngamise, cakulya cakulita mubushishi cilabota abuumi!”

¹⁸Sombi abo beetwa tabeshi ayi boonse baya kujanda yakwe balafwa. Tabeshiiwo ayi boonse bakenjilawo kale mujanda yakwe, bali panshi mumusena wa bafu.

Tushimpi 10

Tushimpi tumwi twakwe Solomoni

¹Utu ntushimpi tumwi twakwe Solomoni. Mwaana musongo ulasangalasha baishi, sombi mwaana muluya ulalensha buumba banyina.

²Buboni bucaninwa munshila ibiibi tabucite mpindu, sombi bululami bwalo bulapulusha muntu kulufu.

³Mwaami Lesa talekeleli ululeme ayi afwe kunsala, sombi mucita shibi lakwe taamuleeki ayi acane nshaasuni.

- ⁴Maansa atolo alaletela bukandu, sombi maansa acabeene kumilimo alabilisha.
- ⁵Mwaana utebula shishango shakwe cilimo, ngumusongo, sombi uyo woona ciindi cakutebula ulalensha nsoni.
- ⁶Coolwe cilapekwa kumuntu ululeme, sombi maswi a mucita shibi alashisa mibo yakwe ya lunkutwe.
- ⁷Bantu baluleme balayeeyekwa anga ncoolwe, sombi lakwe mucita shibi ulaakufwambaana kulubwa.
- ⁸Moyo wa musongo ulanyumfwila milawo, sombi uyo waamba shabuluya, ulaakunyonyoolwa.
- ⁹Muntu ushomeka uleenda cakubula kulisukama, sombi uyo ucite nshila shipilingene, ulaakushibikwa.
- ¹⁰Muntu ukamwita kumeenso, ngushikuleta shimfulunganya, sombi uyo ululikilabo limwi bantu, ulaleta lunyumfwano.
- ¹¹Maswi a muntu ululeme nkantupu ka buumi, sombi maswi a mucita shibi alashisa mibo yakwe ya lunkutwe.
- ¹²Lupato lulalengesha kwaambana, sombi lusuno lulapa kulekelela shilubo shoonse.
- ¹³Muntu musongo ulaamba shintu sha maano, sombi musako ngwakukwipishako muntu muluya.
- ¹⁴Bantu basongo balasunga lushibo loonse ndobakonsha kucana, sombi na baluya baamba, ingayi kunyonyooka kulibo pafwaafwi.
- ¹⁵Buboni bwa bantu babile, ndyelilinga lyabo, sombi bupenshi bulanyonyoola bakandu.
- ¹⁶Cilambu ca muntu ululeme mbuumi, sombi mpindu ya bamucita shibi nkupekwa mulandu.
- ¹⁷Muntu woonse unyumfwila kululikwa ulaba abuumi, sombi uyo utasumini ayi ulilubite, ulasoweka.
- ¹⁸Muntu ushisa lupato lwakwe ngumubeshi. Uyo woonse ubekesha mubye ngumuluya.
- ¹⁹Apo paambwa maswi aanji tapabulilili kubisha, sombi uyo uumuna ngumusongo.
- ²⁰Maswi a muntu ululeme, ali anga ngusilifa wiine wiine, sombi miyeeyo ya mucita shibi teecite mpindu.
- ²¹Maswi a muntu ululeme alacafwa bantu baanji, sombi baluya balafwa ceebo cakubula maano.
- ²²Coolwe ciswa kuMwaami Lesa ncecipa muntu kubila, alimwi milimo ya muntu uyo teekoonshi kwiilikaawo cili coonse.

- ²³Muluya ulasangalalila mukucita shintu shibiibi, sombi ucite maano akunyumfwiisha shintu ulasangalalila mubusongo.
- ²⁴Bamucita shibi balapekwa shintu isho nshebaloonda, sombi baluleme balatambula shoonse nshebasuni.
- ²⁵Cipuupu ndicisa cilatolelesha abamucita shibi, sombi baluleme balacaala mobakeemikanina.
- ²⁶Bweenka waini usasite mboopa buwe kumeeno, nabi bweenka bwiishi mbobucisisha meenso, mbweeke ubo mutolo mbwaacisisha moyo wa muntu wamutuma.
- ²⁷Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa kulafusha nshiiku kubuumi pacishi, sombi buumi bwa mucita shibi bulafwiimpishikwa.
- ²⁸Kulangila kwa baluleme kulabaletela kusangalala, sombi shilangila bamucita shibi tashicitiki.
- ²⁹Mwaami Lesa ngoofuna baluleme, sombi bamucita shibi ulabanyonyoola.
- ³⁰Baluleme teshi bakakushikweemo mucishi, sobwe, sombi bamucita shibi balaakukushikwaamo.
- ³¹Mumulomo wa muntu ushomeka mulaswa shintu sha busongo, sombi mulaka waamba shibiibi ulaakutimbulwa.
- ³²Mulomo wa muntu ululeme ulishi ceelete kwaambikwa, sombi mulomo wa mucita shibi ulishibo kwaamba shibiibi.

Tushimpi 11

- ¹Mwaami Lesa ulipatite shipimo shabubeshi, sombi shipimo shalushiniso shilamukondelesha.
- ²Na muntu walisumpula, ulalenshekwa nsoni cakufwambaana, sombi na waliceesha ulaba abusongo.
- ³Kushomeka kwa baluleme kulabatanjilila, sombi abo batashomeki balanyonyoolwa ceebo ca bubeshi bwabo.
- ⁴Bubile tabucafwu pabushiku bwa bukali, sombi bululami mbobufuna kuswa kulufu.
- ⁵Bululami bwa baabo batacite kampenda bulalengesha nshila yabo kutuba, sombi bamucita shibi balawishikwa kushibiibi shabo beene.
- ⁶Bululami bwa bantu bashomeka mbobubafuna, sombi batashomeki balacatwa kushibiibi nshebasuni.
- ⁷Na mucita shibi wafwa, kulangila kwakwe koonse kulafwa. Ncakwiila kulangila kwakwe mububoni bwakwe kuleela cakubula mpindu.
- ⁸Muntu ululeme ulafunwa kumapensho, sombi mapensho ayo alashikila mucita shibi.

- ⁹Muntu uteshi Lesa ulanyonyoosha babye kumulomo wakwe, sombi muntu ululeme ulapulushikwa ceebo ca lushibo lwakwe.
- ¹⁰Baluleme na baswitilila bamundabala balasangalala. Na bamucita shibi bafwa, bantu baloolobesha cakusangalala.
- ¹¹Coolwe ca baluleme cilalengesha ndabala kuswitilila, sombi ilanyonyoolwa kwiinda mumilomo ya bamucita shibi.
- ¹²Muntu woonse utacite maano, ulasebaanya mubye, sombi ucite maano akunyumfwicha shintu uloomunabo.
- ¹³Muntu mufuyishi ulayubulula makani abushishi, sombi ushomeka, makani ayo taayubululiwo.
- ¹⁴Na taaku butanjilili, mushobo ulafwa, sombi na kuli beshikupandako maano baanji, ncakwiila mushobo ulakoma.
- ¹⁵Uyo woonse washomesha kulipilila umwi muntu nkongole, ncakwiila ulaakupengelaamo, sombi uyo ukaka kucita boobo ulibo kabotu.
- ¹⁶Mwanakashi ucite nkumbu ulalemekwa, sombi basankwa beshilunkutwe baleelabo mukubila.
- ¹⁷Muntu ucite nkumbu ulalambulwa pankumbu shakwe, sombi muntu shilunkutwe ulalipensha mwiine.
- ¹⁸Bamucita shibi taaku mpindu njebapekwaawo, sombi bacita shiluleme balapekwa shilambu.
- ¹⁹Muntu uyo utolelela kucita shiluleme ulaba abuumi, sombi utolelela kucita shibiibi ulaakufwa.
- ²⁰Mwaami Lesa ulipatite bacite miyeeyo ya bubi, sombi ulasangalalila mubaabo batacite tumpenda.
- ²¹Amwishibe ayi bamucita shibi balaakupekwa mulandu, sombi baluleme teshi bakapekwewo mulandu.
- ²²Mwanakashi mubotu utondesha buluya mumicito yakwe ulibo anga ninga ifwalikwa nkumba kunshono.
- ²³Miyeeyo ya muntu ululeme ilatola kushibotu, sombi kulangila kwa mucita shibi kuleela mubukali bwakwe Lesa.
- ²⁴Bamwi mbeshi kwaaba, nakubi boobo balabila. Bamwi mbakokonyo, nakubi boobo tababiliwo.
- ²⁵Muntu shikwaaba ulapekwa coolwe cakuswitilila, ucafwa bamwi, ulaakucafwikwa alakwe.
- ²⁶Bantu balashingana muntu ukasha kuulisha shili anga ngamaila, sombi balalumbaisha muntu uyo ushuulisha.

²⁷Muntu uyandoola shibotu ulashicana, sombi uyo ucita shibiibi, shilamuboolela mwiine.

²⁸Uyo woonse ucinka manungo mububile bwakwe ulawa, sombi baluleme balaswitilila anga nkusonsa kwa matewu acilimo.

²⁹Muntu uyo upensha bamujanda yakwe ulalibulisha coolwe, abalo baluya bananooba basebenshi lyoonse ba basongo.

³⁰Cisepo ca bululami mbuumi. Uyo utanjilila bantu kubululami ngumusongo.

³¹Ono na baluleme balalambulwa kweelana ambobeelete pacishi ca panshi cino, ino kubantu bateshi Lesa abamucita shibi cilaakweela kuli?

Tushimpi 12

¹Muntu usuni kululikwa, ingayi ulisuni lushibo, sombi uyo utasuni kululikwa, ingayi ngumuluya.

²Mwaami Lesa ulanyumfwila nkumbu muntu kabotu, sombi ulashingana baabo bapanga miyeeyo ya ubi.

³Muntu taakoonshi kwiimikana cakushimpa mububi, sombi muntu ululeme ncakwiila uleemikana cakushimpa.

⁴Mwanakashi ucite mibo ibotu uli anga ngumushini kuli ibaye, sombi mwanakashi ulensha nsoni ibaye uli anga mbulwashi bwa mumafuwa kuli nguwe.

⁵Miyeeyo ya baluleme ili kabotu, sombi kupanda maano kwa bamucita shibi nkwabubeshi.

⁶Maswi a bamucita shibi ngabucayi, sombi shaamba baluleme shilafuna bantu.

⁷Bamucita shibi balanyonyoolwa cakubula kushiya bamulunyungu lwabo, sombi bamujanda ya muntu ululeme balaba abuumi.

⁸Na muntu ulicite busongo, bantu balumulumbaisha, sombi na muntu taacite maano, bantu balamusebaanya.

⁹Ncibotu kuba muntubo ulicanina cakulya kwiinda mukulisebensela kwiinda kulibika peculu akufwa nsala.

¹⁰Muntu ululeme ulalama kabotu shifubwa shakwe, sombi mucita shibi ulashisebensesha calunkutwe.

¹¹Mulimi ulima cankusu ulatebula shiinji, sombi abo basowa ciindi cabo kushintu shitacite ncito, mbaluya.

¹²Bamucita shibi balisuni sheesho nshebacana mamicito yabo, sombi baluleme balaakushimpa anga ncisamu catola miyanda panshi peene.

¹³Mucita shibi ulalicatisha mukoose ka maswi akwe abiibi, sombi muntu ushomeka ulalikusha mumakatasho.

- ¹⁴Shiswa pamulomo wa muntu nsheshimuletela shintu shibotu bweenka mbuli milimo yakwe mboimulambula.
- ¹⁵Muluya ulayeeya ayi nshaacita shililuleme, sombi musongo ulanyumfwila nshaafundwa.
- ¹⁶Na muluya wakalala ulafwambaana kutondesha bukali bwakwe, sombi ucenjete uloongulushabo na watukanwa.
- ¹⁷Kamboni ushomeka ulaamba shalushinisho, sombi kamboni mubeshi ulaambabo shakubeca.
- ¹⁸Maswi abiibi alayasa kumoyo anga ngumupeeni, sombi maswi aamba musongo alashilika.
- ¹⁹Lushinisho lulakalilila lyoonse alyoonse, sombi bubeshi bulafwambaana kwishibwa.
- ²⁰Mumyoyo ya bantu bayeeya kucita shibiibi muli bubeshi, sombi abo bacita shintu shileta luumuno balaakusekelela.
- ²¹Taakuwo makatasho apolela muntu ululeme, sombi bamucita shibi balatambula mapensho lyoonsebo.
- ²²Mwaami Lesa ulipatite milomo ibeca, sombi ulasangalalila mubantu baamba shalushinisho.
- ²³Muntu ucenjete ulashisa lushibo ndwaacite, sombi baluya balaambabo caambaambe.
- ²⁴Maansa a muntu usebensa cankusu alalela, sombi butolo bulapa muntu kufubwa.
- ²⁵Kulisukama kulalengesha muntu kuungumana, sombi maswi a nkumbu alalengesha kusangalala.
- ²⁶Muntu ululeme ulatondesha babye nshila ibotu, sombi mucita shibi ulabalubya.
- ²⁷Muntu mutolo teshi akacane nshaasuni, sombi muntu usebensa cankusu ulacana buboni buunji.
- ²⁸Bululami ninshila itola kubuumi, sombi bubi ninshila itola kulufu.

Tushimpi 13

- ¹Mwaana musongo ulanyumfwa kululikwa kuli baishi, sombi shikucelebula taasuniwo kukalalilwa.
- ²Muntu ulalambulwa kweelana ashiswa mumulomo wakwe, sombi bantu batashomeki mbamusembela kulwana.
- ³Muntu uliciba pakwaamba ulafuna buumi bwakwe, sombi uyo ukuweelabo ulalicisa mwiine.

- ⁴Mutolo nabi wasuna buyani kuba acintu cimwi, taacicaani, sombi uyo usebensa cankusu ulacana shintu shoonse nshaasuni.
- ⁵Muntu ululeme ulipatite bubeshi, sombi bamucita shibi balalensha nsoni amusebaanyo.
- ⁶Bululami bulafuna muntu ushomeka, sombi kubisha kulawisha mucita shibi.
- ⁷Bamwi bantu balalibonesha kubila, sombi kabatacite nabi comwi. Bamwi balalibonesha ayi mbakandu, sombi mbobacite buboni buunji abuumbi.
- ⁸Mubile ulalubula buumi bwakwe kububoni bwakwe. Sombi mukandu taaku muntu ukonga buumi bwakwe.
- ⁹Baluleme bali anga ndilampi linyakisha, sombi bamucita shibi bali anga ndilampi litooyanda kushimika.
- ¹⁰Kulisumpula kulaletabo kwaambana amapensho, sombi busongo bulacanwa mubaabo banyumfwa kwaambilwa.
- ¹¹Maali acanwa mukutashomeka alamana bwangu, bubile bwakututukila buleenda, sombi ucana maali paniini paniini, alafula.
- ¹²Cilacisisha moyo na koolangila kapongo kafwite, sombi ncewalinga kulangila cacitika, kulangila kwako kulaba anga ncisamu cipa buumi.
- ¹³Uyo usuula milasho ulaliletelela mwiine, sombi uyo ubikila maano kumulawo ulalambulwa.
- ¹⁴Kwiisha kwa musongo nkantupu ka buumi ceebo kulalengesha muntu kuswa mutoose twa lufu.
- ¹⁵Maano akunyumfwisha shintu alalengesha muntu kulemekwa, sombi batashomeki bali munshila yakunyonyoolwa.
- ¹⁶Muntu ucenjete ulataanguna kuyeeya katana kucita cintu cili coonse, sombi baluya balaambabo caambaambe.
- ¹⁷Shinkombe utashomeki ulaletela mapensho, sombi uyo ushomeka ulaleta luumuno.
- ¹⁸Muntu ukaka kululikwa ulaba mukandu alimwi ulasebaana, sombi uyo lakwe usumina kululamikwa ulalemekwa.
- ¹⁹Na cintu ncewakalinga kulangila cacitika cilasangalasha abuumbi. Baluya tabasuni kusanduka kuswa kububi bwabo.
- ²⁰Muntu weenda abasongo alakwe ulaba musongo, sombi shimweenda aumineme alakwe ulaminama.
- ²¹Mapensho alakonkela bamucita shibi ciindi coonse, sombi kuswitilila ncilambu cipekwa baluleme.

²²Muntu ululeme ulashiila bamulunyungu lwakwe buboni bwakwe, sombi buboni bwa mucita shibi bulaya kubaluleme.

²³Muunda wa mukandu ulakonsha kukusha shakulya shiinji, sombi baleendwa kumaano kubataluleme pashintu nshebalima.

²⁴Uyo utoomi mwanaakwe amusako, ingayi taamusuniiwo, sombi uyo umusuni ulamululika.

²⁵Baluleme balalya mbuli mbobasuni, sombi bamucita shibi baleendabo ansala.

Tushimpi 14

¹Mwanakashi musongo ulayaka bamunanda yakwe, sombi muluya uleemwaya kumilimo yakwe mwiine.

²Uyo ucita shintu shiluleme ulalemeka Mwaami Lesa, sombi uyo utaciti shiluleme, ingayi ulanyansa.

³Mubandi wa muluya alamulengesha kukwiipwa musako kumusana, sombi maswi a muntu ululeme ulamutabilila.

⁴Kutaaku basune, bweenshi mbuniini, sombi kuli njombe, shitebulwa shilafula.

⁵Kamboni walushinisho taambiwo shabubeshi, sombi kamboni mubeshi uloomputabo shakuumputa.

⁶Shikucelebula ulalangoola busongo cakutabucanaawo, sombi bantu bacite maano akunyumfwiisha shintu, balafwambaana kuba alushibo.

⁷Talamuka kumuntu muluya ceebo teshi ukacaneewo lushibo mukwaamba kwakwe.

⁸Busongo bwa muntu ucejete nkutaanguna kuyeeya pamicito yakwe, sombi buluya bwa baluya bulabalubya beene.

⁹Baluya balaseka muntu ulyaambilila shibiibi, sombi baluleme balisuni kulekelelwa.

¹⁰Taaku umwi weenga wanyumfwa buumba buli mumoyo wa mubye nabi weenga wanyumfwa kusangalala kwakwe.

¹¹Danda ya mucita shibi ilaakunyonyoolwa, sombi ya muntu ululeme ilaakucaala moyakeemikanina.

¹²Kuli nshila bantu njebabona ayi ililuleme, sombi kumeelelesho ilatola kulufu.

¹³Mukusekaseka momuswa kulila, kombwe bushiku mbwaasangalala ndyaacailwa beensu.

¹⁴Mucita shibi ulaakulambulwa kweelana amilimo yakwe, alakwe muntu ululeme ulaakulambulwa kweelana amilimo yakwe ibotu.

¹⁵Muluya ulashoma shoonse nsheenga wanyumfwa, sombi muntu ucejete ulataanguna kuyeeya ncaaelete kucita.

- ¹⁶Musongo ulalemeka Mwaami Lesa akuswa kushibiibi, sombi muluya ulafwambaana kucita shintu cakubula kuyeeya.
- ¹⁷Muntu ucite kamoyo kaniini ulacita shintu shabuluya. Taaku muntu usuni mubeshi.
- ¹⁸Baluya balapekwa shintu kweelana abuluya bwabo, sombi basongo cilambu cabo ndushibo.
- ¹⁹Bamucita shibi balaakufukamina bantu bali kabotu, ncakwiila babiibi balaakufukama pamilyango ya baluleme.
- ²⁰Bakandu balipatitwe nabi kubeshikamukobonyinaabo, sombi babile balicite shibusa shiinji.
- ²¹Uyo woonse useka shikamukobonyina, ulabisha, sombi ulicite coolwe uyo ufwita nkumbu mukandu.
- ²²Sa bantu bayeeya kucita shibiibi tabasowekete? Sombi abo bayeeya shintu shibotu balacana lusuno abulemu.
- ²³Kusebensa cankusu nkokuleta mpindu, sombi kwaambabo akutandabala kulapa bukandu.
- ²⁴Bubile ncilambu ca basongo, sombi buluya bulashala buluyanyina.
- ²⁵Kamboni walushinisho ulafuna buumi bwa bantu, sombi kamboni mubeshi ulaaba bantu mububeshi bwakwe.
- ²⁶Uyo woonse uloonda Mwaami Lesa ulicite kwakuyuba. Ndushinisho ulicite kwakuyuba uko bana bakwe nkवेशi bakacicile.
- ²⁷Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa nkokantupu ka buumi ceebo kalo nkokakusha muntu mutoose twa lufu.
- ²⁸Bulemu bwa mwaami buli mukufula kwa bantu bakwe, sombi na muleli taacite bantu mucishi cakwe, taaku mbwaabete.
- ²⁹Muntu ushiite caamba ulatondesha ayi ulicite maano akunyumfwisha shintu, sombi muntu ucite kamoyo kaniini ulalitondeshabo buluya.
- ³⁰Moyo utacite shakulisukama ulapa buumi bubotu kumubili, sombi munyono uli anga mbulwashi bwa mumafuwa.
- ³¹Muntu uyo useka mubye mukandu, ingayi ulanyansha Mulengi wakwe, sombi uyo woonse ufwita nkumbu mukandu, ulalemeka Lesa.
- ³²Mucita shibi ulanyonyoolwa ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe, sombi ululeme ulicite kwakuyuba ceebo cakushomeka kwakwe.
- ³³Busongo buli mumuntu uyo ucite maano akunyumfwisha shintu. Sombi baluya tababuciteewo napaceyi.

³⁴Bululami bulalengesha mushobo wa bantu kulemekwa, sombi shibiibi shilaleta musebaanyo pamushobo uli woonse.

³⁵Mwaami ulisuni musebenshi ucita shintu sha busongo, sombi musebenshi ucita shintu shilensha nsoni, ulasonkomona bukali bwakwe.

Tushimpi 15

¹Kukumbula kabotu kulabombya bukali, sombi kukumbula cakucenena kulabusonkomona.

²Musongo ulaamba shipa lushibo, sombi muluya ulaambabo shintu shitacite ncito.

³Meenso a Mwaami Lesa alabona poonse poonse, ee, alabona boonsebo bacita shibiibi abacita shibotu.

⁴Mulaka waamba maswi ashilika uli anga ncisamu cipa buumi, sombi mulaka waamba shabubeshi, ulacisisha moyo.

⁵Muntu muluya ulanyansha sheesho shimufunda baishi, sombi uyo ukutika kululikwa ngoocite busongo.

⁶Muḡanda ya muntu ululeme mulacanika buboni buunji, sombi bubile bwa mucita shibi bulamuletelabo mapensho.

⁷Milomo ya basongo ilatola lushibo kuli koonse, sombi myoyo ya baluya teshi mboicita ubo, sobwe.

⁸Mwaami Lesa ulipatite mulambu wa mucita shibi, sombi mupailo wa muntu ululeme ulamusangalasha.

⁹Mwaami Lesa ulipatite nshila sha mucita shibi, sombi ulisuni muntu ucita shintu shiluleme.

¹⁰Muntu upambuka munshila iluleme ulaakupekwa mulandu unene abuumbi. Uyo ukaka kululikwa ulaakufwa.

¹¹Ono na musena wa bafu ulibo patuba pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, ino myoyo ya bantu inga yashiswa buyani kuli Lesa?

¹²Shikucelebula taasuniwo kululikwa, alimwi teepushiiwo kumusongo ayi amupandeko maano.

¹³Na muntu ulisangalete ulasekaseka, sombi na moyo wakwe waciswa, uloongumana.

¹⁴Moyo wa musongo ulayandoola lushibo, sombi mulomo wa muluya ulayandoolabo shabuluya sheenka.

¹⁵Nshiiku sha mukandu shoonsebo nshibiibi, sombi muntu ushiite kabotu ulasangalala lyoonse.

¹⁶Ncintu cibotu kuba abuboni buunji na kooloonda Mwaami Lesa kwiinda kuba mubile uyo uli mumapensho.

- ¹⁷Ncibotu kulya nshima ya bucisa abantu bakusuni kwiinda kulya nshima anyama ya mafuta abantu bakupatite.
- ¹⁸Muntu ucite kamoyo kaniini ulabusha kwaambana, sombi ushiite caamba ulaleta lumuno.
- ¹⁹Nshila ya mutolo iliswitebo mapensho, sombi nshila ya ushomeka ili anga ngumukwakwa utacite mfumpu.
- ²⁰Mwaana musongo ulasangalasha baishi, sombi muluya ulasebaanya banyina.
- ²¹Buluya bulasangalasha uyo utacite maano, sombi muntu ucite maano akunyumfwicha shintu uleenda munshila iluleme.
- ²²Miyeeyo teeswitilili na pabula shikukupandako maano, sombi na kwafula beshikukupandako maano ilaswitilila.
- ²³Kukumbula bweelete kulasangalasha. Ncintu cibotu kwaamba liswi lyeetele paciindi ceelete.
- ²⁴Musongo uleenda munshila ya buumi itola kwiculu, kumukasha kweenda munshila iya panshi pamusena wa bafu.
- ²⁵Mwaami Lesa ulamwayulula njanda ya shikulisumpula, sombi ulatabilila buboni bwa mukalubinje.
- ²⁶Mwaami Lesa ulipatite miyeeyo ya bamucita shibi, sombi miyeeyo ya bantu basalalite ilamusangalasha.
- ²⁷Uyo ubilila mukutashomeka ulaletela bamujanda yakwe mapensho, sombi uyo ukaka makulo, ulaakuba abuumi.
- ²⁸Muntu ululeme ulayeeya kaatana kukumbula, sombi mulomo wa mucita shibi ulakumbulabo cakubwa.
- ²⁹Mwaami Lesa uli kulaamfu abamucita shibi, sombi mipailo ya baluleme uleenyumfwa.
- ³⁰Ciinso cisekaseka cilasangalasha kumoyo, aalo makani abotu alakalika moyo.
- ³¹Uyo ukatika kukalalilwa kupa buumi ulaakunookala kaangulukite pakati ka basongo.
- ³²Uyo ukaka kululikwa ingayi utoolisebaanyabo mwiine, sombi uyo woonse usumina kululikwa ulaakuba amaano akunyumfwicha shintu.
- ³³Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa nkokwiisha muntu kuba musongo. Ulyeelete kutaanguna kulibombya ingaawo ukalemekwe.

Tushimpi 16

- ¹Miyeeyo yoonse ilaswa mumoyo wa muntu, sombi Mwaami Lesa ngoopa mulaka maswi akukumbula.

- ²Muntu ulabona nshila shakwe shoonse anga shililuleme, sombi Lesa ngoombolasha miyeeyo ili mumoyo wakwe.
- ³Bika miyeeyo yako mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa, lyalo miyeeyo yako iyo yoonse ilaakuswitilila.
- ⁴Mwaami Lesa wakabamba meelelesho a shintu shoonse. Meelelesho a bamucita shibi nkunyonyoolwa.
- ⁵Mwaami Lesa ulipatite bantu boonse balisumpula, Anu amwishibe ayi teshi akabalangilishebo cakutabapa mulandu.
- ⁶Lusuno alushomo nsheshileta kulekelelwa kwa shibiibi. Na kooloonda Mwaami Lesa, inga kootabishiiwo napaceyi.
- ⁷Na muntu kaaenda munshila isangalasha Mwaami Lesa, ulaakulengesha balwani bakwe kunoonyumfwana anguwe.
- ⁸Ncintu cibotu kuba abuboni buniini bwakucanina munshila iluleme kwiinda kuba abuboni buunji bwakucanina munshila yakutashomeka.
- ⁹Muntu inga wayeeya nshila njaasuni kutola, sombi Mwaami Lesa ngootanjilila ntaamwa shakwe.
- ¹⁰Mulomo wa mwaami ulaamba ankusu shiswa kuli Lesa, aboobo mulomo wakwe toomboloshi cakatalulama.
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesa ulisuni ayi beshimakwebo basebenseshe shipimo shakutabeca kwaamba ayi kabatanyengeleli bamwi pakuulisha makwebo abo.
- ¹²Bamaami balipatite micito ibiibi ceebo bweendeleshi bulayuma kwiinda mubululami.
- ¹³Bamaami balisuni bantu baamba shalushinisho. Balakondwa muntu uyo waamba shancinencine.
- ¹⁴Bukali bwa mwaami bulatola kulufu, sombi musongo inga wakonsha kubootobeka.
- ¹⁵Na mwaami wasekaseka cilaamba buumi, nkumbu shakwe shili anga nimfula ya kumatalikilo a meensa.
- ¹⁶Kuba abusongo ncintu cibotu abuumbi kwiinda kuba agolodi. Ncintu cibotu kuba amaano akunyumfwisha shintu kwiinda kuba asilifa.
- ¹⁷Nshila ya baluleme ilaseesha bubu. Uyo woonse ulilama munyendelo, ulalama buumi bwakwe.
- ¹⁸Kulisumpula kulatola mukunyonyoolwa. Kulyuuma mucaamba kulalengesha muntu kuwa.
- ¹⁹Ncintu cibotu kulibombya akuba mukandu kwiinda kuba womwi wa beshikulisumpula akunoobaanaabo shintu shakusaala.

- ²⁰Uyo woonse ukonkela milasho ulaakuswitilila. Ulicite coolwe uyo ucinka manungo muMwaami Lesa.
- ²¹Musongo ulashibilwa kumaano akunyumfwisha shintu. Mubandi ubotu ulalengesha bantu kusuna kukutika.
- ²²Maano nkantupu ka buumi kubaabo baacite, sombi buluya bulaletela bantu baluya milandu.
- ²³Musongo ulayeeya kaatana kwaamba. Nshaamba shilalengesha kusuna kukutika.
- ²⁴Maswi a nkumbu ali anga nimpuma sha buuci. Alicite mise kubuumi alimwi alacafwa mubili kuba kabotu.
- ²⁵Kuli nshila bantu njebabona ayi ililuleme, sombi kumeelelesho ilatola kulufu.
- ²⁶Nsala ilalengesha musebenshi kusebensa cankusu ceebo ulisuni kukuta akumana nsala yakwe iyo.
- ²⁷Muntu utaaku mbwaabete ulapanga miyeeyo yakucisa babye, aalo maswi akwe alibo anga ngumulilo ukali.
- ²⁸Muntu mubiibi ulaleta kwaambana. Kufuya kulapansaanya beshicibusa.
- ²⁹Shilunkutwe ulayungoola mubye akumweensha munshila itabete kabotu.
- ³⁰Uyo woonse ukamina kumeenso, ingayi utookakatila kubeca. Uyo woonse ushundumika mulomo, ingayi mucaamba cakwe muli muyeeyo ubiibi.
- ³¹Imfwi ngumushini wa bulemu. Kubaasho cilaamba ayi muntu ulicite buumi bululeme.
- ³²Ncintu cibotu kuba acaamba cishiite kwiinda kuba shilumamba ucibwene kulwana. Ncibotu kuba muntu ulicata na wakalala kwiinda wooyo wakoma ndabala inene yoonse.
- ³³Cisolo ciloomwa abantu, sombi Mwaami Lesa ngoopa bukumbulo.

Tushimpi 17

- ¹Ncibotu kulya shikwa wakayuma na kooli muluumuno, kwiinda kusekelela mujanda iswite kupikishanya.
- ²Musebenshi musongo inga walela mwanaamwaami wakwe ulensha nsoni akwaabana buboni abaana ba mwaami wakwe bamwi anga alakwe ngushikamukowa.
- ³Silifa uleeleshelwa munongo inene pamulilo, mumunyumbi muleeleshelwa golodi, sombi moyo wa muntu uleeleshekwa aMwaami Lesa.
- ⁴Mucita shibi ulakutika shaamba milomo ibiibi. Mubeshi ulakutika shaamba mulaka ubeca.

- ⁵Muntu uyo useka bakandu, ingayi ulanyansa Mulengi wabo. Uyo woonse usangalalila mumapensho a umwi, teshi akalangwebo cakutapekwa mulandu.
- ⁶Bashikulu ngomushini wa bacembele abwalo bulemu bwa baana, mbamashali babo.
- ⁷Maswi abotu taaeleli kwaamba muluya, bweenka mbuli mweendeleshi mbwaateeleli kubeca.
- ⁸Makulo alasebensabo mbuli musamu wa coolwe kuwooyo waapa, kuli koonse nkweenga waya, ulaswitilila.
- ⁹Uyo ulekelela mubye mulandu ngayi ulisuni cibusa, sombi uya cibandika cilubo ca mubye ulalengesha cibusa kumana.
- ¹⁰Musongo ulanyumfwa na waambilwabo liswi lyomwi, sombi muluya taanyumfwi nabi woomwa mankanda mwaanda.
- ¹¹Mucita shibi ulisunibo sha bwaashu. Shinkombe utacite nkumbu ulaakutumwa mukumulwana.
- ¹²Ncibotu kukumana abeya wabweselwa baana, kwiinda kucana muluya kaacita shabuluya.
- ¹³Na muntu wapolusha cibiibi pacintu cibotu, kubisha teshi kukamanewo mujanda yakwe.
- ¹⁴Kubalamuna kwaambana kuli anga nkutulula bulyango mumukuti wa cishiba. Anu ncibotu kucilekabo kwaamba pacikani ico kacitana kuya kunembo.
- ¹⁵Kulekabo muntu ucite mulandu nabi kupa mulandu muntu utacite kampenda, nshikani shobilo isho Lesa nshaapatite.
- ¹⁶Tacicafwi muluya nabi kaacite maali akuyandoosha busongo, mukwiinga taacitewo maano akwiiya shintu.
- ¹⁷Shicibusa ulasuna mubye ciindi coonse. Mukwanu wakashalilwa kukucafwa mumapensho.
- ¹⁸Muntu utacite maano ulashomesha kulipilila umwi muntu nkongole. Ee, muntu uyo ulasuminishanya amubye ayi ulaakucita boobo.
- ¹⁹Uyo usuni bunene kwaambana ulisuni kubisha. Uyo ulisumpula ingayi utoolitambila kunyonyoolwa.
- ²⁰Muntu ucite moyo ubiibi taaswitilili. Uyo ucite mulaka ubeca ulawita mumapensho.
- ²¹Mwaana muluya ulalensha nsoni baishi, muntu na washala mwaana muluya ulaba abuumba.
- ²²Moyo usangaletе ngu musamu ubotu kumubili, sombi kuungumana kulaletela kucisa mumafuwa.

²³Moomboloshi mubiibi ulatambula makulo mubushishi, kwaamba ayi bafulunganye mukondo wa makani.

²⁴Muntu ucite maano akunyumfwisha shintu ulashinkamanabo kucita shabusongo, sombi muluya ulaya bupulumpuntabo cishi coonse.

²⁵Mwaana muluya ulalengesha baishi kuungumana alimwi akucisisha moyo banyina bakamushala.

²⁶Tacishi cibotu kulipilisha muntu utacite mulandu, akwalo kuuma bacinenenene ceebo cakushomeka kwabo tacishi cibotu.

²⁷Muntu ucite lushibo taabwekibweki, alakwe ucite maano akunyumfwisha shintu ulacata caamba.

²⁸Nabi muluya inga wayeeyela kuba musongo na kaaumwitebo, akwaambwa ayi ulicite maano akunyumfwisha shintu na kaalicata mukwaamba.

Tushimpi 18

¹Muntu utasuni bamwi ulacitabo nshaasuni mwiine. Ulalengulula shoonse isho babye nsheebaamba ayi nshamaano.

²Muluya taalikusamiwo nabi wabula kunyumfwisha shintu, sombi ulasangalalilabo mukwaamba sheesho nshaashi lakwe.

³Pali bubu akwalo kushibulukwa mpokuli. Pali nsoni awalo musebaanyo mpooli.

⁴Maswi amusongo ali mbuli maanshi alaamfu alimwi kantupu ka busongo kalibo anga nkalonga kakunka.

⁵Teshi cibotu kufuninina ucite mulandu, nabi kulengesha utacite mulandu kutoomboloshekwa cabululami.

⁶Maswi a muluya alamutola mumapensho. Mulomo wakwe ulamulengesha kuumwa.

⁷Muluya ulalinyonyoosha kumulomo wakwe mwiine. Ncakwiila maswi akwe ali anga nkoose kuli nguwe.

⁸Maswi akufuya alibo anga ncakulya cibotu alimwi alenjila mukati lya mubili mwiine.

⁹Muntu mutolo kuncito, ulyeelenebo amuntu shikunyonyoola shintu.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa uli anga nijanda ilaamfu iyumu uko kucicila bantu baluleme akupuluka.

¹¹Babile balayeeya ayi buboni bwabo ndyelilinga lyabo. Ee, balayeeya ayi buli anga ndilinga lilaamfu kundabala inene.

¹²Muntu na kaatana kuwa ulalisumpula, sombi muntu ulapekwabo bulemu na waliceyesha.

- ¹³Uyo ukumbula katana kunyumfwisha makani, ngumuluya alimwi ulalilenshabo nsoni.
- ¹⁴Moyo wa muntu ulamucafwa mukuciswa, sombi wa muntu ufweite taaku nceenga wacafwa.
- ¹⁵Moyo wa musongo ulisuni kwishiba shintu, amatwi asongo alakutika ayi anyumfwishe.
- ¹⁶Cipo cilacalula mulyango kuli wooyo upa, akumulengesha kubonana abantu bacite bulemu.
- ¹⁷Muntu utalikilako kukonka makani ulaboneka anga ngooluleme, kushikila shimulandunyina na watalika kumwiipusha miipusho.
- ¹⁸Kuuma cisolo nkokusutula kupikishanya alimwi nkokupansaanya beshikupikishanya.
- ¹⁹Mubyo na wamucafwa ulababo anga nindabala icite lilinga liyumu. Sombi kwaambana kulibo anga nimpingilo sha sheela kumwinjililo.
- ²⁰Maswi aswa mumulomo wa muntu, ngweeshi kuca kwa nshiku shakwe shili kunembo. Ncakwiila nshaabona shilaswa mukwaamba kwa mulomo wakwe mwiine.
- ²¹Nshewaamba shilakonsha kukupa buumi nabi kukucaisha, ee, muntu ulyeete kutambula shisepo sha maswi ngwaamba.
- ²²Uyo ucana mwanakashi wakweeba, ulacana cintu cibotu alimwi Mwaami Lesa ulamunyumfwila nkumbu.
- ²³Muntu mukandu ulaamba cakulikombelesha, sombi mubile ulakumbula cabukali bukali.
- ²⁴Kuli beshishibusa baliboneshabo ayi mulanyumfwana, sombi inga kakuli womwi ngoonyumfwanaakwe kwiinda amukwanu.

Tushimpi 19

- ¹Muntu mukandu utacite kampenda ngumubotu kwiinda muluya ucite mulomo uya bubeca.
- ²Teshi cibotu kusongomana omuntu nootacite lushibo, nabi kucita shintu cakwiingana wamana waluba.
- ³Muntu ulalinyonyoosha kubuluya bwakwe mwiine, sombi moyo wakwe ulakalalila Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴Bubile bulalengesha kuba ashibusu shiinji, sombi mukandu babye boonse balamupalangana.
- ⁵Kamboni mubeshi teshi akalangwebo caketapekwa mulandu, ee, uyo waamba shabubeshi teshi akalekelelweewo.

- ⁶Bantu baanji balisuni wooyo ubanyumfwila nkumbu, ncakwiila boonse balisuni wooyo ubapa shipo.
- ⁷Muntu mukandu ulanaamwa akubeshikamukowa bakwe. Ono balo babye baleendaawobo kumunaama. Nabi weelesha buyani kubakonkela cakulikombelesha, ndushinisho ulalemabo cakutabacanaawo.
- ⁸Uyo ucana busongo ingayi ulisuni buumi bwakwe mwiine, uyo ukondwa maano akunyumfwisha shintu ulaakuswitilila.
- ⁹Kamboni mubeshi teshi akalangwebo cakutapekwa mulandu, alakwe waamba shabubeshi ulaakuloba.
- ¹⁰Taceeleli muluya kwikala bwikaalo bubotu, nabi musha kweendelesha bacinenenene.
- ¹¹Muntu ucata caamba ngumusongo, kusuula shilubo nshaacitilwa kulamuletela bulemu.
- ¹²Bukali bwa mwaami buli anga nkubuluma kwa nkalamu. Sombi nkumbu shakwe shili anga ngumume kubwiisu.
- ¹³Mwaana muluya ulakonsha kucaisha baishi. Mwanakashi ubweka bunene uli anga nimfula ya muyoba.
- ¹⁴Muntu ulakonsha kupyana buboni bwa bashali bakwe boonse, sombi mwanakashi ucenjete ncipo ciswa kuMwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁵Butolo bulapa koonenena, ee, muntu utacabaani ulaba shinsala.
- ¹⁶Uyo ukonkela milawo yakwe Lesa ulalama buumi bwakwe. Sombi uyo ufutatila nshila shakwe isho, ulafwa.
- ¹⁷Kuafwa bakandu, cili anga nkukongosha Mwaami Lesa, lyalo Mwaami Lesa alaakubooshesha kweelana ambowakapa.
- ¹⁸Funda mwanaako kaacikonsheka kufundwa, utamulekeleli ayi akanyonyoolwe.
- ¹⁹Na muntu ngwa kamoyo kaniini muleke alibonene, ceebo wamufuna, ulaakucibooshawo.
- ²⁰Kokutika kwaambilwa alimwi koosumina kululikwa. Na unoocita boobo bumwi bushiku ulaakuba musongo.
- ²¹Muntu inga kaacite miyeeyo iinji, sombi nkuyanda kwakwe Lesa kulengesha ayi icitike.
- ²²Cintu cinene ciyandika kumuntu nkushomeka. Anu kuba mukandu ncibotu kwiinda kuba mubeshi.
- ²³Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa nkokuletela buumi, lyalo muntu ulekala kwakubula cakulisukama alimwi kwakubula makatasho.

- ²⁴Bamwi bantu mbatolo cakufwa, cakwaamba ayi balaalilwa akulilisha.
- ²⁵Uma shikucelebula kwaamba ayi baluya bacenjeleewo. Kalalila muntu ucite maano akunyumfwisha shintu, ulaakuba alushibo.
- ²⁶Uyo upamba shintu sha baishi akutandaanya banyina kujanda yakwe, ngumwaana ulensha nsoni alimwi uleta musebaanyo.
- ²⁷Omwanaangu, na ucileke kukonkela milasho, ulaakupambuka munshila ya maswi alushibo.
- ²⁸Kamboni mubiibi ulacobola koomboloshwa kululeme. Mulomo wa mucita shibi ulamina bubu.
- ²⁹Milandu ilalindila beshikucelebula akwalo kumwa kumisana nkwa baluya.

Tushimpi 20

- ¹Waini ulalengesha muntu kusebaana! Bwalwa bulalengesha muntu kubweka! Uyo woose upisha mutwi muli mbubo ngumuluya.
- ²Bukali bwa mwaami buli anga nkubuluma kwa nkalamu. Uyo woose usonkomona bukali bwakwe ulalicaisha.
- ³Cilapa bulemu kumuntu kutasuna nkondo, sombi muluya ulafwambaana kutalika kwaambana.
- ⁴Mutolo taashangi muunda wakwe paciindi ceelete. Ono pakutebula taaku ancaatebulaamo.
- ⁵Miyeeyo ya muntu njiinji anga ngamaanshi a mulweenge, sombibo musongo ngookonshabo kwiishiba.
- ⁶Baanji bantu balalyaamba kushomeka, ono ngani weenga wacana ushomeka calushiniso?
- ⁷Muntu ululeme taacite kampenda mubuumi bwakwe, balicite coolwe bana bakwe bakonkela bwikaalo bwakwe.
- ⁸Mwaami ndyeekala pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami pakoomboloshwa, ulapupulushabo bubu boonse ameenso akwe.
- ⁹Anu ngani weenga waamba ayi, “Mumoyo wangu taamuuwo kampenda, ndisalalitebo alimwi nshicitewo cibiibi.”
- ¹⁰Shipimo shakubeca amabwe akupimisha anyengelela, Mwaami Lesa ulishipatite shoonse.
- ¹¹Mwaana uleshibwa mibo yakwe kwiinda mumucito yakwe. Ee, uleshibwa na mibo yakwe ililuleme alimwi teecite kampenda.
- ¹²Matwi akunyumfwisha ameenso akubonesha, nguMwaami Lesa wakalenga shoonse.

- ¹³Na wasunisha tulo, ulaakuba mukandu. Kocabaana kumilimo, ingaawo ukabe ashakulya shiinji.
- ¹⁴Muntu pakuula cintu lyoonse ulatongooka ayi mweelo watanta. Sombi amana kuula ulaya cililumbaisha ayi woola cicipite.
- ¹⁵Golodi nkooli, amabwe amwi amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi ngaanji, sombi milomo yaamba sha lushibo ili anga ngamabwe amakwebo atacanikicaniki.
- ¹⁶Na muntu washomesha kulipilila mweensu nkongole, ulyeete kucatilwa cakufwala capeculu. Ee, na washomesha kucita boobo kumuswamashi ngoeete akuseswa nkongole iyo.
- ¹⁷Cakulya cicaninwa munshila ya bwiipi cilicite mise abuumbi, sombi kumeelelesho mulomo wakwe ulasulabo bulongo.
- ¹⁸Taanguna kwiipusha kootana kuyeeya cakucita, Kuteelesha kuya kunkondo kootana kwiipusha bwakucita.
- ¹⁹Mufuyishi taakoonshi kukalika makani abushishi, aboobo amutalamuke muntu shikubwekabweka.
- ²⁰Uyo woonse ushingana baishi abanyina, buumi bwakwe bulaakumanabo anga ndilampi lyashimika mumunshinshe.
- ²¹Buboni bwampyani bubweswa cakufwambaana, pesule bulaba lishingo kuwooyo wabubwesa.
- ²²Utaambi ayi, “Ndakukubooshesha cishole.” Cinka manungo muMwaami Lesa, ngweshi akakucaafwe.
- ²³Mwaami Lesa ulipatite shipimo shabubeshi, sombi shipimo shalushinisho shilamukondelesha.
- ²⁴Mwaami Lesa ngoobamba nshila ya muntu woonse, ono muntu inga weshiba buyani nshila yakwe?
- ²⁵Inga kwaba kulyaanga kufwambaana kushomesha ayi ishi nshakwe Lesa, pesule watalika kuliyeeya ayi na ndakashomeshelanshi bobulya.
- ²⁶Mwaami musongo ulapupulusha akukusha bamucita shibi akubapa milandu kwakutabanyumfwila nkumbu.
- ²⁷Buumi bwa muntu ndilampi lya mwaami Lesa, lilaunikila pali poonse mumubili wa muntu.
- ²⁸Lusuno alushomo nsheshilengesha mwaami kwikala kabotu, bululami bwakwe bulamupa kukalilila pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami.
- ²⁹Bulemu bwa basankwa bacikula bwangu ninkusu shabo, abwalo bulemu bwa bamacembele nimfwi shabo.

³⁰Shuumo shipanga shilonda nsheshikusha kushibiibi, akwalo kuumwa kulakasha moyo kucita shibiibi.

Tushimpi 21

¹Moyo wa mwaami uli mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa. Uloolulamikabo bweenka mbwaalulamika kweenda kwa maanshi a mumulonga.

²Muntu ulabona nshila shakwe shoonse anga shililuleme, sombi nguMwaami Lesa upima miyeeyo ya mumoyo wa muntu.

³Kucita shintu shiluleme akoomboloshaka kutanyengelela kulakondelesha Mwaami Lesa kwiinda apakubenga mulambu.

⁴Bamucita shibi baleendeshekwa amiyeeyo yabo yakulisumpula akulyuuma mucaamba.

⁵Miyeeyo ya muntu usebensa cankusu ilamulengesha kuswitilila, sombi abo bacita shintu cakwiingana baleelabo mubukandu.

⁶Buboni bwakucanina munshila yakutashomeka bulafwambaana kushimingana, sombi tabuciti boobo kabutana kukutola mukoosa ka lufu.

⁷Lunkutwe lwa bamucita shibi lulabacaisha beene, ceebo balakaka kucita shintu shiluleme.

⁸Nshila ya muntu ucite mulandu njabucenjeshi sombi micito ya muntu utacite mulandu ililuleme.

⁹Ncibotu koonapansengwe kwiinda koonamuḡanda yomwi amwanakashi shikutobwa.

¹⁰Mucita shibi ulapetelelabo kucita shibiibi, ncakwiila tafwitiwo nkumbu mubye.

¹¹Na shikucelebula wapekwa mulandu, baluya balacenjelelaawo. Na musongo wapekwa milasho, ulaba alushibo.

¹²Lesa ululeme ulemba shicitika mumaanda a bamucita shibi alimwi ulaakunyonyoola bamucita shibi boonse.

¹³Na muntu wacala matwi akwe ayi atanyumfwi kulila kwa mukandu, alakwe aakulila lucafwo, taaku beshi bakamukumbule.

¹⁴Cipo cipekwa mubushishi cilatontosha moyo. Ee, cipo cashiswa mucakufwala ca peculu cilabombya bukali buyoosha.

¹⁵Na koomboloshakululeme kwabaawo, baluleme balasangalala, sombi cilalengesha bamucita shibi kuloonda abuumbi.

¹⁶Muntu upambuka munshila ya maano akunyumfwisha shintu, ulaakuya mukwikala pantu pomwi abafu.

- ¹⁷Uyo usuni shakulisangalasha ulaakuba mukandu. Uyo woose usuni waini ashakulya shibotu teshi akabileewo.
- ¹⁸Bamucita shibi balaliletela mapensho ayo eenka ngobayeeya kucitila baluleme.
- ¹⁹Ncibotu kwikala muluyanga kwiinda kwikala amwanakashi shikutobwa ucite kamoyo kaniini.
- ²⁰Mumaanda a basongo muli shakulya shibotu shiinji amafuta aanji, sombi muluya ulalita limwi shoonse nshaacite.
- ²¹Uyo ukonkela shiluleme alimwi ucite nkumbu, ulacana buumi, bululami abulemu.
- ²²Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba musongo ulakonsha kulwana ndabala inene ya beshinkusu akuwisha lilinga balwani ndyebacinkitemo manungo.
- ²³Uyo ulama mulomo amulaka wakwe ulalitabilila kumapensho.
- ²⁴Muntu shikulisumpula alimwi ulyuuma mucaamba wiitwa ayi, “Shikucelebula,” ngumuntu ucita shintu shakulisumpula lyoonsebo.
- ²⁵Bukata bwa mutolo bulamucaisha mwiine, ceebo taasuni kucita milimo.
- ²⁶Lakwe ngushi lunkumbwa lwakuba ashimwi ciindi coonse, sombi balo baluleme mbeshi kwaababo ca moyo woose lyoonse.
- ²⁷Mulambu wa bamucita shibi Lesa tausuniiwo. Ino mbuyani walo uyo ngobabenga amyoyo yobilo?
- ²⁸Kamboni mubeshi ulaakuloba, sombi maswi a muntu unyumfwila alaakukutikwa.
- ²⁹Bamucita shibi balelesha kubonesha ayi balicite nkusu shakucita shoonse, sombi baluleme balataanguna kuyeeya pamicito yabo,
- ³⁰Taaku busongo bwa muntu, lushibo nabi miyeeyo yakwe isho sheenga shaswitilila mukulwana Mwaami Lesa.
- ³¹Muntu ulakonsha kubamba liaki ayi liye kunkondo, sombi nguMwaami Lesa ulengesha kukoma.

Tushimpi 22

- ¹Ncibotu kuba ampuuwo ibotu kwiinda kuba abubile buunji. Kulemekwa nkubotu kwiinda silifa nabi golodi.
- ²Muntu mubile taapuseneewo amukandu ceebo nguMwaami Lesa wakalenga boonse bobilo.
- ³Muntu ucenjete ulabona mapensho ali kunembo akwaayuba, sombi muluya ulaya mukulinjishamobo akupengelaamo.
- ⁴Kulibombya akuloonda Mwaami Lesa, nkokuletela bubile, bulemu abuumi bulaamfu.

⁵Munshila sha bamucita shibi mulipilingenebo myuumfwa atoose. Sombi uyo usuni buumi bwakwe ulekala kulaale a nshisho.

⁶Iisha mwaana nshila njaaete kweendelamo, kwaamba ayi aakukomena atakaswiimo.

⁷Mukandu ngumusha wa mubile alimwi shikukweleta ngumusha kuwooyo shikukweletesha.

⁸Uyo ushanga bubu ulatebula mapensho, amusako wakwe wakulyatilila bamwi ulaakunyonyoolwa.

⁹Muntu shikwaaba ulaakupekwa coolwe ceebo ulaabana shakulya shakwe abakandu.

¹⁰Tandaanya shikucelebula, lyalo kupikishanya kulaswa. Ncakwiila kwaambana amatushi shilamana.

¹¹Uyo usuni moyo usalalite akwaamba shankumbu, mwaami ulaakuba shicibusa wakwe.

¹²Mwaami Lesa ulalama bantu bacite lushibo, sombi ulapilinganya maswi a batashomeki.

¹³Mutolo ulakalabo muḡanda akwaamba ayi, “Ntoolumwa nkalamu pansengwe!” Nabi ayi, “Bantu batooncaya mumikwakwa!”

¹⁴Mulomo wa mwanakashi mufuule ncilindi cilaamfu. Uyo woonse Mwaami Lesa ngwaakalalila, ulawitaamo.

¹⁵Buluya bulekala mumoyo wa mwanike, sombi na woomwa amusako, buleendela palaamfu.

¹⁶Uyo ulyatilila bakandu ayi abililewo, awooyo upa shipo kubantu babile kale, boonse balaba bakandu.

Tushimpi tumwi tuli makumi otatwe

¹⁷Teya kutwi akunyumfwa tushimpi twa basongo. Shoonse nsheenjiisha ushibike mumoyo

¹⁸ceebo shilakondelesha na washibika mumoyo akunooshaamba shoonse pamulomo wako.

¹⁹Ndisuni kwaamba ayi ucinke manungo muMwaami Lesa, nceceeco sunu webo nceentookwiishila.

²⁰Ndakulembela tushimpi tuli makumi otatwe umo muli lushibo ashakukupandako maano shibotu.

²¹Twalo tulaakukwiisha maswi alushinisho alimwi ashomeka kwaamba ayi ukonshe kukumbula kabotu wooyo wakakutuma.

²²Utanoolyatilila mukandu ceebo ulicite nkusu shakumulyatilila, nabi kupensha upengete munkuta.

²³Mwaami Lesa ulaakwiimikanina makani akwe akusaala buboni bwa baabo basaala buboni bwa mukandu.

-2-

²⁴Utapangi cibusa amuntu ucite kamoyo kaniini. Ee, utanyumfwani amuntu ufwambaana kukalala

²⁵mukwiinga inga weeyako nshila shakwe akucatwa mukoose cakwaalilwa kusupukaamo.

-3-

²⁶Utabi muntu ushomesha kulipilila umwi muntu nkongole. Ee, utabi muntu usuminishanya amubye ayi ulaakucita boobo

²⁷ceebo na ukaalilwe kulipila, balaakukunyailamobo nabi bulo bwako.

-4-

²⁸Utaseenyi libwe likulukulu lya panyinsa ilyo lyakabika bamashali banu bakulukulu.

-5-

²⁹Sa kuli muntu ngoobwene ucishi kabotu mulimo wakwe? Uyo ulaakunoosebensela bamaami kuteshi bantubo, sobwe.

Tushimpi 23

-6-

¹Na wekala ayi uye pantu pomwi amuleli, ulyeete kulanga kabotu shakulya shili kunembo lyako.

²Ono na ulisusukite, ncibotu kuteengana kulya.

³Utakumbwi shakulya shakwe ceebo nshakulya shakukweena.

-7-

⁴Utalipenshi kuyanda kubila, tondesha busongo bwakulicata.

⁵Bubile nabi wabucana mbwa ciindi ciniibo. Ndushinisho bulaakuba amapapaminwa akuuluka anga ngumumbankwashi.

-8-

⁶Utaliti pantu pomwi amuntu mwiinyu nabi kupetelela shakulya shakwe shibotu

⁷ceebo ngumuntu uyo ubikabo maano kumweelo wa shakulya isho. Pakulya ulaamba ayi, “Kolyabo, konwabo,” sombi mumoyo kaacimitwe.

⁸Ulaakuluka toonse uto ntowalya natuceyi, amaswi akulumba ngowaamba alababo akunyonyoola.

-9-

⁹Utanoobandika amuluya ceebo ulaakusebaanya maswi ako abusongo.

-10-

¹⁰Utaseenyi libwe likulukulu lya panyinsa nabi kunyaya bana banshiwa myuunda yabo

¹¹ceebo Mwaami Lesa ngooshikubafuna ucite nkusu. Ncakwiila ulaakubeemikanina mumulandu wabo andiwe.

-11-

¹²Ubike moyo wako kumilasho akuteya matwi ako kumaswi a lushibo.

-12-

¹³Utakaki kufunda mwanaako. Na wamuuma amusako taakoonshi kufwa, sobwe.

¹⁴Kumuuma amusako, nkufuna buumi bwakwe kulufu.

-13-

¹⁵Omwanaangu na uli musongo mumoyo, citoonengesha kusangalala mumoyo wangu.

¹⁶Ncakwiila moyo wangu ulaakukondwa wakunokwaamba shintu shiluleme.

-14-

¹⁷Utalekeli moyo wako kukumbwa shicita bamucita shibi, sombi utolelele kuloonda Mwaami Lesa lyoonse.

¹⁸Na wacita boobo ulaakulangila shintu shimwi kunembo. Ncakwiila kulangila kwako uko teshi kukeelebo munshila, sobwe.

-15-

¹⁹Kutika omwanaangu ube musongo. Ensha buumi bwako munshila iluleme.

²⁰Utapaankani abeshikunwa bunene waini nabi bantu balya bunene nyama.

²¹Ceebo bacakolwa abalyabi balaba bakandu abutolo bulabapa kuba abusakula.

-16-

²²Kokutika baiso abo bakakushala akutanyanshilisha banyoko na bacembela.

²³Lushinisho, busongo, kulilemeka amaano akunyumfwisha shintu nshamakwebo abuumbi alimwi shilyeelete kuulwa, sombi tasheelete kuulishikwa.

²⁴Baishi muntu ululeme balasangalala abuumbi pali nguwe. Uyo ucite mwaana musongo ulakondwa ceebo ca nguwe.

²⁵Lengesha baiso abanyoko kukondwa pali ndiwe ee, banyoko abo bakakuyamwisha abasangalale.

-17-

²⁶Kutikisha nsheenjamba omwanaangu alimwi ukonkele citondesho ca buumi bwangu.

²⁷Mwanakashi mufuule uli anga ncilindi cilaamfu. Mwanakashi coonoone uli anga ngumukalo ulakeme.

²⁸Ulekalabo kaalindilila bweenka mbuli mwiipi, akulengesha basankwa baanji kutashomeka.

-18-

²⁹Ngani uli mumapensho lyoonse, ngani ucite buumba, ngani upikishana abantu, ngani ucite matongooshi, ngani wakatululwa luuma pataapu mulandu, ngani ucite meenso asalala?

³⁰Ngulya muntu ukalilila pamibala yakunwa waini. Ncakwiila mbaabo basuni waini wakasankenishikwa ashimwi.

³¹Utanookusha moyo kubona waini nabi usalale buyani kabotu, nabi utoobila buyani munkomeshi, ee, nabi utookweleka kabotu panshingo.

³²Sombi pesule ulalumabo anga ninsoka, ee, ulicite busoka bukali anga mbwa mpili,

³³Meenso ako alaakunoobona shintu sheensu, akalo kalango kako kalaakunooyeeyabo shintu shifulunganya.

³⁴Ulaakunoonyumfwabo anga ngumuntu ulete pamaaba apalweenge, nabi anga ngumuntu ulete pansonga ya cisamu cicata nsalu yakweenshenshako bwaato.

³⁵Ulaakulyaamboosha ayi, “Sa bakanguma? Ono taapu mpobakancisa. Na ndakoomwa, ndushinisho nshikwe kunyumfwaako. Ino ono ntoobuka lili kwaamba ayi nkacibuleemo alimwi?”

Tushimpi 24

-19-

¹Utanookumbwa shicita bamucita shibi nabi kupetelela kunoonyumfwanaabo

²ceebo myoyo yabo balo ilayeeyabo kucita shalunkutwe. Ayalo milomo yabo ilaambabo shakubusha nshimfulunganya.

-20-

³Danda ilayakwa ceebo ca busongo. Ilayuma kwiinda mumaano akunyumfwisha shintu.

⁴Ucite lushibo ulasusha shipinda sha njiyo abuboni butabonekiboneki bwamakwebo alimwi bubotu.

-21-

⁵Musongo ulicite nkusu shiinji, muntu ucite lushibo uleendaawo nkusu.

⁶Kutalika nkondo nkutaanguna walibambila, kwaamba ayi ukome kulyeelete kuba beshikukupandako maano baanji.

-22-

⁷Ncintu ciyumu kumuluya kuba abusongo palibungano liba kumwinjililo taaku ancaawaalaawo nabi comwi.

-23-

⁸Uyo upanga miyeeyo yakucita bubu, balamwiita ayi ngushishimfulunganya.

⁹Miyeeyo ipanga muluya nkucita shibiibi, alimwi bantu balipatite muntu shikucelebula.

-24-

¹⁰Na watentuka muciiindi ca mapensho ngayi toobeteewo muyumu mumapensho ayo.

-25-

¹¹Funa baabo batootolwa mukucaikwa, ee, ufune baabo batooya butalantanta kuya mukucaikwa.

¹²Na waamba ayi, “Taaku ncendakalinga kubwene,” sa uyo ubona mummyoyo ya bantu taaku nceeshi? Sa uyo ulama buumi bwako taaku ncaabwene? Sa teshi akalambule muntu kweelana amilimo yakwe?

-26-

¹³Omwanaangu kolya buuci ceebo mbubotu. Ncakwiila mpuma ilicite mise iine njoolila.

¹⁴Ono shiba alimwi ayi busongo bulicite mise anga mbuuci kubuumi bwako. Na wacana busongo, ingayi kunembo lya buumi bwako koonse kwatuba akulangila kwako teshi kukeelebo munshila.

-27-

¹⁵Utanooyubilila njanda ya muntu ululeme anga ngumucita shibi. Ncakwiila tooete kusaala njanda yakwe napaceyi.

¹⁶Muntu ululeme nabi awe mankanda osanwe aobilo, ulabuka alimwi. Sombi balo bamucita shibi balawita limwi ceebo ca mapensho.

-28-

¹⁷Utasangalali na wabona mulwani wako wawa, ee, utakoondwi na wamubona walisuntula.

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa na wakubona, inga wacimwa akukusha bukali bwakwe pamulwani wako.

-29-

¹⁹Utalisukami ceebo ca bamucita shibi nabi kukumbwa shicita bamucita shibi.

²⁰Ceebo lakwe taakuwo ncaalangila munshiku shili kunembo alimwi lilampi lya buumi bwa mucita shibi lilaakushimishikwa.

-30-

²¹Omwanaangu, kolemeke Mwaami Lesa alimwi amwaami ukulela. Utacatani pomwi abaabo beshikubabukila

²²ceebo bantu abo bobilo mbweshi bakabanyonyoole kabateengashite. Ino ngani wishi amapensho ngweenga baleta?

Tushimpi atumwi

²³Utu ntushimpi atumwi twa basongo, Ncibiibi kuba akasalulushi pakoombolosha.

²⁴Uyo woose weenga waambila ucite mulandu ayi, “Toocite mulandu.” Bantu balaakumushingana amishobo ya bantu ilaakumusebaanya.

²⁵Sombi abo bapa mulandu muntu ucite mulandu, balaakupekwa shoolwe shiinji abuumbi.

²⁶Kukumbula kwakushomeka, kulibo anga nkufyontwa pamulomo.

²⁷Ulyeelete kutaanguna kumana milimo yako imwi yoonse, bunene bunene yakubamba myuunda yako, pesule ndyeenga wayaka nanda yako.

²⁸Utapi bukamboni bwakubeca pamubyo. Ee, utasebenseshi mulomo wako kwaamba shakubeca.

²⁹Utaambi ayi, “Anebo ntoomucita bweenka mbwaakancita. Ncakwiila ntooboosha cishole kuli nguwe pashintu nshaakancita.”

³⁰Ndakeenda kumuunda wa mutolo, muunda wa minyansa wa muntu utacite maano.

³¹Ndakacana ayi myuumfwa ilimenetebo muunda woose. Ncakwiila muunda woose wakalinga kushinkite kunsaku. Alwalo lubumbu lwa mabwe lwakalinga kuyakitweko lwakamwayuluka.

³²Ono ndindakabona boobo ndakakutumana akuyeeya, lyalo pasheesho nshendakabona ndakakushawo ciyo.

³³Mutolo ulaamba ayi, “Taanguna ngoneeko paniini, ee, amuleke nshinshileeko paniini. Taanguna ntule maansaangu akookesha.”

³⁴Sombi bukandu bulamupolela muciiindi ceenka ico mbuli mwiipi, ee, bupenshi bulamulwana anga ngushilumamba.

Tushimpi 25

Tushimpi atumwi twakwe Solomoni

¹Utu ntushimpi tumwi twakwe Solomoni twakalembulula basebenshi bakwe Esekiya mwaami wa cishi ca Juda.

²Mbulemu bwakwe Lesa kushisa makani, sombi mbulemu bwa bamaami kuyandoola makani ayo.

³Bweenka kuya kwiculu mbokubete kulaamfu, ee, bweenka bulongolete inshi, mbweeke ubo mbotutakoonshi kwishiba miyeeyo ya bamaami.

- ⁴Silifa ulyeete kukushikwa matombe, kootana kusebenseshekwa kupanga cintu ciyandika.
- ⁵Amukushe bacinenenene bacita shibiibi kunembo lya mwaami, lyalo bwaami bwakwe bulaakunokweendeleleshekwa cabululami.
- ⁶Utalisumpuli pameenso a mwaami, nabi kulibika pamusena wa ba peculu.
- ⁷Ncibotu mwiine kukulwiita ayi, “Inda use ukalile kokuno,” kwiinda kwaamba ayi akulenshe nsoni pameenso a wacinenenene. Nshewabona ameenso ako
- ⁸utafwambaani kushitola kunkuta ceebo taaku mbweenga wacita kumeelelesho na shimukobonyoko umwi wakushinina akukulensha nsoni.
- ⁹Na wapusana ashikamukobonyoko, utayubululi makani ayo kumuntu umwi.
- ¹⁰Ceebo bantu boonse inga beshiba ayi tookaliki makani mucaamba cako, lyalo mpuwo yako ibiibi teshi ikamaneewo, sobwe.
- ¹¹Liswi lyeete paciindi ceelete lilibo anga cisepo ca golodi cabikwa mucintu ca silifa.
- ¹²Kukalalila kwa musongo kumuntu usuni kunyumfwa, kuleenda masikiyo nabi cakulibotesha cimwi ca golodi wiine wiine.
- ¹³Shinkombe ushomeka ulibo anga ngamaanshi atontola ciindi ca cilimo kuwooyo weenga wamutuma.
- ¹⁴Muntu ushomesha kupa shipo isho nsheshi akabule kupa ncakwiila uli anga ngamakumbi amuuwo isho shitaleti mfula.
- ¹⁵Kwiinda mukubula ncimwa mweendeleshi ulakonsha kutekeneshekwa. Ncakwiila mulaka ubombu ulakonsha kumana mapensho ali woonse.
- ¹⁶Na wacana buuci ulyeetebo kulya mboweete ceebo na weendilisha inga waluuka.
- ¹⁷Utanootampilabo kuya mukufwakasha kuḡanda ya mubyo, ceebo inga wakucimwa akukusuula.
- ¹⁸Muntu upa bukamboni bwakubeca kumubye uli anga ninkoli, mupeeni nabi mufwi ukolete.
- ¹⁹Kucinka manungo mumuntu utashomeki ciindi ca mapensho kuli anga nkutafunina kuliino litootenkaana nabi kweendela kumweendo ulema.
- ²⁰Kwiimbila muntu uli mubuumba, kuli anga kufuula shakufwala bushiku bwa mpewo, nabi kubika mwiinyo pacilonda.
- ²¹Na mulwani wako wanyumfwa nsala, mutebete, na wanyumfwa nyotwa, mupe cakunwa.

²²Mukwiinga mukucita boobo ulaakumulengsha kunyumfwa nsoni pabubi bwakwe. Aboobo Mwaami Lesa ulaakukulambula.

²³Bweenka muuwo wakumatwa mbooleta mfula, mbweeke ubo kufuya mbokulengsha muntu kukalala.

²⁴Ncibotu koonu pansengwe kwiinda koonu muḡanda yomwi amwanakashi shikutobwa.

²⁵Makani abotu aswita kucishi cakulaale, alibo anga ngamaanshi atontola apekwa kumuntu ufwrite nyotwa.

²⁶Muntu ululeme unyumfwila mucita shibi, ulibo anga nkantupu ka maanshi afundeene, nabi mukalo ucite maanshi acite shintu shikola.

²⁷Tacishi cibotu kulya bunene buuci akwalo kulilangweeta bulemu tacipi bulemu.

²⁸Muntu ulya utakoonshi kucicata, uli anga nindabala icite lubumbu lumwaikite.

Tushimpi 26

¹Bweenka caandwa mbocisaya mainsa, nabi mfula ciindi cakutebula, mbweeke ubo bulemu mbobusaya kumuluya.

²Mashingo taakoonshi kukucisa na taakweelete. Ee, alaba anga mbayuni balelembabo, sombi cakutekalaawo.

³Bweenka maaki ambongolo mbosheelete kucailwa mbweeke ubo alakwe muluya mbwaaelete kucitwa.

⁴Utakumbuli muluya kweelana abuluya bwakwe ceebo awebo inga wabetamo muluya.

⁵Kumbula muluya kweelana abuluya bwakwe ceebo inga walibona ayi ngumusongo mumeenso akwe mwiine.

⁶Kutuma muluya makani cilibo anga nkulitimbula mweendo, nabi kuliletela mapensho.

⁷Bweenka myeendo ya mulema mboitacite ncito, mbweeke ubo kashimpi mumulomo wa muluya mbokabete.

⁸Kulemeka muluya kulibo anga nkubika libwe mumalekeni.

⁹Bweenka cakolwa mbwaatakataka kulibangula myuumfwa mulyaansa lyakwe, mbweeke ubo myaambo ya busongo mbweebete mumulomo wa muluya.

¹⁰Unjisha ncito muluya nabi shikwiinda, uli anga ngumuntu ucita ciyaseyase amifwi yakwe.

¹¹Bweenka kabwa mbwaaboolela mukulya shakulya nshaaluka, mbweeke ubo muluya mbwaabooshaawo kucita shabuluya.

- ¹²Muntu ulibeca kuba musongo kaateshi musongo ngumuluya kwiinda muluya wiinda pabaluya boonse.
- ¹³Mutolo ncaataswiti mujanda ulaamba ayi, “Muli nkalamu mumukwakwa. Nkalamu ikali ifwite nsala itokwiindaana munshila.”
- ¹⁴Bweenka cisasa mboceenshekwa cakutaswa nkocicata mbweeke ubo mutolo mbwaasalooka pabulo bwakwe cakutaswaawo.
- ¹⁵Bamwi bantu mbatolo cakufwa, cakwaamba ayi balaalilwa akulilisha.
- ¹⁶Mutolo ulayeeya ayi lakwe ulicite maano kwiinda basongo bosanwe abobilo beenga baamba miyeeyo yabo akupa busansulushi bubotu.
- ¹⁷Shikwiindabo uyo unjila mumakani ngaacanabo, ulibo anga ngumuntu ucata kabwa kumatwi.
- ¹⁸Bweenka mushilu mbwaawaala shishiki sha mulilo nabi mifwi iyoosha
- ¹⁹mbweeke ubo muntu wiinda kumaano mubye akwaamba ayi, “Ndalinga kusekanabo,” mbwaacita.
- ²⁰Na kwabula nkuni, mulilo ulashimika. Mbweeke ubo na taaku bufuyishi, kwaambana kulamana.
- ²¹Bweenka makalangasha mbwaamota, nabi nkuni kuciiko mboshinyaka, mbweeke ubo amuntu shiluta mbwaasongaanya nkondo.
- ²²Maswi akufuya alibo anga ncakulya cibotu alimwi alenjila mukati lya mubili mwiine.
- ²³Bweenka nongo yakaboteshekwa asilifa uteshi wa makwebo, mbweeke ubo muntu waamba shibotu mumoyo kooyeeya bubi mbwaabete.
- ²⁴Muntu waamba nshaataciti ulashisa lupato lwakwe mukwaamba makani abotu, sombi mumoyo kaacite muyeeyo ubiibi.
- ²⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi mubandi wakwe ngubotu sombi mutamunyumfwili ceebo moyo wakwe uliswitebo miyeeyo ibiibi.
- ²⁶Muntu uyo inga washisa lupato lwakwe kwiinda mububeshi, sombi bubi bwakwe bulaakuba patuba pakati ka bantu.
- ²⁷Na muntu ukaba cilindi, ulaakuwitaamo mwiine. Alyalo libwe lilaboolela wooyo utolikunkulusha.
- ²⁸Muntu ubeca ulapata baabo mbwaabekesha. Mulomo waamba shabubeshi ulalengesha kunyonyoolwa.

Tushimpi 27

- ¹Mutalilumbaishi palwa ciilo, ceebo tamwishi ciilo mbweshi bukace.

- ²Akukulumbaishe umwi muntu kuteshi omwiine, ee, umbibo, kuteshi mulomo wako omwiine, sobwe.
- ³Libwe ndilemu a museese ngumukuli unene, sombi shoonse ishi inga tasheelaniiwo akukalashikwa kumuluya.
- ⁴Bukali mbubiibi, kukalala ca lushinga kulanyonyoola, sombi munyono walo uleendaawo kubica.
- ⁵Ncibotu kukalalila muntu patuba kwiinda kumusuna lakwe kaatacishi.
- ⁶Mubyo nabi wakucisa taaku mbocibetewo, sombi mulwani wako na wakufyonta, ucenjele!
- ⁷Muntu na ulikutite ulakaka abuuci boonse, sombi lakwe ufwite nsala ashilula shoonse shilabota.
- ⁸Muntu wasoweka kuswa kuṅanda yakwe, ulibo anga nkayuni kaluba kucinswa ca nkako.
- ⁹Mafuta anunkila kabotu abweema bukondelesha shilasangalasha moyo wa muntu, mbweeke ubo mbocinyumfwika kupandwa maano kumuntu ngoosunenaankwe.
- ¹⁰Utasuuli mubyo amubyaabo baiso alimwi na waba amapensho utanoocicila kumukwanu. Ncibotu kuya kuli shikamukobonyoko uli pafwaafwi kwiinda kuya kumukwanu uli kulaamfu.
- ¹¹Omwanaangu ba musongo akusangalasha moyo wangu, lyalo ndaakwishiba bwakukumbula baabo bantongoola.
- ¹²Muntu ucenjete ulabona mapensho ali kunembo akwaayuba, sombi muluya ulaya mukulinjishamobo akupengelaamo.
- ¹³Na muntu washomesha kulipilila mweensu nkongole, ulyeete kucatilwa cakufwala capeculu. Ee, na washomesha kucita boobo kumuswamashi ngootele akuseswa nkongole iyo.
- ¹⁴Na waansha mubyo aliswi lya koolobesha macuunsacuunsa, kwaansha kwako kulaba anga utoomushingana.
- ¹⁵Mwanakashi ubweka bunene uli anga nimfula ya muyoba.
- ¹⁶Kumukasha kubweka nciyumubo anga nkushinkilila muuwo nabi kufumbata mafuta mumapakaako.
- ¹⁷Bweenka ceela mbocinonwa kuceelanyina mbweeke ubo muntu mbwaapekwa maano kumuntunyina.
- ¹⁸Uyo ubambila kabotu cisamu ca nkuyu ulaakulya shisepo sha ncico. Mbweeke ubo musebenshi ucitila kabotu mwaami wakwe ulaakupekwa bulemu.
- ¹⁹Bweenka ciwa mbociboneka mumaanshi, mbweeke ubo moyo wa muntu mbootondesha mbwaabete.

- ²⁰Lufu akunyonyoola tashikutiwo, mbweeke ubo aalo meenso taakuti.
- ²¹Silifa uleeleshelwa munongo inene pamulilo, mumunyumbi muleeleshelwa golodi, sombi moyo wa muntu uleeleshekwa ampuuwo ya bulemu bwakwe.
- ²²Muluya nabi mumutwe muncili, ee, kumutwa amwiinshi anga ngamaila, sombi buluya teshi bukasweewo muli nguwe.
- ²³Ulyeelete kwishiba kabotu shifubwa shako mboshibete, ncakwiila ulyeelete kubika maano kumatanga ako.
- ²⁴Ceebo buboni teshi bwaciindi coonse, nabi mushini tookalilili kwa mashalane oonse.
- ²⁵Na mwacesa bwiiisu bwakusanina shifubwa, mweemfu ulasonsa. Kaucisona, bwiiisu bwa mutulundu bulaceswa.
- ²⁶Lyalo bana ba mbelele balaakumupa booya bwa shakufwala ashalo mpongo shilaakumuletela maali akuula muunda.
- ²⁷Mpongo shilaakumupa mukupa uunji wakukwana kulisha ndiwe, bamujanda yako alimwi abasebenshi bako banakashi.

Tushimpi 28

- ¹Bamucita shibi balacicabo nabi taakuwo abatoobatandaanya, sombi baluleme mbayumu myoyo bweenka mbuli nkalamu.
- ²Na cishi kacicite baashu cilaba abaleli baanji, sombi muntu ucite maano akunyumfwisha shintu alushibo ulalelabo caluumuno.
- ³Muleli ulyatilila bakandu ulibo anga nimfula yamuuwo iwisha shishango.
- ⁴Abo batakonkeli milawo, bali kulubasu lwa bamucita shibi. Sombi abo beekonkela tababete kulubasu lwabo.
- ⁵Bamucita shibi tabanyumfwishi koombolosa kululeme, sombi abo balemeka Mwaami Lesa balaakunyumfwisha kabotu kabotu.
- ⁶Muntu mukandu ushomeka ngumubotu kwiinda mubile utashomeki.
- ⁷Mwaana ukonkela milawo ulicite maano akunyumfwisha shintu, sombi uyo unyumfwana abalyabi ulalensha nsoni baishi.
- ⁸Uyo ubilila mukukomenya mweelo wa cinyona mucila pankongole nshaapa, ulabikilabo babye abo bafwita nkumbu bakandu.
- ⁹Na muntu kaasuula milawo nabi mupailo wakwe ulalensha bunya kuli Lesa.
- ¹⁰Uyo woose utanjilila kuya munshila ya bubu, ncakwiila ulaakucatwa mukoose kakwe mwiine. Sombi baluleme balaakupekwa shilambu sheelete.

- 11**Mubile ulalibona kucenjela mwiine, sombi mukandu ucite maano akunyumfwisha shintu ulamwishiba mbwaabete.
- 12**Na baluleme bakoma kulaba kusekelela kunene, sombi na mucita shibi wabwesa bweendeleshi bantu balaya mukuyuba.
- 13**Uyo ushisa shibiibi shakwe tabiiwo acoolwe, sombi uyo ulyaambilila shibiibi shakwe akushileka, ulaakulekelelwa.
- 14**Ulicite coolwe muntu ulemeka Mwaami Lesa lyaonse, sombi uyo uyumya moyo ulalokela mumapensho.
- 15**Bweenka bubuluma nkalamu nabi bukalala suntwe munene, mbweeke ubo amuleli upensha bakandu mbwaabete.
- 16**Muleli utacite maano ulalela bantu calunkutwe, sombi uyo upatite bubile bwakucanina munshila shibiibi ulaakukala buumi bulaamfu.
- 17**Muntu uyo upenshekwa aceebo cakutula bulowa bwa umwi ulaakunoocicacicabo kushikila akafwe, kuteelesha kumufuna.
- 18**Uyo weendabo kwakubula kampenda ulaakupulushikwa, sombi uyo weenda munshila shipilingene ulaakuwita mucilindi cakuteengashila.
- 19**Mulimi ulima cankusu ulatebula shiinji, sombi abo basowa ciindi cabo kushintu shitacite ncito, ulaakuba mukandu.
- 20**Muntu ushomeka ulaakupekwa coolwe cinene abuumbi, sombi uyo usuni kubila cakufwambaana, ulaakupekwa mulandu.
- 21**Ncibiibi kuba akasalulushi, sombi muntu ulakonsha kubisha ceebobo cakuyanda kucana kakulya nakaceyi.
- 22**Muntu mwiinyu ulisunibo kubila cakufwambaana, sombi teeshi kwaamba ayi bukandu bulibo muliimfwa.
- 23**Uyo ukalalila mubye ulaakusunwa kumeelelesho, kwiinda muntu ubonesha lusuno lwakubeca.
- 24**Uyo upamba baishi abanyina akwaamba ayi “Taaku mbocibete,” ulyeelenebo amuntu shikunyonyoola shintu.
- 25**Muntu mulyabi ngushikubalamuna nkondo, sombi uyo ucinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa ulaakuba acoolwe.
- 26**Uyo ucinkite manungo muli nguwe mwiine, ngumuluya, sombi uyo weenda mubusongo, ulatabililwa.
- 27**Uyo upako bakandu taaku nceshi akapenge, sombi uyo ushinshibata ababona, ulaakushinganwa ciine.
- 28**Na bamucita shibi babwesa bweendeleshi, bantu balaya mukuyuba, sombi bamucita shibi na baloba, baluleme balafula alimwi.

Tushimpi 29

- ¹Muntu utolelela kuba shincimpamy pesule lyakululikwa mankanda aanji aanji, ulaakunyonyoolwa cakuteengashila alimwi cakatashilikikwaawo.
- ²Na baluleme balela bantu boonse balasangalala, sombi na bamucita shibi balela bantu balatongooka.
- ³Mwaana musongo ulasangalasha baishi, sombi unyumfwana abafuule ulanyonyoolabo buboni bwakwe.
- ⁴Kwiinda mukoomboloshu kululeme, mwaami ulalengesha cishi cakwe kushimpa, sombi uyo usuni bunene makulo, ulacimwaya.
- ⁵Uyo utondesha mubye lusuno lwakubeca ulaliteya koose mwiine.
- ⁶Mucita shibi ulacatwa mushibiibi shakwe mwiine, sombi ululeme uleembabo akusangalala.
- ⁷Ululeme ulishi bweete kucitilwa bakandu, sombi mucita shibi lakwe taababikiko maano.
- ⁸Beshikucelebula balabusha shimfulunganya mundabala, sombi basongo balatontosha bukali.
- ⁹Na musongo watolana kunkuta amuluya, muluya uyo ulakalookabo akucobola, aboobo takubi lumuno.
- ¹⁰Bacayi balipatite muntu ushomeka, ncakwiila balisuni kucaya baluleme.
- ¹¹Muluya ulatondesha bukali bwakwe boonse, sombi musongo lakwe ulalicata na wakalala.
- ¹²Na muleli wanyumfwila makani abubeshi, bacinenenene bakwe boonse balaba bamucita shibi.
- ¹³Mukandu ashikumulyatilila balicite cintu comwi mpobeelanina. Mwaami Lesa ngoobalengesha kubona boonse bobilo.
- ¹⁴Na mwaami kaaomboloshu bweete milandu ya bakandu, ncakwiila ulaakweendelesha ciindi cilaamfu.
- ¹⁵Musako wakululikishako mwaana, ulamupa busongo, sombi mwaana ulya ulangwabo ulalensha banyina nsoni.
- ¹⁶Na bamucita shibi bafula, ashalo shibiibi shilafula, sombi baluleme balaakubabona kabanyonyoka.
- ¹⁷Lulika mwanaako musankwa ndyeshi akacileke kukupensha, lyalo ulaakukulengesha kusangalala.
- ¹⁸Kutaaku maswi abulaluki bantu balacileka kulilemeka, sombi ulicite coolwe uyo ukonkela milawo.

- ¹⁹Musebenshi taakoonshi kunyumfwa kumwaambilabo, sobwe. Nabi wanyumfwa nshewamwaambila, teshi akashikonkeleewo.
- ²⁰Muntu wiingana kwaamba ngumuluya kwiinda muluya wiinda pabaluya boonse.
- ²¹Na muntu wayolocha musebenshi wakwe kuswa kumatalikilo, kumeelelesho ulaakupyana buboni bwakwe boonse.
- ²²Muntu mukali ulalengesha kwaambana, ucite kamoyo kaniini ulacita shibiibi shiinji.
- ²³Kulisumpula kulalengesha muntu kuwa, sombi kulibombya kulaleta bulemu.
- ²⁴Muntu ucafwa mwiipi ulalicaisha kashanga. Na waamba lushinisho kunkuta ulapekwa mulandu, na washisa, Lesa ulaakumushingana.
- ²⁵Kuloonda muntu kuli anga nkoose, anu kubula cakulisukama nkucinkabo manungo muMwaami Lesa.
- ²⁶Baanji balisuni ayi muleli abanyumfwile nkumbu, sombi koombolocha kululeme kulaswabo kuMwaami Lesa.
- ²⁷Baluleme balipatite bantu batashomeki, abalo bamucita shibi balipatite bantu baluleme.

Tushimpi 30

MASWI AKWE AGULI

- ¹Ngaaya maswi akwe Aguli mwanaakwe Jake wa kuMasa. Aguli wakalwiitako Itiyelo. Itiyelo aUkalu wakabalwiita ayi,
- ²“Ncakwiila ndi muluya weeleleshako kubaluya boonse. Nshiciteewo kalango kacite bantuma, sobwe.
- ³Nshikwe kwiiyawo busongo, nabi kubaawo alushibo pali Wooyo Usalalite.
- ⁴Ngani wakayaawo kale kwiculu alimwi waseluka? Ngani wakacatawo kale muuwo mumapakaakwe? Ngani wakafungilishawo kale maanshi mucakufwala cakwe capeculu? Ngani wakapima mweelele kweela cishi? Ngani ushi liina lyakwe aliina lya mwanaakwe? Amundwiite na mulicite lushibo!
- ⁵“Maswi a Mwaami Lesa oonse ngalushinisho. Lakwe ndyeliyawo lya baabo bacicila kuli nguwe.
- ⁶Utanungiiko kumaswi ngweenga waamba. Na wacita boobo inga wakukalalila akutondesha ayi uli mubeshi.”

TUSHIMPI TUMWI

- ⁷“NoBaami baLesi, kuli shintu shobilo nsheentoosenga kuli ndimwe. Mutanjimi shintu isho kaantana kufwa.
- ⁸Amutalamushe kubeca kuswa kuli ndime. Mutanengeshi kuba mukandu nabi kuba mubile, sombi mumpebo cakulya cangu ca nshiku shoonse.

- ⁹Ceebo na ndaba ashiinji inga ndamuluba akwaamba ayi, ‘Anu Mwaami Lesa ngani?’ Sombi na ndaba mukandu inga ndeepa akusebaanya liina lyanu noba Lesa bangu.
- ¹⁰“Utabekeshi musebenshi kumwaami wakwe ceebo ulaakukushingana akukupama mulandu.
- ¹¹“Kuli bantu bashingana bamaishiwabo alimwi batatondeshi kulumba kubamanyinawabo.
- ¹²“Kuli bantu balibona ayi balisalalite, sombi tabasalaliteewo, napaceyi.
- ¹³“Kuli bantu balisumpula, ee, abo balanga babyaabo cakunaama.
- ¹⁴Kuli bantu bacite meeno ali anga njimipeeni, ee, balicite micendwa ili anga nshibeshi kwaamba ayi balye akumana bakandu pacishi ca panshi, ncakwiila kwaamba ayi balobye bapenshi boonse pakati ka bantu.
- ¹⁵“Munshuundu ulicite baana banakashi bobilo. Balo balalilabo ayi, ‘Leta, leta!’ “Kuli shintu shotatwe shitakuti nabibo shone shitaambi ayi, ‘Mbubo.’
- ¹⁶Shintu isho ncuumbwe, gumba, inshi iyumu itoolila mfula, amulilo uya cinyakabo cakatashimika.
- ¹⁷“Muntu ucelebula baishi akunyansha banyina, meenso akwe alaakulobolwaamo kubacikwangala bamucinyika alimwi ulaakulikwa kumakubi.
- ¹⁸“Kuli shintu shotatwe shinkankamika abuumbi, nabibo shone nsheentanyumfwishi.
- ¹⁹Shintu isho nkuuluka kwa nkwashe mwiculu, kweenda kwa nsoka pamwaandami, kweenda kwa bwaato palweenge amusankwa mbwaasuna mwanakashi.
- ²⁰“Mwanakashi mufuule ulacita bobulya. Ulacita bulale, amanisha wasamba akwaamba ayi, ‘Taaku cibiibi ncendacita.’
- ²¹“Kuli shintu shotatwe cishi ca panshi necitutuma nabibo shone shitakoonshi kucitika pali ncico.
- ²²Shintu isho ngumusebenshi kuba mwaami, muntu muluya kuba ashakulya shiinji,
- ²³mwanakashi weebwa sombi musankwa kaatamusuniwo alimwi amusebenshi mwanakashi ubwesa musena wa mwaami wakwe mwanakashi.
- ²⁴“Kuli shilengwa shone mucishi shiniini sombi shilicenjete abuumbi.
- ²⁵Tulongolo ntulengwa tutacite nkusu, sombi tulabunjika shakulya sha ntuto cilimo.
- ²⁶Bacibila ntunyama tucite nkusu shiniini, sombi tulapanga mwakoona mumyaandami.
- ²⁷Cisoshi tacite mwaami, sombi cileenda anga ndikoto lya bashilumamba.
- ²⁸Naantombeleka ulakonsha kucatikwabo alyaansa, sombi ulacanika mumaanda abwaami.

²⁹“Kuli shintu shotatwe shikondelesha kweenda, nabibo shone sheenda cakantingeelile.

³⁰Shintu isho ninkalamu icite nkusu kwiinda banyama boonse alimwi teeloondi cintu cili coonse,

³¹Kombwe weenda cakulinyumfwa, peepe alimwi amwaami ushingulukitwe alikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe.

³²“Na walinga waba muluya akutalika kulisumpula, nabi na walinga watalika kupanga miyeeyo ya bubu cileke akulicata pamulomo, uyeeye kabotu.

³³Ono bweenka kusuwa mukupa mbokulengesha bwaanda kwisa peculu, akwalo kuuma panshono mbokulengesha bulowa kuswa, mbweeke ubo kusunkomona bukali mbokuleta kwaambana.”

Tushimpi 31

Kufunda mwaami

¹Aya ngamaswi a mwaami Lemwelo ayo banyina ngobakamwiisha.

²Bakamwaambila ayi, “Omwanaangu, mwaana wakushala nemwiine, ee, omwanaangu uyo ngondakapekwa kwiinda mukupaila.

³Utanyonyooli nkusu shako shoonse kubanakashi alimwi utasoweeli maali ako kubaabo banyonyoola bamaami.

⁴“Lemwelo, kunwa shilengesha kukolwa teshi cintu cibotu kubamaami. Kunwa waini teshi cintu cibotu kuli mbabo, ncakwiila teshi cintu cibotu baleli kuba anyotwa ya bwalwa.

⁵Ceebo na banwa inga baluba milawo mboyaamba akusuula sheelete kupekwa baabo balyatililwa.

⁶Bwalwa bupe baabo batooya kulufu, ee, waini upe baabo bali mubumba.

⁷Ubape banwe kwaamba ayi balube bukandu bwabo, ncakwiila kwaamba ayi batebaluki lyobilo buumba bwabo.

⁸“Koimikanina baabo batakoonshi kuliimikanina. Koambililako bakandu abo batacite beshikubacafwa pasheesho nshebeete.

⁹Kobaambililaako akoombolosha caketanyengelela. Ee, kotabilila bakandu abapengete kwaamba ayi batanolitwa masuku pamitwi.”

Mukamuntu ucite mibo ibotu

¹⁰Nciyumu kucana mwanakashi ucite mibo ibotu. Mwanakashi weete uleenda mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi.

¹¹Ibaye ulamushoma amoyo wakwe woonse, alimwi taaku cibotu nceshi akabuleewo nabi comwi.

- ¹²Ulamucitila shibotu kuteshi shakumucisa kwanshiku sha buumi bwakwe boonse.
- ¹³Ulasaloola booya abusalu buteshimite akusebensa cankusu alimwi camoyo womwi.
- ¹⁴Ulaleta shakulya kuswa kumisena ya kulaale anga ngamaato abeshimakwebo.
- ¹⁵Ulabuka macuunsacuunsa, ulabambila bamuḡanda yakwe shakulya akupa ncito basebenshi bakwe banakashi.
- ¹⁶Ulayeeya muunda mboobete akuula, mumaali ngaacana ulashanga muunda wa minyansa.
- ¹⁷Ngumwanakashi usebensa cankusu maansaakwe ngayumu kumilimo yakwe yoonse.
- ¹⁸Ulabona kwaamba ayi makwebo akwe atooleta mpindu. Lilampi lyakwe talishimiki mashiku.
- ¹⁹Busalu ulalipangila mwiine akupikula shakufwala shakwe.
- ²⁰Ulafungulula lyaansa kubakandu, ncakwiila bapengete ulabacafwa.
- ²¹Na kwaba caandwa lakwe taalikusamiwo pabamuḡanda yakwe ceebo boonse balicite kale shakufwala shilemu.
- ²²Ulatunga manduumba a pabulo bwakwe alimwi ulafwala insalu shamakwebo shifubelafubela.
- ²³Ibaye ulishibikitwe abuumbi kumwinjililo wa ndabala uko nkwaaya mukwikala pakati ka bacinenenene ba mundabala.
- ²⁴Ulatunga shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite akushuulisha. Uloolisha balamba kubeshimakwebo.
- ²⁵Ngumwanakashi muyumu alimwi ulemekwa. Taalikusami ayi ciilo ndaakucita buyani.
- ²⁶Lakwe ngumuntu waamba cabusongo alimwi ulapa milasho cakushomeka.
- ²⁷Ngoobona bwikaalo bwa bamuḡanda yakwe alimwi taali shakulya shakutasebensela.
- ²⁸Bana bakwe balumulumbaisha, alakwe ibaye ulumulumbaisha ayi,
- ²⁹“Ee, mbaanji banakashi bacita shintu shibotu, sombi webo ulabeendaawo boonse.”
- ³⁰Kacawa kalacenjeeka akwalo kuboneka kabotu kulamana sombi mwanakashi ulemeka Mwaami Lesa ulyeete kulumbaishikwa.
- ³¹Aapekwe cilambu ceelete pamilimo yakwe. Ncakwiila milimo yakwe aimuletele kulumbaishikwa kumwinjililo wandabala inene.

Shikushimikila

Shikushimikila 1

Buumi taaku mbobubete

- ¹Aya ngamaswi a Shikushimikila mwanaakwe Defedi uyo wakalinga mwaami muJerusalemu.
- ²Wakaamba ayi, “Taaku mboshibete! Taaku mboshibete! Ncakwiila taaku mboshibete! Shintu shoonsebo taaku mboshibete.”
- ³Anu nciinshi muntu ncaacana kuswa kuncito njaacita pacishi ca panshi?
- ⁴Mashalane alesa, mashalane aleenda, sombi cishi ca panshi ncalyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁵Lisuba lilaswa alimwi lilepila, lyalo lilaboolela nkoliswita alimwi.
- ⁶Muuwo ulapuupila kumalenge alimwi ulapuupila kumatwa. Ncakwiila ulaya cishinguluka tibili waboolela kweenka nkowatalikila.
- ⁷Milonga yoonse ilakunkila mulweenge, sombi lweenge ulo talusuliwo. Ono uko kweenka kuswita mulonga, aalo maanshi alaboolela nkomunya uko.
- ⁸Shintu shoonse shilalemya, ee, kulemya uko kutakoonshi kwaambwa akwaambwa. Liinso talileemi kubona, akwalo kutwi takuleemi kunyumfwa.
- ⁹Cakabawo kale cilaakubawo alimwi. Cakacitikawo kale cilaakucitika alimwi. Taaku cimwi ceensu cili pacishi ca panshi.
- ¹⁰Muntu inga waamba ayi, “Bona cintu ici ncipyaa!” Sombi cintu ico cakalingaako kalekale, ncakwiila kalekale katutana kushalwa.
- ¹¹Bantu bakulukulu teshi bakeebalukweewo. Abalo beshi bakashalwe cilaakuba bweenka ubo ncakwiila teshi bakeebalukwe kubaabo beshi bakese pesule lyabo.

Busongo taaku mbobubete

- ¹²Nebo neshikushimikila, ndakalinga mwaami wa bene Isilaeli muJerusalemu.
- ¹³Ndakalyaaba kwaamba ayi njiye akwishiba kwiinda mubusongo shintu shoonse shicitika pacishi ca panshi. Maawe walema mukuli uyo ngwaakatupa Lesa!
- ¹⁴Ono shintu shoonse shicitikwa pacishi ca panshi ndashibona. Ncakwiila shoonse taaku mboshibete, ee, cilibo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.
- ¹⁵Cintu cikonkomene tacikoonshi koololwa. Shintu shitapo tashikoonshi kubelengwa.
- ¹⁶Lyalo ndakayeeya nemwiine ayi, “Amubone nebo ndakuula alimwi ndaba musongo kwiinda bamwi boonse bakataanguna kulela muJerusalemu nebo kaantana. Busongo alimwi alushibo shoonse ndeendaamo.”
- ¹⁷Ndakalyaaba kwaamba ayi nshibe bupusano pabusongo abuluya, sombi cakababo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.

¹⁸Ceebo busongo buunji bulesa abuumba, nkokwaamba ayi lushibo luunji lulaamba buumba buunji.

Shikushimikila 2

Shakulisangalasha taaku mboshibete

¹Mpeeke ndakayeeya ayi, “Taanguna njelesheewo shakulisangalasha kwaamba ayi nshibe cibotu.” Sombi acalo ico cakacanika ayi taaku mbocibete.

²Lyalo ndakaamba ayi, “Kuseka, mbuluya, ashalo shakulisangalasha taaku mpindu njeshipa.”

³Mukukonkela busongo ubo ndakeelesha kulisangalasha awaini sombi ndakabaabo muluya. Ndakalinga kusuni kwishiba cintu ceelete kucita bantu munshiku shiniini sha buumi bwabo pacishi ca panshi.

⁴Kuswawaawo ndakamanisha kucita milimo iinji. Ndakaliyakila maanda akulima myuunda ya minyansa.

⁵Ndakalima myuunda imwi akupanga misena ibotu yakookesheshaako akushangaamo shisamu shashisepo sha mishobo yoonse.

⁶Ndakapanga shishiba sha maanshi akutilila shisamu isho nshendakashanga.

⁷Ndakoola basha basankwa abanakashi kubikaawo abasha bamwi bakashalilwa mujanda yangu. Ndakalinga kucite njombe ambelele kwiinda bamaami bakataanguna kulela muJelusalemu.

⁸Ndakalifushisha silifa agolodi kuswa mushishi shimwi nshendakalinga kulela. Ndakalinga kucite beshikwiimba basankwa abanakashi alimwi ndakalinga kucite abanakashi baanji abo bakalinga kunsangalasha.

⁹Ncakwiila ndakaba abulemu kwiinda boonse bakataanguna kulela muJelusalemu. Muciindi coonse ici busongo bwangu tabukwe kunshiya.

¹⁰Shoonse nshendakalinga kusuni ndakashicana, Nshikwe kukaka kupa moyo wangu shakulisangalasha shili shoonse. Moyo wangu wakakondwa mumilimo yangu yoonse. Aboobo ici cakaba ncecilambu cakaswa mumilimo yangu.

¹¹Ndindakabona shintu nshendakacita, amilimo njendakasebensa amaansaangu, ndakacana ayi shoonse ishi taaku mboshibete. Cakababo anga nkutandaanya muwo. Taaku mpindu njendakacana pacishi ca panshi.

¹²Lyalo ndakapilulula miyeeyo yangu akuyeeya busongo pantu pomwi ancinko alimwi abuluya. Sa kuliwo upyana bwaami ukonsha kucita shimwi kuleka sheesho shakacitwawo kale?

¹³Ndakabona ayi busongo mbubotu kwiinda buluya bweenka mumuni mbooli ubotu kwiinda munshinshe.

¹⁴Musongo ulaya cibona nkwaatooya, sombi muluya uleenda mumunshinshe. Sombi ndakabona kwaamba ayi boonse bobilo balacitikilwa cintu ca mushobo womwi.

¹⁵Lyalo ndakayeeya mumoyo wangu ayi, “Cicitikila baluya anebo cilaakuncitikila. Ono nimpindunshi njeshi nkacane mukuba musongo?” Mpeeke ndakaamba mumoyo wangu ayi, “Acalo ici taaku mbocibete.”

¹⁶Basongo abaluya boonse teshi bakeebalukweewo kwaciindi cilaamfu. Ee, mushinku shitoosa boonse bobilo balaakulubwa. Ncakwiila muluya amusongo boonse bobilo balaakufwa.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo buumi ndakabupata ceebo milimo icitwa pacishi ca panshi yakandetelabo mapensho. Yoonse taaku mboibete, yakababo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.

¹⁸Shoonse nshendakasebensela pano pacishi ca panshi ndakashisuula mukwiinga ndaakushishiilabo wooyo weshi akese pesule lyangu.

¹⁹Ino ngani ushi na muntu uyo ulaakunooli musongo nabi muluya? Nakubi boobo ulaakubwesa shintu shoonse nshendakayuwila pacishi ca panshi alimwi shakaswa mubusongo bwangu. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete.

²⁰Lyalo ndakatalika kuungumana ceebo cakusebensa ankuu pano pacishi ca panshi.

²¹Muntu ulakonsha kucita shintu cabusongo, lushibo alimwi cabuuya, sombi shoonse isho ulashishiilabo muntu umwi utakwe kushisebensela. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete alimwi ncilubo.

²²Ono pacishi ca panshi nimpindunshi iswa mukusebensa cankusu akulisukama?

²³Nshiku shakwe shoonse milimo ilaleta kulisukama amapensho. Ncakwiila nabi mashiku miyeeyo yakwe tayookeshiiwo, sobwe. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete.

²⁴Anu cintubo ciindaawo kubota muntu nceenga wacita nkulya, kunwa akusangalala musheesho nshaakayuwila. Ono ndaboona ayi ici acalo cilaswa kuli Lesa

²⁵mukwiinga kwakubula nguwe taaku weenga wacana cakulya akwikala kabotu.

²⁶Ncakwiila kuli wooyo usangalasha Lesa, lakwe ulapa busongo, lushibo alimwi akukondwa. Sombi kumucita shibi ulapa mulimo wakubunganya akusunga buboni kwaamba ayi akabupe wooyo usangalasha Lesa. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete, cilibo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.

Shikushimikila 3

Shintu shoonse shilicite ciindi

¹Shintu shoonse shicitika pacishi ca panshi shilicite ciindi ca nshisho.

²Kuli ciindi cakushalwa aciindi cakufwa. Kuli ciindi cakushanga aciindi cakutebula.

³Kuli ciindi cakucaya aciindi cakushilika. Kuli ciindi cakumwaya aciindi cakuyaka.

- ⁴Kuli ciindi cakulila aciindi cakuseka. Kuli ciindi cakuungumana aciindi cakushana.
- ⁵Kuli ciindi cakumwaya mabwe aciindi cakwaabunganya. Kuli ciindi cakukumbata aciindi cakulikasha.
- ⁶Kuli ciindi cakuyandoola aciindi cakucileka. Kuli ciindi cakusunga aciindi cakusowa.
- ⁷Kuli ciindi cakukwamuna aciindi cakatunga. Kuli ciindi cakukutumana aciindi cakwaamba.
- ⁸Kuli ciindi cakusuna aciindi cakupata. Kuli ciindi ca nkondo aciindi ca luumuno.
- ⁹Ino nciinshi musebeshi ncaacana mukusebensa cankusu kwakwe?
- ¹⁰Ee, mukuli uyo Lesa ngwaakabika pabantu, ndoobona.
- ¹¹Wakalengesha shintu shoonse kubota mushiindi sha nshisho. Ono wakatupa miyeeyo yakusuna kwishiba shakunembo, sombi taatupi lushibo lukwene pashintu nshaakacita asheesho nsheshi akacite.
- ¹²Ndishi kwaamba ayi taaku cintu ciinda kubota kumuntu kwiinda kwikala kaasangalala akucita shintu shibotu mubuumi bwakwe boonse.
- ¹³Cipo cakwe Lesa kumuntu nkulya, kunwa akusangalala musheesho nshaakayuwila.
- ¹⁴Ndishi kwaamba ayi isho shoonse Lesa nshaakacita, shinanolikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse. Taaku ceenga ceelikwaawo nabi kukushikwaawo pashintu isho. Ncakwiila Lesa wakacita shintu shoonse kwaamba ayi tunoomulemeka.
- ¹⁵Shoonse shitoocitwa, shakacitikawo kale, ashalo isho sheshi shikacitike, shakacitikawo kale. Lesa ulalengesha cintu comwi kucitika lyobilo lyobilo.
- ¹⁶Lyalo ndakabona cintu cimwi pacishi ca panshi. Pamusena wakoombolosheshaawo, bubu bwakalingaawo. Pamusena wakoomboloshaka kutanyengelela, bubu bwakalingaawo.
- ¹⁷Ndakayeeya mumoyo wangu ayi, “Lesa ulaakoomboloshaka baluleme abamucita shibi mukwiinga kulaakuba ciindi cakucitilawo shintu shoonse. Ee, kulaakuba ciindi ca micito yoonse.”
- ¹⁸Kuboolaawo ndakayeeya ayi, “Bantu boonse Lesa ulabeelesha kwaamba ayi babone ayi balibo anga mmanyama.
- ¹⁹Ceebo shintu shicitikila kubantu, shilacitikila abanyama. Bweenka bufwa muntu alakwe munyama mbwaafwa. Pateebo ceeco muntu taaindi munyama. Muntu amunyama balicite buumi bwa mushobo womwi. Ncakwiila shintu shoonse taaku mboshibete.
- ²⁰Shoonse shilaya kumusena womwi. Ncakwiila shakaswa kubulongo alimwi shilaakuboolela kubulongo.

²¹Ino ngani ushi na muuya wa muntu ulaya kwiculu, sombi muuya wa munyama ulaya panshi?"

²²Munshila iyo ndakabona ayi taaku cimwi ceenga ceendaawo kusangalasha muntu kwiinda milimo yakwe mukwiinga yalo ncecipo ncaakapekwa. Taaku muntu eshi akakonshe kwishiba sheshi shikacitike pesule lya lufu lwakwe.

Shikushimikila 4

¹Ndakalangilisha alimwi akubona kulyatililana kucitika pacishi ca panshi. Ndakabona minsonshi ya bantu balyatililwa, tebakalinga kucite abeshikuboombulusha. Ndakabona ayi nkusu shakalinga kubaabo bakalinga kubalyatilila. Ncakwiila tebakalinga kucite abeshikuboombulusha.

²Lyalo ndakaamba ayi abo bakafwa kale bali kabotu kwiinda batana kufwa.

³Sombi mubotu kwiinda boonse bobilo ngooyo utana kushalwa ee, ngumuntu utana kubonawo bubi bucitwa pacishi ca panshi.

⁴Ndakabona alimwi ayi milimo yoonse akuswitilila koonse kwa muntu shilaswa kulunkumbwa lwa munyono pamubye. Ono ici coonse taaku mbocibete, cilibo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.

⁵Muluya ulalikumbata akunyonyoola buumi bwakwe kunsala.

⁶Ncibotu kuba akaniini kooli muluumuno kwiinda kuba ashiinji mukusebensa amaansa obilo kwelesha kucata muuwo.

⁷Ndakabona alimwi cintu cimwi citaaku mbocibete pacishi ca panshi.

⁸Kwakalinga musankwa uyo wakalingabo eenka. Taakalinga kucitewo mwaana musankwa nabi mukwabo. Wakalinga kusebensa cakutookashaawo, nakubi boobo taakwe kukondwa abubile ubo mbwaakalinga kucite. Wakeepusha ayi, "Ino ngani ngoontoosebensa? Ino ceebonshi ntoolikasha kusangalala?" Ici acalo taaku mbocibete, ee, uku nkupengelabo kapongo kafwite!

⁹Bekala bobilo bali kabotu kwiinda muntu womwi mukwiinga bobilo balacana mpindu inene kwiinda womwi.

¹⁰Na umwi wawa panshi, mubye ulamucafwu kunyamuka. Sombi mapensho kuli wooyo wawa utacite wakumubushaako.

¹¹Bantu bobilo boona pantu pomwi, balakasaashanya. Sombi muntu woona eenka, inga walikasaasha buyani?

¹²Muntu womwi inga wakomwa, sombi bobilo balakonsha kulifuna. Lutambo lwakooswa amyaando yotatwe, talusutuki bwangu.

¹³Ncibotu kuba acikula bwangu mukandu, sombi kaali musongo kwiinda kuba amwaami mucembele utanyumfwili kucenjeshakwa.

¹⁴Nabi na taakwe kushalwa mumukowa wa bwaami, nabi wakaswa muntolongo alimwi kaali mukandu, inga waba mwaami.

¹⁵Ndakabona bantu baanji mucishi ca panshi kabakonkela cikula bwangu uyo wakapyana bwaami bwa mwaami.

¹⁶Bantu bakamukonkela tebakalinga kubelengekwa, sobwe. Sombi ndipakeenda myaaka, taaku nabi womwi wakalinga kumulumbaisha. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete, cilibo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.

Shikushimikila 5

Kamucenjela pakulambila Lesa

¹Kamucenjela ndyemuya muDanda yakwe Lesa. Ncibotu kuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa mukwiiya kwiinda kuya mukubenga milambu bucita baluya bateshi cibotu acibiibi.

²Mutanoofwambaana kwaamba nabi kushomesha cakufwambaana kuli Lesa. Lesa uli kwiculu mwebo muli pacishi ca panshi. Aboobo maswi akwaamba kaaceya.

³Bweenka muntu ucite shakulisukama shiinji mbwaakonsha kulota cibiibi, mbweeke ubo kwaamba maswi aanji mbokukonsha kwaambisha muntu shiteelete.

⁴Na washomesha cakulumbila kuli Lesa, utacelwi kucita kweelana ambowakashomesha ceebo Lesa taasangalalili mubaluya. Ncakwiila ucite kweelana ambowakashomesha cakulumbila.

⁵Ncibotu kutashomesha cakulumbila kucita cimwi cintu kwiinda kushomesha, sombi wabula kucita ncewakashomesha.

⁶Utasuminishi mulomo wako kukunjisha mucibiibi. Utaambili mupailishi ayi, “Ndakalubisha kushomesha cakulumbila.” Ceebonshi ulisuni ayi Lesa akakalale pashintu nshewaamba akunyonyoola milimo ya maansaako?

⁷Kubumba sha muluuwo amaswi aanji taaku mboshibete. Anu cibotubo nkuloonda Mwaami Lesa.

Bubile taaku mbobubete

⁸Na waboon muntu mupenshi kaalyatililwa mucishi akumulita masuku pamutwi mushintu shoonse, utakankamani. Ceebo wacinenenene womwi uleendeshesha kuumwi umwiindaawo alimwi boonse bobilo aba kuli bacinenenene babeendeshesha.

⁹Balimi boonse balabwesaako shiswa mummyuunda yabo sombi ngumwaamibo ubona mpindu ya myuunda iyo.

¹⁰Uyo woonse usuni maali teshi akacanewo ngweenga waamba ayi afula. Uyo woonse usunishi buboni teshi akacanewo mbweshi akaambe ayi bwafula. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete.

¹¹Na buboni bwafula abalo beshi kubulya balafula. Ono nimpindunshi njeshipa mwinesho kwiinda kunoolangoobo meenso?

- ¹²Tulo twa muntu uyuwaana kusebensa, ntubotu abuumbi. Sombi kufula kwa buboni bwa muntu mubile kulumulengsha kutanootukupulaawo napaceyi.
- ¹³Kuli bubi bucisisha moyo mbondakabona mucishi ca panshi Buboni bucanwa, sombi kabutacite mpindu kumwinebo,
- ¹⁴nabi buboni bunyonyooka kwiinda mukubula coolwe, cakwaamba ayi na ulicite mwaana musankwa, wabula ancaacaasha ayi apyane.
- ¹⁵Muntu ulaswa maansabo mumala muli banyina, ono bweenka mbwaakesa, mbweshi akaye aakufwa. Taaku nabi comwi ncaatolelela kuswa kumilimo yakwe, ncakwiila taaku nabi comwi ncaafumbatilawo mulyaansa.
- ¹⁶Ici acalo mbubi bucisisha moyo. Bweenka muntu mbwaakesa, mbweshi akaye aakufwa. Ino ono nimpindunshi njaacanaamo ceebo milimo yakwe ilyeelenebo akutandaanya muuwo?
- ¹⁷Nshiiku sha buumi bwakwe shoonse nsha mumunshinshe amubuumba, ee, mukulisukama, mumapensho alimwi amubukali.
- ¹⁸Kuswawaawo ndakayeeya ayi cintubo ciindaawo kubota muntu nceenga wacita nkulya, kunwa akusangalala musheesho nshaakayuwila pacishi ca panshi panshiku shiniini sha buumi isho Lesa nshaamupa. Mukwiinga ico ncecipo ncaakapekwa.
- ¹⁹Pacebo ceeco na Lesa wapa muntu bubile abuboni akumulengsha kwaamba ayi asangalale muli nshisho, ulyeete kulumba akusangalala mushintu nshaakayuwila. Ici ncipo kuswa kuli Lesa.
- ²⁰Muntu uyo taalikusami panshiku sha buumi bwakwe shiniini mukwiinga Lesa ulasangalasha moyo wakwe lyoonse.

Shikushimikila 6

- ¹Kuli bubi bumwi mbondakabona pacishi ca panshi buli bunene bunene pabasankwa.
- ²Lesa ulapa muntu bubile, buboni alimwi abulemu, kwaamba ayi abe ashintu shoonse nshaasuni. Sombi Lesa taamuleeki kwaamba ayi asangalale muli nshisho. Muntu umwi ngweshi akasangalalileemo mumusena wakwe. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete. Mbubi bucisisha moyo.
- ³Muntu ulakonsha kuba abaana bali mwaanda akwikala myaaka iinji. Sombi na wabula kusangalala mukuswitilila kwakwe nabi na wabula kulilwa kabotu, nebo ndaamba ayi kafunga nkabotu kwiinda nguwe.
- ⁴Kafunga kaleendililabo mumunshinshe. Uko kalaya mukulubwa.
- ⁵Takakwe kubonawo lisuba nabi kwishibawo cili coonse, sombi kalaya mukookesha kwiinda muntu uyo,
- ⁶nabi muntu uyo wekala myaaka ili shuulu shobilo kwakubula kusangalalilawo mukuswitilila kwakwe. Ncakwiila boonse bobilo balaya kumusena womwi.

⁷Milimo njaacita muntu njakwaamba ayi acane cakulya. Nakubi boobo taakuti napaceyi.

⁸Anu musongo uleendawonshi pamuluya? Ino mukandu nimpindunshi njaacana mukwishiba bwakulilemeke kunembo lya bamwi?

⁹Ncibotu kusangalala mucintu ciliwo kwiinda kunookumbwa ncootacite. Acalo ici taaku mbocibete, cilibo anga nkutandaanya muuwo.

¹⁰Ico coonse ciliwo cakaambwabo kalekale ayi cibeewo. Swebo sobantu tulishi mbotubete, sombi taaku muntu ukonsha kupikisha wooyo umwiinda nkusu.

¹¹Mukwaamba maswi aanji aanji, ndyetwaamba shamaano shiniini. Ino ico cilacafwanshi kumuntu uli woose?

¹²Buumi bwa muntu mbufwaafwi alimwi taaku mbobubete. Ncakwiila buleendabo anga ncimfule. Ino ngani ushi cibotu kuli nguwe? Ngani weenga wakonsha kwishiba ceshi cikacitike pacishi ca panshi lakwe aakufwa?

Shikushimikila 7

Miyeeyo pabuumi

¹Mpuwo ibotu ileenda pamafuta anunkila kabotu, abushiku bwakufwa mbubotu kwiinda bushiku bwakushalwa.

²Ncibotu kuya kuḡanda ya malilo kwiinda kooko kuli kusekelela mukwiinga lufu ngomeeleleho a muntu uli woose. Bantu boomi balyeelete kuyeeya pacikani ici.

³Buumba mbubotu kwiinda kuseka mukwiinga nabi ciwa kacuungumene moyo inga kaukondetwe.

⁴Moyo wa musongo ulayeeyabo shalufu, sombi moyo wa muluya ulayeeyabo shakulisangalasha.

⁵Ncibotu kunyumfwa musongo kaakukalookila, kwiinda kunyumfwa muluya kaakulumbaisha munyimbo.

⁶Kuseka kwa muluya, kuli anga njimyumfwa itootataala mumulilo kuunshi lya citentu. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete.

⁷Kulyatilila kulakonsha kulengesha musongo kuba muluya. Akwalo kutambula makulo kulanyonyoola moyo wa muntu.

⁸Kumana kwa cintu cili coonse nkubotu kwiinda matalikilo a ncico. Kukomenya moyo nkubotu kwiinda kulisumpula.

⁹Utawambaani kukalala mumoyo wako ceebo bukali bulacanwa kubaluya.

¹⁰Uteepushi ayi, “Ceebonshi ciindi cakalekale cakalinga cibotu kwiinda cecino?” Uyo teshi mwiipusho weelete kwiipusha musongo.

- 11**Busongo mbubotu anga mbuboni bwakupyana mukwiinga bulacafwa baabo bacili boomi.
- 12**Busongo bulafuna kushintu shiinji bweenka bufuna maali, ee, bulafuna buumi bwa wooyo ubucite. Ncakwiila iyo njempindu ya lushibo.
- 13**Koyeeya isho shakacita Lesa. Ngani weenga woolola cintu ncaakakonkomeka kale?
- 14**Na shintu shakweendela kabotu, kosekelela. Ono na shakweendela cibiibi, ibaluka kwaamba ayi Lesa ulalengesha shintu shobilo isho kucitika. Aboobo muntu taakoonshi kwishiba buumi bwakwe bwakunembo.
- 15**Mubuumi bwangu ubu butaaku mbobubete ndakabona shintu shobilo ishi: Muntu ululeme ulafwa cakufwambaana mubululami bwakwe, sombi mucita shibi ulekala buumi bulaamfu mububi bwakwe.
- 16**Utalulami cakwiindilisha alimwi uteendilishi kuba musongo. Ceebonshi utooyanda kulinyonyoola omwiine?
- 17**Uteendilishi kuba mucita shibi alimwi utabi muluya. Ceebonshi utooyanda kufwa ciindi cako kacitana kukwana?
- 18**Ncibotu kucata comwi cakupusumusha cimwi. Muntu ulemeka Lesa ulakonsha kucita boobo.
- 19**Busongo bulapa muntu womwi nkusu kwiinda baleli bali likumi mundabala.
- 20**Taaku muntu ululeme pacishi ca panshi uyo ucita shintu shiluleme, kutabishaawo napaceyi.
- 21**Utanookutika maswi oonse ayo bantu ngobaamba mukwiinga bumwi bushiku inga wanyumfwa musebeshi wako kaakushingana.
- 22**Webo omwiine ulishi ayi wakashingana bamwi mankanda aanji.
- 23**Ndakasebensesha busongo bwangu kweelesha shintu ishi shoonse. Ndakayeeya kuba musongo, sombi ici cakanyinda ciimo.
- 24**Busongo nabi buli buyani, nciyumu abuumbi kwaamba ayi tubunyuumfwe. Ino ngani ukonsha kubucana?
- 25**Aboobo nebo ndakalyaaba ayi nyumfwishe shintu. Ndakalinga kusuminate kulangoola busongo abukumbulo kumiipusho yangu. Ndakalinga kusuni kunyumfwisha buluya bwa bubi alimwi akucinkuka kuli mubuluya.
- 26**Ndibwene cintu cibiibi kwiinda lufu. Cintu ico ngumwanakashi uyo uli anga nkoose. Ncakwiila mwanakashi uyo ucite moyo uli anga ncinsaala. Maansaakwe ali anga nincetani. Musankwa usangalasha Lesa ulakonsha kumuleya, sombi mucita shibi ulaakumucatisa mukoose kakwe.
- 27**Shikushimikila utokwaamba ayi, “Bona, nceeci ncendakacana: ndeeya cintu comwi comwi kwaamba ayi njiye shintu mboshibete.

²⁸Ndalema kuyandoola, sombi ndaalilwa kucana nshila. Ndakacana musankwa uyo ululeme pakati ka bantu bakalinga cuulu. Sombi nshikwe kucanawo mwanakashi ululeme nabi womwi pakati kabo.

²⁹Ncendakacanabo nceeci: Lesa wakalenga muntu kaaluleme, sombi bantu beene balipilinganya ashintu shiinji.”

Shikushimikila 8

¹Ngani uli anga ngumusongo? Ngani weenga weshiba kusansulula shintu shoonse? Busongo bulalengsha muntu kusangalala alimwi bulamana mikonya pameenso akwe.

Shakunyumfwila mwaami

²Kamunyumfwila caamba mwaami mukwiinga wakashomesha cakulumbila kunembo lyakwe Lesa ayi ulaakunoocita boobo.

³Ulyeelete kufwambaana kuswa muliimfwa lyakwe na cikani tacitoomusangalasha ceebo ulakonsha kucita cili coonse ncaasuni pali ndiwe.

⁴Cintu ceenga caamba mwaami cilaba bweenka ubo ceebo ulicite nkusu, ino ngani weenga wamwaambila ayi, “Nciinshi ncemutoocita nobaami?”

⁵Uyo woonse ukonkela milawo yakwe teshi akacane mulandu. Musongo uleshiba ciindi ceelete anshila yakucitilamo boobo.

⁶Ceebo kuli ciindi ceelete anshila yakucitilamo shintu shoonse, nabi mapensho akomene buyani apolela muntu.

⁷Ceebo taaku muntu ushi shakunembo, ino ngani weenga wamulwiita ceshi cikacitike bwaakuca?

⁸Taaku muntu ucite nkusu shakwiimika muuwo. Mbweeke ubo taaku muntu ucite nkusu shakukasha lufu lwakwe. Bweenka shilumamba mbwaatakonshi kutandwa muciiindi ca nkondo, mbweeke ubo bubu teshi bukafuune baabo babucita.

Bamucita shibi abaluleme

⁹Ndakabona shintu isho shoonse ndindakayeeya shicitwa pacishi ca panshi. Kuli ciindi muntu ndyaatondesha nkusu nshaacite pabamwi akulicisa mwiine.

¹⁰Ndakabona bamucita shibi kababikwa mushuumbwe. Bantu abo bakalinga kwinjila akuswa mumusena usalalite alimwi akulumbaishikwa mundabala inene umo mobakalinga kucitila shibiibi isho. Ici acalo taaku mbocibete.

¹¹Na beshimilandu bacelwa kupekwa milandu, bantu baanji balatalika kuyeeya kucita shintu shibiibi.

¹²Mucita shibi inga wacita milandu ili mwaanda akwikala buumi bulaamfu, nabi bamwi balaamba ayi, “Na muntu walemeka Lesa, shintu shoonse shilaakumweendela kabotu.

¹³Sombi shintu tasheendeliwo kabotu mucita shibi alimwi buumi bwakwe teshi bukalaampe buya cilaampa cimfule ceebo taalemeki Lesa.”

¹⁴Kuli cintu acimwi citaaku mbocibete pacishi ca panshi. Kuli baluleme abo bapekwa milandu yeelete bamucita shibi, abalo bamucita shibi balapekwa shilambu sheelete baluleme. Acalo ici taaku mbocibete.

¹⁵Anu bulya nebo ndashinisha kwaamba ayi muntu ulyeetebo kusangalala mukwiinga taaku cibotu cicanika pano pacishi ca panshi kwiinda kulya, kunwa alimwi akusangalala. Na wacita boobo, ulaakunoosangaleta mumilimo ya nshiku shoonse sha buumi bwakwe ubo Lesa mbwaakamupa pacishi ca panshi.

¹⁶Ndindakalinga kuyandoola busongo akulangishisha mulimo ucita muntu pacishi ca panshi, ndakabona ayi nabi ndabuula koono malumwi amashiku,

¹⁷inga ndaalilwa kwishiba isho Lesa nshaakacita. Taaku nabi womwi uyo weenga wandwiita shicitika pacishi ca panshi. Nabi muntu weelesha buyani cankusu kwaamba ayi eshibe shintu sha mushobo uyo, taakoonshi kwishiba mboshibete. Nabi musongo waamba ayi ulishishi, ncakwiila taakoonshi kushinyumfwisha.

Shikushimikila 9

¹Shintu shoonse ishi ndakashikutumanina akubona kwaamba ayi Lesa ngoendelesha shoonse shicita basongo abaluleme. Nkokwaamba ayi taaku ushi citoosa kunembo lyakwe, lusuno nabi lupato.

²Boonse balacitikilwa shintu sha mushobo womwi, baluleme abamucita shibi, babotu abaabo bataciti shibotu, basalalite abatasalalite kweelana aMilawo, babenga milambu abaabo batabengi. Bweenka mbocibete kumuntu mubotu, mbweeke ubo mbocibete akumucita shibi. Bweenka mbocibete kubaabo bashomesha cakulumbila, mbweeke ubo mbocibete akubaabo baloonda kushomesha.

³Ici mbobubi buli mushintu shoonse shicitika pacishi ca panshi. Shoonse cililo ca nkumo ncimwi. Kulilabo na bantu bacili boomi, balayeeya shintu shibiibi alimwi ashabushincinko. Lyalo kumeelelesho balafwa.

⁴Muntu woonse ucili muumi mucishi ca panshi inga kapali kulangila cibotu. Ncakwiila kabwa muumi ngumubotu kwiinda nkalamu ifwite!

⁵Bantu boomi balishi ayi balaakufwa, sombi bafwite balo taaku ncebeshi. Taaku cilambu ncebakonsha kupekwa, camana balubwa!

⁶Lusuno lwabo, lupato alimwi amunyono, shoonse shakamana. Ncakwiila taaku nceshi bakabeeko lubasu alimwi mucishi cino ca panshi.

⁷Kolya shakulya shako akusangalala, konwa waini wako amoyo wakusangalala mukwiinga cino nceciindi Lesa ndyaakondwa amicito yako.

⁸Kofwala shakufwala shacipaale lyoonse alimwi kuteenda amisusu itabikitwe mafuta.

⁹Sangalala mubuumi amukaako uyo ngoosuni munshiku shoonse sha buumi bwako ubo butaaku mbobubete alimwi ubo bwakakupa Lesa pacishi cino. Usangalale mubushiku bomwi abomwi ubo butaaku mbobubete ceebo ico ncecilambu cako ciswa mukuyuwaana kwako pano pacishi ca panshi.

¹⁰Mulimo woonse wapolela mumaansaako, usebense cankusu mukwiinga mucuumbwe momutooya taaku kusebensa, kupanga miyeeyo, lushibo nabi busongo.

¹¹Kuli acimwi cintu ncendakabona pacishi ca panshi. Mulubilo lwakushiyana teshibo baabo boobite kumyeendo bashiya bamwi. Teshibo bayumu bakoma munkondo. Teshi basongo bacana shakulya lyoonse. Teshi bacenjete bacana buboni lyoonse alimwi teshi beeite basumpuka lyoonse, sombi boonse balashamwa pashiindi shipusenepusene.

¹²Peculu lya waawo, taaku muntu ushi ciindi cakwe. Bweenka mbuli nswi shacatwa mukoombe nabi bayuni bacatwa mukoose, mbweeke ubo bantu balacatwa mutoose twa shiindi sha bubu isho shibapolela kabateengashite.

Miyeeyo pabusongo abuluya

¹³Ndakabona pano pacishi ca panshi cikoshanyo cibotu ico cakabonesha busongo mbobuyeeyelwa.

¹⁴Kwakalinga ndabala iniini iyo yakalinga kucite bantu baniini. Ono mwaami wa nkusu wakaya mukulwana ndabala iyo. Wakaya weeshinguluka akupanga mwakutantila pakulwana.

¹⁵Umo mundabala mwakalinga musankwa mukandu, sombi kaali musongo. Uyo musankwa wakafuna ndabala iyo mubusongo bwakwe. Sombi taaku muntu wakayeeya mukandu uyo, sobwe.

¹⁶Nebo lyoonse ndaamba ayi busongo mbubotu kwiinda nkusu. Sombi taaku nabi womwi uyeeya mukandu ayi ngumusongo nabi ubika maano kushintu nshaamba.

¹⁷Maswi akutepeta a musongo alanyumfwika kwiinda koolobesha kwa muleli wa baluya.

¹⁸Busongo mbubotu kwiinda shakulwanisha sombi mucita shibi womwi ulanyonyoola shintu shibotu shiinji.

Shikushimikila 10

¹Baloonshi bafwite balalengesha mafuta anunkila, kununka cibiibi. Mbweeke ubo abuluya nabuceyi bulakoma busongo abulemu.

²Moyo wa musongo ulakakatila kushiluleme, sombi moyo wa muluya ulakakatila kububi.

³Kweenda kwa muluya kulabonesha ayi taacite maano. Ncakwiila ulatondesha bantu buluya mbwaacite.

- ⁴Na muleli wakukalalila, utatakati mulimo wako. Mukwiinga kukalika moyo kulamana milandu inene.
- ⁵Kuli bubi mbondakabona muno mucishi ca panshi, ee, kulubisha kulengeshekwa amuleli.
- ⁶Baluya ulababika mumisena yapeculu, sombi babile ulababoosha panshi peene.
- ⁷Ndabona basha kabeendela pamaaki, sombi banaabaami kabeenda panshi anga mbasha.
- ⁸Uyo ukaba cilindi inga wawitaamo mwiine. Alakwe utulula cilyango mulubumbu inga walumwa nsoka.
- ⁹Uyo upwaya mabwe inga ulacisikwa kumabwe, uyo upasoola shisamu inga wacisikwa anshisho.
- ¹⁰Na keembe kashima alimwi kabula kunonwa, kukasebensesha kulisuniki nkusu shiinji. Ono ucejete inga weshiba cakucita.
- ¹¹Kwishiba kusangalasha nsoka takucite mpindu na nsooka yataanguna kukuluma.
- ¹²Maswi aswa mumulomo wa musongo alamuletela bulemu, sombi muluya ulanyonyoolwa kwiinda mumaswi akwe.
- ¹³Maswi ngaataanguna kwaamba ngabuluya, sombi nkwaaya mukweela alababo abushincinko.
- ¹⁴Muluya ulafusha maswi pakwaamba. Taaku muntu ushi shitoosa kunembo. Ngani weenga waamba ceshi cikacitike twaakufwa?
- ¹⁵Mulimo wa muluya ulamulemya abuumbi. Taacite amaano akucana nshila yakuboola kumishaabo.
- ¹⁶Mapensho kuli ndiwe ocishi cicite mwaami uli anga ngumwanike, alimwi oocite baleli baba akusekelela malumwi amashiku.
- ¹⁷Acilumbaishikwe cishi ico cicite mwaami wakashalwa abulemu alimwi cicite baleli balya paciindi ceelete. Ee, abo balya kwaamba ayi babe ankusu kuteshi kukolwa.
- ¹⁸Na muntu ngumutolo, ciluli cilaakukuluka, ncakwiila na maansaakwe ngatontola, nanda yakwe ilaloka.
- ¹⁹Kusekelela kulalengesha kuseka, waini ulasangalasha moyo, sombi maali ngaleta shoonse ishi.
- ²⁰Utatukani mwaami nabibo mumiyeeyo yako. Utashingani mubile mucipinda ncoonaamo mukwiinga kayuni keenda mwiculu inga katola maswi ako. Ee, kayuni kooluka inga kaya mukuluula nceenga waamba.

Shikushimikila 11

Shintu shicita musongo

¹Bika maali mumakwebo ako aba kushishi shimwi. Paakwiinda nshiku shiinji ulaakucana mpindu.

²Bika maali ako mumisena iinji ipusenepusene mukwiinga tooshi mapensho eshi akese kuli ndiwe mucishi cino.

³Na makumbi kaacite maanshi, alallosha mfula pacishi ca panshi. Nabi cisamu cawita kumalenge nabi kumatwa, ciloono pamusena peenka apo mpocawita.

⁴Uyo woonse weebela muuwo, teshi akaliime. Uyo woonse ulangilishabo makumbi, teshi akatebule.

⁵Bweenka mbomuteshi nshila ya muuwo alimwi bweenka mbomuteshi mubili mboopangwa mumala, mbweeke ubo tamukoonshi kwishiba mulimo wakwe Lesa, Mulengi wa shintu shoonse.

⁶Koshanga mbuto yako macuunsa, utanookalabo ciindi ca macolesha. Webo tooshi mbuto yeshi ikaswitilile. Inga yaba ya macuunsa nabi ya macolesha. Cimwi ciindi mbuto shoonse shobilo inga shaba kabotu.

⁷Mumuni ngubotu. Ee, cilakondelesha kubona lisuba.

⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi muntu waba amyaaka iinji buyani, ulyeete kusangalala pamwaaka womwi awomwi ngweekala. Sombi ulyeete kulabilila ayi nshiku shakunoofwite shilaakufula abuumbi. Shoonse ishi shitoosa taaku mboshibete.

Kulwiita bacikula bwangu

⁹Ocikula bwangu, kosangalala koocili mwanike. Moyo wako kaukupa kusangalala koocili cikula bwangu. Kokonkela ciyanda moyo wako alimwi acili coonse meenso ako ncaabona. Sombi koshiba ayi shintu shoonse ishi Lesa ulaakukoombolosa.

¹⁰Aboobo utanoolisukama mumoyo wako. Komanisha mapensho ako oonse ngoocite Ncakwiila bucikula bwangu ankusu taaku mboshibete.

Shikushimikila 12

¹Koibaluka Mulengi wako koocili cikula bwangu nshiku sha mapensho kashitana kushikila mukwiinga ciindi citoosa ndyeshi ukanokwaamba ayi, “Bwikaalo tabutoonsangalashaawo.”

²Ciindi cilaakushikila mumuni walisuba, wa mweenshi awa nyenyeenshi, ndyeshi ukacileeke kubonekesha. Aalo makumbi alaakuboolela mfula yaakumana.

³Paciindi ico maansaako ayo akufuna alaakututuma, amyeendo yako iyo iyumu nta ilaakulefuka. Meeno ako alaakuceya kutafuna shakulya aalo meenso ako alaakucileka kubonesha.

⁴Matwi ako alaakucileka kunyumfwa ciyobeyobe ca munshila. Teshi ukanoonyumfwaawo na cigayo citoopela nabi nyimbo sha tuyuni teshi shikakubushewo mutulo.

⁵Ulaakunooloonda kutanta tulundu tulaamfu nabi kuya ceenda mumikwakwa. Ulaakuba amfwi mumutwi kukucembela alimwi cilaakuba ciyumu kweenda kuli ndiwe. Teshi ukanociteewo nkusu shakucita cili coonse. Muntu ulaakuya kumusena wakwe wamuyayaya alimwi kulaakuba kulila mumikwakwa.

⁶Lutambo lwa silifa lulaakusutuka, mbale ya golodi ilaakupwaika, nongo yakutekesha maanshi ilaakupasuka ayalo ndilayi ya kumukalo ilaakunyonyooka.

⁷Mibili ilaakuboolela kubulongo nkoyakaswa. Awalo muuya ulaakuboolela kuli Lesa wakoobikaamo.

⁸Shikushimikila wakaamba ayi, “Taaku mboshibete! Taaku mboshibete! Ncakwiila taaku mboshibete! Shintu shoonsebo taaku mboshibete.”

Makani akweelaako

⁹Shikushimikila uyu wakalinga musongo, wakeeisha bantushintu shiinji. Wakayeeya akuyandoola alimwi akulemba tushimpi tuunji.

¹⁰Ncakwiila shikushimikila wakayandoola maswi eelele, nkokwaamba ayi wakalembashintu shiluleme alimwi shalushinisho.

¹¹Maswi aamba bantu basongo ali anga ntusamu tukolete uto beembeshi ntoobasebensesha pakubinga mbelele. Atwalo tushimpi twabo tuli anga njimisomaali yakapopwa cankusu. Tushimpi uto twakapekwa aLesa, Mweembeshi womwibo ngotucite soonse.

¹²Omwanaangu, cenjela kushintu shimwi peculu lya tushimpi. Kulemba mabuku takumaani. Kubelenga bunene kulalemya mubili.

¹³Ono shoonse shanyumfwikwa. Anu meeleshoo amakani oonse ngaaya: Kolemeka Lesa akukonkela milawo yakwe yoonse mukwiinga uyu ngomulimo woonse wakapekwa muntu.

¹⁴Ceebo Lesa ulaakoombolasha micito yoonse, kubikaawo ashintu shicitwa mubushishi, ncakwiila micito ibotu nabi ibiibi.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 1

¹Ulu ndwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni lwiinda nyimbo shoonse.

Lwiimbo lutaanshi
Mwanakashi

²Milomo yako aimfyoonte, lusuno lwako luleenda waini kubota.

³Bweema bwa mafuta ako anunkila kabotu bulasangalasha abuumbi. Liina lyako lilanjibalusha mafuta ako anunkila kabotu. Anu nceceeco bamyooye ncebakusunini!

⁴Ndoboshe cakufwambaana tunooya! Katiya ube mwaami wangu akuntola mucipinda cako.

Likoto lya bamyooye

Tulaakunoosangalala akukondwa muli ndiwe. Tulaakulumbaisha lusuno lwako kwiinda waini.

Mwanakashi

Anu nceceeco bamyooye ncebakusunini!

⁵Mwebo nobanakashi ba muJelusalemu, ndi mushiya, sombi ndi mubotu. Ee, ndashiya anga ngamatente ene Keda, nabi anga nshisani shakushitilisha muḡanda ya bwaami yakwe Solomoni.

⁶Mutanoonshibuluka ayi mukwiinga ndashiya ee, ayi mukwiinga lumwi lwakanshiyisha. Baana basankwa muli bama bakalinga kunkalalila akuntuma kuya mukulama muunda wa minyansa. Pateebo ceeco ndakabula ciindi cakunoolibotesha.

⁷Oosunikwi wangu, ndwiite nkoweembelela mbelele shako alimwi ankoshicitila mulela lisuba ndyeliba pakati ka mutwi. Nciinshi nceenga ndabeta anga ngwalutundu mufuule ulifweka kumeenso, mukuya cikulangoola pakati ka beembeshi bamwi boonse?

Musankwa

⁸Omwanakashi wiinda bamwi boonse kubota, na musena tooushi, konkela makuma a mbelele akuya mukweembelela twana twa mpongo twako kufwaafwi amatente a beembeshi ba mbelele.

⁹Oosunikwi wangu, uli anga ndiaki lyanakashi lyaangitwe kucikoci comwi cakwe Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti.

¹⁰Macili ako alabota na wafwala masikiyo, ayalo nshiingo yako na wafwaala bulungu bwa mabwe amakwebo.

¹¹Tulaakukupangila masikiyo agolodi, ashakubotesha sha silifa.

Mwanakashi

¹²Mwaami ndyaakalinga kutebulu yakwe, mafuta angu anunkila kabotu akalinga kuwaala keema ka ngawo.

¹³Usunikwi wangu uli anga nkakomwe ka mafuta a mule ako kalete pakati ka nkolo shangu.

¹⁴Usunikwi wangu kuli ndime ngamaluba a ena aswa kumyuunda ya minyansa ya kuEni Gedi.

Musankwa

¹⁵Oosunikwi wangu, alimwi uli mubotu abuumbi. Ncakwiila meenso ako ali anga nimpolobe.

Mwanakashi

¹⁶Oosunikwi wangu, uli mubotu abuumbi. Ne, inga cakwaalila akwaamba! Bulo bwesu ngumweemfu.

¹⁷Masondo a njanda yesu alaakuba a shisamu sha sida. Ashalo mbaalo shilaakuba sha shisamu sha mapaini.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 2

¹Nebo ndi liluba lya kuShaloni. Ee, ndi liluba lya kushinyika.

Musankwa

²Pakati ka bamyooye boonse, usunikwi wangu uli anga ndiluba lili pamyuumfwa.

Mwanakashi

³Pakati ka basankwa bamwi, usunikwi wangu uli anga ncisamu ca maapo cili mumusaansa. Ndanyumfwa kabotu kwikala mucimfule ca ncico, ashalo shisepo sha ncico shilambotela abuumbi.

⁴Wakantola mujanda yakusekelela, ndembela njaakeemika pali ndime ndusuno.

⁵Mpe minyansa yakuyanika ayi mbooshemo nkusu. Tontosha moyo wangu amaapo, mukwiinga lusuno lwandesula.

⁶Lyaansa lyakwe lyacipiko lili kumakoshi kwangu, alyalo lyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo lyankumbata.

⁷Nobanakashi ba kuJelusalemu, amulumbile pansefu apali shambololo ayi teshi mukapilinganyewo lusuno lwesu.

Lwiimbo lwabili

Mwanakashi

⁸Ndanyumfwa liswi lya usunikwi wangu! Bona! Ngulya waashika, utoosa cisotooka mutulundu tunene, ee, kwisa cicica mutulundu tuniini.

⁹Usunikwi wangu uli anga ninsefu, ncakwiila uli anga ngumwanaansefu musankwa. Bona ngulya uliimfwi kwisule Iya lubumbu. Ngulya utoosondela pambwelyo, ncakwiila utoosondela mutupense twa ndilyo.

¹⁰Usunikwi wangu wakanambila ayi, “Nyamuka osunikwi wangu, ee, webu omubotu wangu, katiya soonse.

¹¹Bona! Mupewo weenda kale, ayalo mfuula yakamana.

¹²Maluba aboneka muluundu. Ciindi cakwiimba cashikila, akwalo kulila kwa mpolobe kwanyumfwika mucishi cesu.

¹³Nkuyu shatalika kucata shisepo, ayalo minyansa yakusha buluba bununkila. Nyamuka osunikwi wangu, ee, webu omubotu wangu, katiya soonse.”

Musankwa

¹⁴Ompolobe yangu nooli mushicengo sha mabwe, nookala mumisena yakuyubilaamo mukalundu. Tondesha ciwa cako, aanyumfwe liswi lyako mukwiinga liswi lyako ndibotu. Acalo ciwa cako ncibotu abuumbi.

¹⁵Amutucatile bamwaaba, ee, bamwaaba bacili baana. Mubacaate kabatana kunyonyoola minyansa, iyo yasapula buluba.

Mwanakashi

¹⁶Usunikwi wangu ngwaangu anebo ndi waakwe. Mbelele shakwe ulasheembelela pakati ka maluba.

¹⁷Ono na muuwo wa macolesha watalika kuya citontola alimwi shimfule shatalika kuya cishimingana, upiluke kuli ndime, osunikwi wangu. Ukabe anga ninsefu nabi anga ngumwanaansefu musankwa patulundu twa Beta.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 3

¹Ndindakalinga kulete mashiku pabulo, ndakayandoola usunikwi wangu. Ndakamuyandoola, sombi nshikwe kumucana.

²Lyalo ndakayeeya kubuka kuya ceendaana mundabala. Ndakeendaana mumikwakwa amunshila shimwi shoonse kuya ciyandoola usunikwi wangu. Ndakamuyandoola, sombi nshikwe kumucana.

³Beshikulindilila ndabala bakambona ndibakalinga kuya ceendeenda mundabala. Mpeeke ndakabeepusha ayi, “Sa mwabonawo usunikwi wangu?”

⁴Ndindakeendakobo paniini usunikwi wangu ndakamucana. Ndakamucata cakatamuleka ayi anshiiye kushikila ndamutola kuñanda ya bama, ee, mucipinda umo mondashalilwa.

⁵Nobanakashi ba kuJelusalemu, amulumbile pansefu apali shambololo ayi teshi mukapilinganyewo lusuno lwesu.

Lwiimbo lwatatu

Mwanakashi

⁶Ngani uyu utooswa muluyanga, uyu uli anga mbwiishi butooya mwiculu? Ngani uyu utoonunkila kabotu ceebo ca mafuta a mule amafuta a tununkila kabotu ayo akapangwa kutununkila kabotu toonse twa beshimakwebo?

⁷Bona! Solomoni bamunyamwita pamacila akwe a bwaami. Utooshindikilwa abashilumamba bali 60. Bashilumamba beenditeewo kucishiba kulwana muSilaeli.

⁸Boonse balicite mipeeni. Boonse beenka bacibwene kulwana. Womwi awomwi ulicite mupeeni wakwe mukulibambila nkondo ibuka mashiku.

⁹Mwaami Solomoni wabweselwa pamacila a bwaami ayo akapangwa amapulanga abotu a kuLebanoni.

¹⁰Shisamu shicata kaluli shakananikwa a silifa. Capanshi acalo cakananikwa a golodi. Cuuna ca ngawo cakaboteshekwa acisani cifubelafubela. Mwalo mukati mwiine mwakaboteshekwa abuumbi abanakashi bene Jelusalemu.

¹¹Amuswe nobanakashi ba kuSiyoni. Kamwisa mweebele mwaami Solomoni. Kamwisa mubone mushini wa bwaami ngwaafwete kumutwi uyo wakamushiila banyina ayi afwale pabushiku bwa bwiinga bwakwe. Ncakwiila pabushiku ubo moyo wakwe ndiwakasangalala abuumbi.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 4

Musankwa

¹Oosunikwi wangu, alimwi uli mubotu abuumbi. Ncakwiila meenso ako atooyasa kulusuno mukati ka nsalu yuubu ya kumeenso. Misusu yako ilibo anga nditanga lya mpongo litookunkuluka Kalundu ka Gilyadi.

²Meeno ako alatubabo anga nimbelele shaceswa booya akuswa mukusanshikwa kumaanshi. Ncakwiila oonse alishaankene kabotu. Taaku nabi lyomwi lilibo lyeenka.

³Milomo yako ili anga nkasani kasalala pyu. Ncakwiila mulomo wako ngubotu abuumbi na kooamba. Aalo macili ako mukati ka nsalu yuubu ya kumeenso alaboneka anga nshipansha shobilo sha mapomegilaneti.

⁴Inshingo yako ili anga niñanda ilaamfu yakwe Defedi iyo yakayakwa cakwaamba ayi kamwisa mweebele. Munshingo yako muli kancetani kali anga ngamayawo a bashilumamba ali cuulu.

⁵Inkolo shako shili anga ninsefu, ee, bana ba nsefu bampundu batoolya pakati ka maluba.

⁶Ono na muuwo wa macolesha utalika kuya citontola alimwi na shimfule shitalika kuya cishimingana, ntooya kukalundu ka mule ee, kukalundu ka tununkila kabotu.

⁷Ncakwiila uli mubotu abuumbi, osunikwi wangu, ee, taaku nabi pomwi mpootaboneki kabotu.

⁸Onabwiinga wangu, katiya tusweeko kuLebanoni. Ee, katiya tusweeko kuLebanoni. Seluka kuswa paKalundu ka Amana, Seluka kuswa peculu lya Kalundu ka Seniya, seluka kuswa pakalundu ka Emoni, apo pali nkalamu abashiluwe.

⁹Omweensuma, onabwiinga wangu, wanjipila moyo. Wanjipila moyo ndiwanangilishabo linkanda lyomwi akalo kancetani kako nkoofwete munshingo bweenka.

¹⁰Omweensuma, onabwiinga wangu, lusuno lwako lulankonda abuumbi lusuno lwako luleenda waini kubota. Kununkila kwa mafuta ako kuleenda tununkila kabotu mubuyani!

¹¹Milomo yako ilicite mise anga mbuuci, onabwiinga wangu. Mulaka wako uliswitebo mukupa abuuci. Bweema bwa shakufwala shako buli anga mbweema bwa kuLebanoni.

¹²Omweensuma, onabwiinga wangu, uli anga ngumuunda wa bushishi. Ee, uli anga ngumuunda uli mulilinga nabi kantupu kacalilwa.

¹³Shishango shako nshisepo sha mapomegilaneti ashisepo shimwi shiindaawo kubota. Mulacanika aena, nadi,

¹⁴safiloni, kalamasi alimwi asinamoni, pantu pomwi ashisamu sha tununkila kabotu shipusenepusene. Nkokwaamba ayi mule, aloyi atununkila kabotu mubuyani toonse twiindaawo kubota.

¹⁵Webo uli tuntupu twa mumuunda. Uli tulonga tukunka maanshi, ee, tukunka kuswa mutulundu twa Lebanoni.

Mwanakashi

¹⁶Pupa omuuwo wakumatwa awebo omuuwo wakumalenge! Amupuupile pamuunda wangu, kwaamba ayi bweema bubotu buyebo cishi coonse. Usunikwi wangu eese kumuunda wakwe akulya shisepo shiswa muli nguwo shiindaawo kubota.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 5

Musankwa

¹Omweensuma, onabwiinga wangu, ndenjila mumuunda wangu. Ndayobolola mule atununkila kabotu tumwi mubuyani. Ndalya mpuma shangu sha buuci. Ndanwa waini amukupa wangu.

Likoto lya bamyooye

Amulye nobeensuma, musangalale alimwi munwe kushikila mukolwe kulusuno!

Lwiimbo lwane

Mwanakashi

²Ndakoona, sombi moyo wangu koocilasha. Ndakalota ayi usunikwi wangu wakonkoonsha kucisasa cangu. Wakaamba ayi, “Ncalwite njile omweensuma,

osunikwi wangu, ompolobe yangu, webu otacite nabi pomwi mpootaboneki kabotu. Mutwi wangu watontola kumume, ayalo misusu yangu yaba akatoonto kushikunku.”

³Bulya nebo ndafuula kale, nciinshi ceshi mfwalile alimwi? Shimpanta shangu ndashisansha kale, ino inga ndashishipishishanshi alimwi?

⁴Usunikwi wangu wakacata kucisasa. Moyo wangu wakatalika kuswa mukwiinga wakaba pafwaafwi anebo.

⁵Ndakanyamuka akucalwita usunikwi wangu. Maansaangu akalinga kunoolokeelabo mafuta a mule, atwalo tukumo twangu katuswitebo mule wamaanshi maanshi, ndindakaya mukucalula mpingilo sha cisasa.

⁶Ndakacalwita usunikwi wangu, sombi ndakacana waya kale. Moyo wangu wakalinga wasangalala ndindakanyumfwa liswi lyakwe. Mpeeke ndakamuyandoola, sombi nshikwe kumucana. Ndakamwiita, sombi taakwe kukumbulaawo.

⁷Beshikulindilila ndabala bakambona ndibakalinga kuya ceendeenda mundabala. Bakanguma cakunjupoola mubili woonse. Bakabwesa cakufwala cangu ca peculu, ee, abo beshikulindilila lubumbu!

⁸Nobanakashi ba kuJelusalemu, amunshomeshe ayi na usunikwi wangu mumucaane, mutoomulwiita ayi lusuno nebo lwandesula.

Likoto Iya bamyooye

⁹Omwanakashi wiinda bamwi boonse kubota, ino usunikwi wako uyo uleenda buyani bamwi boonse kubota cakwaamba ayi tukushomeshe boobo?

Mwanakashi

¹⁰Usunikwi wangu ngumubotu alimwi ngumuyumu. Pashuulu shili likumi sha bantu, ba mushobo uyo palacanicabo womwi.

¹¹Kumeenso kwakwe kulabeka anga ngugolodi wiine wiine, Misusu yakwe ilishongeneshongene kabotu alimwi ilashiyabo mbi anga ngucikwangala.

¹²Meenso akwe ali anga nimpolobe ee, anga nimpolobe shasamba mumukupa shiimfwi munshaakalonga ka nguwo.

¹³Macili akwe ali anga ngumukuti wa tununkila kabotu tupusenepusene. Milomo yakwe ili anga ngamaluba atontolete mafuta a mule wamaanshi maanshi.

¹⁴Maansaakwe ali anga ndijoko Iya golodi alimwi ulafwala ninga sha mabwe amakwebo. Mubili uli anga ngameeca a nsoku akateshimishikwa, ayo akaboteshekwa amabwe a safaya.

¹⁵Myeendo yakwe ili anga ngamacinko a mabwe a alabasita, ayo ngobakeemika mushapanshi sha golodi. Ulicite bulemu anga ntulundu twa kuLebanoni tucite shisamu shilaamfu sha sida.

¹⁶Mulomo wakwe ulicite mise kuufyonta, ncakwiila shoonse shili pali nguwe shilankonda abuumbi. Anu usunikwi wangu, ee, mweensuma mbwaabete ubo nobanakashi ba kuJelusalemu.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 6

Likoto lya bamyooye

¹Omwanakashi wiinda bamwi boonse kubota, Ino usunikwi wako waya kuli? Usunikwi wako walanga kuli kwaamba ayi tukucafweeko kumuyandoola?

Mwanakashi

²Usunikwi wangu waya kumuunda wakwe wa tununkila kabotu. Utokweembela mbelele shakwe mumuunda wakwe akubunganya maluba.

³Usunikwi wangu ngwaangu anebo ndi waakwe. Mbelele shakwe ulasheembelela pakati ka maluba.

Lwiimbo lwasanu

Musankwa

⁴Oosunikwi wangu uli mubotu anga nindabala inene ya Tesa. Ee, uli mubotu anga nindabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Uleensha misusu anga ngamandabala anene obilo ayo.

⁵Cileke kunangilisha ndakusenga mukwiinga meenso ako alanyamuna moyo Misusu yako ilibo anga nditanga lya mpongo litookunkuluka Kalundu ka Gilyadi.

⁶Meeno ako alatubabo anga nimbelele shaceswa booya akuswa mukusanshikwa kumaanshi. Ncakwiila oonse alishankene kabotu. Taaku nabi lyomwi lilibo lyeenka.

⁷Macili ako mukati ka nsalu yuubu ya kumeenso alaboneka anga nshipansha shobilo sha mapomegilaneti.

⁸Nabi mwaami waba abanakashi bali 60 alimwi abakasuwa bali 80, kubikaawo abamyooye batabelengeki,

⁹ompolobe yangu, otacite nabi pomwi mpootaboneki kabotu, ndiwebo ngoonsuni. Ndiwebo mwaana mwanakashi banyoko ngobacite alimwi kaleme kuli mbabo. Bamyooye bakakubona akukulumbaisha. Abalo bamuka bamaami abakasuwa boonse bakakulumbaisha.

¹⁰Anu ngani uyu utooboneka anga ngumumuni wa kumuyamaca, utuba anga ngumweenshi, ubala anga ndisuba alimwi ucite bulemu anga ninyenyeenshi shili mumulongo?

¹¹Ndakaya kumuunda wa shisamu sha alumondi kuya mukubona lutundwa mucinyika, amukubona na minyansa yasonsa nabi mapomegilaneti aba amaluba.

¹²Kaantana kwishiba citoocitika, ndakacana miyeeyo yangu yaya kulusuno bweenka miyeeyo ya bashilumamba balibambila mbweeyabo kunkondo.

Likoto lya bamyooye

¹³Boola! Boola webu omwanakashi mwine Shulamu, Kosa kuno! Kosa kuno kwaamba ayi tukweebele!

Mwanakashi

Ceebonshi mutooyanda kunjebela kaanshana pakati ka beshikweebela?

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 7

Musankwa

¹Ma, kubota tumpanta twako munsapato omwanaamwaami mwanakashi! Myeendo yako ili anga ngamabwe a makwebo akabambwa abacibwene shakupangapanga shakulibotesha.

²Pali mukombo wako palifongomene anga nimbale iyo itabuli waini wiindaawo kubota. Bukome bwako buli anga ngumule wa witi ushingulukitwe maluba pakati.

³Inkolo shako shili anga ninsefu, ee, bana ba nsefu bampundu.

⁴Nshingo yako ili anga niñanda ilaamfu ya meeca a nsofu. Meenso ako ali anga nshishiba sha Eshiboni shicanika kuMwinjililo wa kuBati Labimu. Nshono yako ili anga niñanda ilaamfu ya kuLebanoni, iyo ilangene andabala ya Damasikasi.

⁵Mutwi wako ulinongomene anga nKalundu ka Kamelo. Misusu yako ili anga shisani sha bwaami. Mwaami ulyaangitwe kuli njiyo.

⁶Ncakwiila uli mubotu abuumbi. Oosunikwi wangu, ulankondelesha lyoonsebo.

⁷Ciimo cako cili anga nkapukupuku ashalo nkolo shako shili anga cisankata ca shisepo.

⁸Ndaakutanta cisamu ca kapukupuku akuyapa shisepo sha nkako. Kuli ndime nkolo shako shili anga nshisankata sha minyansa. Bweema bwa muuya wako buli anga mbwa maapo

⁹abwalo bweema bwa mulomo wako buli anga nguwaini wiindaawo kubota.

Mwanakashi

Anu waini wangu aukunkilebo kuusunikwi wangu ee, kukunkila kumilomo amumeeno akwe.

¹⁰Nebo ndiwa usunikwi wangu. Ulinsuni ca moyo woose.

¹¹Kosa noosunikwi wangu, atuye muluundu. Tiya tukanookona mumishi.

¹²Katiya bwangu kumyuunda ya minyansa. Tiya tukabone na minyansa yasapula maluba, ee, tukabone na maluba atalika kufunguluka. Katiya tukabone na mapomegilaneti alicite maluba. Lyalo uko ndaakukutondesha lusuno lwangu.

¹³Shisamu sha musamu shiitwa ayi mandileki shitoonunkila kabotu, Kumulyango wesu kuli shibotu shoonse nshendakusungila. Oosunikwi wangu ndakusungila shakukusangalasha shikulukulu ashipyia.

Lwiimbo lwakwe Solomoni 8

¹Necakalinga cibotu newakalinga nandumi yangu uyo wakayamwa kunkolo sha bama! Lyalo nendakakucana pansengwe, neenga ndakufyonta alimwi naakwiinga taaku usuni akabikeeko maano.

²Nendakakutola akukunjisha muṅanda ya bama abo bakanjiisha kabotu kabotu. Lyalo neenga ndakunwisha waini wiindaawo kubota akukupamaanshi abotu a mapomegilaneti.

³Lyaansa lyakwe lyacipiko lili kumakoshi kwangu, alyalo lyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo lyankumbata.

⁴Nobanakashi ba kuJelusalemu, amulumbile ayi teshi mukapilinganye lusuno lwesu.

Lwiimbo lwasanu alomwi *Likoto lya bamyoye*

⁵Ngani uyo utoosa kuswa kuluyanga ucatene lyaansa alyaansa ausunikwi wakwe?

Mwanakashi

Munshaacisamu ca maapo mondakubusha, ee, mumusena mweenka mowakashalilwa.

⁶Umbiike mbe anga ngukalamatila wa keshibilo kumoyo wako alimwi anga ngukalamatila wa keshibilo kulyaansa lyako. Mukwiinga lusuno lulicite nkusu anga ndufu, ee, lulicite nkusu anga ndufu lwiine. Lulanyaka kuba mulilo unene abuumbi akutenta bweenka butenta mulilo wiine wiine.

⁷Maanshi aanji taakoonshi kushimya mulilo wa lusuno ayalo milonga teekoonshi kulutola kumukuuku. Nabi muntu weelesha kuula lusuno abubile bwakwe, ncakwiila inga camusebaanyabo.

Banandumi sha mwanakashi

⁸Tulicite mwanike wesu mulindu, nkolo shakwe tashina kuswa. Ino tulaakucita buyani pamwanike wesu uyu bushiku bwakumamikilwa bwaakushika?

⁹Na uli anga ndubumbu, tulaakumuyakila maanda alaamfu a silifa. Sombi na uli anga ncisasa, tulaakumushingulusha mapulanga a cisamu ca sida.

Mwanakashi

¹⁰Nebo ndi lubumbu, nkolo shangu shili anga ngamaanda alaamfu. Ncakwiila numeenso a usunikwi wangu, ndaboneka anga ngushikuleta lumuno.

¹¹Solomoni wakalinga kucite muunda wa minyansa muBali Amoni. Wakaubwelekesha kubalimi. Ceebo ca shisepo sha nguwo, mulimi womwi awomwi wakalinga kweelete kuletela Solomoni maali a silifa ali cuulu.

¹²Nebo ndi mwiine pamuunda wangu wa minyansa, ndicite nkusu shakuwaaba. Webo oSolomoni, maali a silifa ali cuulu ngaako, aalo maali a silifa ali myaanda yobilo ngabalimi abo.

Musankwa

13Webo osunikwi wangu ooshiite kumyuunda ababyo bakushingulukite. Aanyumfwe liswi lyako!

Mwanakashi

14Kosa kuli ndime osunikwi wangu. Kosa ukabe anga ninsefu nabi anga ngumwanaansefu musankwa patulundu pali shisamu sha tununkila kabotu.

Isaya

Isaya 1

¹Mulibuku ili mulilembetwe makani aamba pacishi ca Juda alimwi andabala ya Jelusalemu kweelana aLesi mbwaakayubulwita Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi. Wakayubulwitwa mubulelo bwakwe Usiya, Jotamu, Aasi alimwi abwakwe Esekiya, bamaami ba cishi ca Juda.

Lesi mbwaakakalalila bantu bakwe

²Mwaami Lesi wakaamba ayi, “Webo oliculu awebo ocishi ca panshi, amukutike munyurfwe nceentokwaamba. Bana bangu abo mbondakalela akukusha bangalookila.

³Amubone nkombe ilishi mwineyo ayalo mbongolo ilishi wiisanina. Sombi bantu bangu bene Isilaeli tabenshiwo, ncakwiila bantu bangu tabanyurfwi.”

⁴Ono mapensho kuli ndiwe omushobo ushipite, ee, kuli ndiwe omushobo olemenetwe milandu, webo omushobo wa bamucita shibi. Wakakaka Mwaami Lesi, ncakwiila wakafutatila Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

⁵Ceebonshi ucisunibo kunokumwa? Ino nceebonshi ncoocitolelelabo bwaashu? Bona kumutwi wako kuliswite kale shiloonda awalo moyo wako ulicisitwe kale.

⁶Ncakwiila kuswabo kumutwi kushikila akushimpanta, taaku nabi pomwi pali kabotu. Mubili woonse uliswitebo shuumo ashiloonda shiceneme. Tashisanshitweewo, tashipombeletwewo shisani nabi kunanikwabo mafuta ayi shibombele.

⁷Ono cishi cako cacaalabo matongo aalo mandabala ako anene atentekwa tibili apanshi peene. Baswamashi basaala myuunda yako akunyonyoola shintu shoonse koebela.

⁸Ndabala ya Siyoni yacaalabo yeenka anga nkatungu pakati ka muunda wa minyansa, nabi anga nkaanda kali mumuunda wabanamunwa. Ncakwiila yacaalabo anga nindabala ishingulukitwe abashilumamba.

⁹Mwaami Lesi naatakwe kuleka bantu bamwi ayi bapuluke, naakwiinga Jelusalemu cino ciindi ulinyonyookete cakumaninina bweenka mbuli Sodoma aGomola.

¹⁰Nobene Jelusalemu, amukutike shitokwaamba Mwaami Lesi. Amukutike mwebo nobaleli nomuli anga mbaleli bene Sodoma aGomola, ee, nobantu nomuli anga mbene Sodoma aGomola.

¹¹Mwaami Lesi waamba ayi, “Anu mutooyeeya ayi milwi milwi ya milambu njemupa nciinshi kuli ndime? Milambu yakutenta yancima, ee, milambu ya mbelele shisankwa aya mafuta a shifubwa shakeenishikwa yancima. Bulowa bwa bacende, mbelele alimwi abwa mpongo bwacileka kunsangalasha.

¹²Anu ngani wakamulwiita ayi pakwisa mukunambila mulyeelete kuleta shintu shoonse ishi? Ngani umwaambila ayi kamulyatoola bobulya lubansa lwa Danda yangu?

¹³Amucileeke kuleta milambu yanu itacite ncito! Atwalo tununkila kabotu twanu tulamfundoosha kumoyo. Kusekelela kwanu kwa bushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi, inshiku shanu shakookesha sha Cibelu alimwi akubungana kumwi koonse, nshishisuni. Shoonse shabica ceebo ca shibiibi shanu.

¹⁴Ncakwiila kusekelela kwanu kwa bushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi anshiiku shanu shimwi shisalalite ndishipatite. Shoonse shababo anga cintu cilemu ncindalemenwa kunyamuna.

¹⁵“Mwaakunyamuna maansaanu pakupaila, teshi nkamulangilisheewo, sobwe. Teshi nkanyumfwe nabi mukapaile mankanda aanji buyani mukwiinga maansaanu aliswitebo milandu yakutila bulowa.

¹⁶Amulisaanshe mutube. Amucileeke kucita bubi boonse ubu mboomubona kamucita. Ee, amucileeke kucita shitaluleme.

¹⁷Amutalike kucita shibotu. Amusune kucita shiluleme. Ee, amuyumye balyatililwa. Kamufuninina batacite bamashali akwiimikanina bamukalubinje.”

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Kamwisa ono twikale panshi. Nabi shibiibi shanu shilasalala anga mbulowa, shilaakuboolabo tuu anga ninkobokobo. Ncakwiila nabi shilibo pyupyupyuu anga ngumuswa malowa, shilaakuboolabo tuu anga mbutonje.

¹⁹Na kamulibambite kunyumfwila, mulaakulya shintu shibotu sha mucishi cino.

²⁰Sombi na kamukaka akungalookila, inkondo ilaakumulobya. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Ndabala ya shibiibi

²¹Amubone bamundabala inene abo bakalinga kushomeka ono batalika bufuule bwakulambila balesa bamwi. Muciindi cimwi ndabala iyi yakalinga kuswitebo bantu bakalinga kucita shiluleme, ee, bantu batacite tumpenda. Ono mwacaalabo bacayi.

²²OJelusalemu, kataanshi wakalingabo anga ngusilifa, sombi bulya taaku mboobete. Wakalinga anga nguwaini ubotu, sombi bulya wasamuka.

²³Batanjilili bako mbaashu alimwi baleendelana abeepi. Ncakwiila mbantu basunishi makulo akutambula shipo. Tabeemikaniniwo banabanshiwa munkuta nabi kukutika na bamukalubinje banakashi baleta makani kuli mbabo.

²⁴Ono kutika bwaamba Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ucite nkusu. Waamba ayi, “Ndaakuboosha cishole pali ndiwe omulwani wangu, lyalo teshi ukampensheewo tubili.

²⁵Ndaakukulwana alyaansa lyangu alimwi ndaakukusha bubi boonse buli pakati kako bweenka busalashikwa golodi mumulilo. Lyalo ulaakucaalabo kwakubula kabala.

²⁶Ndaakukupa boomboloshi alimwi bweenka mbuli kukataanshi, alimwi ndaakukupa beshikupanda maano bweenka mbuli kukale kale. Kuswawaawo ulaakwiitwa ayi Ndabala ya Bululami, ee, Ndabala Ishomeka.”

²⁷Mwaami Lesa ulaakulubula Siyoni ceebo ca bululami bwakwe. Ulaakulekelela baabo basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

²⁸Sombi ulaakulyatoola boonse bamucita shibi bamwaalookila. Ncakwiila ulaakucaya boonse bamufutatila.

²⁹Cilaakukulensha nsoni kwaamba ayi wakalinga kulambila shisamu alimwi aceebo cakusala myuunda yakulambililamo balesa bamwi.

³⁰Ulaakuyuma anga ngumubanga utooya cifwa nabi anga ngumuunda utatililwa.

³¹Ono bweenka kalilo kaniini mbokatenta bwisu buyumu, mbweeke ubo beshinkusu mbweshi bakanyonyoolwe kububi bwabo. Ndushinisho taaku weshi akakonshe kumanisha kunyonyooka kwabo.

Isaya 2

Luumuno lutamaani

(Mika 4:1-3)

¹Aya ngamaswi aamba pacishi ca Juda alimwi andabala ya Jelusalemu kweelana aLesa mbwaakayubulwita Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi.

²Munshiku shakumamanino, kalundu ka Danda ya Mwaami Lesa kalaakupusha nsonga indilila tulundu tumwi toonse. Kalaakusumpulwa kwiinda tulundu tumwi toonse, lyalo mishobo yoonse ilaakuwuumukila nkuko.

³Bantu baanji balaakwa akwaamba ayi, “Kamwisa tunooya kukalundu ka Mwaami Lesa. Lesa ulaakutwiisha nshaasuni ayi tucite kwaamba ayi tunookweenda kweelana ambwaasuni. Mukwiinga milawo yakwe ilaakuswita kuSiyoni ncakwiila maswi akwe alaakunooswa kuJelusalemu.”

⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakoombolosa mishobo akumana nkondo pakati ka bantu baanji. Mipeeni yabo balaakunoifula ayi shibe shakulimisha, aalo masumo abo ayi abe shakukwesoosha shisamu. Taaku mushobo weshi ukapililike mipeeni kuya mukulwana umwi, nabi weshi ukanooya mukwiiya shankondo.

⁵Aboobo mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo amwise tweendele mumumuni wa Mwaami Lesa!

Bushiku bwa bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa

⁶NobaLesa mwafutatila bantu banu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo! Amubone cishi cabo cesulabo kwishibila kwa bakwicwe abujanga anga mbene Filisiti. Bantu banu balanyumfwana abaswamashi.

⁷Cishi cabo ciliswitebo silifa agolodi, buboni bwabo bwafula abumbi. Cishi cabo ciliswitebo maaki, shalo shikoci sha maaki a nkondo tashibelengeki.

⁸Cishi cabo ciliswitebo shibumbwabumbwa. Balalambila shintu nshebakalipangila amaansaabo beene.

⁹Paceebo ceeco bantu boonse balaakuletwa panshi akuceeshekwa, nakubi boobo noBaami baLesu mutakabalekeleli!

¹⁰Nobantu, amuyube mushimfwengo mutulundu twa myaandami, nabi kukaba shilindi kwaamba ayi mucice bukali bwa Mwaami Lesu akuyuba nkusu abulemu bwakwe.

¹¹Kulinaamuna kwa bantu kulaakumana, ncakwiila kulisumpula kwabo kulaakunyonyoolwa. Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesu eenkabo ngweshi akasumpulwe.

¹²Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse wakabikila limwi bushiku bwa bukali bwakwe, ubo bantu boonse balisumpula abaabo balemekwa beshinkusu ndyeshi bakaceeshekwe.

¹³Ulaakunyonyoola shisamu sha sida shoonse sha kuLebanoni, alimwi amibanga yoonse ya kuBashani.

¹⁴Ulaakumwayoola tulundu tulaamfu pantu pomwi atulundu tuniini toonse.

¹⁵Ulaakumwayoola maanda alaamfu pantu pomwi amalinga ayumu oonse.

¹⁶Ulaakunyonyoola maato amakwebo akuTashishi ee, maato abotu oonse.

¹⁷Kulinaamuna kwa bantu kulaakumana, ncakwiila kulisumpula kwabo kulaakunyonyoolwa. Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesu eenkabo ngweshi akasumpulwe.

¹⁸Ncakwiila shibumbwabumbwa shoonse shilaakumaninina.

¹⁹Bantu balaakucicila mushimfwengo amutulundu twa myaandami akuyuba mushilindi. Balaakucita boobo ceeco cakuloonda bukali, nkusu abulemu bwa Mwaami Lesu, bushiku aakunyamuka ayi atenkaanye cishi ca panshi.

²⁰Pabushiku ubo bantu balaakusowa shibumbwabumbwa shabo kumbeba atumpafwa. Balaakusowa shibumbwabumbwa shabo sha golodi asilifa isho nshebakalipangila ayi banoolambila.

²¹Bantu balaakucicila mushimfwengo amutulundu twa myaandami akuyuba mushilindi. Balaakucita boobo ceeco cakuloonda bukali, nkusu abulemu bwa Mwaami Lesu, bushiku aakunyamuka ayi atenkaanye cishi ca panshi.

²²Amucileeke kucinka manungo mumuntu ufwa. Muntu taaku mbwaabete, ino inga wamucafwa buyani?

Isaya 3

Mapensho kundabala ya Jelusalemu acishi ca Juda

¹Amubone! Mwaami Lesu, Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse utooyanda kukusha lucafwo lwakwe lwa mushobo uli woonse muJelusalemu amucishi ca Juda. Utooyanda kucileka kubapa shakulya amaanshi.

²Utooyanda kukusha beshinkusu abashilumamba babo, boomboloshi abalaluki babo, beshikulotela abamaloba babo.

³Utooyanda kukusha bamatanjilili babo bacishi aba bashilumamba, beshikupanda maano, bacibwene shakupangapanga alimwi abaloshi.

⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha ayi bantu beendeleshekwe kubanike basankwa. Ee, banike mbweshi bakabe beendeleshi babo.

⁵Lyalo bantu balaakutalika kulyatililana, nkokwaamba ayi musankwa kulyatilila musankwanyina, shikamukobo kulyatilila shikamukobonyina. Bacikula bwangu balaakunoonyansha bamanene abalo bantu bataaku mbobabete balaakunoonyansha bamatanjilili babo.

⁶Ncakwiila ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi bamumukowa womwi bakaambilane ayi, “Mwebo mukwaabo muliciteko shakufwala shibonekako kabotu, aboobo amube batanjilili besu muciiindi ca mapensho cino.”

⁷Sombi pabushiku ubo ulaakukumbula ayi, “Nebo sobwe! Taaku cintu nceenga ndamucafwaawo. Nshiciteewo shakulya nabi shakufwala kuṅanda yangu. Mutambiki kuba mutanjilili wanu.”

⁸Ncakwiila ndabala ya Jelusalemu yatenkaana, cishi ca Juda citooya ciwa. Bantu ba mumo balaamba akucita shintu isho Mwaami Lesa shakumulwana. Capatuba balacobola Lesa.

⁹Mbonekelo sha shiwa shabo shilabashinina. Balacita shibiibi cakutashisa bweenka bwakalinga kucita bene Sodoma. Ndushinisho balyeelete kunyonyooka alimwi kunyonyooka uko nkwakuliletela beene.

¹⁰Amulwiite baluleme ayi balo shintu shilaakunoobeendela kabotu. Ceebo balaakusangalala mumilimo ya maansaabo beene.

¹¹Sombi mapensho kubamucita shibi! Balo balaakunyonyoolwa. Nshebakalinga kucita kubamwi, shilaakuboolela mbabo.

¹²Banike mbobatoolyatilila bantu bangu, banakashi mbobatoobalela. Nobantu bangu, bamatanjilili banu bamulubya. Ncakwiila bamupambusha munshila iluleme.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaatokombolasha bantu bakwe

¹³Ono Mwaami Lesa wekala pacuuna cakwe ca koombolosheshaawo. Bulya wanyamuka kwaamba ayi oomboloshe bantu bakwe.

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa waleta bamaloba abamatanjilili ba bantu bakwe mukooomboloshekwa. Utoobashinina ayi, “Mwasaala myuunda yangu ya minyansa alimwi mumaandaanu muliswitebo shintu nshimwakanyaya bakandu.

¹⁵Anu mutooyeeya ayi ndimwe baani pakulyatilila bantu bangu akunoolita masuku pamtwi ya bakandu?” Ubo mbwaatokwaamba Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoone.

Kucenjisha kubanakashi bene Jelusalemu

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amubone banakashi bene Jelusalemu mbobatoolisumpula. Baleenda cakunonomona nshingo akulasha meenso a nkwela. Baleenda cakunangaila uku kabalisha makosa ayo ngobafwala kumyeendo.

¹⁷Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakulengesha ayi mumitwi yabo mube shiloonda. Womwi awomwi ndaakumulengesha kuba alubala.”

¹⁸Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ulaakubanyaya shakulibotesha shabo shoonse. Nkokwaamba ayi makosa a kumyeendo, mitintiko ya cipaale, nctani sha munshingo,

¹⁹masikiyo, makosa, tusani ntobalifweka pameenso,

²⁰shisooti, mpatishi, balaamba banene banene, misaashi ya mafuta anunkila kabotu, mpiimpi,

²¹ninga sha kuminwe asha munshono,

²²mingaanjo ya nsalu shiteshimate, shakufwala sha peculu, mpontomona,

²³shilola, shakufwala sha nsalu ilasha, tutambala twa nkasaalo alimwi ashitambala shilaamfu nshebafwala kumutwi.

²⁴Ono mumusena wakununkila mafuta abotu, balo balaakunoonunka nkasaalo. Mumusena wakufwala laamba wiine, balo balaakunoofwala looshi. Mumusena wakuba amisusu ibambitwe kabotu, balo nkuba alubala. Mumusena wakufwala shakufwala shibotu, balo balaakufwala sha masempele alimwi mumusena wakuboneka kabotu, balo balaakunoolensha nsoni.

²⁵Basankwa boonse bamundabala inene iyo balaakucaikwa. Ee, nabibo bashimpite balaakucaikwa munkondo.

²⁶Aboobo paminjililo ya Jelusalemu palaakuba kulila kuyoosha abuumbi. Yalo ndabala ilaakubabo anga ngumwanakashi wafwitwa ushiitebo panshi, utacite apakucata.

Isaya 4

¹Muciindi ico, banakashi bali bosanwe abobilo balaakucata musankwa womwi akwaamba ayi, “Swebo tunanoolilisha akulifwalika sobeene, nctutoosengabo nkwaamba ayi mube beebeesu, lyalo musebaanyo wabushike umane pali ndiswe!”

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu mbweshi ikabe abulemu alimwi

²Ciindi cilaakushikila Musampi wa Mwaami Lesa ndyeshi ukabote akuba abulemu. Lyalo nsheshi shikanooswa mubulongo bwa cishi ico, shilaakusangalasha akuletela bulemu bene Isilaeli abo beshi bakacaale mboomi.

³Bantu boonse beshi bakacaale muSiyoni, ee, muJelusalemu, balaakunokwiitwa ayi balisalalite.

⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakusansha bubi bwa banakashi bene Siyoni. Ulaakusansha ashibala shibala sha bulowa mundabala ya Jelusalemu. Ishi ulaakushicita kwiinda mukusebensesha muuya wakoombolosha amuuya usalasha wa mulilo.

⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa ulaakutuma paKalundu ka Siyoni koonse apabantu baliimo likumbi lya bwiishi malumwi acibalankuni ca mulilo mashiku. Peculu lya ndabala yoonse palaakuba bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Malumwi bulemu bwakwe ubo bulaakuba cimfule cakuyubamo lumwi alimwi mulaakuba momwakuyunsa mfula acipuupu cinene.

Isaya 5

Lwiimbo lwa muunda wa minyansa

¹Ntokwiimbila wooyo ngoonsuni lwiimbo lwaamba pamuunda wakwe wa minyansa. Usunikwi wangu wakalinga kucite muunda wa minyansa, palubasu lwa kalundu pakalinga mboleshi.

²Wakaulima akukushaamo mabwe oonse. Lyalo wakashangaamo minyansa iindaawo kubota. Mumuunda uyo wakayakaamo katungu akukabaamo cilindi cakutyaninaamo minyansa. Wakalinga kushomete ayi mulaakuswa shisepo shibotu, sombi mwakaswa minyansa iyo yakalinga kusakamwita.

³Usunikwi wangu waamba ayi, “Ono mwebo nobantu ba muJelusalemu amucishi ca Juda amoomboloshe pakati kangu amuunda wangu wa minyansa.

⁴Ino nciinshi cimwi ciinda mbondakacitila muunda wangu ico ncendakalinga kweelete kuucitila? Nebo ndakalinga kulangila ayi mulaakucata minyansa ibotu. Ceebonshi mwakacata minyansa isakamwita?

⁵“Ono nceshi nkacite kumuunda wangu nceeci. Ndaakumwaya lushito lwa nguwo, lyalo muunda uyo ulaakunyonyoolwa. Ndaakupwaya lubumbu luutabilila, lyalo mulaakulyatoolwa abanyama bamuluundu.

⁶Ndaakulengesha muunda uyo kuba musena utacite mpindu mukutakwesoolaako nabi kuusakwita. Mpeeke palaakumena lukupu amyuumfwa. Ncakwiila ndaakukasha makumbi kulosheshawo mfula.”

⁷Isilaeli ngomuunda wa minyansa wa Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Ncakwiila bene Juda njeminyansa njaakashanga. Wakalinga kulangila ayi batoocita shiluleme, sombi ncaakabonabo mbucayi. Wakalinga kulangila koombolosha cakatanyengelela, sombi cakapola kumatwi akwe nkulila kwa baabo bakalinga kulyatililwa.

Bubi bucita bantu

⁸Mapensho kuli baabo batoonungilako maanda kumaandaabo akunungilako myuunda kumyuunda yabo. Ee, cakwaamba ayi musena woonse wamana, mpeeke mukekale nweenka mucishi umo.

⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndamunyumfwa kaalumbila ayi, “Ndashinisha maanda anene oonse aya alaakuba mumatongo. Ncakwiila naakomeni, naaboti alaakucaalabo kwakubula aukalaamo.

¹⁰Ceebo muunda wa minyansa ukwana maেকেle likumi ulaakukushabo malita osanwe aotatwe a waini. Pashangwa malita ali 180 a mbuto, pakutebula nkusushabo malita ali 18 a shili anga ngamaila.”

¹¹Mapensho kuli baabo bafuminabo kuyandoola shakunwa shikali. Ee, abo banwa cakwipisha lisuba kushikila shabakola cakwiindilila.

¹²Pakusekelela kwabo balalishilwa tulumbu tunene atuniini, misebe amitooolilo akunwa waini. Sombi kumilimo ya Mwaami Lesa tababikiiko amaano. Ncakwiila milimo ya maansaakwe baleesuula.

¹³Aboobo bantu bangu balaakuya mucishi ca busha ceebo caketanyumfwa kwabo. Bamatanjilili babo balaakumana kufwa kunsala abantubo boonse balaakumana kufwa kunyotwa.

¹⁴Paceebo ceeco cuumbwe calakaminaako alimwi cilicitekobo kwiita. Ncakwiila cilaakumina bacinenenene ba muJerusalemu abantubo bamwi baanji, ee, beshinkondo abamukondwa kumangweengwe.

¹⁵Aboobo kulinaamuna kwa bantu kulaakumana. Ncakwiila kulisumpula kwabo kulaakunyonyoolwa.

¹⁶Sombi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakusumpulwa ceebo ca koombolasha caketanyengelela kwakwe. Mubululami Lesa usalalite ulaakutondesha ayi ncakwiila ulisalalite.

¹⁷Mbelele shilaakunoolya bwisu mumafulo a nshisho. Ncakwiila bana ba mbelele balaakunoolya mumatongo a mandabala anene a babile.

¹⁸Mapensho kubaabo batola shibiibi shabo antaambo sha bubeshi. Balatola bubu bweenka mbuli bakweela shikoci antaambo.

¹⁹Balaamba ayi, “Lesa aafwambaane kucita ncaatooyeeya kwaamba ayi tuciboone. Ee, Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli aafwambaane kucita miyeeyo yakwe kwaamba ayi twiishiibe.”

²⁰Mapensho kubaabo baamba bubu ayi cibotu akwaamba cibotu ayi bubu. Balapilula munshinshe kuba mumuni, amumuni kuba munshinshe. Cilula balaamba ayi cilicite mise, cicite mise ayi cilalula.

²¹Mapensho kubaabo baliyeeyela ayi mbasongo, ee, baliyeeyela ayi balicenjete.

²²Mapensho kubaabo baambwa busankwa pawaini! Ee, abo batacite boowa na caamba kusenkanya shakunwa shikali!

²³Sombi ceebo ca makulo bantu abo balalekelela bantu bacite milandu. Taboomboloshi cabululami batacite milandu.

²⁴Ono aboobo bweenka mile ya bwiisu mboipya cakumaninina ee, bweenka bwiisu buyumu mbobululuma pakupya, mbweeke ubo muyanda wabo ulaakubola. Aalo maluba abo alaakuululuka anga ndusuko ceebo bakaka milawo ya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, ee, ceebo basuula maswi a Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

²⁵Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa wakalalila bantu bakwe akutandabika lyaansa lyakwe ayi abape mulandu. Tulundu twatenkaana. Mituntu ya bantu ilaakunooli anga ngamatombe mumikwakwa. Nakubi boobo bukali bwakwe teshi bukamaane, sombi lyaansa lyakwe lilaakunooctandabete mukubapa mulandu.

²⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyamuna mbembela mwiculu akwiita mishobo ili kulaale. Bantu abo ulaakubalishisha muloshi kwaamba ayi bese kuswa kweela cishi. Ncakwiila abalo balaakwa cakufwambaana abuumbi.

²⁷Pakati kabo taaku weshi akaleeme nabi kulisuntula cakuwa, alimwi taaku nabi weshi akashinshile nabi koono. Taaku weshi akanooctite laamba usensuluka wiine nabi ntambo ya nkwabilo yeshi ikasutuke.

²⁸Mifwi yabo ilikoote alimwi mata abo alibambitwe kale. Shoondo sha maaki abo nshiyumubo anga ndibwe, aalo mawilo a shikoci shabo sha nkondo alacicabo anga nkapupuulwa.

²⁹Bashilumamba abo balalilabo anga ninkalamu, ee, anga mbaana ba nkalamu abo babuluma na bacata munyama. Balamutolaanya cakubulaawo aukonsha kumufuna.

³⁰Bushiku ubo bwaakushikila balaakubulumina Isilaeli anga nkuwoota kwa maaba palweenge. Uyo weshi akalange mucishi ici, ulaakubonabo munshinshe alimwi abuumba. Mumuni woonse awalo ulaakubabo munshinshe ceebo ca makumbi.

Isaya 6

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakeeta Isaya kuba mulaluki

¹Mumwaaka wakafwitaamo mwaami Usiya, ndakabona Mwaami Lesa kaashite pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami ico cakalinga peculu akusumpulwa. Munganjo wakwe wakalinga ulaamfu cakwisula njanda yakwe yoonse.

²Peculu lyakwe pakalinga baSelafu. Womwi womwi pakati kabo wakalinga kucite mapapaminwa ali osanwe alyomwi. Mapapaminwa obilo akalinga kufwekete pameenso, obilo kushimpanta aamwi obilo kaboolukishaako.

³Bakalinga koolobeshana ayi, “Ulisalalite, Ulisalalite, Ulisalalite Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse! Cishi coonse ca panshi ciliswitebo bulemu bwakwe.”

⁴Ono ceebo ca cilulumo ca maswi a baSelafu abo, shisamu sha kumulyango alwiimbi shakatenkaana. MuDanda yakwe Lesa mwalo mwakesula bwiishi.

⁵Mpeeke ndakalila akwaamba ayi, “Mapensho kuli ndime! Ono ndamanaawo mukwiinga ndi muntu utaambi shisalalite alimwi ndekala pakati ka bantu bataambi shisalalite. Ono alimwi ndaboona aMwaami wesu, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo Selafu womwi wakoolukila kuli ndime alikalangasha ilyo ndyaakabwesela kulumano kuswa pacipaililo.

⁷Lyalo wakakumya mulomo wangu alikalangasha ilyo akwaamba ayi, “Bona, likalangasha ili lyakumya mulomo wako. Milandu yako yakushikwa pali ndiwe alimwi shibiibi shako shalekelelwa.”

⁸Mpeeke ndakanyumfwa liswi lya Mwaami Lesa kalyaamba ayi, “Anu ngani ngweshi ntume? Anu ngani weshi abe shinkombe wesu?” Nebo ndakakumbula ayi, “Mpoondi Nkambo, amuntuume!”

⁹Wakaamba ayi, “Koya kubantu aba mukubalwiita ayi, ‘Mulaakukutikishisha, sombi teshi mukanyumfwishishe, Mulaakulangilishisha, sombi teshi mukabonesheshe.’”

¹⁰Wakandwiita alimwi ayi, “Lengesha bantu aba bushicimpamya, alimwi ubashinke matwi abo akucala meenso abo. Kwabula boobo inga kababonesha akunyumfwishisha, akuba amyoyo yakusuna kukutika kwaamba ayi basandukile kuli ndime ayi nebo mbashilike.”

¹¹Mpeeke ndakeepusha ayi, “Kwaciindi cilaamfu buyani noBaami baLesi?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Kushikila mandabala anene oonse anyonyoolwe akubula ukalaamo. Kushikila maandaabo acaalebo kwakubula amuntu uliimo. Ee, kushikila myuunda yabo ikacaale matongo akushinka.

¹²Kushikila nebo neMwaami Lesa nkatume womwi awomwi kulaale, acalo cishi coonse cikacaalebo akuba luundu.

¹³Ono nabi bantu baniini bakacaalewo, abalo balaakunyonyoolwa. Sombi bweenka bucaala cishiki apo patemwa cisamu ca telebinti nabi ca mubanga, mbweeke ubo imbuto isalalite mbweshi ikacaaleemo anga ncishiki mucishi ici.”

Isaya 7

Isaya mbwaakacenjsha mwaami Aasi

¹Ono Aasi mwanaakwe Jotamu, mwishikulu wakwe Usiya, ndyaakalinga mwaami wa bene Juda, Lesini mwaami wa bene Silya alimwi aPeka mwanaakwe Lemaliya, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, bakaya mukulwana ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Sombi bakaalilwa kwiikoma.

²Aasi, mwaami wa bene Juda, ndyaakalwiitikwa ayi bene Silya bapaankana abene Efuleemu, lakwe abantu bakwe bakatutuma abuumbi bweenka shisamu mboshitenkaanishikwa kumuuwo.

³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Isaya ayi, “Webo amwanaako Shiya Jashubu muye mukakumane aAasi. Mulamucana munshila ilya kusebensela beshikutunga shisani, pafwaafwi amufolo uleta maanshi aswa mulishiba lya peculu.

⁴Mwamucana mumwaambile ayi acenjele alimwi ekalike moyo. Ataloondi nabi kutyompwa kuyeeya bukali bwabo. Bukali bwa mwaami Lesini abantu bakwe bene

Silya alimwi abwakwe Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya bwamana ncito akubabo anga mbwiishi butoosuntookabo kushishiki shobilo.

⁵Bene Silya, bene Efuleemu amwanaakwe Lemaliya batoopinga kukunyonyoola.

⁶Bapangana ayi, ‘Atusaale cishi ca Juda, atucinyonyoole kwaamba ayi tucibaane. Lyalo tubike mwanaakwe Tabiilu kuba mwaami wabo.’

⁷Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Ici teshi cicitikeewo, alimwi teshi cibewo boobo, sobwe!

⁸Mukwiinga cishi ca Silya taciindiwo nkusu paDamasikasi ndabala inene iindaawo ya ncico. Ayalo ndabala ya Damasikasi tayiindiwo nkusu Lesini mwaami wa njiyo. Acalo cishi ca Isilaeli na kwiindebo myaaka ili 65 teshi cikanocili cishi.

⁹Cishi ca Isilaeli taciindiwo nkusu paSamaliya ndabala inene iindaawo ya ncico. Ayalo ndabala ya Samaliya tayiindiwo nkusu pamwaami Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya. Ono na awebo ubule kuyuma mulushomo, ncakwiila teshi ukakomewo, sobwe.’ ”

Citondesho cakwe Imanuweli

¹⁰Mpeeke kwiinda mumulaluki Isaya Mwaami Lesa wakaambila mwaami Aasi alimwi ayi,

¹¹“Senga kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wako ayi nkupe citondesho. Cilakonsha kuswa panshi peene pamusena wa bafu nabi kwiculu.”

¹²Sombi Aasi wakakaka ayi, “Teshi musengeewo. Nshisuni kwelesha Mwaami Lesa.”

¹³Mpomunyaawo Isaya wakaamba ayi, “Kutika ono webo owamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi! Sa kupensha bantu uku nkomucita teshi kuunji? Ono sa utooyanda kupensha aLesu wangu?

¹⁴Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa mwiine ulaakukupa citondesho. Ncakwiila mwanakashi utana kukumanawo kale amusankwa ulaakumita akushala mwaana musankwa eshi akanokwiitwa ayi Imanuweli.

¹⁵Mukukomena kwakwe ulaakunoolyabo mandili abuuci kushikila akukula akusala cibotu acibiibi palwaakwe.

¹⁶Sombi ico kacitana kushikila, shishi sha bamaami bobilo aba mbootooloonda shilaakucaalabo mumatongo.

¹⁷Ono pali ndiwe, bantu bako apabamulunyungu lwa baiso, Mwaami Lesa ulaakuleta ciindi ca mapensho ico citana kubonekaawo kuswabo kuciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakapatukana abene Juda. Ncakwiila ulaakuleta mwaami wa bene Asilya.

¹⁸“Bushiku ubo bwaakushikila, Mwaami Lesa ulaakulishila muloshi bene Ijipiti ayi bese kuswa kweela mulonga wa Nailo anga mbaloonshi, abalo bene Asilya ayi bese anga ninsuki.

¹⁹Ashalo shilaakwisa akwikala mushinyika, mushimfwengo sha mumabwe, pacikupu coonse ca myuumfwa alimwi amumafulo oonse.

²⁰“Munshiku isho Mwaami Lesa ulaakutamba shikucesa kuswa kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Yufuletisi. Ee, ulaakutamba mwaami wa bene Asilya ayi ese acece misusu yanu, booya bwana bwa pamubili akumukulula ndesu.

²¹“Munshiku isho muntu weshi akanooofubitebo mpwishi yomwibo ampongo shobilo.

²²Ulaakunookama mukupa uunji cakubulabo balya. Ee, abo beshi bakacaale mucishi balaakunoolyabo mandili abuuci.

²³“Munshiku isho mumusena woonse umo mwakalinga minyansa ili cuulu ikonsha kuulwa maali a silifa ali cuulu, mulaakubabo myuumfwa ashisonsoonya.

²⁴Bantu pakunooya cifwima balaakunoonyamuna buta amifwi mukwiinga cishi coonse cilaakusulabo myuumfwa ashisonsoonya.

²⁵Mutulundu moonse umo mwakalinga kulimwa teshi mukanooshikwa ceebo ca myuumfwa ashisonsoonya. Mulaakubabo mwakulita ŋombe ambelele.”

Isaya 8

Mwanaakwe Isaya musankwa

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Bwesa cakulembelaawo cinene ulembewo maswi aya mumabala anene anene ayi Maa Shalali Ashi Basi, nkokwaamba ayi kusaala kwakufwambaana, kubwesa buboni calubilo.

²Mpeeke ndaakwiita basankwa bashomeka bobilo kwaamba ayi bakabe bakamboni bangu. Basankwa abo nguUliya mupailishi aSakaliya mwanaakwe Jebelekiya.”

³Mukuya kwanshiku bakaangu bakamita akushala mwaana musankwa. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Mutumbe ayi Maa Shalali Ashi Basi.

⁴Mwaana uyu kaatana kucishiba kwaamba ayi, ‘Ma,’ nabi ayi, ‘Ta,’ buboni boonse bwa bene Damasikasi ashintu nsheshi shikasaalwe kubene Samaliya ulaakushitola mwaami wa bene Asilya.”

Mwaami wa bene Asilya utoosa

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita alimwi ayi,

⁶“Ceebo cakwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli bakaka maanshi akalikene muKalonga ka Shilowa akusangalala mumwaami Lesini alimwi amuli Peka mwanaakwe Lemaliya,

⁷nebo neLesi ntooleta mwaami wa bene Asilya abashilumamba bakwe ayi balwane cishi ca Juda. Bantu abo balaakunoosa anga ngamaanshi asefuka muMulonga wa Yufuletisi.

⁸Balaakupyanga cishi ca Juda anga ngamaanshi aanji asefuka cakushika munshingo akufwekelesha shintu shoonse.” Imanuweli! Nkokwaamba ayi Lesa uli aswebo! Mapapaminwa akwe afunglukite alaakutabilila cishi coonse.

⁹Amubungane caboowa mwebo nomishobo imwi ya bantu! Nakubi boobo mulaakupwayoolwa! Amukutike mwebo noshishi sha kulaale. Amulibambile shankondo, sombi mulaakupwayoolwa! Ee, mulaakulibamba, sombi mulaakupwayoolwa!

¹⁰Amupangane muyeeyo bwakucita, sombi teshi mukaswitilileewo. Cili coonse nceshi mubambe teshi cikasebenseewo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa uli aswebo.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakacenjisha mulaluki

¹¹Mwaami Lesa wakacenjisha munkusu shakwe shiinji ayi nsheelete kukonkela shitoocita bantu aba. Wakaamba ayi,

¹²“Webo utanoonjila mumiyeeyo njebapangana. Utanooloonda nshebaloonda. Utatutumi ceebo ca boowa.

¹³Koibaluka kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndisalalite. Ndime ngoelete kuloonda akulemeka.

¹⁴Nebo ndi anga ngumusena wakuyubaamo. Sombi kubene Isilaeli abene Juda ndaakuba anga ndibwe lisuntula bantu, ncakwiila mwaandami ulengesha bantu kuwa. Kubene Jelusalemu ndaakuba anga nkoose umo mweshi bakacatwe.

¹⁵Bantu baanji balaakulisuntula alimwi baanji balaakuwa. Ee, balaakuwa akupwayoolwa. Balaakucatwa mukoose akutolwa busha.”

Kucenjisha pakucebusha kubafu

¹⁶Mwebo nobashikwiya bangu, mulyeelete kulama akusunga kabotu maswi ayo Lesa ngwaandwiita.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa walishisa kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Nakubi boobo nebo ndicinkite manungo muli nguwe. Kulangila kwangu mweshi kunoobete.

¹⁸Ono bulya ndime abaana Mwaami Lesa mbwaakampa. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ucite cuuna ca bwaami paKalundu ka Siyoni, watutuma kwaamba ayi tube nkombe yakwe yuumi kubene Isilaeli.

¹⁹Sombi bantu balaakumulwiita ayi musenge maswi kuswa kubeshikwaamba abafu alimwi abeshikusonda abo babulubusha akutepeta pakwaamba. Tamweelete kuyaako. Sa te mulyeelete kwiipusha Lesa wanu? Anu inga mweepushanshi kubafu kwiipushisha boomi?

²⁰Mulyeelete kubakumbula ayi, “Amukutike shintu nshaamwiisha Mwaami Lesa! Mutakutiki beshikusonda. Nshebamulwiita teshi shikamucafweewo.”

Ciindi ca mapensho

²¹Ono bantu balaakwiingaila mucishi ca panshi kabatyongwete akufwa nsala. Muciindi ico balaakushingana mwaami wabo aLes aLes wabo ceebo ca nsala abukali. Balaakunoolanga kwiculu

²²akulanga panshi cakushilika, sombi balaakunoobwenebo mapensho amunshinshe ushiya mbi. Ono mweenka umo mweshi bakashindikilwe.

Isaya 9

Mwaami ulaakwisa

¹Nakubi boobo teshi kukabe munshinshe alimwi kuli baabo bakalinga kupenshekwa. Kalekale Lesa wakabombya cishi ca bene Sebuluni aca bene Nafutali, sombi muciiindi citoosa balaakupa bulemu kucishi ca Galili uko kwikala baswamashi bakunsengwe. Nkokwaamba ayi cishi ciswa kuLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani kushika kucishi cili kwitala lya kwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani.

²Bantu bakalinga kweenda mumunshinshe, babona mumuni unene. Ee, abo bali mumunshinshe ushiya mbi uyoosha, mumuni wabamunikila.

³NoBaami baLesi, mushobo wa bantu banu mwaufusha, Kusangalala kwa bantu banu mwakufusha. Balasangalala pameenso anu bweenka bantu mbobasangalala pakutebula. Ee, bweenka mbobasangalala basankwa pakubaana shakasaalwa.

⁴Ncakwiila mwebo mwyatoolola lijoko ilyo lyalinga kubalemena. Mwyatoolola ankooli yalinga kubooma pashifushi. Ee, mushobo wa bantu walinga kulyatilila bantu banu mookoma, bweenka mbomwakakoma bene Midyani kale kale.

⁵Nkwabilo sha bashilumamba isho nshebakalinga kusebensesha munkondo pantu pomwi ashakufwala shabo shoonse shinankeene bulowa shilaakutentwa mumulilo.

⁶Ceebo mwaana washalwa pakati kesu, ee, twapekwa mwaana musankwa. Bweendeleshi boonse bulaakuba mumaansaakwe. Liina lyakwe unanokwiitwa ayi, “Shikupanda maano Mubotu,” “Lesi Shinkusu shoonse,” “Mushali musankwa wamuyayaya,” alimwi ayi, “Mwaami wa Luumuno.”

⁷Nkusu shakwe sha bwaami aluumuno shilaakutolelela kukula. Ulaakwikala pacuuna cakwe Defedi ca bwaami akweendelesha bulelo bwakwe. Ulaakunolelela cabululami akoombolosha cakutanyengelela kuswa bobulya kushikila kwalyoonse alyoonse. Mwaami Lesi Shinkusu shoonse washinisha kwaamba ayi shintu ishi shoonse ulaakushicita.

Mwaami Lesi mbwaakapa bene Isilaeli mulandu

⁸Mwaami Lesi watuma nkombe yakucenjisha kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Ee, watuma nkombe kubene Isilaeli.

⁹Ncakwiila bene Isilaeli boonse, abo bekala mundabala inene ya Samaliya balaakwishiba kwaamba ayi Lesi ngowacita boobo. Ono balo balalisumpula akwaamba ayi,

¹⁰“Nabi maanda esu a ncelwa akawishikwa, tulaakuyaka amwi a mabwe akabeswa. Ee, nabi nshetwakayakisha ashisamu sha mukuyu shakatemwa, tulaakuyaka shiimbi sha shisamu sha sida.”

¹¹Sombi Mwaami Lesa wabalamuna balwani babo ee, wababalamuna kwaamba ayi babalwaane.

¹²Kwicwe bene Silya akumbo bene Filisiti, boonse bakalakama kwaamba ayi bamine bene Isilaeli. Nakubi boobo bukali bwakwe teshi bukamaane, sombi lyaansa lyakwe lilaakunoocitandabete mukubapa mulandu.

¹³Bene Isilaeli tabakwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo. Nakubi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakabatondesha bukali bwakwe, tabakwe kupilukila kuli nguwe.

¹⁴Pabushiku bomwi Mwaami Lesa ulaakutondesha bukali bwakwe kubamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli abantu babo. Ulaakusutula mutwi amucila wabo.

¹⁵Basankwa bamanene alimwi balemekwa ngomutwi, mucila mbalaluki beeisha shakubeca.

¹⁶Abo batanjilila bantu aba, babapilinganya. Abalo abo batanjililwa basowekwa.

¹⁷Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa teshi akakondwe abacikula bwangu babo alimwi teshi akafwitewo nkumbu bamukalubinje banakashi nabi bana banshiwa babo. Mukwiinga bantu boonse baba bamucita shibi alimwi tabalemeki Lesa. Pamilomo yoonse palaswabo maswi abiibi. Nakubi boobo bukali bwakwe teshi bukamaane, sombi lyaansa lyakwe lilaakunoocitandabete mukubapa mulandu.

¹⁸Bubi bulanyaka anga ngumulilo, ee, mulilo ukonsha kutenta myuumfwa ashisonsoonya. Ncakwiila bulanyaka anga ngumulilo uli muluundu lunene, ee, mulilo usukumya bwiishi buunji.

¹⁹Nceceeco bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ncebwatentela cishi alimwi bantu baba nsheenkuni shitoobilimya mulilo uyo. Ono taaku nabi womwi weshi akafwite nkumbu mukwabo.

²⁰Kululyo balacana shakulya, sombi tabakuti. Kucipiko balacana shakulya, sombi balafwa nsala. Ono batoolya abana babo bakushala beene!

²¹Bene Manase abene Efuleemu babukilana beene abeene. Kuswawaawo bacatana pomwi akulwana bene Juda. Nakubi boobo bukali bwakwe teshi bukamaane, sombi lyaansa lyakwe lilaakunoocitandabete mukubapa mulandu.

Isaya 10

¹Mapensho kuli baabo bapanga milawo italuleme, ee, milasho yakulyatilila bantu bangu.

²Munshila iyo balalengesha bakandu kubula nkusu shakupabuka akushinkilisha milandu ya baabo balyatililwa ayi itoomboloshekwi cabululami. Pabamukalubinje abana banshiwa mpobashanina kasela kwiinda mukunoobanyaya buboni.

³Ono mulaakucita buyani pabushiku bwa bukali bwakwe Lesa, bushiku ubo kunyonyoolwa ndyeshi kukaswe kulaale? Anu ngani ngweshi mukacicileeko ayi amucaafwe? Ino bubile bwanu mulaakubushiya kuli?

⁴Ncakwiila mulaakucaikwa munkondo nabi kutolwa busha. Nakubi boobo bukali bwakwe teshi bukamaane, sombi lyaansa lyakwe lilaakunoocitandabete mukubapa mulandu.

Lesa mbwaakasebenshesha muleli munene wa kuAsilya

⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mapensho kuli ndiwe Asilya! Ee, ndiwe nsebensesha anga nimpimfwa ya kuumisha baabo bankalasha.

⁶Asilya, ndiwe ndakatuma kuya mukulwana mushobo utalemeki ndime neLesa, mushobo uyo wakankalasha. Ndiwe ndakatuma kuya mukusaala buboni bwabo akubalyatoola anga ngamatombe mumikwakwa.”

⁷Sombi lakwe muleli munene wa kuAsilya muyeeyo wakwe ngumbi. Ee, mbwaalibambite kucita mbumbi. Muyeeyo ngwaacite ngwakwaamba ayi anyonyoole mishobo iinji.

⁸Ulalisumpula akwaamba ayi, “Bamatanjilili bangu ba bashilumamba boonse mbamaami.

⁹Ndakakoma ndabala ya Kalino aya Kakemishi. Ndakakoma ndabala ya Amati aya Alipadi alimwi ndakakoma ndabala ya Samaliya aya Damasikasi.

¹⁰Ncakwiila ndakakoma malelo aanji a baabo bakalinga kulambila shibumbwabumbwa, shibumbwabumbwa shiinji kwiinda sha muJelusalemu amuSamaliya.

¹¹Ndakanyonyoola ndabala ya Samaliya ashibumbwabumbwa sha muli njiyo. Ono mbweshi nkacite akundabala inene ya Jelusalemu ashikoshanyo shilambilwa mulya.”

¹²Sombi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndamanisha kucita nsheentoocita paKalundu ka Siyoni amundabala ya Jelusalemu, ndaakupa mulandu muleli munene wa kuAsilya ceebo cakulisumpula, ee, ceebo cakulinaamuna kwakwe.”

¹³Muleli uyo ulalisumpula ayi, “Shoonse ishi ndakashicita kwiinda munkusu shangu, mubusongo bwangu alimwi amukucenjela kwangu. Ncakwiila ndamanisha manyinsa pakati ka mishobo akubwesa buboni mbobakalinga kusungite. Bamaami babo ndakabalwana akubalyatoola anga ngumucende.

¹⁴Mbweeke muntu mbwaanjisha lyaansa muciiinswa, anebo mbondakabwesa buboni bwa mishobo. Bweenka muntu mbwaabunjika mayi acaala cisuukila, mbweeke ubo mbondakabunganya shishi shoonse. Ncakwiila kwakubula nabi womwi upipila nabi ukosokaawo.”

¹⁵Sombi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ono sa keembe inga keenda wooyo ukasebenshesha? Sa caketimbusha mapulanga inga calisumpula kuwooyo

ucisebenshesha? Sa mpimfwa njeenyamuna muntu na ngumuntu unyamuna mpimfwa?”

¹⁶Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakutuma bulwashi bucaya pakati ka bashilumamba ba muleli uyo. Lyalo kulisumpula kwakwe kulaakupya amulilo utashimiki.

¹⁷Lesa, ee, Mumuni wa bene Isilaeli ulaakuba mulilo. Ncakwiila Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli ulaakuba kubilima kwa mulilo uko kukonsha kutenta shoonse mubushiku bomwibo. Kutenta nabi myuumfwa ashisonsoonya.

¹⁸Mulilo uyo ulaakulokotesha misaansa yakwe ibotu akutenta myuunda yakwe icite mboleshi bweenka bulwashi bucaya mbobuya cimana muntu.

¹⁹Shisamu shakwe sheshi shikacaale shilaakubabo shiniini cakwaamba ayi nabi mwanike ulaakukonsha kushibelenga.

Bene Isilaeli baniini beshi bakacaaleewo

²⁰Pabushiku ubo bene Isilaeli beshi bakacaaleewo, nkokwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo beshi bakanocili boomi, teshi bakanocicinkite manungo muwooyo wakabakoma. Sombi balaakucinka manungo muMwaami Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

²¹Bene Isilaeli baniini beshi bakacaaleewo, balaakusandukila kuli Lesa wabo Shinkusu shoonse.

²²Ncakwiila nabi bene Isilaeli bulya mbaanji, ee, mbaanji anga ngumuseese wa kuloombe lwa lweenge, mbaniinibo beshi bakacaaleewo akuboola. Bamwi baanji babambilwa kunyonyoolwa ceebo beelela kwaamba ayi banyonyoolwe.

²³Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndushinisho utoolengesha cishi cino coonse kunyonyoolwa kweelana ambwaakaamba.

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu bene Asilya

²⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Nobantu bangu nomwikala muSiyoni, mutaloondi bene Asilya abo bamuumisha ankooli. Mutabaloondi nabi balamuumisha mpimfwa bweenka bwakalinga kucita bene Ijipiti.

²⁵Coonoonobo bukali bwangu pali ndimwe butoomana. Lyalo ntoobukila mbabo kwaamba ayi mbanyonyoole.

²⁶Nebo nemwiine neMwaami Lesa ndaakubakwipa aciswepu bweenka mbondakacita bene Midyani kumwaandami wa kuOlebu. Ndaakubanyonyoola ankooli yangu bweenka mbondakacita kubene Ijipiti paLweenge Lusalala.

²⁷Pabushiku ubo ndaakumwaangulula kuswa munkusu sha bene Asilya akutyoolola lijoko lya bweendeleshi bwabo lili pashifushi shanu.”

Kwisa kwa balwani

²⁸Balwani balya bali munshila. Bashika kuAiyati! Beenda kale muMigiloni. Shintu shabo babikisha muMikimashi.

²⁹Beenda kale pamwinjililo uli pakati ka tulundu tobilo akwaamba ayi baye bagoonene kuGeba! Bantu ba mundabala ya Lama baloonda abuumbi. Balo ba muGibiya, ndabala ya mwaami Saulo, bacica.

³⁰Amoolobeshe nobene Galimu! Amukutike nobene Laisha! Amukumbule nobene Anatoti!

³¹Bene Madimena bacica, bene Gebimu bayuba.

³²Sunu balwani batooya mukwiimikana kuNobu. Sunu kalundu ka Siyoni, ee, ka Jelusalemu batookafungila makoofi.

³³Amubone, Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakubatema akuballosha anga ngumusampi wa cisamu watemwa. Ncakwiila abo balisumpula, abo balinaamuna ulaakubatema akubaboosha panshi.

³⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakubatema akubawisha anga nshisamu shatemwa mukati ka musaansa. Ee, bweenka buwa shisamu shilaamfu sha kuLebanoni kukeembe!

Isaya 11

Buleelo bwa luumuno

¹Ono pacishiko ca buJese palaakusonsa musampi. Musampi uyo ulaakucata shisepo kuswa kumiyanda.

²Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuselukila, ee, Mushimu wa busongo akunyumfwishisha. NguMushimu wakupanda maano akupa nkusu. Mushimu wa lushibo akuloonda Mwaami Lesa.

³Ncakwiila alakwe ulaakunoosangalala mukuloonda Mwaami Lesa. Lakwe teshi akanokoombollosha kwiinda mukulangilishabo muntu, nabi kwiinda mushintu shakunyumfwanyumfwabo.

⁴Sombi ulaakunokoombollosha bataaku mbobabete cabululami. Ulaakunokoombollosha bakandu ba mucishi ca panshi cakutanyengelela. Bantu batanyumfwi ulaakunooboomishabo kumaswi, bamucita shibi ulaakubacaya.

⁵Bululami bulaakuba ngolaamba wakwe. Kushomeka ngolaamba wakwe wakufwala mubukome.

⁶Baumpe balaakwikala pantu pomwi abana ba mbelele, Abalo bashiluwe balaakunoosekana ampongo. Boombe balaakunoolita pantu pomwi abana ba nkalamu. Shoonse ishi shilaakunookweembelwabo kukanike.

⁷Dombe shilaakunoolita pantu pomwi abasuntwe banene. Bana ba banyama abo balaakunoolita pantu pomwi muluumuno. Nkalamu shilaakunoolya bwisu mbuli nombe.

⁸Kateta ulaakukonsha kusekanina pabulyango bwa fumbe, Mwanike ulaakukonsha kunjisha lyaansa kubulyango bwa mpili cakotalumwa.

⁹Ncakwiila paSiyoni kalundu kasalalite ka Mwaami Lesa, teshi pakabeewo cintu cikali alimwi teshi pakabeewo bubu. Mucishi ca panshi coonse bantu balaakunooswitebo lushibo lwa Mwaami Lesa, bweenka lweenge mboluswite maanshi.

Bantu bali mucishi cabusha balaakuboola

¹⁰Bushiku bulaakushika mwaami uyo wamulunyungu lwakwe Jese ndyeshi akeemikanine bantu anga nimbembela yakukoma. Mishobo ya bantu ilaakumuyobolokela alimwi musena ngweshi akekaleewo ulaakunoocite bulemu.

¹¹Mubushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ulaakuyobolola bantu bakwe boonse beshi bakacaaleewo kuswa muAsilya, Ijipiti, Patilosi, Kushi, Elamu, Babiloniya, Amati amuloombe lwa lweenge.

¹²Mwaami Lesa ulaakwiimika mbembela yakwe kutondesha mishobo imwi yoonse ayi utooyobolola cipya bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli abene Juda. Ee, kuyobolola baabo bapalangene kuswa mumbasu shoonse shone sha cishi ca panshi.

¹³Munyono wa bene Efuleemu ulaakumana. Balwani ba bene Juda balaakunyonyoolwa. Bene Efuleemu teshi bakafwitewo munyono bene Juda, abalo bene Juda teshi bakalwanewo bene Efuleemu.

¹⁴Sombi balaakunyumfwana akucatana pomwi kuya mukulwana bene Filisiti kumbo. Balaakusaala shishi sha kwicwe. Balaakukoma bene Edomu abene Moabu. Abalo bene Amoni balaakuba mumaansaabo.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa ulaakuyumya maanshi pakusubukila lweenge lwa bene Ijipiti. Lyaansa lyakwe lilaakwiinsha muwo ulungula paMulonga wa Yufuletisi. Ulaakupasoolamo tulonga tosanwe atobilo kwaamba ayi bantu bakanoosubukabo payumu nta.

¹⁶Kulaakuba mukwakwa unene wakwiindaamo bene Isilaeli abo beshi bakacaaleewo pakuswa muAsilya bweenka mbokwakaba mukwakwa unene ndibakalinga kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti.

Isaya 12

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

¹Pabushiku ubo mulaakwiimba ayi, “Ndanoomulumbaisha noBaami baLesi. Nabi mwakalinga kukalalite pali ndime, bukali bwanu sunu bwamana. Ono sunu mwankalika moyo.

²Ncakwiila noBaami baLesi ndimwe bapulushi bangu. Nanooncinkite manungo muli ndimwe, lyalo teshi nkaloondeewo. NoBaami baLesi ndimwe mumpa nkusu abulemu, alimwi ndimwe lwiimbo lwangu. Ee, noBaami baLesi mwaba bapulushi bangu.”

³Cakusangalala mulaakunoonwa maanshi, kuswa mumikalo ileta lupulusho.

⁴Pabushiku ubo mulaakwiimba ayi, “Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa, amupaile muliina lyakwe. Amupukishe ncaakacita pakati ka mishobo imwi, akwaambilisha ayi liina lyakwe lilyeete kusumpulwa.

⁵Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa ceebo wacita shintu shabulemu. Cikani ici acishibikwe mucishi coonse ca panshi.

⁶Amoolobeshe akwiimba ceebo cakusangalala nobene Siyoni! Mukwiinga Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli uli pakati kanu ulicite nkusu.”

Isaya 13

Lesla ulaakupa mulandu Babiloni

¹Ono ngaaya maswi aamba paBabiloni Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi ngwaakatambula kuswa kuli Lesa.

²Imika mbembela ya nkondo peculu lya kalundu! Olobesha kubashilumamba akunyamuna lyaansa lyako kubasakisha kundabala inene ilya ilisumpula.

³Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaambila bantu bangu basalalite, ndeeta bashilumamba bangu kwaamba ayi babe cisebensesho ca bukali bwangu. Ncakwiila ayi banyonyoole bantu abo mbondafutatikila moyo.

⁴Amunyumfwe ciyobeyobe patulundu, ciyobeyobe cili anga nca bantu baanji! Amunyumfwe coongo ca shimfulunganya pakati ka malelo, coongo cili anga nca bantu ba mushishi shiinji babungana. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mwiine ngowabunganya bashilumamba bakwe ayi baye kunkondo.

⁵Bashilumamba abo batooswa kushishi sha kulaale. Ncakwiila batooswabo kwiine kweela cishi ca panshi. Mwaami Lesa mubukali bwakwe utoosa mukunyonyoola cishi ca Babiloni coonse.

⁶Amulile mibila ceebo bushiku bwa bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa buli pafwaafwi, bushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbweshi akalete kunyonyoolwa kuyoosha.

⁷Pacebo ceeco maansa oonse alaakuboolabo lempwete. Ncakwiila womwi awomwi ulaakunjilwa boowa.

⁸Ee, boowa bulaakubacata cankusu. Kucisa abumba shilaakubasakata. Balaakunootongelabo anga ngumwanakashi ucite lifumo lyabuka. Balaakunoolangilishanya cakukankamana, shiwa kashilokete kunsoni.

⁹Amubone bushiku bwa bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa butoosa, bushiku buyoosha alimwi bufundeene kubukali. Butoosa mukunyonyoola cishi coonse akunyonyoola bamucita shibi boonse baliimo.

¹⁰Nyenyeeenshi shoonse mwiculu shilaakucileka kubala. Lisuba pakuswa lilaakushiyishikwa, awalo mweenshi teshi ukape mumuni wa nguwo.

- ¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakupa mulandu cishi coonse ceebo ca bubu bwa ncico akunyonyoola bamucita shibi ceebo ca shibiibi shabo. Ndaakuceesha bantu balisumpula. Ndaakumana kulinaamuna kwa baabo beshilunkutwe.
- ¹²Ndaakulengesha bantu beshibakacaaleewo kutabonekaboneka kwiinda golodi wiine wiine. Ncakwiila kushupa kucana bweenka bushupa golodi wa kuOfili.
- ¹³Ndaakulengesha liculu kututuma acalo cishi ca panshi cilaakutenkaanishikwaawo pamusena wa ncico. Pabushiku ubo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaakuyubulula bukali bwangu buyoosha.
- ¹⁴“Baswamashi bekala muBabiloni balaakucicila kushishi shine mishaabo cakupalangana anga ninsefu shitooloonda bafwimi, nabi anga nimbelele shabula mweembeshi.
- ¹⁵Ono kulilabo weshi akacanike, ulaakuyaswa. Ee, ulaakucaikwa amupeeni.
- ¹⁶Bana babo bakateta balaakusansoolwa mutupanshapansha beene kabeebela. Maandaabo alaakusaalwa abamakaabo balaakucatwa ayi bakumanaabo cakubakakatisha mumeenso abo.
- ¹⁷“Amubone ndaakubasonkomweta bene Mediya kwaamba ayi balwane bene Babiloni. Bene Mediya balo tabacite ncito asilifa, awalo golodi toobakushiwo moyo.
- ¹⁸Balaakucaya basankwa bacikula bwangu amata abo. Teshi bakafwitewo nkumbu bakateta nabibo banike.
- ¹⁹Babiloni mbulelo bubotu abuumbi apo bantu ba mumo mpobalisumpwita. Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakunyonyoola Babiloni bweenka mbondakanyonyoola Sodoma aGomola!
- ²⁰Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akekaleemo tubili. Taaku muAlabu shikwiingooka nabi womwi weshi akayakemo musumba alimwi taaku mweembeshi nabi womwi weshi akeembeleleemo mbelele shakwe umo.
- ²¹Ulaakubabo matongo umo mweshi mukanookala banyama bamuluyanga abalo bamwiina mweshi bakanooyakilabo shiinswa. Ntibatiba mweshi shikanookalabo ampongo sha muluundu mweshi shikanootangalila.
- ²²Mushiyubilo shakwe sha mabwe mulaakunoolilabo basuntwe abalo baumpe mbweshi bakanoookalabo mumaandaakwe abotu abwaami. Ciindi cakunyonyoolwa kwa Babiloni cashikila, ashalo nshiku isho tashicibete kulaale.”

Isaya 14

Kuboola kwa bene Isilaeli kuswa mucishi ca busha

- ¹Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyumfwila nkumbu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Ulaakusala bene Isilaeli alimwi akubaboosha ayi bekale mucishi cabo. Baswamashi balaakwisa mukwikalaabo mucishi cabo akukakatila kuli mbabo.

²Mishobo imwi ya bantu ilaakucafwa bene Isilaeli kuboola kucishi ico cakabapa Mwaami Lesa. Mucishi ico bantu bamumishobo imwi iyo balaakuba basha kubene Isilaeli. Lyalo abo bakalinga bacata bene Isilaeli busha, balaakuba mbabo basha kubene Isilaeli. Ncakwiila bene Isilaeli balaakulela baabo bakalinga kubalyatilila.

Mwaami wa Babiloni mumusena wa bafu

³Mwaami Lesa ulaakwaangulula bene Isilaeli kuswa kushuumo, mapensho alimwi akuncito iyumu iyo njebakalinga kukakatishikwa kucita.

⁴Pabushiku aakucita boobo, bantu bakwe abakaweluluke mwaami wa Babiloni ayi, “Mwaami shilunkutwe walinga kwaalya sunu waaluba. Teshi akalyatililewo tubili muntu nabi womwi!

⁵Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa watyooloola musako wa baleli babiibi. Watyooloola nkoli ya bweendeleshi

⁶iyo yakalinga kuumishikwa mishobo ya bantu cabukali alimwi cakutacilekaawo. Mubukali yakakoma mishobo iinji akwiipensha cakutaboolaawo pesule.

⁷Bulya ono shishi shiinji shitokookesha alimwi shili muluumuno. Ncakwiila bamushishi isho batoosangalala akwiimba.

⁸Ashalo shisamu sha mapaini asha sida sha kuLebanoni shitoosekelela ceebo ca kuwa kwako. Shitokwaamba ayi, ‘Ono bulya mbowabooshekwa panshi, taaku beshikutema beshi bakese mukututema.’

⁹“Ncakwiila musena wa bafu walibambila kukutambula. Weemika mishimu ya baabo bakafwa kale kale, ee, mishimu ya baabo boonse bakalinga bamatanjilili kwaamba ayi ikwaanshe. Ee, weemika boonse abo bakalinga bamaami kuswa pashuuna shabo sha bwaami.

¹⁰Boonse balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Bona awebo sunu nkusu shamana. Waba bweenka mbuli ndiswe.

¹¹Wakalinga kulemekwa akwiimbilwa nyimbo alimwi akulishilwa tulumbu, sunu bulemu bwako boonse bwapampamukila mumusena wa bafu. Bulu bwako sunu ngamapila alimwi mapila ndyelinduumba lyako.’

¹²“Anu wawa buyani kuswa kwiculu webu Ontanda, onyenyeenshi yakumuyamaca? Waloshelwa pacishi ca panshi webu nowakalinga kukoma shishi shoonse.

¹³Wakaamba mumoyo wako ayi, ‘Ntootanta kwiculu kwiine nkabike cuuna cangu ca bwaami peculu lya nyenyeenshi shakwe Lesa. Ndaakubika cuuna cangu peculu lya kalundu kakubunganinaawo, ee, peene pansonga ya kalundu kasalalite.

¹⁴Ndaakutanta peculu lya makumbi akuba anga nguLesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo.’

¹⁵Sombi anaapa waletwa mucuumbwe, ee, kuunshi kwiine kwa musena wa bafu.

¹⁶“Bafu baakukubona balaakukulangilisha akucatabo pamilomo. Balaakwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa uyu teshi ngomusankwa ulya wakatenkaanya cishi ca panshi akulengesha bamaami kututuma?’

¹⁷Sa te ngowooyu wakalengesha cishi ca panshi kuba luyanga akukoma mandabala anene akalinga mumo? Sa te ngooulya watakalinga kwaangulula basha mbwaakalinga kucata ayi baboole kumishaabo?’

¹⁸“Bamaami bamwi ba mishobo imwi yoonse boonekwa mushuumbwe, ee, womwi awomwi ulicite cuumbwe cakwe.

¹⁹Ono webo wayumbulwabo pantu pomwi abaabo bakacaikwa, ncakwiila abo bakacaikwa kumipeeni. Wawaalwabo ambabo mucuumbwe ca mabwe akulyatoolwa.

²⁰Teshi ukabikwe bubikwa bamaaminyoko mukwiinga wakanyonyoola cishi cako akucaya bantu bako. Bamulunyungu lwako webo omucita shibi teshi bakanyumfwikeewo tubili.

²¹Akubambwe musena wakucailaako bana bakwe basankwa! Batoocaikwa ceebo ca shibiibi sha bamashali babo bakulukulu. Taaku nabi womwi pakati kabo weete kulela cishi. Taaku weete kususha cishi ca panshi amandabala akwe anene.”

Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola Babiloni

²²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ntoonyamuka kwaamba ayi ndwane Babiloni. Liina lyakwe ndaakulilobeshelabo limwi pantu pomwi abaabo bakacaalaawo. Taaku mwanaabo nabi wamulunyungu lwabo weshi akapuluke. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba!

²³Musena uyo ndaakuwaalula kuba cilonga. Ulaakuba umo mweshi mukanookalabo bamwiina. Ndaakuupyanga acipyaaango cakunyonyoola, Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola bene Asilya

²⁴Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse washomesha cakulumbila ayi, “Bweenka mbondakayeeya, ncakwiila mbweshi cikabe, ee, bweenka mbondakabamba, bweenka ubo mbociimfwi.

²⁵Bene Asilya ndaakubanyonyoola mucishi cangu. Ndaakubalyatoola peculu lya tulundu twangu. Lijoko lya bweendeleshi bwa cishi ca Asilya ndaakulikushaawo pabantu bangu. Ndaakubatula mukuli uyo kuswa pashifushi shabo.

²⁶Anu ubo mbondabamba ayi nkacite mucishi coonse ca panshi. Ndanyamuna kale lyaansa lyangu kwaamba ayi mpe mulandu bantu bamishobo yoonse.”

²⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mwiine ngwaashinisha ayi ulaakucita shintu ishi. Ono ngani weenga wakonsha kumukasha? Lyaansa lyakwe walinyamuna kale kwaamba ayi ape mulandu. Ono ngani weenga wakonsha kuliboosha panshi?

Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola bene Filisiti

- ²⁸Maswi aya akaambwa mumwaaka uyo mwaami Aasi ngwaakafwitaamo.
- ²⁹Mutasangalali mwebo nobene Filisiti kwaamba ayi Asilya, iyo nkoli ya bweendeleshi yalinga kumuuma yatyoka. Ceebo kuswa kumushobo wa nsoka ilya, kulaakuswa mpili. Mumpili mulaakuswa cifukufuku ucite busoka bucaya.
- ³⁰Bakandu beelaako kubukandu balaakuba ashakulya. Ncakwiila bataaku mbobabete balaakwikala kwakubula cakulisukama. Sombi mwebo abamulunyungu lwanu ndaakumucaya kunsala. Taaku nabi womwi weshi akapuluke kunsala iyo.
- ³¹Amulile mwebo nobamundabala inene! Amoolome akuloonda nobene Filisiti noonse. Amubone lusuko mbolwatumba kulubasu lwa kumalenge! Ndikoto Iya bashilumamba litoosa. Pakati kabo taapu moowa.
- ³²Anu tutoobakumbula ayinshi beshinkombe bene Filisiti? Tutoobaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa weemika ndabala ya Siyoni kwaamba bantu bakwe batoopenga bakapulukile nkuko.”

Isaya 15

Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola cishi ca Moabu

- ¹Aya ngamaswi aamba pacishi ca Moabu. Ndabala ya Ali aya Kili anyonyoolwa mubushiku bomwibo, cishi ca Moabu cawa!
- ²Bantu bamundabala ya Diboni baya kuḡanda ya lesa wabo. Ee, kumisena yakulambililaako balesa babo kuya mukulila. Bene Moabu abo batoolila ndabala ya Nebo aMedeba. Mutwi wa muntu womwi awomwi wakululwa ashalo ndesu sha basankwa boonse shaceswa.
- ³Mumikwakwa bafwala masaka kutondesha buumba. Pashiluli amumisena icanika bantu baanji moonse batoolila cakooloma. Ncakwiila bakopoka abuumbi kukulila.
- ⁴Bene Eshiboni abene Eleyale abalo batoolila. Maswi abo atoonyumfwika kuya mukushikabo akuJaasi. Paceybo ceeco bashilumamba bene Moabu batoolila cakooloma, ee, mumanungo mwatontola kuboowa.
- ⁵Ndabalilila bantu bene Moabu. Bantu babo baloboka bulya balishikite akuSowa alimwi akuEgilati Shelishiya. Balulama nshila iya kuLuyiti alimwi batooya cililabo nshila yoonse. Amwalo munshila iya kuOlonaimu boongumana abuumbi palunyonyooko lwabo.
- ⁶Maanshi amukalonga ka Nimulimu ayuma abwalo bwisu buli mweela kalonga bwayuma. Taaku cimena mubulongo cacaala kacicitontola.
- ⁷Aboobo bantu batoosubuka Cinyika ca shisamu sha Masompe kutolelela abuboni bwabo boonse ubo mbobakalilundikila.
- ⁸Kooloma kwabo kutoonyumfwika mumanyinsa oonse a Moabu, mibila yabo kuEgilaimu balishiiteemobo, ncakwiila kulila kwabo kulinyumfwikite akuBiya Elimu.

⁹Maanshi akuDiboni asalala pyu kubulowa, nakubi boobo bantu bakooko ncibacitila cintu ciinda ceeco. Nkalamu ilaakucata bene Moabu boonse baloboka, ee, boonse bacaaliteeko mucishi ico.

Isaya 16

Mapensho amwi a bene Moabu

¹Amutumishe bana ba mbelele kumuleli wa cishi ayi ncipo cakumulemeka. Kuswa kuSela mucilingane luyanga tibili muye mushike kuJelusalemu, ee, kukalundu ka Mwaana mwanakashi wakwe Siyoni.

²Ono bweenka bana ba babayuni mbobaulukaulukabo na bakushikwa paciinswa, mbweeke ubo banakashi bene Moabu mbobabete kushito sha mulonga wa Anoni.

³Batokwaambila bene Juda ayi, “Amutulwiiteeko mbweshi tucite. Amutupeeko muyeyo wakucita. Amutufuneeke bweenka cimfule mbocitontosha ciindi lisuba ndiliba pakati ka mutwi cilimo. Twacicila kokuno ayi mutushiseeko, mutatwaabi kubalwani besu.

⁴Amutusuminishe kwikalaanu swebo sotwacicila kokuno. Amube ciyubilo cesu kuswa kubaabo batooyanda kutunyonyoola.” Shikulyatilila bantu bulaakumweela alimwi kunyonyooka kulaakumana. Ncakwiila shikupensha teshi akabonekeewo tubili mucishi cino.

⁵Kuswawaawo cuuna ca bwaami cilaakutulwa mulusuno. Wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi womwi ulaakukalaawo cakushomeka. Lakwe ulaakunokoombolosha cakatanyengelela. Ncakwiila ulaakunoobilemebo kucita bululami.

⁶Bene Juda balaamba ayi, “Twakanyumfwa bene Moabu mbobalisumpula. Ncakwiila balalisumpula, kulyuuma mushaamba alimwi mbeshi kanyansho. Ono kulinaamuna kwabo takucite mpindu.”

⁷Paceebo ceeco boonse bene Moabu batoolila, ee, batoolila cishi cabo. Ndushinisho abalile akulyuungumika cebo ca shakulya shibotu sha kuKili Aleseti.

⁸Myuunda ya kuEshiboni yayuma, ayalo minyansa ya kuSibuma yayuma. Baleli ba mishobo imwi balyatoola minyansa yesu iindaawo kubota, iyo yakalinga kushika kuJasa munshiku shimwi akuliyala cakushika akuluyanga kwicwe. Kuya kumbo yakalinga kushika kuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo.

⁹Aboobo ntoolila bweenka butoolila bantu ba kuJasa, kulila minyansa ya kuSibuma. Ndeelilila ndabala ya Eshiboni aya Eleyale, mukwiinga kusangalala kwa kupya kwa shisepo shanu akwa kutebula kwamanishikwa.

¹⁰Kusangalala uko kwalinga kunyumfwika mummyuunda ya shisepo kwakushikwaamo. Bulya taaku utokwiimba nabi kooloma mummyuunda ya minyansa. Taaku utootyana minyansa kushilindi shakutyanaamo, ee, mukwiinga Lesa wacalila kooloma mummyuunda ya minyansa.

¹¹Ono moyo wangu wapenga abuumbi ceebo ca cishi ca Moabu. Buumba bwancata abuumbi ceebo ca ndabala ya Kili Aleseti.

¹²Bene Moabu batoocita na baya nkobalambilila balesa babo, batoolilemyabo. Na baya kuṅanda ya balesa babo mukupaila, taaku citoocitika.

¹³Maswi aya ngoaayo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakaambawo kale pacishi ca Moabu.

¹⁴Ono bulya Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Na peendebo myaaka yotatwe ikwene, bulemu bwa cishi ca Moabu bulaakumana. Abalo bantu beshi bakapuluke mbakubalabo, nakubi boobo abalo balaakunoomanite cakuwabo akumuuwo.”

Isaya 17

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu Silya alsilaeli

¹Aya ngamaswi aamba pandabala ya Damasikasi. Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Damasikasi teshi inoocili ndabala inene, sobwe. Bulya ilaakubabo mulwi wa sheesho sha kanyonyoolwa.

²Mandabala anene a Silya alaakucaala matongo kwamuyayaya. Ncakwiila alaakubabo mafulo a mbelele anombe umo mweshi shikanoolita kwakubula ushitandaamo.

³Mucishi ca bene Efuleemu teshi munoocili ndabala inene icite lilinga Iya mabwe. KuDamasikasi teshi kukabewo tubili bwaami. Abalo ba kuSilya beshi bakacaaleewo balaakunyaikwa bulemu anga mbantu bene Isilaeli. Ubo mbondaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

⁴“Pabushiku ubo bulemu bwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo bulaakuba anga ninsalu yamana mubala. Mumusena wakuba babile balaakuba bakandu.

⁵Cishi ca Isilaeli cilaakucaalabo bweenka bucaala muunda wa maila waceswa, nabi muunda watebulwa muCinyika ca Lefaimu.

⁶Ncakwiila mbaniinibo beshi bakapuluke. Lyalo cishi ca Isilaeli cilaakubabo anga ncisamu ca maolifi cayapwa maolifi oonse kulekabo obilo nabi otatwe eenga kaali peculu peene nabi aniini eenga kaali kumisampi ya muunshi bunene. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba.”

⁷Pabushiku ubo bantu balaakulansha meenso abo kuMulengi wabo. Ee, balaakwaalansha kuUsalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

⁸Teshi bakaciinke manungo mushipaililo isho nshebakayaka amaansaabo. Ncakwiila teshi bakaciinke manungo mushikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa wabo mwanakashi, nabi mushipaililo sha tununkila kabotu nshebakayaka amaansaabo.

⁹Pabushiku ubo mandabala a bene Isilaeli ayo acite malinga ayumu balaakwaashiyabo cisuukila, bweenka bwakacita bene Amoli abene Ifi ndibakalinga kuloonda bene Isilaeli. Mulaakucaalabo kamushinka, ee, shoonse shilaakucaalabo mumatongo.

¹⁰Nobene Isilaeli, ncakwiila mwaluba Lesa wanu uyo wakamufuna ee, mwaluba Mwaandami wanu umutabilila. Mulashanga amyuunda isalalite ayi

munoolambililamo balesa banu. Pacebo ceeco nabi mukashange shishango shibotu buyani, ee, nabi mukashange minyansa yakuula kuswa kucishi cimwi,

¹¹nabi shikameene macuunsa eenkaayo ngomwashishangilaamo, taaku nceshi mukatebuleemo. Sombi kulaakubabo mapensho akucisa kutashilikiki.

Mishobo ya balwani yakomwa

¹²Amunyumfwe bukali bwa bantu bamumishobo iinji. Mbakalibo anga ncipuupu ciyoosha ca palweenge! Ciyobeyobe cabo cilibo anga nciwuutila ca maaba ayoosha!

¹³Sombi nabi bayoome anga nciwuutila ca maaba ayoosha, baloondomokelabo kulaale na Lesa wabakalalila. Balayabo kulaale bweenka buungu mbobuululuka kumuwo pakalundu, nabi anga mbwiisu mbobuya kukapupuulwa.

¹⁴Macolesha kabaloondesha! Sombi na bwaca macuunsa bacica. Anu ubo mbweshi cikabe kubaabo boonse batusaala, ee, kubaabo batubwesela buboni.

Isaya 18

Lesu ulaakupa mulandu Kushi

¹Mapensho kubantu bekala kucishi cilila mapepe muya milonga, ee, bekala muya milonga ya mucishi ca Kushi.

²Kuswa kucishi ico kulatumwa bashinkombe mumaato a matete paMulonga wa Nailo. Ono amuboolele mwebo nobeshinkombe beenda cakufwambaana! Amutole nkombe kubantu balaamfu, bateshimite shikanda alimwi bantu baloondwa cishi coonse. Ee, kumushobo ucite beshinkusu, ncakwiila kucishi cibaanishitwe amilonga.

³Mwebo noonse nobantu ba mucishi, ee, mwebo nomuli mucishi ca panshi, mbembela yaakwiimikwa patulundu mulaakwiibona alwalo lupeenga lwaakulila mulaakulunyumfwa.

⁴Mwaami Lesa wandwiita ayi, “Ndaakulanga panshi kuswa kwiculu mubuumwite akunokweebelabo kaandi mumusena umo moonkala bweenka bubala lisuba na lyashika pakati ka mutwi nabi bweenka buloka mume ciindi cakutebula.

⁵Sombi bantu kabatana kutalika kutebula, maluba aakumana kulokaako kushisamu, minyansa yaakutalika kupya, balwani balaakunyonyoola bene Kushi cakufwambaana bweenka mbocibete cuubu cibeshi kutimbula misampi ya minyansa.

⁶Mibili yabo ilaakushiyikwabo ayi cibe cakulya ca bayuni abanyama. Cilimo bayuni ba mutulundu balaakunoolya mibili yabo, sombi mupewo mbanyama ba muluundu.”

⁷Paciindi ico shipo shilaakuletwa kuMwaami Lesa kuswa kubantu balaamfu, bateshimite shikanda alimwi bantu baloondwa cishi coonse. Ee, kuswa kumushobo ucite beshinkusu, ncakwiila kuswa kucishi cibaanishitwe amilonga. Bantu abo balaakwisa kuKalundu ka Siyoni uko Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nkwaalambililwa.

Isaya 19

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu bene Ijipiti

- ¹Aya ngamakani aamba pacishi ca Ijipiti. Mwaami Lesa waashika cakufwambaana kuIjipiti kaatantite palikumbi. Shibumbwabumbwa shine Ijipiti shilatutuma kunembo lyakwe, bene Ijipiti boonse mumanungo mulatontola kuboowa.
- ²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakulengesha bene Ijipiti kubukila bene Ijipitinyina. Nkokwaamba ayi musankwa ulaakubukila mukwabo musankwa, shikamukobo ulaakubukila shikamukobonyina, ndabala ilaakubukila ndabalanyina, bulelo bulaakubukila bulelonyina.
- ³Bene Ijipiti balaakutyongola alimwi ndaakulengesha miyeeyo yabo kubula mpindu. Balaakwiipusha kushibumbwabumbwa, kumishimu, kubeshi shamucaamba alimwi akubeshikwaamba amishimu.
- ⁴Bene Ijipiti ndaakubaaba mumaansa a mwaami shilunkutwe, ncakwiila mwaami mukali ngweshi akabaleele. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, ee, neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”
- ⁵Mulonga wa Nailo ulaakuyuminina, ee, mwiinda maanshi mulaakuyumabo nta.
- ⁶Tulonga twakupanga tulaakunoonunka pakuya ciyuma. Tulonga toonse tulaakunooya ciyuma paniininiini muIjipiti tibili tukayuminine. Matete alimwi amambulwe alaakunyana.
- ⁷Shishango shoonse shili muloombe lwa Mulonga wa Nailo shilaakumana kuyuma. Myuunda yoonse ishangitwe muya mulonga uyo ilaakubabo lusuko akuululuka kumuwo.
- ⁸Beshikucaya nswi balaakutongela akulila. Ee, baloba nabi bawaala toombe muNailo. Ndoobo shabo atoombe twabo shilaakumana ncito.
- ⁹Abalo beshikusebensa abutonje balaakutyongola. Ncakwiila kulangila kwa beshikutunga nsalu shiteshimate kulaakumana.
- ¹⁰Basongo kuncito iyo yakupanga shisani balaakuungumana, abalo beshikusebensela ayi bakafoleshekwe balaakulila cabumba.
- ¹¹Bacinenenene ba mundabala inene ya Sowani mbaluya! Beshikupanda maano Falawo basongo balapa miyeeyo ifwite! Inga baambila buyani Falawo ayi, “Nebo ndi kulubasu lwa baabo basongo bakeeya kubamaami bakulukulu?”
- ¹²Ino ono basongo bako Falawo bali kuli bulya? Na nkobali abakushibishe isho Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nshaapingite kucita kucishi ca Ijipiti.
- ¹³Bacinenenene ba mundabala inene ya Sowani bababo shiluya. Bamatanjilili ba mundabala inene ya Memfisi bacenjeekwa. Bantu balemekwa mucishi ca Ijipiti balubya bamucishi cabo.

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa wabatilila muuya wa cinshiingwa, batoolengesha bamucishi ca Ijipiti kotalantanta mushintu shoonse nshebatoocita, bweenka cakolwa mbwaatalantanta mumaluko akwe.

¹⁵Taaku nabi womwi muIjipiti, mubile nabi mukandu, ulemekwa nabi utacite mpuwo, ukonsha kupa lucafwo.

Bene Ijipiti balaakulambila Mwaami Lesa

¹⁶Ciindi cilaakushikila bene Ijipiti ndyeshi bakabe boowa anga mbanakashi. Balaakututuma kuboowa baakubona ayi ndyaansa Iya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse lyabaletela mapensho.

¹⁷Cishi ca Juda cilaakunooloondesha bene Ijipiti, kulilabo weshi akanyumfwe shacishi ca Juda ulaakuloonda. Ulaakuloonda ceebo ca sheesho Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nshaakapinga kucita kucishi ca bene Ijipiti.

¹⁸Ciindi ico caakushikila ciEbulu cilaakwaambwa mumandabala ali osanwe ene Ijipiti. Bantu ba mumandabala ayo balaakushomesha cakulumbila kusebensela Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Yomwi pamandabala ayo ilaakunokwiitwa ayi, “Ndabala inene ya Lisuba.”

¹⁹Ciindi ico caakushikila mukati mwiine muIjipiti mulaakuba cipaililo cakulambililaawo Mwaami Lesa. Akwalo kunyinsa ya ncico kulaakuba licincilo lyeshi likayakwe mukupa bulemu Mwaami Lesa.

²⁰Shintu isho shilaakuba shitondesho kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mwaali muIjipiti. Bushiku baakulyatililwa, na bakalilile Mwaami Lesa ayi abacaafwe, ncakwila ulaakubatumina weshi akabafuune akubapulusha.

²¹Mwaami Lesa ulaakuliyubulula kubene Ijipiti. Balaakumutambula akutalika kumulumbila. Balaakunoobenga milambu akuleta shipo kuli nguwe alimwi balaakunooshomesha cakulumbila kuli nguwe akucita kweelana ambweshi bakanooshomesha.

²²Ee, Mwaami Lesa ulaakutuma mwaalu pabene Ijipiti. Baakwaana, ulaakubashilika. Balaakusandukila kuli nguwe alakwe ulaakukumbula kusenga kwabo akubashilika.

²³Ciindi ico caakushikila kulaakuba mukwakwa unene kuswa muIjipiti kuya kuAsilya. Bene Asilya balaakunooya kuIjipiti abalo bene Ijipiti balaakunooya kuAsilya. Bene Ijipiti abene Asilya balaakulambilila pantu pomwi.

²⁴Ciindi ico caakushikila bene Isilaeli, bene Ijipiti abene Asilya balaakulambilila pantu pomwi. Munshila iyo mishobo iyo ilaakuleta coolwe kucishi coonse ca panshi.

²⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakubapa coolwe mukwaamba ayi, “Pabene Ijipiti bantu bangu, pabene Asilya bantu mbondakalenga apabene Isilaeli bantu mbondakalisalila, apabe coolwe.”

Isaya 20

Citondesho ca mulaluki uli mumakatasho

- ¹Mumwaaka umwi Saligoni, mwaami wa bene Asilya, wakatuma mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe ayi alwane ndabala ya Ashidodi. Ncakwiila wakeelwana akwiikoma.
- ²Paciindi ico, kapeendite myaaka yotatwe Mwaami Lesa ndyaakaambila Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi ayi afuule masaka alimwi ankwabilo. Alakwe wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Lesa akutalika kweendabo matakosha alimwi amyeendobo.
- ³Ndabala ya Ashidodi ndiyakakomwa, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Bweenka Isaya musebenshi wangu mbwaalinga kuya ceendabo matakosha alimwi amyeendobo kwamyaka yotatwe ayi ncitondesho cakucenjasha bene Ijipiti abene Kushi,
- ⁴mbweeke ubo mwaami wa bene Asilya ulaakutola busha bene Ijipiti abene Kushi kabali matakosha alimwi kabali myeendobo. Banike abamanene boonse balaakunooyabo amatako patuba mukulensha nsoni bene Ijipiti.
- ⁵Lyalo abo bakalinga kucinkite manungo mubene Kushi akunoolisumpwita mubene Ijipiti balaakuloonda akulenshekwa nsoni.
- ⁶Ciindi ico caakushikila bantu abo bekala muloombe lwa lweenge umu balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Amubone cacitika kubaabo mbotwalinga kucinkitemo manungo, ee, abo mbotwalinga kucicilaako ayi batucaafwe akutufuna kuswa kumwaami wa bene Asilya! Ono bulya inga twapuluka buyani?’ ”

Isaya 21

Shakuwa kwa Babiloni

- ¹Ono ngaaya maswi aamba paBabiloni. Malwesa alaakwisa kuswa kucishi cilensha boowa, bweenka kapupuulwa mbokakwenga mucishi cakumalenge.
- ²Ndakabona shintu shiyoocha mucili anga nciloto. Shikwaaba babye, kaabaaba alakwe shikusaala, kaasaala. Nobene Elamu amulwane! Nobene Mediya amushinguluke mandabala! Ndaakumanisha mapensho oonse bene Babiloni ngobakalengesha ayi acitike.
- ³Pacebo ceci, shintu nshendakabona akunyumfwa shanenga boowa abuumbi. Mubili wangu waana kukucisa, kucisa kuli anga nkwa mwanakashi utooyanda kutumbuka. Ndatutuma kusheesho nsheenyumfwa. Ncakwiila nsheentoobona shapensha moyo wangu abuumbi.
- ⁴Moyo wangu utookulunkunta, ntootutumabo kuboowa. Ndalinga kulilila ayi nshike bwangu mumuntungulya, sombi muntungulya wandetelabo boowa.
- ⁵Amubone babamba matebulu, bayala mpasa, balya akunwa! Ono cakuteengashila banyumfwabo liswi kalyaamba ayi, “Amunyamuke mwebho nobamatanjilili ba bashilumamba munanike mafuta kumayawo anu.”

⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wandwiita ayi, “Koya utumeeko shikulindilila kwaamba ayi aluule nsheshi abone.

⁷Na abone bashilumamba bali bobilo bobilo batantite pamaaki, abamwi batantite pambongolo nabi pangamela, alibambile cakumaninina.”

⁸Mpeeke shikulindilila wakoolobesha ayi, “Nkambo, malumwi amalumwi ndeemikana panganda ilaamfu yakulindilililaawo. Mashiku amashiku ndeemikana pakusompela akulindilila.

⁹Ono anaaba baashika! Bashilumamba bobilo bobilo bali pamaaki baashika.” Mpomunyaawo shikulindilila wakaambilisha ayi, “Babiloni wawa! Ee, Babiloni wawa! Ono sunu shibumbwabumbwa shoonse nshebalambila shitoopwayoolwa.”

¹⁰Nobene Isilaelima, mwalyatoolwa anga nguwiti palubansa lwakulupwitaawo. Ono ndaambilisha kuli ndimwe makani abotu ayo ngondanyumfwa kuMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

Shapacishi ca Edomu

¹¹Aya ngamaswi aamba pacishi ca Edomu. Umwi muntu kuswa kuEdomu utokoolobesha kuli ndime ayi, “Oshikulindilila, mashiku atoomana lili? Oshikulindilila, mashiku atokwiinda lili?”

¹²Shikulindilila wakumbula ayi, “Macuunsa atoosa, sombi aalo mashiku acisa. Na unanoocisuni kwiipusha, use wiipushe alimwi.”

Shapacishi ca Alebya

¹³Aya ngamaswi aamba pacishi ca Alebya. Nobene Dedani, mwebo nomucite milongo ya ngamela nomuyaka misumba muluyanga lwa Alebya,

¹⁴amupe maanshi bantu batoocicila kuli ndimwe. Mwebo nobamucishi ca Tema, amupe shakulya kubaabo batoosa mukuyuba kuli ndimwe.

¹⁵Bantu abo batoocica mipeeni isuni kubacaya, batoocica mifwi ili mumata eeleketwe kale alimwi akukalala kwa nkondo.

¹⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Mwaaka womwi wakwanabo, kulisumpula kwa mishobo ine Keda kunanoomanite bweenka bumana cipangano cakusebensa ca mwaaka womwi.

¹⁷Basankwa bene Keda mbobeendaawo kubula boowa kumata, sombi mbaniinibo beshi bakacaaleewo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba.”

Isaya 22

Shapandabala inene ya Jelusalemu

¹Aya ngamaswi aamba paCinyika ca cili anga Nciloto. Ono nciinshi cacitika calenga ayi noonse mutante peculu pashiluli shanu?

²Nciinshi cacitika mwebo nobamundabala inene ya shimfulunganya, ciyobeyobe alimwi amangwengwe? Basankwa banu bakacaikwa tabakwe kufwa kumipeeni, ncakwiila tabakwe kufwita kunkondo, sobwe.

³Bamatanjilili banu bakoondomokako lubilo nakubi boobo bakacatwa kabatana kuwaalwaawo mufwi nabibo womwi. Boonse abo bakacatwa, bakatolwa mubusha ceebo bakacicilabo limwi balwani babo kabacilibo kulaale.

⁴Paceebo ceeco ndaamba ayi, “Amundeeke ndile bene misheesu abo boonse bakanyonyoolwa. Mutangumushiiwo napaceyi.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wabamba bushiku, ncakwiila bushiku bwa mapensho, kulyatoolwa alimwi buyoosha muCinyika ca cili anga Nciloto. Bulaakuba bushiku bwakupumununa lilinga lya ndabala alimwi bwakulilila kutulundu.

⁶Bene Elamu bapakata shipokolo sha mifwi amata alimwi akutanta pamaaki amushikoci sha nkondo. Abalo bene Kili babamba mayawo abo.

⁷Shinyika shiindaawo kubota shasula shikoci sha nkondo, kuminjililo ya ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu kwalo batumaako beshimaaki.

⁸Ncakwiila shitabilisho sha bene Juda shakanyonyoolwa cakumaninina. Bushiku ubo mwakalanga kushakulwanisha shakalinga kuDanda ya bwaami ya Musaansa.

⁹Ono mwakabona ayi lilinga lya Ndabala yakwe Defedi lyakalinga kupumunukite mumwi. Mwakasunga maanshi muCishiba ca Muunshi.

¹⁰Mwakeendaana kuya cibelenga maanda oonse muJelusalemu, mpeeke mwakapumununa maanda amwi ayi mushimpye lilinga.

¹¹Mpeeke pakati ka malinga obilo mwakayakawo cishiba cakusungilaamo maanshi kwaamba ayi maanshi akalinga kukunka kuswa muCishiba Cikulukulu anooya mumo. Nakubi boobo Lesa uyo wakabambilabo limwi shintu shoonse ishi ayi shikacitike tamukwe kumubikaako maano.

¹²Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakamwiita pabushiku ubo ayi mulile cakooloma amibila. Wakamwiita ayi mukulule misusu yanu akufwala masaka kutondesha buumba.

¹³Sombi amubone, kulibo kusangalala akusekelela, kucaya n̄ombe ambelele! Ncakwiila kulibo kulya nyama akunwa waini! Batokwaamba ayi, “Atulitoolimwi akunwa ceebo ciilo tulaakufwa.”

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waŋambila ayi, “Cibiibi cabo teshi cikalekelelweewo kushikila bakafwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Kucenjisha kuli Shebina

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wandwiita ayi, “Uye kuli Shebina mweendeleshi wa njanda ya kubwalo akumulwiita ayi,

¹⁶‘Anu utoocitanshi kuno? Ngani wakusuminisha kulipangila cuumbwe kuno? Ngani wakusuminisha kulibesela cuumbwe pakalundu aka? Ee, kulibesela mumwaandami kuno?’

¹⁷Cenjela, Mwaami Lesa ulisuni kukubwesa akukusowelabo kulaale, webu omuntu shinkusu.

¹⁸Ulaakukufungaila kushikila ukabebo anga nimpila akukusowela mucishi cimwi cinene. Uko kweenka nkweishi ukafwite. Acalo cikoci cabulemu bwako nkweishi cikacaale, webu omuntu olensha nsoni mujanda ya mwaami wako.’ ”

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakukukusha amulimo wako, ee, ndaakukutumunaawo pacuuna cako.

²⁰“Pabushiku ubo ndaakwiita musebenshi wangu Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Ilikiya.

²¹Ndaakumufwalika munganjo wako alaamba wako alimwi akumubika pacuuna cako. Ulaakuba anga ngumushali musankwa kubaabo boonse bekala mundabala ya Jelusalemu amucishi ca Juda coonse.

²²Ndaakumupa cakucalwisha cakwe Defedi. Ico nceenga wacalula taaku weenga wacicala acalo nceenga wacala taaku weenga wacicalula.

²³Ndaakumushimpya pamusena wakwe anga nimpopo yakapopwa cankusu. Ulaakulengesha bamujanda ya baishi kuba abulemu.

²⁴“Sombi alimwi bamakwabo abaabo mbweshi akanooolela balaakuba anga ngumukuli unene pali nguwe. Bweenka mipika, mbale shifongomene mboshilelela kunkobeko, mbweeke ubo abalo mbweshi bakanoocatite kuli nguwe!

²⁵Ico caakucitika mpopo iyo yakapopwa cakwiishimpya ilaakutenkaana akuwa. Lyalo shoonse isho sheshi shikanookobeketweeko shilaakunyonyooka cakumaninina.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

Isaya 23

Shapacishi ca Taya

¹Aya ngamaswi aamba pacishi ca Taya. Amoolome akulila cabuumba nobeshikweensha maato a kuTashishi palweenge! Ndabala ya kucito cine mishaanu ya Taya yanyonyoolwa. Taaku njanda yacaala muli njiyo, cito coonse canyonyoolwa. Aya makani bakaanyumfwa pakuboola amaato kuswa kuSaipulasi.

²Amuumune cakulyuungumika mwebu nobeshimakwebo ba kuSidoni, ee, mwebu nomwakatuma bantu

³kwitala Iya lweenge mukuula akuulisha shili anga ngamaila isho shakalinga kushangwa muIjipiti alimwi akucita makwebo a mishobo yoonse. Mukucita boobo bakalengesha ayi mubile abuumbi.

⁴Nyumfwa nsoni ondabala ya Sidoni! Ee, webu ondabala icite lilinga ya kulweenge ceebo lweenge lwaamba ayi, “Nebo nshikwe kunyonwawo kale lifumo alimwi nshikwe kushalaawo kale mwaana. Ncakwiila nshikwe kulelawo kale mwaana musankwa nabi mwanakashi.”

⁵Bene Ijipiti abalo balaakukankamana akuungumana baakunyumfwa ayi ndabala ya Taya yanyonyoolwa.

⁶Amoolome akulila cabuumba mwebu nobantu ba pansumbu. Amusubukile kuTashishi muloboke.

⁷Sa ncazwiila njendabala ikulukulu ya Taya iyi? Ee, ndabala ilya yakalinga kutuma bantu kwitala lya lweenge kuya mukukoma akwikala mushishi shimwi?

⁸Anu ngani wakapinga kucita cintu ca mushobo uyu kundabala ya Taya? Ngani wakapinga boobo kundabala ya bamaami yakalinga kucite beshimakwebo, banaabaami, bapukite cishi coonse?

⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngowakapinga kucita cintu ici. Wakaciyeeya kwaamba ayi amane kulisumpula kwabo pashintu nshebakacita akunyaya bulemu bantu abo bakalinga kulemekwa cishi coonse.

¹⁰Amumwaike mucishi canu bweenka busefuka mulonga wa Nailo mwebu nobantu ba kuTashishi. Bulya taaku cintu citoomushinkilisha.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa watandabika lyaansa lyakwe palweenge akulengesha malelo kututuma. Waamba ayi shiyubilo sha bene Kenani shinyonyoolwe.

¹²Ondabala ya Sidoni teshi ukakondweewo tubili. Ncazwiila bantu bako balyatililwa. Nabi bamwi pakati kanu balobokele kuSaipulasi, akwalo teshi bakacaneeko luumuno.

¹³Amubone mucishi ca Babiloni, taamu muntu nabi womwi. Bene Asilya mbobakaalula ndabala ya Taya kuba musena wa banyama ba muluyanga. Bakalaampya lubumbu lwakutantilaawo pakwiishinguluka. Mpeeke bakapalanganya shiyubilo sha njiyo akwiinyonyoola.

¹⁴Amoolome akulila cabuumba mwebu nobeshikweensha maato a kuTashishi kulweenge ceebo ndabala njemwakalinga kucinkitemo manungo yanyonyoolwa.

¹⁵Ciindi cilaakushikila ico ndabala ya Taya ndyeshi ikaluubwe kwamyaaka ili 70, myaaka ya buumi bwa mwaami. Sombi myaaka iyi yaakwiinda, ceshi cikacitike kundabala ya Taya, cilaakuba bweenka mbuli mulwiimbo lwa mufuule lwaamba ayi,

¹⁶“Nyamuna kalumbu kako, unooya cishinguluka mundabala, webu omufuule owakalubwa! Kalishe akwiimba nyimbo shako alimwi, kwaamba ayi alimwi wiibalukwe.”

¹⁷Myaaka ili 70 iyo yaakwiinda, Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha bamundabala ya Taya kuboola mumakwebo akulukulu. Balaakunoosenga kwinjila ncito kumalelo amwi a mucishi.

¹⁸Maali ngweshi bakanoocana balaakwaabika mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila teshi bakanoosunga beene, sombi abo beshi bakanoosebensela Mwaami Lesa mbweshi bakanokwaasebensesha kukuula shakulya ashakufwala shabo.

Isaya 24

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu cishi ca panshi

¹Amubone, Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyonyoola cishi ca panshi akucilengesha kuba matongo. Ulaakusandamuna akumwaya bantu boonse bekala muli ncico.

²Lyalo cililo ca nkumo kumuntu womwi awomwi cilaakuba ncimwi. Kumupailishi akubantubo, kumwaami musankwa akumusha wakwe, kumwaami mwanakashi akumusebenshi wakwe mwanakashi, kushikuulisha akuushikuula, kushikusenga akuushikupa, kushinkongole akushikukongosha.

³Ncakwiila cishi coonse ulaakucinyonyoola cakumaninina akucisandula luyanga. Mwaami Lesa waamba.

⁴Cishi ca panshi cayuma, ncakwiila coonse caangana. Cishi ca panshi aliculu shabola.

⁵Ceebo bantu bacilengesha kutanoosalalite kwiinda mukupwaya milawo yakwe Lesa. Ee, bakapwaya cipangano ico ncaakapanga ambabo kwaamba ayi cikanooliikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁶Mwaami Lesa washingana cishi ca panshi. Bantu bekala mumo bapekwa mulandu paceeco ncebakacita. Aboobo bantu bamana kuloba cakwaamba ayi kwacaalabo baniini.

⁷Minyansa yayuma, aboobo waini taaku. Ncakwiila boonse beshikulisangalasha batootongela.

⁸Kulila kwa misebe kwamana. Ciyobeyobe cakusangalala ca bantu camana, kulila kwa tulumbu koomushikwa.

⁹Bantu bacileka kwiimba pakunwa waini, ee, bwalwa bwabo butoobica mukanwa.

¹⁰Ndabala inene ya shimfulunganya ilya yacaala matongo. Mulyango wa njanda yomwi ayomwi ulicalitwe.

¹¹Bantu batokooloma mumikwakwa ceebo cakubula waini. Ncakwiila kusangalala koonse kwamana, ee, kwamana mucishi coonse ca panshi.

¹²Ndabala inene yanyonyoolwa acalo cisasa ca pamwinjililo capwayoolwa akubabo tupanshapansha.

¹³Mbweeke ubo mbweshi cikabe kumushobo womwi awomwi mucishi coonse ca panshi. Cilaakuba bweenka mbociba kushisamu sha maolifi na maolifi aloshekwaako ayalo minyansa yoonse yayapwaako kushisamu sha njiyo.

¹⁴Bantu beshi bakacaaleewo, balaakwiimba cakusangalala. Bakumbo balaakulumba bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa.

- ¹⁵Aboobo mwebo nobakwicwe amulemeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli. Amumulemeke amwebo nomuli pansumbu sha palweenge.
- ¹⁶Kuswa kushishi sha kulaale tutoonyumfwa lwiimbo lwakwaamba ayi, “Amulemeke wooyo Ululeme.” Sombi nebo ndaamba ayi, “Ndamanaawo! Ndamanaawo! Mapensho kuli ndime! Beshikwaaba babyaabo bacyabo kunembo, bubeshi bwabo tabutooolawo pesule!”
- ¹⁷Nobamucishi ca panshi noonse, kuli shiyoocha, shilindi atoose shitoomulindilila kunembo.
- ¹⁸Uyo woose weshi akeleshe kucica shiyoocha, ulaakuwita mucilindi. Uyo weshi akeleshe kuloboka kuswa mucilindi, ulaakucatwa mukoose. Kulaakuloka mfula inene abuumbi kuswa kwiculu alimwi lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi lulaakutenkaana.
- ¹⁹Cishi ca panshi casekemuka alimwi capasooka akutenkaanishikwa.
- ²⁰Cishi citootalantanta anga ngucakolwa, citootenkaana anga nkaanda kucipuupu cinene. Ncakwiila calemenwa shibiibi sha bantu ba muli ncico. Cilaakuwa cakutabukaawo tubili.
- ²¹Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu beshinkusu mwiculu abamaami ba pacishi ca panshi.
- ²²Bamaami abo balaakubunjikwa mucilindi anga mbakaili muntolongo. Balaakucalilwa muntolongo akupekwa mulandu paakwiinda nshiku shiinji.
- ²³Mweenshi ulaakushiya, alyalo lisuba lilaakucileka kubala ceebo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngweshi akanoolela paKalundu ka Siyoni muJelusalemu. Ulaakulela cabulemu kunembo lya bamaloba ba bantu umo.

Isaya 25

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

- ¹NoBaami baLesa, ndimwe baLesa bangu. Ndanoosumpula akulumbaisha liina lyanu. Mwakacita shintu shikankamika abuumbi kwiinda mukushomeka kwanu kutacite kampenda, ee, shintu isho nshemwakabambabo kale kale.
- ²Amubone, ndabala inene mweesandula kuba mulwi wa shakapwayoolwa. Ncakwiila mwanyonyoola ndabala yalinga kucite lilinga. Ndabala inene iyi yalinga ciyubilo ca baswamashi, sombi bulya yaloba alimwi teshi ikayakululwewo tubili.
- ³Pacebo ceeco mishobo yankusu ilaakumulemeka. Ee, bantu ba mumandabala a mishobo itacite nkumbu ilaakuloonda.
- ⁴Bakandu kuli ndimwe nkobacicila, ndimwe mubafuna mumapensho abo. Ndimwe ciyubilo cabo kucipuupu, Ndimwe cimfule cabo kulumwi lukali. Ncakwiila bantu batacite nkumbu bali anga ncipuupu citokuuma kulubumbu,

⁵nabi anga ndumwi lukali lwa muluyanga. NoBaami baLesu, mwebo moomusha kupilinganya kwa baswamashi bweenka likumbi mbolifwekelesha kulisuba akubombya lumwi. Munshila iyo inyimbo sha bantu batacite nkumbu shamana.

Mwaami Lesu mbwaakabamba kusekelela

⁶Pakalundu aka, Mwaami Lesu ulaakubambila bantu ba mumishobo yoonse kusekelela. Mukusekelela umo mulaakuba shakulya shiindaawo kubota alimwi awaini ubotu wiindaawo.

⁷Mpomunyaawo pakalundu mpweshi akafwekwite bantu likumbi lya buumba ilyo lyalinga pamishobo yoonse.

⁸Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesu, ee, Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoone ulaakulobya lufu kwamuyayaya! Ulaakukunkumuna minsonshi mumeenso a muntu woone akumukusha musebaanyo uyo bantu bakwe ngobakalingaawo mucishi. Mwaami Lesu waamba!

⁹Ici caakucitika, muntu woone ulaakwaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila nguLesu wesu! Twakacinka manungo muli nguwe, ono anaapa watupulusha. Ncakwiila nguMwaami Lesu! Twakacinka manungo muli nguwe, ono anaapa tulikondetwe alimwi tulisangaleta ceebo watupulusha.”

Lesu ulaakupa mulandu bene Moabu

¹⁰Mwaami Lesu ulaakufuna Kalundu ka Siyoni, sombi bene Moabu ulaakubalyatoola bweenka bucitwa bwisu mumboleshi.

¹¹Balaakutandabika maansaabo anga ngumuntu utooyanda kusamba njabwe. Sombi Lesu ulaakumana kulisumpula kwabo nakubi kwaamba ayi balacita shabucenjeshi.

¹²Ulaakunyonyoola malinga a bene Moabu alaamfu mukwaapwayoola tibili apanshi. Ncakwiila kwaanyonyoola kushikila akabebo lusuko.

Isaya 26

Lesu ulaakulengesha bantu bakwe kukoma

¹Pabushiku ubo bantu balaakwiimba lwiimbo ulu mucishi ca Juda ayi, “Tulicite ndabala inene iyumu, Lesu mwiine ngootabilila malinga a njiyo.

²Amucalule minjililo ya ndabala kwaamba ayi mushobo ululeme unjile, ee, unjile mushobo uyo ushomeka.

³Mwebo noBaami baLesu, mulapa lumuno lwiine lwiine kubaabo bashomeka lyoonse ceebo cakucinka manungo muli ndimwe.

⁴Amucinke manungo muMwaami Lesu lyoonse ceebo Mwaami Lesu ngumwaandami utufuna kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁵Abo balinaamuna ulababoosha panshi. Ndabala yabo uleenyonyoola. Lilinga lya njiyo ulalikuloola cakubabo lusuko.

⁶Ono myeendo yeenka ya baabo mbobakalinga kulyatilila, njeitokwiindaawo, ncakwiila myeendo ya bakandu njeitoolyatoolaawo.

⁷“NoBaami baLesu mulalengesha nshila ya baluleme kubula mankununkunu. NoMululeme mulalengesha nshila sha batacite tumpenda kubula mfumpu.

⁸Swebo tulacita kweelana akuyanda kwanu alimwi tulalangila muli ndimwe. Tulisuni kubona liina lyanu kalisumpulwa akuya mpuwo.

⁹Mashiku moyo wangu ulayeeyabo ndimwe, aalo macuunsa miyeeyo yangu ilababo kuli ndimwe. Ceebo koombolosa kwanu ndikuboneka mucishi ca panshi, bantu bekalaamo baleeya bululami mbobubete.

¹⁰Na nkuumbu shatondeshekwa kumucita shibi, ndushinisho bululami taabwiiyiwo napaceyi. Lakwe pakati ka bantu baluleme micito yakwe njakusendamya alimwi taalemeki Mwaami Lesu napaceyi.

¹¹NoBaami baLesu lyaansa lyanu lilitambikitwe, sombi balo tabalibooni. Amubaboneshe lusuno lwanu pabantu banu, bafwe nsoni. Mulilo wanu ngomwakabambila balwani banu aubateente cakubalobya.

¹²“Ono swebo mulatupa lumuno noBaami baLesu ceebo ndimwe mutulengesha ayi tuswitilile mumilimo yoonse njetucita.

¹³NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu nabi twakalelwaawo kale abamaami bamwi, sombi mwebo nweenka ndimwebo Baami baLesu besu.

¹⁴Ono bulya balifwite, ncakwiila tabacibete boomi. Teshi bakabukeewo musongo ceebo mwebo mwabapa mulandu akubanyonyoola. Ndushinisho taaku eshi akabeebalukeewo tubili.

¹⁵“NoBaami baLesu, mwalengesha mushobo wesu kukomena. Mwakomenesha manyinsa a cishi cesu mumbasu shoonse. Pateebo ceeco mulapekwa bulemu.

¹⁶“Bantu banu ndibakalinga mumapensho, NoBaami baLesu bakamulilila. Ndimwakabapa mulandu, ncakwiila bakapaila kuli ndimwe.

¹⁷Swebo pameenso anu noBaami baLesu twakalinga kunoolilabo akunyongoloka anga ngumwanakashi utooyanda kutumbuka.

¹⁸Ee, twakalinga anga ngushilifumo alimwi twakanyonwa akupenga. Nakubi boobo twakatumbukabo muuwo. Tatukwe kuleta lupulusho pacishi cino. Ncakwiila taaku mpindu njetwabonaawo naciceyi.

¹⁹“Bantu banu bakafwa balaakubuka alimwi. Mibili yabo ilaakuba abuumi. Mwebo noonse nomuli mushuumbwe amubuke. Amubuke akwiimba cakusangalala. Bweenka mume mbootontosha inshi akubusha shishango, mbweeke ubo Mwaami Lesu mbweshi akabushe bakafwa kale kale.”

Mwaami Lesu ulaakupa bantu mulandu

²⁰Kamuya nobene misheesu, amunjile mumaandaanu. Amulicalile mushipinda shanu kushikila bukali bwakwe Lesa bwiinde.

²¹Amubone Mwaami Lesa ulaakuswa muḡanda yakwe ya kwiculu kwisa mukupa mulandu bantu bamucishi ca panshi ceebo ca shibiibi shabo. Cishi ca panshi cilaakuyubulula bulowa bwakatilwa muli ncico. Teshi cikashiseewo abo bakacaikwa.

Isaya 27

¹Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ulaakusebensesha mupeeni wakwe wa nkusu alimwi ucaya, kupa mulandu Lefayatani, cisoka cilipeta cilya. Ee, kucaya shinshimwe wa mulweenge ulya.

²Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ulaakwaamba ayi, “Amwiimbe lwiimbo lwa muunda wa minyansa ucata.

³Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaulama, muunda uyo lyoonse ndautilila. Ndaulindilila mashiku amalumwi kwaamba ayi kubule weenga waunyonyoola.

⁴Nebo nshikalaliteewo pamuunda uyo alimwi nimwalinga myuumfwa ashisonsoonya shitoonshinkilisha, naakwiinga ndeelwana akeembe kangu akwiitenta cakumaninina.

⁵Ono na balwani ba bantu bangu balisuni ayi noobatabilila, bataangune kusuminishanya lumuno anebo. Ncakwiila abasuminishanye lumuno anebo.”

⁶Muciindi citoosa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo balaakushimpa anga ncisamu catola miyanda panshi. Ee, bene Isilaeli balaakushalana anga ncisamu casapuka maluba akucata shisepo. Aboobo balaakwisusha cishi coonse ca panshi ashisepo shabo.

⁷Mwaami Lesa taakwe kupawo bene Isilaeli mulandu weelene awa balwani babo, nabi kufwitwa mweelo wa basankwa weelene awaabo.

⁸Mwaami Lesa wakaanishabo bantu bakwe kwiinda mukubatuma mubusha. Wakabalekelela kwaamba ayi batolwe acipuupu cikali ciswa kwicwe.

⁹Ono shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli shilaakulekelelwabo na bakapwayoole mabwe a shipaililo sha bakunsengwe kushikila akabebo anga mbusu. Ee, cakutashiya shipaililo shakutentelaawo tununkila kabotu nabi cikoshanyo cakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi.

¹⁰Ndabala inene ya lilinga yaba matongo, yaba musena usuulitwe anga nduyanga. Ono mwaba momumafulo a shifubwa. Shilapanga milela akulya matewu kumisampi.

¹¹Misampi iyo na yayuma ilaponsoka. Lyalo banakashi balesa beebwesa yaya mukuba nkuni. Ceebo bantu aba tabanyumfwishishiiwo, aboobo Mulengi wabo taaciteewo coopa nkoye nabi nkumbu pali mbabo

¹²Pabushiku ubo, Mwaami Lesa ulaakubunganya bantu bakwe womwi awomwi kuswa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi tibili akunyinsa ya Ijipiti bweenka muntu mbwaapupulusha witi ayi upansaane abuungu.

¹³Ubo bushiku bwaakushika lupeenga lunene lulaakulishikwa kwiita bene Isilaeli boonse bali mubusha kucishi ca Asilya aca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi baboole. Ncakwiila balaakwa mukulambila Mwaami Lesa mundabala ya Jelusalemu, ee, pakalundu kakwe kasalalite.

Isaya 28

Kucenjsha kubulelo bwakumatwa

¹Mapensho kubwaami bwa bene Efuleemu balisumpula alimwi bacakolwa! Bulemu bwabo butooya cimanabo anga ngumubala wa liluba litooya bunyana. Ee, mapensho kundabala ya Samaliya ilya ili mucinyika ca mboleshi, ndabala yabooshekwa panshi ceebo ca bacakolwa.

²Amubone Mwaami Lesa ulicite muntu shinkusu muyumu. Ulaakwa anga nimfula ya mabwe alimwi ya muwo unyonyoola. Ulaakwa anga ngamaanshi asefuka akukokolola shoonse. Muntu uyo ulaakushindikila bene Efuleemu panshi cankusu.

³Bwaami bwa bene Efuleemu balisumpula alimwi bacakolwa ncakwiila bulaakulyatoolwa.

⁴Bulemu bwabo ubo butooya cimanabo anga ngumubala wa liluba litooya bunyana, abwa ndabala ya Samaliya ilya ili mucinyika ca mboleshi bulaakumaninabo limwi bweenka mbuli nkuyu shitaanguna kupya mboshilikwa pakumanabo kushiyapa.

⁵Pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakuba anga ngumushini wa bulemu, ulaakuba anga ningala ya maluba yeebeleka, kubantu bakwe beshi bakacaaleewo.

⁶Ulaakupa boomboloshi moyo wakoombolosa cakutanyengelela. Kubaabo bakunkana abalwani kuminjililo ya ndabala ulaakunoobapa nkusu.

Isaya abalaluki bene Juda bacakolwa

⁷Abalo balaluki abapailishi balakolwa waini abuumbi cakutalantanta. Ncakwiila balapuwookapuwookabo uku akooku ceebo ca bwalwa. Ceebo cakukulwa, balaluki balaalilwa kunyumfwisha shili anga nshiloto isho Lesa nshaabatamina. Pamilandu ileta bantu kuli mbabo balaalilwa kupa bupingushi ceebo cabucakolwa.

⁸Matebulu oonse aliswitebo malushi. Taaku pacaala pataapu matombe.

⁹Balo balaamba ayi, “Ino ono ngani ngwaatokwiisha? Ngani ngwaatoosansulwita maswi aya? Makani aya nga baabo baleshekwa onono, ncakwiila abo bakushikwabo kunkolo bulya.

¹⁰Utokwelesha kutwiisha paniiniini. Kutwiisha liswi aliswi, mundando amundando wa maswi, ciiyo aciiyo.”

¹¹Ono na mubule kunyumfwila nebo, Lesa ulaakusebensesha bantu baamba cishobo ceensu, ee, baamba cishobo ca ciswamashi, kwaamba ayi bamwiishe maswi aya.

¹²Ceebo ngondimwe ngwaakaambila ayi, “Anooyu musena wakookesheshaamo, abo balemete abese bookeshe mumusena uyu.” Sombi mwebo mwakakaka kumunyumfwila.

¹³Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa ulaakumwiisha maswi akwe, liswi aliswi, mundando amundando wa maswi, ciyo aciyo. Munshila iyo mulaakuwishikwa, kucisikwa, kuteyekwa alimwi akucatwa busha.

Libwe Iya mulikonko Iya muSiyoni

¹⁴Anu amukutike maswi a Mwaami Lesa mwebo nobeshikucelebula, ee, mwebo nomulela bantu aba muJelusalemu.

¹⁵Mulalisumpula ayi, “Swebo twapaanga cipangano alufu, ncakwiila twasuminishanya amusena wa bafu. Nabi shiyoocha shatupolela, taaku nceenga shatucitaawo. Ceebo mububeshi momuli ciyubilo cesu, ee, mukubeca motuyubila.”

¹⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Amubone ndabiika libwe muSiyoni, ncakwiila libwe liyumu abuumbi. Ndabiika libwe Iya makwebo Iya mulikonko Iya ḡanda ayi libe lwiimbi lwiine lwiine. Muntu oonse weshi akashome muli ndilyo, teshi akalenshekewo nsoni.

¹⁷Ndaakulengesha ayi koombolocha cakutanyengelela kuba ntambo yakuyakisha, ee, bululami kuba ncecipimo.” Lyalo ciyubilo canu, ee, bubeshi, cilaakutolwa amfuula ya mabwe, maanshi alaakufwekelesha misena momuyubila.

¹⁸Cipangano canu alufu cilaakubula nkusu, ncakwiila kusuminishanya kwanu amusena wa bafu kulaakumana ncito. Shiyoocha shaakumupolela, shilaakumana kumulobya.

¹⁹Ncakwiila shilaakumukokolola kwaciindi aciindi, nkokwaamba ayi bwaca abwaca, malumwi nabi mashiku, nkumukokolola cakumaninina. Lyalo kunyumfwisha maswi aya kulaakunoomuletela kuloonda abuumbi!

²⁰Ncakwiila mulaakubabo anga ngumuntu wa mukashimpi, uyo weelesha koono pabulo bufwaafwi cakutandabala, bucite linduumba liniini cakutakwana kulifweka kabotu.

²¹Ono Mwaami Lesa ulaakunyamuka bweenka mbwaakacita paKalundu ka Pelasimu. Ulaakukalala bweenka mbwaakacita muCinyika ca kuGibyoni. Ulaakucita mulimo wakwe nabi cikaboneke ayi nceensu. Mulimo wakwe ulaakuumanisha, ee, mulimo wakwe uyo wabushishi.

²²Ono anu amucileeke kucelebula, kwabula boobo nsetani shanu shitoolemenaawo. Nebo Mwaami Lesa, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wandwiita, ee, wandwiita shakunyonyoola nkwaabambite pacishi cino coonse.

Busongo bwakwe Lesa

²³Amukutike akunyumfwa liswi lyangu. Amubikeeko maano akunyumfwa nchesi ḡambe.

²⁴Sa na mulimi walima, ulatolelela kunoolimabo kutashanga? Sa ulatolelelabo kunoopwaya mashinshiime akunooboteshaamo?

²⁵Sobwe! Na wamanisha kweelanya bulongo, ulashangaamo mbewu mbuli sha bucisa. Ulashanga mbuto sha witi abale akushanga mbuto sha shili anga ngamaila shimwi mweela muunda.

²⁶Mulimi ulishi bwakucita mulimo wakwe uyu kwiinda mulushibo lwakamupa Mwaami Lesa.

²⁷Taasebenseshi shintu shilemu kulupula lupoko nabi lubanga, sombi ulasebensesha cakulupusha cuubu alimwi ceelete.

²⁸Mulimi taanyonyooli witi kwiinda mukulupwita citaala. Uleenshaanyawo njoola kwaamba ayi ulupuke sombi maaki ayo taupwayooli.

²⁹Busongo boonse ubo bulaswa kuMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, ee, kuli Lesa uyo ukankamanisha mukupanda maano amubusongo bwakwe.

Isaya 29

Mapensho kundabala ya Jelusalemu

¹Mapensho kuli ndiwe Jelusalemu ocipaililo cakwe Lesa. Ee, ondabala inene umo Defedi mwakayaka misumba. Ncakwiila apeendebo mwaaka womwi nabi yobilo, akwalo kusekelela kucitwa muli njiyo akutolelelebo.

²Ono ndaakushinguluka ndabala iyo yaambwa ayi ncipaililo cakwe Lesa. Ndushinisho kulaakuba kulila abuumba buyoosha muli njiyo. Ndabala yoonse ilaakubabo pyupyupyu kubulowa anga ncipaililo.

³Ee, ndaakukubika mukati kwaamba ayi nkulwaane. Ndaakukushingulusha maanda alaamfu a beshikulindilila alimwi ndaakukushingulusha citunta cakutantilaawo pakukulwana.

⁴Lyalo ulaakunokwaambila panshi, liswi lyako lilaakunooswa mubulongo. Ulaakunoobulubushabo anga ncipuku, ncakwiila liswi lilaakunoonyumfwika anga utootepetabo mubulongo.

⁵Nakubi boobo makoto makoto abalwani bako alaakubabo anga ndusuko luyabo amuuwo. Ee, balwani banu batacite nkumbu balaakubabo mbuungu butooya cuululuka. Ncakwiila mucindi ciniinibo alimwi cakuteengashila

⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakwisa mukukupulusha acilulumo, citentaanshi alimwi acoongo cinene. Ulaakwisa amfuula ya muuwo, cipuupu cinene alinyaku lya mulilo ukali.

⁷Lyalo balwani bako boonse abo bakulwana ocipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa, ee, abo bakulwana akunyonyoola shiyubilo shako alimwi akukushinguluka, ncakwiila balaakuba anga nciloto.

⁸Balaakuba anga ngumuntu ufweite nsala walota kulya, sombi na wabuka yalo nsala kunooiinyumfwitebo. Nabi anga ngumuntu ufweite nyotwa uyo walota kunwa, sombi na wabuka yalo nyotwa kunooiinyumfwitebo. Anu ubo mbweshi cikabe kubalwani boonse abo balwana Kalundu ka Siyoni.

Kucenjeshekwa kwakasuulwa

⁹Amutolelele kuba baluya! Amutolelele kuba boofu! Kamukoletwe, sombi kuteshi ceebo ca waini. Kamutalantanta, sombi kuteshi ceebo ca bwalwa.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa wamulengsha kushinshila ayi moone cakufwa. Balaluki abo bali anga ngomeenso anu wabacala pameenso. Ee, wacala meenso a beshikubona abo bamutanjilila.

¹¹Aboobo busansulushi bwa maswi a bulaluki ali mucili anga nciloto bwashisikwa kuli ndimwe. Buli anga ndibuku lyakalamatikwa. Nabi mukaye kumuntu ucishi kubelenga akumwaambila ayi, “Twaseenga mutubelengeleko cintu ici,” ulaakukumbula ayi, “Nshikoonshi kucibelenga! Cililamatikitwe.”

¹²Nabi mukatole kumuntu utacishi kubelenga akwaamba ayi, “Twaseenga utubelengeleko cintu ici,” ulaakukumbula ayi, “Nshicishiiwo kubelenga.”

¹³Mwaami Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Aba bantu balaba pafwaafwi anebo mukwaamba, balandemekabo pamulomo, sombi myoyo yabo ili kulaale anebo. Kupaila nkobampaila, taaku mbokubete mukwiinga baleeisha milawo ipangabo bantu anga njemilawo yakwe Lesa.

¹⁴Pacebo ceeco bantu aba ndaakubakankamika alimwi. Balaakubona shaankamiko peculu lya shaankamiko. Ndaakumana busongo bwa basongo, alimwi ndaakulobya maano a bantu bacenjete.”

Kulangila shintu shibotu shitoosa

¹⁵Mapensho kuli baabo beelesha cankusu kushisa miyeeyo yabo kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Ee, kubantu abo bacita milimo yabo mumunshinshe akuyeeya ayi, “Anu ngani weenga watubona? Anu ngani weenga weshiba?”

¹⁶Mulasandamuna shintu shoonse, mwebo mulayeeya ayi shikubumba ulyeelenebo ashintu nshaabumba. Ono sa cakabumbwa inga caambila wakacibumba ayi, “Teshi ngowakamumba?” Nabi na nongo inga yaambila shikubumba ayi, “Toocishi ncotoocita?”

¹⁷Muciindi ciniini cishi ca Lebanoni cilaakuba muunda wa mboleshi. Awalo muunda wa mboleshi ulaakuba musaansa.

¹⁸Lyalo pabushiku ubo bashinkite matwi balaakunyumfwa maswi ali mulibuku. Abalo boofu balinga kwikalabo mumunshinshe, balaakulasha akubona.

¹⁹Ncakwiila bantu balibombya balaakusangalala alimwi muMwaami Lesa. Ee, bakandu balaakusangalala muWooyo Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

²⁰Sombi ico ciindi batacite nkumbu balaakuloba. Beshikucelebula babyaabo balaakushimingana abamucita shibi bamwi boonse balaakunyonyoolwa.

²¹Nkokwaamba ayi boonse bafuya babyaabo, bafuninina baabo beete kupekwa milandu munkuta, balaakuloba. Ee, balaakunyonyoolwa boonse bapa bukamboni bwakubeca akulengesha baabo batacite milandu kutoomboloshekwa cabululami.

²²Pacebo ceeco makani ngaaya Mwaami Lesa, uyo wakapulusha Abulaamu, ngwaatokwaambila bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Utokwaamba ayi, “Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo teshi bakanyumfwewo nsoni tubili. Teshi bakanokweendaawo ashiwa shilokete.

²³Baakubona baana mbweshi nkabape, balaakusumina ayi ndime Wooyo Usalalite wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Lyalo balaakunoondemeka neLesa wa bene Isilaeli.

²⁴Paciindi ico baluya balaakuba amaano, abalo abo beshikunootongookabo balaakusumina kwiishikwa.”

Isaya 30

Cipangano cifwite abene Ijipiti

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mapensho kubaabo beshicimpama, ee, kubaabo bacita shamumiyeeyo yabo beene kuleka yaangu. Balapanga shipangano, sombi cakatatanjililwa aMushimu wangu. Mukucita boobo balalundika shibiibi peculu lya shibiibi.

²Balaya kuIjipiti cakutanjipushaawo, kuya kuli Falawo mukusenga kutabililwa. Ee, kuya mukuyubila kushimfule sha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

³Ono kutabililwa kuli Falawo kulaakumulensha nsoni. Shimfule sha mucishi ca Ijipiti shilaakumuletela musebaanyo.

⁴Ono nabi balicite kale bacinenenene mundabala ya Sowani, alimwi beshikwiimikanina bakashika kale mundabala ya Anesi,

⁵boonse balaakulenshekwa nsoni ceebo ca mushobo utakoonshi kubacafwa. Ee, ceebo ca mushobo uyo utabaleteliwo lucafwo nabi coolwe, sombibo nsoni alimwi amusebaanyo.”

⁶Ono maswi aamba pabanyama ba kuNegefu ngaaya: “Beshikwiimikanina baleenda mucishi ciyoosha, umo muli nkalamu, mpili ansooka shimwi shuuluka. Balanyamuna shintu shabo shamakwebo pambongolo. Balalundika maboni abo pamisana ya ngamela kutolela mushobo utakoonshi kubacafwa.

⁷Ncakwiila balatolela cishi ca Ijipiti ico cicite lucafwo lutaaku mbolubete. Paceco ceeco cishi ico ndakacitumba ayi, ‘Shinshimwe utacite meeno.’ ”

Bantu batanyumfwili

⁸Ono Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Koya ulembe cikani ca bushicimpama bwabo mulibuku kwaamba ayi kunembo bukabe bukamboni bwamuyayaya pali mbabo.

⁹Bantu aba mbaashu, mbabeshi mbaana batalibambite kunyumfwila milasho ya Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Balaambila beshikubona ayi, ‘Amucileeke kubona shili anga nshiloto!’ Ee, balaambila balaluki ayi, ‘Amucileeke kutulwiita shili anga nshiloto shaamba shintu shiluleme!’ Kamutwaambila shintu sheenga shatusangalasha. Kamulaluka shintu shakuyeeyelabo.

¹¹Amuswe munshila, mutashinkilishi muyeeyo wesu. Tatusuni kunyumfwa shaWooyo Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.”

¹²Sombi Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwakaka nshendamulwiita akucinka manungo munkondo abubeshi,

¹³cibiibi canu ici cilaakumubeta anga ndubumbu lulaamfu lucite mwaansha utooya cilakamuka. Lubumbu ulo lulawa cakufwambaana alimwi cakuteengashila.

¹⁴Ncakwiila lulapwayooka mutupanshapansha anga ninongo yapwaikwa cakutanenekela. Mpoyapwaikila palabula akapansha keenga kasebenseshekwa kulapula mulilo, nabi kutekwishako maanshi mumungomo.”

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Na mwasanduka akuboola kuli ndime, inga mwapuluka. Na mwanshooma akulangila kuli ndime, inga mwaba ankusu. Sombi mwebo mwakakaka kucita boobo.

¹⁶Mwebo mwakaamba ayi, ‘Sobwe. Swebo tulaakucica pamaaki esu.’ Anu ncibotu mulaakucica. Mwakaamba ayi, ‘Tulaakucica pamaaki esu eendaawo kucica.’ Sombi beshibakanooya cimumtandaanya balaakumwiindaawo lubilo.

¹⁷Bashilumamba banu bali cuulu balaakukongwa akucica kumulwani womwi. Ingayi bali bosanwe, likoto lyanu lyoonse lilaakucica. Taaku nabi womwi weshi akacaale kulekabo cisamu ca mbembela peculu lya kalundu!”

¹⁸Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa ulisuni abuumbi kumunyumfwila luse. Ulilibambite kumunyumfwila nkumbu ceebo ulacita shintu shiluleme. Balicite coolwe bacinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa!

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa coolwe bantu bakwe

¹⁹Mwebo nobantu ba muSiyoni, ee, mwebo nomwikala muJelusalemu, teshi mukalilewo tubili sobwe. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumunyumfwila luse bushiku mbweshi mukamulilile ayi amucaafwe. Ncakwiila aakunyumfwabo kusenga kwanu, ulaakumukumbula.

²⁰Nakubi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaakumwiinsha mushiindi shiyumu, ulaakunooli amwebo alimwi ulaakunoomwiisha. Teshi mukamuyandoolewo tubili.

²¹Na kwaba kupambuka munshila akulanga kulubasu lwa kucipiko nabi kululyo, mulaakunyumfwa liswi lyakwe kuswa kwisule lyakumulwiita ayi, “Nshila iluleme njeeyi. Amukonkele njiyo.”

²²Lyalo shibumbwabumbwa shanu shinanikitwe silifa ashikoshanyo shanu sha balesa bamwi isho shinanikitwe golodi, mulaakushisowa anga ninsalu ishipite cakwiiluka. Pakushisowa mulaakunokwaamba ayi, “Nshisuni akumubonawo tubili.”

²³Kulilabo na mwashanga mbuto shanu Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuloshesha mfula kwaamba ayi shikule kabotu akucata bunene. Ashalo shifubwa shanu shilaakuba amweemfu uunji.

²⁴Basune ambongolo shilima myuunda yanu shilaakunoolya bwiisu bwiindaawo kubota ubo bwakassenkanishikwa kabotu amafoloko alimwi amafosholo.

²⁵Ono bushiku balwani banu baakucaikwa, maandaabo alaamfu a beshikulindila aakuwa, tulonga tulaakukunka kuswa mutulundu toonse, tunene atuniini.

²⁶Mweenshi ulaakubala anga ndisuba alyalo lisuba lilaakubala abuumbi akuba amumuni uli anga ngwa nshiku shosanwe ashobilo kuubika pantu pomwi. Ishi shoonse shilaakucitika Mwaami Lesa aakupombela tusani pashilonda sha bantu bakwe isho nshaakabacisa akushishilika.

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu bene Asilya

²⁷Amubone bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bulabonekelabo kulaale. Mwaami Lesa ulatondesha bukali bwakwe mumulilo, alimwi amulikumbi lya bwiishi. Milomo yakwe itootutumabo kubukali aalo maswi akwe alibo anga ngumulilo unyonyoola.

²⁸Kuyoya kwakwe kuli anga ngumulonga wasefuka utolelela shintu shoonse. Ulaseba mishobo ya bantu musefa walunyonyooko. Mumicendwa yabo ulabikaamo tweela twakubeensheshaako kubapambusha munshila ibotu.

²⁹Sombi mwebo nobantu bakwe Lesa, mulaakwiimba bweenka mbuli pabushiku bwakusekelela kusalalite. Myoyo yanu ilaakusangalala bweenka mboiba bantu ndibaya amitooolilo mukutanta pakalundu ka Mwaami Lesa. Ee, ndibaya kuMwaandami wa bene Isilaeli.

³⁰Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha bantu kunyumfwa liswi lyakwe lya bwaami. Ulaakubalengesha kubona lyaansa lyakwe lya bukali kalisa pali mbabo. Lilaakwisa abukali buyoosha, mumulilo unyonyoola kukwamooka kwa makumbi alimwi amfuula ya mankalunkalu.

³¹Bene Asilya balaakulenshekwa boowa pakunyumfwa liswi lya Mwaami Lesa aakubooma nkoli yakwe ya bwaami.

³²Muciindi bene Asilya baakunoopekwa mulandu, balo bantu bakwe Lesa balaakunooshana kumukumo wa misebe atulumbu. Mwaami Lesa mwiine ulaakulwana bene Asilya.

³³Musena wakutentelaako shintu wakabambwabo kale kale. Uko kweenka nkweshi kukabe mulilo wakutentelaamo mwaami wa bene Asilya. Cilindi ca mulilo uyo cakalongola alimwi ncinene. Cilindi ico cilicite nkuni shiinji abuumbi. Ono kuyoya

kwa Mwaami Lesa, uko kuli anga ngumulilo wa salufa, nkवेशी kukakumike mulilo pankuni isho.

Isaya 31

Lesā ulaakufuna ndabala ya Jelusalemu

¹Maawe kuli baabo baya kucishi ca Ijipiti kwaamba ayi bacafwikwe, abo bacinkite manungo mumaaki, kufula kwa shikoci shabo ankusu shiinji isho shicite bantu babo beshikulwanina pamaaki. Maawe kubaabo bataciinki manungo muMwaami Lesa, Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli, nabi kusenga lucafwo kuli nguwe.

²Nakubi boobo Mwaami Lesa alakwe ngumusongo, ulanyonyoola alimwi taalubi kucita cintu ncaapinga kale. Anu ulaakupa mulandu bamucita shibi abaabo boonse babacafwa.

³Bene Ijipiti teshi balesa, mbantubo. Aalo Maaki abo taacite nkusu sha bulesa. Aboobo bushiku Mwaami Lesa aakutondesha bukali bwakwe mushobo uyumu ulaakunyonyoolwa akulobeshekwa pantu pomwi amushobo uyo ucafwikwa kuli nguwo.

⁴Mwaami Lesa wandwiita ayi, “Bweenka nkalamu mboibuluma, ee, bweenka nkalamu inene mboicemba pamunyama ngoyacata alimwi bweenka mboitaloondi beembeshi batooiyobelela nabi bafule buyani, mbweeke ubo taaku weshi akakonshe kukasha nebo neMwaami Lesa kufuna Kalundu ka Siyoni.

⁵Ncakwiila bweenka muyuni mbwaalelemba peculu lya ciinswa ca bana bakwe mukubatabilila, mbweeke ubo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbweshi nkatabilile ndabala ya Jelusalemu akwiifuna.”

⁶Ono Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli mwakambishisha akungashukila. Ono bulya amusandukile kuli ndime.

⁷Ono ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi mukasowe shibumbwabumbwa shanu sha silifa asha golodi isho maansaanu acita shibiibi nshaakapanga.

⁸“Cishi ca Asilya cilaakunyonyoolwa kunkondo. Nakubi boobo teshi maansa a bantu eshi akacite boobo, sobwe. Bene Asilya balaakwiicica nkondo iyo, bacikula bwangu babo balaakucatwa cibalu.

⁹Ciyubilo cabo cilaakuwa ceebo ca boowa. Nkondo yaakukalala bamatanjilili babo ba bashilumamba balaakucica.” Mwaami Lesa uyo ucite mulilo muSiyoni, ee, ucite ciiko muJelusalemu waamba.

Isaya 32

Mwaami wabululami

¹Amubone kulaakuba mwaami weshi akanooolela cabululami. Abalo beendeleshi balaakunokweendelesha cakutanyengelela.

²Womwi awomwi pakati kabo ulaakuba anga cakulishitilishaako muuwo, nabi anga ncakulishitilishaako cipuupu. Balaakuba anga nkalonga muluyanga nabi anga ncmifule ca mwaandami unene muliwesa.

³Lyalo meenso a baabo balasha teshi akanooobula kubona. Ncakwiila matwi a baabo banyumfwa teshi akanoooshinkite.

⁴Tulango twa beshikubilima tulaakuba tulango tuyeeya alimwi tucite lushibo. Ayalo milaka icite tumaama ilaakuba kabotu akutalika kukonkabo kabotu.

⁵Taaku weshi akanooociita baluya ayi nkumenkume. Nabi kupa bulemu bantu beshishimfulunganya.

⁶Ceebo muluya ulaambabo shabuluya bwakwe. Kalango kakwe kulitaatitwebo kuyeeya ubi. Uleelibalabo kucita shintu shiteshi shabulesa akumwaya lwiisho lubisha liina Iya Mwaami Lesa. Bafwite nsala ulabalekabo ansala yabo. Abalo bafwite nyotwa ulabeema maanshi.

⁷Nshila sha muntu ushishimfulunganya nshabubi alimwi ulapanga miyeeyo ibiibi. Lakwe ncaapingabo, nkunyonyoola bakandu kwiinda mubunkulwe bwakwe nakubi kwaamba ayi shaamba bakandu shililuleme.

⁸Sombi muntu ulemekwa ngooyo ushomeka, alimwi ushimpa mukusuminisha shiluleme.

Banakashi bene Jelusalemu

⁹Mwebo nobanakashi, ee, mwebo nomushiite buumi bubotu, amunkutike. Mwebo nobalutundu nomutacite cakulisukama, amukutike makani ngooncite!

¹⁰Paakwiindabo mwaaka aciindi ciniinibo, mwebo nomushiite kwakubula cakulisukama, mulaakututuma kuboowa. Mulaakututuma mukwiinga teshi mukatebulewo minyansa. Ncakwiila taaku shisepe nsheshi mukaboneewo.

¹¹Amututume mwebo nobanakashi nomushiite buumi bubotu, Amulisukame mwebo nobalutundu nomutacite cakulisukama! Amufuule shakufwala shanu shibotu, amufwale masaka mumakome kutondesha buumba.

¹²Amulyuume pashaamba akuungumana ceebo ca myuunda yanu isangalasha, ee, ceebo ca myuunda yanu icata minyansa iyo yakanyonyoolwa.

¹³Amulyuume pashaamba akuungumana ceebo ca cishi ca bantu bangu umo mutooya cimenabo myuumfwa ashisonsoonya. Ncakwiila amulile ceebo ca maanda abeshikusekelela acebo ca ndabala iyi muli kusangalala.

¹⁴Danda ya bwaami ilaakucaala cisuukila. Ndabala inene iyi ilaakucaalabo matongo. Shiyubilo sha njiyo amaanda alaamfu a beshikulindilila shilaakucaalabo shikalikulukile shiine. Mumusena woonse uyu mulaakubabo mafulo a mbongolo alimwi ambelele.

¹⁵Sombi Lesa ulaakututumina alimwi Mushimu wakwe kuswa kwiculu. Lyalo luyanga lulaakuba muunda wa mboleshi awalo muunda wa mboleshi ulaakuba musaansa.

¹⁶Koombolasha cakutanyengelela kulaakukumanabo cishi coonse. Ncakwiila bululami teshi bukashiye musena mucishi camboleshi ico.

¹⁷Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi bantu boonse balaakucita shiluleme, mucishi mulaakuba luumuno, ee, mulaakuboolabo tontolo kwamuyayaya.

¹⁸Lyalo bantu bangu balaakwikala mumaanda a luumuno, mutaamu cakulisukama alimwi mutaamu cibapilinganya.

¹⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi imfula ya mabwe ilaakunyonyoola musaansa andabala yanu inene,

²⁰mulaakukondwa abuumbi ceebo mulaakupekwa coolwe. Mulaakunooshanga mbuto shanu munshaatulonga toonse, ashalo ŋombe ambongolo shanu shilaakunoolilitabo.

Isaya 33

Mupailo wakusenga lucafwo

¹Mapensho kuli ndiwe oshikunyonyoola, ee, webu nootana kunyonyoolwaawo. Mapensho kuli ndiwe oshikwaaba bantu ee, webu nootana kwaabwaawo. Waakucileka kunyonyoola, ulaakunyonyoolwa. Waakucileka kwaaba bantu, ulaakwaabwa.

²NoBaami baLesu amutunyumfwile luse mukwiinga taaku aumwi ngotucinkitemo manungo. Kamutupa nkusu macuunsa lyoonse akuba bapulushi besu ciindi ndituba mumapensho.

³Paciindi liswi lyanu ndyeliluluma, mishobo ya bantu ilacica. Na mwakalala akunyamuka, mishobo imwi ilamana kupalanganu.

⁴Shintu shisaalwa sha bamumishobo shilabwesekwa cakumaninina anga ncisoshi ceenda mumuunda. Ncakwiila balwani babo boolukilashintu isho anga ncisoshi.

⁵Mwaami Lesu ulalemekwa abuumbi, mukwiinga ngoolela mishobo yoonse. Ncakwiila ulaakususha bululami akoombolasha cakutanyengelela mundabala ya Jelusalemu.

⁶Ulalengesha mushobo wa bantu kutatenkaana. Ulatabilila bantu bakwe akubapa busongo alushibo. Buboni bwashintu shoonse ishi inga babucanabo kwiinda mukumuloonda.

⁷Amubone, bantu babo batacite boowa batokoolobesha mumikwakwa. Beshikwiimikanina babo abo bakaya mukusenga luumuno batoolila abuumbi.

⁸Mikwakwa inene yacaalabo bwaashi. Ncakwiila taamu beshikweenda baliimo. Cipanganu capwaikwa, bakamboni ba ncico banyanshikwa. Taaku nabi womwi ulemekwa.

⁹Myuunda ya cishi yacaala ilishiitebo alimwi mumatongo. Misaansa ya Lebanoni yamana kuyuma Cinyika ca mboleshi ca Shalino cababo anga nduyanga. MuBashani apaKalundu ka Kamelo matewu atoolukumukaako kushisamu.

Mwaami Lesa utoocenjesha balwani bakwe

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Ono ntoonyamuka, ee, ntoomutondesha nkusu shangu. Lyalo ntooba abulemu.

¹¹Mulapangana shifwite alimwi shoonse nshemucita taaku mboshibete. Ncakwiila mulalinyonyoola nobeene.

¹²Bantu balaakupya anga ngamalasha asekesa, ee, cakubabo anga njimyumfwa yalokota kuba milota.”

¹³Mwebo nomuli kulaale, amunyumfwe nshendacita. Amwebo nomuli pafwaafwi noonse amwishibe nkusu shangu.

¹⁴Bamucita shibi muSiyoni baloonda, ee, batalemeki Lesa batootutumabo kuboowa. Batokwaamba ayi, “Anu ngani pakati kesu weenga wapuluka mumulilo ulya unyonyoola? Anu ngani pakati kesu weenga kaacili muumi mumulilo utamaani?”

¹⁵Ngooyo weenda cakubula kampenda akwaamba shintu shiluleme. Ngooyo ukaka mpindu yabupambi, utasuni kutambula makulo utasuni kuteya matwi kubaabo bapangana shabucayi alimwi utasuni kulansha meenso akwe pabubi.

¹⁶Uyu ngomuntu weshi akabule cakulisukama. Uyo ulaakunoolibo anga ngumuntu ucite ciyubilo pakalundu. Ulaakunoopekwa shakulya aalo maanshi teshi akamumanineewo.

Nshiku shitoosa sha bulemu

¹⁷Lyalo muntu uyo ulaakubona mwaami mubulemu bwakwe alimwi ulaakubona acishi citandabukite mumbasu shoonse kulaale.

¹⁸Mumyoyo yanu mulaakunokwiibaluka shintu isho shakalinga kumulengesa boowa. Mulaakunooliipusha ayi, “Ino mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ulya uli kuli? Ino ulya wakalinga kuya cibwesa musonko uli kuli? Ino shilumamba weendelesha maanda alaamfu abeshikulindilila uli kuli?”

¹⁹Anu bantu boonse aba balinaamuna teshi mukababonewo tubili. Ee, aba boonse baamba cishobo ciyumu, ncakwiila cishobo ceensu alimwi citanyumfwiki.

²⁰Amulangilishe paSiyoni ndabala yakusekelela kupa bulemu kuli Lesa. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu mulaakwiibona ameenso anu. Nindabala ya luumuno iyo ili anga nitente icatite cankusu. Nitente icite mpooopo shitakoonshi kushuka alimwi antaambo shitakoonshi kusutuka napaceyi.

²¹Mwaami Lesa ngoShinkusu wesu mundabala iyo. Ilaakuba musena wa milonga inene atulongabo. Sombi maato a balwani teshi akanokwiindaawo, aalo anene eenda palweenge teshi akeendeewo.

²²Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ngomooloshi wesu, Mwaami Lesa eenka uyo ngooshikutupa milawo alimwi Mwaami Lesa ngweeke ngomwaami wesu. Ncakwiila ngweeke ngweshi akatupulushe.

²³Intambo sha maato a balwani shasutooka, cisamu cicata shisani shakweensheshako bwaato citooshunkuma, ashalo shisani shakweensheshako bwaato tashitoofunguluka. Pacebo ceeco shintu nsheshi tukasaale shilaakufula abuumbi cakwaamba ayi pakubaana, abalema boonse balaakubwesaako.

²⁴Lyalo mundabala ya Siyoni teshi mukanyumfwikewo mulwashi. Shibiibi sha baabo bekala mundabala iyo, shilaakulekelelwa.

Isaya 34

Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akape mulandu balwani bakwe

¹Mwebo nobaswamashi noonse. Amusene pafwaafwi alimwi akuteya matwi. Amukutikishe mwebo nomishobo imwi yoonse. Ee, cishi coonse cinyumfwe ashintu shoonse shikalaamo!

²Mwaami Lesa wakalalila baswamashi boonse, bukali bwakwe buli pamakoto abo onse a bashilumamba. Boonse ulaakubanyonyoola cakumaninina. Ulaakubaaba ayi bacaikwe.

³Bantu babo beshi bakacaikwe balaakusowekwabo, mituntu yabo ilaakunoonunka cilensha bunya. Tulundu tulaakubabo lololo kubulowa bwabo.

⁴Lyalo nyenyeenshi shoonse sha kwiculu shilaakusunguluka, alyalo liculu lilaakufungeelwabo anga nimpasa. Shoonse shibala mwiculu shilaakumana kuloka. Shilaakunoolokabo anga ngamatewu a cisamu ayuma, nabi anga ninkuyu shanyana shitoologa kucisamu.

⁵Ono mupeeni wangu neMwaami Lesa walibambila kale kunyonyoola. Ncakwiila ulaakwisa mukupa mulandu bene Edomu, bantu abo mbondakaamba cakushinisha ayi balyeelete kunyonyoolwa.

⁶Mupeeni wa Mwaami Lesa ulaakupila mumalowa. Ee, ulaakufwekeleshekwa amafuta abo, kufwekeleshekwa bweenka mupeeni mbooba kubulowa bwa mbelele ampongo, alimwi akumafuta a kunsu sha mbelele shisankwa. Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulaakubenga mulambu mundabala ya Bosila. Ee, muEdomu mulaakuba kucaikwa kuyoosha.

⁷Ubo bushiku abo baambwa ayi ninyati sha bantu balaakufwitabo pantu pomwi ambabo. Ee, kufwita pantu pomwi abaabo bacite nkusu anga mbacende baana nabi bacende banene. Cishi cabo cilaakunoolibo tontolo kumalowa, ncakwiila bulongo boonse bulaakunoolibo lololo kumafuta.

⁸Ndushinisho Mwaami Lesa ulicite bushiku mbwaatooyanda kuboosha cishole, bushiku bwakulambula bubi mukufuna ndabala ya Siyoni kubalwani ba njiyo.

⁹Maanshi a mutulonga alaakwaaluka manenekela, abwalo bulongo bulaakwaaluka salufa. Cishi cabo coonse cilaakubabo linyaku lya mulilo wa manenekela!

¹⁰Mulilo uyo ulaakunoonyakabo mashiku amalumwi, abwalo bwiishi bwa nguwo bulaakunoosuntabo kwalyoonse alyoonse. Cishi ico cilaakunoolibo mumatongo kuswa kulishalane akulishalane. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akeendemo tubili mucishi ici.

¹¹Bakapwa amakwiikwi nsheshi shikanookalaamo. Bamwiina abo pantu pomwi abacikwangala balaakunoopangamo shiinswa.

¹²Bacinenenene teshi bakasalewo tubili mwaami umo ceebo banaabaami boonse ba mumo balaakukushikwaamo.

¹³Mushiyubilo shabo sha nkondo mulaakwisulabo shisamu sha myuumfwa. Mumandabala abo acite malinga mulaakumena tukoloŋonso. Ncakwiila cishi cabo cilaakubabo musena wa bamwaaba akubabo maanda a bamwiina.

¹⁴Banyama bamuluundu balaakunokwiingookabo umo. Abalo bashikaswa balaakunokwiitana ayi banookalaamo alimwi ndushinisho balaakucana misena yakookesheshaamo.

¹⁵Mwiina ulaakuyaka ciinswa umo akushala mayi. Ulaakwaakonkola akulela twana twakwe mweenka umo. Aalo makubi alaakwisa obilo obilo akabunganeemo, nokwaamba ayi lisankwa alyanakashi.

¹⁶Amulangoole Libuku lya Mwaami akubelengaamo. Lilaamba ayi, “Pashilengwa ishi taaku nabi comwi ceshi cikaluube alimwi taaku nabi comwi ceshi cikabule cibye kwaamba ayi kashishalana. Ceebo nguMwaami Lesa mwiine waamba ayi cibe boobo alimwi Mushimu wakwe washibunganya pantu pomwi.

¹⁷Ndushinisho mwiine ngweshi akashibunganye. Ee, ngowashibaanya cishi ico. Lyaansa lyakwe mwiine ndilyacibaanya mushipansha shipimitwe. Cishi ico cilaakuba ca nshisho kwamuyayaya. Shinanookalaamo kuswa lishalane alishalane.”

Isaya 35

Kusangalala kwa bantu beshi bakafuunwe

¹Luyanga lulaakusangalala alyalo liwesa lilaakusangalala akusapula maluba.

²Luyanga lulaakwiimba cakusangalala. Lulaakubotabo anga ntulundu twa Lebanoni akuba amboleshi anga njimyuunda ya kuKameloni nabi kuShaloni. Bantu boonse balaakubona bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa, ee, balaakwishiba nkusu abulemu nshaacite.

³Amuyumyeyumye maansa a baabo babula nkusu. Amupe nkusu myeendo ya baabo batootutumabo ceebo cakulefuka.

⁴Amulwiite baabo bacatwa boowa ayi, “Amuyume, mutaloondi. Lesa wanu ulaakwisa. Ulaakwisa mukuboosha cishole, kwisa mukulambula balwani banu. Ncakwiila ulaakwisa mukumufuna.”

- ⁵Lyalo boofu balaakubona abalo bashinkite matwi balaakunyumfwa.
- ⁶Balema ndyeshi bakatambale anga ninsefu. Abalo bacibuulu ndyeshi bakeembe nyimbo shakulumbaisha. Maanshi alaakukunka muliwesa. Ee, tulonga tulaakukunka muluyanga.
- ⁷Museese ulungula ulaakwaaluka mashiba a maanshi. Cishi cifwite nyotwa ya maanshi cilaakuba tuntupu tubila maanshi. Mumisena umo mwakalinga kwikalaawo bamwaaba, mulaakumena bwisu alimwi amatete.
- ⁸Lyalo kulaakuba mukwakwa. Mukwakwa uyo ulaakutumbwa ayi, “Mukwakwa wa Basalalite.” Bamucita shibi teshi bakeendeemo umo, sobwe. Ulaakuba wa baabo beete kweendaamo beenka. Nabibo mashilu a bantu teshi akeendeemo umo.
- ⁹Mumukwakwa uyo teshi mukabeewo nkalamu. Taaku banyama bamwi bakali baluma beshi bakeende nshila iyo. Sombi mukwakwa uyo ngwa baabobo bakalubulwa.
- ¹⁰Abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalubula balaakuboolela akushika kuSiyoni kabeemba cakusangalala. Anu uko nkweshi bakanookala cakusangalala kwalyoonse alyoonse. Ee, balaakuba bantu bakondetwe alimwi basangaleta kwalyoonsebo. Buumba alimwi amatongooshi shoonse shilaakumana.

Isaya 36

Bene Asilya mbobakatuma beshinkombe kundabala ya Jelusalemu

(2 Baami 18:13-27; 2 Maka 32:1-19)

- ¹Mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yone wa bwaami bwakwe Esekiya, Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya, wakaya mukulwana mandabala anene akalinga kucite malinga a bene Juda akwaakoma.
- ²Lyalo Mwaami wa bene Asilya wakatuma mutanjilili wa bashilumamba pantu pomwi abashilumamba baanji baanji kuswa kuLakishi kuya kuJelusalemu ayi bakaambile mwaami Esekiya ayi alyaabe mumaansa a bene Asilya abo. Mpeeke mutanjilili wa bashilumamba uyo wakeemikana mumukwakwa uyo beshikutunga nsalu mobakalinga kusebensela, pafwaafwi amufolo wakalinga kuleta maanshi kuswa kucishiba ca peculu.
- ³Lyalo bacinenenene bakwe Esekiya botatwe bakaya mukubakumanya. Pakalinga Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Iikiya uyo wakalinga kweendelesha njanda ya bwaami, Shebina uyo wakalinga mulembi alimwi aJowa mwanaakwe Asafu uyo wakalinga mulembi wa makani a buleelo.
- ⁴Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili wa bashilumamba umwi wa bene Asilya wakabaambila kulwiita Esekiya ayi, “Mwaami shinkusu wa bene Asilya waamba ayi, ‘Nciinshi citookupama?’
- ⁵Sa utooyeeya ayi maswi inga eelana alushibo lwa nkondo alimwi ankusu? Ngani ngootooyeeya ayi inga wakuafwa kubukila bene Asilya?

⁶Webo utooyeeyela kucafwikwa kubene Ijipiti. Ico inga caba anga nkushimpila kulitete pakweenda. Litete ilyo inga lyatyoka akukuyasa mulyaansa omwiine. Anu ubo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti mbwaabete na muntu wacinka manungo muli nguwe.’ ”

⁷Mutanjilili mwine Asilya wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Sa utooyanda kundwiita ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako ngooncinkitemo manungo? Sa teshi ngomwine misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu alimwi ashipaililo shakwe isho Esekiya nshaakanyonyoola ndyaakaambila bene Juda abene Jelusalemu kunoolambililabo kucipaililo comwibo kuJelusalemu?”

⁸Kosa tunyumfwane muliina lya mwaami wa bene Asilya. Ntookupa maaki ali 2,000 na ucane bantu beenga baatanta!

⁹Webo tookoonshi kukoma aweelaako pabacinenenene ba bene Asilya, nakubi boobo utooyeeya ayi bene Ijipiti bakutumine shikoci abeshikulwanina pamaaki!

¹⁰Sa utooyeeya ayi inga ndesa mukulwana cishi cako akucinyonyoola kwakubula liswi kuswa kuMwaami Lesa? Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngowakandwiita ayi nse ndwane cishi cako akucinyonyoola.”

¹¹Lyalo Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Ilikiya, Shebina alimwi aJowa bakalwiita mutanjilili uyo ayi, “Kamutwaambila mucialamaiki mukwiinga acalo tulacinyumfwa. Mutanootwaambila muciebulu ceebo bantu boonse bali kulubumbu batoonyumfwa.”

¹²Mutanjilili uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi mwaami wangu wantuma ayi nse namba makani aya kuli ndimwebo amwaami wanu? Sobwe, ntoolwiita abantu bashiite palubumbu abo beshi bakalye tushi akunwa mikonso yabo beene bweenka mbuli ndimwe.”

¹³Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili uyo wakanyamuka akoolobesha muciebulu ayi, “Amukutike mbwaatokwaamba mwaami shinkusu wa bene Asilya!

¹⁴Utoomucenjasha ayi, ‘Esekiya atamubeeci. Ncakwiila Esekiya taakoonshi kumupulusha kuswa kumaansaangu.

¹⁵Atamuyungooli ayi mucinke manungo muMwaami Lesa. Mutanooyeeya ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaakumufuna nabi kukasha likoto lya bashilumamba bene Asilya kubwesa ndabala yanu.’

¹⁶Mutakutiki shitokwaamba Esekiya. Mwaami wa bene Asilya waamba ayi musweemo mundabala iyi akulyaaba mumaansaakwe. Lyalo mulaakusuminishikwa kunoolya minyansa kushisamu shanu, ankuuyu kushisamu shanu alimwi akunwa maanshi kuswa mumikalo yanu nobeene.

¹⁷Mulaakunoocita boobo kushikila mwaami wa bene Asilya akamukalike mucishi ico cili anga ncishi canu, uko kuli minyansa yakutyana waini alimwi kuli ashili anga ngamaila shakupangisha shinkwa.

¹⁸Esekiya atamubeeci ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupulusha. Sa balesa ba mishobo imwi bakafunawo kale shishi shabo kuswa kumwaami wa bene Asilya?

¹⁹Ino balesa bakwe Amati alimwi aAlipadi bali kuli cino ciindi? Ino balesa bene Sefafaimu bali kuli? Sa kuliwo wakapulusha Samaliya?

²⁰Ngani pabalesa ba mushishi ishi bakakonsha kufuna cishi cabo kuswa kumwaami wesu? Ono nciinshi ncemutooyeeyela ayi Mwaami Lesa inga wafuna Jelusalemu?"

²¹Sombi bantu bakoomunabo tontolo bweenka mwaami Esekiya mbwaakabaambila. Tabakwe kwaambaawo nabibo liswi.

²²Lyalo Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Ilikiya uyo wakalinga kweendelesha njanda ya bwaami, Shebina uyo wakalinga mulembi alimwi aJowa mwanaakwe Asafu uyo wakalinga mulembi wa makani a bulelo bakakwamoonna shakufwala shabo kubuumba. Mpeeke bakaya mukulwiita mwaami Esekiya isho shakaamba mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba bene Asilya.

Isaya 37

Mwaami mbwaakepusha bwakucita kuli Isaya

(2 Baami 19:1-7)

¹Mwaami Esekiya ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo, wakakwamoonna shakufwala shakwe kubuumba, wafwala lisaka akuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

²Wakatuma Eliyakimu uyo wakalinga kweendelesha njanda ya bwaami, Shebina uyo wakalinga mulembi abapailishi banene kumulaluki Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi. Abalo bakalinga kufwete masaka.

³Isaya bakamulwiita ayi, "Mwaami Esekiya waamba ayi, 'Sunu mbushiku bwa buumba, mapensho alimwi bwa nsoni. Twaba anga ngumwanakashi usuni kutumbuka, sombi wabula nkusu shakutumbuka.

⁴Mwaami wa bene Asilya watuma mutanjilili wa bashilumamba bakwe kwisa mukucobola Lesa muumi. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako aanyumfwe mucobwe uyo akupa mulandu abo boonse bacobola. Aboobo amupaile kuli Lesa pabantu besu abo bacaalaawo.' "

⁵Isaya ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya,

⁶wakakumbula ayi, "Mwaambile mwaami wanu ayi Lesa waamba ayi, 'Utaloondi ceebo ca maswi akuncobola ayo aleta beshinkombe ba mwaami wa bene Asilya.

⁷Kutika! Ndaakulengesha mwaami wa bene Asilya kukutika makani ayo eshi akamubooshe kumishaabo. Lyalo kweenka uko ndaakumucaisha kumupeeni.' "

Bene Asilya mbobakatuma nkombe imwi kuli Esekiya

(2 Baami 19:8-19)

⁸Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba ba bene Asilya wakanyumfwa ayi mwaami wa bene Asilya waswa kuLakishi mukulwana ndabala ya Libina iyo yakalinga pafwaafwi. Mpomunyaawo wakaya uko mukumwiipusha shakucita.

⁹Liswi lyakanyumfwika kubene Asilya ayi bashilumamba bene Ijipiti, abo batanjililwa aTewaka mwaami wa bene Kushi bali munshila kwisa mukubalwana. Mpeeke mwaami wa bene Asilya ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, wakatuma nkalata kuli Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda.

¹⁰Wakeelemba ayi, “Lesya ngootooshoma wakwaambila ayi teshi ukaabwe mumaansaangu. Ono ico citakucenjeeki.

¹¹Webo wakanyumfwawo kale bamaami ba bene Asilya mbobacita kucishi ico ncaapinga kunyonyoola. Ono sa webo inga wapulushikwa?

¹²Bamashali bangu bakulukulu bakanyonyoola ndabala ya Gosani, Alani alimwi aya Lesefi. Bakacaya bene Edeni bakalinga kwikala muTelasa. Tekwakalinga lesa wabo nabi womwi wakalinga kukonsha kubapulusha.

¹³Mwaami wa ndabala ya Amati, Apadi, Sefafaimu, Ena alimwi aya Ifa bali kuli?”

¹⁴Mwaami Esekiya wakabwesa nkalata kubeshinkombe akwiibelenga. Lyalo wakaya kuDanda yakwe Lesa, weebika pameenso a Mwaami Lesa

¹⁵akupaila ayi,

¹⁶“NoBaami baLesya beShinkusu shoonse, baLesya ba bene Isilaeli, ee, nomucite cuuna ca bwaami pakati ka bakelebu, mwebo nweenka ndimwe baLesya abo balela malelo oonse a pacishi ca panshi. Mwakalenga liculu acishi ca panshi.

¹⁷Ono noBaami baLesya boomi, amutukutike akubona shintu shoonse shitoocitika kuli ndiswe. Amukutike shintu shoonse Senakelibu nshaatokwaamba mukumucobola mwebo nobaLesya boomi.

¹⁸NoBaami baLesya, soonse tulishi kwaamba ayi bamaami ba bene Asilya bakanyonyoola shishi shiinji cakucaalabo matongo.

¹⁹Bakatenta balesa babo boonse mukwiinga tebakalinga balesa bancinencine. Sombi bakalinga nshisamu shakabeswa amabwe akabeswa amaansa a bantu.

²⁰Ono noBaami baLesya, baLesya besu, amutufuune kuswa kubene Asilya, kwaamba ayi mishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi ikeshibe ayi mwebo noBaami baLesya ndimwebo baLesya.”

Maswi akatuma Isaya kumwaami

(2 Baami 19:20-37)

²¹Lyalo Isaya mwanaakwe Amosi wakatuma nkombe kuli Esekiya yakwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndanyuumfwa mupailo wako pali Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya.’

²²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Senakelibu, ndabala ya Siyoni itookusebaanya akukuseka. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu itoopukumuna mutwi mbuli mbootocica.

²³Ngani ngowalinga kutukana akucobola? Ngani ngootookalookila akusaamuna meenso cakulisumpula? Sa te ngooyo Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli?

²⁴Kwiinda mubeshinkombe bako walundika matushi pali ndime neMwaami Lesa.’ Wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndatanta tulundu ashikoci shiinji, ee, ndatanta atulundu tulaamfu twa mucishi ca Lebanoni. Ndakatimboola shisamu sha sida shilaamfu alimwi ashisamu sha mapaini shiindaawo kubota. Ndakashika kweela misaansa ya ncico, ee, mukati mumisaansa iindaawo kubota.

²⁵Ndakakaba mikalo mushishi sheensu akunwaamo maanshi. Mutulonga toonse mucishi ca Ijipiti mondakeenda amyeendo yangu ndakatuyumya.

²⁶“ ‘Sa tookwe kunyumfwaawo? Sa tooshi ayi ici ndakacibambabo kale kale? Ncakwiila ici ndakalengesha ayi cicitike. Ndakakupa nkusu shakunyonyoola mandabala acite malinga kuba matongo.

²⁷Bantu ba mumo tebakalinga kucite nkusu, bakaloonda abuumbi akulenshekwa nsoni. Bakababo anga ninsaku mumyuunda nabi bwisu butoomena paciluli shiyuma muciiindi ciniinibo na muuwo ulungula wesa.

²⁸“ ‘Sombi mpookala ndishiiwo, ndishi ndyooya nabi ndyoosa alimwi ambooncobola webo.

²⁹Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wancobola alimwi ndanyuumfwa shakubula bulemu kwako, ntoobika ndobo munshono yako alimwi anshimbi yangu mukanwa mwako. Lyalo ndaakukulengesha kuboola kumishaanu anshila yeenka njewakesitaamo.’ ”

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Isaya wakaambila mwaami Esekiya ayi, “Citondesho ca ceeco ceshi cikacitike nceeci. Mwaaka uno mulaakulya shilimenena. Mwaaka utoosa mulaakulya sheshi shikalimenene kuswa kuli nshisho, sombi mumwaaka watatu mukashange akutebula, mukashange myuunda ya minyansa akulyaako shisepo.

³¹Abo beshi bakacaaleewo mumukowa wakwe Juda, balaakuba anga nshishango shatola miyanda panshi peene akucata shisepo.

³²Ceebo muJelusalemu mulaakuba bantu beshi bakacaaleewo. Ncakwiila kuKalundu ka Siyoni kulaakuswa likoto Iya beshi bakapuluke. Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nsheshi shikashiciite.

³³“Aboobo pamwaami wa bene Asilya, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Teshi akenjilewo mundabala inene ino, nabi kuwaala mufwi muno nabi womwi. Teshi akese aliyawo kundabala inene ino nabi kushingulusha mukuti wakutantilaawo kulubumbu.

³⁴Ulaakuboolela anshila yeenka njaakesitaamo, ncakwiila teshi akenjileewo mundabala ino. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, ndaamba.

³⁵Ndaakutabilila ndabala inene ino akwiipulusha, ceebo ca bulemu bwangu acakwe Defedi musebenshi wangu.’ ”

³⁶Lyalo munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaya kumisumba ya bene Asilya akucaya bashilumamba bali 185,000. Kumuyamaca bantu ndibakabuka bakacanabo mituntu apa apapalya!

³⁷Lyalo Senakelibu mwaami wa bene Asilya wakamwaya misumba akuboolela kuNinife.

³⁸Bumwi bushiku ndyaakalinga kulambila kuli Nisiloku lesa wakwe, Adilameleki alimwi aSalesa, bana bakwe basankwa, bakamucaya amipeeni yabo. Lyalo bakacicila kucishi ca Alalati. Mpeeke Esaadoni, mwanaakwe musankwa umwi ngowakapyana bwaami bwakwe.

Isaya 38

Mwaami Esekiya mbwaakaciswa akuba kabotu

(2 Baami 20:1-11, 2 Maka 32:24-26)

¹Muciindi ico ceenka mwaami Esekiya wakaciswa cakufwabo. Lyalo Isaya mulaluki mwanaakwe Amosi wakaya mukumubona. Mpeeke wakamulwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Bamba kabotu shintu shako shoonse mukwiinga teshi upuluke. Libambile kufwa.’ ”

²Esekiya wakasanduluka walanga kulubumbu akupaila ayi,

³“NoBaami baLesi, amwiingashile kwaamba ayi ndakalinga kumusebensela cakushomeka alimwi camoyo woose. Lyoonse ndakalinga kucita shintu nshemwakalinga kusuni ayi ncite.” Kuswawaawo wakalila abuumbi.

⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Isaya ayi,

⁵“Boola kuli Esekiya, uye umulwiite ayi, ‘Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe Defedi mushali wako mukulukulu, ndanyuumfwa mupailo wako akulila kwako. Ndaakukunungilaako myaaka ili likumi ayosanwe.

⁶Ndaakufuna ndiwe andabala ya Jelusalemu kumwaami wa bene Asilya. Ncakwiila ndaakunooifuna lyoonse.’ ”

⁷Lyalo Isaya wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utookupa citondesho kwaamba ayi ulaakucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe.

⁸Utoolengesha cimfule ca pacitantilo cakapanga mwaami Aasi kusena kwisule matantilo ali likumi.” Lyalo cimfule cakasena kwisule matantilo ali likumi.

⁹Mwaami Esekiya ndyaakaba kabotu kuswa kubulwashi bwakwe, wakalemba lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha ulu ayi,

¹⁰“Ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi ntoofwa kaanciliimobo, Ee, ndakalinga ntooya kumusena wa bafu kaantana kukwanisha myaaka ya buumi bwangu.

¹¹Ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi bulya nebo taaku kubonanaawo aMwaami Lesa, ee, kubonanaawo anguwe mucishi cino ca boomi. Abalo bantu bacili boomi nebo taaku kubonanaabo tubili nabi kwikala pakati kabo mucishi cino.

¹²Buumi bwangu bwakasutulwa anga nitente yamwayululwa nabi anga ncisani casutulwa kucakutungisha. Ncakwiila ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi Lesa utoomanisha buumi bwangu.

¹³Ndakalinga kulangila kushikila kumuyamaca, sombi bweenka bucita nkalamu wakalinga kutyoolola mafuwa angu, cakwaamba ayi mashiku amalumwi ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi utoomanisha buumi bwangu.

¹⁴Liswi lyangu lwakaceyaya ceebo cakushinka, alimwi ndakalinga kulila anga nimpolobe. Aalo meenso angu ashimba kukulanga kwiculu. Amumfuune noBaami baLesya, ndi mumapensho.”

¹⁵Ono nebo inga ndaambanshi? Mwaami Lesya mwiine waamba anebo alimwi ngwaacita bobulya. Anu nebo ndanokweenda cakulibombya kwabuumi bwangu boonse ceebo ca mapensho aya ali mumoyo wangu.

¹⁶NoBaami baLesya shintu sha mushobo uyo nsheshipa buumi kubantu. Ncakwiila anebo ndacana buumi muli nshisho. Mwakanjumba kuswa mukuciswa akuncafwa kwaamba ayi noocibukila buumi.

¹⁷Ndushinisho kupenga nkondeendaamo kwandetela mpindu. Kwiinda mulusuno lwanu mwakamfuna ayi ntayi mucilindi cakunyonyooka. Kuswawaawo mwalekelela shibiibi shangu shoonse akushiluba.

¹⁸Uli mucuumbwe taakoonshi kumulumbaisha, ee, ufweite taakoonshi kwiimba nyimbo shakumulumbaisha. Ncakwiila abo baya kumusena wa bafu, tabakoonshi kucinka manungo mukushomeka kwanu.

¹⁹Anu boomi, ee, boomi mbobumulumbaisha bweenka mboontoomulumbaisha bulya. Bamashali balaambila bana babo shakushomeka kwanu.

²⁰“NoBaami baLesya mwampulusha. Aboobo tulaakunokwiimba nyimbo shakumulumbaisha akulisha tulumbu kwanshiku sha buumi bwangu shoonse muDanda yanu noBaami baLesya.”

²¹Mukwaamba ayi abe kabotu Isaya wakaamba ayi babike mashina a mukuyu pacuute cakwe, lyalo utooba kabotu.

²²Mpeeke Esekiya wakeepusha Isaya ayi, “Citondeshonshi nceshi mbone kwaamba ayi ndaakuba kabotu akuya kuDanda yakwe Lesya alimwi?”

Isaya 39

Beshinkombe bakaswa kuBabiloni

(2 Baami 20:12-19)

¹Paciindi ceenka ico Melodaki Baladani mwanaakwe Baladani, mwaami wa bene Babiloni, wakanyumfwa ayi mwaami Esekiya ngumulwashi. Paceebo ceeco wakamutumina nkalata alimwi acipo.

²Esekiya wakatambula beshinkombe alimwi wakabatondesha buboni bwakwe boonse, nkokwaamba ayi silifa, golodi, tununkila kabotu mubuyani, mafuta anunkila kabotu alimwi ashakulwanisha shakwe shoonse. Taaku cintu nabi comwi muDanda ya bwaami nabi mubulelo bwakwe boonse cakacaala kutababonesha.

³Mpomunyaawo Isaya mulaluki wakaya mukwiipusha mwaami Esekiya ayi, “Ino bantu balya baswa kuli alimwi baamba ayinshi?” Esekiya wakakumbula ayi, “Baswabo kulaale, kucishi ca Babiloni.”

⁴Isaya wakeepusha ayi, “Babonaawonshi muḡanda ya bwaami muno?” Esekiya wakakumbula ayi, “Shoonsebo bashibona. Taaku cintu nabi comwi mushipinda shangu shakusungilaamo buboni nceentakwe kubabonesha.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Isaya wawalwiita mwaami ayi, “Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi,

⁶‘Ciindi cilaakushikila buboni boonse bwa muḡanda yako ya bwaami, pantu pomwi asheesho bamashali bako bakulukulu nshebakasunga kushikila bushiku bwa sunu. Shoonse shilaakutolwa kucishi ca Babiloni. Ncakwiila taaku ceshi cikacaale.

⁷Bamulunyungu lwako bamwi, bulowa bwako omwiine, balaakubatola kuya mukuba basebenshi bakacaikwa lushalo muḡanda ya mwaami wa bene Babiloni.’ ”

⁸Mwaami Esekiya lakwe wakanyumfwa ayi kulaakuba lumuno paciindi ca bwikaalo bwakwe. Aboobo wakakumbula ayi, “Maswi a Mwaami Lesa ngowandwiita ngabotu.”

Isaya 40

Maswi a kulangila

¹Lesa wanu waamba ayi, “Amuumbulushe bantu bangu.

²Amuyumyeyumye bantu bangu. Mubaambile ayi bapenga paboneka. Ono shibiibi shabo shalekelelwa. Ncakwiila ndakabapa mulandu kweelana ashibiibi shabo shoonse.”

³Muntu utokoolobesha ayi, “Muluyanga amubambeemo nshila ya Mwaami Lesa! Ee, amululikile mukwakwa Lesa wesu muluyanga.

⁴Misena yoonse ikuneme ilaakutuntuka. Tulundu toonse tulaakweelanishikwa ashuulu shoonse shilaakumwayoolwa cakucaalabo anga muliwesa. Misena ya mankununkunu ilaakweelana.

⁵Lyalo bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bulaakuyubululwa. Mpeeke mishobo yoonse ilaakububona. Ee, ceebo Mwaami Lesa mwiine mbwaamba ubo.”

⁶Liswi lyaamba ayi, “Olobesha.” Anebo ndakakumbula ayi, “Ngolobeshenshi?” Olobesha ayi, “Bantu boonse bali anga mbwiisu, abwalo bulemu bwabo bulibo anga mbwa maluba a muluundu.

⁷Bwiisu bulayuma aalo maluba alaloka, ceebo muuwo wa Mwaami Lesa washipuupila. Ndushinisho buumi bwa bantu bulibo anga mbwa bwiisu.

⁸Bwiisu bulayuma aalo maluba alaloka sombi maswi akwe Lesa wesu alaakunooliikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

⁹Mwebo nomuleta makani abotu muSiyoni, amutante peculu lya kalundu kalaamfu. Mwebo nomuleta makani abotu muJelusalemu, amwaambe cakoolobesha. Amoolobeshe, mutaloondi. Amulwiite ba mumandabala a Juda ayi, “Lesu wanu ngooyu!”

¹⁰Amubone Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse utoosa ankusu alimwi lyaansa lyakwe ndyelilela. Ulicite ashilambu mulyaansa lyakwe ayi ese alambule bantu bakwe.

¹¹Ulaakunoolama litanga lyakwe lya mbelele anga ngumweembeshi. Ulafukatisha twana twa mbelele mumaansaakwe. Ulatunyamwita pacaamba kufwaafwi amoyo. Ashalo mbelele shine twaana uto ulashibinga cakabotu kabotu.

Lesu wa bene Isiraeli taaku ngwaaelenaakwe

¹²Sa kuliwo muntu weenga wapima maanshi a mulweenge kulupaka? Nabi weenga wapima kukomena kwa liculu alyaansa lyakwe? Sa kuliwo muntu weenga waleleesha bulongo bwa cishi ca panshi boonse mumutaanga? Ngani weenga wapima tulundu ashuulu pashipimo?

¹³Anu ngani wakaambilawo Mwaami Lesu cakucita? Ngani weenga wapanda maano Mwaami Lesu?

¹⁴Nkuli ni Mwaami Lesu nkwaakayawo kale mukwiipusha cikani? Ngani wakamwiishaawo kwaamba ayi abe alushibo ndwaacite? Ngani wakamwiishawo kale ayi eshibe mbwaaelete kucita shintu?

¹⁵Kuli Lesu mishobo yoonse ilibo anga ngumundoondo wa maanshi mumungomo unene. Balabonwabo anga ntulusuko pacipimo. Ashalo nsumbu nshuububo anga ntulusuko.

¹⁶Shisamu sha kuLebanoni shaceyabo kulaale kuba nkuni sha pacipaililo cakwe. Abalo banyama baliimo baceyabo kulaale kubenga milambu yakutenta kuli nguwe.

¹⁷Ncakwiila kuli nguwe mishobo imwi yoonse taaku amboibeteewo. Ee, taaku amboibete kuli nguwe alimwi teecite ncito.

¹⁸Anu ono Mwaami Lesu inga mwamweelanisha ani? Ncikoshanyonshi nceenga mwamweelanika ancico?

¹⁹Amubone, calo cibumbwabumbwa ngumuntu ucipanga. Lyalo ucibwene kupangapanga sha golodi ulacinanika golodi akucipangila ncetani sha silifa.

²⁰Mukandu utakoonshi kuula silifa nabi golodi, ulasala cisamu ceshi cikabule kubola. Ulalangoola muntu ucibwene shakubesabesa kwaamba ayi amupangile cibumbwabumbwa ceshi cikabule kuwa.

²¹Sa tamwishi? Sa tamukwe kunyumfwaawo? Sa tamukwe kushimikilwaawo kuswa kumatalikilo? Ee, sa tamukwe kunyumfwaawo kuswabo cishi ndicakalengwa?

²²Mwaami Lesa ulicite cuuna cakwe ca bwaami mwiculu peculu lya cishi ca panshi. Bamucishi ca panshi balaboneka anga ntulongolo. Liculu ulalifungululabo anga ncisani cakushitilishishaako. Ncakwiila ulalifungululabo anga nitente yakwikalaamo.

²³Banaabaami ngoobanyaya bulemu bwabo akubalengesha kuba mbuli bamwi boonse. Baleli ba pacishi ca panshi ngoobafuula bwaami bwabo.

²⁴Ndibabikwabikwabo pabwaami, ee, ciindi ndibasalwasalwabo, bwaami bwabo kabutana kushimpa bunene, ulabafulita muuya wakwe, lyalo balamana nkusu anga mbwiisu. Ncakwiila kapupuulwa kalaboolulusha anga mbuungu.

²⁵Usalalite waamba ayi, “Anu nebo inga mwanjelanisha ani? Anu ngani uli mbuli ndime?”

²⁶Amwiinune mitwi akulanga kwiculu. Ngani wakalenga shintu shoonse ishi shiliimo? Bana ndime alimwi ndime ngensha nyenyeenshi anga ndikoto lya bashilumamba. Nyenyeenshi yomwi ayomwi ndiishi liina lya njiyo. Ceebo ca nkusu shangu shinene alimwi abulemu, taaku nyenyeenshi nabi yomwi yakasoweka.”

²⁷Ono ceebonshi nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo mulaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa taabwene mapensho esu?” Ceebonshi mulatongooka ayi, “Lesa taabikiiko amaano kuli ndiswe nabi katulyatililwa?”

²⁸Sa tamwishi? Sa tamukwe kunyumfwaawo kale? Mwaami Lesa ngoLesa wamuyayaya uyo wakalenga cishi ca panshi coonse. Taaleemi nabi kukopoka alimwi taaku ukonsha kwishiba peela miyeeyo yakwe.

²⁹Lakwe ngoopa nkusu kubabo bakopoka, alimwi ngoofushisha nkusu abo balefukite.

³⁰Amubone, nabi bacikula bwangu balakopoka. Ncakwiila nabi bacikula bwangu basankwa balalisuntula akuwa.

³¹Sombi bacinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa, balaakunoopekwa nkusu shipya paciindi aciindi. Balaakunooya cuulukoolukabo anga ngumumbankwashi. Balaakunooocica, sombi teshi bakanookopokaawo. Balaakunokweendaana, sombi teshi bakanooowisukaawo kukulema.

Isaya 41

Kushomesha kwakwe lesa kubene Isilaeli

¹Lesa waamba ayi, “Amukutumane mukutike kuli ndime mwebo nobamushishi sha muloombe lwa lweenge! Amulibambile kuleta makani anu kunkuta. Amwise mwaambe nobeene shili kumyoyo. Ee, mwise tubandike akubona ululeme.

²“Ngani wakasongaanya shinkusu ulya kuswa kwicwe alimwi akumulengesha kuya cikoma kuli koonse nkweenga waya? Ngani upa nkusu shakukoma bamaami amishobo ya bantu? Ncakwiila mipeeni yakwe ilabalengesha kubabo anga ndusuko. Ee, mata akwe alabalengesha kuululuka anga mbuungu.

- ³Ulabakonkela mukuya cibataandaanya kwakubula acakulisukama. Uleenda mumashila ayo ngwaatana kwiindaamo kale.
- ⁴Ino ono ngani wakacita shintu shoonse ishi? Ngani wakayeeya kucita boobo kuswa kumatalikilo? Ndimeeke neMwaami Lesa. Kumatalikilo ndakalingaako akwalo kumeeleleho ndaakubaako.”
- ⁵“Bantu bamushishi sha muloombe lwa lweenge bakabona nkusu shangu akuloonda. Ndushinisho ndibakashibona bakatutuma. Aboobo boonse babungana akwisa pafwaafwi.
- ⁶Womwi awomwi utooyumyayumya mubye akwaambila mwine mishaabo ayi, ‘Yumya moyo!’
- ⁷Ucibwene shakupangapanga ulaambila shikufula shintu sha golodi ayi, ‘Wacita kabotu!’ Shikuuma cibumbwabumbwa ansando ayi ceelane akuteshima, ulayumyayumya shikucipopa ayi acinunganye. Na nkutentelela balaamba ayi, ‘Kwabota abuumbi.’ Lyalo cibumbwabumbwa ico balacipopa amisomaali kwaamba ayi ciimikane cakutawa.
- ⁸“Sombi mwebo nobene Isilaeli nobasebenshi bangu, nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, bantu mbondakasala, ee, nobamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu mweensuma,
- ⁹ndakamukusha kweela lya cishi. Ncakwiila ndakamwiita kuswa kwiine kulaale. Ndakaamba ayi, ‘Mwebo muli basebenshi bangu.’ Ndakamusala alimwi nshikwe kumukaka, sobwe.
- ¹⁰Anu aboobo mutaloondi mukwiinga ndi amwebo. Mutoongumani ceebo ndime Lesa wanu. Ndaakumupa nkusu akumucafwa alimwi ndaakumufuna alyaansa lyalulyo liluleme.
- ¹¹“Anu boonse bamucenenena, balaakulenshekwa nsoni akusebaanishikwa. Ee, boonse bamulwana palaakubulabo, balaakuloba.
- ¹²Balwani banu abo mulaakubalangoola, sombi teshi mukababoneewo. Ee, boonse bamulwana palaakubulabo.
- ¹³Ceebo nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Ndime wooyo umucatilila pamaansa anu alulyo akumwaambila ayi, ‘Mutaloondi, ndaakumucafwa.’ ”
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Mutaloondi nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo nomutacite nkusu anga ncaambo. Mutaloondi nobene Isilaeli nabi muli mushobo uniini mukwiinga nebo nemwiine ndaakumucafwa Nebo neLesa usalalite wa bene Isilaeli ndime mupulusha.
- ¹⁵“Ndaakumulengsha kuba anga ncileyi cipya cakulupwishako witi ico cicite meeno apya alimwi akolete. Mulaakulupula tulundu akutunyonyoola. Ncakwiila tulaakuboolabo anga ndusuko.

¹⁶Lusuko ulo mulaakulutukwita mwiculu mumuuwo awalo muuwo ulaakulutola. Ncakwiila cipuupu cinene cilaakulupalanganya. Aboobo mwebo mulaakusangalala muli ndime neMwaami Lesa ee, mulaakunumbaisha nebo neUsalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁷“Bakandu abaabo bataaku mbobabete balalangoola maanshi, ono tabaacaani. Panshingo shabo payuma kunyotwa. Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakukumbula kusenga kwabo. Ndushinisho nebo neMwaami Lesa teshi nkabafutatilewo.

¹⁸Ndaakulengesha mulonga kukunka pakati ka tulundu tutacitewo shisamu. Tuntupu tulaakunookunka maanshi kuya mushinyika. Ndaakulengesha luyanga kuba amashiba mashiba a maanshi. Mulunjumwa mulaakusulabo tuntupu twa maanshi.

¹⁹Ndaakulengesha shisamu sha sida, akasha, mishikili asha maolifi kumena muluyanga. Ndaakulengesha shisamu sha mapaini kumena kushishi sha kumbo. Ee, shisamu sha mapaini shipusenepusene shilaakumena mumusena womwi.

²⁰Bantu balaakucibona cikani ici, balaakwishiba ayi ndime neMwaami Lesa ndacicita. Balaakushika pakushinisha kwaamba ayi Lesa usalalite wa bene Isilaeli ngowacilengesha kucitika.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashinina balesa ba bakunsengwe

²¹Mwaami Lesa, Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Tetetete, kamwisa mulyaambilile nobalesa ba bakunsengwe, amwise mupe bukamboni bunyumfwika.

²²Kamwisa mutulwiite sheshi shikacitike kunembo. Mwise mutulwiite kwaamba ayi tushiyeeye akwishiba ceeco ceshi cikacitike. Mwise musansulule shakacitika kale kale kunkuta alimwi akutulwiita nsheshaamba.

²³Kamwisa mutwaambile sheshi shikacitike kunshiku sha kunembo kwaamba ayi twishibe ayi ncakwiila muli balesa. Tubone amucitewo cintu comwi cibotu nabi cibiibi kwaamba ayi tukankamane akunyumfwa boowa.

²⁴Sombi mwebo taaku mbomubete ayalo micito yanu taaku mbweebete. Ncakwiila abalo bamulambila balalensha abunya.

²⁵“Amunyumfwe, nebo ndasongaanya muntu umwi wa kwicwe. Pakwisa mukumulwana ulaakuswita kumatwa. Lakwe ulalyatoola baleli anga ngamatipa. Ulabalyatoolabo anga ngumubumbi utookanda bulongo.

²⁶Ono ngani pali ndimwe nobalesa wakalaluka kucitika kwa shintu ishi, kwaamba ayi tumwaambile ayi wakaamba calushinisho? Ncakwiila taaku nabi womwi pakati kanu wakaambaawo nabibo liswi pali ncico. Taaku wakamunyumfwaawo kaamba pacikani ici!

²⁷Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime mutaanshi kulwiita bene Siyoni cikani ico. Ndakatuma shinkombe mukulwiita bene Jelusalemu ayi, ‘Bantu bene mishaanu bali munshila! Ee, batooboola uko kumishaabo!’

²⁸Sombi ndyeenanga pakati ka balesa abo, taaku nabi womwi weenga waambawo pacikani ico. Nabi ndeepusha taaku nabi womwi ukonsha kunkumbula.

²⁹Balesa boonse aba mbakubeca. Taaku ncebakonsha kucita nabi comwi. Shibumbwabumbwa taaku mboshibete, ngumuuwobo.”

Isaya 42

Musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ono anooyu musebenshi wangu, uyo ngoompa nkusu. Ee, ngondakasala alimwi muli nguwe ndakondwa. Ndaakumupa Mushimu wangu, alimwi ulaakuleta koombolosa cakatanyengelela kumishobo yoonse.

²Teshi akapikishe nabi koolobesha, nabi kuya bwaambilisha mumashila.

³Teshi akatyole litete lisendeme kale, nabi kushimya lilampi litooyanda kushimika. Ulaakuleta bululami ubo cakushomeka.

⁴Teshi akatonsheewo nabi kutyongola kushikila akalengeshe koombolosa cakatanyengelela kwikalilila pacishi ca panshi. Ncakwiila bamushishi sha muloombe lwa lweenge boonse batoolangila kwiisha kwakwe.”

⁵Lesa, ee, Mwaami Lesa uyo wakalenga liculu akulifungulula, wakalenga cishi ca panshi ashoonse shiliimo, uyo wakapa bumi kubantu baliimo akubapa muuya, waamba ayi,

⁶“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakwiita kwaamba ayi ulete koombolosa cakatanyengelela. Ndakucatilila palyaansa akukulama kabotu. Ndakusala kwaamba ayi ube cipangano kubantu, akwaamba ayi ube mumuni kubaswamashi.

⁷Ndakusala kwaamba ayi ulengeshe boofu kubona, kwaangulula bakaili bali muntolongo alimwi akukusha baabo bali mumunshinshe.

⁸“Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, ee, ili ndyeliina lyangu. Nshipi bulemu bwangu kuumwi, kulumbaisha kweelete ndime, nshikulekeli shibumbwabumbwa.

⁹Amubone, shoonse shakaambwa kucitika kale kale, shacitika cancinencine. Bulya ntoomulwiita shintu shimwi shipya kashitana kutalika kucitika.”

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha

¹⁰Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa lwiimbo lupyala, Amumwiimbile nyimbo shakulumbaisha nomuli kweela lya cishi ca panshi. Amumulumbaishe nomweendela palweenge, amwebo noshilengwa sha mumo amumulumbaishe. Amumwiimbile nobamushishi sha muloombe lwa lweenge!

¹¹Oluyanga amandabala ako amumulumbaishe. Mwebo nobantu bene Keda amumulumbaishe! Amwebo momwikala mundabala inene ya Sela amoolobeshe ceebo cakusangalala ee, amoolobeshe peculu lya tulundu.

¹²Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa. Amwambilishe bulemu bwakwe nobamushishi sha muloombe lwa lweenge.

¹³Mwaami Lesa ulaya kunkondo mbuli muntu ucibwene kulwana. Ulalikalasha akulibambila kulwana bweenka bucita shilumamba mwiine mwiine. Ulaakoolobesha kutondesha ayi nkondo yatalika, ndushiniso ulaakukoma balwani bakwe.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha ayi ulaakuafwa bantu bakwe

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndoomuna kwaciindi cilaamfu. Ndalinga kuumwitebo akukomenya caamba. Ono bulya ndibo anga ngumwanakashi utooyanda kutumbuka. Ntootweekabo akooloma alimwi akupulumpunta kubukali.

¹⁵Aboobo ndaakunyonyoola tulundu tunene atuniini akuyumya shintu shoonse shimeneteewo. Milonga ndaakwiisandula kuba nsumbu alimwi akuyumya mashiba.

¹⁶“Ndaakutanjilila boofu munshila nshebatana kwiindaawo. Ndaakusandula munshinshe wabo kuba mumuni akubeelanishisha misena ya mankununkunu kunembo lyabo. Anu ishi nsheshintu nsheshi nkacite, teshi nkabalekelesheewo, sobwe.

¹⁷Sombi abo bacinkite manungo mushibumbwabumbwa, ee, baamba shikoshanyo isho ayi balesa besu, balaakusebaanishikwa akulenshekwa nsoni.”

Kutanyumfwa kwa bene Isilaeli

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amukutike mwebo nomushinkite matwi. Amulangilishe mwebo noboofu mubone.

¹⁹Sa kuliwo ushinkite matwi mbuli musebenshi wangu? Sa kuliwo moofu mbuli shinkombe ngoontuma? Ngani ushinkite matwi wiinda shinkombe wangu? Anu ngani moofu uli anga ngumusebenshi wangu neMwaami Lesa?

²⁰Mwakabona shintu shiinji, sombi tamubikiiko amaano. Matwi alo ncakwiila mulicite, sombi taaku ncmwakanyumfwishishaawo.”

²¹Ceebo ca bululami bwakwe, Mwaami Lesa cakamukonda kulengesha milawo yakwe kusumpulwa akuba abulemu.

²²Sombi aba mbantu bakasaalwa akunyaikwa shintu shoonse. Ncakwiila bamwi bakacatishikwa mushilindi, ee, bamwi boonse balishisitwe muntolongo. Baba shintu shakubwesabo kwakubula ubafunaako. Ee, baba shintu shakusaalabo kwakubula awaamba ayi, “Amubabooshe.”

²³Ngani pakati kanu weshi akakutike maswi aya? Ee, ngani weshi akakutike kunembo litoosa?

²⁴Anu ngani wakaaba bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo ayi babe shintu shakubwesabo? Ngani wakaaba bene Isilaeli kwaamba ayi babe shintu shakusaalabo? Sa te nguMwaami Lesa uyo ngotwakabishila? Tatukwe kwikala buumi ubo mbwaasuni nabi kukonkela milawo yakwe.

²⁵Pacebo ceeco bukali bwakwe bwakesa pali ndiswe. Bukali bwakwe bwakeenda munkondo iyo yakatupolela. Inkondo yakatukalalila soonse mucishi ca Isilaeli.

Nakubi boobo tatukwe kuwishiba citoocitika. Ndushiniso taaku ciiyo nsetwakacanaamo nabi comwi.

Isaya 43

Lesya mbwaakashomesha kufuna bantu bakwe

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa uyo wakamulenga nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, uyo eenka wakamubumba mwebo nobene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Mutaloondi, ndaakumufuna. Ndakamwiita liina, muli baangu.

²Mwaakwiinda mumaanshi alaamfu a mapensho, nebo ndaakunooli amwebo. Mwaakwiinda mumilonga ya mapensho teshi mukatolwe kumukuuku wa njiyo. Mwaakwiinda mumapensho ali anga ngumulilo, teshi mukapyeevo mumapensho ayo, sobwe. Teshi mukapyeevo nabi akanooli akali buyani.

³Ceebo nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa wanu, ee, Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli uyo umupulusha. Ndaakubenga Ijipiti mukumulubula. Ndaakubenga Kushi aSeba mumusena wanu.

⁴Ndaakubenga mishobo yakabumbulu kwaambabo ayi mpulushe buumi bwanu. Ceebo mwebo kuli ndime muli cintu ca makwebo. Peculu Iya waawo ndimusuni abuumbi alimwi ndamulemeka.

⁵Mutabi aboowa, ndi amwebo! Ndaakuleta bamulunyungu lwanu kuswa kushishi sha kwicwe alimwi ndaakuyobolola boonse bali kushishi sha kumbo.

⁶Ndaakwaambila shishi sha kumatwa ayi, ‘Amubaleeke ono!’ Ashalo shishi sha kumalenge ayi, ‘Mutababililishi.’ Bana bangu basankwa ababoole kumishaabo kuswa kushishi sha kulaale. Abalo bana bangu banakashi ababoole kuswa kweela cishi kwiine.

⁷Boonse mbantu bangu, ndakabalenga ayi banoompa bulemu.”

Bene Isilaeli mbobakamboni ba Mwaami Lesa

⁸Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu bangu amubeete bese kunkuta. Meenso ncakwiila balicite, sombi tababoni. Matwi ncakwiila balicite, sombi tabanyumfwi.

⁹Mishobo imwi yoonse aibungane beepushikwe. Ngani pakati ka balesa babo wakaambawo sheshi shikacitike kunembo? Ngani wakaambaawo ayi ishi shitoocitika bulya shilaakucitika? Abese balesa abo bape bukamboni bwabo, kwaamba ayi tubone ayi bakaamba lushiniso. Lyalo bantu bamwi banyumfwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Ncalushiniso.’ ”

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebo nobene Isilaeli ndimwe bakamboni bangu. Ndimwe basebenshi bangu abo mbondakasala kwaamba ayi munshiibe, munshoome alimwi akushinisha ayi ndimebo Lesa. Taaku aumwi Lesa wakabaawo kulekabo ndime alimwi taaku lesa umwi weshi akabeeko kunembo.

¹¹“Nebo, ee, nebo neenka ndime Mwaami Lesa, kwisule lyangu taaku aumwi mupulushi.

¹²Amubone, nebo ndakamucenjisha shakunembo. Peculu lya waawo ndakesa mukumucafwa. Taaku lesa mweensu wakacitawo ca mushobo uyu. Mwebo nobeene muli bakamboni bangu kwaamba ayi ndimebo Lesa.

¹³Ncakwiila ndi Lesa kuswabo kale kale. Taaku muntu nabi womwi ukonsha kupusumuka mumaansa angu alimwi ncendacita taaku muntu ukonsha kucisandula.”

Bene Isilaeli mbobakaswa kuBabiloni

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa, Mupulushi wanu Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Ceebo canu ndaakutuma likoto lya bashilumamba kwaamba ayi bakalwane bene Babiloni. Ndaakunyonyoola minjililo ya ndabala. Lyalo ciyobeyobe cakukondwa ca bantu bekalaamo cilaakuba kulila.

¹⁵Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Usalalite alimwi uyo wakamulenga nobene Isilaeli. Ncakwiila ndime Mwaami wanu.”

¹⁶Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa uyo wakapanga nshila mulweenge, ee, kupanga nshila mumaanshi ayoosha.

¹⁷Wakayobolola likoto lya bashilumamba beshinkusu alya bashilumamba balwanina mushikoci apamaaki. Kuswawaawo wakabakampeka panshi cakwaamba ayi teshi bakabukeewo tubili. Ndushiniso bwakabeela cakubabo anga ndilampi lyashimishikwa.

¹⁸Ono Lesa uyo waamba ayi, “Shikulukulu amushiluube. Mutakakatili kushintu shikulukulu shilya.

¹⁹Amubone, ntoocita cintu cipya! Cintu ico citoocitika kale alimwi mulicibwene. Ntoopanga nshila muluyanga alimwi ntoobikaamo atulonga.

²⁰Banyama bamuluundu, ee, bamwaaba abamwiina balaakumpa bulemu. Balaakumpa bulemu ceebo cakulengesha maanshi kubaamo muluyanga. Ncakwiila ceebo cakulengesha tulonga kukunka mulunjumwa. Balaakumpa bulemu ceebo cakupa maanshi bantu bangu mbondakasala.

²¹Bantu abo ndakabalenga nemwiine amaansaangu kwaamba ayi bakanookwaambilisha bulemu bwangu.”

Cibiibi cakacita bene Isilaeli

²²Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nakubi boobo tamukwe kundililaawo mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Ncakwiila nobene Isilaeli tamukwe kulisukamaawo sha pali ndime.

²³Mwakacileka kundetela mbelele sha milambu yakutenta, nabi kundemeka kwiinda mukubenga milambu yanu imwi. Nebo nshikwe kumupawo mikuli ya shipo sha fulaulo, nabi kumulemya kukumusesa ayi mundetele tununkila kabotu pakutenta.

²⁴Tamukwe kungulilaawo mafuta anunkila kabotu eetwa ayi kalamasi, nabi kunkwanisha mafuta aswa kumilambu yanu. Sombi mwebo mwakampa mukuli wa shibiibi shanu, ncakwiila shilubo shanu shandemya abuumbi.

²⁵“Nebo, ee, nebo ndime nshiminganya shibiibi shanu ceebo ca mibo yangu alimwi cakutashiibalukawo tubili.

²⁶Amwiinduluke mushintu shakalinga kucitika kale kale. Lyalo tubandikile pantu pomwi cikani ico. Amwise mulyaambilile, mutondeshe kubula mulandu kwanu.

²⁷Amubone mushali wanu mutaanshi wakabisha, bamatanjilili banu bakangashukila.

²⁸Abalo baleli banu bakabisha musena wangu usalalite. Paceebo ceeco ndakalengesha bene Isilaeli kunyonyoolwa. Ncakwiila ndakalekelesha bantu bangu ayi bacobolwe.”

Isaya 44

Mwaami Lesa ngoLesa eenkabo

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amukutike mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, nobasebenshi bangu. Amukutike nobene Isilaeli mukowa ngondakasala.

²Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa uyo wakamulenga, ee, Lesa uyo wakabumba womwi awomwi pakati kanu mumala muli banyina alimwi Lesa uyo weshi akanoomucafwa. Mutaloondi nobasebenshi bangu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Mwebo muli bantu abo mbondakasala alimwi mboonsuni.

³“Ndaakulengesha maanshi kuba mucishi citaciteewo akulengesha tulonga kukunka painshi iyumu. Bana banu ndaakubapoomweta Mushimu wangu, ee, bamulunyungu lwanu ndaakubapa coolwe.

⁴Balaakukula kabotu anga mbwiisu buli pakatoonto nabi anga ncisamu ca masompe cili pafwaafwi amulonga.

⁵“Umwi ulaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ndi wa Mwaami Lesa.’ Umwi ulaakuliita ayi wamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Umwi alakwe ulaakulilemba pamukono ayi, ‘Ndi wa Mwaami Lesa’ alimwi ulaakunooliita ayi wamulunyungu lwa bene Isilaeli.”

⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa, Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, ee, Mupulushi wabo, ngweeke ngoMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, waamba ayi, “Ndime mutaanshi alimwi awakweelaako. Taaku Lesa aumwi kulekabo ndime.

⁷Ino ono ngani uli mbuli ndime? Aalyaambe tunyumfwe. Aanyamuke aambilishe kunembo lyangu shacitika kuswa kuciindi ca bantu bangu bakulukulu asheesho sheshi shikacitike kunembo litoosa. Ee, aambe ceeco ceshi cikacitike kunembo.

⁸Mutatutumi alimwi mutaloondi. Sa cikani ici nshikwe kucaambilishila limwi kale kaleelyo? Mwebo muli bakamboni bangu. Sa kuliwo Lesa umwi kulekabo ndime? Ndushinisho taaku Lesa nabi womwi uli mbuli Mwaandami umwi ngoonshi nebo.”

Buluya bwakulambila shibumbwabumbwa

⁹Anu boonse bapanga shibumbwabumbwa taaku mbobabete ashalo shintu nshibabikaako maano tashicite mpindu. Bantu abo banyamuka akushimikila pali nshisho balitulookite meenso. Ncakwiila kubula lushibo kwabo kwabasebaanya.

- ¹⁰Mwebo nobantu, ngani ubumba golodi akupanga cibumbwabumbwa ico citacitewo mpindu kuli nguwe?
- ¹¹Muntu uyo abaabo bali mbuli nguwe balaakulenshekwa nsoni. Abo bacibwene shakupangapanga mbantubo bweenka mbuli bamwi boonse. Balaakulenshekwa boowa akukankamanishikwa kunene abuumbi.
- ¹²Amubone shikufula sheela ulabwesa ceela comwi akucibika pamulilo. Lyalo mwiine ankusu shakwe ulatola nsando mwiculu akutalika kucuumu kwaamba ayi cibumbwabumbwa ico cibe mbwaasuni. Mukuya cisebensa ulanyumfwa nsala, nyotwa alimwi ulalema.
- ¹³Alakwe shikubesa mapulanga ulatalatala ncaasuni kubesa. Lyalo ulatalika kubesa cili anga ngumuntu. Ulabesa muntu mubotu kwaamba ayi abike mujanda yakulambililaamo.
- ¹⁴Cimwi ciindi inga watimbula cisamu ca sida ayi asebenseshe, nabi mubanga nabi cisamu ca paini kuswa mumusaansa. Cimwi ciindi inga washangabo cisamu ca paini ciitwa ayi laulelo akulindila mfula ayi ilokeleewo kwaamba ayi cikule.
- ¹⁵Amubone, muntu kucisamu comwi ulakushaako musampi umwi ayi ndukuni, umwi ulakunkisha mulilo ayi ayote alimwi akupangisha shinkwa. Awalo musampi umwi nkubesaamo lesa kwaamba ayi anoolambila, ee, cibumbwabumbwa ayi anocifukamina.
- ¹⁶Misampi imwi ulakunkisha mulilo akutentelaawo nyama, weelya akukuta. Pakuyota ulaamba ayi, “Kubota mulilo uyu mwebo! Kutooswa cikasaashi cibotu abuumbi!”
- ¹⁷Ono kweenka kwaswa nkuni, misampi imwi yoonse yacaalaako nkubesa lesa akuba cibumbwabumbwa cakwe. Lyalo ulacifukamina akucilambila. Ulapaila kuli ncico akwaamba ayi, “Webo ndiwe lesa wangu, mpulushe!”
- ¹⁸Bantu ba mushobo uyo taaku ncebeshi, tabanyumfwishi. Meenso abo akacalwa ayi batanoobona atwalo tulango twabo twakashindamina ayi batakoonshi kwishibaawo cintu nabi comwi.
- ¹⁹Ncakwiila shikubesa shibumbwabumbwa taaciteewo kalango nabi maano a kwishiba ayi misampi imwi ndakakunkisha mulilo. Pamakalangasha ndakapangilawo shinkwa akuyokelawo nyama ndalya. Misampi imwi yoonse yakacaala ndakeebesha cibumbwabumbwa. Ono mbulya ntoofukamina cipansha ca cisamu!
- ²⁰Sa te ca mushobo uyo cilyeelenebo akulya milota. Ndushinisho maano akwe alisaamite, aboobo taakoonshi kulifuna napaceyuubo. Taakoonshi kwishiba ayi ici cintu nceencite mulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo ncabubeshi.

Mwaami Lesa ngomulengi alimwi ngomupulushi

- ²¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo amwiibaluke shintu ishi, nobene Isilaeli, mwebo muli basebenshi bangu. Ndakamulenga kwaamba ayi mube basebenshi bangu. Ncakwiila nebo teshi nkamulubeewo.

²²Shilubo shanu ndashipalanganya bweenka mbooncita makumbi, ee, shibiibi shanu ndashimanisha bweenka bumana shikuunku macuunsa mukwiinga ndime ndakumulubula.”

²³Amwiimbe nyimbo shakusangalala noliculu ceebo Mwaami Lesa ngowacita boobo. Amwiimbe cakoolobesha nocishi ca panshi. Amwebo notulundu, nomisaansa ashisamu shoonse amwiimbe. Ceebo Mwaami Lesa ngowalubula bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ngowatondesha bulemu mbwaacite muIsilaeli.

²⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa, Mupulushi wanu uyo wakamubumba mumala mubamanyinawanu, waamba ayi, “Ndime Mwaami Lesa uyo wakapanga shintu shoonse. uyo wakatandabika liculu eenka akuyala cishi ca panshi coonse kwakubula auncafwa.

²⁵Ndime Lesa uyo ulubaanya bulaluki bwa balaluki babeshi akulengsha bamukamwaami kuboneka buluya. Ndime Lesa uyo ukoma lushibo lwa basongo akululengsha kuba buluya.

²⁶Sombi na musebenshi wangu walaluka shakunembo, ee, na ndatuma shinkombe wangu kuyubulula nshendabamba, ndime nengsha shintu isho kucitika cancinencine. Ndime namba pandabala ya Jelusalemu ayi bantu balaakuya mukwikalaamo alimwi. Ndaamba apacishi ca Juda ayi mandabala a mumo alaakuyakululwa alimwi. Ee, kuyakululwa nabi ngamatongobo.

²⁷Ndime nenambilabo liswi kulweenge ayi, ‘Yuma!’ alwalo lulayuma peenka apo.

²⁸Ndime namba pamwaami Sailasi ayi, ‘Ngumweembeshi wangu alimwi ulaakucita shoonse nsheensuni. Ncakwiila ngweshi akaambe pandabala ya Jelusalemu ayi ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu aiyakululwe alwalo lwiimbi lwa Danda yakwe Lesa aluyakwe.’ ”

Isaya 45

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasala Sailasi

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa waambila Sailasi uyo ngwaakasala ayi, “Ndakucatilila palyaansa lyalulyo kwaamba ayi ukome mishobo ya bantu akufuula bamaami bulemu bwabo. Ndaakukucalwita shisasa sha kuminjililo ya mandabala anene kwaamba ayi ikanoolibo bwaashi.

²Ndaakutanjila kunembo lyako akukumwailako tulundulundu ayi peelane. Ndaakupwayoola shisasa sha bulonse sha kuminjililo akunyonyoola mingwala ya nshimbi ya kushisasa.

³Ndaakukupa shintu sha makwebo shishisitwe, ee, bubile buli mumisena ishiya ya bushishi kwaamba ayi ukeshibe ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo ukwiita liina lyako.

⁴Ceebobo ca basebenshi bangu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, bene Isilaeli bantu abo mbondakasala, ndakakwiita liina lyako akukupa cuuna ca bulemu nakubi kwaamba ayi toonshiiwo.

⁵“Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, taaku aumwi. Ncakwiila taaku lesa aumwi kulekabo ndime. Ndaakukupa nkusu nabi toonshiiwo.

⁶Ndaakucita boobo kwaamba ayi boonse kuswa kweela cishi akweela cishi banshiibe ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa alimwi taaku lesa aumwi kulekabo ndime.

⁷Ndalengsha mumuni kubaako nabi munshinshe. Ndime mpa shoolwe alimwi ndime mpa mapensho. Ee, nebo neenka neMwaami Lesa ndime ncita shintu shoonse ishi.

⁸“Webo oliculu kwiculu uko, losha bululami bweenka makumbi mbwaallosha mfula. Acalo cishi ca panshi acibutambule kwaamba ayi muli ncico lupulusho abululami shiboneke. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndimeshi nengeshe ayi cicitike.”

Mwaami Lesa mulengi wa shintu shoonse

⁹Mapensho kumuntu upikishanya awooyo wakamubumba ceebo lakwe ulibo anga cikaye ca nongo pakati ka shimwi shoonse. Ono sa bulongo inga bwaambila shikubumba ayi, “Anu utoobumbanshi?” Sa nongo inga yamwaambila ayi, “Toocitewo buuya?”

¹⁰Mapensho kuli wooyo waambila baishi ayi, “Anu mwakanshalilanshi?” Mapensho kuli wooyo waambila banyina ayi, “Anu mwakantumbukilanshi?”

¹¹Ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakababumba waamba ayi, “Sa inga mwanjipusha shabana bangu nabi kundwiita nceenjelete kucita?”

¹²Ndime ndakalenga cishi ca panshi akulenga bantu bekalaamo. Ngamaansaangu nemwiine akafungulula liculu alimwi ndime nyendelesha makoto makoto anyeenshi ashimwi shiliimo.

¹³Ono ndasongaanya Sailasi kashanga mubululami bwangu. Ndaakululamika nshila shoonse nsheshi akanokwiinda. Ulaakuyakulula ndabala yangu inene ya Jelusalemu alimwi ulaakwaangulula bantu bangu bali mubusha. Sombi teshi akacite boobo kwaamba ayi alipilwe nabi kulambulwa.” Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba.

¹⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa utokwaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Buboni bwa bene Ijipiti abene Kushi bulya bulaakuba bwaanu. Abalo basankwa balaamfu bene Seba balaakuba basha banu. Balaakunoosa cimukonkela pesule kabaangitwe nctani. Balaakufukama kunembo lyanu akwaamba ayi, ‘Ncakwiila Lesa uli amwebo alimwi lakwebo eenka ngoLesa.

¹⁵Nobene Isilaeli, Lesa wanu uyo umupulusha, ncakwiila nguLesa ulishisa.

¹⁶Boonse beshikubumba shibumbwabumbwa balaakulenshekwa nsoni akusebaanishikwa. Ncakwiila boonse balaakuloka shiwa abuumbi.

¹⁷Sombi bene Isilaeli balo Mwaami Lesa ulaakubapulusha. Kupulushikwa kwabo kulaakuba kwamuyayaya. Ee, bene Isilaeli teshi bakasebaanishikweewo.’ ”

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa wakalenga liculu, ncakwiila lakwe ngoLesi mwiine! Wakalenga acishi ca panshi, kucipanga cakatateenkaana kwaamba ayi cinoolikobo. Taakwe kucilenga ayi cinooli luundubo lulibo bwaashi, sombi kwaamba ayi ube musena bantu ngobeelete kwikalaamo. Uyo wakacita boobo ulaamba ayi, “Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa alimwi taaku lesa aumwi.

¹⁹Ndakaambilabo limwi cakatashisa. Nshikwe kwaambila mucishi cicatebo munshinshe. Nshikwe kwaambila bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo ayi banoonangoola cakubula kumucana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba lushinisho alimwi ndaamba shintu shiluleme.”

Mwaami Lesa, nguLesi wa shintu shoone

²⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amuyoboloke akwisa. Ee, amuyoboloke mwebo nomwakalobokela pakati ka mishobo imwi. Batacite lushibo mbaabo banyamuna balesa ba shisamu, ee, abo bapaila kubalesa batakoonshi kubapulusha.

²¹Amwaambe ceshi cicitike, ee, amukonkolole. Amulifuuyefuye palwaanu nobeene. Ngani wakaamba cikani ici kale kale? Ngani wakacaamba kacicilibo kulaale kucitika? Sa teshi ndime neMwaami Lesa? Ncakwiila taaku Lesa aumwi kulekabo ndime. Ndi Lesi ululeme alimwi Mupulushi. Ee, taaku lesa aumwi, ndimebo.

²²“Anu noonse amusandukile kuli ndime, mupulushikwe, ee, noonse kuswa kweela cishi ca panshi ankoceela. Ndimebo neenka neLesi, ndushinisho taaku aumwi.

²³Ndashomesha cakulumbila muliina lyangu nemwiine. Mulomo wangu waamba cakushinisha, kwaamba maswi eshi akabule kusandulwaawo akwaamba ayi, ‘Linungo lya muntu woose lilaakufukama kunembo lyangu alimwi mulomo wa muntu womwi awomwi ulaakunoolumbila muliina lyangu.’

²⁴“Mukwaamba liina lyangu balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘MuMwaami Lesi mweenkabo, momuli bululami alimwi ankus.’ ” Boonse abo bandwana balaakwa kuli ndime akulenshekwa nsoni.

²⁵Balo bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, nebo neMwaami Lesi ndaakubalulamika alimwi balaakunoonumbaisha.

Isaya 46

¹Ono aya ngomeelelesho a balesa ba bene Babiloni! Ncakwiila Belo aNebo mbalesa balinga kulambilwa, sombi sunu banyamwitwa pambongolo. Baba mukuli pamisana ya shifubwa shilemete.

²Shibumbwabumbwa isho tashikoonshi kulipulusha shiine. Amubone ashalo shilacatwa akutolwa mubusha. Ncakwiila sunu ngameelelesho a balesa ba bene Babiloni.

³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amukutike ono nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, mwebo nomwakacaalaawo pabantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Ndamulama kuswa kuciindi ndimwakamitwa, ncakwiila kumulama kuswa ciindi ndimwakashalwa.

⁴Nebo ndi Lesa wanu alimwi ndanoomulama kushikila misusu yanu yaakutuba kukucembela. Ndakamulenga alimwi ndanoomulama. Ndanoomucafwa alimwi ndanoomufuna.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Anu nebo inga mwanjelanisha abaani? Ngani umwi weenga weelana anebo?”

⁶Amubone bantu balakusha golodi mumpotomona shabo, balabika silifa pashipimo akuupima. Lyalo balalipila bacibwene kufula sha golodi ayi abapangileko lesa. Mpeeke balatalika kufukamina lesa uyo akumulambila.

⁷Balamubika pacifushi akumunyamuna. Lyalo balamwiimika pamusena wakwe, kwiimikana cakutakonsha kusena pamusena apo mpwaabikwa. Na muntu wapaila kuli nguwe, taakoonshi kukumbula nabi kupulusha muntu uyo kuswa kushintu shiyoosha.

⁸“Ono mwebo nobamucita shibi kamwiibaluka ceeci. Kamuyeeya shintu nshendakacita.

⁹Ee, amwiibaluke nshendakacita kale kale. Lyalo musumine kwaamba ayi nebo neenkabo ndime Lesa alimwi ayi taaku lesa aumwi uli mbuli ndime.

¹⁰Kuswa kumatalikilo ndakaambila limwi sheshi shikacitike. Ee, ndakashaambila limwi kashitana kucitika. Nebo ndakaamba ayi miyeeyo yangu teshi ikeelewo munshila alimwi ayi ndaakucita shintu shoonse nshendapinga kucita.

¹¹Ncakwiila ntokwiita musankwa kuswa kwicwe. Ulaakwa mukulwana cakatamwiingashila anga ngucikupwi kwaamba ayi acite kweelana amuyeeyo ngondakapanga.

¹²“Ono amukutike nshentokwaamba mwebo nobantu beshicimpamya. Amukutike mwebo nomuyeeya ayi teshi mukapulushikwe onono.

¹³Bushiku bwakupulushikwa kwanu ndabuleta pafwaafwi. Ndushinisho tabubete kulaale, sobwe. Teshi nacelweewo kukoma balwani bangu. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ndaakwiipulusha onono akuletela bene Isilaeli bulemu.”

Isaya 47

Koomboloshekwa kwa ndabala ya Babiloni

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ondabala ya Babiloni, seluka pacuuna ca bwaami, ukale panshi. Ee, kala mulusuko kuteshi pacuuna ca bwaami. Mukutakomwa wakalinga anga ngumooye utana kukumanawo kale amusankwa. Sombi bulya teshi unooocaambwa ayi mubombubombu ulamwa anga ndiyi.

²Bwesa mpelo upele fulaulo. Fuula kasani kateshimite kakulifweka kumeenso. Pimpa cifunga cako myeendo icaale patuba. Lyalo ukubule mumaanshi kusubuka tulonga.

³Bantu batookubona koolibo nduno. Lyalo nsoni shitookucata cakuyanda kukupisha panshi. Ncakwiila ntooboosha cishole alimwi taaku weshi ankaashe.”

⁴Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli ngoMupulushi wesu. Liina lyakwe nguMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

⁵Mwaami Lesa utookwaambila Babiloni ayi, “Kalabo tontolo, uye mumunshinshe. Camana bulya! Teshi ukeetweewo tubili ayi mwaami mwanakashi wa mishobo yoonse.

⁶Bantu bangu bakalinga bankalasha. Mpeeke ndakacita anga ndacileka kubabikaako maano. Lyalo ndakabaaba mumaansaako. Ncakwiila tookwe kubanyumfwilawo nkumbu. Wakalinga kucita shalunkutwe akubamacembele boonse.

⁷Webo wakalinga kuyeeya ayi unanoolibo mwaami mwanakashi kwalyoonse alyoonse. Sombi tookwe kulisukamaawo ashintu ishi shitoocitika bulya nabi kuyeeyabo mbweshi shikacitike.

⁸“Ono kutika webu omukondwa kumangweengwe. Ee, webu nooyeeya ayi toocite cakulisukama alimwi uli muluumuno. Ulalyaamba ayi webu ulicite bulemu anga nguLesu alimwi taaku aumwi uli mbuli ndiwe. Webu wakalinga kuyeeya ayi teshi ukabeewo mukalubinje nabi kufwitwaawo baana.

⁹Sombi buumba bwa mishobo yobilo bulaakumucata paciindi comwi alimwi mubushiku bomwi. Ee, buumba bwakufwitwa baana abwakuba mukalubinje. Shintu ishi shilaakukushikila cankusu nakubi kwaamba ayi ulicite shisoko abwaanga nshoosebensesha.

¹⁰Wacinka manungo mububi bwako akwaamba ayi, ‘Taaku umbwene.’ Busongo buli muli ndiwe alushibo shakutola kumbi. Webu ulalisumpula mukwaamba ayi, ‘Ndimebo alimwi taaku aumwi kulekabo ndime.’

¹¹Ono mapensho alaakwisa pali ndiwe alimwi bwaanga bwako teshi bukaamaneewo. Ncakwiila shinkunka shilaakukulokela cakwaamba ayi kulaakubula weshi akakulubuleeko. Malwesa ayo webu ngootana kubonaawo alaakukupolela cakutaeengashila.

¹²“Ndwaako, kosunga shisoko abwaanga bwako, kayi wakalinga kushisebensesha kuswabo kubwanike. Cimwi ciindi shilaakukucafwa munshila imwi. Mpashi ulaakukonsha kuyoosha balwani bako.

¹³Maano ngoopandwaako akucaya mutwi! Anu basongo ba shintu shili mwiculu abese tubone, ee, beshikusonda mukusebensesha lushibo lwa panyenyeenshi, abo baamba sheshi shikacitike kunembo mweenshi amweenshi, abakupulushe kusheesho shitoosa pali ndiwe.

¹⁴“Bantu abo balaakubabo anga mbwiisu butyolookite. Aboobo mulilo ulaakubamana kubatenta. Tabakoonshi akulipulusha kuswa mumulilo utoonyaka. Ncakwiila tabakoonshi kulipulusha kuswa kunkusu sha mulilo. Makalangasha a nguwo teshi akulikasaasha, ee, teshi mulilo wakuya mukwikala pafwaafwi ayi uyote.

¹⁵Ono njempindubo yeenka iyo njeshi ukacane kuswa kubantu abo. Basongo ba shintu shili mwiculu abo wasebensaabo kuswa kubwanike bwako. Boonse balaakukupalangana akuya munshila shabo beene. Taaku nabi womwi weshi akacaale kwaamba ayi akupulusheeko.”

Isaya 48

Lesu ngoMwaami akushintu shakunembo

¹Amukutike makani aya mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Amukutike mwebo nomwaambwa ayi bene Isilaeli, mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Juda, ee, mwebo nomusebensesha liina lya Mwaami Lesu pakushomesha cakulumbila. Amukutike mwebo nomupaila muliina lyakwe Lesu wa bene Isilaeli, sombi kuteshi mulushinisho nabi mukululama.

²Nakubi boobo mulatwanga akwaamba ayi ndimwe beene ndabala inene isalalite alimwi ayi mulicinkite manungo muli Lesu wa bene Isilaeli, uyo wiitwa ayi Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse.

³Mwaami Lesu waambila bene Isilaeli ayi, “Ndakaambilila limwi kale kale sheshi shikacitike. Lyalo ndakashilengesha kucitika cakutashiingashila.

⁴Ndakalinga kwishi kwaamba ayi mutooshininwabo ayi muli beshicimpamya. Mulicite myoyo iyumu anga nceela ca nshimbi. Ayalo mitwi yanu njiyumubo anga nceela ca bulonse.

⁵Paceebo ceeco ndakaambilabo limwi shabuumi bwanu kunembo. Kashitana kucitika nebo ndakashaambilishilabo limwi kuli ndimwe. Ndacita boobo kwaamba ayi mutakaambi ayi, ‘Shibumbwabumbwa shesu nsheshacita bobulya. Ee, shikoshanyo shesu sha shisamu abalesa besu ba sheela mbobashicita.’

⁶“Shintu shoonse ishi mwakashinyumfwaawo kale, bulya mulyeeletebo kusumina ayi ndakaamba lushinisho. Kuswa sunu ndaakumulwiita shintu shimwi shipya, ee, shintu shishisitwe isho nshemutana kunyumfwaawo kale.

⁷Shintu isho shalengwa bobulya bweenka, kuteshi kale kale, sobwe. Tamuna kushinyumfwaawo kale kulekabo sunu. Ndacita boobo kwaamba ayi kubule waamba ayi, ‘Anu nshesheesho, nebo isho ndakashinyumfwaawo kale.’

⁸Tamuna kushinyumfwaawo nabi kushishibisha kuswabo lili alili. Ncakwiila kuswabo kale kale matwi akalinga kushinkite. Kutashomeka kwanu nebo ndikwishi, kuswabo ndimwakashalwa balamwaamba bwaashu.

⁹“Ceebobo cakwaamba ayi liina lyangu kalipekwa bulemu, ndacelwa kukalala. Ee, ceebobo cakwaamba ayi noolumbaishikwa, ndakomenyabo moyo pali ndimwe. Ndacita boobo kwaamba ayi ntamunyonyooli.

¹⁰Ndamwelesha mumulilo wa mapensho, bweenka mbuli silifa mbooboteshekwa mumunyumbi. Nakubi boobo ndacaana ayi taaku mbomubete.

¹¹Ono coonse nceentoocita, ntoocicita ceebo ca bulemu bwa liina lyangu. Teshi nkalekelele liina lyangu kumana bulemu nabi kuleka umwi uli woonse ayi alemekwe mbuli ndime. Bulemu ubo bulyeetebo ndime neenka.”

Sailasi mutanjilili uyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaakasala

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amukutike nobene Isilaeli, mwebo nobantu mbondakasala! Nebo ndi Lesa, wakalingaako kumatalikilo weshi akanooliiko akumeelelesho. Nebo neenka ndime Lesa!

¹³Lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi ndakalupanga amaansaangu. Ndime ndakafungulula liculu kwaamba ayi likwane koonse. Na liculu nabi cishi ca panshi ndashiita shilesa mpomunyaawo kunembo lyangu.

¹⁴“Amuyoboloke noonse mwise mukutike! Taaku cibumbwabumbwa cakalalukaawo ayi musankwa ngondakasala inga wesa mukulwana cishi ca Babiloni. Ee, taaku wakalalukaawo ayi musankwa uyo inga wacita nceensuni ayi acite.

¹⁵Ndime ndakabandikaakwe akumwiita. Ndakamutanjilila nkwaakalinga kuya akumulengesha kuswitilila.

¹⁶“Ono amusene pafwaafwi, munyurfwe nshentokwaamba. Kuswabo kumatalikilo nebo ndaambilabo limwi patuba alimwi lyoonse ndalengesha maswi angu kucitika cancinencine.” Ono Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wampa Mushimu wakwe akuntuma.

Muyeeyo wa Mwaami Lesa pabantu bakwe

¹⁷Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli, Mwaami Lesa, Mupulushi wanu waamba ayi, “Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, uyo umwiisha shintu sheelete kucafwa ndimwe nobeene. Ndamutanjilila munshila shibotu nshemweelete kukonkela.

¹⁸“Nebakanyumfwila akukonkela milawo yangu, naakwiinga luumuno lulakunkabo anga ngamaanshi mukalonga. Ncakwiila bululami nibwalinga kusefooka anga ngamaaba a mulweenge mbwaacita muloombe.

¹⁹Bamulunyungu lwanu naakwiinga bakafula anga ngumuseese, ncakwiila bana banu naakwiinga taaku ukonsha kubabelenga. Aalo meenaabo naakwiinga taaloobi, ee, naakwiinga taashiminganishikwi kunembo lyangu.”

²⁰Amuswe mundabala ya Babiloni, Amubashiiye bene Babiloni! Amwaambilishe cikani ici cakusangalala, ee, amucaambilishe. Amushibishe bantu boonse kuswa kweela cishi ankoceela ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wapulusha basebenshi bakwe bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo.”

²¹Mwaami Lesa ndyaakatanjilila bantu bakwe kwiinda muluyanga, tabakwe kupengawo kunyotwa. Wakalengesha maanshi kukunka kuswa mumwaandami. Ncakwiila wakapasula mwaandami akulengesha maanshi kukunka.

²²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sombi taaku luumuno kubamucita shibi.”

Isaya 49

Isilaeli mumuni wa mishobo imwi yoonse

¹Amukutike mwebo nobantu bekala kulaale, ee, munyumfwe mwebo nomwikala kushishi sha kulaale. Mwaami Lesa wakanjita ayi nkamusebensele kaantana kushalwa. Wakeeta liina lyangu kaancili mumala muli bama.

²Mpeeke wakalengesha maswi kukola anga ngumupeeni. Wakandama alyaansa lyakwe mwiine. Wakansemuna bweenka bucitwa mufwi akunengesha kulibambila kusebenseshewa.

³Lyalo wakandwiita ayi, “Isilaeli uli musebenshi wangu. Ceebo ca ndiwe bantu balaakunumbaisha.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakaamba ayi, “Anu ndakalinga kulipenshabo kusebensa. Ee, ndakalinga kumanabo nkusu kwakubula mpindu. Sombi shintu shoonse sheete ndime shili mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila cilambu cangu cilaswabo kuli Lesa wangu.

⁵“Mwaami Lesa wakamumba nebo mumala muli bama ayi mbe musebenshi wakwe. Ee, ayi mbooshe bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kuli nguwe. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi muyobolweteeko bene Isilaeli. Mwaami Lesa ulampa bulemu nebo alimwi muli nguwe mooncana nkusu.”

⁶Pacebo ceeco wakanjambila ayi, “Ndicite mulimo unene ngoonsuni ayi webu ucite omusebenshi wangu. Teshi ukeelebo mukuboosha bulemu kubene Isilaeli abo bakacaalaawo. Sombi ndaakukubika ayi ube mumuni kubaswamashi bakunsengwe kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakapulushikwe kwiinda muli ndiwe.”

⁷Mwaami Lesa Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli alimwi Mupulushi utokwaambila wooyo wiinditeewo kusebaana, ee, uyo upatitwe kumishobo imwi yoonse alimwi musebenshi wa baleli ayi, “Bamaami baakukubona ayi waangululwa, balaakunyamuka mukukupa bulemu. Baleli baakukubona balaakukukotamina mukukupa bulemu. Balaakukupa bulemu ceebo cakushomeka kwa Mwaami Lesa, Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakamusala.”

Kuyakululwa kwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu

⁸Mwaami Lesa utokwaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Ciindi caakushikila cakumupulusha, ndaakumunyumfwila nkumbu akukumbula kusenga lucafwo kwanu. Ndaakumulama akumutabilila alimwi kwiinda muli ndimwe ndaakupanga cipangano abantu boonse. Ndaakumusuminisha kwikala alimwi mushipansha shanu sha cishi ico bulya cili mumatongo.

⁹Ndaakwaambila bali muntolongo ayi, ‘Kamuya ono mwaanguluka!’ Abalo beshi bakanooli mumunshinshe ndaakubaambila ayi, ‘Amusweemo muye mumumuni!’ Lyalo balaakuba anga nimbelele shilita munkunamo sha tulundu.

¹⁰Teshi bakanyumfweewo nsala nabi nyotwa. Lisuba nabi ceeselela ca muluyanga teshi cikabaciseewo mukwiinga balaakutanjililwa awooyo ubasuni. Ncakwiila ulaakubatola kutuntupu twa maanshi.

¹¹“Tulundu toonse ndaakutumwayoola kwaamba ayi pakabe pakwiinda bantu bangu. Ncakwiila ndaakubabambila mikwakwa inene ayi beendeemo.

¹²Bantu bangu balaakuswa kumisena ili kulaale. Bamwi balaakuswa kumatwa, bamwi kumbo, bamwi balaakuswa kuAswani kumalenge.”

¹³Amwiimbe cakusangalala mwebo nomaculu! Olobesha cakukondwa awebo ocishi ca panshi. Ashinyumfwike nyimbo kuli ndimwe notulundu ceebo Mwaami Lesa woombulusha bantu bakwe alimwi alaakunyumfwila nkumbu abo batoopenshekwa.

¹⁴Sombi bantu ba muSiyoni bakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakatufutatila, ee, Mwaami Lesa watulubaako.”

¹⁵Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa wakumbula ayi, “Sa mushali mwanakashi inga waluba mwaana ngwaayamwisha? Sa inga wabula nkumbu kumwaana ngwaakashala mwiine? Ono nabi lakwe inga wamuluba, nebo teshi nkamulubeewo, napaceyi!

¹⁶Amubone, liina lyanu ndakalilemba mumapaka angu. Lilinga lya ndabala yanu lili mumeenso angu lyoonse.

¹⁷“Ono bayaki ba ndabala yanu bali munshila. Abalo abo bakeenyonyoola ayi ibe matongo balaakumushiya.

¹⁸Amulangelange kumbasu shoonse kwaamba ayi mubone citoocitika. Bene mishaanu babungana kwaamba ayi bapiluke.” Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, mulaakusangalala pabantu abo bweenka nabwiinga mbwaasangalala pashakulibotesha nshaafwala.

¹⁹“Cishi canu cakalinga canyonyooka alimwi calinga mumatongo. Sombi baakwisa bene mishaanu abo, cishi ico cilaakuceyabo kulaale kwaamba ayi bekaleemo. Lyalo abo bakalinga banyonyoola cishi canu balaakutombwetwabo kulaale.

²⁰Baana abo mbomwakashala muciiindi ndimwakalinga mwaba anga mwafwitwa baana, balaakwaamba mwebo kamunyumfwite ayi, ‘Musena uno watuceyela amutunungileeko musena wakwikalaamo.’

²¹Lyalo mulaakulyaamboosha mummyoyo yanu ayi, ‘Ngani wakanshalila baana boonse aba? Ndakalinga ndaba anga ndafwitwa baana boonse alimwi anga nshishali. Ndakalinga ndatandaanishikwa muno mumisheesu akukakwa. Ino ono wakaleta baana boonse aba ngani? Ncakwiila ndakalinga ndacaalabo neenka, ino aba boonse baswa kuli?’ ”

²²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakupa citondesho baswamashi. Ndaakubeemikila mbembela yangu. Lyalo balaakuboosha bana banu basankwa kababayumwitwe pamaansa akunyamuna bana banu banakashi pashifushi.

²³Bamaami basankwa balaakuba anga mbobameeshiwanu. Abalo bamaami banakashi balaakuba anga mbobamanyinawanu. Ncakwiila balaakunoofukama kunembo lyanu cakushisha shiwa panshi. Balaakunoomyanguta alusuko kushimpanta shanu. Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi nebo ncakwiila ndi Mwaami Lesa. Abo balangila lucafwo kuswa kuli ndime teshi bakalensekwewo nsoni.”

²⁴Sa kuli weenga wanyaya buboni shilumamba uyoosha ucibwene kulwana? Nabi weenga wafuna bantu bacatwa busha kuswa mumaansa a bakali?

²⁵Sombi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ncakwiila basha balaakubwesekwa kuswa kuli shilumamba ucibwene kulwana. Buboni bwakasaalwa bulaakubooshekwa kuswa kubakali. Ndaakulwana muntu uli woonse ulwana ndimwe alimwi bana banu ndaakubapulusha.

²⁶Ndaakulengesha baabo bamulyatilila kulya nyama ya mibili yabo beene. Ee, balaakubunwa bulowa bwabo beene akukolwa anga banwa waini. Lyalo bantu boonse balaakwishiba ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa, Mupulushi wanu, Shikumulubula, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo.”

Isaya 50

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi bantu bangu ndakabatanda ayi batolwe busha? Sa mutooyeeya ayi ndakabatanda anga ngumuntu waleka mukaakwe? Ono na mbondakacita ubo ino mapepa eemikanina kulekana ali kuli? Sa mutooyeeya ayi ndakamuulisha busha bweenka muntu mbwaulisha bana bakwe ayi babe basha? Sobwe, mwebo mwakatolwa busha ceebo ca shibiibi shanu. Ncakwiila nceebo ca milandu yanu ncmwakalekelwa ayi muye mubusha.

²“Anu ndindakesa kwakabulilanshi nabi womwi wakalingaako? Ceebonshi taaku nabi womwi wakakumbula ndindakeeta? Sa nceebo cakwaamba ayi lyaansa lyangu lyalela uko kwaamba ayi mupulushe? Sa nceebo cakwaamba ayi nshicite nkusu shakumupulusha? Amubone, nebo ndaambabo liswi, lweenge lwamana kuyuma. Ndaambabo liswi milonga ilamana kuyuma cakubabo anga nduyanga. Inswi shilamana kufwa akuboolabo nununu ceebo cakubula maanshi.

³Ndalengesha liculu kushiya cakubabo anga litoolila wafwa.”

Kunyumfwila kwa musebenshi wa Mwaami Lesa

⁴Mwaami Lesa wanjiisha bwakwaamba kwaamba ayi nooyumyayumya balefukite. Kulila bwaca ulansengusha kumoyo kwaamba ayi nsunisho kunyumfwila nsheshi anjiishe.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakampa busongo bwakunyumfwishisha shintu. Nshikwe kumwaashukilaawo nabi kumufutatilaawo.

⁶Ndakaaba musana wangu kubaabo bakalinga kunguma. Macili angu ndakaalansha kubaabo bakalinga kuncelebula akunshipila mate.

⁷Ceebo cakwaamba Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngooncafwa, teshi nkalenshekweewo nsoni. Paceebo ceeco ndayuumya moyo kwaamba ayi ntatentuki. Ndishi cakushinisha kwaamba ayi teshi nkalenshekweewo nsoni.

⁸Ono uyo utondesha ayi nshicite mulandu mbwaali pafwaafwi anebo, ino ono ngani aumwi weshi ampe mulandu? Ee, atulangane, ngani utoompa mulandu? Keesa tubone anshinine!

⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngooncafwa. Ono umwi weenga wancanina mulandu ngani? Anu boonse banteya milandu balaakumana kusansooka anga ninsalu. Balaakumana kulobabo anga ncakufwala calikwa muswa.

¹⁰Ono ngani pakati kanu ulemeka Mwaami Lesa akunyumfwila shaamba musebenshi wakwe? Uyo woonse weendela mumunshinshe, ee, uyo utacite mumuni, aacinke manungo muMwaami Lesa akushomabo Lesa wakwe.

¹¹Sombi mwebo noonse nomukunka mililo akulinyanshila shimunimweenge kamweenda mumumuni wa mililo yanu awa shimunimweenge nshemwakalinyanshila. Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengesha mapensho kumucitikila, ncakwiila mulaakuba mumapensho ayoosha.

Isaya 51

Maswi akalika moyo kundabala ya Jelusalemu

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amukutike nsheshi njambe mwebo nomusuni kupulushikwa, ee, mwebo nomwisa kuli ndime ayi mucaafwe. Amuyeeye mwaandami ulya ngomwakaswaako, muyeeye cikaanda ca mabwe akuyakisha nkondakamukaba.

²Ncakwiila amuyeeye Abulaamu mushali wanu mukulukulu, muyeeye Saala uyo ngomwakashalwaako. Abulaamu ndindakamwiita ayi ansebenesele taakalinga kucitewo mwaana nabi womwi. Sombi ndakamupa coolwe cakuba abaana. Lyalo ndakalengesha bamulunyungu lwakwe kufula abuumbi.

³“Ndaakunyumfwila nkumbu ndabala ya Jelusalemu abaabo boonse bekala mumatongo a njiyo. Nakubi kwaamba ayi cishi ca njiyo nduyanga, ndaakucilengesha kuba anga muEdeni. Ncakwiila cilaakusandulwa kuba anga ngumuunda wa Mwaami Lesa. Bantu uko balaakunoosangalala akukondwa. Balaakunoolumba alimwi balaakunokwiimba.

⁴“Amukutike nobantu bangu, ee, amuteye matwi kuli ndime nomushobo wa bantu bangu. Milawo ilaakuswa kuli ndime. Lyalo bululami bwangu bulaakumunikila bantu boonse.

⁵Nebo ntoosa cakufwambaana ciindi cangu cakubapulusha cili pafwaafwi. Nebo nemwiine ndime eshi nkabe mwaami wa mishobo ya bantu boonse. Bantu bekala mushishi shakulaale batoolangila kwisa kwangu. Ndushinisho batoolindila ndime ayi mbapulusha.

⁶Ono amulange kwiculu, mulange apacishi ca panshi. Liculu lilaakushiminganabo anga mbwiishi. Cishi ca panshi cilaakusansookabo anga ncakufwala abalo abo bekalaamo, balaakumana kufwabo anga mbaloonshi. Sombi lupulusho lwangu ndwalyoonse alyoonse alimwi kufuna kwanu teshi kukeelebo waawo peenka, sobwe.

⁷“Ono Amukutike mwebo nomwishi shiluleme, mukutike mwebo nomweenda amilawo yangu mummyoyo yanu. Mutanooloonda na bantu banoomupensha akumucobola.

⁸Balaakunyonyookabo anga ncakufwala calikwa muswa. Sombi lupulusho lwangu ndwalyoonse alyoonse alimwi kufuna kwangu teshi kukeelebo waawo peenka, sobwe.”

⁹NoBaami baLesu, amunyamuke, amunyamuke! Amunyamuke mutupulushe alyaansa lyanu. Amunyamuke bweenka mbomwakalinga kucita kunshiku shakeenda, ee, bweenka mbomwakalinga kucita kuciindi ca mashalane akulukulu. Sa te ndimwe mwakatimboola Laabu shinshimwe ulya mutupanshapansha?

¹⁰Sa te ndimwe mwakayumya lweenge lulaamfu, ee, kuyumya maanshi alaamfu alya? Anu balya bakapanga nshila mulweenge lulaamfu kwaamba ayi balya bakalubulwa basubukile kwitala lya ndulo mbaani?

¹¹Ncakwiila abo mbomwakafuna balaakuboola. Balaakushika kuSiyoni kabeemba. Lyalo balaakunokweenda kabasangalete kwalyoonse alyoonse. Ndushinisho kusangalala teshi kukamaneewo alimwi buumba bwabo amatongooshi shilaakumana.

¹²Mwaami Lesu waamba ayi, “Nebo ee, nebo neenka ndime muumbulushi. Ceebonshi mutooloonda bantubo abo balibo anga mbwiisu,

¹³cakwaamba ayi mulube ndime neMwaami Lesu, uyo wakamulenga? Nebo neMwaami Lesu ndime ndakafungulula liculu akuyaka lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi. Ceebonshi mutookala aboowa lyoonse kuloonda bukali bwa baabo bamulyatilila alimwi balibambite kumunyonyoola? Bukali bwabo bulya tabukoonshi kushika pali ndimwe.

¹⁴Ncakwiila abo bali muntolongo balaakwaangululwa coonoonobo. Balaakwikala buumi bulaamfu alimwi teshi bakabulewo shakulya shiyandika.

¹⁵“Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesu wanu. Ndafundoola lweenge akulengesha ayi pali ndulo pabe maaba ayoosha. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse!

¹⁶Ndakafungulula liculu akuyaka lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi. Bene Jelusalemu ndabaambila ayi, ‘Mwebo muli bantu bangu! Ndakamupa milawo yangu alimwi ndamutabilila alyaansa lyangu.’ ”

Meelelesho apamapensho a bene Jelusalemu

¹⁷Amubuke, Amubuke! Ee, amunyamuke mwebo nobene Jelusalemu! Mwebo mwakanwa munkomeshi ya bukali bwa Mwaami Lesu cakitabushiyaamo. Mwakanwa munkomeshi yabukali bwakwe iyo ilengesha bantu kutalantanta.

¹⁸Ono kwabula nabi womwi pabana banu wakumutanjilila. Ncakwiila pabaana boonse mbomwakalela tekwakalinga nabi womwi wakamucatililaako palyaansa.

¹⁹Mapensho aya esa camambili pali ndimwe. Anu ngani weenga wamuumbulushaako? Kunyonyooka kwamupolela, ncakwiila nsala ankoondo shenjila. Anu ngani weenga wamuumbulushaako?

²⁰Bana banu basankwa bamana kuwisooka mupetookila mikwakwa. Balibo kampa kampa anga ninsefu shacatwa mposhakateyekwa. Bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bwabakola. Ncakwiila bacinyumfwa cilemeneshi ca bukali bwakwe.

²¹Ono anu amukutike mwebo nomutoopenshekwa, ee, mwebo nomukoletwe, sombi kuteshi kuwaini.

²²Mwaami Lesa wanu Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa uyo umufuninina mwebo nobantu bakwe waamba ayi, “Amubone, nkomeshi ya bukali bwangu iyo yakamulengsha kotalantanta ndeebvesa. Ncakwiila munkomeshi ya bukali bwangu iyo teshi mukanweemo tobilo.

²³Nkomeshi iyo ndaakwiipa baabo balinga kumupensha. Ee, abo bakalinga kumwaambila ayi, ‘Amoone akutandabala apa kwaamba ayi tunooya cilyata peculu.’ Ncakwiila misana yanu njeyakaba nje nshi, ee, yakaba anga ngomukwakwa wakwiindaawo.”

Isaya 52

Lesa ulaakufuna Jelusalemu

¹Amubuke, Amubuke! Amubuke nobamundabala inene ya Siyoni! Amube ankusu mbuli kataanshi. Amufwale shakufwala shanu sha bulemu, nobamundabala ya Jelusalemu, ndabala inene isalalite. Balya bakunsengwe batapalwitwe teshi bakenjilewo tubili mundabala yanu.

²Amulipaampe lusuko nobene Jelusalemu, munyamuke akuya mukwikala pacuuna ca bwaami! Amwaangulule nsetani nshemwaangitwe nobene Siyoni nomuli mubusha!

³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Taaku mweelo wa maali wakalipilwa ndyemwakatolwa busha. Pacebo ceeco apakwaangululwa taaku mweelo wa maali weshi ukalipilwe.

⁴Ndimwakaya mukwikala kuljipiti, mwakayabo mukusuna kwanu nobeene. Pesule bene Asilya bakamutola busha cakumukakatisha, sombi kwakubula kuloshawo lipepe.”

⁵Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ino caangu apa nciinshi? Bantu bangu batolwa busha kwakubula amalipilo, abalo abo batoobalela, balabacelebula kulilabo bwaca. Peculu lya waawo balacobola liina lyangu cakutacilekaawo.

⁶Muciindi citoosa bantu bangu balaakwishiba ayi ndime Lesa. Ncakwiila pabushiku ubo balaakwishiba kwaamba ayi ndime ndakaambila limwi ayi ici cilaakucitika. Ee, ndime ndakacaamba, taaku aumwi.”

⁷Cilabotelesha abuumbi kubona shinkombe keesa kucilingana tulundu, ee, shinkombe utooleta makani abotu, makani a luumuno. Ulaambilisha kukoma akwaambila bene Siyoni ayi, “Lesu wanu ncakwiila ngomwaami!”

⁸Amukutike, beshikulindilila banu bayobela. Boonse batokoolobesha cakusangalala. Mwaami Lesu akuboola muSiyoni boonse balaakulibonena ameenso abo.

⁹Amusangalale akwiimba nyimbo noonse pantu pomwi nomatongo a ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Mwaami Lesu woombulusha bantu bakwe kwiinda mukufuna ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesu ulaakusebensesha nkusu shakwe shisalalite pakupulusha bantu bakwe. Bantu boonse pacishi ca panshi balaakushibona.

¹¹Amusweemo, amusweemo muBabiloni! Mutacati cintu citasalalite kweelana aMilawo Amusweemo muBabiloni kamusalalite mwebo nomunyamuna shisebensesho sha Mwaami Lesu.

¹²Sombi teshi mukasweemo cakwiingana nabi cakunoonyumfwite boowa ceebo Mwaami Lesu ngweshi akanooli kunembo lyanu. Mwaami Lesu eenka ngweshi akanoomutabilila kwisule.

Musebenshi upenshekwa

¹³Mwaami Lesu waamba ayi, “Amubone, musebenshi wangu ulaakuswitilila mumulimo wakwe. Ulaakusumpulwa, kubikwa peculu alimwi akulumbaishikwa.

¹⁴Bantu baanji bakalinga kukankamana ndibakamubona. Ciwa cakwe cakalinga caswa mubuntu, cakwaamba ayi cakalinga ciyumu kwishiba ayi ngumuntu.

¹⁵Sombi bulya bantu baanji balaakucatabo pamilomo baakumubona. Bamaami balaakubula amaswi akwaambaawo ceebo cakukankamana. Ncakwiila balaakubona akunyumfwa cintu ncebatana kunyumfwaawo kale.”

Isaya 53

¹Bantu bakakumbula ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, ngani wakashoma makani ngotwakashimikila? Ino nkusu shanu noBaami baLesu shakayubulwitwa baani?”

²Musebenshi wakwe ulya wakakula anga ninsoonseela kumeenso akwe Lesu nabi anga ngumuyanda watuntula mubulongo buyumu. Taakalinga kucitewo bulemu alimwi taakalingawo mubotu cakukonsha kutukwelela kuli nguwe Mbonekelo shakwe teshakalinga kukonsha kutapa myoyo yesu kuya pali nguwe.

³Bantu bakamukaka akumusebaanya. Ncakwiila wakalinga muntu shimapensho, ee, muntu uyo wakalinga kupenga. Wakalinga anga ngumuntu uyo bantu ngobalanga kumbi pakukumanaakwe munshila. Wakasebaana aswebo twakamulangabo anga na nciinshibo.

⁴“Ncakwiila lakwe wakayumuna mapensho ayo akalinga kweelete ndiswe akunyumfwa buumba ubo bwakalinga kweelete kunyumfwa ndiswe. Nakubi boobo

twakamuyeeyela ayi nguLesu wamucita boobo. Twakayeeya ayi nguLesu wamuuma akumupensha boobo.

⁵Sombi wakayaswa ceebo ca kusotoka milawo kwesu, wakalyatililwa ceebo ca shibiibi shesu. Lakwe wakalimenwa milandu yesu kwaamba ayi swebo tube muluumuno. Ceebo ca shilonda shakwe twakashilikwa.

⁶Ono swebo soonse twasoweka mbuli mbelele, ncakwiila womwi awomwi watola nshila yakwe. Sombi Mwaami Lesu watubweselaako shibiibi shesu swebo soonse.

⁷“Wakalyatililwa akupenshekwa sombi taakwe kwaambaawo nabi liswi lyomwi. Wakatolwabo anga ngumwanaambelele utooya mukucaikwa. Nabi anga ngumwanaambelele utaliili pakuya mukuceswa booya. Ncakwiila taakwe kwaambaawo nabi liswi lyomwi.

⁸Bakamutola mukucaya kwiinda mukumulyatilila alimwi amukutamoolosha cabululami. Taaku muntu eshi akaambe shalunyungu lwakwe mucishi, mukwiinga buumi bwakwe panonsengwe bwamanishikwa. Ee, ncebo cokusotoka milawo kwa bene misheesu kwakalengesha ayi oomwe.

⁹Cuumbwe cakwe cakabambana asha bamucita shibi alimwi ashuumbwe sha babile. Nakubi kwaamba ayi lakwe taakwe kucitawo cibiibi nabi kubecaawo.”

¹⁰Mwaami Lesu waamba ayi, “Sombi wakalinga ngumuyeeyo wangu neMwaami Lesu wakwaamba ayi alyatilililwe akumulengesha ayi apenge munshila iyo. Nebo neMwaami Lesu ndakacita boobo kwaamba ayi buumi bwakwe bube mulambu wakumana milandu. Nakubi boobo bamulunyungu lwakwe ulaakubabona alimwi ulaakwikala buumi bulaamfu. Kwiinda muli nguwe lusuno lwangu neMwaami Lesu lulaakuswitilila.

¹¹Pesule lyakumana kupenga kwakwe uko, mpindu ya buumi ulaakwiibona akukondwa. Musebenshi wangu uyo ulaakulengesha baanji kululama kwiinda mulushibo ndwaacite alimwi ulaakubwesa shibiibi shabo.

¹²Pacebo ceeco ndaakumupa musena wabulemu, ee, kumupa musena pakati ka yeeyo ya basankwa bacite mpuwo mukwiinga waaba buumi kushikila akulufu, mukwiinga alakwe wabelengelwa pantu pomwi abamucita shibi alimwi mukwiinga wakabwesa shibiibi sha bantu baanji akubeemikanina ayi balekelelwe.”

Isaya 54

Mwaami Lesu mbwaasuni bene Isilaeli

¹Ono Mwaami Lesu waamba ayi, “Olobesha cokusangalala webu Jerusalemu ee, webu ooli anga ngumwanakashi gumba. Imba nyimbo akoolobesha cakukondwa webu nootana kunyumfwawo mwaana mbwaanyona. Ceebo baana ba mwanakashi wakashiikwa kuli ibaye mbaanji kwiinda ba wooyo uli aibaye.

²Komenesha tente njookalaamo, laampya ntambo sha njiyo akushimpya mpooopo shiicata.

³Nyinsa kumbasu shoonse ncakwiila ulaakushisenya. Bantu bako balaakubwesa cishi ico cili mumaansa a mishobo imwi bulya. Ee, mandabala anene ayo alinga mumatongo alaakusula bantu alimwi.

⁴“Utaloondi napaceyi, teshi ukalenshekewo nsoni. Teshi ukasebaanishikwewo tubili. Ulaakuluba shintu shakakulengawo nsoni koocilibo cikula bwangu. Musebaanyo wa bumukalubinje uyo uli pali ndiwe ulaakumana.

⁵Mukwiinga uyo wakakulenga ulaakuba anga ngoibayo. Ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli alimwi Mupulushi wako. Lakwe ngoLesu wa cishi ca panshi coonse.

⁶Mwebo nobene Isilaeli, Mwaami Lesa ulaakumwiita alimwi. Mwebo muli anga ngumwanakashi wakalinga washiikwa alimwi mubuumba bunene, ee, mwanakashi wakeebwa kaacilibo mwanike sombi wakakwa akushiikwa.” Lesu wanu waamba.

⁷“Ee, kwaciindi ciniini ndakalinga ndamusuula, sombi ndaakumuboosha ankuumbu shiinji abuumbi.

⁸Kwaciindi ciniini ndakamufutatila ceebo ndakakalala. Sombi ndaakukutondesha lusuno lwangu kwamuyayaya.” Mwaami Lesa Shikumulubula waamba.

⁹“Muciindi cakwe Nowa ndakashomesha ayi cishi ca panshi teshi nkacinyonyoolewo tubili amaanshi. Mbweeke ubo ndashomesha kutapulwitawo tubili bukali pali ndimwe. Teshi nkamukalalileewo nabi kumupa mulandu.

¹⁰Nakubi kwaamba ayi tulundu tukatenkaane nabi tukapalanganishikwe, sombi lusuno lwanu pali ndimwe teshi lukatenkaaneewo, nabi cipangano cangu ca luumuno kupalanganishikwa.” Mwaami Lesa uyo umunyumfwila nkumbu waamba.

Jelusalemu mbweshi akabe kunembo

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Webo Jelusalemu, ondabala ili mumapensho ayoosha alimwi ootacite shikukuumbulusha. Nebo ndaakuyakulula lwiimbi lwako amabwe abotu amakwebo.

¹²Ndaakuyakulula maanda ako alaamfu amabwe amakwebo asalala ayalo minjililo amabwe amakwebo abekabeka. Ndaakucita bweenka ubo akulubumbu.

¹³“Nebo nemwiine ndaakwiisha bantu bako, kubalengsha kuswitilila alimwi akubapa luumuno.

¹⁴Koomboloshu kwakutanyengelela abululami bulaakukushimpya. Kulyatililwa alunkutwe shilaakunooli kulaale awebo. Taaku nabi comwi ncheshi ukanoolisukama. Shakuloondaloonda shilaakumaninabo limwi, cakutashinyumfwaawo tubili pafwaafwi awebo.

¹⁵Ono uli woonse weshi akakulwaane, teshi akacite boobo mukutumwa kuli ndime, sobwe. Paceebo ceeco uli woonse weshi akakulwaane ulaakukomwa.”

¹⁶“Ndime ndakalenga shikufula sheela uyo ufulita mulilo amyuuba akufula shakulwanisha. Ndime ndakalenga ashilumamba usebensesha shakulwanisha isho kucaya bamwi.

¹⁷Sombi taaku cakulwanisha ceshi cikakonshe kumucisa. Abalo abo bamupa milandu mulaakuba ashakubakumbula. Ici cilaakuba ncecilambu ca basebenshi bangu.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

Isaya 55

Nkumbu sha Mwaami Lesa pabantu bakwe

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Woonse uyo unyumfwite nyotwa eese kuno kuli maanshi. Amwebo nomutacite maali amwise muule shakulya mulye! Kamwisa muule waini amukupa, sombi tashicite mweelo nauceyi.

²Ceebonshi mulasebensesha maali pashintu shiteshi cakulya? Ceebonshi mulasebensela cintu ceenga tacimukutishiiwo? Amukutike, ee, amukutike kuli ndime mulye shibotu. Ncakwiila amukutike mulisangalashashakulya shibotu.

³“Amuteye matwi kuli ndime akupilukila kuli ndime. Amunkutike kwaamba ayi mube abuumi. Lyalo ndaakupangana amwebo cipangano calyoonse alyoonse. Ndaakumutondesha lusuno lwangu lutamaani kweelana ambondakashomesha Defedi.

⁴Amubone, lakwe ndakamusala kuba kamboni kubantu boonse. Ndakamulengsha kuba mutanjilili wa mishobo imwi yoonse.

⁵Ndushinisho mulaakwiita mishobo ya bantu mbomuteshiiwo napaceyi. Mishobo ya bantu abo batamwishiiwo balaakwisa kuli ndimwe cakufwambaana ceebo ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli uyo wakamufwalika bulemu.”

⁶Amulangoole Mwaami Lesa kaacicanika. Amupaile kuli nguwe cino ciindi kaacili pafwaafwi.

⁷Mucita shibi ashiye nshila shakwe, ee, shikubisha aleke miyeeyo yakwe ibiibi. Aapilulukile kuMwaami Lesa, alakwe utoomunyumfwila nkumbu. Aapilulukile kuli Lesa mukwiinga ulalekelela cakutalipilaawo nakaceyi.

⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Miyeeeyo yangu teebete mbuli yaanu. Ashalo nshila shangu shilipusene ashaanu.

⁹Bweenka liculu mbolili kulaale acishi ca panshi, mbweeke ubo miyeeyo yangu mbweebete kulaale ayaanu. Ashalo nshila shangu mboshibete kulaale ashaanu.

¹⁰“Mfuula acaandwa shilaloka kuswa kwiculu. Ncakwiila tashibooli kwiculu kashitana kutontosha cishi ca panshi. Ee, kashitana kucilengsha kusapuka maluba akunefuma kwaamba ayi cikusha mbutu sha wooyo shikushanga akukusha cakulya ca wooyo shakulya.

¹¹Mbweeke ubo amaswi aswa mumulomo wangu mbwaabete ubo. Teshi akaboole kuli ndime kaatana kucita mulimo wa ngawo. Sombi alaakumanisha mulimo uyo ngoonsuni ayi acite akuswitilila mumuyeeyo ngondakaatumina.

¹²“Aboobo mulaakuswa muBabiloni kamusangaletete. Mulaakutanjililwa akuswaamo caluumuno. Tulundu tunene atuniini tulaakutalika kwiimba. Ashalo shisamu shilaakoolobesha cakusangalala.

¹³Apo pali myuumfwa palaakumena shisamu sha mapaini, apalo pali shisonsoonya palaakumena mishikili. Ici cilaakuba citondesho ceshi cikanoolikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse, cakwiibalukilaawo shintu isho Mwaami Lesa nshaakacita.”

Isaya 56

Baswamashi boonse balaakupanga likoto lyomwi lya bantu bakwe Lesa

¹Mwaami Lesa utokwaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Kamoombolosha cakutanyengelela akucita shiluleme ceebo ndipafwaafwi kumupulusha. Bululami bwangu buli pafwaafwi kuyubululwa.

²Muntu ucita boobo ulicite coolwe. Ncakwiila uyo ukakatila mukucita boobo, uyo ulama bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu cakutalilengesha kutasalala alimwi utasuminishi maansaakwe kucita bubu, ulicite coolwe.”

³Kutabi muswamashi uyo wakenjila mulikoto lya bantu bakwe waamba ayi, “Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulaakumpatulaawo pabantu bakwe.” Alakwe musankwa wakacaikwa lushalo atatongooki ayi, “Nebo bulya mboontashali nshikoonshi kuba mulikoto lyakwe Lesa.”

⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Kubasankwa bakacaikwa lushalo balama bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, abo basala kucita sheesho shisangalasha alimwi batolelela kulama cipangano cangu,

⁵balaakunookwiibalukwa kwaciindi cilaamfu muDanda yangu apakati ka bantu bangu kwiinda mbobalinga kweetele kwiibalukwa na kabacite baana. Ndaakubapa liina litakoonshi kulobeshekwa.”

⁶Kubaswamashi abo bakenjila mulikoto lya bantu, abo basuni Mwaami Lesa alimwi basuni akumusebensela, balama bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi balama cipangano cakwe cakushomeka.

⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakumuleta kuSiyoni, pakalundu kangu kasalalite. Lyalo ndaakumulengesha kusangalala muDanda yangu ya mipailo akutambula milambu yanu njeshi mukanoobenga pacipaililo cangu. Ceebo Danda yangu ilaakunookwiitwa ayi ndanda ya kupaililaamo ya mishobo yoonse.”

⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ee, uyo wakayobolola bene Isilaeli bakalinga mubusha waamba ayi, “Ndaakuyobolola abamwi peculu lya baabo bakesa kale.”

Lesu mbwaakatongooka bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli

⁹Mwaami Lesa waambila baswamashi ayi, “Mwebo noonse nobanyama bamuluundu, ee, mwebo noonse nobanyama bamumusaansa! Kamwisa mucate bantu aba akubakwamoona.

¹⁰Beshikulindilila ba bene Isilaeli mboofu, ncakwiila tabacite lushibo. Boonse balibo anga mbakabwa batakuwi. Balo ncito koonna akulota alimwi koonna balikusuni abuumbi.

¹¹Balibo anga mbakabwa beshi milyomibi abo batakutiiwo nabi balya buyani. Mbeembeshi bateshi ankobatooya, boonse batola nshila shabo. Womwi awomwi pakati kabo ulisunibo kulicanina mpindu yakwe mwiine.

¹²Bacokolwa abo balaamba ayi, ‘Katiya tubweseewo bwalwa abumwi! Atubunwe boonse ubu kushikila tubumaane! Bushiku bwacilo bulaakubota bweenka mbuli kwasunu bunene bunene akwiindaawo.’ ”

Isaya 57

Lesa mbwaakatongooka kulambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹Bantu bakwe Lesa abo bashomeka balafwa, nakubi boobo taaku nabi womwi ucibika kumaano. Bantu bashomeka balatolwa, sombi taaku ushiba kwaamba ayi baluleme balatolwa mukufunwa kububi.

²Abo bekala buumi bubotu balenjila muluumuno. Kufwa kwabo kulaba nkoona ayi bookeshe.

³Ono amwise kuno mwebo nobamucita shibi moomboloshekwe. Mwebo tamopuseneewo abaloshi, beshibulale alimwi abafuule.

⁴Anu mutooyeeya ayi ngani ngomutoosekanya? Anu mutooyeeya ayi ngani ngomutoowela? Sa te mwebo noonse tamubete bamulunyungu lwa baashu ee, baana ba babalya babeshi?

⁵Mwebo mulasanina meenshanyama anu munshaashisamu sha mibanga, ee, kulila munshaacisamu cicite cimfule cibotu cifungulukite. Mulabenga abana banu muya tulonga kushibumbwabumbwa amunshaamabwe acengeme cakupanga cimfule cibotu.

⁶Mulabwesa mabwe ateshimite kabotu kuswa mutulonga akwaalambila ayi mbalesa banu. Mulatila awaini apo ayi ncipo kuli mbabo akubaletela cipo ca shili anga ngamaila. Ono sa mutooyeeya ayi nebo ndikondetwe pashintu shoonse ishi?

⁷Mwakalipangila amalo patulundu tulaamfu apo mpomucitila bulale. Apo mpomunya mpomuya mukubengela milambu.

⁸Kwisule lya shisamu shicata shisasa shanu mwakabikaako shikoshanyo sha bakunsengwe Mulamfutatila, mwafuula shakufwala shanu akutanta pamalo anu abaabo mbomufwita, ee, abo mbomulipila kwaamba ayi moonaabo. Uko nkomunya mulalusutula lwa meenshanyama.

⁹Mulalinaneeka mafuta eendaawo kununkila amafuta amwibo akuya mukulambila lesa Moleki. Kulangoola balesa abo mulacita kutuma beshinkombe banu kulaale ee, cakubatumabo nabi kushuumbwe kwiine.

¹⁰Isho nshemucita shilamulemya, sombi taaku ndyemusuminaawo ayi taaku mboshibete. Mulayeeya ayi balesa banu balamupa nkusu, aboobo tamulefukiiwo.

¹¹Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Anu mbalesanshi abo bamulenga boowa cakwaamba ayi nebo kamumbeca akundubililaakobo limwi? Sa ncebo cakwaamba ayi ndoomuna bunene ncemwacilekela kunoonda?”

¹²Mwebo mulayeeya ayi ncemutoocita cililuleme, sombi micito yanu ndaakwiiyubulula alimwi shibumbwabumbwa teshi shikamucafweewo.

¹³Ee, atukabone na shibumbwabumbwa shanu shilaakumucafwa mwaakushililila lucafwo! Ncakwiila muuwo ulaakushitola shoonse, ee, shilaakuululukabo kukuyoya kwa linkanda lyomwi. Sombi muntu uyo woose uyubila muli ndime ulaakupekwa cishi ici pantu pomwi akalundu kangu kasalalite.”

Lesu mbwaakashomesha kucafwa bantu bakwe akubashilika

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amubaleeke bantu baboolele. Amukushe cili coonse ceenga cashinkila bantu bangu munshila yabo.”

¹⁵Usumpukite Lesa wakwiculo uyo, Lesa walyoonse alyoonse ucite liina lisalalite waamba ayi, “Nebo ndekala kwiculo kumusena usalalite, sombi ndekala abaabo balibombya alimwi basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo kwaamba ayi mbabooshelemo lushomo lwabo akulangila.

¹⁶Teshi nkatolelele kumupa milandu nabi kunoopulwita bukali pali ndimwe. Na ndatolelele, bantu inga bafwa. Ee, inga bafwa bantu abo nebo nemwiine mbondakalenga.

¹⁷Ndakalinga ndabakalalila ceebo ca shibiibi shabo alimwi abulyabi. Ndakabapa mulandu akubafutatila ceebo ndakakalala. Nakubi boobo bakatolelele anshila shabo shibiibi.

¹⁸Micito yabo ndakeebona, sombi ndaakubashilika. Ndaakubatanjilila akuboombulusha.

¹⁹Ndaakulengsha batoolila muIsilaeli kutalika kulumbaisha. Ncakwiila ndaakuleta luumuno kubaabo bali pafwaafwi akubaabo bali kulaale. Ee, boonse ndaakubashilika.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

²⁰“Sombi bamucita shibi balo balibo anga ngamaaba ayoosha apa lweenge ayo atacileeki kweenda cakulikampeka, akuya mukukokolola matipa amatombe amwi kweela.

²¹Taaku luumuno kubamucita shibi.”

Mwaami Lesa waamba.

Isaya 58

Kulikasha kulya kwalushiniso

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Olobesha cankusu alimwi cakutacileka. Amba muliswi lya peculu anga ndupeenga. Ambila bantu bangu shabwaashu bwabo ee, waambile bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo shibiibi shabo.

²Balanambila mashiku amalumwi, balaboneka anga balisunishi kwishiba nshila shangu. Balalibonesha anga ngumushobo ucita shiluleme uyo utana kufutatilaawo milawo yangu neLesa wabo. Ee, balalibonesha anga balisuminate kukonkela milawo yangu. Balaamba ayi balisuni koomboloshu kululeme alimwi ayi balisunishi kwaamba ayi nsene pafwaafwi ambabo.

³“Baleepusha ayi, ‘Ceebonshi twakalikasha, kulya sombi mwebo nobaLesa cakutabona ncetwakalinga kucita? Ceebonshi twakalibombya pameenso anu, sombi mwebo cakutabikaako amaano?’ ” Mwaami Lesa wakumbula ayi, “Mwebo paciindi ndimulikasha kulya mulacita shimusangalasha akulita masuku basebenshi banu pamitwi.

⁴Peculu lya waawo, kulikasha kulya kwanu kuleela mukwaambana. Muloomana makoofo mukusebensesha maansaano ayo atasalalite. Mulalyatilila bantu bamusebensela. Ono sa mutooyeeya ayi kulikasha kulya kwanu kwa mushobo uyu inga kwalengesha ayi nebo nyumfwe kusenga kwanu kwiculu?

⁵Sa uku nkokulikasha kulya nkondakasuminisha? Sa muntu ulyeete kuliceyeshabo ca bushiku bomwi? Sa nkwakucita kukontyamika mitwi anga nditete lityokete akoona pamasaka ayalitwe pamilota? Sa anu kucita boobo nkomwaamba ayi mwalikasha kulya uko kweenga kwasangalasha neMwaami Lesa?

⁶“Sa nshikwe kusuminisha kulikasha kulya kwakusutoola ncetani shakasalulushi akusowa bweendeleshi bwanu bwakulyatililana? Sa tamweete kwaangulula baabo batoolyatililwa akucileka nshila shanu shoonse shalunkutwe?

⁷Sa teshi kwakwaabila beshinsala shakulya shanu akupa maanda bantu baya ciingookabo ceebo cakwaabula? Sa teshi kwakucita na mwaboona uli mubusakula mwamupa shakufwala alimwi akutakaka kucafwa bene mishaanu?

⁸“Ncakwiila mwaakucita boobo coolwe canu cilaakubalabo anga nkumuyamaca. Kushilikwa kwanu kulaakufwambaana kuba. Mpeeke bululami bulaakunoomutanjilila akwalo kwisule lyanu kulaakunoobabo bulemu bwangu nebo neMwaami Lesa.

⁹Lyalo mwaakupaila, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakumukumbula. Mwaakusenga lucafwo nebo ndaakumucafwa. “Ndushiniso mwaakumanisha shakulyatililana, shakutondekana minwe amyaambo ya mfundilishi,

¹⁰alimwi na beshinsala mwebo mukabapengele akucita shoonse shilila baabo balyatililwa. Lyalo mumuni wanu ulaakuboneka mumunshinshe. Awalo munshinshe wanu ulaakutubabo anga ngamalumwi lisuba ndyeliba pakati ka mutwi.

¹¹Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakunoomutanjilila lyoonse. Ndaakunoomupa shoonse shiyandika mubuumi bwanu mucishi ici cibalilwabo lumwi. Ndaakunoomupa nkusu abuumi bubotu. Mulaakubabo anga ngumuunda utililwa kabotu, nabi kantupu katamani maanshi.

¹²Bantu banu balaakuyakulula shoonse shikulukulu shakalinga kupwayookite. Ncakwiila kuyakulula matongo palwiimbi lweenka lukulukulu. Mulaakunokwiitwa ayi beshikuyakulula mumbu shakakulooka, mikwakwa alimwi amaanda shakanyonyoolwa.”

Cilambu cakulama bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Na mwakasha myeendo yanu kupwaya mulawo wa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, na mwalikasha kucita shisangalasha myoyo yanu pabushiku bwangu busalalite alimwi bulemekwa, na mwabupa bulemu mukuteenda munshila shanu nobeene alimwi akutacita shisangalasha myoyo yanu nabi mukwaamba caambaambe,

¹⁴ingayi mulaakucana kusangalala muli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Ndaakumulengsha kweendelesha cishi coonse. Mulaakulya bubotu bwa cishi ico ncendakapa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Isaya 59

Mulaluki mbwaakatongooka shibiibi sha bantu

¹Mutayeeyi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa taacite nkusu shakumupulusha, alimwi ayi matwi akwe alishinkite, inga taanyumfwi, sobwe.

²Sombi shilubo shanu nsheshamupansaanya aLesu wanu. Shibiibi shanu nsheshalengsha Lesu kutanookutika kusenga kwanu.

³Maansaanu alibo pyu kubulowa bwa bantu mbomwakacaya. Ee, mulicite milandu ipusenepusene. Milomo yanu ilaamba makani abubeshi alimwi ilaamba shintu shibiibi.

⁴Taaku nabi womwi ulilila koomboloshu kululeme alimwi taaku waamba mulandu wakwe kunkuta mulushinisho. Boonse balacinka manungo mukwaamba uko kutaaku mbokubete, kwaamba kwabubeshi. Balamita makatasho akutumbuka bubu.

⁵Balayungoola bantu amiyeeyo yabo ibiibi anga ngamayi a mpili akuyubabo mutandafube wa shimutangatanga. Muntu uli woonse weenga walya mayi a mpili, ulafwa alimwi na liyi lyomwi lyapwaika, mulaswa mpili.

⁶Ono tandafube wa shimutangatanga teshi uyumu cakwaamba ayi muntu inga wafwala. Ncakwiila tabakoonshi kulifwekelesha micito yabo ibiibi alimwi ilibo patuba. Bantu aba balacita shintu shibiibi alimwi bucayi mbobuswitebo mumaansaabo.

⁷Myeendo yabo njuubu abuumbi kweendela kucita bubu. Balicabeene abuumbi kuya mukucaya bantu batacite milandu. Miyeyo yabo njibiibi cilensha boowa. Kunyonyoola abucayi nkokeshibilo ka nshila shabo.

⁸Nshila shalumuno tabashishiiwo napaceyi, abwalo bululami mubuumi bwabo ndwiica lwa mbwa. Ncakwiila nshila shabo nshabumwanamanumpa alimwi woose wiindaamo teshi akacanevo lumuno.

Bantu mbobakalyaambilila shibiibi shabo

⁹Bantu bakaamba ayi, “Anu nceceeco koombolosa kululame ncekwatutalamukila! Anu nceceeco kweenda cakubula kampenda ncekutabetele pafwaafwi aswebo! Tulacita ayi tulangoolewo mumuni, sombi tulacanabo munshinshe. Tuleelesa kulangila ayi mpashi kulatuba, sombi ndikwiindaawo akushiya.

¹⁰Ono twababo anga mboofu kuya caashaasha muya lubumbu, ee, anga mbantu batalashi kuya cipampanshila motweetele kwiinda. Lumwi lubala tulalisuntula anga ndimashiku. Tuli anga mbantu bali kumusena wa bafu kumunshinshe.

¹¹Ono soonse tutoobulumabo anga ngamabeya. Tutoolila cilensha nkumbu anga nimpolobe. Tulalangoola koombolosa kululeme, sombi tatukubooni. Tulalangila kupulushikwa kuswa mubusha, sombi kuli kulaale aswebo.

¹²“NoBaami baLesu, ncakwiila milandu yesu njiinji pameenso anu. Shibiibi shesu shitootushinina shiine. Shilubo shesu ncakwiila tashitushiili musena, alimwi kusotoka milawo kwesu koonse twakusumina.

¹³Twasumina kwaamba ayi tuli baashu alimwi tatushomeki kuli ndimwe noBaami baLesu. Tulamufutata nobaLesu besu, tulalyatililana alimwi akumubukila. Kwaamba bubeshi ncintu myoyo yesu nceyakalinga kulama kabotu.

¹⁴Ee, anu nceceeco koombolosa kululeme ncekwatutalamukila. Nceceeco kweenda cakubula kampenda ncekwabeta kulaale aswebo. Lushinisho talunyumfwikiwo mumikwakwa, akwalo kushomeka kuleelabo kulaale.

¹⁵Ncakwiila lushinisho taaku nkolucibeteewo alimwi uyo woose weenga wafutata bubu, ingayi waliletelela.”

Mwaami Lesu mbwaakalibambila kupulusha bantu bakwe

Mwaami wakalangilisha panshi akubona ayi taapu koombolosa kululeme.

¹⁶Wakabona kwaamba ayi tepakalinga nabi womwi wakalinga kukonsha kucitaawo cimwi cintu pacikani ico. Aboobo wakayeeyabo ayi abapulusha lakwe mwiine ankusu shakwe. Mukucita boobo wakatanjisha bululami bwakwe.

¹⁷Mpeeke wakafwala bululami anga ncakufwala ca pacaamba ca nkondo Kumutwi wakafwalaako lupulusho anga ncimpoompo. Kuyanda kuboosha cishole kubalwani bakwe akwalo wakakufwala akufwala moyo mpwampwa anga ncakufwala cakwe ca peculu.

¹⁸Ono balwani bakwe abo ulaakubalambula kweelana asheesho nshebakacita. Ulaakunyumfwisha balwani abo cilemeneshi ca bukali bwakwe, ee, ulaakubooshela cishole abo bamupatite. Ulaakupa bantu beenka abo bekala kulaale, isho nshebeete.

¹⁹Lyalo kuswa kumbo kushikila kwicwe, bantu boonse balaakunoolemeka Mwaami Lesa ceebo ulaakwisa cankusu anga ngumulonga wasefuka alimwi utooshindikwa acipuupu ca Mwaami Lesa.

²⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mupulushi ulaakwisa kuSiyoni, ee, kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

²¹“Ndaapanga cipangano ambabo cakwaamba ayi, ‘Mushimu wangu uli muli ndimwe, maswi angu ngondamupa teshi mukaalubeewo sobwe, nabi bana banu nabibo bamulunyungu lwabo kuswa sunu kushikila muyayaya.’ ”

Isaya 60

Bulemu bweshi bukapekwe Jelusalemu kunembo

¹Buka webu Jelusalemu ubale anga ndisuba. Ceebo bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa buli pali ndiwe!

²Munshinshe ulaakufwekelesha cishi ca panshi. Munshinshe ushiya mbi ulaakwikala pabantu ba mishobo imwi, sombi pali ndiwe palaakunoomwekabo bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila citubilishi ca bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa cilaakunooli awebo.

³Mishobo iinji ilaakukwelwa kwisa kumumuni wako, bamaami balaakwisa kucitubilishi ca kuca kwa bushiku bwako bupya.

⁴Cebooka koonse koonse webu Jelusalemu ubone citoocitika. Bantu bako boonse batooyoboloka kwisa mumishaabo. Bana bako basankwa balaakwisa kuswa kulaale. Bana bako banakashi balaakwisa kabayumwitwe mumaansa anga mbakateta.

⁵Cikani ici ulaakucibona kacicitika. Lyalo moyo wako ulaakutunooka ceebo ca kusangalala. Buboni bwa baabo bekala kwitala lya lweenge bulaakuletwa kuli ndiwe. Ncakwiila bubile bwa mishobo imwi bulaakwisa kuli ndiwe.

⁶Matanga angamela alaakususha cishi canu, ngamela shiniiniini sha kuMidyani akuEfa. Boonse ba kuSheba balaakwisa, balaakunoosa agolodi alimwi atununkila kabotu pakutenta. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, bantu abo balaakunumba amaswi apeculu.

⁷Mbelele shoonse sha Keda alimwi aNebaiyoti shilaakuletwa kuli ndiwe ayi njimilambu pacipaililo cangu. Lyalo ndaakubotesha Danda yangu ya bulemu.

⁸Anu nshiinshi ishi shitoosa cipepuluka anga ngamakumbi, nabi anga nimpolobe shitoolo kucicinka?

⁹Shintu isho ngamaato atooswa kushishi sha kulaale. Ali kunembo ngamaato aswa kuTashishi atooboosha bantu bangu neLesa. Aliyumwite silifa alimwi agolodi

mukumpa bulemu neMwaami Lesa, Lesa usalalite wa bene Isilaeli uyo walengesha mishobo imwi yoonse kulemeka bantu bangu.

¹⁰Baswamashi mbweshi bakayakulule imumbu shako, ncakwiila bamaami babo balaakutalika kukusebensela. Nabi ndakakuuma ceebo ca bukali sombi mukusangalala ndaakukunyumfwila nkumbu.

¹¹Minjililo yako ilaakunookalabo keecalukite. Teshi ikanooalwaawo malumwi amashiku kwaamba ayi bantu bakakuletele buboni bwa bamumishobo imwi. Bamaami babo balaakunooli pamulongo wa beshi bakanoosekelela kukoma.

¹²Ceebo bamucishi nabi mubulelo beshi bakabule kukusebensela, balaakuloba. Balaakunyonyoolwa cakumaninina.

¹³“Bulemu bwa musaansa wa kuLebanoni ee, shisamu shoolokete sha mapaini ashimwi shoonse shilaakuletwa kwaamba ayi baboteshe musena usalalite. Lyalo ndaakulengesha Danda yangu kuba abulemu.

¹⁴Ncakwiila baana basankwa ba baabo bakalinga kukulyatilila balaakunoosa mukufukama kunembo lyako. Boonse abo bakusebaanya balaakwa mukufukama muliimfwa lyako alimwi balaakunookwiita ayi, ‘Ndabala inene ya Mwaami Lesa Siyoni, ndabala ya Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.’

¹⁵“Ndushinisho nakubi kwaamba ayi walinga wasuulwa akupatwa cakubula awiinda muli ndiwe, ndaakukulengesha kuba musena upa bulemu kwalyoonse alyoonse uyo weshi ukanoosangalasha bantu bamumashalane oonse.

¹⁶Mishobo imwi abamaami balaakunookulama bweenka mushali mwanakashi bwaalama mwanaakwe. Lyalo ulaakwishiba kwaamba ayi Nebo, neMwaami Lesa, ndime Mupulushi wako. Ulaakwishiba ayi ndime nkufuna alimwi ayi ndi Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo.

¹⁷“Mumusena wa bulonse nebo ndaakukuletela golodi alimwi ndaakukuletela silifa mumusena wa nshimbi. Ndaakulengesha lumuno kuba anga ngomweendeshi wako, abwalo bululami anga ngomuleli wako.

¹⁸Mucishi cako teshi mukanyumfwikewo tubili shankondo abucayi. Cishi cako teshi cikanyonyoolwewo tubili. Ndaakunookufunabo anga ndilinga liyumu, pacebo ceeco ulaakunumbaisha ceebo ndakupulusha.

¹⁹“Lisuba lilaakucileka kuba ngomumuni wako malumwi, nabi mweenshi kukupa mumuni mashiku, ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndimeshi nkabe mumuni wako kwalyoonse alyoonse. Nebo neLesa wako neenka ndaakuba bulemu bwako.

²⁰Anu lisuba lyako teshi likapilewo tubili, awalo mweenshi wako teshi ukapilewo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakuba mumuni wako kwalyoonse alyoonse. Buumba bwako boonse bulaakumana.

²¹Lyalo bantu bako boonse balaakutalika kucita shiluleme. Acalo cishi cilaakuba cabo kwalyoonse alyoonse. Bantu bako nshishango shangu. Ncakwiila nebo nemwiine ndime ndakabalenga kwaamba ayi batondeshe bulemu bwangu.

²²Danda ya bantu baniini pakati kanu balaakufula cakushika kucuulu. Ncakwiila balaakufula cakubabo cishi abalo beenka. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa! Ici ndaakucilengesha kucitika cakufwambaana paciindi ceelete.”

Isaya 61

Makani abotu akupulushikwa

¹Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uli pali ndime, mukwiinga wansala kwaamba ayi nshimikile makani abotu kubakandu. Wantuma kwaamba ayi njumyeyumye batyongooka mummyoyo akwaambilisha Iwaanguluko kubaabo baangitwe, akucita kwaamba ayi boofu balashe.

²Wantuma akwaambilisha ayi uno ngomwaaka uyo Lesa ngweshi apulushe bantu bakwe akuboosha cishole kwakwe Lesa. Wakantuma kwaamba ayi ngumbulushe bantu boonse batoolila.

³Wakantuma kucafwa baabo balila muSiyoni, kubafwalika ngala yakukondwa kuteshi milota ya buumba. Kubapa mafuta atondesha kusangalala kuteshi mapensho aleta minsonshi. Kubalengesha kwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha kuteshi buumba. Balaakunokwiitwa ayi mibanga yabululami iyo Mwaami Lesa njaakashanga kwaamba ayi atondeshe bulemu bwakwe.

⁴Balaakuyakulula shakanyonyoolwabo kale kale, ee, kuyakulula misena iyo yalinga mumatongo kwaciindi cilaamfu. Balaakuyakulula mandabala ayo akalinga kupwayookite alimwi alinga kucaalite cisuukila kwamashalane maanji.

⁵Beshi bakanoomweembelelako mbelele ampongo mbaswamashi. Ee, beshi bakanoomulimina myuunda imwi ayi minyansa mbanaabenebo.

⁶Mulaakunokwiitwa ayi bapailishi ba Mwaami Lesa, ncakwiila basebenshi bakwe Lesa wesu. Buboni bwa mishobo imwi ndimwe mweshi mukanoobulya alimwi mulaakunoosangalala kwaamba ayi buboni ubo mbwanu.

⁷Pamusena wakwaamba ayi bantu bakwe balenshekwe nsoni, shoolwe shilaakunoosa mambili kuli mbabo. Ncakwiila pamusena wakwaamba ayi basebaanishikwe, balaakunoosangalalabo mucishi ncebakapekwa. Balaakunokwaabilwa shipansha nshobilo mucishi cabo. Lyalo balaakunoosangalala kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndisuni koomboloshu kululeme. Bupambi alimwi ashibiibi ndishipatite. Ndaakulambula bantu bangu ceebo nebo ndashomeka alimwi ndaakupangaabo cipangano camuyayaya.

⁹Bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakunooshibikitwe pakati ka mishobo imwi, ee, bana babo balaakunooshibikitwe pakati ka baswamashi. Boonse beshi bakanoobabona balaakunoosumina ayi ncakwiila aba mbantu Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa coolwe.”

¹⁰Ndasangalala cankusu muMwaami Lesa. Moyo wangu ulisangaleta abumbi muli Lesa. Ceebo wamfwalika lupulusho anga ncakufwala ca peculu akumfwalika bululami anga ngumungaanjo. Wamfwalikabo bweenka shibwiinga nabi mupailishi mbwaalibotesha kumutwi, nabibo shibwiinga mbwaalibotesha ashakulibotesha sha makwebo.

¹¹Ono bweenka bulongo mbobumenesha shishango, ee, bweenka muunda mbookusha shakashangwaamo, mbweeke ubo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbweshi akaboneshe bululami abulemu bwakwe pameenso amishobo imwi yoonse.

Isaya 62

¹Ceebobo cakusuna Siyoni teshi ncale mulomo. Ee, ceebobo cakusuna Jelusalemu teshi ngumuneewo, kushikila bululami bukabale anga nctubilishi cakumuyamaca, alimwi alwalo lupulusho lukamunike anga ncmunimweenge.

²Mishobo imwi yoonse ilaakubona bululami bwako. Bamaami boonse balaakubona bulemu bwako. Balaakunookwiita liina lipya ilyo Mwaami Lesa mwiine ndyeshi akakupe.

³Ulaakuba anga ngumushini wabulemu mulyaansa Iya Mwaami Lesa, ncakwiila anga ngumushini wa bwaami mulyaansa Iya Lesa wako.

⁴Teshi ukanooicitwa ayi, “Cishaale” nabi kwiita cishi cako ayi, “Matongo.” Sombi ulaakunokwiitwa ayi, “Efisiba,” nkokwaamba ayi usunikwi wangu uli muli nguwe. Acalo cishi cako cilaakunokwiitwa ayi, “Beula,” nkokwaamba ayi weebetwe, ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulaakunookusuni alimwi ngweshi akakweebe.

⁵Bweenka musankwa cikula bwangu mbwaaeba mwanakashi mooye, mbweeke ubo alakwe Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akakweebe. Bweenka shibwiinga mbwaasangalala pali nabwiinga wakwe, mbweeke ubo alakwe Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akanoosangalala pali ndiwe.

⁶Webo Jelusalemu, pamumbu shako ndabikaawo beshikulindilila. Teshi bakoomuneewo mashiku amalumwi. Mwebo nomwiibalusha Lesa pasheesho nshaakashomesha, amutolelele cakutookesha.

⁷Ee, amutolelele kushikila akalengeshe ndabala ya Jelusalemu kuba mboyakalinga akwiilengesha ayi ibe ndabala inene iyo bantu boonse njeshi bakanoolumbaisha.

⁸Mwaami Lesa wakashomesha cakulumbila kucita cintu cimwi. Ulaakucicita kwiinda mulyaansa Iyakwe Iya nkusu. Wakashomesha ayi, “Teshi nkapewo tubili shili anga ngamaila shako kubalwani bako ayi shibe shakulya shabo. Alimwi teshi nkasuminishewo baswamashi kunwa waini upya uyo webo omwiine ngowakayuwila.

⁹Sombi womwi awomwi ulaakulya nshaatebula mwiine akulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila abo beshi bakatebule minyansa beene mbweshi bakanwe waini weshi ukatyanweeko mulubansa Iwa Danda yangu isalalite.”

¹⁰Nobene Jelusalemu, amuswe mundabala muye mukabambe mukwakwa wa bene mishaanu batoopiluka. Amubambe mukwakwa unene akukushaamo mabwe. Mishobo imwi amwiinyamwite mbembela kwaamba ayi banooibona.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waambilisha kucishi coonse ca panshi ayi, “Lwiita bamundabala ya Siyoni ayi, ‘Amubone mupulushi wanu waashika! Ncakwiila ulicite acilambu ee, utoosa amalipilo akupa bantu.’ ”

¹²Bantu bakwe balaakunokwiitwa ayi, “Bantu basalalite, Bakalubulwa ba Mwaami Lesa.” Lyalo weba Jelusalemu ulaakunokwiitwa ayi, “Uyo Wakayandoolwa.” Teshi ukeetwewo tubili ayi, “Ndabala yakacaala cisuukila.”

Isaya 63

Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akakome mishobo imwi

¹Anu ngani uyu utooswa kuEdomu ee, utooswa muBosila ashakufwala shisalala? Anu ngani uyu ufwete shakufwala shabulemu utoosa citankaila munkusu shakwe shinene? “Ndime nentokwaamba mubululami ee, nebo neencite nkusu shakupulusha.”

²Ceebonshi shakufwala shako shilibo pyu anga ngumuntu utootyana minyansa?

³“Ndakalyatoola mishobo imwi anga njiminyansa kwakubula awakancafwaako. Ndakabalyatoola paciindi ncendakalinga kukalalite. Ncakwiila ndakabalyatoola paciindi ndindakalinga kufundilite. Malowa abo akasamfookila kushakufwala shangu, alimwi ndakasombesha shakufwala shangu shoonse.

⁴Ceebo cakalinga mumoyo wangu nkuboosha cishole. Mwaaka wakupulusha kwangu awalo wakashika.

⁵Ndakalangalanga, sombi taaku ngondakabona weenga wancafwaako. Ndakankamana kubona kwaamba ayi taaku shikuncafwa nabi womwi. Pateebo ceeco ndakakoma kwiinda mulyansa lyangu lya nkusu. Bukali bwangu bwakampa nkusu.

⁶Ndakabalyatoola paciindi ndindakalinga kukalalite. Ceebo cakufundililwa kwangu ndakabalengesha kukolwa akutila bulowa bwabo panshi.”

Shintu shibotu Mwaami Lesa nshaakacitila bene Isilaeli

⁷Ndaakushimika shankumbu sha Mwaami Lesa, ee micito iyo njaaete kulumbaishilwaawo. Tulyeelete kumulumbaisha kweelana ashintu shoonse nshaakatucitila. Ee, shintu shibotu shiinji nshaakacitila bene Isilaeli ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe shitamaami.

⁸Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Aba mbantu bangu, bana bangu abo batakoonshi kumbeca.” Nceceeco ncaakabeta Mupulushi wabo.

⁹Mapensho abo oonse alakwe wakapengaako. Ono munjelo uswa kuli nguwe nguwakabapulusha. Wakabapulusha ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe lutamaani. Wakabanyamuna akubayumuna mwiine kwa nshiku shoonse shikulukulu.

¹⁰Nakubi boobo bakamwaashukila akukalasha Mushimu wakwe Usalashi. Aboobo wakabaalookila akuba mulwani wabo ncakwiila wakabalwana mwiine.

¹¹Pesule bantu bakwe bakeebaluka nshiku shikulukulu, ee, nshiku shakwe Mose abantu bakwe akwiipusha ayi, “Anu uli kuli ulya wakabaleta akubeensha mulweenge kwiinda muli Mose mutanjilili wa likoto lyakwe? Uli kuli ulya wakabika Mushimu Usalashi pakati kabo?”

¹²Uli kuli Mwaami Lesa ulya wakacita shaankamiko kwiinda munkusu shakwe, ee, nkusu shakwe shikankamanisha kwiinda muli Mose? Wakapansaanya maanshi mulweenge bantu bakwe kababweneeko kwaamba ayi akanooolemekwa kwalyoonse alyoonse.

¹³Uli kuli wakabatanjilila panshi lya lweenge payumu?” Bakeendawobo anga ndiaki litokwiinda muliwesa. Ncakwiila bakeenda cakutalisuntulaawo napaceyuubo.

¹⁴Mushimu Usalashi wakabalengsha kookesha bweenka njombe mboshookesha na shatolwa kumweemfu mucinyika. Mbweeke ubo mwebo noBaami baLesa mbweshi mukatanjilile bantu banu akulengsha liina lyanu kupekwa bulemu.

Mupailo wakusenga kunyumfwilwa nkumbu akucafwikwa

¹⁵NoBaami baLesa, amutulangilise kwiculu uko, ee, kumusena wanu usalalite alimwi kwabulemu uko. Ino ono kulama kwanu pali ndiswe kuli kuli? Ashalo nkusu shanu shili kuli? Lusuno lwanu ankuumbu mwashitalamusha kuswa kuli ndiswe.

¹⁶Ono Mwebo ndimwe beeshiwesu, nakubi kwaamba ayi Abulaamu taatwishi, ee, nabi Isilaeli taakoonshi kutukumbula mwebo noBaami baLesa ndimwe beeshiwesu. Ndimwe Bapulushi besu alimwi ili ndyeliina lyanu kuswabo kale kale.

¹⁷Anu nceebonshi noBaami baLesa ncemutulengeshesha kuswa munshila shanu? Ceebonshi mulatuyumya myoyo cakwaamba ayi tunoobula kumulemeka? Amupiluke kuli ndiswe ceebo ca baabo bamusebensela ee, ceebo ca baabo bali mumaansaanu lyoonse.

¹⁸Kwaciindi ciniini musena wanu usalalite wakalinga mumaansaanu sombi bulya balwani banu balyatoola musena wanu uyo.

¹⁹Swebo tuli bantu banu kuswabo kale kale sombi balo tamuna kubawo kale baleli babo, ncakwiila tabakwe kwiitwawo kale muliina lyanu.

Isaya 64

¹Ncakwiila inga cabota abuumbi na mwapasula liculu akwisa panshi. Tulundu inga twatenkaana kuboowa kunembo lyanu.

²Bweenka mulilo mboutenta tusaala akubilisha maanshi, mbweeke ubo amwebo amwise akulengsha liina lyanu kupuka kubalwani banu. Munshila iyo amulengeshe bamumishobo imwi kututuma kunembo lyanu.

- ³Kale kale mwakalinga kucita shintu shikankamika isho nshetwatakalinga kulangila. Mwakaseluka panshi alimwi tulundu twakamubona akutenkaana pameenso anu.
- ⁴Ncakwiila kuswabo kale kale taaku wakanyumfwaawo nabi kubonaawo Lesa uli mbuli ndimwe, Lesa uyo ucitila baabo balangila muli nguwe.
- ⁵Mulacafwa bantu abo basuni kucita shiluleme ee, kucafwaba baabo beebaluka nshila shanu shibotu. Twakamukalasha sombi twakatolelela kubisha. Ndushinisho nakubi kwaamba ayi mwakakalala pali ndiswe kuswabo kale kale tatuna kucilekaawo kubisha.
- ⁶Soonse twalinga kubisha kuswabo kale kale. Nabi micito yesu ibotu ilibo anga ncakufwala cishipite citoonunka. Twanyana kushibiibi shesu cakuba anga nditewu alimwi shibiibi shesu nshemunya shitootuululusha anga ncipuupu.
- ⁷Taaku nabi womwi umupaila nabi ulwanisha kwaamba ayi mumucaafwe. Mwalishisa kuswa kuli ndiswe akutusuula ceebo ca shibiibi shesu.
- ⁸Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesa ndimwe beeshiwesu. Swebo tulibo anga mbulongo, sombi mwebo ndimwe babumbi. Ndimwe mwakatulenga soonse amaansaanu.
- ⁹NoBaami baLesa mutakalalilibo limwi pali ndiswe cakutabooshamo myoyo. Muteebaluki shibiibi shesu kwamuyayaya mukwiinga soonse tuli bantu banu.
- ¹⁰Mandabalaanu anene ali anga nduyanga, ncakwiila ndabala ya Siyoni yaba luyanga. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilibo mumatongo.
- ¹¹Danda yanu isalalite alimwi yabulemu umo bamashali besu mobakalinga kumulumbaishila, yapyapa kumulilo. Misena yoonse njetwakalinga kusuni yanyonyoolwa.
- ¹²NoBaami baLesa, sa ishi shoonse taaku mboshaamba kuli ndimwe? Sa taaku nceshi muciteewo pacikani ici alimwi akutuleka ayi tupenge kwiinda mpontukonsha kuliyuminisha?

Isaya 65

Lesa mweshi akape mulandu bantu bamwaalookila

- ¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndakaliyubulula kubantu abo batakalanga kumpaila. Ndakalibika patuba kubaabo batakalanga kunyandoola. Ncakwiila kumushobo watakalinga kunambila, ndakaamba ayi, ‘Mpoondi, ndaakumucafwaba.’”
- ²Ciindi coonse ndalinga kulibambite kucafwaba bantu beshicimpamya. Ee, bantu beenda munshila shibiibi. Mbantu bakonkelabo shamiyeeyo yabo.
- ³Balatolelela kunkalasha cakutalisendaawo mukuya mukubenga milambu mumyuunda yakapekwa kubalesa babo akutenta tununkila kabotu pashipaililo sha bakunsengwe.
- ⁴Mashiku balaya kushimfwengo akushuumbwe mukucebusha kubafu. Balalya nyama ya nkumba akunwa musushi wa nyama itasalalite.

⁵Kuswawaawo balaambila bamwi ayi, ‘Kamusoonaoka, mutaseni pafwaafwi anebo mukwiinga ndisalalite abuumbi cakwaamba ayi mwebo tamukonshi kuncata!’ Bantu bamushobo uyo bancimabo anga mbwiishi bwenjila mumashono. Bukali bwangu pali mbabo bulibo anga ngumulilo utashimiki.

⁶“Amubone mulandu wabo ulilembetwe kale, ncakwiila teshi nkoomunebo, sombi ndaakuboosha cishole cikwene, ee, cishole pabubi ubo mbobakacita.

⁷Ndaakuboosha cishole pabubi bwabo abwakacita bamashali babo bakulukulu. Mukwiinga bakalinga kubenga milambu pamisena yakulambililaawo ya patulundu akubisha liina lyangu patulundu uto, ndaakubapa mulandu, ee, mulandu weetele pashintu shoonse nshebakacita kale kale.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

⁸Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Kulilabo maanshi kaaciliimo muminyansa bantu balaamba ayi, ‘Muteenyonyooli, mise moicili.’ Mbweeke ubo anebo mbweshi nkacite ceebo ca basebenshi bangu. Ncakwiila teshi nkanyonyoole bantu bangu boonse.

⁹Ndaakuleta bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ndaakuleta bamumukowa wakwe Juda abo beshi bakese mukwikala mutulundu twangu. Tulundu twangu uto tulaakuba twa bantu bangu bakasalwa. Ncakwiila basebenshi bangu nkweshi bakekaale uko.

¹⁰Cinyika ca Shaloni cilaakuba mafulo a mbelele, acalo cinyika ca Akoli cilaakuba mulela wa nombe, ee, kuba misena ya shifubwa sha bantu bangu abo banambila.

¹¹“Sombi mwebo nomufutatila ndime neMwaami Lesa akusuula kalundu kangu kasalalite, ee, mwebo nomulambila Gadi aMeni balesa baleta coolwe amalwesa,

¹²malwesa anu nkufwa lufu lubiibi. Ncakwiila mulaakumana kufwa kunkondo mukwiinga ndindakeeta tamukwe kukumbula, alimwi ndakaamba, sombi tamukwe kunkutika. Mwakacita bubu mumeenso angu mukusala kucita shitasangalashi ndime.”

¹³Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Basebenshi bangu balaakunoolya, sombi mwebo mulaakunoofwabo nsala. Basebenshi bangu balaakunoonwa, sombi mwebo mulaakunoofwabo nyotwa. Basebenshi bangu balaakunoosangalala, sombi mwebo mulaakulenshekwa nsoni.

¹⁴Basebenshi bangu balaakunoosangalala ceebo cakukondwa kweshi kukanooli mummyoyo yabo. Mwebo mulaakunoolila cakooloma ceebo cabuumba bweshi bukanooli mummyoyo yanu. Ncakwiila mulaakunoolila mibila ceebo ca kutyongooka kwa muuya wanu.

¹⁵Bantu bangu mbondakasala balaakunosebenshesha liina lyanu pakushingana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaakubanyonyoola. Sombi basebenshi bangu balo ndaakubapa liina limwi.

¹⁶Lyalo woonse weshi akasenge coolwe mucishi ico, ulaakucita boobo muliina lyangu, nebo neLesu utabeci. Alakwe uyo weshi akashomeshe cakulumbila mucishi ico, ulaakulumbila muliina lyangu, nebo neLesu utabeci. Ceebo mapensho oonse akulukulu alaakulubwa alimwi teshi akabonekeewo tubili mumeenso angu.”

Liculu lipya acishi cipya

- ¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ntoolenga liculu lipya acishi ca panshi cipya. Shintu shikulukulu shilaakulubwa alimwi teshi shikeebalukweewo napaceyi.
- ¹⁸Amukondwe akusangalala kwalyoonse alyoonse pasheesho nsheshi nkaleenge, mukwiinga Jelusalemu ngweshi nkaleenge mulaakunoolibo kusangalala. Abalo bantu beshi bakanookalaamo balaakunooli bantu bakondetwe.
- ¹⁹Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilaakunoonsangalasha alimwi bantu bangu ndaakubasuna abuumbi. Mundabala iyo teshi mukanyumfwikeewo utoolila buumpute nabi mubila.
- ²⁰“Muli njiyo teshi mukabeewo tubili kateta weshi akekalebo nshiku shiniini akufwa, nabi mucembele weshi akafwe kaatana kumana myaaka ya buumi bwakwe. Uyo weshi akafwe kaacitebo myaaka mwaanda, ulaakunoyeeyelwa ayi walinga kucilibo cikula bwangu. Alakwe uyo weshi akafwe kaatana kushika myaaka ili mwaanda, ulaakunoyeeyelwa ayi wakashinganwa.
- ²¹Bantu bangu balaakuyaka maanda akwikalaamo beene. Balaakushanga shisamu sha minyansa akulyaako minyansa beene.
- ²²Cilaakumana cakwaamba ayi bayaka njanda, sombi besa mukwikalaamo mbambi, nabi cakwaamba ayi balo bashanga, sombi besa mukulya mbambi. Bantu bangu balaakunookala buumi bulaamfu anga ncisamu. Ncakwiila bantu mbondakasala balaakunoolya nkasaalo yabo cakwiishishaawo.
- ²³Teshi bakanoosebenselawo citacite mpindu, nabi kushala baana beshi bakanoopengabo. Balaakuba bantu abo nebo neMwaami Lesa mbweshi nkape coolwe, nkokwaamba ayi balo abamulunyungu lwabo boonse.
- ²⁴Ndaakunoobakumbula kabatana kutalika kunjita, ncakwiila kabacaambabo, nebo ndaakunyumfwa.
- ²⁵Muciindi ico baumpe balaakunoolyabo pantu pomwi ambelele. Inkalamu shilaakunoolya bwiiisu anga nijombe sombi yalo nsoka ilaakunoolya bulongo ono teshi shikanoolumaawo. Ncakwiila pakalundu kangu kasalalite teshi pakabewo ciluma nabi cinyonyoola.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

Isaya 66

Koomboloshekwa akulangila

- ¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Liculu ncecuuna cangu ca bwaami, acalo cishi ca panshi mpopakulyata myeendo. Ono njanda njeshi munjakile ili buyani? Ee, musena ngweshi nkanokookeshelamo ulaakubeta pali?
- ²Sa teshi ndime ndakalenga shintu shoonse ishi? Ncakwiila ndime ndakalengesha ayi shibeeko.” Mwaami Lesa waamba. “Ono muntu unkonda ngooyu: muntu ulibombya, ulisenda na walubisha alimwi uloonda maswi angu.

³Sombi bantu batola nshila shabo. Kuli mbabo tacipuseneewo kubenga mucende akubenga muntu ayi ngumulambu. Tacipuseneewo balo kubenga mwanaambebele akubenga kabwa ayi ngumulambu. Tacipuseneewo kupa cipo ca shili anga ngamaila akubenga bulowa bwa nkumba. Tacipuseneewo kupa cipo ca tununkila kabotu twaciibalusho alimwi akupaila kushibumbwabumbwa.

⁴Paceebo ceeco ndaakubaletela mapensho Ndaakubaletela shintu sheenka nshebaloonda mukwiinga ndindakeeta, taaku wakakumbula. Ndindakamwaambila tamukwe kukutika. Bakacita bubu pameenso angu. Ee, bakasala kucita shintu shitankoondi.”

⁵Ono amukutike maswi a Mwaami Lesa mwebo nomulemeka maswi akwe ayo. Waamba ayi, “Bamakwabanu abo bamupatite cebo cakushomeka kuli ndime, baamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa wabo aatondeshe nkusu shakwe kwaamba ayi tumuboone kamusangalala.’ Ono balo beenka abo balaakulenshekwa nsoni.

⁶Amunyumfwe ciyobeyobe ico cili mundabala inene, amunyumfwe coongo citooswa muDanda yangu. Ico ncoongo cangu nebo neMwaami Lesa ntooboosha shishole kubalwani bangu boonse kweelana ambobeelete.

⁷“Ndabala yangu ili anga ngumwanakashi watumbuka mwaana cakutabukaawo lifumo. Ee, anga ngwalutundu wapulukaamo mwaana musankwa caketanyonwaawo lifumo.

⁸Ngani wakanyumfwaawo kale cikani ca mushobo uyo? Ee, ngani wakacibonaawo kale ca mushobo uyo? Sa bantu balakonsha kupanga cishi mubushiku bomwi. Sa mushobo wa bantu ulakonsha kushalwa bushiku bomwi? Sombi ndabala ya Siyoni ilaakubona mushobo wa njiyo kwakuteendaawo mumapensho a mushobo uli woonse.”

⁹Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sa nebo inga ndalengesha lifumo kubuka, sombi ndabula kumulengesha kutumbuka?”

¹⁰“Amusangalale akukondwa pantu pomwi aJelusalemu mwebo noonse nomusuni ndabala iyi. Amusangalale cankusu mwebo nomwiilililaako mumapensho a njiyo.

¹¹Mulaakusangalala mububoni bwa njiyo anga ngumwaana kulukolo lwa banyina!”

¹²Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakumulengesha kuba ashintu shiinji anga ngumulonga wa maanshi uteeli. Buboni bwa mishobo imwi bulaakunoomushikila anga ngamaanshi a mumulonga wasefuka. Mulaakuba anga ngukateta uyamwa uyo ufukatwa abanyina alimwi utondeshekwa lusuno.

¹³Bweenka mwanakashi mbwaaumbulusha mwanaakwe mbweeke ubo anebo mbweshi nkamuumbulushe. Minsonshi yanu pandabala ya Jelusalemu ndaakwiimana.

¹⁴Ici mwaakucibona, myoyo yanu ilaakusangalala. Lyalo mulaakunoonemfumabo anga ngumweemfu mukuswitilila. Nkusu shangu nebo neMwaami Lesa, shilaakuboneka kubasebenshi bangu. Sombi balwani bangu ndaakubatondesha bukali bwangu.”

¹⁵Amubone Mwaami Lesa waashika amulilo! Cikoci cakwe ca nkondo cilibo anga nkapupuulwa. Utoosa calunteente mukutondesha bukali bwakwe ee, kukalooka kwakwe kulaakuba anga nkwa mulilo.

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa ulaakoombolosha bantu boonse amulilo alimwi amupeeni. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa baanji ulaakubacaya.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ali pafwaafwi meelesho a baabo balisalashisha kulambila balesa ba baswamashi, ee, abo baya mumulongo kumyuunda yabo isalalite akulya nkumba, mbeba ashintu shimwi shitasalalite kweelana aMilawo.

¹⁸Miyeeyo yabo alimwi amicito yabo ndiishi. Ono ntoosa mukubunganya bantu ba mumishobo yoonse. Lyalo baakubungana, balaakubona shikonsha kucita nkusu shangu

¹⁹alimwi balaakwishiba kwaamba ayi ndime mbapa milandu. “Sombi bamwi ndaakubashiyaawo akubatuma kumishobo imwi akumisena yakulaale uko nkobatana kunyumfwaawo kale mpuwo yangu nabi kubonawo kale nkusu shangu shinene. Nkokwaamba ayi kuTashishi, kuLibya, Lidiya cishi ico cicite basankwa bacibwene kulwana amata, kuTubali alimwi akuGilisi.

²⁰“Balaakuleta bene mishaanu boonse bali mushishi shoonse kukalundu kangu kasalalite muJelusalemu ayi ncipo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Balaakwisa kabatantite pamaaki, shifubwa shili anga nimbongolo, ngamela, mushikoci alimwi amumaṅoola. Bweenka bene Isilaeli mbobaleta shipo sha shili anga ngamaila kuDanda yangu mushakunyamwitaamo shisalalite kweelana aMilawo, mbweeke ubo abalo mbweshi bakaletwe.

²¹Ndaakusaloolaamo bamwi kuba bapailishi abamwi kucita mulimo wa bene Lefi.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

²²“Ono bweenka liculu lipya acishi ca panshi cipya isho nsheshi nkalenge mbweshi shikabe shamuyayaya, mbweeke ubo bamulunyungu lwanu aliina lyanu mbweshi shikabule kuloba.

²³Lyalo bantu bamumishobo yoonse balaakunoosa kuJelusalemu mukulambila lyoonse panshiku sha kusekelela myeenshi ipya alimwi apanshiku shakookesha sha Cibelu.” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

²⁴“Balaakunyamuka akuya mukubona mituntu ya baabo bakaashukila ndime neMwaami Lesa. Ncakwiila mapila eshi akanoolya mituntu yabo teshi akafweewo awalo mulilo weshi ukabateente teshi ukashimishikweewo. Balaakunoolensha bunya kubantu boonse beenga babalanga.”

Jelemiya

Jelemiya 1

¹Aya ngamaswi akaamba Jelemiya mwanaakwe Ilikiya mupailishi wa kuAnatoti mucishi ca Benjameni.

²Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli nguwe mumwaaka wa likumi ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Josiya mwanaakwe Amoni mwaami wa cishi ca Juda.

³Mwaami Lesa wakabandikaakwe lwabili mubwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa Juda, kushika mumweenshi wasanu wa mwaaka walikumi awomwi wa bwaami bakwe Sedekiya mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa Juda. Ico nceciindi bene Jelusalemu ndibakatolwa busha. 2 Baami 36:11-21.

Kwiitwa kwakwe Jelemiya

⁴Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi,

⁵“Kaantana kukubumba mulifumo lya banyoko, ndakalinga kukwishi kale. Ncakwiila ndakakubika palubasu kootana kushalwa. Ndakakusala ayi ube mulaluki kumishobo iinji.”

⁶Lyalo ndakakumbula ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, noBeshinkusu shoonse, nebo nshicishiiwo kwaamba alimwi ncili mwanike.”

⁷Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakankumbula ayi, “Utaambi ayi ucili mwanike. Sombi ulyeete kuya kubantu abo mbondakutumako mukubalwiita shoonse nsheenga ndakulwiita.

⁸Kutabaloonda ceebo ndanooli awebo alimwi ndanookufuna. Nebo ne Mwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakatambika lyaansa lyakwe, wancata pamulomo akundwiita ayi, “Bona, ndabika maswi angu mumulomo wako.

¹⁰Sunu ndakupa nkusu pamishobo yoonse apamalelo oonse, nkusu shakushula akumwayoola, kunyonyoola akukoma, kuyaka akushanga.”

Shili anga nshiloto shobilo

¹¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanjipusha ayi, “Jelemiya nciinshi ncewabona?” Anebo ndakakumbula ayi, “Ndaboona musampi wa cisamu ciitwa ayi alumondi.”

¹²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Waamba lushinisho ceebo anebo ntoolangilisha akubona ayi maswi angu aswitilila.”

¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanjipusha lwabili ayi, “Nciinshi ncoobweene?” Anebo ndakakumbula ayi, “Ndabona nongo itoobila yasendama kuswa kulubasu lwa kumatwa.”

¹⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi “Mapensho alaakuswa kumatwa akunyonyoola bantu boonse bekala mucishi cilya.

¹⁵Ntooyanda kwiita mishobo yoonse ya kumatwa. Bamaami babo balaakwisa akubika shuuna shabo sha bwaami kumanjililo akumilyango inene ya kuJelusalemu. Balaakushinguluka mumbu shakwe shoonse amandabala oonse a mucishi ca Juda.

¹⁶Ndaakupa mulandu bantu bangu ceebo ca bubi bwabo bwakunsuula mukunootentela balesa babo tununkila kabotu amukulambila shakapanga maansaabo beene.

¹⁷“Ono libambile! Nyamuka uye ubalwiite shoonse nsheshi nkulwiite. Utabaloondi, sobwe ceebo nebo inga ndakulengsha kuba aboowa pameenso abo.

¹⁸Aboobo sunu ndakuyumya anga nindabala icite lilinga, nabi anga ndicinko lya nshimbi nabi anga ndubumbu lwa bulonse ayi upikishe cishi coonse, bamaami bene Juda, bacinenenene babo, bapailishi abantu boonse ba mucishi.

¹⁹Balaakukulwana sombi teshi bakakukomeewo ceebo ndi awebo alimwi ndanookufuna. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 2

Lusuno lwakwe Lesa pabene Isilaeli

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

²“Koya ukaambilishe maswi aya kundabala ya Jerusalemu ayi ‘Ndiingashite mbowakalinga kulyaabite kuli ndime koochili cikula bwangu. Ndiingashite mbowakalinga kunsuni koochili nabwiinga wangu, ee, mbowakankokela ndindakakwiinsha muluyanga, ncakwiila mucishi citaliimwa.

³Isilaeli wakalinga kusalalite kuMwaami Lesa. Wakalinga mbuli shisepo shitaanshi kutebulwa. Abo boonse bakamucisa ndakabapa mulandu aboobo mapensho akabashikila.’ ” Mwaami Lesa waamba.

Kubisha kwa bamashali bakulukulu ba bene Isilaeli

⁴Amunyumfwe maswi a Mwaami Lesa, mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, noshipani sha mumikowa ya bene Isilaeli.

⁵Mwaami Lesa utokwiipusha ayi, “Ino ncibiibinshi bamashali banu bakulukulu ncebakambonena, ico cakabalengsha kupambuka bobulya kuswa munshila yangu? Beene bakakonkela shibumbwabumbwa shitaaku mboshibete, lyalo abalo beene bakaba bantu bataaku mbobabete.

⁶Tabakwe kwiipushawo ayi, ‘Ino uli kuli Mwaami Lesa uyo wakatukusha muJipiti akutwiinsha mucishi citacite ashimenaamo. Ncakwiila ncishi camayanga ashicengo sha mabwe ee, cishi ciyumu nta alimwi camunshinshe, muteendi nabi kwikala bantu.’

⁷Ndakamuleta mucishi ca mboleshi kwaamba ayi mulye shisepo abutebushi kuswa muli ncico. Sombi ndimwakenjilaamo mwakacilengsha kutanoosalalite, ncakwiila mwakalengsha cishi cangu kulensha bunya.

⁸Bapailishi tabakwe kwiipushawo ayi, ‘Ino Mwaami Lesa uli kuli?’ Ncakwiila babona pamilawo tebakalinga kwinshiiwo, sobwe. Bamatanjilili abalo bakangashukila.

Balaluki bakalinga kulaluka muliina lyakwe Baali, ee, kabakonkela shibumbwabumbwa shitaaku mboshibete.”

Mulandu Mwaami Lesa ngwaakapa bantu bakwe

⁹Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebo ntoomupa mulandu alimwi. Abalo bamulunyungu lwa bana banu ndaakubapa mulandu bweenka mbuli ndimwe.

¹⁰Amusubukile kwitala lya Mulonga wa Kitimu mubone. Amutume muntu kuKeda aye abonesheshe na camushobo uyu cakacitikawo kale.

¹¹Sa kuliwo mushobo wakakakaawo lesa wa nguwo? Nakubi boobo teshi balesa bancinencine. Sombi bantu bangu bakaka Lesa wabo kwaamba ayi bakonkele balesa bataaku mbobabete.

¹²Loonda oliculu pacikani ici alimwi tutuma aboowa buunji.

¹³Bantu bangu bakacita shibiibi shobilo. Bamfutatila nebo nekantupu ka buumi akulikabila mikalo yabo beene, mikalo itakoonshi kusunga amaanshi.

Shakaswa mukutashomeka kwa bene Isilaeli

¹⁴“Sa Isilaeli ngumusebenshi? Sa ngumusha kuswabo kukushalwa kwakwe? Ino nceeboonshi waba cintu cakusaala kubalwani bakwe?

¹⁵Bamubulumina anga ninkalamu kumubulumina cabukali. Cishi cakwe bacilengesha kuba matongo, aalo mandabala akwe anyonyoolwa akushiyikwabo cisuukila.

¹⁶Abalo bene Memfisi abene Taapanesi bakanyonyoola bulemu bwa kumutwi wako.

¹⁷Aya mapensho mwaliletelabo nobene ceebo cakusuula Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakalinga kumutanjilila munshila shanu shoonse.

¹⁸Ino bulya mutooya mukucitanshi kuIjipiti? Sa mutooya mukunwa maanshi muMulonga wa Nailo? Ino mutooya mukucitanshi kuAsilya? Sa mutooya mukunwa maanshi muMulonga wa Yufuletisi?

¹⁹Bubi bwanu nobeene butoomupa mulandu. Kumfutatila kwanu kutoomuletela bukali bwangu. Lyalo mulaakwishiba mbocibica alimwi mbocilubite kusuula ndime nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akucileka kushomeka kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Isilaeli mbwaakakaka kulambila Mwaami Lesa

²⁰Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli mwakakakabo kale kale bweendeleshi bwangu. Mwakakaka kunyumfwila akunambila. Peculu lyatulundu tulaamfu amunshaashisamu shoonse shicite shimfule shibotu mwakalinga kucita bufuule mukulambila balesa bamwi.

²¹Ndakakushanga bweenka mbuli munyansa ubotu wakuswa kumbuto ibotu abuumbi. Ino wakasanduka buyani kuba munyansa ulula wamuluundu?

²²Nabi usambe amushika na soopo uunji, kusombela kwa shibiibi shako kulaakunoobweneketebo.

²³Ino inga waamba buyani ayi, ‘Nshisalalite, nshina kukonkelaawo ba Bali.’ Bona mbuli mbowakacita kooli mucinyika, yeeya nshewakacita. Ulibo anga ningamela yanakashi iya bucicabo uku akooku.

²⁴Ee, ulibo anga nimbongolo yamulundu ishibite kwikala muluyanga. Anu ngani weenga waikasha na keeli paceembela? Shisankwa shiisuni tashipengiiwo akuyandoola mukwiinga ciindi ca ceembela nkwiicana njeyi.

²⁵Utacici kushikila shimpanta shako shikamaninine mukati akuyuma panshingo kunyotwa. Sombi webu ulaamba ayi, ‘Tacicite mulandu. Nebo ndisuni balesa beensu, aboobo ndyeelete kubakonkela.’ ”

Isilaeli ulyeelete kupekwa mulandu

²⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bweenka mwiiipi mbwaasebaanishikwa na wacatwa, mbweeke ubo amwebo nobene Isilaeli mbweshi mukasebaanishikwe. Nkokwaamba ayi mwebo nobeene, bamaami banu abacinenenene, bapailishi babo pantu pomwi abalaluki.

²⁷Mwebo mulaambila cisamu ayi, ‘Mwebo ndimwe bata.’ Mulaambila libwe ayi, ‘Mwebo ndimwe bama.’ Mwafutatikabo misana yanu, sombi kuteshi shiwa. Ncakwiila na mwaba mumapensho mulanjita ayi, ‘Kamwisa mutufuneeke.’

²⁸Ino ono balesa banu mbomwakalipangila bali kuli? Kabesa bamufuune na inga bacikonsha kumufuna ndyemuba amapensho. Sa te mwebo nobene Juda mulicitebo balesa baanji anga ngamandabala anu?”

²⁹Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ceebonshi mutoompa milandu? Sa te noonsebo mwakangashukila?

³⁰Ndakalipenshabo kumupa mulandu nobene Juda. Ncakwiila mwakakaka kusumina kululikwa. Amubone mwakacaya balaluki amipeeni yanu bweenka nkalamu mbweenyonyoola na yaluma.

³¹Mwebo nobamulishalane lino, amuyeeye a Mwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Sa ndaba anga nduyanga kuli ndimwe nobene Isilaeli? Sa ndaba anga ncishi ca munshinshe ushiya mbi?’ Ino ono ceebonshi nobantu bangu mutokwaamba ayi, ‘Tulyaangulukite kucita cili coonse nsetusuni, teshi tukaboolewo tubili kuli ndiwe.’

³²Sa mooye inga waluba shakulibotesha shakwe? Sa nabwiinga inga walubako lilaaya lyakwe lya pabwiinga? Sombi nebo bantu bangu bakanduba kwa ciindi cilaamfu, ee, kwanshiku shitakoonshi kubelengekwa.

³³Webo ulicibwene kuya busuna basankwa. Ncakwiila nabibo banakashi beenditeewo bufuule inga beeya nshila shako.

³⁴Kushakufwala shako bantu balacanaako bulowa bwa bakandu batacite milandu nakubi kwaamba ayi tookwe kubacata kabeepea. Nakubi boobo

³⁵webo ulaamba ayi, ‘Nshicitewo mulandu alimwi Mwaami Lesa taatucitile bukali.’ Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakukupa mulandu ceebo ulaamba ayi, ‘Nshina kucitawo cibiibi.’

³⁶Ino utoopampookilanshi bobulya munshila shako? Bene Ijipiti balaakukulensha nsoni bweenka bwakakucita bene Asilya.

³⁷Kumusena uyo ulaakuswaako koolicatite kumutwi ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulibakakite abo mbooshoma. Ncakwiila teshi bakakucafwewo napaceyi.”

Jelemiya 3

Isilaeli utashomeki

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sa na musankwa waleka mukaakwe, alakwe waswaako akuya mukweebwa kumwi, sa inga wamuboosha alimwi? Te ico inga calengsha cishi kutasalala? Sombi webo Isilaeli weebweebwa anga ngumwanakashi mufuule. Ono sa sunu ulisuni kupilukila kuli ndime alimwi?

²Amulange peculu lya tulundu tutacite bwisu mubone. Sa kuliwo pakacaala mpomutana kutacitilawo bufuule? Mwakalinga kunookala mweela nshila kulindilila basankwa bweenka mbuli bucita muAlabu muluyanga. Aboobo mwalengsha cishi kutanoosalalite ceebo ca bufuule abubi bwanu.

³Pacebo ceeco mfula ya tepetepe yakacatwa, ee, imfula yakupisha shishango teekwe kulokaawo. Nakubi boobo mwebo mulibo nta mubufuule, ncakwiila cakutanyumfwaawo ansooni napaceyi.

⁴Sa teshi ndimwe mwalinga kunjita coonoonobo ayi, ‘Ta,’ akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwebo muli beensuma kuswabo katucili bacikula bwangu.

⁵Sa munanookalalitebo lyoonse? Sa bukali bwanu teshi bukamaneewo?’ Mbomutookwaamba ubo mwebo, sombi namwaambi boobo, mucitolelela kubisha.”

Isilaeli aJuda balyeelete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi

⁶Muciindi ca bulelo bwakwe Josiya, Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Sa wamubona Isilaeli mwanakashi mufuule utashomeki nshaatoocita. Ulatanta peculu lya tulundu toonse amunshaashisamu shoonse shicite shimfule shibotu akunoocita bufuule.

⁷Nebo ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi amana kucita shoonse ishi, ulaakusandukila kuli ndime alimwi. Sombi lakwe taakwe kucita boobo, sobwe. Alakwe Juda mukwabo utashomeki wakashibona ishi.

⁸Lyalo Isilaeli ndakamupa nkalata yakumuleka akumutandaanya ceebo ca bufuule bwakwe. Sombi Juda mukwabo utashomeki ulya taakwe kuloondawo, sobwe. Ncakwiila alakwe wakacita bweenka ubo.

⁹Juda taakwe kunyumfwawo nsoni pasheesho shakacita Isilaeli. Ndushinisho alakwe wakalengsha cishi kutanoosalalite. Wakacita bufuule kwiinda mukulambila mabwe ashisamu.

¹⁰Nakubi boobo, Juda mukwabo Isilaeli mwanakashi utashomeki taakwe kwisa kuli ndime camoyo wakwe woonse. Sombi wakesabo cakweena. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Isilaeli utashomeki ulilulemeeko kwiinda Juda.

¹²Koya ukaambilishe makani aya kumatwa ayi, ‘Piluka Isilaeli webu nootashomeki, Teshi nkakulangewo tubili cakukushibuluka ceebo ndi muntu ucite nkumbu. Teshi nkakubikilewo mfundilishi kwamuyayaya, sobwe.

¹³Citooyandikabo nkusumina mulandu wako. Webu wakaashukila ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wako. Wakalinga kubikila maano balesa beensu munshaashisamu shoone shicite shimfule shibotu. Mukucita boobo tewakalinga kunyumfwila. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amupiluke, mwebu nobantu batashomeki ceebo nebo ndime ibaanu. Ndaakusala womwi womwi kuswa mumandabala oonse akusala bobilo bobilo kuswa mushipani shanu shoone kwaamba ayi nkamubooshe kuKalundu ka Siyoni.

¹⁵Lyalo ndaakumupa bamatanjilili bapa moyo wangu abo beshi bakanoomweendelesha cabusongo alimwi amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.

¹⁶Mwaakufuula mucishi cilya, bantu teshi bakanokwaambawo paLibokoshi Iya Cipangano, sobwe. Teshi bakaliyeeyewo nabi kulyaanukaawo. Teshi bakalisunewo nabi kuyeeya kupanga limwi, sobwe.

¹⁷Ciindi ico balaakunookwiita ndabala ya Jelusalemu ayi, ‘Cuuna ca bwaami ca Mwaami Lesa.’ Uko mishobo yoonse nkweshi ikabungane kulemeka liina Iya Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo teshi bakakonkele tubili bwaashu bwa myoyo yabo ya bushicimpamya.

¹⁸Munshiku isho bene Juda balaakupaankana abene Isilaeli, lyalo boonse balaakuswa kucishi ca busha cakumatwa kwisa kucishi ico ncendakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu ayi ncabo.”

Bantu bakwe Lesa mbobakalambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndakalinga kukondetwe abuumbi kunoomulama anga mbana bangu. Ndakakondwa kumupa cishi cikondelesha, ee, cishi ciindaawo kubota mucishi coonse ca panshi. Ndakalinga kusuni ayi munoonjita ayi, ‘Ta,’ cakubula kumfutatilawo tubili.

²⁰Sombi bweenka mbuli mwanakashi utashomeki kuli ibaye, mbweeke ubo amwebu mbomutashomeki kuli ndime mwebu nobene Isilaeli. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

²¹Mibila yanyumfwika peculu Iya tulundu. Mbene Isilaeli batoolila akukombelela ceebo bekala buumi bwakubisha alimwi akuluba Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

²²“Amupiluke mwebo nobantu batashomeki, nebo ndaakumushilika ayi mukanooshomeka.” Mpeeke balo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, tutoosa kuli ndimwe, ceebo mwebo ndimwe Baami baLesu, baLesu besu.

²³Ncakwiila kulambila kwa bakunsengwe patulundu takucite lucafwo. Ndushinisho kupulushikwa kwa bene Isilaeli kulaswabo kuMwaami Lesu, Lesu wesu.

²⁴Kuswa kubucikula bwangu bwesu balesa balensha nsoni bakamana shakayuwila bamashali besu bakulukulu. Ncakwiila bakamana mbelele, ŋombe alimwi abana babo basankwa abanakashi.

²⁵Atoone panshi kunsoni akuleka ayi shitucaaye. Twakabishisha Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wesu, swebo pantu pomwi abamashali besu bakulukulu. Kuswa kubwanike bwesu kushika sunu tatunyumfwiliwo Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wesu, napaceyi.”

Jelemiya 4

Kusengwa kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi

¹Mwaami Lesu utookwaamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli, na muli lwakupiluka kuli ndime, amupiluke. Na mukushe shibumbwabumbwa shanu shilensha bunya pameenso angu akutapambuka tubili munshila yangu,

²na kamulumbila cakushomeka, cabululami ee, cakubula kampenda ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesu ngumuumi,’ mishobo yoonse ilaakupekwa coolwe kuswa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesu. Ncakwiila boonse balaakunoosangalalila muli ndime.”

³Mwaami Lesu utookwaambila bene Juda abene Jelusalemu ayi, “Amushinde shisuwa isho shitana kulimwawo kale. Mutanooshanga mbuto shanu mummyumfwa.

⁴Amushomeke kucipangano ncendakapanga amwebo nebo neMwaami Lesu. Nobene Juda abene Jelusalemu, amwaabe myoyo yanu kuli ndime. Na mubule kucita boobo, bukali bwangu bulaakunyaka anga ngumulilo ceebo ca shibiibi nshemwakacita. Ndushinisho bulaakunyaka cakubula aubushimya.

Mapensho kuswa kumatwa pacishi ca Juda

⁵“Amwaambilishe muJuda akoolobesha muJelusalemu ayi, ‘Amulishe mapeenga mucishi coonse.’ Amoolobeshe kamwaamba ayi, ‘Amubungane pantu pomwi, tucicile kumandabala anene acite malinga.’

⁶Amulishe mapeenga kulwiita bantu ayi bacicile kuSiyoni. Amucice bweenka bulya cakatucelwa kwaamba ayi mupuluke ceebo ntooleta mapensho abiibi kuswa kumatwa ee, ntooleta kunyonyoolwa kuyoosha.”

⁷Inkalamu yasokomoka kuswa mucisakasaka moikala. Ncakwiila shikunyonyoola mishobo wanyamuka. Wanyamuka kwisa mukunyonyoola cishi ca Juda. Ulaakunyonyoola mandabala anu cakubula amuntu wikalaamo.

⁸Pacebo ceeco amufwale masaka. Amulile akooloma ceebo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa tabuna kuswaawo pali ndiswe.

⁹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Pabushiku ubo mwaami abacinenenene bakwe balaakutyongola. Bapailishi balaakuloonda abalaluki balaakukankamana.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo nebo ndaamba ayi, “Nobaami baLesa beShinkusu shoonse, anu bene Jelusalemu mwakabacenjeekabo mukubaambila ayi, ‘Mulaakuba muluumuno,’ nakubi boobo mupeeni uli panshingo shesu.”

¹¹Paciindi ici bene Jelusalemu balaakwaambilwa ayi, “Muuwo ukasaala utoopupa kuswa patulundu tulaamfu tutacite bwisu twa muluyanga kululama bantu bangu. Teshi muuwo wakupupulushishaako nabi kusalasha, sobwe.

¹²Sombi ngumuuwo wiindaawo nkusu uyo uswa kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ntoobapa milandu.”

Cishi ca Juda mbocakashingulukwa kubalwani

¹³Amubone, utoosabo anga ngamakumbi, shikoci shakwe sha nkondo shitoosa buulukabo anga nkapupuulwa aalo maaki akwe aleenda lubilo kwiinda bamumbankwashi. Mapensho kuli ndiswe! Ncakwiila twamanaawo!

¹⁴Nobene Jelusalemu amusanshe bubi kuswa mummyoyo yanu kwaamba ayi mupuluke. Ino mulaakucileka lili kuyeeya shibiibi?

¹⁵Kuli liswi litokwaambilisha kuswa kuDani, ee, litokwaamba kutulundu twa kuEfuleemu ayi mapensho anene atoosa.

¹⁶Litokwaamba ayi, “Amulwiite mishobo akwaambila ndabala ya Jelusalemu ayi, ‘Likoto lya bashilumamba beshikushinkila batoosa kuswa kucishi cakulaale. Bantu aba balaakunokoolobesha pakulwana mandabala a muJuda.

¹⁷Balaakwaashingulukabo anga mbantu batoolindilila muunda, ceebo bangashukila. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’

¹⁸“Bwikaalo bwanu amicito yanu nsheshamuletela mapensho aya. Mulandu uyu ngwakuliletela nobeene. Mapensho ngomwaliletela alalula abumbi, ee, cakuyasabo akumyoyo yanu.”

Buumba bwakwe Jelemiya pabantu bene mishaabo

¹⁹Buumba bwancaya, ee, buumba bwancaya! Ntokwaalabanganabo ceebo moyo wangu wacisa. Ncakwiila moyo wangu utookulunkunta cakuyanda kuncinkula. Nshikoonshi kuumunabo napaceyi ceebo ndanyuumfwa kulila kwa lupeenga ee, ndanyuumfwa ciyobeyobe ca nkondo.

²⁰Mapensho ananootungenebo kalongo. Cishi coonse camana kunyonyoolwa. Matente angu anyonyoolwabo mucindi ciniini. Ayalo misumba yanyonyoolwabo cakufwambaana.

²¹Nciindi cilaamfu buyani nceshi noocibona mbembela sha nkondo akunoonyumfwa mapeenga a nkondo kaalila?

²²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu bangu mbaluya, tabenshiwo. Mbaana bafwite mitwi, tabacite maano akunyumfwisha shintu. Balicibwenebo kucita shibiibi, sombi kucita shibotu kulabaalila.”

Jelemiya mbwaakabona kunyonyoolwa mucili anga nciloto

²³Mpeeke ndakalangilisha pacishi ca panshi akubona ayi taaku mbocakalingaawo alimwi temwakalinga shintu. Ndakalanga kwiculu akubona ayi akwalo taaku mumuni nauceyi.

²⁴Ndakalanga kutulundu akubona ayi tutootenkana. Ncakwiila tulundu toonse twakalinga kushanashana.

²⁵Ndakalanga akubona ayi taaku muntu nabi womwi. Abayuni boonse bakamana kuuluka akuya.

²⁶Mpeeke ndakalanga akubona ayi cishi cakalinga ca bulongo bubotu caba luyanga. Mandabala a mumo oonse akamana kunyonyoolwa ceebo ca bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa buyoosha.

²⁷Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Cishi coonse cilaakuba luyanga, sombi teshi nkacinyonyoole cakumaninina.

²⁸Aboobo cishi cilaakulila, alyalo liculu lilaakushiya. Ndakaamba kale, teshi nkaboole pesule. Ici ndakacaamba kale, teshi nkabooshero moyo, sobwe.”

²⁹Ono baakunyufwabo ciyobeyobe ca bashilumamba balwanina pamaaki abeshimata, bantu mumandabala oonse balaakucica. Bamwi balaakucicila muluundu, bamwi balaakulityaanisha pakati ka myaandami. Mandabala oonse alaakubula amuntu ukalaamo. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akekalemo tubili.

³⁰Utoocitanshi webu ondabala yakanyonyoolwa? Utoofwalilanshi shisani shifubelafubela akufwala shakulibotesha sha golodi? Ino walinanikilanshi shakulibotesha mumeenso? Bana utoolipenshabo kulibotesha. Abo bakalinga kukusuni, bakakusuula. Bulya batoopinga kukucaya.

³¹Ntoonyumfwa mubila anga ngumwanakashi uli pankata. Ntoonyumfwa kutongela anga nkwa mwanakashi utootumbuka mwaana wakwiiya. Anu kwakalinga nkulila kwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu itofoomashika akusenga lucafwu mukwaamba ayi, “Maawe ndawisuka, buumi bwangu bwaabwa mumaansa a bacayi!”

Jelemiya 5

Kubisha kwa bene Jelusalemu

¹“Amwiindaane mumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu. Mucenceente akubona. Mulangoole mumansa sha njiyo. Na mucane muntu nabi womwi ushomeka alimwi uyandoola lushinisho, ngayi ntoolekelela ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

- ²“Nabi balaamba ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuuni,’ sombi bacilumbilabo shabubeshi.”
- ³NoBaami baLesi sa te mulisuni bantu bashomeka? Mwakabooma, sombi balo tabakwe kushinyufwawo kucisa. Mwakabapwayoola, sombi bakakaka kululikwa. Ncakwiila bakayumya myoyo yabo anga ngamabwe akukaka kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo.
- ⁴Lyalo ndakayeeya ayi, “Bantu aba mbakandu alimwi tabacitewo maano ceebo tabeshi nshila sha Mwaami Lesa asheesho shiyanda Lesa wabo.
- ⁵Aboobo ntooya kubamatanjilili babo nkabandikaabo. Ndushinisho balo balishishi nshila sha Mwaami Lesa asheesho shiyanda Lesa wabo.” Sombi abalo boonse bakakaka bweendeleshi bwa Mwaami Lesa akukaka kucita sheesho nshaayanda.
- ⁶Paceebo ceeco nkalamu ya muluundu ilaakubacaya. Baumpe bamuluyanga balaakumana kubansoola. Shiluwe ulaakubabelamina pafwaafwi amandabalaabo ayi asutoole mutupanshapansha uyo woose weshi aswite pansengwe mukwiinga bwaashu bwabo bwakomena alimwi akuboola pesule kwabo kwakomenesha.
- ⁷Ono Mwaami Lesa weepusha ayi, “Ino inga ndalekelela buyani shibiibi shanu? Bana banu bakansuula akutalika kulambila balesa bateshi bancinencine. Ndakalinga kubapa shoonse nshebakalinga kusuni, sombi bakatolelela kucita bufuule akusowa ciindi cabo mumaanda a bafuule.
- ⁸Balibo anga ndiaki lisankwa lilya kabotu lisunishi kutanta. Ncakwiila womwi awomwi ulakumbwa muka mubyee.
- ⁹Sa inga nshibapi mulandu pasheeshi? Sa inga nshipilushishi bubi pamushobo uli mbuli wooyu?
- ¹⁰“Kamuya mummyunda ya minyansa yabo mwiiteme, sombi muteemaniimo, sobwe. Muponsoole misampi ya njiyo ceebo bantu aba teshi bangu nebo neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹¹Bene Isilaeli abene Juda bakaalililabo kushomeka kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Mwaami Lesa wakaka bene Isilaeli

- ¹²Bantu ba Mwaami Lesa bakaamba shabubeshi pali nguwe ayi, “Taaku nceshi akacitewo! Teshi tukapolelwewo mapensho. Ncakwiila ayi teshi tukapolelwewo nkondo nabi nsala, sobwe.
- ¹³Balaluki taaku mbobabetewo ngumuwobo ceebo maswi a Mwaami Lesa taamo muli mbabo. Anu isho nshebaamba ashicitikile mbabo.”
- ¹⁴Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utokwaamba ayi, “Jelemiya, ono ceebo bantu aba bakaamba maswi aya, ndaakulengesha maswi angu ali mumulomo wako kuba mulilo akulengesha bantu aba kuba nkuni sheshi shikapye kumulilo uyo.

¹⁵Mwebo nobene Isilaeli, ntooleta mushobo kuswa kushishi shakulaale kwisa mukumulwana. Ee, ntooleta mushobo ukulukulu ucite nkusu. Ngumushobo wa bantu baamba mulaka ngomuteshi alimwi bacite myaambo njemutanyumfwi.

¹⁶Mifwi ya mushipokolo shabo ilacaya bantu baanji baanji. Bashilumamba abo boonse mbayumu abuumbi.

¹⁷Balaakulya butebushi bwanu ashakulya shanu, balaakucaya bana banu basankwa abanakashi. Balaakucaya matanga a shifubwa shanu akunyonyoola minyansa amikuyu yanu. Likoto lyabo lya bashilumamba lilaakunyonyoola mandabala anu acite malinga umo momucinkite manungo.”

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nakubi boobo munshiku isho teshi nkamunyonyoole cakumaninina.

¹⁹Ono na bantu bakeepushe ayi, ‘Ceebonshi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ncaacitila bobulya kuli ndiswe?’ Ukabalwiite ayi, ‘Bweenka mbomwakansuula akusebensela balesa beensu mucishi canu, mbweeke ubo mbweshi mukasebensele beensu mucishi citeshi canu.’ ”

Lesu mbwaakacenjeshu bantu bakwe

²⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ambilisha makani aya kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo alimwi akulwiita bene Juda ayi,

²¹‘Amunyumfwe makani aya mwebo nobaluya, nobantu nomutacite maano. Amunyumfwe mwebo nomucite meenso, sombi tamulashi, nomucite matwi sombi tamunyumfwi.’

²²“Sa nebo tamweelele kunoonda? Ceebonshi tamututumi pameenso angu? Nebo ndakabika museese ayi ngomanyinsa a lweenge. Ngamanyinsa a lyoonse alyoonse ayo lweenge ndwatakoonshi kwiindilila. Maaba inga anyamuka, sombi inga taasubukiiwo. Nabi awoote cili buyani, inga taakoonshi kwiindilila.

²³Sombi mwebo muli beshicimpamya alimwi baashu. Mwakamfutatila akutola nshila shanu nobeene.

²⁴Mwebo tamulyaambooshiiwo mumyoyo yanu ayi, ‘Atuloonde Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu uyo utupa mfula ya mumupewo aya mainsa muciiindi ceelele akutubambila ciindi cakutebwitaamo.’

²⁵Micito yanu ibiibi njeyalengesha ayi shintu shoonse isho shicileeke kuboneka. Shibiibi shanu nsheshitookasha shintu shibotu isho kwisa kuli ndimwe.

²⁶“Pakati ka bantu bangu mpobali bamucita shibi abo bayubilila babyaabo mbuli bantu beshikuteya tuyuni. Sombi balo toose twabo ntwakucatishamo bantu.

²⁷Ono bweenka mbuli shikuteya tuyuni mbwaasusha cinsangala atuyuni, mbweeke ubo maandaabo mbwaaswite shintu shakusaala. Ncakwiila bakabila akuba ankusu shiinji.

²⁸Baliinite alimwi balalya kabotu. Kubisha kwabo takumaniwo. Taboomboloshi milandu ya banabanshiwa mbuli mboyeete. Bakandu tababafuniiko mumakani abo.

²⁹Sa inga nshibapi mulandu pasheeshi? Sa inga nshipilushishi bubi pamushobo uli mbuli wooyu?

³⁰“Cintu ciyoosha alimwi cikankamika cacitika mucishi.

³¹Balaluki balalaluka shabubeshi. Bapailishi baleendelesha shintu kweelana ambobasuni beene. Abalo bantu bangu balikondetwe. Ono kumamanino mulaakucita buyani?”

Jelemiya 6

Ndabala ya Jerusalemu mboyakashingulukwa

¹“Amucice kwaamba ayi mupuluke mwebo nobene Benjameni! Amucice muswe muJerusalemu! Amulische lupeenga muTekowa! Amushimpiki mbembela ya nkondo muBeti Akelemu ceebo mapensho atooswita kumatwa, ee, kunyonyoolwa kunene abuumbi.

²Ndaakunyonyoola Siyoni, ndabala iyo ibotu abuumbi.

³Bamaami balaakwa amakoto abo a bashilumamba mukulwana. Balaakuyaka matente abo kushingulusha ndabala. Womwi awomwi ulaakuyaka pamusena mpwaasuni.”

⁴Balaakwaamba ayi, “Amulibambile kulwana andabala ya Jerusalemu! Amunyamuke tuye tulwane malumwi!” Kuswawaawo balaakwaamba ayi, “Maawe, lisuba lyepila kale, shimfule sha macolesha shatalika kulaampa.

⁵Aboobo amunyamuke tuye tulwane mashiku akunyonyoola malinga a njiyo!”

⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utokwaamba ayi, “Amuteme shisamu muyake cakatantaawo pakulwana ayi ndabala ya Jerusalemu twiishinguluke. Ndabala iyi ilyeete kupekwa mulandu ceebo iliswitebo kulyatililana.

⁷Bweenka mukalo mboopoomona maanshi, mweeke ubo ndabala iyo mboipoomona bubi bwa njiyo. Shalunkutwe akunyonyooka nsheshinyumfwika lyoonse muli njiyo. Ono malwashi ashilonda sha njiyo ndashibona lyoonsebo.

⁸Webo Jerusalemu, nyumfwa kucenjeshekwa. Kwabula boobo ntookufutatila akulengsha cishi cako kuba matongo cakwaamba ayi taaku muntu weshi akakonshe kwikalaamo.”

Bene Isilaeli baashu

⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utookwaamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli abayobololwe cakatashiyaako nabi womwi bweenka buyapwa minyansa mumuunda. Amuboololokeemo bweenka muntu uyapa minyansa mbwaacita.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo ndakakumbula ayi, “Ngani ngweshi nambile akucenjesha? Ino ngani weenga wankutika? Matwi abo akashinkwa, aboobo tabakoonshi kunyumfwa. Maswi anu noBaami baLes a labacima aboobo tabasangalalilimo, sobwe.

¹¹Sombi nebo ndiswitebo bukali bwanu noBaami baLes a cakwaamba ayi nshikoonshi akuliciba, sobwe.” Lyalo Mwaami Les a wakanambila ayi, “Koya ubupoomwete pabanike bali mumikwakwa apabacikula bwangu babungene pomwi. Musankwa amukaakwe pantu pomwi abacembele bacite myaaka iinji boonse balaakutolwa kubukali ubo.

¹²Maandaabo alaakupekwa kubantu bamwi pantu pomwi amyuunda yabo alimwi abamakaabo. Ico cilaakucitika na nkafungulule lyaansa kuuma babo bekala mucishi.

¹³Kuswabo kubantu bataaku ambobabete kushika akubaabo balemekwa, boonse balicitebo miyeeyo yabumbilileewo. Balaluki abapailishi abalo ngumushobo womwibo, boonse balacenjeeka bantu.

¹⁴Balaanga shilonda sha bantu bangu anga teshi shilonda shinene. Balaamba ayi, ‘Kuli luumuno! Kuli luumuno!’ Kakuli taaku aluumuno.

¹⁵Sa bakafwa nsoni ceebo ca micito yabo ilensha bunya? Nabi na tabanyumfwiiwo nsoni napaceyi? Tabacite acoomba nkoye nabibo paniini. Pacebo ceeco balaakuwa bweenka mbuli bamwi. Ndaakumana kubapa mulandu, cilaakuba ngomeelelesho abo. Nebo neMwaami Les a ndaamba.”

Bene Isilaeli mbobakakaka nshila yakwe Les a

¹⁶Ono Mwaami Les a waamba ayi, “Amwiimikane pamampambaanwa amikwakwa mulangelange akwiipusha tushila tukulukulu akubete nshila ibotu. Mweende muli njiyo, lyalo mulaakucana luumuno. Sombi mwakakumbula ayi, ‘Sobwe, teshi tukeendeemo.’

¹⁷“Ndakabika bantu beshikunoomulindilila akumwaambila ayi, ‘Kamunyumfwa kulila kwa lupeenga!’ Sombi mwebo mwakaamba ayi, ‘Teshi tukakutikeewo.’ ”

¹⁸“Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Les a ndaamba ayi, ‘Amunyumfwe mwebo nomishobo ya bantu. Amulangilische mwebo nobakamboni isho sheshi shikacitike kubantu bangu.

¹⁹Nyumfwa ocishi ca panshi, ntooletela bantu aba mapensho. Ici nceshi cikatumbukwe mumiyeeyo yabo ibiibi ceebo bakakaka kunyumfwa maswi angu alimwi amilawo yangu.’

²⁰Anu nimpindunshi iliimo mutununkila kabotu pakutenta twa kuSheba nabi tununkila kabotu mubuyani tuswa kucishi cakulaamfu? Milambu yanu yakutenta nshitambuliiwo, sobwe. Ncakwiila milambu yanu teensangalashiiwo.”

²¹Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Les a utookwaamba ayi, “Ndakubika shakulisuntulako kunembo lya bantu aba. Bamashali basankwa abana babo balaakuwa, abalo beshimukobonyinaabo ababyaabo balaakumana kuloba.”

Balwani bakaswa kumatwa

- ²²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amubone likoto lya bashilumamba litooswa kucishi cakumatwa, ee, mushobo uyumu abuumbi wa kweela cishi ca panshi utoosonkomonwa.
- ²³Banyamuna mata amasumo, mbantu beshilunkutwe alimwi batacite nkumbu. Batooyoomabo anga ngamaaba apalweenge mbuli mbobatoosa kabatantite pamaaki. Balilibambite kale kwisa mukukulwana webu ondabala ya Jelusalemu.”
- ²⁴Bene Jelusalemu baamba ayi, “Twakanyumfwa makani apali mbabo, aboobo maanseesu akatontola. Buumba bwatucata, tutoonyumfwabo anga ngumwanakashi uli pankata.
- ²⁵Mutayi kumyuunda nabi kuya bweendeenda mumikwakwa ceebo balwani banu balicite mipeeni cakwaamba ayi koonse kutooloondesha.”
- ²⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebu nobantu bangu, amufwale masaka mwaalabangane mumilota. Amulile cakooloma anga ngumuntu utoolila mwanaakwe musankwa womwibo ndondoli ceebo shikunyonyoola utoopola cakufwambaana.
- ²⁷“Webu Jelemiya ndaakulengesha kuba shikwelesha bantu bangu bweenka mbweenga weelesha ceela kwaamba ayi ubone akwishiba mbobabete.
- ²⁸Boonse mbayumu myoyo, mbaashu alimwi mbafuyishi. Myoyo yabo njiyumubo anga ngubulonse nabi nshimbi. Ncakwiila boonse mbeshi kuya cifuyabo.
- ²⁹Mulilo muminyumbi ulanyaka cankusu kwaamba ayi usungulule ceela, sombi ceela ico tacitooboteshekwaawo ceebo bantu babiibi tabatookushikwaamo.
- ³⁰Bantu aba baleetwa ayi, ‘Silifa ikakitwe’ ceebo Mwaami Lesa wabakaka.”

Jelemiya 7

Jelemiya mbwaakashimikila munjanda yakwe Lesa

- ¹Aya ngamaswi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ngwaakatamina Jelemiya. Wakaamba ayi,
- ²“Koya wiimikane pamwinjililo wa kuDanda yangu neMwaami Lesa, uye waambe maswi aya: “Amunyumfwe maswi angu neMwaami Lesa mwebu noonse nobene Juda nomwiinda paminjililo iyi kuya mukunambila.
- ³Amuleke nshila shanu amicito yanu ibiibi. Lyalo ndaakumuleka ayi mwikale mumusena uno.
- ⁴Mutanooshoma mumaswi abubeshi akwaamba ayi shoonse shilibo kabotu akunokwaamba ayi, ‘Ino niDanda ya Mwaami Lesa, niDanda ya Mwaami Lesa, niDanda ya Mwaami Lesa!’
- ⁵Amuleke nshila shanu amicito yanu ibiibi. Kamucitilana shintu cakutanyengelela.

⁶Amucileeke kulita masuku pamitwi ya baswamashi, banabanshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje. Amucileeke kucaya bantu batacite milandu mucishi cino. Amucileeke kulambila balesa bamwi mukwiinga ico inga camulengesha kunyonyooka.

⁷Na mwacileka shintu ishi, ndaakumuleka ayi munookala mucishi ico ncendakapa bamashali banu bakulukulu ayi cibe cabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁸“Sombi amubone, mwebo mwacinka manungo mumaswi akubeca atacite ncito.

⁹Mwebo mulepa, mulacaya bantu, mulacita bulale, mulabeca nabi mwashomesha cakulumbila, mulatentela Baali tununkila kabotu akulambila balesa abo mbomwatakalinga kwishiiwo.

¹⁰Mwamana kucita shintu ishi shilensha bunya, mulesa mukwiimikana pameenso angu muDanda yangu ino akwaamba ayi, ‘Swebo tatucite cakulisukama.’

¹¹Sa Danda yangu ino mwayaalula yaba momwakuyubila beepi? Sombi nebo ndishibwene nshemutoocita! Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹²“Ono kamuya kuShilo, musena uyo ngondakataanguna kusala ayi noolambililwaako akubona ncendakacita ceebo ca bubu bwa bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

¹³Ndimwakalinga kucita shintu shoonse ishi, nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakamwaambilaawo pashintu isho mankanda aanji aanji, tamukwe kukutika. Ndakamwiita, sombi tamukwe kukumbula.

¹⁴Paceebo ceeco isho nshendakacita kuShilo, bulya ntooshicita kuDanda yangu ino iyo njemucinkitemo manungo. Nkokwaamba ayi ntooshicita kumusena ngondakapa ndimwe alimwi abamashali banu bakulukulu.

¹⁵Ndaakumutanda kuswa pameenso angu bweenka mbuli mbondakacita bamakwabanu bene Efuleemu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba!”

Kutanyumfwila kwa bantu

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Aboobo Jelemiya utapaililiiko bantu aba. Utabasengeliiko cakubalililaako. Utabakombeleliiko kuli ndime mukwiinga teshi nkunyumfwileewo.

¹⁷Sa shintu nshebatoocita mumandabala a mucishi ca Juda amumikwakwa ya ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu tooshibwene?

¹⁸Baana batootepa nkuni. Bamashali babo batookunka mulilo. Abalo banakashi batookanda fulaulo akupanga shinkwa wa mise wakupa lesa umwi mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Mwaami mwanakashi wa Kwiculu. Batoopa shipo sha shakunwa balesa bamwi kwaamba ayi bankalashu.

¹⁹Sa batookalasha ndime? Sa tabatooliletelabo mapensho beene alimwi akulilensha nsoni?

²⁰Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaakutula bukali bwangu buyoosha paDanda yangu ino. Ndaakubutilila pabantu, pabanyama pashisamu alimwi apashishango. Bukali bwangu bulaakuba anga ngumulilo uyo muntu ngwaatakoonshi kushimya.

²¹“Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Amutolelele, musenkanye milambu yanu yakutente amilambu imwi ibengwa, mulye anyama iyo nobeene.

²²Mukwiinga ndyendakakusha bamashali banu bakulukulu muIjipiti, nshikwe kubapabo milawo ya pamilambu yakutenta nabi pamilambu imwi.

²³Sombi ndakabapa amulawo wakwaamba ayi kabanyumfwila ingaawo nkabe Lesa wabo abalo bakabe bantu bangu. Beende munshila shangu isho nshendakaambila kwaamba ayi shintu shinoobeendela kabotu.

²⁴Sombi balo tabakwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano. Bakakonkela miyeeyo ibiibi ya myoyo yabo ya bushicimpamya. Bakalinga kuya ciboolabo pesule cakatayawo kunembo, sobwe.

²⁵Kuswa ciindi bamashali banu bakulukulu ndibakaswa muIjipiti kushikila sunu, bushiku abushiku, mankanda aanji ndakalinga kumutumina basebenshi bangu balaluki.

²⁶Sombi tamukwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano. Mwakayumya myoyo yanu akubisha kwiinda bamashali banu bakulukulu.’

²⁷“Ono webu Jelemiya, nabi ubalwiite shoonse ishi, teshi bakakutikeewo. Ulaakubeeta, sombi teshi bakakumbuleewo.

²⁸Aboobo baambile ayi, ‘Uyu ngomushobo utanyumfwili Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa nguwo alimwi ukaka kululikwa. Kushomeka kwaloba. Takunyumfwikiwo nabibo paniini.’

Shintu shibiibi shakacitwa mucinyika ca Inomu

²⁹“Amucose misusu yanu mwiisoowe. Amwiimbe lwiimbo lwakulila pakalundu katacitewo bwisu cebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakalala abuumbi akumukaka mwebu nobamulunyungu lwa bantu bangu.”

³⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Juda bacita shintu shibiibi pameenso angu. Bakabika shibumbwabumbwa shabo shilensha bunya muDanda yangu akwiibisha.

³¹Bakayaka shipaililo kuTofeti muCinyika ca Inomu pakunootentela bana babo basankwa abanakashi. Ico ncintu nceentakwe kubaambila nabi kuciyeeyaawo.

³²Aboobo amucenjele, ciindi cilaakushikila bantu ndyeshi bakabule kwiita musena uyu ayi Tofeti nabi ayi Cinyika ca Beni Inomu. Sombi ulaakunokwiitwa ayi Cinyika ca Kucailaamo cebo balaakunoofukilako bafu kushikila musena woose ukamaane.

³³Lyalo mituntu ya bantu aba ilaakuba cakulya ca bayuni abanyama bamuluundu kwakubula amuntu nabi womwi ubakonga.

³⁴Ndaakumanisha ciyobeyobe cakusangalala akukondwa kwabo aciyobeyobe cakusangalalila bwiinga mumandabala a muJuda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu ceebo cishi cilaakubula aukalaamo.”

Jelemiya 8

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Paciindi ico, mafuwa a bamaami abacinenenene bene Juda, bapailishi, balaluki alimwi aa bantu ba kuJelusalemu alaakukushikwa mushuumbwe shabo.

²Alaakubikwabo patuba akanoobalilwabo lumwi, mweenshi anyenyeenshi shoonse sha mwiculu isho nshebakalinga kusuni, kusebensela, kwiipushako akulambila. Teshi bakaabunjikeewo nabi kwaafukila. Sombi alaakubabo anga ngamatombe apantantaala peculu lya nshi.

³Lyalo bantu ba mumushobo uyu ubiibi abo beshi bakacaaleewo akunoocishiite mumisena iyo njendakabatandilaamo, balaakusala kufwa kwiinda kunooli boomi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Kubisha akupekwa mulandu

⁴Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita kwaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Na muntu wawa, sa taabuki? Na muntu waswa munshila, sa taapiluki alimwi?”

⁵Ceebonshi mwebo nobantu bangu mulamfutatila? Ceebonshi mwebo nobene Jelusalemu mulamfutatila lyoonse? Mulakakatila kushintu shabubeshi akukaka kupilukila kuli ndime.

⁶Ndakakutikisha, sombi mwebo tamukwe kwaambawo lushinisho. Taaku usanduka kuswa kububi bwakwe akwiipusha ayi, ‘Nciinshi ncendalubisha?’ Womwi awomwi ulatolelela munshila shakwe anga ndiaki litoocicila nkondo.

⁷Nkobokobo shilishi ciindi ncesheelete kuboolelamo. Ashalo mpolobe, tumimbya amatongola shilishi ciindi ncesheelete kulonga. Sombi balo bantu bangu tabeshi nsheensuni nebo neMwaami Lesa.

⁸Ino inga mwaamba buyani ayi, ‘Tuli basongo mukwiinga tulicite milawo ya Mwaami Lesa?’ Nakubi boobo balembi babeshi balemba milawo iyo cakutashomeka.

⁹Basongo banu balaakulenshekwa nsoni. Balaakulenshekwa buumba akucatwa. Abo bakakaka maswi a Mwaami Lesa, ino mbusongonshi mbobacite?”

¹⁰Paceebo ceeco, bamakaabo ndaakubapa kubasankwa bamwi, ayalo myuunda yabo kubantu bamwi. Kutalikilabo kumuntubo kushika kubalemekwa, boonse beenka basuni kubilila mubwiipi. Balaluki abapailishi boonse abalo mbeshikubeca.

¹¹Balaanga shilonda sha bantu bangu anga teshi shilonda shinene. Balaamba ayi, ‘Kuli luumuno! Kuli luumuno!’ Kakuli taaku aluumuno.

¹²Sa bakafwa nsoni ceebo ca micito yabo ilensha bunya? Nabi na tabanyumfwiiwo nsoni napaceyi. Tabacite acoomba nkoye nabibo paniini. Paceebo ceeco balaakuwa bweenka mbuli bamwi. Ndaakumana kubapa mulandu, cilaakuba ngomeelelesho abo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakubanyaya butebushi bwabo. Teshi kukabewo minyansa kushisamu sha minyansa. Kushisamu sha nkuyu teshi kukabewo nkuyu amatewu a nshisho alaakuyuma. Isho nshendakabapa shoonse balaakunyaikwa.”

¹⁴Bantu bakwe Lesa bakeepusha ayi, “Ino nciinshi ncetushiitile waano? Atubungane pomwi, twamana tucicile kumandabala acite malinga, tuye tufwite nkuko. Atucite boobo ceebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu watupa mulandu ayi tufwe akutupa maanshi akola ayi tunwe mukwiinga twakamubishisha.

¹⁵Twakalinga kulangila luumuno, sombi taaku cibotu nctwakabonawo. Twakalinga kulangila kushilikwa, sombi kwakesa shiloondesha.

¹⁶Kufoomashika kwa maaki a balwani besu kutoonyumfwika kuDani, acishi coonse catenkaana pakunyumfwa kulila kwa maaki aya. Balwani besa mukunyonyoola cishi ashintu shoonse shiliimo, ndabala inene abantu boonse bekalaamo.”

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amucenjele, ntoomutumina nsoka shicaya pakati kanu ee, nsoka isho shitakoonshi kufubwa. Ncakwiila shalo shilaakumulumoola.”

Buumba bwakwe Jelemiya pabantu bene mishaabo

¹⁸Webo oñumbulusha, ndi mubuumba, moyo wangu waciswa abuumbi.

¹⁹Nyumfwa kulila kwa bantu bangu kuswa kucishi cakulaale. “Sa Mwaami Lesa taabete muSiyoni? Sa Mwaami wa njiyo taabete mumo?” Mwaami Lesa, Mwaami wabo wakumbula ayi, “Ceebonshi basonkomona bukali bwangu mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa akufukamina balesa beensu abo batacite ncito?”

²⁰Bantu baamba ayi, “Kutebula kwamana, cilimo acalo cainda, sombi tatuna kupulushikwa.”

²¹Ono bene misheesu mbobapwayoolwa, anebo ndapwayoolwa. Ndalila alimwi boowa bwancata.

²²Sa taamu musamu wakushilikisha muGilyadi? Sa taaku shikushilika kulya? Ino ceebonshi shilonda sha bantu bangu tashitooshilikwa?

Jelemiya 9

¹Mutwi wangu niwalinga mukalo wa maanshi aalo meenso angu kaali kantupu ka minsonshi, naakwiinga ndalila malumwi amashiku. Ncakwiila kulilila bantu bene misheesu abo bakacaikwa.

²Nindakalinga kucite njanda yakoonamo beshikweenda muluyanga, naakwiinga ndakashiya bantu bene misheesu. Naakwiinga ndabashiya ceebo boonse mbafuule alimwi ndikoto lya bantu batashomeki.

- ³Balabambabamba milaka yabo anga mbuta kwaamba ayi bakushe bubeshi. Teshi kwaamba lushinisho kubalengsha kukoma mucishi, sobwe. Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu bangu baleelika cibiibi pacibiibi Tabantambuliwo ayi ndi Lesa wabo, sobwe.
- ⁴“Jelemiya, cenjela ababyo, utashomi bamakwanu ceebo mukwanu woose ngumubeshi amubyo woose ngushikufuya.
- ⁵Womwi awomwi ngushikucenjeeka mubye, taaku awaamba shalushinisho. Bakeeisha milaka yabo kubeca, akumana nkusu shabo shoonse mukubisha.
- ⁶Mulishiite pakati ka bubeshi. Mububeshi bwabo balakaka akunshiba, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ⁷Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bona, ndakubabotesha akubeelesha, mukwiinga taaku cimwi nceenga ndacita pashibiibi sha bantu bangu.
- ⁸Milaka yabo ilacayabo anga ngumufwi, ncakwiila ilaambabo shakubeca. Womwi awomwi ulabandika kabotu kumubye, sombi mumoyo utooteya koose kuli nguwe.
- ⁹Sa inga nshibapi mulandu pasheeshi? Sa inga nshipilushishi bubi pamushobo uli mbuli wooyu? Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ¹⁰Ndaakulila buumpute akulila cakooloma kulilila tulundu, akulila cabuumba pamafulo ceebo shililishiitilebo alimwi taaku abeendaninaamo. Kulila kwa ḡombe takunyumfwikiimo. Bayuni abanyama bamuluundu bakacicaamo.
- ¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ndaakwiilengsha kuba matongo. Ilaakuba musena mwikala bamwaaba. Ndaakunyonyoola mandabala anene a muJuda cakwaamba ayi kulaakubula aukalaamo.”
- ¹²Mpeeke nebo ndakumbula ayi, “Anu ngumuntunshi uyo ucite maano akunyumfwisha sheeshi? Ngani wakeeya kuli ndimwe uyo weenga wakonsha kupandulwitako bamwi? Ceebonshi cishi cakanyonyoolwa akulengeshakwa kuba anga nduyanga umo muteendi amuntu?”
- ¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ishi shakacitika ceebo ca kusuula milawo yangu iyo ngondakabapa. Tabakwe kunyumfwila nabi kukonkela milawo yangu.
- ¹⁴Sombi balo bakakonkela myoyo yabo iyumu mukulambila Baali kweelana abwakabeeisha bamashali babo bakulukulu.
- ¹⁵Pacebo ceeco, nebo neMwaami Lesa, Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Amubone, ndaakulengsha bantu aba kulya shakulya shilula akunwa maanishi akola.
- ¹⁶Ndaakubapalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo iyo balo nabi bamashali babo bakulukulu njebatakwe kwishibaawo. Ndaakubatandaanya amakoto a bashilumamba kushikila nkabanyonyoole cakumaninina.’ ”

Bene Jelusalemu mbobakalila lucafwo

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ono amuyeeye! Amwiite banakashi beshikulila ayi bese. Amwiite babalya bacibwene kulila.”

¹⁸Bantu baamba ayi, “Bafwambaane kwisa, bese batulilile kushikila meenso esu asulebo minsonshi, ee, kushikila maanshi akunke kuswa mushikoye shesu.”

¹⁹Kwanyumfwika mibila muSiyoni ayi, “Twanyonyoolwa! Tulicite nsoni abuumbi. Tulyeete kushiya cishi cesu ceebo maanda esu akanyonyoolwa.”

²⁰Mpeeke ndabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobanakashi, amunyumfwe maswi a Mwaami Lesa. Amunyumfwe maswi ngaatokwaamba. Amwiishe bana banu banakashi kulila cakooloma. Amwiishanye nyimbo shamalila.

²¹Lufu lwatunjilila pambwelyo akwinjila mumaandeesu acite malinga. Lwamana kucaya banike mumikwakwa abacikula bwangu mumisena icanikamo bantu baanji.”

²²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Baambile ayi, ‘Mituntu ya bantu ilaakunoolibo anga ngamatombe apantantaala muluundu. Ee, ilaakunoobonekabo anga ngamaila aceswabo kwakutaabunjika kwisule lya shikucesa.’ ”

²³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Musongo atalilumbaishi ceebo ca busongo bwakwe. Muntu shinkusu atalilumbaishi ceebo ca nkusu shakwe. Alakwe mubile atalilumbaishi ceebo ca bubile bwakwe.

²⁴Sombi uyo woonse ulilumbaisha, aalilumbaishishe ceebo cakwaamba ayi wakanyumfwisha shapali ndime alimwi ulinshi. Ncakwiila kunshiba ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa utondesha nkumbu, woombolosa cakutanyengelela alimwi ucita bululami pacishi ca panshi. Ishi nsheshintu moonsangalalila. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

²⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushika ndyeshi nkape mulandu abo boonse bakapalulwa, sombi batanambili.

²⁶Nkokwaamba ayi bene Ijipiti, Juda, Edomu, Amoni, Moabu abaabo boonse bekala muluyanga kulaale. Ndaakucita boobo ceebo mishobo iyi yoonse teenyumfwili ndime. Abalo bene Isilaeli boonse tabashomeki kucipangano cangu.”

Jelemiya 10

Kulambila Lesa alimwi akulambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹Amunyumfwe shitoomwaambila Mwaami Lesa, mwebo nobene Isilaeli.

²Lakwe utokwaamba ayi, “Muteeyi nshila sha mishobo imwi. Mutaloondi ceebo ca shitondesho shiboneka mwiculu. Ee, kutaloonda nabi mishobo imwi yatutuma kuboowa.

³Kwishibila kwa bantu aba taaku mbokubete. Balatema cisamu muluundu ico shikubesa ncaabesa ambeso yakwe.

⁴Mpeeke cisamu ici balacibotesha asilifa alimwi agolodi. Kuswawaawo balacipopa amisomaali kwaamba ayi ciimikane cakutawa.

⁵Shibumbwabumbwa isho shilibo anga ncakukongeshaako mumuunda wa banamunwa. Tashaambi alimwi shilanyamunwabo ceebo tasheendi. Mutashiloondi, sobwe. Teshi shikamupenshewo nabi kumucitilawo shintu shibotu.”

⁶Taakuuwo muntu nabi womwi weelene andimwe noBaami baLesu. Mwebo mulicite nkusu. Ncakwiila liina lyanu lilicite nkusu shiindaawo.

⁷Anu ngani uteelete kumulemeka, mwebo noBaami ba mishobo yoonse? Ndushinisho bulemu bulyeelete ndimwe. Pabasongo boonse bamumishobo amumalelo abo oonse, taaku ngomweelenaakwe.

⁸Boonse tabacite maano alimwi mbaluya. Anu inga beeyanshi kushibumbwabumbwa isho shakapangwabo kushisamu?

⁹Shibumbwabumbwa shabo balashinanika silifa uswa kuTashishi agolodi uswa kuUfasi. Camana kupangwa kubaabo bacibwene kubesa akufula, balacifwalika shisani shiboneka anga ndiculu alimwi ashifubelafubela. Shisani isho shoonse shilatungwa kubacibwene kutunga.

¹⁰Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesu ndimwe baLesu balushinisho. Muli baLesu boomi, muli Baami balyoonse alyoonse. Na mwakalala, acishi cilatenkaana alimwi taaku mushobo weenga weemikana kunembo lya bukali bwanu.

¹¹Balwiite makani aya akwaamba ayi, “Balesa abo batakwe kulengako liculu acishi ca panshi, balaakunyonyoolwa. Teshi bakabonweewo tubili mucishi ca panshi coonse.”

Lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha Lesu

¹²Mwaami Lesu wakalenga cishi ca panshi kwiinda munkusu shakwe. Wakalenga cishi mubusongo bwakwe akufungulula liculu kwiinda mumaano akwe akunyumfwisha shintu.

¹³Na waluluma, maanshi a mwiculu alayooma. Ulalengesha makumbi kunyamuka kuswa mweela cishi ca panshi. Lyalo ulalengesha kubeka mumfula akuleta muuwo kuswa mumisena yakwe yakusungilamo shintu.

¹⁴Boonse mbaluya alimwi tabacite lushibo. Beshikufula golodi boonse balicite nsoni ceebo ca shibumbwabumbwa shabo. Balesa babo mbabubeshi alimwi tabayooyi.

¹⁵Taakuuwo mbobabete, balyeelete kusuulwa. Ciindi cakoomboloshekwa kwabo caakushikila, balaakumana kuloba.

¹⁶Lesu wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo taeleneewo ambabo ceebo lakwe ngowakalenga shintu shoonse. Wakasala bene Isilaeli ayi babe bantu bakwe. Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse ndyeliina lyakwe.

Bantu mbweshi bakatolwe busha

- ¹⁷Amulongele buboni bwanu kwaamba ayi muswe mucishi canu mwebo nomushiite mundabala ishingulukitwe.
- ¹⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Paciindi ico ndaakusowa bekala mucishi ici. Ndaakubaletela mapensho kwaamba ayi bakacatwe.”
- ¹⁹Bene Jelusalemu bakumbula ayi, “Mapensho kuli ndiswe ceebo ca shilonda shesu. Ncakwiila ceebo ca shilonda shesu shitatoomanaawo. Twakalinga kuyeeya ayi inga twakonsha kuliyuminisha.
- ²⁰Matente esu anyonyoolwa antaambo sha ngawo shoonse shasutoolwa. Bana besu boonse batupalangana teshi tukababonewo tubili. Taaku awacaala weenga watupopelako matente alimwi nabi weenga watuyakilako shimpaka.”
- ²¹Nebo ndaamba ayi, “Beembeshi tabacite maano. Tabasengi kuMwaami Lesa ayi abatanjilile. Aboobo tabaswitilili ashalo mbelele shabo shakapalangana.
- ²²Amunyumfwe, kwesa nkombe ayi kutoosa shimfulunganya shinene abuumbi kuswa kucishi ca kumatwa. Likoto lya bashilumamba lya cishi ico lilaakulengesha mandabala a kuJuda kuba matongo umo mwikalabo bamwaaba.”
- ²³NoBaami baLesa, ndishi kwaamba ayi buumi buli mumuntu teshi bwaakwe, sobwe. Muntu taacite nkusu shakweendelesha buumi bwakwe.
- ²⁴NoBaami baLesa, amundulike, mubululami bwanu, kuteshi mubukali bwanu ceebo inga mwanyonyoola cakumaninina.
- ²⁵Amutile bukali bwanu pamishobo iyi itamulambili alimwi apabantu abo bakaka ndimwe. Ceebo bakanyonyoola bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Bantu abo bakabanyonweetabo limwi akunyonyoola cishi cabo.

Jelemiya 11

Jelemiya acipangano cakwe Lesa

- ¹Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,
- ²“Jelemiya, nyumfwa makani a cipangano ici. Kuswawaawo ulwiite bene Juda abaabo bekala kuJelusalemu.
- ³Ubaambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ulishingenwe uyo utakonkeli maswi a mucipangano cangu.
- ⁴Nkokwaamba ayi cipangano ico ncendakapanga abamashali banu bakulukulu ndindakabakusha muIjipiti. Cishi ico cakalinga anga mumunyumbi mutoonyaka mulilo kuli mbabo.’ Ndakabaambila ayi, ‘Amunyumfwile akucita shoonse nshendamwaambila, ingaawo mukabe bantu bangu anebo ndyeshi nkabe Lesa wanu.
- ⁵Lyalo ndaakucita kweelana ambondakashomesha cakulumbila kubamashali banu bakulukulu. Ncakwiila ndaakubapa cishi muli bubile abulongo bubotu, cishi ico ncemushiiteemo bulya.’ ” Mpomunyaawo ndakakumbula ayi, “Akube boobo, Nkambo.”

⁶Mpeeke Mwaami wakanambila ayi, “Koya waambilishe maswi aya oonse mumandabala a kuJuda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu ayi, ‘Amunyumfwe makani acipangano ici alimwi mwaakonkele.

⁷Kuswa ciindi ndindakakusha bamashali banu bakulukulu muJipiti kushika sunu, ndakabacenjesha mankanda aanji ayi, Kamunyumfwila.

⁸Sombi balo tabakwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano. Bakakonkela bushicimpama bwa myoyo yabo ibiibi. Nebo ndakabaambila ayi bakonkele cipangano cangu, sombi bakaalilwa kucikonkela. Pateebo ceeco ndakabaletela mashingo oonse a mucipangano ico.’ ”

⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Bene Juda abene Jelusalemu batoopinga kungashukila.

¹⁰Bakapilukila kushibiibi sha bamashali babo bakulukulu abo bakalinga kukaka kunyumfwila maswi angu. Bakakonkela akusebensela balesa bamwi. Bene Isilaeli abene Juda boonse bakakaka kukonkela cipangano ncendakapanga abamashali babo bakulukulu.

¹¹Pateebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubaletela mapensho ayo ngweshi bakaalilwe akwaacica. Nabi bakandilile, teshi nkabakumbulewo, sobwe.

¹²Lyalo bantu ba mumandabala a muJuda abene Jelusalemu balaakuya mukulilila balesa abo mbobatentela tununkila kabotu. Sombi balesa aba teshi bakabapulushe wo mapensho aakubapolela.

¹³Mwebo nobene Juda mulicite balesa banu baanji bweenka bubete mandabalaanu. Shipaililo nshemwakayaka shakutentelawo tununkila kabotu kuli Baali, lesa uyo ulensha bunya, nshiinji bweenka mbuli mikwakwa ya muJelusalemu.’

¹⁴“Ono Jelemiya utapailiiko bantu aba. Utabasengeliiko nabi kubakombelelako ayi mbafwite nkumbu ceeco paciindi baakuba mumapensho teshi nkabanyumfwewo baakunjita.”

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu mboonsuni batoocita shintu shibiibi. Balicite nkusunshi shakwinjila muDanda yangu? Sa batooyeeya ayi inga baciba kupekwa mapensho kwiinda mukushomesha shintu akubenga milambu yakutenta? Sa ico cilaakubalengesha kusangalala?

¹⁶Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakalinga kubeeta ayi cisamu cibotu abuumbi ca maolifi cicite shisepo shiboneka kabotu. Ono cisamu ico ndaakucitenta kukuyooma kuli anga nkululuma kwa mfula ayalo misampi ya ncico ndaakwiiponsoola.

¹⁷“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse uyo wakamushanga ndaamba ayi mukapolelwe mapensho. Ndacita boobo ceeco mwebo nobene Isilaeli anobene Juda mwakacita shibiibi akusonkomona bukali bwangu kwiinda mukutentela Baali tununkila kabotu.”

Jelemiya mbwaakapingwa kucaikwa

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa wakanjubulwita balwani bangu nshebakalinga kupinga kucita kuli ndime.

¹⁹Ndakalingabo anga ngumwanaambebele mubombu utootolwa mukucaikwa. Nshindakalinga kwishiiwo ayi batoopinga kuncaya. Bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Atunyonyoole cisamu ashisepo sha ncico. Atumukushe mucishi ca bantu boomi kwaamba ayi liina lyakwe litakayeeyekwiwo tubili.”

²⁰Lyalo ndakapaila ayi, “NoBaami baLesu beShinkusu shoonse, mwebo nomoomboloshu cabululami akweelesha myoyo amiyeeyo ya bantu. Cikani cangu ndacitula mumaansaanu. Ono ntooyanda kumubona kamuboosha cishole pabantu aba.”

²¹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Basankwa bamwi ba kuAnatoti batooyandoola buumi bwako akunokwaamba ayi, ‘Utanooolalukila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa, sombibo na koosuni kufwita mumaanseesu.’ ”

²²Aboobo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakubapa mulandu. Bacikula bwangu balaakucaikwa kunkondo. Bana babo basankwa abanakashi ndaakubacaya kunsala.

²³Taakuuwo nabi womwi weshi akacaale pabantu ba kuAnatoti. Ndaakuleta mapensho pali mbabo mumwaaka ngondakasala kubapa mulandu.”

Jelemiya 12

Jelemiya mbwaakepusha Mwaami Lesa

¹Nobaami baLesu, mwebo muliluleme ciindi coonse na ndaletu mulandu pameenso anu. Sombi nacibi boobo ntoobandikaanu pacikani cakoomboloshu kwanu kwakutanyengelela. Ino ceebonshi nshila sha bamucita shibi shilaswitilila? Ceebonshi bantu batashomeki boonse balekala cakuliiba?

²Mwakabashanga abalo bakamena, balakomena akucata shisepo. Ciindi coonse balaamba shibotu pali ndimwe, sombi myoyo yabo ili kulaale amwebo.

³Sombi noBaami baLesu nebo mulinshi, mulambona alimwi akweelesha miyeeyo yangu pali ndimwe. Basankwa abo babiibi, amubakwelaanye anga nimbelele itooya mukucaikwa! Mubabiike lubasu kushikila bushiku mbweshi bakacaikwe!

⁴Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani cishi ndyeshi cinooshiite kaciyumite abwiisu kabunyanite mumyuunda yoonse? Ceebo ca bubu bwa bantu abo baliimo banyama abayuni bakamana kuloba. Nakubi boobo, bantu aba balaamba ayi, “Lesu taashiboniiwo isho nshetucita.”

⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Jelemiya na wakacica abantu beshimyeendo, bamana bakushiya, ino inga wacica buyani amaaki? Na wakalisuntula patubabo tu, ino inga wacikonsha buyani kweenda mumasaka a kuJoodani?

⁶Bakwanu, ee, mboolyaabo mbale yomwi, bakwaaba. Balapaankana abantu bamwi ayi bakulwaane Utanoobashoma nabi kabaamba shibotu pali ndiwe.”

Buumba bwa Mwaami Lesa pabantu bakwe

⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndafutatila bene Isilaeli. Ndakaaka bantu mbondakasala. Ncakwiila ndaaba bantu aba mboonsuni munkusu sha balwani babo.

⁸Bantu mbondakasala bambukilabo anga ninkalamu muluundu. Bambulumina, paceebo ceeco ndibapatite.

⁹Bantu mbondakasala baba anga nkayuni kashingulukwa abacikupwi ayi bakalye. Koya ukabunganye banyama bamuluundu boonse ayi abalo bese balye.

¹⁰Bamatanjilili baanji bakanyonyoola muunda wangu wa minyansa. Bakalyatoola mumuunda wangu ubotu akuulengesha kuba luundu lutacite ncito.

¹¹Ncakwiila ulaakuba luundu lutacite ncito, luundu luyumu nta anga ncikula kunembo lyangu. Cishi coonse cilaakuba luyanga ceebo taaku wakucibikila maano.

¹²Mutulundu toonse tutacite bwisu muluyanga beshikunyonyoola balaakuwuumuka. Balaakucita boobo ceebo mupeeni wa Mwaami Lesa ulaakucaya kuswa kweela cishi kuya mukushika ankoceela, cakwaamba ayi taakuwo aweshi akanooli muluumuno.

¹³Balaakushanga witi, sombi balaakutebula myuumfwa. Balaakuyuwaana, sombi taaku anceshi bakacaneemo. Ono ceebo ca bukali bwangu buyoosha neMwaami Lesa, shishango shabo shilaakufwa.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha bamushishi shakalinga kushingulukite cishi ca Isilaeli

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndicite makani akwaamba kubaabo bashingulukite cishi ca Isilaeli abo bakanyonyoola cishi ncendakapa bantu bangu. Ndaakubatulula kuswa mushishi shabo akutupulawo bene Juda pakati kabo.

¹⁵Sombi pesule lyakumana kubatulupoola ndaakubanyumfwila nkumbu akuboosha mushobo womwi awomwi mucishi ca nguwo.

¹⁶Na bakeshibe kabotu nshila sha bantu bangu akushomesha cakulumbila muliina lyangu ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushingulukite ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuuni,’ ee, bweenka mbobakalinga beeisha bantu bangu kushomesha cakulumbila muliina lyakwe Baali, ingayi balaakwikala pantu pomwi abantu bangu.

¹⁷Ono na mushobo umwi ukabule kunyumfwila, ndaakuutulupula akuunyonyoola cakumaninina. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 13

Laamba wa nsalu iteshimite

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi, “Koya uule laamba wa nsalu iteshimite ufwale mubukome, sombi utakoosumpi mumaanshi.”

²Mpeeke ndakoola laamba kweelana abwakaamba Mwaami Lesa akuufwala mubukome.

³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli ndime lwabili ayi,

⁴“Bwesa laamba ngowakoola uyo ngoofwete mubukome uye uushiise pamwaansha wa mwaandami kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi.”

⁵Aboobo ndakaya ndooshisa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi kweelana abwakandwiita Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Ndikwakeenda nshiku Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Ono koya ulete laamba ngowakashisa kumulonga.”

⁷Aboobo ndakaya kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi mukuyubulula laamba nkondakooshisa. Sombi ndakacana wanyonyooka cakwaamba ayi taaku ambweenga wafwalwa.

⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

⁹“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Munshila njemunya iyi mbweshi nkanyonyoole kulisumpula kunene kwa bene Juda akwa bene Jelusalemu.

¹⁰Bamucita shibi abo bakakaka kunyumfwila maswi angu. Bakakonkela bushicimpanya bwa myoyo yabo akuya mukusebensela akulambila balesa bamwi. Paceebo ceeco balaakuba bweenka mbuli laamba uyu utacite ncito napaceyuubo.

¹¹Bweenka laamba mboocata mubukome bwa muntu, mbweeke ubo anebo mbondakalinga kusuni ayi bene Isilaeli abene Juda banoocatite kuli ndime. Munshila iyo nkwaamba ayi babe bantu bangu akulengsha liina lyangu kulumbaishikwa akulemekwa. Sombi balo tabakwe kunyumfwila.’ ”

Nongo ya waini

¹²Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ambila bantu ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Nongo shoonse sha waini shilyeete kusushikwa waini.’ Ono baakukwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa tatwishi ayi nongo ya waini yoonse ilyeete kusushikwa waini?’

¹³Lyalo ubaambile ayi, ‘Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakukolesha bantu boonse bekala mucishi cino kubikaawo abamaami bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi, bapailishi, balaluki abantu boonse bekala muJelusalemu.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo ndaakumana kubapwayoola anga ninongo mukuboomanya, bamanene abanike bweenka. Teshi nkabafwitewo nkumbu nabi paniini shakunkasha kubanyonyoola. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Jelemiya mbwaakacenjsha beshikulisumpula

¹⁵Nobene Isilaeli, amukutike akubikako maano ceebo Mwaami Lesa waamba.

¹⁶Amulemeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndyaatana kuleta munshinshe ee, kamutana katalika kulisuntula patulundu pataapu mumuni. Mwebo mutoolangila mumuni, sombi lakwe ulaakumuletela munshinshe ushiya mbi.

¹⁷Ono na mubule kunyumfwa, ndaakulila mubushishi ceebo cakulisumpula kwanu. Ndaakulila abuumbi cakwaamba ayi meenso angu alaakunookunkabo minsonshi ceebo likoto lya bantu ba Mwaami Lesa lilaakutolwa mubusha.

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Ambila mwaami abanyina ayi, ‘Amuseluke pashuuna shanu sha bwaami ceebo mishini yanu yabulemu ilaakuloka kumitwi yanu.’”

¹⁹Mandabala a kuNegefu alaakucalwa cakwaamba ayi kulaakubula awacalula. Bene Juda boonse balaakutolwa mubusha, ncakwiila boonse balaakutolwa cakumaninina.”

²⁰Ansha amwiinamuke mubone balwani banu batooswa kumatwa. Ino litanga ndyemwakapekwa ayi kamweembela lili kuli? Ee, shili kuli mbelele isho nshemwakalinga kutwangila?

²¹Ino mulaakwaamba ayinshi Mwaami Lesa aakulengesha baabo mbomwakalinga kuyeeya ayi mbabyaanu kumweendelesha? Sa te mulaakunyonwabo anga ngumwanakashi uli pankata?

²²Na mwaliipusha mummyoyo yanu ayi, “Ceebonshi shintu sha mushobo uyu shatucitikila?” Shintu ishi shamucitikila ceebo cakufula kwa shibiibi shanu. Ncecalengesha ayi shifunga shanu shikwamunwe akukumanishikwa cakukakatishikwa.

²³Sa muntu mushiya inga walisandula cikanda cakwe? Sa shiluwe inga wakonsha kulisandula mabala? Cilyeelenebo andimwe, tamukoonshi kucita shintu shibotu ceebo mulishibite kucita shintu shibiibi.

²⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakumupalanganyabo anga mbuungu boolulushikwa kumuuwo wa muluyanga.

²⁵Ici nceshi cikacitike kuli ndimwe. Cilaakuba ncecipansha nceshi nkamupe mukwiinga mwebo mwakanduba akucinka manungo mubalesa babubeshi.

²⁶Ndaakunyamununa shifunga shanu akumufwekaasho kumeenso. Lyalo ndaakumushiyabo matakosha.

²⁷Micito yanu ifundoosha kumoyo njemucita patulundu amumyuunda ndiibwene. Nkokwaamba ayi mulacita bulale alunkumbwa lwa pabamuka babyaanu. Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobene Jelusalemu! Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamutasalalite?”

Jelemiya 14

Cilanga ciyoosha

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila pacilanga ayi,

²“Cishi ca Juda citoolila mandabala a mumo afwa. Bantu bekalaamo boona panshi kunsoni ayalo ndabala ya Jelusalemu itoolila lucafwo.

³Bacinenenene balatumaako basebenshi babo mukuteka maanshi, sombi mumikalo tabacaniimo maanshi, sobwe. Balaboolambo anongo shabo shitacite maanshi. Lyalo balalifweka pameenso ceebo ca nsoni akutyongola.

- ⁴Bulongo bwamana kupasooka myaansha ceebo cakubula mfula mucishi. Balimi baciswa mummyoyo akulitintilila kumitwi.
- ⁵Alakwe nakasha muluundu washiya kaana kaswa mukushalikwa ceebo cakubula bwiiisu.
- ⁶Mbongolo sha muluundu ashalo shiliimfwi peculu lya tulundu tutacite bwiiisu akunofoomashikabo anga mbaumpe. Caala akulasha kabotu ceebo cakubula shakulya.
- ⁷“Bantu bangu batoondilila ayi ‘NoBaami baLesu, nabi shibiibi shesu shitootushinina, amutucafweeko ceebo ca liina lyanu. Twakamufutatila mankanda aanji, ncakwiila twakamubishisha abuumbi.
- ⁸Mwebo Nokulangila kwa bene Isilaeli, noBapulushi babo muciiindi ca mapensho, ceebonshi mwaba anga ngumweensu mucishi cino, ncakwiila anga ngushikweenda uyo woonabo bushiku bomwi?
- ⁹Mwabetanshi anga ngumuntu wapolomokelwabo cintu, nabi anga ngushilumamba wabula nkusu shakufuna? NoBaami baLesu muli pakati kesu alimwi tuli bantu banu. Mutatufutatili twamusenga.’ ”
- ¹⁰Mwaami Lesu waamba makani aya pabantu aba ayi, “Balisuni bunene kwiingaila. Tabalitibukiiwo napaceyi. Aboobo nebo neMwaami Lesu ndabakaka. Ono ntokwiibaluka bubi bwabo akubapa mulandu ceebo ca shibiibi shabo.”
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesu wakanambila ayi, “Utapailili bantu abo ayi shintu shibeendele kabotu.
- ¹²Nabi bakalikashe kulya, kulila kwabo teshi nkakunyumfweewo. Nabi bakabenge milambu yabo yakutenta akupa shipo sha fulaulo teshi nkashitambulewo, sobwe. Sombi ndaakubanyonyoola kunkondo, nsala alimwi akumwaalu.”
- ¹³Lyalo nebo ndakaamba ayi, “Nobaami baLesu beShinkusu shoonse, balaluki balabaambila ayi, ‘Teshi mukabonewo nkondo nabi kufwa kunsala. Ncakwiila mulaakupekwaabo luumuno mucishi canu.’ ”
- ¹⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesu wakakumbula ayi, “Balaluki batooolaluka shabubeshi muliina lyangu. Nshikwe kubatuma, kubasala nabi kubandikaabo. Batoomulalukilabo shili anga nshiloto shabubeshi, kusonda kwabo takucite ncito alimwi ashintu nshebalieeyela mumitwi yabo beene.
- ¹⁵Pacebo ceeco Nebo neMwaami Lesu, pabalaluki abo balalukila muliina lyangu, ntokwaamba ayi, ‘Nshikwe kubatumaawo nabi batokwaamba ayi taaku nkondo nabi nsala yeshi ikashike mucishi cino.’ Balaluki mbomunya abo balaakuloba munkondo ansala.
- ¹⁶Lyalo abantu abo mbobatooolalukilaako balaakuwaalwa mumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu ceebo ca nsala ankoondo. Teshi kukabeewo shikubabika nabi

shikubika bamakaabo, bana babo basankwa nabi banakashi. Ndaakubapoomweta mapensho ayo abeelete.”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Amba kubantu ayi, ‘Minsonshi aikunke mumeenso angu mashiku amalumwi cakutacilekaawo ceebo bantu bene misheesu bapenga kucilonda cinene. Ncakwiila bacisikwa cilensha bunyengele.

¹⁸Na ndaya muluundu ndabona bakacaikwa munkondo. Na ndaya mundabala, ndabona batoofwa kunsala. Balo balaluki abapailishi balacita ncito yabo cakuteshiba ancebatoocita.’ ”

Bantu mbobakakombelela Mwaami Lesa

¹⁹NoBaami baLesi, sa cishi ca Juda mwacikakilabo limwi? Sa bene Siyoni mulibapatite? Ceebonshi mwatucisa cakwaamba ayi tatukoonshi kushilikwa? Twakalinga kulangila lumuno, sombi taaku cibotu nctwakabonawo. Twakalinga kulangila kushilikwa, sombi kwakesa kuloondesha.

²⁰Nobaami baLesi, twalyaambilila shibiibi shesu ashibiibi sha bamashali besu bakulukulu. Ncakwiila twakamubishisha.

²¹Ceebo ca liina lyanu mutatusuuli, mutalengeshi nsoni cuuna canu ca bulemu. Amwiibaluke cipangano ncmwakapanga andiswe, mutacileeki kucita kweelana a ncico.

²²Sa shibumbwabumbwa shilicite nkusu shakuleta mfula? Sa liculu lyeenka inga lyakonsha kulosha mfula yatepetepe? Sobwe, ndimwebo, Nobaami baLesi, baLesi besu. Aboobo kulangila kwesu kulibo kuli ndimwe ceebo ndimwebo nweenka nomucita shoonse ishi.

Jelemiya 15

Mapensho pabene Juda

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Nabi Mose aSamwelo besa beemikana kunembo lyangu akunkombelela, inga nshibooshiimo moyo pabantu aba napaceyi. Amubatandaanye, baswe pameenso angu! Kabayabo!

²Ono na bakwiipushe ayi, ‘Ino tuye kuli?’ ubalwiite ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, abo beetele kufwa lufu nanda, balaakufwa. Abo beetele kufwa munkondo, balaakufwa munkondo. Abo beetele kufwa kunsala, balaakufwa kunsala. Abo beetele kutolwa mubusha, balaakuya mubusha.’

³“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakubatumina shintu shiyoosha shone. Ndaakubatumina nkondo ayi bacaikwe, bakabwa ayi babakweelaanye, bayuni ayi batalike kubalya alimwi abanyama bamuluundu ayi balye sheshi shikacaaleeko.

⁴Lyalo ndaakulengisha bamaami boonse ba pacishi ca panshi kubacimwa ceebo ca ceeco Manase mwanaakwe Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda ncaakacita muJelusalemu.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebo nobene Jelusalemu, anu ngani weshi akamufwite nkumbu? Anu ngani weshi akamulilileeko? Anu ngani weshi akeemikanewo ciindi cilaamfu cakwiipusha mbomutoobuka?”

⁶Mwebo mwakankaka, ncakwiila mulicitekobo kuboola pesule. Aboobo ndaakumucata akumunyonyoola. Teshi nkamufwitewo nkumbu tubili.

⁷Ndaakumuululusha kucakuululushishako paminjililo ya mandabala oonse a mucishi. Ndaakumulengsha kufwitwa akunyonyooka mwebo nobantu bangu ceebo tamutoocilekaawo nshila shani shibiibi.

⁸Ndaakulengsha bamukalubinje banu kufula kwiinda museese wa muloombe lwa lweenge. Lisuba kalili pakati ka mutwi, ndaakucaya bacikula bwangu basankwa akulengsha bamanyinawabo kupenga. Cakuteengashila ndaakubaletela buumba aboowa.

⁹Lyalo mushali mwanakashi wa baana bosanwe abobilo ulaakulefuka akufwa. Lakwe lisuba lilaakumupilila kaliciliiko. Ndushinisho ulaakunyumfwa nsoni akusebaana. Kuswawaawo, abo boonse beshi bakacaaleewo ndaakubacaisha kubalwani babo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya mbwaakatongookila Mwaami Lesa

¹⁰Maawe mbondapengaako nebo! Anu bama bakanshalilanshi? Nebo ndishikwaambana akupikishikwabo abantu boonse bamucishi! Nshina kukweleteshawo kale nabi kukweletaawo kumuntu, nakubi boobo muntu womwi awomwi ulanshingana.

¹¹Anu noBaami baLesa mashingo aacitike na nshikwe kumukombelelaawo ayi mubanyumfwile nkumbu. Ncakwiila aacitike na nshikwe kusengelaako balwani bangu kuli ndimwe mucindi ca mapensho amucindi ca buumba.

¹²Sa kuliwo muntu ukonsha kutyola nshimbi? Sa kuliwo muntu ukonsha kutyola nshimbi isenkene abulonse iswa kumatwa?

¹³Ono Mwaami wajambila ayi, “Ndaakulengsha buboni abubile bwanu kusaalwa kubalwani babo ceebo ca shibiibi shabo nshebakacita mucishi coonse.

¹⁴Ndaakumulengsha kuba basha kubalwani banu mucishi ico ncemuteshi ceebo bukali bwangu bulaakunyansha mulilo uyo weshi ukamuteente.”

¹⁵Lyalo ndakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesa mwebo mulanyumfwishisha shintu. Kamunjibaluka akundama. Amumbooshesheeko cishole kubaabo bampensha. Mwebo tamukalali bwaangu, ono mutabaleeki ayi bancaaye. Amuyeeye mbooncobolwa ceebo ca ndimwe.

¹⁶Ndindakanyumfwa maswi anu, ndakaatambula camoyo woonse. Akansangalasha akulengsha moyo wangu kukondwa ceebo ndi muntu wanu, mwebo Nobaami baLesa, baLesa beShinkusu shoonse.

¹⁷Nebo nshindakalinga kulitiba mulikoto lya beshikusekelela nabi kunoolisangalasha pantu pomwi ambabo. Nebo ndakalinga kwikalabo neenka ceebo lyaansa lyanu lyakalinga pali ndime. Ncakwiila lyaansa lyanu lyakansusha bukali.

¹⁸Ceebonshi shitoocisa tashitoomana? Ceebonshi cilonda cangu tacitooshilikika? Ceebonshi tashitokooshaawo? Sa mulisuni kunengesha kutyongola anga nkalonga kayuma cilimo?”

¹⁹Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Na upilukile kuli ndime, ndaakukutambula ayi ube musebenshi wangu alimwi. Na ucileeke kwaamba shitaaku mboshibete akutalika kwaamba sheelete, ulaakuba mulaluki wangu alimwi. Bantu aba balyeelete kupilukila kuli ndiwe, sombi webu tooete kupilukila kuli mbabo.

²⁰Ndaakukulengesa kuba lubumbu kubantu aba, ee, lilinga lya bulonse kuli mbabo. Balaakukulwana, sombi teshi bakakukomeewo ceebo ndi awebo kwaamba ayi nookufuna akukupulusha.

²¹Ndaakukufuna kuswa munkusu sha bamucita shibi akukulubula kuswa mumaansa a beshilunkutwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 16

Kuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa pabuumi bwakwe Jelemiya

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila alimwi ayi,

²“Utakeebi akuba abaana basankwa nabi banakashi mumusena uno.

³Ntookulwiita mbweshi cikacitike pabaana basankwa abanakashi abo bashalilwa mumusena uno apabamashali babo.

⁴Balaakufwa kumalwashi ayoosha. Teshi bakalilweewo nabi kubikwa. Sombi mibili yabo ilaakubabo anga ngamatombe apantantaala peculu lya nshi. Balaakuloba kunkondo akunsala. Lyalo mituntu yabo ilaakuba cakulya ca bayuni abanyama bamuluundu.

⁵“Kuteelesa kwinjila muḡanda umo mubete shakulya sha pamalilo. Tooete kuyaamo mukulila nabi kuungumana ambabo ceebo ndacileka kupa coolwe bantu aba, kubatondesha lusuno nabi kubafwita nkumbu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

⁶Babile abakandu boonse balaakufwitabo pantu pomwi mucishi ici. Teshi bakabikwewo nabi kulilwa, alimwi taakuwo nabi womwi weshi akalinengoole nabi kulikulula mumutwi ceebo ca malilo.

⁷Teshi kukabeewo muntu shikupa shakulya bantu abo batoolila. Teshi kukabeewo shikumusha nabi muntu wafwitwa baishi nabi banyina. Ncakwiila taaku weshi akabapewo shakunwa mukuboombulushaako.

⁸“Kutenjila muḡanda umo muli kusekelela ayi ulye akunwaabo.

⁹Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Ulaakulibonena ameenso ako. Koocili muumi ndaakumanisha ciyobeyobe

cakusangalala akukondwa kwabo aciyobeyobe cakusangalalila bwiinga mumusena uyu.’

¹⁰“Bantu aba waakubaambila maswi aya oonse, abalo baakukwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino ceebonshi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi swebo tupolelwe mapensho a mushobo wooyu? Ino swebo twakabishanshi? Anu ncibiibinshi nctwakacitila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu?’

¹¹Lyalo ukabakumbule ayi, ‘Nceebo ca bamashali banu bakulukulu bakansuula akukonkela balesa bamwi, bakabasebensela akubalambila. Bakamfutatila alimwi tabakwe kunyumfwila kwiisha kwangu.

¹²Sombi mwebo mwabiisha kwiinda bamashali banu bakulukulu. Tamubwene kwaamba ayi mwebo noonse womwi awomwi utookonkela bushicimpama bwa moyo wakwe ubiibi mumusena wakunyumfwila ndime.

¹³Aboobo ndaakumutandaanya mucishi ici akumutandila mucishi ico mwebo nabi bamashali banu bakulukulu ncebatakwe kwishiba. Uko nkweishi mukasebensele balesa bamwi malumwi amashiku ceebo teshi nkamufwitewo nkumbu.’ ”

Kupiluka kuswa mushishi sha busha

¹⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nakubi boobo nshiku shilaakushikila bantu ndyeshi bakacileeke kulumbila ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, uyo wakakusha bene Isilaeli muJipiti ngumuumi.’

¹⁵Sombi balaakunoolumbila ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, uyo wakakusha bene Isilaeli kuswa kucishi cakumatwa amushishi shimwi shoone nshaakabatandilaamo.’ Balaakunooocita boobo ceebo ndaakubapilusha mucishi ico ncedakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Mapensho atoosa

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sombi bulya ntootuma beshikucaya nswi baanji kuya mukubacata. Kuswawaawo ndaakutuma bapalu baanji abo beshi bakese mukubafwima mumalundu oonse, mutulundu toonse alimwi amushimfwengo shili mumyaandami.

¹⁷Nshila shabo shoone ndishibwene. Shilibo patuba kuli ndime alimwi taaku shibiibi shabo shiyubite pameenso angu.

¹⁸Ndaakubalengesha kupekwa milandu yobilo ceebo ca shibiibi abubi bwabo. Balengesha cishi cangu kutanoosalalite ashibumbwabumbwa shabo shitayooyi anga njimituntu. Ncakwiila bacisusha balesa bakubeca.”

Jelemiya mbwaakapaila cakushoma muMwaami Lesa

¹⁹Nobaami baLesa mwebo nomumpa nkusu alimwi nolilinga lyangu, mwebo ndimwe ciyubilo cangu muciiindi ca mapensho. Kuli ndimwe mishobo yoonse ya bantu nkweishi ikese kuswa kweela cishi akwaamba ayi, “Bamashali besu bakulukulu taaku ncebakalinga kucite, sombibo balesa bakubeca. Ncakwiila bakalinga kucitebo shibumbwabumbwa shitaaku mboshibete shatakalinga kubacafwaawo.

²⁰Sa bantu balakonsha kulipangila balesa babo? Ee, sombi teshi balesa bancinencine!”

²¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Paceebo ceeco ntoobeeisha, ee, bulya ntooyanda kubeeisha nkusu abulemu bwangu. Ingaawo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi Mwaami Lesa ndyeliina lyangu.”

Jelemiya 17

Shibiibi amulandu wakapekwa bene Juda

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobene Juda shibiibi shanu shakalembelwa acakulembesha ca nshimbi. Shakatalwa alibwe likolete pamyoyo yanu alimwi akumakonko oonse a shipaililo shanu.

²Bana banu abalo balayeeyabo shipaililo shanu alimwi ashikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi shili kulubasu lwa shisamu shicite shimfule shibotu alimwi apeculu lya tulundu tulaamfu.

³Buboni bwanu abubile bwanu boonse ndaakubuleka ayi bukasaalwe. Bulaakusaalwa pantu pomwi amisena yanu yakulambililaako ya patulundu ceebo ca shibiibi shanu shakacitwa mucishi canu coonse.

⁴Kubisha kulaakumulengesha kunyaikwa cishi ico ncendakamupa. Ndaakumulengesha kuba basha kubalwani banu mucishi ico ncemuteshi ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwananyasha mulilo wa bukali bwangu alimwi ulaakunoonyakabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

Makani apusenepusene

⁵Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Ulishingenwe uyo ucinka manungo mumuntunyina, ee, uyo ushoma mumuntubo ayi inga wamucafwa ncakwiila uyo ufutatila Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Ulaakubabo anga ncikupu muluyanga. Lakwe teshi akaboneewo cibotu nabi comwi. Ulaakwikala muluyanga luyumu nta, kwikala mucishi ico cicite bulongo bwa mwiinyo umo mutekaali muntu nabi womwi.

⁷“Sombi ulicite coolwe muntu uyo ucinka manungo muMwaami Lesa, ndushinisho uyo ushoma muli nguwe.

⁸Lakwe ulaakubabo anga ncisamu cishangitwe kufwaafwi amaanshi, cisamu citola miyanda mukalanga. Taciyumiwo nabi cilimo. Matewu a ncico alatontola ciindi coonse. Mumwaaka wa cilanga calo tacipengiwo alimwi calo cilacatabo lyoonse shisepo.

⁹“Moyo wa muntu ngubeshi abuumbi kwiinda pashintu shimwi shoonse alimwi ulicite bulwashi butashilikiki. Anu ngani weenga wakonsha kuushiba?”

¹⁰Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndalanga mumoyo wa muntu akweelesha miyeeyo yakwe kwaamba ayi nambule muntu kweelana amicito yakwe, ee, abweelele milimo yakwe.”

¹¹Muntu uyo ubilila munshila italuleme ulibo anga ngukwale ufukamina mayi ngaatana kushala. Buboni bulaakumumanina pakati ka nshiku sha buumi bwakwe. Lyalo kumamanino ulaakubonekabo bukaluyaluya.

¹²Danda yakwe Lesa wesu ili anga ncuuna ca bulemu cakasumpulwa kuswa kumatalikilo.

¹³Nobaami baLesa mwebo muli lulangilo lwa bene Isilaeli. Boonse abo bamusuula, balaakulenshekwa nsoni. Boonse abo balaakushiminganabo anga ngameena alembwa mubulongo ceebo bakamufutatila mwebo nokantupu ka buumi.

Jelemiya mbwaakasenga lucafwo kuMwaami Lesa

¹⁴Nobaami baLesa, amunshilike, ingaawo nshilikwe cancincine. Amumpulushe, ingaawo mpuluke cancincine ceebo mwebo nweenkabo ndimwe numbaisha.

¹⁵Lyoonse bantu balaŋambila ayi, “Ino cakaamba Mwaami Lesa cili kuli? Aciciite bulya tubone!”

¹⁶Nshikwe kukaka mulimo wa bweembeshi ngomwakampa alimwi nshindakalinga kusuni ayi bakenjile mumapensho. Nceentokwaamba amwebo mulicishi kale.

¹⁷NoBaami baLesa, mutanoondeshi mukwiinga muli ndimwe moonjuba muciiindi ca mapensho.

¹⁸Boonse bampensha, abalenshekwe nsoni. Sombi nebo amumfuune ayi ntalenshekwi nsoni. Balo abaloonde, sombi nebo amumfuune ayi ntaloondi. Amubanyonyoole, ee, kubanyonyweetabo limwi.

Shakulama bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Koya ukeemikane pamwinjililo wa bantu, uyo bamaami ba bene Juda mpobenjilila akuswita. Kuswawaawo uye wiimikane paminjililo imwi ya ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

²⁰Lyalo ukabaambile ayi, ‘Amunyumfwe maswi a Mwaami Lesa, mwebo nobamaami ba bene Juda, bene Juda boonse alimwi abamwi boonse bekala muJelusalemu abo beenda paminjililo iyi.

²¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi tamweelete kunyamuna mukuli pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu nabi kucinjisha paminjililo ya ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

²²Tamweelete kukusha mukuli mumaandaanu nabi kusebensa ncito ili yoonse pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Sombi bushiku ubo mulyeelete kubusalasha kweelana ambondakaambila bamashali banu bakulukulu.

²³Nakubi boobo balo tabakwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano. Bakalinga beshicimpamya alimwi tebakalinga kunyumfwila nabi kusumina kululikwa kuli ndime.

²⁴Ono na mwebo munoobika maano kukunyumfwila ndime akutanjisha mikuli paminjililo ya ndabala ino pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu nkokwaamba ayi na munoobusalasha mukutasebensa mulimo uli woonse,

²⁵bamaami bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi balaakwinjila paminjililo ya ndabala ino pantu pomwi abacinenenene babo. Boonse balaakwisa kabatantite shikoci amaaki akushindikilwa kubene Juda abaabo bekala muJelusalemu. Kuswawaawo ndabala iyi ilaakunoocite bantu bekalaamo lyoonsebo.

²⁶Mpeeke bantu balaakuswa mumandabala a kuJuda amishi ishingulukite Jelusalemu, mucishi cakwe Benjameni, tulundu tuniini twa kumbo akucishi ca tulundu ca Negefu. Balaakuleta milambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo, tununkila kabotu alimwi amilambu yakulumba kuDanda yangu neMwaami Lesa.

²⁷Sombi na mukabule kunyumfwila akusalasha bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu mukutanoonyamuna mikuli ili yoonse pakwiinda paminjililo ya ndabala ya Jelusalemu pabushiku ubo, ndaakunyansha mulilo utashimiki paminjililo ya ndabala iyo, uyo weshi ukateente shiyubilo sha njiyo.’ ”

Jelemiya 18

Jelemiya kuŋanda ya mubumbi

¹Mwaami Lesa wakaŋambila ayi,

²“Koya kuŋanda ya mubumbi, uko nkweishi nkulwiitile makani angu.”

³Aboobo ndakaya kuŋanda ya mubumbi akumucana kaabumba nongo pacakubumbishaako.

⁴Sombi nongo iyo njaakalinga kubumba yakabica. Aboobo mubumbi uyo wakeebumba cipya kweelana ambwaakalinga kusuni ayi ibe.

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaŋambila ayi,

⁶“Mwebo nobene Isilaeli, sa inga nshimuciiti bweenka mbwaacita mubumbi uyu? Bweenka mbuli bulongo mumaansa a mubumbi amwebo mbomubete kuli ndime.

⁷Na cimwi ciindi ndaambilisha ayi mushobo wa bantu nabi bwaami butumunwe, bupwayoolwe nabi ayi bunyonyoolwe,

⁸sombi pesule mushobo uyo ngondakacenjisha wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi sha nguwo, teshi nkacite shintu shibiibi nshendakaamba kucita kuli nguwo.

⁹Nakubi boobo na ndaambilisha ayi mushobo nabi bwaami bumwi buyakwe akwiimikwa,

¹⁰sombi pesule bwalo bwatalika kunoocita shibiibi mumeenso angu akutanyumfwila, teshi nkacite shintu shibotu nshendakaamba kucita kuli mbubo.

¹¹“Ono bulya lwiita bene Juda abantu abo bekala muJelusalemu ayi nevo neMwaami Lesa ntoobabambila mapensho akubayeeyela bwakubacita. Paceebo ceeco abaleke

nshila shabo shibiibi. Womwi awomwi aasandule nshila shakwe alimwi amicito yakwe.

¹²Sombi balo balaakukumbula ayi, ‘Tacicite mulandu. Tutootolelela amiyeeyo yesu sobeene. Womwi awomwi unanookonkela bushicimpama bwa moyo wakwe ubiibi.’”

Bantu mbobakakaka Mwaami Lesa

¹³Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amwiipusheepushe pakati ka mishobo imwi yoonse na kuli wakanyumfwaawo kale camushobo uyo? Bene Isilaeli bakacita cintu cibiibi abuumbi.

¹⁴Sa tulundu twa myaandami twa kuLebanoni kuli ndyetubulawo caandwa? Sa maanshi atontola aswa kutulundu uto kuli ndyaacilekawo kukunka?

¹⁵Nakubi boobo bantu bangu nebo banduba. Balatentela shibumbwabumbwa shitacite ncito tununkila kabotu. Shibumbwabumbwa isho shakabalengsha kulisuntula munshila shabo akuleka kweendela munshila shikulukulu. Shalo shakabalengsha kweendela mutushilambali amunshila shitana kweepwa.

¹⁶Cishi cabo cilaakunyonyoolwa. Cilaakuba cintu ceshi cikanoosekwa kwalyoonse alyoonse. Boonse beshi bakanokwiindila nkuko, balaakunookankamana alimwi akunoopukumunabo mitwi.

¹⁷Ndaakubapalanganishisha kunembo lya balwani babo bweenka mbuli muuwo wakwicwe. Lyalo ndaakubafutatila ncakwiila teshi nkabacafweewo baakupolelwa mapensho.”

Jelemiya mbwaakapingwa

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo balo bakaamba ayi, “Kamwisa, tulifuuyefuye akubona mbweenga twacita Jelemiya. Bapailishi beshi banootwiisha milawo, basongo beshi bakanootupandako maano alimwi abalaluki beshi bakanootulwiitako maswi a Mwaami Lesa nkobali. Aboobo amwise, tumubekeshe milandu akutakutika sheesho nsheshi anokwaamba.”

¹⁹Lyalo nebo neJelemiya ndakapaila ayi, “Nobaami baLesa amukutike nsheentokwaamba, munyumfwe shitokwaamba baabo batoombekesha!

²⁰Sa cintu cibotu inga calambulwa ashibiibi? Nakubi boobo balo bankabila cilindi ayi ngwiteemo. Amuyeeeye kwaamba ayi ndakeemikana kunembo lyanu akubaambililako ayi mukushe bukali bwanu pali mbabo.

²¹Aboobo noBaami baLesa, amusuminishe bana babo kufwa kunsala. Amubaabe munkondo ayi bafwite mumo. Amulengeshe bamakaabo kubula baana alimwi akuba bamukalubinje. Amulengeshe bameebaabo kucaikwa kumalwashi akulengesha bacikula bwangu basankwa kucaikwa munkondo.

²²Mibila ainyumfwike mumaandaabo mwaakubatamina beshikubalwana cakuteengashila, mukwiinga balo bankabila cilindi ayi ngwiteemo. akuteya toose ayi bancatishe kumyeendo.

²³Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesu mulishi mbobampingite kuncaya. Mutabalekeleli bubu bwabo, nabi kushiminganya shibiibi shabo pameenso anu. Abakakomwe kunembo lyanu alimwi mukabacitile shintu ishi kamukalalite.”

Jelemiya 19

Nongo yakapwaikwa

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesu wakanambila ayi, “Koya ukoole nongo kumubumbi. Ukatolele bamaloba bamwi ba bantu alimwi abapailishi.

²Lyalo muye kuCinyika ca Inomu kufwaafwi aMwinjililo wa Shikaye. Uko ukaambilishe maswi ngweshi nkulwiite.

³Ukaambe ayi, ‘Nobamaami ba bene Juda anobantu ba kuJelusalemu, amukutike maswi a Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli. Amukutike! Ndaakuleta mapensho kumusena uno ayo eshi akalengeshe matwi a wooyo woonse weshi akaanyuumfwe kutilimuka.

⁴Ndaakucita boobo mukwiinga bakansuula akulengesha musena uyu kuba wa balesa beensu. Bakatentelamo milambu kubalesa abo balo, bamashali babo bakulukulu nabi bamaami bene Juda mbobatakalinga kwishi. Musena uno bausushabo bulowa bwa bantu batacite milandu.

⁵Bakayaka ashipaililo shakwe Baali shakutentelawo bana babo basankwa ayi njimilambu kuli nguwe. Cintu ico nceentakwe kubaambila nabi kuciyeeyaawo.

⁶Aboobo amucenjele, nshiku shilaakushikila bantu ndyeshi bakacileeke kwiita musena uno ayi Tofeti nabi Cinyika ca Inomu, sombi balaakunooociita ayi Cinyika ca Kucailamo.

⁷Mumusena uno ndaakunyonyoola miyeeyo ya bene Juda aya bene Jelusalemu. Ndaakulengesha balwani babo kubakoma akubacaya munkondo. Mituntu yabo ilaakuba shakulya sha bayuni abanyama bamuluundu.

⁸Lyalo ndabala iyi ndakwiinyonweetabo limwi akwiilensha nsoni. Lyalo boonse abo beshi bakanokwiinda pafwaafwi balaakunookankamana akucobola ceebo ca mapensho oonse a njiyo.

⁹Ndaakubalengesha kulya bana babo basankwa abanakashi akulyaana mucuindi ca mapensho ayoosha balwani babo baakushinguluka ndabala yabo inene.’ ”

¹⁰Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesu wakanambila ayi, “Pwaya nongo iyo abo mbootooyaabo kababweneeko

¹¹akubaambila ayi nebo neMwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakupwayoola mushobo uyu andabala iyi bweenka bwapwayooka nongo iyi

cakutakonsha kununganishikwa. Bafu balaakufukilwa kuTofeti kushikila kukabule amusena wakufukilaako.

¹²Anu ubo mbweshi nkacite kumusena uyu akubantu bekalaamo. Musena uno ndaakuucitabo bweenka mbondakacita musena wa Tofeti.

¹³Lyalo maanda a muJerusalemu aayo a bamaami ba bene Juda alaakuba atasalalite bweenka mbuli musena uno wa Tofeti. Nkokwaamba ayi maanda oonse ayo acite shiluli shilya nshebakatentelelawa tununkila kabotu kunyenyeenshi akupa shipo sha shakunwa kubalesa bamwi.’ ”

¹⁴Kuswawaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakaswaako kuTofeti uko Mwaami Lesa nkwakalinga wantuma kuya mukulaluka. Lyalo ndakeemikana mulubansa lwa Danda ya Mwaami Lesa akwaambila bantu ayi,

¹⁵“Mwaami Lesa, Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Amunyumfwe! Ndaakuletela ndabala ino inene amandabala oonse ayo ashingulukite, mapensho ayo oonse ngondakashomesha kucita ceebo ca bushicimpamyanya bwabo aceebo cakukaka kunyumfwa kumaswi angu.’ ”

Jelemiya 20

Jelemiya mbwaakapikishanya apasha mupailishi

¹Mpeeke Pasha mupailishi mwanaakwe Ima uyo wakalinga munene wa muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa ndyaakanyumfwa nebo kaandaluka makani aya,

²wakangumisha kubantu akunanga mancetani. Lyalo wambika kuMwinjililo wakwe Benjameni waPeculu wa kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.

³Ono ndibwakaca Pasha ndyaakanangulula, ndakamwaambila ayi, “Teshi ndiwe Pasha, sombi ndiwe Mago Misabibu nkokwaamba ayi shiyoosha kumbasu shoonse.

⁴Ndacita boobo ceebo Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukulengesha kuba cintu cilensha boowa kuli ndiwe omwiine akubabyo boonse. Babyo balaakucaikwa munkondo kubalwani mumeenso ako. Ndaakwaaba bene Juda boonse mumaansa a mwaami wa kuBabiloni uyo weshi akabatole kuBabiloni nabi kubacaya munkondo.

⁵Lyalo buboni boonse bwa mundabala iyi ndaakubwaaba kubalwani babo. Nkokwaamba ayi shoonse shiliimo kubikaawo ashintu sha makwebo shoonse abuboni boonse bwa bamaami ba bene Juda. Balaakushisaala akushitola kuBabiloni.

⁶Ono webo Pasha alimwi abamunanda yako mulaakutolwa busha kuBabiloni. Uko ulaakufwa akubikwa pantu pomwi ababyo abo mbowakalalukila bubeshi.’ ”

Jelemiya mbwaakatongookila Mwaami Lesa

⁷NoBaami baLesu, mwakancenjeeka anebo ndakacenjeekwa. Mwakanyinda nkusu akunkoma. Ndishikusekwa ciindi coonse alimwi akucelebulwa kubantu boonse.

⁸Ciindi coonse na ndaamba, ndoolobesha kwaambilisha makani a kupenshekwa alimwi akunyonyoolwa. Aboobo maswi a Mwaami Lesa anengesha kucobolwa akusekwa lilaya mukwipila.

⁹Ono na ndaamba ayi, “Teshi nkaambewo tubili sha pali nguwe nabi kwaamba tubili muliina lyakwe,” maswi akwe alababo anga ngumulilo mumoyo wangu, ee, anga ngumulilo utoonyaka wacalilwa mumafuwa angu. Ndaalilwa kwaasunga mumoyo wangu ncakwiila inga nshicikonshiiwo, sobwe.

¹⁰Nebo ndanyumfwa maswi aanji kaatepeta ayi, “Kuli mapensho ayoosha kumbasu shoonse! Aaluulwe! Ee, atumuluule!” Beensuma boonse batoolindilila ayi ndubye akwaamba ayi, “Mpashi inga weendwa kumaano, lyalo inga twamucata akumubooshesha cishole.”

¹¹Sombi mwebo noBaami baLesi muli kulubasu lwangu anga ngushilumamba wa nkusu ucibwene kulwana. Aboobo bantu aba batoompensha balaakulisuntula, teshi bakankomeewo, sobwe. Balaakwaalilwa akulenshekwa nsoni cakwaamba ayi nsoni shabo teshi shikalubweewo.

¹²NoBaami baLesi beShinkusu shoonse, mwebo nomweelesha kululama kwa muntu akucenceenta mumoyo amumiyeeyo, aambone kamubooshesha cishole pali mbabo ceebo mulandu wangu ndoobika mumaansaanu.

¹³Amwiimbile Mwaami Lesa! Amulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa! Lakwe ulafuna bakandu mumaansa a bamucita shibi.

¹⁴Ono abushinganwe bushiku mbondakashalwa! Butabi acoolwe bushiku ubo bama mbobakanshala!

¹⁵Aashinganwe musankwa wakatola nkombe kuli bata, ndushinisho muntu uyo wakabasangalasha mukubalwiita ayi, “Kwashalwa mwaana musankwa!”

¹⁶Muntu uyo aabe bweenka mbuli mandabala ayo Mwaami Lesa ngaakanyonyoola cakutaanyumfwila nkumbu. Anyumfwe mibila macuunsacuunsa akooloma kwa nkondo lisuba ndyeliba pakati ka mutwi.

¹⁷Ee, acicitike boobo ceebo taakwe kuncayabo kaancili mumala muli bama. Ncakwiila lifumo lya bama naakwiinga lyakaba ncecuumbwe cangu.

¹⁸Ino ndakashalilwanshi? Sa ndakashalilwa kubona mapensho abuumba akweesha nshiku sha buumi bwangu munsoni?

Jelemiya 21

Kukomwa kwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu mbokwakaambilishikwa

¹Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda wakatuma Pasha mwanaakwe Malukiya aSefaniya mupailishi mwanaakwe Maseiya kuli ndime mukusenga ayi,

²“Twaambilileko kuMwaami Lesa ceebo Nebukadinesa mwaami wa kuBabiloni utootulwana. Mpashi Mwaami Lesa inga watucitilawo shaankamiko mbuli mbwaakalinga kucita kale kale kwaamba ayi Nebukadinesa atuleeke.”

³Sombi Jelemiya wakakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mwaambile Sedekiya ayi

⁴Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukoma likoto lyanu lya bashilumamba litoowana mwaami wa kuBabiloni abashilumamba bakwe abo bamushingulukite pansengwe lya lubumbu. Ndaakubunganya shilwanisho shanu mukati ka ndabala ino.

⁵Lyalo ndaakumulwana nebo nemwiine alyaansa litandabikitwe licite nkusu shiinji mubukali bwangu buyoosha amubukali bwangu bwa mishobo umwi bwiindaawo.

⁶Ndaakucaya bekala mundabala iyi. Ncakwiila ndaakucaya bantu abanyama boonse kumwaalu uyoosha.

⁷Kuswawaawo ndaakwaaba ndiwe Sedekiya omwaami wa bene Juda, bacinenenene bako abantu bamundabala ino abo beshi bakapuluke kumwaalu, nkondo alimwi ansala kuli Nebukadinesa mwaami wa kuBabiloni akubalwani banu basuni kumucaya. Nebukadinesa ulaakubacaya munkondo, teshi akabafwitewo luse nabi nkumbu.’ Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila kulwiita bantu ayi, “Amubone, ntoomubikila kunembo lyanu nshila ya buumi anshila ya lufu.

⁹Anu uyo woonse weshi akekale mundabala ino ulaakufwa kunkondo, nsala nabi mwaalu. Sombi uyo woonse weshi akaye mukulyaaba mumaansa a bene Babiloni abo batooshinguluka ndabala yanu inene, ulaakuba abuumi. Ulaakucatwa, sombi teshi akacaikwe.

¹⁰Ndabala iyi ndiipingite kwiinyonyoola kuteshi kwiicitila shibotu. Ilaakupekwa mumaansa a mwaami wa kuBabiloni uyo weshi akeenonyoole amulilo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Bene Juda bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi mbobakoomboloshekwa

¹¹Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita kwaambila mukowa wa bwaami bwa bene Juda, ee, kulwiita bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi ayi,

¹²“Amunyumfwe maswi angu neMwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Amoomboloshe bweelete nshiku shoonse. Amufune bantu batokwiipilwa mumaansa a baabo batoobapensha. Na mubule kucita boobo, bukali bwangu bulaakunyaka anga ngumulilo ceebo ca shibiibi nshemwakacita. Bulaakunyaka anga ngumulilo uyo muntu ngwaatakoonshi kushimya.’ ”

¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ntoolwana amwebo nobene Jelusalemu, mwebo nomwikala petala lya cinyika ee, mwebo nomwikala peculu lya kalundu ka mabwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Anu ngani weenga watulwana? Anu ngani weenga wakonsha kwinjila mushiyubilo shesu?’

¹⁴Ndaakumupa mulandu kweelana abweelete micito yanu. Ndaakukumika mulilo muḡanda yanu ya bwaami uyo weshi ukateente shintu shoonse nshimushingulukite. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 22

Maswi akwe Jelemiya kubene Juda bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaḡambila ayi, “Koya kuḡanda ya bwaami ya mwaami wa bene Juda ukaambilishe ayi,

²‘Nyumfwa maswi a Mwaami Lesa webu omwaami wa bene Juda. Ee, webu nooshiite pacuuna ca bwaami bwakwe Defedi. Ncakwiila ukutike webu omwiine, bacinenenene bako abantu bako abo banjilila paminjililo iyi.

³Ono bulya ndakwaambila ayi unoocita shintu shakutanyengelela akucita shiluleme. Kofuna muntu uyo utookwiipilwa kuswa mumaansa a wooyo utoomupensha. Mutaciti shibiibi akuba alunkutwe kumuswamashi, mwanaanshiwa amukalubinje. Utatiili bulowa bwa bantu batacite mulandu mucishi cino.

⁴Na munoobika maano kukukonkela milawo iyi, bamaami bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi balaakwinjila paminjililo ya ndabala ino kabatantite shikoci amaaki alimwi kabashindikilwa abacinenenene babo pantu pomwi abantu babo.

⁵Sombi mutanookonkela milawo iyi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndalumbila ayi ḡanda ya bwaami iyi ilaakunyonyoolwa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’

⁶“Kuli ndime ḡanda ya bwaami ya muJuda njibotubo anga ngumusena wa Gilyadi. Ee, njibotubo anga ntulundu twa kuLebanoni, Nakubi boobo ndaakwiilengsha kuba anga nduyanga, ncakwiila anga ngamandabala umo mutekaali bantu.

⁷Ndaakutuma beshi bakeenyonyoole. Womwi awomwi ulaakunoocite ashilwanisho shakwe. Balaakutema macinko ako a sida akwaasowela mumulilo.

⁸“Lyalo bantu ba mumishobo imwi beshibakanokwiindaamo balaakunokwiipushanya ayi, ‘Ceebonshi Mwaami Lesa wakacita cintu ca mushobo uyu kundabala inene iyi?’

⁹Kukumbula kulaakuba kwakwaamba ayi, ‘Nceebo cakusuula cipangano ca Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo akutalika kulambila balesa bamwi akunoobasebensela.’ ”

Maswi akwe Jelemiya pali Jeoyasi

¹⁰Mutanoolila mwaami Josiya wakafwa kale. Kutelesha kulila ayi wakanyonyooka. Sombi amulilile Jeoyasi uyo wakatolwa mucishi ca busha ceebo lakwe teshi akaboolelewo kumishaabo nabi kubona tubili cishi cine mishaabo.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba pali Jeoyasi mwanaakwe Josiya uyo wakapyana bwaami bwa baishi muJuda ayi, “Kuno teshi akabooleleko tubili.

¹²Ulaakufwita kooko nkobakamutola mubusha. Cishi cino teshi akacibone tubili, sobwe.”

Makani akwe Jelemiya pali Jeoiyakimu

¹³Mapensho kuli wooyo uyaka njanda yakwe ya bwaami kwiinda mukutalulama. Mapensho kuli wooyo uyaka shipinda sha peculu kwiinda mukoombolosha cakunyengelela ee, kuli wooyo usebenseshabo bantunyina kwakubula kubafolesha.

¹⁴Mapensho kuli wooyo waamba ayi, “Ndaakuliyakila njanda ya bwaami inene abuumbi, njanda icite shipinda sha peculu shinene shinene. Munshila iyo ulabikaamo mbwelyo shinene shinene, wayala tupulanga twa sida kulubumbu akwiibotesha ashisalala.

¹⁵“Sa shisamu sha sida shiinji nsheenga shakulengesha kuba mwaami? Bona, iso wakalinga kutileelabo shakulya ashakunwa? Lakwe wakalinga kucita shintu shiluleme alimwi shakutanyengelela. Aboobo shintu shoonse shakalinga kumweendela kabotu.

¹⁶Lakwe wakalinga kwiimikanina bapenshi abakandu mumilandu. Aboobo shintu shoonse shakalinga kumweendela kabotu. Sa te kucita boobo mbocaamba kwishiba ndime? Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁷Sombi mwebo meenso anu anyoyo yanu ilibo kumpindu yakucana kwiinda mubwiipi, kutila bulowa bwa bantu batacite mulandu, alimwi amukulyatilila akupensha bantu.”

¹⁸Paceebo ceeco pali Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Teshi akalilweewo ayi, ‘Maawe nandumi yangu! Maawe mukwesu!’ Teshi akalilweewo ayi, ‘Maawe mwaami wangu! Maawe bulemu bwakwe!’

¹⁹Ulaakufukilwabo anga nimbongolo, nkokwaamba ayi ulaakukwelwa akusowelwa pansengwe lya minjililo ya Jelusalemu.”

Makani akwe Jelemiya pamapensho a ndabala ya Jelusalemu

²⁰Ono nobene Jelusalemu kamuya kuLebanoni mukaliile. Ee, maswi anu aye anyumfwike kuBashani, mulilile kuAbalimu ceeco mbomwalinga kucafwanaabo bakomwa cakumaninina.

²¹Ndakamucenjisha ndyemwatakalinga kucite cakulisukama, sombi mwebo mwakaamba ayi, “Swebo twakaaka.” Ubo mbobuumi bwanu kuswabo kale kale, ncazwiila tamunyumfwiliwo napaceyi.

²²Bamatanjilili banu boonse balaakuululushikwa amuuwo. Abo mbomucafwanaabo munkondo balaakutolwa busha. Lyalo mulaakusebaana akulenshekwa nsoni ceeco ca bubu bwanu boonse mbomwakacita.

²³Mwebo nomushiite mujanda ya bwaami, nomwikala mujanda iyakitwe ashisamu sha sida shakaswa kuLebanoni, mulaakutongela mapensho aakumupolela, acisa anga nkunyonwa kwa mwanakashi uyo uli pankata!

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakoombolosha Jeoiyakini

²⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, webo Jeoiyakini omwanaakwe Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda, nabi kooli ninga ya keshibilo kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo, naakwiinga ndakukushaako.

²⁵Ndaakukwaaba mumaansa abaabo mbooloonda abo basuni kukucaya. Nkokwaamba ayi ndaakukwaaba kuli Nebukadinesa mwaami wa kuBabiloni alimwi abashilumamba bakwe.

²⁶Webo abanyoko bakakushala ndaakumuwaala mucishi cimwi umo mwebo noonse momutakwe kushalilwa. Ncakwiila umo mweshi mukafwite noonse.

²⁷Teshi mukaboolelewo tubili kucishi ico ncemutoolilila kuboolelaako.”

²⁸Nebo ndaamba ayi, “Sa muntu uyu Jeoiyakini waba nongo ipwaikite ee, cintu bantu ncebatasuni? Sa ncececo lakwe abana bakwe nceshi bakawaalilwe mucishi ico ncebateshi?”

²⁹Ocishi, ocishi, ocishi, nyumfwa maswi a Mwaami Lesa!

³⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Lemba muntu uyu anga ngumuntu utacitewo mwaana, ee, anga ngumuntu uyo eshi akabule kuswitilila mubuumi bwakwe ceebo taaku wamulunyungu lwakwe weshi akaswitilile. Taaku nabi womwi pakati kabo weshi akekale pacuuna ca bwaami bwakwe Defedi nabi kulela tubili mucishi ca Juda.”

Jelemiya 23

Kulangila sha kunembo

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mapensho kubeembeshi abo batoonyonyoola akupalanganya mbelele sha mumafulo angu!”

²Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli utookwaambila beembeshi abo beembela bantu bakwe ayi, “Ceebo mwakapalanganya litanga lyangu akulitanda, tamukwe kulilama, ndaakumupa mulandu ceebo ca bubu ubo mbomwakacita.

³Nebo nemwiine ndaakuyobolola litanga ilyo lyakacaalawo kuswa mushishi shoonse nshendakashipalanganishishaamo akushiboosha kumafulo a nshisho uko nkveshi shikashalane akufula.

⁴Kuswawaawo ndaakubikawo beembeshi pakati ka nshisho abo beshi bakanooshilama cakwaamba ayi teshi shikaloondewo tubili nabi kuba aboowa alimwi taaku nabi yomwi yeshi ikasowekeewo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushika ndyeshi nkasale wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi ululeme kuba mwaami. Mwaami uyo ulaakulela cabusongo akucita shintu shiluleme akoomboloshaka kutanyengelela mucishi.

⁶Munshiku sha bweendeleshi bwakwe, bene Juda balaakupuluka abene Isilaeli balaakunookala kwakubula cakulisukama. Lyalo ulaakunokwiitwa liina lyakwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa nkoKululama kwesu.’ ”

⁷Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushikila bantu ndyeshi bakacileeke kulumbila ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, uyo wakakusha bene Isilaeli muIjipiti ngumuumi.’

⁸Sombi balaakunoolumbila ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa, uyo wakakusha bene Isilaeli kuswa kucishi ca kumatwa amushishi shimwi shoonse nshaakabatandilaamo.’ Lyalo balaakwikala mucishi cabo beene.”

Maswi akwe Jelemiya pabalaluki

⁹Pabalaluki, nebo neJelemiya ndaamba ayi, “Moyo wangu woongumana abuumbi, amumafuwa angu moonse mutootutuma. Ceebobo ca Mwaami Lesa alimwi amaswi akwe asalalite, ndababo anga ngumuntu ukoletwe, ncakwiila anga ngumuntu wanwa bunene waini.

¹⁰Cishi ciliswitebo bantu bafuule. Ono ceebo ca mashingo a Mwaami Lesa, cishi cayuma alimwi amafulo ali muluyanga amana kuyuma. Balaluki batookonkela nshila shibiibi akusebensesha nkusu shabo cakutalulama.”

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Balaluki alimwi abapailishi tabakonkeli nebo neLesa. Ncakwiila nabibo muDanda yangu ndabacanikisha kabacita bubu.

¹²Paceebo ceeco nshila shabo shilaakuba abuteshi. Ndaakubatandila mumunshinshe umo mweshi bakawiite. Ndaakubaletela mapensho mumwaaka uyo ngweshi bakapetweemo mulandu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹³“Pakati ka balaluki ba kuSamaliya ndakabonawo cintu cimwi cilensha bunya. Bakalinga kulalukila muliina lyakwe Baali akulengesha bantu bangu bene Isilaeli kusoweka.

¹⁴Pakati ka balaluki bene Jelusalemu apalo ndakabonaawo kubisha kwiinditewo, Balacita bulale alimwi mbabeshi. Balayuminisha bamucita shibi, cakwaamba ayi taaku nabi womwi ucileka kucita bubu. Boonse mbabiibibo anga mbene Sodoma kuli ndime. Ndushinisho bene Jelusalemu balibo anga mbene Gomola.”

¹⁵Paceebo ceeco, pabalaluki Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakubalengesha kulya shakulya shilula akunwa maanshi acite shikola cebo kuswa kubalaluki bene Jelusalemu, kutalemeka Lesa kwayambukila bantu mucishi coonse.”

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waambila bene Jelusalemu ayi, “Mutanoookutika sheesho shimulalukila balaluki mukwiinga balamulengesha kuba akulangila kwa bubeshi. Balaambabo sha mumitwi yabo beene kuteshi shiswa mumulomo wangu neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Balaambila bantu banyansa ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi mulaakunooshiite muluumuno.’ Balaambila baabo bakonkela bushicimpamya bwa myoyo yabo ayi, ‘Taaku cibiibi ceshi cikamubonekelewo.’

- ¹⁸“Sombi ngani pakati ka balaluki wakeemikanawo kale munkuta yangu neMwaami Lesa ayi akutike nabi kunyumfwisha liswi lyangu? Ngani wakanyumfwilawo kale akukonkela liswi ilyo?”
- ¹⁹Amubone, bukali bwangu bulibo anga ncipuupu ciyoosha, ee, bulibo anga nkapupuulwa ako katooshingulukabo pamitwi ya bamucita shibi.
- ²⁰Bukali bwangu teshi bukamaneewo kushikila bukacite shoonse nsheensuni. Munshiku shitoosa, bantu bangu balaakunyumfwisha cikani ici.
- ²¹Nebo nshikwe kutumaawo balaluki aba, nakubi boobo bakalitumabo beene beenka. Nshikwe kubandikaabo, nakubi boobo balo bakalaluka.
- ²²Nibakeemikanaawo munkuta yangu, naakwiinga bakaambilisha maswi angu kubantu bangu. Munshila iyi naakwiinga bakabasandula kuswa kunshila shabo shibiibi alimwi akumicito yabo ibiibi.”
- ²³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sa nebo ndi Lesa ucanikabo pomwi? Sa nshibete Lesa ucanika koonse koonse?”
- ²⁴Sa kuli muntu weenga wayuba cakwaamba ayi nebo ndabula kumubona? Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi nebo ndibo poonse poonse, kwiculu amucishi ca panshi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.
- ²⁵“Ndanyumfwa balaluki nshebaamba abo balaluka shabubeshi muliina lyangu. Balaamba ayi, ‘Ndaloota! Ndaloota!’”
- ²⁶Anu camushobo uyu citootola ciindi cilaamfu buyani mummyoyo ya balaluki babeshi abo beshi kulalukabo shakulibumbila?
- ²⁷Balo balayeeya ayi maloto abo ngobalwiitana alaakulengsha bantu bangu kuluba liina lyangu bweenka bamashali babo bakulukulu mbobakandubaako ceebo cakulambila Baali.
- ²⁸Mulaluki uyo ucite ciloto, aacipandulule, sombi uyo ucite maswi angu, aambe maswi ayo cakushomeka. Sa shibuba inga sheelana amancebele?
- ²⁹Maswi angu ali anga ngumulilo nabi ninsando yakupwaishako mabwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ³⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndipatite balaluki balya beepa makani ababyaabo akwaamba ayi aswa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.
- ³¹Ee, ndipatite abalaluki baamba sha mumitwi yabo beene akwaamba ayi shaswa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.
- ³²Ndushinisho ndibapatite balaluka shabubeshi. Balalwiita bantu bangu shiloto isho akubasowa kububeshi bwabo butacite ncito. Sombi nshikwe kubatuma, sobwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Mukuli wa Mwaami Lesa

³³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila ndime neJelemiya ayi, “Na bantu aba, balaluki nabi bapailishi bakwiipushe ayi, ‘Ino ngumukulinsi ngoocite wa Mwaami Lesa?’ Ukabaambile ayi, ‘Mwebo nweenka ndimwe mukuli wakwe. Sombi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi ulaakumusowa.’

³⁴Na mulaluki, mupailishi nabi muntu umwi uli woose akaambe maswi akwaamba ayi, ‘Mukuli wa Mwaami Lesa,’ ndakupa mulandu muntu uyo abamuḡanda yakwe.

³⁵Sombi womwi awomwi ulyeete kwiipusha mubye nabi mukwabo ayi, ‘Ino Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayinshi?’ nabi ayi, ‘Ino Mwaami Lesa waamba ayinshi?’

³⁶Nkokwaamba ayi tamweete kwaamba maswi akwaamba ayi, ‘Mukuli wa Mwaami Lesa’ ceebo na umwi wacita boobo, ndakulengesha maswi angu kuba mukuli kuli nguwe. Bantu bakasandula maswi angu neLesi wabo, neLesi muumi, neMwaami Lesi Shinkusu shoone.

³⁷Webo Jelemiya ulyeete kwiipusha mulaluki ayi, ‘Ino Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula ayinshi?’ nabi ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayinshi?’

³⁸Na bakakake kukonkela mulawo wangu mukwaamba maswi akwaamba ayi, ‘Ngumukuli wa Mwaami Lesa,’ lyalo ukabalwiite ayi

³⁹ncakwiila ndakubanyamuna akubawaala kulaale andime. Nkokwaamba ayi balo andabala iyo njendakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu.

⁴⁰Lyalo ndakubalensha nsoni akubalengesha kusebaana kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

Jelemiya 24

Mitaanga ya nkuyu yobilo

¹Ono Jeoiyakini mwanaakwe Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda, bacinenenene, beshikubesa shintu abacibwene shakupangapanga bakatolwa busha kuswa kuJelusalemu kuya kuBabiloni. Bakatolwa aNebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Pesule Mwaami Lesa wakantondesha mitaanga yobilo ya nkuyu keebikitwe kunembo lya Danda yakwe.

²Umwi mutaanga wakalinga kucite nkuyu shibotu abuumbi, bweenka mbuli sheshilya shitaanguna kupya. Umwi wakalinga kucite shibiibi cakwaamba ayi inga tashilikwiiwo akulikwa.

³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanjipusha ayi, “Jelemiya, nshinshi nshewabona?” Anebo ndakakumbula ayi, “Ndabona nkuyu shibotu abuumbi alimwi ashibiibi ciine cakwaamba ayi tashikoonshi kulikwa.”

⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

⁵“Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesi wa bene Isilaeli ndayeeya ayi bantu bakatolwa mubusha kuBabiloni kuswa kuJuda bali anga ninkuyu ishi shibotu.

⁶Ndakubalama kwaamba ayi shintu shibeendele kabotu akubaboosha kucishi cino. Ndakubayaka, teshi nkabamwaaye, ndakubashanga, teshi nkabatumune, sobwe.

⁷Kuswawaawo ndaakubapa moyo wakunshiba ayi ndi Mwaami Lesa. Balaakuba bantu bangu, anebo ndaakuba Lesa wabo, ceebo balaakupilukila kuli ndime amyoyo yabo yoonse.

⁸“Sombi Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda, bacinenenene bakwe abaabo beshi bakacaaleewo muJelusalemu, bashiite mucishi cino nabi beshi bakaye kuIjipiti, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakubacita anga ninkuyu shibiibi cakutalikwa.

⁹Ndaakubalengesha kuba bantu bapatitwe, batongoolwa kubamaami boonse ba mucishi. Balaakunoosekwa, kusebaanishikwa, kucobolwa akushinganwa kuli koonse uko nkweishi nkabatandile.

¹⁰Ndaakubatumina nkondo, nsala amwaalu kushikila bakanyonyooke mucishi ico ncendakapa mbabo abamashali babo bakulukulu.”

Jelemiya 25

Balwani kuswa kumatwa

¹Mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda, nkokwaamba ayi mumwaaka wakutaanguna wa bwaami bwakwe Nebukadinesa mucishi ca Babiloni, nebo neJelemiya ndakatambula maswi akumite pabene Juda boonse.

²Mpeeke nebo ndakaambila bene Juda abene Jelusalemu boonse ayi,

³“Kwamyaaka makumi obilo amyaaka yotatwe, nkokwaamba ayi kuswa mumwaaka walikumi ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Josiya mwanaakwe Amoni mwaami wa bene Juda kushikila sunu, ndalinga kutambula maswi a Mwaami Lesa alimwi ndalinga kumulwiita cakushomeka ciindi coonse maswi ayo, sombi mwebo temwalinga kukutikaawo, napaceyi.

⁴“Nakubi kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa wakatuma basebenshi bakwe balaluki mankanda aanji aanji kuli ndimwe, mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano.

⁵Balaluki abo bakalinga kumwaambila ayi, ‘Noonse amuswe kunshila shanu shibiibi amicito yanu ibiibi, ingaawo mukanookala mucishi ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakamupa mwebo abamashali banu bakulukulu ayi ncanu kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁶Mutakonkeli balesa bamwi mukubasebensela akubalambila. Mutasonkomoni bukali bwakwe kwiinda mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa nshemwakabumba amaansaanu. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa teshi akamupe mulandu.’

⁷“Sombi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwilaawo nebo. Mwakasonkomona bukali bwangu kwiinda mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa nshemwakabumba amaansaanu.’

⁸“Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Ceebo tamukwe kunyumfwa maswi angu,

⁹ndaakwiita bantu ba kumatwa amusebenshi wangu Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Ndaakubalengesha kulwana cishi ca Juda abantu boonse bekalaamo pantu pomwi amishobo yoonse ibashingulukite. Ndaakubanyonyoola cakumaninina akubalengesha kuba cintu ceelete kuloondwa, kushibulukwa alimwi akunyonyooka kwamuyayaya. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁰Ndaakumanisha ciyobeyobe cakusangalala akukondwa kwabo aciyobeyobe cakusangalalila bwiinga, kulila kwa mpelo alimwi amumuni wa malampi.

¹¹Cishi cino coonse cilaakuba matongo. Lyalo mishobo iyi ilaakunoosebensela mwaami wa bene Babiloni kwamyaaka makumi osanwe amakumi obilo.

¹²“ ‘Ono myaaka makumi osanwe aobilo yaakwiinda, ndaakupa mulandu mwaami wa bene Babiloni acishi ca Babiloni coonse ceebo ca kubisha kwabo. Ndaakunyonyoola cishi ico ayi cikabe matongo amuyayaya.

¹³Ndaakuleta mapensho ayo oonse mucishi ico ngondakaambaawo, ee, oonse ayo alembetwe mulibuku ili akalalukwa aJelemiya pamishobo yoonse.

¹⁴Balo beene balaakucatwa busha kumishobo iinji akubamaami banene. Ndaakubalambula kweelana amicito yabo alimwi amilimo njebacita amaansaabo.’ ”

Koombolasha kwakwe Lesa pamishobo ya bantu

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakandwiita ayi, “Bwesa nkomeshi iyi iyo iswite waini wa bukali bwangu akunwisha bantu ba mishobo yoonse iyo njendakakutumaako.

¹⁶Baakumana kunwa, balaakutalantanta akucinkuka ceebo ca nkondo iyo njeshi nkatume pakati kabo.”

¹⁷Aboobo ndakabwesa nkomeshi mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa akunwisha mishobo ya bantu yoonse iyo njaakantumaako.

¹⁸Nkokwaamba ayi bantu ba muJelusalemu aba mumandabala a muJuda, bamaami ba mumo abacinenenene babo kwaamba ayi banyonyooke akuba cintu ceelete kuloondwa, kushibulukwa alimwi akushinganwa bweenka mbuli mbobabete sunu.

¹⁹Ndakanwisha Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti, bamatanjilili bakwe, bacinenenene bakwe abantu bakwe bamwi boonse

²⁰pantu pomwi abaswamashi boonse bali kooko, bamaami boonse ba bene Usi, bamaami boonse ba bene Filisiti nkokwaamba ayi ba kuAshikeloni, Gasa, Ekiloni abantu bakacaala kuAshidodi,

²¹bene Edomu, bene Moabu, bene Amoni,

²²bamaami boonse ba kuTaya akuSidoni, bamaami ba kumandabala ali kwitala Iya Lweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani.

²³Ndakanwisha aba kuDedani, Tema, Busi aboonse abo bali mushishi sha kulaamfu,

- ²⁴bamaami boonse ba kuAlebya aba baswamashi abo bekala muluyanga,
- ²⁵bamaami boonse ba kuSimili, Elamu aMediya,
- ²⁶bamaami boonse ba kumatwa abo bali pafwaafwi akulaamfu, womwi womwi, nkokwaamba ayi bwaami boonse bwa mucishi ca panshi. Pesule Iya kunwa boonse alakwe mwaami wa kuBabiloni ulaakunwa.
- ²⁷“Kuswawaawo ukabaambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Amunwe, mukolwe, mulilukaanine akuwita limwi cakutabukawo ceebo ndaakutuma nkondo pakati kanu.’
- ²⁸Ono na bakakake kutambula nkomeshi kumaansaako ayi banweemo, ukabalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mulyeelete kunwa!
- ²⁹Amubone ntooyanda kutalika kuleta mapensho pandabala iyo iitwa liina lyangu. Sa ncakwiila mutooyeeya ayi nkamulekebo kutamupa mulandu? Sobwe, teshi nkamulangebo kwakutamupa mulandu ceebo ndaakuleta nkondo pali boonse abo bekala mucishi ca panshi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’
- ³⁰“Ono weba Jelemiya ubasansulwite makani aya woose akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa ulaakululuma kwiculu, Ulaakukalooka kumusena wakwe usalalite. Ulaakubulumina bantu bakwe. Ulaakoolobesha cankusu anga mbantu abo batyana minyansa, ee, koolobeshesha boonse bekala mucishi ca panshi.
- ³¹Ciyobeyobe ico cilaakunyumfwika akweela cishi ceebo Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu mishobo ya bantu. Ulaakoombolosha mishobo ya bantu yoonse akucaisha bamucita shibi munkondo. Mwaami Lesa waamba.’ ”
- ³²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Amulange! Mapensho atooya cimwaikabo kuswa kumushobo amushobo. Cipuupu cinene caswita kweela cishi ca panshi.”
- ³³Ciindi ico abo boonse beshi bakacaikwe kuMwaami Lesa balaakunoolibo luundu loonse. Nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kweela cishi kuya mukushika ankoceela. Teshi bakabunjikweewo nabi kufukilwa. Sombi balaakubabo anga ngamatombe apantantaala peculu Iya nshi.
- ³⁴Amulile mibila akulila buumpute, mweba nobeembeshi. Amwaalabangane mulusuko, mweba nobamatanjilili ba litanga ceebo ciindi canu cakucaikwa cashikila. Mulaakuwa akupwayoolwa anga ninongo ibotu.
- ³⁵Beembeshi balaakubula kwakulobokela, bamatanjilili teshi bakabonewo kwakucicila.
- ³⁶Amunyumfwe kulila kwa beembeshi, amunyumfwe mibila ya bamatanjilili ba litanga mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wanyonyoola mafulo abo.
- ³⁷Cishi canu ca luumuno cilaakunyonyoolwa ceebo ca bukali buyoosha bwa Mwaami Lesa.

³⁸Mwaami Lesa ulaakushiyabo bantu bakwe bweenka nkalamu mboishiya cimfwengo ca njiyo. Cishi cabo cilaakuba matongo ceebo cakulwanikwa abaabo beshi kubalyatilila alimwi abukali buyoosha bwa Mwaami Lesa.

Jelemiya 26

Jelemiya mbwaakoomboloshekwa

¹Kumatalikilobo a bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

²“Imikana mulubansa lwa Danda yangu neMwaami Lesa akwaambila bantu boonse ba mumandabala a muJuda abo besa mukulambila muDanda yangu. Ubalwiite shoonse nshendakwaambila cakutashiyawo liswi nabi lyomwi.

³Mpashi inga banyumfwa basanduka kuswa kunshila shabo shibiibi. Na bacita boobo, inga ndasandula miyeeyo yangu akutabaletela mapensho ayo ngondalinga kuyeeyela kubacita ceebo ca micito yabo ibiibi.”

⁴Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita kwaambila bantu ayi, “Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Mulyeelete kunyumfwila ndime mukukonkela milawo yangu iyo njendakamupa

⁵alimwi akunyumfwa maswi a balaluki basebenshi bangu abo mbondakalinga kumutumina ciindi coonse. Mwebo tamukwe kukonkelawo kale nshebakaamba.

⁶Ono na mutolelele kutanyumfwila, ndaakucita Danda yangu ino bweenka mbondakacita musena wa Shilo. Lyalo liina lya ndabala ino lilaakunoosebenseshekwa mukushingana pakati ka mishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi.’ ”

⁷Bapailishi, balaluki abantu boonse bakanyumfwa nebo neJelemiya kaanamba maswi ayo muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.

⁸Sombi ndindakamanishabo kwaambila bantu shoonse shakanambila Mwaami Lesa, balaluki, bapailishi abantu boonse bakancata akwaamba ayi, “Webo ulyeelete kucaikwa!

⁹Ceebonshi utoolalukila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa ayi Danda yakwe Lesa ino ilaakubabo bweenka mbuli musena wa Shilo andabala ino kunyonyoolwa akuba matongo?” Mpeeke bantu boonse bakanshinguluka muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Ono bacinenenene ba bene Juda ndibakanyumfwa cikani ico bakaswa kuñanda ya bwaami akuya kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo bakekala mumisena yabo kumulyango wa Mwinjililo Upya.

¹¹Mpeeke bapailishi abalaluki bakaambila bacinenenene abantu boonse ayi, “Muntu uyu ulyeelete kucaikwa ceebo walaluka shakunyonyoolwa kwa ndabala ino. Mwalinyumfwila amatwi anu nobeene!”

¹²Mpomunyaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakaambila bacinenenene boonse alimwi abantu boonse ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ngowakantuma ayi nse ndaluke shoonse nshemwanyumfwa paDanda yakwe ino alimwi apandabala ino.

¹³Ono amusandule nshila shanu amicito yanu akunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ndyeshi abule kumuletela mapensho ayo ngwaakaamba ayi ulaakumuletela.

¹⁴Ono nebo ndi mumaansaanu. Amunciite cili coonse ncemutooyeeya ayi ncibotu alimwi cililuleme.

¹⁵Sombi ncemweelete kwishiba ncakwaamba ayi na muncaaye, ingayi mutooliletela mulandu wakucaya muntu utacite mulandu akuuleta pandabala ino apabantu bekalaamo. Ceebo kwaambabo lushinisho, Mwaami Lesa ngowantuma ayi nse njambe maswi aya oonse kamunyumfwite.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bacinenenene abantu boonse bakaambila bapailishi abalaluki ayi, “Muntu uyu taaete kucaikwa mukwiinga watwaambila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo bamaloba bamwi ba mucishi bakaya kunembo akwaambila likoto lya bantu lyoonse ayi,

¹⁸“Mika wa kuMolesheshi wakalinga kulaluka munshiku shakwe Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda. Wakaambila bene Juda boonse ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Siyoni ulaakushabwa anga ngumuunda, Jelusalemu ulaakuba matongo. Kalundu ka Danda yakwe Lesa kalaakuba musaansa.’

¹⁹“Sa Esekiya mwaami wa bene Juda nabi umwi uli woonse wa muJuda wakamucaya? Sa Esekiya taakwe kuloonda Mwaami Lesa akusenga ayi abamunyumfwile nkumbu? Sa Mwaami Lesa taakwe kusandula miyeeyo yakwe akutabaletela mapensho ayo ngaakaamba kubapa? Bulya tutooliletelabo mapensho ayoosha.”

²⁰Uliya mwanaakwe Shemaya wa kuKilyati Jeyalimu alakwe wakalaluka muliina lya Mwaami Lesa. Wakalaluka shintu shomwi sheenka shalaluka Jelemiya pandabala ino apacishi cino.

²¹Ono mwaami Jeoiyakimu, bacinenenene bakwe boonse alimwi abamatanjilili ndibakanyumfwa maswi akwe, mwaami wakalinga kusuni ayi amucaaye. Sombi Uliya wakanyumfwa cikani ico, aboobo wakaloonda akucicila kuIjipiti.

²²Nakubi boobo mwaami Jeoiyakimu wakatuma Elinatani mwanaakwe Akibo kuIjipiti pantu pomwi abantu bamwi.

²³Uliya bakamuleta kuswa kuIjipiti akumutola kumwaami Jeoiyakimu uyo wakamucaisha amupeeni akusowa mutuntu wakwe kushumbwe sha bantu boonse.

²⁴Sombi Aikamu mwanaakwe Shafani wakalinga kulubasu lwangu, aboobo nshikwe kupekwa mumaansa a bantu ayi ncaikwe.

Jelemiya 27

Jelemiya mbwaakalyaanga lijoko

- ¹Kumatalikilobo a bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita nebo neJelemiya ayi,
- ²“Bwesa shitolopo ashiceyi upange lijoko akulyaanga munshingo.
- ³Kuswawaawo utume maswi kubamaami ba kuEdomu, Moabu, Amoni, Taya aba kuSidoni kwiindila mubatumwi abo bakesa kuJelusalemu ayi babonane aSedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda.”
- ⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakanambila kulwiita bantu abo ayi abalo balwiite bamaami babo inkombe yakaswa kuli nguwe ayi,
- ⁵“Ndakalenga cishi ca panshi, bantu abanyama bekalaamo kwiinda munkusu shangu shinene abumbi alimwi alyaansa lyangu lifungulukite. Cishi ici ndakonsha kucipa kumuntu uli woonse ngondasala.
- ⁶Ono ntokwaaba shishi shanu shoonse kumusebenshi wangu Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Ndaakulengesha kwaamba ayi abanyama bamuluundu boonse akabaleele.
- ⁷Mishobo ya bantu yoonse ilaakumusebensela akusebensela mwanaakwe amwishikulu wakwe kushikila ciindi cakukomwa kwa cishi cakwe. Paciindi ico mushobo wakwe ulaakunoosebensela mishobo iinji abamaami banene.
- ⁸“Ono na umwi mushobo nabi bwaami bukabule kusebensela Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni nabi kusumina bweendeleshi bwakwe, mushobo uyo ndaakuupa mulandu wa nkondo, nsala amwaalu kushikila Nebukadinesa akanyonyoole mushobo uyo cakumaninina.
- ⁹Aboobo mutanoonyumfwila balaluki banu, bamukamwaami, beshikupandulula shiloto nabi beshikwaamba amishimu alimwi abaloshi abo bamwaambila ayi, ‘Teshi mukasebenselewo mwaami wa bene Babiloni.’
- ¹⁰Balamulalukila shabubeshi isho sheshi shikamulengeshebo kutolwa kulaamfu kuswa mucishi cine mishaanu. Nebo ndaakumutanda, mukaloobe.
- ¹¹Sombi na mushobo umwi wasumina bweendeleshi bwa mwaami wa bene Babiloni akumusebensela, walo ndaakuuleka ayi kooshiite mucishi ca nguwo akunoolima mumo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ¹²Ndakaambilako aSedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda ayi, “Amusumine bweendeleshi bwa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Kamumusebensela pantu pomwi abantu bakwe, ingaawo mukabe abumi.
- ¹³Ono mwebo abantu banu mutooyanda kufwitanshi kunkondo, kunsala akumwaalu? Ishi nsheshintu isho Mwaami Lesa nshaapingite kucitila mushobo uli woonse uyo weshi ukabule kusebensela mwaami wa bene Babiloni.
- ¹⁴Mutakutiki shitokwaamba balaluki abo batoomwaambila ayi, ‘Teshi mukasebenselewo mwaami wa bene Babiloni.’ Batoomulalukilabo shabubeshi.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Nshikwe kubatuma, sobwe. Batoolaluka shabubeshi muliina lyangu. Paceebo ceeco, ndaakumutanda, mukaloobe mwebo pantu pomwi abalaluki abo bamulalukila shabubeshi.’ ”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo ndakaambila bapailishi abantu boonse ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mutakutiki balaluki abo baamba ayi, ‘Onoonobo shisebensesho sha muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa shilaakuletwa kuswa kuBabiloni.’ Aba bantu batoomulalukilabo shabubeshi.

¹⁷Mutabakutiki. Amusebenselebo mwaami wa bene Babiloni ndyeshi mube abuumi. Ceebonshi ndabala iyi nceshi ibete matongo?

¹⁸Na mbalaluki abo bacite maswi angu neMwaami Lesa, abakombelele kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ayi shisebensesho isho shakacaala muDanda yangu, muḡanda ya mwaami wa bene Juda amuJelusalemu shitatolwi kuBabiloni.

¹⁹Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndakaamba pamacinko, cingomo ca bulonse, shikoci ashisebensesho shimwi isho shakacaala mundabala inene ino.

²⁰Isho nsheshintu Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni nshaatakwe kubwesa ndyaakatola busha Jeoiyakini mwanaakwe Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda kuswa kuJelusalemu kuya kuBabiloni pantu pomwi abacinenenene ba bene Juda aba bene Jelusalemu.

²¹Ono amukutike nsheentokwaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli pashintu isho shakacaala muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa, muḡanda ya mwaami wa bene Juda amuJelusalemu.

²²Shintu isho shilaakutolwa kuBabiloni uko nkweshi bakanoobete kushikila bushiku mbweshi nkashiyeeeye. Lyalo ndaakushileta akushiboosha mumusena uno. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 28

Jelemiya aAnaniya mulaluki mubeshi

¹Mumweenshi wasanu mumwaaka weenka uyo, mwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Ananiya mulaluki mwanaakwe Asuwa wa kuGibyoni wakandwiita muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa pameenso a bapailishi abantu boonse ayi,

²“Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakutyola lijoko lya mwaami wa bene Babiloni.

³Myaaka yobilo keetana kumana, ndaakuboosha shisebensesho shoonse sha muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa isho Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni nshaakabwesa akutola kuBabiloni.

⁴Ndaakuboosha aJeoiyakini mwanaakwe Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda aboonse abo bakatolwa busha kuBabiloni kuswa kuJuda ceebo ndaakutyola lijoko lya mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

- ⁵Mpomunyaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakakumbula mulaluki Ananiya pameenso a bapailishi abantu boonse abo bakalinga kwiimfwi muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁶Ndakaamba ayi, “Akube boobo! Mwaami Lesa aacite bweenka ubo! Mwaami Lesa aacite kweelana amaswi ngowaamba mukuboosha shisebensesho sha Danda yakwe pantu pomwi abantu boonse abo bakatolwa busha kuBabiloni kumusena uno.
- ⁷Nakubi boobo kutika nsheentooyanda kwaamba kuli ndiwe akubantu bamwi boonse.
- ⁸Kuswabo kukale kale balaluki abo bataanshi pali ndiwe andime bakalaluka shankondo, mapensho amyaalu kucitikila shishi shiinji amalelo anene.
- ⁹Sombi mulaluki ulaluka shalumuno ulaakubonwa ayi ncakwiila wakatumwa kuMwaami Lesa na isho nshaakaamba shacitika cancincine.”
- ¹⁰Kuswawaawo Ananiya mulaluki wakakusha lijoko munshingo yangu nebo neJelemiya akulityoolola.
- ¹¹Mpeeke wakaamba bantu boonse kabanyumfwite ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Bweenka bulya mbweshi nkatyole lijoko lyakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni kuswa munshingo sha mishobo yoonse myaaka yobilo keetana kumana.’ ” Lyalo ndakakumbuluka.
- ¹²Ndipakeendabo ciindi ciniini kuswa pakatyolela Ananiya lijoko lyakalinga munshingo yangu, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,
- ¹³“Koya ukaambile Ananiya ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Wakonsha kutyola lijoko lya cisamu, sombi ndakuboosheshaawo lya nshimbi.’ ”
- ¹⁴Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubika lijoko lya nshimbi munshingo sha mishobo ya bantu iyi mukwaamba ayi bakasebensele Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Ncakwiila abalo balaakunoomusebensela. Ndaakulengsha kwaamba ayi abanyama bamuluundu boonse akabaleele.’ ”
- ¹⁵Mpomunyaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakaambila Ananiya mulaluki ulya ayi, “Nyumfwa webu Ananiya! Mwaami Lesa taakwe kukutumaawo, sobwe. Sombi webu walengsha bantu aba kushoma makani abubeshi.
- ¹⁶Aboobo Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ntooyanda kukushaawo pacishi ca panshi. Utoofwa mwaaka weenka uno ceebo webu waambila bantu kubukila ndime neMwaami Lesa.’ ”
- ¹⁷Mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo mumwaaka weenka uyo, Ananiya mulaluki wakafwa.

Jelemiya 29

Nkalata Jelemiya njaakalembela bene Juda bakalinga muBabiloni

¹Aya ngamaswi akalinga munkalata iyo nebo neJelemiya njendakatuma kuswa kuJelusalemu kuya kubacinenene, bapailishi, balaluki abantu boonse abo Nebukadinesa mbwaakatola busha kuBabiloni kuswa kuJelusalemu.

²Ici cakacitika mwaami Jeoiyakini, banyina, bacinenenene bakwe, bamatanjilili bene Juda aba bene Jelusalemu, beshikubesa shintu alimwi abacibwene shakupangapanga ndibakamana kutolwa busha kuBabiloni kuswa kuJelusalemu.

³Nkalata iyi ndakapa Elasa mwanaakwe Shafani aGemaliya mwanaakwe Ilikiya abo Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda mbwaakatuma kuBabiloni kumwaami Nebukadinesa. Nkalata iyo yakalinga kwaamba ayi,

⁴‘Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli utookwaamba kuli baabo boonse bakatolwa busha kuBabiloni kuswa kuJelusalemu ayi,

⁵‘Amuyake maanda munookalaamo. Amulime myuunda akulya nshemwacanaamo.

⁶Amweebe mukashale baana basankwa abanakashi. Mukeebele bana banu basankwa akweebesha bana banu banakashi kwaamba ayi abalo bakashalane. Amushalane mukafuule. Tamweelete kuceya.

⁷Kuswawaawo muyandoole lumuno akuswitilila kwa ndabala iyo njendakamutolaako busha. Amumpaile kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa pandabala iyo ceebo na ikaswitilile, amwebo mulaakuswitilila.’

⁸Ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Mutasuminishi balaluki nabi bamukamwaami bali pakati kanu kumubeca. Mutakutiki kumaloto abo ayo ngomubayuminisha ayi kababaawo.

⁹Batoomulalukilabo shabubeshi muliina lyangu. Nshikwe kubatumawo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’

¹⁰‘Mwaami Lesa utookwaamba ayi, ‘Myaaka makumi osanwe aobilo yaakukumana, mwebo kamuli kuBabiloni, ndaakwisa kuli ndimwe akucita kweelana ambondakamushomesha kwaamba ayi ndaakumuboosha kumusena uno.

¹¹Mukwiinga nemwiine ndishi kale miyeeyo njeencite pali ndimwe. Ndicite miyeeyo yakulengesha kuswitilila kuteshi yakumucisa, sobwe. Ncakwiila njimiyeeyo yakumupa kulangila abuumi kuya kunembo.

¹²Lyalo mulaakunjita akupaila kuli ndime, anebo ndaakumunyumfwa.

¹³Mulaakunyandoola akuncana ceebo mulaakunyandoola camoyo woonse.

¹⁴Ncakwiila mulaakuncana alimwi ndaakumuboosha mucishi canu. Ndaakumubunganya kuswa kumishobo yoonse akumisena uko nkondakamupalanganishisha akumuboosha kucishi uko nkondakamukusha akumutuma mubusha. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’

¹⁵‘Ono mwebo inga mwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa watupa balaluki muno muBabiloni.’

¹⁶Sombi lakwe Mwaami Lesa utookwaamba makani aya pamwaami uyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami cakwe Defedi akubantu boonse abo bakacaala mundabala ino, nokwaamba ayi bene mishaanu abo batakwe kutolwaanu mubusha.

¹⁷Ee, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubatumina nkondo, nsala amwaalu alimwi ndaakubalengsha kuba anga ninkuyu shibiibi cakutalikwa.

¹⁸Ndaakubatandaanya kunkondo, nsala amwaalu akubalengsha kupatwa kubwaami boonse bwa pacishi ca panshi. Lyalo balaakuba cintu ceelete kushinganwa, kuloondwa, kushibulukwa akusekwa pakati ka mishobo iyo njendakabatandilaako.

¹⁹Ndaakucita boobo ceebo cakwaamba ayi tabakwe kunyumfwa maswi ayo ngondakabatumina tubili tubili kwiinda mubasebenshi bangu balaluki. Nabi ndimwe nomwakaya mubusha tamukwe kunyumfwaawo, sobwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’

²⁰“Paceebo ceeco, amunyumfwe maswi a Mwaami Lesa, noonse mwebo nomwakaswa kuJelusalemu akutolwa busha kuBabiloni.

²¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utokwaamba makani aya pali Aabu mwanaakwe Kolaya aSedekiya mwanaakwe Maseiya abo batoomulalukila shabubeshi muliina lyangu. Waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubaaba mumaansaakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni uyo eshi akabacaaye kamubweneeko.’

²²Lyalo bantu boonse abo bakatolwa busha kuBabiloni kuswa kuJuda pakushingana, balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa aakuciite bweenka mbwaakacita Sedekiya aAabu abo bakatentwa mumulilo kumwaami wa bene Babiloni.’

²³Ico cilaakucitika ceebo bakacita shintu shibiibi abuumbi muIsilaeli. Bakalinga kucita bulale abamuka shikamukobonyinaabo akwaamba shabubeshi muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa. Bakaamba shintu isho Mwaami Lesa nshaatakwe kwaamba. Ulishishi alimwi ngukamboni pali nshisho. Mwaami Lesa mbwaamba ubo.”

Nkalata yakwe Shemaya

²⁴⁻²⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakampa maswi akulwiita Shemaya mwine Neelamu. Shemaya wakalinga watuma nkalata muliina lyakwe mwiine kubantu boonse ba muJelusalemu, kuli Sefaniya mwanaakwe Maseiya mupailishi akubapailishi bamwi boonse. Wakaambila Sefaniya ayi,

²⁶“Mwaami Lesa ngowakakusala kuba mupailishi pamusena wakwe Jeoiyada ayi unokweendelesha Danda ya Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo ulyeelete kwaanga ncetani akufwalika nteneshi ya nshimbi muntu uli woonse ucinkukite utoolibecesha kuba mulaluki.

²⁷Ono ceebonshi tookwe kucita boobo kuli Jelemiya wa kuAnatoti uyo utoolyaamba bulaluki pakati kanu?

²⁸Lakwe wakatutumina makani kuBabiloni ayi, ‘Mulaakwikalaako ciindi cilaamfu. Amuyake maanda munookalaamo. Amulime myuunda akulya nshemwacanaamo.’ ”

²⁹Sombi Sefaniya mupailishi wakambelengela nkalata iyi nebo neJelemiya.

³⁰Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

³¹“Tuma makani kubantu boonse bali mubusha akwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa pali Shemaya mwine Neelamu ndaamba ayi, ‘Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi Shemaya wakamulalukila nakubi kwaamba ayi nshikwe kumutuma akumulengesha kushoma shabubeshi,

³²ncakwiila ndaakumupa mulandu pantu pomwi abamulunyungu lwakwe. Taaku shikamukowa nabibo womwi weshi akacaale alimwi teshi akabonewo shintu shibotu nsheshi nkacitile bantu bangu ceebo wakaambila bantu kubukila ndime neMwaami Lesa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Jelemiya 30

Kushomesha kwa Mwaami Lesa kubantu bakwe

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakanambila ayi,

²“Ulembe makani oonse ngondakwaambila mulibuku ayi,

³‘Nshiku shilaakushikila ndyeshi nkakushe bantu bangu bene Isilaeli abene Juda mubusha akubaboosha mucishi ncendakapa bamashali babo bakulukulu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

⁴Mwaami Lesa wakaambila bene Isilaeli abene Juda ayi,

⁵“Kulila kwa boowa kutoonyumfwika. Ncakwiila nkulila kwa kuloondesha kuteshi kwa luumuno, sobwe.

⁶Kutumana uyeeye. Sa musankwa inga watumbuka mwaana? Ino ceebonshi ndaboona musankwa uli woonse shinkusu kucatilila maansaakwe palifumo anga ngumwanakashi uli pankata? Ceebonshi shiwa shoonse shitooboneka kulisukama?

⁷Bwabica bushiku ubu mwebo! Taaku bushiku nabi bomwi bweshi bukakoshanyee wo ambubo. Bulaakuba bushiku bwa mapensho kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, nakubi boobo balaakupulushikwa.”

⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Pabushiku ubo ndaakutyola lijoko ndyebaangitwe munshingo akusutoola ntaambo nshebaangitwe. Baswamashi teshi bakabacatewo tubili busha.

⁹Sombi balaakunoosebensela ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo awamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi uyo ngweshi nkasale kuba mwaami wabo.

¹⁰“Aboobo mutaloondi nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, bantu bangu. Mutabi aboowa nobene Isilaeli. Ndushiniso ndaakumupulusha kuswa kucishi cakulaamfu,

ee, bamulunyungu lwanu kuswa mucishi ca busha. Balaakucana luumuno akutabililwa cakwaamba ayi taakuwo nabi womwi weshi akabaloondeshewo tubili.

¹¹Ndi amwebo alimwi ndaakumupulusha. Nabi nkanyonyoole mishobo yoonse mulya mondakamupalanganishisha, mwebo teshi nkamunyonyoole cakumaninina, sobwe. Ndaakumupa mulandu, sombi ndaakumoolosha caketamunyengelela. Teshi nkamulekebo kwakutamupa mulandu, sobwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Shiloonda shanu tashicite mashilikilo. Ncakwiila shimeenga shanu tashikoonshi koosha.

¹³Taakuwo nabi womwi wakumukombelelako, taaku musamu ukonsha kushilika shilonda shanu alimwi teshi mukoosheewo.

¹⁴Boonse abo bakalinga kumusuni, bakamulubako. Ncakwiila bulya tabamubikiiko maano napaceyi. Ndakamuuma anga ngumulwani wanu akumupa mulandu anga ngumuntu shilunkutwe ceebo mulandu wanu ngunene abuumbi alimwi shibiibi shanu nshiinji.

¹⁵Amucileeke kutongooka pashilonda shanu, ee, pashicisa shanu shitacite abwakushishilika. Ndakamucita bobulya ceebo ca mulandu wanu unene ashibiibi shanu shiinji.

¹⁶“Sombi abo boonse beshibakamunyonyoole, abalo balaakunyonyoolwa. Ncakwiila balwani banu boonse balaakutolwa busha. Abo bamusaala abalo balaakusaalwa. Boonse bamwiipila shintu, ndaakubalengesha kwiipilwa abalo.

¹⁷Sombi mwebo ndaakumupa buumi akushilika shilonda shanu nabi balwani banu balaamba ayi, ‘Siyoni wakasuulwa, taakuwo nabi womwi umulama.’ Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakuboosha bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kucishi cabo. Ndaakunyumfwila nkumbu bamumaandaabo boonse. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilaakuyakwa alimwi pamatongo a njiyo. Ayalo nanda ya bwaami ilaakuyakwa peenka mpoyakalinga.

¹⁹Lyalo bantu beshi bakekaleemo balaakunokwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha, akupanga ciyobeyobe cakusangalala. Ndaakubafusha cakwaamba ayi teshi bakaceyeewo, sobwe. Ndaakubalemeka caketanyanshikwawo tubili.

²⁰Bana babo abalo balaakubabo bweenka mbobakalinga kale kale, Ndaakulengesha ayi banoonambila lyoonse alimwi ndaakupa mulandu boonse beshi bakabalyatilile.

²¹Mutanjilili wabo ulaakunooli mwine mishaabo. Ncakwiila muleli wabo ulaakuswa pakati kabo. Ndaakumusanya pafwaafwi alakwe ulaakuba muliimfwa lyangu, ceebo taaku weenga waliyuminisha kunsena pafwaafwi na nshina kumwiita.

²²Paceebo ceeco mulaakuba bantu bangu anebo ndaakuba Lesa wanu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

²³Amubone, bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bulaakubabo anga ncipuupu ciyoosha, ee, bulaakubabo anga nkapupuulwa ako katooshingulukabo pamitwi ya bamucita shibi.

²⁴Bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa buyoosha teshi bukamaneewo kushikila bukacite shoonse nshaasuni. Munshiku shitoosa, mwebo mulaakunyumfwisha cikani ici.

Jelemiya 31

Bene Isilaeli mbobakaboolela kumishaabo

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakuba Lesa wa shipani shoonse sha mumikowa ya bene Isilaeli, abalo balaakuba bantu bangu.

²Ndaakufwita nkumbu bantu beshi bakapuluke munkondo muluyanga. Ndaakwisa mukupa kookesha kubene Isilaeli.”

³Mwaami Lesa wakabonekela kuli ndiswe kale kale akwaamba ayi, “Ndakamusuna alusuno lutamaani paceebo ceeco ncitolelela kumunyumfwila nkumbu.

⁴Ndaakumuyaka alimwi, ncakwiila mulaakuyakwa nobene Isilaeli. Mulaakubwesa misebe yanu alimwi akuya mukushana cakusangalala.

⁵Mulaakushanga alimwi myuunda ya minyansa patulundu twa Samaliya. Balimi balaakwiishanga akulya shisepo sha njiyo.

⁶Bushiku bulaakushikila beshikulindilila ndyeshi bakaliile patulundu twa kuEfuleemu ayi, ‘Kamwisa tuye kuSiyoni, ee, tuye kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.’”

⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amwiimbile Jakobo kamusangaletе. Amulumbaishe cakoolobesha mushobo uyo wiindaawo. Kamulumbaisha cakunyumfwika akwaamba ayi, ‘NoBaami baLesа, amupulushe bantu banu, ee, bene Isilaeli bakacaalaawo.’

⁸Amubone, ndaakubaleta kuswa kucishi ca kumatwa akubayobolola kuswa kweela cishi ca panshi. Pakati kabo palaakunooli boofu abalema, bali pakati abali pankata. Lilaakunooli likoto linene lyeshi likaboole.

⁹Balaakunoosa bulila alimwi balaakunoosa bupaila ndaakunoobaboosha. Ndaakubatanjilila mweela milonga ya maanshi, munshila ibotu umo mobatakoonshi kulisuntula. Ndaakucita boobo ceebo ndi anga ngumushali musankwa kubene Isilaeli alimwi bene Efuleemu bali anga ngumwanaangu musankwa wakwiiya.

¹⁰“Amunyumfwe maswi angu neMwaami Lesa, mwebo nomishobo ya bantu. Amwaambilishe maswi aya kushishi sha muloombe lwa lweenge ayi, ‘Ndakapalanganya bantu bangu, sombi ndaakubabunganya alimwi. Ndaakubalama bweenka mweembeshi mbwaalama litanga lyakwe lya mbelele.’

¹¹Ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakulubula bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Ncakwiila ndaakubalubula kuswa kubaabo babeendaawo nkusu.

¹²Balaakwisa akoolobesha cakusangalala peculu lya tulundu twa Siyoni. Balaakukondwa ceebo ca coolwe ncaakabapa Mwaami Lesa, nkokwaamba ayi shili anga ngamaila, waini, mafuta a olifi, bana ba mbelele alimwi aba njombe.

Balaakubabo anga ngumuunda utililwa kabotu alimwi teshi bakabewo tubili mubuumba.

¹³Bamyooye balaakushana akusangalala. Basankwa bacikula bwangu alimwi abamanene abalo balaakusangalala. Kulila kwabo ndaakukusandula kukabe kusangalala. Ndaakuboombulusha akubasangalasha mumusena wakubapa buumba.

¹⁴Bapailishi ndaakubapa shakulya shiinji shibotu akupa bantu bangu shoonse shiyandika mubuumi bwabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Nkuumbu sha Mwaami Lesa pabene Isilaeli

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi “Liswi lyanyumfwika muLama, kooloma kwa mibila. Lakelo utoolila bana bakwe wakaka akuumushikwa mukwiinga bafwa.”

¹⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Cileke kulila akukunkumuna minsonshi yako. Mulimo ngowakacita pabana bako ulaakulambulwa. Boonse balaakuboola kuswa kucishi ca balwani bako.

¹⁷Aboobo kulangila buumi kuya kunembo nkokuli. Bana bako balaakuboola kucishi cine mishaabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁸“Ndushinisho ndakanyumfwa kulila kwa bene Efuleemu ayi, ‘Mwakatutambisha anga ngumucongoshi mucende aswebo twakabomba. Amutubooshe, aswebo tulilibambite kuboola kuli ndimwe ceebo ndimwe Baami baLes, baLes besu.

¹⁹Pesule lya kupambuka, twakaboola munshila alimwi. Nditwakeshiba ayi twaluba twakalyuuma mucaamba. Twakanyumfwa nsoni akulisenda ceebo cakubisha kwesu kwakuswabo kubwanike.’

²⁰Sa Efuleemu teshi mwanaangu musankwa ngoonsuni abuumbi? Sa teshi ngomwaana unsangalasha? Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndamukalookila, sombi ndamuyeeya. Aboobo moyo wangu ulakumbwa kumubona. Ee, ndamwiibaluka akumufwita nkumbu abuumbi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

²¹“Amushimpike twishibilo munshila, mulabilile nshila njemutokwiindaamo. Amupiluke mwebo nobene Isilaeli, amupiluke kumandabalaanu ngomwakashiya.

²²Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamutonsha mwebo nobaana batashomeki? Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakulenga cintu cipya pacishi ca panshi, ee, cintu cipusenebo anga ngumwanakashi kutabilila musankwa.”

Kuswitilila kwa bantu bakwe Lesa kwa kunembo

²³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Ndaakumana kubaboosha kuswa mubusha, bantu ba mucishi ca Juda amumandabala a njiyo balaakutalika alimwi kusebensesha maswi akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa aakupe coolwe, webo Omusena ululeme wa Jelusalemu. Aape coolwe kuli ndiwe Okalundu kasalalite.’

²⁴Lyalo bantu balaakwikala muJuda amumandabala amuumo oonse. Mulaakuba balimi alimwi abeembeshi ba mbelele.

- ²⁵Ndaakubooshamo nkusu sha baabo balemete akupa shakulya batoowisooka kunsala.
- ²⁶Lyalo bantu balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Ndalinga ndoona tulo tubotu, ncakwiila ndaboolelwaamo.’ ”
- ²⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushika ndyeshi nkasushe bantu abanyama mucishi ca Isilaeli coonse amucishi ca Juda.
- ²⁸Bweenka mbuli mbondakabikako maano kubatumuna, kubapwayoola, kubakoma, kubanyonyoola akubapumununa, mbweeke ubo mbweshi nkabikeko maano kubashanga akubayaka alimwi.
- ²⁹Ono ciindi ico cakushikila bantu teshi bakaambewo tubili ayi, ‘Bameeshiwesu bakalya shisepo shisakamwita, aboobo meeno a bana babo akaba abuwe.’
- ³⁰Sombi uyo woonse weshi akalye shisepo shisakamwita ngweshi akanyumfwe buwe mwiine. Nkokwaamba ayi muntu ulaakufwita pacibiibi cakwe mwiine.”
- ³¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Inshiku shilaakwa, ndyeshi nkapange cipangano cipya abene Isilaeli alimwi abene Juda.
- ³²Teshi cikabe mbuli ceeco cakalinga pakati ka bamashali babo bakulukulu ciindi ndindakabatanjilila kuswa muljipiti. Nakubi kwaamba ayi nebo ndakalinga mbuli ibaabo, balo tabakwe kulama cipangano ici, sobwe.
- ³³Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa mbulya mbweshi nkapangane abene Isilaeli munshiku shitoosa. Ndaakubika milawo yangu mumiyeeyo yabo alimwi akwiilemba mummyoyo yabo. Ndaakuba Lesa wabo abalo balaakuba bantu bangu.
- ³⁴Taaku eshi akanokwiisha mubye nabi kwiisha mukwabo ayi eshibe ndime neMwaami Lesa mukwiinga boonse balaakushiba, kuswa kumuniini kushika akumunene. Ndaakulekelela bubi bwabo alimwi shibiibi shabo teshi nkashiibalukeewo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ³⁵Mwaami Lesa wakalenga lisuba ayi kalipa mumuni malumwi. Wakalenga mweenshi anyenyeenshi ayi kashipa mumuni mashiku. Lakwe ulafundoola lweenge akulengesha maaba kuyooma. Liina lyakwe nguMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Mwaami Lesa uyo waamba ayi,
- ³⁶“Kulilabo shintu isho shakalengwa kashiliwo amushobo wa Isilaeli ulaakunooliwo.
- ³⁷Na kukabe bushiku bantu mbweshi bakakonshe kupima liculu akukonsha kubona lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi akulwishiba, mbobushiku nebo neMwaami Lesa mbweshi nkakake bene Isilaeli ceebo ca shibiibi nshebakacita. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ³⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushika ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu ndyeshi ikayakwe alimwi ayi nindabala yangu kuswa kuDanda ilaamfu ya Ananelo kumbo kuya mukushika akuMwinjililo wa Likonko.

³⁹Lyalo nyinsa ilaakuswa kumbo kuya mukushika akuKalundu ka Galebu kuya mukushinguluka akuGowa.

⁴⁰Kuswawaawo cinyika coonse uko kufukilwa bantu alimwi kusowelwa matombe amyuunda yoonse ili petala lya Kalonga ka Kidiloni kuya mukushika akuMwinjililo wa Liaki nkoubetele kwicwe, ulaakuba musena wangu usalalite. Ndabala inene iyi teshi ikapwayoolwewo tubili nabi kunyonyoolwa.”

Jelemiya 32

Jelemiya mbwaakoola muunda

¹Mumwaaka wa likumi wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda alimwi uyo wakalinga mwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli ndime neJelemiya.

²Paciindi ico bashilumamba ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni bakalinga kulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Ciindi ico nevo ndakalinga kwaangitwe kulubansa lwa kuḡanda ya bwaami ya kuJuda.

³Mwaami Sedekiya wakambika muntolongo uko ceebo wakampa mulandu. Wakaamba ayi ndakaambilisha ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakulengesha mwaami wa bene Babiloni kukoma ndabala inene iyo.

⁴Mwaami Sedekiya teshi akapulukewo. Ulaakwaabwa mumaansa a mwaami wa bene Babiloni alimwi ulaakulanganaakwe akubandikaakwe mulomo amulomo.

⁵Sedekiya ulaakutolwa kubabiloni uko nkweshi akanooshiite kushikila nkamomboloshe. Nabi akalwane abene Babiloni, teshi akabakomeewo, sobwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

⁷“Anamelo, mwanaabo bashimishaanu baShalumu, ulaakwisa mukukubona akwaamba ayi, ‘Ula muunda wangu uli kuAnatoti mucishi ca Benjameni ceebo ndiwe shikamukowa wangu uli pafwaafwi nooelete kuwuula kweelana amulawo wesu.’ ”

⁸Ono bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa, Anamelo wakesa mukumbona kulubansa lwa ḡanda ya bwaami akunsenga ayi ngule muunda wakwe. Pateebo ceeco ndakeshiba ayi maswi alya ncakwiila akaswa kuMwaami Lesa.

⁹Aboobo ndakoola muunda uyo wakwe Anamelo mupyala wangu uyo wakalinga kuAnatoti. Ndakapima maali pacakupimishaako akumupa. Maali a silifa ayo ngondakamupa akalinga likumi amaali osanwe aobilo.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo ndakalemba liina lyangu akubika kalamatila wakeshibilo pankalata itondesha bwiine pamuunda uyo pameenso abakamboni. Lyalo ndakapima maali eelete akumupa.

¹¹Pesule, ndakakabwesa nkalata shitondesha bwiine shobilo. Nkokwaamba ayi nkalata yomwi yakalamatikwa aitakwe kulamatikwa.

¹²Nkalata isho ndakashipa Baluki, mwanaakwe Neliya, mwishikulu wakwe Maaseiya. Ndakamupa nkalata isho pameenso akwe Anamelo alimwi abakamboni abo bakalembawo meenaabo apameenso a bantu boonse bakalinga kushiite mulubansa.

¹³Lyalo ndakaambila Baluki bantu aba boonse kabanyumfwite ayi,

¹⁴“Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Bwesa nkalata ishi shitondesha bwiine, yakalamatikwa aitakwe kulamatikwa akushibika munongo ayi shikalaminwe mumo kwamyaaka iinji itoosa.’”

¹⁵Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Maanda, myuunda imwi amyuunda ya minyansa ilaakuulwa alimwi mucishi cino.’”

Jelemiya mbwaakapaila

¹⁶Ndindakamana kupa Baluki makalata atondesha bwiine, ndakapaila ayi,

¹⁷“NoBaami baLesa, mwakalenga cishi ca panshi aliculu munkusu shanu shinene. Ncakwiila taaku cintu ciyumu kuli ndimwe.

¹⁸Mulatondesha lusuno lwanu kushuulu sha bantu, sombi mulapa milandu baana ceebo cakubisha kwa bamashali babo. Mwebo ndimwe baLesa bacite nkusu shinene abuumbi. Liina lyanu ndimwe Baami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse.

¹⁹Miyeeyo yanu njabusongo alimwi mulacita shintu shikankamika abuumbi. Mwebo mulabona shintu shoonse shicita bantu akubalambula kweelana amicito yabo.

²⁰Mwakacita shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu ashaankamiko mucishi ca Ijipiti isho nshemucicita abobulya muIsilaeli alimwi apakati ka mishobo imwi. Paceebo ceeco mulicite mpuwo kuli koonse.

²¹Mwakaloondesha balwani besu kwiinda mukucita shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu ashaankamiko. Munshila iyo mwakasebensesha nkusu shanu kukusha bene Isilaeli bantu banu muIjipiti.

²²Kuswawaawo mwakabapa cishi ici muli bubile abulongo bubotu kweelana ambomwakashomesha bamashali babo bakulukulu.

²³Sombi balo ndibakesa mucishi ico akucibwesa ayi ncabo, tabakwe kukonkela milawo yanu nabi kwikala kweelana akwiisha kwanu. Taaku nabi comwi ncebakacitaawo pasheesho nshemwaakabaambila ayi banoocita. Paceebo ceeco, mwakaleta mapensho a mushobo uyu pakati kabo.

²⁴“Bene Babiloni bapanga shitunta shakutantilaawo pakulwana kushingulusha ndabala inene ayi beekoome. Ono kwiinda munkondo, nsala amwaalu, ndabala inene iyi ilaakwaabwa mumaansaabo. Nkokwaamba ayi makani oonse ngomwakaamba nobaLesa ngalushiniso.

- ²⁵Nakubi boobo noBaami baLesu ndimwe mwakantuma ayi ngule muunda amaali a silifa pameenso abakamboni nakubi kwaamba ayi ndabala inene iyi itooyanda kunyonyoolwa kubene Babiloni.”
- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesu wakandwiita ayi,
- ²⁷“Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bantu boonse. Taaku cintu cinjumina kucicita.
- ²⁸Aboobo ndaakwaaba ndabala inene iyi kuli Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni abashilumamba bakwe abo beshi bakeekoome
- ²⁹akwiitenta mumulilo. Balaakwiitenta pantu pomwi amaanda ayo bantu ngobakalinga kusunkomwetawo bukali bwangu kwiinda mukutenta tununkila kabotu kuli Baali peculu Iya shiluli alimwi akutilila balesa bamwi shipo sha shakunwa.
- ³⁰Kuswabo kale kale kushikila asunu bantu bene Isilaeli alimwi abene Juda tabankondeleshiwo, sobwe. Ncakwiila balasonkomona bukali bwangu kwiinda mushintu nshebacita.
- ³¹Bantu bamundabala inene ino bakasonkomona bukali bwangu akunkalasha kuswabo bushiku mbobakeeyaka. Aboobo ndipingite kwiinyonyoola
- ³²ceebo ca shibiibi shoonse isho shakacita bene Juda abene Jelusalemu pantu pomwi abamaami babo alimwi abamatanjilili babo, bapailishi babo alimwi abalaluki.
- ³³Bakamfutatila nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakalinga kucitekobo kubeeisha, balo tebakalinga kunyumfwa nabi kwiiya, sobwe.
- ³⁴Bakabika shibumbwabumbwa shilensha bunya muDanda yangu iyo yakayakwa ayi noolambililwaamo, akwiilengsha kutanoosalalite.
- ³⁵Bakayakila Baali shipaililo muCinyika ca Inomu pakunootentela lesu Moleki bana babo basankwa abanakashi. Ico ncintu nceentakwe kubaambila nabi kuciyeeyaawo kwaamba ayi inga bacita cintu cilensha bunya ca mushobo uyo akulengsha bene Juda kubisha.”

Kushomesha kulangila

- ³⁶Mwaami Lesu, Lesu wa bene Isilaeli wakandwiita ayi, “Jelemiya, bantu batokwaamba ayi, ‘Kwiinda munkondo, nsala amwaalu, ndabala inene iyi ilaakwaabwa mumaansa a bene Babiloni.’ Ono kutika ashimwi nsheentooyanda kwaamba.
- ³⁷Ndaakubunganya bantu kuswa mushishi shoonse isho nsheshi nkabapalanganishisheemo mubukali bwangu buyoosha abuumbi. Lyalo ndaakubaboosha kumusena uno ayi banookala cakubula kulisukama.
- ³⁸Lyalo balaakuba bantu bangu, anebo ndaakuba Lesu wabo.
- ³⁹Kuswawaawo ndaakubapa cintu comwi cakucita mubuumi bwabo. Cintu ico nkundemeka ciindi coonse kwaamba ayi shintu shikabeendele kabotu, balo abamulunyungu lwabo.

⁴⁰Ndaakupanga cipangano ambabo calyoonse alyoonse. Ee, teshi nkacileeke kubacitila shibotu nabi kucileka kubalengesha kunoonda amyoyo yabo yoonse kwaamba ayi batakamfutatili tubili.

⁴¹Anebo ndaakunoosangaleta amoyo wangu woonse pakubacitila shintu shibotu akubekalika mucishi cino kwanshiku shoonse.”

⁴²“Bweenka mbondakaleta mapensho aya pabantu aba, mbweeke ubo mbweshi nkabape ashintu shibotu shoonse isho nshendakabashomesha.

⁴³Bantu batokwaamba ayi cishi cino cilaakubabo anga nduyanga umo mutekaali bantu nabi banyama alimwi ayi cilaakupekwa kubene Babiloni. Sombi bantu balaakunokuula myuunda mucishi cino alimwi.

⁴⁴Ndushiniso bantu balaakuula myuunda iyo amaali asilifa. Balaakulemba meenaabo pamakalata atondesha bwiine akubikawo kalamatila wakeshibilo pameenso a bakamboni. Ici cilaakucitika mucishi cakwe Benjameni, mumishi ishingulukite Jelusalemu, mumandabala a mucishi ca Juda, mumandabala ali kutulundu, mishi ili mutulundu tuniini aya muNegefu. Ndaakuboosha bantu aba mucishi cabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 33

Kushomesha kulangila kumwi

¹Kaancili muntolongo kulubansa ulo, maswi a Mwaami Lesa akesa kuli ndime alimwi.

²Mwaami Lesa, uyo wakalenga cishi ca panshi, uyo wakacibumba alimwi akucibika pamusena wa ncico, ee, uyo ucite liina lya Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli ndime ayi,

³“Ndilile, anebo ndaakukukumbula. Lyalo ndaakukulwiita shintu shibotu alimwi shikankamika isho nshooteshiiwo.

⁴Ono pamaanda a muJelusalemu alimwi amaanda a bwaami a muJuda ayo akapwaikwa ayi bayake lubumbu lwakushinkila bene Babiloni abo bakapanga citunta cakatantaawo pakulwana, nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi,

⁵Maanda ayo alaaqwisula mituntu ya basankwa abo mbweshi nkacaaye mubukali bwangu buyoosha abuumbi paciindi baakunoolwana abene Babiloni. Ndabala inene ino ndaakwiifutatila ceebo ca bubu bwa bantu bekalaamo.

⁶“ ‘Nakubi boobo, ndaakushilika ndabala inene ino abantu bekalaamo akubalengesha kuba abuumi bubotu alimwi. Ndaakubatondesha luumuno luunji akubalengesha kwikala cakubula kulisukama.

⁷Ndaakuboosha bene Juda abene Isilaeli kuswa mubusha akubayaka alimwi bweenka mbuli mbobakalinga kale kale.

⁸Ndaakubasalasha kuswa kushibiibi isho nshebakambishila. Ncakwiila ndaakulekelela shibiibi shabo alimwi abwaashu bwabo.

⁹Ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu ilaakundetela mpuwo, kusangalala, kulumbaishikwa alimwi abulemu kunembo lya mishobo yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi. Lyalo mishobo ilaakuloonda akututuma pakunyumfwa shintu shibotu nsheshi nkacitile bene Jelusalemu alimwi ambweshi nkabalengeshe kuswitilila akwikala muluumuno.’ ”

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu batokwaamba ayi ndabala ino ilibo anga nduyanga. Taamu bantu bekalaamo nabi banyama. Ee, ndushinisho ndobatokwaamba. Mumandabala a muJuda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu taamu aciliimo. Taaku muntu nabi banyama bekalaamo. Sombi mumisena iyi mulaakunyumfwa

¹¹ciyobeyobe cakusangalala akukondwa kwabo aciyobeyobe cakusangalalila bwiinga. Lyalo mulaakunyumfwa bantu kabeemba pakunooleta shipo shakulumba kuDanda yangu neLesa. Balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Amulumbe Mwaami Lesa, Shinkusu shoonse mukwiinga uli kabotu ee, mukwiinga lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.’ Ncakwiila ndaakulengesha cishi ici kuswitilila bweenka mbocakalinga kale kale. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mucishi cino ico cili anga nduyanga umo mutekaali bantu nabi banyama, cilaakuba amafulo abotu umo beembeshi mweshi bakanokweembelela alimwi.

¹³Nkokwaamba ayi mandabala a mucishi ca tulundu, a mutulundu tuniini twa kumbo, a muNegefu, a mucishi cakwe Benjameni, mumishi ishingulukite Jelusalemu alimwi amumandabala a mucishi ca Juda, beembeshi balaakunoobelengelamo mbelele shabo alimwi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushika ndyeshi nkacite kweelana ambondakashomesha bene Isilaeli abene Juda.

¹⁵Paciindi ico ndaakusala wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi ululeme kuba mwaami. Ulaakucita shintu shiluleme akoomboloshaka kutanyengelela mucishi.

¹⁶Munshiku sha bweendeleshi bwakwe bene Juda balaakupuluka abene Isilaeli balaakunookala kwakubula cakulisukama. Lyalo ulaakunokwiitwa liina lyakwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa nkoKululama kwesu.’

¹⁷Nebo, neMwaami Lesa ndashomesha kwaamba ayi kulaakunooba mwaami wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi mucishi ca Isilaeli lyoonsebo.

¹⁸Kulaakunooba abapailishi bene Lefi beshi banoonsebensela lyoonsebo mukunoobenga milambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo amilambu imwi.”

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

²⁰“Ndakapanga cipangano amalumwi alimwi amashiku kwaamba ayi kashisa paciindi ceelete lyoonsebo. Cipangano ici teshi cikapwaikweewo.

²¹Mbweeke ubo nebo ndakapanga cipangano amusebenshi wangu Defedi kwaamba ayi mulunyungu lwakwe mulaakunooswa mwaami lyoonse. Ndakapanga cipangano

abapailishi ba mumukowa wakwe Lefi ayi bananoonsebensela lyoonse. Shipangano ishi shoonse teshi shikapwaikweewo.

²²Ndaakufusha bamulunyungu Iwa musebenshi wangu Defedi abapailishi ba mumukowa wakwe Lefi cakwaamba ayi balaakunokwaala akubelengekwa bweenka mbocaala kubelenga nyenyeenshi mwiculu nabi museese wa muloombe Iwa lweenge.”

²³Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

²⁴“Sa ulinyumfwite ayi bantu batokwaamba ayi ndisuulite bene Isilaeli alimwi abene Juda, mikowa yobilo iyo njendakasala? Pancebo ceeco bantu bangu balabalanga caminsuula alimwi tabababelengiiwo ayi ngumushobo, sobwe.

²⁵Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakapanga cipangano amalumwi alimwi amashiku. Nebo ndime ndakapanga milawo iyo yeendelesha cishi ca panshi aliculu.

²⁶Ono mbocibete lushinisho ayi ndakacita boobo, mbweeke ubo mbweshi nkacite kweelana acipangano cangu abamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo alimwi amusebenshi wangu Defedi. Ndaakusalawo muntu womwi pabamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi ayi alele bamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu, Isaki aJakobo. Ndaakufwita nkumbu bantu bangu akubalengesha kuswitilila alimwi.”

Jelemiya 34

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakacenjisha Sedekiya

¹Ono Nebukadinesa abashilumamba bakwe pantu pomwi abashilumamba ba mumishobo imwi abashikanda shimwi abo bakalinga kweendeleshekwa anguwe, ndibakalinga kulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu alimwi amandabala akalinga kushingulukite, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli ndime.

²Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakandwiita ayi nje nkalwiite Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda ayi, “Nebo, neMwaami Lesa, ndaakwaaba ndabala inene iyi kumwaami wa kuBabiloni uyo weshi akeeteente.

³Teshi ukalobokeemo, sobwe. Sombi ulaakucatwa akwaabwa mumaansaakwe alimwi ulaakulanganaakwe akubandikaakwe mulomo amulomo. Pesule ndyeshi ukaye kuBabiloni.

⁴“Ono weba Sedekiya nyumfwa nshentokwaamba pali ndiwe. Webu teshi ukacaikweewo munkondo.

⁵Sombi webu ulaakufwabo muluumuno. Bweenka bantu mbobakalinga kunootenta tununkila kabotu pakufukila bamashali banu bakulukulu abo bakalinga bamaami webu kootana kulela, mbweeke ubo mbweshi bakakutentele awebo. Balaakulila pali ndiwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Maawe, mwaami wesu wafwa!’ Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁶Mpeeke ndakaya mukulwiita mwaami Sedekiya muJelusalemu makani aya.

⁷Paciindi ico bashilumamba ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni bakalinga kulwana ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Paciindi ceenka ico bakalinga kulwana andabala ya Lakishi aya Aseka, mandabala acite malinga ayo akalinga acaalamobo mucishi ca Juda.

Basha mbobakacenjeekwa kwaangululwa

⁸Mwaami Sedekiya abantu ba muJelusalemu bakasuminishanya kwaangulula

⁹basha babo baEbulu basankwa alimwi abanakashi. Bakacita boobo kwaamba ayi kubule nabi womwi weshi anoocicite musha mwine Isilaelinyina.

¹⁰Bamatanjilili boonse alimwi abantubo bakasumina kwaangulula basha babo akutabacatawo busha tubili. Lyalo bakasuminishanya akubaangulula.

¹¹Sombi pesule bakasandula miyeeyo yabo, babacata akubakakatisha kuba basha alimwi.

¹²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa,

¹³Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakandwiita kwaambila bantu ayi, “Ndakapanga cipangano abamashali banu bakulukulu ndindakabakusha mubusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Paciindi ico ndakabalwiita ayi

¹⁴Iyoonse mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo balyeelete kwaangulula basha boonse bene Ebulu abo babasebensela myaaka yosanwe awomwi. Sombi balo bamashali banu bakulukulu tabakwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano kusheesho nshendakaamba.

¹⁵Amwebo nshiku shiniini sheenda, mwakasandula miyeeyo yanu akucita cakansangalasha. Noonse mwakasuminishanya kwaangulula basha bene Isilaelinyinaanu akupanga cipangano kunembo lyangu muDanda yangu umo moonambililwa.

¹⁶Sombi bulya mwasandula miyeeyo yanu akucobola liina lyangu. Noonse mwakaboosha basha abo mbomwakaangulula kweelana ambobakalinga kulila. Ncakwiila mwakabakakatisha kuba basha alimwi.”

¹⁷Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ntokwaamba ayi, “Mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwila maswi angu pakukaka kwaangulula bakwabanu baEbulu. Aboobo ntoomwaangulula ayi mukafwe kunkondo, mwaalu alimwi akunsala. Ndaakumulengesha kulensha bunya kubwaami boonse bwa pacishi ca panshi.

¹⁸Bantu abo bakapwaya cipangano cangu akwaalilwa kucita kweelana nshebakashomesha mucipangano ncebakapanga pameenso angu. Aboobo bantu abo ndaakubacita bweenka mbobacita moombe ngobapasula mushipansha shobilo akwiinda pakati.

¹⁹Bamatanjilili ba bene Juda aba bene Jelusalemu, bacinenenene, bapailishi alimwi abantu boonse ba mucishi bakeenda pakati ka shipansha sha moombe uyo.

²⁰Ono bantu abo boonse ndaakubaaba kubalwani baabo abo bafwima buumi bwabo. Mituntu yabo ilaakuba shakulya sha bayuni alimwi abanyama ba muluundu.

²¹“Lyalo ndakwaaba Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda abacinenenene bakwe mumaansa a balwani babo abo bafwima buumi bwabo. Ndaakubaaba kubashilumamba bene Babiloni abo bakacileka kumulwana.

²²Ndaakubaambila ayi baboolele mundabala inene ino. Balaakwiilwana, kwiikoma akwiitenta. Kuswawaawo mandabala a muJuda ndaakwaalengesha kuba anga nduyanga umo mutekaali bantu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 35

Jelemiya abene Lekabu

¹Ono Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya ndyaakalinga mwaami wa bene Juda, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli ndime neJelemiya ayi,

²“Koya kumukowa wa bene Lekabu ukabataambe ayi bakese kucipinda cimwi ca kulubasu lwa Danda yangu. Lyalo ukabape waini ayi bukanwe.”

³Mpomunyaawo ndakaya mukuleta Jaasaniya mwanaakwe Jelemiya umwi uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Abasiniya, bamakwabo abana bakwe boonse, nkokwaamba ayi mukowa wa bene Lekabu boonse.

⁴Lyalo boonse ndakabaleta muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa akubenjisha mucipinda ca bana bakwe Anani mwanaakwe Igidaliya muntu wakwe Lesa. Cipinda ici cakalinga kubambene acipinda ca bacinenenene. Cipinda ici cakalinga peculu lya cipinda cakwe Maseiya mwanaakwe Shalumu shikulindilila mulyango wa Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁵Mpeeke ndakabamba mbale shifongomene shiswite waini alimwi ankomeshi kunembo lya basankwa abo bene Lekabu akubaambila ayi, “Amunweko waini uyu.”

⁶Sombi balo bakankumbula ayi, “Swebo tatunwiiwo waini ceebo mushali wesu mukulukulu Jonadabu mwanaakwe Lekabu wakatulwiita ayi swebo nabi bamulunyungu lwesu tatweelete kunwa waini.

⁷Wakatukasha akuyaka maanda, kulima myuunda imwi, kushanga myuunda ya minyansa nabibo kuba acintu nabi comwi pashintu ishi. Sombi tulyeelete kunookalabo mumatente. Twaakucita boobo, ndyeshi tukekaale ciindi cilaamfu mucishi umo motwiingeelabo.

⁸Aboobo twakanyumfwila shoonse mushali wesu mukulukulu Jonadabu mwanaakwe Lekabu nshaakatwaambila. Taakuwo nabi womwi pabamakeesu, bana besu basankwa nabi banakashi unwa waini.

⁹Taaku nabi womwi pakati kesu wakayakawo kale njanda ya kwikalaamo, wakabawo kale amuunda wa minyansa, myuunda imwi nabi shishango shimwi.

¹⁰Swebo twakalinga kwikalabo mumatente alimwi twakalinga kunyumfwila cakumaninina shoonse mushali wesu mukulukulu Jonadabu nshaakatwaambila.

¹¹Sombi ciindi Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni ndyaakalwana cishi cino, swebo twakaamba ayi, ‘Katiya kuJelusalemu tucice bashilumamba bene Babiloni abene Silya.’ Nceceeco ncetushiitile muJelusalemu.”

¹²⁻¹³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakaamba kuli ndime neJelemiya ayi, “Koya ukaambile bene Juda alimwi abene Jelusalemu ayi, ‘Ceebonshi mwakaaka kunkutika nabi kunyumfwila kwiisha kwangu?’

¹⁴Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jonadabu bakanyumfwila mulawo wakwe wakutanwa waini. Ncakwiila abobulya taaku uunwaawo. Nebo ndalinga kumupa milawo yangu, sombi mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwilaawo.

¹⁵Ono nebo ndicitekobo kumutumina basebenshi bangu balaluki. Boonse abo bakalinga kumulwiita ayi muleke nshila shanu shibiibi amicito yanu ibiibi. Bakamucenjsha ayi mucileeke kulambila akusebensela balesa bamwi kwaamba ayi mukatolelele kwikala mucishi ico ncendakamupa mwebo alimwi abamashali banu bakulukulu. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano kusheesho nshendakaamba.

¹⁶Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jonadabu mwanaakwe Lekabu bakanyumfwila mulawo wakabapa mushali wabo mukulukulu, sombi mwebo tamukwe kunyumfwilaawo, sobwe.

¹⁷Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaakuletela nobene Juda anobene Jelusalemu mapensho ayo oonse ngondakashomesha kucita. Ndaakucita boobo ceeco tamukwe kunyumfwila ndindakalinga kumwaambila alimwi tamukwe kukumbula ciindi ndindakalinga kumwiita.’ ”

¹⁸Mpeeke nebo neJelemiya ndakalwiita bamumukowa wa bene Lekabu ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakaamba ayi, “Mwebo mwakanyumfwila mulawo uyo wakamupa Jonadabu mushali wanu mukulukulu, mwakakonkela kwiisha kwakwe koonse alimwi akucita shoonse isho nshaakamwaambila kucita.

¹⁹Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ntooshomesha kwaamba ayi Jonadabu mwanaakwe Lekabu ulaakunocite musankwa wamulunyungu lwakwe shikunsebensela lyoonsebo.”

Jelemiya 36

Baluki mbwaakabelenga pacakulembelaawo muDanda yakwe Lesa

¹Mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mucishi ca Juda, Mwaami Lesa wikalwiita nebo neJelemiya ayi,

²“Bwesa cakulembelaawo, ulembewo shoonse isho nshendakakulwiita pabene Isilaeli, bene Juda alimwi amishobo imwi yoonse. Ulembe shoonse isho nshendakakulwiita kutalikilabo pabushiku ubo mbondakatalika kwaamba andiwe, ciindi Josiya ndyaakalinga mwaami, kushika abushiku bwa sunu.

³Mpashi bene Juda baakunyumfwa shamapensho oonse ayo ngoontooyeeyela kubaletela, inga basanduka kuswa kunshila shabo shibiibi. Na bakacite boobo, ndyeshi nkabalekelele bubu bwabo alimwi ashibiibi shabo.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakeeta Baluki mwanaakwe Neliya akumwaambila maswi oonse akandwiita Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo Baluki wakaalemba oonse pacakulembelaawo.

⁵Kuswawaawo ndakaambila Baluki ayi, “Nebo ono nshintoosuminishikwaawo kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁶Sombi webo ukenjileemo pabushiku ubo bantu ndyeshi bakatalike kulikasha kulya. Waakuya, ukabelenge cakoolobesha maswi ali pacakulembelaawo ico kwaamba ayi bakanyumfwe shoonse shakandwiita Mwaami Lesa isho nshendakakulwiita. Ukacitile boobo uko bantu boonse nkweshi bakanoonyumfwa kubikaawo abene Juda abo bakaswa mumandabala abo.

⁷Mpashi inga bapaila kuMwaami Lesa akusanduka kuswa kunshila shabo shibiibi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakaloondesha bantu aba kubukali bwakwe buyoosha abuumbi.”

⁸Aboobo Baluki mwanaakwe Neliya wakabelenga maswi a Mwaami Lesa pacakulembelaawo muDanda yakwe Lesa kweelana ambondakamwaambila ayi acite.

⁹Ono mumweenshi wasanu ayone mumwaaka wasanu wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda, bantu bakalikasha kulya kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa. Kulikasha kulya uku kwakacitwa abantu boonse bekala muJelusalemu alimwi aboonse abo bakaswa mumandabala a mucishi ca Juda.

¹⁰Lyalo bantu boonse kabanyumfwite, Baluki wakabelenga pacakulembelaawo shoonse isho nshendakamulwiita. Maswi aya wakaabelengela muDanda yakwe Lesa, kaali mucipinda cakwe Gemaliya mwanaakwe Shafani uyo wakalinga mulembi wa kubwalo. Cipinda cakwe ico cakalinga palubansa lwa peculu pafwaafwi akuMwinjililo Upya wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

Baluki mbwaakabelenga pacakulembelaawo kubacinenenene

¹¹Mpeeke Mikaya mwanaakwe Gemaliya mwishikulu wakwe Shafani wakanyumfwa Baluki kaabelenga isho shakaamba Mwaami Lesa shakalinga kulembetwe pacakulembelaawo.

¹²Lyalo wakaya kuṅanda ya bwaami, kucipinda ca mulembi wa kubwalo uko kwakalinga bacinenenene boonse. Nkokwaamba ayi Elishama mulembi wa kubwalo, Delaya mwanaakwe Shemaya, Elinatani mwanaakwe Akibo, Gemaliya mwanaakwe Shafani, Sedekiya mwanaakwe Ananiya abacinenenene bamwi boonse nkobakalinga.

¹³Mpomunyaawo Mikaya wakabalwiita shoonse isho nshaakanyumfwa Baluki kaabelengela bantu pacakulembelaawo.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo bacinenenene bakatuma Jeudi mwanaakwe Netaniya mwishikulu wakwe Shelemiya uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Kushi kuya mukwaambila Baluki ayi alete cakulembelaawo ico ncaakabelengelawo bantu. Aboobo Baluki wakacileta.

¹⁵Mpeeke bakamwaambila ayi “Kala panshi, utubelengele shili mucakulembelaawo.” Aboobo Baluki wakabelenga.

¹⁶Ono ndyaakamanisha kubabelengela, bakalangana kumeenso cakuloonda akwaambila Baluki ayi, “Tulyeelete kuluula kumwaami maswi aya.”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Tulwiiteeko ono. Ino wakashilemba buyani shoonse ishi? Sa nguJelemiya wakakulwiita maswi aya?”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Baluki wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, nguJelemiya wakalinga kundwiita maswi aya oonse. Lyalo nebo kaanemba pacakulembelaawo ici.”

¹⁹Lyalo bacinenenene bakaambila Baluki ayi, “Webo aJelemiya mulyeelete kuya mukuyuba. Kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi eshibe nkomubete.”

Mwaami mbwaakatenta cakulembelaawo

²⁰Mpeeke bacinenenene bakabika cakulembelaawo ico mucipinda cakwe Elishama mulembi wa kubwalo akuya kulubansa lwa mwaami uko nkobakaya mukuluula shintu shoonse.

²¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatuma Jeudi kuya mukuleta cakulembelaawo ico. Alakwe wakacileta kuswa mucipinda cakwe Elishama akwisa mukucibelengela mwaami abacinenenene boonse bakalinga kumushingulukite.

²²Ico cakalinga ciindi ca mupewo, mumweenshi wasanu ayone. Aboobo mwaami wakalinga kushiite muḡanda yakwe ya mupewo kaayota mulilo.

²³Ono Jeudi na wabelengabo shipansha shotatwe nabi shone, mwaami wakalinga kushikwamunaako acibeshi ciniini akushisowela mumulilo kushikila cakulembelaawo coonse camana.

²⁴Nabi mwaami abacinenenene bakwe boonse abo bakanyumfwa maswi oonse aya tabakwe kuloondaawo nabi kukwamoona shakufwala shabo kutondesha ayi bali mubuumba, sobwe.

²⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi Elinatani, Delaya alimwi Gemaliya bakamukombelela mwaami ayi atatenti cakulembelaawo ico, lakwe taakwe kubanyumfwilaawo, sobwe.

²⁶Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakaambila Jelamelo mwanaakwe, Selaya mwanaakwe Asilyelo aShelemiya mwanaakwe Abidelo kuya mukucata Baluki mulembi wangu anebo neJelemiya. Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakatushisa.

Jelemiya mbwaakalemba pacakulembelaawo acimwi

²⁷Mpeeke mwaami Jeoiyakimu ndyaakamana kutenta cakulembelaawo ico Baluki ncaakalembawo maswi ngondakamwaambila nebo neJelemiya, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²⁸“Bwesa cakulembelaawo cimwi, ulembewo maswi oonse ayo akalinga pacakulembelaawo citaanshi ico cakatentwa aJeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda.

²⁹Ulwiite amwaami Jeoiyakimu ayi, ‘Wakatenta cakulembelaawo ico akwiipusha ayi ino webo wakalembelawonshi ayi mwaami wa bene Babiloni ulaakwa mukunyonyoola cishi ici akucaya bantu boonse alimwi abanyama bekalaamo?’

³⁰Pacebo ceeco, Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba kuli ndiwe Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda ayi webo teshi ukabewo amuntu weshi akekale pacuuna ca bwaami bwakwe Defedi. Mutuntu wako ulaakusowekwa akunoobalilwa lumwi, acaandwa ciindi ca mashiku.

³¹Ndaakukupa mulandu webo, bana bako abacinenenene bako ceebo ca shibiibi nshemwakacita. Bene Jelusalemu abene Juda ndaakubaletela mapensho oonse ngondakaamba kubaletela ceebo tabakwe kunyumfwila.’ ”

³²Mpomunyaawo ndakabwesa cakulembelaawo cimwi akucitambika mulembi wangu Baluki mwanaakwe Neliya. Baluki uyo wakalembawo shoonse nshendakumulwiita. Lyalo wakalemba maswi oonse akalinga pacakulembelaawo citaanshi ico Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda ncaakatenta mumulilo. Maswi aanji eelenebo aayo ngondakumulwiita akeelikwaawo.

Jelemiya 37

Sedekiya mbwaakasenga Jelemiya

¹Ono Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakabika Sedekiya mwanaakwe Josiya pabwaami bwa bene Juda pamusena wakwe Jeoiyakini mwanaakwe Jeoiyakimu.

²Sombi Sedekiya, bacinenenene bakwe alimwi abantu bamwi boonse tabakwe kukonkela maswi Mwaami Lesa ngwaakabaambila kwiinda muli ndime neJelemiya.

³Mpeeke mwaami Sedekiya wakatuma Jeukali mwanaakwe Shelemiya amupailishi Sefaniya mwanaakwe Maseiya kuli ndime neJelemiya mukwaamba ayi, “Amutupailileeko kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.”

⁴Paciindi ico nevo neJelemiya ndakalinga kwaangulukite kweenda pakati ka bantu ceebo kaantana kubikwa muntolongo.

⁵Bashilumamba ba bene Babiloni bakalinga baya mukushinguluka Jelusalemu, sombi ndibakanyumfwa ayi bashilumamba bene Ijipiti basubuka manyinsa a cishi ca Ijipiti, bakaloonda akuboolaamo kuswa kuJelusalemu.

⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakandwiita

⁷kwaambila Sedekiya ayi, “Bashilumamba ba bene Ijipiti bali munshila kwisa mukukuafwa kulwana. Teshi bakashiike, sombi balaakuboolelaamo kumishaabo kuIjipiti.

⁸Kuswawaawo bene Babiloni balaakwisa alimwi mukulwana ndabala inene ino. Balaakwiikoma alimwi akwiitenta.

⁹Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa ntoomucenjasha ayi, ‘Mutalicenjeeki mukuyeeya ayi bene Babiloni teshi bakese tubili mukwiinga balaakwisa cancincine.

¹⁰Ncakwiila nabi mukakome likoto lyoonse Iya bashilumamba bene Babiloni akushiyawobo balicisite mumatente, beenka abo balaakwisa mukutenta ndabala inene ino cakumaninina.’ ”

Jelemiya mbwaakatwa akubikwa muntolongo

¹¹Bashilumamba ba bene Babiloni bakaloonda akuboolaamo kuswa kuJelusalemu ceebo ca bashilumamba ba bene Ijipiti abo bakalinga kwisa.

¹²Lyalo nebo neJelemiya ndakatalika kuswa mundabala inene akuya kucishi cakwe Benjameni mukubwesa cipansha ca buboni bwangu pakati ka bantu bekalaako.

¹³Sombi ndindakashika kumwinjililo wakwe Benjameni, munene wa beshikulindilila uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Ilija mwanaakwe Shelemiya mwishikulu wakwe Ananiya wakancata akuṅambila ayi, “Webo wacicila kubene Babiloni kuya mukuba kulubasu lwabo!”

¹⁴Mpeeke ndakamukumbula ayi, “Teshi mbocibete ubo, sobwe. Nebo nshintoocicila kubene Babiloni kuya mukuba kulubasu lwabo!” Sombi lakwe Ilija taakwe kunyumfwila. Aboobo wakancata akuntola kubacinenenene.

¹⁵Bacinenenene abo bakankalalila abuumbi, banguma alimwi akuncalila muṅanda yakwe Jonasani mulembi wa kubwalo iyo njebakasandula kuba ntolongo.

¹⁶Bakambika mucipinda ca ntolongo ca panshi umo mundakekala kwaciindi cilaamfu.

¹⁷Mpeeke mwaami Sedekiya wakatuma bantu kwisa mukumbwesa ayi bantole kuṅanda yakwe ya bwaami. Lyalo mwaami wakanjipusha kweela ayi, “Sa kuliwo maswi aswa kuMwaami Lesa?” Nebo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Ee, nkwaali. Mwebo mulaakwaabwa mumaansa a mwaami wa bene Babiloni.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo ndakeepusha mwaami ayi, “Ino ngumulandunshi ngondabishila ndimwe, bacinenenene banu nabi bantu aba ngomwambikila muntolongo?”

¹⁹Ino bali kuli balaluki banu abo bakalinga kumulalukila ayi, ‘Mwaami wa bene Babiloni teshi akamulwaneewo nabi kulwana cishi cino?’

²⁰Ono nomulemekwa, ndamusenga ayi munkutike. Mutampilushi kuṅanda yakwe Jonasani mulembi. Na mucite boobo, ncakwiila ndaakufwita nkuko.”

²¹Mpomunyaawo mwaami Sedekiya wakapa mulawo ayi mbikwe mulubansa lwa ṅanda ya bwaami alimwi akunoopekwa shinkwa womwi bushiku abushiku uswa kubeshikuupanga kushikila woonse ukamaane mundabala inene iyo. Aboobo nebo neJelemiya ndakekala kumusena uyo.

Jelemiya 38

Jelemiya mbwaakawaalwa mumukalo utacite maanshi

¹Mpeeke Shefatiya mwanaakwe Matani, Gedaliya mwanaakwe Pasha, Jeukali mwanaakwe Shelemiya aPasha mwanaakwe Malukiya bakanyumfwa nebo neJelemiya ndindakalinga kwaambila bantu ayi,

²“Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, ‘Uyo woose weshi akekale mundabala ino ulaakufwa kunkondo, nsala nabi mwaalu. Sombi uyo woose weshi akaye mukulyaaba mumaansa a bene Babiloni, ulaakuba abuumi. Ulaakucatwa, sombi teshi akacaikwe.’ ”

³Ndakalinga kubaambila alimwi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, ‘Ncakwiila ndabala ino inene ilaakwaabwa mumaansa a mwaami wa bene Babiloni uyo weshi akeekoome.’ ”

⁴Mpomunyaawo bacinenenene bakaambila mwaami ayi, “Muntu uyu ulyeetele kucaikwa ceebo utootyongosha bashilumamba abantu abo bakacaala mundabala inene ino kumakani ngaatoobalwiita. Muntu uyu taasuni kucafwa bantu, sombi uliimfwibo pakunyonyoola.”

⁵Lyalo mwaami Sedekiya wakabaambila ayi, “Muntu uyu uli mumaansaanu. Nebo nshicite nkusu sha kumukasha.”

⁶Aboobo bakambwesa akuya mukungwaala mumukalo wakwe Malukiya mwanaamwaami. Mukalo uyo wakalinga mulubansa lwa njanda ya bwaami. Bakasebensesha ntambo pakunkulukisha mumukalo uyo. Tewakalinga kucite maanshi, sombi mwakalingabo matipaayo ngondakepilaamo.

⁷Sombi Ebedimeleki mwiine Kushi wacinenenene wa kujanda ya bwaami wakanyumfwa ayi ndawaalwa mumukalo. Paciindi ico mwaami wakalinga kushiite kuMwinjililo wakwe Benjameni.

⁸Ebedimeleki wakamweendela akuya mukumulwiita ayi,

⁹“Nomulemekwa, cacita bantu aba kuli Jelemiya mulaluki cakumubika mumukalo ncilubo. Mumukalo mulya ulaakufwabo kunsala shakulya shoonse shikamaane mundabala inene ino.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakapa mulawo kuli Ebedimeleki kwaamba ayi, “Bwesa basankwa makumi otatwe pabashilumamba bangu uyaabo mukukusha Jelemiya mumukalo kaatana kufwa.”

¹¹Aboobo Ebedimeleki wakanyamuna bantu abo akuyaabo kucipinda cakalinga kunshi lya njanda yakusungilamo buboni kujanda ya bwaami. Lyalo wakambwesa shisani shikulukulu shifwitefwite akushiwaala kuli ndime mumukalo kashaangitwe kuntambo.

¹²Mpomunyaawo Ebedimeleki mwiine Kushi wakanambila ayi, “Bika shisani isho shikulukulu shifwitefwite mumaapaako ayi ntaambo shitakuciisi.” Aboobo ndakacita kweelana ambondakaambilwa,

¹³Kuswawaawo bakankwela kuntambo akunkusha mumukalo. Lyalo ndakekala kulubansa lwa nanda ya bwaami.

Mwaami Sedekiya mbwaakepusha Jelemiya alimwi

¹⁴Mpeeke mwaami Sedekiya wakantumina beshinkombe ayi bantole kuli nguwe. Mpeeke bakantola akumbika kumwinjililo watatu uya kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa. Kuswawaawo mwaami wakanambila ayi, “Ntooyanda kukwiipusha cimwi cikani. Ono utanshisi nabi comwi.”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo ndakakumbula Sedekiya ayi, “Na mulwiite, mutooncaya. Na mupandeko maano teshi munkutikeewo, sobwe.”

¹⁶Paceebo ceeco Sedekiya wakanshomesha cakulumbila mubushishi ayi, “Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi uyo wakatupa buumi ubo mbotucite, mbweeke ubo teshi nkakucayeewo nabi kukwaaba mumaansa a baabo batoofwima buumi bwako.”

¹⁷Mpeeke ndakaambila Sedekiya ayi, “Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Na mwebo mukalyaabe mumaansa a bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba kuBabiloni teshi mukacaikwe alimwi andabala ino teshi ikatentweewo, sobwe. Lyalo mwebo abamuḡanda yanu teshi mukacaikwe.

¹⁸Sombi na mubule kulyaaba mumaansa a bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni, ndabala inene ino ilaakwaabwa kubene Babiloni abo beshi bakeeteente. Ncakwiila mwebo nobeene teshi mukalobokeyo kuswa mumaansaabo.’”

¹⁹Mpeeke mwaami Sedekiya wakanambila ayi, “Nebo ntooloonda baJuda abo bakaya mukuba kulubasu lwa bene Babiloni cebo bene Babiloni inga baakungaba kuli mbabo abalo inga bampensha abuumbi.”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakakumbula ayi, “Teshi bakamwaabeewo mumaansaabo, sobwe. Mwebo amunyumfwilebo Mwaami Lesa mukucita nsheentoomulwiita. Lyalo shintu shilaakumweendela kabotu alimwi teshi mukacaikweewo.

²¹Sombi na mukake kulyaaba mumaansaabo, Mwaami Lesa wantondesha ceshi cikacitike kuli ndimwe.

²²Banakashi boonse abo bakacaala kuḡanda ya mwaami wa bene Juda balaakuletwa kubamatanjilili ba bashilumamba ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Lyalo banakashi abo balaakumwaambila ayi, ‘Bakamupilinganya akumukoma babyaanu abo mbomushoma. Ono sunu myeendo yanu yepila mumatipa, babyaanu bamupalangana.’”

²³Kuswawaawo ndakaamba ayi, “Bamakaanu boonse alimwi abana banu balaakutolwa busha kubene Babiloni. Mwebo nobeene teshi mukalobokeyo kuswa mumaansaabo. Sombi mulaakucatwa kumwaami wa bene Babiloni alimwi ndabala inene ino ilaakutentwa cakumaninina.”

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Sedekiya wakanambila ayi, “Makani aya ngotwabandika, utalwiitiko nabi womwi ceebo na ucite boobo inga wafwa.

²⁵Ono na bacinenenene bangu banyumfwe ayi ndalinga kubandika andiwe alimwi na bese kuli ndiwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Tulwiite makani ngowalinga kwaambila mwaami alimwi amwaami nshaakwaambila. Utashishi nabi comwi. Na ucite boobo tutookucaya.’

²⁶Webo ubalwiitebo ayi, ‘Ndalinga kukombelela mwaami ayi atakampilushi kujanda yakwe Jonasani ayi nje mfwite nkuko.’ ”

²⁷Pesule bacinenenene abo boonse bakesa kuli ndime akutalika kunjipusha. Lyalo ndakabalwiita kweelana abwakanambila mwaami. Paceebo ceeco bakandeka ceebo taaku wakanyumfwa nshetwakabandika amwaami.

²⁸Lyalo nebo neJelemiya ndakalamwa kulubansa lwa njanda ya mwaami kushikila ndabala ya Jelusalemu ndiyakakomwa.

Jelemiya 39

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu mboyakakomwa

¹Mumwaaka wasanu ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda, mumweenshi wa likumi, Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakanyamuka alikoto lyakwe lyoonse lya bashilumamba akushinguluka ndabala ya Jelusalemu ayi beelwaane.

²Ono pabushiku bwasanu ashone, mumweenshi wane mumwaaka walikumi awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya, lubumbu lwa ndabala lwakapwaikwa.

³Lyalo bacinenenene ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni bakesa mukwikala pashuuna sha kuMwinjililo wa Pakati. Bacinenenene abo nguNegali Shalesa mwine Shamuga, Nebo Sasekimu mutanjilili wa bashilumamba, Negali Shalesa umwi munene wa bacinenenene alimwi abacinenenene ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni bamwi boonse.

⁴Mpeeke Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda abashilumamba boonse ndibakababona bakacica. Bakaswa mundabala mashiku akwiinda mumuunda wa bwaami kuya mukuswita kumwinjililo apo pakalinga kukumanina lubumbu. Lyalo bakacica kululama kuCinyika ca Joodani.

⁵Sombi bashilumamba bene Babiloni bakabakonkela akucata Sedekiya kumawesa a Jeliko. Mpomunyaawo Sedekiya bakamutola kumwaami Nebukadinesa uyo wakalinga mundabala inene ya Libula mucishi ca Amati. Uko Nebukadinesa wakamupa mulandu.

⁶Kweenka kuLibula mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakacaya baana basankwa bakwe Sedekiya boonse kaalangilisha. Wakacaya abacinenenene boonse bene Juda.

⁷Kuswawaawo Nebukadinesa wakaamba ayi Sedekiya akushikwe meenso. Lyalo bakamwaanga ncetani sha bulonse akumutola kuBabiloni.

⁸Mpomunyaawo bene Babiloni bakatenta ḡanda ya bwaami amaanda a bantu akupwayoola lubumbu lwa Jelusalemu.

⁹Lyalo Nebusaladani mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila wakatola bantu busha kuBabiloni abo bakacaala mundabala inene pantu pomwi abaabo bakalyaaba mumaansaakwe.

¹⁰Sombi mucishi ca Juda wakashiyamo bakandu abo batakalinga kucitewo kantu akubapa myuunda ya minyansa amyuunda imwi.

Jelemiya mbwaakaangululwa

¹¹Ono Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakaambila Nebusaladani mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila makani aya apali ndime neJelemiya ayi,

¹²“Mubwese ukamulaame. Utamuciisi, sombi unoomucitila kulilabo ncaasenga.”

¹³Aboobo Nebusaladani, mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila, Nebushasibani mutanjilili wa bacinenenene, Negali Shalesa munene wa bacinenenene alimwi abacinenenene boonse ba mwaami wa bene Babiloni,

¹⁴bakatumya nkombe ayi nebo neJelemiya nkushikwe mulubansa lwa ḡanda ya bwaami. Bakambika mumaansaakwe Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu, mwishikulu wakwe Shafani kwaamba ayi ambooshe kumisheesu. Aboobo ndakekala pakati ka bene misheesu.

Kulangila kwakwe Ebedimeleki

¹⁵Nebo neJelemiya kaancaangitwe kulubansa lwa ḡanda ya bwaami, liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lyakesa kuli ndime ayi,

¹⁶“Koya waambile Ebedimeleki mwine Kushi ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, ‘Ntooyanda kucita kweelana amaswi ngondakaamba kundabala iyi kwiinda mukuleta mapensho kuteshi kuswitilila, sobwe. Shintu ishi shilaakucitika mumeenso ako.

¹⁷Sombi webo ndaakukupulusha bushiku ubo, teshi ukaabwe mumaansa a baabo mbooloonda. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁸Ncakwiila ndaakukufuna. Teshi ukafwe kunkondo, sombi ulaakupuluka ceebo ulicinkite manungo muli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Jelemiya 40

Jelemiya mbwaakaya mukwikala aGedaliya

¹Liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lyakesa kuli ndime neJelemiya ciindi Nebusaladani mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila ndyaakanangulula kuLama. Wakancana kaangitwe pantu pomwi abasha boonse bakaswa kuJelusalemu alimwi akuJuda abo bakatolwa busha kuBabiloni.

²Ono mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila ndyaakancana wakanambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako wakaamba ayi mapensho aya acitike kumusena uno.

³Ono Mwaami Lesa wacita kweelana ambwaakaamba. Shintu shoonse ishi shacitika ceebo bene mishaanu bakabishisha Mwaami Lesa akutamunyumfwila.

⁴Sombi sunu ntookwaangulula ncetani shili kumikono yako. Katiya soonse kuBabiloni na ulisuni. Ndaakukulama. Ono na kootasuni, cilibo kabotu. Bona, inga wasala musena uli woonse ngweenga koosuni mucishi cino akuya mukwikala.“

⁵Ono kaantana kusanduluka ayi nooya, Nebusaladani wakeelikaawo ayi, “Boolela kuli Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu, mwishikulu wakwe Shafani. Gedaliya uyo wakasalwa kumwaami wa bene Babiloni kuba mweendeleshi wa mandabala a muJuda. Koya ukekalaakwe pakati ka bantu uko nabi kuya kumwi kuli koonse nkoosuni.” Lyalo wakampa cipo, shakulya akundeka ayi nooya.

⁶Aboobo nebo neJelemiya ndakaya kuli Gedaliya kuMisipa akwikalaakwe pantu pomwi abantu abo bakacaala mucishi.

Gedaliya mweendeleshi wa kuJuda

(2 Baami 25:22-24)

⁷Mpeeke bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba abashilumamba babo bakalinga muluundu bakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi mwaami wa bene Babiloni wasala Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu kuba mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Juda ayi anokweendelesha basankwa, banakashi abanike abo bakandu bunene mucishi batakwe kutolwa busha kuBabiloni.

⁸Lyalo bakesa kuli Gedaliya kuMisipa. Kwakesa Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya, Joanani aJonasani bana bakwe Keleya, Selaya mwanaakwe Tanuumeti, bana bakwe Efayi basankwa bakaswa kundabala ya Netofa alimwi aJesaniya wakaswa kundabala ya Maaka. Boonse bakesa abashilumamba babo.

⁹Mpomunyaawo Gedaliya wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ntoomushomesha ayi taakuwo nceenga mwaloonda bacinenenene bene Babiloni. Amwikale mucishi cino munoosebensela mwaami wa bene Babiloni, lyalo shoonse shintu shitoomweendela kabotu.”

¹⁰Nebo ndanookala kuMisipa kwaamba ayi nomwiimikaninaako kubene Babiloni abo beshi banoosa kuli ndiswe. Sombi mwebo mukanoosunga waini, shisepo sha mainsa amafuta a olifi munongo shanu akwikala mumandabala ayo ngomwakakoma.

¹¹Ono baJuda abo bakalinga kuMoabu, Amoni, Edomu amushishi shimwi shoonse, bakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi mwaami wa kuBabiloni wasuminisha baJuda bamwi kucaala mucishi ca Juda akusala Gedaliya kuba mweendeleshi wabo.

¹²Lyalo boonse bakaboola mucishi ca Juda kuli Gedaliya kuMisipa kuswa mushishi shoonse isho nshebakapalanganishilwaamo. Bakasunga waini uunji alimwi ashisepo shiinji sha mainsa.

Gedaliya mbwaakacaikwa

(2 Baami 25:25-26)

¹³Mpomunyaawo Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba boonse bakalinga kucili muluundu, bakesa kuli Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu kuMisipa

¹⁴akumwaambila ayi, “Sa mwebo tamwishi kwaamba ayi Baalisi mwaami wa bene Amoni watuma Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya kwisa mukumucaya?” Sombi lakwe Gedaliya taakwe kubashoma, sobwe.

¹⁵Lyalo Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya wakaambila Gedaliya cabushishi kuMisipa ayi, “Amundeeke nje nchaye Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya. Taaku weshi akeshibeewo. Ceebonshi ncheshi tumulekele ayi amucaaye akulengesha baJuda abo bamushingulukite kupalanganana akulobeshesha baabo bakacaala?”

¹⁶Sombi lakwe Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu wakaambila Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya ayi, “Kuteelesha kucita cintu ca mushobo uyo! Maswi aya ngootokwaamba pali Ishimaeli, teshi alushinisho.”

Jelemiya 41

¹Lyalo mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo mumwaaka uyo, Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya mwishikulu wakwe Elishama wakalinga wa mulifumo lya bwaami alimwi wakalinga womwi wa bacinenenene ba mwaami, wakaya kuMisipa abantu likumi mukubona Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu. Ono kabacilya pantu pomwi uko,

²Ishimaeli abantu abo bali likumi bakanyamuka akucaya Gedaliya kumipeeni. Bakacaya wooyo mwaami wa bene Babiloni ngwaakasala kuba mweendeleshi mucishi ca Juda.

³Ishimaeli wakacaya abaJuda boonse abo bakalinga aGedaliya kuMisipa pantu pomwi abashilumamba bene Babiloni abo bakalinga kooko.

⁴Bushiku bwakaboolaawo bantu boonse kabatana kwishiba shalufu lwakwe Gedaliya,

⁵kwakesa bantu makumi osanwe aotatwe bakalinga kukulwite ndesu, kukwamwite shakufwala shabo alimwi bakalinga kulinengweete abo bakaswa kuShekemu, Shilo akuSamaliya. Bantu bakaleta shipo sha fulaulo atununkila kabotu kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya wakaswa kuMisipa mukubakumanya kaaya bulila. Ndyakabacana wakabaambila ayi, “Katiya mukabone Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu.”

⁷Ono ndibakenjila mundabala, Ishimaeli abasankwa abo mbwaakalingaabo bakacaya bantu abo akubawaala mumukalo.

⁸Sombi bali likumi bakaambila Ishimaeli ayi, “Utatucaayi swebo! Tulicite witi, bale, mafuta a olifi alimwi abuuci shishisitwe mumuunda.” Aboobo balo wakabaleka taakwe kubacaila pantu pomwi ababyaabo, sobwe.

⁹Mukalo uyo ngwaakawaalamo mituntu ya bantu abo boonse mbwaakacaya pantu pomwi aGedaliya, ngooyo mwaami Asa ngwaakakaba ndyaakalinga kulwanikwa kuli Baasha mwaami wa bene Isilaeli. Lakwe Ishimaeli wakoosusha bafu.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo Ishimaeli wakacata busha bantu boonse abo bakalinga kuMisipa. Nkokwaamba ayi banaamwaami banakashi pantu pomwi aboonse abo bakalinga bacaala kooko abo Nebusaladani mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mbwaakasalila Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu ayi kaabeendelesha. Ishimaeli wakabacata busha akululama kucishi ca bene Amoni.

¹¹Ono Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo bakanyumfwa shilubo shoonse shakacita Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya.

¹²Pacebo ceeco bakabwesa bashilumamba babo boonse akuya mukulwana Ishimaeli. Bakaya mukumweenshesha kufwaafwi acishiba cinene ca kuGibyoni.

¹³Mpeeke bantu boonse bakacatwa busha aIshimaeli ndibakabona Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo, bakakondwa abumbi.

¹⁴Lyalo bantu boonse abo Ishimaeli mbwaakatola busha kuMisipa bakacicila kulubasu lwakwe Joanani.

¹⁵Sombi Ishimaeli abasankwa bakwe bali bosanwe abotatwe bakacica Joanani akucicila kubene Amoni.

¹⁶Lyalo Joanani abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba boonse mbwaakalingaabo bakeendelesha bantu abo Ishimaeli mbwaakacata kuswa kuMisipa pakumana kucaya Gedaliya. Nkokwaamba ayi bakeendelesha bashilumamba, banakashi, baana abacinenenene ba kubwalo abo mbwaakakusha kuGibyoni.

¹⁷Bakeenda akuya mukupumunina kuGeluti Kimuamu kufwaafwi aBetileemu kabaya kuJipiti,

¹⁸kucica bene Babiloni. Bakalinga kubaloonda ceebo Ishimaeli mwanaakwe Netaniya wakacaya Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu, uyo mwaami wa bene Babiloni ngwaakasala kuba mweendeleshi wa mucishi ca Juda.

Jelemiya 42

Bantu mbobakasenga Jelemiya ayi abapailileeko

¹Mpomunyaawo bamatanjilili ba makoto a bashilumamba boonse, kubikaawo aJoanani mwanaakwe Kaleya aJesaniya mwanaakwe Oshaya pantu pomwi abantu boonse, nkokwaamba ayi bantu bataaku mbobabete kuya mukushika akubaabo balemekwa bakanyendela nebo neJelemiya.

²Bakanambila ayi, “Twapapaata amunyumfwe kusenga kwesu. Amutupailileeko kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu swebo soonse sotwakacaalaawo. Twakalinga baanji, sombi na mwalangilisha bulya, twacaalabo baniini.

³Amupaile ayi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu atulwiite nkotweelete kuya ancotweelete kucita.”

⁴Nebo neJelemiya ndakakumbula ayi, “Ndanyuumfwa nshemwaamba. Ncakwiila ntoopaila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu kweelana ambomwasenga. Ntoomulwiita shoonse isho Mwaami Lesa nsheshi andwiite. Teshi mushiseewo nabi comwi.”

⁵Mpeeke bakandwiita ayi, “Mwaami Lesa abe kamboni walushinisho alimwi ushomeka pali ndiswe na tukabule kucita kweelana ashoonse isho nsheshi amwaambile ayi mutulwiite.

⁶Tacicite mulandu na ngamakani asangalasha nabi atasangalashi. Swebo tulaakunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu uyo ngotwamutumaako ayi mutupailileeko. Ceebo shintu shoonse shilaakutweendela kabotu na tukanyumfwile Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakakumbula mupailo wakwe Jelemiya

⁷Ndipakeenda nshiku shili likumi Liswi Iya Mwaami Lesa lyakesa kuli ndime neJelemiya.

⁸Mpeeke ndakeeta Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba boonse mbwaakalingaabo, pantu pomwi abantu boonse kutalikilabo kubantu bataaku mbobabete kuya mukushika akubaabo balemekwa.

⁹Mpomunyaawo ndakabaambila ayi, “Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli uyo ngomwakantumaako ayi nkamusengele waamba ayi,

¹⁰‘Na mukekaale mucishi cino, Ndaakumuyaka, teshi nkamumwaaye, ndaakumushanga, teshi nkamutumune, sobwe. Ndoongumana abuumbi ceebo ca mapensho ngondakamuletela.

¹¹Mutaloondi mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Mutamuloondi ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndanooli amwebo. Ndaakumufuna akumukusha mumaansaakwe.

¹²Ndaakumufwita nkumbu kwaamba ayi alakwe akamufwite nkumbu, akumuleka ayi muboolele mucishi canu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’

¹³“Ono na mwaambe ayi, ‘Teshi twikale mucishi cino,’ akukaka kunyumfwila nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu,

¹⁴na mwaambe ayi, ‘Sobwe, swebo tutooya kuljipiti tuye tukekale uko nkveshi tukabule kubonawo nkondo, kunyumfwa lupeenga lwa nkondo nabi kufwa nsala,’

¹⁵anu amunyumfwe maswi angu nebo neMwaami Lesa, mwebo nomwakacaala muJuda. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Na mulishinishite kuya mukwikala kuljipiti,

¹⁶ngayi nkondo iyo njemutooloonda, ilaakumweensha kweenka uko. Ayalo nsala njemutoolisukama, ilaakumucana nkomunya uko. Lyalo mulaakufwita kweenka kuljipiti.

¹⁷Ndushiniso, boonse abo bashinishitebo kuya mukwikala kuIjipiti, balaakufwa kunkondo, nsala alimwi akumwaalu. Taaku nabi womwi weshi akapuluke nabi kuloboka mapencho ayo ngweshi nkabaletete.’

¹⁸“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Bweenka bukali bwangu bwiindaawo mbobwakapoomokela pali baabo bakalinga kwikala kuJelusalemu, mbweeke ubo mbweshi bukapoomokele ndimwe mwaakuya kuIjipiti. Lyalo mulaakuba cintu ceelete kushinganwa, kuloondwa, kushibulukwa akusekwa. Cishi cino teshi mukacibonewo tubili.’ ”

¹⁹Kuswawaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobantu bakacaala mucishi ca Juda, Mwaami Lesa wamwaambila ayi, ‘Mutayi kuIjipiti.’ Amwishibe lushiniso kwaamba ayi ndamucenjsha sunu

²⁰ayi mutooocita cilubo ceenga camucaisha. Mwebo mwakantuma kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu akwaamba ayi, ‘Amutupailileeko kuli nguwe akutulwiita shoonse nsheshi aambe aswebo tulaakushicita.’

²¹Ono sunu ndamulwiita, sombi tamutoonyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu muli shoonse isho nshaakantuma ayi mwaambile.

²²Aboobo bulya amwishibe kwaamba ayi mulaakufwa kunkondo, kunsala akumwaalu kumusena uko nkomusuni kuya mukwikala.”

Jelemiya 43

Jelemiya mbwaakatolwa kuljipiti

¹Mpeeke nebo neJelemiya ndakamanisha kwaambila bantu maswi oonse a Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo, nkokwaamba ayi shoonse Mwaami Lesa nshaakantuma ayi mbaambile.

²Lyalo Asaliya mwanaakwe Oshaya aJoanani mwanaakwe Kaleya abasankwa beshikulisumpula boonse bakanambila ayi “Mutoobecabo mwebo! Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu taakwe kumutumaawo kwisa mukwaamba ayi, ‘Tutakayi mukwikala mucishi ca Ijipiti.’

³Sombi Baluki mwanaakwe Neliya ngwaamuyunga ayi mutwaabe mumaansa a bene Babiloni kwaamba ayi batucaaye nabi kututola busha kucishi cabo.”

⁴Aboobo Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba abantu bamwi boonse tabakwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa ayi bekalebo muJuda.

⁵Sombi Joanani mwanaakwe Kaleya abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakatola bantu boonse abo bakacaala muJuda abaabo bakaboolela kuswa mushishi shoonse isho nshebakalinga babapalanganishishaamo.

⁶Nkokwaamba ayi bakatola basankwa, banakashi, baana alimwi abanaamwaami banakashi abo Nebusaladani mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mbwaakalinga washiya mumaansaakwe Gedaliya mwanaakwe Aikamu mwishikulu wakwe Shafani kubikaawo aBaluki mwanaakwe Neliya alimwi anebo neJelemiya.

⁷Aboobo bakenjila muIjipiti mukutanyumfwila Mwaami Lesa akuya mukushika kuTaapanesi.

⁸Nditwakalinga kuTaapanesi Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

⁹“BaJuda kababweneeko, bwesa mabwe anene waafukile mulubansa lwa ncelwa kumwinjililo wa njanda ya bwaami yakwe Falawo kuTaapanesi.

¹⁰Kuswawaawo mubaambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakwiita musebenshi wangu Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni alakwe ulaakubika cuuna cakwe ca bwaami pamabwe aya ngowafukila waawa. Lyalo ulaakwaafwekelesha atente yakwe ya bwaami.

¹¹Ncakwiila Nebukadinesa ulaakwisa mukulwana Ijipiti. Abo beelete kufwa kumalwashi, balaakufwa kumalwashi. Abo beelete kutolwa mubusha, balaakuya mubusha. Abo beelete kufwa kunkondo, balaakufwa munkondo.

¹²Ulaakutenta maanda a balesa ba bene Ijipiti, ee, ulaakutenta maanda a balesa babo akubatola mubusha. Bweenka mweembeshi mbwaasala njina mucakufwala cakwe, mbweeke ubo mbweshi akacite kucishi ca Ijipiti akuswaako kaali wakoma.

¹³Amwalo mujanda ya bene Ijipiti yakulambililaamo lisuba ulaakumwaya macinko asalalite akutenta maanda a balesa ba bene Ijipiti.’ ”

Jelemiya 44

Maswi a Mwaami Lesa kubaJuda bakalinga muljipiti

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila nebo neJelemiya pabaJuda boonse bakalinga kwikala kuIjipiti mundabala inene ya Migidolu, Taapanesi aya Memfisi alimwi akucishi ca Patulosi.

²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Mwakalibonena mapensho oonse ayo ngondakaletela ndabala ya Jelusalemu apamandabala oonse a muJuda. Asunu acili matongo. Taaku muntu wikalaamo

³ceebo ca shibiibi nshebakacita. Bakasonkomona bukali bwangu mukwiinga bakalinga kutentela balesa bamwi tununkila kabotu akubalambila, ee, balesa abo, balo, webo nabi bamashali bako bakulukulu mbobatakalinga kwishi.

⁴Mankanda aanji ndakalinga kutuma basebenshi bangu balaluki mukubaambila ayi, ‘Mutanoocita shintu ishi shilensha bunya isho nshempatite!’

⁵Sombi tabakwe kunyumfwila nabi kubikako maano. Tabakwe kuswa kushibiibi shabo nabi kucileka kutentela balesa babo tununkila kabotu.

⁶Paceebo ceeco ndakatila bukali bwangu bwiindaawo pamandabala a muJuda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu akwiinyonyoola cakuba matongo mbuli mboibete bulya.

⁷“Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Ceebonshi mutooliletela mapensho a mushobo uyo pamibili yanu? Sa mutooyanda

kuleta kunyonyooka pabene Juda basankwa, banakashi, banike abakateta kwaamba ayi kubule aucaala?

⁸Ino ceebonshi mutoosonkomona bukali bwangu ceebo cakulambila shibumbwabumbwa akunootenta tununkila kabotu kubalesa bamwi ba muJipiti umo momwakesa mukwikala? Mutoolinyonyweshabo nobeene akulilengesha kuba cintu ceelete kushinganwa akusekwa pakati ka mishobo yoonse ya mucishi ca panshi.

⁹Sa mwaluba shibiibi shakacita bamashali banu bakulukulu, bamaami abamakaabo, mwebo abamakaanu mucishi ca Juda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu?

¹⁰Ono kushikila asunu tamuna kulibombyaawo, sobwe. Ncakwiila tamuna kundemekaawo nabi kukonkela milawo amilasho iyo njendakapa ndimwe alimwi abamashali banu bakulukulu.’

¹¹“Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ndishinishite kumuletela mapensho akunyonyoola cishi ca Juda coonse.

¹²Ndaakunyonyoola bene Juda bakacaalaawo abo bakalinga kushinishite kuya mukwikala kuJipiti. Boonse balaakulobelaamo. Balaakufwita munkondo nabi kufwa kunsala kutalikilabo kubantu bataaku mbobabete kushikila akubaabo balemekwa. Balaakuba cintu ceelete kushinganwa, kuloondwa, kushibulukwa akusekwa.

¹³Ndaakupa mulandu abo bekala muJipiti wakubacaya kunkondo, kunsala alimwi akumwaalu bweenka mbondakapa mulandu bene Jelusalemu.

¹⁴Taaku nabi womwi pabene Juda bakacaala abo bakaya mukwikala kuJipiti weshi akaloboke nabi kupuluka kwaamba ayi aboolele kucishi ca Juda uko nkobasuni ayi bakaboolele akuya mukwikala. Taaku beshi bakaboolele, sombibo baniini beshi bakacice nkondo.’ ”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo basankwa boonse abo bakalinga kwishi ayi bamakaabo bakalinga kutentela balesa bamwi tununkila kabotu kubikaawo abanakashi boonse bakalingaawo, nkokwaamba ayi lyakalinga likoto lya bantu baanji abantu boonse abo bakalinga kwikala kuJipiti alimwi akuPatilosi bakanjambila nebo neJelemiya ayi,

¹⁶“Teshi tunyumfwewo maswi ayo ngowatwaambila muliina lya Mwaami Lesa!

¹⁷Sombi ndushinisho swebo tunanoocita shoonse nshetwakaamba. Tunanootentela Mwaami mwanakashi Wakwiculu tununkila kabotu akumupa shipo sha shakunwa bweenka swebo abamashali besu bakulukulu, bamaami abacinenenene besu mbobakalinga kunoocita mumandabala a kuJuda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu. Paciindi ico twakalinga kucite shakulya shiinji alimwi katushiite kabotu. Taaku acakalinga kutupensha.

¹⁸Ono kuswabo mpotwakacilekela kutenta tununkila kabotu kuMwaami mwanakashi Wakwiculu akumupa shipo sha shakunwa, taaku nshetubonaawo shibotu, sombi tutooya cimanabo kunkondo alimwi akunsala.”

¹⁹Abalo banakashi bakanungaawo ayi, “Nditwakalinga kutentela Mwaami mwanakashi Wakwiculu tununkila kabotu akumupa shipo sha shakunwa, sa te bameebesu bakalinga kwishiba ayi twakalinga kupanga shinkwa wamise uli anga ncikoshanyo cakwe akumupa shipo sha shakunwa?”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo bantu boonse, basankwa abanakashi abo bakankumbula, nebo neJelemiya ndakabaambila ayi,

²¹“Sa Mwaami Lesa taakwe kwiibaluka akuyeeya tununkila kabotu uto ntomwakalinga kutenta mumandabala a kuJuda amumikwakwa ya muJelusalemu, ee, mwebo, bamashali banu bakulukulu, bamaami, bacinenenene banu alimwi abantu ba mucishi?”

²²Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakacileka kunoolangilishabo pamucito yanu ibiibi alimwi ashintu shilensha bunya nshemwakalinga kucita, cishi canu cakaba cintu ceelete kushinganwa, kuba matongo alimwi kwakubula amuntu wikalaamo bweenka mbocibete sunu.

²³Ceebo mwakatenta tununkila kabotu kubalesa bamwi akubishisha Mwaami Lesa, kutamunyumfwila nabi kukonkela milawo amilasho yakwe, ncececo mapensho aya nceesita pali ndimwe kweelana ambomubwene bulya.”

²⁴Kuswawaawo nebo neJelemiya ndakaambila bantu boonse, kubikaawo abanakashi ayi, “Amukutike liswi lya Mwaami Lesa mwebo noonse nobene Juda nomuli muIjipiti.

²⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi mwebo abamakaanu mwatondesha kale kumucito yanu nshemwakashomesha ndimwakaamba ayi, ‘Ndushinisho tulaakunooocita kweelana ambotwakashomesha cakulumbila ayi tulaakunootenta tununkila kabotu akupa shipo sha shakunwa kuMwaami mwanakashi Wakwiculu.’ Anu amutolelele! Kamucita nshemwakashomesha! Kamucita kweelana ambomwakashomesha cakulumbila!

²⁶Ono amukutike liswi lya Mwaami Lesa, mwebo nobaJuda noonse nomuli muIjipiti. Waamba ayi, ‘Ndashomesha cakulumbila muliina lyangu linene ayi taaku nabi womwi wakaswa kuJuda ushiite kuli koonse muIjipiti weshi akasebenseshe tubili liina lyangu mukushomesha cakulumbila ayi, Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngumuuni.

²⁷Nebo ndimulabilite kumucitila shintu shibiibi kuteshi shibotu, sobwe. Mwebo nobaJuda nomuli muIjipiti mulaakuloba kunkondo akunsala kushikila noonse mukanyonyooke.

²⁸Sombi baniini pakati kanu balaakuloboka nkondo akuboolela kucishi ca Juda kuswa kuIjipiti. Lyalo baJuda abo beshi bakacaaleewo pabaabo bakesa mukwikala muIjipiti ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi ngamaswi akwe ni alushinisho. Sa ngaangu na ngabo?

²⁹“ ‘Ici cilaakuba ncitondesho cakwaamba ayi ndaakumupa mulandu kumusena uno alimwi ayi kushomesha kwangu kwakumunyonyoola, ncakwiila kulaakucitika.’

³⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakwaaba Falawo Ofula mwaami wa bene Ijipiti mumaansa a balwani bakwe abo bafwima buumi bwakwe bweenka mbuli mbondakaaba Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda kuli Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, mulwani wakwe uyo wakalinga kumufwima.’ ”

Jelemiya 45

Kushomesha kwakwe Lesa kuli Baluki

¹Mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Baluki wakalemba maswi ayo ngondakalinga kumulwiita. Mpeeke ndakumulwiita ayi

²Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Baluki

³webo utokwaamba ayi, ‘Mapensho kuli ndime! Mwaami Lesa wanungawo buumba pamapensho angu. Kutongela kwankopola alimwi nshintokookeshaawo napaceyi!’

⁴“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakumwaya nshendakayaka akutumuna sheesho nshendakashanga mucishi coonse ca panshi.

⁵Sa utooliyandweeta shintu shinene abuumbi? Utashiyandoolibo ceebo ndaakuleta kunyonyoola pabantu boonse. Sombi webo teshi ukacaikwe kuli koonse nkweshi ukaye.’ ”

Jelemiya 46

Bene Ijipiti mbobakakomwa kuKakemishi

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila nebo neJelemiya maswi aya pamishobo ya bantu.

²Wakaamba palikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe Falawo Neko mwaami wa bene Ijipiti. Bashilumamba abo bakakomwa kuli Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni kuKakemishi kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi. Bakakomwa mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwanaakwe Josiya mwaami wa bene Juda. Wakaamba ayi,

³“Amubambe mayawo anu, anene aaniini oonse, muye kunkondo!

⁴Amwaange maaki anu, mutantewo! Amwiimikane mumisena yanu! Amufwale shimpoompo shanu sha nkondo! Amunone masumo anu akufwala shakulwanisha shoonse!

⁵“Ino ndabonanshi? Baloonda, batooboolela muunshi. Bashilumamba babo bakomwa. Bacica cakufwambaana kutacebuka amwisule. Shiyoosha shili kumbasu shoonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

⁶“Balya boobu kumyeendo tabakoonshi kucica nabi beshinkusu tabakoonshi kubaloboka. Kumatwa kulubasu lwa Mulonga Yufuletisi balisuntula akuwa.

⁷Ino mbaani aba batoonyamuka anga nguMulonga wa Nailo, ee, anga ngumulonga utoosefuka.

⁸Mbene Ijipiti batoonyamuka anga nguMulonga wa Nailo ee, anga ngumulonga utoosefuka. Bene Ijipiti baamba ayi, ‘Tulaakunyamuka akufwekelesha cishi coonse ca panshi. Tulaakunyonyoola mandabala abantu bekalaamo.’

⁹Akutumbe kasuko nomaaki! Amucaile cankusu mwebo nobeshishikoci! Kamuya kunembo mwebo nobashilumamba bacibwene kulwana, nobene Kushi anobene Libya nomunyamuna mayawo, ee, anobene Lidiya nomulwanisha mata.”

¹⁰Sombi bushiku ubu mbwa Mwaami Lesa, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Mbushiku bwakuboosha cishole, ee, cishole pabalwani bakwe. Mupeeni ulaakucaya tibili ukakute bulowa ee, kushikila nyotwa ya bulowa ikamaane. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakubenga mulambu mucishi cakumatwa kulubasu lwa Mulonga wa Yufuletisi.

¹¹“Kamuya kuGilyadi mukaleta musamu, mwebo nobene Ijipiti Mutoobunjikabo misamu itacite ncito ceebo taaku ceshi cikamushilikeewo, sobwe.

¹²Mishobo ya bantu ilaakunyumfwa shakusebaana kwanu, Kulila kwanu kulaakunyumfwika mucishi coonse ca panshi. Bashilumamba banu balaakunoolimbana akuwita panshi boonse pantu pomwi.”

Kwisa kwakwe Nebukadinesa

¹³Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila nebo neJelemiya makani aya pakwisa kwakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni mukulwana Ijipiti. Wakaamba ayi,

¹⁴“Ambilisha muIjipiti, olobesha muMigidolu, ee, woolobeshe amuMemfisi alimwi amuTaapanesi ayi, ‘Amuye mumisena yanu akulibambila ceebo boonse abo mbomubambenaabo bamana kunkondo.’

¹⁵Ceebonshi Apisi lesa wanu ncaakawita panshi? Mwaami Lesa ngowamuwisha panshi.

¹⁶Bashilumamba banu balisuntula akuwa. Womwi awomwi utokwaambila mubye ayi, ‘Amunyamuke, katiya kubene misheesu kucishi cine misheesu, tucice mipeeni ya beshikutulyatilila.’

¹⁷“Lyalo balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ngushikulisumpulabo uyo wakasowa ciindi cakwe.’

¹⁸“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndi Mwaami. Ncakwiila nebo ndi Lesa muumi. Kulaakwisa umwi uli anga nkalundu ka Tabo pakati ka tulundu, ee, anga nkalundu ka Kamelo kulubasu lwa lweenge.

¹⁹Amulongele buboni bwanu ceebo mutooya mubusha, mwebo nomwikala muIjipiti. Ndabala ya Memfisi itoonyonyoolwa akuba matongo cakubula aukalaamo.

²⁰“Cishi ca Ijipiti ncibotubo anga nimpwishi yaana, sombi mpobe shitoosa mukwiiluma kuswa kumatwa.

²¹Bashilumamba baliimo abo bakoolwa balibo anga mboombe basaninwa kabotu. Nakubi boobo abalo balaakucica, teshi bakeemikaneewo, sobwe. Ee, bushiku bwakunyonyoolwa bwabapolela, ciindi cabo cakupekwa mulandu cashikila.

²²Lyalo Ijipiti ulaakulilabo anga ngulukonkola utoocica, bashilumamba ba balwani babo baakunoobasena pafwaafwi. Balaakumulwana atweembe anga mbantu beshikutema shisamu.

²³Balaakutema misaansa yakwe, nabi ishinke buyani. Mbaanji abuumbi kwiinda cisoshi, ndushinisho tabakonsheki kubelengwa.

²⁴Bene Ijipiti balaakulenshekwa nsoni. Balaakwaabwa kubantu bakumatwa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

²⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Ntooyanda kupa mulandu Amoni lesa wa bene Tebesi, Falawo, cishi ca Ijipiti, balesa abamaami ba ncico pantu pomwi abaabo bacinkite manungo muli Falawo.

²⁶Ndaakubaaba mumaansa a baabo babafwima, ee, kuli Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe. Pesule Iya sheeshi, bantu balaakuboola alimwi muljipiti akunookala bweenka mbuli kale kale. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupulusha bantu bakwe

²⁷“Mutaloondi nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, bantu bangu. Mutabi aboowa nobene Isilaeli. Ndushinisho ndaakumupulusha kuswa kucishi cakulaamfu, ee, bamulunyungu lwanu kuswa mucishi ca busha. Balaakucana luumuno akutabililwa cakwaamba ayi taakuwo nabi womwi weshi akabaloondeshewo tubili.

²⁸Ndi amwebo alimwi ndaakumupulusha, Nabi nkanyonyoole mishobo yoonse mulya mondakamupalanganishisha, mwebo teshi nkamunyonyoole cakumaninina, sobwe. Ndaakumupa mulandu, sombi ndaakumoolobolasha cakutamunyengetelela. Teshi nkamulekebo kwakutamupa mulandu, sobwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 47

Makani a Mwaami Lesa pabene Filisiti

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila nebo neJelemiya maswi aya pabene Filisiti, Falawo kaatana kulwana bene Gasa.

²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amubone maanshi mbwaatoonyamooka kumatwa. Alaakunookunkabo anga ngumulonga wasefuka. Ncakwiila alaakufwekelesha cishi ashintu shoonse shiliimo, mandabala abantu abo bekalaamo. Bantu balaakulila, boonse bekala mucishi ico balaakulila cakoolobesha.

³Balaakunyumfwa minkiti ya shoondo sha maaki, coongo ca shikoci sha balwani babo akuyobeka kwa mawilo a nshisho. Bamashali basankwa teshi bakaboole kwisule mukufuna bana babo. Maansaabo alaakunooloketebo.

⁴Ee, bushiku bwashikila bwa kunyonyoola bene Filisiti boonse akucaya boonse bakacaalaawo abo beenga bacafwa Taya aSidoni. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakunyonyoola bene Filisiti abo boonse bakaswa kuloombe lwa lweenge lwa kuKileti.

⁵Bene Gasa balaakukulula misusu mumitwi yabo mukulila cabuumba. Bene Ashikeloni balaakuumunabo tontolo. Mwebo nomwakacaala muliwesa, citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kamulinengoola?

⁶Mutootama ayi, ‘Maawe omuweeni wa Mwaami Lesa, citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani koocayabo kwakutookesha? Boolela mucipokolo cako, wikale mumo kwaamba ayi wookeshe.’

⁷Ino inga wookesha buyani ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndootuma kuncitila mulimo. Ee, ndootuma kulwana Ashikeloni abantu boonse bekala kuloombe lwa lweenge.”

Jelemiya 48

Kunyonyoolwa kwa cishi ca Moabu

¹Pacishi ca Moabu Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Mapensho kundabala ya Nebo ceebo ilaakunyonyoolwa. Ndabala ya Kilyataimu ilaakulenshekwa nsoni akukomwa. Shiyubilo sha njiyo shilaakupwayoolwa.

²Cishi ca Moabu teshi cikalumbaishikweewo tubili. Mundabala ya Eshiboni bantu balaakupinga kubukila cishi ico. Balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Kamwisa tulobye mushobo uyu!’ Awebo ondabala ya Madimeni ulaakutontoshekwa, Makoto a bashilumamba alaakwisa mukukulwana.

³Amunyumfwe kulila kutooswa kuOlonaimu, kulila kwa mapensho aanji akunyonyoolwa.

⁴“Cishi ca Moabu cilaakupwayoolwa, abana ba ncico balaakulila.

⁵Balaakululama nshila iya kuLuwiti, kabaya bushinshimukaako pakulila, mumukwakwa uya kuOlonaimu mibila yakunyonyookelwa ilaakunyumfwika.

⁶Balaakoolobesha ayi, ‘Amucice, mupulushe bumi bwanu. Amucicishe anga nimbongolo ya muluyanga!’

⁷“Nobene Moabu, ceebo cakwaamba ayi mulicinkite manungo mumucito yanu amububoni bwanu, amwebo noonse mulaakutolwa busha. Alakwe lesa wanu Kemoshi ulaakutolwa busha pantu pomwi abapailishi bakwe alimwi abacinenenene bakwe.

⁸Shikunyonyoola ulaakunyonyoola mandabala oonse, cakatacaalaawo nabibo yomwi. Acalo cinyika cilaakunyonyoolwa pantu pomwi acitunta ceelene. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

⁹Amusanseele mwiinyo mucishi coonse ca Moabu ayi myuunda ya ncico ifwe. Mandabala a ncico alaakuba matongo. Ncakwiila kulaakubula amuntu weshi akekaleemo.

10“Aashinganishikwe uyo utasuni kusebensa ankusu ncito yangu neMwaami Lesa! Aashinganishikwe uyo utasuni kucaya amupeeni wakwe.”

Mandabala anene a mucishi ca Moabu mbwaakanyonyoolwa

11Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Moabu balishiite cakuliiba kuswabo kukale kale. Tabana kutolwaawo kale mubusha. Balibo anga nguwaini wabikwa ayi ukalile, katalonshekwa kuswa munongo imwi akutilwa munongo imwi. Mise ya nguwo ilibo mushobo womwi, ee, kununkila kwa nguwo takukwe kusandulwaawo.

12Sombi ciindi cilaakushika, ndyeshi nkatume bantu kwisa mukupuumuna bene Moabu mbuli waini munongo. Balaakutila waini munongo isho akushipwayoola mutupanshapansha.

13Lyalo bene Moabu balaakulisenda kuli Kemoshi lesa wabo bweenka mbuli bene Isilaeli mbobakalisenda ndibakalinga kucinkite manungo muli Betelo.

14“Ino inga mwaamba buyani ayi, ‘Swebo tuli bashilumamba beshinkusu bacibwene kulwana?’

15Cishi ca Moabu cilaakunyonyoolwa amandabala anene a mumo alaakusaalwa. Bacikula bwangu ba ncico babotu balaakucaikwa. Nebo neMwaami wiitwa ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

16Kuwa kwa cishi ca Moabu kulibo muliimfwa. Kunyonyoolwa kwa ncico kulaakwisabo onoono.

17“Amulilileko mushobo uyo noonse nomuushingulukite. Amulilileeko mwebo noonse nomwishi mpuwo ya nguwo. Amwaambe ayi, ‘Nkooli ya bwaami bucite nkusu yanyonyooka buyani? Bwaami bwa bulemu bwanyonyoolwa buyani?’

18Mwebo nomwikala kuDiboni amuseluke muswe pashuuna shanu sha bulemu akwikala panshi payumu nta. Uyo weshi akanyonyoole Moabu ulaakwa mukumulwana amwebo akunyonyoola mandabala anu acite malinga.

19Amwiimikane kweela nshila mweebele mwebo nomwikala muAlowa. Amwiipushe musankwa utocica amwanakashi waloboka ayi, ‘Nciinshi anu cacitika?’

20Balaakukumbula ayi, ‘Cishi ca Moabu casebaana ceebo capwayoolwa. Amoolome akulila! Amwaambilishe muya Mulonga wa Anoni ayi cishi ca Moabu canyonyoolwa.’

21“Koombolosha kwesa kucitunta ceelene, nkokwaamba ayi kuOloni, Jaasa, Mefaati,

22Diboni, Nebo, Beti Dibulataimu,

23Kilyataimu, Beti Gamulu, Beti Meyoni,

24Kelyoti, Bosila, akumandabala oonse a kuMoabu, ee, kumandabala ali kulaamfu aali pafwaafwi.

²⁵Nkusu sha mucishi ca Moabu shatimbulwako, lyaansa lyankusu lya Moabu lyanyonyoolwa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Bene Moabu balaakulengeshekwa kuliceesha

²⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amulengeshe bene Moabu ayi bakolwe ceebo cakukaka nebo neMwaami Lesa. Abaalabangane mumalushi abo akusekwa.

²⁷Sa mwebo nobene Moabu teshi ndimwe mwakalinga kuseka bene Isilaeli? Sa bakacatwa pakati ka bapambi ico cimulengesha kunoopukumunabo mitwi mukubashibuluka kulilabo na mwaamba pali mbabo?

²⁸“Mwebo nomwikala mucishi ca Moabu, amuswe mumandabalaanu. Kamuya mwikale mutulundu tulaamfu twa mabwe. Amube anga nimpolobe ipanga ciinswa ca njiyo kumwinjililo wa cimfwengo.

²⁹“Ndakanyumfwa bene Moabu mbobalisumpula. Ncakwiila balalisumpula akulyuuma mushaamba. Ee, balalisumpula alimwi mbeshi kulinaamuna. Balilisuni abuumbi mumyoyo yabo.

³⁰Kanyansho kabo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndikeshi, sombi taaku mbokabete. Kulilumbaisha kwabo takucite mpindu.”

³¹Paceebo ceeco ndalilila bene Moabu, ncakwiila ndalilila bene Moabu boonse. Ndalilila bantu bene Kili Aleseti.

³²Ndamulilila bweenka butoolila bantu ba kuJasa, kulila minyansa ya kuSibuma. Misampi ya njiyo ilasotoka Lweenge lwa Mwiinyo akuya mukushika kuJasa. Amubone shikunyonyoola wanyonyoola shisepo shimwi sha cilimo aminyansa isho shapya kale.

³³Kusangalala akukondwa kwakushikwaamo mucishi cicite bulongo bubotu ca Moabu. Ndakakasha waini kuswa mushilindi shakutyanimamo minyansa. Taaku nabi womwi ushikutyana minyansa woolobesha cakusangalala. Nakubi kwaamba ayi kuli koolobesha, teshi koolobesha kwakusangalala, sobwe.

³⁴“Mibila yabo itoonyumfwika kuswa kuEshiboni kuya mukushika kuEleyale akuJaasi, kuswa kuSowa kuya mukweela akuOlonaimu aEgilati Shelishiya ceebo maanshi amuKalonga ka Nimulimu oonse ayuma.

³⁵Mucishi ca Moabu ndaakukasha baabo babenga milambu kumisena yabo yakulambililaako ya patulundu akutenta tununkila kabotu kubalesa babo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

³⁶“Paceebo ceeco moyo wangu utoolilila bene Moabu ee, utoolilila bantu ba kuKili Aleseti bweenka mbuli muntu utoolisha lwiimbo lwa malilo mumutoolilo ceebo buboni bwabo bwaloba.

³⁷Mitwi yoonse ilicesetwe, andesu shoonse shakakululwa. Boonse bakalinengoola kumaansa akufwala masaka mumakome abo.

³⁸Pashiluli shoonse sha mucishi ca Moabu amumisena icanika bantu baanji taamu shimwi shitoonyumfwika, sombibo kulila. Batoolila ceebo ndapwaya Moabu anga ninongo itacite wiisuni.

³⁹Amubone mbocapwayoolwa! Amunyumfwe mbobatokooloma! Amubone mbocafutata ceebo ca nsoni. Cishi ca Moabu casekwa akuba ciloondesha kubaabo bacishingulukite. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Kubula kwakucicila kwa bene Moabu

⁴⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amubone! Mushobo umwi ulaakufupula Moabu anga ngumumbankwashi ufungulwite mapapaminwa akwe pacishi ico.

⁴¹Mandabala anene amandabala acite malinga alaakukomwa. Bushiku ubo myoyo ya bashilumamba bene Moabu ilaakubabo anga ngumoyo wa mwanakashi uli pankata.

⁴²Mushobo wa bene Moabu ulaakunyonyoolwa cakwaamba ayi teshi ukabewo tubili mushobo ceebo wakakaka ndime neMwaami Lesa.

⁴³Ncakwiila shiyoocha, shilindi alimwi atoose shitoomulindila nobene Moabu.

⁴⁴Uyo woose weshi akaloboke shiyoocha ulaakuwita mucilindi. Uyo woose weshi akasubuke mucilindi ulaakucatwa mutoose ceebo ngumwaaka wakupa mulandu bene Moabu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

⁴⁵“Bantu abo beshi bakacice nkondo kucishi cine mishaabo, balaakweenkemanabo kuEshiboni ceebo mulilo ulaakunyaka mundabala iyo. Ulaakunyakila mukati mwiine muSiyoni akunyaka muya nyinsa alimwi apatulundu twa bene Moabu beshikulisumpula abo basuni kulwana.

⁴⁶Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobene Moabu! Bantu abo bakalinga kulambila Kemoshi bamana kunyonyoolwa. Abalo bana banu basankwa abanakashi batolwa busha.

⁴⁷“Nakubi boobo ndaakulengesha bene Moabu kuswitilila alimwi munshiku shitoosa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.” Anu peenka apa mpopeela makani akoomboloshekwa kwa cishi ca Moabu.

Jelemiya 49

Koombolosa kwa Mwaami Lesa pabene Amoni

¹Pabene Amoni Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ino bali kuli baana basankwa bene Isilaeli? Sa taaku nabi womwi weenga wafuna cishi cabo? Ceebonshi balambila Moleki ncebabwelesa cishi ca Gadi? Ceebonshi bantu bakwe ncebekalila mumandabala a ncico?”

²Sombi ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi nkalishe lupeenga lwa nkondo kulwana Laba ndabala inene ya bene Amoni. Ndabala iyo ilaakuba matongo amandabala aishingulukite alaakutentwa. Kuswawaawo bene Isilaeli balaakutandaamo baabo bakalinga babatandaamo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

³“Amoolome, mwebo nobene Eshiboni ceebo ndabala yanu ya Ai yanyonyoolwa. Amwebo nomwikala mucishi ca Laba amufwale masaka mulile cabuumba. Amucice cakupilingana mumalinga anu ceebo lesa wanu Moleki ulaakutolwa mubusha pantu pomwi abapailishi alimwi abacinenenene bakwe.

⁴Mwebo nobantu batashomeki, ceebonshi mulalilumbaisha? Mwebo nkusu shanu shamana. Ceebonshi mulicinkite manungo mububoni bwanu akwaamba ayi, ‘Anu ngani weenga watulwana?’

⁵Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaakumuletela shiyoosha kuswa kumbasu shoonse. Noonsebo mulaakutandaanishikwa, cakwaamba ayi taakuwo aweshi akabunganye tubili abo beshi bakacice.

⁶Nakubi boobo ndaakulengesha bene Amoni kuswitilila alimwi munshiku shitoosa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Koombolosa kwa Mwaami Lesa pabene Edomu

⁷Pabene Edomu Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Sa busongo bwakamana muEdomu? Sa beshikupandaako maano bakamana? Sa busongo bwabo bwakashimingana?

⁸Amusanduluke mucice, muye muyube mushimfwengo shilaamfu mwebo nomwikala kuDedani. Nebo ndaakuleta mapensho pabamulunyungu lwakwe Esau ciindi ndaakubapa mulandu.

⁹Bantu ndibayapa minyansa balashiyaako iniini. Na beepi bamupolela mashiku balabwesabo nshebasuni.

¹⁰Sombi nebo ndaakubwesa shintu shoonse sha bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau akumushiya maansabo. Ndaakuyubulula misena yabo iyo njobayubamo kwaamba ayi bakabule kwakuyuba. Bene Edomu boonse balaakuloba, taaku nabi womwi weshi akacaaleewo.

¹¹Amushiye banabanshiwa banu, ndaakubalama. Bamukalubinje banu abalo balakonsha kucinka manungo muli ndime.”

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Na bantu abo batakalinga kweelete kunwa munkomeshi ya bukali bwangu, bakanwa, ceebonshi mutooyeeya ayi mwebo teshi mukapekwewo mulandu? Teshi mukalekwebo, sombi mulyeete kunwaamo.

¹³Ndashomesha cakulumbila muliina lyangu ayi, ‘Ndabala inene ya Bosila ilaakunyonyoolwa akuba matongo, cintu ceelete kuloondwa, kusekwa alimwi akushinganwa. Ncakwiila mandabala oonse ashingulukite alaakuba matongo kwalyoonse alyoonse.’ Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

¹⁴Ndakanyumfwa nkombe yakaswa kuMwaami Lesa yakwaamba ayi, “Shikumwiimikaninako wakatumwa kumishobo ya bantu mukwaamba ayi, ‘Amulibungebunge mulwane bene Edomu! Amunyamuke muye kunkondo!’

¹⁵Ndaakumulengesha kuceya pamishobo yoonse. Bantu boonse balaakumunyansha.

¹⁶“Nobene Edomu kulisumpula kwa myoyo yanu, kwamubeca. Boowa mbomulengsha bamwi, bwamucenjeeka mukwiinga mulekala mulilinga lya myaandami. Ee, mukwiinga mulekala peculu lya tulundu tulaamfu. Ono nabi mulekala peculu peene anga nciinswa ca mumbankwashi, nebo ndaakumuboosha panshi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁷“Cishi ca Edomu cilaakuba cintu ceelete kuloondwa. Boonse abo beshi bakanokwiindaamo balaakucatabo pamilomo akuseka ceebo cakunyonyoolwa uko kweshi kukacitike.

¹⁸Bweenka ndabala inene ya Sodoma aya Gomola mbwaakanyonyoolwa pantu pomwi amandabala akalinga kwaashingulukite, mbweeke ubo cishi ca Edomu mbweshi cikacitwe. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akekaleemo tubili. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁹“Bweenka mbuli nkalamu itooswa mumasaka a kuJoodani akuya kumafulo abotu, mbweshi nkatandaanye abene Edomu kuswa kucishi cabo cakufwambaana. Lyalo mutanjilili uyo ngweshi nkasaale, ulaakweendelesha mushobo uyo. Ino ngani weelene andime uyo ukonsha kumpikisha? Anu ngumweembeshinshi uyo ukonsha kwiimikana kunembo lyangu?

²⁰Paceebo ceeco amunyumfwe isho nebo neMwaami Lesa nshendakapinga pabene Edomu, munyumfwe sheesho nsheensuni kucita kubaabo bekala kundabala ya Temani. Bana babo boonse balaakukwelanishikwa akutolwa. Ndaakunyonyoola cishi cabo.

²¹Cishi coonse ca panshi cilaakutenkaana ceebo ca coongo ca mishinga yabo. Kulila kwabo kulaakunyumfwika akuLweenge Lusalala.

²²Amubone! Balwani babo balaakufupula Bosila anga ngumumbankwashi ufungulwite mapapaminwa akwe pacishi ico. Bushiku ubo myoyo ya bashilumamba bene Moabu ilaakubabo anga ngumoyo wa mwanakashi uli pankata.”

Koombolosa kwa Mwaami Lesa pabene Damasikasi

²³Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba pandabala ya Damasikasi ayi, “Bene Amati abene Apadi bapenshekwa mummyoyo yabo ceebo banyumfwa makani abiibi. Balityongookite akupenga mummyoyo yabo bweenka mbuli maanshi a mulweenge atoomunibo.

²⁴Bene Damasikasi banyumfwa mumanungo mwatontola, basanduluka ayi bacice ceebo banyumfwa boowa. Myoyo yabo yacisa alimwi banyonwa mumala, ee, banyonwabo anga ngumwanakashi uli pankata.

²⁵Ndabala yanu inene icite mpuwo yakalinga kunkondelesha abuumbi kale kale. Sombi bulya ntoomucenjeha ayi, ‘Amulobo ke kamucicite ciindi.’

²⁶Pabushiku ubo ndushinisho bacikula bwangu ba mumo balaakucaikwa mumikwakwa. Bashilumamba ba ndabala iyi balaakunyonyoolwa.

²⁷Ndaakutenta lubumbu lwa Damasikasi ashiyubilo shakayaka mwaami Beni Adadi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Koombolasha kwa Mwaami Lesa pamukowa wakwe Keda acishi cakwe Asoli

²⁸Pamukowa wakwe Keda ashipansha sha cishi cakalinga kweendeshewa aAsoli, isho Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni nshaakalwana, Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Amunyamuke, mulwane mukowa wakwe Keda akunyonyoola bantu bakwicwe.

²⁹Matente amatanga ashifubwa abo shilaakutolwa, shisani shakushitilishisha matente shabo shilaakutolelwa pantu pomwi abuboni bwabo boonse alimwi angamela. Bantu balaakuboolobesha ayi, ‘Shiloondesha shilibo kumbasu shoonse!’ ”

³⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebo nobene Asoli amucice cakufwambaana! Kamuya mukekale mushimfwengo shilaamfu ceebo Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni utoomupinga. Kuli muyeeyo ngwaamupangila.

³¹“Amunyamuke mukalwane mushobo wa bantu uliibite. Toolisukami nabi comwi. Mushobo uyo toocite ndabala icite mwinjililo nabi mpingilo. Ulilishiitilebo kwakubula akwakucicila.

³²“Ngamela shabo shilaakusaalwa, matanga oonse a shifubwa shabo alaakutolwa. Bantu abo bacesa mitwi palubasu ndaakubapalanganishisha kumbasu shoonse akubaletela mapensho kuswa kumbasu shoonse.

³³Asoli ulaakuba musena wa bamwaaba. Ulaakuba matongo kwalyoonse alyoonse. Taaku muntu weshi akekaaleko tubili. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Koombolasha kwa Mwaami Lesa pabene Elamu

³⁴Kumatalikilo a bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakanambila pacishi ca Elamu nebo neJelemiya ayi,

³⁵“Ndaakucaya beshimata boonse bene Elamu abo balengesha cishi ca Edomu kuyuma abuumbi.

³⁶Ndaakulengesha muuwo kupuupa pacishi ca Elamu kuswa kumbasu shoonse shone. Ndaakupalanganya bantu bekalaamo kumbasu shoonse kushikila kukabule acishi nabi comwi uko bene Elamu beshi bakacice nkondo nkweshi bakabule kuya.

³⁷Ndaakusansoola bene Elamu kunembo lya balwani babo, ee, kunembo lya baabo bafwima buumi bwabo. Ndaakubaletela mapensho, ee, bukali bwangu buyoosha. Ndaakubatandaanya amupeeni kushikila bakaloobe.

³⁸Kuswawaawo ndaakwiimika cuuna cangu ca bwaami kuElamu akunyonyoola mwaami wa nkuko abacinenenene bakwe.

³⁹Nakubi boobo ndaakulengesha bene Alamu kuswitilila alimwi munshiku shitoosa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Jelemiya 50

Cishi ca Babiloni mbocakakomwa

¹ Pacishi ca Babiloni abantu bekalaamo, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba maswi aya kwiinda muli ndime neJelemiya ayi,

² “Amwaambilishe akoolobesha pakati ka mishobo ya bantu, amwiimike mbembela akoolobesha, mutafunkili nabi comwi, sombi mwaambe ayi, ‘Babiloni ulaakukomwa, Belo ulaakulenshekwa nsoni, Maduki ulaakunyumfwa boowa. Shikoshanyo shakwe shilaakulenshekwa nsoni ashibumbwabumbwa shakwe shilaakupwayoolwa.’

³ “Mushobo wa kumatwa ulaakubalwana akunyonyoola cishi cabo. Taaku muntu weshi akekaleemo, bantu alimwi abanyama boonse balaakucicaamo.”

Kuboola kwa bene Isilaeli

⁴ Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Munshiku isho, bene Isilaeli abene Juda boonse, balaakunyamuka kabaya bulila kuyandoola ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

⁵ Balaakwiipusha nshila iya kuSiyoni akululama nkuko. Lyalo balaakupanga cipangano anebo neMwaami Lesa camuyayaya ico ceshi cikabule kulubwaawo.

⁶ “Bantu bangu balibo anga nimbelele shisowekete. Beembeshi babo bakabasowa akubalengesha kwiingooka mutulundu. Bakalinga kuswa mutulundu akunooya mutulundu cakwaamba ayi bakaluba kumishaabo.

⁷ Ncakwiila uyo woose wakabacana wakabanyonyoola. Balwani babo bakalinga kwaamba ayi, ‘Swebo tatucitewo mulandu ceebo bakabishisha Mwaami Lesa uyo wakalinga kubalama, ee, Mwaami Lesa uyo bamashali babo bakulukulu, ngobakalinga kucinkitemo manungo.’

⁸ “Amucice, amuswe muBabiloni, ee, amushiye cishi ca bene Babiloni. Amube bataanshi kucica!

⁹ Ndaakumusonkomweta likoto Iya mishobo iyumu yakumatwa akulengesha bashilumamba ba ndilyo kulwana cishi ca Babiloni. Bashilumamba ba ndilyo balaakwiimikana mumisena yabo akucilwana. Balaakucilwana akucikoma. Mifwi yabo ilaakunoolibo anga mbapalu abo batabooli maansabo.

¹⁰ Aboobo bene Babiloni balaakusaalwa. Boonse abo beshi bakabasaale balaakubwesa mbuli mbobasuni. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Cishi ca Babiloni mbocakakomwa

¹¹ Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobene Babiloni mulikondetwe akusangalala, mwebo nomwakasaala mushobo wangu. Mwakatambala anga niṅombe itoolyatoola shili anga ngamaila akulila bweenka bulila maaki.

¹² Paceybo ceeco ndabala yanu inene ilaakunyumfwa nsoni. Musena uyo momwakashalilwa ulaakusebaanishikwa. Bene Babiloni balaakuba mushobo uniini kwiinda imwi yoonse. Cishi cabo cilaakuba luyanga, ee, cishi ciyumu alimwi citacite acimenaamo.

¹³Ceebo ca bukali bwangu nebo neMwaami Lesa, taaku weshi akekale mundabala ya Babiloni tubili. Sombi ndabala ilaakubeta limwi matongo. Boonse abo beshi bakanokwiindaamo balaakuloonda akuseka pamapensho oonse eshi akacitikeemo.

¹⁴“Amwiimikane mumisena yanu ya nkondo mushinguluke Babiloni noonse nobeshimata. Amuwaale mifwi yanu yoonse! Kutabi mifwi njeshi mushiyewo, ceebo bakabishisha nebo neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁵Amucite ciyobeyobe ca nkondo kumbasu shoonse! Bene Babiloni balyaaba mumaansa a balwani, maandaabo alaamfu awa amalinga abo amwayoolwa. Mukwiinga uku nkuboosha cishole kwangu nebo neMwaami Lesa, amubabooshele cishole. Amubacitile bweenka mbobakacitila babyaabo.

¹⁶Amulengeshe ayi muBabiloni mubule shikushanga nabi shikutebula ashicekeshi. Ceebo ca mupeeni wa shikulyatilila bantu, muntu womwi awomwi aaboolele kubene mishaabo, ee, boonse abacicile kucishi cine mishaabo.”

Kuboola kwa bene Isilaeli

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli balipalangenebo anga nimbelele shatandaanishikwa kunkalamu. Mutaanshi kubanyonyoola ngumwaami wa bene Asilya. Pesule wakapwayoola mafuwa abo nguNebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni.

¹⁸Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, ndaakupa mulandu mwaami wa bene Babiloni acishi cakwe bweenka mbondakapa mulandu mwaami wa bene Asilya.

¹⁹Sombi ndaakuboosha bene Isilaeli kucishi cabo. Lyalo balaakunoolya sha paKalundu ka Kamelo asha mucishi ca Bashani. Balaakunoolya kweelana ambobasuni shakulya isho sheshi shikanooswa patulundu twa Efuleemu alimwi aGilyadi.

²⁰Ciindi ico caakushikila, milandu ilaakuyandoolwa kubene Isilaeli, sombi teshi ikacanikeewo. Shibiibi shilaakuyandoolwa kubene Juda, sombi taaku nabi comwi ceshi cikacanikeewo ceebo ndaakulekelela baabo mbweshi nkashiyeewo kutabacaya. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Koomboloshwa kwa Mwaami Lesa pabene Babiloni

²¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amulwane bene Melataimu abaabo bekala kuPekodi. Amubatandaanye, mubacaaye akubanyonyoola cakumaninina. Mucite shoonse nshendamwaambila kucita.

²²Ciyobeyobe ca nkondo canyumfwika mucishi, ee, ciyobeyobe cakunyonyoola kunene.

²³Babiloni wakapwayoola cishi coonse ca panshi anga ninsando. Ono nsando iyo yapwayoolwa njiyo cakumaninina! Mishobo imwi yoonse yakankamana kuceeco cacitika kucishi ca Babiloni.

- ²⁴Ndakakuteya koose webo ocishi ca Babiloni, awebo wakacatwa kootana kwishiba. Wakacanwa akucatwa ceebo wakalwana ndime neMwaami Lesa.
- ²⁵Ndocalula njanda ya shakulwanisha shangu. Mubukali bwangu ndashikusha ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndicite ncito njeensuni kusebensa mucishi ca bene Babiloni.
- ²⁶Amwise mubalwaane kuswa kulaamfu. Amupwaye maandaabo akusungilamo shakulya akubunjika shakusaala mumilwi milwi mbuli shili anga ngamaila. Mubanyonyoole cakumaninina kubule aucaalaawo.
- ²⁷Amucaye bashilumamba babo boonse! Ee, boonse amubacaaye cakumaninina! Mapensho kuli mbabo mukwiinga bushiku bwabo bwashikila. Ncakwiila ciindi cabo cakupekwa mulandu cashikila.
- ²⁸“Amunyumfwe kubaabo bakacica nkondo kuBabiloni mbobotokwaambilisha kuSiyoni ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo ndaboosha cishole ee, kuboosha cishole ceebo ca Danda yangu.
- ²⁹“Amwiite beshimata ayi balwane Babiloni, ee, boonse abo bawaala mifwi. Mushinguluke ndabala iyo. Mutaleeki nabi womwi ayi aloboke. Amwiilambule pamcito ya njiyo. Amwiicitile bweenka mboyakacitila bamwi mukwiinga wateteesha ndime neMwaami Lesa, Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.
- ³⁰Aboobo bacikula bwangu bamumo balaakukungubala mumikwakwa ya ndabala iyo. Bashilumamba boonse bekalaamo balaakunyonyoolwa pabushiku ubo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ³¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bona, ntookulwana webo ocishi cilisumpula ceebo bushiku bwako bwakupekwa mulandu bwashikila.
- ³²Mushobo wako ulisumpula ulaakulisuntula akuwa. Taaku weshi akoobuushe. Ndaakutenta mandabala ako shintu shoonse shishingulukite shilaakunyonyoolwa.”
- ³³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli abene Juda balyatililwa. Abo bakabatola busha batoobalama cakutabashiila musena, ee, cakutabalekaawo ayi balobo, sobwe.
- ³⁴Nakubi boobo nebo neShikubalubula ndicite nkusu. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndyeliina lyangu. Ndushinisho ndaakubafuna akuleta luumuno mucishi cabo. Sombi ndaakumana luumuno pabaabo bekala muBabiloni.”
- ³⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Babiloni abacaikwe amupeeni! Abacaikwe abo bekala muBabiloni pantu pomwi abacinenenene alimwi abasankwa basongo!
- ³⁶Bacaikwe amupeeni balaluki bamumo babeshi! Baba baluya! Bacaikwe amupeeni bashilumamba ba mumo! Ncakwiila baliloondete abuumbi.
- ³⁷Maaki a mumo ashikoci ashinyonyoolwe pantu pomwi abashilumamba boonse baswamashi! Nkusu shabo shamana. Aapwaikwe maandaabo akusungilamo buboni! Ndushinisho buboni bwa ngawo bulaakusaalwa.

³⁸Cilanga acibe kumilonga ya mumo! Ayalo itooyuminwa! Cilaakucitika ceebo ncishi ca shibumbwabumbwa shiyoocha. Shibumbwabumbwa isho shakalengesha bantu kuba baluya.

³⁹“Pacebo ceeco banyama ba muluyanga abasuntwe mbweshi bakanookalaamo, abalo bamwiina mweshi bakanookala. Mumashalane atoosa, bantu teshi bakekaleemo tubili.

⁴⁰Bweenka nebo neLesi mbondakanyonyoola Sodoma aGomola pantu pomwi amandabala akalinga kushingulukite cakwaamba ayi taaku muntu wakekalaamo tubili, mbweeke ubo taaku weshi akekale muBabiloni tubili. Nebo neMwaami Lesi ndaamba.”

⁴¹“Amubone! Likoto lya bashilumamba lyaashika kuswa kumatwa. Mushobo unene abamaami baanji bacite nkusu basonkomonwa kweela cishi ca panshi.

⁴²Banyamuna mata amasumo, mbantu beshilunkutwe alimwi batacite nkumbu. Batooyoomabo anga ngamaaba apalweenge mbuli mbobatoosa kabatantite pamaaki. Balilibambite kale kwisa mukukulwana webi ondabala ya Babiloni.

⁴³Mwaami wa bene Babiloni wanyumfwa makani apali mbabo, aboobo maansaakwe atontola. Buumba bwamucata, utoonyumfwabo anga ngumwanakashi uli pankata.

⁴⁴“Bweenka mbuli nkalamu itoswa mumasaka a kuJoodani akuya kumafulo abotu, mbweshi nkatandaanye abene Babiloni kuswa kucishi cabo cakufwambaana. Lyalo mutanjilili uyo ngweshi nkasaale, ulaakweendelecha mushobo uyo. Ino ngani weelene andime uyo ukonsha kumpikisha? Anu ngumweembeshinshi uyo ukonsha kwiimikana kunembo lyangu?”

⁴⁵Pacebo ceeco amunyumfwe isho nebo neMwaami Lesi nshendakapinga pabene Babiloni, munyumfwe sheesho nsheensuni kucita kubantu abo. Bana babo boonse balaakukwelanishikwa akutolwa. Ndaakunyonyoola cishi cabo.

⁴⁶Cishi coonse ca panshi cilaakutenkaana ceebo ca coongo ca kukomwa kwa cishi ca Babiloni. Kulila kwabo kulaakunyumfwika pakati ka mishobo imwi yoonse.”

Jelemiya 51

Koombolocha pacishi ca Babiloni mbokwakatolelela

¹Mwaami Lesi waamba ayi, “Amubone, ndaakusonkomona mushimu wakwe shikunyonyoola uyo weshi akalwane cishi ca Babiloni abantu ba ncico.

²Ndaakutuma baswamashi kuBabiloni kuya mukunyonyoola cishi coonse anga ngumuwo utoopupulusha matombe. Balaakucilwana kumbasu shoonse pabushiku bwa mapensho a ncico.

³Mutalekeli bashilumamba kusakila mata abo, nabi kubapa ciindi cakufwala shilwanisho shabo. Kutalekelela bacikula bwangu babo mukutabacaya, sombi bashilumamba babo mubanyonyoole cakumaninina.

⁴Balaakuwa kabayasweetwe mundabala ya Babiloni, ee, balaakufwita mumikwakwa ya njiyo.

⁵Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nshikwe kusuulaawo bene Isilaeli abene Juda nakubi kwaamba ayi cishi cabo ciliswitebo milandu kunembo lyangu neUsalalite wa bene Isilaeli.

⁶“Amucice kuswa kuBabiloni! Mucice kufuna buumi bwanu! Mutanyonyooki ceebo ca shibiibi sha bene Babiloni. Cashikila ciindi cakwaamba ayi nevo neMwaami Lesa mbooshe cishole kundabala iyo. Ndaakwiipa mulandu kweelana amicito ya njiyo.

⁷Babiloni wakalinga anga ninkomeshi ya golodi mumaansaangu akulengsha cishi coonse ca panshi kukolwa. Mishobo ya bantu yoonse yakanwa waini wakwe. Aboobo paciindi cino ilicinkukite.

⁸Babiloni ulaakuwa cakufwambaana akupwayooka. Amumulilile cakooloma! Amuyandoole musamu wakushilika shicisa shakwe, mpashi mukuba acoolwe inga washilikwa.”

⁹Baswamashi bakaamba ayi, “Twakeelesha kushilika Babiloni, sombi ciindi cakushilika cakeenda. Atumushiyebo, tuboolele mwesu mwesu ceebo mulandu wakwe ulishikite akwiculu. Ncakwiila ulishikite amumakumbi.”

¹⁰Bene Isilaeli bakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa watula patuba kululama kwesu, amwise tuye twaambilishe muSiyoni isho Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu nshaatucitila.”

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amunone masumo, mubese amayawo! Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndasonkomona bamaami bene Mediya mukwiinga ndiimfwibo pakunyonyoola Babiloni. Ndaakuboosha cishole ceebo ca Danda yangu.

¹²Amunyamune mbembela, muye mukapwaye lubumbu lwa Babiloni! Amufushefushe bashilumamba. Amubike beshikulindilila akubamba bantu beshikubelamina. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ntooyanda kucita kweelana amboompingite, ee, kweelana amulasho wangu pabene Babiloni.

¹³Mwebo nomushiite kufwaafwi amilonga iinji nomucite buboni buunji, ono bwamweela, cashikila ciindi canu cakufwa.

¹⁴Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndashomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Ndushinisho ndaakuleta bashilumamba baanji anga ncisoshi kwisa mukulwana Babiloni. Bashilumamba abo balaakoolobesha ceebo cakukoma.’ ”

Lwiimbo Iwakulumbaisha Mwaami Lesa

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakalenga cishi ca panshi kwiinda munkusu shakwe. Wakalenga cishi mubusongo bwakwe akufungulula liculu kwiinda mumaano akwe akunyumfwisha shintu.

¹⁶Na waluluma, maanshi a mwiculu alayooma. Ulalengsha makumbi kunyamuka kuswa mweela cishi ca panshi. Lyalo ulalengsha kubeka mumfula akuleta muuwo kuswa mumisena yakwe yakusungilamo shintu.

¹⁷Boonse mbaluya alimwi tabacite lushibo. Beshikufula golodi boonse balicite nsoni ceebo ca shibumbwabumbwa shabo. Balesa babo mbabubeshi alimwi tabayooyi.

¹⁸Taakuwo mbobabete, balyeelete kusuulwa. Ciindi cakoomboloshekwa kwabo caakushikila, balaakumana kuloba.

¹⁹Lesa wa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo taeleneewo ambabo ceebo lakwe ngowakalenga shintu shoonse. Wakasala bene Isilaeli ayi babe bantu bakwe. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndyeliina lyakwe.

Nsando ya Mwaami Lesa

²⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Babiloni uli nsando yangu, ee, uli cakulwanisha cangu. Ndaakusebensesha kupwayooshako mishobo ya bantu akunyonyoola malelo abo.

²¹Kwiinda muli ndiwe ndapwayoola maaki abeshi kwaatanta, ndapwayoola shikoci abeshi kusheensha.

²²Kwiinda muli ndiwe ndapwayoola basankwa abanakashi, bacembele abanike, bacikula bwangu abalindu.

²³Kwiinda muli ndiwe ndapwayoola beembeshi ambelele shabo, balimi abasune babo, baleli alimwi abacinenenene babo.”

Mulandu wakapekwa cishi ca Babiloni abantu ba mumo

²⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakuboosha cishole kucishi ca Babiloni abantu ba ncico mumeenso anu ceebo cakubisha nkobakacita muJelusalemu.

²⁵Webo Babiloni uli anga nkalundu kanyonyoola cishi ca panshi coonse, sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndi mulwani wako. Ndaakutandabika lyaansa lyangu kukulwana. Ndaakukumwayoola cakukushishabo apanshi peene akukushiya kooli kalundu kashukutite.

²⁶Taaku libwe nabi lyomwi lyeshi likasebenseshekwe kuyaka likonko, nabi lyeshi likabwesekwe ayi ndyakuyakisha mulwiimbi. Ncakwiila ulaakuba anga nduyanga kwalyoonse alyoonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

²⁷“Amwiimike mbembela mucishi, amulische lupeenga pakati ka mishobo ya bantu. Amubambe mishobo ayi baye mukulwana Babiloni. Amwiite bulelo bwakwe Alalati, Mini abwakwe Ashikenasi kwaamba ayi balwane cishi ici. Amusale mutanjilili wa bashilumamba akuleta maaki aanji mbuli cisoshi.

²⁸Amubambe mishobo ayi baye mukulwana Babiloni. Amwiite bamaami bene Mediya bamatanjilili abacinenenene babo pantu pomwi amakoto a bashilumamba a mushishi nshebeendelesha.

²⁹Cishi catenkaana akututuma ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ntoocita kweelana amuyeeyo wangu pacishi ca Babiloni. Ndaakucinyonyoola akucisandula kuba luyanga cakwaamba ayi kulaakubula amuntu weshi akekalemo.

³⁰Bashilumamba ba kuBabiloni bacileka kulwana, balishiitebo mushiyubilo shabo. Nkusu shabo shamana. Bababo mbuli banakashi. Maanda a mundabala iyo apya ampingilo sha kuminjililo ya njiyo, shamana kutyoolwa.

³¹Beshikutumwa balikonkenebo, ee, beshinkombe balitungenebo kalongo kuya mukulwiita mwaami wa bene Babiloni ayi ndabala yakwe yakomwa kuswa kweela kuya mukushika ankoyeela.

³²Shito shoonse shashinkilwa. Shitolo shoonse shatentwa. Bashilumamba boonse batutuma kuboowa.

³³Babiloni waba anga ndubansa lwakulupwitaawo ciindi ndyelulyatoolwa pakulupula shili anga ngamaila. Ndushinisho ciindi cakwe cakumutebula cilaakushikila cakufwambaana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndaamba.”

³⁴Bene Jelusalemu baamba ayi, “Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakatumana. Watulengesha kufulungana akutusandula kuba nongo itacite cintu. Watuminabo anga ninsato akususha lifumo lyakwe ashoonse nshaakalinga kusuni. Lyalo wakashipulula mbwaatakalinga kusuni.”

³⁵Bantu bekala kuSiyoni baamba ayi, “Bene Babiloni abapekwe mulandu palunkutwe ndobakacita pali ndiswe.” Bene Jelusalemu baamba ayi, “Bulowa bwesu abutikile pabaabo bekala muBabiloni.”

Mwaami Lesa ulaakuafwa bene Isilaeli

³⁶Pacebo ceeco, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amubone, ndaakumwiimikanina mucikani canu akuboosha cishole kuli baabo batoomupensha. Ndaakuyumya maanshi a bene Babiloni akulengesha milonga yabo kuyuminina.

³⁷Cishi ca Babiloni cilaakuba matongo umo mweshi mukanookalabo bamwaaba. Cilaakuba cintu ceelete kuloondwa akusekwa. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akekaleemo.

³⁸Bene Babiloni boonse balabuluma anga ninkalamu akulila anga mbana ba nkalamu.

³⁹Ono kabacinyumfwite nsala, ndaakubabambila kusekelela akubalengesha kukolwa cakwaamba ayi bakanoosekabo micelo. Kuswawaawo balaakoona cakutabukawo tubili.

⁴⁰Ndaakubaleta kwisa mukucaikwa mbuli mbelele, ee, kucaikwa mbuli mbelele shisankwa nabi mpongo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Sheshi shikacitike kucishi ca Babiloni

⁴¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Cishi ca Babiloni cilaakukomwa, cishi ico cakalinga kulumbaishikwa mucishi coonse ca panshi, cilaakubwesekwa! Babiloni ulaakuba cintu ciloondwa abuumbi pakati ka mishobo yoonse!

⁴²Lweenge lulaakupisha Babiloni akumufwekelesha kumaaba a ndulo awoota.

⁴³Mandabala a mumo alaakuba matongo. Ncakwiila cishi ico cilaakuba matongo, cishi ciyumu nta akuba luyanga. Taaku muntu weshi akanookalaamo alimwi teshi mukanokwiinda muntu nabi womwi.

⁴⁴Ndaakupa mulandu Belo, lesa wa bene Babiloni akumulengesha kushipulula nshaakamina. Mishobo ya bantu teshi ikawuumukileko tubili. “Lubumbu lwa cishi ca Babiloni lulaakuwa.

⁴⁵Amuswe muli nguwe nobantu bangu! Amupulushe buumi bwanu! Amucice kuswa kubukali bwangu buyoosha neMwaami Lesa.

⁴⁶Mutakatutumi nabi kuloonda mwaakunyumfwa mikutukutu iyo njeshi mukanyumfwe. Mwaaka amwaaka kulanyumfwika mikutukutu, inga yaba yakulwana mucishi canu nabi mwaami kubukila mwaaminyina.

⁴⁷Ndushinisho ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi nkape mulandu shibumbwabumbwa sha kuBabiloni. Cishi coonse cilaakulisenda aboonse beshi bakacaikwe, balaakukungubala mukati muli ncico.

⁴⁸Mpeeke liculu acishi ca panshi alimwi ashoonse isho shiliimo shilaakoolobesha cakusangalala ceebo cakukomwa kwa cishi ca Babiloni, kukomwa kubantu abo beshi bakaswe kumatwa mukucinyonyoola.

⁴⁹Cishi ca Babiloni cakacaisha bantu baanji mucishi coonse. Ono cishi ca Babiloni cilaakuwa ceebo cakucaisha bene Isilaeli baanji. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatuma nkombe kubene Isilaeli bakalinga muBabiloni

⁵⁰Mwaami Lesa wakatuma nkombe kubantu bakwe muBabiloni yakwaamba ayi, “Mwebo nomwapuluka munkondo, amunyamuke, mutashingooki! Nabi muli mucishi cakulaale kamuyeeya ndime neMwaami Lesa alimwi kamuyeeya andabala ya Jelusalemu.

⁵¹Mulaamba ayi, ‘Swebo tulicite nsoni ceebo twacobolwa. Aboobo tulilisendete cibiibi mukwiinga baswamashi bakenjila mumisena isalalite ya muDanda yangu nebo neMwaami Lesa.’

⁵²“Sombi ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi nkape mulandu shibumbwabumbwa sha bene Babiloni. Lyalo beshibakacisikwe balaakutongela mucishi coonse ca Babiloni.

⁵³Nabi Babiloni akatante kwiculu akuyaka ciyubilo ciyumu uko, ndaakutuma beshikunyonyoola kuya mukumulwana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Kunyonyoolwa kwa cishi ca Babiloni kumwi

⁵⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amunyumfwe mibila itooswa kuBabiloni, nkulila kwakunyonyooka kunene kwesa mucishi ca bene Babiloni.

⁵⁵Nebo ndaakunyonyoola Babiloni akumanisha ciyobeyobe cakusangalala kwakwe. Balwani bakwe balaakuyooma anga ngamaanshi aanji, ncakwiila kubuluma kwa maswi abo kulaakunyumfwika kuyooma.

⁵⁶Shikunyonyoola ulaakulwana Babiloni. Bashilumamba bene Babiloni balaakucatwa amata abo alaakutyoolwa. Ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndi Lesa uboosha cishole. Ncakwiila ndaakuboosha cishole kweelana ambobakacita.

⁵⁷Ndaakulengesha bacinenenene abasongo bakwe kukolwa. Ndaakulengesha abeendeleshi, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba abashilumamba babo kukolwa. Kuswawaawo balaakoono cakutabukaawo. Nebo neMwaami ndaamba. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

⁵⁸Lubumbu luyumu lwa ndabala ya Babiloni lulaakuwishikwa. Ayalo minjililo ya njiyo ilaamfu ilaakutentwa. Bantu batoolipenshabo kwakubula mpindu. Milimo yabo yoonse ilaakubabo mafuta akunyashisha mulilo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Nkombe yakwe Jelemiya kubene Babiloni

⁵⁹Iyi ninkombe nebo neJelemiya njendakaambila Selaya mutanjilili wa bashilumamba, mwanaakwe Neliya, mwishikulu wakwe Maseiya, ndyaakaya kuBabiloni aSedekiya mwaami wa bene Juda mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe.

⁶⁰Mapensho oonse ayo eshi akacitike muBabiloni ndakaalemba mulibuku. Nkokwaamba ayi ndakalemba shoonse shakalinga kwaambwa pacishi ca Babiloni.

⁶¹Ndakaambila Selaya ayi, “Waakushika kuBabiloni, ukabelenge maswi aya oonse cakoolobesha.

⁶²Kuswawaawo ukapaile ayi, ‘NoBaami baLesi, mwakaamba ayi mulaakunyonyoola musena uno akuulengesha ayi kubule muntu nabi munyama wikalaamo tubili. Sombi ayi ulaakuba matongo kwalyoonse alyoonse.’

⁶³Ono waakumanisha kubelenga libuku ili, ukaangilileko libwe akulisowa muMulonga wa Yufuletisi.

⁶⁴Mpomunyaawo ukaambe ayi, ‘Bweenka bulya aBabiloni mbweshi akepile cakutafumpulukawo tubili ceebo ca mapensho ayo ngweshi nkamuletele. Ncakwiila bantu bakwe boonse balaakufwa.’ ” Makani akwe Jelemiya mpwaaela peenka apa.

Jelemiya 52

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu mboyakakomwa

(2 Baami 24:18—25:7)

¹Sedekiya wakaba mwaami wa bene Juda kaacite myaaka makumi obilo amwaaka womwi. Wakalela muJelusalemu myaaka likumi awomwi. Banyina bakalinga mbaAmutalu, mwanaakwe Jelemiya wa kundabala ya Libina.

²Mwaami Sedekiya wakabishisha Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita mwaami Jeoiyakimu.

³Mwaami Lesa wakakalala abuumbi pabene Jelusalemu apabene Juda cakwaamba ayi wakabakusha pameenso akwe. Ono mwaami Sedekiya wakabukila mwaami wa bene Babiloni.

⁴Mpomunyaawo mumwaaka wasanu ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya, pabushiku bwalikumi mumweenshi walikumi, Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakanyamuka abashilumamba bakwe kuya mukulwana abene Jelusalemu. Bakayaka misumba yabo pansengwe lya ndabala iyo akuyaka mukuti wakutantilaawo kushingulusha lubumbu lwa njiyo.

⁵Ndabala yakalinga kushingulukitwe kushikila mwaaka walikumi awomwi wa bwaami bwakwe Sedekiya.

⁶Lyalo pabushiku bwasanu ashone, mumweenshi wane wa mwaaka uyo weenka, mundabala iyo nsala yakakomena abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bantu tebakalinga kucitewo cakulya naciceyi.

⁷Mpeeke bakatulula cilyango mulubumbu lwa ndabala. Nakubi kwaamba ayi bashilumamba bene Babiloni bakalinga kushingulukite ndabala inene iyo, bashilumamba bene Juda boonse bakamana kuloboka ciindi ca mashiku. Bakeenda mumuunda wa bwaami akuya mukuswita kumwinjililo apo pakalinga kukumanina lubumbu. Lyalo bakacica kululama kuCinyika ca Joodani.

⁸Sombi bashilumamba bene Babiloni bakakonkela mwaami Sedekiya akumweensha kumawesa a Jeliko. Lyalo bashilumamba boonse bakamushiya eenka, mpeeke wakacatwa.

⁹Mpomunyaawo Sedekiya bakamutola kumwaami Nebukadinesa, uyo wakalinga mundabala inene ya Libula mucishi ca Amati uko nkwaakaya mukupetwa mulandu kuli Nebukadinesa.

¹⁰Mpeeke bakacaya bana bakwe Sedekiya boonse kaalangilisha. Wakacaya abacinenenene bene Juda.

¹¹Kuswawaawo Nebukadinesa wakaamba ayi Sedekiya akushikwe meenso. Lyalo bakamwaanga ncetani sha bulonse akumutola kuBabiloni. Sedekiya wakekala muntolongo kuBabiloni kushikila bushiku mbwaakafwa.

Kunyonyoolwa kwa Danda yakwe Lesa

(2 Baami 25:8-17)

¹²Lyalo pabushiku bwalikumi bwa mweenshi wasanu mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayone wa bwaami bwakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, Nebusaladani uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami, wacinenenene wa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, wakenjila muJelusalemu.

¹³Mpeeke wakatenta Danda yakwe Lesa, nanda ya bwaami alimwi amaanda oonse a bacinenenene muJelusalemu.

¹⁴Bashilumamba boonse bene Babiloni abo bakalinga kutanjililwa amutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami uyo, bakamwayulula lubumbu lwa ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

- ¹⁵Kuswawaawo Nebusaladani wakatola busha kuBabiloni bantu boonse bakacaala mundabala pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga kucishi shakupangapanga abantu abo bakalinga baya kulubasu lwa bene Babiloni.
- ¹⁶Sombi wakashiyabo bakandu abo batakalinga kucitewo buboni akubapa ncito yakulima mummyuunda ya minyansa amummyuunda imwi.
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo bene Babiloni bakapwayoola macinko a bulonse, shikoci shakalinga mukati muDanda yakwe Lesa pantu pomwi acingomo ca bulonse akutola bulonse woose kuBabiloni.
- ¹⁸Bakatola amwakubika milota, mafosholo, shakushimisha malampi, mbale shakubikaamo bulowa bwa milambu, mbale shakutentelaamo tununkila kabotu alimwi ashisebensesho sha bulonse shimwi shoonse sha muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ¹⁹Mpeeke bakabwesa mbale shiniini, shikaye sha mulilo ambale shiniini shakusebensesha pakusanseela, mipika, shakubikawo malampi, mbale shifongomene sha shipo sha shakunwa, nkokwaamba ayi shoonse shintu shakapangwa agolodi nabi silifa.
- ²⁰Ono bulonse kuswa kumacinko obilo, cingomo, bacende ba bulonse bali likumi abobilo abo bakalinga kubikwaawo cingomo ico, ashikoci sha muDanda yakwe Lesa isho shakapanga Solomoni, shoonse shakalinga shilemu kushipima.
- ²¹Licinko lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 8 amamita ali 5.4 kulishinguluka. Lyakalinga kucite bulyango pakati alimwi ceela ca ndilyo cakalinga kucite mutika wakalinga masentimita ali 7.5.
- ²²Citwi cakalinga palicinko lyomwi alyomwi cakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 2.2 alimwi cakashingulushikwa ancetani amapomegilaneti a bulonse mukucibotesha.
- ²³Kwakalinga mapomegilaneti ali 96 kumbasu shoonse. Ono pancetani pakalinga mapomegilaneti ali 100 kwaasenkanya oonse.

Bene Juda mbobakotolwa kuBabiloni

(2 Baami 25:18-21, 27-30)

- ²⁴Kuswawaawo Nebusaladani, mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami wakacata busha Selaya mupailishi munene, Sefaniya mupailishi umukonkela kubikaawo abeshikulindilila mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa botatwe.
- ²⁵Pakati ka baabo bakacaala mundabala inene, wakabwesa mutanjilili wa bashilumamba alimwi abeshikupandaako maano mwaami bali bosanwe abobilo. Wakabwesa uyo wakalinga kucafwa mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mukulemba makani a bashilumamba alimwi abacinenenene bakalinga makumi osanwe alikumi lyomwi.
- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo, Nebusaladani wakabatola kumwaami wa bene Babiloni uyo wakalinga mundabala ya Libula.

- ²⁷Uko kuLibula, mucishi ca Amati, mwaami wakapingula ayi bacaikwe. Anu mboboobo bene Juda mbobakatolwa busha kuswa kucishi cabo.
- ²⁸Ngooyu mweelo wa bantu Nebukadinesa mbwaakatola busha. Mumwaaka wasanu ayobilo wa bwaami bwakwe wakatola bene Juda bali 3,023.
- ²⁹Mumwaaka walikumi amyaaka yosanwe ayotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe wakatola bali 832 kuswa kuJelusalemu.
- ³⁰Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yotatwe wa bwaami bwakwe, Nebusaladani mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami wakatola busha baJuda bali 745. Boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga 4,600.
- ³¹Mumwaaka Efilu Melodaki ndyaakaba mwaami wa bene Babiloni, wakanyumfwila nkumbu Jeoiyakini mwaami wa bene Juda akumwaangulula kuswa muntolongo. Ici cakacitika pabushiku bwa makumi obilo anshiiku shosanwe mumweenshi walikumi amyeenshi yobilo wa mwaaka wamakumi otatwe amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo kuswa ciindi Jeoiyakini ndyaakatolwa busha.
- ³²Efilu Melodaki wakamulela kabotu akumupa musena wiindaawo bulemu pamisena yakapekwa bamaami bamwi abo bakalinga basha mucishi ca Babiloni.
- ³³Mpomunyaawo Jeoiyakini bakamusuminisha kufuula shakufwala shakwe sha bukaili akufwala shakufwala shibotu. Wakasuminishikwa kunoolya amwaami kwabuumi bwakwe boonse.
- ³⁴Mpeeke bushiku abushiku mwaami wakalinga kupa Jeoiyakini maali akuula shintu nshaakalinga kuyanda mubuumi bwakwe.

Malilo

Malilo 1

Buumba Bwa Ndabala Inene Ya Jelusalemu

¹Ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu yakalinga kuswite bantu. Ino ono ndabala iyo yacaala buyani cisuukila? Ndabala iyo yakalinga kulemekwa pakati ka mishobo. Ino ono yaba buyani anga ngumukalubinje? Ndushinisho yakalinga anga ngumwaami mwanakashi pakati ka shishi, sombi bulya yaba anga ngumusha.

²Mashiku ilalila cakulicaya, minsonshi ilakunka kumacili. Pakati ka basuniki ba njiyo, taaku uliwo ayi ayuumbulushe Shibusa sha njiyo shoonse shayaaba, ncakwiila shoonse shaba balwani ba njiyo.

³Mapensho amilimo iyumu ndishamana, bene Juda batolwa mubusha. Balekalabo pakati ka mishobo imwi, tabacani amusena wakookesheshaawo. Boonse babatandaanya balabeensha, ee, kubeensha mukati ka mapensho.

⁴Mikwakwa iya kuSiyoni itoolila buumba, ceebo taaku nabi womwi uya kuDanda yakwe Lesa mukusekelela panshiku shisalalite. Muminjililo yakwe yoonse taamu abantu baliimo. Bapailishi ba mumo batootongela, banakashi bakalinga kwiimbilaamo bapenga amyoyo. Paceebo ceeco ili mubuumba bunene abuumbi.

⁵Balwani ba njiyo baba bamaami ba njiyo. Balwani ba njiyo ono mbobashiite cakuliiba. Mwaami Lesa weeletela buumba bunene ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe shiinji. Bana ba njiyo bamana kuya mubusha, ee, batolwa busha kubalwani babo.

⁶Bulemu bwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu boonse mpalampala. Bamatanjilili ba mumo boonse bababo anga ninsefu shitacani mafulo. Ee, anga ninsefu shitacite nkusu shitoocica bafwimi abo batooshitandaanya.

⁷Munshiku shakupenshekwa alimwi akwiingooka kwa njiyo, Ndabala ya Jelusalemu yayeeya abuboni boonse ubo mboyakalinga kucite kale kale. Bantu ba njiyo ndibakawita mumaansa a balwani ba njiyo, taaku muntu nabi womwi wakeecafwaako. Balwani ba njiyo bakeelangabo akwiiseka mboyakanyonyoolwa.

⁸Ndabala ya Jelusalemu yakabisha abuumbi, aboobo teesalalite. Boonse abo bakalinga kwiilemeka, ono baleecobola ceebo yacaala matakosha. Ee, itootongelabo akulanga kulubasu ceebo ca nsoni.

⁹Matombe a njiyo alibo patuba, sombi yalo teekwe kuyeeyawo shakunembo. Kuwa kwa njiyo kwakakankamanisha, alimwi tekwakalinga nabi womwi wakuyumbulusha. Lyalo yakalila ayi, “NoBaami baLesi, amubone mapensho angu ceebo balwani bangu bankoma.”

¹⁰Balwani ba njiyo bakabwesa buboni bwa njiyo boonse. Lyalo yakabona mishobo ya bakunsengwe keenjila amuDanda yakwe Lesa. Ee, bantu abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalinga kukasha kwisa mumabungano akwe.

- 11**Bantu ba njiyo boonse batootongela pakuyandoola cakulya. Batooshinta buboni bwabo ashakulya kwaamba ayi babe abuumi. Ndabala iyo itokwaamba ayi, “Amubone, noBaami baLes a akutuyeeya ceebo twacoboka.”
- 12**Itokoolobesha kumuntu woonse utokwiinda ayi, “Sa taaku ancemubwene mwebo noonse nomutokwiinda? Amucebuke taangunaansha mubone. Sa kuli wakapengawo kale mbondapenga nebo? Sa kuli wakabonawo kale mapensho mbuli aya andetela Mwaami Les a mubushiku bwa bukali bwakwe buyoosha?”
- 13**“Wakatuma mulilo kuswa kwiculu kwiine. Ee, wakatuma mulilo mumafuwa angu. Kuswawaawo wakanteya koose kumyeendo akungwishisha panshi. Wakanshiya kaampenga, ndushinisho kupenga cakunoowisookabo bushiku boonse.
- 14**“Wakabona shibiibi shangu shoonse, akushaangilila pantu pomwi. Ee, kushaangilila pantu pomwi akunkulikisha munshingo. Ncakwiila ndakakopoka ceebo cakulemenwa. Mwaami Les a wakangaba mumaansa a balwani mbootakoonshi kukoma.
- 15**“Mwaami Les a wakaseka bashilumamba bangu boonse bacibwene kulwana. Wakanjitila likoto lya bashilumamba ayi bese bandwaane akupwayoola bacikula bwangu bangu. Wakalyatooka bantu bangu bweenka butyanwa minyansa mucilindi.
- 16**“Makani aya ngaanengesha kulila. Meenso angu atookunkabo minsonshi. Taaku ooli pafwaafwi kwaamba ayi aḡumbulusheeko nabi kwisa mukunjuminishako. Bantu bangu bacaala maansabo ceebo balwani bangu bankoma.
- 17**“Nebo neSiyoni ndatambika maansaangu, sombi taaku nabi womwi usuni kuncafwa. Mwaami Les a waanga mulasho wakwaamba ayi beshimukoboma babe balwani bangu. Nebo neJelusalemu ndaba musena utasalalite pakati kabo.
- 18**“Mwaami Les a uliluleme nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakaashukila milawo yakwe. Amunyumfwe mwebo noonse nobantu. Amunaange, mubone mapensho angu. Bacikula bwangu abamyoooye bangu batolwa mubusha.
- 19**“Ndakeeta mboocafwanaabo pakulwana, sombi balo bakangaba. Bapailishi abamaloba bangu bakalobela mundabala inene. Ncakwiila bakaloba ndibakalinga kuyandoola cakulya ayi babe abuumi.
- 20**“NoBaami baLes a amubone mapensho angu! Muuya wangu wapenshekwa abuumbi. Ndapeenga abuumbi mumoyo ceebo ca bwaashu bwangu butalifulili. Pansengwe lya maanda mumikwakwa ya ndabala, mupeeni uliciteko kucaya, amwalo mukati mumaanda muliswitebo bafu.
- 21**“Bantu balinyumfwite kutongela kwangu, sombi taaku nabi womwi wakuḡumbulusha. Balwani bangu boonse balinyumfwite shamapensho angu alimwi batoosangalala pashintu isho nshemwancita. Ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mulete bushiku ubo mbomwakashomesha kwaamba ayi abalo bakapenge bweenka mbondapenga.

²²“Amubashinine pashibiibi shabo shoonse, Amubacite bweenka mbomwakancita cebo ca shibiibi shangu shoonse. Ncakwiila kutongela kwangu kwakomena cakwaamba ayi moyo wangu utoowisookabo.”

Malilo 2

Mwaami Lesa Mbwaakapa Mulandu Ndabala Inene Ya Jerusalemu

¹Mwaami Lesa wakafwekelesha ndabala ya Siyoni alikumbi lya bukali bwakwe! Wakaceesha ndabala iyo yakalinga bulemu bwa bene Isilaeli. Mubukali bwakwe wakaluba aDanda yakwe.

²Cakutafwawo nkumbu, Mwaami Lesa wakanyonyoola mishi ya bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo yoonse. Mubukali bwakwe buyoosha wakawisha shiyubilo sha bamulunyungu lwakwe Juda. Wakawisha bwaami bwabo abaleli ba mumo mukubasebaanya.

³Mubukali bwakwe buyoosha wakanyaya Isilaeli nkusu shoonse. Wakakaka kubacafwa balwani babo ndibakesa. Wakanyaka kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, bweenka bubilima mulilo utenta shintu shoonse shili pafwaafwi.

⁴Weeleka buta bwakwe bweenka mbuli mulwani. Ncakwiila lyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo lyalibambila. Wakamana kucaya bantu boonse balinga kutukonda bweenka bucita mulwani. Wakapukula bukali bwakwe anga ngumulilo pandabala inene ya Siyoni.

⁵Mwaami Lesa wakanyonyoola Isilaeli bweenka mbuli mulwani. Ee, wakamana kunyonyoola maanda a bwaami ashiyubilo sha mumo shoonse. Ncakwiila wakanungilako kulila akuungumana mucishi ca Juda.

⁶Wakamwaya Danda yakwe ayi ibe anga ngumuunda, ee, kunyonyoola Danda umo motwakalinga kumulambilila. Mwaami Lesa walengesha Siyoni kuluba nshiku shakusekelela ashakookesha sha Cibelu. Mwaami amupailishi boonse bakanyumfwa nkusu sha bukali bwakwe.

⁷Mwaami Lesa wakakaka cipaililo cakwe akushiya musena wakwe usalalite. Waaba lubumbu lwa maanda a bwaami kubalwani, abalo bakacita ciyobeyobe cakukoma muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa anga mpabushiku bwakusekelela busalitwe.

⁸Mwaami Lesa wakashinisha kumwayoola lubumbu lwa ndabala ya Siyoni. Wakafungulula lutambo lwa kulupimishaako. Wakalupima kwaamba ayi alunyonyoole cakumaninina. Maanda alaamfu alubumbu shoonse shakanyonyokela pomwi.

⁹Minjililo yakwe yakamana kupila panshi, mpingilo wakashityoolola akushinyonyoola. Mwaami wa njiyo abamatanjilili ba njiyo bakatolwa busha pakati ka mishobo imwi. Milawo yakwe Lesa yakacileka kwiishikwa. Abalo balaluki bakacileka kubona shili anga nshiloto shiswa kuMwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Bamaloba ba muSiyoni balishiitebo panshi cakutaamba. Balitukweeta alusuko pamitwi yabo akufwala masaka. Bamyooye ba muJerusalemu bakotamina panshi.

- ¹¹Meenso angu acileka kulasha kabotu ceebo cakulila, ndapeenga abuumbi mucaamba. Ndakopoka kubuumba ceebo ca bantu bangu banyonyoolwa, ee, ceebo banike abakateta bamana kuwisooka mumikwakwa ya ndabala inene.
- ¹²Batoolilila bamanyinawabo ayi, “Ino shinkwa awaini shili kuli?” Batoowisookabo anga mbantu bayaswa mipeeni mumikwakwa ya ndabala inene. Ee, batootula myoyo mumaansa a bamanyinawabo.
- ¹³Anu ngame ayinshi pali ndiwe? Anu nkweelanyewo anshi webo ondabala inene ya Jelusalemu? Ino nkucite buyani kwaamba ayi nkuumbulushe, webo ondabala ya Siyoni? Cilonda cako ncinene bweenka mbuli lweenge. Ino ngani weenga wacishilika?
- ¹⁴Shili anga nshiloto shakalinga kubona balaluki banu shakalinga shabubeshi shitacite ncito. Ee, bulaluki bwabo tebwakalinga kuyubulula shibiibi shako ayi ukabule kucatwa busha. Ncakwiila bakakulengsha kuyeeya ayi kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako tacyandiki.
- ¹⁵Bantu boonse beenda kufwaafwi andiwe balakukankamuka. Balakuseka akupukumuna mitwi yabo akwaamba ayi, “Sa iyi njendabala inene ilya yakalinga kwiindaawo kubota? Sa njendabala iyo yakalinga kusangalasha cishi coonse?”
- ¹⁶Balwani bako boonse batookucelebula akukulangilisha cakukupata. Batookushibuluka akulumanya meeno akwaamba ayi, “Tweelobya. Ubu mbobushiku mbotwakalinga kulindilila. Ndushinisho twakalinga kubulangila ayi tukabuboone.”
- ¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wakacita kweelana ambwaakapinga. Wakacita kweela amaswi akwe ngwaakashomesha kalekale ayi ulaakwaacita. Wakakoma kwakubula kukunyumfwila nkumbu. Ncakwiila wakaleka balwani kukusamwina mukukukoma. Wakapa nkusu shiinji kubalwani bako.
- ¹⁸Myoyo ya bantu yakalilila Mwaami Lesa. Webo olubumbu lwa Siyoni, minsonshi yako aikunke anga nkalonga kakunka malumwi amashiku. Utookeshi, ee, utacileeki kulila akuungumana.
- ¹⁹Nyamuka ulile mashiku, ulile ciindi beshikulindilila mashiku ndibatalika kusebensa. Lilila Mwaami Lesa amoyo wako woonse. Ee, umulilile akumukombelela ayi bana bako abo batoowisooka kunsala kweela mikwakwa yoonse bapuluke.
- ²⁰NoBaami baLesu, amubone akuyeeya. Anu ngani ngomwakapenshawo kale camushobo uyu? Sa ncibotu banakashi kulya bana babo? Sa ncibotu kulya baana abo mbobakalela? Sa bapailishi abalaluki balyeetele kuailwa muDanda yanu isalalite?
- ²¹Banike abacembele boonse balikungubetebo mumikwakwa. Bacikula bwangu abamyooye bamana kucaikwa kumupeeni. Ndushinisho mwakabacaya mubushiku bwanu bwa bukali. Mwakabacaya cakutabafwitawo nkumbu.
- ²²Bweenka mbuli mbomutamba bantu pabushiku bwakusekelela, mbweeke ubo mbomwakantambila balwani kwisa mukunoondesha kuswa kumbasu shoonse

shoonse. Mubushiku bwa bukali bwanu, taaku nabi womwi wakaloboka nabi kupuluka. Abo mbondakalela akulama balwani bangu babanyonyoola.

Malilo 3

Kupekwa Mulandu, Kusanduka Kuswa Kushibiibi Alimwi Akulangila

- ¹Nebo ndi muntu wakabona mapensho kwiinda mukuumwa amusako wa bukali bwakwe.
- ²Wakantandaanya akunengesha kweenda mumunshinshe kuteshi mumumuni.
- ³Ndushinisho wakanguma lyobilo lyobilo. Ee, wakanguma cakubula kunyumfwila nkumbu.
- ⁴Wakalengesha cikanda amubili wangu kuboneka kucembela, akuntyoolola mafuwa.
- ⁵Wakanshinkila akunshingulusha mfundilishi alimwi amapensho.
- ⁶Wakanengesha kunookala mumunshinshe, ee, kwikala mumunshinshe anga mbantu bakafwabo kalekale.
- ⁷Wakancalila cakwaamba ayi inga nshikoonshi akuloboka, ncakwiila wakanangilila nsetani.
- ⁸Nabi njite nabi kulila ayi ancaafwe, Lesa taankutikiwo, sobwe.
- ⁹Wakashinka nshila yangu alubumbu lwa mabwe, akunengesha kwiinda nshila ipetookapetooka.
- ¹⁰Bweenka mbuli beya wayubilila muntu, ee, mbuli nkalamu itoobelamina muntu,
- ¹¹mbweeke ubo alakwe mbwaakankweelaanya kuswa munshila, wankwamoona akunshiya cakubula lucafwo.
- ¹²Wakabwesa buta amifwi yakwe akunengesha kuba cintu cakwiilawo lweela.
- ¹³Wakayasa moyo wangu amifwi ya mucipokolo cakwe.
- ¹⁴Ndakaba shikusekwa kubantu boonse. Balacelebula munyimbo lilaya mukupila.
- ¹⁵Wasusha mubili wangu abucisa bulula akunshimbilisha ndulwe.
- ¹⁶Wakatyoolola meeno angu kumabwe alimwi akundyatoola mulusuko.
- ¹⁷Wakankasha kuba aluumuno, ndakaluba akusangalala mbokubete.
- ¹⁸Aboobo ndaamba ayi, “Bulemu bwangu bwamana alimwi ashintu shoonse nshendakalinga kulangila kuMwaami Lesa.”
- ¹⁹Nciyeeya mapensho angu akwiingaila kwangu, ee, mapensho alulabo anga nindulwe.
- ²⁰Ndyaaingashite kabotu kabotu cakwaamba ayi moyo wangu ulyuungumene.
- ²¹Nakubi boobo ndeebaluka cintu comwi alimwi cintu ico cilankalika moyo.

- ²²Ceebo ca lusuno lwa Mwaami Lesa lutamaani, teshi tukalobeewo mukwiinga lakwe lusuno lwakwe ndwamuyayaya.
- ²³Lwalo lulaba lupya bwaca abwaca. Kushomeka kwakwe nkunene abuumbi.
- ²⁴Aboobo ndalyaamboosha ayi, “Mwaami Lesa mbobuboni bwangu. Paceebo ceeco ndaakunoolangila kuli nguwe.”
- ²⁵Mwaami Lesa ngumubotu kuli baabo balangila kuli nguwe. Ncakwiila ngumubotu kuli wooyo uyandoola lucafwo kuli nguwe.
- ²⁶Ncibotu kulindilila kooumwitebo, ee, pakulangila lupulusho lwa Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁷Ncibotu kwiiya kulindilila boobo koocili mwanike.
- ²⁸Muntu anoopenga, ekale eenka kaaumwite cebo Mwaami Lesa ngowamunyamwisha lijoko ilyo.
- ²⁹Ashishe ciwa cakwe mulusuko cebo mukucita boobo mpashi inga wacana lulangilo.
- ³⁰Aasumine kuumwa nabi kucobolwa, ee, aasumine kusebaanishikwa.
- ³¹Mwaami Lesa ngushinkumbu, taabakakili limwi bantu bakwe.
- ³²Nakubi kwaamba ayi waleta mapensho, pesule ulaakufwa nkumbu cebo lusuno lwakwe lutamaani ndunene.
- ³³Mwaami Lesa taakoondwi kuleta buumba, nabi kulengesha bantu kupenga amyoyo.
- ³⁴Mwaami Lesa taakoondwi kulyatilila baangitwe boonse mucishi.
- ³⁵Lesa Wiindaawo wakwiculu taakoondwi kulita muntu masuku pamutwi pameenso akwe.
- ³⁶Na woomboloshekwa cakunyengelelwa, Mwaami Lesa ulabona shintu sha mushobo uyo shoonse.
- ³⁷Anu ngani weenga waamba makani akucitika acitika? Ee, ngani ukonsha kucita cintu ico Mwaami Lesa ncaatakwe kusuminisha?
- ³⁸Sa te nguLesi Wiindaawo wakwiculu ulengesha mapensho ashintu shibotu kucitika.
- ³⁹Ino ono ceebonshi muntu ulatongooka na wapekwa mulandu pashibiibi shakwe?
- ⁴⁰Atubone nshila shesu mboshibete, ee, atulicenceete akupilukila kuMwaami Lesa.
- ⁴¹Atulilile Mwaami Lesa uli kwiculu amyoyo yesu yoonse ayi,
- ⁴²“Twakamubishisha akumwaashukila alimwi mwebo noBaami baLesi tamuna kutulekelela.
- ⁴³“Mwakakalala abuumbi akututandaanya, ee, kututandaanya akutucaya kwakutatufwitawo nkumbu.

- ⁴⁴Mwakalifwekelesha likumbi kwaamba ayi mutanoonyumfwa mipailo yesu.
- ⁴⁵Mwatusandula kuba mulwi wa matombe, ndushinisho twaba matombe pakati ka mishobo imwi.
- ⁴⁶“Balwani besu boonse batootutukana akutucelebula.
- ⁴⁷Twapeenga kwiinda mumapensho, mukunyonyoolwa ee, kwiinda mushintu shicaya alimwi shiloondesha.”
- ⁴⁸Mumeenso angu mutookunkabo minsonshi, ceebo bene misheesu bamana kunyonyoolwa.
- ⁴⁹Minsonshi yangu iliciteekobo kukunka. Ndushinisho inanookunkabo cakutacilekaawo
- ⁵⁰kushikila Mwaami Lesa akalange panshi kuswa kwiculu akutucafwa.
- ⁵¹Nsheembona shilalengesha moyo wangu kuungumana pakubona shakacitika kubanakashi ba mundabala ine misheesu.
- ⁵²Balwani bangu bakampatabo pataapu amulandu. Ndushinisho bakalinga kumfwimabo anga nkayuni.
- ⁵³Bantu aba bakangwaala mucilindi kaanciyoya akungwaala mabwe ayi mfwite mumo.
- ⁵⁴Maanshi akamfwekelesha, lyalo ndakayeeya ayi ono ndolufu lwangu.
- ⁵⁵Ndakeeta liina lyanu noBaami baLesu kuswa panshi peene pacilindi.
- ⁵⁶Mwakanyumfwa kusenga kwangu kwakwaamba ayi, “Mutanooshinka matwi anu na ndasenga lucafwo.”
- ⁵⁷Mwakasena pafwaafwi ndindakamwiita akunkumbula ayi, “Utaloondi!”
- ⁵⁸NoBaami baLesu mwakanjimikanina mumulandu wangu. Ndushinisho mwakalubula buumi bwangu.
- ⁵⁹Mwebo mulibwene mbobatoombishisha, anu amumfuneekeo mumulandu wangu uyu.
- ⁶⁰Mulishi balwani bangu mbobampatite alimwi ambobapingite kucita pali ndime.
- ⁶¹NoBaami baLesu mwakanyumfwa matushi abo alimwi ambobapingite kucita pali ndime.
- ⁶²Mwakanyumfwa makani ngobatepeteshanya akujujuna pali ndime bushiku boonse.
- ⁶³Amubaboone! Bushiite nabi bwiimfwi balancelebula munyimbo shabo.
- ⁶⁴NoBaami baLesu, amubaboosheshe cishole kweelana ambobeelete, ncakwiila kweelana anshebakacita.
- ⁶⁵Amubashinganye akubalengesha kuba abuumba bunene.

⁶⁶Amubatandaanye mubukali bwanu akubanyonyoola. Ee, amubaloobye kuswa mucishi ca panshi.

Malilo 4

Jelusalemu Pakumana Kukomwa

¹Ino golodi wabica buyani? Golodi wiine wiine wacileka buyani kubekabeka? Mabwe amakwebo a Danda yakwe Lesa apalanganina mumikwakwa ya ndabala yoonse.

²Amubone basankwa bacikula bwangu bene Siyoni abo bakalinga kusunikwi anga ngugolodi kuli ndiswe kalekale bulya bababo anga ninongo, ee, mulimo wa maansa a mubumbi.

³Nabi bamwaaba balayamwisha bana babo, sombi bantu bangu baba amyoyo ibiibi anga nintibatiba muluyanga.

⁴Mukwiinga wa nyotwa milaka ya bakateta babo yacatilila kwiculu lya milomo yabo. Baana balasenga shinkwa, sombi taaku nabi womwi ubapaawo.

⁵Bantu abo bakalinga kulya shibotu, batalika kufwa nsala mumikwakwa. Bantu bakalinga kufwala shakufwala shamakwebo, sunu baloonabo mumilota kuntantaala.

⁶Mulandu wakapekwa bantu bangu wakeenda wooyo wakapekwa Sodoma, ndabala iyo yakanyonyoolwa cakufwambaana, ncakwiila kwakubula awiifunaako.

⁷Banaamwaami babo bakalinga tuu anga ninkobokobo, ncakwiila kutuba kwiinda mukupa. Ayalo mibili yabo yakalinga ibotu kwiinda mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi. Ndushinisho bakalinga kuboneka anga ngamabwe eetwa ayi Safaya.

⁸Ono bulya bashiya kwiinda mashimbi. Ncakwiila bulya tabashibikiwo mumikwakwa. Cikanda cabo calamatila kushifuwa shabo. Ee, shaboolabo nta anga nkasamu kayumu.

⁹Abo bakacaikwa munkondo bali kabotu kwiinda baabo bafwa kunsala. Abo bafwa kunsala balanyanga mukubula cakubika pamulomo ciswa kumyuunda.

¹⁰Banakashi beshinkumbu bakateleka bana babo amaansaabo beene ayi cibe cakulya cabo. Bakacita boobo bantu bangu ndibakanyonyoolwa.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa wakusha bukali bwakwe boonse, ee, wapoomona bukali bwakwe buyoosha. Wakanyansha mulilo mundabala ya Siyoni uyo wakeetenta cakushika akulwiimbi lwa njiyo.

¹²Bamaami ba pacishi ca panshi tabakwe kushoma, kubikaawo abantubo bamwi kwaamba ayi balwani babo inga benjila paminjililo ya ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

¹³Sombi cakacitika mukwiinga wa shibiibi sha balaluki babo amicito ibiibi ya bapailishi abo bakatila bulowa bwa bantu baluleme.

¹⁴Bulya batooya cipampanshila kwakuya anga mboofu. Balisombelete abuumbi kubulowa mbobakatila. Aboobo taaku muntu nabi womwi weenga wabakumya.

¹⁵Bantu baloolobesha ayi, “Kamuya kooko! Tamusalalite! Kamuya kooko! Kamuya kooko! Mutatucaati!” Na baya ciingaila bantu ba mumishobo balacaala kabaamba ayi, “Tabakoonshi kutolelela kwikala aswebo kuno!”

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa mwiine ngowakabapalanganya, taababikiiko amaano, sobwe. Bapailishi taabapiwo bulemu, abalo bamaloba babo taabanyumfwiliwo nkumbu.

¹⁷Meenso esu akalema kulangila lucafwo, sombi talukwe kuboneka. Kuswa kumaanda alaamfu twakalindila mushobo umwi wa bantu abo batakalinga kukonsha kutupulusha.

¹⁸Ncakwiila bantu bakalinga kutukonkela ciindi coonsebo. Tetwakalinga kukonsha kweenda mumikwakwa yesu. Nshiku shesu shakalinga kuya cimana. Ndushinisho lufu lwakalingabo pamulyango ceebo ciindi ca meelesho esu cakalinga cashikila.

¹⁹Abo bantu bakalinga kututandaanya bakalinga kucabeene kwiinda bamumbankwashi mwiculu. Bakatutandaanya kuya mukwiinda mutulundu akutubelamina muluyanga.

²⁰Bakacata wooyo wakalinga kutabilila buumi bwesu, ee, mwaami wesu uyo wakasalwa aMwaami Lesa. Bakacata wooyo ngotwakalinga kushomete kwaamba ayi inga watufuna kubalwani besu boonse.

²¹Bulya amusekelele akukondwa mwebo nobene Edomu, mwebo nomwikala mucishi ca Usi. Amwebo mulaakupekwa nkomeshi ya mapensho. Mulaakukolwa akufuulwa shakufwala.

²²Nobene Siyoni, mulandu wanu wamana. Mwaami Lesa teshi akamulekele mubusha. Sombi mwebo nobene Edomu utoomupa mulandu. Ncakwiila micito yanu ibiibi ulaakwiibika patuba.

Malilo 5

Mupailo Wakusenga Nkumbu

¹NoBaami baLesa, amwiibaluke ico cacitika kuli ndiswe. Amulangilishe mbotwasebaana.

²Buboni bwesu babutola baswamashi, ee, maandeesu abwesekwa abaswamashi.

³Twaba bamucaala batacite bamaishiwabo, bamanyinawesu bacaala bumukalubinje.

⁴Maanshi akunwa tuloola akuula. Ashalo nkuni kushibona nkuula.

⁵Abo batoosa citutandaanya batweensha. Twalema, sombi kookesha ncikumbo.

⁶Twakalyaababo mumaansa a bene Ijipiti abene Asilya kwaamba ayi tucane cakulya.

⁷Bamashali besu bakulukulu bakabisha akuloba. Ono bulya swebo twafwita calya nkanga.

⁸Abo batootulela balyeeletebo kuba basha. Taaku nabi womwi ukonsha kutufuna mumaansaabo.

- ⁹Tuleensha buumi mumaanseesu pakuyandoola cakulya mukwiinga muluyanga muli bacayi.
- ¹⁰Cikanda cesu cito lungula anga mumunyumbi. Ncakwiila nsala yalengesha mibili yesu kupya.
- ¹¹Bamakeesu batookumanishikwa cakubakakatisha paKalundu ka Siyoni. Abalo bamyooye mumandabala oonse a mucishi ca Juda cililo cankumo ncimwi.
- ¹²Banaamwaami baangilila kumaansaabo akubaleleesha. Abalo bamaloba tabatoolemekwaawo, sobwe.
- ¹³Bacikula bwangu basankwa batoopenga kupelela busu. Abalo banike basankwa balaya citalantanta ceebo cakulemenwa mile ya nkuni.
- ¹⁴Bamaloba bamana kuswaako kuminjililo ya ndabala. Abalo bacikula bwangu bacileka kwiimba nyimbo.
- ¹⁵Kusangalala kwamana kumyoyo yesu akwalo kushana kwaba nkulila.
- ¹⁶Shintu nshetwakalinga kulisumpwitaawo shamana. Mapensho kuli ndiswe mukwiinga twakabisha.
- ¹⁷Myoyo yesu yalefuka, meenso esu tatoonasha kabotu
- ¹⁸ceebo Kalundu ka Siyoni kacaalabo mumatongo, ncakwiila bamwaaba batokwiindaanabo mumatongo a nkako.
- ¹⁹NoBaami baLesu, ndimwe mulela kwalyoonse alyoonse, cuuna canu cabulemu cilalela kuswa kulishalane lyomwi kushikila akulimwi.
- ²⁰NoBaLesu ino ceebonshi mulatuluba lyoonse? Ino mwatulekelela buyani kwaciindi cilaamfu?
- ²¹NoBaami baLesu amutubooshe kuli ndimwe atupilukile kuli ndimwe. Amulengeshe nshiku shesu shibe shabulemu mbuli shikulukulu.
- ²²NoBaami baLesu, sa mwatukaka kwamuyayaya? Sa bukali bwanu buyoosha teshi bukamaane?

Esekelo

Esekelo 1

CILI ANGA NCILOTO CAKUTAANGUNA

(1:1—7:27)

Esekelo mbwaakabona cuuna ca bwaami ca Mwaami Lesa

¹Mumwaaka wamakumi otatwe, mumweenshi wane pabushiku bwasanu ndindakalinga kwikala abasha kulubasu lwa Mulonga wa Keba mucishi ca Babiloni, liculu lyakacaluka. Mpeeke ndakabona shili anga nshiloto shakaswa kuli Lesa.

²Pabushiku bwasanu bwa mweenshi, mumwaaka wasanu kuswa ciindi mwaami Jeoiyakini ndyaakatolwa mubusha,

³maswi a Mwaami Lesa akashinkila nebo neEsekelo nemupailishi mwanaakwe Busi ndindakalinga kuMulonga wa Keba mucishi ca bene Babiloni. Uko nkusu shakwe shakanselukila.

⁴Ndindakalangilisha, ndakabona cipuupu kaciswita kumatwa. Kubeka kwa mfula kwakalinga kuswa mulikumbi linene kalishingulukitwe amumuni unene. Pakati ka mabeebe pakalinga kuboneka cintu cakalinga kubembelabo anga ngubulonse.

⁵Pakati ka mabeebe pakalinga shilengwa shuumi shakalinga kucite mibili anga nja bantu.

⁶Sombi comwi acomwi cakalinga kucite shiwa shone amapapaminwa one.

⁷Myeendo ya nshisho yakalinga koololokete. Shoondo sha nshisho shakalinga kuboneka anga nsha moombe alimwi shakalinga kubembela anga ngubulonse wafulwa.

⁸Kunshi lya mapapaminwa ayo one, kumbasu shone sha nshisho, shakalinga kucite maansa mbuli a muntu. Shoonse shone shakalinga kucite shiwa alimwi amapapaminwa.

⁹Mapapaminwa a nshisho akalinga kukumene. Pakweenda shakalinga kweenda kashicatene cakutasandulula mibili ya nshisho.

¹⁰Cilengwa comwi acomwi cakalinga kucite shiwa shone shipusenepusene. Ciwa ca kunembo cakalinga ca muntu, cakululyo cakalinga ca nkalamu, ca kucipiko cakalinga ca musune acalo cakwisule cakalinga ca mumbankwashi.

¹¹Anu ubo shiwa sha nshisho mboshakalinga. Shilengwa isho shakalinga kucite mapapaminwa obilo akalinga kufungulukite cakwaamba ayi akalinga kukumene aacilengwa ncencakalinga kubambene aco kumbasu shobilo. Mapapaminwa amwi obilo akalinga kufwekete mubili wa ncico.

¹²Cilengwa comwi acomwi cakalinga kulangite kumbasu shoonse shone cakwaamba ayi pakweenda likoto ilyo lyakalinga kuya kuli koonse nkweenga kalisuni cakutasandulukaawo.

- ¹³Shilengwa isho shakalinga kubonekabo anga ngamakalangasha a mulilo atoonyaka nabi cimunimwenge. Mulilo wakalinga kweenda kuya kunembo akuboola kwisule pashilengwa isho. Kwakalinga kutuba alimwi kuswa mumulilo uyo mwakalinga kuswa mabeebe.
- ¹⁴Shilengwa isho shakalinga kucicabo anga nkubeka kwa mfula uku akooku.
- ¹⁵Ono ndindakalanga shilengwa isho ndakabona mawilo one panshi. Nkokwaamba ayi liwilo lyomwi kulubasu lwa cilengwa comwi acomwi.
- ¹⁶Mawilo oonse one akalinga kukoshenye. Liwilo lyomwi alyomwi kubekabeka anga ndibwe lyamakwebo alimwi lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kuboneka anga lilicite liwilo limwi licilingene mukati.
- ¹⁷Ono pakweenda, akalinga kululama kulila lubasu pambasu shone uko nkweenga kwalanga shilengwa isho. Mawilo taakalinga kupetooka pakweenda shilengwa isho.
- ¹⁸Mawilo aya akalinga alaamfu akankamika alimwi oonse one akalinga kucite meenso kushinguluka.
- ¹⁹Na shilengwa isho sheenda, mawilo akalinga kumbasu sha nshisho, aalo nkweenda. Na shilengwa isho shanyamuka kuswa panshi, aalo mawilo nkunyamuka.
- ²⁰Shilengwa isho shakalinga kuya kuli koonse nkweenga kashisuni. Aalo mawilo akalinga kucita ceenka ceenga cacita shilengwa isho ceebo shilengwa isho nsheshakalinga kwaendelesha.
- ²¹Na shilengwa isho sheenda, aalo nkweenda, na sheemikana aalo nkwiimikana. Na shanyamuka kuswa panshi aalo mawilo nkunyamuka ceebo shilengwa isho nsheshakalinga kwaendelesha.
- ²²Peculu lya shilengwa isho pakalinga cintu cakalinga kufungulwitwe ico cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumusena ufongomene uyo wakalinga kubekabeka anga ndibwe lya maanshi likankamika.
- ²³Munshaacintu ico, mapapaminwa obilo a cilengwa comwi acomwi akalinga kufungulwitwe cakwaakumanya kumapapaminwa acimwi ncecakalinga kubambene aco. Mapapaminwa amwi obilo akalinga kufwekete mubili wa ncico.
- ²⁴Ndishakeenda, ndakanyumfwa coongo ca mapapaminwa a nshisho kaawootabo anga ngamaanshi, ee, anga ndiswi lyakwe Lesa shinkusu shoonse ncakwiila anga nciyobeyobe ca likoto lya bashilumamba. Na sheemikana, shakalinga kufunga mapapaminwa a nshisho.
- ²⁵Mpeeke kwakaswa liswi peculu lya musena ufongomene uyo wakalinga peculu lya mitwi ya nshisho ndishakalinga kwiimfwi mapapaminwa kaafungitwe.
- ²⁶Peculu lya musena ufongomene pakalinga cintu cakalinga kuboneka anga ncuuna ca bwaami cakapangwa kumabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi safaya. Peculu lya cuuna peene ico, pakalinga cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumuntu.

²⁷Kuswa mubukome bwakwe kuya peculu, ndakabona cakalinga kuboneka anga nceela casalala kukulungula mumulilo. Kuswa mubukome kuya panshi wakalinga kuboneka anga ngumulilo alimwi wakalinga kushingulukitwe amumuni utuba tuu.

²⁸Ono bweenka buboneka nkongolo mumakumbi pabushiku bwa mfula, mbweeke ubo bulemu bumushingulukite mbobwakalinga. Anu uyo ngowakalinga mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa. Ndindakabubona, ndakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi. Mpomunyaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi lyakalinga kwaamba kuli ndime.

Esekelo 2

Lesa mbwaakeeta Esekelo kuba mulaluki

¹Mpomunyaawo wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, nyamuka mbandike kuli ndiwe.”

²Kaacaamba, Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakenjila muli ndime akunengesha kwiimikana. Lyalo ndakamunyumfwa kaabandika kuli ndime.

³Wakaamba ayi, “Webo omuntu, ntookutuma kubene Isilaeli, mushobo waashu uyo wakangashukila. Balo alimwi abamashali babo bakulukulu bakangashukila kushikila asunu.

⁴Bantu abo tabanyumfwi alimwi mbeshicimpamya. Ono uye ubalwiitebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nsheshi nkaambe.

⁵Nabi bakanyumfwe nabi batakanyumfwi ceebo mbaashu, balaakwishiba ayi palinga mulaluki pakati kabo.

⁶“Ono webo omuntu, utabaloondi nabi kututuma kusheesho nshebaamba. Utaloondi nakubi kwaamba ayi shisonsoonya amyuumfwa shoonse shilikushingulukite alimwi bwikaalo bwako buli anga uli pakati ka ntalanongo. Utaloondi nshebaamba nabi kuloonda mbabo nakubi kwaamba ayi mbaashu.

⁷Webo ubalwiitebo maswi angu nabi bakanyumfwe nabi batakanyumfwi ceebo mbaashu.

⁸“Sombi webo omuntu, kutika nsheshi nkulwiite. Utaashuki mbuli bwakaashuka bantu aba. Cenama uye nceshi nkupe.”

⁹Mpomunyaawo ndakalangilisha akubona lyaansa lyakalinga kutambikitwe kuli ndime. Muli ndilyo mwakalinga cakulembelaawo

¹⁰ico ncaakafungulula kunembo lyangu. Cakalinga kulembetwe maswi abuumba, akulila alimwi amaswi amapensho kumbasu shoonse shobilo.

Esekelo 3

¹Mpeeke Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, kolya cakulembelaawo ici cili kunembo lyako. Wamanisha ndyeshi uye ukaambe kubene Isilaeli.”

²Aboobo ndakalakama alakwe wakampa cakulembelaawo ayi ndye.

³Kuswawaawo wakanjambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, kolya cakulembelaawo ici ncindakupa. Lifumo lyako lisushebo ncico.” Aboobo ndakacilya. Cakulembelaawo ico cakalinga kucite mise anga mbuuci pakucilya.

⁴Mpomunyaawo wakanjambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, ono koya kubene Isilaeli ukabaambile maswi angu.

⁵Nshintookutuma kubantu baamba mulaka uyumu uyo ngooteshi, sobwe. Sombi nkumushobo wa bene Isilaeli.

⁶Ncakwiila nindakatuma kumishobo ya bantu baamba mulaka uyumu

⁷Sombi bene Isilaeli balo tabalibambite kukunyumfwila ceebo tabalibambite kunyumfwila anebo. Tabanyumfwili ceebo bene Isilaeli boonse mbayumu myoyo alimwi mbeshicimpama.

⁸Sombi awebo ndaakukulengsha kuba shishitaala alimwi utabooli pesule bweenka balo mbobacite myoyo iyumu itanyumfwili.

⁹Ncakwiila ndaakukulengsha kuyumabo anga ndibwe alimwi akubula boowa. Utaloondi nshebaamba nabi kuloonda mbabo nakubi kwaamba ayi mbaashu.”

¹⁰Lyalo wakanjambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, nyumfwisha kabotu akubika maano kumaswi oonse ngweshi nkulwiite.

¹¹Koya bweenka bulya kubene mishaanu bali mubusha ubalwiitebo maswi angu nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, nabi bakanyumfwe nabi batakanyumfwi.”

¹²Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakanyamuna. Lyalo ndakanyumfwa liswi kwisule lyangu ilyo lyakalinga kunyumfwika anga ngumuuwo utoompuupila. Liswi ilyo lyakaamba ayi, “Abulumbaishikwe bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa mumusena ngweekalaamo!”

¹³Mpeeke ndakanyumfwa mapapaminwa a shilengwa shuumi shilya kaakwesana acoongo ca mawilo kumbasu sha nshisho. Coongo ico cakakomena abuumbi.

¹⁴Lyalo Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakanyamuna akuntola. Ndakaya kaandi mubishi alimwi amoyo koocisa. Lyaansa lya nkusu lya Mwaami Lesa lyakalinga pali ndime.

¹⁵Kuswawaawo ndakaya mukushika kuTelo Abibi kufwaafwi a Mulonga wa Keba uko kwakalinga kwikala basha. Kumusena uko ndakekalakobo nshiku shosanwe ashobilo kaancikankamana pasheesho nshendakabona.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasala Esekelo kuba shikulindilila

(Ese 33:1-9)

¹⁶Ono nshiku shosanwe ashobilo ndishakeenda, liswi lya Mwaami Lesa lyakesa kuli ndime akwaamba ayi,

¹⁷“Webo omuntu, ndaakubika kuba shikulindilila mushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Paceebo ceeco unoonyumfwa maswi ngweshi nokwaamba, awebo unooya mukubacenjesho kweelana amaswi angu.

¹⁸Na ndaambila mucita shibi ayi, ‘Ndushinisho webho ulaakufwa,’ ono webho wabula kumucenjasha nabi kumwaambila kwaamba ayi aleke nshila shakwe shibiibi ayi atafwi, muntu uyo ulaakufwa ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe isho. Sombi awebo ulaakupekwa mulandu pabulowa bakwe.

¹⁹Sombi na wamucenjasha mucita shibi, ono wabula kusanduka kuswa kububi bwakwe nabi kunshila shakwe shibiibi, ulaakufwa ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe, sombi webho ulaakupulusha buumi bwako.

²⁰“Ono na muntu ululeme waswa mubululami bwakwe akutalika kucita shintu shibiibi, lyalo anebo ndamuletela mfumpu, ncakwiila ulaakufwa. Muntu uyo ulaakufwa ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe mukwiinga webho tookwe kumucenjasha. Shiluleme nshaakacita teshi shikayeeyekweewo tubili, Sombi awebo ulaakupekwa mulandu pabulowa bakwe.

²¹Na ukacenjesho muntu ululeme ayi atanoobisha alakwe wabula kubisha, ndushinisho muntu uyo ulaakupulusha buumi bwakwe ceebo cakunyumfwa kucenjeshokwa awebo ulaakupulusha buumi bwako.”

Esekelo mbwaakaba cibuulu

²²Uko nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shakanselukila. Mpeeke wakanambila ayi, “Nyamuka, koya kucinyika uko nkveshi nje mbandike awebo.”

²³Aboobo ndakanyamuka akuya kucinyika ico. Ono kulya ndakabona bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bweenka mbuli mbondakabona kuMulonga wa Keba. Ndindakabubona, ndakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakenjila muli ndime akunengesha kwiimikana. Mpeeke wakanambila ayi, “Koya ulicalile muḡanda yako.

²⁵Ono webho omuntu balaakukwaanga antaambo. Ulaakwaangwa cakwaamba ayi utakakonshi kuya ceendeenda pakati ka bantu.

²⁶Ndaakulengesha mulaka wako kucatilila kwiculu kwaamba ayi ukabule bwakubacenjasha bantu aba nakubi kwaamba ayi ngumushobo waashu.

²⁷Sombi ndaakubandika andiwe, ndaakukulengesha kukonsha kwaamba alimwi. Lyalo ulaakubalwiita neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nsheshi nkaambe. Uyo woonse weshi akanyumfwile, aakanyumfwile. Alakwe uyo weshi akakake, aakakake ceebo aba mbantu baashu.”

Esekelo 4

Esekelo mbwaakatondesha kushingulukwa kwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu kubalwani

¹Mpomunyaawo Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Webho omuntu, bwesa lucelwa ulubike kunembo lyako akutalaawo ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

- ²Wamanisha ubikeeko shisebensesha balwani pakushinguluka ndabala. Ukabe shilindi, uyakeko citunta cakutantaawo pakulwana, akuyaka misumba ya balwani alimwi akwiishingulusha minkulwa yakupwaishako lubumbu.
- ³Kuswawaawo ubwese cikaye ca nshimbi ucibike ciboneke anga ndubumbu lwa nshimbi luli pakati lyako andabala. Lyalo ulange nkveshi cinoobetele. Ndabala iyo itooshingulukwa. Webo ndiwe weshi wiishinguluke. Ici citooba citondesho kumushobo wa bene Isilaeli.
- ⁴“Mpeeke woone panshi koonena kulubasu lwacipiko akulibika mukuli wa shibiibi sha mushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Ulaakunyamuna shibiibi shabo isho kwanshiku isho nsheshi ukoonene kulubasu ulo.
- ⁵Ntookupa mweelo wa nshiku shakunyamuna shibiibi isho weelene amyaaka yakubisha kwabo. Nkokwaamba ayi ulaakunyamuna shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli kwanshiku shili 390.
- ⁶“Nshiku ishi shaakwiinda, ukoone alimwi. Ono ukasanduluke akoonena kulubasu lwalulyo akunyamuna shibiibi sha mushobo wa bene Juda kwanshiku shili 40. Nkokwaamba ayi bushiku bomwi bunanokwiimikanina mwaaka womwi wa mulandu wabo.
- ⁷Ulaanshe meenso uko kundabala ya Jelusalemu ishingulukitwe kubalwani. Ukanyamune lyaansa lyako akulalukila ndabala iyo mapensho.
- ⁸Ndaakukwaanga ntambo kwaamba ayi utakacikoonshi kusandulukila kulubasu lumwi kushikila ukamaane kulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu.
- ⁹“Bwesa witi, bale, cilemba, nyangu, alimwi alupoko ushibike mucakubikila comwi akuya mukushisebensesha kupanga shinkwa. Shinkwa uyo ngweshi ukanoolya kwanshiku shili 390 isho nsheshi ukanootele kulubasu lwako lwacipiko.
- ¹⁰Ukapime magilamu a shinkwa ali 230 ayo ngweshi unoolya bushiku abushiku paciindi cibambitwe.
- ¹¹Ukabwese amaanshi akwana nkomeshi shobilo akunwa bushiku abushiku paciindi cibambitwe.
- ¹²Ukanoolya shakulya ishi bweenka mbweenga walya shinkwa wa mise wa bale. Ukanooopanga bantu kababweneeko mukusebensesha maambukwa ayumu a bantu ayi nshenkuni.”
- ¹³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Munshila njemunya iyo bene Isilaeli mbweshi bakalye shakulya shitasalalite kweelana amilawo pakati ka mishobo iyo njeshi nkabatandileeko.”
- ¹⁴Mpeeke ndakaamba ayi, “Citabi boobo noBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse. Kuswa kubwanike bwangu kushika sunu, nebo nshina kulyaawo kale nyama yakulifwita nabi yakacaikwa abanyama bamuluundu. Mulomo wangu tauna kulyaawo kale nyama itasalalite kweelana aMilawo.”

¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ncibotu, anu ntookuleka ukapange shinkwa wako pamulilo wa bufumba bwa njombe mumusena wakusebensesha maambukwa a bantu.”

¹⁶Kuswawaawo wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, ndaakuceesha shakulya muJelusalemu. Bantu balaakunoolya shakulya shakweeleka cakulisukama. Aalo maanshi balaakunoonwa akweeleka mukutyongola.

¹⁷Cilaakuba boobo ceebo shakulya amaanshi shilaakushupa. Balaakupenshekwa abuumbi mummyo pakunoobonana ayalo mibili yabo ilaakunyombela ceebo ca shibiibi shabo.”

Esekelo 5

Esekelo mbwaakacesa misusu yakwe

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, bwesa mupeeni ukolete uusebenseshe anga nkanesala kukulula ndesu shako akucesa misusu yako. Wamanisha upime misusu yako pashakupimisha akwiipansaanya mushipansha shotatwe.

²Nshiku shako shakulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu shaakwiinda, ukateente cipansha comwi mumulilo mundabala. Kuswawaawo ukabwese cipansha cimwi akucitimboola amupeeni kushinguluka ndabala yoonse. Cipansha cakweelaako ukacuululushe amuuwo ceebo ndaakubatandaanya amupeeni.

³Nakubi boobo ukafweemunewo misusu iniini akwiifungila mumupeto wa cakufwala cako.

⁴Ono ukabweseewo tuniini panjiyo akutuwaala mumulilo ayi tupye. Mutumisusu uto mweshi mukaswe mulilo uyo weshi ukamwaikile kumushobo woonse wa bene Isilaeli.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Iyi nindabala ya Jelusalemu iyo njendakabika pakati ka cishi ca panshi coonse. Ncakwiila mishobo imwi yoonse iliishingulukite.

⁶Nakubi boobo ceebo cakubisha kwa bamundabala iyo bakaashukila milawo amilasho yangu kwiinda mishobo imwi ashishi isho shibashingulukite. Ncakwiila bakakaka milawo yangu alimwi tabakwe kukonkela milasho yangu.

⁷“Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Bwaashu bwanu bwakomena kwiinda mishobo imushingulukite alimwi tamukonkeli milasho amilawo yangu. Sombi mwakonkela milawo ya mishobo imwi imushingulukite.’

⁸“Aboobo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Nebo nemwiine ntoomulwana mwebo nobene Jelusalemu alimwi ndaakukupa mulandu bamumishobo imwi kababweneeko.

⁹Ceebo ca shibumbwabumbwa shanu shilensha bunya, ndaakumucita nceentana kucitawo kale alimwi teshi nkacicitewo tubili.

¹⁰Pacebo ceeco bamashali pakati kanu balaakutalika kulya bana babo, abalo baana balaakunoolya bamashali babo. Ndaakumupa mulandu akupalanganya baabo beshi bakacaaleewo mumbasu shoonse.’

¹¹“Aboobo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, mbweeke ubo cebo cakwaamba ayi mwakalengesha musena wangu usalalite kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo kwiinda mushikoshanyo shanu amicito ilensha bunya, ndaakumunyonyoola cakutamufwitaawo nkumbu.

¹²Cipansha comwi ca shotatwe pakati kanu cilaakufwa kumwaalu nabi kuloba cebo ca nsala mukati mundabala. Cipansha cimwi cilaakufwa kunkondo pansengwe lya lubumbu lwa njiyo. Ingayi cipansha catatu ndaakucipalanganishila kumbasu shoonse sha cishi mukucitandaanya amupeeni usomwetwe.

¹³“ ‘Cilemeneshi ca bukali bwangu buyoosha boonse mulaakucinyumfwa ndaakumana kuboosha cishole. Pakumana kubatondesha bukali bwangu buyoosha, ndyeshi bakeshibe kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba kuli ndimwe cebo ndikalalite abuumbi pakutashomeka kwanu.

¹⁴“ ‘Ndaakumunyonyoola akumulengesha kucoboka pakati ka mishobo imushingulukite akubeshikwiindabo.

¹⁵Ncakwiila ndaakumulengesha kuba cintu ceelete kucobolwa akucelebulwa. Mulaakuba cintu cakucenjesheshaako alimwi cintu ciloondesha kumishobo imushingulukite. Ishi shilaakucitika bushiku ndaakumupa mulandu mubukali bwangu, ee, mubukali buyoosha alimwi amukumukalalila cankusu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁶Ndaakunyonyoola shishango shanu akumulengesha kufwa kunsala. Mulaakunyumfwa kucisa kwa nsala anga njimifwi ikolete iyo yakatumwa kwaamba ayi imucaaye.

¹⁷Ndaakutuma nsala abanyama bamuluundu pali ndimwe mukucaya bana banu. Ndaakutuma mwaalu, kutila bulowa ankoondo mukumucaya. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 6

Mwaami Lesa mbwaapatite shibumbwabumbwa

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, langa kutulundu twa Isilaeli akutulalukila mapensho.

³Ulwiite tulundu twa Isilaeli ayi tukutike maswi angu neMwaami Lesa. Tukutike maswi ayo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngoontokwaamba kuli ntuto, nkokwaamba ayi tunene atuniini, kumimpwaampwa ya ntuto alimwi akushinyika. Nebo ntokwaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakutuma nkondo akunyonyoola misena iyo bantu njebalambilaako shibumbwabumbwa.

⁴Shipaililo shakubengelawo milambu shilaakumwayoolwa asheesho shakutentelawo tununkila kabotu ndaakushipwayoola. Ndaakucaya bantu abo kunembo lya shibumbwabumbwa shabo.

⁵Ndaakukungubika mituntu ya bene Isilaeli kunembo lya shibumbwabumbwa shabo akupalanganya mafuwa abo kushingulusha shipaililo shabo.

⁶Uko koonse bantu abo nkwenishi bakanookala, mandabalaabo anene alaakunyonyoolwa. Misena yabo yakulambililaako ya patulundu ilaakupumununwa cakwaamba ayi shipaililo shabo shakubengelawo milambu shilaakunyonyoolwa. Ashalo shibumbwabumbwa shabo shilaakupwayoolwa pantu pomwi ashipaililo shabo shakutentelawo tununkila kabotu. Lyalo shintu shoonse nshebakapanga shilaakushiminganishikwa

⁷Bantu balaakucaikwa pakati kabo kumbasu shoonse sha cishi. Abo beshibakacaaleewo balaakusumina ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

⁸“ ‘Nakubi boobo bamwi ndaakubaleka ayi baloboke kucaikwa uko, sombi ndaakubapalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse.

⁹Lyalo mumishobo iyo mweshi bakatolwe busha, balaakunjeeya akwishiba kwaamba ayi ndime ndabapa mulandu akubalensha nsoni. Ndaakucita boobo ceebo myoyo yabo itashomeki yamfutatila akusandukila kushibumbwabumbwa. Balaakulipata beene ceebo ca bubu bwabo ashintu shilensha bunya isho nshebacita.

¹⁰Balaakwishiba kwaamba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa alimwi akwaamba ayi kucenjisha kwangu takukwe kuyabo amaanshi.’ ”

¹¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Amukambe mapaka, mulishe minkiti panshi akulila ayi, ‘Maawe!’ ceebo ca bubu boonse ashintu shilensha bunya isho bene Isilaeli nshebacita. Balaakufwa kunkondo, kunsala akumwaalu.

¹²Abo bali kulaamfu balaakufwa kumwaalu. Abo bali pafwaafwi balaakufwa kunkondo. Abalo abo beshi bakapuluke akucaalaawo, balaakufwa kunsala. Anu ubo mbweshi nkabalengeshe kunyumfwa cilemeneshi coonse ca bukali bwangu.

¹³Lyalo balaakwishiba ayi ndi Mwaami Lesa, bene mishaabo baakukungubala pakati ka shibumbwabumbwa shabo, kushinguluka shipaililo shabo patulundu tulaamfu toonse, peculu lya tulundu tumwi toonse, munshaashisamu shoonse shicite shimfule shibotu alimwi amushisamu sha mibanga shoonse shicite matewu. Nkokwaamba ayi kumisena yoonse uko nkobakalinga kutentela tununkila kabotu kushibumbwabumbwa shabo shoonse.

¹⁴Ndaakufungulula lyaansa lyangu akunyonyoola cishi cabo kuswa kuluyanga lwakumalenge kuya mukushika kuLibula kumatwa. Nkokwaamba ayi koonse uko nkobashiite. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 7

Meelelesho a Isilaeli ali pafwaafwi

- ¹Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi,
- ²“Webo omuntu, pacishi ca Isilaeli, nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Aya ngomeelelesho! Meelelesho ashika kumbasu shoonse shone sha cishi.
- ³“ ‘Nobene Isilaeli meelelesho ono amushikila ceebo ntooyanda kumuletela bukali bwangu. Ndaakumoolobolosa kweelana amicito yanu akumupa mulandu pashintu shilensha bunya nshemwakacita.
- ⁴Teshi nkamufwite nkumbu nabi kumulangabo, sobwe. Ndushinisho ndaakumupa mulandu kweelana amicito yanu alimwi ashintu shilensha bunya nshemwakacita. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’
- ⁵“Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Mapensho, ee, mapensho atoosa ayo atana kunyumfwikaawo kale.
- ⁶Meelelesho ashikila! Ncakwiila aya ngomeelelesho! Ndushinisho mwebo mwamana katyenke!
- ⁷Meelelesho ashikila pali ndimwe nobantu nomushiite mucishi ici. Ciindi cashikila, bushiku buli pafwaafwi, bushiku bwakupilingana peculu lya tulundu kuteshi kusangalala.
- ⁸“ ‘Ono cakufwambaana ntoomulengesha kunyumfwa cilemeneshi coonse ca bukali bwangu. Ndaakumoolobolosa kweelana amicito yanu akumupa mulandu pashintu shilensha bunya nshemwakacita.
- ⁹Teshi nkamufwite nkumbu nabi kumulangabo, sobwe. Ndushinisho ndaakumupa mulandu kweelana amicito yanu alimwi ashintu shilensha bunya nshemwakacita. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa uyo umupa mulandu.’ ”
- ¹⁰Bushiku bwashikila! Ndushinisho ciindi cashikila! Mapensho akomena abuumbi, shalunkutwe shitooya cishimpa akulisumpula kwasapula buluba.
- ¹¹Shalunkutwe shaba musako wakupeshaako milandu bamucita shibi abo. Taaku bantu beshi bakacaaleewo. Taaku cintu nabi comwi ca shintu shanu ceshi cikacaaleewo. Nkokwaamba ayi taaku buboni bwabo nabi cintu cili coonse camakwebo ceshi cikacaaleewo.
- ¹²Ciindi cashikila, bushiku bwashika. Shikuula atasangalali, alakwe shikuulisha atoongumani ceebo bukali buli pabantu boonse.
- ¹³Shikuulisha teshi akacane tubili musena uyo ngwaakoolisha mubuumi bwakwe boonse ceebo bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa bulaakushikila bamucita shibi boonse. Taaku aweshi akacaaleewo ceebo cakucita shibiibi.
- ¹⁴Nabi bakalishe lupeenga akubamba shoonse, taaku nabi womwi weshi akaye kunkondo ceebo bukali bwangu buli pamuntu woonse.

Bene Isilaeli mbobakapekwa mulandu ceebo ca shibiibi shabo

- ¹⁵Pansengwe pali nkondo, mukati muli mwaalu ansala. Abo bali mumishi balaakufwa kunkondo abalo abo bali mundabala inene balaakucaikwa kunsala akumwaalu.
- ¹⁶Boonse abo beshi bakapuluke akuloboka balaakuya kutulundu uko nkweshi bakanoolila buumba anga nimpolobe bamushinyika. Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakunoolila ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe.
- ¹⁷Maansa oonse alaakubabo lempwete amumanungo oonse mulaakuboolabo tontolo.
- ¹⁸Balaakufwala masaka akututuma kuboowa. Balaakunyumfwa nsoni amitwi yabo ilaakukululwa.
- ¹⁹Balaakusowa silifa agolodi wabo mumikwakwa anga ngamatombe. Silifa a golodi wabo teshi ukabapulusheewo pabushiku bwa bukali buyoosha bwa Mwaami Lesa. Teshi bakashisebenseshewo kumana nsala yabo nabi kubakutisha ceebo ngowakabalengsha kubisha.
- ²⁰Bakalinga kulisumpula pashakulibotesha shabo shibotu akushisebensesha kupanga shibumbwabumbwa shabo shileensha bunya ashikoshanyo shifundoosha kumoyo. Pateebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa ulaakulengsha bubile bwabo kuba anga ngamatombe kuli mbabo.
- ²¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakulengsha bubile bwabo kusaalwa kubaswamashi alimwi akutolwa kubamucita shibi bamucishi abo beshi bakabukoweshe.
- ²²Lyalo ndaakufutatila kashanga bantu abo kwaamba ayi bakabishe Danda yangu iyo njeensunishi. Beepi balaakwinjila muli njiyo akwiibisha.
- ²³“Amubambe ncetani ceebo cishi ciliswitebo beshikutila bulowa aalo mandabala oonse anene aliswitebo shalunkutwe.
- ²⁴Ndaakuleta mishobo iindaawo kubica kwisa mukubwesa maandaanu. Ndaakumanisha kulisumpula kwa beshinkusu alimwi amisena yanu isalalite ilaakubishikwa.
- ²⁵Ono shintu shiloondesha shaakumupolela mulaakuyandoola luumuno, sombi teshi mukalucaneewo.
- ²⁶Mapensho alaakwisa pamapenshonyina aalo majwiŋwi abiibi alaakunootungenebo kalongo. Mulaakunoosenga ayi balaluki bamulwiite nshebabona mushili anga nshiloto. Bapailishi balaakucileka kwiisha bantu milawo abalo bamaloba balaakucileka kupanda maano.
- ²⁷Mwaami ulaakulila buumba, mwanaamwaami musankwa ulaakutyongola aalo maansa a bantu ba mucishi alaakunootutuma. Ndaakumupa mulandu kweelana amicito yanu akumoolobolasha bweenka mbomwakalinga koombolasha bamwi. Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 8

CILI ANGA NCILOTO CABILI

(8:1—10:22)

Mbobalambila shibumbwabumbwa muJelusalemu

- ¹Pabushiku bwasanu, mumweenshi wasanu awomwi, mumwaaka wasanu awomwi, ndakalinga kushiite mujanda yangu abamaloba ba bene Juda. Cakuteengashila, nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse shakanselukila.
- ²Mpeeke ndindakalangilisha kwiculu ndakabona cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumuntu. Kuswa mubukome kuya panshi wakalinga kuboneka anga ngumulilo. Kuswa mubukome bwakwe kuya peculu, ndakabona cakalinga kuboneka anga nceela casalala kukulungula mumulilo.
- ³Wakatandabika cakalinga kuboneka anga ndyaansa akunyamwita kumisusu. Mpomunyaawo mucili anga nciloto ico, Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakanyamuna kuntola pakati ka liculu acishi ca panshi akuntola kuJelusalemu. Wakantola kumulyango wa mwinjililo wa kumatwa wa lubansa lwa mukati lwa Danda yakwe Lesa. Kumulyango uko kwakalinga kwiimfwi cibumbwabumbwa cakalinga kukalasha Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴Ono kunembo lyangu ndakabona mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli bweenka mbondakoobona kufwaafwi aMulonga wa Keba.
- ⁵Mpomunyaawo Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, langa kulubasu lwa kumalenge.” Anebo ndakacebuka akubona cibumbwabumbwa ico cikalasha Mwaami Lesa kufwaafwi acipaililo munshaamulyango wa kumwinjililo.
- ⁶Mpeeke Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, washibona nshebatoocita kuno bene Isilaeli isho shilensha bunya? Shintu isho shitoontalamusha kuswa kumusena wangu usalalite akuyabo kulaale? Sombi ulaakubona ashimwi shilensha bunya shiinda sheeshi.”
- ⁷Mpomunyaawo wakantola kumwinjililo wa lubansa. Lyalo ndakalanga akubona bulyango mulubumbu.
- ⁸Mpeeke wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, kaba mulubumbu apa. Aboobo ndakakabaamo akucana mulyango.”
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo wakanambila ayi, “Njila mukati ubone shintu shilensha bunya nshebatoocita umo.”
- ¹⁰Aboobo ndakenjila, ndalangalanga akubona lubumbu loonse kalutalitwe nsoka ashinyama shitalalite kweelana aMilawo. Mwakalinga kutalitwe ashibumbwabumbwa shoonse bene Isilaeli nshebakalinga kulambila.
- ¹¹Kunembo lya nshisho kwakalinga kwiimfwi bamaloba ba bene Isilaeli bali 70, kubikaawo aJaasaniya mwanaakwe Shafani. Womwi awomwi wakalinga kucite cakutentelawo tununkila kabotu mulyaansa lyakwe, kakusuntabo bwiishi bwa tununkila kabotu.
- ¹²Mpeeke Lesa wakanjipusha ayi, “Webo omuntu, sa wabona bamaloba ba bene Isilaeli mbobatoocita mubushishi? Womwi awomwi utoolambila cibumbwabumbwa

cakwe. Balo balaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa taatubweneewo, ncakwiila cishi wakacisuula.’ ”

¹³Kuswawaawo wakanambila ayi “Utoobabona kabacita shintu shilensha bunya kwiinda sheeshi.”

¹⁴Lyalo wakantola kumulyango wa mwinjililo wa kumatwa wa Danda ya Mwaami Lesa. Uko ndakabona banakashi bakalinga kushiite kabalila lesa wiitwa ayi Tamusi.

¹⁵Mpeeke wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, sa te washibona ishi? Utoobona shintu shilensha bunya kwiinda sheeshi.”

¹⁶Kuswawaawo wakantola mulubansa lwa mukati lwa Danda ya Mwaami Lesa. Ono kumwinjililo wa Danda iyi pakati ka mwinjililo ushutilishitwe acipaililo, pakalinga basankwa bakalinga mpashi 25. Bakalinga kufutatilite Danda ya Mwaami Lesa kabalangite kwicwe. Bantu abo bakalinga kukoteme kabalambila lisuba lyakalinga kuswa.

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo wakanambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, sa te washibona ishi? Sa taaku mbocibete kubene Juda bulya mbobatoocita shintu ishi shilensha bunya kuno? Sa balyeete kususha cishi ashalunkutwe akunoosonkomonabo bukali bwangu? Bona mbobatoocobola munshila iindaawo kukalasha iyo njebakonsha!

¹⁸Paceebo ceeco, balaakunyumfwa cilemeneshi coonse ca bukali bwangu. Teshi nkamufwite nkumbu nabi kumulangabo. Teshi nkakutikewo mipailo yabo nabi bakanokoolobesha cili buyani.”

Esekelo 9

Kucaikwa kwa bakalinga hulambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹Mpeeke ndakanyumfwa Lesa kaaolobesha ayi, “Amubaletе kokuno beshikunyonyoola ndabala, womwi awomwi kaacite cakulwanishaako mulyaansa lyakwe.”

²Mpomunyaawo ndakabona basankwa bosanwe awomwi kabaswita kulubasu lwa mwinjililo wa peculu ulangite kumatwa, womwi awomwi kaacite cilwanisho cicaya. Pabantu aba pakalinga amuntu wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite uyo wakalinga kucite shilembesho palubasu lwakwe. Bakenjila akwiimikanina kulubasu lwa cipaililo ca bulonse.

³Lyalo mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli wakanyamuka akuya mwiculu kuswa pabakelebu apo mpowakalinga kwikala akuya mukushika kumwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakeeta muntu uyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite uyo wakalinga kucite shilembesho palubasu

⁴akumwaambila ayi, “Koya mundabala ya Jelusalemu yoonse ukabike cishibilo pankumo sha baabo boonse batoolila akupenshekwa mumyoyo ceebo ca shintu shilensha bunya shitoocitwa muli njiyo.”

⁵Kaanyumfwite wakaambila bamwi ayi, “Amumukonkele mundabala akucaya. Mutanyumfwiliwo nkumbu nabi kulangabo muntu uli woose.

⁶Muye mucaye bacembele, bacikula bwangu basankwa abanakashi, banakashi banene abanike, sombi kutelesha kukumya wooyo ucite cishibilo. Mutalikile muDanda yangu isalalite.” Aboobo bakatalikila bamaloba abo bakalinga kunembo lya Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁷Mpomunyaawo Lesa wakabaambila ayi, “Amubishe Danda yangu mukwisusha lubansa lwa njiyo amituntu ya bantu bacaikwa. Kamuya ono!” Aboobo bakaya akutalika kucaya bantu mundabala iyo yoose.

⁸Ono kabaciya bucaya, nebo ndindakacaala neenka, ndakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi akulila ayi, “Maawe noBaami balesa Beshinkusu shoone! Sa mutooyanda kucaya boone bakacaalaawo pabene Isilaeli mubukali bwanu buyoosha mbomwapoomweta pandabala ya Jelusalemu?”

⁹Lyalo wakankumbula ayi, “Shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli abene Juda nshinene abuumbi. Cishi ciliswitebo beshikutila bulowa ayalo ndabala ya Jelusalemu iliswitebo shitaluleme. Balo balaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa cishi wakacisuula. Ncakwiila nshetutoocita taashibweneewo.’

¹⁰Aboobo teshi nkabafwitewo nkumbu nabi kubalangabo, sobwe. Sombi ndaakubacitila bweenka mbobakacitila bamwi.”

¹¹Mpeeke muntu uyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite alimwi ucite shilembesho palubasu wakesa mukuluula ayi, “Ndaciita kweelana ambomwakantuma.”

Esekelo 10

Bulemu bwakwe Lesa mbobwakashiya njanda yakwe

¹Ndindakalanga, ndakabona cakalinga kuboneka anga ncuuna ca bwaami cakapangwa amabwe a Safaya. Cakalinga peculu lya musena ufongomene uyo wakalinga peculu lya mitwi ya bakelebu.

²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila muntu uyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite ayi, “Koya unjile pakati ka mawilo munshaabakelebu. Bwesa makalangasha a mulilo pakati ka bakelebu akwaasansaanya mundabala.” Lyalo wakenjila kaamubwene.

³Bakelebu bakalinga kwiimfwili kulubasu lwa kumalenge lya Danda yakwe Lesa muntu uyo ndyaakenjila, likumbi lyakesula lubansa lwa mukati.

⁴Lyalo mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa wakanyamuka akuya mwiculu kuswa pabakelebu kumwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Likumbi lyakesusha Danda iyi. Alwalo lubansa lwa njiyo loonse lwakesulabo mumuni wa bulemu ubo.

⁵Ono coongo ca mapapaminwa a bakelebu cakalinga kunyumfwika akulubansa lwa kunsengwe. Cakalinga kunyumfwika anga ndiswi lya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa ndyaakaambila muntu uyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite ayi, “Bwesa mulilo pakati ka mawilo ali munshaabakelebu,” muntu uyo wakaya weemikana kulubasu lwa liwilo limwi.

⁷Mpeeke kelebu umwi wakatambika lyaansa mumulilo uyo wakalinga pakati kabo. Wakalapula makalangasha amwi mulyaansa lyakwe akwaabika mumaansa a muntu uyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite. Alakwe wakaatambula akuswita pansengwe.

⁸Munshaamapapaminwa a bakelebu abo mwakalinga shakalinga kuboneka anga ngamaansa a muntu.

⁹Ndindakalanga, ndakabona mawilo one kumbasu sha bakelebu. Nkokwaamba ayi liwilo lyomwi kulubasu lwa kelebu womwi awomwi. Liwilo lyomwi alyomwi kubekabeka anga ndibwe lyamakwebo.

¹⁰Mawilo oonse one akalinga kukoshenye. Lyomwi alyomwi lyakalinga kuboneka anga lilicite liwilo limwi licilingene mukati.

¹¹Ono pakweenda, akalinga kululama kulila lubasu pambasu shone uko nkweenga kwalanga bakelebu abo. Mawilo taakalinga kupetooka pakweenda bakelebu abo. Bakelebu bakalinga kweenda kabacatene kuya kuli koonse nkweenga kabasuni cakutasandulukaawo.

¹²Mibili yabo, misana yabo, maansaabo alimwi amapapaminwa abo shakalinga kuswitebo meenso bweenka bwakalinga mawilo abo one.

¹³Ndakanyumfwa mawilo ayo kaaitwa ayi, “Mawilo ashinguluka.”

¹⁴Kelebu womwi awomwi wakalinga kucite shiwa shone. Ciwa cakutaanguna cakalinga ca kelebu, cabili cakalinga ca muntu, catatu cakalinga ca nkalamu, cane cakalinga ca mumbankwashi,

¹⁵Bakelebu abo nsheshilengwa sheenka nshendakabonaawo kuMulonga wa Keba. Na bakelebu abo banyamuka kuswa panshi

¹⁶akweenda, aalo mawilo nkunyamuka akweenda. Na bakelebu abo bafungulula mapapaminwa abo ayi booluke, aalo mawilo nkuyaabo.

¹⁷Na bakelebu beemikana, aalo mawilo nkwiimikana. Na booluka, aalo mawilo nkuyaabo mukwiinga bakelebu mbobakalinga kweendelesha mawilo ayo.

¹⁸Lyalo mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa wakashiya mwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa akwiimikana peculu lya bakelebu.

¹⁹Kaanjebela, bakelebu bakafungulula mapapaminwa abo akunyamuka kuswa panshi. Aalo mawilo akayaabo. Bakaya beemikanaako paniini kumulyango wa mwinjililo

wakwicwe wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo mumuni utowa, uyo utondesha bulemu bwakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli, wakalinga peculu lyabo.

²⁰Ono ndakeshiba cakushinisha ayi bakelebu abo nsheshilengwa sheenka nshendakabonaawo munshaabulemu bwakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli kuMulonga wa Keba.

²¹Womwi awomwi wakalinga kucite shiwa shone, mapapaminwa one alimwi acintu cakalinga kuboneka anga ndyaansa lya muntu munshaalipapaminwa lyomwi alyomwi.

²²Shiwa shabo shakalinga kuboneka bweenka mbuli sheesho nshendakabona kuMulonga wa Keba. Kelebu womwi awomwi wakalinga kweenda cakululamabo kunembo.

Esekelo 11

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakoomboloshwa bene Jelusalemu

¹Mpeeke Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakanyamuna akuntola kumwinjililo wa Danda ya Mwaami Lesa wakalinga kulangite kwicwe. Ono kumulyango wa mwinjililo kwakalinga basankwa bali 25. Pakati kabo ndakabonawo Jaasaniya mwanaakwe Asuli alimwi aPelatiya mwanaakwe Benaya abo bakalinga bamatanjilili ba bantu.

²Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, aba mbobantu bapinga kucita bubi akupanda bantu maano abiibi mundabala ino.

³Balo balaamba ayi, ‘Sa te onoonobo nciindi cakuyaka maanda? Ndabala ino ili anga ninongo yakutelekaamo, ono swebo tuli nyama! Nakubi boobo ilatutabilila kuswa kumulilo.’

⁴Paceebo ceeco, webo omuntu, balalukile mapensho bantu aba.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakanselukila akuntuma kulwiita bantu maswi akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi ‘Nobene Isilaeli mwebo ndishishi nshemutokwaamba alimwi amiyeeyo yanu yoonse ndiibwene.

⁶Mwebo mwakacaya bantu baanji muno mundabala akwisusha mikwakwa yoonse amituntu ya bantu.’

⁷“Paceebo ceeco, Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mituntu ya bantu iyo njemwakasoweelaamo yaba njenyama, ayalo ndabala ino njenongo, sombi mwebo ndaakumutandaamo.

⁸Mwebo mulaloonda nkondo, ono nkondo yeenka iyo njeshi nkamuletele. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

⁹Ndaakumutandaanya mundabala akumwaaba mumaansa a baswamashi alimwi akumupa mulandu.

¹⁰Mulaakufwa kunkondo mweenka mucishi canu. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

¹¹Ono ndabala ino teshi ikamutabilileewo bweenka bucita nongo kunyama ili muli njiyo. Sombi ndaakumupa mulandu mweenka mucishi canu ca Isilaeli.

¹²Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa. Ndaakucita boobo ceebo tamukwe kukonkela milasho nabi kulama milawo yangu, sombi mwakakonkela milawo ya mishobo imushingulukite.’ ”

¹³Ono nebo kaancilaluka, Pelatiya mwanaakwe Benaya wakawa akufwa. Lyalo ndakaliwaala panshi akushisha ciwa panshi alimwi akoolobesha ayi, “Sobwe nobaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse! Sa mutooyanda kucaya boonse bakacaalaawo pabene Isilaeli?”

Kushomesha kwakwe Lesa kubaabo bakatolwa mubusha

¹⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁵“Webo omuntu, bantu bali muJelusalemu batokwaamba pali ndiwe abene Isilaelinyoko abo bali mubusha pantu pomwi awebo. Batokwaamba ayi, ‘Bantu abo bali kulaale abuumbi kwaamba ayi balambile Mwaami Lesa. Anu cishi cino Mwaami Lesa watupa ayi ncesubo sweenka.’

¹⁶“Pacebo ceeco ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakamutandila pakati ka mishobo imwi kulaale akumupalanganishisha mushishi shimwi, kwaciindi ciniini ndalinga kumufunaako mushishi umo momwakaya.’

¹⁷“Pacebo ceeco ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakumubunganya kuswa pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse iyo njendakamupalanganishishaako. Ndaakuboosha cishi ca Isilaeli mumaansaanu.’

¹⁸“Balaakubolela mucishi cabo, bakakusheemo shikoshanyo shoonse shifundoosha kumoyo shiliimo alimwi ashibumbwabumbwa shilensha bunya.

¹⁹Ndaakubapa myoyo ipya alimwi atulango tupya. Ndaakukusha myoyo yabo iyumu anga ngamabwe akubapa myoyo inyumfwila ndime.

²⁰Lyalo balaakukonkela milasho yangu alimwi akunyumfwila milawo yangu cakushomeka. Balaakuba bantu bangu, anebo ndaakuba Lesa wabo.

²¹Sombi abo balyaabite mukulambila shikoshanyo shifundoosha kumoyo ashibumbwabumbwa shilensha bunya, ndaakubapa mulandu kweelana anshebakacita. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Bulemu bwakwe Lesa mbobwakashiya ndabala ya Jelusalemu

²²Mpomunyaawo bakelebu bakafungulula mapapaminwa abo akutalika kuuluka aalo mawilo akayaabo. Mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli walo wakalingabo peculu lyabo.

²³Kuswawaawo mumuni utowa uyo wakanyamuka kuswa mundabala akuya mukwikalila peculu lya tulundu tuli kwicwe lwa njiyo.

²⁴Lyalo mucili anga nciloto ico, Mushimu wakwe Lesa wakanyamuna akumboosha kubaabo bakatolwa mubusha bakalinga kuBabiloni. Pesule cili anga nciloto ico cakashimingana.

²⁵Mpeeke ndakaambila baabo bakatolwa mubusha shoonse shakaŋambila Mwaami Lesa.

Esekelo 12

Esekelo mbwaakatondesha lweendo lwakuya mubusha

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaŋambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, ulishiite pakati ka bantu baashu. Balicite meenso akuboneshaako, sombi tababoneshi, balicite matwi akunyumfwishaako, sombi tabanyumfwishi ceebo mbantu baashu.

³“Paceebo ceeco webo omuntu, longela shintu shako anga ngumuntu utooya mubusha. Ono lumwi lubala, boonse kabakubwene, ukanyamuke kuswa kooko nkoobete akuya kumusena umwi. Mpashi inga beshiba nakubi kwaamba ayi mbantu baashu.

⁴Lumwi lubala, boonse kabakubwene, longela shintu shako. Ono macolesha, boonse kabakubwene, unyamuke akutalika kuya anga ngumuntu utooya mubusha.

⁵Lyalo kabakubwene, utulule lubumbu akuswita mpapo pantu pomwi ashintu shako.

⁶Ushibike pacifushi kabakubwene akushitola ciindi camumuntu ngulya. Ono ukalifwekeleshe kumeenso ayi utakeshibi nkootooya ceebo webo ndaakulengesha kuba cakucenjesheshako mushobo wa bene Isilaeli.”

⁷Aboobo ndakacita kweelana ambondakaambilwa. Malumwi, ndakalongela shintu shangu anga ngumuntu utooya mubusha. Ono macolesha ndakatulula lubumbu amaansaangu. Mpeeke ndakaswita mpapo pantu pomwi ashintu shangu akushinyamwita pacifushi ciindi camumuntu ngulya boonse kabambwene.

⁸Mpeeke ndibwakaca macuunsa Mwaami Lesa wakaŋambila ayi,

⁹“Webo omuntu, mushobo waashu wa bene Isilaeli sa te wakwiipushaawo ayi, ‘Ino utoocitanshi?’

¹⁰Ubaambile ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Makani aya alikumite kumuleli wa ndabala ya Jelusalemu pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli boonse bekalaamo.’

¹¹Ubalwiite ayi ncewacita caba citondesho kuli mbabo. Ubalwiite ayi bweenka mbowacita, abalo mbweshi bakacite. Balaakutolwa mushishi sha busha.

¹²“Muleli wabo ulaakunyamuna shintu shakwe pacifushi ciindi camumuntu ngulya akuloboka kwiinda pabulyango mbweshi bakamutulwite mulubumbu kwaamba ayi aswite mpapo. Ulaakulifwekelesha kumeenso kwaamba ayi ataboni nkwaatooya.

¹³Ndaakufungulula koombe kangu umo mweshi akacatwe akumuleta kundabala inene ya Babiloni. Sombi lakwe teshi akeeboneewo, nakubi boobo ulaakufwita nkomunya uko.

¹⁴Bacinenenene bakwe abashilumamba bakwe, ndaakubapalanganishisha kumbasu shone sha cishi ca panshi. Ncakwiila ndaakubatandaanya amupeeni usomwetwe.

¹⁵“Ndaakumana kubatandila pakati ka mishobo imwi akubapalanganishisha mushishi shimwi, ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁶Ndaakupulushawo bamwi baniini kuswa kunkondo, nsala akumwaalu kwaamba ayi ciindi baakunooli pakati ka mishobo imwi bakanokwiibaluka shintu shilensha bunya shoonse isho nshebakalinga kucita. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Citondesho ca mulaluki utootutuma

¹⁷Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁸“Webo omuntu, kotutuma pakulya shakulya shako akubukuma ceebo ca boowa pakunwa maanshi.

¹⁹Kuswawaawo waambile bene Isilaeli ayi, pabantu bekala muJelusalemu amucishi ca Isilaeli Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Balaakunoolya shakulya shabo cakulisukama akunwa maanshi caboowa. Shintu shoonse sha mucishi cabo shilaakubwesekwa ceebo ca shintu shalunkutwe sha bantu boonse bekalaamo.

²⁰Mandabala anene ayo aswite bantu, alaakunyonyoolwa. Aboobo cishi cilaakuba luyanga. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Kashimpi kapukite amaswi atapukite

²¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²²“Webo omuntu, Ceebonshi bene Isilaeli ncebaambila kashimpi aka kakwaamba ayi, ‘Nshiku shileenda, sombi taaku cili anga nciloto cicitika cancinencine?’

²³Ono baambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ntooyanda kumanisha kashimpi aka. Ncakwiila teshi bakakaambewo tubili mucishi ca Isilaeli.’ Ubalwiite ayi, ‘Bulya ciindi cili pafwaafwi cakwaamba ayi shoonse shakaambwa ndyeshi shikacitike.’

²⁴“Lyalo pabene Isilaeli teshi pakabeewo tubili shili anga nshiloto shabubeshi ashabulaluki shakucenjeeka pabene Isilaeli.

²⁵Mukwiinga nebo nemwiine neMwaami Lesa ndimeshi nkanokwaamba alimwi isho nsheshi nkanokwaamba shilaakunoocitika cakutasowaawo ciindi, sobwe. Munshiku shanu mwebo nobamumushobo waashu, ndaakucita kulila coonse ico nceendakaamba. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

²⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²⁷“Webo omuntu, mushobo wa bene Isilaeli utokwaamba ayi, ‘Shili anga nshiloto nshaabona teshi shikacitike coonoono alimwi nshaalaluka nsheesho sheshi shikacitike kalekale.’

²⁸Paceebo ceci baambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Taaku maswi angu eshi akanooceelwa kucitika. Shoonse nshendakaamba shilaakucitika. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 13

Balaluki babeshi basankwa mbobakalalukilwa mapensho

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, Laluka mapensho pabalaluki bene Isilaeli abo balaluka sha mumitwi yabo beene. Ubaambile ayi, ‘Amunyumfwe maswi a Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mapensho kubalaluki baluya abo bakonkela miyeeyo yabo beene kakutaaku ancebabwene.

⁴Nobene Isilaeli, balaluki banu balibo anga mbamwaaba ba mumatongo.

⁵Bakacileka akuya mukulama pamusena apo lubumbu lwabo mpolwakamwayuluka nabi kuya mukuluyaka alimwi kwaamba ayi lukatabilile bene Isilaeli pabushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa bwa nkondo.

⁶Shili anga nshiloto shabo nshabubeshi abulaluki bwabo mbwakucenjeekabo. Balaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba,’ kakuli teshi ndime ndabatuma. Nakubi boobo balangila maswi abo ayi acitike cancinencine.

⁷Nebo ndabalwiita ayi, ‘Shili anga nshiloto nshemubona nshabubeshi alimwi ashintu nshemulaluka nshakucenjeeka. Mwebo mulaamba ayi ayo ngamaswi angu, sombi nshikwe kubandikawo kuli ndimwe.’

⁸“Paceebo ceci nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ceebo ca maswi anu abubeshi alimwi ashili anga nshiloto nshemubona nshabubeshi, nebo ndimupatite.

⁹Ndaakupa mulandu balaluki beshikubona shili anga nshiloto shabubeshi alimwi akulaluka shintu shakucenjeeka. Teshi bakanoobaako bantu bangu na babungana ayi bapange miyeeyo nabi kulembwa pamundando wa meena a bamumushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Teshi bakapilukewo tubili mucishi ca Isilaeli. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’

¹⁰“Balaluki aba balasowa bantu bangu ndibabaambila ayi, ‘Kuli luumuno,’ kakuli taaku luumuno. Bantu bangu bayaka lubumbu lutashimpite abalo balaluki balushingula abulongo butuba.

¹¹Aboobo ambila baabo balushingula abulongo butuba ayi lubumbu lwabo lulaakuwa. Ndaakutuma mfula inene abumbi, mfula ya mabwe ilaakwisa pali ndulo alimwi cipuupu cinene cilaakulupuupila.

¹²Lubumbu ulo lwaakuwa, sa bantu teshi bakamwiipushe ayi, ‘Ino mpindu ya bulongo butuba mbomwakashingulaako ili kuli?’

¹³“Pacebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mubukali bwangu buyoosha, ndaakutuma cipuupu cinene, mfula ya mabwe alimwi amfuula inene abuumbi ilaakwisa mukunyonyoola lubumbu.

¹⁴Ndaakumwaya lubumbu ulo ndomwakashingula abulongo butuba. Ndaakulupalanganya cakwaamba ayi alwiimbi lulaakucaalabo patuba. Na lukawe, amwebo mulaakunyonyoolwa andulo. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’

¹⁵Aboobo bukali bwangu buyoosha bulaakwisa palubumbu alimwi apabaabo bakalushingula bulongo butuba. Lyalo ndaakumwaambila ayi lubumbu lwaloba pantu pomwi abaabo bakalushingula.

¹⁶Ncakwiila balaakuloba balaluki bene Isilaeli abo bakaambila bene Jelusalemu ayi, ‘Kuli lumuno,’ kakuli taaku lumuno. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Balaluki babeshi banakashi mbobakalalukilwa mapensho

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ono webu omuntu, lansha ciwa ca bukali kubanakashi bali pabene mishaanu abo balaluka shamumitwi yabo beene. Ulaluke mapensho pali mbabo akubalwiita ayi

¹⁸nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mapensho kubanakashi abo batunga shitumwa shakufwala pamikono ashitambala sha musamu shipusenepusene mukulaampa kwaamba ayi babe ankusu mubuumi bwa bantu bamwi. Sa mulisuni kuba ankusu pabantu bangu akushisebensesha mukulicanina mpindu?’

¹⁹Mulanyansha pakati ka bantu bangu kwaamba ayi mucanebo bale ukwanabo mumapaka aniini alimwi abusekele bwa shinkwa Mulacaya bantu abo bateetele kukaikwa akushiya baabo beetele kufwa. Mwebo mulaambila bantu bangu shabubeshi, abalo balamunyumfwila.’

²⁰“Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndipatite shitumwa shanu isho nshemusebensesha kweendelesha buumi alufu pabantu bangu. Ndaakushisutoola pamaansaanu akwaangulula bantu abo mbomweendelesha.

²¹Ndaakumufuula shitambala shanu sha musamu akupulusha bantu bangu kuswa mumaansaanu. Ncakwiila teshi mukabeendeleshewo tubili. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’

²²“Mwebo mwakalengesa bantu baluleme kutyongola ceebo ca bubeshi bwanu nabi nebo nshina kubaletelawo mapensho. Mwakayuminisha bamucita shibi ayi bataswi kunshila shabo shibiibi mukupulusha buumi bwabo.

²³Paceebo ceeco teshi mukabonewo tubili shili anga nshiloto shanu shabubeshi nabi kulaluka shakucenjeeka. Ndaakupulusha bantu bangu kuswa mumaansaanu. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 14

Lesamwaapatite bantu balambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹Bamaloba ba bene Isilaeli bamwi bakesa kuli ndime ayi banjipushe kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.

²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

³“Webo omuntu, bantu aba batalika kulambila shibumbwabumbwa nabi balishi ayi shilaakuba mfumpu kunembo lyabo. Sa batooyeeya ayi inga ndabakumbula?”

⁴Paceebo ceeco ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Na mwine Isilaeli watalika kulambila shibumbwabumbwa nakubi kwaamba ayi ulishi ayi shilaakuba mfumpu kunembo lyakwe, ono pesule wesa mukwiipusha kumulaluki, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndimeshi nkamukumbule kweelana akulambila shibumbwabumbwa kwakwe.

⁵Ndaakucita boobo kwaamba ayi mbooshe myoyo ya bene Isilaeli abo boonse bakanshiya ceeco ca shibumbwabumbwa.’

⁶“Paceebo ceeco ambila mushobo wa bene Isilaeli ayi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi! Amusanduke kuswa kushibumbwabumbwa shanu akufutatila micito yanu yoonse ilensha bunya.

⁷“ ‘Na mwine Isilaeli nabi muswamashi ukala mucishi ca Isilaeli watalika kulambila shibumbwabumbwa nakubi kwaamba ayi ulishi ayi shilaakuba mfumpu kunembo lyakwe, ono pesule wesa mukwiipusha kumulaluki, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndimeshi nkamukumbule.

⁸Muntu uyo ndaakumupata akumusandula kuba citondesho kubamwi alimwi akuba kashimi. Ndaakumukusha pakati ka bantu bangu. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

⁹“ ‘Ono na mulaluki akacenjeekwe mukukumbula shabubeshi, ngayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ndamucenjeeka. Nakubi boobo muntu uyo ndaakumukaka akumukusha kuswa pakati ka bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.

¹⁰Nkokwaamba ayi mulaluki uyo ulaakupekwa mulandu weelene ashikwiipusha.

¹¹Ndaakucita boobo kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli bakabule kunshiya akulibisha tubili ceeco ca shibiibi shabo. Balaakuba bantu bangu anebo ndaakuba Lesa wabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Nowa, Danyelo alimwi aJobo

¹²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹³“Webo omuntu, na cishi cabisha mukutashomeka kuli ndime, nebo ndaakutandabika lyaansa lyangu mukunyonyoola shakulya sha ncico. Ndaakutuma nsala pabantu ayi bafwe pantu pomwi ashifubwa shabo.

¹⁴Nabi bantu aba botatwe Nowa, Danyelo aJobo kabaliimo, inga balo bapulukabo beenka ceebo ca bululami bwabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁵“Nabi na ndatuma banyama bamuluundu mucishi ico mukucaya bantu boonse akucilengsha kubula wikalaamo alimwi awiindaamo ceebo ca banyama,

¹⁶nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, basankwa abo botatwe nabi kabaliimo inga tabakoonshi kubapulushawo bana babo basankwa abanakashi. Ncakwiila inga bapulukabo beenka, sombi cishi calo inga caba luyanga.’

¹⁷“Nabi na ndaleta nkondo mucishi ico akwaamba ayi, ‘Mupeeni awiinde mucishi coonse,’ akucaya bantu ba mumo alimwi ashifubwa shabo

¹⁸nebo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, basankwa abo botatwe nabi kabaliimo inga tabakoonshi kubapulushawo bana babo basankwa abanakashi. Ncakwiila inga bapulukabo beenka.’

¹⁹“Nabi na ndatuma mwaalu mucishi ico akupomweeta bukali buyoosha pali ncico kwiinda mukutila bulowa kucaya bantu boonse alimwi ashifubwa shabo,

²⁰nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, Nowa, Danyelo aJobo, nabi kabaliimo inga tabakoonshi kupulushawo bana babo basankwa abanakashi. Ncakwiila inga bapulukabo beenka ceebo ca bululami bwabo.’ ”

²¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ino cilaakuba buyani ndaakutuma mapensho one eendaawo kubica pandabala ya Jelusalemu, nkokwaamba ayi ndaakutuma nkondo, nsala, banyama bamuluundu amwaalu kucaya bantu ba mumo alimwi ashifubwa shabo?

²²Nakubi boobo kulaakuba bamwi beshi bakacaaleewo, nkokwaamba ayi bana babo basankwa abanakashi balaakufunwa kuswa muJelusalemu. Balaakwisa kuli ndiwe, lyalo waakubona mibo amicito yabo ibiibi, awebo ulaakusumina pamapensho ayo ngondakaleta muJelusalemu. Nkokwaamba ayi mapensho oonse ngondakacita momulya.

²³Ulaakusumina waakubona mibo amicito yabo ibiibi ceebo cakwishiba kwaamba ayi anu nshikwe kubafumbukabo pakubapa mulandu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Esekelo 15

Cikoshanyo ca cisamu ca munyansa

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

- ²“Webo omuntu, ino musampi wa cisamu ca munyansa inga weenda buyani kubota pashisamu shoonse sha muluundu?”
- ³Sa inga woosebensesha kupanga cintu cili coonse? Sa inga wapangishako nabibo mpooopo yakwaanjikawo shintu?”
- ⁴Ngubotubo kunkuni, sombi na wapya kweela koonse kobilo akuba mashimbi pakati, sa inga wasebenseshekwa kuncito imwi?”
- ⁵Na tewakalinga kucite ncito koocili wakabumbulu, ino inga waba buyani anciito na wapya mumulilo akuba mashimbi?”
- ⁶“Pacebo ceeco, nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Bweenka mbuli mbondakapa musampi wa munyansa pashisamu shoonse sha muluundu kuba nkuni mbweeke ubo mbweshi nkacite abantu bekala muJelusalemu.
- ⁷Ndaakubapa mulandu. Nabi bakapuluka kuswa kumulilo womwi, mulilo umwi ulaakubatenta. Ndaakumana kubapa mulandu, ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁸Ndaakulengesha cishi cabo kuba luyanga ceebo tabakwe kushomeka kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 16

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu itashomeki

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila alimwi ayi,
- ²“Webo omuntu, shibisha ndabala ya Jelusalemu micito ya njiyo ilensha bunya
- ³akwiilwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ntakwaamba ayi, ‘Ondabala ya Jelusalemu, wakashalilwa mucishi ca Kenani. Baiso bakalinga bene amoli, banyoko bakalinga bene Iti.
- ⁴Bushiku mbowakashalwa taaku wakatimbulawo lukowa lwako, nabi kukusanshaawo amaanshi ayi ukushikwe matombe, nabi wakakunanikawo mwiinyo, nabi kukupetelesha mushisani.
- ⁵Taaku muntu wakakufwitako nkumbu kwaamba ayi akucitileko shintu ishi, sombi wakasowekwabo muluundu. Ceebo bushiku mbowakashalwa taaku wakalinga kukusuniiwo, sobwe.
- ⁶“ ‘Mpeeke nebo ndakeendila kufwaafwi akukubona kooalabanganabo mumalowa. Ono kooaalabangana mumalowa umo ndakakulengesha ayi ube abuumi.
- ⁷Ndakakulengesha kukomena kabotu anga cishango ca mumuunda. Wakakomena waba ankesu akuba mooye wiindaawo kubota. Wakamena nkolo amisusu yakalaampa, nakubi boobo wakalinga kweendabo matakosha.
- ⁸“ ‘Ndindakeendilako lwabili, ndakakulanga akubona ayi wakomena cakweelela kweebwa. Lyalo ndakafungulula cisani cangu nkocibetele kweela akukufweka ayi

utanokweenda matakosha. Ndakashomesha cakulumbila kuli ndiwe akupanga cipangano andiwe. Kuswawaawo wakaba waangu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

⁹“Ndakabwesa maanshi, ndakusansha malowa ngowakalinga kucite akukunanika mafuta.

¹⁰Ndakakufwalika lilaya lyakatungwa shakulibotesha akukufwalika nkwabilo sha cipaya. Ndakakufwalika cakufwala ca nsalu iteshimite akukufwekelesha ansaalu sha makwebo.

¹¹Ndakakufwalika shintu shakulibotesha sha makwebo. Ncakwiila ndakakufwalika makosa alimwi abulungu bwa munshingo.

¹²Ndakakufwalika ninga ya kunshono, masikiyo kumatwi amushini ubotu kumutwi wako.

¹³Ndushinisho wakafwala shakulibotesha sha golodi alimwi asilifa. Shakufwala shako shakalinga sha nsalu iteshimite, nsalu shuulwa maali aanji ansaalu shakatungwa shakushibotesha. Shakulya shako shakalinga shafulaulo upelekete, buuci amafuta amaolifi. Ncakwiila wakabota abumbi cakwaamba ayi wakeelela akuba mukamwaami.

¹⁴Wakaya mpuwo pakati ka mishobo yoonse ceebo ca bubotu bwako mukwiinga bulemu mbondakakupa bwakakulengesa bubotu bwako kwiindaawo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁵“Sombi webu wakacinka manungo mububotu bwako akuba mufuule ceebo ca mpuwo yako. Ncakwiila wakalinga kukumana amusankwa uli woonse utokwiinda.

¹⁶Wakabwesa ashisani shako shimwi akuya mukubotesha misena yako yakulambililaako. Kumisena iyo nkowakalinga kucitila bufuule. Shintu sha mushobo uyo tashelete kucitika.

¹⁷Wakabwesa shakulibotesha sha silifa agolodi isho nshendakakupa, wapangaamo shibumbwabumbwa shisankwa isho nshewakatalika kulambila.

¹⁸Wakabwesa shakufwala shako shakatungwa shakubotesha akushifwalika alimwi akushipa shipo sha mafuta atununkila kabotu ayo ngondakakupa.

¹⁹Wakabwesa ashakulya nshendakakupa akucita bweenka ubo. Nkokwaamba ayi wakabwesa fulaulo upelekete, mafuta a olifi alimwi abuuci akupa shipo kushibumbwabumbwa sha tununkila kabotu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi ico cakacitika.

²⁰“Lyalo wakabwesa baana basankwa abanakashi mbowakanshalila akubabenga ayi njimilambu kushibumbwabumbwa. Sa bufuule bwako bwakaceya

²¹cakutaloonda kucaya bana bangu akubabenga ayi njimilambu kushibumbwabumbwa?

²²Ndiwakalinga kucita shintu ishi shilensha bunya abufuule bwako tookwe kwiibaluka nshiku shako sha kubwanike, ndiwakalinga kweendabo matakosha, kooalabanganabo mumalowa.’ ”

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu mboyakalinga ifuule

²³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mapensho, mapensho kuli ndiwe! Peculu Iya shibiibi shako shimwi,

²⁴wakaliyakila misena yakulambililaako shibumbwabumbwa akucitila bufuule mweela mukwakwa womwi awomwi.

²⁵Kweela kwa mukwakwa womwi awomwi mwakayakaako misena yakulambililaako akusebaanya bubotu bwanu mukukumana amusankwa uli woonse utokwiinda. Wakalinga kucita boobo mankanda maanji pabushiku bomwi abomwi.

²⁶Wakalinga kucita bufuule abene Ijipiti beshikamukobonyoko beshilunkumbwa. Wakasonkomona bukali bwangu ceebo ca bufuule bwako.

²⁷“Aboobo ndakatambika Iyaansa Iyangu mukukupa mulandu akukuceesheshako cishi. Ndakakwaaba mumaansa a bene Filisiti balwani bako abo bakalinga kukupatite akukucimitwe ceebo ca bufuule ubo mbowakalinga kucita.

²⁸“Wakalinga kucita bufuule abene Asilya ceebo cakitakuta kwako, nakubi boobo akwalo uko tookwe kukutaawo, sobwe.

²⁹“Bufuule bwako bwakeendilila cakwaamba ayi wakabikawo abene Babiloni, mushobo wa beshimakwebo, sombi akwalo kuli mbabo tookwe kukutaawo, sobwe.”

³⁰Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Webo uli mulwashi mumoyo ceebo wakalinga kucita shintu ishi shoonse anga ngumufuule utacite nsoni.

³¹Ndimwakaliyakila misena yakulambililaako shibumbwabumbwa akucitila bufuule mweela mukwakwa womwi awomwi, temwakalinga mbuli mufuule ceebo mwebo mwakalinga kukaka kupekwa maali.

³²Webo omwanakashi mufuule! Ulisuni basankwa beensu kwiinda ibayo.

³³Mufuule woonse ulapekwa maali, sombi webo ndiwe upa shipo kubaabo bakusuna, kubanyengelela ayi bese bacite bufuule awebo kuswa kumisena yoonse.

³⁴Aboobo webo uli mufuule upuseneeko abafuule bamwi boonse. Taaku bakweendela. Ncakwiila webo ulipusene cancinencine abafuule bamwi ceebo ndiwe ubalipila, sombi webo taaku ncoolipilwaawo, sobwe.”

Lesu ulaakupa mulandu ndabala ya Jelusalemu

³⁵“Pacebo ceeco, webo omufuule, nyumfwa maswi aMwaami Lesa.

³⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Wakasowa buboni bwako alimwi akufuulila basankwa bakalinga kukusuna. Wakalinga kulambila shibumbwabumbwa shako shilensha bunya akushipa bulowa bwa bana bako.

³⁷Pacebo ceeco, ntoobunganya mbowakalinga kweendaabo boonse abo mbowakalinga kusangalalilaamo, mbowakalinga kusuni abaabo mbowakalinga kupatite. Ndaakubabunganya ayi bese bakulwaane kuswa kumisena yoonse ikushingulukite akwisa mukukufuula kunembo lyabo ayi bakubonene.

³⁸Ndaakukupa mulandu ceebo ca bulale abucayi. Mubukali bwangu buyoosha, ndaakukupa mulandu wakucaikwa.

³⁹Ndaakukwaaba mumaansaabo, lyalo balaakumwayulula misena njocitila bufuule anjoolambililaako shibumbwabumbwa. Balaakukunyaya shakufwala ashakulibotesha akukushiyabo matakosha.

⁴⁰Balaakukutambila bantu beshi bakakuume mabwe akukutimboola mutupanshapansha amipeeni yabo.

⁴¹Balaakukutentela maanda akukupa mulandu pameenso a banakashi baanji. Ndaakumana bufuule bwako alimwi teshi ukalipilewo tubili basunikwi bako.

⁴²Lyalo bukali bwangu buyoosha bulaakumana abukali bwangu bwa busuba pali ndiwe bulaakuswa. Ndaakubooshamo moyo cakutakalalaawo tubili.

⁴³“ ‘Ono mukwiinga tamukwe kwiibaluka nshiku sha bucikula bwangu bwako, sombi wakankalasha mukucita shintu shoonse ishi. Ndushinisho ndaakukupa mulandu pasheesho nshewakacita. Ceebonshi wakeelikawo bufuule pasheesho shoonse shilensha bunya nshewakalinga kucita? Nebo neMwaami Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Bweenka bubete banyina amwaana mwanakashi mbwaabete

⁴⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ondabala ya Jelusalemu, abo boonse baamba tushimpi balaakunokwaamba kashimpi aka pali ndiwe ayi, ‘Bweenka bubete banyina amwaana mwanakashi mbwaabete.’

⁴⁵Webo ndushinisho ulikoshetebo banyoko abo bakapata beebaabo abana babo. Ncakwiila bamakwanu banakashi wakabanabo ceebo abalo bakalinga kupatite bameebaabo abana babo. Banyoko bakalinga bene Iti abalo baiso bakalinga bene Amoli.

⁴⁶“Munene wako mwanakashi nguSamaliya uyo ushiitile kulubasu lwa kumatwa abana bakwe banakashi. Mwanike wako mwanakashi nguSodoma uyo ubetele kumalenge abana bakwe banakashi.

⁴⁷Webo tookwe kukonkelabo nshila shabo alimwi akwiiya micito yabo ilensha bunya, sombi munshila shako shoonse wakabisha kwiinda mbabo.

⁴⁸Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, mwanike wako Sodoma abana bakwe banakashi tabakwe kucitawo kale nshewakacita weba abana bako banakashi.

⁴⁹“ ‘Cibiibi cakacita Sodoma mukwanu mwanakashi nceeci. Lakwe abaana bakwe banakashi wakalinga kulisumpula, kucite shakulya shiinji alimwi bakalinga

kunooshiite kwakubula cakulisukama, sombi taakalinga kucafwa bakandu abataaku mbobabete.

⁵⁰Bakalinga beshikulisumpula akucita shintu shilensha bunya pameenso angu. Paceebo ceeco ndakabanyonyoola kweelana ambooshi.

⁵¹“ ‘Samaliya taakwe kushikawo nabi pamusa wa shibiibi nshewakacita. Webo wakacita shintu shilensha bunya shiinji kwiinda nguwe. Webo wakalengesha bamakwanu banakashi kuboneka anga balo baliluleme na tweelanisha asheesho nshewakacita webo.

⁵²Nyurfwa nsoni ceebo bamakwanu babonekako kululama. Ceebo webo wakabisha kwiinda mbabo, ncakwiila balo balabonekako kululama kwiinda ndiwe. Aboobo ulyeete akunyurfwa nsoni akulisenda mukwiinga walengesha bamakwanu kuboneka kululama.’ ”

Sodoma aSamaliya mbweshi bakapekwe coolwe alimwi

⁵³Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Jelusalemu ayi, “Ndaakulengesha Sodoma abana bakwe banakashi alimwi aSamaliya abana bakwe banakashi kuswitilila. Ncakwiila awebo ndaakukulengesha kuswitilila pantu pomwi ambabo.

⁵⁴Webo ulaakulisenda akunyurfwa nsoni pasheesho shoonse nshewakacita, balo bamakwanu balaakusangalala pakubona ayi tabakwe kucita shibiibi sheelene anshewakacita.

⁵⁵Mpeeke mukwanu Sodoma abana bakwe banakashi aSamaliya abana bakwe banakashi balaakuba bweenka mbobakalinga kalekale. Awebo abana bako ulaakuba bweenka mbowakalinga kalekale.

⁵⁶Sa teshi ndiwe wakalinga kuseka mukwanu Sodoma munshiku shakulisumpula kwako,

⁵⁷ee, bubi bwako kabutana kuyubuluka? Te mpaapa awebo sunu bene Edomu abeshikamukobonyinaabo boonse alimwi abene Filisiti batookuseka? Nkokwaamba ayi boonsebo bakushingulukite abo bakupatite batookuseka.

⁵⁸Ulyeete kucinyurfwa cilemeneshi ca bufuule bwako alimwi amicito yako ilensha bunya. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Cipangano citamaani

⁵⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakukucita kweelana amboweelete ceebo wakasuula kushomesha kwako akupwaya cipangano cangu.

⁶⁰Nakubi boobo ndaakwiibaluka cipangano ncendakapanga andiwe koocili cikula bwangu alimwi ndaakupanga cipangano citamaani andiwe.

⁶¹Lyalo awebo ulaakwiibaluka nshila shako akunyurfwa nsoni pakutambula bamakwanu banakashi bobilo, munene amwanike. Ndaakukupa kwaamba ayi bakabe anga mbana bako banakashi, sombi kuteshi kubacita kweelana acipangano cangu andiwe.

⁶²Kuswawaawo ndaakupanga cipangano andiwe. Lyalo ndyeshi ukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

⁶³Mpeeke ndaakukulekelela shibiibi, sombi ulaakushiibaluka akunyumfwa nsoni cakwaamba ayi teshi ukacalulewo tubili mulomo wako. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Esekelo 17

Cikoshanyo ca bamumbankwashi acisamu ca munyansa

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, lwiita bene Isilaeli cikoshanyo

³kubeshibisha nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nshentokwaamba. Cikoshanyo ico ncakwaamba ayi, ‘Kwakalinga mumbankwashi munene wakalinga kucite mapapaminwa ankesu amapepe alaamfu a mishobo ipusenepusene. Mumbankwashi wakoolukila kuLebanoni akucata kwiculu lya cisamu ca sida.

⁴Mpeeke wakatyolaako musampi wakwiculu kwiine akuutola kucishi ca beshimakwebo, uko nkwaakaya mukuushanga mundabala yomwi pamandabalaabo.

⁵Wakabwesa ambuuto shimwi sha mucishi canu akuya mukushanga kuli bulongo bucite mboleshi. Wakaya mukucishanga anga ncisamu ca masompe munshaamaanshi aanji.

⁶Mbutu iyo yakamena akuba cisamu ca munyansa cicite misampi ifwefwela. Misampi iyo yakakomena kuya mwiculu umo mwakalinga mumbankwashi, sombi miyanda yalo yakaya panshi. Cisamu ca munyansa ico cakaba amisampi akusonsa matewu aanji.

⁷“ ‘Sombi kwakalinga mumbankwashi munene umwi uyo wakalinga kucite mapapaminwa ankesu amapepe aanji. Cisamu ca munyansa ico cakalansha miyanda ya ncico kumumbankwashi kuswa mpocakalinga kushangitwe. Misampi yalo yakalanga kumumbankwashi ayi keecana nkuko maanshi.

⁸Sombi cakashangwa mubulongo bucite mboleshi munshaamaanshi aanji kwaamba ayi cibe amisampi, cikacate shisepo akuba cisamu ca munyansa cinene.’

⁹“Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndeepusha ayi, ‘Sa cisamu ici inga cakomena kabotu? Sa mumbankwashi mutaanshi inga taacitumuni, kupululaako shisepo, kuponsolako misampi alimwi akwiileka ayi iyume? Inga takuyandiki lyaansa lyankusu nabi bantu baanji ayi citumunwe.

¹⁰Nabi na calimbulwa, sa inga casonsa? Sa inga tacyumini limwi na capuupilwa muuwo wakwicwe? Sa inga tacyuminibo peenka apo mpweshi cikashangwe?’ ”

Busansulushi bwa cikoshanyo

¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹²“Ipusha mushobo waashu uyo ayi, ‘Sa tamwishi busansulushi bwa shintu ishi?’ Ubalwiite ayi, ‘Mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakaya kuJelusalemu akubwesa mwaami wa mumo alimwi abacinenenene bakwe wabatola kuBabiloni.

¹³Kuswawaawo wakabwesa womwi pakati ka bamujanda ya bwaami akupangaakwe cipangano. Lyalo wakamulengesha kushomesha cakulumbila ayi unanooshomeka. Wakatolelesha abacinenenene ba mucishi

¹⁴kwaamba ayi bwaami ubo butakabuki tubili alimwi akulengesha cipangano ico kulamwa.

¹⁵Sombi mwaami wa bene Juda lakwe wakaashuka akutuma beshikumwiimikanina kuljipiti kuya mukuleta maaki alikoto lya bashilumamba linene. Sa muntu uyu ulaakuswitilila? Sa uyo weenga wacita sha mushobo uyo inga wapuluka? Sa inga wakonsha kupwaya cipangano amana wapuluka?’

¹⁶“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, mwaami uyo ulaakufwita muBabiloni ceebo wakapwaya kushomesha cakulumbila kwakwe acipangano ico ncaakapanga amwaami wa Babiloni uyo wakamubika pacuuna ca bwaami.

¹⁷Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti alikoto lyakwe lya bashilumamba liyumu teshi bakamucafweeko munkondo baakuyaka shakutantaawo pakulwana akukaba shilindi kwaamba ayi bacaye bantu baanji.

¹⁸Mwaami wa bene Juda wakapwaya kushomesha cakulumbila kwakwe acipangano ico ncaakapanga ayi ulaakucilama. Wakacita shintu ishi shoonse aboobo teshi akapulukewo, sobwe.’

¹⁹“Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, ndaakumupa mulandu ceebo wakapwaya cipangano ico ncaakashomesha cakulumbila muliina lyangu ayi ulaakucilama.

²⁰Ndaakumuteya koombe kangu akumucatisaamo. Ndaakumutola kucishi ca Babiloni akumupa mulandu uko ceebo taakwe kushomeka kuli ndime.

²¹Bashilumamba bakwe bacibwene kulwana boonse balaakucaikwa munkondo abalo bashilumamba beshi bakacaaleewo balaakupalanganishilwa mumbasu shone shoonse. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Kushomesha kwakwe Lesa kwakupa kulangila

²²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Nebo nemwiine ndaakutimbula musampi wakwiculu kwiine kwa cisamu ca sida. Lyalo ndaakutyolaako musampi ubombu akuya mukuushanga pakalundu kalaamfu peculu peene.

²³Ee, ndaakuushanga peculu peene pakalundu ka Isilaeli keendaawo kulaampa. Ulaakuba amisampi, kucata shisepo akuba cisamu ca sida cinene. Bayuni ba mishobo yoonse balaakuyakamo shiinswa akucana shimfule kumisampi ya ncico.

²⁴Shisamu shoonse sha mucishi shilaakwishiba ayi ndi Mwaami Lesa. Ndayisha shisamu shilaamfu akulengesha shisamu shiniini kukomena. Ndayumya shisamu shisonsete akulengesha shisamu shiyumu kusonsa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba alimwi ndaakucicita.”

Esekelo 18

Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakufwita shibiibi shakwe

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Anu mwebo nobantu mulaambanshi ndyemwaamba kashimpi aka pacishi ca Isilaeli? ‘Minyansa isasamwita yalya bamashali, ilashiya kusasamwita kwa njiyo mumilomo ya bana babo.’

³“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, kashimpi aka teshi mukakaambewo tubili mucishi ca Isilaeli.

⁴Ceebo buumi bwa bantu boonse mbwaangu, nkokwaamba ayi buumi bwa mushali abwa mwaana boonsebo mbwaangu. Anu muntu uyo ubisha ngweshi akafwe.’

⁵“Twaambe ayi kuli muntu ululeme uyo ucitabo shintu shakutanyengelela alimwi ashilulemebo.

⁶Muntu uyo kaatali milambu yakabengwa kumisena yakulambililako balesa beensu nabi kulambila shibumbwabumbwa sha mushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Taabishi muka shikamukobonyina nabi kukumana amwanakashi wakubala.

⁷Taalyatilili muntu nabi womwi, sombi ulapilusha cintu ncaakacatila kushinkongole. Taaciti bupambi, sombi ulapa shakulya kubaabo bafwite nsala akupa shakufwala abo batacite.

⁸Taakweleteshi maali ayi acaninewo mpindu, sobwe Ulalitalamusha kukucita shibiibi akoomboloshwa bweelete bantu batoopikishanya.

⁹Muntu wa mushobo uyo ulakonkela milasho yangu akulama milawo yangu cakushomeka. Muntu uyo uliluleme, ndushinisho ulaakuba abuumi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁰“Ono twaambe ayi muntu uyo ulicite mwaana musankwa shilunkutwe uyo utila bulowa nabi kucita comwi cili coonse pashintu ishi,

¹¹nakubi kwaamba ayi baishi taaku ncebakacitawo pali nshisho. Ee, twaambe ayi ulalya milambu yakabengwa kumisena yakulambililako balesa beensu. Ulabisha muka shikamukobonyina.

¹²Ulalyatilila bakandu abaabo bataaku mbobabete. Ulacita bupambi alimwi taapilushi cintu ncaakacatila shinkongole. Ulalambila shibumbwabumbwa akucita shintu shilensha bunya.

13Ulakweletesha maali ayi acaninewo mpindu. Sa muntu wa mushobo uyo inga waba abuumi? Sobwe teshi akabeewo abuumi! Ndushinisho ulaakufwa ceebo wakacita shintu ishi shoonse shilensha bunya. Lufu lwakwe ndwakuliletela mwiine.

14“Ono twaambe ayi mwaana musankwa uyo kaacite mwanaakwe musankwa uyo ubona shibiibi isho shoonse baishi nshebacita, sombi nabi lakwe ulashibona, kaatashiciiti.

15Kaatali milambu yakabengwa kumisena yakulambililako balesa beensu nabi kulambila shibumbwabumbwa sha mushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Taabishi muka shikamukobonyina.

16Taalyatilili muntu nabi womwi alimwi taacatili cintu pakunkweletesha. Taaciti bupambi, sombi ulapa shakulya kubaabo bafwite nsala akupa shakufwala abo batacite.

17Ulalitalamusha kukucita shibiibi. Taakweleteshi maali ayi acaninewo mpindu, sobwe. Mwaana wa mushobo uyo ulalama milawo yangu cakushomeka akukonkela milasho yangu. Mwaana uyo teshi akafwite shibiibi sha baishi. Ndushinisho lakwe ulaakuba abuumi.

18Sombi baishi balaakufwita shibiibi shabo beene ceebo bakalinga kucenjeeka, kupamba akucita shintu shibiibi pakati ka bene mishaabo.

19“Nakubi boobo muleepusha ayi, ‘Ceebonshi mwaana ncaatakonshi kupengela shibiibi sha baishi?’ Kukumbula nkwakwaamba ayi mwaana wakacita shintu shakutanyengelela ashiluleme alimwi akulama kabotu milasho yangu yoonse. Ndushinisho lakwe ulaakuba abuumi.

20Muntu uyo ubisha ngweshi akafwe. Mwaana teshi akapengele shibiibi sha mushali wakwe alakwe mushali teshi akapengele shibiibi sha mwanaakwe. Muntu ululeme ulaakulambulwa ceebo ca bululami bwakwe mwiine alakwe mucita shibi ulaakupengela bubi ubo mbwaacita mwiine.

21“Sombi na mucita shibi wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shakwe shoonse isho nshaacita, watalika kulama milasho yangu yoonse, akucita shintu shakutanyengelela ashiluleme, muntu uyo ulaakuba abuumi. Ncakwiila teshi akafweewo, sobwe.

22Shibiibi shakwe shoonse shilaakulekelelwa alimwi ulaakuba abuumi ceebo cakucita shintu shiluleme.

23Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndeepusha ayi, ‘Sa nebo ndasangalala kubona mucita shibi kaafwa? Sobwe, ndasangalala kumubona kaasanduka kuswa kunshila shakwe shibiibi akuba abuumi.’

24“Na muntu ululeme wacileka kucita shabululami akutalika kubisha akucita shintu shilensha bunya isho shicita bamucita shibi, sa inga waba abuumi? Sobwe, taakuuwo cintu ciluleme nabi comwi ico ncaakacita ceshi cikeebalukweewo. Ncakwiila ulaakufwa ceebo cakatashomeka kwakwe alimwi ashibiibi isho nshaakacita.

²⁵“Ono mwebo mulaamba ayi, ‘Nshila sha Mwaami Lesa tashilulemeewo.’ Amunyumfwe mwebo nobene Isilaeli. Sa mutooyeeya ayi nshila shangu nsheshitaluleme? Sa teshi nshila shanu shitaluleme?”

²⁶Na muntu ululeme wacileka kucita shabululami akutalika kubisha, lyalo wafwa, ulafwita ceebo ca shibiibi nshaakacita.

²⁷Na mucita shibi wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shakwe shoonse isho nshaacita, watalika kucita shintu shakutanyengelela ashiluleme, muntu uyo ulaakupulusha buumi bwakwe.

²⁸Ulaakuba abuumi ceebo wakayeeya shilubo shoonse nshaacita akushileka, ndushinisho teshi akafweewo.

²⁹Nakubi boobo mwebo nobene Isilaeli mulaamba ayi, ‘Nshila sha Mwaami Lesa tashilulemeewo.’ Sa mutooyeeya ayi nshila shangu nsheshitaluleme mwebo nobene Isilaeli? Sa teshi nshila shanu shitaluleme?”

³⁰“Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mwebo nobene Isilaeli, ndaakoomboloshwa womwi awomwi kweelana anshila shakwe. Amusanduke kuswa kushilubo shanu! Mutaleeki shibiibi shanu ayi shimunyonyoole.

³¹Amuleke shilubo shoonse nshemwakacita, mube amoyo upya alimwi atulango tupya. Ceebonshi mutooyanda kufwa mwebo nobene Isilaeli?”

³²Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nshisuni kwaamba ayi nabi womwi afwe. Aboobo amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu, mube abuumi.’ ”

Esekelo 19

Lwiimbo lwa buumba

¹Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi nyimbe lwiimbo lwa buumba kulilila baana ba mwaami bobilo bene Isilaeli.

²“Nyinawanu wakalinga anga ninkalamu ishashi icite mpuwo pakati ka nkalamunyina. Wakalinga koonu pantu pomwi ankalamu shisankwa akulela bana bakwe.

³Wakalela mwanaakwe womwi uyo wakaba nkalamu icite nkusu. Mwaana uyu wakeeya kucata banyama akutalika kulya bantu.

⁴Mpeeke mishobo yakanyumfwa makani apali nguwe. Lyalo bakamucatila mucilindi ncibakamuteya akumukwelela kundobo kumutola mucishi ca Ijipiti.

⁵“Ono nyina ndyaakabona ayi nshaakalinga kulangila shaala kucitika, wakabwesa mwanaakwe umwi akumulengesha kuba nkalamu icite nkusu.

⁶Yakalinga kweendela pantu pomwi ankalamu mukwiinga ciindi ico yakaba nkalamu icite nkusu. Yakeeya kucata banyama akutalika kulya bantu.

⁷Yakamwayoola shiyubilo akunyonyoola mandabala. Bantu ba mucishi bakaloonda abuumbi ciindi ndiyakatalika kubuluma.

⁸Lyalo mishobo yakabungana ayi balwane anjiyo, ee, bantu ba mushishi shishingulukite boonse bakesa. Bakateya koombe kabo alimwi akwiicatisha mucilindi.

⁹Bakeekwelela kundobo pakwiibika mucinsangala akwiitola kumwaami wa bene Babiloni. Bakeebika muntolongo Aboobo kubuluma kwa njiyo takukwe kunyumfwikaawo tubili patulundu twa cishi ca Isilaeli.

¹⁰“Nyoko wakalinga anga ncisamu ca munyansa mumuunda wa nguwo, munyansa uyo wakashangwa kweela maanshi. Cisamu ico cakalinga kucata shisepo alimwi cakalinga kucite misampi iinji abuumbi ceebo kwakalinga maanshi aanji.

¹¹Misampi ya ncico yakalinga iyumu, yeelete kuba nkoli ya muleli. Cisamu ico cakalaampa akwiindilila shisamu shimwi shoonse. Muntu uli woonse wakalinga kufwambaana kucibona ceebo cakalinga cilaamfu alimwi cakalinga kucite misampi iinji.

¹²Nakubi boobo cakashulwa mubukali buyoosha alimwi akuciwishisha panshi. Awalo muuwo wakwicwe wakalengesha shisepo sha ncico kunyana. Misampi ya ncico yakayuma akumana kupya kumulilo.

¹³Bulya cilishangitwe muluyanga, mucishi ciyumu nta, citacite maanshi.

¹⁴Mulilo wakayambuka kuswa kumusampi unene umwi wa ncico akutenta shisepo sha cisamu ca munyansa ico. Taaku musampi uyumu wakacaalako uyo wakalinga kweelete kuba nkoli ya muleli. Ulu ndwiimbo lwa buumba. Lulyeelete kwiimbwa muciiindi ca kuungumana.”

Esekelo 20

Kuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa abwaashu bwa bantu

¹Pabushiku bwalikumi bwa mweenshi wasanu wa mwaaka wasanu ayobilo wa busha bwesu, bamaloba ba bene Isilaeli bamwi bakesa kuli ndime ayi banjipushe kuyanda kwa Mwaami Lesa. Mpeeke bakekala kunembo lyangu.

²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

³“Webo omuntu, lwiita bamaloba bene Isilaeli aba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Sa mwesa mukwiipusha kuyanda kwangu kuli ndime? Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, teshi musuminisheewo kunjipusha nabi comwi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’

⁴“Webo omuntu, sa te ulilibambite kubapa mulandu? Na ulilibambite, beebalushe shintu shilensha bunya isho shakalinga kucita bamashali babo bakulukulu.

⁵Ubaambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Bushiku mbondakasala bene Isilaeli, ndakashomesha cakulumbila alyaansa litambikitwe

mwiculu kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo akuliyubulula kuli mbabo muIjipiti. Kaantambikite lyaansa mwiculu, ndakabaambila ayi, ndi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

⁶Pabushiku ubo ndakashomesha cakulumbila kuli mbabo ayi ndaakubakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti akubatola kucishi ico ncendakabasalila, cishi umo muli bubile abulongo bubotu ico ciinda cishi cimwi cili coonse kubota.

⁷Kuswawaawo ndakabalwiita kusowa shibumbwabumbwa shabo shilensha nsoni isho nshebakalinga kusuni. Ndakabakasha kulilengesha kutanoosalalite mukulambila balesa babubeshi ba bene Ijipiti ceebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

⁸“ ‘Sombi balo bakangashukila akukaka kunyumfwila. Tabakwe kusowa shibumbwabumbwa shilensha bunya isho nshebakalinga kusuni nabi kusuula balesa ba bene Ijipiti. Aboobo ndakalinga kulibambite kubalengesha kunyumfwa cilemeneshi ca bukali bwangu muIjipiti.

⁹Sombi nshikwe kucita boobo ceebo ico necakalengesha liina lyangu kumana bulemu mukwiinga pameenso a baswamashi abo mbobakalinga kwikalaabo, ndakabashomesha bene Isilaeli ayi ndaakubakusha muIjipiti.

¹⁰Paceebo ceeco ndakabakusha muIjipiti akubatola muluyanga.

¹¹Ndakabapa milasho yangu akubeeisha milawo yangu iyo ipa buumi kumuntu uyo wiinyumfwila.

¹²Ndakabapa abushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu ayi bube keshibilo pakati kesu kwaamba ayi beshibe ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ndakabasalasha.

¹³“ ‘Nakubi boobo bene Isilaeli bakangashukila muluyanga. Tabakwe kukonkela milasho yangu akukaka milawo yangu iyo ipa buumi kumuntu uyo wiinyumfwila. Bakabisha bushiku bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Aboobo ndakalinga kulibambite kubalengesha kunyumfwa cilemeneshi ca bukali bwangu muluyanga.

¹⁴Sombi nshikwe kucita boobo ceebo ico nicakalengesha liina lyangu kumana bulemu mukwiinga pameenso a baswamashi ndakakusha bene Isilaeli muIjipiti.

¹⁵Ndashomesha cakulumbila kuli mbabo kaantambikite lyaansa mwiculu kabali muluyanga kwaamba ayi teshi nkabatole mucishi ico ncendakabashomesha. Nkokwaamba ayi cishi umo muli bubile abulongo bubotu ico ciinda cishi cimwi cili coonse kubota.

¹⁶Ndakacita boobo ceebo bakaka milawo yangu, tabakwe kukonkela milasho yangu, bakabisha bushiku bwangu bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu mukwiinga bakabika myoyo yabo kushibumbwabumbwa shabo.

¹⁷“ ‘Nakubi boobo ndakabafwita nkumbu, nshikwe kubanyonyoola nabi kubalobya muluyanga.

¹⁸Lyalo ndakaambila bana babo muluyanga ayi, Mutanookonkela milasho ya bamashali banu bakulukulu nabi kulama milawo yabo nabi kulibisha nobeene mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa shabo.

- ¹⁹Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu, amukonkele milasho yangu alimwi akubona kwaamba ayi mutoolama kabotu milawo yangu.
- ²⁰Amulame bushiku bwangu bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu ayi mbushiku busalalite kwaamba ayi bube keshibilo pakati kesu. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.
- ²¹“ ‘Nakubi boobo lishalane ilyo alyalo lyakangashukila. Tabakwe kukonkela milasho yangu akukaka milawo yangu iyo ipa buumi kumuntu uyo wiinyumfwila. Bakabisha bushiku bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Aboobo ndakalinga kulibambite kubalengesha kunyumfwa cilemeneshi ca bukali bwangu muluyanga.
- ²²Sombi nshikwe kucita boobo ceebo ico necakalengesha liina lyangu kumana bulemu mukwiinga pameenso a baswamashi ndakakusha bene Isilaeli muIjipiti.
- ²³Paceebo ceeco, ndakashomesha cakulumbila alimwi kuli mbabo kaantambikite lyaansa mwiculu kabali muluyanga kwaamba ayi ndaakubatandila pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse.
- ²⁴Ndakacita boobo ceebo bakaka milawo yangu, tabakwe kukonkela milasho yangu, bakabisha bushiku bwangu bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu akubika maano kushibumbwabumbwa isho bamashali babo bakulukulu nshebakalinga kulumbila.
- ²⁵“ ‘Kuswawaawo ndakabapa milasho ibiibi amilawo italeteli buumi.
- ²⁶Ndakabaleka ayi balibiishe kwiinda mumilambu yabo, bunene bunene pakubenga bana babo bakwiiya ayi njimilambu. Ndakacita boobo kwaamba ayi bakaloonde akwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’
- ²⁷“Paceebo ceeco, webu omuntu lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Munshila njemunya iyi bamashali banu bakulukulu bakancobola kwiinda mukutashomeka kwabo.
- ²⁸Ndakabashisha mucishi ico ncendakashomesha cakulumbila ayi ndaakubapa. Ono ndibakabona tulundu tulaamfu ashisamu shicite matewu aanji, bakatalika kubenga milambu, kupa shipo isho shakasonkomona bukali bwangu, kupa tununkila kabotu akutila shipo sha cakunwa patulundu toonse ashisamu shoonse.’
- ²⁹Mpeeke ndakabeepusha ayi, ‘Ino misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu iyo njemuyaako, nshiinshi?’ Kuswawaawo misena iyo ileetwa ayi, ‘Misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu.’
- ³⁰“Ono lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Sa amwebo mutooyanda kulibisha anga mbamashali banu bakulukulu akubika myoyo yanu kushibumbwabumbwa shabo shilensha nsoni?’
- ³¹Ono abobulya mucipa shipo nshemunya akulibisha nobeene kushibumbwabumbwa nshemunya mukubenga bana banu kuli nshisho mumulilo. Ino sa inga ndamusuminisha ayi mwise mukunjipusha kuyanda kwangu mwebo nobene Isilaeli?’

Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, teshi musuminisheewo kunjipusha nabi comwi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

³²Mwebo nobeene mulisuni kuba mbuli mishobo imwi, ee, mbuli bantu ba mushishi shimwi abo balambila shisamu amabwe. Sombi miyeeyo yanu iyo teshi ikacitikewo, sobwe.’

Lesu ulapa mulandu akulekelela

³³“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, ndaakumulela alyaansa lyangu lyankusu, lyaansa litambikitwe alimwi abukali buyoosha.

³⁴Ndaakumuboosha kuswa kumishobo imwi alimwi amushishi umo momwakapalanganina alyaansa lyangu lyankusu, lyaansa litambitwe alimwi abukali buyoosha.

³⁵Kuswawaawo ndaakumuleta muluyanga lwa mishobo imwi uko nkweishi nkamupe mulandu katulangene.

³⁶Bweenka mbuli mbondakapa mulandu bamashali banu bakulukulu muluyanga lwa mucishi ca Ijipiti, mbweeke ubo amwebo mbweshi nkamupe mulandu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

³⁷“ ‘Ndaakumubelenga ankooli ya mweembeshi akumulengesha ayi mulame cipangano cangu.

³⁸Abo boonse baashu batanyumfwili ndaakubakusha pakati kanu. Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndaakubakusha mucishi mobekala, sombi teshi bakenjileemo mucishi ca Isilaeli. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi ndi Mwaami Lesa.’

³⁹“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mwebo nobene Isilaeli noonse, kamuya mukasebensele shibumbwabumbwa shanu! Sombi pesule mulaakunyumfwila alimwi teshi mukacobolewo tubili liina lyangu lisalalite mukupa shipo kushibumbwabumbwa shanu.

⁴⁰Mucishi ico, pakalundu kangu kasalalite, ee, kalundu kalaamfu ka Isilaeli, mwebo nobene Isilaeli noonse mulaakunambila. Uko ndaakusangalala pali ndimwe alimwi uko mulaakunooyandika kuleta shipo shimwi, shipo shanu shipuseneeko alimwi amilambu yanu isalalite.

⁴¹Ono pesule lya kumukusha mushishi umo momwakapalanganishilwa akumubunganya pomwi, ndaakusangalala muli ndimwe bweenka mboonsangalala patununkila kabotu uto ntoomuntentela. Lyalo ndyeshi nkalitondeshe ayi ndisalalite pameenso a mishobo imwi yoonse.

⁴²Mulaakwishiba ayi anu ndi Mwaami Lesa na nkamubooshe mucishi ca Isilaeli, cishi ico ncendakashomesha cakulumbila kaantambikite lyaansa mwiculu ayi ndaakucipa bamashali banu bakulukulu.

⁴³Mpeeke mulaakuyeeya bwikaalo bwanu amicito iyo njemwakalibishishaamo akunyumfwa bunya ceebo ca bubi boonse ubo mbomwakacita.

⁴⁴Mulaakwishiba ayi anu ndi Mwaami Lesa ciindi ndaakumucitila shintu ceebo ca liina lyangu kuteshi kweelana anshila shanu shibiibi alimwi amicito yanu ibiibi, mwebo nobene Isilaeli. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Mulilo weshi ukanyake kumalenge

⁴⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

⁴⁶“Webo omuntu, langa kumalenge. Shimikila cakukalalila cishi ca kumalenge akulaluka mapensho kumisaansa ya nkuko.

⁴⁷Lwiita misaansa ya kumalenge ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Bona, ntooyanda kukumika mulilo uyo weshi ukatente shisamu shako shoonse, shitontola ashiyumu. Mulilo uyu teshi ukakonsheke kuushimya alimwi bantu boonse kuswa kumalenge kuya kumatwa balaakunyumfwa cikasaashi ca nguwo.

⁴⁸Lyalo muntu womwi awomwi ulaakubona kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ndaakumika alimwi taaku weshi akaushimyeewo, sobwe.’ ”

⁴⁹Mpomunyaawo ndakaamba ayi, “Sobwe noBaami baLesha Beshinkusu shoonse! Sa te bantu batootongooka kale ayi lyoonse ndaambabo mushikoshanyo?”

Esekelo 21

Mupeeni wa Mwaami Lesa

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, langa kuJelusalemu akushimika cakukalalila musena usalalalite. Laluka mapensho pacishi ca Isilaeli

³akucilwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Ntooyanda kumulwana. Ntookusha mupeeni wangu kuswa mucipokolo mookala ayi ncaisheko bantu bako boonse baluleme abamucita shibi.

⁴Ncakwiila ndaakukusha mupeeni wangu mucipokolo akucaya bantu bako boonse kumalenge kuya mukushika kumatwa ceebo ntooyanda kunyonyoola baluleme abamucita shibi.

⁵Bantu boonse balaakwishiba ayi anu nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ndakusha mupeeni wangu mucipokolo ca nguwo alimwi teshi ukabooleleemo, sobwe.’

⁶“Pacebo ceeco, webo omuntu tongela! Utongele kunembo lyabo amoyo utyongookite alimwi ucite buumba bunene.

⁷Ono na bakwiipushe ayi, ‘Utootongelanshi?’ Ubakumbule ayi, ‘Ntootongela ceebo ca makani ayo eshi akese. Myoyo yabo boonse ilaakuswa kuboowa, maansaabo alaakubabo lempwete, balaakutyongola amumanungo abo moonse mulaakuboolabo

tontolo.’ Makani ayo alaakucitika cancinencine. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

⁸Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

⁹“Webo omuntu, laluka ubalwiite nshentokwaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa. Waambe ayi, ‘Mupeeni, mupeeni, ukolete alimwi wakafulwa.

¹⁰Ulinonetwe kwaamba ayi ucaye, ulifulitwe kwaamba ayi unoobekabeka anga nkubeka kwa mfula. Takukoonshi kuba kusangalala mucishi ceebo bantu bangu basuula kucenjasha kwangu koonse.

¹¹Mupeeni wafulwa kwaamba ayi unoolindilabo kusebenseshekwa. Wanonwa akufulwa kwaamba ayi upekwe mumaansa a shikucaya.

¹²Ono ulile cakooloma, webo omuntu, ceebo mupeeni uyo utoosita bantu bangu abamatanjilili boonse ba bene Isilaeli. Lyuume pacaamba ceebo ca buumba!

¹³“ ‘Ono ntokwelesha bantu bangu na batasanduki kuswa kushibiibi shabo shoonse ishi shilaakucitika kuli mbabo.’

¹⁴“Aboobo webo omuntu, laluka. Kamba mapakaako kubuumba. Mupeeni uyase mankanda obilo, nabibo otatwe. Ngumupeeni wakucaishaako alimwi ulaakubashinkila kumbasu shoonse.

¹⁵Ulaakucita boobo kwaamba ayi myoyo ya bantu ityongole akulengesha baanji kuwa. Ndateya mupeeni uyo kuminjililo yabo yoonse kwaamba ayi ucaye. Ncakwiila wakapangilwa kubekabeka, ee, wakacatilwa kucaya.

¹⁶Webo omupeeni timboola kulubasu lwalulyo, timboola kulubasu lwakucipiko, ee, utimboole kuli koonse nkवेशi usandulukile.

¹⁷Anebo ntokamba mapaka angu, lyalo bukali bwangu buyoosha butoomana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Mupeeni wa mwaami wa bene Babiloni

¹⁸Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁹“Webo omuntu, bika shitondesho pamikwakwa yobilo umo mweshi mukeende mupeeni wa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Mikwakwa yoonse ikanooswa mucishi comwi. Ubike cishibilo papansaanina mikwakwa kuya mundabala inene.

²⁰Ubike citondesho mukwakwa womwi kwaamba ayi mupeeni ukaye mukulwana bene Amoli ba kuLaba, acitondesho muumwi kwaamba ayi mupeeni ukaye mukulwana cishi ca Juda alimwi andabala inene ya Jelusalemu iyo icite lilinga.

²¹Ceebo mwaami wa bene Babiloni ulaakwiimikana papansaanina mikwakwa apo akuuma cisolo kwaamba ayi eshibe mukwakwa ngवेशi atole. Ulaakusebensesha mifwi kuuma cisolo ico, ulaakwiipusha shibumbwabumbwa akulangalanga kulini lya mulambu wakabengwa kuli nshisho.

²²Ono cisolo cilaakuwita kumufwi wa kululyo uyo weshi ukanokwiimikanina ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Mwaami wa bene Babiloni ulaakuya kundabala iyo akuya mukutula minkulwa yakupwaishako lubumbu, kuya mukucitilako ciyobeyobe ca nkondo, kuya mukuyaamika minkulwa yakupwaishaako kuminjililo ya njiyo, kuyakako shitunta shakutantaawo pakulwana alimwi akukabako shilindi sha nkondo.

²³Cilaakuboneka anga cisolo ici ncabubeshi kubantu ba muJelusalemu ceebo ca cipangano ncebakapanga amwaami uyo, sombi lakwe ulaakulengsha kwiibaluka shibiibi shabo akubatola busha.

²⁴“Pacebo ceeco, nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Shibiibi shayubuluka. Ncakwiila womwi awomwi ulishi mulandu ngomucite. Mulatondesha shibiibi shanu mumericito yanu yoonse. Ndushinisho mwebo mulicite mulandu alimwi ndaakumwaaba mumaansa a balwani banu.

²⁵“ ‘Awebo omuleli wa bene Isilaeli mucita shibi alimwi utasalalite, bushiku bwako bwashikila, ciindi cako cakupekwa mulandu wakweelaako cilibo muliimfwa.

²⁶Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba. Ono fuula cisani cako cakufwala kumutwi, ukusheko amushini. Shintu teshi shikabe mbuli mboshibete sunu. Bantu balibombya mbweshi bakasumpulwe, abalo balisumpula mbweshi bakatolwe panshi.

²⁷Matongo! Matongo! Ee, ndaakulengsha ndabala inene kuba matongo. Ici teshi cikacitike kushikila uyo ngondakasala akese mukupa ndabala iyi mulandu. Lyalo ndaakwiipa kuli nguwe.’

Mupeeni alimwi abene Amoni

²⁸“Ono webo omuntu, laluka akwaambila bene Amoni isho nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nshentokwaamba. Nebo ntokwaamba ayi, ‘Mupeeni, mupeeni, wasomwetwa kucaya, wafulwa ayi unyonyoole akubekabeka anga nkubeka kwa mfula!

²⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi kuli shili anga nshiloto shabubeshi shimukumite ashisondo shabubeshi shapali ndimwe, mupeeni ulaakumana kwiinda bamucita shibi panshingo abo beshi bakacaikwe. Bushiku bwabo bwashikila, ciindi cabo cakupekwa mulandu wakweelaako cilibo muliimfwa.

³⁰“ ‘Boosha mupeeni mucipokolo ca nguwo. Mwebo ndaakukupa mulandu kumusena kweenka uko nkomwakashalilwa, mucishi ca bamashali banu bakulukulu.

³¹Ndaakumupoomweta bukali bwangu buyoosha akumukalalila cabukali. Ndaakumwaaba kubantu beshilunkutwe abo beshi kabotu bwakunyonyoola.

³²Mulaakuba nkuni shakukunkisha mulilo. Bulowa bwanu bulaakutilwa mucishi canu alimwi teshi mukayeeyekwewo tubili. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 22

Shibiibi sha bene Jelusalemu

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi,
- ²“Webo omuntu, sa te ulilibambite kupa mulandu bamundabala iyo iswitebo bacayi? Na ulilibambite, beebalushe shintu shilensha bunya isho nshebakalinga kucita.
- ³Ulwiite ndabala ya Jelusalemu ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo ondabala nooliletela mapensho omwiine ceebo cakutila bulowa pakati ka bantu bako akulibisha mukupanga shibumbwabumbwa.
- ⁴Ulicite mulandu ceebo ca bulowa mbowakatila alimwi akulibisha kushibumbwabumbwa nshewakapanga. Walilengsha nshiku shako kushika kumamanino. Ciindi canu camana. Pancebo ceeco, ndaakumulengsha kuba cintu ceelete kushibulukwa alimwi akuba cintu ceelete kusekwa kushishi shoonse.
- ⁵Abo mbooshiitaabo pafwaafwi alimwi abekala kulaamfu balaakunookuseka, webo ondabala ipukite iswitebo shintu shipilingene.
- ⁶“ ‘Mutanjilili womwi awomwi wa bene Isilaeli uli muli ndiwe ulasebensesha nkusu shakwe kutila bulowa.
- ⁷Muli ndiwe taamu nabi womwi uyo ulemeka baishi nabi banyina. Muli ndiwe bantu balacenjeeka baswamashi akupensha bana banshiwa alimwi abamukalubinje.
- ⁸Wakanyansha misena yangu isalalite akubisha bushiku bwangu bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- ⁹Muli ndiwe muli bantu babeca kwaamba ayi bulowa bwa babyaabo butilwe. Muli bantu balya milambu yakabengwa kushibumbwabumbwa. Bamwi balacita bufuule mukumana shiyanda mibili yabo.
- ¹⁰Bamwi balakumana abamuka bamashali babo, abalo bamwi balakakatisha banakashi ayi bakumanaabo mucindi cabo cakukubala kakuli tabasalalite kweelana aMilawo.
- ¹¹Muli ndiwe muli bantu bamwi bacita shintu shilensha bunya abamukashikamukobonyinaabo, bamwi balacita cintu cilensha nsoni cakukumana abamalokashi babo, abalo bamwi balakumana abamanankashi shabo abo mbobapusenebo kubamanyinawabo, sombi ishiwabo ngomwibo.
- ¹²Muli ndiwe bamwi bantu balatambula makulo kwaamba ayi bacaye bantunyinaabo. Bamwi balasesa cinyona mucila pankongole nshebapa bene Isilaelinyinaabo. Bamwi balacana mpindu akubila ceebo cakucenjeeka babyaabo. Ncakwiila bantu abo banduba nebo neLesi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.
- ¹³“ ‘Ndushinisho ndaakukamba mapaka angu ceebo ca bukali pabuboni ubo mbowakabilila munshila italuleme alimwi apabulowa mbowakatila bwa babyo.
- ¹⁴Sa ulaakunoocite nkusu nabi kuba ankuu shakusebensesha maansaako bushiku mbweshi nkakulwaane? Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba alimwi ndaakucicita.

¹⁵Ndaakutandila bantu bako pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse alimwi akumanisha micito yanu yoonse ishipite.

¹⁶Mwaakutongoolwa kunembo lya mishobo imwi, ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Munyumbi wakwe Lesa wakubotesha

¹⁷Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁸“Webo omuntu, bene Isilaeli tabacite ncito kuli ndime. Boonse balibo anga ngumukuba, ceela, nshimbi amuntomfwe isho shicaala mumunyumbi pakubotesha silifa.

¹⁹Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi noonse mwaba anga ngamatombe acaala mumunyumbi, ndaakumubunganishisha muJelusalemu.

²⁰Bweenka bantu mbobabunganya silifa, mukuba, nshimbi, muntomfwe aceela akushibika mumunyumbi akushisungulula amulilo ukali, mbweeke ubo mubukali bwangu abukali buyoosha mbweshi nkamubunganye mundabala akumusungulula.

²¹Ncakwiila ndaakumubunganya muJelusalemu akumufulitila aceeselela ca bukali bwangu buyoosha akumusungulula.

²²Bweenka silifa mboosungululwa mumunyumbi, mbweeke ubo mbweshi mukasungululwe mundabala ya Jerusalemu. Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ndatila bukali bwangu pali ndimwe.’ ”

Shibiibi sha bamatanjilili ba bene Isilaeli

²³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila alimwi ayi,

²⁴“Webo omuntu, ambila Isilaeli ayi, ‘Webo uli cishi citakwe kulokelwaawo mfula ceeco ntoocipa mulandu mubukali bwangu buyoosha.

²⁵Muli ndiwe muli bamatanjilili abo batoopinga kucaya babyaabo anga ninkalamu itoobulumu pakukwaamoona munyama ngoyacata. Balanyonyoola bantu, kubwesa buboni ashintu shibotu alimwi akulengsha banakashi baanji kucaala bumukalubinje.

²⁶Bapailishi balapwaya milawo yangu akutalemeka shintu shangu shisalalite. Tabacishi kupansaanya shintu shisalalite ashitalalite pakulambila. Balo baleeisha ayi taapu bupusano pakati ka shintu shisalalite kweelana aMilawo ashitalalite. Tabalami abushiku bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Paceebo ceeco bene Isilaeli tabandemeki.

²⁷Abalo bacinenenene bali muli ncico bali anga mbaumpe batookwamoona munyama ngobacata. Balatila bulowa mukucaya bantu ayi babile.

²⁸Balaluki abalo balashisa shibiibi ishi anga ngumuntu utooshingula lubumbu abulongo butuba. Balabona shili anga nshiloto shabubeshi alimwi ashisondo

shakubeca akwaambila bantu. Balaamba ayi batokwaamba maswi aMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa kaantana kwaambaabo.

²⁹Bantu ba mucishi balacenjeeka babyaabo alimwi akwiipa, balalyatilila bakandu abataaku mbobabete. Balapensha beensu akubanyengelela.

³⁰“ ‘Mpeeke ndakayandoola muntu pakati kabo uyo weenga wayaka lubumbu akwiimikana kunembo lyangu mumusena apo lubumbu mpolwakamwayuluka ayi afune cishi kwaamba ayi ntakacinyonyooli. Sombi ndakacana kwaamba ayi taakuwo nabi womwi.

³¹Pacebo ceeco ndaakubabila bukali bwangu buyoosha akubanyonyoola kuceeselela ca bukali bwangu cebo ca sheesho nshebakacita beene beenka. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 23

Banakashi bamukowa bobilo bamucita shibi

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, kwakalinga banakashi bobilo abo bakashalwa kuli nyinawabo womwi.

³Banakashi abo bakatalika kucita bufuule muIjipiti kabacilibo bamyooye. Mucishi umo mobakalitwa shisungu shabo.

⁴Munenebantu liina lyakwe wakalinga nguOola, mwanike wakwe wakalinga Ooliba. Ndakabeeba boonse akunshalila baana basankwa abanakashi. Oola wakalinga nguSamaliya, Ooliba wakalinga nguJelusalemu.

⁵“Ono Oola lakwe wakalinga kucita bufuule kaacili mukaangu mukukumbwa bene Asilya basunikwi bakwe.

⁶Bantu abo bakalinga bashilumamba abo bakalinga kufwala shakufwala shiboneka anga ndiculu, beendeleshi alimwi abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba. Boonse bakalinga basankwa babotu beshikulwanina pamaaki.

⁷Wakalinga ngumufuule wa bacinenenene boonse ba bene Asilya. Wakalibisha mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa sha boonse abo mbwaakalinga kukumbwa.

⁸Mwanakashi uyu taakwe kucileka bufuule ubu mbwaakatalikila muIjipiti basankwa ndibakalinga kukumanaakwe abo bakamulya cisungu akumulengesha kuba mufuule.

⁹“Pacebo ceeco, anebo ndakamwaaba mumaansa a basunikwi bakwe bene Asilya abo mbwaakalinga kunookumbwa.

¹⁰Bakamufuula akucaalabo matakosha. Bakatola bana bakwe basankwa abanakashi akumucaya kumupeeni. Wakaba kashimi pakati ka banakashinyina.

¹¹“Ono nabi Ooliba mwanike wakwe wakalibonena shakacitika kumunene wakwe, nakubi boobo lakwe wakeenda pamukwabo bufuule.

¹²Alakwe wakalinga kukumbwa bene Asilya. Nkokwaamba ayi beendeleshi, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, bashilumamba bakalinga kufwala shakufwala shiboneka anga ndiculu alimwi abeshikulwanina pamaaki. Basankwa boonse abo bakalinga bacikula bwangu babotu.

¹³Ndakabona kwaamba ayi boonse bakalibisha ceebo boonse bobilo bakaya nshila yomwi.

¹⁴“Lakwe wakatolelela bufuule. Wakabona basankwa bakalinga kutalitwe palubumbu bene Babiloni abo bakalinga kutalitwe mumushobo usalala,

¹⁵kabafwete amikopo mumakome abo ashisani shakufwala kumitwi shibotu. Boonse bakalinga kuboneka anga mbamatanjilili ba bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki ba kucishi ca Babiloni.

¹⁶Ndyaakababona wakabakumbwa akutumako beshinkombe kuli mbabo mucishi ca Babiloni.

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo bene Babiloni bakesa kuli nguwe, bakumanaakwe akumubisha ceebo ca lunkumbwa lwabo. Pesule Iya kukumanaakwe akumubisha, wakabashiya kaacimitwe.

¹⁸Ono ndyaakatolelela kunoocita bufuule bwakwe patuba akutondesha matakoshaakwe, ndakamushiya kaancimitwe bweenka mbondakashiya munene wakwe.

¹⁹Nakubi boobo wakeendilisha bufuule mukuyeeya nshiku sha bumooye bwakwe ndyaakalinga mufuule muIjipiti.

²⁰Kwalo uko nkwaakalinga kucite lunkumbwa lwa pabasunikwi bakwe abo bakalinga kucite lunkumbwa lunene anga nimbongolo nabi anga ndiaki lisankwa.

²¹Wakakumbwa kuboola munshiku ndyaakalinga mufuule cikula bwangu, ciindi basankwa ndibakalinga kumushobashoba nkolo akumulya cisungu.”

Lesu mbwaakoombolosa mwanikebantu

²²“Nebo neMwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo Ooliba, ndaakusonkomona basunikwi bako abo mbowakashiya koocimitwe akubaleta ayi bakulwaane kuswa kumbasu shoonse.

²³Ndaakuleta bene Babiloni, bene Kaludeya boonse, basankwa ba kuPekodi, Showa abene Kowa. Ndaakuleta basankwa babotu bene Asilya, nkokwaamba ayi beendeleshi, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, bacinenenene boonse alimwi abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki.

²⁴Balaakwisa mukukulwana kuswa kumatwa ashikoci sha nkondo, shikocibo alimwi amulongo wa bantu. Balaakwiimikana mumisena yabo ya nkondo kumbasu shoonse kabacite mayawo anene aaniini alimwi ashimpoompo. Ndaakukwaaba mumaansaabo kwaamba ayi bakupe mulandu kweelana amilawo yabo.

²⁵Ndaakukulwana abukali bwangu buyoosha abalo balaakumutakoosha mubukali bwabo. Balaakumutimbula mashono amatwi anu akucaya baabo beshi bakacaleewo amupeeni. Balaakutola bana banu basankwa abanakashi akutenta baabo beshi bakacaaleewo mumulilo.

²⁶Balaakumufuula shakufwala akutola shakulibotesha shanu shamakwebo.

²⁷Munshila iyo ndaakumanisha lunkumbwa lwako abufuule isho nshewakalinga kucita muljipiti. Teshi ukashikumbweewo tubili shintu ishi, sobwe, nabi kuyeeyawo tubili muljipiti.’ ”

²⁸Ono Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ntooyanda kukwaaba mumaansa a bantu abo mboopatite, ee, abo mbowakashiya kooomitwe.

²⁹Balaakubwesa shoonse nshewakasebensela akukushiyabo matakosha anga ngumufuule ceebo balikupatite. Lunkumbwa lwako abufuule

³⁰nsheshakuletelela. Ncakwiila webu wakakumbwa mishobo imwi akulibisha mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa shabo.

³¹Wakakonkela nshila yeenka yakeendamo munene wako, aboobo ntookupa nkomeshi ya mulandu yeenka njendakapa nguwe.”

³²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ulaakunwa munkomeshi yeenka ya munene wako. Nkomeshi iyo njinene alimwi njilaamfu. Ilaakukuletela kushibulukwa akusekwa ceebo ilinyamwite shiinji.

³³Ulaakukolwa akuba abumba. Nkomeshi iyo iliswite shiloondesha akunyonyooka. Ncakwiila ninkomeshi ya mukwanu mwanakashi Samaliya.

³⁴Ulaakunwa shiliimo akushimanisha. Lyalo ulaakwiipwayoola mutupanshapansha akunengoola nkolo shako atupanshapansha uto. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

³⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ono ceebo ca kundubaako akumfutatila ulaakupenga ceebo ca lunkumbwa abufuule bwako.”

³⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Webu omuntu, sa te ulilibambite kupa mulandu Oola alimwi aOoliba? Na ulilibambite, ubashinine shintu shilensha bunya isho nshebakacita.

³⁷Bakacita bufuule abucayi. Bakacita bufuule mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa shabo abucayi mukubenga baana mbobakanshalila kushibumbwabumbwa ayi babe cakulya ca nshisho.

³⁸Tabakwe kucitabo sheenka ishi, sobwe. Paciindi ceenka ico bakabisha amusena wangu usalalite akutyola bushiku bwangu bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

³⁹Bushiku bweenka ubo mbobakabenga bana babo ayi ngumulambu kushibumbwabumbwa, bakesa kuDanda yangu akwiibisha.

⁴⁰“Bakalinga kutuma beshinkombe kuya mukwiita basankwa baswa kulaamfu. Ono na besa banakashi abo bakalinga kubasambila, banana shakunanika kunkoye shabo akufwala shakulibotesha.

⁴¹Mpeeke bakalinga kwikala pacuuna cibotu, kunembo kakuli tebulu apo mpobakalinga kubika tununkila kabotu amafuta isho shakapekwa kuli ndime.

⁴²Lyalo kwakalinga kunyumfwika coongo ca likoto lya bantu batacite cakulisukama nabi comwi, bacakolwa, abo bakalinga kwitwa kuswa muluyanga pantu pomwi abasankwa bamwi. Basankwa abo bakalinga kufwalika banakashi abo makosa kumaansa amishini ibotu kumitwi.

⁴³Nebo ndakalyaamboosha ayi, ‘Banakashi aba bamana ncito kubufuule, nakubi boobo basankwa baciciteekobo kubaminina mate.’

⁴⁴Ncakwiila basankwa bakalinga kuboola lyobilo lyobilo kubanakashi abo, nkokwaamba ayi kuli Oola aOoliba banakashi bafuule.

⁴⁵Sombi basankwa baluleme balaakubapa mulandu wa bulale alimwi akutila bulowa mukwiinga balacita bulale akutila bulowa.”

⁴⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi “Amulete likoto lya bashilumamba ayi bese babalwaane akubalengesa kuloonda akusaalwa.

⁴⁷Likoto ilyo lilaakubafusa mabwe akubacaya amipeeni. Lilaakucaya bana babo basankwa abanakashi akubatentela maandaabo.

⁴⁸“Lyalo ndaakumanisha bufuule mucishi munshila iyo. Banakashi boonse balaakucenjelelaawo cakutakonkelawo tubili micito yabo.

⁴⁹Banakashi abo ndaakubapa mulandu ceebo ca bufuule bwabo alimwi akulambila shibumbwabumbwa kwabo. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 24

Mupika wakutelekaamo

¹Mumwaaka wasanu ayone wa busha bwesu mumweenshi walikumi pabushiku bwalikumi Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, lembe bushiku buno ceebo buno mbobushiku mwaami wa bene Babiloni mbwaatooshinguluka ndabala ya Jelusalemu ayi eelwaane.

³Lwiita mushobo uyu waashu cikoshanyo. Ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Amubike mupika paciiko akubika maanshi muli nguwo.

⁴Mwamana mubikeemo shipumputa sha nyama, shipumputa sha nyama iindaawo kubota. Nkokwaamba ayi myeendo yakatako ayakunembo. Muusuushe amafuwa eendaawo kubota.

⁵Mubwese nyama ya mbelele indaawo kubota. Kuswawaawo musonseleko nkuni shiinji kwaamba ayi mafuwa apye. Nyama iyo mwiitelekele pantu pomwi amafuwa.’”

⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mapensho kundabala itila bulowa, ndabala ili anga ngumupika ucite ndalabwa isho sheshi shikabule kuswa! Cipumputa comwi acomwi cilakushikwaamo kwakubula aubika maano kumupika uyo.

⁷Bulowa mboyakatila pakati ka njiyo, yakalinga kunoobutilabo pamwaandami. Teyakalinga kubutila panshibo apo mpweenga bwafwekeleshekwa abulongo, sobwe.

⁸Bulowa ubo ndakabulekela pamwaandami uyo kwaamba ayi butakafukilwi, ee, kwaamba ayi bukali bwangu busonkomonwe, lyalo mbaboosheshe cishole.”

⁹Paceebo ceeco, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mapensho kundabala itila bulowa! Nebo nemwiine ndaakubunjika nkuni.

¹⁰Aboobo kamucibunjika nkuni akukunka mulilo. Muteleke kabotu nyama akubikako tununkila kabotu mubuyani. Muteleke kushikila mafuwa ashukute.

¹¹Kuswawaawo mukalike mupika utacite cintu uyo pamakalangasha kushikila mupika usalale kukulungula amukuba wa nguwo unyake. Mucite boobo kwaamba ayi matombe asunguluke andalabwa shimaneemo.

¹²Nakubi boobo mupika uyo teshi ukutuke, ndalabwa shiliimo tashikoonshi kumanininaamo kuswa, tashikoonshi kuswa nabibo kumulilo.

¹³“Webo ondabala ya Jelusalemu bufuule bwako nshendalabwa. Ndakeelesha kukusansha ayi utube, sombi cakaala. Ono teshi ukatubeewo alimwi, sobwe, kushikila ukanyumfwe cilemeneshi ca bukali boonse.

¹⁴“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ntokwaamba. Ciindi cangu cakucitawo comwi pali ndiwe cashikila. Teshi nkaboolewo pesule, kufwa nkumbu nabi kukulekabo, sobwe. Ulaakupekwa mulandu kweelana abwikaalo bwako alimwi amicito yako. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Lufu lwa mukaakwe Esekelo

¹⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁶“Webo omuntu, ntooyanda kukunyaya muntu uyo ngoosunishi. Nakubi boobo, utatongooki, kulila buumpute nabibo kuloshawo minsonshi.

¹⁷Ukanooshinshimukabo caketanyumfwika alimwi kuteelesha kulila mufu. Utakafuuli cisani ncoofwala kumutwi nabi kufuula nkwabilo shako. Utakalifwekiwo pamulomo nabi kulya shakulya shilikwabo pamalilo.”

¹⁸Aboobo macuunsa ndakabandika abantu boonse, mpeeke macolesha, bakaangu bakafwa. Ono ndibwakaca ndakacita kweelana ambondakaambilwa.

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo bantu bakanjipusha ayi, “Sa teshi utulwiite shintu ishi nshewacita mboshitoosansulula?”

- ²⁰Lyalo ndakabakumbula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,
- ²¹‘Lwiita mushobo wa bene Isilaeli ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ntooyanda kubisha Danda yangu isalalite, ee, ciyubilo ico ncemulisumpwitaawo, cisangalasha meenso anu alimwi apo pali myoyo yanu. Bana basankwa abanakashi abo mbomwakashiya balaakucaikwa kunkondo.
- ²²Lyalo amwebo mulaakucita bweenka bulya mbowacita. Teshi mukafwekewo pamilomo yanu nabi kulya shakulya shilikwa pamalilo.
- ²³Mulaakunoofwetebo shisani shakufwala kumutwi ankwabilo shanu. Teshi mukoongumane nabi kulilawo buumpute, sombi mulaakukokabo ceebo ca shibiibi shanu akutongela pakati kanu nobene.
- ²⁴Esekelo waba citondesho kuli ndimwe, mulaakucita bweenka mbwaacita. Shintu ishi shaakucitika, ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”
- ²⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ono webho omuntu, ndaakubanyaya Danda yangu, ee, ciyubilo ncebalisumpwitaawo ico cibapa bulemu, ncebasangalalilaamo alimwi cisangalasha meenso abo. Ndaakutola busha bana babo basankwa abanakashi.
- ²⁶Ono pabushiku mbweshi nkacite boobo, muntu weshi akaloboke mumapensho aya ulaakwisa mukukulwiita makani aya.
- ²⁷Paciindi ico ulaakukonsha kwaamba. Ulaakubandikaakwe alimwi teshi ukoomunewo tubili. Pancebo ceeco ulaakuba citondesho kuli mbabo. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 25

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pabene Amoni

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,
- ²“Webho omuntu, langa kucishi ca bene Amoni ulaluke mapensho.
- ³Ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ntakwaamba ayi, ‘Mwebho mwakasangalala kubona Danda yangu ndiyakabishikwa, cishi ca Isilaeli ndicakanyonyoolwa alimwi abene Juda ndibakatolwa busha.
- ⁴Pancebo ceeco ndaakumwaaba kubantu ba kwicwe ayi bamukoome. Balaakuyaka misumba yabo akwiimika matente abo pakati kanu. Balaakulya shisepo shanu alimwi akunwa mukupa wanu.
- ⁵Ndaakusandula ndabala yanu ya laba kuba mafulo akweembelelamo ngamela acalo cishi ca Amoni kuba musena wakulaminako mbelele. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’
- ⁶“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mwebho mwakakambilila, mwakasotooka alimwi akusangalala abuumbi pamapensho a cishi ca Isilaeli.

⁷Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwakacita boobo, anebo ndaakutambika lyaansa lyangu akulengsha ayi mukasaalwe kumishobo imwi. Ndaakumunyonyoola cakumaninina kwaamba ayi teshi mukabewo tubili mushobo nabi kuba acishi caanu. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pabene Moabu

⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mukwiinga bene Moabu bakaamba ayi, ‘Amubone, mushobo wa bene Juda waba anga njimishobo imwi yoonse,’

⁹ndaakuleka mandabala afuna nyinsa ya Moabu kulwanikwa, kubikaawo amandabala eendaawo bulemu, nkokwaamba ayi ndabala ya Beti Jeshimoti, Baali Meyoni alimwi aya Kilyataimu.

¹⁰Ndaakuleka cishi ca Moabu pantu pomwi aca Amoni kukomwa kubantu ba kwicwe, kwaamba ayi bene Moabu batakayeeyekwiwo tubili pakati ka mishobo imwi.

¹¹Bene Moabu ndaakubapa mulandu. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pabene Edomu

¹²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bene Edomu bakapilusha cishole kumushobo wa bene Juda akuba a mulandu unene pakucita boobo.

¹³Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Cishi ca Edomu ndaakucipa mulandu akucaya bantu bekalaamo alimwi ashifubwa shabo. Ndaakucilengsha kuba luyanga kutalikila kundabala ya Temani kuya mukushika kundabala ya Dedani akucaya bantu ba mumo kunkondo.

¹⁴Ndaakuboosha cishole kucishi ca Edomu kwiinda mubantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Balaakucita bene Edomu kweelana abukali bwangu buyoosha. Lyalo bene Edomu balaakwishiba mbocibete kubooshelwa cishole kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pabene Filisiti

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bene Filisiti bakaboosha cishole amyoyo yalunkutwe amfundilishi njebakalinga kucite kumyoyo ayi banyonyoole bene Juda balwani babo bakulukulu.

¹⁶Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakutambika lyaansa lyangu pabene Filisiti akubanyonyoola. Kuswawaawo ndaakunyonyoola bene Keleti abaabo boonse beshi bakacaale kuloombe lwa lweenge.

¹⁷Ndaakubaboosha cishole cinene akubapa mulandu mubukali bwangu buyoosha. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Esekelo 26

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pabene Taya

- ¹Mumwaaka walikumi awomwi wa busha bwesu pabushiku butaanshi bwa mweenshi, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,
- ²“Webo omuntu, bene Taya bakaseka ndabala ya Jelusalemu mukwaamba ayi, ‘Amubone! Ndabala ya Jelusalemu yamwayoolwa! Nkusu shakucita makwebo shamana! Teshi tukapikishanye akwe tubili.’
- ³Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukulwana ondabala ya Taya akukuletela mishobo imwi kwisa mukukulwana bweenka bunyamuka maaba a mulweenge.
- ⁴Balaakunyonyoola lubumbu lwako akumwayoola maandaako alaamfu. Lyalo ndaakupyanga lusuko lwa shakuyakisha akushiyabo mwaandami weenka.
- ⁵Beshikucaya nswi balaakunooyanika toombe twabo pamwaandami uyo kulubasu koobetele mulweenge. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba. Mishobo imwi ilaakukusaala
- ⁶alimwi akucaya bantu bekala mumishi yako ili kuloombe lwa lweenge kumipeeni. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’
- ⁷“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kuswa kumatwa ndaakuleta Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni, mwaami wiinda bamaami boonse kwisa mukulwana Taya. Ulaakwisa amaaki ashikoci, bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki alimwi alikoto linene lya bashilumamba.
- ⁸Ulaakucaya bantu bekala mumishi yako ili kuloombe lwa lweenge kumipeeni. Balaakukaba shilindi akuyaka shitunta shakutantaawo pakulwana. Pakukulwana, balaakunyamuna mayawo abo akulishitilisha kuli ndiwe cakubabo anga ndubumbu.
- ⁹Balaakupwaya lubumbu lwako kuminkulwa akumwayoola maanda ako alaamfu kumingwala.
- ¹⁰Maaki abo alaakunooli aanji cakwaamba ayi alaakushiya akutukulwita lusuko. Lubumbu lwako lulaakutenkaana kucongo ca maaki ankondo, shikoci sha shintu asha nkondo baakunokwiinda pamwinjililo bweenka bantu mbobenjila mundabala icite lubumbu lupwaikite.
- ¹¹Bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki balaakuwuumuka mumikwakwa yoonse akucaya bantu bako kumupeeni. Macinko ako ayumu alaakuwishikwa.
- ¹²Balaakusaala bubile bwako akutola makwebo ako. Balaakupwaya lubumbu lwako, kuwisha maanda ako abotu akusowa mabwe, mapulanga alusuko lwa shakuyakisha shimwi mulweenge.
- ¹³Ndaakumanisha nyimbo shako shoonse alimwi mukumo wa tulumbu twako teshi ukanyumfwikewo tubili.
- ¹⁴Ndaakushiyabo mwaandami apo beshikucaya nswi mpweshi bakanooyanikabo toombe twabo. Teshi ukayakululweewo tubili, Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndime ndaamba.’

¹⁵“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaambila Taya ayi, ‘Sa bantu bekala kuloombe lwa lweenge teshi bakatutumeewo kumushinga ngweshi ukawiteemo, abo beshi bakacishikwe ndyeshi bakatongele abantu bamwi baakucaikwa muli ndiwe?’

¹⁶Lyalo bamaami bali kuloombe lwa lweenge balaakuswa pashuuna shabo sha bwaami, bakafuule mingaanjo yabo ashakufwala shabo shakutungwa shakubotesha. Balaakwikala panshi kabaloondete alimwi kabatutuma cakutacilekaawo ceebo ca mapensho ako.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo balaakulila buumba pali ndimwe akwaamba ayi, Ino wanyonyooka buyani ondabala icite mpuwo! Bantu bako bakalinga kweendela mumaato palweenge! Ncakwiila bantu bako mbobakalinga kulela lweenge, alimwi bakalengesha baabo bakalinga muloombe lwa lweenge kuloonda abuumbi.

¹⁸Bulya bantu ba muloombe lwa lweenge batutuma, ee, batutuma pabushiku bwakuwa kwako. Abalo bantu ba pansumbu mulweenge bakankamana pakunyonyooka kwa mushobo uyo.’

¹⁹“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukulengesha kuba matongo mulya mutekaliiwo muntu nabi womwi bushiku ndyeshi nkakufwekeleshe amaanshi a mulweenge lunene.

²⁰Ndaakukutuma kumusena wa bafu kuya mukuba pantu pomwi abaabo bakafwa kalekale. Ndaakukulengesha kuya mukwikala kunshi lya cishi mumatongo akulukulu mukusenkana abafu. Aboobo bantu teshi bakekale tubili muli ndiwe nabi webo kuboola mucishi ca bantu boomi.

²¹Ndaakukulengesha kuba citondesho ciloondesha alimwi teshi ukabewo tubili. Bantu balaakukulangoola, sombi teshi bakakuboneewo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 27

Lwiimbo lwa malilo lwa Taya

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, imba lwiimbo lwa malilo pacishi ca Taya.

³Lwiita cishi ici ciyakitwe kweela lweenge ico cicita makwebo abantu baanji bekala muloombe lwa lweenge ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo Taya, wikalilumbaisha ceebo ca kubota kwako.

⁴Bweendeleshi bwako bwakalinga palweenge, abalo bayaki bako bakakuboteshabo anga mbwaato bunene bubotu.

⁵Mapulanga ako oonse akabeswa kushisamu sha mapaini shiswa kuKalundu ka Emoni. Cisamu cakwiimikako nsalu yakweensheshako bwaato cakabeswa kucisamu ca sida kuswa kuLebanoni.

⁶Bakabesa ntapwisho shako kuswa kushisamu sha mubanga wa kuBashani Shipinda shiilinkene sha mbubo bakashipangisha shisamu sha saipulesi alimwi shakaboteshekwa ameece a nsufu.

⁷Insalu shakweensheshako bwaato shakalinga kuteshimite, ee, nsalu iteshimite yakatungwa shakubotesha iyo yakaswa kuJipiti. Shakalingabo anga nimbembela yako. Shakufweka peculu pabwaato shakalinga sha mushobo wa liculu alimwi shifubelafubela isho shakaswa kuloombe lwa lweenge lwa kuElisha.

⁸Basankwa ba kuSidoni a kuAfadi mbobakalinga beshikooba. Webo oTaya, bantu bako bacibwene mbobakalinga beshikweensha bwaato.

⁹Beshikupanga sha mapulanga bako bakalinga bantu bacibwene kuswa kuBibilosi. Bantu abo mbobakalinga kubamba bwaato bwako. Beshikweensha maato boonse bakalinga kwisa kuli ndiwe mukucita makwebo andiwe.

¹⁰“ ‘Bantu ba kuPesha, Lidiya alimwi aLibya mbobakalinga bashilumamba bako. Bakalinga kwaanjika mayawo ashimpoompo sha nkondo kulubumbu lwako. Bashilumamba abo bakalinga kukuletela bulemu.

¹¹Bashilumamba ba kuAfati akuEleki mbobakalinga kulindilila lubumbu lwako kumbasu shoonse, bashilumamba ba kuGamadi mbobakalinga mumaanda ako alaamfu. Bantu abo bakalinga kwaanjika mayawo abo kushingulusha lubumbu lwako. Ncakwiila bashilumamba abo bakakulengesha kubota abuumbi.

¹²“ ‘Bene Tashishi bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe ceebo ca buboni bwako buunji. Bakalinga kuleta silifa, nshimbi, ceela alimwi amuntomfwe mukushintana amakwebo ako.

¹³“ ‘Wakalinga kucita makwebo abene Gilisi, Tubali abene Mesheki abo bakalinga kuleta basha ashintu shakapangwa kubulonse mukushintana amakwebo ako.

¹⁴“ ‘Abalo basankwa ba kuBeti Togama bakalinga kuleta maaki akusebensesha, maaki ankondo alimwi ashifubwa shili anga nimbongolo mukushintana amakwebo ako.

¹⁵“ ‘Basankwa ba kuLodesi bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe. Bantu ba mushishi shiinji sha kuloombe lwa lweenge bakalinga kuleta meeno a nsufu ashisamu shishiya mbi mukushintana amakwebo ako.

¹⁶“ ‘Bene Silya bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe ceebo ca shintu shiinji nshewakalinga kupanga. Bakalinga kuleta mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi emalodi, shisani shifubelafubela, shisani shakatunga shakubotesha, nsalu shiteshimite, kolali amabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi mukushintana amakwebo ako.

¹⁷“ ‘Bene Juda abene Isilaeli bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe. Balo bakalinga kuleta witi kuswa kuMiniti, shinkwa wamise, buuci, mafuta a olifi alimwi atununkila kabotu mubuyani mukushintana amakwebo ako.

- 18“ ‘Bene Damasikasi bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe ceebo ca shintu shiinji nshewakalinga kupanga abuboni bwako buunji. Bakalinga kuleta waini kuswa kuEloboni abooya bwa mbelele bwa kuSaya mukushintana amakwebo ako.
- 19“ ‘Bene Dani abaGiliki ba kuUsalu bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe. Bakalinga kuleta sheela, busu bwa kasya, kalamasi mukushintana amakwebo ako.
- 20“ ‘Bene Dedani bakalinga kuleta shisani shibikwa munshaacakwikalaawo pamaaki mukushintana amakwebo ako.
- 21“ ‘Bene Alebya abamaami boonse bene Keda bakalinga kuleta bana ba mbelele, mbelele shisankwa alimwi ampongo mukushintana amakwebo ako.
- 22“ ‘Beshimakwebo ba kuSheba aLaama bakalinga kuleta tununkila kabotu mubuyani twiindaawo kubota, mabwe amakwebo alimwi agolodi mukushintana amakwebo ako.
- 23“ ‘Beshimakwebo ba kuAlani, Kane, Edeni, Sheba, Ashuli alimwi aKilumadi boonse bakalinga kucita makwebo andiwe.
- 24Bakalinga kukuulisha shakufwala shibotu, shisani shiboneka anga ndiculu, shisani shakatungwa shakubotesha, shisani shakulyatawo sha mibala ipusenepusene, ntambo shiniini ashinene shakooswa kabotu.
- 25“ ‘Maato a kuTashishi ngaakalinga kunyamuna makwebo ako. Wakalinga anga mbwaato buli palweenge buswite shintu shilemu.
- 26Beshikooba bakakutola kulaale palweenge lulaamfu, sombi muuwo wakwicwe wakakupasoola mutupansha tuniiniiniini pakati ka lweenge.
- 27Bubile bwako amakwebo ako, beshikweensha bwaato bwako boonse, beshimakwebo alimwi abeshikupanga shamapulanga bako boonse, Bashilumamba abantu bamwi boonse bakalinga mubwaato, bakepila pakati ka lweenge bushiku bwaato bwako ndibwakanyonyooka
- 28Koolobesha kwa beshikweensha bwaato abo bakalinga kuya bupila, kwakanyumfwika kuloombe lwa lweenge.
- 29“ ‘Bwaato bomwi abomwi bwacaala cisuukila. Beshikooba abeshikweesha maato boonse baya mukwiimikana petala lya lweenge.
- 30Batookooloma akulila abuumbi pali ndiwe. Batoolitukweeta lusuko pamitwi akwaalabangana mumilota.
- 31Batookulula mitwi yabo ceebo ca ndiwe akufwala masaka. Batookulilila buumpute ceebo ca kupeenga kwa myoyo yabo alimwi akulila bunene.
- 32Batookulilila cakooloma abuumba, batokwiimba lwiimbo lwa buumba ayi, Ngani wakoomunishikwa anga nindabala ya Taya iyo yalobela panshi peene palweenge?
- 33Makwebo ako ndyaakalinga kuya palweenge, wakalengesha mishobo yoonse kuba ashiyandika. Wakabilisha bamaami ba mucishi ca panshi kububoni bwa makwebo ako.

³⁴Ono bulya wasansoolwa mulweenge, ee, wepiila panshi peene pamaanshi alaamfu. Makwebo ako abantu bako boonse balobela pantu pomwi awebo mulweenge.

³⁵Boonse bekala muloombe lwa lweenge bakankamana pashakucitikila, Bamaami babo batootutuma mukuloonda, shiwa shababo bumbi bumbi ceebo cakuloonda.

³⁶Beshimakwebo ba mumishobo imwi batookuseka. Meelelesho ako abica abuumbi, ncakwiila walobela limwi.’ ”

Esekelo 28

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pamwaami wa Taya

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, lwiita mwaami wa Taya ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mukulisumpula kwa moyo wako ulaamba ayi, Ndi lesa. Ndekala pacuuna ca bwaami cakwe lesa pakati ka lweenge. Sombi webo uli muntubo, teshi ndiwe lesa, sobwe, nakubi kwaamba ayi ulalibona anga uli musongo mbuli lesa.

³Sa webo uli musongo kwiinda Danyelo? Sa shabushishi shoonse ulishishi?

⁴Wakabila ceebo ca busongo alushibo lwako akuba asilifa alimwi agolodi mumaanda ako akusungilaako buboni.

⁵Ceebo ca lushibo lwako lunene mumakwebo, wakafusha buboni bwako. Lyalo wakatalika kulisumpula ceebo ca buboni ubo.’

⁶“Pacebo ceeco, nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mukwiinga ulayeeya ayi uli musongo anga ngulesa,

⁷ndaakukuletela baswamashi, ee, mushobo wiindaawo kubula nkumbu pamishobo yoonse. Balaakwa mukunyonyoola shintu shako shibotu isho nshewakacana kwiinda mulushibo abusongo bwako. Ncakwiila bulemu bwako balaakubumana.

⁸Balaakukucaya alimwi ulaakufwa lufu luyoosha mumaanshi alaamfu.

⁹Sa ulaakunooocaamba ayi uli lesa pameenso abeshikukucaya? Ulaakunooli muntubo, kuteshi lesa mumaansa a baabo beshi bakakucaaye.

¹⁰Ulaakufwa lufu lwa muntu utana kupalulwa mumaansa a baswamashi abo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Lwiimbo lwakulila mwaami wa Taya

¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹²“Webo omuntu, imba lwiimbo lwa buumba pamwaami wa Taya umwaambile ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Wakalinga citondesho ca bubotu bwancinencine, kooswite busongo alimwi akuboneka kabotu.

¹³Wakalinga muEdeni, ee, mumuunda wakwe Lesa. Mabwe amakwebo oonse akalinga kukubotesha. Nkokwaamba ayi mabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi lubi, topasi

alimwi aemalodi, kilisolaiti, onekisi alimwi ajasipa, safaya, tekoisi alimwi abelilu. Shakubikaamo mabwe aya shakalinga sha golodi. Pabushiku ndiwakalengwa ashalo ndishakapangwa.

¹⁴Ndakananika kelebu wakukutabilila. Wakalinga pakalundu kasalalite kakwe Lesa, Webo wakalinga kweenda pakati ka mabwe amakwebo, mabwe abekabeka.

¹⁵Tewakalinga kucitewo kampenda munshila shako kuswabo bushiku mbowakalengwa, kushikila ndiwakatalika kucita shibiibi.

¹⁶Kwiinda mumakwebo ako ngowakalinga kucita mucishi coonse, wakaba shilunkutwe alimwi mucita shibi. Pateebo ceeco ndakakutanda kuswa kuKalundu kangu kasalalite. Ncakwiila kelebu wakukutabilila wakakutanda kuswa pakati ka mabwe abekabeka.

¹⁷Wakaba shikulisumpula ceebo ca bubotu bwako alimwi wakalengsha busongo kumana ncito ceebo ca bulemu bwako. Aboobo ndakakusowela pacishi ca panshi akukulengsha kuba cakucenjesheshaako bamaami bamwi.

¹⁸Shibiibi shako shiinji amakwebo ataluleme shakalengsha misena yako isalalite kubica. Aboobo ndakakumika mulilo kundabala yako akwiitenta cakubabo milota. Ono boonse beelangilisha bulya, balabona ayi yakacaalabo milota panshi.

¹⁹Beshimakwebo ba mumishobo imwi batookuseka. Meelelesho ako abica abuumbi, ncakwiila walobela limwi.’ ”

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka pandabala ya Sidoni

²⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²¹“Webo omuntu, langa kundabala ya Sidoni ulaluke mapensho

²²akwiilwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo Sidoni, ntooyanda kukulwana alimwi ndakuba abulemu ceebo ca sheesho nsheshi nkakuciite. Ndaakumana kukupa mulandu akulitondesha ayi ndisalalite, bantu balaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

²³Ndaakutuma mwaalu muli ndiwe akulengsha bulowa kukunka mumikwakwa yako. Bantu bako balaakucaikwa muli ndiwe. Inkondo ilaakukupolela kuswa kumbasu shoonse. Lyalo bantu ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Bene Isilaeli balaakupekwa coolwe

²⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli teshi bakabewo tubili abeshikamukobonyinaabo babapatite bali anga nshisonsoonya shicisa amyuumfwa ikolete. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.”

²⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakubunganya bene Isilaeli kuswa mumishobo iyo njendakabapalanganishilaamo. Ndaakulitondesha ayi ndisalalite pakati kabo pameenso a mishobo imwi. Kuswawaawo balaakunookala mucishi cabo ico ncendakapa musebenshi wangu Jakobo.

²⁶Balaakunookala mucishi ico kwakubula cakulisukama. Balaakuyaka maanda akushanga myuunda ya minyansa. Balaakunookala kwakubula cakulisukama bushiku ndaakupa mulandu beshikamukobonyinaabo boonse balya bakalinga kubacobola. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.”

Esekelo 29

Esekelo mbwaakalaluka mapensho pacishi ca Ijipiti

¹Mumwaaka walikumi wa busha bwesu, mumweenshi walikumi, pabushiku bwalikumi ashobilo, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, langa kuli Falawo mwaami wa cishi ca Ijipiti akulaluka mapensho pali nguwe apabene Ijipiti boonse.

³Umulwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti, nebo ntooyanda kukulwana, ee, kulwana ndiwe oshinshimwe ukala mumulonga wako. Ulaamba ayi Mulonga wa Nailo ngwaako alimwi ayi ndiwe wakoopanga omwiine.

⁴Ono ndaakubika ndobo mumericendwa yako, akulengesha nswi sha mumulonga wako kucatilila kumaamba ako. Ndaakukukwela kuswa muMulonga wa Nailo answi shoonse kashicatilite kumaamba ako.

⁵Ndaakukuwaala muluyanga akukushiya mumo pantu pomwi answi shoonse sha mumulonga wako. Ulaakufwita muluyanga mweenka umo, ulaakucaalabo cakutabikwa, sobwe. Ndaakukulengesha kuba cakulya ca banyama abayuni.

⁶Lyalo boonse bekala mucishi ca Ijipiti ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ” Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli bakacinka manungo mubene Ijipiti, sombi ico cakalingabo anga nkushimpila kulitete.

⁷Ndibakashimpila kuli ndiwe, wakatyoka akubayasoola shifushi shabo akulengesha misana yabo kutunsuka.

⁸“Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakuleta mupeeni kwisa mukucaya bantu bako ashifubwa shako.

⁹Cishi ca Ijipiti cilaakunyonyooka akuba luyanga. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa. “ ‘Mukwiinga wakalinga kwaamba ayi Mulonga wa Nailo ngwaako alimwi ayi ndiwe wakoopanga omwiine,

¹⁰ntookulwana akulwana Mulonga wako wa Nailo alimwi ntoonyonyoola cishi ca Ijipiti akucilengesha kuba luyanga kuswa kundabala inene ya Migidolu kumatwa kuya mukushika kundabala ya Aswani kumalenge kweela nyinsa ya cishi ca Kushi.

¹¹Taaku muntu nabi munyama weshi akeendemo tubili. Taaku ceshi cikekaaleemo kwamyaaka makumi one.

¹²Ndaakulengesha cishi ca Ijipiti kuba musena wiindaawo kubula bantu pashishi sha pacishi ca panshi. Mandabala aliimo alaakuba matongo eene eene kwamyaaka

makumi one. Bene Ijipiti ndaakubapalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse.’ ”

¹³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Myaaka makumi one iyo yaakwiinda, ndaakubunganya bene Ijipiti kuswa mumishobo iyo njebakapalanganishilwaamo.

¹⁴Ndaakubakusha mubusha akubaboosha kucishi ca Patilosi, cishi ca bamashali babo bakulukulu. Uko balaakuya mukuba bulelo butacite nkusu,

¹⁵ee, butacite nkusu kwiinda malelo amwi oonse. Teshi bakalelewo tubili mushobo umwi uli woonse. Ndaakulengsha bulelo bwabo kubula nkusu cakwaamba ayi teshi bakalisumpulewo tubili pamushobo umwi uli woonse.

¹⁶Bene Isilaeli teshi bakacinkewo tubili manungo mucishi ca Ijipiti, sombi mapensho a ncico alaakunoobeebalushabo mbocibete cibibi kusenga lucafwo kuli ncico. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.”

Mwaami Nebukadinesa mbweshi akakome cishi ca Ijipiti

¹⁷Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe ayobilo wa busha bwesu, pabushiku bwakutaanguna bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁸“Webo omuntu, Nebukadinesa Mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakasebensesha bashilumamba bakwe cankusu kuya mukulwana Taya. Wakabasebensesha kunyamuna mikuli ilemu cakwaamba ayi misusu yabo yakamana pamitwi yabo akupya cakubobela pashifushi shabo. Nakubi boobo mwaami uyo abashilumamba bakwe abo bakalipenshabo, taaku ncebakacana mukulwana ndabala ya Taya.

¹⁹Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ntokwaaba cishi ca Ijipiti mumaansaakwe Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni. Ulaakusaala akubwesa buboni bwa cishi ca Ijipiti. Buboni ubo alaakubutola ayi akabusebenseshe kuba malipilo a bashilumamba bakwe.

²⁰Ndamupa cishi ca Ijipiti ayi ngomalipilo akwe pancito njaakancitila ceebo lakwe alikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe bakasebensela ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

²¹“ ‘Pabushiku ubo ndaakupa nkusu shiinji mushobo wa bene Isilaeli, awebo Esekelo ndaakukucalula mulomo ayi ukaambe pakati kabo. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe kwaamba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Esekelo 30

Lwiimbo lwa buumba pacishi ca Ijipiti

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, laluka ubalwiite kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi oolobeshe maswi akwaamba ayi, ‘Maawe pabushiku ubo!’

- ³Bushiku bwashikila, ee, bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa buli pafwaafwi, mbushiku bwa makumbi amapensho kumishobo yoonse.
- ⁴Mulaakuba nkondo mucishi ca Ijipiti amapensho ayoosha mucishi ca Kushi. Bene Ijipiti baakumana kufwa, buboni buliimo bulaakutolwa, acalo cishi coonse cilaakuba matongo.
- ⁵“ ‘Bashilumamba ba muKushi, Puti, Lidiya, Alebya oonse, Libya abantu bangu bakaswa kucishi ca cipangano balaakufwita munkondo pantu pomwi abene Ijipiti.’ ”
- ⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Boonse abo bacafwana abene Ijipiti munkondo balaakucaikwa ashalo nkusu nshaaliumpwitaawo shilaakumana. Bantu balaakufwa munkondo kuswabo kundabala ya Migidolu kumatwa kuya mukushika kundabala ya Aswani kumalenge. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.
- ⁷Cishi cilaakuba musena wiindaawo kubula bantu pashishi sha pacishi ca panshi. Mandabala aliimo alaakuba matongo eene eene.
- ⁸Bushiku ndaakukumika mulilo mucishi ca Ijipiti alimwi boonse beshikucitabilila baakumana kucaikwa, bantu balaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁹“Bushiku ubo bwaakushikila alimwi cishi ca Ijipiti caakunyonyoolwa, ndaakutuma beshinkombe bangu mumaato kuya mukuloondesha bene Kushi bashiite kwakubula cakulisukama kwiinda mukubalwiita ayi kunyonyooka kwabo kulaakwisa. Bushiku ubo ncakwiila bulaakwisa.
- ¹⁰“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakusebensesha Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni ayi akamanishe likoto lya bashilumamba bene Ijipiti.
- ¹¹Lakwe alikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe, bamumushobo wiindaawo kubula nkumbu pamishobo yoonse, balaakwisa mukunyonyoola cishi. Balaakulwana cishi ca Ijipiti amipeeni yabo akucisusha mituntu.
- ¹²Ndaakuyumya Mulonga wa Nailo akuulisha cishi kubantu babiibi. Ndaakusebensesha baswamashi kunyonyoola cishi ashoonse shiliimo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’
- ¹³“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakunyonyoola shibumbwabumbwa akumanisha shikoshanyo sha mucishi ca Memfisi. MuIjipiti teshi mukabewo tubili mwaami alimwi ndaakuloondesha bamucishi ico coonse.
- ¹⁴Ndaakunyonyoola cishi ca Patilosi, ndaakukutenta ndabala ya Sowani. Ndaakupa mulandu ndabala inene ya Tebesi.
- ¹⁵Ndaakutula bukali bwangu buyoosha pali Pelusyumu, ndabala icite lilinga mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ndaakunyonyoola bashilumamba boonse bali kuTebesi.
- ¹⁶Ndaakutenta cishi ca Ijipiti akushiya Pelusyumu mumapensho anene. Lubumbu lwa Tebesi lulaakumwayuluka Ndabala ya Memfisi ilaakunoolibo mubumba lyaonse.

¹⁷Bacikula bwangu basankwa ba muEliopolisi aBubasitasi, balaakucaikwa munkondo. Balo bantu ba mumandabala ayo balaakutolwa mubusha.

¹⁸MuTapanesi mulaakuboolabo mbi ndaakunyaya nkusu cishi ca Ijipiti, akumanisha nkusu nshebakalinga kulisumpwitaawo. Cilaakufweekeleshekwa amakumbi, abalo bamumishi ya ncico balaakutolwa mubusha.

¹⁹Anu ubo mbweshi nkape mulandu cishi ca Ijipiti. Lyalo bantu ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Nkusu sha mwaami wa bene Ijipiti mboshakamanishikwa

²⁰Mumwaaka walikumi awomwi wa busha bwesu, pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²¹“Webo omuntu, ndatyola lyaansa lyakwe Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti. Talyaangitwe ayi lyooshe nabi kulikobeka mumukopo kwaamba ayi inga lyayuma cakupakata mupeeni alimwi.

²²Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakulwana Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti. Ndaakumutyola maansaakwe oonse, nokwaamba ayi liyumu alityokete, akulengesha mupeeni kuloka kuswa mumaansaakwe.

²³Bene Ijipiti, ndaakubapalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse.

²⁴Lyalo ndaakupa nkusu maansa a mwaami wa bene Babiloni akubika mupeeni wangu mumaansaakwe, sombi lakwe Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ndaakumutyoolola maansa cakwaamba ayi ulaakunootongelabo kunembo lyakwe anga ngumuntu wacisikwa calufu.

²⁵Ndaakupa nkusu mwaami wa bene Babiloni, sombi Falawo lakwe maansaakwe alaakuba cifwe. Ndaakupa mwaami wa bene Babiloni mupeeni ayi akoosebenseshe mukulwana cishi ca Ijipiti. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

²⁶Ndaakupalanganishisha bene Ijipiti pakati ka mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi coonse. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Esekelo 31

Cishi ca Ijipiti mbocakakoshanishikwa acisamu ca Sida

¹Mumwaaka walikumi awomwi wa busha bwesu, pabushiku bwakutaanguna bwa mweenshi watatu, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, lwiita Falawo mwaami wa bene Ijipiti abantu bakwe ayi, ‘Webo ulicite bulemu buunji abuumbi! Anu webo inga ndakukoshanisha anshi?

³Webo uli anga ncisamu ca sida ca kuLebanoni ico cakalinga kucite misampi ibotu yakalinga kupa cimfule cinene pamusaansa woonse. Cakalinga cilaamfu abuumbi kuya mukushika amumakumbi.

⁴Maanshi akacilengesha kukomena kabotu, Tuntupu tulaamfu twakacilengesha kulaampa. Tulonga twa ntuto twakalinga kukunka kushinguluka cisamu ico akutuma maanshi kushisamu sha muluundu shoonse.

⁵Aboobo cakalaampa kuya mwiculu kwiinda shisamu sha muluundu shoonse. Misampi ya ncico yakakomena abuumbi ceebo ca maanshi kufula.

⁶Bayuni boonse bakalinga kupanga shinswa mumisampi ya ncico. Abalo banyama ba muluundu boonse bakalinga kwisa mukushalila munshaacisamu ico. Mishobo yoonse inene yakalinga kwikala mucimfule ca ncico.

⁷Cabota cisamu nceeci mwebo! Cakalinga cisamu cicite misampi ilaamfu ceebo miyanda yakalinga kuya panshi peene akushika kumaanshi aanji.

⁸Taaku cisamu ca sida cakalinga mumuunda wakwe Lesa cikonsha kweelanishikwa a ncico. Taaku cisamu ca mapaini cakalinga kucite misampi ya mushobo uyo. Taaku cisamu cimwi cili coonse cakalinga kucite matewu a mushobo uyo. Ncakwiila taaku cisamu nabi comwi mumuunda wakwe Lesa cakalinga cibotu mbuli ceeco.’

⁹Ndakacilengesha kuboneka kabotu abuumbi mukucipa misampi iinji. Ncakwiila shisamu shoonse sha mumuunda wa Edeni shakalinga kukumbwa kuba mbuli cisamu ico.

¹⁰“Paceebo ceeco neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi cakalaampa cakuyanda kushika amumakumbi alimwi akulisumpula kwa ncico ceebo ca kulaampa,

¹¹ndakacaaba mumaansa a mweendeleshi muswamashi kwaamba ayi aciciite kweelana abubi bwa ncico. Ono ndacikaka

¹²alimwi ndaakusuminisha baswamashi beendaawo kubula nkumbu pamishobo yoonse ayi bakaciteeme akucishiya. Misampi ya ncico amatewu alaakulokela patulundu toonse amushinyika shoonse sha mucishi. Lyalo mishobo ya mucishi coonse iyo yakalinga kwikala mucimfule ca cisamu ico ilaakuswaamo akuya.

¹³Bayuni boonse balaakwikala pacisamu ico ceshi cikawe, alimwi abanyama boonse balaakweenda pakati ka misampi ya ncico.

¹⁴Paceebo ceeco taakuwo shisamu shimwi shili kufwaafwi amaanshi sheshi shikalaampe mbuli ceeco alimwi mukushika mumakumbi. Taaku cisamu cimwi citililwa kabotu ceshi cikalaampe mbuli cisamu ico. Shoonse shilaakufwa bweenka bufwa bantu, ee, bweenka buya baabo baya kumusena wa bafu.’ ”

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bushiku mbweshi cikaye kumusena wa bafu, ndaakucifwekelesha amaanshi a mutuntupu tulaamfu ayi nцитондешо cakulila. Ndaakushinka tulonga tuyaako akukasha maanshi aanji a ntuto kukunka. Pakuyuma cisamu ico, ndaakubika munshinshe ushiya mbi patulundu twa Lebanoni akulengesha shisamu sha muluundu shoonse kuyuma.

¹⁶Ndaakulengesha mishobo ya bantu kututuma kumushinga wa ncico bushiku ndaakutuma cisamu ico kumusena wa bafu. Lyalo shisamu shoonse sha muEdeni, shisamu shiindaawo kubota sha muLebanoni, nkokwaamba ayi shisamu shoonse shakalinga kutililwa kabotu isho shakaya kumusena wa bafu shilaakusangalala ceebo ca kuwa kwa ncico.

¹⁷Abo bakalinga kwikala mucimfule ca ncico, nkokwaamba ayi abo bakalinga kucafwanaaco munkondo pakati ka mishobo, balaakuya a ncico kumusena wa bafu mukusenkana abaabo bakacailwa munkondo.

¹⁸“Anu ncisamunshi ca mumuunda wa Edeni ceenga ceelanishikwa andiwe kubulemu alimwi ankusu? Nakubi boobo, awebo ulaakubooshekwa kumusena wa bafu pantu pomwi ashisamu sha muEdeni. Ulaakufukilwa pantu pomwi abaabo batapalwitwe abo bakacailwa munkondo. Ici cilaakucitikila Falawo abantu bakwe boonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Esekelo 32

Mwaami wa Ijipiti mbwaakakoshanishikwa ashinshimwe

¹Mumwaaka walikumi ayobilo, pabushiku bwakutaanguna bwa mweenshi walikumi ayobilo, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, imba lwiimbo lwa buumba kulilila Falawo mwaami wa Ijipiti ayi, ‘Webo ulibo anga ninkalamu pakati ka mishobo imwi, ulibo anga ngushinshimwe mulweenge, shinshimwe usamfoola maanshi mutulonga twakwe. Ulafundaanya maanshi amyendo yako akulengesha tulonga kuba matipa.’

³“Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubunganya bantu baanji akuwaala koombe kangu pali ndiwe ayi ucatwe abalo balaakukukwelela kwitala akoombe kangu.

⁴Ndaakukusowela kumutunta alimwi ndaakukuwaala paliwesa. Ndaakuleka bayuni boonse kwikala pali ndiwe, akuleka banyama boonse kwisa mukukulya.

⁵Ndaakutula nyama yako patulundu akususha shinyika atupanshapansha twako tweshi tukacaalewo.

⁶Ndaakutontosha bulongo abulowa bwako ubo bweshi bukanookunka kuya mukushika kutulundu. Tulonga tulaakusulabo nyama yako.

⁷Bushiku ubo mbweshi nkakunyonyoole, ndaakufwekelesha liculu akushimya nyenyeenshi. Lisuba ndaakulifwekelesha alikumbi awalo mweenshi teshi ukapeewo mumuni wa nguwo.

⁸Ndaakushimya mimuni yoonse ya mwiculu, akuleta munshinshe mucishi cako. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

⁹“ ‘Ndaakupensha myoyo ya bantu baanji bushiku ndaakuluula shakunyonyooka kwako pakati ka mishobo imwi, ee, pakati ka shishi isho nshooteshi.

¹⁰Ndaakulengesha bantu baanji kukankamana kuceeco nceshi nkacite. Bamaami babo balaakututuma kuboowa ceebo cako, ndaakushingulusha mupeeni kunembo lyabo. Pabushiku bwa kuwa kwako, womwi awomwi ulaakunootutumabo ciindi aciindi kuyeyeela buumi bwakwe.’ ”

¹¹Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mupeeni wa mwaami wa bene Babiloni ulaakwa mukumulwana.

¹²Ndaakulengesha bantu bako boonse kucaikwa kumupeeni wa bantu bacite nkusu shiinji, ee, bantu beendaawo kubula nkumbu pamishobo yoonse. Balaakumanisha kulisumpula kwa cishi ca Ijipiti alimwi amakoto a bantu ba ncico boonse balaakukomwa.

¹³Ndaakunyonyoola gombe shakwe kweenka nkoshinwita maanshi. Ncakwiila maanshi teshi akafundooshikwewo tubili kumyeendo ya muntu nabi kuba amatipa kushoondo sha gombe.

¹⁴Lyalo ndaakuleka maanshi ako ayi akalile akulengesha tulonga kukunka anga ngamafuta. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁵Bushiku ndaakusandula cishi ca Ijipiti kuba luyanga, akunyonyoola shoonse shili mucishi ico, alimwi ndaakucaya bantu boonse bekalaamo, balaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁶“Ulu ndolwiimbo lwa buumba lwakulila cishi ca Ijipiti. Banakashi ba mumishobo yoonse balaakwiimba lwiimbo ulu kulilila cishi ico alimwi amakoto oonse a bantu bakwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Musena wa bafu

¹⁷Mumwaaka walikumi ayobilo wa busha bwesu, pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna, Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁸“Webo omuntu, lilila bantu baanji baanji ba cishi ca Ijipiti. Tuma bantu abo kumusena wa bafu. Ubatuume pantu pomwi abantu abo beshinkusu ba mumishobo imwi.

¹⁹Ubeepushe ayi, ‘Sa mwebo mulisunikwi kwiinda bamwi? Mulaakuya kumusena wa bafu akoona pantu pomwi abaabo batapalwitwe.’

²⁰Bene Isilaeli balaakufwita pakati ka baabo beshi bakacaikwe munkondo. Mupeeni weelekwa kale. Cishi ca Ijipiti acikwelelwe pantu pomwi abantu baanji baanji ba ncico.

²¹Bamatanjilili beshinkusu balaakwaamba pabene Ijipiti apabaabo mbobakalinga kucafwanaabo munkondo ayi, ‘Abalo besa mukoona pantu pomwi abaabo batapalwitwe abo bakacailwa munkondo.’

²²“Asilya alakwe nkwaabete pantu pomwi alikoto lya bashilumamba bakwe boonse. Ulishingulukitwe ashuumbwe sha bantu boonse abo bakacailwa munkondo.

²³Ashuumbwe shabo shilibo panshi peene pamusena wa bafu. Bashilumamba bakwe balilete kushinguluka cuumbwe cakwe. Boonse balya bakalinga kuloondesha bamwi mucishi ca boomi abo bakacailwa munkondo.

²⁴“Ilamu alakwe nkwaabete ashuumbwe sha bashilumamba bakwe shilishingulukite cuumbwe cakwe. Boonse abo bakacailwa munkondo. Boonse bakalinga kuloondesha bamwi mucishi ca boomi bakaya cakubula kupalulwa mumusena wa bafu. Bulya balifwite munsoni shabo beene.

²⁵Wakayalilwa kale bulo pakati ka baabo bakacailwa munkondo ashuumbwe sha bashilumamba bakwe shilishingulukite cuumbwe cakwe. Bantu aba boonse tabapalwitwe, sobwe. Boonse abo bakacailwa munkondo. Balo bakalinga kuloondesha bamwi mucishi ca boomi, sombi bulya balifwite munsoni shabo beene pantu pomwi abaabo bakacailwa munkondo.

²⁶“Mesheki aTubali nkobabete kweenka uko ashuumbwe sha bashilumamba babo shilishingulukite shuumbwe shabo. Boonse abo tabapalwitweewo alimwi boonse bakacailwa munkondo ceebo bakalinga kuloondesha bamwi mucishi ca boomi.

²⁷Sa tabalete pantu pomwi abashilumamba bamwi balya batapalwitwe bafwite abo bakaya kumusena wa bafu ashilwanisho shabo shoonse, ee, bakabikilwa mipeeni yabo kumitwi? Mulandu wa shibiibi shabo wakalimbilila mafuwa abo. Nakubi kwaamba ayi bashilumamba aba bakalinga beshinkusu abo bakalinga kuloondesha bamwi mucishi ca boomi.

²⁸“Amwebo nobene Ijipiti mulaakupwayoolwa akoona pantu pomwi abatapalwitwe abo bakacailwa munkondo.

²⁹“Alakwe Edomu nkwaabete uko pantu pomwi abamaami alimwi abaleli bakwe. Nakubi kwaamba ayi bakalinga kucite nkusu shiinji, balilete pantu pomwi abaabo bakacailwa munkondo. Balibo pantu pomwi abatapalwitwe abo bali mumusena wa bafu.

³⁰“Banaabaami boonse ba kumatwa abene Sidoni boonse nkobabete kweenka uko. Bakaya kooko pantu pomwi abakacaikwa lufu lulensha nsoni nakubi kwaamba ayi mbobakalinga kuloondesha bamwi kunkusu shabo. Bakafwa lufu lwa kutapalulwa pantu pomwi abaabo bakacailwa munkondo akoona munsoni shabo beene pomwi abaabo bamwi baya kumusena wa bafu.

³¹“Falawo alikoto Iya bashilumamba bakwe ulaakubabona boonse abo akuumbulushikwa pabantu bakwe baanji baanji bakacailwa munkondo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

³²Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakalinga kumuleka kaaloondesha bamwi mucishi ca boomi, lakwe abantu bakwe balaakoonekwa pakati ka bantu batapalwitwe abo bakacailwa munkondo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Esekelo 33

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasala Esekelo kuba shikulindilila

(Ese 3:16-21)

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi,
- ²“Webo omuntu, lwiita bene mishaanu ayi, ‘Na ndaleta nkondo mucishi, bantu ba mucishi ico balasala womwi pakati kabo kuba shikulindilila.
- ³Shikulindilila uyo na wabona balwani kabesa, ulalisha lupeenga kucenjasha bantu.
- ⁴Ono na umwi wanyumfwa, kuswawaawo wabula kubikaako maano, balwani na besa bamucaya, muntu uyo ngayi walicaisha mwiine.
- ⁵Mukwiinga wanyumfwa lupeenga ndilwalila, sombi lakwe wasuula. Ncakwiila muntu uyo walicaisha mwiine. Naanyumfwa kucenjeshewa naakwiinga wapuluka.
- ⁶Ono na shikulindilila wabona balwani kabesa, sombi wabula kulisha lupeenga lwakucenjasha bantu, mpeeke balwani besa akucayaawo womwi, muntu uyo ulaakufwita shibiibi shakwe. Sombi anebo ndakupula mulandu shikulindilila pabulowa bwakwe.’
- ⁷“Webo omuntu, ndakupula kuba shikulindilila mushobo wa bene Isilaeli. Pacebo ceeco unoonyumfwa maswi ngweshi nokwaamba, awebo unooya mukubacenjasha kweelana amaswi angu.
- ⁸Na ndaambila mucita shibi ayi, ‘Ndushinisho webo ulaakufwa,’ ono webo wabula kumucenjasha nabi kumwaambila kwaamba ayi aleke nshila shakwe shibiibi ayi atafwi, muntu uyo ulaakufwa ceeco ca shibiibi shakwe isho. Sombi awebo ulaakupekwa mulandu pabulowa bakwe.
- ⁹Sombi na wamucenjasha mucita shibi, ono wabula kusanduka kuswa kububi bwakwe nabi kunshila shakwe shibiibi, ulaakufwa ceeco ca shibiibi shakwe, sombi webo ulaakupulusha buumi bwako.”

Muntu amuntu ulaakupekwa mulandu ceeco ca shibiibi shakwe

- ¹⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, ibalusha bene Isilaeli isho nshebaamba. Balaamba ayi, ‘Swebo twalemenwa shilubo alimwi ashibiibi shesu. Pacebo ceeco twamana kunyanga ceeco ca nshisho. Ino inga twaba buyani abuumi?’
- ¹¹Balwiite kwaamba ayi, ‘Ndushinisho kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndi muumi, nebo nshisangalali kubona mucita shibi kaafwa? Sombi ndasangalala kumubona kaasanduka kuswa kunshila shakwe shibiibi akuba abuumi. Amusanduke! Amusanduke kuswa kunshila shanu shibiibi! Ceebonshi mutooyanda kufwa mwebo nobene Isilaeli?’
- ¹²“Pacebo ceeco, webo omuntu, lwiita bene mishaanu ayi, ‘Bululami bwa muntu teshi bukakupulushe na wabisha. Shibiibi sha muntu teshi shikamucaishe na wasanduka kuswa kuli nshisho. Alakwe muntu walinga kucita shiluleme, na wabisha teshi akasuminishikwe kuba abuumi ceeco ca bululami bwakwe bwa kalekale.’
- ¹³Na ndalwiita muntu ululeme ayi, ‘Ndushinisho ulaakuba abuumi,’ sombi kaacinkite manungo mubululami bwakwe bwa kalekale nabi kaacita shibiibi, bululami bwakwe

boonse mbwaakacita teshi bukeebalukwewo tubili. Muntu uyo ulaakufwita shibiibi nshaakacita.

¹⁴Inga ndaambila mucita shibi ayi, ‘Ndushinisho webu ulaakufwa,’ ono lakwe wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shakwe akucita shintu shakutanyengelela alimwi shiluleme,

¹⁵nkokwaamba ayi na wapolusha cintu ncaakacatila shinkongole, wapolusha nshaakepa, wakonkela milasho iyo ipa buumi alimwi akuleka kubisha, ndushinisho muntu uyo ulaakuba abuumi. Teshi akafweewo, sobwe.

¹⁶Shibiibi shakwe shoonse nshaakacita teshi shikeebalukwewo tubili ceebo wacita shintu shakutanyengelela alimwi shiluleme. Ndushinisho muntu uyo ulaakuba abuumi.

¹⁷“Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene mishaanu balaamba ayi, ‘Nshila sha Mwaami Lesa tashilulemeewo.’ Sombi ninshila shabo shitaluleme.

¹⁸Na muntu waswa kubululami bwakwe akutalika kucita bubu, ulaakufwa ceebo ca bubu bwakwe.

¹⁹Na muntu wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shakwe akucita shintu shakutanyengelela alimwi shiluleme, muntu uyo ulaakuba abuumi ceebo cakucita boobo.

²⁰Nakubi boobo, mwebu nobene Isilaeli mulaamba ayi, ‘Nshila sha Mwaami Lesa tashilulemeewo,’ sombi nebu muntu womwi awomwi ndaakumoolobolasha kweelana anshila shakwe mwiine.”

Makani akukomwa kwa ndabala ya Jelusalemu

²¹Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe wa busha bwesu, pabushiku bwasanu bwa mweenshi walikumi, muntu wakaloboka kuJelusalemu wakesa kuli ndime akwaamba ayi, “Ndabala yakakomwa!”

²²Ono macolesha muntu uyo kaatana kushika, lyaansa lya Mwaami Lesa lyakancata. Lyalo bushiku bwakaboolawo macuunsa muntu uyo ndyaakesa, ndakakonsha kwaamba alimwi.

Shibiibi sha bantu

²³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²⁴“Webu omuntu, bantu bekala mumatongo mucishi ca bene Isilaeli batokwaamba ayi, ‘Abulaamu wakalingabo eenka, nakubi boobo cishi ici cakalinga caakwe coonse. Ono swebo tuli baanji aboobo bulya cishi ici ncesu.’

²⁵“Pacebo ceeco balwiite ayi nebu Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mwebu mulalya nyama icicite bulowa, mulalambila shibumbwabumbwa alimwi mulacaya bantu. Sa ubo ingayi mulyeelete kupekwa cishi?’

²⁶Mulicinkite manungo mumipeeni yanu, mulacita shintu shilensha bunya alimwi womwi awomwi ulacita bulale. Sa ubo ingayi mulyeelete kupekwa cishi?’

²⁷“Balwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi ndi muumi, mbweeke ubo abo bakacaala mumatongo balaakucaikwa munkondo. Abo bekala muluundu ndaakubaaba kubanyama ba muluundu. Abalo abo boonse bekala mushiyubilo amushimfwengo, balaakufwa kumwaalu.

²⁸Ndaakusandula cishi kuba luyanga ankusu nshebalinga kulisumpwitaawo shilaakubamana. Atwalo tulundu twa muIsilaeli tulaakucaalabo tuu cakwaamba ayi taaku muntu eshi akanokwiindaamo.

²⁹Ndaakunyonyoola cishi akucilengesha kuba luyanga ceebo ca shintu shilensha bunya shoonse shakacita bantu. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’”

Shakaswa mumaswi a mulaluki Esekelo

³⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Ono webo omuntu, bene mishaanu batoobandika pali ndiwe kweela lubumbu lwa ndabala alimwi apamilyango ya maanda ayi, ‘Amwise munyumfwe makani aswa kuMwaami Lesa.’

³¹Bantu bangu balesa kuli ndiwe bweenka mbobacita lyoonse akwikala kunembo lyako ayi bakutike maswi ako, sombi tabaciti nshoobaambila, sobwe. Balaamba ayi balashomeka kuli ndime, sombi myoyo yabo ilibo mukubilila munshila italuleme.

³²Ncakwiila kuli mbabo ulabonekabo anga ngumuntu ubeembila nyimbo shalusuno akulisha kabotu kalumbu. Balakutika maswi ako, sombi tabaciti nshoobaambila.

³³“Shoonse ishi shaakucitika, alimwi ndushinisho shilaakucitika, lyalo balaakwishiba ayi mulaluki walingaawo pakati kabo.”

Esekelo 34

Beembeshi ba bene Isilaeli

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

²“Webo omuntu, Laluka mapensho pabeembeshi ba bene Isilaeli akubalwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Mapensho kubeembeshi ba bene Isilaeli abo balilama beene beenka! Sa beembeshi tabeelete kulama litanga?’

³Mulanwa mandili, mulafwala nsalu shakatungwa abooya bwa mbelele, mulacaya akulya mbelele shiinite, sombi tamulaami litanga napaceyi.

⁴Tamukwe kuyumyawo shilefukite, kushilika shilwashi nabi kwaanga shilonda sha sheesho shakalicisa. Tamukwe kuboosha sheesho shakalinga kuswa munshila nabi kuyandoola sheesho shakasoweka. Wakasheembela cabuyamba alimwi calunkutwe.

⁵Aboobo shakapalangana mukwiinga kwakabula mweembeshi. Ono ndishakapalangana shakaba cakulya ca banyama ba muluundu.

⁶Mbelele shangu shakeengaila mutulundu toonse tunene atuniini toonse. Bakapalanganina mucishi ca panshi coonse alimwi taaku nabi womwi wakashikonkela nabi kushiyandoola, sobwe.’

⁷“Pacebo ceeco, mwebo nobeembeshi amukutike maswi angu nebo neMwaami Lesa. Nebo ndaamba ayi,

⁸‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndi muumi, mbweeke ubo mulyeete kunyumfwila. Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi litanga lyangu lyabula mweembeshi, banyama ba muluundu bakacaya mbelele akushilya. Beembeshi bangu tabakwe kuyandoola litanga lyangu, sombi bakalinga kunoolilamabo beene, kuteshi kulama mbelele shangu.’

⁹Pacebo ceeco mwebo nobeembeshi amunyumfwe.

¹⁰Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Nobeembeshi, ndaakumulwana akumupa mulandu palitanga lyangu. Ndaakumukasha kulama litanga langu kwaamba ayi mwebo mutakaliwo tubili mbelele sha ndilyo. Ndaakushifuna kumilomo yanu. Ncakwiila teshi mukashilyewo tubili.

Mweembeshi mubotu

¹¹“ ‘Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndamulwiita ayi ndaakulilangweeta mbelele shangu akusheembela.

¹²Bweenka mbuli mweembeshi mbwaalangoola mbelele shakwe na shapalanganana, mbweeke ubo anebo mbweshi nkalangoole mbelele shangu. Ndaakushifuna kuswa mumisena yoonse moshakalinga shapalanganina bushiku buyoosha bwa munshinshe ushiya mbi.

¹³Ndaakushileta kushikusha pamishobo ya mucishi coonse ca panshi akusheembela mucishi ca nshisho. Ndaakushisanina mumafulo a patulundu twa muIsilaeli, kweela tulonga alimwi amumisena yoonse ibotu ya mucishi ico.

¹⁴Ndaakusheembelela mumafulo mutaamu cakulisukama mutulundu, mushinyika alimwi amumafulo acite mweemfu a mucishi ca Isilaeli.

¹⁵Nebo nemwiine ndaakuba mweembeshi wa mbelele shangu alimwi ndaakushicanina mulela wakookesheshaawo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁶“ ‘Ndaakuyandoola shisowekete akuboosha shakaswa mulitanga. Ndakwaanga shilonda sha sheesho shakalicisa, kuyumya shilefukite, sombi shiinite ashicite nkusu ndaakushinyonyoola. Ndakweembela mbelele shangu cabululami.

¹⁷“ ‘Amwebo nolitanga lyangu, nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ntoomulwiita ayi ndaakoomboloshwa mbelele yomwi ayomwi akupansaanya shibotu ashibiibi, ee, mbelele kuswa kumpongo.

¹⁸Sa tamuna kukuta kulya mweemfu ubotu? Sa ncibotu kulyatoola mweemfu wanu amyeendo? Sa tamuna kukuta maanshi abotu ngomutoonwa? Sa ncibotu kufundaanya acaala amyeendo yanu?

- ¹⁹Sa mbelele shangu shimwi shilyeelete kulya nshemwalyatoola akunwa maanshi ngomwafundaanya amyeendo yanu?’
- ²⁰“Pacebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Nebo nemwiine ndimeshi nkoomboloshe mbelele shiinite ashinyangite.
- ²¹Mwakalinga kuyasa shilwashi ameece anu tibili mwashitanda mulitanga.
- ²²Ndaakufuna mbelele shangu cakwaamba ayi teshi shikalyatililwewo tubili. Ndaakoombolosha mbelele yomwi ayomwi akupansaanya shibotu ashibiibi.
- ²³Lyalo ndaakushipa mweembeshi wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi musebenshi wangu ayi asheembele. Lakwe ngweshi akanooshilama akuba mweembeshi wa nshisho womwibo ndondoli.
- ²⁴Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakuba Lesa wa nshisho alimwi mwaami wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi musebenshi wangu ulaakunooshilela. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo ndaakupanga cipangano ca luumuno a nshisho akukusha banyama ba muluundu mucishi kwaamba ayi shikekale muluyanga nabi mumusaansa kwakubula cakulisukama.
- ²⁶“ ‘Ndaakubapa coolwe akubaleka ayi bekale mumisena ishingulukite kalundu kangu kasalalite. Ndaakunootuma mfula yatepetepe muciiindi ceelete. Ncakwiila ilaakuba mfula yatepetepe ya coolwe.
- ²⁷Shisamu sha mummyuunda yabo shilaakucata shisepo abwalo bulongo bulaakukusha shishango. Bantu balaakwikala kwakubula cakulisukama mucishi cabo. Ndaakutyola lijoko lyabo akubakusha mumaansa abaabo bakalinga babatola busha. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.
- ²⁸Teshi bakasaalweewo tubili kumishobo imwi nabi na kulikwa kubanyama ba muluundu. Balaakwikala kwakubula cakulisukama alimwi taaku muntu weshi akabaloondesheewo.
- ²⁹Ndaakubapa cishi cicite bulongo bubotu. Teshi bakakolwewo tubili nsala mucishi nabi kushibulukwaawo kumishobo imwi.
- ³⁰Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi anu nebo, neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo ndyaabo alimwi ayi balo bene Isilaeli mbantu bangu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.
- ³¹“ ‘Mwebo nombelele shangu, mbelele sha mumafulo angu, muli bantu bangu anebo ndi Lesa wanu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Esekelo 35

Lesu mbweshi akape mulandu bene Edomu

- ¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

- ²“Webo omuntu, langa kucishi ca Edomu ulaluke mapensho pali ncico mukubalwiita ayi
- ³nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo oKalundu ka Siya, ntookulwana. Ndaakutambika lyaansa lyangu akukulengsha kuba luyanga.
- ⁴Ndaakunyonyoola mandabala ako ayi akabe matongo. Lyalo ndyeshi ukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁵“ ‘Webo wakatolelela lupato lwako lukulukulu pabene Isilaeli akubaaba kumupeeni muciiindi ca mapensho abo. Ee, ciindi cakupekwa mulandu kwabo pashibiibi shabo ndicakashikila.
- ⁶Paceebo ceeco kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndi muumi, mbweeke ubo ndaakumwaaba kulufu alimwi teshi mukakonshevo kululoboka. Ulicite mulandu wa bucayi, aboobo awebo ulyeetele kucaikwa.
- ⁷OKalundu ka Siya, ndaakukunyonyoola akukulengsha kuba luyanga alimwi ndaakucaya woonse weshi akeende muli ndiwe.
- ⁸Ndaakususha tulundu twako abaabo beshi bakacaikwe. Mituntu ya baabo beshi bakafwite munkondo ilaakwisula patulundu twako, shinyika atulonga twako toonse.
- ⁹Ndaakukusandula kuba luyanga kwalyoonse alyoonse. Taaku weshi akekalewo tubili mumandabala ako. Lyalo ndyeshi ukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.
- ¹⁰“ ‘Webo wakalinga kwaamba ayi mishobo yobilo iyi, Juda aIsilaeli, pantu pomwi ashishi sha njiyo shilaakuba sheesu. Ncakwiila tulaakushibwesa, nakubi kwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndi Lesa wabo.
- ¹¹Paceebo ceeco, kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndi muumi, ndaakukucita kweelana abukali alimwi amunyono ngowakatondesha mukupata bamumishobo iyo. Bantu abo balaakwishiba ayi ntookupa mulandu ceeco ca ceeco ncewakacita kuli mbabo.
- ¹²Lyalo ndyeshi ukeshibe ayi anu nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakanyumfwa ndiwakalinga kwaamba camusebaanyo ayi tulundu twa Isilaeli nduyanga alimwi ayi twakapekwa kuli ndiwe ayi utunyonyoole.
- ¹³Mwakalinga kuntwaangila akwaamba makani abiibi pali ndime kwakutalitibuka, nebo nemwiine kaandinyumfwila.’ ”
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakukulengsha kuba luyanga, lyalo cishi coonse ca panshi cilaakusangalala.
- ¹⁵Cilaakusangalala bweenka webo mbowakasangalala cishi ca Isilaeli, ee, cishi cangu, ndicakanyonyoolwa. Ulaakuba luyanga, oKalundu ka Siya, ee, webo a cishi ca Edomu coonse. Lyalo bantu boonse ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 36

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa coolwe bene Isilaeli

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, laluka patulundu twa Isilaeli akutulwiita ayi tukutike maswi angu nebo

²neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Balwani bako bakaamba ayi, ‘Cabota! Tulundu tulya tukulukulu, sunu twaba twesu.’

³“Paceebo ceeco laluka akubalwiita ceeco ncendaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Mishobo ishingulukite ndiyakakoma akusaala tulundu twa Isilaeli, yoonse yakasebaanya bene Isilaeli.

⁴Paceebo ceeco, amukutike ico nceentokwaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse kuli ndimwe notulundu tunene atuniini, notulonga ashinyika, nomatongo amandabala akacaala cisuukila ayo akasaalwa alimwi akacebulwa kumishobo yoonse ishingulukite.

⁵“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ntookalalila mishobo imwi yoonse mubukali bwangu buyoosha, bunene bunene kwaambila bene Edomu. Ntoocita boobo ceebo bakabwesa cishi cangu kwaamba ayi basaale mafulo a ncico cakusangalala amusebaanyo.’

⁶“Paceebo ceeco, laluka sha pacishi ca Isilaeli. Aambila tulundu tunene atuniini, tulonga ashinyika ico nceentokwaamba nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Ntokwaamba mubukali bwangu bwa busuba ceebo ca nshila iyo mishobo imwi nceyakabasebaanishilaamo.

⁷Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndashomesha cakulumbila kaantambikite lyaansa lyangu mwiculu ayi mishobo imushingulukite ayalo ilaakusebaana.’

⁸“ ‘Sombi pali ndimwe notulundu twa Isilaeli, shisamu shilaakuba amisampi akucatila shisepo bantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Bene Isilaeli bali pafwaafwi kuboola kumishaabo.

⁹Ndi kulubasu lwako, aboobo ndaakukubikaako maano kwaamba ayi ukaliimwe akushangwa.

¹⁰Ndaakufusha mweelo wa bantu pali ndimwe, nkokwaamba ayi ndaakufusha mushobo woonse wa bene Isilaeli. Mumandabala ako mulaakunookala bantu alimwi, aalo maanda alaakuyakululwa.

¹¹Ndaakufusha mweelo wa bantu ashifubwa pali ndimwe. Balaakushalana alimwi akufula. Ndaakwikalika bantu pali ndiwe mbuli kalekale akukulengesha kuswitilila kwiinda pakutaanguna. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

¹²Ndaakulengesha bantu, ee, bantu bangu bene Isilaeli kweendaana pali ndimwe. Mwebo mulaakuba cishi cabo. Amwebo teshi mukaalilwewo tubili kupa bana babo shakulya.’

¹³“Bulya nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndushinisho bantu balamwaambila ayi mulalya bantu akucaya baana ba mumushobo wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁴Sombi kuswa sunu teshi mukalyewo tubili bantu nabi kumana kucaya baana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁵Teshi nkamulekelesheewo tubili ayi musekwe kumishobo imwi nabi musebaanishikwe kubantu. Teshi mukacayewo baana ba mumushobo wanu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Buumi bupya bwa bene Isilaeli

¹⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁷“Webo omuntu, bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kwikala mucishi cabo, bakacibisha kubwikaalo bwabo amicito yabo. Micito yabo yakalinga kubalengesha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo anga ngumwanakashi wakubala.

¹⁸Aboobo ndakabalengesha kunyumfwa cilemeneshi ca bukali bwangu buyoosha ceebo ca bulowa mbobakatila mucishi alimwi mukwiinga bakacibisha kushibumbwabumbwa shabo.

¹⁹Ndakabapalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo imwi. Ndakaboomboloshwa kweelana abwikaalo bwabo alimwi amicito yabo.

²⁰Koonse uko nkobakalinga kuya pakati ka mishobo imwi, bakasebaanya liina lyangu lisalalite ceebo bantu bakalinga kubaamba ayi, ‘Aba mbobantu ba Mwaami Lesa, nakubi boobo bakatandwa kucishi cakwe.’

²¹Ndakapenshekwa amoyo paliina lyangu lisalalite ilyo bene Isilaeli ndyebakabisha pakati ka mishobo iyo njebakaya mukwikalaako.

²²“Paceebo ceeco lwiita bene Isilaeli ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Teshi nkacite shintu nsheshi nkacite ceebo canu nobene Isilaeli. Sombi ndaakushicita ceebo ca liina lyangu lisalalite ilyo ndimwakabisha pakati ka mishobo iyo njemwakaya mukwikalaako.

²³Ono ndaakutondesha kusalala kwa liina lyangu lilemekwa, ilyo lyakabishikwa pakati ka mishobo, ee, liina ndimwakabisha pakati ka mishobo. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi ndi Mwaami Lesa. Nebo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba. Ndaakutondesha ayi ndisalalite pameenso abo kwiinda muli ndimwe.

²⁴“ ‘Ndaakumukusha mushishi sha mishobo imwi akumuboosha mucishi cine mishaanu.

²⁵Ndaakumusanseela maanshi asalalite mukusalasha kuswa kusheesho shoonse shakamubisha alimwi ashibumbwabumbwa shanu.

²⁶Ndaakumupa myoyo ipya alimwi atulango tupya. Ndaakukusha myoyo yanu iyumu anga ngamabwe akumupa myoyo inyumfwila ndime.

²⁷Ndaakubika Mushimu wangu muli ndimwe akumulengesha kukonkela milasho yangu alimwi akunyumfwila milawo yangu cakushomeka.

²⁸Mulaakunookala mucishi ico ncendakapa bamashali banu bakulukulu. Mulaakuba bantu bangu, anebo ndaakuba Lesa wabo.

²⁹Ndaakumupulusha kusheesho shoonse shakalinga kumubisha. Ndaakulengesha shili anga ngamaila kufula caketakolwawo tubili nsala.

³⁰Ndaakulengesha shisamu shanu kucata shisepo shiinji akulengesha shishango shimwi kucata abuumbi kwaamba ayi mutakanyumfwi nsoni pakati ka mishobo ceebo ca nsala.

³¹Lyalo mulaakwiibaluka nshila shanu shibiibi amicito yanu ibiibi alimwi mulaakulisenda ceebo ca shibiibi shanu ashintu nshemwakalinga kucita shilensha bunya.

³²Ntooyanda kumushibisha ayi nshitoocita shintu ishi ceebo ca ndimwe, sobwe. Amunyumfwe nsoni akulisenda pamicito yanu mwebo nobene Isilaeli. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

³³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bushiku mbweshi nkamusalashе kuswa kushibiibi shanu shoonse, ndaakulengesha ayi mumandabala anu mukanookala bantu alimwi, aalo maanda alaakuyakululwa.

³⁴Cishi canu cakalinga cacaala cisuukila, cilaakulimwa alimwi. Teshi cikanooociboneka ayi nduyanga kubaabo beendaamo.

³⁵Bantu balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Cishi ici cakalinga canyonyoolwa, bulya cababo anga ngumuunda wa Edeni. Mandabala akalinga aba matongo, musena utacite bantu alimwi ayo akalinga anyonyoolwa, ono aba amalinga alimwi mulekala bantu.

³⁶Lyalo mishobo imushingulukite iyo yeshi ikacaaleewo ilaakwishiba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndime ndayakulula isho shakanyonyoolwa akushanga cipya umo mwakalinga mwaba matongo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba alimwi ndaakushicita.’ ”

³⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakunyumfwa kusenga kwa bene Isilaeli akubacafwa. Ndaakubafusha anga nimbelele,

³⁸shakubenga milambu muJelusalemu pabushiku bwa Kusekelela. Aboobo mandabala ayo oonse akalinga aba matongo alaakusula bantu anga nimbelele isho. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 37

Cinyika ca mafuwa ayumu

¹Mpeeke nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shakanselukila. Mushimu wakwe wakantola pakati ka cinyika ico cakalinga kuswitebo mafuwa.

²Kuswawaawo wakanyinshaanya pakati ka ngawo. Uko ndakabona mafuwa aanji panshi. Mafuwa ayo akalinga ayumu.

³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanjipusha ayi, “Webo omuntu, sa mafuwa aya inga akonsha kuba abuumi alimwi?” Anebo ndakakumbula ayi, “NoBaami baLesha Beshinkusu shoonse, mwebo nweenka ndimwe mweenga mwakumbula mwiipusho uyo.”

⁴Mpeeke wakandwiita ayi, “Laluka pamafuwa aya akwaalwiita ayi, ‘Nomafuwa ayumu, amunyumfwe liswi lya Mwaami Lesa!’

⁵Waalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakumulita muuya muli ndimwe amwebo mulaakuba abuumi.’

⁶Kuswawaawo ndaakumubika mishisa, nyama alimwi akumufwekelesha cikanda. Ndaakumulita muuya muli ndimwe amwebo mulaakuba abuumi. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

⁷Aboobo ndakalaluka kweelana ambondakaambilwa. Kaancilaluka, ndakanyumfwa coongo cakokolokokolo. Lyalo mafuwa akatalika kunungana, nkokwaamba ayi lifuwa kulifuwanyina.

⁸Kaanjebela, ndakabonabo mafuwa ayo akaba amishisa, nyama alimwi acikanda. Sombi taakalinga kucitewo muuya, sobwe.

⁹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, laluka kumuwo akuwaambila ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Webo omuuya, kwesa kuswa kumbasu shone shoonse sha cishi ca panshi unjile mubantu aba bakacikwa kwaamba ayi babe abuumi.’ ”

¹⁰Aboobo ndakalaluka kweelana ambondakaambilwa. Ncakwiila muuya wakenjila mumibili ya bantu abo, abalo bakaba abuumi. Mpeeke bakanyamuka akwiimikana. Bakalinga baanji cakukwanabo likoto linene lya bashilumamba.

¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, mafuwa aya ngumushobo wa bene Isilaeli woonse. Balo balaamba ayi, ‘Mafuwa esu akayuma, kulangila kwesu kwakamaninina. Ncakwiila twanyonyooka cakumaninina.’

¹²Pacebo ceeco laluka ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakucalula shuumbwe shanu, nkamukusheemo akumuboosha kucishi canu ca Isilaeli.’

¹³Ono mwebo nobantu bangu, bushiku mbweshi nkacalule shuumbwe shanu akumukushaamo, mulaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁴Ndaakubika Mushimu muli ndimwe amwebo mulaakuba abuumi alimwi ndaakumulengsha kwikala mucishi canu. Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa nendashomesha kucita boobo alimwi ndaakucicita. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.’ ”

Cishi ca Juda aca Isilaeli mubulelo bomwi

¹⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

¹⁶“Webo omuntu, bwesa kasamu ulembewo ayi, ‘Kasamu ka bene Juda alimwi abene Isilaeli abo mbobanyumfwanaabo.’ Kuswawaawo ubwese kasamu kamwi ulembewo ayi, ‘Kasamu ka bene Efuleemu, ee, ka bene Josefumu abene Isilaeli abo mbobanyumfwanaabo.’

¹⁷Lyalo tusamu uto utununganye kwaamba ayi kabe anga nkasamu komwi mumaansaako.

¹⁸“Ono bene mishaanu na bakwiipushe ayi, ‘Sa teshi utusansulwite ncecaamba ici?’

¹⁹Webo ubalwiite ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubwesa kasamu ka mukowa wakwe Josefumu ako kali mumaansaakwe Efuleemu pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli abo banyumfwanaakwe akukanunganya kukasamu ka mukowa wakwe Juda ayi tube kasamu komwi ako keshi kakanooli mumaansaangu.

²⁰Kuswawaawo ucate tusamu uto ntowalembaawo bantu kabakubwene

²¹akubaambila ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, Ndaakukusha bene Isilaeli kuswa mumishobo iyo njebakaya mukwikalaako mumbasu shone shoonse sha cishi ca panshi akubaboosha mucishi cine mishaabo.

²²Kuswawaawo ndaakubalengesha kuba mushobo womwi mucishi ico cili patulundu twa Isilaeli. Kulaakubabo mwaami womwi pakati kabo boonse. Teshi bakabewo tubili mishobo yobilo nabi kwaabanishikwa mumalelo obilo.

²³Teshi bakalibishewo tubili kushikoshanyo shabo, kushibumbwabumbwa shabo shilensha bunya nabi kushibiibi shabo shimwi shoonse. Ncakwiila ndaakubasalasha kuswa kushibiibi shabo shoonse. Balaakuba bantu bangu anebo ndaakuba Lesa wabo.

²⁴“ ‘Wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi musebenshi wangu ngweshi akabe mwaami wabo. Lyalo boonse balaakubabo amweembeshi womwi. Balaakunookonkela milawo amilasho yangu cakushomeka.

²⁵Balaakwikala mucishi ico ncendakapa musebenshi wangu Jakobo, ee, cishi ico cakalinga kwikalaamo bamashali banu bakulukulu. Balo, bana babo alimwi abamulunyungu lwabo balaakunookala mumo kwamuyayaya. Wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi ngweshi akabe mwaami wabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

²⁶Ndaakupanga cipangano ca luumuno ambabo. Cilaakuba cipangano calyoonse alyoonse. Ndaakushimpya bulelo bwabo akubafusha alimwi ndaakubika Danda yangu pakati kabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

²⁷Ndaakunookala pakati kabo. Ndaakuba Lesa wabo, abalo balaakuba bantu bangu.

²⁸Mishobo yaakubona ayi ndabika Danda yangu pakati kabo kwalyoonse alyoonse, ilaakwishiba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakasala bene Isilaeli kuba bantu bangu.’ ”

Esekelo 38

Gogi mbweshi cikabe cisebensesho cakwe Lesa

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi,

- ²“Webo omuntu, langa kuli Gogi wa mucishi ca Magogu muleli munene wa mushobo wa bene Mesheki aTubali akulaluka mapensho pali nguwe
- ³akumulwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ntokwaamba ayi, ‘Webo Gogi omuleli munene wa bene Mesheki aTubali, ntookulwana.
- ⁴Ndaakukusandulula, nkakukobe ndobo mumericendwa yako akukutola mubusha pantu pomwi alikoto lyako linene lya bashilumamba. Ndaakutola maaki ako, bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki bacite ashilwanisho shabo, likoto lya bashilumamba baanji bacite mayawo anene aaniini, boonse kabanyamwite mipeeni mumaansa.
- ⁵Bashilumamba ba kuPesha, Kushi alimwi aPuti balaakunooli abo boonse kabacite mayawo ashimpoompo.
- ⁶Bashilumamba boonse ba mucishi ca Goma, Beti Togama kumatwa alimwi abashilumamba boonse ba mumishobo imwi iinji, balaakunooli awebo.
- ⁷“ ‘Libambile, webo alikoto lya bantu bako baanji bakushingulukite, ubatanjilile.
- ⁸Paakwiinda nshiku shiinji mulaakwiitwa kuya kunkondo. Mumyaaka itoosa mulaakuya mukulwana cishi ca bantu batokookesha kuswa kunkondo. Ico ncishi ca bantu bakabunganishikwa kuswa pakati ka mishobo iinji kuya kutulundu twa Isilaeli uto twatalinga kucite bantu kwaciindi cilaamfu. Bantu aba bakakushikwa pakati ka mishobo imwi, bulya boonse balishiite kwakubula cakulisukama.
- ⁹Webo abashilumamba bako boonse alimwi amishobo imwi iinji njooli ayo, mulaakuya munkondo akulwana anga ncipuupu cinene. Mulaakubabo anga ndikumbi lyafwekelesha cishi.’ ”
- ¹⁰Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bushiku ubu ulaakuba amuyeeyo ubiibi.
- ¹¹Ulaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubukila cishi cicite mandabala atacite malinga. Ndaakulwana bantu bashiite muluumuno kwakubula cakulisukama. Nkokwaamba ayi boonse abo bekala kutaaku malinga, minjililo nabi mpingilo.
- ¹²Ndaakusaala akubwesa buboni bwa bantu abo bekala mumandabala anene ayo akalinga matongo. Bantu abo bakabunganishikwa kuswa pakati ka mishobo imwi bulya balicite shifubwa abuboni buunji alimwi balishiite pakati ka shishi shoonse.’
- ¹³Mpeeke bantu ba kuSheba, Dedani abeshimakwebo ba kuTashishi amandabala a ncico oonse balaakukwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa wesa mukusaala? Sa wabunganya likoto lyako lya bashilumamba ayi bese basaale silifa, golodi, shifubwa alimwi abuboni bumwi? Sa mutooyanda kutola shintu shoonse isho?’ ”
- ¹⁴Pacebo ceeco, Mwaami Lesa wakantuma kwaambila Gogi ayi, “Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Mubushiku ubo bantu bangu bene Isilaeli baakwikala muluumuno, ulaakunyamuka
- ¹⁵kuswa kumishaanu kumatwa kulaamfu, webo amishobo imwi iinji njooli ayo, boonse kabatantite maaki, likoto linene lya bashilumamba bacite nkusu.’

¹⁶Mulaakulwana bantu bangu bene Isilaeli anga ndikumbi lyafwekelesha cishi. Ciindi ico caakushika, webu Gogi, ndaakukutuma kuya mukulwana cishi cangu kwaamba ayi mishobo imwi ikanshiibe. Ndaakutondesha ayi ndisalalite pameenso abo kwiinda muli ndiwe.

¹⁷Sa teshi ndiwe ndakalinga kwaambaawo munshiku shakeenda kwiinda mubasebenshi bangu balaluki ba muIsilaeli? Ciindi ico bakalaluka myaaka iinji ayi ndaakukuleta kwisa mukubalwana. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Lesu mbweshi akape mulandu Gogi

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Makani aya ngeshi akacitike mubushiku ubu. Na Gogi akalwaane cishi ca Isilaeli, bukali bwangu buyoosha bulaakubuka.

¹⁹Mubukali bwangu buyoosha abuumbi ndaamba ayi paciindi ico kulaakuba citantanshi cinene mucishi ca Isilaeli.

²⁰Inswi shoonse, bayuni boonse, banyama ba muluundu, tulongolo toonse alimwi abantu boonse bekala mucishi ca panshi shilaakututuma kunembo lyangu. Tulundu tulaakuwa, shicengo sha myaandami shilaakupwayooka alimwi lubumbu lomwi lomwi lulaakuwa.

²¹Ndaakuleta bantu abo beshi bakese mukulwana nkondo aGogi patulundu twangu toonse. Bantu balaakutalika kuyasana mipeeni beene abeene. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

²²Ndaakumoolosha akumupa mulandu kwiinda mukumutumina mwaalu ankoondo. Ndaakumuloshesha mfula inene abuumbi alimwi ya mabwe. Ndaakulosa mulilo asalufa ulungula pali nguwe, bashilumamba bakwe apamishobo imwi iinji njooli ayo.

²³Mukucita boobo ndaakutondesha mishobo yoonse ayi ndalemekwa alimwi ayi ndisalalite pameenso abo. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.”

Esekelo 39

Kukomwa kwakwe Gogi

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakanjambila ayi, “Webu omuntu, laluka mapensho kuli Gogi akumulwiita ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ntakwaamba ayi, ‘Webu Gogi omuleli munene wa bene Mesheki aTubali, ntookulwana.

²Ndaakukusandulula akukukweelaanya. Ndaakukubwesa kuswa kumatwa kulaamfu nkakutole kutulundu twa Isilaeli.

³Kuswawaawo ndaakuuma buta bwako kuswa kulyaansa lyako lyacipiko akulengesha mifwi ili kulyaansa lyalulyo kuloka.

⁴Ulaakuwita patulundu twa Isilaeli, webo, bashilumamba bako boonse alimwi amishobo imwi iyo njeshi ukanooli ayo. Ndaakukusandula kuba cakulya ca bayuni bapusenepusene balya nyama aca banyama ba muluundu.

⁵Mulaakufwita muluundu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

⁶Ndaakutuma mulilo mucishi ca Magogu apabaabo bekala kwakubula cakulisukama muloombe lwa lweenge. Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa.

⁷“ ‘Kuswawaawo ndaakulengesa liina lyanu lisalalite kwishibwa pakati ka bantu bangu. Teshi nkasuminishe tubili liina lyangu lisalalite kusebaana. Lyalo mishobo imwi ndyeshi ikeshibe ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndi Usalalite wa bene Isilaeli.’ ”

⁸“Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Bushiku ubo bulaakushikila! Shintu isho shilaakucitika. Ubu mbushiku bulya mboonjambaawo.

⁹Pabushiku ubo bantu balya bekala mumandabala ali mucishi ca Isilaeli balaakubwesa shilwanisho akushisandula kuba ninkuni. Nkokwaamba ayi mulilo balaakunookunkisha mayawo aniini aanene, mata amifwi, nkoli alimwi amasumo. Shilaakufula cakwaamba ayi kwamyaaka yosanwe ayobilo teshi bakapengewo nkuni.

¹⁰Teshi bakanootepawo nkuni muluundu nabi mumasaka ceebo balaakunoosebensesha shilwanisho isho pakukunka mulilo. Kuswawaawo balaakusaala baabo bakabasaala akubwesa buboni bwa baabo bakababwesela. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Kubikwa kwakwe Gogi

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bushiku ubo ndaakupa Gogi musena wakubikaako muIsilaeli muCinyika ca Beshikweenda kwicwe lya Lweenge lwa Mwiinyo. Musena uyo ulaakushinkila beshikweenda ceebo Gogi alikoto linene lya bashilumamba bakwe balaakufukilwa nkuko. Aboobo musena uyo ulaakwiitwa ayi Cinyika ca Bashilumamba bakwe Gogi.

¹²Cilaakutolela bene Isilaeli myeenshi yosanwe ayobilo kufukila mituntu yabo kwaamba ayi cishi cisalale kweelana aMilawo.

¹³Bantu boonse ba mucishi balaakwiifukila alimwi bushiku mbweshi nkatondeshe bulemu bwangu abalo balaakulemekwa ceebo ca mulimo uyo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

¹⁴Ono yaakumana myeenshi yosanwe ayobilo, bantu balaakusalwa ayi baye ciyandoola mituntu itana kufukilwa. Bamwi balaakunooya ciifukila mukusalasha cishi.

¹⁵Ono pakunooya ciyandoola mucishi, na umwi wabona cifuwa ca muntu, ulaakushimpikawo keshibilo kulubasu lwa cifuwa ico kushikila beshikukaba shuumbwe bakacifukile muCinyika ca Bashilumamba bakwe Gogi

¹⁶pafwaafwi andabala iitwa ayi Amona, nkokwaamba ayi Bashilumamba bakwe Gogi. Munshila iyo cishi cilaakusalashikwa.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakanjambila ayi, “Webo omuntu, ita mushobo wa bayuni woonse abanyama bamuluundu boonse akubalwiita ayi, ‘Amuyoboloke akubungana pantu pomwi kuswa mumisena yoonse ishingulukite, mwise kumulambu ngoontoomubambila, ee, kumulambu unene patulundu twa Isilaeli. Uko mulaakulya nyama akunwa bulowa.

¹⁸Mulaakulya nyama ya bashilumamba bayumu akunwa bulowa bwa baleli ba cishi ca panshi. Boonse balaakucaikwabo anga nimbelele shisankwa, bana ba mbelele, mpongo nabi anga mbacende. Nkokwaamba ayi kucaikwabo anga nshifubwa shiinite sha kuBashani.

¹⁹Mulambu uyo ngoontoomubambila, mulaakulya mafuta akushimbililwa alimwi mulaakunwa bulowa kushikila mukakolwe.

²⁰Patebulu lyangu mulaakulya shipumputa kulilabo nshemusuni sha maaki abeshikwaatanta, bantu beshinkusu alimwi abashilumamba bamushobo woonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Mwaami Lesa bweshi akabooshe shoolewe kubene Isilaeli

²¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakutondesha bulemu bwangu pakati ka mishobo alimwi yoonse ilaakubona mboonsebensesha nkusu shangu kupingula cakutanyengelela.

²²Lyalo kuswa bushiku ubo kuya kunembo, bene Isilaeli balaakwishiba ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo.

²³Mishobo iyo ilaakwishiba ayi bene Isilaeli bakaya mushishi sha busha ceebo ca shibiibi shabo mukutashomeka kuli ndime. Aboobo ndakabafutatila akubaaba kubalwani babo cakwaamba ayi baanji bakamana kucaikwa munkondo.

²⁴Ndakabacita kweelana akutasalala kwabo alimwi ashilubo shabo. Ncakwiila ndakabafutatila.”

²⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Ono bulya ndaakuboosha bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kuswa mubusha. Ncakwiila ndaakufwita nkumbu bantu bangu bene Isilaeli boonse. Liina lyangu lisalalite ndaakulitabilila.

²⁶Lyalo baakwikala kwakubula cakulisukama mucishi cabo alimwi kwakubula muntu nabi womwi wakubalondesha, balaakuluba nsoni shabo nshebacite ceebo cakutashomeka kwabo kuli ndime.

²⁷Ono bushiku ndaakubaleta kuswa pakati ka mishobo imwi, ee, bushiku ndaakubabunganya kuswa mushishi sha balwani babo, ndaakutondesha mishobo yoonse ayi ndisalalite pameenso a mishobo iinji kwiinda muli mbabo.

²⁸Lyalo ndyeshi bakeshibe ayi nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakabatuma mubusha pakati ka mishobo imwi, ndaakubabunganya akubaleta mucishi cabo cakutashiyaawo nabi womwi.

²⁹Teshi nkabafutatilewo tubili ceebo ndaakutula Mushimu wangu pabene Isilaeli. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Esekelo 40

CILI ANGA NCILOTO CA DANDA YAKWE LESA ITOOSA

(40:1—48:35)

Esekelo mbwaakatolwa kuJelusalemu

¹Mumwaaka wamakumi obilo amyaaka yosanwe wa busha bwesu, pabushiku bwalikumi bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna mumwaaka, mumwaaka walikumi ayone ndabala ya Jelusalemu ndiyakawa, nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shakanselukila akuntola.

²Mucili anga nciloto Lesa wakantola kucishi ca Isilaeli akunjimika peculu lya kalundu kalaamfu ako kakalinga kucite maanda aanji kulubasu lwa kumalenge ayo akalinga kuboneka anga nindabala inene.

³Ono ndyaakanshisha kooko, ndakabonako muntu wakalinga kubekabeka anga ngubulonse uyo wakalinga kwiimfwi pamwinjililo kaacite ntambo ya busalu buteshimite alimwi akasamu kakupimishaako mumaansaakwe.

⁴Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, langilisha kabotu, ukutike akubikaako maano kushoonse nsheshi nkutondeshe ceebo ncewaletelwa kokuno. Wamana uye ulwiite bene Isilaeli shoonse nsheshi ubone.”

Mwinjililo wa kwicwe

⁵Mpeeke ndakabona lubumbu lushingulukite Danda yakwe Lesa. Kasamu kakupimishaako ako muntu uyo nkwaakalinga kucite mumaansaakwe kakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 3. Mpeeke wakapima lubumbu akasamu ako. Lubumbu ulwakalinga mamita ali 3 kuya mwiculu alimwi lwakalinga kucite mutika uli mamita ali 3.

⁶Kuswawaawo wakaya kumwinjililo ulangite kwicwe. Wakatanta pamatantilo, wapima mwinjililo akucana ayi ulicite mamita ali 3.

⁷Kunembo lya mwinjililo kwakalinga mwakwiinda. Kumbasu shobilo shoonse sha mumo, kwakalinga tupinda twa beshikulindilila totatwe kulubasu lomwi alomwi. Tupinda uto twakalinga kucite mamita ali 3 mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi. Lubumbu lwakalinga pakati ka ntuto lwakalinga mamita ali 2.5. Kunembo lya tupinda uto kwakalinga mwakwiinda mwakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 3. Mwakwiinda umo mwakalinga kuya kucipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kulangite kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁸Kuswawaawo wakapima cipinda cakwinjililaako

⁹akucana ayi cilicite mamita ali 4 mubulaamfu. Mwinjililo wa cipinda ico wakalinga kulaampa mita yomwi. Mwinjililo uyo wakalinga kulangite kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Mukati ka mwinjililo wa kwicwe, kumbasu shobilo shoonse, mwakalinga tupinda totatwe kulubasu lomwi alomwi. Toonse totatwe twakalinga kweelene alwalo lubumbu lwakalinga pakati ka tupinda lwakalinga kweelene.

¹¹Kuswawaawo muntu uyo wakapima mwakwiinda mubufwaafwi akucana ayi mwakalinga mamita ali 6.5, pakati ka shisasa na shacalulwa pakalinga mamita ali 5.

¹²Kunembo lya tupinda toonse twa beshikulindilila kwakalinga lubumbu lufwaafwi lwakalinga kucite masentimita ali 50 kuya mwiculu alimwi amumutika. Tupinda uto twakalinga kucite mamita ali 3 mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi.

¹³Kuswawaawo wakaya wapima mushinso wakuswa kulubumbu kwisule lya kapinda komwi kushika kulubumbu lwa kwisule lya kapinda kulubasu lumwi lwa mwakwiinda akucana ayi pali mamita ali 12.5.

¹⁴Cipinda cakalinga kweela, ico cakalinga kwiindwaamo kuya mukupulila kulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa, wakacipima akucana ayi cakalinga kucite mamita ali 10 mubufwaafwi.

¹⁵Mushinso wakuswa kumwinjililo wa lubumbu lwa kunsengwe kuya mukushika kucipinda ico cakalinga kweela, pakalinga mamita ali 25.

¹⁶Kwakalinga mbwelyo kulubumbu lwa pansengwe lya tupinda toonse alimwi akulubumbu lwa mukati. Lubumbu lwakalinga mweela lya mwakwiinda lwakaboteshekwa atupukupuku twakutala.

Lubansa lwa pansengwe

¹⁷Mpeeke muntu uyo wakantola kulubansa lwa pansengwe. Uko ndakabona shipinda shili 30 shakalinga kuyakitwe muya lubumbu lwa pansengwe. Kunembo lya shipinda isho pakalinga musena wakayalwa mabwe panshi.

¹⁸Musena wa mabwe uyo wakalinga kushingulukite lubansa loonse alimwi wakalinga kucite mamita ali 25 mubufwaafwi. Lubansa lwa pansengwe ulu lwakalingaako panshi kwiinda lwa mukati.

¹⁹Kwakalinga mwinjililo wakuya mulubansa lwa mukati uyo wakalinga kusuntukiteeko. Muntu uyo wakapima mushinso wakalinga pakati ka minjililo yobilo iyo akucana ayi pali mamita ali 50.

Mwinjililo wa kumatwa

²⁰Kuswawaawo muntu uyu wakapima mwinjililo wakumatwa uyo wakalinga kuya kulubansa lwa pansengwe.

²¹Atwalo tupinda twa beshikulindilila twa kumbasu shobilo shoonse sha mwakwiinda, lubumbu lwa mukati acipinda cakwinjililaako shakalinga kweelenebo mumamita asha kumwinjililo wakwicwe. Shoonse shakalinga kucite mamita ali 25 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 12.5 mubufwaafwi.

²²Acalo cipinda cakwinjililaako, mbwelyo atupukupuku twakutala shakalinga kweelenebo asha kumwinjililo wakwicwe. Kumusena uko kwakalinga matantilo

osanwe aobilo akalinga kuya kumwinjililo alimwi cipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kweela kacilangite mulubansa.

²³Kuswa kumwinjililo wakumatwa kwiinda mulubansa kwakalinga mwinjililo aumwi wakalinga kuya mulubansa lwa mukati bweenka bwakalinga kumwinjililo wakwicwe. Muntu uyo wakapima mushinso wakalinga pakati ka minjililo yobilo akucana ayi pakalinga mamita ali 50.

Mwinjililo wakumalenge

²⁴Kuswawaawo muntu uyo wakantola kulubasu lwakumalenge uko nkondakabona mwinjililo aumwi. Wakapima lubumbu lwa mukati acipinda cakwinjililaako akucana ayi shilyeelenebo asha kuminjililo imwi.

²⁵Mumwinjililo uyo wakalinga kucite mbwelyo bweenka mbuli minjililo imwi. Awalo wakalinga kucite mamita ali 25 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 12.5.

²⁶Kwakalinga matantilo osanwe aobilo akalinga kuya kumwinjililo alimwi cipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kweela kacilangite mulubansa. Lubumbu lwakalinga mweela lya mwakwiinda lwakaboteshekwa atupukupuku twakutala.

²⁷Akwalo uko kwakalinga mwinjililo wakuya mulubansa lwa mukati. Muntu uyo wakapima mushinso wakalinga pakati ka minjililo yobilo iyo akucana ayi pakalinga mamita ali 50.

Mwinjililo wakumalenge wakuya mulubansa lwa mukati

²⁸Mpomunyaawo muntu uyu wakanyinsha kumwinjililo wakumalenge akuntola kulubansa lwa mukati. Lyalo wakapima mwinjililo uyo akucana ayi wakalinga kweelene awa mulubumbu lwa pansengwe.

²⁹Tupinda twa beshikulindilila twa nguwo, cipinda cakwinjililaako alubumbu lwa nguwo lwa mukati shakalinga kweelene asheesho sha kuminjililo imwi. Amwalo mutupinda twa mwinjililo uyo mwakalinga mbwelyo. Mwinjililo uyo wakalinga kucite mamita ali 25 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 12.5 mubufwaafwi.

³⁰Shipinda shakwinjililaako sha minjililo ya lubansa lwa mukati shakalinga kucite mamita ali 12.5 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 2.5 mubufwaafwi.

³¹Cipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kulangite mulubansa lwa pansengwe. Lubumbu lwakalinga mweela lya mwakwiinda lwakaboteshekwa atupukupuku twakutala. Kwakalinga matantilo osanwe aotatwe akalinga kuya kumwinjililo uyo.

Mwinjililo wakwicwe wakuya mulubansa lwa mukati

³²Mpomunyaawo muntu uyu wakanyinsha kumwinjililo wakumalenge akuntola kulubansa lwa mukati. Lyalo wakapima mwinjililo uyo akucana ayi wakalinga kweelene aminjililo imwi.

³³Tupinda twa beshikulindilila twa nguwo, cipinda cakwinjililaako alubumbu lwa nguwo lwa mukati shakalinga kweelene asheesho sha kuminjililo imwi. Amwalo mutupinda twa mwinjililo uyo mwakalinga mbwelyo kushinguluka koonse.

Mwinjililo uyo wakalinga kucite mamita ali 25 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 12.5 mubufwaafwi.

³⁴Cipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kulangite mulubansa lwa pansengwe. Lubumbu lwakalinga mweela lya mwakwiinda lwakaboteshekwa atupukupuku twakutala. Kwakalinga matantilo osanwe aotatwe akalinga kuya kumwinjililo uyo.

Lubansa lwa mukati lwakumwinjililo wa kumalenge

³⁵Mpomunyaawo muntu uyu wakanyinsha kumwinjililo wakumalenge akuntola kulubansa lwa mukati. Lyalo wakapima mwinjililo uyo akucana ayi wakalinga kweelene aminjililo imwi.

³⁶Bweenka mbuli imwi iyi, awalo wakalinga kucite tupinda twa beshikulindilila, lubumbu lwa mukati lwakaboteshekwa, cipinda cakwinjililaako ambwelyo kushinguluka. Mwinjililo uyo wakalinga kucite mamita ali 25 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 12 mubufwaafwi.

³⁷Cipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kulangite mulubansa lwa pansengwe. Lubumbu lwakalinga mweela lya mwakwiinda lwakaboteshekwa atupukupuku twakutala. Kwakalinga matantilo osanwe aotatwe akalinga kuya kumwinjililo uyo.

Maanda akalinga kuyakitwe pafwaafwi amwinjililo wa kumatwa

³⁸Mulubansa lwa pansengwe mwakalinga cipinda cimwi cakanungwa kumwinjililo wakumatwa wakuya mulubansa lwa mukati. Mulyango wa cipinda ici wakalinga kuya kucipinda cakwinjililaako cakalinga kulangite kulubansa. Mucipinda ico mobakalinga kusanshila shifubwa shakubenga milambu yakutenta.

³⁹Mucipinda cakwinjililaako ico mwakalinga matebulu one, obilo kumbasu shobilo shoonse. Pamatebulu aya mpobakalinga kunoocaila shifubwa shakubenga milambu iyo yakalinga kutentwa yakabumbulu, milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi nabi milambu yakumanisha milandu.

⁴⁰Apalo pansengwe lya cipinda ico pakalinga matebulu one akalinga kweelenebo aayo akalinga mucipinda ico cakwinjililaako. Kwakalinga obilo obilo kumbasu shobilo shoonse sha matantilo akalinga kumwinjililo wakumatwa.

⁴¹Matebulu akucailaawo shifubwa shakubenga milambu akalinga osanwe aotatwe pantu pomwi. One akalinga mucipinda cakwinjililaako, amwi oonse akalinga mulubansa.

⁴²Matebulu amwi one akalinga kucipinda cakwinjililaako apo pakalinga kubambilwa shifubwa shamilambu akalinga kupangitwe amabwe akabeswa. Akalinga kucite masentimita ali 50 kuya mwiculu amasentimita ali 75 mumbasu shone shoonse sha capeculu. Shisebensesho shoonse shakalinga kusebenseshewa pakucaya shifubwa shakubenga milambu, shakalinga kubikwa pamatebulu aya.

⁴³Mucipinda ico mwakalinga nkobeko kushinguluka lubumbu isho shakalinga mamilimita ali 75. Nyama yoonse yakubenga milambu yakalinga kubikwa pamatebulu ayo.

⁴⁴Kuswawaawo wakantola kulubansa lwa mukati uko nkondakabona shipinda shobilo. Cipinda comwi cakalinga kulangite kumalenge kacili lubamba amwinjililo wakumatwa, cimwi kacilangite kumatwa kacili lubamba amwinjililo wakumalenge.

⁴⁵Mpeeke muntu uyo wakandwiita ayi, “Cipinda cilangite kumalenge nca bapailishi basebensela muDanda yakwe Lesa.

⁴⁶Cipinda cilangite kumalenge nca bapailishi basebensela kucipaililo. Bapailishi boonse mbamulunyungu lwakwe Sadoki. Aba mbobantu beenkabo mumukowa wakwe Lefi basuminishikwa kusebensela Mwaami Lesa muDanda yakwe.”

Lubansa lwa mukati aDanda yakwe Lesa

⁴⁷Muntu uyo wakapima lubansa lwa mukati ulo lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 50 mumbasu shoonse. Danda yakwe Lesa yakalinga kumbo alimwi kunembo lya njiyo kwakalinga cipaililo.

⁴⁸Kuswawaawo wakantola mucipinda cakwinjililaako ca Danda yakwe Lesa. Wakapima mwinjilila akucana ayi ulicite mamita ali 2.5 mumutika, mubufwaafwi kaucite mamita ali 7. Kumbasu shobilo shoonse sha mwinjililo kwakalinga lubumbu lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 1.5.

⁴⁹Kwakalinga matantilo akalinga kuya mucipinda cakwinjililaako ico cakalinga kucite mamita ali 10 mubufwaafwi, amamita ali 6 kuswa kunembo kuya kwisule. Kwakalinga licinko lyomwi lyomwi kumbasu shobilo shoonse sha matantilo.

Esekelo 41

¹Mpomunyaawo muntu uyu wakantola kuMusena Usalalite. Mpeeke wakapima mwakwiinda kuya muMusena uyo akucana ayi wakalinga kucite mamita ali 3,

²mubufwaafwi mwakalinga kucite mamita ali 5. Lubumbu ulo kumbasu shobilo shoonse lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 2.5 mumutika. Kuswawaawo wakapima cipinda coonse akucana ayi cakalinga kucite mamita ali 20 mubulaamfu amamita ali 10 mubufwaafwi.

³Kuswawaawo wakenjila mucipinda ca mukati mwiine. Wakapima mwakwiinda kuya mucipinda ico akucana ayi mwakalinga kucite mita yomwi, mubufwaafwi mwakalinga kucite mamita ali 3. Lubumbu ulo kumbasu shobilo shoonse lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 3.5 mumutika.

⁴Lyalo wakapima cipinda ciine akucana ayi cakalinga kucite mamita ali 10 mumbasu shoonse. Mpeeke wakandwiita ayi, “Uyu nguMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.”

Shipinda shakayakwa kulubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa

⁵Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakapima mutika wa lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa akucana ayi lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 3. Kulubumbu lwakalinga kushingulukite Danda yakwe Lesa, kwakalinga shipinda shakalinga kucite mamita ali 2 mubufwaafwi.

⁶Shipinda isho shakayakwa cakupanga maanda otatwe kuya mwiculu. Danda yomwi ayomwi yakalinga kucite shipinda shili makumi otatwe. Lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa lwakalinga luniini mumutika kwiinda lwa cipinda ca panshi, nkokwaamba ayi lubumbu lwakalinga kushimpila mulubye kwakubula cimwi cakubika mulubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa ayi lushimpe.

⁷Aboobo lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa lwakalinga kucite mutika unene panshi kwiinda wa peculu. Nkokwaamba ayi shipinda sha peculu peene shakalinga shinene mubulaamfu kwiinda sha panshi. Kwakalinga matantilo akalinga kuswa muḡanda ya panshi, kwiinda muḡanda yabili tibili akuyatatu kuya peculu.

⁸⁻¹¹Lubumbu lwa pansengwe lwa shipinda isho lwakalinga kucite mutika ucite mamita ali 2.5. Kushipinda shakalinga kulubasu lwa kumatwa kwakalinga mulyango womwi akwalo kushipinda shakalinga kumalenge kwakalinga mulyango womwi. Ono ndakabona capanshi cakalinga kushingulukite Danda yakwe Lesa ico cakalinga kucite mamita ali 2.5 mubufwaafwi. Cakalinga kucite mamita ali 3 kuya mwiculu alimwi capanshi ico cakalinga kweelene alwiimbi lwa shipinda shakalinga mweela lubumbu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa. Ono kwakalinga musena pakati ka capanshi amaanda akalinga kusebensesha bapailishi uyo wakalinga kucite mamita ali 10 kucilinganaamo.

Danda yakalinga kulubasu lwa kumbo

¹²Danda yakalinga kulangite kulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa kulubasu lwa kumbo yakalinga kucite mamita ali 45 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 35 mubufwaafwi. Lubumbu alwalo lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 2.5 mumutika kumbasu shoonse.

Muntu uyo mbwaakapima ḡanda yakwe Lesa yoonse

¹³Kuswawaawo muntu uyo wakapima Danda yakwe Lesa iyo yakalinga kucite mamita ali 50 mubulaamfu. Wakapima kuswa kulubumbu lwakwisule lya Danda yakwe Lesa kucilingana musena ulibo bwaashi kuya mukushika kweela lya ḡanda yakumbo akucana ayi pakalinga mamita ali 50.

¹⁴Mushinso kucilingana kunembo lya Danda yakwe Lesa, kubikaawo amisena ili bwaashi kumbasu shobilo shoonse wakalinga mamita ali 50.

¹⁵Lyalo wakapima ḡanda iyo yakalinga kumbo lya Danda yakwe Lesa kubikaawo amwakwiinda mumbasu shobilo shoonse akucana ayi pali mamita ali 50 mubulaamfu.

Busansulushi bwa ḡanda yakwe Lesa

Musena Usalalite, Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo acipinda cakwinjililaako ca Danda yakwe Lesa cilangite mulubansa,

¹⁶shoonse shakalinga kufwekeleshetwe tupulanga kuswa panshi kushika kumbwelyo. Ayalo milyango, mbwelyo amwakwiinda kwakalinga kushingulukite maanda ayo otatwe shakalinga kucite tupulanga.

¹⁷Mumbu shamukati ka Danda yakwe Lesa, kuswa panshi kuya mukushika peculu pakalinga kweela milyango shakalinga kufwekeleshetwe tupulanga akatalwa shakubotesha.

¹⁸Shakubotesha isho shakalinga tupukupuku alimwi abakelebu. Shintu isho shakalinga kubambanishikwa apa kapukupuku panembo kelebu. Kelebu womwi awomwi wakalinga kucite shiwa shobilo.

¹⁹Ciwa ca muntu cakalinga kulangite kukapukupuku kulubasu lumwi, ciwa ca nkalamu kukapukupuku kulubasu lumwi. Shintu isho shakatalwa kushinguluka mumbu shoonse

²⁰kuswa panshi kuya mukushika peculu pakalinga kweela milyango.

²¹Shisamu sha kumulyango wa Musena Usalalite shakalinga kweelenebo mumbasu shone shoonse alimwi shakalinga kweelene asha kuMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.

Cipaililo ca shisamu

²²Kwakalinga cipaililo ca shisamu ico cakalinga kucite mamita ali 1.5 kuya mwiculu alimwi amita yomwi mubufwaafwi. Ono shisamu sha mumakonko, capanshi ca ncico alimwi asha mumbasu shoonse shakalinga sha shisamu. Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakandwiita ayi, “Iyi njetebulu ili pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.”

Shisasa

²³Kwakalinga shisasa shakalinga kweela kwa mwakwiinda kuya kuMusena Usalalite alimwi kwakalinga shisasa shimwi kweela kwa mwakwiinda kuya kuMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.

²⁴Shisasa isho shakalinga kupaankene shobilo shobilo alimwi shakalinga kucalukila pakati.

²⁵Pashisasa sha Musena Usalalite pakalinga kutalitwe tupukupuku abakelebu bweenka mbuli kumumbu. Kwakalinga kaluli ka mapulanga peculu lya mulyango wa cipinda cakwinjililaako.

²⁶Kulubumbu lwa kulubasu lwa ndanda yakwinjililaako kwakalinga mbwelyo shiniini shicite tupukupuku kumbasu shobilo shoonse. Tupinda twa mulubasu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa atwalo twakalinga kucite shisamu shitalitwe bweenka ubo.

Esekelo 42

Maanda obilo akalinga pafwaafwi aDanda yakwe Lesa

¹Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakanyinsha kulubansa lwa pansengwe akuntola kunjanda yakalinga kumatwa a Danda yakwe Lesa iyo yakalinga kufwaafwi aDanda yakalinga kulubasu lwa kumbo.

²Danda iyo yakalinga kumatwa yakalinga kucite mamita ali 50 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 25 mubufwaafwi.

³Kulubasu lumwi yakalinga kulangite kumusena wakalinga kucite mamita ali 10 mubufwaafwi uyo wakalinga kulubasu lwa Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi kulubasu lumwi yakalinga kulangite kumusena wakayalwa mabwe panshi uyo wakalinga mulubansa lwa pansengwe. Danda iyo yakalinga ya maanda otatwe kuya mwiculu.

⁴Kulubasu lwa kumatwa lya ḡanda iyi kwakalinga mwakwiinda mwakalinga kucite mamita ali 5 mubufwaafwi amamita ali 50 mubulaamfu. Milyango ya shipinda yakalinga kulangite kulubasu lwa kumatwa.

⁵Shipinda shakalinga peculu lya ḡanda iyo shakalinga shiniiniiko kwiinda sha pakati asha panshi ceebo mwakwiinda mwakabwesa musena unene kuli nshisho.

⁶Shipinda sha muḡanda ya panshi shakalinga kutaaba shipinda sha muḡanda yabili ayatatu kuya peculu. Paceebo ceeco shipinda isho teshakalinga kucite macinko mbuli maanda amwi a mulubansa.

⁷Kwakalinga lubumbu lwapansengwe ulo lwakalinga kubambene ashipinda alimwi alubansa lwa pansengwe ulo lwakayakwa kunembo lya shipinda ulo lwakalinga kucite mamita 25 mubulaamfu.

⁸Mundando wa shipinda shakalinga kulangite kulubansa lwa pansengwe wakalinga kucite mamita ali 25, mundando wakalinga kulangite kuḊanda yakwe Lesa wakalinga kucite mamita ali 50.

⁹Shipinda sha panshi shakalinga kucite mulyango kulubasu lwa kwicwe na muntu wenjilaamo kuswa mulubansa lwa pansengwe.

¹⁰Kumalenge lya Ḋanda yakwe Lesa kwakalinga ḡanda ikoshenye a njiyo kufwaafwi a ḡanda yakalinga kumbo lya Ḋanda yakwe Lesa.

¹¹Kunembo lya shipinda sha ḡanda iyo kwakalinga mwakwiinda mweelene amoomo mwakalinga kulubasu lwa kumatwa. Mwakalinga kweelene mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi alimwi mwakalinga kupangitwe mushobo womwi. Ayalo milyango yakalinga kukoshenye.

¹²Kwakalinga mulyango wakuya kushipinda sha kumalenge lya ḡanda iyo. Mulyango uyo wakalingila kumatalikilo a lubumbu kwicwe.

¹³Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakandwiita ayi, “Maanda obilo oonse aya alisalalite. Bapailishi abo benjilaamo balalya milambu indaawo kusalala. Ceebo cakwaamba ayi shipinda isho shilisalalite, bapailishi balabikaamo milambu indaawo kusalala. Nkokwaamba ayi balabikaamo shipo sha fulaulo, milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amilambu yakumanisha milandu.

¹⁴Na bapailishi batooyanda kuswa muḊanda yakwe Lesa ayi baye mulubansa lwa pansengwe, balyeelete kushiya shakufwala shisalalite nshebafwala pakusebensela Mwaami Lesa mushipinda ishi. Balyeelete kufwala shakufwala shimwi pakuya kumusena ubunganinaako bantubo.”

Muntu uyo mbwaakapima musena woonse wa Ḋanda yakwe Lesa

¹⁵Ono muntu uyo ndyaakamanisha kupima muḊanda yakwe Lesa, wakanyinsha kumwinjililo wakwicwe kuya pansengwe akupima musena woonse wa Ḋanda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁶Wakabwesa kasamu kakupimishaako, wapima lubasu lwakwicwe akucana ayi lulicite mamita ali 250 mubulaamfu.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo wakapima lubasu lwa kumatwa akucana ayi lulicite mamita ali 250.

¹⁸Mpeeke wakapima lubasu lwakumalenge akucana ayi lulicite mamita ali 250.

¹⁹Pesule wakapima lubasu lwakumbo akucana ayi alwalo lulicite mamita ali 250 mubulaamfu.

²⁰Anu lubumbu lwakalinga kushingulukiteko lwakalinga kucite mamita ali 250 kumbasu shoonse. Lubumbu ulo ndolwakalinga kupansaanya shintu shisalalite ashintubo.

Esekelo 43

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaboolela muᵇanda yakwe

¹Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakantola kumwinjililo wakalinga kulangite kwicwe,

²uko nkondakabona mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwakwe Lesa wa bene Isilaeli koosa kuswa kwicwe. Liswi lyakwe lyakalingabo anga nkupoota kwa maanshi atookunka. Cishi ca panshi cakabeka kumumuni utowa uyo wakalinga kwisa.

³Cili anga nciloto ici cakalingabo anga nceeco ncendakabona Lesa ndyaakesa mukunyonyoola ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu alimwi aceeco ncendakabona kuMulonga wa Keba. Aboobo ndakaliwaala panshi akushishaawo ciwa.

⁴Mumuni utowa uyo utondesha bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa wakenjila muᵇanda yakwe Lesa kwiinda pamwinjililo ulangite kwicwe.

⁵Mpomunyaawo Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa wakanyamuna akuntola mulubansa lwa mukati lwa ᵇanda yakwe. Mpeeke bulemu ubo bwa Mwaami Lesa bwakesula muᵇanda yakwe.

⁶Ono muntu uyo kaaciimfwi lubamba anebo, ndakanyumfwa Mwaami Lesa kaamba kuli ndime kuswa muᵇanda yakwe.

⁷Mpeeke wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, uyu ngomusena wa cuuna cangu ca bwaami. Ndaakunookala kokuno pakati ka bene Isilaeli akubalela kwa lyoonse alyoonse. Taaku bene Isilaeli nabi bamaami babo beshi bakasebaanye tubili liina lyangu lisalalite mukulambila balesa bamwi nabi kubika mituntu ya bamaami babo kumusena uno.

⁸Bamaami ndibakayaka milyango yabo lubamba amilyango yangu, ee, ndibakashimpika shisamu sha kumilyango lubamba ashisamu shangu sha kumilyango, cakwaamba ayi pakati kesu pakalinga kwiindabo lubumbu, bakasebaanya liina lyangu kushintu shilensha bunya shoonse nshebakalinga kucita. Pacebo ceeco ndakabanyonyoola mubukali bwangu.

⁹Ono bulya balyeelete kucileka kulambila balesa bamwi akukusha mituntu ya bamaami babo. Na bacite boobo, ndaakunookala pakati kabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

¹⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakatolelela akwaamba ayi, “Webo omuntu, lwiita bene Isilaeli shaDanda yangu alimwi ayi bayeeye mbuli mbweeyakitwe. Balengeshe kunyumfwa nsoni ceebo ca micito yabo ibiibi.

¹¹Ono na bakanyumfwe nsoni pasheesho shoonse nshebacita, ukabapandulwite mbuli Danda yakwe Lesa mbweeyakitwe. Nkokwaamba ayi mboyakayakwa, milyango yakuswitaako ayakwinjililaako alimwi abubete misena ya maanda oonse. Ubapandulwite milawo amilasho yoonse ya pali njiyo.

¹²Musena woonsebo ushingulukite peculu lya kalundu ka Danda yangu ulisalalite kwiindaawo. Uyu ngomulawo wa Danda yangu nebo neLesi.”

Cipaililo

¹³Cipaililo ici cakapimwa akasamu keenka kakapimishikwa Danda yakwe Lesa. Kushinguluka lwiimbi loonse kwakalinga mukonkola wakalinga kucite masentimita ali 50 kuya panshi alimwi amasentimita ali 50 mubufwaafwi. Peculu lya nguwo wakalinga kucite camweela cakalinga kucite masentimita ali 25 kuya mwiculu.

¹⁴Cipansha ca cipaililo cakutaanguna kuswa peculu lya capanshi cakalinga kucite mita kuya mwiculu. Cipansha cakuboolaawo cakalinga kunjiliteko mukati amasentimita ali 50 kushinguluka koonse alimwi cakalinga kucite mamita obilo kuya mwiculu. Cipansha cakaboolaawo acalo cakalinga kunjiliteko mukati amasentimita ali 50 kushinguluka koonse.

¹⁵Cipansha ici cakutentelawo milambu acalo cakalinga kucite mamita obilo kuya mwiculu. Mumakonko one a ncico mwakalinga shili anga ngameeca shone.

¹⁶Cakutentelawo cakalinga kweelenebo mumbasu shoonse. Cakalinga kucite mamita ali 6 mumbasu shoonse.

¹⁷Cipansha ca mukati cakalinga kweelenebo mumbasu shoonse, nkokwaamba ayi cakalinga kucite mamita ali 7 mumbasu shoonse. Peculu lya ncico cakalinga kucite camweela cakalinga kucite masentimita ali 25 kuya mwiculu. Mukonkola wakalinga kucite masentimita ali 50 mubufwaafwi. Matantilo akuya pacipaililo akalinga kulubasu lwakwicwe.

Kusalashikwa kwa cipaililo

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, milasho yakupetamo milambu yakutenta akusanseela bulowa pacipaililo caakuyakwa njeeyi:

¹⁹Bapailishi bene Lefi bamulunyungu lwakwe Sadoki beenkabo mbobeelete kwisa kunembo lyangu mukunsebensela. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndime ndapa mulawo uyu. Mulaakubapa mucende mwaana pakubenga mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.

²⁰Ulyeelete kubwesa bulowa bumwi akubusanseela kushili anga ngameeca shone sha kumakonko one a cipaililo. Ukanseeele akumakonko one oonse a cipansha ca pakati

ca cipaililo alimwi amumbasu sha ncico moonse. Munshila iyo ulaakucisalasha ayi ceelele kubengelwawo milambu kuli ndime.

²¹Ulyeelete kubwesa mucende uyo weshi akabengwe ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi akuya mukumutentela pamusena wakasalwa pansengwe lya Danda yakwe Lesa.

²²“Pabushiku bwabili ulyeelete kubenga mpongo isankwa itacite kampenda ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Ukasalashe cipaililo abulowa bwa njiyo bweenka mbweshi ukacite abulowa bwa mucende.

²³Pesule lyakumana kusalasha cipaililo, ulyeelete kubenga mucende mwaana amwanaambebele musankwa kuswa mulitanga boonse kabatacite kampenda.

²⁴Ulyeelete kushibenga kunembo lyangu nebo neMwaami Lesa. Bapailishi balyeelete kubanseela mwiinyo akubabenga ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

²⁵“Bushiku bomwi abomwi, kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo ulyeelete kubenga mpongo isankwa, mucende mwaana amwanaambebele kuswa mulitanga ayi njimilambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi. Shifubwa shoonse tasheelete kuba atumpenda.

²⁶Kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo, bapailishi balyeelete kusalasha cipaililo ico akucilengsha kweelela kusebenseshekwa.

²⁷Kumeelelesho anshiku isho, kutalikila pabushiku bwasanu ashotatwe kuya kunembo, bapailishi balyeelete kutalika kubenga milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi ya bantu pacipaililo. Lyalo ndaakusangalala pali ndimwe noonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Esekelo 44

Bwakusebensesha Mwinjililo Wakwicwe

¹Mpeeke muntu uyo wakantola kumwinjililo wa pansengwe ulangite kwicwe lya Danda yakwe Lesa. Mwinjililo uyo wakalinga kucalitwe.

²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Mwinjililo uyo ulyeelete kucalikwa. Taweelete kucalulwa, sobwe. Taaku muntu weshi akanoonjililaako. Ulaakunoocalitwebo ceebo nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli mpondenjlila.

³Muleli eenkabo ngoweelete kwikala mumwinjililo akulya kunembo lyangu neMwaami Lesa. Ulyeelete kwinjilila kucipinda cakwinjililaako alimwi akuswita nkuko.”

Milasho isuminisha muntu kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesa

⁴Kuswawaawo muntu uyo wakanyinsha kumwinjililo wa kumatwa kuya kunembo lya Danda yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke ndakalangilisha akubona Danda ya Mwaami Lesa yesula mumuni utowa utondesha bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa. Aboobo ndakaliwaala panshi akushishaawo ciwa.

⁵Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, langilisha kabotu, ukutikishe akubika maano kusheesho shoonse nsheshi nkulwiite. Ntookulwiita milasho yoonse ya paDanda yangu nebo neMwaami Lesa. Ubike maano akwishiba bantu beetele kwinjila abeetele kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi abantu batasuminishikwi kwinjila.

⁶“Lwiita bene Isilaeli bantu baashu balya ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse teshi nkasuminishewo tubili shintu shilensha bunya nshebalinga kucita!

⁷Babisha Danda yangu kwiinda mukusuminsha baswamashi batapalwitwe, ee, bantu batanyumfwili ndime, kwinjila muDanda yangu ciindi mafuta abulowa ndyeshibengwa kuli ndime. Aboobo bantu bangu bapwaya cipangano cangu kushintu shilensha bunya nshebakacita.

⁸Mumusena wakusebensa mulimo wabo wakulama shintu shangu shisalalite muDanda yangu, balo bakalekela baswamashi ayi beendeleshe mbabo sha mumusena wangu Usalalite.

⁹“Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Taaku muswamashi utapalwitwe, ee, taaku muntu uyo utanyumfwili ndime, weshi akenjile muDanda yangu, nabibo keekala pakati ka bene Isilaeli weshi akasuminishikwewo kwinjila.’ ”

Bene Lefi mbobakakushikwa pamulimo wa bupailishi

¹⁰Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakandwiita ayi, “Bene Lefi abene Isilaeli abo bakamfutatila kuya mukulambila shibumbwabumbwa ntoobapa mulandu.

¹¹Inga kabasebensa muDanda yangu milimo ya mbuli kweendelesha minjililo ya kuDanda yangu alimwi amilimo ya muli njiyo. Inga kabacaya shifubwa sha milambu yakutenta amilambu imwi ya bantu. Inga kabeemikana kunembo lya bantu akubasebesela.

¹²Sombi ceebo cakwaamba ayi bakasebensela bantu abo kunembo lya shibumbwabumbwa shabo akulengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha, nebo neMwaami Lesa ndashomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Balyeetele kupekwa mulandu kweelana akubisha kwabo.

¹³Tabeelete kunsebensela mulimo wabupailishi nabi kusena pafwaafwi acintu coonse cisalalite nabi kwinjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo.’ Uyu ngomulandu ngobapekwa ceebo ca shintu shilensha nsoni nshebakacita.

¹⁴Nakubi boobo, ndabapa mulimo umwi uli woonse uyandikabo kucata amaansa muDanda yangu.”

Shabapailishi

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Bapailishi bene Lefi bamulunyungu lwakwe Sadoki balo bakatolelela kunsebensela cakushomeka muDanda yangu, bene Isilaeli ndibakamfutatila. Pacebo ceeco balo mbweshi banoosena pafwaafwi anebo ayi bansebensela. Bapailishi abo mbweshi banoosa kunembo lyangu akubenga milambu ya mafuta alimwi abulowa kuli ndime.

- 16**Balo beenkabo mbobeelete kwinjila muDanda yangu, balo beenka mbobeelete kusebensela kucipaililo cangu alimwi mbobeeletebo kusebensela kunembo lyangu akweendelesha kulambila kwa muDanda yangu.
- 17**“Pakwinjila kuya mulubansa lwa mukati, balyeelete kufwala shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite. Tabeete kufwala shakufwala sha booya pakunoosebensa mulubansa lwa mukati nabi mukati muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- 18**Balyeelete kufwala shisani sha kumitwi sha nsalu iteshimite alimwi atuputula twa nsalu iteshimite. Tabeete kufwala shakufwala sheenga shabalengsha kuyuwa.
- 19**Ono kabatana kuya mulubansa lwa pansengwe umo mubunganina bantubo, balyeelete kufuula shakufwala isho nshebalinga kusebenselaamo akushishiya mushipinda shisalalite. Balyeelete kufwala shakufwalabo shimwi kwaamba ayi kubule muntu ucata shakufwala shabo shisalalite akucisikwa.
- 20**“Bapailishi tabeete kukulula mitwi yabo nabi kuleka misusu yabo kulaampa. Sombi balyeelete kunooilulula bweete.
- 21**Bapailishi tabeete kunwa waini kabatana kwinjila mulubansa lwa mukati.
- 22**Bapailishi tabeete kweeba banakashi bakalekwa. Balyeelete kweebabo banakashi bene Isilaeli batana kukumanawo kale abasankwa nabi bamukalubinje bakashiya bapailishinaabo.
- 23**Bapailishi balyeelete kwiisha bantu bangu bupusano buli pakati ka shintu shisalalite ashitalalite alimwi abupusano buli pakati ka shintu shisalalite kweelana aMilawo ashitalalite.
- 24**“Na kwaba milandu pakati ka bantu, bapailishi mbobeelete koombolosa kweelana amilasho yangu. Balyeelete kulama kusekelela kwakulemeka ndime kweelana amilawo amilasho yangu. Balyeelete kulama bushiku bwangu bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- 25**“Mupailishi taeete kulilengsha kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo mukusena pafwaafwi amutuntu wa muntu. Ono nakubi boobo na mufu uyo mbaishi nabi banyina, mwanaakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi, mukwabo nabi nankashi shakwe uteebetwe, inga walilengeshabo kutanoosalalite.
- 26**Pesule lyakusalashikwa ulyeelete kulindilila nshiku shosanwe ashobilo.
- 27**Ono bushiku mbweenga wenjila mulubansa lwa mukati wa Danda yangu kuya mukusebensela mumo, ulyeelete kubenga mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.
- 28**“Nebo neenkabo ndime buboni bweete kupyana bapailishi. Tooelete kubapa cipansha ca cishi muIsilaeli. Nebo ndimeshi nkabe cipansha cabo.
- 29**Balo balaakunoolya shipo sha fulaulo, milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi alimwi amilambu yakumana milandu. Nkokwaamba ayi shintu shoonse shapekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa mucishi ca Isilaeli shilaakuba shabo.

³⁰Bapailishi balyeelete kupekwa nsomo shiindaawo kubota alimwi ashipo shipuseneeko shiindaawo kubota. Pakupanga shinkwa, bantu balyeelete kupa bapailishi shinkwa wakutaanguna ayi ncipo. Lyalo ndaakupa maandaabo coolwe.

³¹Bapailishi tabeelete kulya muyuni na munyama wacanika walifwita nabi wacaikwa kubanyama bamuluundu.

Esekelo 45

Cipansha ca cishi ca Mwaami Lesa

¹“Pakunookwabaanya cishi kupa mushobo womwi awomwi cipansha ca nguwo, cipansha cimwi cilyeelete kupekwa kuMwaami Lesa. Cipansha ico cilyeelete kuba makilomita ali 12.5 mubulaamfu alimwi amakilomita ali 10 mubufwaafwi. Cipansha ico coonse cilaakunoosalalite.

²Mucipansha ico mulyeelete kuba musena pakuyakila Danda yangu. Musena uyo ulaakuba amamita ali 250 mumbasu shone shoonse. Ulaakunooshingulukite amusena ulibo bwaashi ucite mamita ali 25 mubufwaafwi.

³Mucipansha cisalalite mulyeelete kupima cipansha cimwi ceelete kuba amakilomita ali 12.5 mubulaamfu alimwi amakilomita ali 5 mubufwaafwi. Mucipansha ico mweshi mukabe Danda yangu, musena usalalite wiindaawo.

⁴Cilaakuba cipansha cisalalite mucishi, musena uyo wakabikwa palubasu ayi ngwa bapailishi abo basebensela ndime neMwaami Lesa muDanda yangu. Kumusena uyo nkweishi kukabe maandaabo alimwi amusena usalala wa Danda yangu.

⁵Musa umwi wa cipansha cisalalite ico ngwa bene Lefi basebensa muDanda yangu. Kumusena uyo nkweishi kukabe ndabala yabo mweshi bakanookala.

⁶“Lubamba acipansha cisalalite mukapime musena umwi ucite makilomita ali 12.5 mubulaamfu alimwi amakilomita ali 2.5 mubufwaafwi. Pamusena uyo palaakuyakwa ndabala inene mwakwikala muntu uli woonse mwiine Isilaeli.

Cipansha ca cishi ca muleli

⁷“Kuswawaawo kulaakuba cipansha ca cishi ca muleli. Cipansha ico cilaakunootalikila kunyinsa yakumbo ya cipansha cisalalite kuya mukushika kuLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani kumbo. Kuswa kunyinsa yakwicwe ya cipansha cisalalite cilaakuya kwicwe tibili akunyinsa yakwicwe ya cishi kwaamba ayi mushinso mubulaamfu ukeelane acipansha cakapekwa kumukowa wa bene Isilaeli womwi awomwi.

⁸Cishi ico nceshi cikabe cipansha ca muleli mucishi ca Isilaeli kwaamba ayi atakanoolyatilila bantu, sombi ulaakulekela bene Isilaeli shipansha shimwi sha cishi ayi nshabo kweelana amikowa yabo.”

Milawo yeelete muleli

⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Mwebo nobaleli bene Isilaeli, mweendilisha kubisha nobene Isilaeli! Amucileeke shalunkutwe alimwi akulyatilila

bamwi. Amucite shintu shakutanyengelela alimwi shiluleme. Mutakatandi tubili bantu bangu kuswa mucishi cabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁰“Muntu uli woonse ulyeelete kusebensesha shipimo sheelete.

¹¹Cipimo cakupimishaako shintu shiyumu ico ciitwa ayi efa, cilyeelete kweelana acakupimishaako sha maanshi ico ciitwa ayi bati. Cipimo cakasuminishikwa nceeco ciitwa ayi oma. Cipimo ca oma cilyeelene amaefa ali likumi nabi mabati ali likumi.

¹²Cipimo ciitwa ayi shekeli cilyeelene amagela ali 20. Mashekeli ali 60 alyeelene amina yomwi.

¹³Shipo shipuseneeko nshemweelete kupa nsheeshi. Cipansha comwi mushipansha sha witi shili 60 alimwi acipansha comwi mushipansha sha bale shili 60.

¹⁴Mweelo wa mafuta a olifi ngomweelete kupa ngooyu. Cipansha comwi mushipansha shili 100. Mulyeelete kwaapima mumabati. Mabati likumi alyeelene aoma yomwi alimwi alyeelene akoli yomwi.

¹⁵Mbelele yomwi ilyeelete kukushikwa palitanga lyomwi alyomwi lya mbelele shili 200 kuswa kumafulo eendaawo kubota mucishi ca Isilaeli. “Shintu isho shoonse shilaakusebenseshekwa mukupa shipo sha fulaulo, milambu yakutenta alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi kwaamba ayi shibiibi shanu shilekelelwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁶“Bantu boonse ba mucishi balyeelete kutola shintu isho shoonse kumuleli uyo wa bene Isilaeli.

¹⁷Ulaakunooli mulimo wa muleli uyo kupa shifubwa shakubenga milambu yakutenta pantu pomwi ashiyandika kushipo sha fulaulo akushipo sha shakunwa sha bene Isilaeli boonse pakusekelela. Nkokwaamba ayi kusekelela kwa Mweenshi Upya, Nshiku shakookesha sha Cibelu alimwi akusekelela kumwi kwakasalwa. Ulaakunooa milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi, shipo sha fulaulo, milambu yakutenta aya bwanabwankashi kwaamba ayi shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli shilekelelwe.”

Makani apa kusekelela

(Kulo 12:1-20; Lefi 23:33-34)

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Pabushiku bwakutaanguna mumweenshi wakutaanguna mulyeelete kubenga mucende mwaana utacite kampenda ayi ngumulambu wakusalasha Danda yangu.

¹⁹Mupailishi ulaakubwesa bulowa bumwi bwa mulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi akusanseela kushisamu sha kumulyango wa Danda yangu, kumakonko one oonse a cipaililo alimwi akushisamu sha kuminjililo yakuya mulubansa lwa mukati.

²⁰Pabushiku kwasanu ashobilo bwa mweenshi mulyeelete kucita bweenka ubo kucitila baabo boonse babisha cakuteshiba nabi mukubula lushibo. Munshila iyo mulaakunoosalasha Danda yangu.

²¹“Lyalo pabushiku bwalikumi ashone mumweenshi wakutaanguna, mulaakutalika kusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Kwanshiku shosanwe ashobilo muntu uli woose ulaakunoolyabo cimaande.

²²Ono pabushiku bwakutaanguna bwakusekelela muleli wa cishi ulyeete kupa mucende ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi shakwe mwiine asha bantu boonse.

²³Pabushiku bomwi abomwi bwa nshiku isho shosanwe ashobilo shakusekelela, ulyeete kupa bacende bosanwe abobilo alimwi ambelele shisankwa shosanwe ashobilo shitacite kampenda ayi njimilambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa. Ulyeete kupa mpongo isankwa ayi ngumulambu wakulekelelwa shibiibi.

²⁴Pamucende womwi awomwi ambelele isankwa yomwi ayomwi isho sheete kubengwa, palyeete kwiilikaawo amalita ali 17.5 a fulaulo amalita ali 3 a mafuta a olifi.

²⁵“Pakusekelela kwa Shimpaka uko kutalika pabushiku bwalikumi ashosanwe mumweenshi wasanu ayobilo, muleli uyo ulaakunooopa shintu sheenka sha milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi, milambu yakutenta, shipo sha fulaulo alimwi amafuta a olifi.”

Esekelo 46

Muleli anshiiku shakusekelela

¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Mwinjililo wakwicwe uya kulubansa lwa mukati ulyeete kunoocalitwebo panshiku shosanwe abomwi shakusebensa akucalulwa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi apabushiku bwakusekelela Mweenshi Upya.

²Muleli ulyeete kwiinda kumwinjililo wakwicwe pakuswa kulubansa lwa pansengwe kwinjila mucipinda cakwinjililaako akuya mukwiimikana kushisamu sha kumwinjililo, bapailishi pakunoobenga milambu yakwe yakutenta alimwi amilambu ya bwanabwankashi. Ono muleli lakwe ulyeete kulambilila kweenka uko kumwinjililo, amanisha nkokuboolela. Mwinjililo uyo tooete kucaalwa kushikila macolesha.

³Bushiku bomwi abomwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu alimwi apabushiku bomwi abomwi bwakusekelela Mweenshi Upya, bantu boonse balyeete kulambila Mwaami Lesa kunembo lya mwinjililo uyo.

⁴“Ono pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu muleli ulyeete kuleta bana ba mbelele basankwa bosanwe awomwi alimwi ambelele isankwa yomwi, shoonse kashitacite tumpenda ayi njimilambu yakutenta kuMwaami Lesa.

⁵Pambelele isankwa yomwi ayomwi ulyeete kwiilikaawo acipo ca malita ali 17.5 a fulaulo. Apalo pamwanaambelele womwi awomwi ulyeete kwiilikaawo amweelo wa shipo uli woose ngweenga kaasuni. Pacipo comwi acomwi ca fulaulo, ulyeete kwiilikaawo amalita ali 3 a mafuta a olifi.

⁶Pabushiku bwakusekelela Mweenshi Upya, ulyeete kubenga mucende mwaana, bana ba mbelele bali bosanwe awomwi alimwi ambelele isankwa, shoonse kashitacite tumpenda.

⁷Pamucende womwi awomwi ambelele isankwa yomwi ayomwi ulyeete kwiilikaawo acipo ca malita ali 17.5 a fulaulo. Apalo pamwanaambelele womwi awomwi ulyeete kwiilikaawo amweelo wa shipo uli woonse ngweenga kaasuni. Pacipo comwi acomwi ca fulaulo, ulyeete kwiilikaawo amalita ali 3 a mafuta a olifi.

⁸Muleli pakuswa kucipinda cakwinjililaako ca mwinjililo, ulyeete kwiinda kweenka nkwaanjilila.

⁹“Bantu na besa mukulambila Mwaami Lesa pakusekelela kuli koonse, abo beshi bakanoonjilila kumwinjililo wakumatwa, balyeete kuswita kumwinjililo wakumalenge pakumanisha kulambila. Abalo abo beshi bakanoonjilila kumwinjililo wakumalenge, balyeete kuswita kumwinjililo wakumatwa. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akanooswita kumwinjililo uyo ngweenjililaako. Sombi ulyeete kuswita kumwinjililo umwi.

¹⁰Muleli ulyeete kwinjilila pantu pomwi abantu alimwi akuswitabo pantu pomwi ambabo.

¹¹Panshiku shakusekelela alimwi anshiiku shakusekelela shakasalwa, pamucende womwi awomwi ambelele isankwa yomwi ayomwi balyeete kwiilikaawo acipo ca malita ali 17.5 a fulaulo. Apalo pamwanaambelele womwi awomwi balyeete kwiilikaawo amweelo wa shipo uli woonse ngweenga kaasuni. Pacipo comwi acomwi ca fulaulo, balyeete kwiilikaawo amalita ali 3 a mafuta a olifi.

¹²“Ono na muleli kaasuni kubenga mulambu wakulyaaba kuMwaami Lesa, na mulambu wakutenta nabi mulambu wa bwanabwankashi, mwinjililo wakwicwe uya mulubansa lwa mukati ulyeete kucalulwa ayi enjilileeko. Muleli uyo ulyeete kubenga mulambu bweenka mbwaacita lyoonse pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Mwinjililo ulyeete kucalwa na muleli uyo waswa.”

Mulambu wa bushiku abushiku

¹³Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Bushiku abushiku macuunsa mulyeete kubenga mwanaambelele ucite mwaaka womwi alimwi utacite kampenda ayi ngumulambu wakutenta kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Mulambu wa mushobo uyo ulyeete kubengwa bushiku abushiku.

¹⁴Pabushiku abushiku macuunsa, mulyeete kupa makilogilamu ali 2 a fulaulo, kwiilikaawo alita yomwi ya mafuta a olifi akusenkanyaako. Kubenga mulambu wa mushobo uyo kuli ndime ulaakuba ngumulawo walyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁵Nkokwaamba ayi mbelele, fulaulo amafuta a olifi shinanoobengwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa bushiku abushiku macuunsa kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

Muleli acishi

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Na muleli watimbwitako mwanaakwe cipansha cimwi ca cishi cakwe ayi ncipo, cipansha ca cishi ico cilaakuba ca mwaana uyo abamulunyungu lwakwe.

¹⁷Sombi na muleli watimbwitako musebenshi wakwe cipansha cimwi ca cishi cakwe, cipansha ico cilaakuboola alimwi mumaansa a muleli mumwaaka walwaanguluko. Cishi ico nca bana bakwebo basankwa.

¹⁸Muleli taelete kubwesa cishi ca bantu bakwe akucipa bana bakwe, sobwe. Sombi ulyeete kubatimbwita kucishi ico ncaakapekwa. Taelete kulyatilila bantu bangu mukubanyaya cishi cabo.”

Shipinda shakutelekelaamo sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakantola kumulyango wa shipinda shisalalite shilangite kumatwa pafwaafwi amwinjililo wakumalenge mulubansa lwa mukati. Ishi nshipinda shisalalite sha bapailishi. Kuswawaawo wakantondeka musena uli kumbo lya shipinda isho

²⁰akundwiita ayi, “Uyu ngomusena bapailishi ngweshi banotelekelaako nyama ibengwa ayi njimilambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi, milambu yakumanisha milandu alimwi akubamba shipo sha fulaulo kwaamba ayi bakanookusha shintu shisalalite akushitola kulubansa lwa pansengwe. Ceebo na muntu wacata shintu isho shisalalite inga wacisikwa.”

²¹Kuswawaawo wakantola mulubansa lwa pansengwe akuntodesha mumakonko one onse umo mondakabona lubansa luniini lomwi lomwi mulikonko.

²²Imansa isho shakalinga mumakonko shakalinga kucite mamita ali 20 mubulaamfu alimwi amamita ali 15 mubufwaafwi. Imansa isho shakalinga kweelenebo shoonse.

²³Lubansa lomwi alomwi lwakalinga kushingulukitwe lubumbu lwa mabwe. Kulubumbu ulo kwakayakwa misena yakukunkilawo mulilo.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakandwiita ayi, “Iyi njimisena yakutelekelaamo umo basebenshi ba muDanda yakwe Lesa mweshi banotelekela milambu ibenga bantu.”

Esekelo 47

Kalonga kakunka kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa

¹Mpeeke muntu uyo wakantola kumwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Lyalo ndakabona maanshi kaaswa mumwinjililo akunookunkila kwicwe uko kwakalinga kulangite Danda yakwe Lesa. Maanshi aya akalinga kuswa panshi kulubasu lya kumalenge lya Danda yakwe Lesa akuya mukwiinda kumalenge lya cipaililo.

²Kuswawaawo muntu uyo wakankusha muDanda yakwe Lesa kwiindila kumwinjililo wa kumatwa akunshingulusha kuntola kumwinjililo ulangite kwicwe. Uku kwakalinga kalonga kakalinga kukunka kuswa kumalenge lya mwinjililo.

³Lyalo muntu uyo wakalulama kwicwe akupima kalonga ako akasamu kakupimishaako. Wakapima muya kalonga kwa mushinso wa mamita ali 500 akundwiita ayi nsubukile waawo mpwaakeela. Pakusubuka, maanshi akanshika mutupokoso.

⁴Kuswawaawo wakapima aumwi mushinso wa mamita ali 500 apo maanshi mpaakanshika mumanungo pakusubuka. Wakapima aumwi mushinso wa mamita ali 500 apo maanshi paakanshika mubukome pakusubuka.

⁵Wakapima aumwi mushinso wa mamita ali 500 apo maanshi mpaakalinga alaamfu cakwaamba ayi ndakaalilwa kusubukilawo. Apo kalonga kakalinga kalaamfu cakutasubukilawo kooenda, sombibo kusamba njabwe.

⁶Mpomunyaawo muntu uyo wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, uboneshe kabotu kabotu shintu ishi.” Lyalo muntu uyo wakantola kuloombe lwa mulonga.

⁷Ono ndindakashika kooko, ndakabona shisamu shiinji kumbasu shobilo shoonse sha mulonga uyo.

⁸Mpeeke wakandwiita ayi, “Maanshi aya alakunka kwiinda mucishi kululama kwicwe kuya mukulokela muCinyika ca Joodani tibili amuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo. Ono maanshi ayo ashika muLweenge ulo, alalengesha maanshi a mwiinyo kuba maanshi abotu.

⁹Koonse uko mulonga uyo nkweenga wakunkila, kulaakuba mishobo amishobo ya banyama alimwi answi. Mulonga uyo ulaakubotesha maanshi amuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo alimwi uko koonse nkweenga wakunkila ulaakulengesha ayi kukabe buumi.

¹⁰Nkokwaamba ayi kutalikulabo kuKantupu ka Eni Gedi kuya mukushika akuKantupu ka Eni Egilaimu kulaakuba beshikucaya nswi kuloombe lwa lweenge. Kumisena iyo, bantu balaakunooyanika toombe ashalo nswi shilaakufula anga muLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

¹¹Sombi maanshi alo ali mushitolo kuloombe lwa lweenge teshi akanooliwo abotu, sobwe. Alo alaakunoolibo maanshi a mwiinyo kwaamba ayi bantu bakanooocanako mwiinyo.

¹²Kulubasu lomwi alomwi lwa mulonga kulaakumena shisamu sha mishobo amishobo sheshi shikanoocata shisepo. Matewu a shisamu isho teshi akanoooyumaawo alimwi shisamu isho teshi shikacilekeewo kucata, sobwe. Shilaakunoocata shisepo shipya mweenshi amweenshi ceebo shilaakunootililwa amaanshi aswa kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Shisamu shilaakunoocata shisepo shilikwa aalo matewu alaakunoosebenseshekwa kushilika bantu.”

Nyinsa sha cishi

¹³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Nyinsa sha shipansha sha cishi isho nsheshi mukabaanye mikowa ili likumi ayobilo ya bene Isilaeli nsheeshi. Mukowa wakwe Josefumu ulyeete kupekwa shipansha shobilo.

¹⁴Ndakashomesha cakulumbila kaantambikite lyaansa lyangu kubamashali banu bakulukulu kwaamba ayi ndaakubapa cishi cino ayi ncabo. Aboobo mulyeelete kwaabana shipansha sheelene pakati kanu.

¹⁵“Nyinsa yakumatwa ilaakunooswa kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani akululama kwicwe mundabala inene ya Etiloni kuya mukwiinda kumwinjililo wa kuAmati, njeeyo kundabala inene ya Sedadi.

¹⁶Kuswa kooko ilaakuya mukwiinda kundabala inene ya Belota aya Sibulaimu. Mandabala aya ali panyinsa ili pakati ka bulelo bwa Damasikasi alimwi abwa Amati. Kuswa kooko ilaakuya mukwiinda kundabala inene ya Asa Atikoni iyo ibetele panyinsa ya cishi ca Aulani.

¹⁷Aboobo nyinsa ya kumatwa ilaakunooswa kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kululama kwicwe kundabala inene ya Asa Enoni, nyinsa ya Damasikasi alimwi aya Amati kaili kulubasu lwakumatwa.

¹⁸“Nyinsa yakwicwe ilaakululama kumalenge kutalikila pakati ka cishi ca Damasikasi aca Aulani uko Mulonga wa Joodani nkweshi ukabe nyinsa ya cishi ca Isilaeli acishi ca Gilyadi kuya mukushika kundabala ya Tama ili kuLweenge lwa Mwiinyo.

¹⁹“Nyinsa yakumalenge ilaakuswa kuTama akululama kushishiba sha kuKadeshi Meliba kuya mweela nyinsa ya Ijipiti tibili akuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

²⁰“Nyinsa yakumbo ilaakuba Lweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kuya kumatwa tibili akumusena uli kumbo lya mwinjililo wa kuAmati.

²¹“Mulyeelete kubaana cishi ico kweelana amikowa yanu

²²ceebo cilaakuba caanu kwalyoonse alyoonse. Baswamashi bashiite pakati kanu abo bacite baana bakashalilwa kokuno, abalo balyeelete kupekwa cipansha ca cishi mwaakunokwaabaanya. Mulyeelete kubacitabo anga abalo mbene Isilaeli beene beene. Mwaakunokuuma cisolo pakwaabana cishi, abalo balyeelete kuumaako ayi bapekweko shipansha sha cishi pantu pomwi abene Isilaeli beene beene.

²³Muswamashi womwi awomwi ulaakupekwa cipansha cakwe pantu pomwi abamumukowa uyo ngweekalaamo. Nebo neMwaami Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

Esekelo 48

Cishi mbocakabaanishikwa pakati ka mikowa

¹⁻⁷“Nyinsa yakumatwa ilaakunooswa kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani akululama kwicwe mundabala inene ya Etiloni kuya mukwiinda kumwinjililo wa kuAmati, kuya kundabala ya Asa Enani akushika kunyinsa ili pakati ka bulelo bwa Damasikasi alimwi abwa Amati. Mukowa womwi awomwi ulaakupekwa cipansha comwi ca cishi kuswa kunyinsa yakwicwe kuya kumbo tibili akuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Ono mbulya mikowa mbweshi ikakonkane pakupekwa shipansha sha cishi kuswa kulubasu lwakumatwa kuya kulubasu lwakumalenge. Dani Asha Nafutali Manase Efuleemu Lubeni Juda

Cipansha ca pakati cisalalite

⁸“Ono kweela cipansha ca mukowa wa bene Juda, kuswa kulubasu lwakwicwe kuya kumbo kulaakuba cipansha ico nceshi mukape ayi ncipo cipuseneeko. Cilaakuba makilomita ali 12.5 mubufwaafwi. Ono mubulaamfu kuswa kwicwe kuya kumbo cilaakunokweelenebo ashipansha shoonse sha mikowa imwi yoonse. Danda yangu ilaakunooli pakati ka cipansha ico.

⁹“Mucipansha ico, musena upuseneeko ucite makilomita ali 12.5 mubulaamfu amakilomita ali 10 mubufwaafwi ulyeelete kupekwa kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Cipansha ico nceshi mukatimbwiteko bapailishi. Kuswa kwicwe kuya kumbo cipansha cabo cilyeelete kuba amakilomita ali 12.5. Kuswa kumatwa kuya kumalenge cilyeelete kuba amakilomita ali 5. Danda yangu ilyeelete kuyakilwa pakati ka cipansha ico.

¹¹Musena usalalite uyo ulaakuba wa bapailishi ba mulunyungu lwakwe Sadoki ceebo balo bakansebensela cakushomeka. Tabakwe kukonkela bene Isilaeli boonse mukubisha bwakacita bamumukowa wa bene Lefi bamwi.

¹²Paceebo ceeco balyeelete kupekwa musena ubambene awa bene Lefi alimwi ulaakuba musena usalalite kwiinda misena yoonse.

¹³Bene Lefi balaakupekwa musena uli kumalenge lya musena wa bapailishi. Musena uyo ulyeelete kuba amakilomita ali 12.5 mubulaamfu kuswa kwicwe kuya kumbo amakilomita ali 5 mubufwaafwi kuswa kumatwa kuya kumalenge.

¹⁴Mucipansha ico taaku musena weelete kuulishikwa, kushintwa nabi kupekwa kumuntu umwi. Cipansha ico ncibotu kwiinda shimwi shoonse, cilisalalite alimwi ncaangu neMwaami Lesa.

¹⁵“Sombi musena weshi ukacaale kucipansha cipuseneeko uyo ucite makilomita 12.5 mubulaamfu alimwi amakilomita 2.5 mubufwaafwi toosalaliteewo, sobwe. Musena uyo walo bantu boonse inga bausebensesha munshila ili yoonse. Nkokwaamba ayi inga bayakamo maanda akweembelelaamo. Ndabala inene ilyeelete kuyakilwa pakati ka cipansha ico.

¹⁶Ndabala iyo ilaakunokweelene mumbasu shone shoonse. Ilaakunoocite mamita ali 2,250 mumbasu shoonse.

¹⁷Mulyeelete kushiya mafulo kushinguluka ndabala iyo yoonse acite mamita 125 mubufwaafwi.

¹⁸Ono pesule lya kuyaka ndabala, kumalenge lya musena usalalite kulaakucaala misena yobilo. Musena wakwicwe ulaakuba amakilomita ali 5 mubulaamfu amakilomita ali 2.5 mubufwaafwi. Awalo musena wakumbo ulaakuba amakilomita ali 5 mubulaamfu alimwi amakilomita ali 2.5 mubufwaafwi. Misena iyo ilaakunooli myuunda ya bantu ba mundabala.

¹⁹Muntu uli woonse uyo weshi akanookala mundabala iyo, kacitacite mulandu na ngwa mumukowa wakwe ni, ulaakunoolima mumisena yeenka iyo.

²⁰“Musena wa pakati ka cipansha ico ceshi cikapekwe kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa cilaakunoocite makilomita ali 12.5 mumbasu shone shoonse. Musena wa ndabala inene ulaakuba mweenka mumusena uyo.

²¹⁻²²“Ono kwicwe akumbo lya musena uyo weshi ukanooyakitwemo Danda yangu, muli cipansha ca bapailishi, cipansha ca bene Lefi alimwi andabala inene, musena weshi ukacaaleeko ngwa muleli. Musena uyo ulaakunooswa kumusena usalalite kuya kunyinsa yakwicwe, alimwi akuswa kumusena usalalite uyo kuya kumbo kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Musena uyo ulapaana nyinsa acipansha ca bene Juda kumatwa, akupaana nyinsa acipansha ca bene Benjameni kumalenge.

Shipansha sha mikowa imwi

²³⁻²⁷“Kumalenge lya musena upuseneeko uyo, mukowa womwi awomwi wacaalaawo ulaakupekwa cipansha comwi ca cishi kuswa kunyinsa yakwicwe kuya kuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani kumbo. Ono mbulya mikowa iyo mbweshi ikakonkelane pakupekwa kuswa kulubasu lwakumatwa kuya kulubasu lwakumalenge. Benjameni Simyoni Isaka Sebuluni Gadi

²⁸Kumalenge lwa cipansha ceshi cikapekwe kumukowa wakwe Gadi, nyinsa ilaakuswa kuTama kuya kushishiba sha kuKadeshi Meliba kuya mweela nyinsa ya Ijipiti tibili akuLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani.

²⁹“Anu ubo mbweshi mukabaanye cishi mushipansha kubene Isilaeli ayi nshabo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

Minjililo ya ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu

³⁰⁻³⁴“Ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu ilaakuba aminjililo ili likumi ayobilo. Mbasu shone sha lubumbu shilaakuba amamita ali 2,250. Mbasu yomwi ayomwi ilaakuba aminjililo yotatwe. Mwinjililo womwi awomwi ulaakutumbwa liina lya mukowa womwi wa bene Isilaeli. Minjililo ili kulubasu lwakumatwa ilaakutumbwa Lubeni, Juda alimwi aLefi. Iyo ili kulubasu lwakwicwe ilaakutumbwa Josef, Benjameni alimwi aDani. Iyo ili kulubasu lwakumalenge ilaakutumbwa Simyoni Isaka alimwi aSebuluni. Iyo ili kulubasu lwakumbo ilaakutumbwa Gadi, Asha alimwi aNafutali.

³⁵“Mushinso kushinguluka ndabala yoonse ulaakunooli mamita ali 9,000. Ndabala iyo ilaakunokwiitwa ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa uli momuno!’ ”

Danyelo

Danyelo 1

MAKANI AKWE DANYELO ABABYE

(1:1—6:28)

Bacikula bwangu mbobakatolwa kuli Nebukadinesa

¹Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda, Nebukadinesa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakaya mukulwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu akwiishinguluka.

²Mwaami Lesa wakaaba Jeoiyakimu mwaami wa bene Juda mumaansaakwe Nebukadinesa pantu pomwi ashintu shimwi shamakwebo sha muDanda yakwe Lesa. Shintu ishi wakashitola kuḡanda yakwe lesa wakwe kuBabiloni akushibika muḡanda yakusungilaamo buboni.

³Kuswawaawo mwaami Nebukadinesa wakalwiita Ashipenasi uyo wakalinga wacinenenene munene mubwaami bwakwe ayi asale bacikula bwangu basankwa kuswa kubene Isilaeli abo bakesa busha. Basankwa abo balyeelete kuba bana ba baami alimwi abana ba bacinenenene.

⁴Bacikula bwangu abo balyeelete kuba bantu batacite kampenda nabi komwi mumibili yabo, baboneka kabotu, bacenjete, bacite lushibo, beeite alimwi bacite nkusu shakusebensa muḡanda ya mwaami. Ashipenasi wakapekwa mulimo wakubeeisha kulemba akubelenga mulaka wine Babiloni.

⁵Mwaami wakapa mulawo ayi bushiku abushiku balyeelete kupekwa shakulya sheelene asheesho shipekwa kuli nguwe alimwi awaini bweenka mbuli wakubwalo. Baakumana kwiiya myaaka yotatwe, balyeelete kutalika kusebensa muḡanda ya mwaami.

⁶Pakati ka babo bakasalwa pakalinga basankwa bene Juda, nkokwaamba ayi Danyelo, Ananiya, Mishaelo alimwi aAsaliya.

⁷Wacinenenene munene uyo wakabapa meena amwi. Danyelo wakatumbwa ayi Beloteshasa, Ananiya wakatumbwa ayi Shadileki, Mishaelo wakatumbwa ayi Mishaki aAsaliya wakatumbwa ayi Abedinego.

⁸Sombi Danyelo wakayeeya ayi taakoonshi kulilengesha kutasala kweelana aMilawo mukulya shakulya shakubwalo akunwa waini wa mwaami. Aboobo wakasenga Ashipenasi ayi na inga wamusuminisha kutanoolyako shakulya isho.

⁹Lyalo Lesa wakalengesha Ashipenasi kunyumfwila Danyelo nkumbu alimwi aluse.

¹⁰Sombi Ashipenasi wakaambila Danyelo ayi, “Nebo ntooloonda mwaami wangu uyo wakapa mulawo pashakulya shako ashakunwa. Ceebo na nkabone ayi webu wanyanga kwiinda bashanyoko bacikula bwangu bamwi boonse ulaakunsutulaako mutwi.”

¹¹Lyalo Danyelo wakaya kuli shikulindilila uyo Ashipenasi ngwaakabika kunoomulindilila pantu pomwi aAnaniya, Mishaelo alimwi aAsaliya.

- ¹²Wakamwaambila ayi, “Twamusenga sobasebenshi banu ayi mweeleshe kunootupabo bucisa alimwi amaanshi akunwa kwanshiku likumi.
- ¹³Kuswawaawo amukatweelanye mibili abacikula bwangu abo balya shakulya shakubwalo akucitila swebo sobasebenshi banu kweelana ambweshi mukabone.”
- ¹⁴Aboobo wakasumina kucita kweelana ambobakasenga.
- ¹⁵Ciindi ndicakakwana, basankwa abo bone bakaboneka kwiina abuumbi alimwi akuba ankusu kwiinda babo bakalinga kulya shakulya shakubwalo.
- ¹⁶Lyalo shikulindilila uyo wakacileka kubapa shakulya shibotu shakubwalo akutalika kunoobapabo bucisa alimwi amaanshi.
- ¹⁷Lesu wakabapa lushibo amaano akunyumfwisha shintu sha malembo oonse akwiiya. Kuswawaawo wakapa Danyelo maano akusansulula shili anga nshiloto alimwi ashilotobo.
- ¹⁸Myaaka yotatwe iyo yakaamba mwaami ndiyakakwana, Ashipenasi wakatola bacikula bwangu basankwa abo boonse kuli Nebukadinesa.
- ¹⁹Lyalo mwaami wakabandikaabo boonse akucana ayi taaku wakeelana aDanyelo, Ananiya, Mishaelo alimwi aAsaliya. Aboobo bakatalika kusebensela mwaami.
- ²⁰Mumakani oonse a busongo amaano akunyumfwisha shintu ayo mwaami ngaakabeepusha, wakacana kwaamba ayi balo bakalinga kucite busongo ciine kwiinda beshimampelampela abeshikusonda bali mubwaami bwakwe boonse.
- ²¹Lyalo Danyelo wakasebensa mujanda ya mwaami kushikila Sailasi mwaami wa bene Pasha wakakoma cishi ca Babiloni.

Danyelo 2

Ciloto cakwe Nebukadinesa

- ¹Mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe, Nebukadinesa wakalota ciloto ico cakamupensha abuumbi mumoyo cakwaamba ayi taakalinga koonu tulo.
- ²Lyalo wakeeta beshimampelampela, beshikusonda, baloshi alimwi abasongo ba shintu shili mwiculu kwaamba ayi bese bamusansulwite ciloto ico. Ndibakashika, bakeemikana kunembo lya mwaami.
- ³Mpeeke mwaami wakabaambila ayi, “Ndapenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo ceebo ca ciloto ncendalota. Ndisuni kwaamba ayi nshibe mbocaamba.”
- ⁴Boonse bakakumbula mu mulaka wa ciAlamaiki ayi, “Kamweendela buumi lyoonse nobaami! Amutulwiite mbomwalota, lyalo ndyeshi tumusansulwite mbocaamba.”
- ⁵Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakabaambila ayi, “Miyeeyo yangu njakwaamba ayi mwebo mundwiite ciloto ico alimwi ambocaamba. Na mubule kucita boobo ntoomulengesha kutimbulwa tupanshapansha alimwi akulengesha maandaanu kuba matongo.

⁶Sombi na mundwiite ciloto mbocalinga alimwi ambocaamba, ntoomupa shipo alimwi ashilambu abulemu buunji. Ono amundwiite ciloto mbocalinga alimwi ambocaamba.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo boonse bakakumbula alimwi ayi, “Nobaami amutulwiitebo ciloto mbocalinga, lyalo tutoomulwiita mbocaamba.”

⁸Ndibakaamba boobo, mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Bweenka mbondalinga kuyeeya! Ndishi ayi mutoocita boobo kwaamba ayi ciindi kaciya buya mukwiinga mwebo mwabona ayi miyeeyo yangu njakwaamba ayi,

⁹na mubule kundwiita ciloto cangu mbocalinga ntoomupa mulandu womwi. Mwebo noonse mwasuminishanya kumbea ayi mpashi shintu shitooba kabotu. Ono bulya amundwiite ciloto mbocalinga, lyalo ntooshiba ayi anu inga mwakonsha kundwiita mbocaamba.”

¹⁰Kuswawaawo basongo bakaamba ayi, “Taaku muntu pacishi ca panshi weenga wacita caamba mwaami! Taaku mwaami ucite nkusu abulemu buli buyani wakeepushaawo kale cintu ca mushobo uyu kubeshimampelampela, beshikusonda, alimwi abasongo ba shintu shili mwiculu bakwe.

¹¹Nobaami mwatwiipusha makani ayumu abuumbi. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weenga wakonsha kumulwiita ciloto canu, sombibo balesa. Balesa abo tabakali pakati ka bantu, sobwe.”

¹²Ici cintu cakakalasha mwaami abuumbi. Aboobo wakapa mulawo ayi basongo boonse ba mucishi ca Babiloni bacaikwe.

¹³Ncakwiila wakapa mulawo ayi boonse abo bacaikwe kubikaawo Danyelo ababye.

Lesu wabonesha Danyelo ciloto mbocaamba

¹⁴Ono Alyoki mutanjilili wa beshikulindilila mwaami ndyaakaya mukucaya basongo abo, Danyelo wakamwiipusha cabusongo acamaano ayi,

¹⁵“Ino ceebonshi mwaami wapa mulawo uyumu wa mushobo uyo?” Lyalo Alyoki wakalwiita Danyelo makani onse mbwaakalinga.

¹⁶Danyelo ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo wakaya kuḡanda ya mwaami akumusenga ayi amupe ciindi kwaamba ayi amusansulwite ciloto ico.

¹⁷Lyalo Danyelo wakaboolela kuḡanda yakwe kuya mukulwiita babye, nkokwaamba ayi Ananiya, Mishaelo alimwi aAsaliya.

¹⁸Wakabaambila kwaamba ayi basenge nkumbu kuli Lesu wa kwiculu ayi abasansulwite cintu ico cishisitwe. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi lakwe ababye batacaikwi pantu pomwi abeshikupandaako maano bamwi ba muBabiloni.

¹⁹Ono mashiku ayo eenka cintu ico cishisitwe cakayubululwa kuli Danyelo mucili anga nciloto. Lyalo Danyelo wakalumbaisha Lesu wa kwiculu

²⁰mukwaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Lesa kwalyoonse alyoonse, Ncakwiila ulicite busongo ankusu shiinji.

²¹Ulasandula nshiku ashiindi sha mumwaaka. Ulabika bantu pabwaami alimwi akubakushaawo. Ulapa busongo amaano akunyumfwisha shintu.

²²Ulayubulwita shintu shishisitwe. Ulishi shintu shoonse shili mumunshinshe, alimwi lakwe ulekala mumumuni.

²³NobaLesa ba bamashali bangu bakulukulu, ndamulumba akumulumbaisha. Mwebo mwampa busongo alimwi ankusu. Mwambonesha cintu ico ncetwamusenga. Ncakwiila mwatubonesha ciloto ca mwaami.”

Danyelo mbwaakaambila mwaami ciloto akumusansulwita

²⁴Kuswawaawo Danyelo wakaya kuli Alyoki uyo wakaambila kumwaami ayi aye acaye basongo ba mwaami. Danyelo wakamwaambila ayi, “Utacayi bantu abo. Ntole kumwaami, nje nkamusansulwite ciloto cakwe.”

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Alyoki wakatola Danyelo kumwaami akumwaambila ayi, “Nobaami, ndacaana musankwa womwi pakati ka basha bene Juda uyo ukonsha kumusansulwita ciloto canu mbocaamba.”

²⁶Mwaami wakeepusha Danyelo uyo wakalinga kwiitwa liina lya Beloteshasa ayi, “Sa inga wandwiita ncindakalota ambocaamba?”

²⁷Danyelo wakakumbula ayi, “Nobaami, taaku muntu musongo nabi musongo wa shintu shili mwiculu, shimampelampela nabi mukamwaami weenga wamupandulwita cishisitwe ico ncemweepusha.

²⁸Sombi kuli Lesa wa kwiculu uyo uyubulula shishisitwe. Lesa wamutondesha mwebo nobaNebukadinesa isho sheshi shikacitike kunembo. Ono ntoomulwiita ciloto canu alimwi ashili anga nshiloto isho nshemwakabona pabulo bwanu.

²⁹“Nobaami, ndimwakalinga kulete pabulo bwanu, mwakalota sheshi shikacitike kunembo, alakwe Lesa uyo ubonesha shishisitwe, wakamubonesha shoonse sheshi shikacitike.

³⁰Ono cishisitwe ico cayubululwa kuli ndime kuteshi ayi nebo ndicite busongo kwiinda bantu bamwi boonse, sombi ayi mwebo, nobaami, mwishibe ciloto canu mbocaamba akunyumfwisha nshemwalinga kuyeeya.

³¹“Nobaami, ndimwakalangilisha, mwakabona cibumbwabumbwa cinene abuumbi, ico cakalinga kubekabeka abuumbi, ciloondesha kucilangilisha.

³²Mutwi wa ncico wakapangwa agolodi wine wine, ntiti alimwi amaansa shakalinga sha silifa, lifumo alimwi amabelo shakalinga sha bulonse.

³³Myeendo ya ncico yakalinga ya nshimbi ashalo shimpanta shakalinga sha nshimbi isenkene abulongo bwakutenta.

³⁴Ndimwakalinga kulangilisha mwakabona libwe ilyo lyakatimbulwa kukalundu, sombi kuteshi amaansa a muntu. Libwe ilyo lyakooma cibumbwabumbwa kushimpanta shakabumbwa anshimbi alimwi abulongo akushipwayoola.

³⁵Kuswawaawo nshimbi, bulongo, bulonse, silifa alimwi agolodi shakapwayooka akubabo anga mbuungu pamusena wakulupwitaawo ciindi ca cilimo. Muuwo wakapuupa akutola shoonse kutashiyaawo nabi comwi. Sombi libwe ilyo lyakooma cibumbwabumbwa lyakaba kalundu kanene abuumbi akwisusha cishi coonse ca panshi.

³⁶“Nobaami, ici nceciloto canu, ano bulya ntoocisansulula kuli ndimwe.

³⁷Mwebo nobaami muli baami ba bamaami. Lesa wa kwiculu wakamupa bulelo, nkusu shoonse alimwi abulemu.

³⁸Wakamulengesha kuba muleli wa bantu boonse, banyama alimwi abayuni boonse. Anu mutwi wa golodi uleemikanina ndimwe.

³⁹“Kuswa kubulelo bwanu, bulelo bumwi bulaakubuka. Bulelo ubo teshi bukanokweelene nkusu abwaanu. Kuswa boobo kulaakwisa bulelo bwatatu ubo bwakeemikaninwa abulonse. Bulelo ubo bulaakulela cishi coonse ca panshi.

⁴⁰Lyalo kulaakwisa bulelo bwane ubo bweshi bukabe buyumu anga ninshimbi. Nshimbi ilapwayoola akutyoloola shintu shoonse. Ono bweenka nshimbi mbweepwayoola shintu shoonse, bulelo ubo bulaakupwayoola akulyatilila malelo amwi oonse ataanshi.

⁴¹Ono mwakabona akwaamba ayi shimpanta alimwi atukumo shakalinga sha nshimbi isenkene abulongo bwakutenta. Ico cilaamba ayi bulelo ubo bulaakunooopanseene. Nakubi boobo bulaakunooli buyumuuko ceebo ca nshimbi iliimo.

⁴²Bweenka shimpanta mboshakalinga sha nshimbi isenkene abulongo bwakutenta, bulelo ubo bulaakuba buyumu mushipansha shimwi alimwi butacite nkusu mumwi.

⁴³Bweenka mbomwakabona nshimbi keesenkene abulongo, mbweeke ubo abalo bantu ba mubulelo ubo balaakunoosenkenesenkene alimwi teshi bakacatanewo pantu pomwi bweenka nshimbi mbweenga teecatani kabotu abulongo.

⁴⁴“Muciindi ca bamaami abo Lesa wa kwiculu ulaakuleta bwaami ubo bweshi bukabule kumana. Teshi bukakomweewo, sombi bulaakunyonyoola malelo amwi ayo oonse akulela kwalyoonse alyoonse.

⁴⁵Mwakabona libwe mbolyakakomoka kuswa pakalundu lyeenkabo kwakubula amuntu wakalikomona ambolyakapwayoola cibumbwabumbwa cakabumbwa cakapangwa anshimbi, bulonse, bulongo bwakutenta, silifa alimwi agolodi. Nobaami, Lesa wiindaawo bulemu utoomulwiita sheshi shikacitike kunembo. Ndamulwiita bweenka mbomwakalota alimwi akumulwiita mbocaamba cakatashiyaawo nabi comwi.”

Mwaami mbwaakalambula Danyelo

⁴⁶Lyalo mwaami Nebukadinesa wakafukama cakushisha ciwa panshi kunembo lyakwe Danyelo mukumulemeka. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi milambu ibengwe kuli nguwe akumupa shipo.

⁴⁷Kuswawaawo mwaami Nebukadinesa wakaambila Danyelo ayi, “Ndushinisho Lesa wako nguLesa wa balesa, nguMwaami wa bamaami alimwi nguLesa uyubulula shishisitwe. Ndaamba boobo ceebo wacikonsha kunjubulwita shishisitwe ishi.”

⁴⁸Mpomunyaawo wakabika Danyelo pacuuna capeculu mubulelo bwakwe akumupa shipo shiinji. Wakamupa buleli bwa cishi ca Babiloni alimwi akwaamba ayi abe munene wa basongo boonse.

⁴⁹Lyalo kweelana akusenga kwakwe Danyelo, mwaami wakalengesha Shadileki, Mishaki aAbedinego kuba bacinenenene mucishi ca Babiloni. Sombi Danyelo lakwe wakacaala kaasebensela kuñanda ya kubwalo.

Danyelo 3

Nebukadinesa mbwaakaambila bantu boonse kulambila cibumbwabumbwa ca golodi

¹Bumwi bushiku Nebukadinesa wakabumbisha cibumbwabumbwa ca golodi cakalinga kucite mamita ali 27 kuya mwiculu alimwi amamita ali 3 mubufwaafwi mubunene. Cibumbwabumbwa ico cakabikwa muliwesa lya Dula mucishi ca Babiloni.

²Lyalo mwaami wakaambila bacinenenene bakwe boonse ayi babungane, nkokwaamba ayi banaabaami, beendeleshi, beshikupandaako maano, beshikusunga maali, boomboloshi, beshinkuta abacinenenene bamwi boonse ba mucishi. Bantu boonse abo bakalinga kweelete kwisa mukusekelela cibumbwabumbwa cakeemika Nebukadinesa.

³Bacinenenene abo boonse ndibakesa mukusekelela cibumbwabumbwa ico, bakeemikana kunembo lya ncinco.

⁴Lyalo ushikwaambilisha wakoolobesha aliswi lyapeculu ayi, “Nobantu bamumishobo yoonse, bashikanda shipusenepusene abamumulaka yoonse amukutike!

⁵Na munyumfwe kulila kwa mapeenga, pesule munyumfwe mitoolilo, tunkobe, tulumbu tunene atuniini alimwi akulila kwa shakulisha shimwi shoonse, mulyeelete kufukama akulambila cibumbwabumbwa ca golodi cakeemika mwaami Nebukadinesa.

⁶Muntu uli woonse uyo weshi akabule kucita boobo, ciindi ceenka ico ulaakuwaalwa mumunyumbi mutoonyaka mulilo uyoosha.”

⁷Lyalo ndibakanyumfwa kulila kwa mapeenga ashakulisha shimwi isho, bantu boonse bamumishobo yoonse, bashikanda shipusenepusene amumulaka yoonse bakafukama akulambila cibumbwabumbwa cakeemika mwaami Nebukadinesa.

Babye Danyelo botatwe mbobakapekwa mulandu ceebo caketanyumfwila

⁸Kuswawaawo bene Babiloni bamwi bakatalika kupa milandu baJuda.

⁹Bakaambila mwaami Nebukadinesa ayi, “Nobaami, kamweendela buumi!

¹⁰Nobaami, mwebo mwabika mulawo wakwaamba ayi na munyumfwe mapeenga, pesule munyumfwe mitoolilo, tunkobe, tulumbu tunene atuniini alimwi akulila kwa shakulisha shimwi shoonse, mulyeelete kufukama akulambila cibumbwabumbwa ico ca golodi

¹¹alimwi ayi uyo weshi akabule kufukama akulambila, ulaakuwaalwa mumunyumbi utoonyaka mulilo uyoosha.

¹²Ono Shadileki, Mishaki alimwi aAbedinego, baJuda bamwi abo mbomwakalengesha kuba bacinenenene mucishi ca Babiloni, tabakwe kumunyumfwila. Bantu aba batookaka kulambila balesa banu nabi cibumbwabumbwa ca golodi ncemwakeemika.”

¹³Nebukadinesa wakakalala abuumbi ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo akubambila ayi balete basankwa abo botatwe kuli nguwe.

¹⁴Mpeeke wakeepusha basankwa abo ayi, “Shadileki, Mishaki alimwi aAbedinego, sa ncakwiila mutookaka kulambila balesa bangu nabi kulambila cibumbwabumbwa ca golodi ico ncendakeemika?

¹⁵Ono bulya na mukanyumfwe mapeenga, pesule mukanyumfwe mitoolilo, tunkobe, tulumbu tunene atuniini alimwi akulila kwa shakulisha shimwi shoonse, mukafukame akulambila cibumbwabumbwa. Ono na mukabule kucita boobo, ciindi ceenka ico mulaakuwaalwa mumunyumbi mutoonyaka mulilo uyoosha. Sa mutooyeeya ayi kuli lesa weshi akamupulushe kuswa mumaansaangu?”

¹⁶Shadileki, Mishaki aAbedinego bakakumbula mwaami ayi, “Nobaami baNebukadinesa, tatweelete kuliimikanina pamakani aya, sobwe.

¹⁷Na mukatuwaale mumunyumbi mutoonyaka mulilo uyoosha, Lesa uyo ngotulambila ulakonsha kutufuna kuswa mumulilo uyo. Ncakwiila nobaami, ulaakutufuna kuswa mumaansaanu.

¹⁸Nabi wabula kucita boobo, nobaami mulyeelete kwishiba ayi teshi tukasebenselewo balesa banu nabi kulambila cibumbwabumbwa ca golodi ncemwakeemika.”

Babye Danyelo botatwe mbobakapekwa mulandu wakucaikwa

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Nebukadinesa wakakalala abuumbi pali Shadileki, Mishaki aAbedinego. Ncakwiila ciwa cakwe cakasanduka ceebo ca bukali. Lyalo wakalwiita basebenshi bakwe ayi babike mulilo mumunyumbi akulengeshaamo kulungula kwiinda mbomuba lyoonse mankanda ali osanwe aobilo.

²⁰Mpeeke wakaambila bashilumamba beendaawo nkusu mulikoto lyakwe Iya bashilumamba ayi baange Shadileki, Mishaki aAbedinego akubawaala mumunyumbi mutoonyaka mulilo uyoosha.

²¹Aboobo bakabaanga kabafwete mingaango, matangaasa, kubikaawo ashisani shakufwala kumitwi ashakufwala shabo shimwi shoonse akubawaala mumunyumbi uyo.

²²Ono mukwiinga mwaami wakakonkomosha kwaamba ayi munyumbi ulengeshekwe kulungula abuumbi, mulilo uyo wakatenta bashilumamba abo bakatola Shadileki Mishaki aAbedinego.

²³Mpomunyaawo basankwa botatwe abo kabaangitwe cankusu, bakawita mumunyumbi utoonyaka mulilo uyoosha.

²⁴Kuswawaawo Nebukadinesa wakanyamuka ceebo cakukankamana akwiipusha bacinenenene bakwe ayi, “Sa teshi basankwa botatwe mbotwaanga akubawaala mumunyumbi umu?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila nobaami mbotwacita ubo.”

²⁵Lyalo mwaami wakepusha ayi, “Ino ceebonshi ntoobona basankwa bone batokweendaana mukati mumunyumbi? Tabaangitwe alimwi batooboneka anga tabatopyaawo. Muntu wane pakati kabo utooboneka anga ngumwaana wa balesa.”

Basankwa botatwe mbobakaangululwa akusumpulwa

²⁶Kuswawaawo Nebukadinesa wakasena pamulyango wa munyumbi akwiita ayi, “Shadileki, Mishaki, Abedinego, nobasebenshi ba Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo, amuswe!” Lyalo bakaswa ciindi ceenka ico.

²⁷Banaabaami boonse, beendeleshi, beshikupandaako maano abacinenenene bamwi boonse ba mucishi bakabungana kweebela basankwa botatwe abo batakwe kupyaawo kumulilo. Misusu yabo taikwe kubabuka, shakufwala shabo tashikwe kupya alimwi pamibili yabo tepakalingawo bweema bwa bwiishi.

²⁸Lyalo mwaami wakaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Lesa wakwe Shadileki, Mishaki awakwe Abedinego! Wakatuma munjelo wakwe kwaamba ayi afune basebenshi bakwe. Bakacinka manungo muli nguwe akusuula mulawo wangu nemwaami. Bakalinga kulibambite kufwa kwiinda kusebensela akulambila lesa umwi, sombibo Lesa wabo.

²⁹“Ono bulya ndabika mulawo wakwaamba ayi muntu wa mushobo uli woose, cikanda ca mushobo uli woose nabi wa mumulaka uli woose weshi akanyanshe Lesa wakwe Shadileki, Mishaki alimwi awakwe Abedinego, ulaakucaikwa mukutimbulwa shipimpitapimpita. Ayalo nanda yakwe ilakupwayoolwa cakubabo matongo. Ncakwiila taaku lesa nabi womwi weenga wafuna bobulya.”

³⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami Nebukadinesa wakasumpula Shadileki, Mishaki aAbedinego mukubapa shuuna sha peculu mucishi ca Babiloni.

Danyelo 4

Ciloto cabili ca mwaami Nebukadinesa

- ¹Kuswa kuli ndime nemwaami Nebukadinesa kubantu bamumishobo yoonse, bashikanda shipusenepusene alimwi amumulaka yoonse mucishi ca panshi. Ndamwaansha noonse.
- ²Ndikondetwe abuumbi kumulwiita shitondesho sha nkumbu sha kwiculu ashaankamiko isho Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo nshaancitila nebo.
- ³Shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shakwe shilayoosha abuumbi. Shaankamiko isho nshaacita nshankusu shiindaawo. Bweene bwakwe, mbweene bwamuyayaya. Bulelo bwakwe bulaakunoolikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse.
- ⁴Ndakalinga kwikalabo kabotu muḡanda yangu ya bwaami, kaandiibitebo akusangalala mukuswitalila kwangu.
- ⁵Sombi ndakalota cintu ciloondesha akubona shili anga nshiloto shilensha boowa ndindakalinga kulete.
- ⁶Aboobo ndakeeta beshikumpandaako maano boonse muBabiloni kwaamba ayi bese bandwiite ciloto ncindakalota mbocakalinga kwaamba.
- ⁷Lyalo beshikusonda boonse, beshimampelampela, baloshi alimwi abasongo ba shintu shili mwiculu boonse ndibakaletwa, ndakabalwiita ciloto cangu, sombi bakaalilwa kunsansulwita ciloto ico.
- ⁸Kuswawaawo Danyelo uyo wiitwa ayi Beloteshasa, liina lya lesa wangu wakesa. Mushimu wa balesa basalalite uli muli nguwe. Lyalo ndakumulwiita ico ncendakalota. Ndakamwaambila ayi,
- ⁹“Beloteshasa omunene wa basongo boonse, ndishi ayi mushimu wa balesa basalalite uli muli ndiwe alimwi ayi uleshiba shishisitwe shoonse. Ciloto cangu nceeci, ndwiite mbocaamba.
- ¹⁰“Ndindakalinga kulete ndakabona cisamu cilaamfu abuumbi pakati ka cishi ca panshi mucili anga nciloto.
- ¹¹Cisamu ico cakakula abuumbi kushika mwiculu mwiine. Bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi bakalinga kucibona.
- ¹²Cakalinga kucite matewu abotu abuumbi alimwi cakacata shisepo shiinji cakukwanisha bantu boonse mucishi. Banyama bamuluundu bakalinga kookeshesha mucimfule ca ncinco. Bayuni bakalinga kuyaka shiinswa mumisampi ya ncico alimwi shilengwa shoonse shuumi shakalinga kulya shisepo sha ncico.
- ¹³“Ono kaanciyeeya pacili anga nciloto ico, ndakabona shinkombe usalalite keesa kuswa kwiculu.
- ¹⁴Shinkombe uyo wakoolobesha ayi, ‘Amutimbule cisamu ico, amusaboole misampi ya ncinco, amucipulule matewu akusoweela shisepo sha ncico. Amulengeshe banyama kucica kuswa munshaancico alimwi abayuni kuulukaamo.

¹⁵Sombi mushiye cishiki panshi kacaangitwe ncetani ya nshimbi abulonse cinoolibo muluundu alimwi mubwiisu. “ ‘Mume aumutontoshe alimwi eekale muluundu pantu pomwi abanyama ba mumo.

¹⁶Anyaikwe kalango kakwe ka buntu akupekwa kalango ka bunyama kushikila myaaka yosanwe amyaaka yobilo ikeende.

¹⁷Beshinkombe basalalite mbobaambilisha kupingula uko kwaamba ayi bantu boomi boonse beshibe ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngoocite nkusu pamalelo a bantu alimwi ngoopa kubantu bali boonse mbwaasuni. Ncakwiila ulapa bantu balibombya kweendelesha malelo ayo.’

¹⁸“Lyalo Mwaami Nebukadinesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Anu ici nceciloto ncendakalota. Ono webo Beloteshasa, ndwiite mbocaamba ciloto ici, mukwiinga taaku nabi womwi pakati ka basongo bali mubulelo bwangu weenga wacisansulula. Sombi webo inga wacisansulula ceebo mushimu wa baLesa basalalite uli muli ndiwe.’ ”

Danyelo mbwaakasansulula ciloto

¹⁹Ono Danyelo uyo wiitwa ayi Beloteshasa wakakankamana abuumbi pacikani ico cakwaalilwa kwaambaawo. Aboobo mwaami Nebukadinesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Beloteshasa, ciloto ico abusansulushi bwa ncico butakuloondeshi, sobwe.” Mpomunyaawo Beloteshasa wakakumbula ayi, “Nobaami bangu, nicabota ciloto ici abusansulushi bwa ncico kashaamba pabalwani banu kuteshi ndimwe, sobwe.

²⁰Cisamu ncemwakabona, ico cakakula abuumbi kushika mwiculu mwiine, ico bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi ncebakalinga kubona,

²¹ico cakalinga kucite matewu abotu abuumbi alimwi cakalinga kucata shisepo shiinji cakukwanisha bantu boonse mucishi, ico cakalinga kucite cimfule umo banyama bamuluundu mobakalinga kookeshesha alimwi ico cakalinga kucite misampi umo bayuni mobakalinga kuyaka shiinswa,

²²mwebo nobaami ndimwe cisamu ico! Mwebo mwasumpuka akushimpa. Kusumpuka kwanu kwatolelela cakushikabo amwiculu mwiine alimwi bwaami bwanu bulikumenebo cishi ca panshi coonse.

²³“Nobaami, mwebo mwakabona shinkombe usalalite keesa kuswa kwiculu akwaamba ayi, ‘Amutimbule cisamu ico akucinyonyoola. Sombi mushiye cishiki panshi kacaangitwe ncetani ya nshimbi abulonse. Mucileeke cinoolibo muluundu, mubwiisu amiyanda ya ncico keeli mubulongo. Mume aulokele pali nguwe, eekale anga mbanyama bamuluundu kushikila myaaka yosanwe amyaaka yobilo ikeende.’

²⁴“Nobaami, anu cili anga nciloto ici cilaamba bobulya alimwi nceeci Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ncaamba pali ndimwe nkambo:

²⁵Mulaakutandaanishikwa kuswa pakati ka bantu akuya mukwikala abanyama bamuluundu. Mulaakunoolya bwiiisu anga nijombe alimwi mume kuswa kwiculu ulaakunoomutontosha. Cilaakuba boobo kushikila myaaka yosanwe amyaaka

yobilo ikeende. Kuswawaawo ndyeshi mukasumine ayi Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ngomwaami pamalelo a bantu alimwi ngoopa kubantu abo mbwaasuni.

²⁶Ico shinkombe ncaamba ayi cisamu citimbulwe akushiyabo cishiki cilaamba ayi bulelo bwanu bulaakubooshekwa mumaansaanu mwaakumana kusumina ayi Lesa wa kwiculu ngoolela panshi.

²⁷Paceebo ceeco nobaami amukonkele nsheshi mulwiiteeko. Amuleke kucita shibiibi akutalika kucita shiluleme alimwi musanduke kuswa kububi akutalika kuba ankuumbu kubaabo balyatililwa. Lyalo mpashi mulaakutolelela kuya ciswitalila.”

Ciloto mbocakacitika cancinencine

²⁸Shintu shoonse ishi shakacitika kumwaami Nebukadinesa.

²⁹Ono ndipakeendabo myeenshi likumi amyeenshi yobilo, mwaami Nebukadinesa kaendaana peculu lya nanda ya bwaami ya cishi ca Babiloni,

³⁰wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Amubone kukomena ndabala inene ya Babiloni iyo njendakayaka kutondesha nkusu shangu shoonse, bulemu bwangu alimwi abwaami!”

³¹Kaacilyaamboosha, kwakanyumfwika liswi kalyaamba kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Omwaami Nebukadinesa, kutika nsheentooyanda kwaamba. Bulya wanyaikwa nkusu shako sha bwaami.

³²Ulaakutandaanishikwa kuswa pakati ka bantu akuya mukwikala abanyama bamuluundu. Ulaakunoolya bwisu anga nijombe kwamyaaka yosanwe amyaaka yobilo. Kuswawaawo ulaakusumina ayi Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ngomwaami pamalelo a bantu alimwi ayi ngoopa kubantu abo mbwaasuni.”

³³Mpomunyaawo isho shakaambwa pali Nebukadinesa shakacitika cancinencine peenka apo. Nebukadinesa wakatandaanishikwa kuswa pakati ka bantu bamwi boonse akutalika kunoolyabo bwisu anga nijombe. Mume wakalinga kumutontosha kushikila misusu yakwe yakalaampa anga ngamapepe a mumbankwashi, aalo maala akwe anga ngamaala akwe cikupwi.

Nebukadinesa mbwaakalumbaisha Lesa

³⁴Mwaami Nebukadinesa wakaamba ayi, “Myaaka yosanwe amyaaka yobilo ndiyakeenda, nebo neNebukadinesa, ndakeenamuka. Maano angu akaboolaamo. Lyalo ndakalumba Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo. Ndakalemeka akulumbaisha Lesa uyo mumi kwalyoonse alyoonse. “Bulelo bwakwe, mbulelo bwamuyayaya. Bweene bwakwe bulaakunoolikobo kwalyoonse alyoonse.

³⁵Kuli nguwe bantu boonse ba mucishi balabonekabo anga taaku mbobabete. Lakwe uleendelesha baanjelo ba kwiculu pantu pomwi abantu ba mucishi ca panshi. Taaku muntu weenga wamukasha kucita cintu, nabi kumwiipusha ayi, ‘Wacitilanshi bobulya?’

³⁶“Maano angu ndyaakaboolaamo, bulemu bwangu, bwaami alimwi abulemu bwa bulelo bwangu bwakaboolela. Beshikumupandaako maano abacinenenene bangu bakantambula akumboosha pacuuna cangu ca bwaami. Lyalo ndakasumpuka kwiinda mbondakalinga pakataanshi.

³⁷“Pacebo ceeco nebo neNebukadinesa ndalumbaisha akulemeka Mwaami wa Kwiculu mukwiinga shoonse nshaacita nshibotu alimwi nshila shakwe shoonse shililuleme. Lakwe ulakonsha kubombya baabo balisumpula.”

Danyelo 5

Kusekelela kwakwe Beloshasa

¹Bumwi bushiku mwaami Beloshasa wakeeta bacinenenene bali cuulu kwisa mukusekelela kunene abuumbi. Lyalo Beloshasa wakanwaabo waini.

²Beloshasa ndyaakalinga kunwa waini wakwe, wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi baye balete nkomeshi sha golodi asilifa isho Nebukadinesa mushali wakwe nshaakaleta kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa kuJerusalemu. Beloshasa wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi lakwe, bacinenenene, bamakaakwe, bakasuwa bakwe banwiteemo.

³Lyalo bakaya baleta nkomeshi sha golodi isho shakaswa muDanda yakwe Lesa kuJerusalemu. Mpeeke mwaami, bacinenenene, bamakaakwe abakasuwa bakwe bakanwitaamo.

⁴Ndibakalinga kunwa waini bakalinga kulumbaisha balesa ba golodi, ba silifa, ba bulonse, ba nshimbi, ba shisamu alimwi aba mabwe.

⁵Cakuteengashila lyaansa lya muntu lyakaboneka akutalika kulemba palubumbu lwa nanda ya bwaami apo pakalinga kwiindaawo kutuba mukwiinga malampi akalinga kumunika abuumbi palubasu apo. Lyaansa ilyo Mwaami wakalibona kalilemba.

⁶Ciwa ca mwaami cakasanduka kuboowa. Wakaloonda abuumbi cakwaamba ayi mumanungo mwakaboolabo tontolo.

⁷Lyalo wakoolobesha ayi kwiitwe beshimampelampela, basongo ba shintu shili mwiculu alimwi abamukamwaami. Ono ndibakesa mwaami wakabaambila ayi, “Uli woose weshi abelenge ishi shilembetwe palubumbu apa akundwiita mboshaamba, ntoomupa shakufwala shibotu shifubelafubela shabwaami akufwalikwa nsetani ya golodi munshingo. Peculu lya waawo utoosumpulwa kuba muleli watatu mubwaami bwangu.”

⁸Lyalo beshikumupandaako maano boonse bakasena pafwaafwi, sombi taaku nabi womwi wakakonsha kubelenga malembo ayo nabi kulwiita mwaami mbwaakalinga kwaamba.

⁹Pacebo ceeco ciwa ca mwaami Beloshasa cakeendawobo kusanduka kuboowa abalo bacinenenene bakwe taaku ncebakacitaawo.

¹⁰Muka mwaami ndyaakanyumfwa coongo cakacita mwaami Beloshasa abacinenenene bakwe wakenjila mucipinda cakusekelelaamo. Lyalo wakaamba ayi,

“Nobaami kamweendela buumi kwalyoonse alyoonse! Ono ndaseenga kwaamba ayi mutaloondi bunene.

¹¹Kuli musankwa mucishi canu ucite mushimu wa balesa muli nguwe. Bashali banu baNebukadinesa kabacili baami, musankwa uyo wakacanika kwaamba ayi ulicite maano, lushibo alimwi abusongo anga mbalesa. Balo baNebukadinesa bashali banu bakamusala ayi abe munene wa beshikusonda, beshimampelampela, basongo ba shintu sha mwiculu alimwi abamukabaami.

¹²Liina lyakwe musankwa uyo nguDanyelo, sombi mwaami Nebukadinesa wakamutumba lya Beloteshasa. Musankwa uyo wakacanika ayi ulicite maano akankamika, lushibo alimwi amaano akunyumfwishisha shintu. Ulakonsha kusansulula shiloto, kulabulula tushimpi alimwi ulakonsha kusansulula shishisitwe. Amwiitebo Danyelo, utoomulwiita malembo aya ncaamba.”

Danyelo mbwaakasansulula malembo ayo

¹³Aboobo Danyelo wakaletwa kunembo lya mwaami. Alakwe mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe Danyelo womwi wa basha abo bata baNebukadinesa mbobakaleta kuswa kuJuda?”

¹⁴Ndanyumfwa ayi mushimu wa balesa basalalite uli muli ndiwe alimwi ayi ulicite maano, maano akunyumfwishisha shintu abusongo.

¹⁵Basongo abeshimampelampela bakeetwa ayi bese babelenge malembo aya akundwiita ncaamba, sombi boonse bakaalilwa.

¹⁶Ono ndanyumfwa kwaamba ayi webo inga wakonsha kunyumfwisha shintu shoonse akusansulula shishisitwe. Ncakwiila na ukonshe kundwiita malembo aya ncaamba, utooofwalikwa shakufwala shifubelafubela alimwi ancetani ya golodi munshingo. Peculu lya waawo ulaakusumpulwa kuba muleli watatu mubwaami bwangu.”

¹⁷Lyalo Danyelo wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe nkambo, shipo shanu amushisungebo nobeene nabi kushipa umwi muntu. Nakubi boobo nobaami, ntoomubelengela malembo aya akumulwiita ncaamba.

¹⁸“Nobaami, Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo wakapa bashali banu baNebukadinesa bwaami, bulemu, nkusu abulemu bwa bulelo bwabo.

¹⁹Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi wakabasumpula abuumbi, bantu ba mumishobo yoonse, bashikanda shipusenepusene abamumulaka yoonse bakalinga kubaloonda akubalemeka. Bashali banu abo bakalinga kucaya muntu uli woonse ngweenga kabasuni kucaya. Bakalinga kulekelela muntu uli woonse ngweenga kabasuni kulekelela. Bakalinga kusumpula uli woonse ngweenga kabasuni kusumpula alimwi bakalinga kubombya uli woonse ngweenga kabasuni kubombya.

²⁰Sombi ndibakatalika kulisumpula, kuba beshicimpamya alimwi beshilunkutwe bakakushikwa pacuuna ca bwaami akuswa pamusena wa bulemu.

²¹Kuswawaawo bakabatandaanya kuswa pakati ka bantu alimwi maano abo akasanduka kuba abunyama. Bakekala ambongolo sha muluundu akunoolya bwiiisu

anga niŋombe alimwi mume kuswa kwiculu wakalinga kubatontosha. Kuswawaawo bakasumina ayi Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo ngomwaami pamalelo a bantu alimwi ngoopa kubantu abo mbwaasuni.

²²“Sombi mwebo nobaBeloshasa nobana babo tamukwe kulibombyaawo nakubi kwaamba ayi mulishi cikani coonse ici.

²³Ncakwiila mwebo mwakalisumpula akulwana Mwaami Lesa wa kwiculu. Mwakatuma bantu kumuletela nkomeshi shakaswa muŊanda yakwe. Lyalo mwebo, bacinenenene, bamakaanu alimwi abakasuwa banu mwakanwitaamo waini akulumbaisha balesa ba silifa, ba golodi, ba bulonse, ba nshimbi, ba shisamu alimwi aba mabwe abo batakonshi kubona, kunyumfwa nabi kwishiba cintu nabi comwi. Sombi tamukwe kulemeka Lesa uyo ucite buumi bwanu mumaansaakwe pantu pomwi anshemucita.

²⁴Ncececo Lesa ncaatumina lyaansa ilyo lyalemba malembo ayo.

²⁵“Malembo alinga alembwa ngaaya: “MENE, MENE, TEKELI, PASINI.

²⁶Maswi alaamba bobulya: “MENE, nkwaamba ayi Lesa wabelenga nshiku sha kulela kwanu, ono washishisha kumeelelesho.

²⁷“TEKELI, nkwaamba ayi mwapiimwa pacakupimishaako akucanika ayi mulyuubite.

²⁸“PASINI, nkwaamba ayi bulelo bwanu bwabaanishikwa akupekwa kubene Mediya alimwi abene Pesha.”

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Beloshasa wakaamba ayi Danyelo afwalikwe shakufwala shilya shifubelafubela sha bwaami akufwalikwa ncetani ya golodi munshingo. Lyalo wakaambilishikwa ayi ngumuleli watatu mubwaami ubo.

³⁰Mashiku eenka ayo Beloshasa mwaami wa bene Babiloni wakacaikwa.

³¹Mpeeke Dalyasi mwine Mediya wakabwesa bwaami kaacite myaaka ili makumi osanwe amyaaka yobilo.

Danyelo 6

Danyelo mbwaakawaalwa mucilindi ca nkalamu

¹Lyalo Dalyasi wakayeeya kusala beendeleshi bali mwaanda amakumi obilo kwaamba ayi banoocafwa kweendelesha bwaami bwakwe.

²Kubikaawo abacinenenene botatwe, Pabotatwe abo womwi wakalinga nguDanyelo. Beendeleshi abo bakalinga kulangwa abacinenenene botatwe abo kwaamba ayi kubule ca mwaami cisoweka.

³Ono cakufwambaana cakeshibwa ayi Danyelo ulakonsha kusebensa kabotu kwiinda bacinenenene bamwi alimwi abeendeleshi ceebo ca mibo yakwe ibotu abuumbi. Paceebo ceeco mwaami wakayeeya kumulengesha kuba wacinenenene wiindaawo mubwaami bwakwe boonse.

⁴Mpomunyaawo bacinenenene bamwi pantu pomwi abeendeleshi abo bakatalika kuyandoola mpweenga bapeta Danyelo mulandu munshila iyo njaakalinga kweendelesheshamo bwaami. Sombi bakaalilwa mukwiinga Danyelo wakalinga kushomeka alimwi taakwe kucitawo cilubite nabi cakutashomeka.

⁵Lyalo bacinenenene abo bakaamba ayi, “Teshi tukacaneewo mulandu wakupa Danyelo, sombibo na caamba kumulawo ukumya kunshila njaapaililamo Lesa wakwe.”

⁶Mpeeke boonse bakaya kuMwaami akwaamba ayi, “Nobaami baDalyasi, kamweendela buumi lyoonse!

⁷Bacinenenene bamwi, beendeleshi boonse, beshikupandaako maano abacinenenene bamwi boonse basumina kwaamba ayi mwebo nobaami mupange mulawo wakwaamba ayi, ‘Kuswa sunu kushikila bushiku bwamakumi otatwe, muntu uli woonse uyo weshi akacanike kaapaila kuli lesa umwi nabi kumuntu umwi, kulekabo ndimwe nobaami, ulaakuwaalwa mucilindi ca nkalamu.’

⁸Ono bulya nobaami, amulembe mulawo uyo akubikawo keshibilo kanu. Lyalo ulaakukonkelwa akuba mulawo wa bene Mediya abene Pasha utakoonshi kupilulwa.”

⁹Lyalo mwaami Dalyasi wakalemba mulawo uyo akubikaawo keshibilo kakwe.

¹⁰Danyelo ndyaakanyumfwa ayi mwaami wapanga mulawo uyo, wakenjila mucipinda ca peculu ca njanda yakwe apo pakalinga mbwelyo yakalinga kulangite kundabala ya Jelusalemu. Wakalinga kufukama mankanda otatwe pabushiku akupaila mukulumba Lesa wakwe bweenka mbwaakalinga kucita kuswabo kalekale.

¹¹Mpomunyaawo balwani bakwe Danyelo bakaya boonse mulikoto akumucana kaapaila kuli Lesa.

¹²Lyalo bakaya kumwaami akubandikaakwe pamulawo uyo ngwaakapanga ayi, “Nobaami, sa tamukwe kupanga mulawo wakaamba ayi kwanshiku makumi otatwe muntu uli woonse uyo weshi akacanike kaapaila kuli lesa umwi nabi kumuntu umwi, kulekabo ndimwe, ulaakuwaalwa mucilindi ca nkalamu?” Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, mulawo uyo uciimfwi abobulya kweelana amilawo ya bene Mediya abene Pasha iyo itakoonshi kupilulwa.”

¹³Mpeeke bakaambila mwaami ayi, “Danyelo womwi wa basha abo bakaswa kucishi ca Juda taamulemeki nobaami nabi kukonkela mulawo uyo ngomwakapanga. Lakwe ucipaila kuli Lesa wakwe mankanda otatwe pabushiku.”

¹⁴Mwaami ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakoongumana abuumbi akweelesha kuyandoola nshila yakufuninaamo Danyelo. Wakeelesha cankusu tibili lisuba ndilyakawa.

¹⁵Lyalo basankwa abo bakaboola boonse kumwaami mulikoto akumwaambila ayi, “Nobaami, mulishi kwaamba ayi kweelana amilawo ya bene Mediya abene Pasha, taaku mulawo nabi mulasho wapanga mwaami ukonsha kupilulwa.”

- ¹⁶Pacebo ceeco mwaami wakaamba ayi Danyelo aacatwe akuwaalwa mucilindi ca nkalamu. Nakubi boobo wakaambila Danyelo ayi, “Lesu wako, uyo ngoosebendela cakushomeka, aakupulushe.”
- ¹⁷Libwe linene lyakaletwa akufwekwa pamulomo wa cilindi ico. Pali ndilyo mwaami wakabikaawo akeshibilo kakwe ka bwaami pantu pomwi atwishibilo twa bacinenenene bakwe boonse. Bakacita boobo kwaamba ayi kutabi upulusa Danyelo.
- ¹⁸Lyalo mwaami wakaboolela kuḡanda yakwe ya bwaami akwikala mashiku oonse cakubula kulyaawo alimwi kwakubula shakumusangalasha shili shoonse. Peculu lya waawo wakaba acilabila.
- ¹⁹Kumuyamaca mwaami wakanyamuka akucicila kucilindi ca nkalamu.
- ²⁰Ndyaakashika wakeeta Danyelo campwampwa moyo ayi, “Danyelo omusebenshi wakwe Lesu muumi, sa Lesu uyo ngoosebendela cakushomeka wakonsha kukupulusa kunkalamu?”
- ²¹Mpomunyaawo Danyelo wakakumbula ayi, “Nobaami, kamweendela buumi!”
- ²²Lesu wangu watuma munjelo uyo wacala milomo ya nkalamu. Tashikwe kuncisaawo napaceyuubo cebo ndacanika ayi nshicite mulandu pameenso akwe alimwi nshikwe kucitawo cilubo nabi comwi kuli ndimwe, nobaami.”
- ²³Mwaami wakasangalala abuumbi akwaamba ayi Danyelo akushikwe mucilindi. Ndyaakakushikwa mucilindi ico, wakacanika ayi taacitewo cimenga nabi comwi cebo wakacinka manungo muli Lesu wakwe.
- ²⁴Lyalo mwaami wakaamba ayi abo bakalinga bapa mulandu Danyelo bacatwe akuwaalwa mucilindi ca nkalamu pantu pomwi abamakaabo alimwi abana babo. Kabatana kushika apanshi lya cilindi, nkalamu shakababaka akupwayoola mafuwa abo oonse.
- ²⁵Kuswawaawo mwaami Dalyasi wakalemba nkhalata kubamumishobo yoonse, bashikanda shipusenepusene abamumulaka yoonse mucishi ca panshi coonse. “Ndamwaansha noonse.
- ²⁶“Ndapa mulawo mubwaami bwangu boonse ayi muntu womwi awomwi ulyelete kuloonda akulemeka Lesu wakwe Danyelo. “Lakwe ngoLesu muumi weshi akabeeko kwalyoonse alyoonse. Bwaami bwakwe teshi bukanyonyoolweewo alimwi bulelo bwakwe teshi bukamaneewo.
- ²⁷Ulafuna akupulusa, ulacita shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu ashaankamiko kwiculu alimwi apacishi ca panshi. Wakapulusa Danyelo kuswa kumulomo ya nkalamu.”
- ²⁸Kuswawaawo Danyelo wakaswitilila abuumbi mubwaami bwakwe Dalyasi abwakwe Sailasi mwine Pasha.

Danyelo 7

DANYELO MBWAAKASANSULULA SHILI ANGA NSHILOTO SHAKWE

(7:1—12:13)

Cili anga nciloto cakwe Danyelo ca banyama bone

¹Mumwaaka wakutaanguna wa bwaami bwakwe Beloshasa, mwaami wa bene Babiloni, nebo neDanyelo ndakalota akubona shili anga nshiloto mashiku kaandete pabulo bwangu. Ciloto ico ndakacilemba.

²Ndakalemba ayi, “Muciloto cangu mashiku ndakalanga akubona myuuwo yone keepuupa kuswa kumbasu shoonse akufundaanya maanshi a mulweenge lulaamfu.

³Mpeeke banyama banene bone bapusenepusene bakaswa mulweenge ulo.

⁴Mutaanshi wakalinga anga ninkalamu alimwi wakalinga kucite mapapaminwa anga ngumumbankwashi. Kaanceebela, mapapaminwa ayo akasutulwaako. Lyalo munyama wakanyamunwa akulengeshekwa kwiimikana anga ngumuntu. Mpomunyaawo wakapekwa kalango ka buntu.

⁵“Munyama wabili wakalinga kuboneka anga ngubeya kaaimfwi amyeendo yakwisule. Munyama uyo wakalinga kucatite mapinga otatwe mumeeno akwe. Ono liswi lyakamwaambila ayi, ‘Tolelela kulya nyama iinji tibili ukute.’

⁶“Kaanceebela ndakabona munyama umwi wakalinga kuboneka anga ngushiluwe. Pamusana wakwe pakalinga mapapaminwa one ali anga nga muyuni. Wakalinga kucite mitwi yone alimwi wakapekwa nkusu abulemu bwakulela.

⁷“Kaanceebela kwakaboneka munyama wane ulondesha abuumbi alimwi ucite nkusu shiinji. Wakalinga kucite meeno anene a nshimbi. Wakapwayoola banyama bamwi ameeno akwe a nshimbi akubalya alimwi akulyatoola sheesho shakacaala. Munyama uyo wakalinga kupuseneeko abanyama bamwi boonse alimwi wakalinga kucite meeca ali likumi.

⁸Ndindakalinga kuyeeya pameeca ayo, ndakabona kaliica kaniini kakaswa pakati ka meeca amwi. Pakuswa kakatupula meeca amwi otatwe ayo akalingaawo kale. Kaliica ako kakalinga kucite meenso a muntu amulomo wakalinga kwaamba cakulisumpula.

Cili anga nciloto ca Lesa walyoonse alyoonse

⁹“Kaanceebela shuuna sha bwaami shakabambwa, lyalo Lesa walyoonse alyoonse wakekala pacuuna comwi. Shakufwala shakwe shakalinga kutuba anga ncaandwa. Misusu yakwe yakalinga kutuba anga mbutonge. Cuuna cakwe ca bwaami cakalinga kubilimabo mulilo aalo mawilo a ncico akalinga kunyaka.

¹⁰Mulonga wa mulilo wakalinga kukunka, ee, kukunka kuswa muli ncico kuya kunembo lyakwe. Kwakalinga shuulu ashuulu sha baabo bakalinga kumusebensela. Kunembo lyakwe kwakalinga kwiimfwi bantu baanji caketabelengeka. Nkuta yakatalika amabuku akacalulwa.

¹¹“Ndakatolelela kweebela ceebo ca maswi akulisumpula akalinga kwaamba kaliica kaniini. Kaanjebela munyama uyo wakacaikwa akuwaalwa mumulilo utoonyaka tibili wanyonyoolwa.

¹²Banyama bamwi bakanyaikwa nkusu shabo, sombi bakasuminishikwa kunoocili boomi kwaciindi ciniini.

¹³“Muciindi ca cili anga nciloto ico mashiku, ndakabona wakalinga kuboneka anga ngumwanaamuntu keesa mumakumbi a kwiculu. Ndyakashika pafwaafwi, wakatondeshekwa kuli Lesa walyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁴Mpeeke wakapekwa nkusu, bulemu abwaami kwaamba ayi bamumishobo yoonse, bashikanda shipusenepusene abamumilaka yoonse ayi bamulambile. Bulelo bwakwe teshi bukamaneevo alimwi Bwaami bwakwe teshi bukanyonyoolweewo.

Shili anga nshiloto mboshaamba

¹⁵“Nebo neDanyelo, shili anga nshiloto nshendakabona shakankankamika akumpensha abuumbi mumoyo.

¹⁶Mpeeke ndakaya kumuntu womwi pabaabo bakalinga kwiimfwi kunembo pamusena uyo akumwiipusha bwaamba shintu isho. Lyalo wakansansulwita mboshaamba.

¹⁷Wakaamba ayi, ‘Banyama banene bone abo baleemikanina malelo one ayo eshi akabe mucishi ca panshi.

¹⁸Sombi bantu basalalite bakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo, balaakutambula bulelo ubo bweshi bukabe bwaabo kwalyoonse alyoonse.’

¹⁹“Ono ndakayanda kwishiba shamunyama wane uyo wakalinga kupuseneeko abanyama bamwi boonse, munyama uyo wakalinga kuloondesha abuumbi, uyo wakalinga kucite meeno anene a nshimbi amaala a bulonse, uyo wapakwayoola banyama bamwi ameeno akwe a nshimbi akubalya alimwi akulyatoola sheesho shakacaala.

²⁰Peculu lya waawo ndakalinga kusuni kwishiba shameeca likumi ayo akalinga pamutwi wakwe alimwi ashakaliica ako kakaswa pesule akutupula meeca amwi otatwe. Ee, ndakalinga kusuni kwishiba shakaliica, ako kakalinga kucite meenso a muntu amulomo wakalinga kwaamba cakulisumpula, ako kakalinga kuloondesha kwiinda meeca amwi oonse.

²¹“Kaanceebela kaliica ako kakalinga kulwana bantu basalalite bakwe Lesa alimwi kakalinga kukoma,

²²tibili Lesa walyoonse alyoonse ndyaakesa mukupa bupingushi bwakwe mukufuna bantu basalalite bakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo abo mukwiinga ciindi cakashika cakwaamba ayi bulelo bube bwaabo.

²³“Wakansansulwita ayi, ‘Munyama wane uyo uleemikanina bulelo bwane ubo bweshi bukabe mucishi ca panshi alimwi bweshi bukapusaneekeo amalelo amwi. Bulaakupwayoola cishi coonse ca panshi akucilyatoola.

²⁴Meeca ali likumi aleemikanina bamaami bali likumi abo beshi bakanooli mubulelo ubo. Pesule kulaakuba mwaami umwi upuseneeko abaabo bamwi boonse. Mwaami uyo ulaakukoma bamaami botatwe.

²⁵Mwaami uyo ulaakunokwaamba shintu shakulwana Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo akupensha bantu bakwe Lesa. Ulaakwelesha kusandula nshiku shakusekelela shibambitwe alimwi aMilawo yakwe Lesa. Bantu basalalite bakwe Lesa balaakuba mumaansaakwe kwamyaaka yotatwe amusa.

²⁶Lyalo nkuta yakwiculu ilaakwikala ayi yoomboloshe. Ulaakunyaikwa nkusu shakwe alimwi bulelo bwakwe bulaakunyoolwa cakumaninina.

²⁷Nkusu shoonse abulemu boonse bwa malelo oonse a mucishi ca panshi shilaakupekwa kubantu basalalite bakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo. Bulelo bwabo bulaakuba bwalyoonse alyoonse alimwi baleli boonse ba mucishi ca panshi balaakunoobasebensela akubanyumfwila.’

²⁸“Ono makani ayo mpaaela peenka apa. Nebo neDanyelo ndakapenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo alimwi ciwa cangu cakasanduka kuboowa, sombi makani ayo ndakaaumunabo.”

Danyelo 8

Cili anga nciloto cakwe Danyelo ca mbelele isankwa ampongo

¹Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe Beloshasa, nebo neDanyelo ndakabona cili anga nciloto cabili.

²Mucili anga nciloto ico ndakalicana muSusa ndabala inene icite lilinga mucishi ca Elamu. Ndakalinga kwiimfwi muloombe lwa Mulonga wa Ulayi.

³Ndakeenamuka akubona mbelele isankwa kunembo lyangu iyo yakalinga kucite meeca obilo alaamfu kayiimfwi muloombe lwa mulonga uyo. Liica lyomwi lyakalinga lilaamfu kwiinda libye. Lifwaafwi ndilyakataanguna kumena, pesule lilaamfu ndilyakamena.

⁴Ndakeebela mbelele isankwa iyo keetatukila banyama bamwi kumbo, kumatwa alimwi akumalenge. Taaku munyama wakalinga kukonsha kuyiimika nabi kufuna umwi kuswa munkusu sha njiyo. Yakalinga kucitabo kulilabo nceensuni akuba abulemu.

⁵Kaanciyeeya pacikani ico, cakuteengashila mpongo yakaswa kulubasu lwa kumbo, keecica cakutalyata panshi. Mpongo iyo yakalinga kucite liica lyomwi linene pakati ka meenso a njiyo.

⁶Yakalulama kumbelele iyo njendakabona kayiimfwi kuloombe lwa mulonga akwiifuumukila cabukali buyoosha.

⁷Ndakeebela mpongo iyo ndiyakalwana mbelele isankwa iyo. Mpongo iyo yakalinga kukalalite abuumbi cakwaamba ayi yakapunka mbelele iyo akutyoolola meeca a njiyo obilo. Kuswawaawo mbelele yakabula nkusu shakwiilwana. Mpongo iyo yakashindikila mbelele iyo panshi akwiilyatoola. Taaku wakalinga kukonsha kwiifuna kunkusu sha mpongo.

⁸Mpongo iyo yakaba abulemu buunji, sombi keecicite bulemu buunji, liica lya njiyo linene lyakatyolwa. Mumusena wa ndilyo, mwakamena meeca anene amwi one. Lyomwi alyomwi lyakalanga kulubasu lwa ndilyo.

⁹Pakati ka meeca one ayo, kuliica lyomwi kwakamena liica limwi. Nkusu sha liica ilyo lyakamena shakamwaikila kumalenge, kwicwe alimwi akucishi cibotu.

¹⁰Liica ilyo lyakaba ankesu abuumbi cakulwanabo alikoto lya nyenyeenshi sha kwiculu. Lyakawaala shimwi panshi akushilyatoola.

¹¹Lyakalisumpula cakunyansha aMuleli wa likoto lya kwiculu. Lyakakasha milambu ya bushiku abushiku iyo yakalinga kubengwa kuMuleli uyo akubisha Danda yakwe.

¹²Bantu bakatalika kubisha muDanda iyo mumusena wakubenga milambu yabushiku abushiku yeelete. Lushinisho mukulambila lwakasowekwa. Liica ilyo lyakalinga kuswitilila mushintu shoonse nshelwakalinga kucita.

¹³Lyalo ndakanyumfwa usalalite umwi kaamba aumwi usalalite wakamwaambila ayi, “Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani cili anga nciloto ici kacitana kucitika cancinencine? Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani bubi ubo bulensha bunya kabushinkila kubengwa kwa milambu ya bushiku abushiku? Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani likoto lya nyenyeenshi sha kwiculu kalilyatililwa pantu pomwi aDanda yakwe Lesa?”

¹⁴Lyalo ndakanyumfwa usalalite umwi wakakumbula ayi, “Cilaakutola macolesha amacuunsa ali 2,300, lyalo Danda yakwe Lesa ilaakusalashikwa.”

Munjelo Gabuliyelo mbwaakasansulula cili anga nciloto ico

¹⁵Ono nebo neDanyelo kaanceebela cili anga nciloto ico akweelesha kwishiba ncecaamba, cakuteengashila ndakabona muntu wakeemikana kunembo lyangu.

¹⁶Lyalo ndakanyumfwa liswi kuswa kwitala lya Mulonga wa Ulayi lyakoolobesha ayi, “Gabuliyelo, mulwiite ncecaamba cili anga nciloto ncaabona.”

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Gabuliyelo wakesa weemikana kulubasu lwangu, sombi ndakaloonda abuumbi cakwaamba ayi ndakawita panshi. Mpeeke wakandwiita ayi, “Webo omuntu, kutika ncecaamba cili anga nciloto ici. Citokwaamba kuciindi ca kumeelelesho acishi ca panshi.”

¹⁸Kaacaamba kuli ndime, ndakalinga kuwisukite panshi apo mpondakalinga kulete cakufubama. Mpeeke lakwe wakancata akunjimika.

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, “Ntookulwiita ceshi cikacitike kunembo muciiindi ca bukali bwakwe Lesa. Cili anga nciloto citootondeka kuciindi ca meelesho.

²⁰“Mbelele isankwa icite meeca obilo njewabona, ileemikanina bulelo bwa bene Mediya abwa bene Pesha.

²¹Mpongo ileemikanina bulelo bwa bene Gilisi. Liica linene pakati ka meenso a njiyo lileemikanina mwaami wakutaanguna wa bulelo ubo.

²²Meeca one ayo akaswa liica lyakutaanguna ndilyakatyolwa, aleemikanina malelo one eshi akaswe mumushobo wa mwaami uyo. Sombi malelo ayo teshi akabe ankusu sheelene abulelo bwakutaanguna.

²³“Meelelesho a malelo ayo aakushika pafwaafwi alimwi malelo ayo akuba abubi buunji cakwaamba ayi alyelete kupekwa mulandu, kulaakuba mwaami shicimpamya, shilunkutwe alimwi mubeshi.

²⁴Ulaakuba abulemu, sombi kuteshi kwiinda munkusu shakwe mwiine. Ulaakulengesha kunyonyooka kuyoosha akuswitilila mushintu shoonse nsheshi akacite. Ulaakunyonyoola beshinkusu alimwi abantu bakwe Lesa.

²⁵Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi ulaakunoocenjete abuumbi, ulaakuswitilila munshila shakwe shakubeca. Ulaakulisumpula akunyonyoola bantu baanji cakutabacenjasha. Ulaakunyansha aMuleli wa baleli boonse, sombi ulaakunyonyoolwa cakubula kusebenseshawa nkusu shabuntu.

²⁶Cili anga nciloto ici ca milambu yamacolesha amacuunsa ncewapekwa cilaakucitika cancinencine. Nakubi boobo bulya cibeho cabushishi mukwiinga cilaakucitika kalekale.”

²⁷Nebo neDanyelo mubili wakatyolooka abuumbi akuciswa kwanshiku shiinji. Lyalo ndakanyamuka akuboola kumulimo uyo wakampa mwaami. Sombi cili anga nciloto ico cakampensha abuumbi mumoyo alimwi ndakaalilwa kucinyumfwisha.

Danyelo 9

Danyelo mbwaakapailila bene mishaabo

¹Ono Dalyasi mwine Mediya, uyo wakalinga mwanaakwe Sakisesi wakapekwa bwaami pabene Babiloni.

²Mumwaaka wakutaanguna wa bwaami bwakwe, nebo neDanyelo ndakalinga kubelenga Malembo akwe Lesa akuyeeya shanyaaka ili 70 iyo ndabala ya Jelusalemu njeshi ikanooli matongo, kweelana aMwaami Lesa mbwaakalwiita Jelemiya mulaluki.

³Mpeeke ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesa cakulyaaba, kumukombelela kwiinda mukulikasha kulya, kufwala masaka akwikala mumilota.

⁴Ndakapaila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu akulyaambilila shibiibi sha bene misheesu ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, mulicite nkusu alimwi tulamulemeka. Mulashomeka kucipangano canu alimwi mulatondesha lusuno lwanu lutamaani kubaabo bamusuni alimwi banyumfwila milawo yanu.

- ⁵Twakabisha, twalinga kucita bubu alimwi twakalubisha. Twakafutatila milawo amilasho yanu.
- ⁶Tatukwe kunyumfwilawo basebenshi banu balaluki abo bakalinga kwaambila muliina lyanu kubamaami besu, baleli besu, bamashali besu bakulukulu alimwi akubantu boonse ba mucishi cesu.
- ⁷“Mwebo noBaami baLesu muliluleme, sombi swebo tulaliletela musebaanyo, nkokwaamba ayi bene Juda, bene Jelusalemu alimwi abene Isilaeli boonse, bali pafwaafwi abali kulaale, ncakwiila kulilabo mucishi cili coonse motwakapalanganishilwa ceebo cakutashomeka kwesu kuli ndimwe.
- ⁸NoBaami baLesu, swebo, bamaami besu, baleli besu alimwi abamashali besu bakulukulu tulaliletela musebaanyo ceebo twakamubishisha.
- ⁹Mwebo noBaami baLesu, baLesu besu, mulicite nkumbu alimwi mulatulekelela shibiibi nabi twakamwaashukila.
- ¹⁰NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu, tatukwe kumunyumfwila ndimwakatulwiita kwikala kweelana amilawo iyo njemwakatupa kwiinda mubasebenshi banu balaluki.
- ¹¹Bene Isilaeli boonse bakapwaya milawo yanu akukaka kunyumfwila sheesho nshemwakaamba. Twakamubishisha, aboobo mwakatuletela mashingo alembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose musebenshi wanu.
- ¹²Mwakacita nshemwakaamba ayi mulaakucita pali ndiswe abaleli besu mukutuletela mapensho ayoosha. Mwakapa ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu mulandu kwiinda ndabala inene imwi ili yoonse mucishi ca panshi.
- ¹³Mwakacita boobo kweelana amaswi alembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose. Nakubi boobo noBaami baLesu, baLesu besu tatukwe kumukondelesha mukusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shesu nabi mukukonkela lushinisho lwanu.
- ¹⁴Mwebo noBaami baLesu, baLesu besu tamukwe kucelwa kutuletela mapensho mukwiinga mwebo muliluleme mushintu shoonse nshemucita alimwi swebo tatukwe kumunyumfwila.
- ¹⁵“NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu, mwakatondesha nkusu shanu mukukusha bantu banu kuswa mucishi ca Ijipiti. Nkusu shanu isho shiciyeeyekwa asunu. Sombi twakabisha alimwi twakalubisha.
- ¹⁶NoBaami baLesu kweelana amicito yanu iluleme amukushe bukali bwanu buyoosha pandabala ya Jelusalemu, ndabala yanu inene, ee, pakalundu kanu kasalalite. Shibiibi shesu ashilubo sha bamashali besu bakulukulu shakalengesha ndabala ya Jelusalemu abantu banu kuba cintu ceelete kushibulukwa kubantu boonse batushingulukite.

¹⁷“NobaLesā, amukutike mupailo wangu akusenga kwangu nemusebenshi wanu. Amulengeshe kwaamba ayi Danda yanu italike kusebenseshekwa alimwi. Amucite boobo kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakeshibe ayi mwebo ndimwe baLesā.

¹⁸“NobaLesā, amutukutike, amutulangilishē akubona mapensho ayo ngotuliimo alimwi amakatasho ayo ali mundabala iyo iitwa liina lyanu. Tatutoomusenga ceebo cakwaamba ayi tuliluleme, sombi ceebo ca nkumbu shanu shiinji.

¹⁹NoBaami baLesā, amutukutike. NoBaami baLesā, amutulekelele shibiibi shesu. NoBaami baLesā, amutukutike akutucafwa! Mutacelwi kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakeshibe ayi mwebo ndimwe baLesā! Amucite boobo mukwiinga ndabala yanu ileetwa liina lyanu pantu pomwi abantu banu aba.”

Gabuliyelo mbwaakasansulula makani a bulaluki ayo

²⁰Ndakatolelela kupaila, kaandyaambilila shibiibi shangu ashibiibi sha bene misheesu bene Isilaeli akukombelela Mwaami Lesā, Lesā wangu kwaamba ayi alengeshe Danda yakwe kutalika kusebenseshekwa alimwi.

²¹Ndindakalinga kucipaila, munjelo Gabuliyelo, uyo ngondakalinga ndabonaawo kale mucili anga nciloto, wakesa kuli ndime kaauluka. Ico cakalinga ciindi cakubenga mulambu wa macolesha.

²²Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Danyelo, ndesa mukukupa busongo amaano akunyumfwishā shintu.

²³Ndiwatalikabo kupaila kuli Lesā, wakukumbula. Ndesa mukukulwiita kukumbula kwakwe ceebo webo ulalemekwa abuumbi pameenso akwe Lesā. Ono kutikisha mbweshi noosansulula akunyumfwishā cili anga nciloto ico mbocaamba.

²⁴“Myaaka ili 70 kufushikwa mankanda ali 7, nceciindi Lesā ncaapimina bene mishaanu andabala yanu isalalite kwaamba ayi bakaanguluke kuswa kushibiibi akububi. Shibiibi shilaakulekelelwa abululami butamaani bulaakulengeshekwa kwikalilila kwaamba ayi cili anga nciloto amakani a bulaluki shikacitike cancinencine ayalo Danda yakwe Lesā ilaakusalashikwa alimwi.

²⁵Shiba akunyumfwishishā cikani ici. Kuswa bushiku ndyeshi kukapekwe mulasho wakuyakulula Jelusalemu kushikila Mutanjilili Usalitwe wakwe Lesā akese, palaakwiinda myaaka ili 7 kufushikwa mankanda ali 7. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilaakuyakululwa akuba amikwakwa alimwi amalinga ayumu. Ndabala iyo ilaakunooliiko kwamyaaka ili 7 kufushikwa mankanda ali 62, sombi ico cilaakuba ciindi ca mapensho.

²⁶Kumeelelesho a ciindi ico, Mutanjilili Usalitwe wakwe Lesā ulaakucaikwa kwakubula mulandu. Lyalo ndabala iyo aDanda yakwe Lesā shilaakunyonyoolwa alikoto lya bashilumamba ba muleli ucite nkusu shiinji. Meelelesho a nshisho alaakupolabo anga ngamaanshi asecuka kuswa mumulonga. Nkondo akunyonyoolwa isho Lesā nshaakabamba, shilaakutolelela tibili akumeelelesho ayo.

²⁷Muleli uyo ulaakuba acipangano ciyumu abantu baanji kwamyaaka ili 7. Musa wa ciindi ico waakwiinda, ulaakukasha kubenga milambu akupa shipo. Mpeeke ulaakubika Cintu cilya Ciloondesha pakansunswa ka ciluli ca Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi cilaakunooli waawo kushikila uyo wakacibikaawo akanyonyoolwe kweelana akubamba kwakwe Lesa.”

Danyelo 10

Cili anga nciloto cakwe Danyelo kuMulonga wa Tigilisi

¹Mumwaaka watatu wa bwaami bwakwe Sailasi mwaami wa bene Pesha, Danyelo uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Beloteshasa wakayubulwitwa makani kuswa kuli Lesa. Makani ayo akalinga alushinisho alimwi akalinga kwaamba pankondo iyoosha. Makani ayo akesa kuli nguwe mucili anga nciloto.

²Paciindi ico nebo neDanyelo ndakoongumana kwansondo shotatwe.

³Nshikwe kulyawo shakulya shibotu nabi kulyawo nyama nabi kunwawo waini nabi kunanawo mafuta kushikila nsondo shotatwe ndishakeenda.

⁴Ono pabushiku bwa makumi obilo anshiiku shone bwa mweenshi wakutaanguna wa mwaaka, ndakalinga kwiimfwi kuloombe lwa Mulonga unene wa Tigilisi.

⁵Ndakeenamuka akubona muntu wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite alimwi alamba wa golodi wiine wiine kaaimfwi kunembo lyangu.

⁶Mubili wakalinga kuboneka anga ngamabwe amakwebo eetwa ayi kilisolaiti. Ciwa cakwe cakalinga kubeka anga ngamabeebe a mfula. Meenso akwe akalinga kunyaka anga ngumulilo. Maansaakwe amyeendo yakwe shakalinga kuboneka anga ngubulonse wafulwa. Liswi lyakwe lyakalinga kunyumfwika anga nciyobeyobe ca likoto linene lya bantu.

⁷Nebo neDanyelo ndimebo neenka ndakabona cili anga nciloto ico. Bantu mbondakalingaabo taaku ncebakabonaawo, nakubi boobo bakaloonda abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bakacica kuya mukuyuba.

⁸Aboobo ndakacaala neenka kaanjebela cili anga nciloto ico cikankamika. Nkusu shangu shoonse shakamana alimwi ciwa cangu cakasanduka abuumbi kuboowa cakwaamba ayi taaku muntu weenga wakonsha kwinshiba.

⁹Ndindakanyumfwa liswi lyakwe, ndakawa panshi cakufubama akuwisuka apo.

¹⁰Lyalo lyaansa lyakancata akunengeshe kwiimikana bukalaba mwaana. Ndakalinga kucitutuma.

¹¹Munjelo wakanambila ayi, “Danyelo, webo ulalemekwa abuumbi pameenso akwe Lesa. Nyamuka akukutikisha nsheshi nkwaambile. Nebo ndatumwa kuli ndiwe.” Ndyakamana kwaamba boobo, ndakanyamuka kaancitutuma.

¹²Lyalo wakanambila ayi, “Danyelo utaloondi. Lesa wakanyumfwa mupailo wako kuswabo bushiku butaanshi ubo mbowakayeeya kulibombya kunembo lya Lesa wako

kwaamba ayi ube amaano akunyumfwishisha shintu. Anu nebo ncendatuminwa kuli ndiwe ceebo ca mipailo yako yakumbulwa.

¹³Munjelo munene wa bulelo bwa bene Pesha wakandwana kwanshiku makumi obilo abushiku bomwi. Lyalo Mikaeli, munene womwi wa baanjelo, wakesa mukuncafwa mukwiinga muPesha ndakalinga ndacaalamobo neenka.

¹⁴Ono ndesa mukukulengsha kunyumfwisha ceshi cikacitike kubene mishaanu kunembo. Ici ncili anga nciloto caamba pashintu sheshi shikacitike kunembo.”

¹⁵Ndyaakaanambila boobo, ndakakotamika mutwi akulanga panshi kwakubula anceeñambaawo.

¹⁶Lyalo munjelo uyo wakalinga kuboneka anga ngumuntu, wakatambika lyaansa lyakwe akunkumya kumilomo, lyalo ndakatalika kwaamba. Mpomunyaawo ndakamwaambila, “Nkambo, cili anga nciloto ici canengesha kubula nkusu abuumbi, aboobo nshikoonshi kucileka kututuma.

¹⁷Nebo ndibo anga ngumusha wiimfwi kunembo lya mwaami wakwe. Ono nkambo, inga ndakonsha buyani kwaambaanu? Nshicite nkusu alimwi akuyoya citooyuma.”

¹⁸Mpeeke munjelo uyo wakancata alimwi, lyalo nkusu shangu shakaboolaamo.

¹⁹Kuswawaawo wakaanambila ayi, “Cileke kuloonda. Webo ulalemekwa abuumbi pameenso akwe Lesa. Aboobo utalisukami nabi kuloonda cintu cili coonse.” Ndyaakaamba boobo ndakeendaawo kuyuma akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo amundwiitebo nshemweelete kwaamba ceebo mwanengesha kuba ankusu.”

²⁰⁻²¹Aboobo wakaamba ayi, “Sa ulishi ncendesita kuli ndiwe? Ndesa mukukuyubulwita shilembetwe muLibuku lya Lushinisho. Ono bulya ntooboolela kuya mukulwana munjelo munene shikulama bene Pesha. Kuswawaawo munjelo munene shikulama bene Gilisi ulaakuboneka. Taaku weelete kuncafwa, sombibo Mikaeli munjelo munene shikulama bene Isilaeli.

Danyelo 11

¹“Mumwaaka wakutaanguna wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi mwine Mediya, ndakamucafwa akumutabilila.”

Bulelo bwa bene Ijipiti abwa bene Silya

²Mpeeke munjelo uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ono ntookulwiita lushinisho. Bamaami bamwi botatwe balaakuboneka mucishi ca Pesha. Pesule mwaami wane ulaakubakonkela. Lakwe ulaakuba mubile kwiinda mbabo boonse. Aakuba abulemu kwiinda mububoni bwakwe, ulaakuyungoola bantu boonse ayi balwane bulelo bwa bene Gilisi.

³“Lyalo mwaami shinkusu shiinji ulaakuboneka. Lakwe ulaakulela bulelo bunene abuumbi akucita cili coonse nceenga kaasuni.

⁴Pesule lyakuba ankusu shiinji, bulelo bwakwe bulaakubaanikamo shipansha shone. Lyalo bamaami abo bateshi bamulunyungu lwakwe balaakunooolela mumusena

wakwe. Sombi teshi bakabe ankusu sheelene ankusu shakwe. Ncakwiila bulelo bwakwe bulaakunyaikwa kuli nguwe akupekwa kubamwi.

⁵“Mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakuba ankusu shiinji. Sombi umwi pabamatanjilili ba bashilumamba bakwe ulaakwiindaawo kuba nkusu pali nguwe. Lakwe ulaakulela bulelo bunene abuumbi.

⁶Paakwiinda myaaka iinji, mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakusuminishanya amwaami wa bene Silya ayi banoomucafwa munkondo. Mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakweebesha mwanaakwe kumwaami wa bene Silya. Sombi kusuminishanya uko teshi kukayewo kulaale. Lyalo mwanakashi uyo, ibaye, mwanaakwe alimwi abasebenshi abo bakayaakwe, boonse balaakumana kucaikwa.

⁷Ono shikamukowa womwi wa mwanakashi uyo ulaakuba mwaami. Mwaami uyo ulaakulwana likoto lya bashilumamba lya mwaami wa bene Silya. Ulaakwinjila muciyubilo cabo akubakoma.

⁸Ulaakubwesa shikoshanyo sha balesa babo ashintu sha golodi asilifa shakabengwa kubalesa abo akushitola kucishi ca Ijipiti. Paakwiinda myaaka iinji ya luumuno,

⁹mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakulwana cishi ca Ijipiti, sombi ulaakukakatishikwa kuboolela kucishi cine mishaabo.

¹⁰“Baana basankwa ba mwaami wa bene Silya balaakulibambila kuya kunkondo akubunganya likoto lya bashilumamba linene. Likoto lya bashilumamba ilyo lilaakunyonyoola cakupyanga anga ngamaanshi asefuka atakoonshi kushinkilwa. Lilaakushika akuciyubilo ca bulelo bwa bene Ijipiti.

¹¹Mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakuya mubukali bwakwe akulwana mwaami wa bene Silya akucata busha likoto linene lya bashilumamba bakwe.

¹²Mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakulisumpula abuumbi ceebo cakukoma kwakwe alimwi aceebo ca bashilumamba baanji abo mbweshi akacaaye. Sombi teshi akatolelele kukoma.

¹³“Mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakuboolela kumishaabo akubunganya likoto lya bashilumamba linene liinda litaanshi. Paakwiinda myaaka iinji, ulaakuya mukulwana alikoto linene lya bashilumamba licite shilwanisho shoonse sheelete.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo bantu baanji balaakwaashukila mwaami wa bene Ijipiti. Bene mishaanu Danyelo beshilunkutwe balaakwaashukila mwaami uyo mukucitika cancinencine kwa cili anga nciloto ico, sombi balaakukomwa.

¹⁵Lyalo mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakuyaka citunta cakutantaawo pakulwana kushinguluka ndabala icite lilinga akwiikoma. Bashilumamba bene Ijipiti teshi bakatolelele kulwana. Bashilumamba beendaawo kucishiba kulwana pakati kabo balaakubula nkusu shakwiimikana.

¹⁶Mwaami wa bene Silya uyo weshi akabalwaane ulaakucita cili coonse ncaasuni. Taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi akakonshe kumulwana. Ulaakwikala muCishi Cakashomeshekwa alimwi cishi ico coonse kacili mumaansaakwe.

¹⁷“Mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakulibambila kuya mukulwana alikoto lyakwe Iya bashilumamba Iyoonse. Ono ulaakusuminishanya amwaami wa bene Ijipiti ayi banoocafwana munkondo. Ulaakweebesha mwanaakwe kumwaami wa bene Ijipiti ayi akome bulelo bwakwe. Nakubi boobo muyeyo wakwe teshi ukaswitilile.

¹⁸Pesule ulaakulwana mishobo ili muloombe Iwa Iweenge akukoma iinji pakati ka njiyo. Sombi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba muswamashi ulaakumukoma akumanisha kulisumpula kwakwe. Munshila iyo musebaanyo uyo ulaakuboola pamubili wakwe mwiine.

¹⁹Kuswawaawo ulaakubolela kushiyubilo sha cishi cine mishaabo, sombi ulaakukomwa alimwi ayo alaakuba ngomeelelesho akwe.

²⁰“Mumusena wakwe kulaakuba mwaami weshi akatume shikusonkesha mucishi ico kwaamba ayi afushe bubile mucishi cakwe. Nakubi boobo mwaami uyo ulaakucaikwa kwaakwiindabo ciindi ciniini. Teshi akacaikwe ceebo ca bukali bwa muntu nabi munkondo.”

Bulelo bwa bubu bwa bene Silya

²¹Munjelo uyo wakatolelela kusansulula ayi, “Bwaami bwakwe bulaakupyanikwa amuntu uteetelele kuba mwaami. Muntu uyo ulaakulwana bulelo ubo bantu boonse ba mumo kabaliibite alimwi ulaakuba mwaami kwiinda mububeshi.

²²Ulaakucaya likoto Iya bashilumamba linene abuumbi pantu pomwi amupailishi munene wakwe Lesa.

²³Cipangano caakumana kupangwa anguwe, teshi akashomeke kucipangano ico. Lyalo ulaakuba ankusu shakulela kaacitebo bantu baniini.

²⁴Kuswawaawo ulaakulwana shishi shicite bubile buunji kashiliibite alimwi ulaakukonsha kucita shintu isho baishi nabi bamashali bakwe bakulukulu nshebatakwe kucitaawo. Lyalo ulaakubaanya buboni ubo mbweshi akasaale munkondo kubantu bakwe. Pesule ulaakupanga muyeyo wakukonsha kulwana mandabala acite malinga, sombi cilaakucitikabo kwaciindi ciniini.

²⁵“Pesule ulaakubunganya likoto linene Iya bashilumamba ayi alwane mwaami wa bene Ijipiti. Alakwe mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakulibambila kumulwana alikoto Iya bashilumamba baanji, sombi ulaakumwaalilwa ceebo ulaakwiindwa kumaano.

²⁶Beshikumupandaako maano abo balya shakulya shibotu sha mwaami, balaakumuwisha. Likoto lyakwe Iya bashilumamba lilaakumana kunyonyoolwa. Ncakwiila bashilumamba bakwe baanji balaakumana kucaikwa.

²⁷Lyalo bamaami bobilo abo bakwikala akulya pantu pomwi kabacite miyeeyo ibiibi akubecana. Sombi taaku ceshi cikaswitilile ceebo meeleshosho alaakucitika paciindi cibambitwe ico ceshi cikanooocili kunembo.

²⁸Mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakubooolela kumishaabo abuboni buunji ubo mbweshi akasaale, sombi kaacisuni kunyonyoola kupaila kwa bantu bakwe Lesa. Ulaakucita mbuli mbwaasuni akubooolela kumishaabo.

²⁹“Mukuya kwanshiku, mwaami uyo ulaakuya mukulwana cishi ca Ijipiti alimwi, sombi ciindi ico shintu shilaakumweendela bumbi.

³⁰Kuswa kulubasu lwa kumbo bene Loma balaakwisa mumaato mukulwana, aboobo ulaakuloonda. “Lyalo ulaakubooolela kaakalalite abuumbi akuya mukweeshosho kunyonyoola kupaila kwa bantu bakwe Lesa bashomeka. Sombi ulaakunyumfwila nkumbu abo bakasuula kupaila uko.

³¹Bashilumamba bakwe bamwi beshi bakanooocite shilwanisho balaakuya mukulengeshosho Danda yakwe Lesa kutanoosalalite. Balaakukasha akubenga milambu ya bushiku abushiku. Mpeeke balaakwiimika Cintu cilya Ciloondesha.

³²Kwiinda mukucenjeeka kwa kwaamba maswi abotu, ulaakuyungoola bantu abo bakasuula kale kupaila kwabo, sombi abo bashoma Lesa wabo balaakumukakila cankusu.

³³“Bamatanjilili basongo balaakulwiitako baanji pakati ka bantu abo. Sombi kwaciindi ciniini bamatanjilili abo bamwi balaakucaikwa munkondo, bamwi kutentwa, bamwi kupambwa buboni akuwaalwa muntolongo.

³⁴Bantu abo balaakucafwikwa paniini muciiindi cabo ca mapensho, sombi baanji beshi bakabe kulubasu lwabo teshi bakanoooshomeka.

³⁵Bamwi pakati ka basongo balaakupenga, kwaamba ayi baboteshekwe cakumaninina akulengeshosho kubula kampenda kushikila kumeeleshosho, ee, kuciindi ico cakabamba mwaami Lesa.

³⁶“Mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakucita cili coonse ncaasuni. Ulaakulisumpula akulipa bulemu kwiinda pabalesa boonse alimwi ulaakucobola aLesa Wiindaawo pabalesa boonse. Ulaakucita boobo kushikila ciindi ca bukali bakwe Lesa cikeende mukwiinga Lesa ulaakucita ceenka ico ncaakayeeya.

³⁷Mwaami uyo ulaakusuula balesa ba bamashali bakwe bakulukulu akusuula lesa uyo banakashi ngobasunishi. Ulaakucita boobo ceebo ulaakulipa bulemu kwiinda balesa boonse.

³⁸Sombi ulaakunoolambila lesa washiyubilo. Ulaakunoobenga golodi, silifa, mabwe a makwebo alimwi ashipo shuulwa maali aanji kuli lesa uyo bamashali bakwe bakulukulu mbobatakwe kulambilaawo.

³⁹Ulaakukoma shiyubilo shiyumu abuumbi kwiinda mukucafwikwa alesa mweensu uyo. Ulaakupa bulemu buunji kubaabo beshi bakanooosuminisha bwaami bwakwe.

Ncakwiila ulaakunoobapa shuuna sha peculu akubapako shipansha sha cishi ayi ncilambu.

⁴⁰“Ono meelesho a mwaami wa bene Silya aakuba pafwaafwi, mwaami wa bene Ijipiti ulaakumulwana, sombi alakwe ulaakulwana mwaami uyo ankusu shakwe shoonse mukusebensesha shikoci sha nkondo, maaki amaato anene aanji. Ulaakulwana shishi shiinji akunyonyoola cakupyanga anga ngamaanshi asefuka kuswa mumulonga.

⁴¹Ulaakulwana acishi cakashomeshekwa akucaya shuulu ashuulu sha bantu, sombi bene Edomu, bene Moabu abamatanjilili bakacaala muAmoni balaakufunwa kuswa mumaansaakwe.

⁴²Mwaami wa bene Silya ulaakulwana shishi shiinji kubikaawo aca Ijipiti.

⁴³Ulaakubwesa buboni bushisitwe bwa cishi ca Ijipiti, nokwaamba ayi golodi, silifa ashintu sha ncico shimwi sha makwebo. Ulaakulwana akukoma cishi ca Libya aca Sudani.

⁴⁴Ono nkombe sheshi shikaswe kulubasu lwa kwicwe akumatwa shilaakumuloondesha. Lyalo ulaakunyamuka kaakalalite abuumbi ayi akalwaane cabukali buyoosha akucaya bantu baanji.

⁴⁵Ulaakuyaka amatente akwe a bwaami pakalundu apo pali Danda yakwe Lesa. Sombi ulaakufwa kwakubula nabi womwi uko umucafwa.”

Danyelo 12

Ciindi ca kumeelesho

¹Mpeeke munjelo uyo wakalinga kufwete nsalu iteshimite wakaamba ayi, “Paciindi ico Mikaeli munjelo munene uyo ulama bene mishaanu ulaakunyamuka. Kulaakuba ciindi ca mapensho ico citana kubonekawo kale kuswa kumatalikilo amishobo kushikila asunu. Nakubi boobo paciindi ico, bene mishaanu boonse bacite meena alembetwe mulibuku lyakwe Lesa, balaakupulushikwa.

²Bantu baanji baanji abo boona mubulongo bwa cishi ca panshi balaakubuka. Bamwi balaakubukila kuba abuumi butamaani, sombi bamwi balaakubukila kulenshekwa nsoni akuba cintu ceelete kushibulukwa kwalyoonse alyoonse.

³Basongo balaakunoobala bweenka butuba mwiculu, abo batanjilila bantu baanji mubululami, balaakunoobala anga ninyenyeenshi kwalyoonse alyoonse.”

⁴Kuswawaawo wakandwiita ayi, “Ono weba Danyelo cala libuku ili akalamatila wakashibilo kushikila kumeelesho aciindi. Baanji balaakuya uku akooku kuya mukufusha busongo.”

⁵Mpeeke ndakalanga akubona bamwi bobilo kabeemfwi kunembo lyangu. Womwi wakalinga kwiimfwi kuloombe lumwi aumwi kaaimfwi kuloombe lumwi lwa mulonga uyo.

⁶Lyalo womwi pakati ka bantu abo wakeepusha wooyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite uyo wakalinga kwiimfwi peculu lya maanshi a mumulonga ayi, “Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani, shintu ishi shiloondesha kashitana kucitika cancinencine?”

⁷Munjelo uyo wakalinga kufwete shakufwala sha nsalu iteshimite alimwi uyo wakalinga kwiimfwi peculu lya maanshi wakatambika maansa obilo oonse kwiculu. Lyalo ndakamunyumfwa kaashomesha cakulumbila muliina lyakwe Lesa waLyoonse alyoonse ayi, “Ciindi ico cilaakuba ca myaaka yotatwe amusa. Mapensho eshi akese pabantu bakwe Lesa aakumana, shintu shoonse ishi shilaakwiinda.”

⁸Ndakanyumfwa nshaakaamba, sombi nshikwe kushinyumfwisha. Mpeeke ndakeepusha ayi, “Nkambo, anu shintu shoonse ishi shilaakweela buyani.”

⁹Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Danyelo, nyamuka unooya. Maswi aya ngabushishi alimwi alyeelete kunooli abushishi kushikila kumeelelesho aciindi.

¹⁰Bantu baanji balaakusalashikwa, kulengeshekwa kubula tumpenda akuboteshekwa cakumaninina, sombi bamucita shibi balaakutolelela kuba bamucita shibi. Taaku mucita shibi nabi womwi weshi akanyumfwe, sombi basongo balo balaakunyumfwa.

¹¹“Kuswa paciindi ico kubenga milambu ya bushiku abushiku yaakukashikwa kushikila paciindi Cintu cilya Ciloondesha ndyeshi cikeemikwe, palaakwiinda nshiku shili 1,290

¹²Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo ulindilila akushika kumeelelesho a nshiku shili 1,335.

¹³“Ono webo Danyelo, koshomeka kushikila kumeelelesho aciindi. Lyalo ulaakufwa, sombi ulaakubuka alimwi akutambula cilambu cako kumeelelesho aciindi.”

Osiya

Osiya 1

¹Aya ngamaswi Lesa ngaakayubulula kuli ndime neOsiya mwanaakwe Biili, mubwaami bwakwe Usiya, Jotamu, Aasi, Esekiya bamaami ba bene Juda alimwi amubwakwe Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Jeoyashi mwaami wa bene Isilaeli.

Muka siya abana bakwe

²Mwaami Lesa ndyaakatalika kwaambila bene Isilaeli kwiinda muli ndime neOsiya, wakanambila ayi, “Osiya, koya ukeebe. Mukaako teshi akanooshomeka abalo bana bako balaakukoshabo nyinawabo. Mbweeke ubo bantu bangu mbobakanshiya akucileka kushomeka kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa.”

³Aboobo ndakeeba mwanakashi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Goma mwanaakwe Dibulaimu. Mwanakashi uyo wakamita akushala mwaana musankwa.

⁴Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Mwaana uyo mutumbe ayi Jesiliilu mukwiinga coonoonobo ndaakupa mulandu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jeyu. Ndaakucita boobo ceebo bantu baanji mbwaakacaya kuJesiliilu. Munshila iyo ndaakumanisha bulelo bwa Isilaeli.

⁵Mucinyika ca Jesiliilu ndaakunyonyoola nkusu shakulwana sha bene Isilaeli.”

⁶Goma wakamita alimwi akushala mwaana mwanakashi. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Mwaana uyo mutumbe ayi Lo Luyama mukwiinga teshi nkatondeshewo bene Isilaeli tubili lusuno nabi kulekelela shibiibi shabo.

⁷Nakubi boobo kubene Juda ndaakubatondesha lusuno. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo ndaakubapulusha munkusu shangu, kuteshi kwiinda mumipeeni, mata, mifwi, maaki nabi kwiinda mubeshikulwanina pamaaki.”

⁸Goma ndyaakalesha Lo Luyama, wakamita akuba amwaana musankwa umwi.

⁹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Mwaana uyo mutumbe ayi Lo Ami mukwiinga bene Isilaeli tabacibete bantu bangu alimwi nebo nshicibete Lesa wabo.

Bene Isilaeli mbweshi bakaswitilile alimwi

¹⁰“Nakubi boobo bene Isilaeli balaakufulabo anga ngumuseese wa kuloombe lwa lweenga, ee, utakoonshi kupimwa nabi kubelengwa. Bulya ntokwaamba ayi, ‘Tamubete bantu bangu,’ sombi bushiku bulaakushika ndyeshi nkaambe ayi, ‘Mwebo muli bantu bangu nebo neLesa muumi.’

¹¹Bene Juda abene Isilaeli balaakucatanishikwa pantu pomwi alimwi. Balaakulisalila mutanjilili womwi, lyalo balaakubwesa cishi cabo alimwi akutalika kuswitilila. Ncakwiila bushiku bwa Jesiliilu bulaakuba bunene abuumbi.

Osiya 2

¹Bene Isilaelinyoko basankwa kobatumba ayi, ‘Bantu bangu’ abalo banakashi ayi, ‘Basunikwi bangu.’

Bene Isilaeli mbobatakwe kushomeka mbuli Goma

²“Nobana bangu, amukalalile banyinawanu, amubakalalile, nakubi kwaamba ayi tabacibete bakaangu alimwi nebo neMwaami Lesa nshicibete ibaabo. Mubakombebele kwaamba ayi bacileeke bufuule bwabo, ee, kucileka kutashomeka kwabo.

³Na babule kucita boobo, ndaakubafuula akubashiyabo matakosha mbobakalinga pakushalwa. Ndaakubalengesha kuba anga nduyanga, ee, ndaakubasandula kuba anga ncishi citacite maanshi. Lyalo ndaakubacaya kunyotwa.

⁴Amwebo nobana bangu muli baana ba mufuule, aboobo teshi nkamunyumfwilewo nkumbu.

⁵Banyinawanu tebakalinga kushomeka alimwi bakalinga kuliletela musebaanyo. Balo bakaamba ayi, ‘Ntooya kubasunikwi bangu, abo beshi bakampe shakulya, shakunwa, shakufwala sha booya bwa mbelele, nsalu shiteshimite, mafuta a olifi alimwi awaini.’

⁶“Paceebo ceeco nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakushinka nshila yabo amyuumfwa. Ee, ndaakuyaka lubumbu kushinka nshila yabo.

⁷Balaakunooya cikonkela basunikwi babo, sombi teshi bakabeensheewo. Balaakunooya cibayandoola, sombi teshi bakabacaneewo. Lyalo balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Ntooboolela kubeebaangu bataanshi ceeco kuli mbabo ndakalingako kabotu kwiinda mboombete bulya.’

⁸“Tabakwe kwishiba kwaamba ayi ndime ndakabapa shili anga ngamaila, waini amafuta a olifi. Ncakwiila ndime ndakabapa silifa agolodi isho nshaakalinga kusebensha kulambila Baali.

⁹Aboobo ndaakubanyaya shili anga ngamaila shaakupya. Ndaakubanyaya waini pakutyana minyansa. Ndaakubanyaya shakufwala sha booya bwa mbelele ansaalu shiteshimite isho nshendakabapa ayi kabafwala.

¹⁰Ndushinisho ndaakubafuula pameenso abasunikwi babo alimwi taaku weshi akakonshe kubafuna kuswa mumaansaangu.

¹¹Ndaakumanisha kusekelela kwabo koonse. Nkokwaamba ayi, kusekelela kwa pamwaaka, kusekelela kwa Myeenshi ipya, nshiku shakookesha sha Cibelu, ee, kusekelela kwabo koonse.

¹²Ndaakunyonyoola minyansa yabo ashisamu shabo sha nkuyu isho nshebakalinga kwaamba ayi ncilambu cabo kuswa kubasunikwi babo. Ndaakusandula myuunda yabo ya minyansa aya shisamu sha shisepo shimwi kuba luundu lushinkite alimwi banyama bamuluundu balaakwiinyonyoola.

¹³Ndaakubapa mulandu ceeco ca shiindi nshebakatentela Baali tununkila kabotu. Bakalifwalika ninga abulungu bwamakwebo akuya cikonkela basunikwi babo, sombi nebo bakandubaako. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

Lusuno Iwa Mwaami Lesa pabantu bakwe

- 14**“Pacebo ceeco ndaakubatola muluyanga alimwi. Umo ndaakubanyengelela amaswi abotu a lusuno kwaamba ayi mbabooshe kumubili.
- 15**Lyalo uko ndaakubabooshesha myuunda yabo ya minyansa alimwi ndaakulengesha Cinyika ca Ako kuba mulyango wakulangila. Muluyanga umo balaakutalika kunkonkela bweenka mbobakalinga kucita kale kale, ee, ndibakaswabo mucishi ca Ijipiti.
- 16**“Paciindi ico balaakunoonjita ayi beebaangu, teshi bakanjitewo tubili ayi baBaali bangu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.
- 17**Ndaakukusha liina Iya Baali mumilomo yabo. Teshi bakasebenseshewo tubili meena abo pakupaila.
- 18**Pabushiku ubo ndaakupanga cipangano abanyama bamuluundu, bayuni alimwi atulongolo toonse kwaamba ayi batakacisi tubili bantu bangu. Ndaakumanisha mata amipeeni, ee, kumanisha nkondo mucishi canu coonse. Ncakwiila ndaakulengesha bantu bangu kwikala muluumuno alimwi kwakubula cakulisukama.
- 19**“Webo Isilaeli, ndaakukulengesha kuba mukaangu walyoonse alyoonse. Ndaakucita boobo mubululami alimwi cakushomeka. Ndaakunookutondesha lusuno akukunyumfwila nkumbu.
- 20**Ndaakukweeba mukushomeka alimwi ulaakusumina ayi ndime Mwaami Lesa.
- 21**“Pabushiku ubo ndaakukumbula kupaila kwako. Ndaakulengesha mfula kuloka pacishi ca panshi.
- 22**Cishi ca panshi cilaakukusha shili anga ngamaila, waini upya alimwi amafuta a olifi. Shintu shoonse ishi shilaakuboneka muJesiliilu.
- 23**Isilaeli ndaakumushanga mucishi kwaamba ayi akabe waangu. Ndushinisho ndaakutondesha lusuno kubaabo bakalinga kwaambwa ayi, ‘Bateshi basunikwi bangu.’ Ndaakwaambila baabo bakalinga kwaambwa ayi, ‘Bateshi bantu bangu’ ayi, ‘Mwebo muli bantu bangu,’ abalo balaakukumbula ayi, ‘Muli baLesu besu.’ ”

Osiya 3

Osiya amwanakashi utashomeki

- 1**Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Koya ukatondeshe lusuno kumukaako alimwi, nabi utocita bulale ausunikwi wakwe. Ulyeelete kumusuna bweenka nebo neMwaami Lesa mboonsuni bene Isilaeli nabi basandukila kubalesa bamwi akunootola shipo sha minyansa yakuyanika kushibumbwabumbwa.”
- 2**Aboobo ndakamulipilila maali a silifa ali 15 amakilogilamu a bale ali 150.
- 3**Lyalo ndakamulwiita ayi, “Ulyeelete kwikala andime nshiku shiinji cakubula kucita bufuule nabi bulale. Anebo ndaakwikala awebo mbomunya ubo, sombi cakatukumanaawo.”

⁴Munshila njemunya iyo bene Isilaeli balaakwikala ciindi cilaamfu kwakubula bamaami nabi bamatanjilili, milambu nabi mabwe asalalite, shibumbwabumbwa nabi shakusondesha.

⁵Pesule bene Isilaeli balaakusandukila kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo akuwamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi ayi abe mwaami wabo. Lyalo balaakutalika kulemeka Mwaami Lesa akutambula shipo shakwe shibotu.

Osiya 4

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa mulandu bene Isilaeli

¹Amunyumfwe liswi lya Mwaami Lesa mwebo nobene Isilaeli mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulicite mulandu ngwaatoomupa mwebo nomwikala mucishi cino. Waamba ayi, “Mucishi cino taaku kushomeka, lusuno nabi lwishibo lwakwaamba ayi ndime Lesa.

²Mulibo kushingana, bubeshi alimwi abucayi, kwiipa alimwi abulale. Shibiibi shafula, kucayana kwaba ndolwiimbo.

³Ceebo ca shintu isho cishi citoobula maanshi. Shintu shoonse shikalaamo shilaakumana kufwa. Nkokwaamba ayi banyama boonse, bayuni alimwi answi shoonse shilaakumana kufwa.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa mulandu bapailishi

⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Kutabi muntu upa mulandu mubye. Ee, kubule muntu ukalalila mubye. Nebo ntootongooka ndimwe nobapailishi.

⁵Mulawa mashiku amalumwi, abalo balaluki ngumushobo womwibo. Pacebo ceeco ntoonyonyoola nyinawanu, ee, mushobo wa Isilaeli.

⁶Bantu bangu bamana kunyonyoolwa ceebo cakubula kwishiba ndime. Mwebo nobapailishi mwakaaka kwinshiba, aboobo ndamukaka kuba bapailishi bangu Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwaluba milawo yangu anebo ndaakukaka bana banu basankwa kuba bapailishi.

⁷“Mwebo nobapailishi ndimwakafula, akwalo kubishisha ndimwe ndikwakeendaawo kufula. Mwebo bulemu bwanu mwakabushinta acintu ciletela musebaanyo.

⁸Mwebo mulabilila pakubisha kwa bantu bangu. Pacebo ceeco mulisuni ayi kababisha lyoonse.

⁹Ono bweenka mbweshi nkape milandu bantu abo panshila shabo amicito yabo, mbweeke ubo amwebo nobapailishi mbweshi mukacitwe pabubi bwanu.

¹⁰Mulaakunoolya shipansha shanu sha milambu, sombi teshi mukanookuta. Mulaakulambila balesa banshalo, sombi teshi mukanooshalaawo mukwiinga mwafutatila ndime neMwaami Lesa akukonkela balesa bamwi.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakatongooka kulambila balesa beensu

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Waini upya alimwi aukulukulu utoomana bantu bangu maano akunyumfwisha shintu.

¹²Balasenga kuyubulwitwa shintu kucisamu. Lyalo kasamu kalabakumbula. Nebo banshiya anga ngumwanakashi mufuule. Ee, balyaaba kuli lesa mweensu anga ngumwanakashi mufuule.

¹³Balabenga milambu pansonga sha tulundu akutenta tununkila kabotu patulundu tuniini munshaashisamu shilaamfu shicite matewu aanji mukwiinga shilicite shimfule shibotu. Paceebo ceeco bana banu banakashi balaya cicita bufuule abalo bamalokashi banu balaya cicita bulale.

¹⁴Nakubi boobo teshi nkape mulandu bana banu banakashi ndibaya cicita bufuule, nabi kupa mulandu bamalokashi banu ndibaya cicita bulale mukwiinga mwebo nobeene mulaya cicita bulale akubenga milambu abafuule ba kushipaililo sha bakunsengwe. Ncakwiila bantu batacite maano balaakunyonyooka.

¹⁵“Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli tabashomeki kuli ndime, bene Juda balo batacaciti mulandu wa mushobo uyo. Tabeete kuya mukulambilila kuGilugala nabi kuBeti Afeni alimwi tamweete kushomesha cakulumbila uko ayi, ‘Kweelana ambocibete lushinisho ayi Mwaami Lesa ngumuumi!’

¹⁶Bene Isilaeli mbeshicimpama anga ngumucongoshi, ino ono bantu ba mushobo uyo inga ndabasanina buyani anga mbana ba mbelele?

¹⁷Bene Isilaeli balilyaabite kushibumbwabumbwa, ono amubaleeke beene, ndwabo!

¹⁸Na bamana kunwa waini, balasangalala mukucita bufuule bwabo. Ncakwiila balisunishi kucita shintu shilensha nsoni kwiinda shipa bulemu.

¹⁹Balaakubwesekwa anga ncintu catolwa akapupuulwa, milambu yabo njebabenga kubalesa bamwi ilaakubalengesha kusebaana.

Osiya 5

¹“Amunyumfwise mwebo nobapailishi, amuteye matwi kumakani aya mwebo nobene Isilaeli, ee, mukutikishe mwebo nobaana ba kubwalo! Mulandu utoomushikila, mwalinga anga nkoose kuMisipa, ncakwiila anga nkoombe kayalwa kuKalundu ka Tabo.

²Baashu beetilila mukubisha. Ndushinisho boonse ndaakubapa mulandu.

³Ndishishi shicita bene Efuleemu boonse, ee, bene Isilaeli tabakoonshi kunjuba nebo. Bene Efuleemu tabashomeki kuli ndime, ncakwiila bene Isilaeli abo tabasalaliteewo, sobwe.

Osiya mbwaakacenjeshwa pakulambila shibumbwabumbwa

⁴“Micito yabo ilabakasha kuboola kuli ndime neLesu wabo. Muuya wa bufuule ulibacatite ca nkusu, aboobo Lesu wabo tabamwishi.

⁵Kulisumpula kwa bene Isilaeli kutoobashinina beene. Shibiibi shabo bene Isilaeli, ee, bene Efuleemu shilabawisha, ono abalo bene Juda balawa pantu pomwi ambabo.

⁶Baakuya mukubenga mbelele ajombe shabo kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, teshi bakancaneewo ceebo ndalikushaawo pakati kabo.

⁷Bantu abo tabashomeki kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa abalo bana babo teshi baangu. Aboobo balo balaakunyonyoolwa pantu pomwi amyuunda yabo pakusekelela kwa Mweenshi Upya.

Nkondo pakati ka bene Juda abene Isilaeli

⁸“Amulishe lupeenga lwa nkondo muGibiya. Ee, amulishe lupeenga lwa lwiica muLama Amucenjeshe bene Beti Afeni bacite ciyobeyobe ca nkondo. Amutanjile kunembo nobene Benjameni, tuye kunkondo.

⁹Efuleemu ulaakunyonyoolwa cakubabo luyanga pabushiku bwa bukali bwakwe Lesa. Nomikowa ine Isilaeli aya ngamakani a lushinisho ngoontokwaambilisha kuli ndimwe.”

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bamatanjilili ba bene Juda balibo anga mbantu balya basenya libwe lya manyinsa. Aboobo ndaakupoomweta bukali bwangu buyoosha pali mbabo.

¹¹Bene Isilaeli batoolyatililwa, bashiya cishi ico cakalinga caabo kwakubula mwiipusho ceebo cakukakatila kucinka manungo mushibumbwabumbwa isho shitakoonshi kubacafwa.

¹²Ndaakunyonyoola bene Isilaeli bweenka muswa mboonyonyoola shakufwala. Ndaakuba anga ncipwalonda kubene Juda.

¹³“Bene Isilaeli ndibakabona mbobakalinga kucisitwe, abalo bene Juda ndibakabona shilonda shabo, bene Isilaeli bakaya mukusenga lucafwo kumwaami wa bene Asilya. Sombi taakalinga kukonsha kubashilika nabi kushilika shilonda shabo.

¹⁴Ndaakulwana bene Isilaeli anga ninkalamu, ee, kulwana bene Juda anga ninkalamu icite nkusu abuumbi. Ndaakubakwamoona mutupanshapansha akuya. Ndaakubanyamuna akubatola kwakubula aubafunaako.

¹⁵Lyalo ndaakubashiya akubolela kumusena wangu kushikila bantu bangu bakapenge cakusumina ayi balicite mulandu. Balaakunyandoola cankusu kabali mubuumba bunene.”

Osiya 6

Bantu mbobakasanduka kuswa kushibiibi caketashinisha

¹Bantu batokwaamba ayi, “Atuboolele kuMwaami Lesa, watukwamoona mutupanshapansha, sombi ulaakutushilika alimwi. Ncakwiila watucisa, sombi ulaakwaanga nsalu pashilonda shesu alimwi.

²Muciindi ciniinibo ulaakutubusha, ee, munshiku shobilo nabi shotatwe ulaakutubusha kwaamba ayi tube abuumi pameenso akwe.

³Ncakwiila atwishibe Mwaami Lesa. Atweeleshe cankusu kumwishiba. Ulaakuboneka kuli ndiswe bweenka buswa lisuba macuunsa. Ee, ulaakwisa kuli ndiswe akutupa coolwe bweenka bwisa mfula meensa, ncakwiila bweenka mbuli mfula itontosha inshi.”

⁴Sombi Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli anobene Juda anu mwebo inga ndamucitawo buyani? Lusuno lwanu lulibo anga ngushikunku wa macuunsa, ee, anga ngumume uyo ukupuka na lumwi lwabala.

⁵Paceebo ceeco ndakatuma balaluki bangu kwisa mukwaambilisha milandu akunyonyoolwa kwanu pakati kanu. Bupingushi bwangu bulibweneketabo patuba.

⁶Nebo ndisunishi nkumbu, kuteshi milambu. Ndisunishi bantu beshiba ayi ndime Lesa, kwiinda milambu yakutenta.

⁷Ono mwebo mwapwaya cipangano bweenka bwakapwaya Adamu.

⁸Gilyadi nindabala umo muswitebo bamucita shibi, ee, iliswitebo bantu abo batila bulowa.

⁹Ono bweenka bacayi mbobabelamina bamwi muluundu, mbweeke ubo bapailishi mbobalibunganya akucita. Abalo balacaya bamwi munshila iya kuShekemu. Ncakwiila balacita shibiibi shilensha nsoni abuumbi.

¹⁰Nebo ndaboona cintu ciloondesha abuumbi muIsilaeli. Bantu bangu balibisha kwiinda mubufuule bwakulambila shibumbwabumbwa.

¹¹Ono amwebo nobene Juda, ndamubambila ciindi ndyeshi mukapekwe mulandu pasheesho nshemutoocita.

Osiya 7

¹Na ndayanda kulengesha bantu kuswitilila alimwi, na ndayanda kushilika bene Isilaeli, shibiibi sha bene Efuleemu abo shilaletwa patuba. Ee, shibiibi sha bene Samaliya abo shilayubuluka. Bantu abo balabeca, balenjila mumaanda akwiipa, balapamba shintu mumashila.

²Sombi tabeshibi ayi micito yabo yoonse ya bubu ndiilabilite. Shibiibi shabo shilabafwekelesha alimwi lyoonse tashinswi pameenso.”

Bantu bakabukila bakujanda ya bwaami

³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu balabeca mwaami abwikaalo bwabo bubuibi, bacinenenene balabasangalasha kububeshi bwabo.

⁴Boonse mbeshi kupampooka alimwi tabashomeki. Lupato lwabo lulamotabo anga ngamakalangasha a mulilo wa mucitofu, ee, ayo shikupanga shinkwa ngwaatanyanyaanshi kushikila fulaulo wakandwa akunyamuka.

⁵Bushiku bwakusekelela bwa mwaami, bantu abo bakalengesha mwaami abacinenenene bakwe kukolwa. Mpeeke mwaami wakalinjishabo mulikoto lya baabo bakalinga kumupingite.

⁶Myoyo ya bantu abo yakalinga kulungulabo anga ngumulilo wa mucitofu. Mashiku oonse bukali bwabo bwakalinga kufutilabo anga ngumulilo utoomota. Lyalo kumuyamaca bwakatukuka akunyaka anga ngumulilo.

⁷“Balacaya baleli babo mubukali bwabo. Bamaami balacaikwa womwi awomwi, sombi taaku nabi womwi usenga lucafwo kuli ndime.”

Bene Isilaeli amishobo imwi

⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli bali anga ngushinkwa wapyia lubasu ceebo balacinka manungo mumishobo ibashingulukite.

⁹Tabeshibi ayi kucinka manungo mumishobo iyo kwabamana nkusu. Nshiku sha buumi bwabo shitooya kumeelelesho, sombi balo taaku ancebabwene.

¹⁰Kulisumpula kwabo kulabashinina, ono nakubi boobo balo tabasandukili kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo, nabibo kunyandoola.

¹¹“Bene Isilaeli balibo anga nimpolobe iyo icenjeekwabo paniini alimwi itacite maano. Sunu inga baya mukusenga lucafwo kubene Ijipiti, sombi ciilo nkucicila kubene Asilya.

¹²Ono baakunooya, ndaakubateya koombe akubacatisha bweenka mupalu mbwaacatisha bayuni. Ndaakubapa mulandu ceebo ca bubu mbobakacita.

¹³“Mapensho kuli mbabo ceebo bakapambuka kuswa munshila yangu. Kunyonyoolwa kulaakubashikila ceebo bakangashukila. Ndisunishi kubalubula, sombi balo balaamba shabubeshi pali ndime.

¹⁴Tabapaili kuli ndime cakushinisha, sombi balaya mukulilila pamalo abo bweenka bucita bakunsengwe. Balalinengoola ceebo cakuyandabo shakulya ashakunwa bweenka bucita bakunsengwe.

¹⁵Ndakabeeisha akubalengesha kuba ankusu, sombi balapinga kucita bubu mukundwana.

¹⁶Bantu aba tabasandukili kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Ncakwiila kutashomeka kwabo kulibo anga nkwa buta busendeme. Ono bamatanjilili babo balaakucaikwa kunkondo ceebo ca maswi a mucobwe ngobasebensesha. Pacebo ceeco balaakusekwa abuumbi kubene Ijipiti.”

Osiya 8

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakapa mulandu bene Isilaeli ceebo cakulambila shibumbwabumbwa

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amulishe mapeenga ankondo. Balwani besa mucishi cangu anga ngumumbankwashi ceebo bantu bangu bakapwaya cipangano alimwi baashukila milawo yangu.

²Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli balandilila ayi, ‘Swebo sobene Isilaeli tulimwishi mwebo noBaami baLesa. Ndushiniso swebo tuli bantu banu!’

³Nakubi boobo bene Isilaeli bakakaka cipangano cibotu. Paceebo ceeco balwani babo balaakubatandaanya.

⁴“Bantu bangu bakalinga kusala bamaami palwaabobo beene. Ncakwiila bakalinga kupa shuuna beendeleshi babo kwakutabasuminisha nebo. Kwiinda musilifa agolodi wabo balapangamo shibumbwabumbwa shabo isho sheshi shibaletetebo kunyonyooka.

⁵Cibumbwabumbwa ca mucende mwaana ico cilambila bene Samaliya ndicipatite. Aboobo ndikalalite abuumbi pali mbabo. Anu citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani bantu aba kabacilambila shibumbwabumbwa?

⁶Cibumbwabumbwa ico ngumwine Isilaeli wakacibumba. Aboobo teshi lesa, sobwe! Cibumbwabumbwa cine Samaliya ico cilaakupwayoolwa mutupanshapansha!

⁷“Bene Isilaeli balashanga muuwo, aboobo balaakutebula kapupuulwa. Shibuba sha maila kutaaku masanse, taaku shakulya shibaako. Ono nabi shakulya shabaako, shilalikwabo kubaswamashi.

⁸Bene Isilaeli bamana ncito, bababo anga njimishobo imwi. Tabacite incito balibo anga nshikaye.

⁹Aba bantu mbaashubo anga nimbongolo ya muluundu. Baya kale kubene Asilya mukusenga lucafwo, ee, balipila mishobo imwi ayi inoobatabilila.

¹⁰Nakubi boobo ndaakubabunganya pantu pomwi akubalengesha kulyatililwa kumwaami ucite nkusu.

¹¹Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli bakayaka shipaililo shiinji sha milambu yakulekelelwa shibiibi. Shipaililo isho shababo pakucitila shibiibi.

¹²Ndakabapa milawo iinji ilembetwe, sombi bakeekaka akunookwiilangabo anga ncintu ceensu.

¹³Balabenga milambu kuli ndime akulya nyama ya njiyo. Sombi nebo neMwaami Lesa mumilambu iyo nshisangalaliliimo. Ono bulya ntokwiibaluka shibiibi shabo akubapa mulandu ceebo ca nshisho. Ndaakubaboosha kucishi ca Ijipiti.

¹⁴Bene Isilaeli bakaluba Mulengi wabo akuliyakila maanda a bwaami. Abalo bene Juda bakayaka mandabala aanji acite malinga. Sombi ndaakutuma mulilo pamandabala abo anene uyo weshi ukanyonyoole shiyubilo shabo.”

Osiya 9

Osiya mbwaakaambilisha mulandu pabene Isilaeli

¹Nobene Isilaeli, amucileeke kusangalala, ee, amucileeke kusamwa pakusekelela kwanu anga njimishobo imwi. Mwebo tamukwe kushomeka kuli Lesa wanu. Mwalyaaba kuli lesa Baali mumisena yoonse ya mucishi anga mbafuule akukondwa shili anga ngamaila amafuta a olifi isho nshemuyeeya ayi nguBaali umupa.

²Kumansa shakulupwitaawo alimwi akushilindi shakutyandinamo minyansa teshi kukaswewo shakulya shakusanina bantu. Ncakwiila mulaakubula waini upya wakunwa.

³Mwebo nobene Isilaeli teshi mukanoochishiite mucishi ca Mwaami Lesa. Mwebo nobene Efuleemu mulaakuboolela kucishi ca Ijipiti mubusha. Mulaakuya mukunoolya shakulya shitasalalite kweelana aMilawo kuAsilya.

⁴Teshi mukanoopawo shipo sha shakunwa kuMwaami Lesa. Ayalo milambu yanu teshi ikanoomusangalashaawo napaceyi. Kuli ndimwe milambu yanu iyo ilaakunoobabo anga ncakulya ca pamalilo. Ncakwiila boonse balyaako balaakulengeshekwa kutanoosalalite kweelana aMilawo. Cakulya canu cilaakunoolibo ca mafumo anu, kuteshi kuletwa amuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa.

⁵Ono na ciindi cakusekelela kwakulemeka Mwaami Lesa cashikila mwebo mulaakunoocita buyani?

⁶Nabi nobamwi mukacice kunyonyoolwa, bene Ijipiti balaakumubunganya alimwi mulaakufukililwa kuMemfisi ndabala ya mucishi ico. Pabuboni bwanu bwa silifa palaakumena shisonsoonya. Mumisena ya maandaanu mulaakumena myuumfwa.

⁷Ciindi cakupekwa mulandu citoosa. Ncakwiila ciindi cakubooshelwa cishole cili pafwaafwi. Ciindi ico nobene Isilaeli mulaakucibona. Mwebo mulaamba mulaluki ayi, “Ngumuluya,” mulaamba muntu ucite Mushimu wakwe Lesa ayi, “Ngumushilu.” Mulaamba boobo ceebo ca shibiibi shanu kufula alimwi acebo cakwaamba ayi lupato lwanu ndunene.

⁸Nobene Isilaeli bantu bakwe Lesa, Mwaami Lesa wakantuma ayi mucenjeshe. Nakubi boobo munshila shangu shoonse muliteyetemo toose. Balwani bangu balambelamina amuDanda yakwe Lesa moonse.

⁹Mwebo nobantu mwakepila mushibiibi bweenka mbocakalinga kuGibiya. Ono Lesa ulaakwiibaluka bubi bwanu akumupa mulandu ceebo ca shibiibi shanu isho.

Shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli amapensho akonkela

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndindakacanabo bene Isilaeli, cakaba anga nkucana munyansa utoomena muluyanga. Ndindakabona bamashali babo bakulukulu, cakaba anga nkucana nkuyu shakusoma kucisamu ca nshisho. Sombi ndibakashika kuKalundu ka Baali Peoli, bakatalika kulambila shibumbwabumbwa. Mpeeke bakatalika kunensha bunya anga mbalesa abo beenka mbobakalinga kusuni.

¹¹Bulemu bwa bene Isilaeli bulaakuluka anga nkayuni. Nkokwaamba ayi kutumbuka, kuba amafumo, ee, kumina mate shoonse shilaakumana.

¹²Nakubi kwaamba ayi bakakushewo baana ndaakumana kubalobya boonse. Kulaakuba mapensho anene abuumbi ndaakubafutatila bantu aba!”

¹³Mwebo noBaami baLesā, nebo mboontoobona, bana ba bene Isilaeli balaakubabo anga mbanyama batooya mukucaikwa. Bene Efuleemu abo balaakutanjilila bana babo kunkondo, sombi uko balaakuyabo mukucaikwa.

¹⁴Ono mwebo noBaami baLesā mubape isho nshebeete kupekwa. Mulengeshe mabumbu abo kusowa alimwi akuyumya mukupa munkolo shabo.

Koombolosa kwa Mwaami Lesā pabene Isilaeli

¹⁵Mwaami Lesā waamba ayi, “Kubisha kwabo kwakatalikila kuGilugala. Uko nkondakatalikila kubapata. Ono ceebo ca shibiibi shabo, ndaakubatandaanya kuswa mucishi cangu. Teshi nkabasuneewo tubili. Bamatanjilili babo boonse bakangashukila.

¹⁶Bene Isilaeli balibo anga ncisamu cacatwa bulwashi, ee, balibo anga ncisamu cayuma miyanda ico citakoonshi kucata shisepo. Nabi bakashale baana, ndaakucaya bana babo abo basunikwi.”

Mulaluki mbwaakaamba sha pabene Isilaeli

¹⁷Lesā wangu ulaakubakaka ceebo tabakwe kumunyumfwila. Bene Isilaeli balaakuba beshikwiingooka pakati ka mishobo imwi.

Osiya 10

¹Bene Isilaeli bakalingabo anga ncisamu ca minyansa citookula kabotu alimwi cicitite minyansa iinji abuumbi. Bweenka buboni bwabo mbobwalinga kuya ciindaawo kufula, mbweeke ubo ashipaililo mboshakalinga kuya bufula. Bweenka cishi mbocakalinga kuya ciindaawo kusumpuka, mbweeke ubo abalo mbobakalinga kwiindaawo kubotesha mabwe abo asalalite ayo ngobakalinga kulambila.

²Bantu aba bacite myoyo yabubeshi bulya balyeelete kupekwa mulandu kweelana akubisha kwabo. Mwaami Lesā utoomwayoola shipaililo shabo akunyonyoola mabwe asalalite ayo ngobalambila.

³Bantu aba balaakutalika kwaamba ayi, “Tatucite mwaami ceebo tatukwe kuloonda Mwaami Lesā. Ono nabi netwalinga kucite mwaami, naakwiinga watucitilawonshi?”

⁴Balashomesha kucita shintu shiinji, kushomesha cakulumbila cakubeca akupanga shipangano shiinji shitaaku mboshibete. Mwasandula bululami kuba kutalulama alimwi kutookula anga ninsaku mumuunda wakashabwa.

⁵Bantu bekala mundabala ya Samaliya baliloondete, alimwi balaakulila ceebo ca cibumbwabumbwa ca mucende mwaana kuBetelo. Bantu balaakulila pantu pomwi abapailishi abo basebensela cibumbwabumbwa ico. Balaakulila caakufuulwa bulemu bwa ncico bwa golodi.

⁶Cilaakutolwa kucishi ca Asilya ayi cikabe cipo kumwaami munene wa cishi ico. Bene Efuleemu balaakusebaana bene Isilaeli balaakunyumfwa nsoni ceebo cakulambila cibumbwabumbwa ico.

⁷Mwaami wa bene Samaliya ulaakutolwa anga nkapampaansha peculu lya maanshi.

⁸Misena yakulambililaako ya patulundu ya kuAfeni, ilaakunyonyoolwa ceebo cakulengesha bene Isilaeli kubisha. Myuumfwa ashisonsoonya shilaakumena akufwekelesha shipaililo sha njiyo. Bantu balaakutalika kwaambila tulundu tunene ayi, “Amutuwiite,” alimwi atulundu tuniini ayi, “Amutufwekelele.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakaambilisha bupingushi bwakwe pabene Isilaeli

⁹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli tabakwe kucilekaawo kubisha kuswa kuciindi ca Gibiya. Aboobo nkondo ilaakubapolela alimwi balaakukomwa kuGibiya kweenka uko.

¹⁰Ndaakusuna, ndaakubapa mulandu. Mishobo ilaakulibungabunga mukulwana mbabo. Balaakutolwa mubusha ceebo ca shibiibi shabo shiinji.

¹¹Bene Efuleemu bakalinga anga nimpwishi itambite iyo isunishi kulupula shili anga ngamaila. Sombi bulya ndaakubakobeka lijoko munshingo shabo shibotu kwaamba ayi basebense ncito iyumu. Bene Juda balyeelete kushaba abalo bene Isilaeli balyeelete kulima.

¹²Nebo ndakaamba ayi, ‘Amulishangile bululami, mukatebule shisepo sha lusuno lutamaani. Amulime myuunda yanu itana kushindwa ceebo cino nciindi cakusandukila kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Amunyandoole kushikila nkatiile bululami pali ndimwe.’

¹³Sombi mwebo mwakashanga bubi akutebula bubi. Mwakalya shisepo sha bubeshi bwanu. “Ono ceebo cakucinka manungo munkusu shanu alimwi amubashilumamba banu baanji,

¹⁴nkondo ilaakwisa pali ndimwe shiyubilo shanu shoonse shilaakunyonyoolwa. Cilaakubabo anga mbushiku mwaami Shalimani ndyaakanyonyoola ndabala inene ya Beti Abelo muciiindi ca nkondo akupwayoola baana abamanyinawabo ayi bafwe.

¹⁵Ico nceshi cikacitike kuli ndimwe nobene Betelo mukwiinga bubi bwanu mbunene abuumbi. Nkondo yaakutalikabo, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ulaakunyonyoolwa cakumaninina.”

Osiya 11

Lusuno lwakwe Lesa pabantu bakwe baashu

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Isilaeli ndyaakalinga mwaana ndakalinga kumusuni abuumbi alimwi ndakeeta mwanaangu uyo ayi aswe muIjipiti.

²Sombi bweenka mankanda ngondakalinga kumwiita mbwaakalinga kuya cifula, mbweeke ubo alakwe mbwaakalinga kuya citalamuka kuswa kuli ndime. Bantu bangu bene Isilaeli bakalinga kubenga milambu kuli Baali akutenta tununkila kabotu kushibumbwabumbwa.

³Ndime ndakeeisha bene Isilaeli kweenda mukubacatilila kulyaansa. Sombi tabakwe kwishiba ayi ndime ndakalinga kubalama.

⁴Ndakabatanjilila antaambo ya nkumbu, ee, kubatanjilila antaambo ya lusuno. Ndakabaangulula lijoko kuswa munshingo shabo akukotama ayi mbasanine.

⁵“Bakakaka kusandukila kuli ndime, aboobo balyeelete kuboolela kuIjipiti alimwi bene Asilya balaakunoobalela.

⁶Nkondo ilaakupola mumandabala abo akunyonyoola mpingilo sha minjililo ya ngawo. Ilaakunyonyoola bantu bangu ceebo balacita sheesho nshebasuni beene.

⁷Bantu bangu balishinishite kumfutatila. Paceybo ceeco balaakulila ceebo ca lijoko lili panshingo shabo, sombi taaku muntu weshi akabaangululeko lijoko ilyo.

⁸“Anu inga ndakukakilanshi Efuleemu? Anu inga ndakwaabilanshi Isilaeli? Sa inga ndakunyonyoola bweenka mbondakacita Adima? Anu inga ndacita buyani kuli ndiwe bweenka mbondakacita Seboimu? Moyo wangu tookoonshi kunsuminisha kucita boobo. Lusuno lwangu pali ndiwe ndunene abuumbi!

⁹Teshi nkacite kweelana abukali bwangu, teshi nkanyonyoolewo Isilaeli alimwi mukwiinga ndi Lesa, kuteshi muntu. Nebo neUsalalite ndi pakati kanu, aboobo teshi nkese kuli ndimwe mubukali bwangu buyoosha.

¹⁰“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakubuluma anga ninkalamu abalo bana bangu balaakwisa kuswa kumbo kabesa citutuma.

¹¹Balaakwisa kuswa kuIjipiti anga mbayuni kabesa citutuma. Balaakwisa kuswa kuAsilya anga nimpolobe. Ndaakubekalika mumaandaabo alimwi Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Bene Isilaeli abene Juda mbobakapekwa mulandu

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli banshingulusha bubeshi, ee, banshingulusha kucenjeeka. Bene Juda abalo bacingashukilabo nebo neLesa Usalalite alimwi ushomeka.

Osiya 12

¹Bene Isilaeli balatandaanya muuwo ee, batandaanya muuwo uswa kwicwe bushiku boonse. Bubeshi ashalunkutwe shilacanwabo pali poonse. Balapanga shipangano abene Asilya akutuma mafuta a olifi kucishi ca Ijipiti.”

²Mwaami Lesa ulicite mulandu wakupa bene Juda. Ulaakupa mulandu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kweelana amicito yabo. Ulaakubabooshela cishole ceebo ca shintu isho nshebacita.

³Jakobo wawalwana aEsau kabacili mulifumo alimwi ndyaakakula wawalwana aLesa.

⁴Wawalwana amunjelo akumukoma. Wakalila akusenga ayi amupe coolwe. KuBetelo Lesa wakesa kumushali wesu mukulukulu akubandikaakwe kweenka uko.

⁵Lesa uyo wakalinga Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse! Mwaami Lesa ndyeliina bantu ndyebete kumulambilaamo.

⁶Pacebo ceeco nobumulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo mulyeete kuboolela kuli Lesa wanu. Amube bantu bashomeka kuli nguwe, baluleme alimwi mulindile lucafwo kuswa kuli Lesa wanu cakukalika myoyo lyoonsebo.

Maswi amwi akoombolosa

⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli tabashomeki bweenka mbuli bene Kenani. Balisunishi kunyengelela bamwi mukusebensesha shakupimisha shabubeshi.

⁸Balaamba ayi, ‘Twabiila abuumbi. Twaba abuboni buunji abuumbi alimwi taaku weenga watwaambila ayi twabilila mukutashomeka.’

⁹Ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Ndaakumulengesha kwikala mumatente alimwi bweenka mbomwakalinga kucita ndindakesa kuli ndimwe muluyanga.

¹⁰“Ndakabandika abalaluki akubapa shili anga nshiloto shiinji. Kwiinda muli mbabo, ndakalinga kumucenjisha nobantu bangu.

¹¹Nakubi boobo shibumbwabumbwa shilalambilwa muGilyadi. Abo bashilambila balaakunyonyoolwa. Ndushinisho bacende balabengwa muGilugala. Shipaililo uko shilaakuba milwi ya mabwe mweela lya myuunda.

¹²Jakobo wakacicila kucishi ca Silya. Isilaeli wakasebensa kwaamba ayi eebe mukaakwe. Ee, kwaamba ayi amulipilile, wakeembela mbelele.

¹³Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakatuma mulaluki kwaamba ayi akushe bene Isilaeli kuswa muIjipiti. Ndakabeembela kwiinda mumulaluki uyo.

¹⁴Bene Isilaeli bakalengesha Mwaami Lesa kukalala abuumbi. Balyeete kufwa ceeco ca shibiibi shabo. Mwaami Lesa ulaakubapa mulandu ceeco ca musebaanyo uyo ngobakamuletela.”

Osiya 13

Koombolosa kwakweelaako kwa bene Isilaeli

¹Kalekale na bene Efuleemu baamba, bamumikowa imwi ya bene Isilaeli bakalinga kuloonda. Ncakwiila bene Efuleemu bakalinga kulemekwa pakati ka bene Isilaeli, sombi bakabisha kwiinda mukulambila Baali. Aboobo balaakumana kufwa.

²Ono batolelela kubisha kwiinda mukulipangila shibumbwabumbwa sha silifa. Shibumbwabumbwa isho shakabumbwa cabusongo alimwi shoonse shakabumbwa abacishi shakupangapanga. Bantu abo balaambwa ayi, “Balabenga bantu ayi njimilambu akunoofyonta shibumbwabumbwa sha bacende baana.”

³Pacebo ceeco balaakuba anga ngushikunku wa macuunsa, ee, anga ngumume uyo upalangana na lwabala. Ncakwiila balaakuba anga mbuungu butolwa amuuwo kulubansa lwakulupwitaawo nabi anga mbwiishi butooswita pambwelyo.

⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nebo ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu nendakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Tamweelete kwishiba balesa bamwi kuleka ndime. Nebo neenka ndime Mupulushi wanu.

⁵Ndakamulama kabotu muluyanga, ee, mulya mucishi muli lumwi luyoosha.

⁶Ndindakamusanina mucishi cibotu mwakalinga kukuta. Ono ingayi mutalike kukuta mwakalisumpula. Lyalo nebo mwakandubaako.

⁷Aboobo ndaakumulwana anga ninkalamu. Ndaakumuyubilila munshaanshila anga ngushiluwe.

⁸Ndaakumulwana anga ngubeya utoolangoola mwanaakwe. Ndaakumukwamoona. Ndaakumunyonyoola mpomunyaawo anga ninkalamu itoolya munyama. Ncakwiila ndaakumukwamoona anga ngumunyama wa muluundu.

⁹“Nobene Isilaeli, ndaakumunyonyoola ceebo mwabukila ndime neemucafwa.

¹⁰Mwakasenga mwaami alimwi abacinenenene. Ono mwaami wanu kwaamba ayi amupulushe uli kuli? Bacinenenene banu mumandabala anu oonse bali kuli?

¹¹Mubukali bwangu ndakamupa mwaami alimwi mubukali bwangu buyoosha ndakamukushaawo.

¹²“Shibiibi ashilubo sha bene Isilaeli shililembetwe alimwi moshilembetwe mulibikitwe pateendi koswe.

¹³Bene Isilaeli balicite ciindi cakunoocili boomi, sombi tabacite maano akusebensesha ciindi ico. Bali anga ngumwaana weelete kushalwa, sombi taacite maano akuswa mulifumo lya banyina.

¹⁴“Ndaakubapulusha kuswa kunkusu sha musena wa bafu. Ndaakubalubula kuswa munkusu sha lufu. Myaalu yako olufu ili kuli? Kunyonyoola kwako omusena wa bafu kuli kuli? “Teshi nkabeewo ankuumbu pabantu aba.

¹⁵Ono nabi bene Isilaeli bakanooswitilila pakati ka bamakwabo bamwi, ndaakutuma muuwo ulungula kuswa kuluyanga. Muuwo uyo ulaakuyumya tuntupu alimwi amikalo yabo. Muuwo uyo ulaakunyonyoola shintu shoonse shamakwebo mushipinda shabo shakusungilamo buboni.

¹⁶Cishi ca Samaliya cilyeelete kupekwa mulandu ceebo cakwaashukila ndime neLesa wabo. Bantu ba ncico balaakufwita munkondo. Bakateta balaakupwaikwa panshi banakashi beshi bakanoomitite balaakupasulwa mafumo.”

Osiya 14

Kusenga kwakwe Osiya kubene Isilaeli

¹Nobene Isilaeli, amusandukile kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Shibiibi shanu nsheshamulengesha kuwa.

²Amusandukile kuMwaami Lesa akusenga kuli nguwe ayi, “Amutulekelele shibiibi shesu shoonse. Amutambule mipailo yesu, lyalo tulaakumulumbaisha amilomo yesu.

³Bene Asilya tabakoonshi kutupulusha. Maaki a nkondo taakoonshi kututabilila. Teshi tukaambewo tubili kusheesho shakapanga maanseesu ayi, ‘Balesa besu’ mukwiinga muli ndimwe bana banshiwa mobacana nkumbu.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha buumi bupya kubene Isilaeli

⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakushilika bwaashu bwa bantu bangu akubasuna amoyo wangu woonse. Bukali bwangu pali mbabo bwamana.

⁵Kubene Isilaeli ndaakuba anga nimfula mucishi citacite maanshi. Balaakusapuka anga ngamaluba. Balaakutola miyanda panshi anga ncisamu ca sida ca kuLebanoni.

⁶Nsonseela shilaakunookula kabotu. Balaakunooboneka kabotu anga ncisamu ca maolifi. Balaakunoonunkila kabotu anga ncisamu ca sida ca kuLebanoni.

⁷Kutabililwa balaakunookucana kuli ndime alimwi. Balaakunookula anga nshili anga ngamaila Balaakunoosapuka maluba anga ngumunyansa. Balaakunoopukite anga nguwaini wa kuLebanoni.

⁸Bene Isilaeli teshi bakanooicibete lubasu kushibumbwabumbwa. Ndaakukumbula mipailo yabo akunoobalama. Nebo ndi anga ncisamu ca mapaini ico citaloshi matewu. Shoolwe shabo shoonse shilaswa kuli ndime.”

Maswi akweelaako

⁹Anu musongo ngani? Ngooyo weshi akeshibe shintu ishi. Anu ucite mano akunyumfwisha shintu ngani? Ngooyo weshi akanyumfwishe shintu ishi. Nshila sha Mwaami Lesa shililuleme. Baluleme baleendela mumo, sombi baashu balawa ceebo cakusuula nshila isho.

Jowelo

Jowelo 1

¹Aya ngamaswi akaswa kuMwaami Lesa ayo akesa kuli Jowelo mwanaakwe Petuwelo.

Cisoshi mbocakesa mukulya shishango

²Amunyumfwe nobamaloba, amukutike mwebo nomwikala mucishi ca Juda. Sa camushobo wooyu cakacitikawo kale mubuumi bwanu nabi mubuumi bwa bamashali banu bakulukulu?

³Amulwiite bana banu makani aya, bana banu bakalwiite baana babo, abalo baana babo bakalwiiteko lishalane litoosa.

⁴Shishango shakacaala kucisoshi cimwi, nsoshi shinene shakesa mukushilya. Shishango shakacaala kunsoshi shinene, twana twa nsoshi twakesa mukushilya. Shishango shakacaala kutwana twa nsoshi, Nsoshi shimwibo shakesa mukushilya.

⁵Amubuke mulile mwebo nobacakolwa! Amulile mwebo nobeshikunwa waini mukwiinga minyansa yakupangisha waini upya, yanyonyoolwa cakumaninina.

⁶Cisoshi calwana cishi cesu anga ndikoto lya bashilumamba. Ncakwiila anga mbashilumamba bacite nkusu alimwi baanji caketabelengeka. Meeno a ncico alikoletebo anga nga nkalamu.

⁷Canyonyoola shisamu shesu sha minyansa akulya shisamu shesu sha nkuyu. Shalya mapapu oonse a shisamu shesu sha minyansa kushikila misampi yoonse yacaalabo tuu.

⁸Nobantu amulile anga ngumulindu wafwala masaka mukulila musankwa wakamumamikila uyo wafwa.

⁹Shipo sha fulaulo asha cakunwa teshi shinoobonekawo muDanda yakwe Lesa. Bapailishi boonse batoolila ncakwiila batoolila boonse basebensela pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁰Myuunda yacaalabo tuu. Bulongo butoolila myuunda ceebo shili anga ngamaila shanyonyooka. Shisamu sha minyansa asha nkuyu shafwa. Ashalo shisamu sha maolifi shoonse shayuma.

¹¹Mwebo nobalimi amuungumane. Ee, amuungumane mwebo nomulima minyansa. Amuungumane ceebo witi alimwi abale, ee, ceebo shishango shoonse shanyonyoolwa mummyuunda.

¹²Ncakwiila shisamu sha minyansa asha nkuyu shamana kuyuma, kubikaawo ashisamu sha mapomegilaneti, tupukupuku ashisamu sha maapo, nkokwaamba ayi shisamu shoonse sha myuunda shamana kufwa. Ee, kusangalala kwa bantu kwalobelela.

¹³Amufwale masaka akutalika kulila, mwebo nobapailishi nomusebensela kushipaililo! Amuceshe kulila kamufwete masaka mwebo nomusebensela pameenso a Mwaami Lesa wangu ceebo shipo shafulaulo asha cakunwa teshi shinoobonekawo muDanda yakwe.

¹⁴Amwaambilishe ayi mbushiku bwakulikasha kulya akwiita bantu ayi babungane pantu pomwi. Amwiite bamaloba abantu boonse bekala mucishi ca Juda kwaamba ayi baye kuDanda yakwe Lesa, Lesa wanu kuya mukulila kuli nguwe.

¹⁵Ncakwiila bushiku buyoosha butoosa. Ee, bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa buli pafwaafwi. Ubo mbobushiku Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse bweshi akalete lunyonyooko.

¹⁶Amubone shakulya shanyonyoolwa kutulangilisha ameenso esu. Kusangalala akukondwa shamana muDanda yakwe Lesa?

¹⁷Shili anga ngamaila shamana kufwa mubulongo buyumu. Taaku shili anga ngamaila shakubika kubutala. Paceebo ceeco matala oonse atonyonyookabo.

¹⁸Dombe shitoolila kunsala ceebo mumafulo a nshisho taamu bwisu. Ashalo mbelele shapenga abuumbi.

¹⁹NoBaami baLesu, ndamulilila! Lumwi lwatenta mafulo anga ngumulilo ukali. Ashalo shisamu shapya abuumbi kulumwi.

²⁰Ncakwiila abanyama bamuluundu batoomulilila mukwiinga tulonga toonse twamana kuyuma. Aalo mafulo amana kupya kulumwi.

Jowelo 2

Kucenjesha pabushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mucisoshi

¹Amulishe mapeenga muSiyoni, Amucenjeshe bantu bangu pakalundu kangu kasalalite. Amututume noonse nobantu nomwikala mucishi ca Juda mukwiinga bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa butoosa. Ncakwiila bulibo pafwaafwi kwisa.

²Bushiku ubo mbwa munshinshe alimwi mbwa buumba, bushiku bushiya mbi alimwi bwa makumbi alemu. Bweenka makumbi mbwaafwekelesha cishi kuswa kwicwe, mbweeke ubo cisoshi cinene citoosa pacishi. Cisoshi ico tacikwe kubonekaawo kale kuswabo kukalekale alimwi teshi cikabonekeewo tubili munshiku shitoosa.

³Citoolya shishango cakumaninina anga ngumulilo. Kunembo lya ncico cishi cili anga ngumuunda wa Edeni. Sombi nkocitooswa kwababo anga nduyanga. Ncakwiila taaku nabi comwi citoocaalaako.

⁴Cisoshi ico citooboneka anga ngamaaki akutambala anga ngamaaki ankondo.

⁵Cisoshi citoosotooka peculu pakalundu akupanga coongo cili anga nca shikoci. Citootooloka bweenka bucita mulilo mubwisu buyumu. Caliyala bweenka bucita bashilumamba balibambila kulwana.

⁶Kucibonabo, bantu boonse baba aboowa. Ncakwiila ciwa ca muntu womwi awomwi caloka kuboowa.

⁷Cilafuumuka anga mbashilumamba akutanta malinga anga mbeshinkondo. Cileenda akunooyabo kunembo mumindando cakupambukaamo.

⁸Pakati ka ncico takubi kupunkanapunkana. Nsoshi yomwi ayomwi ilalulamabo kuya kunembo. Cilapwaya malinga oonse, sombi cakutaswawo mumindando ya ncico.

⁹Cilacica kuya pandabala inene, akucicila palubumbu lwa njiyo. Cilatanta kumaanda akwinjilila pambwelyo bweenka bucita beepi.

¹⁰Cishi cilatenkaana ndiceenda. Liculu alyalo lilatutuma. Lisuba amweenshi shilaboolabo mbi ashalo nyenyeenshi shilacileka kubala.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa ngowatanjilila likoto lyakwe Iya bashilumamba. Bashilumamba bakwe abo bacita ncaasuni, mbaanji abuumbi cakupabelengeka alimwi mbeshinkusu. Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa mbunene alimwi bulayoosha. Anu ngani weenga wacaala pabushiku ubo?

Kusengwa kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nabi pacecino ciindi amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu mwise kuli ndime amyoyo yanu yoonse, mukulikasha kulya, mukulila amukuungumana.”

¹³Amukwamoone myoyo yanu kutondesha buumba kuteshi kukwamoona shakufwala shanu. Amuboole kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Lakwe ngushiluse alimwi ngushinkumbu. Taakalali bwaangu alimwi ngushilusuno. Ulisunishi kulekelela kwiinda kupa mulandu.

¹⁴Ngani ushi, mpashi inga wamufwita nkumbu. Lyalo ulaakumupa coolwe mukumupa shishango shiinji. Mpeeke mulaakunootola shipo sha fulaulo asha cakunwa kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.

¹⁵Amulische lupeenga paKalundu ka Siyoni. Amwaambilische ayi mbushiku bwakulikasha kulya akwiita bantu ayi babungane pantu pomwi.

¹⁶Amubunganye bantu pantu pomwi. Mubalwiite kwaamba ayi balisalache. Amubunjike bamaloba boonse akubunganya banike pantu pomwi. Amubunjike abakateta. Abalo banabwiinga abashibwiinga baswe muḡanda yabo.

¹⁷Bapailishi abo basebensela Mwaami Lesa, balile pakati ka cipaililo akapinda ka kumulyango wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Banokwaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesu, amunyumfwile nkumbu bantu banu. Mutaleeki kwaamba ayi bantu mbomwakasala babe cintu ceelete kushibulukwa. Mutaleeki bakunsengwe kubaseka ayi, ‘Ino Lesu wanu uli kuli?’ ”

Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akape coolwe bene Isilaeli

¹⁸Ono Mwaami Lesa ulaakubika maano kucishi cakwe. Ncakwiila ulaakunyumfwila nkumbu bantu bakwe.

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa ulaakubakumbula ayi, “Ono bulya ndaakumupa shili anga ngamaila, waini amafuta a olifi. Lyalo mwebo mulaakukuta. Ncakwiila mishobo imwi teshi ikamusebaanyeeowo.

²⁰Ndaakutandaanya cisoshi cakaswa kumatwa kuya kulaale anwebo. Ndaakucitandaanya kuya muluyanga. Mindando yakunembo ya ncico ilaakutandilwa muLweenge Iwa Mwiinyo. Ayalo mindando yakwisule ilaakutandilwa muLweenge Iwa Mediteleniyani. Cilaakubola akununka abuumbi.” Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa wakacita shintu shikankamika.

²¹Webo ocishi utaloondi. Kondwa akusangalala mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakucitila shintu shikankamika.

²²Nobanyama ba muluundu mutaloondi. Mafulo asonsa mweemfu. Shisamu shatalika kucata shisepo alimwi shisamu sha nkuyu asha minyansa shacata shisepo shiinji.

²³Nobene Siyoni, amukondwe Amusangalalile muMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu mukwiinga wamupa mfula ya mainsa mubululami bwakwe. Wamupa amfuula inene yakutalikila ayakumeelelesho mbuli kataanshi.

²⁴Mansa shakulupwitaawo shilaakusula shili anga ngamaila, Ashalo shilindi shakutyanaamo shilaakusula waini upya amafuta a olifi.

²⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakumulipila pashoonse shakalikwa kunsoshi. Nkokwaamba ayi shakalikwa kunsoshi shinene atwana twa nshisho, nsoshi shimwibo akucisoshi. Shoonse ishi shakalinga anga ndikoto lyangu Iya bashilumamba ndyendakatuma.

²⁶Mulaakulya shiinji akukuta. Ncakwiila mulaakunumbaisha nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu uyo wakamucitila shintu shikankamika. Mwebo nobantu bangu teshi mukasebaanishikweewo tubili.

²⁷Nobene Isilaeli mulaakwishiba ayi ndyaanu alimwi ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndimebo Lesa wanu, ncakwiila taaku aumwi. Mwebo nobantu bangu teshi mukasebaanishikweewo tubili.

Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa

²⁸“Ciindi caakushika, ndaakutula Mushimu wangu pabantu boonse. Bana banu basankwa abanakashi balaakwaamba maswi angu. Bamacembele banu basankwa balaakulota shiloto. Bacikula bwangu banu basankwa balaakubona shili anga nshiloto.

²⁹Munshiku isho ndaakutula Mushimu wangu apabasebenshi bangu basankwa abanakashi.

³⁰Ndaakucita shaankamiko kwiculu apacishi ca panshi. Kulaakuba bulowa, mulilo alimwi ashikunku wa bwiishi.

³¹Lisuba lilaakuboolabo mbi, awalo mweenshi ulaakusalalabo pyu anga mbulowa, kabutana kushikila bushiku bwangu nebo neMwaami Lesa, bushiku ubo bunene alimwi buyoosha.

³²Lyalo uyo woonse usenga ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi mucaafwe, ncakwiila ulaakupulushikwa bweenka bwakaamba Mwaami Lesa ayi, ‘Bamwi paKalundu ka Siyoni amundabala ya Jelusalemu, balaakupulushikwa. Nkokwaamba ayi abo mbweshi nkasaale, balaakucaalaawo.’ ”

Jowelo 3

Lesla ulaakupa mishobo imwi mulandu

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Paciindi ico ndaakulengesha bene Juda abene Jelusalemu kuswitilila alimwi.

²Ndaakubunganya mishobo yoonse akwiileta muCinyika ca Koombolosheshaamo. Lyalo nebo ndaakuboolosha ceebo ca shintu nshebakacitila bantu bangu bene Isilaeli. Bakapalanganya bantu bangu pakati ka mishobo imwi akubaana cishi cangu coonse ca Isilaeli.

³Bakalinga kuuma cisolo mukwaabana bantu bangu. Bakalinga kuulisha banike basankwa abalindu busha ayi balipile bafuule akuula waini.

⁴“Ono mwebo nobene Taya, bene Sidoni amwebo nobamushishi shoonse sha bene Filisiti mutooyanda kuncitila buyani? Sa mulisuni kumboosha cishole ceebo ca cintu cimwi ncendakamucitila? Na mbomutooyanda kucita ubo, ndaakubooosha cishole pali ndimwe cakufwambaana!

⁵Mwakabwesa silifa agolodi wangu pantu pomwi abuboni bwangu bumwi bwa makwebo akushitola mumaandaanu akulambililaamo.

⁶Mwakabwesa bantu bene Juda abene Jelusalemu ayi mubatume kulaale acishi cabo akuboolisha kubaGiliki.

⁷Ono bulya ntoobaleta kuswa mumisena umo momwakaboolisha. Ndaakucita kuli ndimwe bweenka mbomwakabacitila.

⁸Ndaakuulisha bana banu basankwa abanakashi kubene Juda. Lyalo abalo balaakuboolisha kubene Sabeya mushobo uli kulaale. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba. Seka 9:1-4; Mate 11:21-22; Luka 10:13-14

⁹“Amwaambilishe pakati ka mishobo yoonse ayi, ‘Amulibambile kulwana! Amubalamune bashilumamba bacibwene! Amubunganye bashilumamba banu boonse bese balwane.

¹⁰Amufule milomo ya shakulimisha shanu ayi ibe mipeeni. Amufule shakukwesoosha shisamu ayi shibe masumo. Ono abalefukite boonse balyeelete kulwana.

¹¹Amufwambaane kwisa mwebo nobamumishobo ishingulukite. Kamwisa mubungane mucinyika ico.’ ” NoBaami baLesla, amutume likoto lyanu lya bashilumamba ayi babalwaane!

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mishobo yoonse ilyeelete kulibambila akwisa muCinyika ca Koombolosheshaamo. Lyalo ndaakwisa mukoomboloshesha bamumishobo yoonse kuswa mumbasu shoonse.

¹³Ncakwiila bubi bwabo mbunene abuumbi Amubatimbule bweenka bucita cicekeshi pakutebula witi. Amubalyatoole bweenka butyanwa minyansa mucilindi cakutyanaamo ciswite kushikila waini wasefukila panshibo.”

¹⁴Shuulu ashuulu sha bantu bali muCinyika ca Koombolosheshaamo. Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa bulaakufwambaana kwisa mucinyika ico.

¹⁵Lisuba amweenshi shilaakushiyabo mbi ashalo nyenyeenshi shilaakucileka kubala.

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa coolwe bantu bakwe

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa ulaakubuluma kuKalundu ka Siyoni akululuma kuswa kundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Lyalo cishi ca panshi aliculu shilaakutenkaana. Sombi Mwaami Lesa ulaakuba ciyubilo ca bantu bakwe, ee, ulaakufuna bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ono nobene Isilaeli mulaakwishiba ayi ndimebo Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu. Ndekala paKalundu kasalalite ka Siyoni. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilaakuba ndabala isalalite. Baswamashi teshi bakeekomeewo, sobwe.

¹⁸Paciindi ico tulundu tulaakuba amyuunda ya minyansa. Dombe shilaakwisula mutulundu tuniini toonse. Tulonga toonse twa muJuda tulaakunokunka maanshi. Kalonga kalaakunookunka kuswa kuDanda yakwe Lesa akutola maanshi muCinyika ca Shitimu.

¹⁹“Cishi ca Ijipiti cilaakuba luyanga. Acalo cishi ca Edomu cilaakuba luyanga umo mutekaali bantu mukwiinga mishobo iyo yakalwana cishi ca Juda akucaya bantu ba ncico batacite mulandu.

²⁰Bantu balaakunookala mucishi ca Juda lyoonse alyoonse amwalo mundabala ya Jelusalemu mulaakunookala bantu kwamashalane oonse.

²¹Nebo neMwaami Lesa neenkala paKalundu ka Siyoni ndaakuboosha cishole ceebo ca baabo bakacaikwa. Teshi nkalekeleewo baabo bacite mulandu wakutila bulowa bwabo.”

Amosi

Amosi 1

¹Aya ngomaswi akaamba Amosi mweembeshi wakaswa kundabala ya Tekowa. Myaaka yobilo citentanshi kacitana kucitika, Usiya kaali mwaami wa bene Juda alakwe Jeloboamu mwanaakwe Jeoyashi kaali mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, pabene Isilaeli Lesa wakayubulula makani aya kuli Amosi.

²Amosi wakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa utoobuluma kuKalundu ka Siyoni akululuma kundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Mafulo amana kuyuma. Bwiisu bwa peculu paKalundu ka Kamelo bwayuma.”

Lesa mbwaakapa mulandu shishi shishingulukite Isilaeli

³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Damasikasi bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Bakacita shintu shalunkutwe kubene Gilyadi.

⁴Ndaakutuma mulilo paŋanda ya bwaami yakwe Asayelo akutenta shiyubilo shakwe Benadadi.

⁵Ndaakutyoolola minjililo ya ndabala inene ya Damasikasi. Ndaakunyonyoola mwaami wa muCinyika ca Afeni, ncakwiila uyo ulela mundabala ya Beti Edeni. Bene Silya balaakuya mubusha kuKili. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Gasa bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Bakatola busha mishobo yoonse ya bantu akuya mukuboolisha kubene Edomu.

⁷Ndaakutuma mulilo palubumbu lwa ndabala ya Gasa akutenta shiyubilo sha njiyo.

⁸Ndaakunyonyoola mwaami wa bene Ashidodi, ncakwiila uyo ulela mundabala ya Ashikeloni. Ndaakupa mulandu ndabala inene ya Ekiloni kushikila abene Filisiti bakamane kufwa. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

⁹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Taya bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Bakoolisha mishobo ya bantu yoonse mubusha kubene Edomu. Ncakwiila tabakwe kuyeeyawo cipangano cakunyumfwana.

¹⁰Ndaakutuma mulilo palubumbu lwa ndabala ya Taya, akutenta shiyubilo sha njiyo.”

Shabene Edomu

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Edomu bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Bakatandaanya bamakwababo, bene Isilaeli amupeeni cakubula kubanyumfwila nkumbu. Bukali bwabo bwakafula, ee, bwakafula cakwaamba ayi bakaalilwa kulicata.

¹²Ndaakutuma mulilo pandabala inene ya Temani uyo weshi ukanyonyoole malinga ene Bosila.”

Shabene Amoni

¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Amoni bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Mukulwanina kukomenesha cishi cabo, bakalinga kupasula banakashi bakalinga kucite mafumo bene Gilyadi.

¹⁴Ndaakutuma mulilo kumalinga a kuLaba, uyo weshi ukanyonyoole malinga. Kulaakuba ciyobeyobe ca nkondo pabushiku ubo. Nkondo ilaakukalalabo anga nimfula ya muuwo pabushiku ubo.

¹⁵Mwaami wa ndabala iyo ulaakutolwa busha, pantu pomwi abacinenenene bakwe boonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Amosi 2

Shabene Moabu

¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Moabu bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Balo bakanyansha mafuwa a mwaami wa bene Edomu mukwaatenta kushikila aba milota.

²Ndaakutuma mulilo pacishi ca Moabu, uyo weshi ukatente malinga a ndabala ya Kelyoti. Bene Moabu balaakufwita pakati ka ciyobeyobe ca nkondo, bashilumamba kabalisha mapeenga.

³Ndaakucaya muleli wa ncico pantu pomwi abacinenenene bakwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Juda bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Bakaka kukonkela Milawo yangu nebo neMwaami Lesa akukaka kukonkela milasho yangu. Balesa bakubeca babalengesha kuswa munshila, ee, balesa abo bamashali babo bakulukulu mbobakalinga kukonkela.

⁵Aboobo ndaakutuma mulilo pacishi ca Juda uyo weshi akanyonyoole malinga a ndabala ya Jelusalemu.”

Bene Isilaeli mbobakapekwa mulandu

⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Isilaeli bakalinga kubisha lyobilo lyobilo, aboobo ndushinisho ndaakubapa mulandu. Bakoolisha bantu baluleme a Silifa, akushintisha bakandu ankwabilo shobilo.

⁷Balyatoola mitwi ya bakandu anga batoolyatoola lusuko akulengesha baabo balyatililwa kulitwa masuku pamitwi. Mwaana abaishi balakumanina kumwanakashi womwi. Mukucita boobo balasebaanya liina lyangu.

⁸Kumisena yakulambililaako yoonse balo baloonabo pashakufwala nshebacatila bakandu ceebo ca nkongole. MuDanda yangu neLesa balanwitamo waini uyo ngobanyaya baabo bakakweleta kuli mbabo.

⁹“Nakubi boobo ndakanyonyoola bene Amoli ceebo cabo. Bene Amoli bakalinga balaamfu anga nshisamu sha sida, alimwi bayumu anga njimibanga. Ndakanyonyoola shisepo shabo akunyonyoola miyanda yabo panshi peene.

¹⁰“Mwebo ndakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti akumwiinsha mucishi citacite maanshi kwamyaaaka makumi one kwaamba ayi nkamupe cishi ca bene Amoni.

¹¹Ncakwiila ndakasala balaluki pakati kanu akusala bamwi ayi babe baNasili. Sa te mbocibete ubo mwebo nobene Isilaeli? Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹²“Sombi mwebo mwakalengesha baNasili kunwa waini alimwi akukasha balaluki kulaluka.

¹³“Ono ndaakumupwayoola bweenka cikoci mbocipwayoola na calemenwa mancebele.

¹⁴Beshilubilo teshi bakakonshe wo kuloboka. Bashinkusu teshi bakasebenseshe nkusu shabo. Ncakwiila abalo bashilumamba bacibwene kulwana teshi bakafunewo buumi bwabo beene.

¹⁵Beshimata teshi bakakonshe kwiimikana. Bashilumamba beendaawo lubilo teshi bakaciceewo, napaceyi. Ncakwiila abeshimaaki teshi bakafunewo buumi bwabo.

¹⁶Ee, nabi bashilumamba batacite boowa mukulwana, balaakucica matakosha pabushiku ubo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Amosi 3

¹Nobene Isilaeli amunyumfwe bwaamba Mwaami Lesa pali ndimwe, ee, pali ndimwe noonse nobantu mbwaakakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti.

²Waamba ayi, “Pakati ka mishobo yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi, ndimwebo ndakasala kuba bantu bangu. Paceyi ceeco ndaakumupa mulandu pashibiibi shanu shoonse.”

Mulimo wa mulaluki

³Sa bantu bobilo baleenda pantu pomwi kabatana kunyumfwana kucita boobo?

⁴Sa nkalamu ilalila mumasakasaka na keetana kucana cakulya? Sa mweensha keembe ulabuluma mucimfwengo ca njiyo na kaatana kucaya munyama ayi alye?

⁵Sa kayuni kalacatwa mukoose na taaku wakateya? Sa koose kalafupuka na taaku ceendaawo?

⁶Na mapeenga ankondo alila mundabala, sa bantu tabatutumi? Na kunyonyooka kwacitika mundabala inene, sa teshi Mwaami Lesa ulengesha boobo?

⁷Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse taaciti cintu, kaatana kuyubulula muyeeyo wakwe kubasebenshi bakwe balaluki.

⁸Na nkalamu yalila, ngani utakoonshi kuloonda? Na Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba, ngani weenga wakaka kwaambilisha maswi akwe?

⁹Amwaambilishe kumalinga a ndabala ya Ashidodi akumalinga akucishi ca Ijipiti ayi, “Amubungane patulundu twa Samaliya. Amubone mapensho ali muli ncico akulyatililana kuli pakati ka bantu ba ncico.”

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bantu abo balasusha malinga ashintu shakusaala. Tabacishi kucita shintu shiluleme, napaceyi.”

¹¹Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Balwani balaakwisa mukulwana cishi canu. Balaakupwayoola malinga anu ashiyubilo shanu, akusaala shintu shoonse shiliimo.”

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bweenka mweembeshi kuswa mukanwa ka nkalamu mbwaapulushakobo mafuwa akumyeendo yobilo ya mbelele nabibo kapansha ka kutwi, mbweeke ubo bene Isilaeli mbweshi bakapulushikwe. Ncakwiila mbweshi bakapulushikwe abo bashiite kweela malo abo muSamaliya ee, abaabo bashiite pashuuna shabo shibotu kuDamasikasi.”

¹³Mwaami Lesa, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Amukutike maswi aya akupa bukamboni kubamulunyungu lakwe Jakobo.”

¹⁴Waamba ayi, “Pabushiku ndakupula mulandu bene Isilaeli ceebo ca shibiibi shabo, ndakunyonyoola shipaililo sha bene Betelo. Meeca a mumakonko a cipaililo alaakutimbulwa akulokela panshi.

¹⁵Ndaakumwayulula nanda yamupewo akunyonyoola nanda yamainsa. Ee, ndakunyonyoola maanda akaboteshekwa ameece a nsofu, aalo maanda anene abotu ndaakwaanyonyoola oonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Amosi 4

¹Amukutike maswi aya mwebo nobanakashi bekala muSamaliya, ee, mwebo nomutokwiinabo anga nimpwishi sha kuBashani. Amukutike mwebo nomupensha bakandu akulyatilila bantu bataaku mbobabete. Amukutike mwebo nomwishi kunokwaambilabo bameebaanu ayi, “Amutuletelewo twakunwa tutontoshewo panshingo!”

²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, utoolumbila mukusalala kwakwe ayi, “Ncakwiila ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi mukatolwe busha kamukobetwe ndobo. Ee, womwi awomwi ulaakunooya cikwelaanishikwa kundobo tibili akuwakweelaako.

³Mulaakukwelelwa kucipense ca lubumbu ceshi cikanooli pafwaafwi akusowelwa pansengwe kulubasu lulangene aAlimoni. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Bushicimpama bwa bene Isilaeli

⁴Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ono kamuyabo kuBetelo mukubisha, muye kuGilugala akuya mukwiindaawo kubisha. Ee, kamutola milambu yanu macuunsa lyoonse akutola shalikumi shanu na nshiku shotatwe sheenda.

⁵Kamutenta cimaande ayi ncipo cakulumba akulilumbaisha pashipo shanu shakulyaaba. Kamulisumpulabo pali nshisho nobene Isilaeli mukwiinga mwebo isho nsheshintu nshemusuni kucita. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

⁶“Ndime ndakaleta nsala mundabala inene yomwi ayomwi, ee, ndime ndakalengsha ndabala yomwi ayomwi kubula cakulya. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kusandukilawo kuli ndime.

⁷Ndakamucatila amfuula kakucili myeenshi yotatwe ayi kutebula kushikile. Ndime ndakalengsha mfula kuloka mundabala yomwi, sombi kuteshi mundabala imwi. Ndakeelengsha kuloka mumuunda womwi, sombi kuteshi mumuunda umwi, aboobo mwakayumabo nta!

⁸Bantu bakalinga kuya citalantanta kuswa kundabala yomwi tibili akuimwi kuya ciyandoola maanshi akunwa. Nakubi boobo tabakwe kucanaako maanshi akwana kunwa. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kusandukilawo kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁹“Kwashiindi shiinji mummyuunda yanu imwi aya minyansa ndakeeletela muuwo ulungula akuyumya shishango. Cisoshi cakalya shisamu shanu sha nkuyu asha maolifi. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kusandukilawo kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹⁰“Ndakatuma myaalu pakati kanu bweenka mbondakatumina bene Ijipiti. Ndakacaya bacikula bwangu banu basankwa kunkondo pantu pomwi amaaki ayo ngomwakasaala. Ndakalengsha keema kabiibi ka mituntu mumisumba yanu. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kusandukilawo kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹¹“Ndakanyonyoola bamwi pakati kanu bweenka mbondakanyonyoola bene Sodoma abene Gomola. Mwakalingabo anga ndukuni lwayokolwa mumulilo. Sombi mwebo tamukwe kusandukilawo kuli ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

¹²“Ono bulya nobene Isilaeli, ntoomupa mulandu. Ono mukwiinga ntoocita boobo kuli ndimwe, amulibambile koomboloshekwa andime neLesu wanu.”

¹³Lesu ngowakalenga tulundu, ngowakalenga muuwo, alimwi ngooyubulula miyeeyo yakwe kumuntu. Ulasandula malumwi kuba munshinshe alimwi uleendeenda patulundu twa mucishi ca panshi. Liina lyakwe nguMwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse.

Amosi 5

Bene Isilaeli mbobakasengwa kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo

¹Nobene Isilaeli amunyumfwe lwiimbo lwangu lwakulila pali ndimwe.

²“Cishi ca Isilaeli cawa. Teshi cikabukeewo alimwi. Ncakwiila cacaalabo cisuukila, kwakubula aucibusha, sobwe.”

³Mwaami Lesu Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndabala ine Isilaeli iyo ituma bashilumamba bali cuulu kunkondo, palaakuboolabo mwaanda womwi. Ndabala imwi iyo ituma bashilumamba bali mwaanda kunkondo, palaakuboolabo likumi lyomwi.”

⁴Mwaami Lesu waamba kubene Isilaeli ayi, “Amunangoole, lyalo mulaakuba abuumi.

⁵Mutanoolangoola ndabala ya Betelo. Mutayi kundabala ya Gilugala. Mutayi lweendo kundabala ya Biyasheba mukwiinga ndabala ya Gilugala ilaakucatwa busha ayalo ndabala ya Betelo ilaakubabo matongo.”

⁶Amuyandoole Mwaami Lesa, lyalo mulaakuba abuumi. Nobene Isilaeli na mubule kucita boobo, ulaakumulobya anga ngumulilo utenta masakasaka kukubilima. Ndabala ya Betelo ilaakupya cakumaninina alimwi taaku aweshi akeeshimyeeke.

⁷Mwamana katyenke mwebo nomoombolosha cakunyengelela, ee, mwebo nomoombolosha kuteshi mubululami.

⁸Mwaami Lesa ngowakalenga nyenyeenshi shiitwa ayi Puleiyadesi alimwi aOlyoni. Ulasandula mashiku kuba malumwi alimwi ulasandula malumwi kuba mashiku. Uleeta maanshi a mulweenge akwaaloshesha pacishi ca panshi. Liina lyakwe nguMwaami Lesa.

⁹Lakwe ulaleta kunyonyoola pabeshinkusu anga nkalumba akulengesha ndabala icite malinga kunyonyoolwa.

¹⁰Mulipatite bantu bapikisha koombolosha kwakunyengelela akusebaanya wooyo waamba shalushinisho munkuta.

¹¹Mulalyatilila bakandu akubakakatisha ayi bamupe shili anga ngamaila. Nabi mwakayaka maanda a mabwe abotu abuumbi, teshi mukekaleemo. Nabi mwakalima myuunda ibotu ya minyansa, teshi mukanwewo waini ushi ukaswe kuli njiyo.

¹²Mukwiinga nebo ndishi milandu yanu njemucite alimwi ndishi shibiibi shanu mboshibete kukomena. Mulalyatilila baluleme akutambula makulo akunyengelela bakandu nabi kabaluleme munkuta.

¹³Paceebo ceeco muntu ucite maano uloomunabo muciiindi ca mushobo uyo mukwiinga nciindi nca bubu.

¹⁴Kamuyandoola shibotu kuteshi shibiibi kwaamba ayi mwikale ciindi cilaamfu. Lyalo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakunooli amwebo bweenka mbomwaamba lyoonse ayi tuli akwe.

¹⁵Amupate bubu akusuna shintu shibotu. Kamoombolosha cakutanyengelela munkuta. Mpashi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakunyumfwa nkumbu pabene Isilaeli bakacaala.

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Mulaakuba kulila mumikwakwa yoonse akulila cakupenga mumisena mucanika bantu baanji. Balimi balaakwiitikwa ayi balilile pantu pomwi abaabo balipilwa maali.

¹⁷Mumyuunda ya minyansa moonse mulaakuba kulila mukwiinga ndaakwisa mukumupa mulandu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa

- ¹⁸Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomutookumbwa kubona bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa. Ceebonshi mulakumbwa kubona bushiku ubo? Bushiku ubo bulaakuba bwa munshinshe, kuteshi bwa mumuni.
- ¹⁹Cilaakuba anga ngumuntu utoocica nkalamu, nakubi boobo wakumana abeya. Ono ayi enjile muṅanda yakwe akuyaamina kulubumbu, walumwa nsoka.
- ²⁰Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa bulaakuba bwa munshinshe, buteshi bwa mumuni nauceyi. Kulaakuboolabo mbi kutabonaawo mumuni, sobwe.
- ²¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nebo ndipatite kulambila kwanu pakusekelela. Mabungano anu nshaasuni napaceyi.
- ²²Nabi mukandetele milambu yakutenta, kubikaawo ashipo shanu sha fulaulo, teshi nkashitambuleewo. Nabi mukandetele milambu ya bwanabwankashi ili buyani, teshi nkeetambuleewo, sobwe.
- ²³Mwanjobekela anyiimbo shanu! Teshi nkakutikeewo mukumo wa tulumbu twanu!
- ²⁴Sombi koomboloshwa kwakutanyengelela kwanu akube anga nkalonga katookunka. Akwalo kululama kwanu kube anga ngumulonga utookunka cakubula kuyuma.
- ²⁵“Nobene Isilaeli, sa mwakalinga kumbengelawo milambu mumyaaka makumi one njomwakekala muluyanga?
- ²⁶Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi mwasumpula Sakuti lesa wakubumba uyo ngomwiita ayi mwaami, aKaiwanu lesa ngomwakabumba anga ninyenyeenshi, mulaanooyumuna shibumbwabumbwa isho shobilo
- ²⁷ndaakumutola mubusha mucishi cili kwiindilila ndabala ya Damasikasi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shikunsu shoonse ndaamba.”

Amosi 6

Bene Isilaeli mbobakanyonyoolwa

- ¹Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomushiite kwakubula cakulisukama muSiyoni, alimwi amwebo nomushiite muluumuno paKalundu ka Samaliya, nobacinenenene ba mushobo unene wa bene Isilaeli, uko bantu nkobacicila mukusenga lucafwo.
- ²Kamuya kundabala ya Kalune mukeeboone. Kuswa kooko, muye kundabala inene ya Amati. Lyalo muye kundabala ya Gati mucishi ca Filisiti. Sa bulelo bwanu buleenda kubotu pamalelo abo? Sa cishi cabo cakalinga cinene kwiinda cishi canu?
- ³Mwebo mulakaka ayi bushiku bwa mapensho bulaakwisa. Sombi nshemucita shilalengeshabo bushiku ubo kwisa cakufwambaana.
- ⁴Muloona pamalo akaboteshekwa ameecca a nsofu. Mulekala pashuuna shibotu abuumbi. Mulalya nyama ibotu ya bana bambelele aya boombe bakeenishikwa.
- ⁵Mulisunibo kulisha nyimbo patulumbu bweenka bwakalinga kucita Defedi. Ncakwiila mulisunishi shakulishalisha akupanga nyimbo.

⁶Mwebo mulanwa mbale shiinji sha waini akunana mafuta eendaawo kubota. Sombi tamuungumani pakunyonyooka kwa cishi ca Isilaeli.

⁷Ncakwiila mwebo mulaakuba pakati ka baabo beshi bakataangune kuya mubusha. Lyalo kusekelela akwikala pashuuna shibotu kulaakumana.

⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse washomesha cakulumbila ayi, “Ndipatite kulisumpula kwa bene Isilaeli, Maandaabo abo abotu anene ndyaacimitwe. Ncakwiila ndaakwaaba ndabala yabo inene pantu pomwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo mumaansa a balwani babo.”

⁹Na basankwa likumi bacaala muḡanda abalo balaakufwa.

¹⁰Na shikamukowa weelete kutenta mituntu yabo akese mukwiikushaamo akwiipusha uyo eshi akacaale muḡanda ayi, “Sa kuli ngomuli akwe aumwi muno?” Alakwe akakumbule ayi, “Taamuwo.” Lyalo ulaakwaamba ayi, “Ashii! Tuteelesi napaceyi kubanda liina Iya Mwaami Lesa.”

¹¹Ceebo Mwaami Lesa wakashomesha kale. Ndushinisho ulaakupwayoola ḡanda inene mutupanshapansha ayalo ḡanda iniini ulaakwiilengesha kuba matongo.

¹²Sa maaki alacica patulundu twa myaandami? Sa muntu inga walima aḡombe palweenge? Sombi mwebo mwasandula koombolosa kwakutanyengelela kuba shikola akusandula shabululami kuba kulula kwiine kwiine.

¹³Mwebo mulalilumbaisha pakukoma ndabala ya Lo Deba akwaamba ayi, “Sa te twakakoma ndabala ya Kanaimu munkusu shesu sobeene?”

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli, ndaakumusonkomweta mushobo umwi wa bantu kwisa mukumulwana. Bantu abo balaakumupensha nshila yoonse kuswa kumwinjililo wa Amati kuya mukushika kuKalonga ka Alaba.”

Amosi 7

Cili anga nciloto ca cisoshi

¹Mbulya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbwaakambonesha mucili anga nciloto. Wakalenga cisoshi paciindi cipansha ca bwiisu ca mwaami ndicakamana kucesekwa alimwi bwiisu ndibwakatalika kusonsa alimwi.

²Muciloto cangu ndakabona cisoshi kacilya shishango shoonse pacishi ca panshi. Lyalo nebo ndakoolobesha ayi, “NoBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse, amulekelele bantu banu! Ino inga bapuluka buyani? Ncakwiila mbaniini alimwi tabacite nkusu!”

³Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakabooshamo moyo akwaamba ayi, “Isho nshewabona teshi shikacitike.”

Cili anga nciloto ca mulilo

⁴Mbulya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbwaakambonesha mucili anga nciloto. Muciloto ico ndakamubona kaayeeya kupensha bantu bakwe amulilo. Mulilo uyo wakayumya lweenge lunene panshi lya nshi alimwi akutalika kutenta cishi coonse.

⁵Lyalo nebo ndakoolobesha ayi, “NoBaami baLesu Beshinkusu shoonse, amucileeke! Ino bantu banu inga bapuluka buyani? Ncakwiila mbaniini alimwi tabacite nkusu!”

⁶Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa wakabooshamo moyo waamba ayi, “Anu acalo ici teshi cicitike.”

Cili anga nciloto ca ntambo yakuyakisha

⁷Mbulya Mwaami Lesa mbwaakambonesha mucili anga nciloto. Muli ncico ndakamubona kaaimfwi kufwaafwi alubumbu ulo lwakayakwa mukusebensesha ntambo. Wakalinga kucite antambo yakuyakisha mulyaansa lyakwe.

⁸Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakanjipusha ayi, “Amosi, wabonanshi?” Nebo ndakakumbula ayi, “Ndabona ntambo yakuyakisha.” Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ntoosebensesha ntambo iyi kubonesha bantu bangu ayi bali anga ndubumbu lusendeme. Nebo teshi nkabooshemo moyo alimwi pashakubapa mulandu.

⁹Misena bamulunyungu lwakwe Isaki njebakalinga kulambililaako ilaakunyonyoolwa. Misena isalalite ya bene Isilaeli, ilaakuba matongo. Ndaakulengsha bulelo bwa mwaami Jeloboamu kumana kunkondo.”

Amosi Aamasiya

¹⁰Amasiya mupailishi wa kuBetelo wakalalukila Jeloboamu mwaami wa bene Isilaeli ayi, “Amosi utoopinga kumubukila pakati ka bantu boonse. Nshaatokwaamba shitoonyonyoola cishi ici coonse.

¹¹Amosi utokwaamba ayi, ‘Jeloboamu ulaakufwa munkondo. Abalo bene Isilaeli balaakutolwa busha kuswa mucishi cinebo.’ ”

¹²Lyalo Amasiya wakaambila Amosi ayi, “Swaamo muno webo omulaluki! Boolela kucishi ca Juda. Koya ukanooolalukila nkuko akunoolicanina shakulya nkomunya uko.

¹³Utakalalukili tubili kuno kuBetelo mukwiinga ngumusena umo mwaami mwaalambilila alimwi niDanda yakwe Lesa ya cishi cino.”

¹⁴Amosi wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo nshiishi mulaluki uyo ucana shakulya mukulaluka. Nebo ndakalinga mweembeshi alimwi ndakalinga kulima shisamu sha nkuyu.

¹⁵Sombi Mwaami Lesa wakankusha kumulimo wangu wa bweembeshi akundwiita ayi, ‘Koya ukalalukile bantu bangu bene Isilaeli.’

¹⁶Ono bulya kutika Mwaami Lesa mbwaatokwaamba. Webo waamba ayi, ‘Utanooolalukila bene Isilaeli, ee, ayi cileke kushimikila bamulunyungu lwakwe Isaki.’

¹⁷“Paceebo ceeco pali ndiwe Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, ‘Mukaako ulaakuba mufuule mundabala inene. Abalo bana bako basankwa abanakashi balaakufwa kunkondo. Cishi cako cilaakutimboolwa akubaanishikwa alimwi webo ulaakufwita mucishi ca

bakunsengwe. Ncakwiila bene Isilaeli boonse balaakutolwa busha kuswa mucishi cabo kuya mucishi citeshi cinebo.’ ”

Amosi 8

Cili anga nciloto ca mutaanga uswite shisepo

¹Mbulya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbwaakambonesha mucili anga nciloto. Muli ncico ndakabona mutaanga kooswite shisepo shipite.

²Mwaami Lesa wakanjipusha ayi, “Amosi, wabonanshi?” Ndakakumbula ayi, “Ndabona mutaanga uswite shisepo shipite.” Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita ayi, “Ciindi cashikila cakwaamba ayi bantu bangu bene Isilaeli bakapekwe mulandu. Nebo teshi nkabooshemo moyo alimwi pashakubapa mulandu.

³Pabushiku ubo kwiimba kulaakuba kulila muDanda yakwe Lesa. Mituntu ilaakubabo pali poonse. Ilaakusowekwa cakutayobeka. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Kunyonyoolwa kwa bene Isilaeli

⁴Amosi wakaamba ayi, “Amunyumfwe mwebo nomulyatilila bapengete akunyonyoola bakandu mucishi cabo.

⁵Mwebo mulaamba ayi, ‘Kusekelela kwa Mweenshi Upya kulaakumana lili kwaamba ayi tukoolishe shili anga ngamaila shesu? Anu bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bulaakumana lili kwaamba ayi tukoolishe witi? Lyalo tukatantike mweelo akusebensesha shipimo shakubeca ee, tukanyengelele bantu mukusebensesha shipimo shitaluleme.

⁶Kuswawaawo tukoole busha bakandu amaali a silifa. Ee, tukoole bapengete mukushintabo ankwabilo. Ncakwiila tulaakuulisha amukuka woonse wa witi pamweelo wapeculu.’ ”

⁷Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli washomesha cakulumbila ayi, “Taaku nabi comwi ncebakacita nceshi nkalubeeko.

⁸“Cishi cilaakuntenkaana ceebo ca mulandu uyu. Abalo bantu boonse bekalaamo balaakulila. Cishi coonse cilaakuyalookabo anga ngamaanshi a muMulonga wa Nailo. Ncakwiila cilaakuyalooka akuboola panshi anga ngamaanshi a mumulonga wine Ijipiti.

⁹Pabushiku ubo ndaakulengesha lisuba kutabala lyakuba pakati ka mutwi akulengesha kuba munshinshe kalicilibo malumwi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

¹⁰Ndaakusandula nshiku shanu shakusekelela kuba shakulila. Ndaakusandula kwiimba kwanu kuba kulila. Ndaakulengesha ayi mukafwale masaka akucesa munkunyu mumitwi yanu. Kulila kwanu kulaakuba anga nkulila kwa bashali ba mwaana womwibo. Meelelesho a nkuko alaakuba anga mbushiku bwa mapensho.”

¹¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Nshiiku shitoosa ndyeshi nkatume nsala mucishi cino. Teshi nsala ya shakulya nabi nyotwa ya maanshi, sombi ninsala yakubula maswi a Mwaami Lesa.

¹²Bantu balaakunooya citalantanta kuswa kulweenge kuya kulweenge. Balaakwiingooka kuswa kumatwa kuya kwicwe kuya ciyandoola maswi a Mwaami Lesa. Sombi teshi bakaacaneewo, sobwe.

¹³“Pabushiku bweenka ubo bamyooye babotu abacikula bwangu basankwa bayumu, balaakunoowisooka ceebo ca nyotwa.

¹⁴Boonse bashomesha cakulumbila kushibumbwabumbwa shine Samaliya, nabi baamba ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi lesa wako ondabala ya Dani ngumuumi,’ nabi ayi, ‘Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi lesa wa kuBiyasheba ngumuumi,’ balaakuwa cakitabukaawo, sobwe.”

Amosi 9

Koombolasha kwa Mwaami Lesa

¹Ndakabona Mwaami Lesa kaaimfwi pacipaililo. Wakaamba ayi, “Amuume macinko a Danda yakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi cipinda cakumwinjililo coonse citenkaane. Mwaawishile pamitwi ya bantu. Taaku nabi womwi eshi akalobokeye, ee, taaku nabi womwi eshi akapuluke.

²Nabi bakakaabe panshi kushika kumusena wa bafu, lyaansa lyangu lilaakubakushaako uko. Nabi bakataante kushika kwiculu, nebo ndaakubaselushaako.

³Nabi bakayube paKalundu ka Kamelo, ndaakubayandoola kushikila nkabacaate. Nabi bakayube panshi peene palweenge lulaamfu, ndaakwaambila shinshimwe ayi abaluume.

⁴Nabi balwani babo bakabatole mubusha, ndaakulengesha ayi bakacaikwe kunkondo. Ndishinishite kubanyonyoola kuteshi kubacafwa napaceyi.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa, Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, na wakumya cishi, ncakwiila cilatenkaana alimwi boonse bekalaamo baloongumana. Cishi coonse cilaakuyalookabo anga ngamaanshi a muMulonga wa Nailo akuboola panshi anga ngamaanshi a mumulonga wine Ijipiti.

⁶Mwaami Lesa wakayaka nanda yakwe ya bwaami kwiculu akubika lwiimbi lwa njiyo pacishi ca panshi. Uleeta maanshi a mulweenge akwaaloshesha pacishi ca panshi. Liina lyakwe nguMwaami Lesa.

⁷Mwaami Lesa utookwaamba ayi, “Kuli ndime, nobene Isilaeli muli anga mbene Kushi. Bweenka mbondakakusha bene Isilaeli kuIjipiti, mbweeke ubo mbondakakusha bene Filisiti kuKileti alimwi abene Silya kuswa kuKili.

⁸Nebo, neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse meenso angu ali pabulelo bushishibiibi bwa bene Isilaeli. Ndaakubunyonyoola kwaamba ayi bulobe pacishi ca panshi. Sombi

teshi nkanyonyoole cakumaninina bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

⁹“Ncakwiila ndakupa mulasho akuseba bene Isilaeli anga mbusu musefa. Ndaakubaseba pakati ka mishobo yoonse akukushaamo baabo bateelele.

¹⁰Bamucita shibi boonse pabantu bangu balaakucaikwa kunkondo, ncakwiila boonse abo baamba ayi, ‘Mapensho teshi akatusene pafwaafwi nabi kutucana.’ ”

Bene Isilaeli mbweshi bakabooshelwe bulemu alimwi

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bushiku bulaakushika ndyeshi nkabooshe bulemu kubulelo bwakwe Defedi. Bulelo ubo bwababo anga niñanda yawa akunyonyooka. Ndaakuyakulula lubumbu akuboosha bulemu bwa njiyo. Ndaakwiyakulula akwiibamba bweenka mboyakalinga pakataanshi.

¹²Munshila iyo bene Isilaeli balaakukoma baabo beshi bakacaaleewo pabene Edomu alimwi amishobo imwi yoonse yakalinga yangu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba alimwi ici ndaakucicita cancinencine.”

¹³Mwaami Lesa wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Nshiku shilaakushika, shikutebula ndyeshi akacanikwe kushikulima, alakwe shikushanga ndyeshi akacanikwe kushikutyana minyansa. Waini upya ulaakunoolokeela kuswa mutulundu akukunka kuswa mutulundu.

¹⁴Ndaakuboosha bantu bangu bene Isilaeli abo bakatolwa busha. Balaakuyakulula mandabala oonse akanyonyoolwa akwikala muli ngawo. Balaakulima myuunda ya minyansa akunwa waini weshi ukanooswa muli njiyo. Ncakwiila balaakunoolima myuunda ya shisepo akulya shisepo sha njiyo beene.

¹⁵Ndaakushanga bene Isilaeli mucishi ncendakabapa. Ncakwiila taaku weshi akabatunemo tubili. Nebo neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ndaamba.”

Obadiya

Obadiya 1

Mwaami Lesa ulaakupa mulandu bene Edomu

¹Ishi nshesheeshi Mwaami Lesa nshaakayubulwita Obadiya anga muciloto. Makani aya atokwaamba pabene Edomu. Mwaami Lesa wakatuma shikwiimikaninaako kumishobo imwi yoonse alimwi twakanyumfwa makani akwe akwaamba ayi, “Amulibambile! Tiya tukalwaane abene Edomu.”

²Mwaami Lesa utokwaambila bene Edomu ayi, “Ncakwiila ndaakumulengsha kuceya pamishobo yoonse. Bantu boonse balaakumunyansha.

³Kulisumpula kwa myoyo yanu kwamubeca. Mukwiinga mulekala mulilinga lya myaandami, alimwi ndanda yanu ili peculu, mulaamba mummyoyo yanu ayi, ‘Ngani weenga watuboosha panshi?’

⁴Nabi muuluke akuya mwiculu abuumbi anga ngumumbankwashi, akuyakila ndanda yanu pakati ka nyenyeenshi, nebo ndaakumuboosha panshi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁵“Ono na beepi bamupolela mashiku, balabwesabo nshebasuni. Bantu ndibayapa minyansa, balashiyaako iniini. Ono mwebo balwani banu bamumaninabo limwi.

⁶Sombi mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Esau, bubile bwanu bwakalinga kushisitwe babusaala!

⁷Babyaanu bamucenjeeka, akumutanda mucishi canu. Abo mbomwakalinga kunyumfwanaabo bamubukila akumukoma. Mbomunya mbomwakalinga kulyaabo, bamuteya koose. Mwebo akwishibawobo napaceyi.”

⁸Mwaami Lesa utokwaamba ayi, “Pabushiku ubo, ndaakunyonyoola basongo ba muEdomu, bantu abo bacite lushibo ba mumalundu a Esau.

⁹Bashilumamba banu ba mucishi ca Temani balaakuloonda abuumbi, abantu boonse ba mumalundu a Esau balaakucaikwa.

Bene Edomu nceshi bakapetwe mulandu

¹⁰“Ceebo ca shimfulunganya nshemwakacita kubamakwabanu bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, mulaakulenshekwa nsoni, alimwi mulaakunyonywetwabo limwi.

¹¹Pabushiku ubo mwakeenkemanabo palubasu akuleka balwani babo kabababwesela bubile. Baswamashi abo ndyebakenjila muminjililo yabo akunokuuma cisolo ayi babaane Jelusalemu. Amwebo mwakeelanabo ambabo kubica.

¹²Temwakalinga kweelete kukondwa ceebo ca mapensho abamakwabanu bene Juda, nabi kusangalala pabushiku ndibakalinga kunyonyoolwa, nabi kulisumpula ceebo cakuungumana kwabo.

¹³Temwakalinga kweelete kwinjila mundabala inene ya bantu bangu pabushiku bwa mapensho abo, nabi kusangalalila mumakatasho abo, pabushiku bwa mapensho abo nabi kubanyaya bubile bwabo pabushiku bwa mapensho abo.

¹⁴Anu temwakalinga kweeletewo kwiimikana pamampambaanwa anshila ayi munoocata baabo bakalinga kuloboka. Abalo abo bakalinga kupuluka, temwakalinga kweelete kubaboosha kubalwani babo, pabushiku ubo ndibakalinga kuungumene.

Mwaami Lesa ulaakoomboloshwa mishobo yoonse

¹⁵“Bushiku buli pafwaafwi ubo nebo neMwaami Lesa, mbweshi nkoomboloshe mishobo yoonse. Sheenka nshemwakacita kubamwi nobene Edomu, ntoomulwiita ayi shilaakucitika akuli ndimwe. Micito yanu ibiibi ilaakumuboolela.

¹⁶Bweenka mbuli mbomwakanwa munkomeshi ya bukali pakalundu kangu kasalalite, mbweeke ubo mishobo yoonse imushingulukite ilaakunoonwaamobo. Balaakunoocitekobo kunwa tibili bakanyonyooke cakutacaalaako.”

Kukoma kwa bene Isilaeli

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sombi pakalundu ka Siyoni, bamwi balaakupulushikwa. Kalaakuba musena usalalite. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo balaakuboola mucishi ico cakabalasha Lesa.

¹⁸Bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo balaakuba mulilo, abamulunyungu lwakwe Josefu balaakunoonyaka. Bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau balaakuba mabuba, mpeeke balaakubatenta akubalobya. Taaku weshi akapuluke mulunyungu lwakwe Esau.”

¹⁹“Bantu ba kumalenge a cishi ca Juda, balaakwikala mumalundu a Esau, alimwi abo baswa mutulundu tuniini, balaakubwesa cishi ca Filisiti. Balaakwikala mucishi ca Efuleemu aSamaliya, Benjameni ulaakubwesa cishi ca Gilyadi.

²⁰Likoto lya bene Isilaeli bakaloboka, abo bali muKenani, balaakubwesa cishi kweela kuSalefati. Bakaloboka kuswa muJelusalemu, abo bali muSefaladi, balaakubwesa mandabala a bakuNegefu.

²¹Beshikupulusha balaakutanta pakalundu ka Siyoni ayi bakeendeleshe bamumalundu a Esau. Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa mwiine ulaakuba Mwaami wabo.”

Jona

Jona 1

Jona mbwaatakwe kunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa

- ¹Bushiku bumwi Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Jona mwanaakwe Amitayi ayi,
- ²“Nyamuka uye kundabala inene iindaawo ya Ninife, akushimikila cakucenjasha bantu ba mumo, ceebo bubu bwabo ndabubona ayi bwafula.”
- ³Sombi Jona wakanyamuka ayi alobokele kuTashishi kuswa pameenso a Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo wakakukuluka kuya kuJopa, uko nkwaakacana bwaato bunene bwakalinga kuya nkuko. Aboobo wakalipila akutanta kuya kuTashishi pantu pomwi abeshikweensha bwaato ubo, kwaamba ayi aswe pameenso a Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁴Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakatuma cipuupu cinene palweenge. Lyalo kwakaba maaba ayooosha cakwaamba ayi bwaato bwakalinga kusuni kupasuka.
- ⁵Beshikweensha bwaato bakaloonda abuumbi akutalika kusenga lucafwo womwi awomwi kuswa kuli lesa wakwe. Ono kwaamba ayi booby bwaato ubo, bakawaala shintu mulweenge. Sombi Jona wakalinga mucipinda cimwi ca panshi, kaali mutulo.
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo munene wa beshikweensha bwaato wakamucana umo akumwaambila ayi, “Ulilete webo? Buka usenge lucafwo kuli lesa wako! Mpashi inga watunyumfwila nkumbu ayi tutafwi.”
- ⁷Kuswawaawo beshikweensha bwaato bakalyaamboosha ayi, “Atuume cisolo ayi tubone waleta mapensho aya.” Mpeeke bakacita bweenkoobo, lyalo cakawita Jona.
- ⁸Aboobo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ngani waleta mapensho aya? Ulasebensa ncitonshi? Ino ulaswa kucishinshi? Ulaswa kuli? Alimwi uli mushobonshi?”
- ⁹Jona wakakumbula ayi, “Ndi muEbulu. Ndalambila Mwaami Lesa, uli ngoLesa wa kwiculu uyo wakalenga inshi alweenge.”
- ¹⁰Mpeeke Jona wakabalwiita ayi utooloboka Mwaami Lesa. Lyalo beshikweensha bwaato bakaloonda abuumbi ndibakanyumfwa cikani ici akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino wacitanshi?”
- ¹¹Maaba akalinga kuya ciindaawo. Aboobo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino inga twakucita buyani kwaamba ayi maaba amane?”
- ¹²Mpeeke Jona wakabakumbula ayi, “Amumbweese mungwaale mulweenge, lyalo kutooolabo tontolo. Ndishi ayi ndime ndalengesha ayi mapensho aya amucitikile.”
- ¹³Nakubi boobo, beshikweensha bakeelesha abuumbi ayi batape akuboola kwitala. Sombi bakaalilwa, ceebo maaba akalinga kuya cikomenenaako.
- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo bakapaila kuMwaami Lesa ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, twaseenga mutatuleeki ayi tufwe mukwiinga twacaya muntu uyu utacite mulandu. Ceebo noBaami baLesa ndimwe mwalengesha ayi shoonse ishi shicitike.”

¹⁵Lyalo bakabwesa Jona akumuwaala mulweenge, Kuswawaawo kwakaboolabo tontolo.

¹⁶Pacebo ceeci beshikweensha bwaato bakaloonda akulemeka Mwaami Lesa, aboobo bakabenga mulambu kuli nguwe akumulasha cakulumbila ayi balaakunoomusebensela.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa wakatuma nswi inene abuumbi ayi imine Jona, alimwi wakekala munswi iyo kwanshiku shotatwe.

Jona 2

Jona mbwaakapaila

¹Mpeeke mukati munswi, Jona wakapaila kuMwaami Lesa wakwe ayi,

²“NoBaami baLesa, mumapensho angu, ndakapaila kuli ndimwe alimwi mwakanyumfwa. Kuswa mwiine mumusena wa bafu ndakasenga lucafwo, alimwi mwakanyumfwa kusenga kwangu.

³Mwakangwaala mulweenge, panshi peene pamaanshi. Lyalo mukuuku wakanshinguluka, maaba anu oonse akamfwekelesha.

⁴Ndakaamba ayi, ‘Ndatandaanishikwa pameenso anu, nakubi boobo, ndaakulangilisha alimwi kuDanda yanu isalalite.’

⁵Maanshi ayo akamfwekelesha akanoodesha, lweenge lwakanshinguluka, acitolo cakampombela kumutwi.

⁶Ndakepila panshi peene patalikila tulundu, mumusena uli anga nintolongo yamuyayaya. Sombi noBaami baLesa bangu, mwakankusha mumusena wa bafu.

⁷“Ndindakanyumfwa ayi ntooya citula moyo, ndakapaila kuli ndimwe noBaami baLesa, alimwi mwakanyumfwa mupailo wangu muḡanda yanu isalalite.

⁸“Abo balambila shibumbwabumbwa shitacite ncito, baleendwa nkumbu sheelete kuba shinebo.

⁹Sombi ndaakubenga mulambu, akwiimba lwiimbo lwakulumba. Ico ncendakamushomesha cakulumbila, ndaakucicita. Ncakwiila lupulusho lulaswabo kuli ndimwe noBaami baLesa.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wawalwiita nswi ayi ishipile Jona kwitala.

Jona 3

Jona mbwaakanyumfwila Mwaami Lesa

¹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Jona lyabili ayi,

²“Nyamuka uye kundabala inene iindaawo ya Ninife, ukashimikile bantu ba mumo makani ngondakakulwiita.”

³Lyalo Jona wakanyumfwila Mwaami Lesa akuya kuNinife. Anu ndabala inene iindaawo iyo, yakalinga inene cakutola nshiku shotatwe kwiindaamo mubufwaafwi.

⁴Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka akweenda mundabala inene iyo, kuswa macuunsa kushikila amacolesha pabushiku butaanshi. Lyalo wakatalika kushimikila ayi, “Na peende nshiku shili makumi one, ndabala inene ya Ninife ilaakunyonyweetwabo limwi.”

⁵Bene Ninife bakashoma makani ayo akwe Lesa. Lyalo bakasuminishanya kulikasha kulya, kuswa kubamanene abanike, boonse bakafwala masaka kubonesha ayi basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

⁶Mwaami wa kuNinife ndyaakanyumfwa cikani ici, wakanyamuka pacuuna cakwe cabwaami, wafuula cakufwala cabwaami, walifweka masaka alimwi akwikala mumilota.

⁷Kuswawaawo, bakatuma nkombe kubene Ninife ayi, “Inkombe iyi yaswa kumwaami abamaloba bakwe. “Kutabi muntu weete kulya nabi kunwa cili coonse, alimwi taaku litanga lya shifubwa lyeete kulya, nabi kunwa maanshi.

⁸Sombi muntu uli woose alifweke masaka alimwi akufweka shifubwa shoonse. Woose muntu ulyeete kufwambaana kupaila kuli Lesa akuleka bubu bwakwe, alimwi amibo itabete kabotu.

⁹Mpashi Lesa inga wapilula miyeeyo abukali bwakwe kwaamba ayi tukabule kufwa!”

¹⁰Ono Lesa ndyaakabona ayi basanduka kunshila shabo shabubi, wakabanyumfwila nkumbu. Aboobo taakwe kubanyonyoola kweelana ambwaakalinga aamba.

Jona 4

Jona mbwaakakalala ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe Lesa

¹Sombi Jona taakwe kukondwaawo paceeco cakacitika, lakwe wakakalala.

²Mpeeke wakapaila ayi, “Sa te nceceeci ncendakaamba kaantana kuswa kumisheesu ayi cilaakucitika? Anu ncendakafwambaanina kulobokela kuTashishi. Ndakalinga kwishi ayi uli Lesa walusuno alimwi shinkumbu, utafwambaani kukalala, Lesa shiluse luteeli alimwi upilula miyeeyo akucileka kunyonyoola.

³Ono noBaami baLesa, amuncayebo. Ceebo ncibotu kwaamba ayi mfwe kwiinda kunooli muumi.”

⁴Nacibi boobo, Mwaami Lesa wakamukumbula ayi, “Sa pali nceenga cakukalasha apa?”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Jona wakaswa mundabala inene iyo akuya kwicwe lya njiyo. Nkomunya uko, wakayaka musakasa akwikala mucimfule ca nguwo, kaalindila cakalinga kweete kucitika kundabala iyo.

⁶Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakamenesha cisamu akulengesha ayi cikule akuleta cimfule pali Jona ayi apuluke kulumwi ulo. Aboobo Jona wakakondwa abuumbi ceebo ca cisamu ico.

⁷Sombi macuunsacuunsa bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Lesa wakatuma shilujongwa uyo wakatalika kulya cisamu akulengesha ayi ciyume.

⁸Ono lisuba ndilyakatanta, Lesa wakatuma muuwo wakwicwe ulungula, alimwi lisuba lyakabalila pamutwi wakwe Jona, kaasuni kuwisuka. Aboobo wakalinga kuyanda kufwa. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ncibotu kwaamba ayi mfwe, kwiinda kunooli muumi!”

⁹Sombi Lesa wakaambila Jona ayi, “Sa kuli nceenga cakukalasha pacisamu ici?” Lyalo Jona wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndakonsha kukalala cakuyanda kufwa!”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Walinga kulisukama pacisamu ici, nabi tookwe kucisebensela alimwi akucikulisha. Cakamena bushiku bomwi alimwi akufwa bushiku bwakaboolaawo.

¹¹Sombi mwalo mundabala inene ya Ninife muli bantu beenda pashuulu shili mwaanda amakumi obilo, abo bateshiwo ciluleme nabi cilubite, kubikaawo amatanga a banyama bafubwa. Ono sa nsheelete kulisukama pandabala inene iindaawo iyo?”

Mika

Mika 1

¹Paciindi ca bwaami bwakwe Jotamu, Aasi abwakwe Esekiya bamaami ba bene Juda. Mwaami Lesa wakaamba maswi aya kuli Mika uyo wakalinga kundabala ya Molesheti. Pabene Samaliya abene Jelusalemu, Mwaami Lesa wakayubulula shintu ishi mucili anga nciloto.

Kulila pabene Samaliya abene Jelusalemu

²Amunyumfwe cikani ici mwebo nobamumishobo yoonse. Kutika ocishi ca panshi abaabo boonse bekalaamo. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utoomushinina. Ncakwiila utoomupa mulandu kuswa muDanda yakwe isalalite.

³Amubone, Mwaami Lesa utoosa kuswa kumusena wakwe usalalite. Utoosa pacishi ca panshi akweenda peculu patulundu.

⁴Tulundu tutoosunguluka bweenka bucita bukato kumulilo. Tutoopuumukila mushinyika anga ngamaanshi atookunka kuswa pakalundu.

⁵Shoonse ishi shitoocitika ceebo cakubisha kwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, nkokwaamba ayi shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli. Ino ngani wakalengsha bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo kubisha? Sa te nindabala inene ya Samaliya? Ino ngani wakalengsha bene Juda kulambila shibumbwabumbwa? Sa te nindabala inene ya Jelusalemu?

⁶Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Samaliya iyo ndaakwiisandula kuba matongo, musena wakulimaamo minyansa. Mabwe a njiyo ndaakwaasowela mucinyika. Lwiimbi lwa njiyo lulaakucaalabo patuba.

⁷Shibumbwabumbwa sha njiyo shoonse shilaakupwayoolwa. Shipo shipekwa kuḡanda yakulambililaako shilaakutentwa amulilo, ee, ndaakunyonyoola shikoshanyo shoonse sha balesa ba njiyo. Ceebo cakwaamba ayi yakalinga kucana shipo kuswa mubufuule, balwani ba njiyo balaakushitola kubafuule ba mumaanda akulambililaamo kumisena imwi.”

⁸Lyalo nebo neMika ndakaamba ayi, “Paceebo nebo ndaakooloma akulila. Ndaakunooya ceenda myeendobo alimwi matakosha. Ndaakunookooloma anga ngumwaaba, akunoolila anga ngumwiina.

⁹Cilonda ca ndabala inene ya Samaliya tacishilikiki. Ono cishi ca Juda citooyanda kuba acilonda ca mushobo womwi. Ncakwiila cashika apamwinjililo wa bantu bangu, ee, cashika akundabala inene ya Jelusalemu iine.”

Balwani mbobakasena pafwaafwi andabala ya Jelusalemu

¹⁰Mutalwiiti balwani besu muGati ayi twakoomwa alimwi mutaliili kutondesha buumba. NobamuBeti Ofula amwaalabangane mulusuko.

¹¹Nobene Shafili, kamuya mubusha matakosha alimwi munsoni. Abo bekala mundabala inene ya Saanani bateeshi kuswa mundabala iyo. Bene Beti Eselo batoolila. Teshi bakamufuneewo, napaceyi.

¹²Bekala muMaloti batoosalooka mumapensho pakulindila lucafwo ceebo Mwaami Lesa waleta mapensho ayo ashika akumwinjililo wa Jelusalemu.

¹³Mwebo nomwikala muLakishi amwaange maaki kushikoci. Ndimwe mwakatola bene Jelusalemu mucibiibi ceebo kubisha kwa bene Isilaeli kwakacanika muli ndimwe.

¹⁴Ono nobene Juda amupe cipo cakulasha kundabala ya Molesheti Gati. Bene Akisibu teshi bakacafwewo bamaami bene Isilaeli.

¹⁵Mwebo nomwikala mundabala ya Malesha Mwaami Lesa ulaakumuletela uyo weshi akamukoome. Mwaami wa bene muSilaeli wabulemu ulaakuya mukuyuba mucimfwengo ca kuAdulamu.

¹⁶Nobene Juda, amukulule mitwi yanu mukulila ceebo ca bana banu abo mbomusunishi. Amulikulule minkunyu akuba anga ndikubi ceebo balaakumushiya akutolwa mubusha.

Mika 2

Meelelesho abaabo balyatilila bakandu

¹Mapensho kuli baabo beshikuyeeya shibiibi, abaabo bapinga kucita shibiibi nabi kabaletе! Na bwaca macuunsa balacita shibiibi nshebayeeya mukwiinga balakonsha kushicita.

²Ncakwiila na balisuni myuunda baleebwesa, na balisuni maanda balaabwesa. Balabwesa njanda ya muntu mukumwiinda kumaano akubwesa buboni bwakwe mbwaakapyana munshila njemunya.

³Paceebo ceeco Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ntooyeeya kumuletela mapensho mwebo nobantu alimwi teshi mukakonshe kulipulusha. Teshi mukanokweendawo cakulisumpula ceebo cilaakuba ciindi ca mapensho.

⁴Pabushiku ubo bantu balaakumuseka. Balaakumupensha alwiimbo ulu lwabuumba lwakwaamba ayi, ‘Twanyonyoolwa cakumaninina. Mwaami Lesa watunyaya cishi ncaakatupa akucipa kubaabo bakatutola busha.’ ”

⁵Mulikoto Iya mwaami Lesa teshi mukabe wamulunyungu nabi womwi uyo weshi akoome cisolo kumubaanya cishi.

⁶Bantu balaᅇambila ayi, “Cileke kulaluka, ee, cileke kulaluka pamakani aya. Lesa teshi akatulekelele ayi tusebaane.

⁷Sa utooyeeya ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo balishingenwe? Sa Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa ulikalalite? Sa ncakwiila inga wacita cintu ca mushobo uyo? Sa taambi cankumbu kubaabo bacite nshila shiluleme?”

⁸Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebo mulalwana bantu bangu anga mbalwani babo. Bashilumamba balapiluka kunkondo kabayeeya ayi kumishaabo taaku cakulisukama. Sombi mwebo mulababelamina ayi mwiipe shakufwala shabo sha peculu.

⁹Mulatandaanya banakashi ba bantu bangu, ee, kubatandaanya kuswa mumaandaabo abotu. Mulaakukusha coolwe cangu pabana babo ayi bacibuule kwalyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁰Amunyamuke, munooya mukwiinga uno teshi musena wanu wakookesheshaawo. Shibiibi shanu shalengesha musena uno kutaba usalalite. Ncakwiila ulaakunyonyoolwa cakumaninina.

¹¹“Na mubeshi nabi shikucenjeeka wesa waamba ayi, ‘Ntoomulalukila kutambula waini abwalwa buunji,’ Uyu ulaakuba ngomulaluki bantu aba ngobasuni.

¹²“Nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo ncakwiila ndaakumuyobolola noonse. Ndaakuyobolola bene Isilaeli bakacaala boonse. Ndaakubabunganya anga nimbelele mucimpati, ee, anga nditanga kumafulo a ndilyo. Musena uyo ulaakwisula bantu.”

¹³Lesa ngweshi akabacalwite nshila akubatanjilila kuswa mubusha. Balaakupasula mwinjililo akuswaamo umo. Mwaami wabo ulaakutaanguna kupula. Ee, Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akabe kunembo lyabo.

Mika 3

Mika mbwaakakalalila bamatanjilili bene Isilaeli

¹Nebo neMika ndakaamba ayi, “Amunyumfwe mwebo nobamatanjilili ba bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, mwebo nobaleli ba bene Isilaeli. Mwebo mulyeelete kubika maano kukoomboloshaka caketanyengelela,

²sombi mulipatite shibotu akusuna bubu. Mulafunda bantu bangu kabacili boomi akukusha minyemfu kushifuwa shabo.

³Mulalya bantu bangu, kufunda shipaya shabo, kupwayoola shifuwa shabo akutimboola anga ninyama yakuteleka mumupika.

⁴Ciindi cilaakushika ndyeshi mukalilile Mwaami Lesa, sombi lakwe ulaakukaka kumucafwa. Teshi akakutike kumipailo yanu ceebo ca bubu mbomwakacita.”

⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Mwebo nobalaluki nomulubya bantu bangu, na umwi wamupa cakulya mulaamba shaluumuno. Na taamupi, mulalaluka shankondo.

⁶Pacebo ceeco mashiku alakwisa alimwi teshi muboneewo cili anga nciloto. Ncakwiila munshinshe ulaakwisa alimwi teshi mukasondeewo napaceyi. Lisuba lilaakwipila kubalaluki abo, ndushinisho kulaakuboolabo mbi kuli mbabo.

⁷Balaluki balaakufwa nsoni abalo beshikusonda balaakulenshekwa nsoni. Balaakulosha shiwa panshi mukwiinga Lesa taatoobakumbula.”

⁸Ono nebo Mwaami Lesa wampa nkusu shiinji pantu pomwi aMushimu wakwe. Wampa amaano akoomboloshaka caketanyengelela akunengesha kubula boowa

kwaamba ayi nkalwiite bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo shilubo shabo, ee, kulwiita bene Isilaeli shibiibi shabo.

⁹Amukutike mwebo nobamatanjilili ba bamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, ee, mwebo nobaleli ba bene Isilaeli. Amukutike mwebo nomupatite koombolasha cakutanyengelela akusandula shiluleme kuba shitaluleme.

¹⁰Amukutike mwebo nomuyaka Siyoni kwiinda mukutila bulowa akuyaka ndabala ya Jelusalemu mukucita bubu.

¹¹Bamatanjilili baloombolasha na bapekwa makulo. Bapailishi baleeshabo kwaamba ayi balipilwe, abalo balaluki balansulabo nshebayubulwitwa na kwaba kupekwa maali. Nakubi boobo balicinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa uli pakati kesu. Aboobo mapensho taakoonshi kutushikila.”

¹²Pacebo ceeco, ceeco ca ndimwe Siyoni ulaakushabwa anga ngumuunda. Jelusalemu ulaakuba matongo. Kalundu ka Danda yakwe Lesa kalaakuba musaansa.

Mika 4

Bwaami bwa luumuno mucishi coonse bwa Mwaami Lesa

(Isa 2:1-4)

¹Munshiku shakumamanino, kalundu ka Danda ya Mwaami Lesa kalaakupusha nsonga indilila tulundu tumwi toonse. Kalaakusumpulwa kwiinda tulundu tumwi toonse, lyalo mishobo yoonse ilaakuwuumukila nkuko.

²Bantu baanji balaakwa akwaamba ayi, “Kamwisa tunooya kukalundu ka Mwaami Lesa. Lesa ulaakutwiisha nshaasuni ayi tucite kwaamba ayi tunookweenda kweelana ambwaasuni. Mukwiinga milawo yakwe ilaakuswita kuSiyoni ncakwiila maswi akwe alaakunooswa kuJelusalemu.”

³Mwaami Lesa ulaakoombolasha mishobo akumana nkondo pakati ka bantu baanji. Mipeeni yabo balaakunoifula ayi shibe shakulimisha, aalo masumo abo ayi abe shakukwesoosha shisamu. Taaku mushobo weshi ukapililike mipeeni kuya mukulwana umwi, nabi weshi ukanooya mukwiya shankondo.

⁴Muntu womwi awomwi ulaakunookala muluumuno pakati ka minyansa yakwe ashisamu shakwe sha nkuyu. Ncakwiila taaku eshi akamuloondeshe. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbwaakashomesha ubo.

⁵Mushobo womwi awomwi ulaakunoolambila akunyumfwila lesa wa nguwo, sombi swebu tulaakunoolambila akunyumfwila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu kwalyoonse alyoonse.

Bene Isilaeli mbweshi bakaboole kuswa mubusha

⁶Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Pabushiku bweenka ubo, ndaakubunganya balema. Ndaakubunganya bali mubusha ee, bantu abo mbondakalengesha kuba mubuumba.

⁷Balema abo ndaakubalengesha kuba bantu bangu. Ncakwiila abo bakakushikwa kumishaabo, ndaakubalengesha kuba mushobo uyumu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakunoobalela paKalundu ka Siyoni, kuswa bushiku ubo tibili amuyayaya.”

⁸Ono webo oKalundu ka Siyoni, apo Lesa mpwaalangila bantu anga ngumweembeshi. Bwaami bwako bukulukulu bulya bulaakubooshekwa mumaansaako. Ncakwiila nobene Jelusalemu bwaami bulaakupekwa kuli ndimwe alimwi.

⁹Ono ceebonshi utoolila cakoolobesha? Sa toocite mwaami? Sa beshikukupandako maano bamana kuloba ico cakulengesha kupenga anga ngumwanakashi uli pankanta?

¹⁰Ondabala ya Siyoni, kosalooka kubuumba bweenka mbuli mwanakashi uli pankanta mukwiinga bulya bantu bako batooswa mundabala inene akuyaka misumba muluundu mutaamu shisamu. Bantu bako balaakutolwa kuBabiloni, sombi uko balaakufunwa, ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa ulaakubalubula kuswa mumaansa a balwani babo.

¹¹Bulya ono bamumishobo iinji babungana ayi bakulwaane. Boonse baamba ayi, “Ndabala iyi ilyeelete kunyonyoolwa, ndushinisho tutooyanda kusangalala pakubona ndabala ya Siyoni keenyonyookite.”

¹²Sombi tabeshi miyeeyo ya Mwaami Lesa, ncakwiila tabanyumfwishi muyeeyo wa wooyo ubabunganya anga ngamakunka kumusena wakulupwitaawo.

¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobene Siyoni, amunyamuke akutalika kunyonyoola balwani banu! Ndaakumulengesha kuba ankusu anga ngumucende ucite meeca anshimbi ashoondo sha bulonse. Mulaakupwayoola mishobo ya bantu iinji. Bubile boonse mbobakasaala munkondo, mulaakububenga mumaansaangu, ee, mumaansaangu nebo neMwaami Lesa wa cishi ca panshi coonse.”

Mika 5

¹Nobene Jelusalemu, amubunjike bashilumamba banu, twashingulukwa a balwani. Booma muleli wa bene Isilaeli kumeenso amusako.

Lesa mbwaakashomesha muleli kuswa kuBetileemu

²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Sombi webo Betileemu Efulata, nabi uli ndabala iniini mucishi ca Juda, kuswa muli ndiwe, ndaakuleta muleli wa bene Isilaeli. Mukowa wakwe wakatalikabo kalekale, ee, kuswa kunshiku sha kumatalikilo.”

³Mwaami Lesa ulaakusuula bene Isilaeli, kushikila muleli uyo akashalwe alimwi kushikila bamakwabo abo bali mubusha bakaboole pakati ka bene Isilaelinyinaabo.

⁴Aakwisa, ulaakwiimikana akweembela litanga lyakwe lya mbelele munkusu sha Mwaami Lesa amubwaami bwa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwe. Bantu bakwe balaakwikala kwakubula cakulisukama mukwiinga bulemu bwakwe kulaakunyumfwika pacishi coonse ca panshi.

⁵Muleli uyo ngweshi akabaletete luumuno.

Kupulushikwa akupekwa mulandu

Bene Asilya ndyeshi bakese mucishi cesu mukucilwana akwiinda mushiyubilo shesu shoonse, tulaakubatumina bamatanjilili besu ba bashilumamba beendaawo nkusu.

⁶Bamatanjilili abo balaakukoma cishi ca bene Asilya kumupeeni. Balaakukoma acishi ca Nimulodi kunkondo. Balaakutufuna kuswa kubene Asilya paciindi baakwisa mukulwana cishi cesu, ee, baakwinjila mumanyinsa esu.

⁷Abo beshibakacaaleewo pabamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, pakati ka mishobo iinji ya bantu, balaakuba anga ngumume uswa kuMwaami Lesa. Balaakuba anga nimfula yatepetepe pabwiisu mukucinka manungo muli Lesa kuteshi mumuntu, sobwe.

⁸Abo beshibakacaaleewo pabamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo, pakati ka mishobo iinji ya bantu, balaakuba anga ninkalamu ili pakati ka banyama bamuluundu. Balaakuba anga nkana ka nkalamu pakati ka mbelele ako kafwampila akukwamoono mbelele pakuya bweenda. Sombi taaku weenga wafuna mbelele isho.

⁹Mwebo nobene Isilaeli, mulaakukoma balwani banu boonse. Ncakwiila balwani banu balaakunyonyoolwa boonse.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa ulaakwaamba ayi, “Ndaakunyonyoola maaki anu oonse akupwayoola shikoci shanu shoonse.

¹¹Ndaakunyonyoola mandabala oonse a mucishi canu akupwayoola malinga anu oonse.

¹²Ndaakunyonyoola buloshi bwanu alimwi taaku weshi akalowe tubili.

¹³Ndaakunyonyoola shibumbwabumbwa shanu shakubesa amabwe asalalite ngomulambila. Teshi mukaafukamineewo tubili shintu nshemwakapanga amaansaanu.

¹⁴Ndaakushula shikoshanyo shakwe Ashela lesa mwanakashi akumwayoola mandabalaanu oonse.

¹⁵Mubukali bwangu bunene ndaakuboosha cishole kumishobo yoonse itakwe kunyumfwila ndime.”

Mika 6

Mulandu Mwaami Lesa ngwaakapa bene Isilaeli

¹Amukutike mbwaatokwaamba Mwaami Lesa. Waamba ayi, “Amwiimikane, mwaambe mulandu wanu kunembo lya tulundu. Tulundu atunyumfwe nshemutokwaamba.”

²Amunyumfwe mwebo notulundu mulandu Mwaami Lesa ngwaapa. Amunyumfwe mwebo nolwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi, Mwaami Lesa wapa bantu bakwe mulandu. Ncakwiila washinina bantu bakwe bene Isilaeli.

³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nobantu bangu ino ndamucitanshi? Anu ndamupensha munshilanshi? Amunkumbule!

⁴Ndakamukusha kuswa kuIjipiti, ee, ndakumulubula kuswa kucishi ca busha. Ndakamutumina Mose, Aloni aMilyamu kwaamba ayi bamutanjilile.

⁵Nobantu bangu, amwiibaluke Balaki mwaami wa bene Moabu ncaakapinga kucita kuli ndimwe. Amwiibaluke Balaamu mwanaakwe Beyo mbwaakakumbula. Amwiibaluke cakacitika mbomwakeenda kuswa kuShitimu kuya kuGilugala kwaamba ayi mwishibe milimo yangu ya bululami yakumupulusha.”

Mwaami Lesa ncaasuni

⁶Ino nebo nciinshi nceshi ntole kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wakwiculu pakuya mukufukama akulambila kunembo lyakwe? Sa ntole milambu yakutenta ya boombe bacite mwaaka womwi?

⁷Sa Mwaami Lesa inga wakondwa na ndamuletela cuulu ca mbelele shisankwa? Sa inga wakondwa na ndamuletela milonga iteeli ya mafuta a olifi? Sa mbenge mwanaangu musankwa wakwiiya ayi ndekelelwe shibiibi shangu? Ee, kubenga mwaana wakulishalila ceebo ca milandu yangu?

⁸Sobwe, Mwaami Lesa wakatulwiita cibotu. Ncaasunibo ayi tucite nceeci: Koomboloshaka kutanyengelela, kutondesha lusuno lutamaani akweenda cakulibombya mubushicibusa anguwe.

⁹Kuloonda Mwaami Lesa mbusongo. Utokoolobesha mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu ayi, “Amukutike mwebo nobantu nomwikala mundabala inene ino.

¹⁰Mumaanda a bantu babiibi muli buboni ubo mbobakacana mukunyengelela. Balasebensesha shipimo shabubeshi, isho nsheempatite.

¹¹Anu inga ndalekelela buyani muntu utasebenseshi shipimo sheelete ee, usebensesha mabwe akupimisha abubeshi?

¹²Bantu bako babile balisuni nkondo alimwi bantu bako bamwi boonse mbabeshi. Milaka yabo ilaamba shabubeshi.

¹³Aboobo ndatalika kumunyonyoola, ee, kumulobya ceebo ca shibiibi shanu.

¹⁴Mulaakulya, sombi teshi mukakute. Ncakwiila mafumo anu alaakunoolibo bwaashi. Mulaakubika kubutala, sombi teshi shikashikeeko mukwiinga shoonse ndaakushinyonyoola kunkondo.

¹⁵Mulaakushanga, sombi teshi mukatebule, mulaakutyana maolifi, sombi mafuta a ngawo teshi mukaasebenseshe nobeene. Mulaakutyana minyansa, sombi teshi mukanweewo waini wa njiyo.

¹⁶Kulaakuba boobo mukwiinga mwakakonkela milawo ibiibi yakwe Omuli akukonkela micito yoonse ya muḡanda yakwe Aabu mwanaakwe. Ncakwiila mwakalinga kukonkela tushiyashiya twabo. Pacebo ceeco ndaakumulengesa ayi mukanyonyooke. Bantu boonse balaakumusebaanya ee, kuli koonse bantu balaakunoomushibuluka.”

Mika 7

Shibiibi sha bene Isilaeli

¹Mbondapenga nebo nemucaangu! Ndababo anga ngumuntu uya cibweselela shisepo shakacaala mumuunda. Sombi taaku cisankata ca minyansa nabi comwi cakacaalaamo cakwaamba ayi inga ndalya, nabibo nkuyu isho nsheensuni abuumbi.

²Bantu baluleme bamana mucishi cesu, taaku nabi womwi ululeme uciliimo. Uli woonse utoofwima kucaya muntunyina. Ncakwiila womwi awomwi ulisuni kucatisha mubyemubukonde.

³Boonse mbantu bacibwene kucita bubu. Alakwe muleli ulisuni kupekwa shipo, shikoolobolosa ulisuni makulo, alakwe shinkusu ulaambabo nshaasuni cakutasenga. Bantu abo boonse balacatana pantu pomwi mukupinga kucita bubu.

⁴Muntu waambwa ayi uli kabotu kwiinda bamwi ulibo anga nshisonsoonya kubica. Alakwe uyo waamba ayi ululeme kwiinda boonse ulibo anga ncisamu ca myuumfwa kubica. Bushiku bwashikila Lesa ndyeshi ape bantu mulandu bweenka mbwaakabacenjesha kwiinda mubeshikulindilila bakwe balaluki. Ubu mbobushiku bwabo bwa cimfulunganya.

⁵Utashomi shikamukobonyoko. Utaciinki manungo mumubyo nabi kushoma bunene mukaako. Kocenjela amakani ngootokwaamba

⁶ceebo ciindi cino mwaana musankwa utoonyansa baishi. Mwaana mwanakashi utoobukila banyina, alakwe mulokashi utoobukila bapongoshi bakwe banakashi. Ono nkokwaamba ayi balwani ba muntu mbaabo beenka mbwaakalaabo paṅanda.

⁷Sombi nebo ndanoolangila lucafwo kuswa kuMwaami Lesa. Ndanoolindila Lesa Mupulushi wangu. Ndushiniso Lesa wangu ulaakunkutika.

Mwaami Lesa mbweshi akapulushe bene Isilaeli

⁸Nobalwani besu, mutalisumpuli pali ndiswe. Nabi twawa, tulaakubuka. Nabi tube mumunshinshe, Mwaami Lesa ulaakuba mumuni wesu.

⁹Ceebo cakwaamba ayi twakabishisha Mwaami Lesa, tulyeelete kunyumfwa bukali bwakwe paciindi cino. Sombi ulaakwisa mukutufuna akutucitila ciluleme mushintu nshetwakabishilwa. Lyalo ulaakutuboosha mumumuni. Ncakwiila lupulushe lwakwe tulaakulubona ameenso esu.

¹⁰Balwani besu balaakushibona shoonse ishi akufwa nsoni, ee, balwani abo bakalinga kututonta ayi, “Ino uli kuli Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu?” Tulaakubona mbweshi bakakomwe. Balaakulyatoolwa bweenka bulyatoolwa matipa mumikwakwa.

¹¹Nobene Jelusalemu, bushiku bwakuyakulula lubumbu lwa ndabala yanu inene bulaakwisa. Ncakwiila bushiku bwakukomenesha manyinsa a cishi canu bulaakwisa.

¹²Pabushiku ubo bene mishaanu balaakwisa kumbasu shoonse. Nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kuAsilya kwicwe, kuswa kucishi ca Ijipiti kumalenge, kuswa kucishi cili

kufwaafwi aMulonga wa Yufuletisi, kuswa kweela lweenge kuya mukushika kulweenge lumwi, ee, akuswa kukalundu komwi kuya mukushika kukalundu kamwi.

¹³Cishi ca panshi cilaakuba luyanga ceebo cakubisha kwa baabo bekalaamo.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakafwita nkumbu bene Isilaeli

¹⁴NoBaami baLesamube beembeshi ba bantu banu, bantu abo mbomwakasala. Nabi balekala beenka muluundu, kuli cishi ca bulongo bubotu cibashingulukite. Amubaleeke banoolya anga nimbelele mumafulo abotu akuBashani alimwi akuGilyadi bweenka mbobakalinga kulya kalekale.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakucita shaankamiko bweenka mbondakalinga kucita ndimwakaswa muljipiti.

¹⁶Bamumishobo iinji balaakubona shaankamiko isho akunyumfwa nsoni. Nkusu shabo shoonse shilaakumana. Balaakulicata pamilomo yabo akushinka matwi abo mukukankamana.

¹⁷Balaakunoomyanguta bulongo anga ninsoka, ee, anga shilongolo shikalaba panshi. Balaakunoosa kabatutuma mushiyubilo shabo. Balaakusandukila kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu ceebo ca boowa alimwi balaakunooloonda ndimwe.”

¹⁸Ino ngani lesa weelene amwebo, lesa uyo ushiminganya shibiibi akulekelela milandu ya bantu banu bakacaala? Mwebo tamukalali kwa lyoonse alyoonse, sombi mulasangalala mukutondesha lusuno lutamaani.

¹⁹Mulaakutunyumfwila nkumbu alimwi. Mulaakulyata shibiibi shesu amyendo yanu akuwaala shilubo shesu panshi peene palweenge.

²⁰Ncakwiila mulaakushomeka kubamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo. Mulaakutondesha lusuno lwanu lutamaani kubamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu. Ncakwiila mulaakucita bweenka mbomwakashomesha cakulumbila kubamashali besu bakulukulu kalekale.

Naamu

Naamu 1

¹Aya ngamaswi akaswa kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba pandabala ya Ninife. Ili ndibuku lya cili anga nciloto cakabona Naamu mwine Ekiloshi.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakakalalila bene Ninife

²Lesa ngushibusuba alimwi ngushikuboosha cishole. Mwaami Lesa ulaboosha cishole alimwi ngumukali abuumbi. Mwaami Lesa ulaboosha cishole kubaabo bamupatite alimwi ulatolelela kukalala kubalwani bakwe.

³Mwaami Lesa taakalali bwaangu alimwi ngushinkusu shiinji. Taalangibo muntu wabisha kutamupa mulandu. Uleendela mukapupuulwa amucipuupu. Makumbi alaba ndolusuko lwa myeendo yakwe.

⁴Ulakalalila lweenge alwalo lulayuma, ee, ulalengesha milonga yoonse kuyuma. Myuunda ya kuBashani aya kuKamelo ilayuma aalo maluba a kuLebanoni alanyana.

⁵Tulundu tunene tulatenkaana kunembo lyakwe atwalo tulundu tuniini tulasunguluka. Cishi ca panshi cilatenkaana kunembo lyakwe, ncakwiila cishi coonse cilatenkaana aboonse abo bekalaamo.

⁶Ngani weenga weemikana kubukali bwakwe? Ngani ukonsha kwiimikana kubukali buyoosha? Bukali bwakwe bulanyaka anga ngumulilo. Mabwe oonse alapwayooka kunembo lyakwe.

⁷Mwaami Lesa ngumubotu. Uli anga nciyubilo mushiindi sha mapensho. Ulafuna baabo bacinkite manungo muli nguwe.

⁸Sombi ulaakunyonyoola balwani bakwe anga ngamaanshi asefuka acite mukuuku unene. Ulaakutandaanishila baabo bamupatite mumunshinshe.

⁹Shintu shoonse balwani abo nshebapinga kucita kuMwaami Lesa, ulaakushilengesha kumaninina. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa taabooshi cishole lyobilo.

¹⁰Balaakucatwa mummyumfwa akukolwa waini wabo. Balaakutentwabo anga mbwiisu buyumu.

¹¹Kuswa kuli ndiwe ondabala ya Ninife mulaakuswa wooyo upinga kucita shibiibi kuMwaami Lesa akupanda maano mukucita bubu.

¹²Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene Asilya balicite nkusu alimwi mbaanji, balaakunyonyoolwa akumaninabo limwi. Mwebo nobantu bangu bene Juda, nabi ndakamupensha teshi nkamupensheewo tubili, sobwe.

¹³Ono bulya ntootyola lijoko lya bweendeleshi bwabo kuswa munshingo shanu akusutoola ncetani shimwaangite shoonse.”

¹⁴Mwebo nobene Asilya, Mwaami Lesa wapa mulasho pali ndimwe ayi, “Teshi mukabeewo abamulunyungu abo beshi bakanokwiitwa meena anu. Ndaakunyonyoola

shikoshanyo shakubesa ashibumbwabumbwa isho shili mumaanda akulambililaamo balesa banu. Ndaakubamba cuumbwe canu mukwiinga tamweelete kunocili boomi.”

¹⁵Amubone, shinkombe utoosa kucilingana tulundu ee, shinkombe utooleta makani abotu, utokwaambilisha shalumuno! Mwebo nobene Juda kamuba anshiiku shanu shakusekelela akucita kweelana ambomwakashomesha cakulumbila. Bamucita shibi teshi bakamulwaneewo tubili ceebo balaakunyonyoolwa cakumaninina.

Naamu 2

Ndabala ya Ninife mboyakawa

¹Mwebo nobene Ninife balwani banu bashika. Amubike beshikulindilila kuciyubilo! Amubike beshikulindilila kumukwakwa! Amulibambile kulwana! Amwiimikane cankusu!

²Mwaami Lesa uli pafwaafwi kubooshesha bene Isilaeli bulemu bweenka mbobwakalinga kalekale ciindi balwani babo kabatana kubasaala akunyonyoola minyansa yabo.

³Bashilumamba bali mulikoto lya balwani baliyumwite mayawo asalala. Ashalo shakufwala shabo sha nkondo nshisalalabo pyu anga mbulowa. Ncakwiila batoolibambila kulwana. Sheela sha kushikoci shabo shitoobekookabo ee, kubeka anga ngumulilo. Aalo masumo ayo acite shisamu sha mapaini atoobekabekabo.

⁴Shikoci shiinji shitokweenda lubamba mumikwakwa. Shitooya kashisa mumisena icanika bantu baanji ya ndabala inene. Shitoonyaka anga nshimunimweenge, shitoocitabo anga nkubeka kwa mfula.

⁵Bashilumamba babo bakusaloola beetikwa, sombi batoolisuntula pakuya ceenda. Batoofuumukila kulubumbu uko nkobatoobika cakulifunishako kuumwa pamitwi.

⁶Mulonga wacalulwa, ayalo nanda ya bwaami yawa!

⁷Mwaami mwanakashi watolwa busha. Bamyooye bakwe batoolila anga nimpolobe, akulyuuma pashaamba shabo ceebo cabuumba.

⁸Bweenka bupoomoka maanshi kuswa mucishiba capasuka mbweeke ubo bantu mbobatooswa mundabala ya Ninife. Batokoolobesha ayi, “Amwiimikane! Amwiimikane!” Sombi taaku nabi womwi utokwiimikana.

⁹Amusaale silifa! Amusaale golodi! Ncakwiila ndabala iyi iliswitebo buboni bwa makwebo alimwi tabumaani.

¹⁰Ndabala ya Ninife yanyonyoolwa, yacaala cisuukila alimwi yaba matongo. Myoyo yamanamobo kuboowa amwalo mumanungo mwaboolabo tontolo ceebo nkusu shoonse shamana. Shiwa shoonse shaloka kuboowa.

¹¹Anu ndabala ya Ninife ili kuli? Anu njili ndabala iyo yakalinga anga ncimfwengo mwikala nkalamu? Uli kuli musena uko bana ba nkalamu nkobakalinga kusanininwa

ankalamu isankwa ayanakashi nkoshakalinga kuya abana ba nshisho kabatacite cakulisukama?

¹²Nkalamu isankwa yakacaya banyama baanji bakwana bana ba njiyo ankalamu yanakashi. Ciyubilo ca njiyo cakalinga kuswitebo nyama. Ncakwiila yakalinga kususha cimfwengo ico abanyama mboyakalinga kucaya.

¹³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndi mulwani wako ondabala ya Ninife. Ndaakutenta shikoci shako shoonse. Ndaakunyonyoola bashilumamba abo kunkondo. Ndaakukunyaya shoonse nshemwakasaala kubantu bamwi. Maswi abeshinkombe banu teshi akanyumfwikeewo tubili.”

Naamu 3

¹Mapensho kundabala inene itila bulowa buunji. Ndabala iyo iswitebo bubeshi abuboni bwakusaala. Ndabala iyo teebuli bakupensha.

²Amunyumfwe kulila kwa shiswepu, kulila kwa mawilo, kutambala kwa maaki, akuyobeka kwa shikoci.

³Beshimaaki baliciteeko kucica! Mipeeni itoobekookabo! Aalo masumo alipiyeene piyeenebo! Mituntu ya bantu yeelinkana! Ncakwiila mibili ya baabo bacaikwa tebelengeki. Bantu batoolisuntulaamobo akuwitaawo pakweenda.

⁴Ndabala ya Ninife itoopekwa mulandu, ndabala iyo yakalinga anga ngumwanakashi mufuule. Yakalinga anga ngumwanakashi uyo wakalinga kukondelesha bantu kukubota kwakwe alimwi wakalinga kuswite bwaanga bwa lufu. Aboobo wakayungoola mishobo iinji kwiinda mubufuule bwakwe alimwi abantu baanji kubuloshi bwakwe.

⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ondabala ya Ninife ndikupatite. Ndaakunyamununa shifunga shako akukufwekaasho kumeenso. Ndaakubonesha mishobo yoonse matakosha ako ansooni shako kumalelo oonse.

⁶Ndaakukuwaala sha matombe alimwi ndaakukunaama. Ndaakukulengsha kuba cintu cakuseka.

⁷Boonse beshi bakakuboone balaakukucica akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndabala ya Ninife yanyonyoolwa! Anu ngani weshi akeelileeko? Ngani weshi akasune kuyuumbulushaako?’ ”

⁸Sa webo Ninife uleenda pandabala ya Tebesi iyo yakalinga kucanika muya Mulonga wa Nailo? Ndabala iyo yakalinga kushingulukitwe amaanshi. Mulonga uyo wakalinga ndyelilinga lya njiyo. Ncakwiila maanshi akalinga ndolubumbu lwa njiyo.

⁹Yakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca Kushi aca Ijipiti. Cishi ca Puti aca Libya nsheshakalinga kuafwana andabala iyo munkondo.

¹⁰Nakubi boobo bantu ba njiyo bakacatwa busha. Bakateta babo bakoomwa kushikila bafwa moonse mupetukila mikwakwa ya mundabala inene. Cisolo cakoomwa kubaana bamaloba ba njiyo abalo bacinenenene bakaangwa muncetani.

- 11**Awebo ondabala ya Ninife ulaakukolwa. Lyalo ulaakuya mukuyuba akweelesa kucicila balwani bako.
- 12**Shiyubilo shako shoonse shili anga nshisamu sha nkuyu ashisepo sha nshisho shitaanguna kupya. Na mwashitenkaanya, inkuyu shilalokela mumulomo wa muntu uyo ushilya.
- 13**Bashilumamba bako bali anga mbanakashi! Minjililo yako ilibo bwaashi kubalwani bako. Mulilo watenta mpingilo sha njiyo.
- 14**Nobene Ninife amuteke maanshi akusebensesha na bamushinkile. Amuyumye malinga anu! Amukande bulongo kwaamba ayi muume ncelwa! Amubambe shikombole.
- 15**Nakubi boobo mulilo ulaakumutenta ayalo mipeeni ilaakumutimboola akumulobya anga ncisoshi mbocilya shishango. Mwakashalanabo anga ncisoshi.
- 16**Mwakafusha beshimakwebo banu ee, kubafusha kwiinda nyenyeenshi sha mwiculu. Sombi bulya bamana kuya anga ncisoshi cooluka.
- 17**Bacinenenene banu bali anga cisoshi, ico ciba mulilinga na kuli mpewo. Sombi lisuba na lyaswa, shilooluka alimwi taaku ushiba nkoshaya.
- 18**Nobaleli banene ba bene Asilya, Beendeleshi banu bamana kufwa. Ncakwiila bacinenenene banu boonse boonena limwi. Bantu banu bapalanganina mutulundu alimwi taaku weshi akababooshe kumishaabo.
- 19**Taaku musamu wa cilonda cako, ee, cilonda cako tacishilikiki. Boonse banyumfwa makani a kunyonyooka kwako, balakamba mapaka cakusangalala ceebo taaku utana kupengawo kale kulunkutwe lwako.

Abakuku

Abakuku 1

¹Aya ngomaswi Mwaami Lesa ngaakayubulwita Abakuku mulaluki.

Abakuku mbwaakatongooka

²NoBaami baLesi, citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kaansenga lucafwo mwebo caketankumbulaawo? Citooba ciindi cilaamfu buyani kaamulilila ayi, “Nshimfulunganya kuno,” mwebo caketamfunaako?

³Ceebonshi mulanengesha kubona shintu shitaluleme? Ceebonshi mulalangilishabo shilubo sha mushobo uyu? Amubone ndishiitebo pakati ka kunyonyoolwa ashimfulunganya. Kulwana akupikishanya kulibo kumbasu shangu shoonse.

⁴Milawo yamana nkusu. Koombolosa caketanyengelela kwamana. Bamucita shibi batoolita masuku pamitwi ya baluleme. Munshila iyo koombolosa caketanyengelela kwasendama.

Kukumbula kwa Mwaami Lesa

⁵Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Kamulangilishabo mishobo imushingulukite alimwi mulaakukankamana nceshi mukabone. Ndaakucita cintu munshiku shanu ico nceshi mukabule kushoma nabibo muntu umwi akamusansulwite.

⁶Ntoonyamuna bene Babiloni, ee, bantu balya bakali alimwi batacite nkumbu. Mbantu abo bamana cishi coonse kweenda kwaamba ayi bakome misena iteshi yabo.

⁷Mbantu baloondwa alimwi bayoosha. Ncakwiila mbantu abo balipangilabo milawo beene abwalo bulemu balalipabo beene.

⁸“Maaki abo alacica kwiinda bashiluwe alimwi ngakali kwiinda baumpe macolesha. Maaki abo ankondo alatambala abuumbi. o Beshimaaki balaswa kulaale Balesabo anga ngamakubi atookuluka kwaamba ayi afupule nyama.

⁹“Makoto abo a bashilumamba alesa ashitaala. Bantu boonse balaloonda na batoosa cipola. Bantu mbobacata busha balafulabo anga ngumuseese.

¹⁰Balanyansha bamaami akuseka bacinenenene babo. Taaku ndabala icite lilinga ndyeenga baalilwa kwiinda. Balayakabo shitunta shakutantaawo pakulwana sha bulongo akukoma ndabala iyo icite lilinga.

¹¹Ncakwiila baleenda akuya cakufwambaana anga ngumuuwo. Bashilumamba aba balabona nkusu shabo anga ngolesa wabo.”

Abakuku mbwaakatongooka alimwi

¹²NoBaami baLesi kuswa kumatalikilo muli baLesi. Mwebo ndimwe baLesi bangu Basalalite batafwi. Mwebo noBaami baLesi ndimwe mwakasala bene Babiloni kwaamba ayi bese batupeenshe ceebo ca mulandu wesu. Ncakwiila mwebo noMwaandami wesu mwakababika ayi batwaanishe.

¹³Meenso anu alisalalite abuumbi cakunoolangabo bubu kabucitika. Tamukoonshi kusuminisha ayi shitaluleme shinoocitikabo. Ino ono ceebonshi mutokweebelabo bamucita shibi aba batashomeki? Ino ceebonshi mulyuumwitebo bamucita shibi kabanyonyoola cakumaninina bantu baluleme kwiinda mbabo?

¹⁴Ceebonshi mwasandula bantu kuba anga ninswi sha mulweenge nabi anga ntulongolo tutacite muleli?

¹⁵Bene Babiloni balaloba bantu andoobo anga ninswi. Balabacata mutoombe twabo. Lyalo balabakwelaanya akutalika kusangalala alimwi akukondwa.

¹⁶Balalambila atoombe twabo akubenga milambu kuli ntuto mukwiinga kwiinda mutoombe babila alimwi balalya kabotu.

¹⁷Sa bakanoosebensesha mipeeni yabo lyoonse alyoonse akunyonyoola mishobo ya bantu cakutabanyumfwila nkumbu?

Abakuku 2

¹Nebo neAbakuku ndaakwiimikana anga ngushikulindilila paṅanda ilaamfu yakusompelaawo. Ndaakunoolindila kunyumfwa Mwaami Lesa nsheshi akandwiite ayi ṅambe akukumbula kwakwe pamatongooshi ngooncite.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakakumbula abakuku

²Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa wakankumbula ayi, “Lemba maswi aya ngoontookuyubulwita. Waalembe cakubonekesha pamabwe apampamene kwaamba ayi muntu woonse akanookuubilwa pakwaabelenga.

³Ee, waalembe ceebo ciindi ca ngawo tacina kushikila. Nakubi boobo ciindi ca ngawo citoosa cakufwambaana. Ncakwiila alaakucitika cancinencine. Nabi aboneke kucelwa mukucitika, ukaalindilebo mukwiinga alaakucitika cancinencine alimwi teshi akacelwewo, sobwe.

⁴Maswi ngaaya: ‘Uyo eshi akalಿಸುmpule ulaakucaikwa. Sombi uyo ululamikwa ceebo cakushoma, ulaakuba abuumi.’ ”

Bataluleme mbweshi bakanyonyoolwe

⁵Waini ulacenjeeka! Balyabi balalisumpula alimwi tabakalikani. Tabakuti bweenka musena wa bafu mbootakuti. Nceceeco ncebakomena mishobo yoonse akutola busha bantu ba njiyo boonse.

⁶Kuswawaawo abo batolwa busha balaakuseka baabo babatola ayi, “Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomubwesa buboni buteshi bwaanu akulilengsha kubila kwiinda mukukakatisha bantu kulipila nkongole shakubabekesha. Ino ishi shilaakutola ciindi cilaamfu buyani?”

⁷Ono cakuteengashila abo mbomwakakongolaako balaakukupolela akusesa. Balwani banu balaakwisa akumulengsha kututuma. Balaakusaala shintu shanu shoonse.

- ⁸Mwakasaala shintu sha bamumishobo iinji. Ono abo bakacaalaawo balaakumusaala amwebo mukwiinga mwakatila bulowa bwa bantu baanji alimwi mwakanyonyoola shishi shiinji, mandabala aanji pantu pomwi abantu ba mumo.
- ⁹Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomubilisha bamumaandaanu munshila italuleme. Ee, mwebo nomweelesha kulengsha maandaanu kubula cakulisukama amapensho.
- ¹⁰Mwakapinga kunyonyoola bantu ba mishobo iinji, sombi pakucita boobo mwalensha nsoni bamuḡanda yanu, ncakwiila mwakaliletela kunyonyooka nobeene.
- ¹¹Mabwe a kulubumbu alaakunoolila ayalo mitanti ilaakunoobooshawo kulila kwanu.
- ¹²Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomwakaliyakila ndabala kwiinda mukutula bulowa ee, mwebo nomwakeemika ndabala kwiinda mubucayi.
- ¹³Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse washinisha kwaamba ayi kusebensa kwa bantu kuli anga ninkuni shakusonselesha mulilo, ncakwiila bantu ba mishobo yoonse balilemyabo cakubula mpindu.
- ¹⁴Sombi mucishi ca panshi coonse bantu balaakunooswitebo lushibo lwa bulemu bwa Mwaami Lesa bweenka lweenge mboluswite maanshi.
- ¹⁵Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomulengsha babyaanu kunwa shikola, ee, kuli ndimwe nomulengsha babyaanu kutalantanta ayi mubabonene matakosha abo.
- ¹⁶Ono mwebo nweenka mulaakulenshekwa nsoni mumusena wa bulemu. Ncakwiila mwebo nobeene mulaakukolwa akutalantanta. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumulengsha kunwa nkomeshi ya bukali bwakwe, lyalo bulemu bwanu bulaakusandulwa kuba musebaanyo.
- ¹⁷Mwakatimboola shisamu mumusaansa wa kuLebanoni, ono bulya ndimwe mweshi mukatimboolwe. Mwakacaya banyama ba kuLebanoni, ono bulya banyama balaakumuyoosha. Ishi shilaakucitika ceebo mwakatila bulowa bwa bantu akucita shalunkutwe kushishi shiinji, kumandabala akubantu boonse bakalinga kwikalaamo.
- ¹⁸Anu cibumbwabumbwa cilicite mpindunshi? Sa te ncintubo ico muntu ncaakapanga? Taaku nceenga muntu wacanaako kulekabo bubeshi. Ino nimpindunshi uyo wakacipanga njeenga wacanaako mukucinka manungo muli ncico? Amubone, cibumbwabumbwa ico tacikoonshi kwaamba!
- ¹⁹Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomwaambila cisamu ayi, “Buka!” Nabi kwaambila libwe litayooyi ayi, “Nyamuka!” Sa cibumbwabumbwa inga camuyubulwitawo cintu cili coonse? Cilananikwa silifa agolodi, sombi tacicite buumi muli ncico.
- ²⁰Mwaami Lesa uli muḊanda yakwe isalalite aboobo bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi aboomunebo tontolo kunembo lyakwe.

Abakuku 3

Abakuku mbwaakapaila

- ¹Uyu ngumupailo wangu neAbakuku kwiinda mumukumo wa Shigiyonoti.

²NoBaami baLesā ndakanyumfwa sheesho nshemwakacita. Nebo ndamulemeka abuumbi ceebo ca shintu isho nshemucita. Ono amushicite alimwi munshiku shesu shino. Ee, amushipukishe muciiindi cesu cino. Kamutunyumfwila nkumbu nabi mwakalala.

³Lesā wakesa kuswa kuEdomu, Lesā usalalite wakesa kuswa kuKalundu ka Palani. Bulemu bwakwe bwakafwekelesha liculu alimwi bamucishi ca panshi boonse bakamulumbaisha.

⁴Bulemu bwakwe bwakalinga anga ndisuba litooswa. Mibengebenge yakaswa mumaansaakwe umo mwaakashisa nkusu shakwe.

⁵Kunembo lyakwe kwakalinga mwaalu, pesule lyakwe pakalinga bulwashi buyoosha.

⁶Cishi coonse catenkaana ndyaakeemikana. Lyalo ndyaakalangilisha, mishobo ya bantu yakatutuma. Tulundu tukulukulu twakasekemuka. Atwalo tulundu tuniini tukulukulu twakawa ndyaakeenda munshila shakwe shikulukulu.

⁷Ndakabona bene Kushani kabaloonda alimwi abene Midyani kabatutuma.

⁸NoBaami baLesā, sa njiimilonga yakamukalasha? Sa ndweenge lwakamulengesha kukalala? Ncakwiila mwebo mwakeendela mumakumbi, likumbi lya mfula lyakaba necikoci canu ndimwakalengesha bantu banu kukoma.

⁹Mwakalibambila kusebensesha buta bwanu, alimwi mwakalibambila kuwaala mifwi yanu. Kalumba kanu kakalila akupasula cishi.

¹⁰Tulundu nditwakamubona twakatalika kutenkaana. Mfula yakaloka abuumbi. Lweenge lulaamfu lwakawoota aalo maaba akakomena abuumbi.

¹¹Lisuba amweenshi shakacileka kweenda ndishakabona kubekooka kwa mifwi yanu akubekabeka kwa lisumo lyanu.

¹²Mubukali bwanu mwakeenda kucilingana cishi ca panshi. Ncakwiila mubukali bwanu buyoosha mwakalyatoola bantu bamumishobo yoonse.

¹³Mwakesa mukufuna bantu banu, ee, akupulusha baabo mbomwakasala. Mwakapwayoola mutanjilili wa bamucita shibi akunyonyoola bantu bakwe boonse.

¹⁴Mwakayasa mutanjilili wa bamucita shibi alisumo lyakwe mwiine. Mwakamuyasa ciindi likoto lyakwe lya bashilumamba ndilyakesa anga nkapupuulwa kwaamba ayi litupalanganye. Wakalinga kusangalala anga wesa mukunyonyoola bakandu cabushishi.

¹⁵Mwebo mwakalyatooka lweenge amaaki anu. Aalo maanshi ayo acite nkusu akatukuka lyoofu.

¹⁶Ndindakanyumfwa shintu ishi, mubili wangu wakatutuma ayalo milomo yangu yakatutuma kuboowa. Ncakwiila mubili wangu woonse wakalefuka. Ee, amyeendo yangu yakabukuma kuboowa. Nakubi boobo ndaakulindilila camoyonteeke ciindi ico Lesā aakwisa mukupa mulandu bantu batulwana.

¹⁷Nakubi kwaamba ayi mikuyu teecite maluba, nabi myuunda ya minyansa teekwe kucata shisepo, nabi shisamu sha maolifi tashikwe kucata, nabi myuunda yoonse teekwe kukusha shilyo nabi taamu mbelele mushimpati alimwi ajombe mushimpati sha nshisho

¹⁸ndaakusekelela muMwaami Lesa, ndushinisho ndaakusangalala muli Lesa, Mupulushi wangu.

¹⁹Mwaami Lesa ngoompa nkusu shoonse. Ulanengesha kulyata panshi cakushimpa alimwi ulandama ciindi ndyeemba patulundu.

Sefaniya

Sefaniya 1

¹Mubwaami bwakwe Josiya mwaami wa cishi ca Juda, Josiya mwanaakwe Amoni, Mwaami Lesa wakatuma maswi aya kwiinda muli Sefaniya mwanaakwe Kushi, mwishikulu wakwe Gedaliya. Gedaliya ngowakashala Amaliya mwishikulu wakwe Esekiya.

Bushiku bwakoombolosa kwa Mwaami Lesa

²Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakunyonyoola shintu shoonse sha pacishi ca panshi.

³Ndaakunyonyoola bantu abanyama boonse, tuyuni twa mwiculu answi sha mulweenge. Lyalo bamucita shibi balaakuba ntantaala ndaakumana kulobyamba bantu pacishi ca panshi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁴“Ndaakufungulula Iyaansa Iyangu mukupa mulandu bene Jelusalemu ee, mukupa mulandu bene Juda boonse. Ndaakunyonyoola boonse beshibakacaaleewo balambila Baali mumusena uyo. Ncakwiila ndaakunyonyoola abapailishi bakwe Baali boonse cakwaamba ayi kukabule ubeebaluka tubili.

⁵Ndaakunyonyoola baabo batanta pashiluli akulambila mimuni ya mwiculu. Ndaakunyonyoola abaabo balambila akushomesha kunyumfwila ndime neMwaami Lesa, sombi pesule balumbila muliina lyakwe Moleki lesa wakubeca.

⁶Ndaakunyonyoola baabo bacileka kukonkela ndime neMwaami Lesa ee, bantu abo batanyandooli nabi kunjipusha ayi mbalwiite nshila iluleme.”

⁷Amuumune noonse kunembo Iya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ceebo bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa buli pafwaafwi. Mwaami Lesa wabamba bantu ayi babengwe anga ngumulambu, ncakwiila watamba kale abalwani babo ayi bababeenge.

⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Pabushiku bwakubenga mulambu wangu Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakupa mulandu boonse bacinenenene, banaabaami abaabo boonse bafwete shakufwala sha baswamashi.

⁹Pabushiku bweenka ubo ndaakunyonyoola boonse abo balambila anga mbakunsengwe ee, abo beepa akucaya kwaamba ayi basushe shintu muḡanda ya mwaami wabo ngobalambila.”

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Pabushiku ubo mulaakunyumfwa kulila kuMwinjililo waNswi mundabala ya Jelusalemu. Mulaakunyumfwa mibila kucipansha cipya ca ndabala inene iyo alimwi amulukutu wakuwa kuswa kutulundu.

¹¹Ono mwaakunyumfwabo boobo mwebo nomwikala kunkunamo ya ndabala mukaliile ceebo beshimakwebo boonse balaakuloba.

¹²“Paciindi ico ndaakuyandoola muJelusalemu alilampi akupa mulandu kubaabo balibona kubota abo bali anga nguwaini wakalila panshi. Balo balayeeya ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa taaku nceenga wacita, kucita cibotu nabi cibiibi.’

¹³Buboni bwabo bulaakumana kusaalwa. Maandaabo alaakupwayoolwa. Ncakwiila balaakuyaka maanda sombi teshi bakekaleemo. Balaakulima minyansa, sombi teshi bakanweewo waini.”

¹⁴Bushiku bunene bwa Mwaami Lesa buli pafwaafwi, ncakwiila bulaakwisa coono. Kulila pabushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa kulaakubica. Abalo bashilumamba bacibwene kulwana balaakoolobesha ceebo ca buumba.

¹⁵Bushiku ubo bulaakuba bushiku bwa bukali, bushiku bwa mapensho amakatasho, bushiku bwakupwayoolwa akunyonyoolwa, bushiku bwa munshinshe akutabona, bushiku bwa makumbi akushiya mbi,

¹⁶bushiku bwa mapeenga a nkondo akulila kwa bashilumamba abo beshi bakalwane mandabala acite malinga alimwi amaanda alaamfu.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakuleta mapensho kubantu balaakweenda anga mboofu mukwiinga bakabisha kuli ndime neMwaami Lesa. Bulowa bwabo bulaakutilwa anga ngamaanshi alimwi mituntu yabo ilaakubola mubulongo.”

¹⁸Silifa nabi golodi wabo teshi shikabafuneewo pabushiku ubo Mwaami Lesa ndyeshi akatondeshe bukali bwakwe. Mubukali bwakwe butenta anga ngumulilo cishi ca panshi cilaakunyonyoolwa coonse. Ulaakucinyonyoola cakufwambaana abantu boonse bekalaamo.

Sefaniya 2

Mbwaakaambila bantu ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi

¹Amubungane, amubungane mwebo nomushobo utacite nsoni

²kacitana kushika ciindi cakasalwa, kamutana kunyana akufwa anga ndiluba, kabutana kwisa bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa pali ndimwe.

³Amuyandoole Mwaami Lesa noonse mwebo nobantu babombu ba mucishi, mwebo nomukonkela milawo yakwe. Amuyandoole bululami alimwi mulibombye. Mpashi mulaakutabililwa pabushiku Mwaami Lesa ndyeshi akatondeshe bukali bwakwe.

Kunyonyoolwa kwa mishobo ishingulukite bene Isilaeli

⁴Ndabala ya Gasa balaakwiishiya, ayalo ndabala ya Ashikeloni ilaakuba matongo. Lisuba lyakushika pakati ka mutwi bene Ashidodi balaakutandaanishikwa ayalo ndabala ya Ekiloni ilaakumwayululwa.

⁵Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobene Filisiti, mwebo nomwikala mulombe lwa lweenge. Maswi a Mwaami Lesa atokwaamba pamapensho ako webu ocishi ca Kenani ca bene Filisiti. Maswi ayo aamba ayi, “Ndaakukunyonyoola alimwi taaku eshi akacaaleewo.”

⁶Cishi canu mulombe lwa lweenge cilaakusanduka cikabe musena wa beembeshi alimwi ashimpati sha mbelele.

⁷Cishi ico cilaakuba ca bene Juda abo beshi bakacaaleewo. Balaakunoocana mafulo a mbelele shabo uko. Macolesha na kwashiya balaakunokoono mumaanda a ndabala ya Ashikeloni. Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo ulaakunoobalama akubalengesha kuswitilila alimwi.

⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndanyumfwa matushi a bene Moabu, akunyansha kwa bene Amoni. Boonse bakalinga kutukana bantu bangu akwaamba ayi balaakubwesa cishi cabo.

⁹Bweenka mbocibete lushinisho ayi Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wa bene Isilaeli ndi muumi, ntooshomesha cakulumbila ayi bene Moabu balaakuba anga mbene Sodoma abalo bene Amoni balaakuba anga mbene Gomola. Shishi shabo shilaakuba musena wa nsaku alimwi ashikanda sha mwiinyo, ee, shilaakuba shishi umo mutekaali bantu kwalyoonse alyoonse. Bantu bangu beshi bakacaaleewo, balaakusaala akubwesa shishi shabo.”

¹⁰Munshila iyo bene Moabu abene Amoni balaakupekwa mulandu ceebo ca kulisumpula kwabo pakutukana akuweluluka bantu ba Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa ulaakubaloondesha ndyeshi akanyonyoole balesa boonse ba mucishi ca panshi. Bantu bamumishobo yoonse balaakumulambila, mushobo womwi awomwi mucishi ca nguwo.

¹²Amwebo nobene Kushi, mulaakuyaswa kumupeeni wa Mwaami Lesa munkondo.

¹³Mwaami Lesa ulaakufungulula lyaansa lyakwe kubantu ba kumatwa akunyonyoola bene Asilya. Ulaakulengesha ndabala ya Ninife kuba litongo. Ncakwiila ilaakuyuma anga nduyanga.

¹⁴Shifubwa shoonse shilaakupanga mulela kweenka uko, kubikaawo anyama sha muluundu. Abalo bamwiina balaakunookala mumatongo a njiyo. Balaakunoolila pambwelyo sha maanda. Bacikwangala balaakunookala kumilyango ya njiyo. Mitanti ya sida ya maanda a njiyo ilaakucaala patuba.

¹⁵Iyi njendabala ilisumpula iyo ikala muluumuno. Yakalinga kulyaamboosha ayi, “Ncakwiila taaku ndabala ili mbuli ndime, sobwe.” Bulya yababo matongo mwakuyuba banyama ba muluundu! Abo boonse beendaamo balaakwiiseka akunooitondeka maansaabo.

Sefaniya 3

Kubisha kwa bene Jelusalemu ambobakalubulwa

¹Mapensho kubene Jelusalemu abo balyatilila babyaabo, ee, kuJelusalemu ndabala yaashu itasalalite!

- ²Teenyumfwi maswi akwiicenjesha. Teenyumfwi maswi akwiilulika. Teecinkite manungo muMwaami Lesa nabi kusenga lucafwo kuli nguwe.
- ³Bacinenenene ba njiyo bali anga ninkalamu shitoobuluma. Boomboloshi ba njiyo bali anga mbaumpe balyabi abo batashiyiiko cifuwa nabi comwi ayi bakalye ciilo.
- ⁴Balaluki ba njiyo mbeshikulisumpula, mbantu batashomeki. Bapailishi ba njiyo balabisha musena usalalite Balasebensesha Milawo kwaamba ayi bacane mpindu.
- ⁵Sombi Mwaami Lesa ululeme ucili mundabala iyo. Ulacita bululami, taaciti shilubo. Uloombolosha cakutanyengelela bushiku abushiku. Ciindi coonse taalilwi kucita boobo. Sombi bataluleme balabisha cakubula nsoni.
- ⁶Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndanyonyoola mishobo imwi ya bantu. Ndapwayoola shiyubilo shabo shiyumu. Ndashiya mikwakwa yabo kaayumwitebo, ee, taaku muntu nabi womwi wiindaamo. Ndanyonyoola mandabala abo. Taamu muntu nabi womwi wacaalaamo.
- ⁷Ndakaambila ndabala iyo ayi, ‘Ncakwiila ulaakunoonda kushikila ukasumine kululamikwa!’ Mukucita boobo ndabala iyo teshi ikanyonyoolwe alimwi teshi nkepe mulandu weete, sombi balisuni kubisha muli shoonse isho nshebacita.”
- ⁸Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amulindile bushiku mbweshi nkanyamuke kushinina mishobo. Ntooyeeya kwaamba ayi mbunganye mishobo yoonse, akuyobolola malelo oonse. Ndaakutila bukali bwangu pali mbabo, ee, bukali bwangu buyoosha. Ncakwiila cishi coonse ca panshi cilaakushukuta kubukali bwangu bunyaka anga ngumulilo.
- ⁹“Ono ndaakusandula bwikaalo bwa bantu ba mumishobo imwi kwaamba ayi boonse bakanoopaila kuli ndime akunoosebenselabo ndime neenka camoyo womwi.
- ¹⁰Ncakwiila nabi kwitala Iya milonga ya kuKushi, bantu banambila, ee, bantu bangu bakapalanganina mucishi, balaakwisa mukubenga milambu kuli ndime.
- ¹¹Pabushiku bweenka ubo mwebo nobene Jelusalemu teshi mukalenshekwe nsoni pashintu isho nshemwakambishisha. Nebo ndaakukusha beshikulisumpula boonse mundabala yanu. Teshi mukambukilewo tubili pakalundu kangu kasalalite.
- ¹²Ndaakushiyamobo beshikulibombya abeshikuliceesha mundabala yanu, ee, bantu abo bacinkite manungo muliina lyangu nebo neMwaami Lesa.
- ¹³Bene Isilaeli beshi bakacaaleewo teshi bakabisheewo. Teshi bakaambewo shabubeshi alimwi teshi bakeeshewo kucenjeeka bamwi. Balo balaakunooswitilila akwikala cakuliiba, ncakwiila taaku muntu weshi akabaloondeshe.”

Lwiimbo lwakusangalala

- ¹⁴Koimba ondabala ya Siyoni! Koolobesha webu oIsilaeli! Kosangalala akusekelela amoyo wako woonse webu ondabala ya Jelusalemu!

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakacileka kukupa mulandu. Wakatandaanya balwani bako boonse. Mwaami Lesa, Mwaami wa bene Isilaeli, uli awebo. Teshi ukaloondewo tubili cibiibi cili coonse ceshi cikakupolele.

¹⁶Bushiku bweenka ubo balaakwaambila Jelusalemu ayi, “Utaloondi webu ondabala ya Siyoni. Utalefuki kuboowa.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako uli awebo. Ulicite nkusu shakukufuna. Ulaakukondwa abuumbi muli ndiwe. Ulaakukuletela buumi bupya mulusuno lwakwe. Ulaakusangalala pali ndiwe mukwiimba nyimbo

¹⁸bweenka mbobacita bantu pakusekelela.” Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakukusha mapensho kuli ndiwe Ncakwiila ndaakukusha musebaanyo wako.

¹⁹Paciindi ico ndaakupa mulandu abo bakalinga kukulyatilila. Ndaakufuna balema boonse akubunjika boonse bakapalanganishilwa mubusha. Ndaakulengesha bantu kubalumbaisha akubalemeka mushishi shoonse umo mobakasebaanishikwa.

²⁰Paciindi ico ndaakubunjika bantu bako akuboosha bantu bako bakapalanganishikwa kucishi cine mishaabo. Ndaakulengesha bantu ba mucishi ca panshi coonse kukulemeka akukulumbaisha. Ndaakukulengesha kuswitilila alimwi. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Agayi

Agayi 1

Mulawo wakuyakulula Danda yakwe Lesa

¹Mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi mwaami wa bene Pesha, bushiku butaanshi mumweenshi wasanu awomwi, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kwiinda muli ndime neAgayi kuli Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo uyo wakalinga mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Juda alimwi akuli Joshuwa mwanaakwe Jeosadaki, mupailishi munene.

²Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba ayi, “Bantu aba batokwaamba ayi, ‘Ciindi cino tacishi ciindi cakuyakulula Danda yakwe Lesa.’”

³Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakaamba maswi aya kubantu kwiinda muli ndime neAgayi ayi,

⁴“Mwebo nobantu bangu, inga kamwikala buyani mumaandaanu ngomwakayaka kabotu, sombi Danda yangu keelibo matongo?”

⁵“Sa tamutoobona shitoocitika kuli ndimwe?”

⁶Mwakalima shili anga ngamaila shiinji, sombi mwakatebulamobo shiniini. Mulicite shakulya, sombi tashikwani ayi mukute. Mulicite waini, sombi nyotwa taimaani. Mulicite shakufwala, sombi teshi shiinji cakumukasaasha. Muntu uyo usebensa taafoli amaali akwana kulyaamo.

⁷“Sa inga tamuboni shintu ishi mboshitoocitika kuli ndimwe?”

⁸Ono bulya kamuyabo mutulundu mukutimbula mapulanga akwisa mukutalika kuyakulula Danda yangu. Lyalo ndaakukondwa muli njiyo akulemekwa bweenka mboonjelete. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.

⁹“Mwakayeeya ayi twatebula shakulya shiinji, sombi mwakatebula shiniini. Ndimwakaleta shakulya isho kumishaanu, nebo ndakashitola amuuwo. Ino ndakacitilanshi boobo? Ici cakacitika mukwiinga Danda yangu icili matongo, sombi mwebo noonse mutooyuwaanabo kumilimo ya pamaandaanu.

¹⁰Ncececo liculu talitoolosha mfula abwalo bulongo tabutoomupa shakulya.

¹¹Ndaleeta cilanga pacishi canu, mutulundu, mummyuunda ya shili anga ngamaila, mummyuunda ya minyansa, mummyuunda ya shisamu sha maolifi, pasheesho shoonse shimena mubulongo, pabantu abanyama boonse alimwi apashintu shoonse nshemulima.”

Bantu mbobakakonkela mulawo wa Mwaami Lesa

¹²Kuswawaawo Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Jeosadaki mupailishi munene abantu bamwi bakacaalaawo, boonse bakasumina kukonkela mulawo wa Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo. Bantu abo bakalinga kuloonda

akunyumfwila maswi angu neAgayi mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo ngowakantuma.

¹³Lyalo nebo neAgayi ndakapa maswi a Mwaami Lesa kubantu ayi, “Ndaakunooli amwebo, uko nkokushomesha kwangu.”

¹⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa wakasonkomona muuya wakwe Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo, mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Juda, muuya wakwe Joshuwa mwanaakwe Jeosadaki, mupailishi munene, amuyuya wa bantu abo bakalinga bacaalaawo. Aboobo bakatalika kuyakulula Danda ya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, Lesa wabo.

¹⁵Bakatalika kuyakulula pabushiku bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shone mumweenshi wasanu awomwi mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi.

Agayi 2

Bulemu bwa Danda yakwe Lesa ipya

¹Pabushiku bwamakumi obilo abomwi bwa mweenshi wasanu ayobilo wa mwaaka weenka uyo, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kwiinda muli ndime neAgayi. Wakandwiita ayi,

²“Aambila Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo, mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Juda, Joshuwa mwanaakwe Jeosadaki, mupailishi munene, alimwi abantu abo bakalinga bacaalaawo. Ubeepushe ayi,

³‘Ngani wacaala pakati kanu uyo wakabona bulemu bwa Danda yakwe Lesa mbobwakalinga kalekale? Ino sunu itooboneka buyani? Sa teetooboneka anga taaku mboibete?’

⁴Sombi yuma webo Selubabelo. Yuma awebo Joshuwa mwanaakwe Jeosadaki, mupailishi munene. Amuyume amwebo nobantu nobene cishi. Amusebense noonse ceebo nebo ndi amwebo.

⁵Mutaloondi mukwiinga Mushimu wangu uli andimwe bweenka mbondakamushomesha ndindakamukusha mucishi ca Ijipiti. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’

⁶“Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba ayi, ‘Paakwiinda ciindi ciniinibo ndaakutenkaanya liculu acishi ca panshi, lweenge anshi iyumu nta.

⁷Ndaakutenkaanya mishobo yoonse abuboni bwa njiyo bulaakuletwa kuno. Lyalo ndaakususha Danda yangu abulemu.

⁸Silifa woonse ngwaangu agolodi woonse ngwaangu.

⁹Bulemu bwa Danda yangu iyi bulaakwiinda bulemu bwa Danda itaanshi. Lyalo mumusena uyu ndaakupa bantu bangu luumuno. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Agayi mulaluki mbwaakepusha bapailishi

¹⁰Pabushiku bwamakumi obilo abone mumweenshi wasanu ayone mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba alimwi kuli ndime neAgayi.

¹¹Wakaamba ayi, “Ipusha bapailishi na mulawo ulaamba ayinshi?”

¹²Aŋambe ayi umwi wabwesa nyama isalalite yakabengwa kuswa pacipaililo akwiikumuna mumunganjo wakwe. Ino na munganjo wakwe wakumya shinkwa uli woose, shilyo shakatelekwa kale, waini, mafuta a olifi nabi shakulya shimwi shili shoonse, sa inga nyama iyo yalengesha shakulya isho kuba shisalalite?” Mwiipusho ndiwakepushikwa bapailishi bakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe.”

¹³Mpeeke anebo neAgayi ndakepusha ayi, “Aŋambe ayi musankwa taasalalite mukwiinga wacata mutuntu. Ino na wacata shakulya isho, sa inga shaba shitalalite?” Abalo bapailishi bakakumbula ayi, “Ee.”

¹⁴Lyalo nebo neAgayi ndakaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi mbocibete kubantu ba mishobo iyi. Shintu shoonse nshebacita ashintu shoonse nshebabenga kuli ndime pacipaililo tashisalaliteewo.”

Mwaami Lesa mwaakashomesha kupa coolwe bantu bakwe

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Sa tamubwene shintu mboshacitika kuli ndimwe? Kamutana kutalika kuyakulula Danda yangu,

¹⁶na umwi waya kumulwi wa shili anga ngamaila kaayeeya kucanaako makilogilamu ali 200, wakalinga kucanaakobo makilogilamu ali 100. Na umwi waya mukutekula waini kaayeeya kucanaako malita ali 100, wakalinga kucanaakobo malita ali 40.

¹⁷Ndakanyonyoola milimo yanu ndindakayumya shishango shanu mukutuma muuwo uyoosha amfuula ya mabwe, sombi mwebo tamukwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shanu.

¹⁸Sunu bulya mbushiku bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shone mumweenshi wasanu ayone. Bushiku buno lwiimbi lwa Danda yangu lwamana kuyakululwa. Ono amulindile mubone ceshi cicitike kuswa ciindi cino.

¹⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi taaku shili anga ngamaila shacaalaako alimwi minyansa, nkuyu, mapomegilaneti amaolifi isho shitana kucata, kuswa kubushiku bwa sunu, nebo ndanoomupa coolwe.”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha Selubabelo

²⁰Pabushiku bweenka ubo bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shone bwa mweenshi, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba alimwi kuli ndime neAgayi ayi,

²¹“Lwiita Selubabelo mwaami wa bene Juda kwaamba ayi ndaakutenkaanya liculu acishi ca panshi.

²²Ndaakunyonyoola bamaami amalelo a bakunsengwe akumanisha nkusu sha ngawo. Ndaakusandamuna shikoci shabo abaabo beshikusheensha. Maaki abo alaakumana kufwa abalo abeshikwaatanta balaakucayana beene abeene.”

23“Pabushiku ubo, ndaakukubwesa webu Selubabelo mwanaakwe Sheyalutyelo omusebenshi wangu. Ndaakukubika ayi ukanoolela muliina lyangu ceebo nebo ndime ndakusala. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

Sekaliya

Sekaliya 1

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakeeta bantu bakwe kusandukila kuli nguwe

¹Mumweenshi wasanu ayotatwe mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi, maswi a Mwaami Lesa akesa kuli nebo neSekaliya mwanaakwe Belekiya mwishikulu wakwe Ido.

²Mwaami wakaambila nebo neSekaliya kulwiita bantu ayi, “Nebo neMwaami Lesa, ndakakalala abuumbi pabamashali banu bakulukulu.

³Sombi ntoomulwiita mwebo ayi, ‘Amusandukile kuli ndime anebo nsandukile kuli ndimwe.

⁴Mutabi anga mbamashali banu bakulukulu. Kalekale balaluki bangu bakabapa maswi angu akubalwiita ayi basanduke kuswa kunshila shabo shibiibi amicito yabo ibiibi. Sombi balo tabakwe kunyumfwa nabi kukonkela maswi angu.

⁵Bamashali banu bakulukulu alimwi abalaluki boonse abo bakamana kufwa.

⁶Ndakapa bamashali banu bakulukulu milawo amilasho kwiinda mubasebenshi bangu balaluki, sombi balo bakeekaka akupekwa mulandu. Kuswawaawo bakasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akusumina ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndakabapa mulandu kweelana akubisha kwabo bweenka mbondakayeeya kucita.’ ”

Mulaluki mbwaakabona maaki mucili anga nciloto

⁷Pabushiku bwamakumi obilo anshiiku shone bwa mweenshi walikumi awomwi, mweenshi ngobeta ayi Shebati, mumwaaka wabili wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi, maswi a Mwaami Lesa akesa kuli nebo neSekaliya mwanaakwe Belekiya mwishikulu wakwe Ido.

⁸Mashiku mucili anga nciloto ndakabona musankwa kaatantite liaki lisalala. Wakesa weemikana mushisamu sha masompe mucinyika ca mulonga. Kwisule kwakalinga aamwi maaki asalala, acite shibala shisalala aatubabo tu.

⁹Ono ndakeepusha ayi, “Nkambo, ino maaki aya atokwaambanshi?” Munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo wakankumbula ayi, “Ntookubonesha ncaatokwaamba.”

¹⁰Lyalo musankwa wakalinga kwiimfwi pakati ka shisamu sha masompe wakasansulula ayi, “Mwaami Lesa watuma maaki aya kwisa mukubona cishi ca panshi mbocibete.”

¹¹Lyalo beshikutanta pamaaki bakaluula kumunjelo uyo wakalinga kwiimfwi pakati ka shisamu sha masompe ayi, “Tweendaana mucishi coonse akucana kwaamba ayi cishi coonse ca panshi citokookesha muluumuno.”

¹²Mpeeke munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesha Beshinkusu shoonse, mwakakalalila bene Jelusalemu aba mumandabala a muJuda mumyaaka ili 70. Ino mulaakubafwita lili nkumbu?”

¹³Mwaami Lesa wakakumbula munjelo maswi abotu akuumbulusha.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakandwiita ayi, “Ambilisha maswi akaamba Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ayi, ‘Jelusalemu ndabala yangu inene isalalite ndiisuni alimwi ndeebikaako maano.

¹⁵Sombi ndikalalite abuumbi pamishobo iyo ishiite cakuliiba. Mukwiinga ndindakalinga kukalalite paniini pabantu bangu, bantu balo abo bakeelikaawo mapensho pali mbabo.

¹⁶Paceebo ceeci nebo ndaboola kuJelusalemu mukubonesha nkumbu kundabala yangu. Danda yangu ilaakuyakululwa pantu pomwi andabala yangu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

¹⁷Lyalo munjelo wakandwiita ayi, “Ambilisha kubantu ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi mandabala anene akwe alaakuswitilila alimwi. Ulaakucafwa Jelusalemu akwiisaala ayi ibe ndabala yakwe mwiine.’ ”

Mulaluki mbwaakabona meeca mucili anga nciloto

¹⁸Mucili anga nciloto cimwi ndakabona meeca one.

¹⁹Ndakeepusha munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo ayi, “Ino meeca aya alaambanshi?” Alakwe wakankumbula ayi, “Atokwiimikanina shishi shankusu isho shakapalanganya bene Juda, bene Isilaeli alimwi abene Jelusalemu.”

²⁰Lyalo Mwaami Lesa wakambonesha basebenshi bakalinga bone kabacite ashakupopesha.

²¹Ndakeepusha ayi, “Ino bantu aba besa mukucitanshi?” Lakwe wakankumbula ayi, “Besa mukuloondesha akukoma shishi shankusu isho shakamana kupwayoola cishi ca Juda akupalanganya bantu boonse ba ncico.”

Sekaliya 2

Mulaluki mbwaakabona ntambo yakupimisha mucili anga nciloto

¹Mucili anga nciloto cimwi ndakabona musankwa kaaimfwi kunembo lyangu antaambo yakupimishaako mulyaansa.

²Mpeeke ndakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino webo utooya kuli?” Alakwe wakankumbula ayi, “Ntooya mukupima ndabala ya Jelusalemu kwaamba ayi nshibe mboibete mubufwaafwi alimwi amubulaamfu.”

³Mpomunyaawo munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo wakanshiya. Lyalo munjelo umwi wakesa mukumukumanya

⁴akumulwiita ayi, “Cica uye ulwiite musankwa ulya cikula bwangu ayi, ‘Ndabala ya Jelusalemu teshi ikabeewo alubumbu ceebo ca kufula kwa bantu ashifubwa.

⁵Mwaami Lesa washomesha ayi lakwe mwiine ulaakuba lubumbu lwa mulilo lwakushinguluka ndabala iyo akuba bulemu bwa njiyo.’ ”

Bakatoŵa busha mbobakeetwa kuboola kumishaabo

- ⁶Ono Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Kamwisa! Kamwisa! Amuciceeko kucishi cakumatwa mukwiinga ndakamupalanganishisha kumbasu shone sha cishi.
- ⁷Kamwisa nobene Siyoni. Amulobokeeko kuswa kucishi ca Babiloni!
- ⁸Uyo woose umutyunka munwe cilyeelenebo akutyunka ndime muliinso.” Pateebo ceeci Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoone wakantuma kwaambila baabo bakalinga kusaala bantu bakwe ayi,
- ⁹“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaakumulwana alimwi mulaakusaalwa kubantu beenka abo bakalinga basebenshi banu.” Cintu ici ndyeshi cikacitike, muntu uli woose ulaakwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoone wakantuma.
- ¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Amoolobeshe akusangalala nobene Siyoni cebo ntoosa mukwikala pakati kanu.”
- ¹¹Paciindi ico mishobo iinji ilaakwisa kuMwaami Lesa akuba bantu bakwe. Ulaakwikala pakati kanu alimwi mulaakwishiba ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoone ngowantuma kwisa kuli ndimwe.
- ¹²Lyalo cishi ca Juda cilaakuba cipansha Mwaami Lesa ncaasuni abuumbi mucishi cakwe cisalalite. Ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilaakuba njendabala njeshi akanoosuni kwiinda mandabala amwi oonse.
- ¹³Ono noonse amuumune kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa cebo utooswa mumusena wakwe usalalite.

Sekaliya 3

Mulaluki mbwaakabona mupailishi munene mucili anga nciloto

- ¹Mucili anga nciloto cimwi Mwaami Lesa wakantondesha Joshuwa mupailishi munene kaaimfwi kunembo lya munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa. Kulubasu lwakwe Joshuwa kwakalinga kwiimfwi Satana uyo wakalinga kulibambite kumushinina.
- ²Mpeeke munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Satana ayi, “Mwaami Lesa aakukalalile. Ncakwiila Mwaami Lesa uyo usunishi ndabala ya Jelusalemu aakukalalile! Musankwa uyu ulibo anga ndukuni lwayokolwa mumulilo.”
- ³Ono Joshuwa wakalinga kufwete shakufwala shishipite ndyaakalinga kwiimfwi kunembo lya munjelo uyo.
- ⁴Mpeeke munjelo uyo wakaambila bamwi bakalinga kwiimfwi kunembo lyakwe ayi, “Amumufuule shakufwala shakwe shishipite.” Lyalo wakaambila Joshuwa ayi, “Bona ndakusha shibiibi shako, ono ntookufwalika shakufwala shamakwebo.”
- ⁵Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakaambila baabo bakalinga kwiimfwi akwe ayi, “Amumufwalike cisani cakumutwi citashipite.” Mpeeke bakamufwalika cisani ceenka ico. Bakamufwalika shakufwala shipya shimwi shoone munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa kaaimfwi apo peenka.

⁶Kuswawaawo munjelo uyo wakaambila Joshuwa ayi,

⁷“Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Na ukanokweenda munshila shangu akucita nsheensuni, ulaakunokweendelesha Danda yangu amansa shangu. Lyalo ndaakukupa musena pakati ka baanjelo aba beemfwi waawa.

⁸“ ‘Ono kutika omupailishi munene Joshuwa pantu pomwi abapailishinyoko abo bashiite kunembo lyako. Bapailishi abo batokwiimikanina shintu shitoosa kunembo. Ndaakuleta musebenshi wangu wiitwa ayi Musampi.

⁹Bona, libwe ndindabika kunembo lyako webu Joshuwa. Palibwe ilyo pali meenso ali osanwe aobilo. Ntootalaawo malembo pali ndilyo alimwi ndaakukusha shibiibi sha cishi cino mubushiku bomwibo.

¹⁰Pabushiku ubo womwi awomwi pakati kanu ulaakutamba mubye kwisa mukwikala munshaashisamu sha minyansa asha nkuyu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.’ ”

Sekaliya 4

Mulaluki mbwaakabona cakubikaawo malampi mucili anga nciloto

¹Mpomunyaawo munjelo ulya wakalinga kubandika anebo, wakesa alimwi kuli ndime akumbusha anga ndalinga kulete.

²Mpeeke wakanjipusha ayi, “Wabonanshi?” Lyalo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Ndabona cakubikaawo malampi cakapangwa agolodi. Peculu pali mbale ifongomene yakubikamo mafuta. Cakubikaawo malampi ici cilicite malampi osanwe aobilo, limwi alimwi lilicite tulyango tosanwe atobilo twakwiindamo ntambo.

³Kuli ashisamu shobilo sha maolifi kumbasu sha ncico. Cimwi cilibetele kululyo lwa mbale ifongomene, cimwi kucipiko.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakeepusha munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo ayi, “Nkambo, ino shintu ishi shilaambanshi?”

⁵Lyalo wakanjipusha ayi, “Sa tooshi nceshaamba?” Nebo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Sobwe nkambo, nshicishi.”

⁶Kuswawaawo wakanambila ayi, “Aya ngomaswi a Mwaami Lesa kuli Selubabelo. Waamba ayi, ‘Teshi ukakome ceebo ca nkusu sha bashilumamba nabi nkusu shako omwiine, sombi ulaakukoma ceebo ca Mushimu wangu. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.

⁷Makatasho ali anga nkalundu kanene alaakushimingana kunembo lyako. Webu ulaakuyakulula Danda yangu. Ono waakushimpika libwe lyakweelaako, bantu balaakoolobesha ayi, Lesa aipe coolwe! Lesa aipe coolwe!’ ”

⁸Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila alimwi ayi,

⁹“Selubabelo ngowakayaka lwiimbi lwa Danda yangu alimwi ulaakwiimanisha. Shintu ishi shaakucitika, bantu bangu balaakwishiba ayi anu ndime neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndakakutuma kuli mbabo.

¹⁰Balityongwete ceebo ncito taitooya panembo. Sombi balaakubona Selubabelo kaayaka Danda yangu iyi, lyalo balaakusangalala abuumbi.” Lyalo munjelo wakasansulula pacili anga nciloto ayi, “Malampi ali osanwe aobilo eemikanina meenso osanwe aobilo a Mwaami Lesa ayo abona pacishi ca panshi coonse.”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo ndakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino shisamu ishi shobilo sha maolifi shili kululyo akucipiko lya cakubikaawo malampi shilaambanshi?”

¹²Kuswawaawo ndakamwiipusha alimwi ayi, “Ino misampi iyo yobilo ya maolifi ibete kulubasu lwa shakwiindamo mafuta a maolifi sha golodi shobilo shilaambanshi?”

¹³Lakwe wakanjipusha ayi, “Sa tooshi nceshaamba?” Nebo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Sobwe nkambo, nshicishi.”

¹⁴Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Aba mbobantu bobilo abo Mwaami Lesa wa cishi ca panshi coonse mbwaakasala akunanika mafuta ayi bakanoomusebensela.”

Sekaliya 5

Mulaluki mbwaakabona cakulembelaawo cuuluka mucili anga nciloto

¹Ono ndindakalangilisha alimwi ndakabona cakulembelaawo kacuuluka mwiculu.

²Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakanjipusha ayi, “Ino wabonanshi?” Anebo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Ndabona cakulembelaawo citokuuluka mwiculu cicite mamita ali 9 mubulaamfu alimwi mamita ali 4.5 mubufwaafwi.”

³Lyalo wakandwiita ayi, “Mucakulembelaawo umo mulilembetwe lishingo litooya mucishi coonse. Kulubasu lumwi kulilembetwe maswi akwaamba ayi mwiipi uli woonse ulaakutandaanishikwa alimwi kulubasu lumwi kulilembetwe ayi uyo woonse weshi anooshomesha cakulumbila cabubeshi alakwe ulaakutandaanishikwa.

⁴Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Ndaakutuma lishingo ilyo lyeshi likenjile muṅanda ya mwiipi woonse amuṅanda ya wooyo ushomesha cakulumbila cabubeshi muliina lyangu. Lilaakunooshiite mumaandaabo kushikila likaanyonyoole cakumaninina.’ ”

Mulaluki mbwaakabona mwanakashi uli mumutaanga mucili anga nciloto

⁵Munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo wakesa alimwi akuṅambila ayi, “Langilisha! Ncilya cintu cimwi citoosa.”

⁶Mpeeke ndakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino nciinshi?” Alakwe wakankumbula ayi, “Ngumutaanga wakupimishaako uyo utokwiimikanina shibiibi sha mucishi coonse.”

⁷Mutaanga uyo wakalinga kucite cakufwekaawo cakapangwa amuntomfwe. Ono kaanceebela, cakufwekaawo cakafwekuka. Mukati mumutaanga mwakalinga mwanakashi wakalinga kushiite.

⁸Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Mwanakashi uyu utookwimikanina shibiibi.” Lyalo wakamushindikila mumutaanga akuboosha cakufwekaawo ca muntomfwe pali nguwo.

⁹Kuswawaawo ndakabona banakashi bobilo kabesa cuulukila nkondakalingila. Bakalinga kucite mapapaminwa ayumu bweenka mbuli a nkobokobo. Banakashi aba bakabwesa mutaanga uyo akuuluka anguwo.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo ndakeepusha munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo ayi, “Ino batootola kuli mutaanga?”

¹¹Alakwe wakankumbula ayi, “Batooutola kuBabiloni uko nkweshi bakooyakile nanda. Danda iyi yaakumana kuyakwa, mutaanga ulaakubikwa mumo ayi kabaya mukuulambila.”

Sekaliya 6

Mulaluki mbwaakabona shikoci shone mucili anga nciloto

¹Ndakabona mucili anga nciloto cimwi shikoci shone shakalinga kuswa pakati ka tulundu tobilo twa bulonse.

²Cikoci citaanshi cakalinga kukwelwa amaaki asalala, cabili amaaki ashiya,

³catatu amaaki atuba, alimwi cane amaaki akalinga amabalamabala.

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakeepusha munjelo uyo wakalinga kubandika anebo ayi, “Nkambo, ino shikoci ishi shilaambanshi?”

⁵Alakwe wakankumbula ayi, “Uyu njimyyuwo yone yaswa kunembo lya Mwaami Lesa wa cishi coonse ca panshi.”

⁶Cikoci cakalinga kukwelwa amaaki ashiya cakaya kumatwa kucishi ca Babiloni, maaki atuba akaya kumbo, aalo maaki amabalamabala akaya kucishi cakalinga kumalenge.

⁷Ono maaki aya amabalamabala ndyaakaswa, akalinga kwiingene kuya mukubona cishi ca panshi. Lyalo munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Kamuya mubone cishi ca panshi mbocibete!” Mpeeke maaki ayo akaya.

⁸Mpomunyaawo munjelo uyo wakoolobesha kuli ndime ayi, “Maaki ayo akaya kumatwa kuBabiloni aya mukutontosha bukali bwa Mwaami Lesa.”

Joshuwa mbwaakafwalikwa mushini

⁹Ono Mwaami Lesa wakandwiita maswi aya.

¹⁰Wakaamba ayi, “Bwesa shipo sha golodi asilifa shakapa Eludai, Tobija alimwi aJedaya uyaasho kuḡanda yakwe Josiya mwanaakwe Sefaniya. Bantu abo boonse bakaswa mubusha kucishi ca Babiloni.

¹¹Panga mushini wa silifa agolodi uyo akufwalika mupailishi munene Joshuwa mwanaakwe Jeosadaki.

¹²Kuswawaawo umulwiite ayi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, ‘Muntu uyo utokwiitwa ayi Musampi ulaakukomena kabotu pamusena apo mpwaabete akuyakulula Danda ya Mwaami Lesa.

¹³Lakwe ngowooyo weshi akeeyakulule akutambula bulemu ubo bweete kupekwa mwaami alimwi ulaakulela bantu bakwe. Mupailishi ulaakunokwiimikana pafwaafwi acuuna cakwe ca bwaami. Bantu aba bobilo balaakunoosebensela pantu pomwi muluumuno alimwi akunyumfwana.

¹⁴Mushini uyo ulaakuba ncakwiibalushishaako muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa mukulemeka Eludai, Tobija, Jedaya alimwi aJosiya.’

¹⁵“Bantu bekala kulaamfu balaakwisa mukucafwa kuyakulula Danda yakwe Lesa iyo. Na ikamane kuyakululwa ndyeshi mukeshibe ayi anu nguMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngowakantuma kuli ndimwe. Shintu ishi shilaakucitika na ncakwiila mukanyumfwile milawo ya Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wanu.”

Sekaliya 7

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakalalila kulikasha kulya kwabubeshi

¹Mumwaaka wane wa bwaami bwakwe Dalyasi, Mwaami Lesa wakaamba kuli ndime neSekaliya pabushiku bwane bwa mweenshi wasanu ayone uyo wiitwa ayi Kisilefu.

²Bene Betelo bakatuma Shalesa alimwi aLegemu Meleki kubikaawo abasankwa bakwe kuya kuDanda ya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mukusenga nkumbu kuli nguwe

³akwiipusha kubapailishi abalaluki. Bakeepusha ayi, “Sa inga twatolelela kulila mukwiinga wa kunyonyoolwa kwa Danda yakwe Lesa mukulikasha kulya mumweenshi wasanu bweenka mbotwakalinga kucita myaaka iinji yeenda?”

⁴Aya ngomaswi akaswa kuMwaami Lesa kwisa kuli ndime.

⁵Lakwe wakaamba ayi, “Lwiita bantu ba mucishi abapailishi ayi ndibakalinga kulikasha kulya akulila mumweenshi wasanu alimwi awasanu ayobilo mumyaaka ili 70 yeenda, tebakalinga kundemeka nebo, sobwe.

⁶Ndibakalinga kulya akunwa bakalinga kucitabo cakulisangalasha beene.”

⁷Ici ncaakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mubalaluki bataanshi paciindi ndabala ya Jelusalemu keecite bubile buunji kamuli abantu baanji. Paciindi ico bantu bakalinga kwikala muteeshibo mumandabala akalinga kwiishingulukite, sombi bamwi bakalinga kwikala kuNegefu akutulundu tuniini kumbo.

Mbobakaya mubusha mukwiinga wakutanyumfwa

- ⁸Mwaami Lesa wakaamba alimwi kuli ndime neSekaliya ayi,
- ⁹“Kalekale ndakapa milawo iyi kubantu bangu ayi, ‘Mulyeelete koombolasha cakutanyengelela, kutondesha luse akunyumfwila nkumbu muntu womwi awomwi.
- ¹⁰Tamweelete kulita masuku pamitwi ya bamukalubinje, bana banshiwa, baswamashi mbomwikalaabo nabi bakandu. Mutanoopinga kucisa babyaanu.’
- ¹¹“Sombi bantu bangu bakakaka kunyumfwa. Ncakwiila bakacala matwi abo
- ¹²akuyumya myoyo yabo anga ngumwaandami. Tabakwe kunyumfwa milawo nabi maswi ayo nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ngondakatuma kwiinda muMushimu wangu mubalaluki abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi kalekale. Pacebo ceeci ndakakalala abuumbi.
- ¹³Tabakwe kunyumfwa ndindakalinga kubaambila. Aboobo anebo nshikwe kubakumbulaawo ndibakalinga kupaila kuli ndime.
- ¹⁴Lyalo bucita cipuupu ndakaboolulushila mushishi sha baswamashi. Munshila iyo cishi cino cibotu cakashiikwabo akuba matongo kwakubula awiindaamo.”

Sekaliya 8

- ¹Mpeeke liswi Iya Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse lyakanyumfwika kuli ndime.
- ²“Maswi angu nebo neMwaami Lesa ngaaya. Ndabala ya Siyoni ndiisuni abuumbi. Busuba bwangu pandabala iyo butoofutilabo muli ndime anga ngumulilo mukubililisha balwani ba njiyo.
- ³“Ndaakuboola kuSiyoni alimwi akwikala muJelusalemu. Lyalo ndabala ya Jelusalemu ulaakunokwiitwa ayi, ‘Ndabala ya Lushinisho,’ akalo kalundu kangu nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse kalaakunokwiitwa ayi, ‘Kalundu Kasalalite.’ ”
- ⁴Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Lyalo banakashi abasankwa bakulite cakucembela balaakunooocanika mumikwakwa ya ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Womwi awomwi pakati kabo ulaakunokweendesha kunkoli ceebo cakucembela.
- ⁵Mikwakwa iyo ilaakusulabo banike basankwa abanakashi beshi bakanoosekaninaamo.”
- ⁶Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ici inga caboneka kuyuma kubaabo beshibakacaaleewo, sombi tacikoonshi kunjumina anebo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”
- ⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ndaakupulusha bantu bangu kuswa kushishi sha kwicwe asha kumbo.
- ⁸Ndaakubaboosha kwaamba ayi bakanookala muJelusalemu alimwi. Balaakuba bantu bangu anebo ndaakuba Lesa wabo ubalela cakushomeka alimwi cabululami.”

- ⁹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ono mwebo nomutoonyumfwa maswi aya kuswa kumilomo ya balaluki abo bakalingaako lwiimbi lwa Danda yangu ndilwakayakwa, maansaanu aayume kwaamba ayi Danda yangu iyakwe.
- ¹⁰Kacitana kushikila ciindi ico, tekwakalinga kufola maali na muntu wenjila ncito nabi kulipila weenga wakupa njombe yakusebensesha. Tekwakalinga kwikala kwakubula cakulisukama balwani ceebo nebo ndakalengesha muntu womwi awomwi kubukila mubye.
- ¹¹Sombi bulya nshitoocitila bantu bakacaalaawo ba mumushobo uyu bweenka mbondakacita kalekale. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu ndaamba.
- ¹²“Bantu abo balaakunooshanga shakulya muluumuno. Minyansa yabo ilaakucata shisepo, cishi cilaakukusha shishango alyalo liculu lilaakullosha mfula. Ncakwiila ndaakupaa shoolwe shoonse ishi kubamumushobo uyu beshi bakacaalewo.
- ¹³Nobene Juda abene Isilaeli, kalekale baswamashi bakalinga kushingana womwi awomwi mukwaamba ayi, ‘Aamulokele mapensho eenka akacitikila bene Juda abene Isilaeli!’ Sombi nebo ndaakumupulusha. Lyalo baswamashi abo balaakwaambilana womwi awomwi ayi, ‘Tambula shoolwe isho shakapekwa bene Juda abene Isilaeli!’ Aboobo amuyumye myoyo, mutaloondi.”
- ¹⁴Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ono bweenka mbondakalinga kushinishite kuleta mapensho cakubula nkumbu pabamashali banu bakulukulu ndibakankalasha,
- ¹⁵mbweeke ubo ndishinishite kupa shoolwe bene Jelusalemu abene Juda bulya. Aboobo mutaloondi.
- ¹⁶Ono shintu nshemweelete kucita nsheeshi. Kamwaamba calushinisho kumuntu womwi awomwi. Kamoombollosha cakutanyengelela munkuta kwaamba ayi kube luumuno.
- ¹⁷Mutapingi kucita bubi kuli shikamukobonyoko, mutanoobeca pakushomesha cakulumbila. Nebo ndipatite shintu sha mushobo uyo. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”
- ¹⁸Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaamba maswi aya kuli ndime neSekaliya ayi,
- ¹⁹“Kulikasha kulya uko kuba mumweenshi wane, wasanu, wasanu ayobilo amweenshi walikumi kulaakuba kusekelela kwakusangalala akukondwa kwa bene Juda. Pancebo ceci amusune lushinisho aluumuno.”
- ²⁰Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Ciindi cilaakushikila ba mumandabala amwi aanji ndyeshi bakese kuJelusalemu.
- ²¹Abo bekala mundabala yomwi balaakuya kundabala imwi akwaamba ayi, ‘Tutooya mukulumbila Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse akusenga kwaamba ayi atupe coolwe. Katiya soonse!’

²²Bantu baanji alimwi abamumishobo icite nkusu balaakwisa kuJelusalemu mukulambila ndime neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse akusenga kwaamba ayi abape coolwe.”

²³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Munshiku isho baswamashi bali likumi balaakwisa kumuJuda womwi, kumucata kumupeto wa munganjo wakwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Katiya soonse mukwiinga twanyumfwa ayi Lesa uli awebo.’ ”

Sekaliya 9

Koombolosa kwa Mwaami Lesa pamishobo ishingulukite bene Isilaeli

¹Aya ngamakani abulaluki akaambwa aMwaami Lesa. Mwaami Lesa washinsha kupa mulandu cishi ca Adilaki. Bukali bwakwe bulaakushikila pandabala ya Damasikasi. Meenso a Mwaami Lesa ali pabantu boonse bweenka mbwaabete pabene Isilaeli.

²Mwaami Lesa ngoolanga apacishi ca Amati ico cibaana manyinsa acishi ca Adilaki. Meenso akwe alashika akubene Taya alimwi abene Sidoni nabi balicibwene kucita shintu shiinji.

³Bene Taya bakaliyakila ciyubilo. Babunjika silifa cakubabo pali poonse anga ndusuko. Ee, babunjika golodi cakubabo anga ngamatombe a mumikwakwa.

⁴Sombi Mwaami Lesa ulaakukwempula buboni bwabo boonse akunyonyoola maato abo anene mulweenge. Ayalo ndabala yabo ulaakwiinyonyoola amulilo.

⁵Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Bene Ashikeloni balaakucibona akuloonda. Bene Gasu balaakunoosalookabo kumyoyo kucisa. Abalo bene Ekiloni balaakunoocita bweenka ubo ceebo kulangila kwabo kwashimingana. Ncakwiila bene Gasu balaakubula mwaami. Ndabala ya Ashikeloni ilaakucaalabo kwakubula bantu.

⁶Baswamashi mbweshi bakekale muAshidodi. Ncakwiila ndaakumanisha kulisumpula kwa bene Filisiti.

⁷Teshi bakalyewo tubili bulowa nabi shintu shimwi shikashikwa mumilomo yabo. Lyalo abo beshi bakacaaleewo, balaakuba bantu bangu neLesu. Balaakuba bamatanjilili muJuda. Mpeeke cakacitikila bene Jebusi cilaakucitikila bene Ekiloni.

⁸Sombi ndaakufuna cishi cangu kuswa kumakoto a bashilumamba bakali. Taaku shikulyatilila weshi akakome tubili bantu bangu ceebo ono ntoobalama.”

Kwisa kwa mwaami umwi

⁹Amusangalale, amusangalale mwebo nobene Siyoni! Amoolobeshe cakusangalala mwebo nobene Jelusalemu! Amubone mwaami wanu utoosa kuli ndimwe cakulibombya, ee, ulitantite pambongolo, ncakwiila pamwanaambongolo.

¹⁰Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ndaakukusha shikoci sha nkondo muEfuleemu akukusha maaki a nkondo muJelusalemu. Ncakwiila ndaakutyola mata a nkondo. Mwaami wanu ulaakuleta lumuno pakati ka mishobo. Cishi cakwe cilaakunooswa

kulweenge kuya mukushika kulweenge. Cilaakunooswa kuMulonga wa Yufuletisi akuya mukushika kupilila lisuba.”

Kubooshekwa kwa bantu bakwe Lesa

¹¹Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ono mwebo ceebo ca cipangano ncendakapanga amwebo ico cakayuminishikwa abulowa bwa milambu, ndaakwaangulula bakaili banu kuswa mucishi ca busha cili anga ncilindi citacite maanshi.

¹²“Amuboole mwebo nomuli mucishi ca busha, ee, mwebo nomucite kulangila. Amupiluke kucishi uko nkomutacite cakulisukama. Bulya ndashomesha ayi ndaakumubooshesha shoolwe shobilo palipensho lyomwi alyomwi ilyo ndyemwakeendaamo.

¹³Ndaakusebensesha bene Juda anga mbuta bwa shilumamba akusebensesha bene Isilaeli anga njemifwi. Balo bene Siyoni mbweshi nkasebenseshe anga ngumupeeni pakulwana bashilumamba bene Gilisi.”

¹⁴Mwaami Lesa ulaakuboneka peculu lya bantu bakwe. Ulaakunowaala mifwi yakwe anga nkubeka kwa mfula. Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakulisha lupeenga lwa nkondo akweendela mucipuupu ca kumalenge.

¹⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakubatabilila bantu bakwe. Ncakwiila abalo balaakunyonyoola balwani babo. Munkondo balaakunokoolobeshabo anga bakolwa. Balaakutila bulowa bwa balwani babo cakwaamba ayi bulaakukunkabo anga mbwa mulambu bulya butilwa pacipaililo kuswa mumbale ifongomene.

¹⁶Bushiku ubo bwaakushikila, Mwaami Lesa ulaakupulusha bantu bakwe bweenka mweembeshi mbwaafuna litanga lyakwe kubulwani. Bantu bakwe abo balaakunoobekabeka mucishi cakwe bweenka bubeka mabwe amakwebo kumushini.

¹⁷Cabota cishi nceeci mwebo! Basankwa bacikula bwangu balaakushimpa kushili anga ngamaila abalo bamyooye balaakunooboneka kabotu kuwaini upya.

Sekaliya 10

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakashomesha kufuna bene Juda

¹Anu amusenge mfula kuMwaami Lesa kumatalikilo amainsa. NguMwaami Lesa uleta makumbi alosha mfula. Ncakwiila ngoolengesha mfula yatepetepe kuloka akulengesha shishango sha muntu woonse kushiya.

²Mushibumbwabumbwa taamu lushinisho. Beshikusonda balaba ashili anga nshiloto shabubeshi alimwi balasansulula shiloto shiteshi shalushinisho. Ncakwiila baloombulusha citacite mpindu. Paceebo ceeco bantu baleengailabo anga nimbelele shitacite mweembeshi.

³Mwaami Lesa waamba ayi, “Ono ndakalala abuumbi pabeembeshi, ee, ndakupamulandu bamatanjilili boonse. Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaakunoolama litanga lyangu lya bene Juda. Ncakwiila ndaakubalengesha kuba anga ndiaki lya nkondo licite nkusu abuumbi.

⁴Kubene Juda kulaakuswa libwe lya mulikonko lya njanda, kuli mbabo kulaakuswa mpooopo ya kutente, kuli mbabo kulaakuswa buta bwa nkondo, alimwi kuli mbabo kulaakuswa baleli boonse.

⁵Boonse pantu pomwi balaakuba anga mbashilumamba beshinkusu abo balyatoola balwani babo kubapisha mumatipa mumikwakwa. Ceebo cakwaamba ayi nebo neMwaami Lesa ndi ambabo, balaakunoolwana akukoma balwani babo beshimaaki.

⁶“Ndaakupa nkusu bene Juda ee, ndaakupulusha bene Isilaeli. Ndaakubanyumfwila nkumbu akubaboosha boonse. Ncakwiila balaakubabo anga nshina kubafutatilaawo kale. Nebo ndime Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wabo, ndushinisho ndaakukumbula mipailo yabo.

⁷Bene Isilaeli balaakuba ankusu anga mbashilumamba. Balaakukondwabo anga ngumuntu walinga kunwa waini. Bamulunyungu balaakwiibaluka kukoma uko akusangalala ceebo ca sheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaakacita.

⁸“Ndaakwiita bantu bangu akubabunganya mucishi cabo. Ncakwiila ndaakubapulusha. Balaakufula bweenka mbobakalinga kataanshi.

⁹Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakabapalanganishisha pakati ka mishobo imwi, kweenka kushishi shakulaale uko balaakunjibaluka. Balo abana babo balaakunoolibo boomi alimwi balaakuboola kumishaabo.

¹⁰Ndaakubaboosha kuswa kuIjipiti akubaboosha kuswa kuAsilya. Ndaakubaleta kuGilyadi akuLebanoni alimwi ncakwiila balaakwaata uko.

¹¹Baakwiinda mulweenge lwa mapensho abo, maaba ayoosha alaakukomwa. Ndushinisho maanshi alaamfu amuMulonga wa Nailo alaakuyuma kushika apanshi peene. Kulisumpula kwa bene Asilya kulaakumanishikwa abwalo bweendeleshi bwa bene Ijipiti bulaakwiinda.

¹²Ndaakulengesha bantu bangu kuba ankusu alimwi balaakunoonambila akunyumfwilabo ndime. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

Sekaliya 11

Kukomwa kwa beshikulyatilila

¹Calula minjililo yako webu Lebanoni, kwaamba ayi mulilo utente shisamu shako sha sida.

²Amulile cakooloma mwebu noshisamu sha mapaini ceebo shisamu sha sida shamana, ee, shisamu shilemekwa shanyonyoolwa! Ncakwiila mulile cakooloma mwebu nomibanga ya kuBashani, mulile ceebo shisaka shatemwa!

³Amunyumfwe kooloma kwa beembeshi ceebo mafulo abo abotu anyonyoolwa. Amunyumfwe kubuluma kwa nkalamu, ceebo shisaka nsheshikalaamo sha kuJoodani shanyonyoolwa!

Makani a beembeshi bobilo

⁴Ono Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wangu waamba ayi, “Embela litanga lya mbelele isho shakalinga kweelele kucaikwa.

⁵Bashuula balashicaya kwakutapekwa amulandu. Abalo balya bashuulisha balaamba ayi, ‘Aalumbaishikwe Mwaami Lesa, ndabiila!’ Nabi beembeshi ba nshisho boonse tabashifwitiiwo ankumbu.

⁶Paceebo ceci teshi nkabanyumfwilewo nkumbu bantu ba mucishi ici. Muntu woose ndaakumwaaba kuli shikamukobonyina akumwaami wakwe. Bantu aba balaakubalyatilila, sombi nebo teshi nkabafuneewo sobwe. Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndaamba.”

⁷Abo bakalinga kuula mbelele akushuulisha bakampa ncito yakusheembela. Ndakatalika kweembela mbelele isho shakalinga kweelele kucaikwa. Lyalo ndakabwesa nkoli shobilo akwiita imwi ayi, “Nkumbu,” ayalo imwi ayi, “Kucatana.” Kuswawaawo ndakeembela mbelele isho kabotu.

⁸Mumweenshi omwi ndakatandaanya beembeshi botatwe ceebo ndakabacimwa abalo bakampata.

⁹Aboobo ndakaambila litanga ayi, “Teshi nkabe tubili mweembeshi wanu. Isho sheelete kufwa, kashifwabo. Isho sheelete kunyonyoolwa, kashinyonyoolwabo. Ashalo isho sheshi shikacaaleewo, shilaakunoolyaana.”

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo ndakabwesa nkoli iyo iitwa ayi, “Nkumbu” akwiityola. Ndakacita boobo mukumanisha cipangano ico Mwaami Lesa ncaakapanga amishobo ya bantu yoonse.

¹¹Aboobo pabushiku ubo cipangano cakamanishikwa. Lyalo abo bakalinga kuula mbelele akushuulisha abo bakalinga kunjebela, bakeshiba ayi Mwaami Lesa utokwaambila musheesho nshendakacita.

¹²Kuswawaawo ndakabaambila ayi, “Na mwacibona ayi ncibotu kuli ndimwe kumfolesha, amumfoleshe. Ono na tamusuni, mutamfoleshiiwo, sobwe.” Mpeeke bakamfolesha maali a silifa makumi otatwe.

¹³Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Waala maali ayo mucipinda cakusungilaamo buboni ca muDanda yangu.” Lyalo ndakabwesa maali a silifa ali makumi otatwe ayo ngobakayeeyela ayi ngoonjelete kupekwa akwaawaala mucipinda ico.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo ndakatyola nkoli imwi iyo yakalinga kwiitwa ayi, “Kucatana” kutondesha kumana kwa mukowa wakalinga pakati ka bene Juda alimwi abene Isilaeli.

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakanambila ayi, “Ba mweembeshi alimwi, ono luno ube mweembeshi muluya.

¹⁶Ceebo ndisuni kuleta mweembeshi mucishi uyo weshi akanoobula kubikila maano kuli sheesho shisowekete, kuyandoola twaana, kushilika shalichisa nabi kusanina shili

kabotu. Sombi lakwe ulaakunoolya nyama sha mbelele shiinite abuumbi akupwaya shoondo sha nshisho.

¹⁷Mapensho kumweembeshi uyo utaaku mbwaabete, ee, mweembeshi uyo ushiya litanga lyakwe. Aboobo nkondo ilaakunyonyoola nkusu shakwe. Lyaansa lyakwe lilaakunyana aliinso lyakwe lyalulyo lilaakupofola.”

Sekaliya 12

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu mbweshi ikafuunwe

¹Aya ngamakani abulaluki akaambwa aMwaami Lesa pabene Isilaeli. Ngamaswi a Mwaami Lesa uyo wakayala liculu, kubika lwiimbi lwa cishi ca panshi akupa buumi muntu. Lesa uyo waamba ayi,

²“Amubone, ndaakulengesha ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu kuba anga ninkomeshi ya waini iyo mishobo yoonse ishingulukite njeshi ikanweemo akutalantanta anga mbantu bakoletwe. Kuswawaawo balwani balaakushinguluka ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu pantu pomwi amandabala amwi oonse a muJuda.

³Ono ciindi ico caakushikila, mishobo ya mucishi ca panshi yoonse yaakubungana pantu pomwi ayi ilwane ndabala iyo, ndaakulengesha Jelusalemu kuba anga ndibwe lilemu. Nkokwaamba ayi kulila mushobo uyo weenga weelesha kulinyamuna, ulaakulicisa.

⁴Pabushiku ubo ndaakulengesha maaki abo oonse kuba aboowa alimwi ndaakufulunganya beshi kwaananta boonse. Ndaakunoolama mushobo wa bene Juda, sombi ndakupofosha maaki a mishobo imwi yoonse.

⁵Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bene Juda balaakunoolyaamboosha ayi, ‘Bene Jelusalemu mbayumu ceebo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse nguLesa wabo.’

⁶“Pabushiku ubo ndaakulengesha bamatanjilili ba bene Juda kuba anga nimbabula yabikwa pamulwi wa nkuni. Ee, kubabo anga ncimunimweenge cabikwa pamile ya bwisu. Nkokwaamba ayi balaakunyonyoola mishobo yoonse ibashingulukite. Sombi balo bene Jelusalemu balaakunooshiitebo kwakubula cakulisukama mundabala yabo.

⁷“Nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakutaanguna kulengesha bene Juda kukoma kwaamba ayi bulemu bwa bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi alimwi abwa bene Jelusalemu, butakasotoki bwa bene Juda.

⁸Pabushiku ubo nebo neMwaami Lesa ndakutabilila bantu bekala mundabala ya Jelusalemu kwaamba ayi abo batacite nkusu pakati kabo bakabebo ankusu bweenka mbuli Defedi. Abalo bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi balaakunoobatanjililabo anga ngumunjelo wangu neMwaami Lesa, ee, anga ndime nemwiine neentoobatanjilila.

⁹Pabushiku ubo ndaakunyonyoola mushobo uli woonse uyo weshi ukalwane ndabala ya Jelusalemu.

¹⁰“Ndaakutula mushimu wa luse akupaila pabamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi alimwi apabene Jelusalemu. Lyalo balaakulanga kuli ndime ngobakayasa akundila bweenka

muntu mbwaalila mwanaakwe womwibo na wafwa, ee, kundila bweenka muntu mbwaalila mwanaakwe wakwiya.

¹¹Pabushiku ubo kulila buumpute mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu kulaakukomena abuumbi. Ncakwiila kulaakubabo anga nkulila buumpute pali Adadi Limoni kuliwesa lya Megido.

¹²Cishi coonse cilaakulila, cipani comwi acomwi ceenka. Abalo bamakaabo balaakunoolila beenka. Nkokwaamba ayi bamucipani ca bamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi abamakaabo, bamucipani ca bamulunyungu lwakwe Natani abamakaabo,

¹³bamucipani ca bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi abamakaabo, bamucipani ca bamulunyungu lwakwe Shimeyi abamakaabo

¹⁴alimwi ashipani shimwi shoonse abamakaabo.”

Sekaliya 13

¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Bushiku ubo kulaakucalulwa kantupu pabamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi apabene Jelusalemu kakubasansha kuswa kushibiibi alimwi akutunkowesha.

²Bushiku ubo ndaakushiminganya meena a shibumbwabumbwa mucishi alimwi teshi shikayeeyekwewo tubili. Kuswawaawo ndaakukusha balaluki amushimu wakulambila shibumbwabumbwa mucishi.

³Lyalo na umwi akanooocisuni kulaluka, baishi abanyina balaakumwaambila ayi, ‘Webo ulyeete kufwa ceebo utoobeca kwiinda mukusebensesha liina lya Mwaami Lesa.’ Muntu wa mushobo uyo bamashali bakwe mwiine balaakumuyasa.

⁴“Pabushiku ubo mulaluki woonse ulaakufwa nsoni ceebo ca bulaluki bwakwe. Aboobo teshi akafwalewo shakufwala shabulaluki sha booya ayi acenjeke bantu alimwi, sobwe.

⁵Ulaakwaamba ayi, ‘Nebo nshiishi mulaluki. Ndi mulimi. Ncakwiila buumi bwangu boonse ndabucana mukulima.’

⁶Ono na umwi akamwiipushe ayi, ‘Ino shilonda ishi shili pamubili wako nshanshi?’ Lakwe ulaakukumbula ayi, ‘Shilonda ishi ndakoominwa kujanda ya mweensuma.’ ”

Mulawo wakucaya mweembeshi wakwe Lesa

⁷Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse waamba ayi, “Nyamuka, webo omuweeni ulwane mweembeshi wangu! Ee, umulwaane uyo unsebensela. Umucaaye, lyalo mbelele shitoopalangana. Nebo nemwiine ntoolwana bantu bangu.

⁸Shipansha shobilo sha shotatwe sha bantu mucishi coonse, balaakufwa. Ee, kulaakucaalabo cipansha comwi.

⁹Bamucipansha comwi ico ceshi cikacaale, ndaakubasalasha. Ncakwiila ndaakubasalasha mumulilo bweenka silifa mbooboteshekwa. Ndaakubeelesha bweenka golodi mbooweleshekwa mumulilo. Balaakumpaila anebo

ndaakubakumbula. Ndaakunoobeeta ayi, ‘Bantu bangu.’ Abalo balaakunokwaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa ngoLesa wesu.’ ”

Sekaliya 14

Ndabala ya Jelusalemu amishobo imwi

¹Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa butoosa ndabala ya Jelusalemu ndyeshi ikasaalwe. Lyalo buboni bweshi bukasaalwe bulaakubaanishikwa kamubweneeko.

²Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulaakubunganya bantu ba mishobo yoonse kwaamba ayi bese balwane ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Bantu abo balaakukoma ndabala iyo akusaala maanda oonse. Banakashi balaakukumanishikwa cakukakatishikwa. Musa wa bantu ba mundabala iyo balaakutolwa busha, sombi bamwi balaakucaala mweenka umo.

³Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa ulaakwisa mukulwana mishobo iyo bweenka bulwana shilumamba pabushiku bwa nkondo.

⁴Pabushiku bweenka ubo Mwaami Lesa ulaakwiimikana paKalundu ka Olifi ako kalangene andabala ya Jelusalemu kulubasu lwa kwicwe. Lyalo kalundu ako kalaakubanishikwamo tobilo kuswa kwicwe kuya kumbo akupanga cinyika cinene. Musa wa kalundu ako kalaakusena kulubasu lwa kumatwa alimwi musa umwi kumalenge.

⁵Lyalo mwebo mulaakuloboka akwiinda mucinyika ceenka ico ceebo cilaakuya mukushika akuAselo. Mulaakucica bweenka mbomwakacica ciindi cilya citentanshi ndicakacitika mubwaami bwakwe Usiya mwaami wa bene Juda. Kuswawaawo Mwaami Lesa ulaakwisa pantu pomwi abasalalite bakwe boonse.

⁶Ubo bushiku bwaakushika, teshi kukabewo mpewo nabi caandwa.

⁷Bulaakuba bushiku bubotu butacite munshinshe, bushiku ubo bushibikitwebo kuMwaami Lesa. Pabushiku ubo amacolesha kulaakunoolibo mumuni.

⁸Ncakwiila bushiku ubo bwaakwisa, maanshi atontola alaakukunka kuswa mundabala ya Jelusalemu. Musa wa maanshi ayo ulaakukunkila muLweenge lwa Mwiinyo, musa umwi muLweenge lwa Mediteleniyani. Alaakunookunkabo mwaaka oonse, cilimo amainsa.

⁹Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulaakuba mwaami wa cishi coonse ca panshi. Pabushiku ubo kulaakuba Mwaami Lesa womwibo ndondoli. Nkokwaamba ayi bantu boonse balaakulambilabo liina lyakwe lyeenka.

¹⁰Cishi coonse kuswa kuGeba kuya mukushika kuLimoni kumalenge lya ndabala ya Jelusalemu, cilaakuba ceelene anga ncishi ca Alaba. Sombi ndabala ya Jelusalemu ilaakutolwa peculu akwikalilila peenka apo. Ndabala ilaakutalikila kuMwinjililo wakwe Benjameni kuya mukushika kumusena wa Mwinjililo Utaanshi, nkokwaamba ayi kuMwinjililo wa paLikonko alimwi kuswa kuḡanda ilaamfu ya Ananelo kuya mukushika kushilindi shakutyanimamo minyansa sha kubwalo.

- ¹¹Lyalo bantu balaakwikalaamo muluumuno. Ncakwiila ndabala ya Jelusalemu iyo teshi ikanyonyoolwewo tubili.
- ¹²Mwaami Lesa ulaakuleta mwaalu uyoosha kubamumishobo yoonse abo balwana ndabala ya Jelusalemu. Mibili yabo ilaakuboola kabacili boomi. Ncakwiila meenso abo alaakuboolela mumakobo ayalo milaka yabo ilaakuboolela mumilomo yabo.
- ¹³Pabushiku ubo, Mwaami Lesa ulaakubalengesha miyeeyo yabo kifulungana alimwi balaakuba aboowa cakwaamba ayi umwi ulaakucata mubyee uli pafwaafwi anguwe palyaansa akutalika kulwanaakwe.
- ¹⁴Abalo bene Juda balaakunoolwana mukufuninina Jelusalemu. Balaakubwesa shintu sheshi bakasaale kuswa kumishobo imwi. Ncakwiila balaakusaala buboni buli mbuli golodi, silifa kubikaawo ashakufwala shiinji abuumbi.
- ¹⁵Mwaalu uyoosha ulaakupola apamaaki, pashifubwa shili anga nimbongolo, pangamela, apambongolo. Ncakwiila ulaakupola pashifubwa shoonse mumisumba yoonse ya balwani babo.
- ¹⁶Lyalo boonse beshi bakacaaleewo pamishobo iyo yeshi ikalwane Jelusalemu balaakunooya kooko mwaaka amwaaka mukulambila Mwaami, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Balaakunooya mukucanika kuKusekelela kwa Shimpaka.
- ¹⁷Na bamumishobo imwi ikakake kuya mukulambila Mwaami, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, mfula teshi ikalokelewo mumyuunda yabo.
- ¹⁸Na bene Ijipiti bakakake kunoocanika kuKusekelela kwa Shimpaka, mfula teshi bakanooibonaawo. Nkokwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ulaakubaletelela mwaalu weenka uyo ngweshi akalosheshe bamumishobo yoonse abo beshi bakakake kuya mukucanika kuKusekelela kwa Shimpaka.
- ¹⁹Uyu ulaakuba ngomulandu weshi ukapekwe bene Ijipiti alimwi bamumishobo yoonse abo beshi bakakake kucanika kuKusekelela kwa Shimpaka.
- ²⁰Pabushiku ubo, pamilangu ya maaki palaakulembwa ayi, “Cisalalite kuMwaami Lesa.” Ayalo mipika yakutelekelaamo muDanda ya Mwaami Lesa ilaakuba anga nimbale shifongomene shisalalite shili kunembo lya cipaililo.
- ²¹Mipika yoonse muJelusalemu amuJuda ilaakunoosalalite kuMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Lyalo boonse beshi bakanoosa mukubenga milambu balaakunooisebensesha kutelekelaamo nyama ya mulambu. Ncakwiila pabushiku ubo teshi kukabewo shimakwebo muDanda yakwe Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

Malaki

Malaki 1

¹Makani abulaluki akaambwa aMwaami Lesa, ngoaaya ngaakaambila Malaki ayi alwiite bene Isilaeli.

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakasuna bene Isilaeli

²Mwaami Lesa ulaambila bantu bakwe ayi, “Nebo ndimusuni lyoonsebo.” Sombi balo baleepusha ayi, “Ino ulitusuni buyani?” Lyalo Mwaami Lesa ulakumbula ayi, “Sa te Esau wakalinga munene wakwe Jakobo? Nakubi boobo, ndisuni Jakobo abamulunyungu lwakwe,

³sombi ndipatite Esau abamulunyungu lwakwe. Aboobo tulundu twakwe ndakatwaalula luyanga akushiya cishi cakwe kubaumpe.”

⁴Ono bamulunyungu lwakwe Esau, bene Edomu, inga baamba ayi, “Nacibi kwaamba ayi mandabala esu anyonyoolwa, tulaakwaayaka alimwi.” Sombi Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulaakwaamba ayi, “Nabi bakayake, nebo ndaakwaanyoolo. Cishi cabo cilaakunokwiitwa ayi, ‘Cishi cabubi’, alimwi balaakuba ‘mushobo uyo Lesa ngweshi akape mulandu wamuyayaya.’ ”

⁵Anu ici mulaakucibona ameenso anu, akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ulicite nkusu muIsilaeli alimwi akwiindilila!”

Mwaami Lesa mbwaakacenjsha bapailishi

⁶Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaambila bapailishi ayi, “Mwaana ulalemeka baishi, alakwe musebenshi ulalemeka mwaami wakwe. Nebo ndi ishiwanu, ono tamundemekelinshi? Alimwi ndi mwaami wanu, ceebonshi tamumpi bulemu? “Mwebo mulacobola liina lyangu, sombi muleepusha ayi, ‘Ino tulakunyansha munshilanshi?’

⁷Mulabenga shakulya shiteelete pacipaililo cangu. “Lyalo muleepusha ayi, ‘Ino tatukupi buyani bulemu?’ Mukwiinga mulanyansha cipaililo cangu.

⁸“Sa kuleta banyama boofu ayi ngumulambu, teshi kubisha? Sa kubenga banyama balema nabi balwashi, teshi kubisha? Nciinshi nceenga cacitika na mwapa mweendeleshi wanu banyama ba mushobo uyo? Sa inga wakondwa akumupa coolwe?

⁹“Ono nobapailishi mwebo, mulasenga kuli ndime neLesa ayi mupe coolwe. Na kamubenga milambu yambuli yeeyi, sa inga ndakumbula mupailo wanu?

¹⁰Anu ncibotubo umwi mulikoto lyanu kucala milyango ya kuDanda yangu, kwaamba ayi mutanookunka mulilo utacite ncito pacipaililo cangu! Nebo nshikondetweewo pali ndimwe, alimwi taaku milambu yanu njeshi nkatambule.

¹¹Sombi liina lyangu lilaakulemekwa pakati ka mishobo yoonse ya mu cishi ca panshi, kuswa kweela akweela. Kuli koonse balaakunoobenga tununkila kabotu alimwi amilambu yeelete kuli ndime. Nkokwaamba ayi boonse balaakunoodemeka!

¹²Ono mwebo mulanyansha ndyemwaamba ayi cipaililo tacicite ncito, alimwi apakubenga milambu iteelete.

¹³Kuswawaawo, mulaamba ayi, ‘Wakomena mukuli uyu!’ akulansha nshono kuumbi. Na mwaleeta banyama bakeepwa, balema nabi balwashi ayi njimilambu, sa ndyeelete kwiitambula?

¹⁴“Mashingo kuli wooyo mubeshi, uyo weenga kaacite munyama musankwa weelete mulitanga lyakwe, akulasha ayi ulaakumubenga kuli ndime, pesule wabenga ucite kampenda. Nebo ndi mwaami wiindaawo, aboobo bantu bamishobo yoonse balyeelete kundemeka.” Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mbwaamba ubo.

Malaki 2

¹Mpeeke Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakaambila bapailishi ayi, “Mulawo ngontoomupa ngooyu,

²mulyeelete kunoolemeka liina lyangu mumicito yanu. Na munoobula kunyumfwila, ndaakumushingana pantu pomwi ashintu isho nshemutambula ayi shinoomucafwa. Ncakwiila ndashishingana kale mukwiinga tamukonkeli mulawo wangu amoyo woose.

³Ono ceebo ca ndimwe, ndaakupa mulandu bamulunyungu lwanu. Ndaakumunanika bufumba bwa milambu yanu pameenso, akumutola nkobabusowela.

⁴Lyalo mulaakwishiba ayi ndamupa mulawo uyu kwaamba ayi cipangano cangu abene Lefi bapailishi, citolelele.

⁵“Mucipangano cangu, ndakabalasha buumi aluumuno. Ncakwiila shintu isho ndakabapa ayi banoondemeka. Aboobo, munshiku isho bakalinga kundemeka alimwi akunoonda.

⁶Bakalinga kwiisha shalushinisho, kakutaaku cakubeca nabi comwi. Bakalinga kwikala anebo muluumuno amubululami, alimwi akucafwa baanji ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

⁷Ceebo bapailishi balyeelete kunokwiisha lushinisho lwapali Lesa. Pateebo ceci, bantu balyeelete kunooya kuli mbabo mukwiiya kuyanda kwangu, mukwiinga mbasebenshi bangu nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

⁸“Sombi mwebo nobapailishi, mwaswa munshila iluleme. Kwiisha kwanu kwalengesha baanji kubisha alimwi mwapwaya cipangano cili pali ndimwe.

⁹Aboobo, ndalengesha kwaamba ayi bantu boonse banoomunyansha akumuceesha mukwiinga tamukwe kukonkela kuyanda kwangu alimwi mukwiisha kwanu mulasalulula.”

Bantu mbobatakwe kushoma Lesa

¹⁰Te swebo soonse tulicitebo Ishiwesu womwi? Sa te Lesa womwi wakatulenga soonse? Ino ceebonshi tulapwaya cipangano ico Lesa ncaakabika pakati ka bameeshiwesu bakulukulu kwiinda mukutacita kweelana ambotulashanya?

¹¹Bene Juda tabakwe kucita kweelana ambobakalasha Lesa. Sombi bakacita cintu cilensha nsoni muJelusalemu amucishi ca Isilaeli coonse. Babisha Danda ya Mwaami Lesa iyo njaasuni ceebo basankwa baleeba banakashi balambila balesa ba mishobo imwi.

¹²Anu ncibotubo kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa atanoolanga lyobilo bantu bacita boobo ayi mbene Isilaeli. Mutabasuminishi tubili kuleta milambu kuMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

¹³Cintu cimwi ncemucita nkutontosha cipaililo ca Mwaami Lesa aminsonshi. Mulalila buumpute amibila mukwiinga ono Lesa ulasuula milambu yanu alimwi taitambuli cakukondwa.

¹⁴Lyalo muleepusha ayi, “Ino nceebonshi?” Mwaami Lesa taitambuli mukwiinga ngokamboni pali ndiwe alimwi amukaako wakubwanike, ceebo tookwe kucita kweelana ambowakumulasha. Wakacita boobo nacibi kwaamba ayi wakalinga mukaako kweelana acipangano ca cikwati.

¹⁵Sa te Mwaami Lesa ngowakabapaankanya kuba mubili womwi? Mumubili amumuuya mbaakwe. Ino ceebonshi ngumubili womwi? Wakacita boobo ayi mube abaana bamulambila. Paceebo ceeci, amulilaame mubuumi bwanu kwaamba ayi kukabule nabi womwi eshi akabule kucita kweelana ambwaakalasha mukaakwe mutaanshi.

¹⁶Mwaami Lesa wa bene Isilaeli waamba ayi, “Nebo kulekana ndikupatite abuumbi! Cilancima muntu umwi na wacita cintu cibiibi mbuli ceeco kumukaakwe. Anu amulilaame mubuumi bwanu kwaamba ayi kukabule muntu nabi womwi eshi akabule kucita kweelana ambwaakalasha mukaakwe.”

Bushiku bwakoomboloshekwa buli pafwaafwi

¹⁷Mwalemya Mwaami Lesa mumyaambo yanu. Sombi mwebo nobantu muleepusha ayi, “Ino twamulemya buyani?” Mwamulemya mukwiinga mulaamba ayi, “Boonse bacita shibiibi bali kabotu pameenso a Mwaami Lesa alimwi ulakondwa muli mbabo.” Alimwi amukwiipusha ayi, “Ino Lesa shibululami uli kuli?”

Malaki 3

¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ulakumbula ayi, “Amubone ndaakutuma muntu wangu kunembo lyangu eshi akamambile nshila. Lyalo Mwaami ngomutooyandoola ulaakwa muDanda yakwe cakupulumukabo. Ncakwiila uyo ngomuntu wangu ngomutoolindilila eshi akese mukwaambilisha Cipangano cangu.”

²Ono ngani eshi akakonshe kwiimikana mubukali bwakwe pabushiku bwakwisa kwakwe? Ino ngani eshi akakonshe kuba muumi aakuboneka? Mukwiinga ulaakuba anga ngusooopo utubya abuumbi nabi anga ngumulilo usungulula sheela.

³Ulaakusalasha bantu bweenka shikusungulula silifa mbwaaubotesha mumunyumbi. Nkokwaamba ayi bweenka shikupanga sheela mbwaabotesha silifa agolodi mumunyumbi, mbweeke ubo muntu wa Mwaami Lesa uyo mbweshi akasalashe bapailishi ayi bakanoobenga milambu yeelete kuMwaami Lesa.

⁴Lyalo milambu bene Juda abene Jelusalemu njeshi bakanoobenga kuMwaami Lesa, ilaakunooba yeelete bweenka mboyakalinga kuba kataanshi.

⁵Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utokwaamba ayi, “Ndaakwisa pakati kanu cakutasowa ciindi mukoombolosha. Ndaakushinina beshimampelampela, beshibulale, beshikupa bukamboni bwakubeca, banyengelela beshincito pamaali ngobafola, abaabo banyengelela bamukalubinje banakashi, bana banshiwa alimwi abaswamashi. Nkokwaamba ayi ndaakushinina boonse batandemeki.

Shakupa calikumi

⁶“Nebo ndi Mwaami Lesa alimwi nshipilooki. Aboobo mwebo nobamulunyungu lwakwe Jakobo tamuna kunyonyookelabo limwi.

⁷Mwebo tamukonkeli milawo yangu, bweenka bwakalinga kucita bameeshiwanu bakulukulu. Amuboole kuli ndime, kwaamba ayi anebo mboole kuli ndimwe. Sombi muleepusha ayi, ‘Ino inga twaboola buyani kuli ndimwe?’

⁸Anebo ntoomwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa ncibotu muntu kupamba Lesa?’ Ncakwiila teshi cibotu! Nakubi boobo mwebo mulampamba. Sombi muleepusha ayi, ‘Munshilanshi?’ Mulampamba mushalikumi ashipo.

⁹Mushobo wanu woonse ulishinganishitwe ceebo mulampamba.

¹⁰Amulete myeelo ikwene ya shalikumi muDanda yangu kwaamba ayi mube shakulya. Amunjeleshe, mubone na inga nshimucalwiti mbwelyo sha kwiculu akumupuumwita shoolwe shiinji cakwaamba ayi mukabule apakushibika.

¹¹Teshi nkasuminishe shilongolo kulya shishango shanu alimwi minyansa teshi ikapukumuke kushisamu sha njiyo.

¹²Lyalo mishobo yoonse ilaakunoomwiita ayi beshicoolwe mukwiinga cishi canu cilaakunooli cibotu abuumbi,” mbwaamba Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

Lesa mbwaakalasha nkumbu kubaluleme

¹³Mwaami Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Mulaamba shintu shiyoosha pali ndime.” Sombi muleepusha ayi, “Anu nshiinshi nshetwaamba?”

¹⁴Mwebo mulaamba ayi, “Taaku mbocibete kusebensela Lesa. Anu muli mpindunshi mukucita kuyanda kwakwe nabi kuliswangata ceebo ca sheesho nshetwakacita pameenso a Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse?”

¹⁵Ono cicitika ncakwaamba ayi balisumpula mbobacite shoolwe. Ndushiniso, bamucita shibi tabeelibo mukusumpuka, sombi balasunka kukomenya moyo kwakwe Lesa kwiinda mukucita shibiibi, nakubi boobo tabapekwi mulandu.”

¹⁶Kuswawaawo bantu abo balemeka Mwaami Lesa bakalyaamboosha, mpeeke Mwaami wakakutika akunyumfwa kulila kwabo. Muliimfwa lyakwe mwakalinga libuku umo mwakalinga kulembetwe micito ya baabo bakalinga kuloonda akulemeka Mwaami Lesa.

¹⁷Mwaami Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Balaakuba bantu bangu pabushiku ubo ndyeshi nkacyeeye. Ncakwiila balaakuba bantu bangu nemwiine. Ndaakubanyumfwila nkumbu, bweenka mushali musankwa mbwaanyumfwila nkumbu mwanaakwe musankwa umusebensela.

¹⁸Paciindi ico bantu alimwi balaakubona bupusano buli pakati ka bantu baluleme abataluleme, bansebensela alimwi abatansebenseli.”

Malaki 4

Bushiku bwa Mwaami

¹Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse utokwaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila bushiku bulaakushikila balisumpula abamucita shibi ndyeshi bakapye anga mbwiisu. Pabushiku ubo balaakulokota cakutacaalaako.

²Sombi mwebo nomunyumfwila ndime, bululami bwangu bulaakuboneka pali ndimwe bweenka buswa lisuba akumushilika kwiinda mukubala kwa ndilyo. Mpeeke mulaakwaanguluka akutambala anga mboombe bacalwitwa mucimpatu cabo.

³Pabushiku ndaakucita shintu ishi, mulaakulyatoola bamucita shibi cakwaamba ayi bakaboolebo anga njimilota panshi pamyendo yanu.

⁴“Amwiingashile kwiisha kwa musebenshi wangu Mose, milasho amilawo iyo njendakamupa pakalundu ka Sinayi kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli banookonkela.

⁵“Amubone, ndaakumutumina mulaluki Elija bushiku bunene buyoosha bwa Mwaami kabutana kushikila.

⁶Lakwe ulaakulengesha bamashali basankwa ayi batalike alimwi kunyumfwana abana babo. Na bakabule kucita boobo, ndaakwisa mukunyonyoola cishi canu.”

Lenje - All Bible

Mateyo

Mateyo 1

Bamashali bakulukulu bakwe Jesu Klistu

(Luka 3:23-38)

- ¹Jesu Klistu wakashalwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi aAbulaamu.
- ²Abulaamu wakashala Isaki, Isaki wakashala Jakobo, alakwe Jakobo wakashala Juda abamakwabo bamwi boonse.
- ³Juda wakashala Pelesi aSela muli Tama, Pelesi wakashala Esiloni, alakwe Esiloni wakashala Lamu.
- ⁴Lamu wakashala Aminadabu, alakwe Aminadabu wakashala Nashoni, alakwe Nashoni wakashala Salumoni.
- ⁵Salumoni wakashala Bowasi muli Laabu, Bowasi wakashala Obedi muli Lute, alakwe Obedi wakashala Jese.
- ⁶Jese wakashala mwaami Defedi. Ono Defedi wakashala Solomoni muli muka Uliya.
- ⁷Solomoni wakashala Leoboamu, Leoboamu wakashala Abija, alakwe Abija wakashala Asa.
- ⁸Asa wakashala Jeoshafati, Jeoshafati wakashala Jolamu, alakwe Jolamu wakashala Usiya.
- ⁹Usiya wakashala Jotamu, Jotamu wakashala Aasi, alakwe Aasi wakashala Esekiya.
- ¹⁰Esekiya wakashala Manase, Manase wakashala Amoni, alakwe Amoni wakashala Josiya.
- ¹¹Josiya wakashala Jekoniya abamakwabo bamwi muciiindi bene Isilaeli ndibakalinga kutolwa kuBabiloni.
- ¹²Pesule lyakutolwa kuBabiloni, Jekoniya wakashala Shiyalutyelo, alakwe Shiyalutyelo wakashala Selubabelo.
- ¹³Selubabelo wakashala Abyudi, Abyudi wakashala Eliyakimu, alakwe Eliyakimu wakashala Aso.
- ¹⁴Aso wakashala Sadoki, Sadoki wakashala Akimu, alakwe Akimu wakashala Elyudi.
- ¹⁵Elyudi wakashala Eliyasa, Eliyasa wakashala Matani, alakwe Matani wakashala Jakobo.
- ¹⁶Jakobo wakashala Josefu muka Maliya, banyina Jesu wiitwa ayi Klistu.

¹⁷Anu mashalane oonse kutalikila kuli Abulaamu kushikila kuli Defedi akalinga likumi aone. Akutalikila kuli Defedi kushikila kuciindi bene Isilaeli ndibakatolwa kuBabiloni, apalo pakalinga likumi aone. Akwalo kuswa kuciindi cakutolwa kuBabiloni kushikila kukushalwa kwa Usalitwe wakwe Lesa, apalo pakalinga mashalane likumi aone.

Kushalwa kwakwe Jesu Klistu

(Luka 2:1-7)

¹⁸Ono mbulya mbwaakashalwa Jesu Klistu. Maliya banyina bakalinga kumamikitwe kuli Josefu, sombi kabatana kweebana, cakacanika ayi bakalinga pakati kwiinda munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi.

¹⁹Sombi Josefu ibaye, wakalinga musankwa ululeme alimwi taakalinga kusuni ayi amulenshe nsoni Maliya. Aboobo wakayeeya kumanisha cibusa cabo kumapela.

²⁰Ndyaakalinga kuciyeeya cikani ici, munjelo wakwe Lesa wakaboneka kuli nguwe muciloto kaamba ayi, “Josefu, omwanaakwe Defedi, utaloondi kweeba Maliya, mukwiinga ulimitite lyankusu sha Mushimu Usalashi.

²¹Ulaakushala mwaana musankwa, ukamutuumba liina ayi Jesu, mukwiinga ngweshi akapulushe bantu bakwe kuswa kushibiibi shabo.”

²²Shoonse ishi shakacitika, ayi maswi akaamba Mwaami kwiinda mumulaluki mukulukulu abe alushinisho, akwaamba ayi,

²³“Ncakwiila mwanakashi utana kukumanawo kale amusankwa ulaakumita, akushala mwaana musankwa eshi akanokwiitwa ayi Imanuweli,” (nkokwaamba ayi “Lesa uli aswebo.”)

²⁴Josefu ndyaakapapuka wakacita bweenka mbwaakamwaambila munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa, akumweeba Maliya.

²⁵Sombi taakwe kukumanaakwe pamubili kaacili pakati. Wakashala mwaana musankwa akumutumba ayi Jesu.

Mateyo 2

Bantu basongo bakaswa kwicwe

¹Jesu wakashalilwa mundabala ya Betileemu mucishi ca Judeya, munshiku isho Elodi ndyaakalinga mwaami wa mucishi ico. Ndyaakashalwabo, bantu basongo bakaswa kwicwe bakashika muJelusalemu akwiipusha ayi,

²“Uli kuli mwaana washalwa uyo mwaami wa baJuda? Twabona nyenyeenshi yakwe kwicwe, aboobo twesa mukumulambila.”

³Ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, mwaami Elodi wakalisukama abuumbi pantu pomwi abantu boonse ba muJelusalemu.

⁴Mpomunyaawo wakabunganya boonse bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo akubeepusha nkwaakalinga kweelete kushalilwa Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.

⁵Abalo bakamulwiita ayi, “NkuBetileemu mucishi ca Judeya. Kweelana ambwaakalemba mulaluki mukulukulu ayi,

⁶‘Webo Betileemu wa mucishi ca Judeya, toobete ndabala iniini pamandabala oonse a muJudeya, ceebo muli ndiwe mulaakuswa mutanjilili eshi akeembele bantu bangu bene Isilaeli anga ngumweembeshi.’ ”

⁷Mpomunyaawo Elodi wakabunganya basankwa basongo abo cabushishi, akubeepusha ciindi nyenyeenshi ndiyakaboneka.

⁸Lyalo wakabatuma kuBetileemu akubaambila ayi, “Kamuya mukamulangoolangoole mwaana uyu, na mukamucaane mukese mukandwiite kwaamba ayi anebo nkayeeko mukumulambila.”

⁹Ono ndibakanyumfwa maswi aya, bakanyamuka akunooya. Kucana ayalo nyenyeenshi ilya njebakabona kwicwe ilitanjilite panembo, kushikila yeemikana pamusena pakalinga mwaana.

¹⁰Lyalo ndibakabona nyenyeenshi iyo bakasangalala abuumbi.

¹¹Ndibakenjila munjanda, bakabona mwaana alimwi aMaliya banyina. Mpomunyaawo bakafukama akulambila mwaana. Lyalo bakacalula shoola shabo akupa shipo sha golodi, atumwi tununkila kabotu pakutenta alimwi amafuta anunkila kabotu eetwa ayi mule.

¹²Lesa wakabacenjesha muciloto mashiku ayi batabooleli kuli Elodi, aboobo bakeenda nshila imwi pakuya kumishaabo.

Jesu mbobakamutola kuljipiti

¹³Ono basongo balya ndibakaswaako, munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli Josefu muciloto akumwaambila ayi, “Nyamuka utole mwaana abanyina muye kuljipiti. Mukekaale kweenka uko kushikila nkamwaambile ayi musweeko, mukwiinga Elodi utooyanda kucaya mwaana.”

¹⁴Alakwe Josefu wakanyamuka, watola mwaana abanyina kuljipiti mashiku.

¹⁵Wakekala kuljipiti kushikila Elodi wafwa. Ici cikani cakacitika kweelana abwaakaamba Mwaami Lesa kwiinda mumulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Ndakeeta Mwanaangu ayi aswe muljipiti.”

Elodi mbwaakacaisha baana

¹⁶Ono Elodi ndyaakabona ayi bamwiinda kumaano bantu balya basongo, wakakalala abuumbi. Lyalo wakatuma bantu ayi baye bakacaye baana basankwa boonse muBetileemu alimwi amumisena yakalinga kushingulukite, abo bakalinga kucite myaaka yobilo kuboola panshi. Wakapima myaaka iyo kweelana aciindi nceyakaboneka nyenyeenshi mbuli mbobakamulwiita basongo.

¹⁷Ici cakacitika kweelana abwaakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu Jelemiya ayi,

¹⁸“Liswi lyanyumfwika muLama, kooloma kwa mibila. Lakelo utoolila bana bakwe, wakaka akuumushikwa mukwiinga bafwa.”

Mbobakaboola kuswa kuljipiti

¹⁹Ono Elodi ndyaakafwa, munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli Josefu kaacili kuljipiti muciloto,

²⁰akumwaambila ayi, “Nyamuka, ubooshe mwaana abanyina kucishi ca Isilaeli, mukwiinga abo bakalinga kuyanda kucaya mwaana bakafwa.”

²¹Mpomunyaawo Josefu alakwe wakanyamuka akutola mwaana abanyina mucishi ca Isilaeli.

²²Sombi ndyaakalinga kuya munshila, wakanyumfwa ayi Akelosi ngowakekala pacuuna cakwe ishi kuba mwaami mucishi ca Judeya. Pacebo ceeco Josefu wakaloonda kushika, wakaya kuGalili kweelana ambwaakacenjeshewa alimwi muciloto.

²³Lyalo wakaya mukwikala mundabala ya Nasaleti, bweenka mbuli mbobakaamba balaluki bakulukulu ayi, “Ulaakunokwiitwa ayi wakuNasaleti.”

Mateyo 3

Kushimikila kwakwe Joni Mubombeki

(Maako 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Joni 1:19-28)

- ¹Munshiku sheenka isho Joni Mubombeki wakesa muluyanga lwa muJudeya kaashimikila ayi,
- ²“Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu mukwiinga Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli pafwaafwi.”
- ³Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu wakalinga kwaamba Joni, ndyaakaamba ayi, “Muntu umwi utokoolobesha muluyanga ayi, ‘Amubambe nshila ya Mwaami. Amumululikile nshila.’ ”
- ⁴Joni wakalinga kufwala shakufwala shakapangwa abooya bwa ngamela alimwi alaamba wacipaya mubukome. Wakalinga kulyabo nsoshi abuuci.
- ⁵Bantu bakaya kuli nguwe kuswa kuJelusalemu, mucishi coonse ca Judeya alimwi amishi yoonse ishingulukite Mulonga wa Joodani.
- ⁶Ndibakamana kulyaambilila shibiibi shabo, wakababombeka muMulonga wa Joodani.
- ⁷Ono Joni ndyaakabona baFalisi abaSaduki baanji kabesa kuli nguwe mukubombekwa, wakabaambila ayi, “Nobana ba nsoka mwebo! Ngani wamucenjesha kuloonda bukali bwakwe Lesa butoosa?”
- ⁸Amucite ncito shibotu shitondesha ayi mwasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shanu.
- ⁹Mutanoolibeca mummyoyo yanu ayi, ‘Swebo tulicite Abulaamu ishiwesu.’ Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi Lesa ulakonsha kusandula mabwe kuba bamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu.
- ¹⁰Bulya keembe kakutimbwishako shisamu kumiyanda kalibambitwe kale. Aboobo, cisamu coonse citacati shisepo shibotu, cilaakutemwa akuwaalwa mumulilo.
- ¹¹Nebo ntoomubombeka amaanshi kutondesha kwaamba ayi mwasanduka kuswa kushibiibi, sombi uyo utoosa pesule lyangu uleendaawo nkusu pali ndime. Nsheeleteewo akunyamuna nsapato shakwe. Uyo lakwe ulaakumubombeka aMushimu Usalashi alimwi amulilo.
- ¹²Lakwe ulicite kale acakuululushishako maila. Ulaakululusha maila akwe akwaalongela mubutala. Lyalo ulaakutenta buungu boonse mumulilo utashimiki.”

Kubombekwa kwakwe Jesu

(Maako 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

- ¹³Paciindi ico, Jesu wakaswa kucishi ca Galili akushika kuMulonga wa Joodani, uko kwakalinga Joni ayi abombekwe.
- ¹⁴Sombi Joni wakalinga kusuni kumukakila. Wakamwaambila ayi, “Nebo ndime njelete kubombekwa amwebo, ono mwesa buyani kuli ndime?”

¹⁵Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Paciindi cino cita bweenka ubo. Na tucite boobo, nokwaamba ayi tutoocita kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.” Mpeeke Joni alakwe wakasumina.

¹⁶Jesu ndyaakamanabo kubombekwa wakaswa mumaanshi. Mpomunyaawo liculu lyakacaluka, lyalo wakabona Mushimu wakwe Lesa kauselukila pali nguwe anga nimpolobe.

¹⁷Mpeeke liswi lyakanyumfwika kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Uyu ngoMwanaangu ngoonsuni. Pali nguwe ndikondetwe abuumbi.”

Mateyo 4

Jesu mbwaakasunkwa aSatana

(Maako 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

¹Lyalo Jesu wakatanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi kuya muluyanga ayi akasunkwe aMubiibi.

²Ndyaakamana kulikasha kulya kwa nshiku makumi one, malumwi amashiku, Jesu wakanyumfwa nsala.

³Ono alakwe Mubiibi shikusunka wakesa akumwaambila ayi, “Na uli Mwanaakwe Lesa, ambila mabwe aya asanduke cakulya.”

⁴Sombi Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Muntu taabi abuumbi mukulyabo kweenka, sombi ulaba abuumbi amaswi oonse aswa kuli Lesa.’ ”

⁵Kuswawaawo Mubiibi uyo wakatola Jesu kuJelusalemu, ndabala inene isalalite, akumubika pakansunswa ka ciluli ca Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁶Mpeeke wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Na uli Mwanaakwe Lesa, liwaale panshi, mukwiinga cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Lesa ulaakutuma baanjelo bakwe ayi bakakubaake,’ alimwi ayi, ‘Balaakukubaka kwaamba ayi utacisi cimpanta cako kulibwe.’ ”

⁷Mpeeke Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Sombi Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba alimwi ayi, ‘Utasunki Mwaami Lesa wako.’ ”

⁸Kuswawaawo Mubiibi uyo wakatola Jesu kukalundu kalaamfu abuumbi. Wakamubonesha malelo oonse a mucishi ca panshi abubotu bwa ngawo,

⁹akumwaambila ayi, “Inga ndakupa malelo oonse aya na wafukama akunambila.”

¹⁰Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Swaawo apa Satana! Ceebo kulilembetwe ayi, ‘Ulyeelete kulambila Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako alimwi akusebenselabo nguwe.’ ”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Mubiibi wakaswaawo, lyalo baanjelo bakesa batabatila Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakatalika milimo yakwe muGalili

(Maako 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

¹²Ono Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Joni bakamubika muntolongo, wakaya mukwikala mucishi ca Galili.

¹³Wakashiya ndabala ya Nasaleti akuya mukwikala mundabala ya Kapenaumu, yakalinga muloombe lwa lweenge mushishi sha Sebuluni aNafutali.

¹⁴Shakacitika kweelana ambwaakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu Isaya ayi,

¹⁵“Ocishi ca Sebuluni acishi ca Nafutali, kuya kulweenge, akwitala lya Joodani, weba Galili ocishi ca baswamashi bakunsengwe!

¹⁶Bantu bakalinga kwikala mumunshinshe bakabona mumuni unene. Abalo abo bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca cimfule ca lufu, mumuni ulaakubamunikila.”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo Jesu wakatalika kushimikila, kaamba ayi, “Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu mukwiinga Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli pafwaafwi!”

Jesu mbwaakeeta beshikucaya nswi bone

(Maako 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

¹⁸Ono Jesu ndyaakalinga kuya bweenda muloombe lwa Lweenge lwa Galili, wakabona Simoni wiitwa ayi Pita aAndulu mwanike wakwe, kabawaala koombe mumaanshi ceebo bakalinga beshikucaya nswi.

¹⁹Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amunkonkele, ndaakumupa nkusu shakuleta bantu kuli ndime bweenka mbomwalinga kucata nswi.”

²⁰Amanebo kwaamba boobo, bakashiya toombe twabo akumukonkela.

²¹Ndyaakeendakobo paniini, wakabona Jemusi aJoni mwanike wakwe, bana bakwe Sebedi, kabali mubwaato aishiwabo kababamba toombe twabo. Jesu wakabeeta,

²²abalo mukutacelwa bakashiya bwaato aishiwabo, bamukonkela.

Jesu mbwaakeeisha akushimikila alimwi akushilika

(Luka 6:17-19)

²³Jesu wakeenda mucishi coonse ca Galili kuya ciisha mushoonde sha baJuda, akushimikila Makani Abotu a Bweene bwa kwiculu alimwi akuya cishilika malwashi apusenepusene.

²⁴Aboobo impuwo yakushilika kwakwe yakanyumfwika mucishi coonse ca Silya. Mpeeke bantu bakatalika kutola balwashi baanji kuli nguwe abo bakalinga kuciswa cankusu, bakalinga kucite bashikaswa, beshitushita alimwi abayuminite mibili. Alakwe Jesu wakabashilika boonse.

²⁵Lyalo bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela kuswa kuGalili akuMandabala ali Likumi, kuJelusalemu akuJudeya alimwi akwitala lya Joodani.

Mateyo 5

Jesu mbwaakashimikila pakalundu

¹Ono Jesu ndyaakabona bantu baanji baanji, wakatanta pakalundu akwikala panshi. Bashikwiiya bakwe abalo bakaya peenka mpaakalinga.

Bantu bacite coolwe

(Luka 6:20-23)

²Lyalo wakatalika kubeeisha ayi,

³“Balicite coolwe abo bakandu mumushimu mukwiinga Bweene bwa kwiculu mbwabo.

⁴“Balicite coolwe abo balila, mukwiinga Lesa ulaakubasangalasha.

⁵“Balicite coolwe abo balibombya, mukwiinga Lesa ulaakubapa cishi ncaakabashomesha.

⁶“Balicite coolwe abo bacite nsala anyotwa ya bululami, mukwiinga Lesa ulaakubapa anshebabula shoonse.

⁷“Balicite coolwe abo balekelela babyaabo, mukwiinga Lesa ulaakubalekelela abalo.

⁸“Balicite coolwe abo basalalite mummyoyo, mukwiinga balaakubona Lesa.

⁹“Balicite coolwe abo baleta lunyumfwano, mukwiinga balaakwiitwa ayi mbana bakwe Lesa.

¹⁰“Balicite coolwe abo bapenshekwa ceebo balacita kuyanda kwakwe Lesa, mukwiinga Bweene bwa kwiculu mbwabo.

¹¹“Mulicite coolwe na bantu kabamutukana, kabamupensha alimwi akumubekesha shikani shibiibi ceebo ca ndime.

¹²Amusangalale akukondwa mukwiinga cilambu canu ncinene kwiculu. Mbweeke ubo bantu mbobakapensha balaluki bakalingaako kale kale.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shamwiinyo amumuni

(Maako 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

¹³“Mwebo ndimwe mwiinyo wa cishi, sombi na mwiinyo wasambalala, inga mwacita buyani kwaamba ayi ube kabotu alimwi? Taucite ncito, nkuusowabo abantu kabalyatolaawo.

¹⁴“Mwebo ndimwe mumuni wa cishi. Ndabala inene iyakitwe pakalundu taikoonshi kushisikwa.

¹⁵Ncakwiila na bantu bamunika lilampi tabafwekiwo nongo, sombi balalibika patuba kwaamba ayi limunikile boonse bali mujanda.

¹⁶Mbweeke ubo amwebo amuboneshe mumuni wanu kubantu, kwaamba ayi babone milimo yanu ibotu, akupa bulemu kuli Ishiwanu wa kwiculu.

Kwiisha shaMilawo

¹⁷“Mutayeeyi ayi ndakesa mukumanisha Milawo yakwe Mose nabi kwiisha kwa balaluki bakulukulu. Nshikwe kwisa mukushmanisha, sombi kucita kweelana ashilembetwe.

¹⁸Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi kushikila liculu acishi shikamaane, taaku libala liniini lya Milawo lyeshi likapusanishikwe tibili shoonse shikacitike.

¹⁹Paceebo ceeco, uyo woonse usotoka mulawo uniini nabi womwi, akwiisha bantu kunocita bweenka ubo, ulaakuba muniini muBweene bwakwe Lesa. Sombi uyo ukonkela Milawo akwiishako bamwi ulaakuba munene muBweene bwa kwiculu.

²⁰Aboobo ntoomwaambila ayi sombibo na bululami bwanu buleenda boobo bwa bafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, teshi mukenjile muBweene bwa kwiculu.

Kwiisha shakukalala

²¹“Mwakanyumfwaawo bakulukulu mbobakalwiitikwa ayi, ‘Utacayi, mukwiinga uyo woonse ucaya mubye ulyeete koomboloshekwa.’

²²Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi uyo woonse ucitile mfundilishi mubye, ulyeete koomboloshekwa. Awooyo waambila mubye ayi, ‘Taaku mboobete!’ ulyeete koomboloshekwa munkuta inene. Sombi uyo waamba ayi, ‘Webo omuluya!’ ulyeete wawaalwa mumulilo utamaani.

²³Aboobo, na utoopa cipo pacipaililo, ono weebaluka ayi kuli ncewakabishisha mukwanu,

²⁴shiya cipo cako kunembo lya cipaililo, utaangune uye unyumfwanaakwe, ndyeenga waboola kwisa mukupa cipo cako.

²⁵“Ulyeete kufwambaana kunyumfwana ashimilandunyoko kamuciya kunkuta. Mukwiinga inga waakukutola mumaansa amooloshi, alakwe moomboloshi wakutola mumaansa amushilikaani, lakwe inga waakukubika muntolongo.

²⁶Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi teshi ukasweemo umo, kushikila ukalipile shoonse shiyandika.

Kwiisha shabulale

²⁷“Mwakanyumfwaawo bakulukulu mbobakalwiitikwa ayi, ‘Utaciti bulale.’

²⁸Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi uyo woonse ulangilisha mwanakashi calunkumbwa, wacita kale bulale anguwe mumoyo.

²⁹Ono na liinso lyako lyakululyo lyakulengesha ayi ubishe, ncibotu kulilobolaamo akulisowa. Mukwiinga ncibotu kusowekelwa cipansha ca mubili, kwiinda kwaamba ayi mubili woonse ukawaalwe mumulilo utamaani.

³⁰Na lyaansa lyako lyalulyo lyakulengesha ayi ubishe, ncibotu kulitimbulaako akulisowa. Mukwiinga ncibotu kusowekelwa cipansha ca mubili, kwiinda kwaamba ayi mubili woonse ukawaalwe mumulilo utamaani.

Kwiisha shakulekana

(Mate 19:9; Maako 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

³¹“Kwakaambwa alimwi ayi, ‘Uyo woonse uleka mukaakwe ulyeete kumupa nkalata yakwishibisha ayi balekana.’

³²Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi uyo woonse uleka mukaakwe, utakwe kucita bulale, utoomulengesha kucita bulale na weebwa. Alakwe uyo weeba mwanakashi wakalekwa, wacita bulale.

Kwiisha shakulumbila

³³“Mwakanyumfwa alimwi mbobakaambilwa bakulukulu ayi, ‘Utalumbili cakubeca, sombi ucite kweelana ambowalumbila kuMwaami Lesa, Lesa wako.’

³⁴Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi muteeshi kulumbila napaceyi nakubi kulumbila ayi, ‘Kwiculu’ mukwiinga ncecuuna cakwe Lesa,

³⁵nabi kulumbila ayi, ‘Panshibo!’ mukwiinga mpaalyata Lesa. Utalumbili alimwi ayi, ‘KuJelusalemu!’ ceebo njendabala inene ya Mwaami Munene.

³⁶Muteeshi nabi kulumbila ayi, ‘Mutwi wangu’ ceebo tamukoonshi kusandula mususu womwi ayi utube nabi kushiya.

³⁷Mwebo amweelebo pakwaamba ayi, ‘Ee’ nabi ‘Sobwe’ mukwiinga na ceenda waawa, ingayi cilaswa kuli Satana.

Bubi tabeelanishi

(Luka 6:29-30)

³⁸“Mwakanyumfwaawo bakulukulu mbobakalwiitikwa ayi, ‘Na muntu wakutulula liinso, awebo mutulule liinso, na ndiino ndyaakusokola, awebo musokole liino.’

³⁹Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi bubi tabeelanishi. Na umwi wakuuma kulicili lyakululyo, piluluka akuume akucipiko.

⁴⁰Na umwi utooyanda kukupa mulandu, ono wakunyaya mwinjila, utamukaashi, sombi mupe acakufwala ca peculu.

⁴¹Na umwi muntu wakukatisha kuyaakwe mushinso ulaampa mailo yomwi, anu yaakwe mushinso wa mamailo obilo.

⁴²Aba cintu kumuntu woonse wakusenga alimwi uyo utooyanda kubweleka utamwiimi.

Kusuna balwani bako

(Luka 6:27-28, 32-36)

⁴³“Mwakanyumfwawo bakulukulu mbobakalwiitikwa ayi, ‘Usune mubyo, sombi upate mulwani wako.’

⁴⁴Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi, ‘Amusune balwani banu akubapaililaako abo bamupensha,

⁴⁵kwaamba ayi mube baana ba Ishiwanu uli kwiculu.’ Ceebo lakwe lisuba lyakwe lilaswa, lumwi lulabala pabamucita shibi abali kabotu, akuloshesha mfula baluleme abataluleme boonse.

⁴⁶Ono na kamusunibo bantu abo bamusuni, nkokwaamba ayi ncilambunshi nceenga mwatambula? Te abalo beshikusonkesha musonko balacita ubo?

⁴⁷Mwebo na kamwanshabo bamakwabanu, ingayi mutoocitanshi ico ciinda babyaanu bamwi? Sa te bakunsengwe balacita ubo?

⁴⁸Anu mwebo mulyeelete kuba bantu basalalite, bweenka bubete Ishiwanu uli kwiculu.

Mateyo 6

Kwiisha pamakani akupa

¹“Amucenjele ayi mutaciti milimo yanu iluleme kubantu ayi bamulumbe ceebo na mwacita boobo, teshi mukatambule cilambu kuswa kuli Ishiwanu uli kwiculu.

²“Pacebo ceeco, pakupa shintu kubantu bapengele, mutoolobeshi kubantu boonse mushoonde amunshila, mbuli bucita bantu baamba nshebataciti, ayi babalumbe. Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi abo balo batambula kale cilambu cabo.

³Sombi mwebo pakupa shankumbu, lyaansa lyanu lyacipiko liteshibi citoocita lyaansa lyalulyo,

⁴kwaamba ayi shipo shanu shibe shabushishi. Lyalo Ishiwanu ubona shabushishi ulaakumulambula.

Kwiisha mbobapaila

(Luka 11:2-4)

⁵“Ono pakupaila kuli Lesa, tamweelete kuba mbuli bantu baamba nshebataciti ceebo balo balisuni kwiimikana akupaila mushoonde shabo alimwi amupetukila nshila ayi bababoone. Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi abo balo batambula kale shilambu shabo.

⁶Sombi mwebo pakupaila, amunjile muṅanda yanu akucala kumulyango, lyalo mupaile kuli Ishiwanu utaboneki. Ishiwanu ubona shabushishi ulaakumulambula.

⁷“Ono pakupaila mutanoofusha maswi atacite ncito mbuli bucita bakunsengwe ceebo balo balayeeya ayi Lesa ndyeenga wabanyumfwa.

⁸Mwebo mutabi mbuli mbabo ceebo Ishiwanu ulishi shoonse nshemutacite kamutana kumusenga.

⁹Anu mbulya mbomweelete kupaila, ‘NoBeeshiwesu nomuli kwiculu, alilemekwe liina lyanu.

¹⁰Abwise Bweene bwanu, kuyanda kwanu akucitwe panshi pano bweenka mbuli kwiculu.

- 11**Amutupe sunu shakulya nshetubula.
- 12**Amutulekelele shibiibi shesu, bweenka mbotulekelela batubishisha.
- 13**Mutatwinjishi mumasunko, sombi mutufuune kuswa kuMubiibi ulya.[Mukwiinga Bweene, nkusu abulemu nshanu muyayaya. Ameni.']
- 14**“Ceebo na mwalekelela bamwi shibiibi shabo, alakwe Ishiwanu uli kwiculu ulaakumulekelela amwebo.
- 15**Sombi na mwebo tamulekeleli bantu shibiibi shabo, alakwe Ishiwanu teshi akamulekelelewo shibiibi shanu.

Kwiisha shakulikasha kulya

- 16**“Ono ciindi ncemulikasha kulya, mutanokuungumana, bucita bantu baamba nshebataciti. Mukwiinga balo balalyuungumika pameenso ayi bantu boonse babone ayi batoulikasha kulya. Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi balo abo batambula kale shilambu shabo.
- 17**Sombi mwebo na mwalikasha kulya, amusambe kumeenso akunana mafuta kumutwi,
- 18**kwaamba ayi kulikasha kulya kwanu kutaboneki kubantu, sombibo Ishiwanu utaboneki ngoweelete kwishiba. Lyalo Ishiwanu uyo ubona shabushishi, ulaakumulambula.

Shabubile kwiculu

(Luka 12:33-34)

- 19**“Mutanoolibikila bubile pacishi ca panshi pano, apo tubambala andalabwa mposhinyonyoola alimwi abeepi mpobenjila akwiipa.
- 20**Sombi amulibikile bubile bwanu kwiculu, uko tubambala nabi ndalabwa nkoshitanyonyooli abeepi nkobatakoonshi kwinjila.
- 21**Amucite boobo mukwiinga myoyo yanu ilaba kweenka uko kuli bubile bwanu.

Mumuni wa mubili

(Luka 11:34-36)

- 22**“Meenso ngomumuni wa mubili. Aboobo na meenso anu kaali kabotu, amubili woonse ulaakuba mumumuni.
- 23**Sombi na meenso anu katabete kabotu, nkokwaamba ayi mubili woonse ulaba mumunshinshe. Ono na mumuni waba munshinshe, ingayi munshinshe uyo ulaakubabo mbi!

Lesabubile

(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)

- 24**“Taaku muntu weenga wasebensela baami bobilo, mukwiinga ulapata womwi akusuna umwi, nabi kunyumfwila womwi akusuula umwi. Nkokwaamba ayi tamukoonshi kusebensela Lesabuboni.

- ²⁵“Pacebo ceeco, ntoomwaambila ayi mutalisukami mubuumi bwanu, ayi na ndaakulyanshi nabi kunwa nabi ayi nkafwalenshi? Sa buumi tabuyandiki kwiinda cakulya, awalo mubili sa tauyandiki kwiinda shakufwala?”
- ²⁶Amubone bayuni, tabashangi, tabatebuli nabi kubika mumatala. Nakubi boobo Ishiwanu uli kwiculu ulabasanina. Sa mwebo tamuyandiki kwiinda bayuni?
- ²⁷Ono ngani pali ndimwe weenga walinungilako buumi napaceyi kwiinda mukulisukama pashintu ishi?
- ²⁸“Ino mulalisukamanshi pashakufwala? Amuyeeye maluba amuluundu mbwaakula. Taasebensi nabi kutunga shakufwala.”
- ²⁹Sombi ntoomulwiita ayi nabi mwaami Solomoni mububile bwakwe boonse, taakwe kubaawo ashakufwala shibotu shiboneka mbuli maluba aya.
- ³⁰Ono na Lesa ulafwalika boobo bwiiisu ubo bucita sunu mpobuli sombi ciilo bwapya, sa mwebo inga taamufwaliki kwiindaawo? Kuceya lushomo ndomucite mwebo nobantu!
- ³¹“Anu mutanoolisukama ayi tulaakulyanshi, na tulaakunwanshi nabi tulaakufwalanshi?”
- ³²Mukwiinga ishi nsheshintu bakunsengwe nshebayandoola, sombi Ishiwanu wa kwiculu ulishi kwaamba ayi shoonse ishi mulishisuni.
- ³³Aboobo mwebo citaanshi muyandoole Bweene bwakwe Lesa akucita shiluleme, lyalo Lesa ulaakumupa shintu shoonse ishi.
- ³⁴Pacebo ceeco, mutanoolisukama asha ciilo mukwiinga sha ciilo nsha ciilo. Anu bushiku boonse bulicite mapensho a mbubo.

Mateyo 7

Koombolosa bamwi

(Luka 6:37-38, 41-42)

- ¹“Mutoomboloshi bamwi, kwaamba ayi amwebo Lesa atakamooloshi.
- ²Mukwiinga ubo bweenka mbomooloshi bamwi alakwe Lesa mbweshi akamooloshe, amilawo njemusebenshesha pakooloshi bamwi, alakwe Lesa njeshi akasebensheshe pali ndimwe.
- ³Ino inga wabona buyani kapampaansha kali muliinso lya mubyo akushiya cisamu cili muliinso lyako?
- ⁴Inga waambila buyani mukwanu ayi, ‘Tubone nkukusheko kapampaansha muliinso,’ na muliinso lyako omwiine kamuli cisamu?
- ⁵Webo omuntu nowaamba nshootaciti, taanguna kusha cisamu cili muliinso lyako, ndyeshi ubone kabotu akukusha kapampaansha kali muliinso lya mubyo.

⁶“Mutapi bakabwa shintu shisalalite mukwiinga inga bamupilukila bamuluma. Mutapi nkumba shintu shamakwebo ceebo inga shalyatooloobo myeendo.

Kusenga, kulangoola akukonkoonsha

(Luka 11:9-13)

⁷“Amusenge mulaakupekwa, amulangoole mulaakucana alimwi mukonkoonsha mulaakucalwitwa.

⁸Ceebo uyo woose usenga ulapekwa, awooyo ulangoola ulacana alakwe ukonkoonsha ulacalwitwa.

⁹Ngani weenga wapa libwe mwanaakwe na wasenga cakulya?

¹⁰Nabi weenga wamupa nsoka na wasenga nswi?

¹¹Ono na mwebo, nobantu nobashishibi kamwishi kupa bana banu shintu shibotu, ino lakwe Ishiwanu wa kwiculu inga waalilwa buyani kupa baabo bamusenga?

¹²“Nkokwaamba ayi mushintu shoonse amucitile bantu bamwi bweenka mbomusuni ayi bamucitile. Anu uku nkokwiisha kwa Milawo yakwe Mose alimwi akwiisha kwa balaluki bakulukulu.

Mulyango ushaankene

(Luka 13:24)

¹³“Amwinjilile pamulyango ushaankene ceebo mulyango utola mukunyonyoolwa ngunene, ayalo nshila taishuupi. Pancebo ceeco abo baina nshila iyi mbaanji.

¹⁴Sombi mulyango utola kubuumi butamaani ulishaankene alimwi nshila iyaako ilishupite. Aboobo bantu baikonkela mbaniini.

Cisamu ashisepo sha ncico

(Luka 6:43-44)

¹⁵“Amucenjele abalaluki babeshi. Balesa cakulibombya kuli ndimwe anga nimbelele, anu mukati mbaumpe.

¹⁶Mulaakubeshibila kushisepo shabo. Sa inga bantu bayapa minyansa kuswa kucisamu ca myuumfwa nabi kuyapa nkuyu kuswa kukankologonso?

¹⁷Aboobo cisamu coonse cibotu cilacata shisepo shibotu, sombi cisamu cibiibi cilacata shisepo shibiibi.

¹⁸Anu cisamu cibotu tacikoonshi kucata shisepo shibiibi, acalo cisamu cibiibi tacikoonshi kucata shisepo shibotu.

¹⁹Cisamu cili coonse citacati shisepo shibotu cilatemwa akuwaalwa mumulilo.

²⁰Aboobo, amwebo mulaakubeshibila kumicito yabo.

Nshimwishiwo napaceyi

(Luka 13:25-27)

²¹“Teshi kwaamba ayi boonse banjita ayi, ‘Nkambo, Nkambo’ balaakwinjila muBweene bwa kwiculu, sombibo wooyo ucita kuyanda kwa baTa bali kwiculu.

²²Pabushiku ubo bwakoombolosha, bantu baanji balaakuṅambila ayi, ‘Nkambo, Nkambo, sa tatukwe kushimikila akukusha bashikaswa, alimwi akucita shaankamiko muliina lyanu?’

²³Sombi nebo ndaakubaambila patuba ayi, ‘Nshimwishiiwo napaceyi. Amusweewo apa mwebo nobamucita shibi!’

Shamaanda obilo

(Luka 6:47-49)

²⁴“Aboobo uyo woose unyurfwa maswi angu aya akwaacita, uli anga ngumuntu ucite maano wakayakila ṅanda yakwe palibwe.

²⁵Ono mfula ndiyakaloka, milonga yakesula kwiindilila alimwi amuuwo wakapuupila kuṅanda iyo, sombi taikwe kuwa mukwiinga yakalinga kuyakitwe palibwe.

²⁶“Sombi uyo woose unyurfwa maswi angu aya akutaakonkela, uli anga ngumuntu muluya wakayakila ṅanda yakwe pamuseese.

²⁷Ono mfula ndiyakaloka, milonga yakesula kwiindilila alimwi amuuwo wakapuupila kuṅanda iyo, lyalo yakawa. Ncakwiila kuwa kwa njiyo kwakayoosha.”

Kwiisha kwabulemu ankusu

²⁸Ono Jesu ndyaakamanisha kwaamba maswi aya, bantu baanji balya bakakankamana abuumbi pakwiisha kwakwe

²⁹ceebo wakeeisha ankusu, kuteelana abwakalinga kwiisha bafundishi ba Milawo.

Mateyo 8

Jesu mbwaakashilika shimanata

(Maako 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

¹Jesu ndyaakaseluka kuswa pakalundu, bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela.

²Lyalo muntu mulwashi manata wakesa wafukama kuli Jesu akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, na kamusuni inga mwanshilika.”

³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakafungulula lyaansa lyakwe akucata musankwa uyo kaamba ayi, “Ee ndisuni, ba kabotu!” Lyalo manata akamana.

⁴Kuswawaawo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyurfwa, utalwiiti muntu nabi womwi pacikani ici. Sombi ululamebo kuya kumupailishi, ukalitondeshe kuli nguwe ayi waba kabotu. Koya upe cipo kweelana ambwakaamba Mose kwaamba ayi bantu bashome ayi waba kabotu.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika musebenshi wa munene wa bashilumamba

(Luka 7:1-10)

⁵Ono Jesu ndyaakashika muKapenaumu, mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakesa kuli nguwe akumusenga ayi,

⁶“Nkambo, musebenshi wangu uliletebo kuṅanda ngumulwashi abuumbi alimwi taacite ankusu shakweenda.”

- ⁷Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ntoosa mukumushilika.”
- ⁸Sombi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, nsheetele kwaamba ayi inga mwenjila muḡanda yangu. Sombi mwaambebo liswi, musebenshi wangu utooba kabotu.
- ⁹Mukwiinga anebo ndimuntu ukonkela milasho ya banene ba pancito alimwi ndicite bashilumamba mboondwiita nsheensuni. Ndacita na ndaambila shilumamba ayi, ‘Koya,’ alakwe ulaya. Na ndaambila shilumamba umwi ayi, ‘Kosa,’ alakwe ulesa. Na ndaambila musebenshi wangu ayi, ‘Cita ici,’ alakwe ulacicita.”
- ¹⁰Ono Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa boobo wakakankamana, lyalo wakaambila baabo boonse bakalinga kumukonkela ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi nshina kubonawo kale lushomo lunene bobulya nabi muIsilaeli!
- ¹¹Ntoomulwiita ayi bantu baanji balaakuswa kwicwe akumbo kwisa mukulya pantu pomwi aAbulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo muBweene bwa kwiculu.
- ¹²Sombi abo boonse bakalinga kweetele kuba muBweene bwa kwiculu balaakuwaalwa pansengwe kumunshinshe uko nkweishi bakanoolila akulumanya meeno.”
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila mutanjilili wa bashilumamba uyo ayi, “Koya, acicitike bweenka mbuli mbowashoma.” Mpeeke musebenshi wakwe wakaba kabotu ciindi ceenka ico.

Jesu mbwaakashilika bantu baanji

(Maako 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

- ¹⁴Jesu ndyaakenjila muḡanda yakwe Pita, wakabona bapongoshi bakwe Pita banakashi kabaletе mubulo, kabali balwashi cimpwita.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Jesu wakabacata palyaansa, lyalo cimpwita cakamana. Bakabuka akutalika kutabataba akumupa shakulya.
- ¹⁶Ciindi camuntungulya, bantu bakaleta baanji bakalinga kucite bashikaswa. Lyalo Jesu wakabakusha amaswibo akushilika baabo boonse bakalinga balwashi.
- ¹⁷Wakacita sheeshi kweelana ambwaakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu Isaya ayi, “Lakwe wakakusha shicisa shesu shoonse akushilika malwashi esu.”

Shakukonkela Jesu

(Luka 9:57-62)

- ¹⁸Ono Jesu ndyaakabona bantu baanji bakalinga kumushingulukite, wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi basubukile kwitala lya lweenge.
- ¹⁹Mpomunyaawo umwi mufundishi wa Milawo wakesa kuli Jesu akumwaambila ayi, “NoBafundishi, ndaakumukonkela kuli koonse nkweishi mukaye.”
- ²⁰Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Bamwaaba balicite shilingo, alimwi abayuni balicite shiinswa, sombi MwanaaMuntu taacite ampaaona.”

²¹Umwi shikwiiya wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, tana mboole nje nkabike bata.”

²²Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Nkonkelebo, leka bafu bafukile bafunyinaabo.”

Jesu mbwaakoomusha chipuupu

(Maako 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

²³Lyalo Jesu wakenjila mubwaato, mpeeke abalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakayaakwe.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo kwakaba cipuupu cinene pamaanshi cakwaamba ayi maaba akatalika kwinjila mubwaato. Sombi Jesu wakalinga kulete.

²⁵Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakamubusha akumwaambila ayi, “Amutupulushe Nkambo. Twafwa!”

²⁶Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Anu mutooloondanshi? Kuceya lushomo ndomucite mwebo nobantu!” Mpomunyaawo wakabuka akukalalila cipuupu amaaba ayi shuumune. Mpeeke kwakaboolabo tontolo.

²⁷Lyalo bashikwiiya boonse bakakankamana akwaamba ayi, “Anu ngumuntu mushobonshi uyu, cakwaamba ayi cipuupu amaaba shoonse shilamunyumfwila?”

Jesu mbwaakashilika basankwa bobilo bakalinga kucite bashikaswa

(Maako 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

²⁸Ono Jesu ndyaakashika kwitala lya lweenge, mucishi ca Gadala, bantu bobilo bakalinga kucite bashikaswa bakamukumanya. Bantu aba bakalinga kuswa kushuumbwe alimwi bakalinga bakali cakwaamba ayi tekwakalinga muntu wakalinga kwiinda nshila iyo.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo bakoolobesha ayi, “Ino twamucitanshi mwebo nobana bakwe Lesa? Sa mwesa mukutupensha ciindi kacitana kushikila?”

³⁰Pakalinga litanga linene lya nkumba lyakalinga kulya pafwaafwi ambabo.

³¹Ono bashikaswa balya bakakombelela Jesu ayi, “Na mutukuushe, mututandile mulitanga lya nkumba lilya.”

³²Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Kamuya.” Mpeeke bakaswaamo akuya mukwinjila munkumba, lyalo litanga lyoonse lyakoondomokela kunkunamo lya kalundu akuya mulweenge molyakaya mukulobela.

³³Kuswawaawo abo bakalinga kweembela nkumba isho, bakacica akuya kundabala mukulwiita bantu cakacitika, asheesho shoonse shakacitika kubasankwa bakalinga kucite bashikaswa.

³⁴Mpeeke boonse bantu bakayoboloka kuswa kundabala mukukumana aJesu. Ndibakamubona, bakamukombelela ayi aswe mucishi cabo.

Mateyo 9

Jesu mbwaakashilika muntu uyuminite mubili

(Maako 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

- ¹Jesu wakenjila mubwaato akusubuka lweenge kushika kumushi kumishaabo.
- ²Mpeeke bantu bamwi bakatola musankwa wakalinga kuyuminite mubili kuli nguwe, kaalete pamacila. Jesu ndyaakabona lushomo lwabo, wakaambila wakalinga kuyuminite mubili ayi, “Kalika moyo ndaba, shibiibi shako shalekelelwa.”
- ³Mpeeke bamwi bafundishi ba Milawo bakalyaamboosha beene ayi, “Uyu muntu utoocobola Lesa.”
- ⁴Sombi Jesu wakeshiba ncebakalinga kuyeeya, lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Mutooyeeyelanshi shintu shibiibi mummyo yanu?”
- ⁵Ino ncili cuubu kwaamba ayi, ‘Shibiibi shako shalekelelwa,’ nabi kwaamba ayi, ‘Nyamuka weende?’
- ⁶Sombi ntooyanda kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi MwanaaMuntu ulicite bulemu ankusu shakulekelela shibiibi pacishi ca panshi.” Mpomunyaawo wakaambila uyuminite mubili ayi, “Nyamuka, bwesa macila ako uye kumishaanu.”
- ⁷Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka waya kumishaabo.
- ⁸Ono bantu boonse ndibakabona cakacitika, bakakankamana abuumbi akutalika kulumba Lesa wakapa bulemu ankusu sha mushobo uyu.

Jesu mbwaakeeta Mateyo

(Maako 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

- ⁹Jesu ndyaakaswaako uko, wakabona musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Mateyo kaashiite mukaanda ka musonko. Mpeeke Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nkonkele!” Alakwe wakanyamuka, wamukonkela.
- ¹⁰Jesu ndyaakalinga kulya muḡanda yakwe Mateyo, beshikusonkesha baanji alimwi abantu batakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose, bakalya pantu pomwi aJesu abashikwiiya bakwe.
- ¹¹Ono baFalisi ndibakabona boobo, bakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu ayi, “Ino mufundishi wanu utoolitanshi abeshikusonkesha alimwi abantu batakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose?”
- ¹²Sombi Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa mwiiipusho wabo, wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi bantu bayumu balangoola mushiliki, sombi balwashi beenka.
- ¹³Amuye mukeeye maswi akwe Lesa alya akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndisunishi nkumbu, kuteshi milambu.’ Nshikwe kwisa mukwiita baluleme, sombi bamucita shibi.”

Mwiipusho wa pakulikasha kulya

(Maako 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

- ¹⁴Kuswawaawo, bashikwiiya bakwe Joni Mubombeki bakesa kuli Jesu akumwiipusha ayi, “Ceebonshi swebo alimwi abaFalisi tulalikasha kulya, sombi bashikwiiya banu tabalikashiiwo?”

¹⁵Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa babye shibwiinga inga balila shibwiinga kaacili abo? Sobwe! Sombi ciindi cilaakushika shibwiinga ndyeshi akakushikweewo pali mbabo. Paciindi ico ndyeshi bakalikashe kulya.

¹⁶“Taaku muntu utunga cimami ca nsalu ipya pacakufwala cikulukulu. Ceebo cimami ico mukukokonyana, nsalu ikulukulu ilakwamuka. Aboobo cilyango cilakomenenaako.

¹⁷Mbweeke ubo taaku muntu weenga wabika waini upya munkomwe sha shipaya shikulukulu. Mukwiinga nkomwe shilapasuka awalo waini ulatika ankomwe shilanyonyooka. Anu waini upya ulalongelwa munkomwe sha shipaya shipya, aboobo shoonse shobilo shilasungwa kabotu.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika mwaana mwanakashi amwanakashi wakacata cisani cakwe

(Maako 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

¹⁸Jesu ndyaakalinga kucaamba, kwakesa mutanjilili umwi wa coonde ca baJuda, wafukama kunembo lyakwe akwaamba ayi, “Mwanaangu mwanakashi wafwabo onoono. Ntoomusenga kwaamba ayi mwise mubike maansaanu pali nguwe, lyalo utooba abuumi alimwi.”

¹⁹Lyalo Jesu wakanyamuka, abashikwiya bakwe bakamukonkela.

²⁰Ono umwi mwanakashi wakalinga kuciswa bulwashi bwa mukunko myaaka likumi ayobilo, wakesa kwisule lyakwe Jesu akucatabo kweela cisani cakwe.

²¹Mumoyo wakalinga kuyeeya ayi, “Na ncatebo cisani cakwe, ncakwiila ntooba kabotu.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakacebuka, ndyaakamubona wakamwaambila ayi, “Kalika moyo nankashi, lushomo lwako lwakupulusha kubulwashi.” Paciindi ceenka ico, mwanakashi uyo wakaba kabotu.

²³Ono Jesu ndyaakashika kuḡanda ya mutanjilili, wakabona bantu beshikulisha mapeenga abantu baanji kabalila.

²⁴Peenka wakabaambila ayi, “Amuswe ceebo mulindu uyu taafwite, uliletebo.” Sombi boonse bakamuweluluka.

²⁵Ingayi bantu baswebo muḡanda, Jesu wakenjila akucata mulindu uyo palyaansa, mpeeke wakabuka.

²⁶Impuwo iyi yakanyumfwika mucishi coonse ico.

Jesu mbwaakashilika boofu bobilo

²⁷Jesu ndyaakaswaako uko, basankwa boofu bobilo bakamukonkela, kaboolobesha ayi, “NoBana babo baDefedi, amutunyumfwileko nkumbu!”

²⁸Jesu ndyaakenjila muḡanda abalo boofu bakashika kuli nguwe. Lyalo wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa mutooshoma ayi ici inga ndacicita?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee Nkambo.”

²⁹Mpeeke Jesu wakakumya meenso abo akubaambila ayi, “Acicitike kuli ndimwe kweelana alushomo lwanu.”

³⁰Mpomunyaawo bakatalika kubona. Lyalo Jesu wakabakonkomesha ayi, “Muteshibishi muntu nabi womwi cikani ici.”

³¹Sombi balo bakaya cilwiita bantu makani akacitika mucishi coonse ico.

Jesu mbwaakashilika cibiulu

³²Ndibakalinga kuswaawo basankwa bobilo balya, bantu bamwi bakaleta muntu wakalinga kucite shikaswa wakalinga kumukasha kwaamba.

³³Jesu ndyaakamukushamobo shikaswa, musankwa cibiulu uyo wakatalika kwaamba. Mpeeke bantu boonse bakakankamana akutalika kwaamba ayi, “Tacina kucitikawo kale ca mushobo wooyu muno muIsilaeli.”

³⁴Sombi baFalisi bakaamba ayi, “Ngumwaami wa bashikaswa umupa nkusu shakubakusha.”

Jesu mbwaakanyumfwila nkumbu bantu

³⁵Jesu wakaya ceenda mumandabala oonse amumishi. Wakalinga kuya ciisha mushoonde sha baJuda akushimikila Makani Abotu a Bweene bwakwe Lesa alimwi akushilika malwashi apusenepusene.

³⁶Ono ndyaakabona bantu baanji baanji, wakabanyumfwila nkumbu mukwiinga bakalinga kulemete akupenga anga nimbelele shitacite mweembeshi.

³⁷Mpeeke wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Shakutebula shafula, sombi beshikutebula baceya.

³⁸Aboobo amusenge Mwine muunda kwaamba ayi atume abamwi basebenshi beshikutebula.”

Mateyo 10

Batumwi bakwe Jesu bali likumi abobilo

(Maako 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

¹Jesu wakabunganya bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo, wabapa nkusu shakukusha bashikaswa alimwi akushilika malwashi apusenepusene.

²Meena abo ngaaya, Simoni wiitwa ayi Pita alimwi aAndulu mukwabo, Jemusi mwanaakwe Sebedi aJoni mukwabo,

³Filipo aBatolomeyo, Tomasi aMateyo shikusonkesha, Jemusi mwanaakwe Alufeyasi aTadeyasi,

⁴Simoni shikulwanina lwaanguluko alimwi aJudasi Isikalyoti uyo wakaaba Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakatuma bashikwiiya bakwe

(Maako 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

- ⁵Jesu wakatuma bashikwiya likumi abobilo abo akubalwiita ayi, “Mutayi mukwinjila mucishi ca baswamashi bakunsengwe nabi mundabala ya bene Samaliya.
- ⁶Sombi mulyeelete kuya kubene Isilaeli bali anga nimbelele shisowekete.
- ⁷Kamuya mukashimikile ayi, ‘Bweene bwa kwiculu buli pafwaafwi.’
- ⁸Mukashilike balwashi, mukabushe bafu, akushilika bashimanata, alimwi akukusha bashikaswa. Mwapekwabo, amwebo mukapebo.
- ⁹Mutabwesi maali a golodi, a silifa nabi a mukuba mumpotomona shanu.
- ¹⁰Mutanyamuni coola nabi kunyamuna cakufwala ca peculu acimwi, nsapato nabi nkoli ceebo musebenshi ulyeelete kulita pancito yakwe.
- ¹¹“Ono na mwashika mundabala nabi mumushi uli woonse, mulyeelete kuyandoola muntu weenga wamutambula. Mukekaale kuli nguwe kushikila mukasweemo umo.
- ¹²Pakwinjila muḡanda mukaambe ayi, ‘Luumuno lube amwebo.’
- ¹³Lyalo na bantu bali muḡanda iyo bamutambula, luumuno lwanu lukabe ambabo. Sombi na babula kumutambula, mukasweemo aluumuno lwanu.
- ¹⁴Na kwabula muntu nabi womwi weenga wamutambula nabi kukutika maswi anu, pakuswaamo mukalipaampe lusuko kushimpanta.
- ¹⁵Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa, Lesa ulaakupa ndabala iyo mulandu unene kwiinda Sodoma aGomola!

Mapensho atoosa

(Maako 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

- ¹⁶“Amubone, ntoomutuma anga nimbelele pakati kabaampe, aboobo amucenjelele anga ninsoka akulibombya anga nimpolobe.
- ¹⁷Mukabacenjelele bantu ceebo balaakumutola munkuta akumukwiipa mushoonde shabo.
- ¹⁸Balaakumutola kubaleli abamaami ceebo ca liina lyangu, kwaamba ayi mukape bukamboni pameenso abo alimwi akubaswamashi bakunsengwe.
- ¹⁹Ono na bakamwaange, mutakalisukami ayi, ‘Ino tukaambe buyani?’ nabi ayi, ‘Tukaambenshi?’ mukwiinga Lesa ulaakumupa nceshi mukaambe.
- ²⁰Ceebo teshi ndimwe mweshi mukanokwaamba, sombi Mushimu wakwe Ishiwanu uli kwiculu ngweshi ukabe muli ndimwe.
- ²¹“Muntu ulaakubenga mukwabo wa lifumo lyomwi ayi acaikwe, abalo bamaishiwabo balaakubenga bana babo. Abalo baana balaakubukila bamashali babo, akubacaisha.
- ²²Bantu boonse balaakumupata ceebo ca ndime. Sombi uyo eshi akayuminine kushikila kumamanino a mapensho aya, ulaakupulushikwa.

²³Na bakamupenshe mundabala imwi, mukacicile kundabala imwi. Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi kamutana kumanisha mandabala oonse a muIsilaeli, MwanaaMuntu ulaakwisa.

²⁴“Taaku muntu utokwiiya wiinda mufundishi wakwe alimwi taaku musebenshi wiinda mwaami wakwe.

²⁵Anu uyo utokwiiya ulyeete kuba bweenka mbuli mufundishi wakwe, alakwe musebenshi ulyeete kuba mbuli mwaami wakwe. Ino na mwine ḡanda uleetwa ayi Bilusebulu, balo bekala muḡanda umo balaakweela kuli meena kubica?

Weelete kuloondwa

(Luka 12:2-7)

²⁶“Aboobo mutaloondi bantu. Taaku cintu cifweketwe ceshi cikabule kufwekulwa, nabi cishisitwe ceshi cikabule kushibikwa.

²⁷Isho nshentoomulwiita mumunshinshe mukashaambe lumwi lubala, asheesho nshemunyumfwa kumapela mukashaambile pameenso a bantu.

²⁸Mutaloondi baabo bacayabo mubili, sombi tabacikoonshi kucaya muuya. Amuloonde Lesa ukonsha kucaya mubili amuuya woonse mumulilo utamaani.

²⁹Sa te tuntiinga tobilo tuloolwa lyaali lyomwi? Sombi taaku kanga ntiinga nabi komwi nkeenga kalokela panshi kwakuteshiba Ishiwanu.

³⁰Sombi mwebo amisusu ya mumitwi yanu yoonse ilibelengetwe.

³¹Paceebo ceeco mutaloondi mukwiinga mwebo mulayandika kwiinda tuntiinga tuunji.

Shakusumina Jesu

(Luka 12:8-9)

³²“Uyo woonse weenga wansumina pameenso a bantu, anebo ndaakumusumina kuli baTa bali kwiculu.

³³Sombi uyo weenga wankaka pameenso a bantu, anebo ndaakumukaka kuli baTa bali kwiculu.

Bantu balaakupansaana ceebo cakwe Jesu

(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴“Mutayeeyi ayi ndakesa mukuleta luumuno mucishi ca panshi. Nshikwe kuleta luumuno, sombi nkondo.

³⁵Mukwiinga nebo ndakesa mukupansaanya mwaana musankwa abaishi, mwaana mwanakashi abanyina, alakwe mulokashi abapongoshi bakwe banakashi.

³⁶Ono nkokwaamba ayi balwani ba muntu balaakuba baabo beenka mbwaakalaabo paḡanda.

³⁷“Uyo woose usuni baishi nabi banyina kwiinda ndime, taaete kuba shikwiiya wangu. Uyo woose usuni mwanaakwe musankwa nabi mwanakashi kwiinda ndime, taaete kuba waangu.

³⁸Uyo woose utanyamuni mapensho akwe anga ngumucilingano akunkonkela, taaete kuba waangu.

³⁹Uyo woose usunishi buumi bwakwe ulaakubusowa, sombi uyo usowa buumi bwakwe ceebo ca ndime, ulaakubucana.

Shilambu
(Maako 9:41)

⁴⁰“Uyo woose utambula ndimwe, ulatambula ndime alimwi uyo utambula ndime, ulatambula baTa abo bakantuma.

⁴¹Uyo woose utambula mulaluki wakwe Lesa ayi mukwiinga watumwa aLesa, alakwe ulaakutambula cilambu ca mutumwi. Uyo woose utambula muntu ululeme ayi ceebo uliluleme, ulaakutambula cilambu ca bululami.

⁴²Uyo woose upa nabi maanshi kuli womwi muniini wa baabo bankonkela, ayi mukwiinga ulankonkela, ncakwiila uyo teshi akabule cilambu.”

Mateyo 11

Joni Mubombeki wakatuma bashikwiiya bakwe kuli Jesu
(Luka 7:18-35)

¹Jesu ndyaakamana kwiisha bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo, wakaswaako uko akuya bwiisha akushimikila mumandabala.

²Ono Joni Mubombeki ndyaakalinga muntolongo, wakanyumfwa shamilimo yakwe Klistu, wakatuma bashikwiiya bakwe bamwi kuli Jesu

³mukwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndimwe baabo mbwaakaamba Joni ayi balaakwa nabi tunoocilangila umwi?”

⁴Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mukalwiite Joni isho nshemwanyumfwa akubona,

⁵boofu batoolasha, balema myeendo batokweenda, beshimanata batooba kabotu, bashinkite matwi batoonyumfwa, bafu batoobushikwa alimwi bakandu batooshimikilwa Makani Abotu.

⁶Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo utatonshi muli ndime.”

⁷Ono bashikwiiya bakwe Joni ndibakaya, Jesu wakatalika kwaambila bantu baanji baanji bakalingaawo shakwe Joni Mubombeki ayi, “Ndimwakaya muluyanga mwakaya mukubonanshi? Sa mwakaya mukubona litete lyakalinga kutenkaana kumuuwo?

⁸Ino nciinshi ncemwakaya mukubona? Sa ngumuntu wakalinga kufwete shakufwala shibotu? Tau, bafwala shakufwala shibotu balekala mumaanda a bamaami.

⁹Amundwiite, nciinshi ncemwakaya mukubona? Sa ngumulaluki? Ee, ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi ngumunene kwiinda pamulaluki.

¹⁰Mukwiinga Joni ngowooyo wakaambwa muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Ndaakutuma muntu wangu kunembo lyako eshi akakubambile nshila.’

¹¹Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi Joni ngumunene kwiinda pabantu boonse kuswabo kale kale. Sombi uyo muniini muBweene bwa kwiculu ngumunene kwiinda nguwe.

¹²Kuswa kuciindi cakwe Joni Mubombeki, kushikila sunu, Bweene bwa kwiculu bwashika cankusu, abalo beshishitaala batokweelesha kubutola mushitaala.

¹³Mukwiinga kwiisha kwa balaluki bakulukulu alimwi aMilawo yakwe Mose, shoonse shakalinga kwaamba paBweene kushikila Joni ndyaakesa.

¹⁴Aboobo na kamusuni kushoma maswi abo, Joni ngoElija uyo wakaambwa ayi ulaakwa.

¹⁵Uyo ucite matwi anyumfwe!

¹⁶“Anu bantu ba cecino ciindi inga ndabakoshanisha anshi? Bali anga mbanike bashiite pamushika kaboolobeshanya ayi,

¹⁷‘Twakamulishisha ngoma, sombi mwebo tamukwe kushana. Twakamwiimbila nyimbo sha buumba, sombi mwebo tamukwe kulila.’

¹⁸Joni Mubombeki wakalinga kulikasha kulya alimwi taakalinga kunwa, sombi bantu bakaamba ayi, ‘Ulicite shikaswa.’

¹⁹Ono MwanaaMuntu ndyaakesa kaalya akunwa, bantu bakaamba ayi, ‘Amubone ngumulyabi, ngucakolwa, ngushicibusa abeshikusonkesha alimwi abamucita shibi.’ Sombi busongo bwakwe Lesa bulaboneka ayi buliluleme kwiinda mumilimo ya mbubo.”

Mapensho kumandabala atakwe kushoma

(Luka 10:13-15)

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakatalika kukalalila bantu ba mumandabala umo mwaakacitila shaankamiko, mukwiinga tabakwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi.

²¹Wakabaambila ayi, “Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomandabala a Kolasini aBetisaida, mukwiinga shaankamiko isho shakacitilwa muli ndimwe, neshakacitilwa muTaya aSidoni, mandabala anene a bantu bakunsengwe, naakwiinga bakasanduka kale kuswa kushibiibi akufwala masaka alimwi akulinanika milota, kutondesha ayi balyuungumene ceebo cakubisha.

²²Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa Lesa ulaakumupa mulandu unene kwiinda Taya aSidoni!

²³Awebo Kapenaumu, sa utooyeeya ayi ulaakusumpwitwa kwiculu? Sobwe, ulaakuwaalwa panshi pamusena wa bafu! Mukwiinga shaankamiko isho naakwiinga shakacitilwa muSodoma, naakwiinga ndabala iyi keeciliwo asunu.

²⁴Sombi ntookulwiita ayi pabushiku bwa koomboloshekwa, Lesa ulaakumupa mulandu unene kwiinda Sodoma!”

Muli Jesu momuli kookesha

(Luka 10:21-22)

²⁵Paciindi ceenka ico Jesu wakapaila ayi, “Ndamulumba Ta, noBaami ba kwiculu acishi ca panshi mukwiinga mwayubulwita bantu bateeite shintu nshemwakashisa kubantu basongo abeeite.

²⁶Ncakwiila Ta, mwebo mwakacita kweelana akuyanda kwanu.

²⁷“BaTa bakabika shintu shoonse mumaansaangu. Taaku muntu ushi Mwaana, sombi baTa beenka. Taaku muntu ushi baTa, sombi Mwaana eenka alimwi awooyo Mwaana ngwaasala ayi ayubulwite.

²⁸“Amwise kuli ndime mwebo noonse nomushiite, nomwalemenwa, nebo ntoomupa kookesha.

²⁹Amulipatike lijoko lyangu, mwiiye kuli ndime ceebo nebo ndimoote alimwi ndimubombu mumoyo. Pacebo ceeco, mulaakucana kookesha mummyoyo yanu.

³⁰Mukwiinga lijoko lyangu ndyuubu alimwi amukuli wangu nguniini.”

Mateyo 12

Mwiipusho wa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

(Maako 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

¹Kuswawaawo pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, Jesu wakeenda mummyuunda ya witi. Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakanyumfwa nsala akutalika kuyapa mitwi ya witi kabalya.

²Lyalo baFalisi ndibakabona boobo, bakaambila Jesu ayi, “Bona, bashikwiiya bako batooocita cintu citasuminishikwi aMilawo pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.”

³Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa tamuna kubelengaawo cakacita Defedi ciindi lakwe ababye ndibakanyumfwa nsala?”

⁴Wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa, lakwe ababye bakalya cimaande cakasalashikwa, nabi tecakalinga kusuminishitwe muMilawo. Cimaande ico cakalinga kulyabo bapailishi.

⁵Nabi tamuna kubelengaamo muMilawo yakwe Mose, ayi pabushiku bwakookesha lyoonse bapailishi balautyola mulawo wa bushiku bwakookesha muDanda yakwe Lesa, sombi tabakwe kupekwa mulandu.

⁶Sombi pano mpaali wiinda Danda yakwe Lesa.

⁷Nemwalinga kwishi maswi akwe Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndisunishi nkumbu, kuteshi milambu,’ naakwiinga tamukwe kubekesha bantu batacite mulandu.

⁸Ceebo MwanaaMuntu ngoMwaami wa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika muntu wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa

(Maako 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

⁹Jesu wakaswaako uko akuya mukwinjila mucoonde ca baJuda.

¹⁰Peenka mucoonde umo mwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa. Mpeeke bantu bamwi bakalingaawo bakalinga kusuni kucana cilubo muli Jesu, lyalo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa cilasuminishikwa kushilika muntu pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu?”

¹¹Lyalo Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ino na umwi mulikoto lyanu kaacite mbelele yomwibo, ono yakulukila mucilindi pabushiku bwa kookesha bwa Cibelu, sa inga taisubuli?”

¹²Muntu ulayandika abuumbi kwiinda mbelele. Aboobo Milawo ilatusuminisha kucita ciluleme pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.”

¹³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila muntu uyuminite lyaansa ayi, “Fungulula lyaansa lyako.” Mpeeke wakalifungulula, lyalo lyakaba kabotu bweenka mbuli libye.

¹⁴Sombi baFalisi bakaswaawo, baya balifuyafuya ayi bacane nshila yakucailamo Jesu.

Musebenshi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa

¹⁵Ono Jesu ndyaakeshiba miyeeyo yabo, wakaswaako uko. Mpomunyaawo bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela, lyalo wakashilika baabo boonse bakalinga kuciswa.

¹⁶Sombi wakabakonkomesha ayi batalwiiti nabi womwi kwaamba ayi ngani.

¹⁷Wakacita kweelana ambwaakaamba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi,

¹⁸“Uyu ngomusebenshi wangu uyo ngondakasala, uyo ngoonsuni alimwi muli nguwe ndakondwa. Ndaakumupa Mushimu wangu, alimwi ulaakwaambilisha kubaswamashi bakunsengwe ayi Lesa uliluleme.

¹⁹Teshi akapikishe nabi koolobesha, nabi kuya bwaambilisha mumashila.

²⁰Teshi akatyole litete lisendeme kale, nabi kushimya lilampi litooyanda kushimika. Ulaakufwita nkumbu bantu kushikila bululami bwakwe bukakome.

²¹Muli nguwe baswamashi boonse bakunsengwe mweshi bakabe akulangila.”

Jesu aBilusebulu

(Maako 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

²²Mpomunyaawo bantu bamwi bakaleta musankwa moofu wakalinga kutaamba kuli Jesu ceebo wakalinga kucite shikaswa. Peenka wakamushilika, aboobo wakatalika kwaamba akubona.

²³Lyalo bantu boonse bakakankamana akwaamba ayi, “Sa uyu inga waba mwanaakwe Defedi?”

²⁴Sombi baFalisi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakaamba ayi, “Taaku umbi, nguBilusebulu mwaami wa bashikaswa umupa nkusu shakubakusha.”

²⁵Jesu wakalinga kwishi miyeeyo yabo, lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Buleelo boonse bweenga bwabukilana akutalika kulwana, buleelo ubo bulamwaika. Na bantu ba mundabala nabi muḡanda yomwi babukilana, ndabala nabi ḡanda iyo ilawa.

²⁶Ono na Satana wakusha Satananyina, nkokwaamba ayi Satana walibukila, ino buleelo bwakwe inga bwayuma buyani?

²⁷Ono na nebo ndakusha bashikaswa munkusu shakwe Bilusebulu, ino abo bakonkela ndimwe balabakusha munkusu shakwe ni? Pacebo ceeco, balaakumushinina akutondesha ayi mulilubite.

²⁸Teshi Bilusebulu, sombi nguMushimu Usalashi wakwe Lesa uyo umpa nkusu shakukusha bashikaswa. Nkokwaamba ayi Bweene bwakwe Lesa bwesa kuli ndimwe.

²⁹“Taaku weenga wapwaya ḡanda ya muntu shinkusu akwiipa shintu shakwe, sombibo na wamwaanga, lyalo ncalushinisho inga weepa sha muḡanda ya muntu uyo.

³⁰“Uyo woonse utabete kulubasu lwangu, ngumulwani wangu, alimwi awooyo utoboli pantu pomwi anebo ulapalanganya.

³¹Pacebo ceeco, ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi Lesa ulaakulekelela muntu cibiibi cili coonse nabi mucobwe uli woonse ngweenga wacita. Sombi uyo woonse weenga wacobola Mushimu Usalashi teshi akalekelelwe.

³²Uyo woonse waamba maswi abiibi kuMwanaaMuntu inga walekelelwa. Sombi uyo woonse ucobola Mushimu Usalashi teshi akalekelelwe, bulya nabi ciindi citoosa.”

Cisamu ashisepo sha ncico

(Luka 6:43-45)

³³“Ono kwaamba ayi mube ashisepo shibotu, mulyeelete kuba acisamu cibotu. Na mulicite cisamu cibiibi, mulaakuba ashisepo shibiibi. Ceebo cisamu cili coonse cileshibilwa kushisepo sha ncico.

³⁴Mwebo nobana bansoka! Ino inga mwaamba buyani shintu shibotu mwebo nobeene kamuli babiibi? Mukwiinga muntu ulaamba ciswite mumoyo wakwe.

³⁵Muntu uli kabotu ulaamba shintu shibotu isho shili mumoyo wakwe, alakwe muntu mubiibi ulaamba shibiibi shili mumoyo wakwe.

³⁶“Ntoomwaambila ayi pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa, Lesa ulaakupa mulandu bantu ceebo ca maswi oonse abiibi ngobakaamba.

³⁷Mukwiinga muntu ulaakupekwa nabi kutapekwa mulandu kwiinda mukwaamba kwakwe.”

Bantu mbobakayanda citondesho

(Maako 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

³⁸Lyalo bamwi bafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi bakaambila Jesu ayi, “NoBafundishi, tulisuni ayi mutucitile citondesho cakuswa kwiculu.”

³⁹Sombi lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Bantu ba cecino ciindi, bamucita shibi, batashomeki kuli Lesa balisuni kubona citondesho. Ono taaku nceshi batondeshekwe, sombibo citondesho cakwe Jona mulaluki mukulukulu.

⁴⁰Ceebo bweenka mbuli Jona mbwaakalinga mulifumo lya nswi inene inshiku shotatwe, alakwe MwanaaMuntu ulaakwikala nshiku shotatwe mucuumbwe.

⁴¹Pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa, bene Ninife balaakumushinina, ceebo balo bakasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo ndyaakabashimikila Jona. Sombi pano mpwaali wiinda Jona!

⁴²Pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa, mwaami mwanakashi wa kumalenge ulaakumushinina ceebo wakaswa kweela cishi kwisa mukunyumfwa busongo bwakwe Solomoni. Sombi pano mpwaali wiinda Solomoni!

Shikaswa mbwaabolela mumuntu

(Luka 11:24-26)

⁴³“Na shikaswa waswa mumuntu, ulaya bweenda muluundu kuyandoola kwakookeshesha. Na kwabula kucanika

⁴⁴ulaamba ayi, ‘Ntoobolela mumuntu wangu mondakaswa.’ Ono na waboola ulacana taamu ciliimo, muntu uyo ulibo kabotu.

⁴⁵Lyalo ulaya mukuletelaawo abamwi bali bosanwe abobilo babiibi kwiinda pali nguwe. Mpeeke balenjila akwikala mumuntu uyo. Aboobo bwikaalo bwa muntu uyo bulabica kwiinda bwakutaanguna. Mbweshi cikabe akubantu babiibi ba cecino ciindi.”

Banyina abamakwabo Jesu

(Maako 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶Jesu ndyaakalinga kucaamba kubantu baanji, kwakesa banyina abamakwabo, bakeemikana pansengwe, kabasuni kwaamba akwe.

⁴⁷Lyalo umwi muntu wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Banyinawanu abamakwabanu baliimfwi pansengwe, batooyanda kwaamba amwebo.”

⁴⁸Sombi lakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Anu bama mbaani? Abamakwesu mbaani?”

⁴⁹Mpeeke wakatondeka kwakalinga kushiite bashikwiiya bakwe akwaamba ayi, “Aba mbobama alimwi mbobamakwesu!

⁵⁰Mukwiinga uyo woose ucita buyanda baTa bali kwiculu ngunandumi yangu, ngunankashi yangu alimwi mbobama.”

Mateyo 13

Cikoshanyo ca mushangi

(Maako 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

- ¹Pabushiku bweenka ubo, Jesu wakaswa muḡanda akuya mukwikala muloombe lwa lweenge.
- ²Likoto lya bantu baanji lyakamubunganina, lyalo wakenjila mubwaato wekala, sombi bantu balo boonse bakeemikana muloombe lwa lweenge petala.
- ³Jesu wakabalwiita shintu shiinji mushikoshanyo. Wakaamba ayi, “Kwakalinga muntu umwi wakaya mukushanga mbuto.
- ⁴Ono ndyaakalinga kushanga, shimwi mbuto shakalokela munshila abalo bayuni bakesa bashilya.
- ⁵Shimwi shakalokela pabulongo bwa mabwe. Imbuto ishi shakafwambaana kumena ceebo bulongo bwakalingabo peculu.
- ⁶Sombi lumwi ndilwakabala, busonga boonse bwakapya akuyuma, ceebo miyanda taikwe kuya bunene panshi.
- ⁷Imbuto shimwi shakalokela pamyuumfwa, ayalo myuumfwa ndiyakakula yakashitilisha busonga.
- ⁸Ono mbuto shimwi shakalokela pabulongo bubotu akucata shakacata. Shimwi shakacata mwaanda, shimwi makumi osanwe alyomwi ashalo shimwi makumi otatwe.”
- ⁹Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Uyo ucite matwi aanyumfwe!”

Ceebo cinene ca shikoshanyo

(Maako 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Nceebonshi ncemubalwiitila mushikoshanyo bantu?”
- ¹¹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Mwebo mwakapekwa lushibo lwa shintu shishisitwe sha Bweene bwa kwiculu, sombi balo tabakwe kupekwa.
- ¹²Mukwiinga uyo ucite kale ulaakubikilwaawo, aboobo ulaakuba ashiinji. Sombi ucite kaniini ulaakunyaikwa nabi kaako koonse nkaacite.
- ¹³Ndabalwiita mushikoshanyo ceebo nabi balangilisha, sombi tababoneshi alimwi nabi balakutika, sombi tabanyumfwi nabi kunyumfwishisha.
- ¹⁴Cacitika muli mbabo kweelana ambwaakaamba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, ‘Ncakwiila mulaakukutikisha sombi teshi mukanyumfwishishe, mulaakulangilishisha sombi teshi mukabonesheshe.
- ¹⁵Mukwiinga bantu aba mbeshicimpamya, alimwi bashinka mumatwi akucala meenso abo. Nakuteshi boobo naakwiinga kababonesha akunyumfwishisha akuba amyoyo yakusuna kukutika, kwaamba ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo, ayi nebo neLesambashilike.’

¹⁶“Sombi mwebo mulicite coolwe mukwiinga meenso anu alabona, aalo matwi anu alanyumfwa.

¹⁷Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi balaluki bakulukulu baanji, alimwi abantu baanji baluleme, bakalinga kuyandishisha kubona sheeshi nshemutoobona, sombi tabakwe kushibona. Bakalinga kuyandishisha kunyumfwa shintu nshemunyumfwa, sombi tabakwe kushinyumfwa.

Jesu mbwaakasansulula cikoshanyo ca mushangi

(Maako 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

¹⁸“Ono amunyumfwe mbocaamba cikoshanyo ca mushangi.

¹⁹Na bantu banyumfwa maswi a Bweene bwakwe Lesa cakubula kwaanyumfwisha, alakwe Satana ulesa wakushamo sheesho shashangwa mummyoyo yabo. Bantu bali boobo nshembuto shakalokela munshila.

²⁰Imbuto isho shakalokela pabulongo bwa mabwe mbantu abo bacita na banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, baleendililabo kwaatambula cakusangalala.

²¹Sombi maswi taanjili cankusu mummyoyo yabo, aboobo taakaali ciindi. Makatasho nabi mapensho na abapolela ceebo ca maswi akwe Lesa, balatentuka kufwambaana.

²²Ono isho shakalokela pamyuumfwa mbantu abo banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, sombi shintu sha mucishi ca panshi, akusuna bubile, shilafulunganya maswi akwe Lesa, aboobo tabacati shisepo.

²³Sombi mbuto shakalokela mubulongo bubotu mbantu abo banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa akwaacita. Aboobo balacata shisepo, bamwi mwaanda, bamwi makumi osanwe alyomwi abalo bamwi makumi otatwe.”

Cikoshanyo ca maila amisonde

²⁴Jesu wakabaambila acimwi cikoshanyo ayi, “Bweene bwa kwiculu buli anga ngumuntu wakashanga mbuto ibotu ya maila mumuunda wakwe.

²⁵Sombi mashiku bantu boonse ndibakalinga kulete, mulwani wakwe wakesa mukushanga misonde mumuunda wa maila, ndyaakamanisha wakaya.

²⁶Ono maila alya ndyaakakula akutalika kusapuka ayalo misonde yakaboneka.

²⁷Basebenshi ba mwine muunda bakaya mukumwaambila ayi, ‘Nkambo te mwakashangabo maila eenka mumuunda wanu? Ino misonde yaswa kuli alimwi?’

²⁸Lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, ‘Ngumulwani wangu wacita shoonse ishi.’ Mpeeke basebenshi bakamwiipusha ayi, ‘Sa mulisuni ayi tukainonkole misonde?’

²⁹Sombi lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, ‘Tau ceebo pakunonkola inga mwanonkweta kumwi amaila.

³⁰Amwileeke misonde amaila shoonse shikulile pantu pomwi kushikila ciindi cakutebula. Lyalo ndaakwaambila beshikutebula ayi bakataangune kubunjika misonde

akuyaanga milemile ayi itentwe. Lyalo ndyeshi bakacese maila akwaabika mubutala.’”

Cikoshanyo ca mbuto ya masitadi

(Maako 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

31Jesu wakabalwiita acimwi cikoshanyo ayi, “Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye aluseke lwa masitadi ulu muntu ndwaashanga mumuunda wakwe.

32Nabi nduseke luniini kwiinda nseke shoonse, sombi na lwamena cilaba cisamu cinene kwiinda pambewu shoonse. Lyalo bayuni balesa akupanga shinswa mumisampi ya ncico.”

Cikoshanyo ca cimena

(Maako 13:20-21)

33Jesu alimwi wakabalwiita acimwi cikoshanyo ayi, “Bweene bwa kwiculu buli anga ncimena ciniini mwanakashi ncaakaskanya mushikopo shotatwe sha fulaulo, kushikila woonse wafutumuka.”

Jesu ncaakalinga kwaambila mushikoshanyo

(Maako 4:33-34)

34Jesu wakaambila bantu shoonse ishi mushikoshanyo. Taaku cintu nabi comwi ncaatakwe kwaamba mucikoshanyo.

35Shoonse ishi shakacitika kweelana ambwaakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Ndaakubaambila mushikoshanyo, ndaakubayubulwita shintu shakalinga kushisitwe kuswa kumatalikilo a cishi ca panshi.”

Jesu mbwaakapandulula cikoshanyo ca misonde amaila

36Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakashiya bantu baanji balya akwinjila muṅanda. Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakaya mukumusenga ayi, “Amutupandulwite cikoshanyo ca nsaku ya misonde mumuunda wa maila.”

37Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Uyo wakashanga maila nguMwanaaMuntu.

38Muunda uyo ncishi ca panshi. Maila mbantu ba muBweene bwa kwiculu, ayalo misonde mbantu ba Mubiibi.

39Ono mulwani wakashanga misonde nguMubiibi. Sombi ciindi ca kutebula ngamamanino a cishi ca panshi alimwi beshikutebula mbaanjelo.

40Bweenka mbuli nsaku ya misonde mboibunganishikwa akutentwa mumulilo, akumamanino a cishi ca panshi bweenka ubo mbweshi kukabe.

41MwanaaMuntu ulaakutuma baanjelo bakwe ayi bakakuushe bantu babisha babyabo abamucita shibi boonse muBweene bwakwe

42akubawaala mumulilo utamaani. Mwalo umo mweshi bakanoolila akulumanya meeno.

43Lyalo baluleme balaakubala mbuli lisuba muBweene bwakwe Ishiwabo. Uyo ucite matwi anyumfwe!”

Cikoshanyo ca bubile bushisitwe

⁴⁴“Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye abuboni bwakalinga kushisitwe mumuunda, ubo muntu mbwaakeetukila akubushisa pambi. Ono mukusangalala wakaya mukuulisha shintu shoonse nshaakalinga kucite, akuula muunda uyo.

Cikoshanyo ca libwe lya makwebo

⁴⁵“Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye amusambashi uyandoola mabwe abotu amakwebo.

⁴⁶Na wacana libwe libotu abuumbi, ulaya mukuulisha shintu shakwe shoonse akulyuula.

Cikoshanyo ca koombe

⁴⁷“Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye akoombe kawaalwa mulweenge, akucata nswi shipusenepusene.

⁴⁸Ono ndikakesula bakakakwelela kwitala. Lyalo bakekala panshi akutalika kusala nswi shibotu nshebakalinga kubika mumitaanga, akusowa shibiibi.

⁴⁹Bweenka ubo mbweshi cikabe akumamanino a cishi ca panshi. Baanjelo balaakwisa mukupansaanya babiibi kuswa kubaluleme,

⁵⁰akubawaala mumulilo utamaani umo mweshi bakanoolila akulumanya meeno.”

Shintu shalushiniso shipya ashikulukulu

⁵¹Jesu wakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Sa mwashinyumfwisha shoonse ishi?” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, twanyuumfwa.”

⁵²Lyalo Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Paceebo ceeco mufundishi woose wa Milawo uyo wakeeya maswi a Bweene bwa kwiculu, uli anga ngumwine nanda, uyo ukusha shintu shipya ashikulukulu muṅanda yakusungilaamo shintu.”

Jesu mbwaakakakwa kuNasaleti

(Maako 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

⁵³Jesu ndyaakamanisha kubalwiita shikoshanyo ishi, wakaswaako uko

⁵⁴akuya kundabala ya kumishaabo. Ndyakashika wakeeisha bantu mucoonde ca baJuda cakwaamba ayi boonse bakakankamana akutalika kwaamba ayi, “Ino uyu muntu wakakusha kuli busongo ubu ankusu ishi shakucita shaankamiko?”

⁵⁵Sa uyu teshi ngomwaana wa mubeseshi ulya? Sa te baMaliya mbobanyina? Sa te banandumi shakwe nguJemusi, Josefu, Simoni aJudasi?

⁵⁶Abalo banankashi shakwe te tuli abo kweenka kuno? Ino lakwe shoonse ishi wakashicana kuli?”

⁵⁷Aboobo bakamusuula. Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mulaluki ulalemekwa kuli koonse kukushakobo kumishaabo, akuṅanda yakwe mwiine.”

⁵⁸Aboobo Jesu taakwe kucitawo shaankamiko shiinji uko ceebo tabakwe kumushoma.

Mateyo 14

Lufu lwakwe Joni Mubombeki

(Maako 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

- ¹Ciindi ico, mwaami Elodi wa kuGalili wakanyumfwa mpuwo yakwe Jesu.
- ²Mpomunyaawo wakaambila bantu bakwe bacinenenene ayi, “Uyu nguJoni Mubombeki wabuka kuswa kubafu! Nceceeco ncaakonshela kucita shaankamiko ishi.”
- ³Ceebo pesule Joni Mubombeki kaatana kufwa, Elodi wakatuma bashilumamba ayi baange Joni akumubika muntolongo. Wakacita shoonse ishi ceebo cakwe Elodyasi muka Filipino, mukwabo.
- ⁴Mukwiinga Joni wakalinga kwaambila Elodi ayi, “Mulawo tausuminishi ayi webo umweebe.”
- ⁵Elodi wakalinga kusuni kucaya Joni, sombi wakalinga kuloonda bantu ceebo bakalinga kwaamba ayi Joni ngumulaluki.
- ⁶Ono bumwi bushiku, ndibakalinga kusekelela bushiku bwa kushalwa kwakwe Elodi, mwanaakwe Elodyasi mwanakashi wakashana cakakonda Elodi abaabo bakalingaawo.
- ⁷Lyalo Elodi wakaambila mulindu uyo ayi, “Ndalumbila, ntookupa cili coonse nceshi unseenge!”
- ⁸Ono banyina ndibakamulwiita ncaaelete kusenga, wakaamba ayi, “Amumpe pano peenka mutwi wakwe Joni Mubombeki mumbale iselebete.”
- ⁹Mpomunyaawo mwaami Elodi wakacatwa buumba, sombi ceebo cakulumbila nkwalumbila pameenso abaabo boonse bakalingaawo, wakaambila bantu ayi mulindu uyu apekwe ncaasenga.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke wakatuma shilumamba kuya mukutimbula Joni mutwi muntolongo.
- ¹¹Lyalo mutwi wakwe bakooletela mumbale iselebete akupa mulindu uyo, alakwe wakootola kuli banyina.
- ¹²Ono bashikwiiya bakwe Joni Mubombeki bakesa mukubwesa mutuntu, baya bafukila. Kuswawaawo bakaya mukulwiita Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakapa cakulya bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Maako 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Joni 6:1-14)

- ¹³Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, wakenjila mubwaato akuswaako uko. Wakaya kumusena umwi eenkabo kwatakalinga kwikala bantu. Ono bantu baanji ndibakanyumfwa ayi Jesu waya, bakeenda kwitala kuswa mumandabalaabo bamukonkela.
- ¹⁴Jesu ndyaakasubuka, wakabona bantu baanji baanji kababungene. Lyalo wakabanyumfwila nkumbu akushilika balwashi mbobakalingaabo.

¹⁵Ndilyakookama lisuba, bashikwiiya bakwe bakesa kuli Jesu akumwaambila ayi, “Amubone, kuno nkuluundu alimwi lisuba lyepila kale. Amubaambile bantu baye mumishi mukuula cakulya cakwaamba ayi balye.”

¹⁶Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Tabeelete kuya. Mwebo nweenka amubape cakulya.”

¹⁷Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Swebo tulicitebo shinkwa wosanwe atuswi tobilo.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amushilete kokuno.”

¹⁹Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bantu ayi bekale panshi pabwiisu. Wakabwesa shinkwa wosanwe alimwi atuswi tobilo, walanga kwiculu akulumba Lesa. Ndyaakamanisha wakakomona shinkwa akupa bashikwiiya bakwe abalo bakaabila bantu.

²⁰Mpeeke bantu boonse bakalya akukuta. Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakesusha tutundu likumi atobilo twa sheesho shakacaalaako.

²¹Ono bantu bakalyaako mpashi bakalinga shuulu shosanwe, kutabelengelako banakashi abanike.

Jesu mbwaakeenda pamaanshi

(Maako 6:45-52; Joni 6:15-21)

²²Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi benjile mubwaato, batanjile kuya kwitala lya lweenge, lakwe kaacaambila bantu ayi baye kumishaabo.

²³Ndyaakamana kubalasha bantu balya, lyalo ndipakashiyashiya, wakatanta pakalundu mukupaila, wakalingakobo eenka.

²⁴Paciindi ici bwaato bwakalinga kutene pakati ka lweenge, kabutolaanishikwabo amaaba ceebo kwakalinga cipuupu.

²⁵Ingayi kumuyamaca Jesu wakesa kubashikwiiya bakwe kaaenda pamaanshi.

²⁶Sombi bashikwiiya ndibakamubona kaaenda pamaanshi, bakaloonda abuumbi akooloma bakaamba ayi, “Ncipuku!”

²⁷Sombi paciindi ceenka ico Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amukalike myoyo! Mutaloondi, ndime.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Pita wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, na ncakwiila ndimwe, amujambile ayi nse kuli ndimwe keensa ceenda pamaanshi.”

²⁹Alakwe Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Kosa!” Mpeeke Pita wakaswa mubwaato akutalika kweenda pamaanshi kuya kuli Jesu.

³⁰Ono ndyaakabona maaba wakaloonda, lyalo wakatalika kuya bupila. Wakoolobesha ayi, “Nkambo amumpulushe!”

³¹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakamucata akumwaambila ayi, “Nciinshi ncewatonshesha? Kuceya lushomo ndoocite webu omuntu!”

³²Ndibakenjila mubwaato, acalo cipuupu cakoomuna.

³³Lyalo bashikwiiya boonse bakalinga mubwaato bakamulambila akwaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila muli bana bakwe Lesa!”

Jesu mbwaakashilika balwashi kuGenesaleti

(Maako 6:53-56)

³⁴Lyalo ndibakasubuka lweenge, bakashika mucishi ca Genesaleti.

³⁵Mpeeke bantu ba kumusena uyo ndibakeshiba ayi nguJesu, bakatuma nkombe kumisena yoonse yakalinga kushingulukite. Mpomunyaawo bakaleta balwashi kuli Jesu,

³⁶akumusenga ayi asuminishe balwashi kukumyabo cakufwala cakwe. Lyalo boonse bakakumyaako, bakaba kabotu.

Mateyo 15

Kwiisha kwa bakulukulu

(Maako 7:1-13)

¹Mpomunyaawo baFalisi abafundishi ba Milawo bamwi bakaswa kuJelusalemu, bakaya kuli Jesu mukwiipusha ayi,

²“Ceebonshi bashikwiiya bako tabakonkeli kwiisha kwa bakulukulu? Ino tabasambilinshi kumaansa pakulya kweelana amulawo wa ciJuda?”

³Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ino mwebo nceebonshi ncemushiila mulawo wakwe Lesa akukonkela kwiisha kwa bakulukulu?”

⁴Mukwiinga Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Lemeka baiso abanyoko,’ alimwi ayi, ‘Uyo woonse unyansha baishi nabi banyina, ncakwiila ulyeete kucaikwa.’

⁵Sombi mwebo mulaamba ayi na muntu waambila baishi nabi banyina ayi, ‘Lucafwo loonse ndondalinga kweete kumupa, ndapa kuli Lesa,’ taeete kulemeka baishi alucafwo ulu.

⁶Mukucita boobo, mulaubya maswi akwe Lesa ceebo ca milawo yanu ya bakulukulu.

⁷Mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Anu Isaya wakaamba kabotu ndyaakalaluka shapali ndimwe ayi,

⁸‘Aba bantu balandemekabo pamulomo sombi myoyo yabo ili kulaale anebo.

⁹Kupaila nkobampaila, taaku mbokubete mukwiinga baleeisha milawo ipangabo bantu anga njemilawo yakwe Lesa!’ ”

Shintu shibisha muntu

(Maako 7:14-23)

¹⁰Jesu wakeeta bantu baanji baanji balya akubaambila ayi, “Amukutike alimwi munyumfwishishe!

¹¹Teshi ceeco cintu cinjila mulifumo lya muntu cimubisha, sombi nceeco ciswa mukanwa.”

- ¹²Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakesa mukumwiipusha ayi, “Sa mulishi kwaamba ayi baFalisi tabakwe kukondwa ndibanyumfwa maswi anu?”
- ¹³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Mbewu ili yoonse njebatakwe kushanga baTa bali kwiculu ilaakutumunwa.
- ¹⁴Mutalisukami ambabo, mbamatanjilili boofu. Aboobo na moofu watanjilila moofunyina, boonse bobilo balawita mucilindi.”
- ¹⁵Sombi Pita wakaamba ayi, “Amutusansulwite cikoshanyo ici.”
- ¹⁶Mpeeke Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Anu amwebo abobulya tamunyumfwishi?”
- ¹⁷Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi, cintu coonse cinjila mukanwa lya muntu cileendilila kuya mumala alimwi cilaswa?
- ¹⁸Sombi shintu shiswa mumulomo wa muntu, mukwiinga shilaswa mumoyo, nsheshimubisha.
- ¹⁹Mukwiinga mumoyo momuswa miyeeyo ibiibi, ya bucayi, bulale, bufuule, bwiipi, bukamboni bwakubeca alimwi abufuyishi.
- ²⁰Ishi nsheshintu shibisha muntu, sombi kulya kaatakwe kusamba kumaansa takubishi muntu.”

Lushomo lwa mwanakashi

(Maako 7:24-30)

- ²¹Lyalo Jesu ndyaakaswaako uko, wakaya kucishi ca mandabala anene aTaya aSidoni.
- ²²Mpeeke kwakesa mwanakashi kuli Jesu wa kuKenani uyo wakalinga kwikala kweenka uko. Wakoolobesha ayi, “Amunyumfwileeko nkumbu Nkambo, nobana bakwe Defedi! Mwanaangu mwanakashi ulicite bashikaswa.”
- ²³Sombi Jesu taakwe kumukumbulaawo nabi liswi lyomwi. Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kuli Jesu akumusenga ayi, “Amwaambile mwanakashi uyu anooya, mukwiinga utootukonkela akutuyobekela!”
- ²⁴Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakatumwabo kumbelele shisowekete sha mushobo wa bene Isilaeli.”
- ²⁵Lyalo mwanakashi wakesa mukufukama kunembo lyakwe akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, amuncaafwe!”
- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi cibotu kunyaya baana cakulya akupa bakabwa.”
- ²⁷Alakwe mwanakashi wakakumbula ayi, “Mbocibete Nkambo, sombi abalo bakabwa balabweselela shakulya shilokeela pakulya mwine nanda.”

²⁸Lyalo Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Nankashi, lushomo lwako ndunene abuumbi! Acicitike kweelana akuyanda kwako.” Paciindi ceenka ico mwanaakwe mwanakashi wakaba kabotu.

Jesu mbwaakashilika bantu baanji

²⁹Jesu wakaswaako uko akwiinda muloombe Iwa Lweenge Iwa Galili. Mpomunyaawo wakatanta pakalundu akwikala peenka apo.

³⁰Mpeeke bantu baanji baanji bakaya kuli Jesu bakatola bantu balema myeendo, boofu, balema bamwi, bacibuulu alimwi abamwi balwashi baanji. Bakabooneka kunembo lyakwe Jesu, peenka wakabashilika.

³¹Bantu boonse bakakankamana ndibakabona bacibuulu kabaamba, balema kababa kabotu, balema myeendo kabeenda alimwi aboofu kababona. Lyalo bakalumbaisha Lesa wa bene Isilaeli.

Jesu mbwaakapa cakulya shuulu shone sha bantu

(Maako 8:1-10)

³²Jesu wakabunganya bashikwiiya bakwe akubaambila ayi, “Ndanyumfwila nkumbu bantu aba mukwiinga bekala nshiku shotatwe anebo alimwi bulya tabacite acakulya. Nshisuni kubaambila ayi baye mwabo mwabo kabatana kulya mukwiinga inga kabaya ciwisuka munshila.”

³³Bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino tutooshicana kuli shakulya shakwaamba ayi tupe bantu baanji bobulya muno muluyanga?”

³⁴Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mulicite shinkwa wongaye?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Tulicite shinkwa wosanwe awobilo alimwi atuswi tuniinibo.”

³⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bantu ayi bekale panshi.

³⁶Lyalo wakabwesa shinkwa wosanwe awobilo uyo alimwi atuswi, ndyaakamana kulumba Lesa, wakakomona shinkwa akupa bashikwiiya bakwe ayi baabile bantu. Abalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakabaabila.

³⁷Mpeeke boonse bantu bakalya akukuta. Lyalo bashikwiiya bakesusha tutundu tosanwe atobilo twa sheesho nshebakashiyaako bantu.

³⁸Bantu bakalya bakalinga shuulu shone, kutabelengelako banakashi abaana.

³⁹Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bantu ayi banooya kumaanda abo, lakwe wakenjila mubwaato akuya kucishi ca kuMagadani.

Mateyo 16

BaFalisi mbobakasenga citondesho ca kuswa kwiculu

(Maako 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

¹BaFalisi abaSaduki bamwi bakaya kuli Jesu mukumusunka. Bakamusenga ayi ababoneshe citondesho cakuswa kwiculu, kwaamba ayi bashome ayi Lesa ngowakamutuma.

²Sombi Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Na lisuba lyepila, mwebo mulaamba ayi, ‘Bulaakuca kabotu ciilo ceebo kwiculu kwasalala.’”

³Alyalo macuunsa mulaamba ayi, ‘Sunu mfula itooloka mukwiinga kuli makumbi ashiya.’ Mulishi kusansulula mbokuboneka kwiculu, sombi mulaalilwa kusansulula shitondesho sha shintu isho shitoocitika.

⁴Bantu ba cecino ciindi, bamucita shibi, batashomeki kuli Lesa balisuni citondesho. Ono taaku nceshi batondeshekwe, sombibo citondesho cakwe Jona.” Lyalo wakabashiya waswaawo.

Cimena ca baFalisi abaSaduki

(Maako 8:14-21)

⁵Ono bashikwiiya bakwe ndibakasubukila kwitala lya lweenge, bakalubaako kuyumuna shinkwa.

⁶Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amucenjele acimena ca baFalisi abaSaduki.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Ncaambila boobo ceebo tatukwe kuyumuna shinkwa.”

⁸Sombi Jesu wakeshiba ncebakalinga kwaamba, peenka wakabeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi mutokwaamba pacikani cakubula shinkwa? Kuceya lushomo ndomucite mwebo nobantu!

⁹Sa abobulya tamunyumfwishi? Sa tamwiibaluki ndindakakomoona shinkwa wosanwe ayi bantu bali shuulu shosanwe balye? Ino mwakesusha tutundu tongaye twa shinkwa ngobakashiyaako?

¹⁰Nabi mushinkwa wosanwe awobilo ngundakapa bantu bali shuulu shone, mwakesusha tutundu tongaye twa sheesho nshebakashiyaako?

¹¹Ino tamuna kwishibilanshi ayi nshindalinga kumwaambila cikani ca shinkwa? Amucenjele acimena ca baFalisi abaSaduki!”

¹²Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakanyumfwisha ayi taakalinga kubaambila kucenjela kucimena cakuseenkanya mushinkwa, sombi kwiisha kwa baFalisi abaSaduki.

Pita mbwaakabanda Jesu ayi ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa

(Maako 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

¹³Ono Jesu ndyaakashika kucishi ca kuSisaliya Filipi, wakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Ino bantu balaamba ayi nebo ne MwanaaMuntu ndime ni?”

¹⁴Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Bamwi balaamba ayi ndimwe baJoni Mubombeki, bamwi ayi ndimwe baEliza abalo bamwi ayi ndimwe baJelemiya nabi womwi wa balaluki bakulukulu.”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mwebo mulaamba ayi ndime ni?”

¹⁶Simoni Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Ndimwe Usalitwe ulya, Mwanaakwe Lesa muumi.”

¹⁷Mpeeke Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Ulicite coolwe Simoni omwanaakwe Jona! Teshi muntu wakuyubulwiita ceeci, sombi mbaTa ba kwiculu.

¹⁸Ono ntookwaambila ayi ndiwe Pita, aboobo pamwaandami uyu mpweshi nkayakile coonde cangu alimwi nkusu sha lufu teshi shikacikomeewo nalilaampi.

¹⁹Ndaakukupa shakucalwisha kuBweene bwa kwiculu, aceeco coonse nceshi ukaange pacishi ca panshi, cilaakwaangwa akwiculu, aceeco coonse nceshi ukaangulule pacishi ca panshi, akwiculu koonse cilaakwaangululwa.”

²⁰Kuswawaawo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi batakaambili muntu nabi womwi ayi ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

Jesu mbwaakashimika shakupenshekwa asha lufu lwakwe

(Maako 8:31—9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

²¹Kuswa ceeco ciindi Jesu wakatalika kusansulwita bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Ndyeelete kuya kuJelusalemu nkweshi nkaye mukupenshekwa abuumbi abamaloba, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo. Ndaakucaikwa, sombi pabushiku bwatatu, ndaakubushikwa.”

²²Ndyaakanyumfwa boobo Pita, wakatola Jesu kulubasu akutalika kumukalalila. Wakamwaambila ayi, “Tau Nkambo! Ici tacikoonshi kumucitikila napaceyuubo!”

²³Mpeeke Jesu wakapiluluka akwaambila Pita ayi, “Koya kulaale, webu Satana! Webu uli mfumpu kuli ndime ceebo miyeeyo yako iyo taiswi kuli Lesa, sombi njabuntu.”

²⁴Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Na muntu utooyanda kukonkela ndime, ulyeelete kushiya akusuula shintu shoonse shimusangalasha, wanyamuna mucilingano wakwe akunkonkela.

²⁵Mukwiinga uyo woonse usuni kupulusha buumi bwa buntu, ulaakubusowa. Sombi uyo usowa buumi bwakwe ceebo ca ndime, ncazwiila ulaakubucana.

²⁶Ino mbubotunshi buliimo, na muntu waba ashintu shoonse shili mucishi ca panshi, sombi buumi bwakwe bwancinencine wabusowa? Taamuwo! Nciinshi muntu nceenga walipila kwaamba ayi acane buumi bwancinencine alimwi?

²⁷Ceebo MwanaaMuntu ulaakwisa abaanjelo bakwe mubulemu bwa baIshi, lyalo ndyeshi akalambule muntu womwi awomwi kweelana amilimo yakwe.

²⁸Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi, mpobali bamwi peenka pano beshi bakabule kufwa, kabatana kubona MwanaaMuntu keesa muBwaami bwakwe.”

Mateyo 17

Mubili wakwe Jesu mbowakasanduka

(Maako 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

¹Ndipakeenda nshiku shosanwe abomwi, Jesu wakatola Pita, abamukowa bobilo Jemusi aJoni kukalundu kalaamfu, akutanta peculu beenkabo.

²Mpomunyaawo mubili wakwe Jesu wakasanduka pameenso abo. Ciwa cakwe cakabala anga ndisuba ashalo shakufwala shakwe shakaboolabo tuu.

³Lyalo bashikwiiya botatwe balya bakabona Mose aElija kabaamba aJesu.

⁴Ndyaakabona boobo, Pita wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, cabota abuumbi kwaamba ayi tuli waano! Na kamusuni, ntooyaka nkunka shotatwe, imwi ibe yaanu, imwi yakwe Mose alimwi ayakwe Elija.”

⁵Ndyaakalinga kucaamba, kwakaboneka likumbi lituba tuu lyakabafwekelela, lyalo mulikumbi umo mwakanyumfwika liswi lyakwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngoMwanaangu ngoonsuni alimwi muli nguwe ndakondwa. Amumunyumfwile!” Luka 3:22; b Duto 18:15

⁶Ono bashikwiiya ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakaloonda abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bakawa bufubeme.

⁷Sombi Jesu wakaya mukubacata akubaambila ayi, “Amubuke, mutaloondi!”

⁸Lyalo ndibakeenamuka, taaku aumwi muntu ngobakabonaawo, sombibo Jesu eenka.

⁹Ndibakalinga kuseluka kuswa pakalundu, Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ishi nshemwabona mutakalwiiti muntu nabi womwi, kushikila MwanaaMuntu akabushikwe kuswa kubafu.”

¹⁰Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Nceebonshi bafundishi ba Milawo ncebaambila ayi Elija ngoweete kutaanguna kwisa?”

¹¹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ncancinencine Elija ngoweete kutaanguna kwisa kwaamba ayi akaboteshe shintu shoonse.

¹²Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi Elija wakesa kale alimwi bantu tabakwe kumwishiba, sombi bakacita cili coonse ncebakalinga kusuni kuli nguwe. Mbweeke ubo MwanaaMuntu alakwe mbweshi bakamupeenshe.”

¹³Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakanyumfwa ayi wakalinga kubaambila makani akwe Joni Mubombeki.

Jesu mbwaakashilika mwanike musankwa wakalinga kucite shikaswa

(Maako 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)

¹⁴Ono ndibakashika kwakalinga bantu baanji, umwi muntu wakaya mukufukama kunembo lyakwe Jesu akwaamba ayi,

¹⁵“Nkambo, amunyumfwileko nkumbu mwanaangu ceebo ngushikashita alimwi ulapenshekwa abuumbi. Liinji liinji ulawita mumulilo amumaanshi.

¹⁶Ndakamuleta kubashikwiiya banu, sombi baalilwa kumushilika.”

¹⁷Lyalo Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Mwebo nobantu nomutacite lushomo, nobeshicimpamya, anu nkalaanu ciindi cilaamfu buyani? Anu nindilile ciindi cilaamfu buyani kwaamba ayi mushome? Amumulete kokuno!”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakakalalila shikaswa uyo wakalinga mumusankwa uyo, mpeeke wakaswaamo. Lyalo wakaba kabotu paciindi ceenka ico.

¹⁹Mpeeke bashikwiya bakwe bakaya mukumwiipusha kulubasu ayi, “Ino swebo twaalilwa buyani kukusha shikaswa ulya?”

²⁰Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ceebo lushomo lwanu nduniini. Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi na kamucite lushomo luli mbuli luseke lwa masitadi, mulakonsha kwaambila kalundu aka ayi, ‘Swaawo apo uye waalya’, akalo kalaakuswaawo cancinencine. Taaku nceenga camwaalilaawo tau!

[²¹Taaku acimwi nceenga cakusha shikaswa wa mushobo uyu, sombibo mipailo akulikasha kulya.”]

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe alimwi

(Maako 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)

²²Ono bashikwiya ndibakalinga kubungene muGalili, Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “MwanaaMuntu ulaakwaabwa mumaansa abantu

²³abo beshi bakamucaaye, sombi ulaakubushikwa kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwatatu.” Ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bashikwiya bakwe bakacatwa buumba.

Jesu mbwaakapeleka musonko wa Danda yakwe Lesa

²⁴Ono Jesu abashikwiya bakwe ndibakashika kuKapenaumu, basonkeshi ba musonko wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa bakaya kuli Pita mukwiipusha ayi, “Sa mufundishi wanu alakwe ulasonka?”

²⁵Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ulasonka.” Lyalo Pita ndyaakenjila muḡanda, Jesu ngowakataanguna kwaamba, akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino webu Simoni utooyeeya buyani? Ino bamaami ba pacishi mbaani mbobeelete kusonkesha? Mbaana ba mucishi cabo na mbeensu?”

²⁶Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Mbeensu!” Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Anu baana ba mucishi cabo tabeelete kusonka.

²⁷Ono kwaamba ayi tutabakalashi basonkeshi aba, koya kulweenge ukalobe. Inswi njeshi utaangune kuloba, wiicenamune mukanwa. Utoocanamo maali akwana musonko wangu awaako, utole uye ukasonke.”

Mateyo 18

Ngani munene pakati kesu?

(Maako 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

¹Paciindi ceenka ico bashikwiya bakaya kuli Jesu mukumwiipusha ayi, “Ino ngani munene muBweene bwa kwiculu?”

²Mpeeke Jesu wakeeta mwanike akumwiimika pakati kabo.

³Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi na mubule kuba mbuli mwanike muniini wa mbuli wooyu, teshi mukenjile muBweene bwa kwiculu.

⁴Aboobo uyo woonse ulibombya mbuli mwanike muniini uyu, ngomonene muBweene bwa kwiculu.

⁵Uyo woonse utambula mwanike wa mbuli wooyu muliina lyangu, ulatambula ndime.

Shintu shitulengesha kubisha

(Maako 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

⁶“Uyo woonse weenga walengesha womwi wa baaba banike baniini bashoma muli ndime ayi abishe, inga cabota kumwaangilila libwe linene lyakupelelaawo munshingo akumuwaala mulweenge lulaamfu.

⁷Mapensho kubantu ba mucishi ca panshi ceebo ca baabo balengesha babyabo kubisha! Shintu ishi shilyeelete kuboneka, sombi mapensho kubaabo bashilengesha.

⁸“Na lyaansa nabi mweendo wako wakulengesha ayi ubishe, utimbuleeko akuusowa. Mukwiinga ncibotu kwaamba ayi ukenjile mubuumi butamaani kootacite lyaansa nabi mweendo, kwiinda kwaamba ayi, ukawaalwe mumulilo utamaani amaansa obilo nabi myeendo yobilo.

⁹Na liinso lyako lyakulengesha ayi ubishe, liloboleemo ulisoowe. Mukwiinga ncibotu kwaamba ayi ukenjile mubuumi butamaani aliinso lyomwi, kwiinda kwaamba ayi ukawaalwe mumulilo utamaani ameenso obilo.

Cikoshanyo ca mbelele isowekete

(Luka 15:3-7)

¹⁰“Amucenjele ayi mutanyanshi nabi womwi wa baaba baana baniini. Ceebo ntoomulwiita ayi baanjelo baabo nkobali lyoonse kuli baTa bali kwiculu.

[¹¹Ceebo MwanaaMuntu wakesa mukupulusha basowekete.]

¹²“Ino mutooyeeya buyani? Na muntu kaacite mbelele mwaanda, ono yomwi yasoweka, sa inga taashiyi sheesho shili makumi osanwe aone alimwi ashosanwe ashone mutulundu, akuya mukuyandoola yeeyo yasoweka?

¹³Na weecana, ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi ulakondwa abuumi pambelele yomwi ilya, kwiinda sheesho shili makumi osanwe aone alimwi ashosanwe ashone shitakwe kusoweka.

¹⁴Mbweeke ubo Ishiwanu uli kwiculu taasuni kwaamba ayi, womwi wa baaba baana baniini asoweke.

Mbotweelete kucita na mukwabesu watubishisha

¹⁵“Na mukwanu wakubishisha, koya ukumulwiite cilubo cakwe. Na wakunyumfwila nokwaamba ayi wamuboosha kumubili.

¹⁶Sombi na wabula kukunyumfwila, ambilaawo aumwi nabi bobilo uyaabo kwaamba ayi, ‘Makani aambwe pameenso a bakamboni bobilo nabi botatwe,’ kweelana ambokulembetwe mumaswi akwe Lesa.

¹⁷Ono na wakaka kubanyumfwila abalo, ulwiite bantu ba mucoonde. Ono na wakaka kunyumfwila abamucoonde boonse, amumucitebo anga ngumuntu wa kunsengwe nabi musonkeshi.

¹⁸“Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi cintu coonse nceenga mwaanga pacishi ca panshi, akwiculu koonse caangwa. Cili coonse nceenga mwaangulula pacishi ca panshi akwiculu cilaakwaangululwa.

¹⁹“Ntoomulwiita alimwi ayi na bobilo pakati kanu pacishi ca panshi basuminishanya pacintu ncebatoosenga, baTa bali kwiculu balaakubacitila.

²⁰Mukwiinga apo pabungana bantu bobilo nabi botatwe muliina lyangu, anebo mpoondi pali mbabo.”

Cikoshanyo ca musebenshi utakwe kulekelela muby

²¹Mpomunyaawo Pita wakesa mukwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, mukwesu na wambishisha, inga ndamulekelela mankanda ongaye? Sa ngamankanda osanwe aobilo?”

²²Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Tau, teshi mankanda osanwe aobilo, sombi mankanda makumi osanwe aobilo kufushikwa mankanda osanwe aobilo.

²³“Ono Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye amwaami wakeeta basebenshi bakwe ayi bamubosheshe nkongole.

²⁴Ndyaakatalikabo kubasesa, umwi uyo wakakweleta maali aanji bakamutola kumwaami.

²⁵Ceebo taakalinga kucikonsha kuboosha nkongole, mwaami wakwe wakaamba ayi, musebenshi uyu ulyeete kuulishikwa abakaakwe abana bakwe alimwi ashintu shoonse nshaacite kwaamba ayi nkongole iboole.

²⁶Mpomunyaawo musebenshi uyo wakafukama kumwaami wakwe, akumusenga ayi, ‘Amunindileeko, ndaakumuboosha nkongole yoonse.’

²⁷Lyalo mwaami wakwe wakamunyumfwila nkumbu, mpeeke wakamulekelela nkongole yoonse akumwaambila ayi anooya.

²⁸“Sombi musebenshi uyo ndyaakaswa pansengwe, wakakumanya musebenshinyina ngwaakakweletesha maali aniinibo. Wakamucata, wamushina panshingo akumwaambila ayi, ‘Lipila maali ngowakakweleta!’

²⁹Ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, musebenshinyina wakafukama akumusenga ayi, ‘Nindileko, ndaakukuboosha!’

³⁰Sombi lakwe wakakaka kumulekelela. Wakamwaangisha ayi kushikila akalipile nkongole.

³¹“Ono basebenshinyina bamwi ndibakabona cakacitika, bakakankamana akuba ansooni. Lyalo bakaya mukulwiita mwaami wabo makani aya.

³²Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakwe wakeeta musebenshi uyo akumwaambila ayi, ‘Webo omusebenshi mubiibi! Nebo ndakakulekelela nkongole yoonse ilya ceebo wakansenga.

³³Sa webo tewalinga kweelete kunyumfwila nkumbu musebenshinyoko bweenka mbondakakunyumfwila nebo?’

³⁴Mukucisa moyo mwaami uyo wakamutumya kubashilikaani kwaamba ayi bamwaange aane kushikila akabooshe nkongole yoonse ilya.

³⁵Mboboobo, abalo baTa bali kwiculu mbweshi bakacite kumuntu womwi awomwi wa mulikoto lyanu, utalekeleli mukwabo amoyo woonse.’”

Mateyo 19

Makani a kulekana

(Maako 10:1-12)

¹Ono Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba makani aya, wakaswaako kuGalili akuya mucishi ca Judeya kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Joodani.

²Mpeeke bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela. Lyalo wakabashilika kweenka uko.

³Mpomunyaawo baFalisi bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu mukumusunka ayi, “Sa cilasuminishikwa muMilawo muntu kuleka mukaakwe paceebo cili coonse?”

⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa tamuna kubelengaawo ayi kumatalikilo Lesa wakabalenga musankwa amwanakashi?”

⁵alimwi ayi, ‘Paceebo ceeco, musankwa ulaakushiya baishi abanyina akupankana amukaakwe. Lyalo bantu bobilo aba balaakuba mubili womwi.’

⁶Nkokwaamba ayi tababete bobilo ono, sombi baba mubili womwi. Aboobo bantu abo Lesa mbwaakabika pantu pomwi, muntu ateeleshi kubapansaanya.”

⁷Mpeeke baFalisi bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino nceebonshi Mose ncaakaambila ayi musankwa ulyeete kulembela mukaakwe nkalata yakumuleka, lyalo akumutanda?”

⁸Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Mose wakamusuminisha kuleka bamakaanu ceebo muli beshicimpanya, sombi teshi mbocakalinga ubo kumatalikilo.

⁹Ono ntoomulwiita ayi, muntu uli woonse uleka mukaakwe utakwe kucita bulale, akweeba umbi, wacita bulale.”

¹⁰Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwaambila ayi, “Anu na mbocibete ubo mucikwati, nkokwaamba ayi ncibotubo akuteeba.”

¹¹Sombi Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Maswi aya taakumite kubantu boonse, sombi baabo bakapekwa kuswa kuli Lesa.

¹²Mukwiinga nkobali bantu batakoonshi kweeba mukwiinga mbobakashalwa. Nkobali abamwi batakoonshi kweeba ceebo bakacitwa boobo abantu. Nkobali bamwi

alimwi abo bakakaka kweeba kwaamba ayi basebensele kabotu Lesa. Uyo weenga wacikonsha kukonkela kwiisha uku, akonkele.”

Jesu mbwaakapa coolwe baana baniini

(Maako 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

¹³Bamwi bantu bakaleta baana baniini kuli Jesu kwaamba ayi abacaate amaansa akubapailila. Sombi bashikwiiya bakakalalila bantu abo.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amuleke baana baniini bese kuli ndime. Mutanoobakasha ceebo Bweene bwa kwiculu mbwa baabo bali mbuli baaba.”

¹⁵Lyalo wakabacata amaansa, mpeeke wakaswaawo.

Musankwa mubile

(Maako 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁶Mpeeke umwi musankwa wakesa kuli Jesu akwiipusha ayi, “NoBafundishi, anu ncintunshi cibotu nceenjelete kucita kwaamba ayi nkabe abuumi butamaani?”

¹⁷Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ceebonshi utoonjiipusha paceeco cili kabotu? Kulibo Womwi uli kabotu. Na ulisuni kuba abuumi butamaani, kokonkela Milawo.”

¹⁸Lakwe wakeepusha ayi, “Njimilawonshi?” Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Utacaayi, utaciti bulale, utepe, utapi bukamboni bwakubeca,

¹⁹lemeka baiso abanyoko, alimwi usune mubyo bweenka mboolisuni omwiine.”

²⁰Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Milawo yoonse iyi ndaikonkela. Ino cimwi cacalaako nciinshi?”

²¹Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Na ulisuni kuba muntu ululeme, koya ukoolishe shintu shoonse nshoocite. Maali ngweshi ucaneemo ukaabile bakandu, lyalo ulaakuba abuboni kwiculu. Na umanishe kucita boobo, ndyeshi use unkonkele.”

²²Musankwa uyo ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakaswaawo kaaungumene ceebo wakalinga mubile abuumbi.

²³Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, nciyumu abuumbi muntu mubile kwinjila muBweene bwa kwiculu.

²⁴Ntoobooshaawo alimwi ayi, ncuubu ngamela kupula muliinso lya nyeleti kwiinda muntu mubile kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

²⁵Bashikwiiya bakwe ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakakankamana abuumbi, mpeeke bakeepusha ayi, “Nkokwaamba ayi ngani eshi akapulushikwe?”

²⁶Jesu wakabalanga akubaambila ayi, “Kubantu ici inga tacitikiiwo, sombi kuli Lesa inga cacitika mukwiinga shoonse shintu shilakonsheka kuli nguwe.”

²⁷Lyalo Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Amubone, swebo twakashiya shoonse akumukonkela. Ino swebo tulaakupekwanshi?”

²⁸Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi shintu shoonse ndyeshi shikalengwe cipya, MwanaaMuntu ndyeshi akekale pacuuna cakwe ca bulemu, amwebo nomukonkela ndime, mulaakwikala pashuuna shili likumi ashobilo. Mulaakoombolosa mishobo ili likumi ayobilo ya muIsilaeli.

²⁹Uyo woonse wakashiya maanda, banandumi shakwe, banankashi shakwe, baishi, banyina, baana nabi myuunda ceebo ca liina lyangu, ulaakutambula shiinji abuumbi kwiinda sheesho nshaakashiya alimwi ulaakuba abuumi butamaani.

³⁰Sombi baanji abo bataanshi balaakuba bacaalishi, abalo bacaalishi balakuba bataanshi.

Mateyo 20

Cikoshanyo ca basebenshi

¹“Mukwiinga Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye amuntu wakafuma macuunsa, kuya mukwinjisha bantu beshikusebensa mumuunda wakwe wa minyansa.

²Ono ndibakasuminishanya abasebenshi ayi bafole lyaali lyomwi lyeete pabushiku, wakabatuma mumuunda wakwe.

³Paciindi ca 9 koloko, muntu uyu wakaya kumushika akucana bamwi bakalinga kushiitebo.

⁴Wakabaambila ayi, ‘Amwebo kamuya kumuunda wangu mukasebense, ntoomufolesha maali eete.’

⁵Aboobo bakaya. Muntu uyu wakacita bweenka ubo paciindi lisuba ndilyakashika pakati kamutwi alimwi aciindi ca 3 koloko.

⁶Lisuba ndilyakashika paciindi cinjila nombe, wakaya alimwi, wacaana abamwi kabashiitebo. Mpeeke wakabeepusha ayi, ‘Ceebonshi mulishiitebo lisuba lyaonse ili?’

⁷Abalo bakakumbula ayi, ‘Mukwiinga taaku muntu watwinjisha ncito.’ Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, ‘Anu amwebo kamuya mukasebense kumuunda wangu wa minyansa.’

⁸“Ndilyakaba macolesha, mwine muunda wakaambila mubanshi wakwe ayi, ‘Beete boonse basebenshi ubafoleshe. Utalikile kubaabo bacaalila kwisa, ndyeshi uboole kubaabo bataanguna.’

⁹Mpeeke abo bakatalika linjila nombe kusebensa, bakafola lyaali lyomwi lyomwi.

¹⁰Ono balya bakataanguna kusebensa ndibakashika, bakalinga kuyeeya ayi mpanshi batoofola maali aanji. Sombi abalo bakafola lyaali lyomwi lyomwi.

¹¹Ndibakamana kufola, bakatalika kutongookila mwine muunda,

¹²kabaamba ayi, ‘Aba bacaalila basebensabo ciindi ciniinibo, ono mwebo mwabafolesha maali eenka ngomwatupa aswebo netwasebensa akupya kulumwi lisuba lyaonse.’

¹³“Lyalo wakakumbulawo womwi ayi, ‘Ndaba, nshikwe kukubishisha, sobwe. Sa tatukwe kusumininshanya palyaali lyomwi?’

¹⁴Bwesabo lyaali lyako unooya. Ndime nemwiine ndasala kupa wooyo wacaalila bweenka mbuli mbondakufolesha awebo.

¹⁵Sa nsheelele kucita mbuli mboonsuni pabuboni bwangu? Mpashi wamfwita munyono mukwiinga nshisalululi pakupa?’ ”

¹⁶Lyalo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Bacaalishi balaakuba bataanshi, abalo bataanshi balaakuba bacaalishi.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe lyatatu

(Maako 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

¹⁷Ono Jesu ndyaakalinga kuya kuJelusalemu, wakatola bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo palubasu akubaambila kabaaya bweenda ayi,

¹⁸“Tutooya kuJelusalemu uko MwanaaMuntu nkweishi bakamwaabe kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo. Balaakumupingula ayi acaikwe

¹⁹akumwaaba kubaswamashi bakunsengwe. Balaakumuwela, kumukwiipa akumupopa pamucilingano. Sombi pabushiku bwatatu ulaakubushikwa kuswa kubafu!”

Muka Sebedi mbwaakasengela bana bakwe

(Maako 10:35-45)

²⁰Mpomunyaawo muka Sebedi, abana bakwe basankwa bobilo, wakaya kuli Jesu, wafukama kunembo lyakwe ayi asenge cimwi cintu.

²¹Lyalo Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Utooyandanshi?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Amushomeshe ayi bana bangu basankwa bobilo aba, bakekale umwi kululyo lwanu, aumwi kucipiko muBweene bwanu.”

²²Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Tamwishi ncemutoosenga. Sa inga mwanwita munkomeshi ya mapensho njeshi nkanwiteemo?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Ee, inga twacikonsha.”

²³Mpeeke Jesu wakabalwiita ayi, “Ncakwiila mulaakunwitaamo munkomeshi iyo, sombi nebo nshicite nkusu sha kusala wooyo eshi akekale kululyo lwangu nabi kucipiko. MbaTa beshi bakape misena iyi kubaabo mbobakabambila.”

²⁴Ono bashikwiiya bamwi likumi, ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakakalalila bashikwiiya bamukowa bobilo balya.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabeeta bashikwiiya boonse akubalwiita ayi, “Mwebo mulishi ayi baami ba baswamashi bakunsengwe balabonesha bwaami pali mbabo, abalo beendeleshi babo mbweeke ubo.

²⁶Sombi tabwishi mbocibete ubo pali ndimwe. Uyo woonse usuni kuba munene pali ndimwe, ulyeelete kuba musebenshi wanu.

²⁷Ncakwiila uyo woonse usuni kuba mutanjilili pali ndimwe, ulyeete kuba musha wanu.

²⁸Amube bweenka mbuli MwanaaMuntu utakwe kwisa mukusebenselwa, sombi mukusebensela bamwi alimwi akwaaba buumi bwakwe kwaamba ayi alubule bantu baanji.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika basankwa boofu bobilo

(Maako 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

²⁹Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe ndibakalinga kuswa muJeliko, bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela.

³⁰Ono basankwa bobilo boofu bakalinga kushiite mweela nshila, ndibakanyumfwa ayi nguJesu utokwiinda, bakoolobesha ayi, “Nkambo, nobana babo baDefedi amutunyumfwileko nkumbu!”

³¹Bantu bakakalalila boofu balya akubaambila ayi boomune. Sombi balo bakeendilishaawo koolobesha ayi, “NoBana babo baDefedi! Nkambo amutunyumfwileko nkumbu!”

³²Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakeemikana akubeeta. Wakabeepusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncemusuni ayi mucitile?”

³³Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, tulisuni kwaamba ayi tutalike kubona.”

³⁴Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabafwita nkumbu akucata pameenso abo. Paciindi ceenka ico bakatalika kubona, akumukonkela.

Mateyo 21

Jesu mbwaakenjila cabulemu muJelusalemu

(Maako 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Joni 12:12-19)

¹Ndibakashika pafwaafwi akuJelusalemu, bakashika kuBetefagi kuKalundu ka Olifi. Mpeeke Jesu wakatuma bashikwiiya bakwe bamwi bobilo

²akubaambila ayi, “Amuye mumushi ulya ngomutoobona. Mwashikabo, mulacana mbongolo kayaangitwe amwaana wa njiyo. Mushaangulule mushilete kuli ndime.

³Ono na umwi muntu amwiipushe pamakani aya, mumulwiite ayi, ‘Mwaami ulicite asho ncito.’ Lyalo utoomusuminisha.”

⁴Shoonse ishi shakacitika bweenka Lesa mbwaakaambila mulaluki mukulukulu ayi,

⁵“Ambila bantu bamundabala ya Siyoni ayi, ‘Amubone Mwaami wanu utoosa kuli ndimwe cakulibombya, ee, ulitantite pambongolo, ncakwiila pamwanaambongolo.’ ”

⁶Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakaya akucita bweenka mbwaakabaambila Jesu.

⁷Bakatola mbongolo amwaana wa njiyo, bakayala shakufwala sha peculu pambongolo isho. Mpeeke Jesu wakatantaawo.

⁸Mpomunyaawo bantu baanji baanji bakayala shakufwala shabo sha peculu munshila. Abalo bamwi bakatema shikupu bashiyala munshila.

⁹Mpeeke bantu abo bakalinga panembo lyakwe Jesu abaabo bakalinga pesule bakatalika koolobesha ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe mwanaakwe Defedi! Ulicite coolwe uyo utoosa muliina lyakwe Lesa! Aalumbaishikwe Lesa kwiculu lya maculu!”

¹⁰Ono Jesu ndyaakenjila muJelusalemu, bantu boonse bakakankamana. Lyalo bakeepusha ayi, “Anu ngani uyu?”

¹¹Bantu baanji baanji balya bakakumbula ayi, “Uyu nguJesu mulaluki wa kuNasaleti mucishi ca Galili.”

Jesu mbwaakatanda beshimakwebo muDanda yakwe Lesa

(Maako 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Joni 2:13-22)

¹²Ono Jesu wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa, akutandamo baabo boonse bakalinga kuulisha akuula. Wakapinoona matebulu a bantu bashikushinta maali ashuuna sha beshikuulisha mpolobe.

¹³Wakabalwiita ayi, “Cililembetwe ayi, ‘Danda yangu ilaakwiitwa ayi ndanda yakupaililaamo.’ Sombi mwebo mwayaalula yaba momwakuyubila beepi!”

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo boofu abalema myeendo, bakesa kuli Jesu muDanda yakwe Lesa, mpeeke wakabashilika.

¹⁵Sombi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo, ndibakabona shintu shikankamika ishi nshaakacita alimwi andibakanyumfwa banike bakalinga koolobesha muDanda yakwe Lesa ayi, “Alumbaishikwe mwanaakwe Defedi!” bakakalala.

¹⁶Bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Sa utoonyumfwa mbobatokwaamba banike aba?” Lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndanyumfwa. Ono sa tamuna kubelengawo kale Malembo akwe Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Lesa wakabambila limwi ayi baana baniini alimwi abakateta bamulumbaishe.’ ”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo Jesu wakabashiya akuswa mundabala iyo, waya kuBetani uko nkwaakaya mukoona.

Jesu mbwaakashingana cisamu ca mukuyu

(Maako 11:12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸Bushiku bwakaboolaawo macuunsacuunsa, Jesu ndyaakalinga kuboolela kuJelusalemu, wakanyumfwa nsala.

¹⁹Ono ndyaakabona cisamu ca mukuyu mweela nshila, wakayaako ayi mpashi inga wacanako nkuyu. Sombi wakacana taaku, kakuswitebo matewu. Mpomunyaawo wakaambila mukuyu uyo ayi, “Kuswa sunu utakacatiwo nkuyu lyobilo!” Lyalo cisamu cakeendililabo kuyuma.

²⁰Ono bashikwiiya bakwe ndibakabona boobo, bakakankamana akwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Ino mukuyu uyu wafwambaana buyani kuyuma?”

²¹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi na mulashoma kakutatonsha, inga mwacita bweenka mbuli mbondacita mukuyu uyu. Sombi teshi ceeci ceenka, mulakonsha nabi kwaambila kalundu aka ayi, ‘Swaawo apo mpoobete uye uliwaale mulweenge,’ cilaakucitika.

²²Na mulashoma, mulaakutambula cili coonse nceshi mukasenge kuli Lesa kwiinda mumipailo.”

Jesu mbobakamwiipusha pankusu shakwe

(Maako 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

²³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa, ono ndyaakalinga kwiisha, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba ba baJuda bakaya mukumwiipusha ayi, “Ino ninkusunshi nshoocite shakucita shintu ishi? Wakakupa nkusu shakucita bobulya ngani?”

²⁴Alakwe Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Anebo ntoomwiipushawo mwiipusho womwi. Na munkumbule, anebo ndyeshi mulwiite wooyo wakampa nkusu shilengesha kwaamba ayi noocita shintu ishi.

²⁵Ino ngani wakapa Joni nkusu shakwaamba ayi anoobombeka? Sa nguLesa na mbantu?” Mpeeke bakatalika kupikishanya beene abeene ayi, “Na twaambe ayi, ‘NguLesa,’ lakwe utokwaamba ayi, ‘Tamukwe kushomenanishi maswi ngaakalinga kwaamba?’

²⁶Sombi alimwi inga tatwaambi ayi, ‘Mbanu,’ ceebo bantu boonse balishi kwaamba ayi Joni Mubombeki wakalinga mulaluki.”

²⁷Pacebo ceeco bakamukumbula ayi, “Cito na mbaani.” Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Anebo anu teshi mulwiite wooyo wakampa nkusu shakucita shintu ishi.”

Cikoshanyo ca baana basankwa bobilo

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabalwiita cikoshanyo ayi, “Ino mutooyeeya buyani? Kwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kucite baana bobilo. Wakaya kumunene bantu akumwaambila ayi, ‘Mwanaangu, koya ukasebense mumuunda waminyansa sunu.’

²⁹Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ndakaaka.’ Sombi pesule, wakaya kumuunda mukusebensa.

³⁰Lyalo baishi bakaya kumwaana wabili akumwaambila maswi eenka ngobakaamba kumutaanishi. Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ntooya nkasebense Ta,’ sombi taakwe kuya.

³¹Ino ngani pabaana bobilo aba wakacita bwakalinga kuyanda baishi?” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Mutaanishi.” Mpeeke Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi basankeshi abafuule batootaanguna kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa mwebo kamutana.

³²Mukwiinga Joni Mubombeki wakesa mukumutondesha nshila ya bululami, ono mwebo tamukwe kumushoma. Basonkenshi abafuule bakamushoma, sombi mwebo

nabi ndimwakabona boobo, tamukwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shanu akumushoma.”

Cikoshanyo ca balimi bakabweleka muunda wa minyansa

(Maako 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

³³Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amunyumfwe cikoshanyo acimwi. Kwakalinga muntu wakalima muunda wa minyansa, akuyakilako lushito mweela muunda. Wakakaba cilindi cakutyandinamo minyansa alimwi akuyaka katungu kalaamfu kakulindililamo muunda. Lyalo wakoobwelekesha balimi bamwi, akuya lweendo kucishi cimwi.

³⁴Ono ciindi cakutebula shisepo ndicakashika, muntu uyo wakatuma basebenshi bakwe kubalimi ayi bakamupeewo shisepo sha mumuunda wakwe.

³⁵Sombi balimi balya bakacata basebenshi bakwe akuumawo womwi, umwi bakamucaya alakwe umwi bakamuwaala mabwe.

³⁶Kuswawaawo wakatuma abamwi basebenshi baanji kwiinda bataanshi, sombi abalo bakabacita bweenka ubo.

³⁷Kumamanino, wakatumaako mwanaakwe musankwa, akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwanaangu lakwe balaakumupa bulemu.’

³⁸Sombi balimi balya ndibakabona mwaana uyo, bakatalika kulwiitana ayi, ‘Uyu ngweshi akapyane buboni boonse. Atumucaye, kwaamba ayi buboni boonse bukabe bwesu.’

³⁹Mpomunyaawo bakamucata, bamuwaala pansengwe lya muunda wa minyansa akumucaya.

⁴⁰“Ono mwine muunda wa minyansa pakwisa, ulaakubacita buyani balimi abo?”

⁴¹Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila ulaakucaya babiibi abo, akubweleka muunda kubamwi abo beshibakanoomupako shisepo paciindi ceelete.”

⁴²Lyalo Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa tamukwe kubelengawo kale Malembo akwe Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Libwe bayaki ndibakakaka lyakaba ndyelibwe lya mulikonko lya nanda, libwe lisuniki abuumbi. Mwaami Lesa ngowacita ceci, alimwi ncintu cikankamika abuumbi numeenso esu?’

⁴³“Pacebo ceeco ntoomulwiita ayi mulaakunyaikwa Bweene bwakwe Lesa. Bulaakupekwa kumushobo umwi weshi ukacate shisepo sheelete.

[⁴⁴Uyo uwita palibwe ilyo, ulaakutyokooka, alimwi uyo ngweenga lyalokela, ulaakusansooka.”]

⁴⁵Ono bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abaFalisi ndibakanyumfwa shikoshanyo ishi nshaakaamba, bakeshiba ayi wakalinga kwaamba mbabo.

⁴⁶Aboobo, bakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi bamucaate. Sombi bakaloonda bantu baanji abo bakalingaawo cebo bakalinga kushoma ayi Jesu ngumulaluki.

Mateyo 22

Cikoshanyo ca bwiinga

(Luka 14:15-24)

- ¹Jesu alimwi wakaambila bantu mushikoshanyo ayi,
- ²“Bweene bwa kwiculu bulikoshenye amwaami umwi wakabambila mwanaakwe musankwa bwiinga.
- ³Wakatuma basebenshi bakwe ayi bakeete baabo boonse bakatambwa kubwiinga, sombi boonse bakakaka.
- ⁴Lyalo wakatuma basebenshi abamwi akubaambila ayi, ‘Muye mukaambile baabo boonse bakatambwa ayi ndabamba kale shakulya. Basune bangu aboombe beenite bacaikwa, aboobo shoonse shilibambitwe kale. Amwise kubwiinga.’
- ⁵Sombi abo bakatambwa tabakwe kubikaako amaano. Umwi wakaya kumuunda wakwe, alakwe umwi wakaya mukuulisha shintu shakwe.
- ⁶Ono bamwi bakacaala, bakacata basebenshi bamwaami babapensha akubacaya.
- ⁷Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakakalala abuumbi. Mpeeke wakatuma bashilumamba bakwe kuya mukunyonyoola bacayi abo akutenta ndabala yabo inene.
- ⁸Lyalo wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, ‘Shoonse shiyandika pabwiinga shabambwa kale. Sombi abo bakatambwa tebalinga kweelete kutambwa.
- ⁹Paceebo ceeco, kamuya mumampambanwa anshila mukatambe bantu bali boonse mbeshi mukacane.’
- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo basebenshi balya bakaya munshila mukutamba bantu bali boonse mbobakacana, babiibi abali kabotu boonse. Lyalo muḡanda ya bwiinga mwakesula bantu.
- ¹¹“Ono mwaami ndyaakenjila muḡanda mulya mukubona beensu, wakacanamo musankwa umwi watakalinga kufwete cakufwala ca pabwiinga.
- ¹²Mpeeke mwaami wakamwiipusha ayi, ‘Ndaba, ino wenjila buyani muḡanda muno kootafwete cakufwala ca pabwiinga?’ Sombi musankwa uyo taaku ncaakakumbula, sobwe.
- ¹³Lyalo mwaami wakaambila basebenshi bakwe ayi, ‘Amumwaange kumaansa akumyeendo, mumuwaale pansengwe kumunshinshe. Uko nkweishi anoolila akulumanya meeno.’ ”
- ¹⁴Lyalo cakweelaako Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Nabi beetwa mbaanji, sombi basalwa mbaniini.”

Mwiipusho wa pakupeleka musonko

(Maako 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

- ¹⁵Ono baFalisi bakanyamuka kuya mukulifuyafuya ayi bacate Jesu kwiinda mukwaamba kwakwe.

¹⁶Lyalo bakatuma bashikwiya babo abantu bamwi bakwe Elodi kuli Jesu mukumwiipusha ayi, “Bafundishi, tulishi kwaamba ayi mwebo mulashomeka alimwi muleeisha maswi akwe Lesa calushinisho, bweenka mbuli mbwaabete. Tamulisukami amiyeeyo ya muntu mukwiinga tamusalululi.

¹⁷Amutulwiite mbomuyeeya mwebo. Sa Milawo ilatusuminisha kupa musonko kuli Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma, nabi tau?”

¹⁸Sombi Jesu wakeshiba ayi batokwiipusha cakubeca. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Ino mutoonsunkilanshi?”

¹⁹Amumboneshe lyaali lya musonko!” Abalo bakamuletela lyaali lya kuLoma.

²⁰Mpeeke wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mutwi aliina shiliwo nsha baani?”

²¹Abalo bakamukumbula ayi, “Nshakwe Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma.” Alakwe Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Anu amupe muleli munene wa kuLoma shintu isho shaakwe, alakwe Lesa mumupe shintu shaakwe.”

²²Ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakakankamana. Lyalo bakaswaawo bamushiya.

Mwiipusho wa pakubuka kuswa kubafu

(Maako 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

²³Pabushiku bweenka ubo baSaduki bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu. Bantu aba mbobaamba ayi bantu bakafwa teshi bakabukeewo. Mpeeke bakamwiipusha ayi,

²⁴“Bafundishi, Mose wakaamba ayi, ‘Na muntu wafwa kaatana kushalilamo mwaana mumukaakwe, mukwabo ulyeete kweeba mukalubinje kwaamba ayi ashalileko baana mukwabo uyo wakafwa.’”

²⁵Ono kumisheesu kwakalinga basankwa bamukowa bosanwe abobilo. Munene bantu wakeeba, sombi wakafwa kaatana kushalilamo mwaana akushiya mukaakwe kumukwabo.

²⁶Sombi wabili awatatu boonse cakaba ngumushobo womwi kushikila akubamukowa boonse bali bosanwe abobilo.

²⁷Kumamanino, alakwe mwanakashi wakafwa.

²⁸Ono pabushiku bwakubuka kuswa kubafu, mwanakashi uyo ulaakuba muka ni? Mukwiinga boonse bamukowa bali bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kumweebete.”

²⁹Sombi Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Mulilubite ceebo tamwishi Malembo akwe Lesa nabi nkusu shakwe.

³⁰Mukwiinga bantu baakubuka kuswa kubafu, teshi bakanokweebana, sombi balaakuba bweenka mbuli baanjelo ba kwiculu.

³¹Ono apalo pamakani akubuka kuswa kubafu, sa tamuna kubelengawo kale nshaakamwaambila Lesa ndyaakaamba ayi,

³²‘Nebo ndime Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, Lesa wakwe Isaki alimwi aLesa wakwe Jakobo.’ Nkokwaamba ayi teshi Lesa wa bafu, sombi nguLesa wa boomi.“

³³Mpeeke bantu baanji baanji abo bakalingaawo ndibakanyumfwa kwiisha kwakwe, bakakankamana abuumbi.

Mulawo unene wiinda pamilawo yoonse

(Maako 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

³⁴Ono baFalisi ndibakanyumfwa ayi Jesu wakoma baSaduki, abalo bakabungana pantu pomwi.

³⁵Mpeeke umwi mufundishi wa Milawo mulikoto lyabo, wakeepusha Jesu cakumusunka ayi,

³⁶“Bafundishi, ino ngumulawonshi unene pamilawo yoonse yakwe Lesa?”

³⁷Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “ ‘Suna Mwaami Lesa wako amoyo wako woonse, abuumi bwako boonse, amiyeyo yako yoonse.’

³⁸Uyu ngomulawo unene alimwi ngomulawo utaanshi.

³⁹Mulawo wabili ngooyu, awalo ulikoshenyebo autaanshi ayi, ‘Suna mubyo bweenka mboolisuni omwiine.’

⁴⁰Pamilawo yobilo iyi mpopali Milawo yoonse yakwe Mose alimwi akwiisha kwa balaluki.”

Mwiipusho wa pamakani a Usalitwe wakwe Lesa

(Maako 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

⁴¹Ono baFalisi ndibakalinga kubungene, Jesu wakabeepusha ayi,

⁴²“Ino mwebo mulayeeya buyani paUsalitwe wakwe Lesa? Ino ngwamulunyungu lwakwe ni?” Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Ngwamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.“

⁴³Jesu wakabeepusha alimwi ayi, “Ceebonshi mwiine ndyaakatanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi wakabanda Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ayi, ‘Mwaami’? Defedi wakaamba ayi,

⁴⁴‘Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mwaami wangu ayi, Kala kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo, kushikila nkaalule balwani bako kwaamba ayi babe mpopakulyata myeendo yako.’

⁴⁵Ono na Defedi mwiine wakamwiita ayi, ‘Mwaami’, ino Usalitwe wakwe Lesa inga washalwa buyani mulunyungu lwakwe alimwi?”

⁴⁶Sombi taaku muntu nabi womwi wakakumbula nabi liswi lyomwi. Lyalo kuswa pabushiku ubo, taaku muntu wakalinga kwiipusha Jesu nabibo mwiipusho womwi wakumusunka.

Mateyo 23

Jesu mbwaakaambila bantu ayi bacenjele abafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abaFalisi

(Maako 12:38-39; Luka 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bantu baanji baanji abo bakalingaawo alimwi abashikwiiya bakwe ayi,
- ²“Bafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi mbobasansulula Milawo yakwe Mose.
- ³Aboobo mulyeelete kucita akukonkela shintu shoonse nshebamulwiita. Sombi mutanoocita sheesho nshebacita ceebo tabaciti nshebeeisha.
- ⁴Balanyamwisha bantu mikuli ilemu, sombi balo beene tabakumiiko nabibo kakumo.
- ⁵Balacita shintu shoonse kwaamba ayi bababoone bantu. Balalyaangilila tukomwe tunene ntobabikamo maswi akwe Lesa palyaansa alimwi apankumo, akulaampya mansambaala ashakufwala shabo.
- ⁶Balisuni kwikala mumisena ya bulemu mumibala, akwikala pashuuna shibotu mushoonde shabo.
- ⁷Balisuni kwaanshikwa cabulemu mumishika alimwi akwiitwa ayi, ‘Bafundishi’.
- ⁸Sombi mwebo tamweelete kwiitwa ayi, ‘Bafundishi’ ceebo noonse muli bamukowa alimwi mulicitebo Mufundishi womwi.
- ⁹Muteeti muntu pano pacishi ca panshi ayi, ‘Ta’ ceebo mulicitebo Ishiwanu womwi uyo uli kwiculu.
- ¹⁰Muteetwi nabi ayi, ‘Mutanjilili’ ceebo Mutanjilili wanu ngomwi, eenkabo Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.
- ¹¹Munene pakati kanu ulyeelete kuba musebenshi wanu.
- ¹²Uyo woonse ulisumpula, Lesa ulaakumuceesha alimwi uyo woonse uliceesha, Lesa ulaakumusumpula.

Jesu mbwaakakalalila bafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi

(Maako 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

- ¹³“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Mulacalila bantu mulyango wa muBweene bwa kwiculu. Mwebo nobeene tamusuni kwinjila alimwi mulakasha baabo basuni.
- [¹⁴Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Mulabwesa buboni bwa bamukalubinje banakashi akubeca kupaila mipailo ilaamfu. Paceebo ceeco, Lesa ulaakumoolobolosa cankusu.]
- ¹⁵“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Muleenda nyendo shakusubuka lweenge ashishi kwaamba ayi mukasandule muntu womwi. Na wasanduka, ulaba muntu weelete mumulilo utamaani kwiinda ndimwe nobeene.
- ¹⁶“Mapensho kuli ndimwe, nobamatanjilili boofu! Mwebo muleeisha ayi, ‘Na umwi muntu walumbila Danda yakwe Lesa, ingayi taaku mbocibete. Sombi na umwi walumbila golodi ili muḡanda yakwe Lesa, uyo ulyeelete kucita ceeco ncaalumbila.’

¹⁷Mwebo nobamatanjilili boofu baluya! Ino cinene ncili, golodi nabi Danda yakwe Lesa iyo ilengesha golodi ayi ibe isalalite?

¹⁸Muleeisha ayi, ‘Na umwi muntu walumbila cipaililo, ingayi taaku mbocibete. Sombi na umwi walumbila cipo cili pacipaililo, ulyeete kucita ceeco ncaalumbila.’

¹⁹Mwebo noboofu! Ino cinene ncili, cipo nabi cipaililo ico cilengesha ayi cipo cibe cisalalite?

²⁰Nkokwaamba ayi muntu ulumbila cipaililo, ulalumbila asheesho shoonse shiliwo.

²¹Alakwe uyo ulumbila Danda yakwe Lesa, ulalumbila njanda aLesu uyo ukalaamo.

²²Awooyo ulumbila kwiculu, ulalumbila cuuna cakwe Lesa alimwi aLesu uyo ukalaawo.

²³“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Mulapa calikumi ca mbewu shinunkila kabotu alimwi ashakubika mucakulya, sombi mulasuula milawo inene yancinencine, mbuli kucita shiluleme kubantu, nkumbu alimwi akushomeka. Mwalinga kweete kunooshicita, kamutasuuli shimwi isho.

²⁴Mwebo nobamatanjilili boofu, mulasansa loonshi mucakunwa canu, sombi yalo ngamela mulaimina!

²⁵“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Mulasansha pansengwe lya nkomeshi ambale, sombi mummyoyo yanu muliswitebo bulyabi akulisuna.

²⁶Mwebo nobaFalisi boofu, amutaangune kusansha shili mukati munkomeshi, apalo pansengwe ndyeshi patube.

²⁷“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Muli anga nshumbwe nshebakashingula, shiboneka kabotu pansengwe, sombi mukati kamuswitebo shifuwa sha bantu bakafwa ashimwi shibiibi shoonse.

²⁸Amwebo bweenka mbomubete. Mulaboneka anga muliluleme kubantu, sombi mukati muliswitebo shintu shabubeshi ashibiibi.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shamapensho abo

(Luka 11:47-51)

²⁹“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi, mwebo nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Mulayaka shumbwe shibotu sha balaluki bakulukulu akubotesha shibumbwabumbwa sha bantu baluleme.

³⁰Mulaamba ayi, ‘Netwakalingaako inshiku sha bamashali besu bakulukulu, naakwiinga tatukwe kucita mbobakacita pakucaya balaluki.’

³¹Nkokwaamba ayi mulalyaanga nobeene ceebo mulasumina ayi muli baana ba baabo bakacaya balaluki bakulukulu.

³²Anu amutolelele, mumanishe mulimo wakatalika bamashali banu bakulukulu!

³³Mwebo nobana bansoka, nobana bampili! Ino mulaakuyuba buyani mulilo utamaani?

³⁴Paceebo ceeco, ntoomulwiita ayi ndaakumutumina balaluki, bantu basongo alimwi abafundishi. Bamwi mulaakubacaya akubapopa pamicilingano, abalo bamwi mulaakubakwiipa mushoonde shanu akubapensha kuswa mundabala andabala.

³⁵Aboobo mulaakupekwa mulandu cebo ca bantu baluleme boonse bakacaikwa, kotalikila kuli Abeloni uyo muntu ululeme kushikila kuli Sekaliya mwanaakwe Belekiya, uyo ngomwakacaila muḡanda yakwe Lesa pakati ka Musena Usalalite alimwi acipaililo.

³⁶Ntoomulwiita calushinisho mulandu wa sheeshi shoonse ulaakuwita pabantu ba cecino ciindi.

Jesu mbwaakalinga kusuni ndabala ya Jelusalemu

(Luka 13:34-35)

³⁷“Webo Jelusalemu, Jelusalemu, noocaya balaluki akuuma mabwe bantu abo Lesa mbwaatuma kuli ndiwe! Liinji liinji ndalinga kusuni kubunganya bantu bako bweenka mbuli nkuku mboifukatila twaana twanjiyo mumapapaminwa, sombi webo wakakaka!

³⁸Aboobo Danda yakwe Lesa ili muli ndiwe, yaba litongo.

³⁹Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi teshi mukamboneewo alimwi kushikila mukaambe ayi, ‘Ulicite coolwe uyo utoosa muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Mateyo 24

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakunyonyooka kwa Danda yakwe Lesa

(Maako 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹Jesu ndyaakaswa muDanda yakwe Lesa, bashikwiiya bakwe bakamutondesha mbuli mboyakayakwa kabotu Danda iyo.

²Sombi Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Te mwashibona shoonse ishi? Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi taaku libwe nabi lyomwi lyeshi likacaale palibwenyina, oonse alaakumwayululwa.”

Makatasho alimwi amapensho

(Maako 13:3-13; Luka 21:7-19)

³Jesu ndyaakalinga kushiite paKalundu ka Olifi, bashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kuli nguwe beenka akumwiipusha ayi, “Amutulwiite, ino shintu ishi shilaakucitika lili? Tulaakwishibila kunshi ayi ciindi cakwisa kwanu alimwi amamanino a cishi shashikila?”

⁴Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Amucenjele kwaamba ayi kutakabi muntu nabi womwi eshi akamucenjeke.

- ⁵Mukwiinga bantu baanji balaakwisa muliina lyangu akunokwaamba ayi, ‘Ndime wooyo Usalitwe wakwe Lesa,’ alimwi balaakucenjeeka bantu baanji.
- ⁶Mulaakunyumfwa nkondo ampuuwo sha nkondo, sombi mwebo mutakalisukami. Ishi shilaakucitika, sombi teshi kwaamba ayi ngomamanino a cishi.
- ⁷Mushobo umwi ulaakubukila ubye, abwalo buleelo bulaakubukila bulelonyina. Kulaakuba nsala ashitentanshi mumisena ipusenepusene.
- ⁸Shoonse ishi ngamatalikilobo a mapensho.
- ⁹“Lyalo balaakumutola mukupenshekwa alimwi akumucaya. Bantu ba mishobo yoonse balaakumupata ceebo ca liina lyangu.
- ¹⁰Ciindi ico, bantu baanji balaakucileka kushoma. Balaakutalika kulyaaba akupatana beene abeene.
- ¹¹Kulaakwisa balaluki baanji babeshi abo beshi bakabece bantu baanji.
- ¹²Ceebo bubu bulaakufula, lyalo lusuno lwa bantu baanji lulaakuceya.
- ¹³Sombi uyo eshi akayuminine kushikila kumamanino a mapensho aya, ulaakupulushikwa.
- ¹⁴Lyalo Makani Abotu aya aamba shaBweene bwa kwiculu, alaakushimikilwa mucishi coonse kwaamba ayi akabe mbobukamboni kubantu boonse. Kuswawaawo, cishi ndyeshi cikamaane.

Cintu cilya Ciloondesha

(Maako 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

- ¹⁵“Aboobo, na mukabone Cintu cilya Ciloondesha ico ncaakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu Danyelo, kaciimfwi paMusena Usalalite (utoobelenga anyumfwishishe),
- ¹⁶Iyalo abo bali kuJudeya bakacicile kutulundu.
- ¹⁷Uyo eshi akanooli paciluli ca nanda, atakaseluki kwaamba ayi akushe shili mujanda yakwe.
- ¹⁸Alakwe eshi akanooli mumuunda atakabooleli kujanda mukubwesa cakufwala ca peculu.
- ¹⁹Mapensho kubanakashi beshi bakanooli pakati, abeshi bakanooote baana bayamwa munshiku isho!
- ²⁰Kamupaila kwaamba ayi kucica kwanu kutakabi ciindi ca mupewo, nabi bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- ²¹Mukwiinga mapensho eshi akabeeko ciindi ico taakwe kubonekawo kale, kuswabo Lesa ndyaakalenga cishi ca panshi kushikila asunu. Ncakwiila teshi akabooleewo.
- ²²Nshiku isho sha mapensho neshitakwe kufwimpishikwa, naakwiinga taaku muntu nabi womwi wakacaala kaali muumi. Sombi ceebo ca baabo basalitwe, inshiku isho shilaakufwimpishikwa.

²³“Ciindi ico, na umwi muntu akamwaambile ayi, ‘Amubone, Usalitwe wakwe Lesa uli kokuno,’ nabi umwi alakwe akamwaambile ayi, ‘Amubone, ngulya uli kokulya,’ mutakamunyumfwili.

²⁴Mukwiinga abo balyaamba cakubeca ayi, ‘Ndi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa,’ nabi ayi, ‘Ndi mulaluki,’ balaakwa. Balaakucita shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi ashaankamiko kwaamba ayi bacenjeke, na kacikonsheka, abaabo boonse mbwaakasala Lesa.

²⁵Amunyumfwishe mukwiinga nebo ndamulwiitilabo limwi shintu shoonse kashitana kucitika.

²⁶“Nabi na bantu bakamwaambile ayi, ‘Bana uli muluyanga,’ mutakaiiko. Nabi bamwi bakamwaambile ayi, ‘Usalitwe wakwe Lesa uliyubite muḡanda,’ mutakabanyumfwili.

²⁷Ceebo MwanaaMuntu ulaakwa bweenka mbuli kubeka kwa mfula mwiculu kuswa kwicwe akushika kumbo.

²⁸“Kuli koonse kuli mutuntu, amakubi nkwaabungana.

Kwisa kwa Mwanaamuntu

(Maako 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

²⁹“Na akamanebo mapensho a nshiku isho, lisuba lilaakubabo munshinshe, mweenshi ulaakucileka kumunika, nyenyeenshi shilaakuloka kuswa mwiculu, ashalo nkusu sha mwiculu shilaakutenkaanishikwa.

³⁰Lyalo kulaakuboneka citondesho ca MwanaaMuntu mwiculu, mpeeke bantu ba mishobo yoonse ya pacishi ca panshi balaakulila, ndyeshi bakabone MwanaaMuntu keesa mumakumbi anksu alimwi abulemu bukankamika.

³¹Kulaakunyumfwika lupeenga lwa nkusu, lyalo ulaakutuma baanjelo bakwe kwaamba ayi babunganye bantu bakwe basalitwe kuswa kwicwe, kumbo, kumalenge alimwi akumatwa kushikila cishi coonse mpociswa ampoceela.

Ciiyo ca cisamu ca mukuyu

(Maako 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

³²“Amwiiye ciiyo kuswa pacisamu ca mukuyu. Na mwabona misampi ya ncico yatalika kutontolatontola, amatewu na atalika kusonsa, muleshiba ayi meensa ali pafwaafwi.

³³Mbweeke ubo amwebo, na mukabone shintu shoonse ishi, mukeshibe kwaamba ayi MwanaaMuntu uli pafwaafwi kwisa, ingayi ulibo pamulyango.

³⁴Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi shintu shoonse ishi shilaakucitika bantu boonse baliwo bulya kabatana kumaninina kufwa.

³⁵Liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi shilaakumana, sombi maswi angu teshi akamaneewo, sobwe.

Taaku ushi bushiku nabi ciindi

(Maako 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30, 34-36)

- ³⁶“Sombi pamakani a bushiku bwakwisa nabi ciindi, taakuwo nabi womwi ushi. Baanjelo boonse ba kwiculu tabeshi, nabi MwanaaMuntu teeshiiwo, sombibo baTa beenka.
- ³⁷Kwisa kwa MwanaaMuntu kulaakuba bweenka mbuli mbocakalinga ciindi cakwe Nowa.
- ³⁸Ceebo munshiku shakwe Nowa, muyoba kootana kwisa, bantu bakalinga kulya, kunwa akweebana, kushikila bushiku Nowa ndyaakenjila mubwaato.
- ³⁹Taaku ncebakalinga kwishi kushikila maanshi ndyaakesa akubalobya boonse. Mbomunya ubo mbweshi cikabe pakwisa MwanaaMuntu.
- ⁴⁰Paciindi ico na basankwa bobilo bakacanike mumuunda, umwi ulaakutolwa, sombi umwi ulaakucaala.
- ⁴¹Banakashi bobilo balaakunoopela, umwi ulaakutolwa, sombi umwi ulaakucaala.
- ⁴²“Anu kamulibambitebo lyoonse, mukwiinga tamwishi bushiku Mwaami wanu ndyeshi akese.
- ⁴³Sombi mwishibe ayi, na mwine njanda kaashi ciindi mashiku nceshi ashiteemo mwiipi, inga kaalashabo, kwaamba ayi atesi mukwiipa mujanda yakwe.
- ⁴⁴Paceebo ceeco, amwebo mulyeete kunolibambite lyoonse ceeco MwanaaMuntu ulaakwisa paciindi ncemutamwiingashite.

Musebenshi ushomeka autashomeki

(Luka 12:41-48)

- ⁴⁵“Ino nguli musebenshi ushomeka ucite maano? Ngooyo mwaami wakwe ngwaakapa mulimo wakubona babye, akunoobapa cakulya paciindi ceelete.
- ⁴⁶Ulicite coolwe musebenshi uyo Mwaami wakwe ngweshi akacane kaasebensa boobo.
- ⁴⁷Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, mwaami wakwe ulaakumupa mulimo wakulama shintu shoonse nshaacite.
- ⁴⁸Sombi na ngumusebenshi mubiibi ulaakuyeeya ayi, ‘Mwaami wangu wacelwa kwisa,’
- ⁴⁹Iyalo ulaakutalika kuuma basebenshinyina, kulya akunwa pantu pomwi abacakolwa.
- ⁵⁰Lyalo mwaami wa musebenshi uyo ulaakwisa pabushiku mbwaatengashite alimwi aciindi ncaateshi.
- ⁵¹Ulaakumupa mulandu akumuwaala kooko nkweishi kukanooli bantu baamba nshebataciti alimwi nkweishi bakanoolila akulumanya meeno.”

Mateyo 25

Cikoshanyo ca bamyooye likumi

- ¹“Pabushiku ubo bwakwisa MwanaaMuntu, Bweene bwa kwiculu bulaakukoshanya abamyooye likumi abo bakanyamuna malampi akucinsha shibwiinga.
- ²Pabamyooye aba, bosanwe bakalinga baluya, sombi bamwi bosanwe bakalinga kucenjete.
- ³Aba bosanwe baluya ndibakabwesa malampi, tabakwe kuyumuna mafuta amwi palubasu.
- ⁴Sombi bacenjete bakayumuna mafuta amwi mumisaashi.
- ⁵Ceebo shibwiinga wakacelwa kwisa, boonse bamyooye bakatalika kushinshila kushikila baya amutulo.
- ⁶“Ono pakati ka mashiku kwakanyumfwika maswi abantu bakalinga kuyobela ayi, ‘Ngooyo shibwiinga waashika! Amwise mukamutambule!’
- ⁷Mpeeke bamyooye boonse balya bakabuka, akutalika kubamba malampi abo.
- ⁸Lyalo bamyooye baluya bakaambila babyabo bacenjete ayi, ‘Amutucafweko mafuta anu ceebo malampi esu atooyanda kushimika.’
- ⁹Bacenjete bakakumbula ayi, ‘Tau, inga aceya na twabaana. Anu mwebo kamuyabo kubeshikuulisha mukoole aanu mafuta.’
- ¹⁰Bamyooye baluya balya kabacica mukuula mafuta, shibwiinga alakwe wakapoola. Mpeeke bamyooye bacenjete, abo bakalinga kulibambite, bakenjilaakwe shibwiinga mujanda yabwiinga. Lyalo akumulyango kwakacalwa.
- ¹¹Pesule bamyooye baluya bakashika abalo. Bakatalika kwaamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, nkambo, amutucalwiteeko!’
- ¹²Sombi shibwiinga wakabakumbula ayi, ‘Kumulwiita calushiniso, nebo nshimwishiiwo!’ ”
- ¹³Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Paceebo ceeco, kamulibambitebo lyoonse mukwiinga tamubwishi bushiku nabi ciindi MwanaaMuntu ndyeshi akese.

Cikoshanyo ca basebenshi botatwe

(Luka 19:11-27)

- ¹⁴“Ciindi ico, nsheshi shikacitike shilaakukoshanya anga ngumuntu wakaya palweendo lulaamfu. Kaatana kuya, wakabunganya basebenshi bakwe akubaabila buboni bwakwe.
- ¹⁵Umwi wakamupa shuulu shosanwe sha maali, wabili shuulu shobilo alakwe umwi cuulu comwi. Wakabaabila kweelana ambweenga basebenshesha womwi awomwi. Kuswawaawo, wakanyamuka waya.
- ¹⁶Uyo wakapekwa shuulu shosanwe wakeendililabo kusebenshesha maali alya, akucaninawo shuulu shosanwe sha maali.

- ¹⁷Alakwe wabili bweenka, wakacananawo shuulu shobilo alimwi.
- ¹⁸Sombi uyo wakapekwa cuulu comwi ca maali, wakaya mukukaba cilindi akufukilamo maali a mwaami wakwe.
- ¹⁹“Ndipakeenda ciindi cilaamfu, mwaami wa basebenshi abo wakesa. Wakababunganya ayi bamusansulwiite mbuli mbobakasebenshesha maali akwe.
- ²⁰Mpeeke musebenshi uyo wakapekwa shuulu shosanwe wakashika ampindu ya shuulu shosanwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, nebo mwakampa shuulu shosanwe sha maali, sombi amubone, ndakacananawo shuulu shosanwe ashimwi.’
- ²¹Mwaami wakwe wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Wakacita kabotu, omusebenshi mubotu ushomeka. Ceebo washomeka pashintu shiniini, ono ntookupa mulimo wakulama shintu shiinji. Kosa usangalale akusekelela pantu pomwi anebo nemwaami wako.’
- ²²Alakwe uyo wakapekwa shuulu shobilo wakashika akwaamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, nebo mwakampa shuulu shobilo, sombi amubone, ndakacananawo shuulu shobilo ashimwi.’
- ²³Mwaami wakwe wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Wakacita kabotu, omusebenshi mubotu ushomeka. Ceebo washomeka pashintu shiniini, ono ntookupa mulimo wakulama shintu shiinji. Kosa usangalale akusekelela pantu pomwi anebo nemwaami wako.’
- ²⁴“Ono alakwe uyo wakapekwa cuulu comwi wakashika akulwiita mwaami wakwe ayi, ‘Nkambo, ndakalinga kwishi ayi mwebo muli babiibi moyo. Mulatebula mpomutakwe kushanga akuyobolola mpomutakwe kuminsa.
- ²⁵Pacebo ceeco, ndakaloonda. Ndakaya mukwaafukila panshi mucilindi. Amubone, maali anu ngaaya.’
- ²⁶Sombi mwaami wakwe wakamukumbula ayi, ‘Webo omusebenshi mubiibi mutolo! Te walikwishi kwaamba ayi nebo ndatebula mpoontakwe kushanga akuyobolola mpoontakwe kuminsa?
- ²⁷Aboobo wakalinga kweelete kwaatola kumaanda a beshimakwebo, naakwiinga pakuboola, ndacaana mpindu.
- ²⁸Ono amumunyaaye maali ayo mupe wooyo ucite shuulu sha maali shili likumi.
- ²⁹Ceebo uyo woonse ucite kale ulaakupekwa ashimwi. Sombi uyo ucite kaniini ulaakunyaikwa akaako koonse nkaacite.
- ³⁰Musebenshi uyu mubiibi utacite ncito, amumuwaale kunsengwe mumunshinshe, uko nkweishi anoolila akulumanya meeno.’

Koomboloshekwa kwa mamanino

- ³¹“Ono MwanaaMuntu ndyeshi akese mubulemu abaanjelo bakwe boonse ba kwiculu, ulaakwikala pacuuna cakwe ca Bwaami.

- ³²Lyalo mishobo yoonse ya bantu ilaakubungana kuli nguwe. Mpeeke ulaakupansaanya bantu bweenka mbuli mweembeshi mbwaapansaanya mbelele ampongo.
- ³³Ulaakubika mbelele kululyo lwakwe, ashalo mpongo kucipiko.
- ³⁴Lyalo Mwaami ulaakwaambila baabo beshi bakabe kululyo lwakwe ayi, ‘Amwise kuno, mwebo nomwakapekwa coolwe kuli baTa. Amwinjile muBweene ubo mbomwakabambilwa kuswa kumatalikilo a cishi.
- ³⁵Ceebo ndindakafwa nsala, mwebo mwakampa cakulya, ndindakafwa nyotwa mwebo mwakampa cakunwa, andindakalinga mweensu mwebo mwakantambula.
- ³⁶Ndindakalinga mubusakula, mwebo mwakamfwalika. Ndindakalinga mulwashi, mwebo mwakesa mukumbona, andindakalinga muntolongo, mwakesa mukumbona.’
- ³⁷Mpomunyaawo baluleme balaakukumbula ayi, ‘Nkambo, ino ndilili nditwakamubona kamufwite nsala, twamupa cakulya, nabi ndimwakalinga kufwite nyotwa, twamupa cakunwa?
- ³⁸Ndilili nditwakamubona kamuli beensu twamutambula? Nabi ndilili ndimwakalinga mubusakula twamufwalika?
- ³⁹Ndilili ndimwakalinga balwashi nabi muntolongo, twesa mukumubona?’
- ⁴⁰Lakwe Mwaami ulaakukumbula ayi, ‘Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, ilyo lyoonse ndimwakacita sheeshi kuwomwi wa baaba bamakwesu bataaku mbobabete, ndime mwakalinga kucitila.’
- ⁴¹“Lyalo ulaakwaambila baabo beshi bakabe kulubasu lwa kucipiko ayi, ‘Amuswe kuli ndime, mwebo nomwakashinganwa! Kamuya kumulilo utamaani uyo wakabambilwa Mubiibi abanjelo bakwe.
- ⁴²Ceebo ndindakafwa nsala, tamukwe kumpa cakulya, andindakafwa nyotwa, tamukwe kumpa cakunwa.
- ⁴³Ndindakalinga mweensu, tamukwe kuntambula mumaanda anu, ndindakalinga mubusakula, tamukwe kumfwalika. Ndakalinga mulwashi amuntolongo, sombi tamukwe kwisa mukumbona.’
- ⁴⁴Abalo balaakukumbula ayi, ‘Nkambo, ndilili nditwakamubona kamufwite nsala, nabi nyotwa, nabi kamuli beensu, nabi kamuli mubusakula, nabi kamuli balwashi, nabi muntolongo twakaaka kumucafwa?’
- ⁴⁵Lakwe Mwaami ulaakubakumbula ayi, ‘Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, lyoonse ilyo ndimwakakaka kucafwa womwi wa baaba bataaku mbobabete, mwakakakila ndime.’
- ⁴⁶Mpomunyaawo abo balaakuya kumapensho atamaani, sombi baluleme balaakwinjila mubuumi butamaani.”

Mateyo 26

Mbobakapangana shakucaya Jesu

(Maako 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Joni 11:45-53)

¹Ono Jesu ndyaakamanisha kwaamba makani oonse aya, wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi,

²“Mulishi kwaamba ayi kwacaalabo nshiku shobilo ayi bushike bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Lyalo MwanaaMuntu ulaakwaabwa ayi apopwe pamucilingano.”

³Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba ba baJuda bakabungana mulubansa lwa mupailishi munene Kayafasi.

⁴Bakasuminishanya ayi bacane nshila yakucatilamo Jesu cabushishi kwaamba ayi bamucaaye.

⁵Bakaamba ayi, “Tatweelele kumucata pabushiku ubu bwakusekelela mukwiinga inga pacitika shimfulunganya pabantu beshi bakanooliwo.”

Jesu mbwaakanikwa mafuta kuBetani

(Maako 14:3-9; Joni 12:1-8)

⁶Jesu wakalinga kundabala ya Betani mujanda yakwe Simoni wiitwa ayi shimanata.

⁷Jesu ndyaakalinga kulya, kwakesa mwanakashi umwi wakalinga kucite musaashi wakapangwa kulibwe lya alabasita, kauswite mafuta anunkila kabotu amakwebo ayo ngaakapumwita pamutwi wakwe Jesu.

⁸Sombi bashikwiiya bakwe ndibakabona boobo, bakatongooka akwaamba ayi, “Ceebonshi kunyonyoola bobulya mafuta?”

⁹Mafuta aya naakwiinga aulishikwa mweelo unene akupa maali ayo kubakandu!“

¹⁰Sombi Jesu wakashiba nshebakalinga kwaamba, lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ino mutoopensheshanshi mwanakashi uyu? Wancitila cintu cibotu abuumbi,

¹¹mukwiinga bakandu muli abo nshiku shoonse, sombi nebo teshi nooli anu lyoonse.

¹²Ndyaantila mafuta pamubili, waunanikilabo limwi mafuta mubili wangu kwaamba ayi unoolindilabo kufukilwa.

¹³Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, kuli koonse bantu nkweishi bakanooshimika Makani Abotu mucishi coonse ca panshi, balaakunokwaamba acikani ici cacita mwanakashi uyu mukumwiibaluka.”

Judasi mbwaakasumina kwaaba Jesu

(Maako 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6)

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo umwi wa bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bali likumi abobilo, wiitwa ayi Judasi Isikalyoti, wakaya kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi

¹⁵akwiipusha ayi, “Ino inga mwampanshi na ndaaba Jesu kuli ndimwe?” Mpeeke bakabelenga maali asilifa ali makumi otatwe.

¹⁶Kuswawaawo Judasi wakatalika kuyandoola ciindi ceelete cakwaabilawo Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakalya paska abashikwiiya bakwe

(Maako 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13, 21-23; Joni 13:21-30)

¹⁷Ono pabushiku butaanshi bwakusekelela kwakulya Cimaande, bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino nkuli nkomusuni ayi tukamubambile kwakulita cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela?”

¹⁸Lakwe Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Kamuya kumusankwa mundabala inene iyi mukamulwiite ayi, ‘Mufundishi wesu waamba ayi, ciindi cangu cili pafwaafwi. Ntooyanda kulita cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika abashikwiiya bangu muḡanda yako.’”

¹⁹Mpeeke bashikwiiya balya bakacita kweelana aJesu mbwaakabaambila. Lyalo bakabamba cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika.

²⁰Ndipakashiyashiyabo, Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo bakekala ayi balye.

²¹Ndibakalinga kulya, Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi umwi mulikoto lyanu utoongaba.”

²²Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakacatwa buumba akutalika kumwiipusha womwi womwi ayi, “Sa ndime, Nkambo?”

²³Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ngooyo ngoontobwengaakwe mumbale yomwi.

²⁴MwanaaMuntu utooya kulufu kweelana ambokulembetwe, sombi mapensho kuli wooyo muntu utoomwaaba! Naakwiinga cakabotabo akutashalwa muntu uyu.”

²⁵Mpomunyaawo alakwe Judasi shikumwaaba wakeepusha ayi, “Sa ndime, Nkambo?” Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Wacaamba omwiine.”

Mulalilo wa Mwaami

(Maako 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Koli 11:23-25)

²⁶Ndibakalinga kulya, Jesu wakabwesa cimaande, walumba Lesa, akukomoona wapa bashikwiiya akubalwiita ayi, “Amutambule mulye, uyu ngumubili wangu.”

²⁷Lyalo wakabwesa nkomeshi, walumba Lesa, akupa bashikwiiya bakwe akubaambila ayi, “Amunweemo noonse

²⁸mukwiinga ubu mbulowa bwangu bwa cipangano cipya, bweshi bukatiilwe kwaamba ayi baanji balekelelwe shibiibi shabo.

²⁹Ntoomulwiita ayi, teshi nkanwewo lyobilo maanshi a shisepo sha minyansa, kushikila pabushiku ubo ndyeshi nkanwe anu maanshi apya a shisepo ishi, muBweene bwa baTa.”

³⁰Ndibakamana kwiimba lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha Lesa, bakaya kuKalundu ka Olifi.

Jesu mbwaakaambila Pita ayi ulaakunkaka

(Maako 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Joni 13:36-38)

³¹Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Sunu lyeenka mashiku, mwebo noonse mutotyongola akunshiya neenka. Kweelana ambokulembetwe ayi, ‘Ndaakucaya mweembeshi, mpeeke mbelele shoonse shilaakupalanganana.’

³²Sombi na nkabushikwe kuswa kubafu, ndaakutanjila kuya kuGalili.”

³³Sombi Pita lakwe wakamwaambila ayi, “Nabi boonse bakatyongooke akumushiya, sombi nebo teshi nkamushiyeewo.”

³⁴Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila Pita ayi, “Ntookulwiita calushiniso ayi sunu lyeenka mashiku, kombwe kaatana kulila, utokwaamba mankanda otatwe ayi toonshi.”

³⁵Lakwe Pita wakaamba kuli nguwe ayi, “Nabi na baambe ayi bancaile pantu pomwi amwebo, nebo inga nshaambiiwo ayi nshimwishi.” Lyalo bashikwiiya boonse bakaamba bweenkoobo.

Jesu mbwaakapaila mumuunda wa Getisemani

(Maako 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

³⁶Lyalo Jesu wakaya abashikwiiya bakwe kumusena wiiwa ayi Getisemani, mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Amwikale pano ndyeenciya kokulya mukupaila.”

³⁷Mpeeke Jesu wakaya aPita alimwi abana bakwe Sebedi basankwa bobilo. Lyalo Jesu wakatalika kuba abuumba akulisukama mumoyo.

³⁸Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Moyo wangu wacatwa buumba bwakuyanda kuncaya. Amwikale pano munoolindilila kamulibambite pantu pomwi anebo.”

³⁹Mpeeke Jesu wakeendakobo paniini, wakawita panshi akutalika kupaila ayi, “Ta, na kacikonsheka, nkomeshi ya mapensho inyindilile, nakubi boobo mutaciti kuyanda kwangu. Sombi mucite kuyanda kwanu.”

⁴⁰Ndyaakaboola kubashikwiiya bakwe botatwe balya, wakacana balilete. Lyalo wakaambila Pita ayi, “Sa mwebo mwaalilwa kulindilila anebo apaciindi ciniinibo ici?”

⁴¹Amwikale kamulibambite, akupaila kwaamba ayi mutanjili mumasunko. Moyo walo ulisuni, sombi mubili ngowabula nkusu.”

⁴²Jesu wakaboolela mukupaila alimwi ayi, “Ta, na nkomeshi ya mapensho iyi inga tainyindilili kaantana kunwa, anu kuyanda kwanu akucitike.”

⁴³Ndyaakaboola alimwi, wakacana balilete ceebo shikoye shabo shakalinga kulemete kutulo.

⁴⁴Jesu wakabashiya alimwi akuya mukupaila lyatatu, kaamba maswi ngomunya alya ataanshi.

⁴⁵Lyalo wakaboolela kubashikwiiya bakwe akubaambila ayi, “Sa abobulya mucilete akunocookesha? Amubone, ciindi cashikila, MwanaaMuntu ono utokwaabwa mumaansa a bamucita shibi.

⁴⁶Amunyamuke, katiya. Amubone, shikungaba washika kale.”

Jesu mbwaakacatwa

(Maako 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Joni 18:3-12)

⁴⁷Jesu ndyaakalinga kucaamba, alakwe Judasi womwi wa bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bali likumi abobilo wakashika. Wakesa abantu baanji baanji bakalinga kucite mipeeni ankooli. Bantu aba bakabatuma mbamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abamaloba ba baJuda.

⁴⁸Ono uyo shikwaaba Jesu wakalinga wabapa kale citondesho ayi, “Uyo ngweshi njeenkaanshe akufyonta mwishibe ayi ngonguwe, mumucate.”

⁴⁹Judasi ndyaakashika, wakeendililabo kuya kuli Jesu akwaamba ayi, “Mwaboneka Nkambo!” Mpomunyaawo wakamufyonta.

⁵⁰Lakwe Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndaba, cita nceweendela!” Mpeeke balya bantu bakalibumba pali Jesu, bamucata.

⁵¹Lyalo umwi wa baabo bakalinga aJesu, wakakusha mupeni wakwe akusutula kutwi musha wa mupailishi munene.

⁵²Sombi Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Boosha mupeni mookala ceebo boonse balwanisha kumupeeni abalo balaakucaikwa kumupeeni.

⁵³Sa tooshi kwaamba ayi inga ndasengabo shuulu sha baanjelo kuli baTa alimwi ayi inga bampa paciindi ceenka ico?

⁵⁴Sombi na ndacita boobo, ino inga shacitika buyani shilembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi ishi shilyeelete kucitika?”

⁵⁵Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila bantu baanji balya ayi, “Ino mweshitanshi amipeeni alimwi ankooli pakwisa mukuncata anga ndimwiipi? Nebo ndakalinga anu inshiku shiinji, kaamwiisha muDanda yakwe Lesa, sombi tamukwe kuncataawo, sobwe.

⁵⁶Sombi shoonse ishi shacitika kwaamba ayi shakalemba balaluki bakulukulu shicitike cancinencine.” Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe boonse bakamupalangana, bamushiya eenka.

Jesu mbobakamutola kunkuta

(Maako 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Joni 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷Bantu abo bakacata Jesu bakamutola kuṅanda yakwe Kayafasi, mupailishi munene, uko kwakalinga kubungene bafundishi ba Milawo abamaloba ba baJuda.

⁵⁸Sombi Pita wakalinga kuya cikonkela Jesu palaale, kushikila wakaya mukwinjila amulubansa lwa ṅanda ya mupailishi munene. Wakenjila mukati akwikala pantu pomwi abeshikulindilila kuṅanda yakwe Lesa ayi abone nceshi cicitike.

⁵⁹Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abaabo boonse beendelesha munkuta, bakalinga kuyandoola bukamboni bwakubekesha Jesu kwaamba ayi bamucanine mulandu wakumucailaawo.

⁶⁰Sombi tabakwe kubucana nakubi kwaamba ayi bantu baanji bakalinga kupa bukamboni bwakubeca pali Jesu. Kumamanino kwakesa bantu bobilo

⁶¹akwaamba ayi, “Uyu muntu wakaamba ayi, ‘Nebo, ndakonsha kumwaaya Danda yakwe Lesa, akwiayaka alimwi munshiku shotatwe.’ ”

⁶²Lyalo mupailishi munene wakanyamuka akwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Sa teshi ukumbuleewo pamakani aya oonse ngobatokwaambila?”

⁶³Sombi Jesu wakoomunabo tontolo. Mupailishi munene wakeepusha Jesu alimwi ayi, “Ntookwaambila muliina lyakwe Lesa muumi ayi, ulumbile na ndiwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ulya, Mwanaakwe Lesa.”

⁶⁴Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Mwacaamba nobeene. Sombi ntoomwaambila noonse ayi, kuswa cecino ciindi mulaakubona MwanaaMuntu kaashiite kulyaansa lyalulyo lwa baIshi, Beshinkusu shoonse. Mulaakumubona keesa mumakumbi a kwiculu.”

⁶⁵Mpeeke mupailishi munene wakakwamoona shakufwala shakwe, akwaamba ayi, “Nkucobola Lesa uku. Ono apa sa inga katucilangoola abamwi bakamboni? Noonse mwalinyumfwila mbwaacobola Lesa.

⁶⁶Ono mutooyeeya buyani?” Lyalo boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Ulyeelete kucaikwa.”

⁶⁷Mpomunyaawo bakamushipila mate pameenso akumuuma. Bamwi bakamuuma mapaka

⁶⁸bakaamba ayi, “Twaambile webo oUsalitwe wakwe Lesa, ino ngani wakuuma?”

Pita mbwaakakaka Jesu

(Maako 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Joni 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹Pita wakalinga kushiite pansengwe mulubansa lwa ndanda. Mpeeke mwanakashi musebenshi umwi wakaya kuli Pita akumwaambila ayi, “Awebo wakalinga aJesu wa kuGalili.”

⁷⁰Sombi Pita wakakaka pameenso a bantu boonse kwaamba ayi, “Isho nshotokwaamba nshishishiiwo tau.”

⁷¹Cilya Pita ncaakaamba ayi aswe mulubansa lwa ndanda, aumwi mwanakashi musebenshi wakamubona, akutalika kulwiita baabo bakalingaawo ayi, “Alakwe muntu uyu wakalinga aJesu wa kuNasaleti.”

⁷²Pita wakakaka alimwi, akulumbila ayi, “Ncakwiila nebo nshimwinshiiwo muntu uyo!”

⁷³Ndipakeendabo ciindi ciniini, abo bakalingaawo bakaya kuli Pita akumwaambila ayi, “Ncakwiila webo uli wa mulikoto lyakwe Jesu mukwiinga mwaambo wako utookuyubulula.”

⁷⁴Sombi Pita wakaalabo, wasansaawo amaanshi akutalika kulumbila ayi, “Lesa ulimbwene na ntokwaamba cakubeca. Uyu muntu nebo nshimwishiiwo.” Paciindi eenka ico kombwe wakalila.

⁷⁵Mpeeke wakeebaluka maswi akamulwiita Jesu ayi, “Kombwe kaatana kulila, webo Pita ulaakunkaka mankanda otatwe.” Lyalo wakaswita pansengwe, waya walila abuumbi.

Mateyo 27

Jesu mbwaakatolwa kuli Pilato (Maako 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Joni 18:28-32)

¹Ndibwakaca macuunsacuunsa, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba ba baJuda bakapangana ayi bacaye Jesu.

²Mpeeke Jesu bakamwaanga akumutola mumaansa akwe Pilato, mweendeleshi wa kuLoma.

Lufu lwakwe Judasi (Mili 1:18-19)

³Ono Judasi uyo wakaaba Jesu ndyaakabona ayi Jesu wapingulwa kucaikwa, wakalibona ayi wakabisha. Lyalo wakabooshesha bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba ba baJuda maali a silifa ali makumi otatwe ngobakalinga bamupa

⁴akubaambila ayi, “Ndakabisha kwaaba muntu utacite mulandu.” Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Ono tucite buyani swebo? Ngamakani ako omwiine ayi!”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Judasi wakawaala maali alya panshi muDanda yakwe Lesa, akuswa waya mukulyaangilila.

⁶Sombi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakabwesa maali alya akwaamba ayi, “Mulawo wesu ulakasha kwaabika motubika maali muno muDanda yakwe Lesa ceebo ngamaali a bulowa.”

⁷Paceebo ceeco, bakapangana ayi maali alya boole muunda wa mubumbi, ayi banoofukilamo bantu beensu na wafwa.

⁸Nceceeco muunda uyu ncewiitilwa ayi, “Muunda wa Bulowa” abobulya.

⁹Lyalo cakacitika cancinencine cakaamba Jelemiya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Bakabwesa maali a silifa makumi otatwe, mweelo ngobakasumininshanya kumuula bene Isilaeli,

¹⁰akuula muunda wa mubumbi bweenka mbuli mbwaakandwiita Mwaami Lesa.”

Pilato mbwaakeepusha Jesu (Maako 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Joni 18:33-38)

¹¹Mpeeke Jesu bakamwiimika kunembo lya mweendeleshi wa kuLoma uyo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe mwaami wa baJuda?” Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Mwacaamba nobeene.”

¹²Sombi ndibakamubekesha bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba ba baJuda taakwe kukumbulaawo.

¹³Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Sa toshinyumfwite shikani kufula nshebatookwaambila?”

¹⁴Sombi Jesu taakwe kukumbulaawo nabi liswi lyomwi, mpeeke mweendeleshi wakacelemanabo.

Jesu mbwaakapingulwa kucaikwa

(Maako 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Joni 18:39—19:16)

¹⁵Paciindi cakusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, mweendeleshi lyoonse wakalinga kwaangulula kaili womwi, uli woonse ngweenga bamusenga bantu.

¹⁶Paciindi ico kwakalinga kaili umwi wakalinga kucite mpuwo ibiibi, wiitwa ayi Balabasi.

¹⁷Ono bantu ndibakabungana, Pilato wakabeepusha ayi, “Ngani ngomusuni ayi mwaangulwite, Balabasi nabi Jesu wiitwa ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa?”

¹⁸Mukwiinga Pilato wakalinga kwishi ayi bakatola Jesu kuli nguwe ceebo bakamufwita munyono.

¹⁹Pilato ndyaakalinga kushiite pacuuna cakoombolosheshaawo, mukaakwe wakatumya maswi akwaamba ayi, “Mutaciti cintu nabi comwi pamuntu uyo utacite mulandu ceebo sunu mashiku ndapenshekwa abuumbi muciloto ceebo ca nguwe.”

²⁰Sombi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba ba baJuda, bakayungoola bantu ayi basenge Pilato ayi abaangulwite Balabasi, lakwe Jesu acaikwe.

²¹Mweendeleshi wakabeepusha alimwi ayi, “Nguli ngomusuni ayi mwaangulwite pabantu bobilo aba?” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Balabasi!”

²²Pilato wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mucite buyani Jesu wiitwa ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa?” Boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Aapopwe pamucilingano!”

²³Sombi Pilato wakabeepusha alimwi ayi, “Ino ncibiibinshi ncaacita?” Lyalo bakeendilishaawo koolobesha ayi, “Aapopwe pamucilingano!”

²⁴Ono Pilato ndyaakabona ayi taaku nceshi cicitike, alimwi ayi inga paakuba shimfulunganya, wakabwesa maanshi akusamba kumaansa pameenso a bantu boonse akwaamba ayi, “Nebo nshicite mulandu palufu lwa muntu uyu! Ngumulandu wanu nobeene!”

²⁵Mpeeke bantu boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Mulandu wa lufu lwakwe aube pali ndiswe abana besu.”

²⁶Lyalo Pilato wakabaangulwita Balabasi, mpeeke wakaamba ayi Jesu akwiipwe misako. Kuswawaawo, wakamwaaba kubashilumamba ayi apopwe pamucilingano.

Bashilumamba mbobakaseka akuweluluka Jesu

(Maako 15:16-20; Joni 19:2-3)

²⁷Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakenjisha Jesu muḡanda ya mweendeleshi, akubunganya bashilumambanyinaabo bamwi boonse, besa bashinguluka Jesu.

²⁸Mpeeke bakamufuula akumufwalika cisani cifubelafubela.

²⁹Bakapanga mushini wa myuumfwa babika pamutwi wakwe akumufumbatisha litete mulyaansa lyalulyo. Lyalo bakafukama kunembo lyakwe akumwaansha anga nkumulemeka ayi, “Waboneka omwaami wa baJuda!”

³⁰Lyalo bakamushipila mate akumunyaya litete akuumumishako pamutwi.

³¹Ndibakamana kumuseka akumuweluluka boobo, bakamufuula cisani ncibakalinga bamufwalika, akumufwalika shakufwala shakwe. Lyalo Jesu bakamutola kuya mukumupopa pamucilingano.

Jesu mbobakamupopa pamucilingano

(Maako 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Joni 19:17-27)

³²Ndibakaswa bakakumanya musankwa wiitwa ayi Simoni wa kuSailini. Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakamukakatisha kunyamuna mucilingano wakwe Jesu.

³³Lyalo bakashika kumusena wiitwa ayi Gologota, nkokwaamba ayi musena wa cifuwa ca mutwi.

³⁴Uko Jesu bakamupa waini usenkene andulwe ayi anwe, sombi ndyaakanyumfwaamo, wakakaka.

³⁵Ndibakamana kumupopa pamucilingano, bakabaana shisani shakwe kwiinda mukuuma cisolo.

³⁶Kuswawaawo bakekala panshi kabamulindilila.

³⁷Peculu lya mutwi wakwe pamucilingano pakalinga kulembetwe maswi akalinga kutondesha mulandu ngobakamucaila ayi, “Uyu nguJesu, mwaami wa baJuda.”

³⁸Lyalo bakamupopa pakati pamicilingano ya beepi bobilo, umwi kulyaansa lyalulyo aumwi kucipiko.

³⁹Mpeeke bantu bakalinga kwiindilaako, bakalinga kupukumunabo mitwi akunoocobola Jesu

⁴⁰kabaamba ayi, “Webo ndiwe wakalinga kwaamba ayi ulaakumwayulula Danda yakwe Lesa akwiyyaka alimwi munshiku shotatwe. Ono na uli Mwanaakwe Lesa lipulushe tubone, useluke pamucilingano!”

⁴¹Abalo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abamaloba ba baJuda bakamuseka, kabaambooshanya beene ayi,

⁴²“Wakalinga kupulusha bamwi, sombi waalilwa kulipulusha mwiine. Sa te ngomwaami wa Isilaeli? Aaseluke ono pamucilingano kwaamba ayi tushome muli nguwe.

⁴³Ulashoma muli Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndi Mwanaakwe Lesa.’ Ono Lesa aamupulushe na ulimusuni!”

⁴⁴Lyalo beepi mbwaakapopwaabo pantu pomwi, abalo bakalinga kumutukana.

Lufu lwakwe Jesu

(Maako 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Joni 19:28-30)

⁴⁵Lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi, kwakaba munshinshe mucishi coonse kushikila 3 koloko malumwi.

⁴⁶Paciindi ca 3 koloko peenka, Jesu wakoolobesha aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakatani?” Nkokwaamba ayi, “NobaLesu bangu, nobaLesu bangu, ino nciinshi ncemwandekeshesha?”

⁴⁷Ono bamwi abo bakalingaawo, ndibakanyumfwa maswi aya, bakaamba ayi, “Amunyumfwe utokwiita Elija.”

⁴⁸Umwi mulikoto lyabo wakacica, akubwesa mweepu wausumpa muwaini ulula usashite, wakabwesa kasako akubikako mweepu kwaamba ayi ape Jesu anwe.

⁴⁹Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Atulindile, tubone na Elija utoosa mukumupulusha!”

⁵⁰Jesu alimwi wakoolobesha aliswi lya peculu, watula moyo.

⁵¹Paciindi ceenka ico, cisani cakalinga kushitilisha muDanda yakwe Lesa, cakakwaamuka pakati, kuswa peculu apanshi. Cishi cakatenkaana amabwe akapasuka.

⁵²Shuumbwe shakacalooka, mpeeke bantu baanji bakafwa kabashoma muli Lesa, bakabushikwa kuswa kubafu.

⁵³Bakaswa mushuumbwe. Ono Jesu ndyaakabuka kuswa kubafu, balo bakaya muNdabala inene Isalalite umo mobakabonekela kubantu baanji.

⁵⁴Ono munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda, abashilumamba abo mbwaakalingaabo kabalindilila Jesu, ndibakabona citentanshi ashimwi shintu shoonse shakacitika, bakaloonda abuumbi, akwaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila, uyu muntu wakalinga Mwanaakwe Lesa!”

⁵⁵Pakalinga abanakashi baanji bakalinga kweebela palaale. Banakashi aba mbobakalinga kwisa cikonkela Jesu kuswa kuGalili akumucafwa.

⁵⁶Mulikoto lyabo mwakalinga Maliya wa kuMagadala, Maliya banyina Jemusi aJosefu alimwi abamuka Sebedi.

Jesu mbwaakabikwa

(Maako 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Joni 19:38-42)

⁵⁷Ndilyakookama lisuba, muntu umwi mubile wa kuAlimateya wiitwa ayi Josefu wakashika. Alakwe wakalinga shikwiya wakwe Jesu.

⁵⁸Muntu uyu wakaya kuli Pilato mukusenga mutuntu wakwe Jesu. Mpeeke Pilato wakasuminisha ayi bamupe mutuntu uyo.

⁵⁹Mpomunyaawo Josefu wakabwesa mutuntu uyo akuupombela acisani cituba

⁶⁰akuubika mucuumbwe cakwe cipya ico ncaakakaba mulibwe. Kuswawaawo, wakakukulushilawo libwe linene pamulyango wa cuumbwe, kaaya.

⁶¹Maliya wa kuMagadala aMaliya umwi bakalingaako nkomunya uko, kabashiite, kabalangene acuumbwe.

Mbobakabika beshikulindilila kucuumbwe cakwe Jesu

⁶²Ndibwakaca, pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abaFalisi bakabungana kuli Pilato

⁶³akumwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, tuliingashite mbwaakaamba mubeshi uyo kaacili muumi ayi, ‘Ndaakubushikwa alimwi pabushiku bwatatu.’”

⁶⁴Anu amwaambile bamwi baye bakalindilile kucuumbwe kushikila peende nshiku shotatwe. Mukwiinga bashikwiya bakwe inga besa mukwiipa mutuntu akulwiita bantu ayi, ‘Wabushikwa kuswa kubafu.’ Lyalo bubeshi bwabili bulaakubica kwiinda butaanshi.”

⁶⁵Ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, Pilato wakabaambila ayi, “Amutoleeko beshikulindilila. Kamuya mukabambeko cankusu kweelana ambweenga mwakonsha.”

⁶⁶Mpeeke bakanyamuka akuya mukushinkashinka mweela libwe akushiyako beshikulindilila.

Mateyo 28

Jesu mbwaakabuka kuswa kubafu

(Maako 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Joni 20:1-10)

¹Ndibwakeenda bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, ono macuunsacuunsa paSondo, Maliya wa kuMagadala aMaliya umwi bakaya mukubona kucuumbwe.

²Mpeeke kwakacitika citentanshi cinene ceebo munjelo wa Mwaami wakaseluka kuswa kwiculu wakukulusha libwe lyakalinga kucuumbwe akwikalaawo.

³Wakalinga kuboneka anga nkubeka kwa mfula, ashalo shakufwala shakwe shakalinga kutubabo tuu.

⁴Beshikulindilila kucuumbwe bakaloonda abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bakafwa citu.

⁵Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakaambila banakashi balya ayi, “Mutaloondi! Ndishi kwaamba ayi mutoolangoola Jesu uyo ngobakapopa pamucilingano.

⁶Taamo muno, wabushikwa bweenka mbuli mbwaakaamba. Kamwisa mubone mpwaakalinga kulete.

⁷Ono amufwambaane, mukalwiite bashikwiya bakwe ayi, ‘Wabushikwa kuswa kubafu alimwi bulya watanjila kuya kuGalili, uko nkवेशi mukamubonene!’ Mutalubiiko makani ngondamulwiita.”

⁸Aboobo bakaswa cakufwambaana kucuumbwe. Bakaloonda, sombi alimwi kabasangaletе. Bakacica kuya mukulwiita bashikwiya bakwe.

⁹Cakuteengashila, Jesu wakabakumanya akwaamba ayi, “Mwaboneka.” Lyalo banakashi bakasena pafwaafwi, bamucata kushimpanta akumulambila.

¹⁰Mpeeke Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mutaloondi! Kamuya mukalwiite bamakwesu ayi baye kuGalili uko nkweshi tuye tukakumanine.”

Beshikulindilila mbobakaluula cakacitika

¹¹Ono banakashi balya ndibakalinga kuya, bamwi bashilumamba bakalinga kulindilila kucuumbwe, bakaya mundabala inene mukulwiita bamatanjilili ba bapailishi shoonse shakacitika.

¹²Mpomunyaawo bapailishi banene abamaloba ba baJuda bakabungana pantu pomwi akupangana cakucita. Lyalo bakapa bashilumamba maali aanji

¹³akubalwiita ayi, “Mulyeete kwaamba ayi, ‘Bashikwiya bakwe besa mukwiipa mutuntu mashiku swebo katulete.’

¹⁴Ono na mweendeleshi anyumfwe makani aya, swebo tutoomulwiita kabotu kwaamba ayi mutapekwi mulandu.”

¹⁵Aboobo bashilumamba balya bakabwesa maali alya akucita kweelana ambobakalwiitwa. Pacebo ceeco, makani aya alishibikitwe bweenka ubo kubaJuda abobulya.

Jesu mbwaakatuma bashikwiya bakwe

(Maako 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Joni 20:19-23; Mili 1:6-8)

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bashikwiya bakwe bali likumi awomwi bakaya kuGalili, kukalundu uko nkwaakabalwiita Jesu ayi bakaye.

¹⁷Ono ndibakamubona, bakumulambila. Sombi bamwi bakalinga kutonsha.

¹⁸Lyalo Jesu wakasena pafwaafwi akubaambila ayi, “Ndapeekwa nkusu shoonse kwiculu alimwi apacishi ca panshi.

¹⁹Pacebo ceeco, kamuya mukanokwiisha bantu bamishobo yoonse, mukababombeke muliina lya baTa, alya Mwaana alimwi alya Mushimu Usalashi.

²⁰Mukabeeishe kukonkela akucita shintu shoonse nshendakumulwiita. Nebo nanooli amwebo lyoonse kushikila kumamanino a cishi.”

Maako

Maako 1

Kushimikila kwakwe Joni Mubombeki

(Mate 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Joni 1:19-28)

- ¹Aya ngomatalikilo a Makani Abotu aamba pali Jesu Klistu, Mwanaakwe Lesa.
- ²Cakatalika mbuli mbwaakalemba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Lesu wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakutuma muntu wangu kunembo lyako eshi akakubambile nshila.’”
- ³Muntu umwi utokoolobesha muluyanga ayi, ‘Amubambe nshila ya Mwaami. Amumululikile nshila.’”
- ⁴Pacebo ceeco, Joni wakesa kulubasu lwa luyanga kaabombeka akushimikila ayi, “Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu, mubombekwe nkwaamba ayi Lesa amulekelele shibiibi shanu.”
- ⁵Bantu baanji ba mucishi ca Judeya amundabala inene ya Jelusalemu, bakaya kuli Joni mukunyumfwa. Ndibakamana kulyaambilila shibiibi shabo, wakababombeka muMulonga wa Joodani.
- ⁶Joni wakalinga kufwala shakufwala shakapangwa abooya bwa ngamela alimwi alaamba wacipaya mubukome. Wakalinga kulyabo nsoshi abuuci.
- ⁷Wakabaambila bantu ayi, “Uyo utoosa pesule lyangu uleendaawo nkusu pali ndime. Nsheeleteewo akukotama kwaangulula nsapato shakwe.
- ⁸Nebo ntoomubombeka amaanshi, sombi lakwe ulaakumubombeka aMushimu Usalashi.”

Kubombekwa akusunkwa kwakwe Jesu

(Mate 3:13—4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

- ⁹Kakutana kwiinda aciindi cilaamfu, Jesu wakesa kuswa kuNasaleti mucishi ca Galili. Lyalo Joni wakamubombeka muMulonga wa Joodani.
- ¹⁰Ndyaakaswabo mumaanshi, wakabona kwiculu kwacaluka alimwi aMushimu Usalashi kauseluka pali nguwe anga nimpolobe.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo liswi lyakanyumfwika kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Ndiwe Mwanaangu ngoonsuni abuumbi, pali ndiwe ndikondetwe abuumbi.”
- ¹²Paciindi ceenka ico, Mushimu Usalashi wakamutola muluyanga
- ¹³umo mwaakekala nshiku makumi one kaasunkwa aSatana. Wakekala muluyanga mwikala banyama, lyalo baanjelo bakamutabatila.

Jesu mbwaakeeta bashikwiya bataanshi

(Mate 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

- ¹⁴Joni ndibakamubika muntolongo, Jesu wakaya kuGalili kaashimikila Makani Abotu akwe Lesa.

¹⁵Wakaamba ayi, “Ciindi ceelete cashikila. Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli pafwaafwi. Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu, mushome Makani Abotu!”

¹⁶Jesu ndyaakalinga kwiinda muloombe lwa Lweenge lwa Galili, wakabona Simoni alimwi aAndulu mwanike wakwe kabawaala koombe mumaanshi ceebo bakalinga beshikucaya nswi.

¹⁷Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amunkonkele, ndaakumupa nkusu shakuleta bantu kuli ndime bweenka mbomwalinga kucata nswi.”

¹⁸Amanebo kwaamba boobo, bakashiya toombe twabo akumukonkela.

¹⁹Ndyaakeendakobo paniini, wakabona Jemusi aJoni mwanike wakwe, bana bakwe Sebedi, kabali mubwaato kababamba toombe twabo.

²⁰Jesu ndyaakababonabo, wakabeeta. Mukufwambaana abalo bakashiya ishiwabo Sebedi abasebenshi mubwaato akumukonkela.

Jesu mbwaakakusha shikaswa mumusankwa wa kuKapenaumu

(Luka 4:31-37)

²¹Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakashika mundabala ya Kapenaumu. Ndibwakashika bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, Jesu wakaya mucoonde ca baJuda akutalika kwiisha.

²²Boonse bakakankamana abuumbi ndibakanyumfwa kwiisha kwakwe, mukwiinga wakeeisha ankusu, kuteelana abafundishi ba Milawo.

²³Kaaciisha mucoonde kwakaboneka muntu wakalinga kucite shikaswa wakatama ayi,

²⁴“Anu twamucitanshi mwebo nobaJesu ba kuNasaleti? Sa mwesa mukutunyonyoola? Ndimwishi, ndimwe wooyo Usalalite uswa kuli Lesa!”

²⁵Lyalo Jesu wakakalalila shikaswa ayi, “Umuna, swa muli nguwe!”

²⁶Shikaswa wakamunyukumuna abuumbi, wakatama cankusu akuswaamo.

²⁷Bantu boonse bakakankamana akutalika kuliipusha ayi, “Anu nciinshi ici? Anu nkwiisha kupya kuli buyani uku? Uyu muntu ulicite nkusu shakwaambilabo liswi bashikaswa abalo bamunyumfwila!”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo impuwo yakwiisha kwakwe yakanyumfwika mucishi coonse ca Galili.

Jesu mbwaakashilika bantu baanji

(Mate 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

²⁹Ndibakaswabo mucoonde ca baJuda, Jesu pantu pomwi aJemusi aJoni, bakalulamabo kumishaabo Simoni aAndulu.

³⁰Bapongoshi bakwe Simoni banakashi bakalinga balwashi cimpwita, kabaletobo mubulo. Ndyaakashikabo Jesu, bakalingaawo bakamulwiita kuciswa kwa bapongoshi bakwe Simoni.

³¹Mpomunyaawo wakaya mujanda mwakalinga balwashi, wabacata palyaansa akubabusha. Lyalo cimpwita cakamana, bakatalika kutabataba akubapa shakulya.

³²Ciindi camuntungulya, bantu bakaleta balwashi baanji abaabo bakalinga kucite bashikaswa kuli Jesu.

³³Bantu baanji ba mundabala mulya bakesa mukubungana panjanda.

³⁴Jesu wakashilika bantu baanji bakalinga kuciswa malwashi apusenepusene alimwi akukusha bashikaswa baanji. Wakakasha bashikaswa abo kwaamba mukwiinga balo bakalinga kumwiishi ayi nguMwanaakwe Lesa.

Jesu mbwaakashimikila muGalili

(Luka 4:42-44)

³⁵Bushiku bwakaboolaawo kumuyamaca, Jesu wakabuka akuswa mujanda. Lyalo wakaswa mundabala akuya kumusena kwatakalinga kwikala bantu uko nkwaakaya mukupailila.

³⁶Simoni abaabo babye mbwaakalingaabo bakaya cilangoola Jesu.

³⁷Ndibakamucana, bakaamba ayi, “Bantu boonse batoomuyandoola.”

³⁸Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Tulyeete kuya kumishi imwi akwalo nje nkashimikile mukwiinga ncendakeshita.”

³⁹Aboobo wakeenda mucishi coonse ca Galili, kaaya cishimikila mushoonde sha baJuda akukusha bashikaswa.

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kuciswa manata

(Mate 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰Umwi musankwa mulwashi manata wakesa kuli Jesu, wafukama akusenga ayi, “Na kamusuni, inga mwanshilika.”

⁴¹Ndishakamucata nkumbu Jesu, wakafungulula lyaansa lyakwe akumucata kaamba ayi, “Ee ndisuni, ba kabotu!”

⁴²Mpomunyaawo manata akamana, wakaba kabotu alimwi.

⁴³Jesu wakamwaambila ayi anooya alimwi wakamukonkomesha ayi,

⁴⁴“Nyumfwa, utalwiiti muntu nabi womwi pacikani ici. Sombi ululamebo kuya kumupailishi, ukalitondeshe kuli nguwe ayi waba kabotu. Koya upe cipo kweelana abwakaamba Mose kwaamba ayi bantu bashome ayi waba kabotu.”

⁴⁵Ono lakwe uyo wakaba kabotu wakalingooyabo cishimika kubantu boonse. Ncakwiila kwaamba kwakwe kwakalenga ayi Jesu atalike kweenda cakuyubayuba mundabala alimwi wakalinga kwikala kulaale amishi. Nakubi boobo bantu bakalinga kuya kuli nguwe kuswa kumisena ipusenepusene.

Maako 2

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kuyuminate mubili

(Mate 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

¹Ndipakeenda nshiku shiniini, Jesu wakaboolela muKapenaumu alimwi bantu bakanyumfwa ayi nkwaali kuḡanda.

²Bantu baanji bakayoboloka cakwaamba ayi kwakabula amusena wakacaala, apamulyango poonse pakesula. Lyalo Jesu wakabashimikila maswi akwe Lesa.

³Kaaciisha, bantu bamwi bakashika. Ono bone bakalinga kuyumwite musankwa wakalinga kuyuminite mubili.

⁴Muceebo bakaalilwa kumwiinsha kumutola kuli Jesu, mulandu wa kufula kwa bantu, bakatanta paciluli ca ḡanda akupanga bulyango kupimabo peenka pakalinga Jesu. Bakamwiinsha akumuleleesha pamacila kushikila panshi.

⁵Jesu ndyaakabona lushomo lwabo, wakaambila wakalinga kuyuminite mubili ayi, “Ndaba, shibiibi shako shalekelelwa.”

⁶Lyalo bafundishi ba Milawo bakalingaawo, bakatalika kuyeeya mummyoyo yabo ayi,

⁷“Ino uyu muntu utokwaambilanshi bobulya? Nkucobola Lesa uku! Ngani weenga walekelela shibiibi? Sa te nguLesa eenkabo?”

⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakashiba nshibakalinga kuyeeya mummyoyo yabo. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ino mutooyeeyelanshi shintu sha mushobo uyu mummyoyo yanu?”

⁹Ncili cuubu kwaambila muntu uyu ayi, ‘Shibiibi shako shalekelelwa’, nabi kwaamba ayi, ‘Nyamuka, bwesa macila ako unooya?’

¹⁰Sombi ntooyanda kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi MwanaaMuntu ulicite bulemu ankuu shakulekelela shibiibi pacishi ca panshi.” Mpomunyaawo wakaambila uyuminite mubili ayi,

¹¹“Ntookwaambila, nyamuka, bwesa macila ako, uye kumishaanu.”

¹²Bantu boonse kabamubwene, wakabuka, wabwesa macila akwe, kaaya. Boonse bakakankamana akulumbaisha Lesa akwaamba ayi, “Tatuna kucibonaawo camushobo uyu!”

Jesu mbwaakeeta Lefi

(Mate 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

¹³Jesu wakaboolela alimwi kulubasu lwa Lweenge lwa Galili. Bantu baanji bakesa kuli nguwe, lyalo wakatalika kubeeisha.

¹⁴Ndyaakalinga kuya bweenda, wakabona Lefi mwanaakwe Alufeyasi, kaashite mukaanda ka musonko. Mpeeke Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nkonkele!” Alakwe wakanyamuka akumukonkela.

¹⁵Ono Jesu wakalinga kulya muḡanda yakwe Lefi. Beshikusonkesha abantu batakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose bakalya anguwe abashikwiiya bakwe mukwiinga bantu baanji ba mushobo uyo bakamukonkela.

¹⁶Lyalo bafundishi ba Milawo, baFalisi, ndibakabona ayi utoolya abantu aba, bakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Ino utoolitanshi abeshikusonkesha alimwi abantu batakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose?”

¹⁷Ndyaakanyumfwa mwiipusho wabo, Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Teshi bantu bayumu balangoola mushiliki, sombi balwashi beenka. Nshikwe kwisa mukwiita baluleme, sombi bamucita shibi.”

Mwiipusho wa pakulikasha kulya

(Mate 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁸Bumwi bushiku bashikwiiya bakwe Joni Mubombeki alimwi abashikwiiya ba baFalisi, bakalinga paciindi ca kulikasha kulya. Bantu bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu akwiipusha ayi, “Nceebonshi bashikwiiya bakwe Joni aba baFalisi balaba aciindi ca kulikasha kulya, sombi bashikwiiya bako tabalikaashi?”

¹⁹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa inga babye shibwiinga bafwa nsala shibwiinga kaacili abo? Sobwe! Kulilabo shibwiinga kaali abo, inga tabakoonshi kufwa nsala.

²⁰Sombi ciindi cilaakushika shibwiinga ndyeshi akakushikweewo pali mbabo. Paciindi ico ndyeshi bakalikashe kulya.

²¹“Taaku muntu utunga cimami ca nsalu ipya pacakufwala cikulukulu. Ceebo cimami cipya mukukokonyana, nsalu ikulukulu ilakwamuka mweenka mwakeela cimami. Aboobo cilyango cilakomenenaako.

²²Mbweeke ubo taaku muntu weenga wabika waini upya munkomwe sha shipaya shikulukulu. Mukwiinga na wabikaamo, nkomwe shilapasuka, waini ankomwe shoonse shilanyonyooka. Waini upya ulabikwa munkomwe sha shipaya shipya.”

Mwiipusho wa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

(Mate 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

²³Bumwi bushiku Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga kwiinda mumyuunda ya witi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Ndibakalinga kuya ceenda, bashikwiiya bakwe bakatalika kuyapa mitwi ya witi.

²⁴Paceebo ceeco baFalisi bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Bona, batoocitilanshi cintu citasuminishikwi aMilawo pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu?”

²⁵Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Sa tamuna kubelengaawo cakacita Defedi ciindi lakwe ababye ndibakanyumfwa nsala kabatacite cakulya?”

²⁶Nshiku isho Abyata ndyaakalinga mupailishi munene, Defedi wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa akulya cimaande cisalalite. Wakalya cimaande ico cakalinga kulyabo bapailishi kweelana aMilawo akupaako babye.”

²⁷Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bwakapangilwa muntu, kuteshi muntu kupangilwa Cibelu.

²⁸Nkokwaamba ayi, MwanaaMuntu ngoMwaami wa shoonse abushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.”

Maako 3

Musankwa wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa

(Mate 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

- ¹Lyalo Jesu wakaboolela alimwi mucoonde ca baJuda, umo mwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa.
- ²Bamwi bantu bakalingaawo, bakalinga kusuni kucana cilubo muli Jesu. Bakalinga kumulangilisha ayi baboneshe na inga wamushilika pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- ³Jesu wakaambila musankwa uyo wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa ayi, “Kosa kuno kunembo.”
- ⁴Wakeepusha bantu ayi, “Ino Milawo ilatusuminisha kucitanshi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu? Kucita cibotu nabi kucita cibiibi kumuntu? Kupulusha buumi bwa muntu nabi kubunyonyoola?” Sombi taaku ncebakaambaawo.
- ⁵Jesu wakakalala ndyaakabalangilisha, sombi wakabafwita nkumbu ceebo cakuyuma kwa myoyo yabo akuluba. Mpeeke wakaambila musankwa uyo ayi, “Fungulula lyaansa lyako.” Wakalifungulula, mpomunyaawo lyakaba kabotu alimwi.
- ⁶Lyalo baFalisi bakaswaamo, baya balifuyafuya pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Elodi bamwi kwaamba ayi bacane nshila yakumucailaamo.

Bantu baanji kuLweenge lwa Galili

- ⁷Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kuLweenge lwa Galili alimwi bantu baanji bakamukonkela. Bakaswa kucishi ca Galili, Judeya,
- ⁸Jelusalemu, Idumeya alimwi akwicwe lya Joodani. Bamwi bakaswa kulubasu lwa mandabala anene a Taya aSidoni. Boonse aba bantu bakaya kuli Jesu mukwiinga bakanyumfwa shintu shoonse isho nshaakalinga kucita.
- ⁹Likoto lyakakomenesha abuumbi. Pacebo ceeco Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi bamuletele bwaato, kuloonda kumushaankanya.
- ¹⁰Mukwiinga bakanyumfwa ayi Jesu wakashilika baanji, boonse balwashi bakalinga kuya cilimbana kuli nguwe kwaamba ayi mpashi inga bamukumya akuba kabotu.
- ¹¹Bantu bakalinga kucite bashikaswa kulilabo na bamubona, bakalinga kuwa panshi muliimfwa lyakwe akoolobesha ayi, “Uli Mwanaakwe Lesa!”
- ¹²Jesu wakakonkomesha bashikaswa ayi batalwiiti nabi womwi ayi nguMwanaakwe Lesa.

Jesu mbwaakasala batumwi bali likumi abobilo

(Mate 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

- ¹³Lyalo Jesu wakaya kukalundu akwiita baabo mbwaakalinga kuyandoola. Abalo bakaya kuli nguwe.

¹⁴Mpeeke wakasala bali likumi abobilo abo mbwaakatumba ayi batumwi. Wakabalwiita ayi, “Ndamusala ayi munooli anebo, alimwi ndaakumutuma mukushimikila.

¹⁵Aboobo mulaakuba ankusu shakukusha bashikaswa.”

¹⁶Aya ngomeena abantu bali likumi abobilo mbwaakasala. Simoni uyo ngwaakapa liina Iya Pita,

¹⁷Jemusi aJoni mwanike wakwe, bana bakwe Sebedi (Jesu wakabapa liina Iya Bonajesi, lipandulula ayi, “Baana baloondesha anga nkalumba”),

¹⁸Andulu, Filipino, Batolomeyo, Mateyo, Tomasi, Jemusi mwanaakwe Alufeyasi, Tadeyasi, Simoni shikulwanina lwaanguluko

¹⁹alimwi aJudasi Isikalyoti uyo wakaaba Jesu.

Jesu aBilusebulu

(Mate 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰Lyalo Jesu wakaya kuḡanda. Aboobo bantu baanji baanji bakabungana cakwaamba ayi Jesu abashikwiya bakwe bakabula aciindi cakulya.

²¹Bashikamukowa ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakanyamuka ayi baye mukumukushaako, mukwiinga bantu bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Wacinkuka!”

²²Bamwi bafundishi ba Milawo bakaswa kuJelusalemu bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Ulicite Bilusebulu muli nguwe! Ngumwaami wa bashikaswa umupa nkusu shakubakusha.”

²³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabeeta akubaambila mushikoshanyo ayi, “Ino Satana inga wakusha buyani Satananyina?”

²⁴Na cishi calyaabanya mushipansha akutalika kulwana shiine, cishi ico cilawa.

²⁵Na bantu ba muḡanda yomwi balyaabanya mushipansha akutalika kulwana beene, iyo ḡanda ilawa.

²⁶Aboobo na buleelo bwakwe Satana bwabaanika mushipansha, tabukoonshi kwiimikana, sombi bulawa akumaninina.

²⁷“Taaku weenga wapwaya ḡanda ya muntu shinkusu akwiipa shintu shakwe, sombibo na wamwaanga. Lyalo ncalushinisho inga weepa sha muḡanda ya muntu uyo.

²⁸“Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi bantu boonse inga balekelelwa shibiibi shabo shoonse alimwi abubi boonse mbweenga baamba.

²⁹Sombi uyo woonse wacobola Mushimu Usalashi, Lesa teshi akamulekelele mukwiinga wacita cibiibi nceshi akekalaaco nshiku shoonse.”

³⁰(Jesu wakabaambila boobo mukwiinga bamwi bantu bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Ulicite shikaswa.”)

Banyina Jesu abamakwabo

(Mate 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

- ³¹Lyalo banyina Jesu abamakwabo bakashika beemikana pansengwe akutuma muntu ayi eete Jesu.
- ³²Bantu baanji bakalinga kushingulukite Jesu bakamwaambila ayi, “Amubone, banyinawanu abamakwabanu bali pansengwe, batoomuyandoola.”
- ³³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Anu bama mbaani? Abamakwesu mbaani?”
- ³⁴Wakalangilisha bantu bakalinga kumushingulukite akwaamba ayi, “Aba mbobama alimwi mbobamakwesu.
- ³⁵Mukwiinga uyo woose ucita buyanda Lesa ngunandumi yangu, ngunankashi yangu alimwi mbobama.”

Maako 4

Cikoshanyo ca mushangi

(Mate 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

- ¹Jesu wakatalika alimwi kwiisha kulubasu lwa Lweenge lwa Galili. Likoto lyakabungana lyakakomena bunene cakwaamba ayi Jesu wakenjila mubwaato wekala. Bwaato bwakalinga pamaanshi, lyalo likoto kalili petala muloombe lwa lweenge.
- ²Jesu wakabeeisha shintu shiinji mushikoshanyo, kaabaambila ayi,
- ³“Amuleke mulwiiteewo! Kwakalinga muntu umwi wakaya mukushanga mbuto.
- ⁴Ono ndyaakalinga kuminsa, mbuto shimwi shakalokela munshila, abalo bayuni bakesa bashilya.
- ⁵Shimwi shakalokela pabulongo bwa mabwe. Imbuto ishi shakafwambaana kumena ceebo bulongo bwakalingabo peculu.
- ⁶Sombi lumwi ndilwakabala, busonga boonse bwakapya akuyuma ceebo miyanda taikwe kuya bunene panshi.
- ⁷Imbuto shimwi shakalokela pamyuumfwa, ayalo myuumfwa ndiyakakula yakashitilisha misonga, aboobo taikwe kukula kwaamba ayi icate.
- ⁸Sombi mbuto shimwi shakalokela pabulongo bubotu, shakamena, shakula alimwi akucata shakacata. Shimwi shakacata nseke makumi otatwe, shimwi makumi osanwe alyomwi, ashimwi mwaanda.”
- ⁹Lyalo Jesu wakamanisha akwaamba ayi, “Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe!”

Ceebo cinene ca shikoshanyo

(Mate 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

- ¹⁰Bantu ndibakamwaika, bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo abantu bamwi bakacaala, bakamusenga ayi asansulule shikoshanyo.

¹¹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Mwebo mwakapekwa lushibo lwa shintu shishisitwe sha Bweene bwakwe Lesa. Sombi bamwi abo batana kwishiba, balanyumfwa shintu shoonse mushikoshanyo

¹²kwaamba ayi, ‘Balangishishe, sombi bataboneshi, bakutikishe, sombi batanyumfwishishi, mukwiinga inga basandukila kuli Lesa alakwe inga wabalekelela.’ ”

Jesu mbwaakapandulula cikoshanyo ca mushangi

(Mate 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

¹³Lyalo Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa tamukwe kucinyumfwa cikoshanyo ici? Ino mulaakucikonsha buyani kunyumfwa shikoshanyo shimwi shoonse?

¹⁴Mushangi ulashanga maswi akwe Lesa.

¹⁵Bantu bamwi bali anga nimbutu isho shakalokela munshila. Bamanabo kunyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, Satana ulesa waakushaamo.

¹⁶Bamwi bali anga nimbutu isho shakalokela pabulongo bwa mabwe. Banyumfwabo maswi akwe Lesa, baleendililabo kwaatambula cakusangalala.

¹⁷Sombi maswi taanjili cankusu mummyoyo yabo, aboobo taakaali ciindi. Makatasho nabi mapensho na abapolela ceebo ca maswi akwe Lesa, balatentuka kufwambaana.

¹⁸Bamwi bali anga nimbutu yakashangwa mummyumfwa. Aba mbobaabo banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa,

¹⁹sombi shintu sha mucishi ca panshi, kusuna bubile alimwi ashintu shimwi shakulikondelesha, shilafulunganya maswi akwe Lesa, aboobo tabacati shisepo.

²⁰Sombi bantu bamwi bali anga nimbutu yakashangwa mubulongo bubotu. Balanyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, baatambula, baashoma alimwi akucata shisepo. Bamwi balacata shili makumi otatwe, bamwi makumi osanwe alyomwi alimwi bamwi mwaanda.”

Lilampi lifweketwe nongo

(Luka 8:16-18)

²¹Jesu wakatolelela akubeepusha ayi, “Sa kuli muntu weenga wanyansha lilampi akulifweka nongo nabi kulibika munshaabulo? Sa inga taalibiki peculu

²²Cili coonse cishisitwe, cilaakuyubululwa patuba alimwi cili coonse citashibikitwe, cilaakushibikwa.

²³Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe!”

²⁴Wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Amucenjele, mutabecekwi! Milawo njemusebensesha pakoombolosha bamwi alakwe Lesa njeshi akasebenseshe pali ndimwe, lyalo akwiindaawo.

²⁵Uyo ucite kale ulaakubikilwaawo, sombi ucite kaniini ulaakunyaikwa nabi kaako koonse nkaacite.”

Cikoshanyo ca mbuto itoomena akukula

²⁶Jesu wakatolelela kaamba ayi, “Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli bobulya. Muntu ulashanga mbuto mumuunda wakwe.

²⁷Uloona mashiku alimwi akubuka macuunsa na bwaca, sombi coonse ciindi ici imbuto shitoomena akuya cikula, kaateshi ambocicitika.

²⁸Bulongo bwiine mbobukulisha mumeno akuulengesha kwaamba ayi ucate. Citaanguna ncibuba, kuboolaawo njimifuko, pesule mifuko ndyeiba anseeke.

²⁹Na shapya, muntu uyo ulatalika kucesa mukwiinga ciindi cakutebula cashikila.”

Cikoshanyo ca mbuto ya masitadi

(Mate 13:31-32, 34; Luka 13:18-19)

³⁰Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino Bweene bwakwe Lesa inga twabukoshanisha anshi? Nabi inga twasebensesha cikoshanyonshi kubupandulula?”

³¹Bulikoshenye aluseke lwa masitadi ulo luniini kwiinda nseke shoonse sha pacishi ca panshi. Na muntu walushanga,

³²lulakomena kwiinda mbewu shoonse akuba amisampi inene cakwaamba ayi bayuni balesa mukupanga shiinswa mumisampi ya ncico ceebo ca cimfule cibotu.“

³³Jesu wakashimikila bantu maswi akwe mushikoshanyo shiinji sha mbuli sheeshi kweelana akunyumfwa kwabo.

³⁴Taakwe kubalwiitaawo maswi akwe Lesa kwakubula shikoshanyo, sombi wakalinga kusansulwita bashikwiiya bakwe shoonse na bacaala beenka.

Jesu mbwaakoomusha cipuupu

(Mate 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

³⁵Macolesha bushiku bweenka ubo, Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Atusubukile kwitala.”

³⁶Mpeeke bakashiya likoto lya bantu. Bashikwiiya bakenjila mubwaato mweenka mwakalinga Jesu akuyaakwe. Maato amwi akalingaawo ngobakeetaawo pantu pomwi.

³⁷Mpomunyaawo kwakaba cipuupu cinene pamaanshi, maaba akatalika kuuma kubwaato, lyalo bwakatalika kuya cisula.

³⁸Paciindi ici Jesu waalinga kulete kuunshi mubwaato kaataamite pamutaamino. Bashikwiiya bakwe bakamubusha akwaamba ayi, “Bafundishi, sa tamutoolisukama kwaamba ayi tutooyanda kufwa?”

³⁹Jesu wakabuka akukalalila cipuupu amaaba ayi, “Umuna! Cileke kupuupa!” Muuwo wakacileka kupuupa, lyalo kwakaboolabo tontolo.

⁴⁰Mpeeke wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Nciinshi ncemutoloonda? Sa tamucite lushomo?”

⁴¹Sombi boonse bakalinga kuloondete abuumbi akuliipusha beene ayi, “Ino uyu ngumuntu uli buyani cakwaamba ayi cipuupu amaaba shoonse shilamunyumfwila?”

Maako 5

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kucite bashikaswa

(Mate 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

¹Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakasubukila kwitala lya Lweenge lwa Galili mucishi ca Gelasa.

²Jesu ndyaakaswabo mubwaato, wakakumana amusankwa uyo wakaswa kushuumbwe wakalinga kucite bashikaswa.

³Uyu musankwa wakalinga kwikala kushuumbwe alimwi tekwakalinga nabi womwi wakalinga kucikonsha kumwaanga, nabi ancetani.

⁴Mankanda maanji uyu musankwa wakalinga kwaangwa nacetani kumaansa akumyeendo, sombi wakalinga kusutula akutyoloola nshimbi nshebakalinga kumwaanga kumyeendo. Aboobo taaku wakalinga kumukonsha.

⁵Lyoonse malumwi amashiku wakalinga kwikala kushuumbwe amutulundu kaolomabo akulinengoola mabwe mwiine.

⁶Ndyaakabonabo Jesu palaale, wakamucicilila akufukama muliimfwa lyakwe.

⁷Wakoolobesha aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Ino utooyanda kuncita buyani webu Jesu oMwanaakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo? Ndaseenga muliina lyakwe Lesa ayi utampenshi.”

⁸Uyu musankwa wakaamba boobo mukwiinga Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Swa mumusankwa uyu, webu oshikaswa!”

⁹Kuswawaawo Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ndiwaani liina?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime Likoto, mukwiinga tuli baanji.”

¹⁰Lyalo wakakombelela Jesu cankusu ayi atabatandili kucishi cimwi.

¹¹Ono mweela lya kalundu kwakalinga litanga linene lya nkumba kashilya.

¹²Mpeeke bashikaswa bakasenga Jesu ayi, “Amututandile mulitanga lya nkumba isho kwaamba ayi twinjile muli nshisho.”

¹³Ncakwiila wakabasuminisha. Abalo bakaswa mumusankwa uyo akwinjila munkumba. Lyalo litanga lyoonse lyakalinga kucite nkumba mpashi shuulu shobilo, lyakoondomokela kunkunamo lya kalundu akuya mulweenge mulyakaya mukulobela.

¹⁴Lyalo abo bakalinga kweembela nkumba isho, bakacica akuya mukulwiita bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala amumishi makani aya. Abalo bantu bakayoboloka kwisa mukubona ceeco cakacitika.

¹⁵Ono ndibakashika kuli Jesu akubona musankwa uyo wakalinga kucite bashikaswa baanji kaashiite, kaafwete amaano kaakwenebo kabotu, bakakankamana abuumbi.

¹⁶Mpeeke abo bakabona cakacitika kumusankwa uyo wakalinga kucite bashikaswa baanji amakani a nkumba, bakalwiita bantu mbuli mbocakalinga.

¹⁷Ndibakanyumfwa mbuli mbocakacitika, bakakombelela Jesu ayi aswe mucishi cabo.

¹⁸Jesu ndyaakalinga kwinjila mubwaato, musankwa wakalinga kucite bashikaswa wakamusenga ayi ayaakwe.

¹⁹Sombi Jesu lakwe wakamukasha. Wakamwaambilabo ayi, “Koya kumishaanu, ukalwiite beshikamukowa isho nshaakucitila Mwaami Lesa munkumbu shakwe.”

²⁰Ncakwiila musankwa uyu wakaya mucishi ciitwa ayi Mandabala ali Likumi, kaaya cishimikila sheesho shakamucitila Jesu. Aboobo, bantu boonse bakanyumfwa, bakakankamana abuumbi.

Mwanaakwe Jailosi amwanakashi wakacata cisani cakwe Jesu

(Mate 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

²¹Lyalo Jesu wakasubukila kwitala lya lweenge alimwi. Mpomunyaawo bantu baanji baanji bakashinguluka Jesu muloombe lwa lweenge.

²²Mpeeke kwakesa muntu umwi wiitwa ayi Jailosi, wakalinga mutanjilili umwi wa coonde ca baJuda uko. Ndyakabona Jesu, wakaya wafukama kunembo lyakwe

²³akumukombelela ayi, “Mwanaangu mwanakashi waciswa abuumbi. Ntoomusenga kwaamba ayi mwise mubike maansaanu pali nguwe, kwaamba ayi abe kabotu alimwi abe abuumbi.”

²⁴Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakayaakwe alimwi bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela kabaya cimushaankanya.

²⁵Pabantu abo, pakalinga mwanakashi wakalinga kuciswa mukunko myaaka likumi ayobilo.

²⁶Wakelesha kuya kubashiliki baanji. Uko kwakamaninabo buboni bwakwe boonse kwaamba ayi mpashi ulaba kabotu. Sombi bulwashi bwakalinga kuyabo panembo.

²⁷Mwanakashi uyo wakanyumfwa mpuwo yakwe Jesu, aboobo wakeenda mubantu akushika kwisule lyakwe, wacata cisani cakwe.

²⁸Mumoyo wakwe wakalinga kuyeeya ayi, “Na nkumyebo cisani cakwe, ncakwiila ntooba kabotu.”

²⁹Mpomunyaawo mukunko wakamana alimwi wakanyumfwa ayi waba kabotu mumubili wakwe.

³⁰Ciindi ceenka ico Jesu wakanyumfwa ayi nkusu shakushilika shaswa muli nguwe. Mpeeke wakapiluluka akwiipusha bantu ayi, “Ngani wancata kucisani?”

³¹Bashikwiiya bakwe bakamukumbula ayi, “Mwebo mulibwene ayi bantu baanji batoomushaankanya, inga mweepusha buyani ayi ‘Ngani wancata?’ ”

- ³²Sombi Jesu wakalinga kucilangalanga kwaamba ayi abone wooyo wakamucata.
- ³³Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi uyo mukwishiba cakacitika kuli nguwe, wakaya kuli Jesu caboowa akututuma. Wafukama kunembo lyakwe akumulwiita makani oonse calushiniso.
- ³⁴Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nankashi, lushomo lwako lwakupulusha kubulwashi. Koya muluumuno, waba kabotu cancincine.”
- ³⁵Jesu kaacaamba, kwakesa bantu bamwi bakaswa kuṅanda ya mutanjilili wa coonde ca baJuda ulya. Mpeeke bakumulwiita ayi, “Mwanaanu wafwa kale, mutoopesheshansi bafundishi aba?”
- ³⁶Sombi Jesu taakwe kubikako maano kusheeshi nshebakalinga kwaamba. Wakaambila mutanjilili wa coonde ayi, “Utaloondi, babo alushomo.”
- ³⁷Lyalo taaku aumwi ngwaakasuminisha kuyaakwe, sombibo Pita, Jemusi alimwi aJoni mukwabo Jemusi.
- ³⁸Ndibakashika kuṅanda ya mutanjilili wa coonde, Jesu wakacana bantu kabapilingenebo kulila.
- ³⁹Mpomunyaawo wakenjila muṅanda akwaambila bantu ayi, “Nceebonshi ncemwapilinganina akulila bobulya? Mulindu uyu taafwite, uliletebo.”
- ⁴⁰Ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bantu boonse bakamuweluluka. Aboobo Jesu wakabatandila pansengwe boonse. Wakatolabo baishi abanyina mulindu uyo alimwi abashikwiiya abo botatwe mbaakalingaabo akwinjila mucipinda mwakalinga mutuntu.
- ⁴¹Wakacata mulindu uyo palyaansa akwaamba ayi, “Talita kumi,” nokwaamba ayi, “Kashimbi, ntokwaambila ayi, buka!”
- ⁴²Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka akutalika kweenda. (Mulindu uyo wakalinga kucite myaaka likumi ayobilo.) Bantu boonse bakakankamana abuumbi.
- ⁴³Lyalo Jesu wakabakonkomesha ayi cikani ici citanyumfwiki kubantu bamwi. Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi mulindu bamupe cakulya.

Maako 6

Jesu mbwaakakakwa kuNasaleti

(Mate 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

- ¹Jesu wakaswaako uko nkwaakalinga akuya kumushi kumishaabo. Abalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakayaakwe.
- ²Ndibwakashika bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, wakatalika kwiisha mucoonde ca baJuda. Bantu baanji bakanyumfwa kwiisha kwakwe bakakankamana akutalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Ino uyu muntu wakakusha kuli ishi shoonse? Mbusongonshi ubu mbwaacite? Ulacikonsha buyani kucita shaankamiko sha mushobo uyu?”

³Sa uyu teshi ngomubeseshi mwanaakwe Maliya? Sa teshi ngomukwabo Jemusi, Jose, Judasi alimwi aSimoni? Sa te banankashi shakwe te tuli abo kweenka kuno?” Aboobo bakamusuula.

⁴Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mulaluki ulalemekwa kuli koonse, kukushakobo kumishaabo, pakati ka mukowa wakwe alimwi akuḡanda yakwe mwiine.”

⁵Aboobo uko, taakwe kukonsha kucita shaankamiko shiinji, sombibo kubika maansaakwe pabantu balwashi akubashilika.

⁶Jesu wakakankamana ndyaakabona kubula lushomo kwa bantu aba. Lyalo wakaya mumishi yoonse yakalinga kushingulukite, kuya bwiisha bantu.

Jesu mbwaakatuma bashikwiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo

(Mate 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

⁷Jesu wakabunganya bashikwiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo, wabatuma bobilo bobilo akubapa nkusu shakukusha bashikaswa.

⁸Wakabalwiita ayi, “Mutanyamuni cintu nabi comwi mulweendo, sombibo nkoli yeenka. Mutanyamuni shinkwa, coola nabi maali mumpotomona.

⁹Mufwalebo nkwabilo, kutanyamuna cakufwala ca peculu acimwi.”

¹⁰Wakabalwiita alimwi ayi, “Na mwashika mundabala mulyeelete kwikala mweenka muḡanda umo mobamutambula kabotu kushikila bushiku bwakuswa mundabala umo.

¹¹Na mwashika mundabala imwi bantu bakaka kumutambula akunyumfwa makani anu, mukalipaampe lusuko kushimpanta pakuswa mundabala umo. Ici cilaakuba citondesho cakwaamba ayi balicite mulandu.”

¹²Ncakwiila bashikwiya bakaya cishimikila ayi bantu balyeelete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

¹³Bakakusha bashikaswa baanji alimwi bakananika mafuta bantu balwashi baanji akubashilika.

Lufu lwakwe Joni Mubombeki

(Mate 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

¹⁴Mwaami Elodi wakanyumfwa mpuwo ya makani akwe Jesu ayo akanyumfwika koonse koonse. Bamwi bantu bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Joni Mubombeki wabuka kuswa kubafu, nceceeco ncaakonshela kucita shaankamiko ishi.”

¹⁵Sombi bamwi bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “NguElija.” Abalo bamwi ayi, “Ngumulaluki womwi wa baabo balaluki bakulukulu.”

¹⁶Ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya Elodi, wakaamba ayi, “NguJoni Mubombeki ngondakatamina bantu ayi bamusutule mutwi, wabuka kuswa kubafu.”

¹⁷Mwaami Elodi ngowakatuma bantu ayi bacate Joni akumwaanga kumubika muntolongo. Wakacita shoonse ishi ceebo cakwe Elodyasi uyo ngwaakeeba nabi wakalinga muka Filipino mukwabo.

¹⁸Mukwiinga Joni Mubombeki wakalinga kwaambila Elodi ayi, “Mulawo tausuminishi ayi webo weebe mukamukwanu.”

¹⁹Pacebo ceeco, Elodyasi wakaba amfundilishi kuli Joni. Aboobo wakalinga kuyanda kwaamba ayi acaikwe. Sombi wakaalilwa

²⁰ceeco Elodi wakalinga kulemeka Joni camaansa obilo. Wakalinga kwishi kwaamba ayi ngumuntu ululeme alimwi usalalite, aboobo wakamulama. Nakubi kwaamba ayi Elodi wakalinga kupenshekwa mumoyo na wanyumfwa Joni kaamba, wakalinga kusuni kumukutika.

²¹Sombi bushiku bumwi ndibakalinga kusekelela bushiku bwa kushalwa kwakwe Elodi, Elodyasi wakamulya coolwe Joni. Pabushiku ubo, Elodi wakatamba bamanene mubweendeleshi bwakwe, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba alimwi abamaloba babile ba kuGalili.

²²Mpomunyaawo mwanaakwe Elodyasi mwanakashi wakashika akwinjila muḡanda mwakalinga baabo bakatambwa akutalika kushana. Bantu boonse bakakondwa mbuli mbwaakashana. Lyalo mwaami Elodi wakaambila mulindu uyu ayi, “Amba ncoosuni. Coonse nceshi unseenge, nebo ntookupa.”

²³Wakamwaambila lyabili akuyumya maswi akwe ayi, “Ndalumbila, ntookupa coonse nceshi unseenge, nabi kukutimbwitako musa wa cishi cangu.”

²⁴Mulindu uyu wakaswita pansengwe kuya mukwiipusha kuli banyina ayi, “Ino nsengenshi?” Mpeeke banyina bakamukumbula ayi, “Koya usenge mutwi wakwe Joni Mubombeki.”

²⁵Lyalo mulindu uyo wakaboolela bwangu kumwaami, akumulwiita ayi, “Ndisuni kwaamba ayi bulya bweenka mumpe mutwi wakwe Joni Mubombeki pambale iselebete.”

²⁶Mpeeke mwaami wakacatwa buumba. Nakubi boobo ceeco cakulumbila nkwaakalumbila pameenso abaabo boonse bakalingaawo, cakamwaalila kukaka.

²⁷Mpomunyaawo mwaami wakatuma shilumamba akumulwiita ayi aye akalete mutwi wakwe Joni Mubombeki. Ncakwiila shilumamba wakaya kuntolongo mukumutimbula

²⁸akuletela mulindu mutwi wakwe pambale. Alakwe wakaupa banyina.

²⁹Bashikwiiya bakwe Joni Mubombeki ndibakanyumfwa cikani ici, bakaya mukubwesa mutuntu wakwe, akuya mukuufukila.

Jesu mbwaakapa cakulya bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Mate 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Joni 6:1-14)

³⁰Ndibakaboolela batumwi mbwaakalinga atuma, bakakumana pantu pomwi alimwi aJesu, bamulwiita shoonse nshebakacita alimwi akwiisha.

³¹Bantu baanji baanji bakalinga kucitabo, bamwi besa abamwi kabaya. Aboobo Jesu abatumwi bakabula aciindi cakulya. Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Atuye kumwi kulubasu nkवेशi tubebo sweenka kwaamba ayi tukookesheeko paniini.”

³²Mpeeke bakenjila mubwaato beenka akusubukila kumusena kwatakalinga kwikala bantu.

³³Nakubi boobo bantu baanji bakababona kabaya, akubeshiba ayi nguJesu abashikwiiya bakwe. Lyalo bakatalika kuya bucica kwitala kuswa mumandabala oonse. Balo bakafwambaana kushika Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe kabatana.

³⁴Jesu ndyaakasubuka, wakabona bantu baanji kababungene. Lyalo wakabanyumfwila nkumbu mukwiinga bakalinga anga nimbelele shitacite mweembeshi. Lyalo wakatalika kubeeisha shintu shiinji.

³⁵Lisuba ndilyakookama, bashikwiiya bakwe bakesa kuli Jesu akumwaambila ayi, “Amubone, kuno nkuluundu alimwi lisuba lyepila kale.

³⁶Amubaambile bantu baye mumishi ili pafwaafwi mukuula cakulya balye.”

³⁷Sombi lakwe wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nweenka amubape cakulya.” Bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa mulisuni kwaamba ayi tuye mumishi mukuula shinkwa wa maali ali myaanda yobilo twise tubape cakulya?”

³⁸Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Anu mulicite shinkwa wongaye? Amuye mukabone.” Ndibakabona, bakamulwiita ayi, “Palibo shinkwa wosanwe alimwi answi shobilo.”

³⁹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi bakalike bantu mumakotomakoto pamweemfu.

⁴⁰Ncakwiila bakekala panshi mumakoto makoto, bamwi mumyaanda myaanda alimwi abalo bamwi makumi osanwe osanwe.

⁴¹Jesu wakabwesa shinkwa wosanwe alimwi answi shobilo, walanga kwiculu akulumba Lesa. Ndyakamanisha, wakakomona shinkwa akupa bashikwiiya bakwe ayi baabile bantu. Ashalo nswi shobilo isho, Jesu wakashaabila abo boonse bakalingaawo.

⁴²Bantu boonse bakalingaawo bakalya akukuta.

⁴³Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakesusha tutundu likumi atobilo, twa sheesho shakacaala kuswa kushinkwa answi.

⁴⁴Ono basankwa bakalyaako bakalinga shuulu shosanwe.

Jesu mbwaakeenda pamaanshi

(Mate 14:22-33; Joni 6:15-21)

⁴⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi benjile mubwaato, batanjile kuya kwitala lya lweenge kuBetisaida, lakwe kaacaambila bantu ayi banooya kumishaabo.

⁴⁶Ndyakamana kubalasha, wakatanta pakalundu mukupaila kuli Lesa.

⁴⁷Ndipakashiyashiyabo, bwaato bwakalinga kutene pakati ka Lweenge lwa Galili, sombi lakwe Jesu wakalingabo eenka kwitala.

⁴⁸Wakabona ayi bashikwiiya bakwe bapenga kutapa bwaato ceebo ca cipuupu cakalingaako. Ingayi kumuyamaca, Jesu wakesa kubashikwiiya bakwe kaaenda pamaanshi, wakacita anga utooyanda kubeendilila.

⁴⁹Bashikwiiya bakwe ndibakamubona kaaenda pamaanshi, bakooloma mukwiinga bakayeeya ayi ncipuku.

⁵⁰Aboobo boonse bakaloonda abuumbi. Sombi paciindi ceenka ico Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amukalike myoyo! Mutaloondi, ndime.”

⁵¹Lyalo wakenjila mubwaato mobakalinga, acalo cipuupu cakoomuna. Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakakankamana abuumbi

⁵²mukwiinga tabakwe kunyumfwishisha kabotu mbuli bantu baanji mbobakakuta shinkwa wosanwe ceebo bakalinga bayumu mitwi.

Jesu mbwaakashilika balwashi kuGenesaleti

(Mate 14:34-36)

⁵³Lyalo ndibakasubuka lweenge, bakashika mucishi ca Genesaleti akwaangilila bwaato mweela maanshi.

⁵⁴Ndibakaswabo mubwaato, bantu baanji bakeendililabo kwishiba Jesu.

⁵⁵Mpeeke bantu ba mucishi coonse ico bakatalika kucica, kuya buleta balwashi pamacila akubatola kuli koonse nkweenga banyumfwa ayi Jesu nkwaabete.

⁵⁶Ncakwiila, kuli koonse nkweenga weendila na washika mumishi, mumandabala anene nabi mumitala, bantu bakalinga kutola balwashi kumisena yakalinga kucanika bantu baanji. Lyalo bakamusenga ayi asuminishe balwashi kukumyabo cakufwala cakwe. Lyalo boonse bakakumyaako, bakaba kabotu.

Maako 7

Kwiisha kwa bakulukulu

(Mate 15:1-9)

¹Lyalo baFalisi abafundishi bamwi ba Milawo abo bakaswa kuJelusalemu, bakabungana pantu pomwi peenka pakalinga Jesu.

²Balo bakabona ayi bamwi bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bakalinga kulya kabatana kusamba kumaansa. Nkokwaamba ayi tabana kusamba kweelana amulawo wa ciJuda.

³(Mukwiinga baFalisi nabi baJuda boonse tabali na kabatana kusamba kumaansa munshila yeelete. Balacita boobo mukukonkela kwiisha kwa bakulukulu.

⁴Na baswa kumushika, tabali kabatana kusamba kumaansa ayi balisalashe. Mpoili aimwi milawo yakabeeisha bakulukulu iyo njebakonkela, mbuli bwakusansha nkomeshi amipika alimwi ashintu shoonse sha mukuba shakubikamo sha maanshi.)

⁵Mpomunyaawo baFalisi alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo abo bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Ceebonshi bashikwiiya bako tabatookonkela mulawo wa bakulukulu, sombi balo balalya kabatana kusamba kumaansa?”

⁶Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Anu Isaya wakaamba kabotu ndyaakalaluka shapali ndimwe, mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti, kweelana ambokulembetwe ayi, ‘Aba bantu balandemekabo pamulomo, sombi myoyo yabo ili kulaale anebo.

⁷Kupaila nkobampaila, taaku mbokubete mukwiinga baleeisha milawo ipangabo bantu anga njemilawo yakwe Lesa!’ ”

⁸Jesu alimwi wakabaambila ayi, “Mulashiya milawo yakwe Lesa akukonkela cankusu milawo ya bakulukulu.”

⁹Jesu wakatolelela akubaambila ayi, “Mulicite nshila ya bucenjeshi iyo njemushiilaamo milawo yakwe Lesa, kwaamba ayi muyumye milawo yanu ya bakulukulu.

¹⁰Mukwiinga Mose wakaamba ayi, ‘Lemeka baiso abanyoko,’ alimwi ayi, ‘Uyo woonse unyansha baishi nabi banyina, ncakwiila uyo ulyeete kucaikwa.’

¹¹Sombi mwebo mulaamba ayi na muntu waambila baishi nabi banyina ayi, ‘Lucafwo loonse ndondalinga kweelete kumupa nguKobani’ (nkokwaamba ayi shipekwa kuli Lesa),

¹²Iyalo mwebo tamusuminishi muntu uyo kucafwa baishi nabi banyina.

¹³Mukucita boobo, mulaubya maswi akwe Lesa ceebo ca milawo yanu ya bakulukulu njemushiilana. Ncakwiila nkoshili shintu shiinji shimwi sha mushobo uyu nshemucita.”

Shintu shibisha muntu

(Mate 15:10-20)

¹⁴Lyalo Jesu wakeeta alimwi bantu abo akubalwiita ayi, “Amukutike sheesho nshentoomwaambila noonse alimwi munyumfwishishe.

¹⁵Taaku cintu nabi comwi ciswa pansengwe, ico cinjila mumuntu, nceenga camubisha kweelana amilawo ya bakulukulu. Sombi isho shiswa mumoyo nsheshimubisha.

[¹⁶Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe!"]

¹⁷Lyalo Jesu ndyaakashiya bantu abo akwinjila muṅanda, bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha shacikoshanyo ici.

¹⁸Mpeeke Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Anu amwebo tamunyumfwishi? Sa tamutoonyumfwa ayi cintu coonse cinjila mumuntu inga tacimubishi?”

¹⁹Mukwiinga cakulya tacinjili mumoyo, sombi mumala. Aboobo cilaswa alimwi.” (Mukwaamba maswi aya, Jesu wakasalasha ayi shakulya shoonse shilyeete kulikwa.)

²⁰Paceebo ceeco, Jesu wakabalwiita ayi, “Isho shiswa mumoyo wa muntu, nsheshimubisha.

²¹Ceebo mummyoyo ya bantu momuswa miyeeyo ibiibi, ya bufuule, bwiipi, bucayi,

²²bulale, lunkumbwa, bubeshi, kutalilemeka, munyono, bufuyishi, kulisumpula alimwi abuluya.

²³Ncakwiila shibiibi shoonse ishi shilaswa mumoyo wa muntu, alimwi nsheshimubisha.”

Lushomo lwa mwanakashi

(Mate 15:21-28)

²⁴Lyalo Jesu ndyaakaswaako uko, wakaya kunyinsa ya mandabala anene a Taya aSidoni. Wakenjila muḡanda imwi umo mwaakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi ekale cakuteshiba bantu. Nakubi boobo bantu bakeshiba ayi mwaali muḡanda.

²⁵Ciindi ceenka ico, mwanakashi umwi wakalinga kucite mwaana mwanakashi wakalinga kucite shikaswa, ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Jesu mwaali muḡanda, wakesa mukufukama kunembo lyakwe.

²⁶Uyu mwanakashi taakalinga muJuda, sombi wakalinga muswamashi wakunsengwe, uyo wakashalilwa mundabala ya Fonisha mucishi ca Silya. Wakasenga Jesu kwaamba ayi akushe shikaswa mumwanaakwe.

²⁷Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Atutaangune kupa baana cakulya kwaamba ayi bakute mukwiinga teshi cibotu kubanyaya cakulya akusanina bakabwa.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi uyu wakakumbula ayi, “Mbocibete Nkambo, sombi abalo bakabwa balabweselela bunsebunse bulokeela panshi pakulya baana.”

²⁹Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ceebo ca maswi abotu aya ngowakumbula, koya kuḡanda yako, shikaswa waswaamo mumwanaako.”

³⁰Ndushiniso, mwanakashi uyo wakaya kuḡanda yakwe akucana ayi mwaana ulilete pabulo, shikaswa kaali waswaamo.

Jesu mbwaakashilika cibulu

³¹Jesu ndyaakaswaako kucishi ca Taya akuboolela kuLweenge lwa Galili, wakeenda mundabala inene ya Sidoni akuya mukwiinda mucishi ca Mandabala ali Likumi.

³²Mpeeke bantu bamwi bakaleta muntu wakalinga kushinkite matwi, wakalinga kubulubushabo kwaamba. Bantu aba bakasenga Jesu ayi abikeewo maansaakwe pamuntu uyu.

³³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakamukusha pabantu abo akumutola kulubasu. Wakenjisha minwe yakwe yobilo mumatwi a muntu uyu, alimwi akushipa mate akukumya mulaka wakwe.

³⁴Lyalo Jesu wakalanga kwiculu, wayoyela mubulaamfu akumulwiita ayi, “Efufata”, nokwaamba ayi, “Shinkuka!”

³⁵Mpomunyaawo matwi a muntu uyu akashinkuka awalo mulaka wakwe wakaanguluka. Lyalo wakatalika kwaamba kabotu.

³⁶Mpeeke Jesu wakalwiita bantu bakamuleta ayi, batalwiiti muntu nabi womwi pacikani ici. Nakubi kwaamba ayi Jesu wakabakonkomesha boobo, balo bakalinga kuyabo cilwiita bantu.

³⁷Bantu boonse bakanyumfwa cikani ici, bakakankamana abuumbi akwaamba ayi, “Shoonse shintu lakwe ulashicita kabotu. Boonse bakalinga kushinkite matwi ulabashinkula. Nabi bacibuulu boonse balatalika kwaamba!”

Maako 8

Jesu mbwaakapa cakulya shuulu shone sha bantu

(Mate 15:32-39)

¹Ndipakeendabo nshiku shiniini abamwi bantu baanji baanji bakabungana kuli Jesu, ndyaakabona ayi bantu aba babula cakulya, wakeeta bashikwiiya bakwe akubaambila ayi,

²“Ndanyumfwila nkumbu bantu aba mukwiinga bekala nshiku shotatwe anebo alimwi bulya tabacite acakulya.

³Ono na mbaleeke ayi bayebo ansala kumaanda abo, inga bawisuka munshila ceebo bamwi bakaswa kulaale.”

⁴Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino swebo inga twashicana kuli shakulya muno muluyanga shakupa bantu baanji bobulya?”

⁵Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mulicite shinkwa wongaye?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Tulicite wosanwe awobilo.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bantu abo ayi bekale panshi. Lyalo wakabwesa shinkwa uyo wosanwe awobilo, ndyaakamana kulumba Lesa, wakakomona shinkwa akupa bashikwiiya bakwe kwaamba ayi baabile bantu. Ncakwiila abalo bashikwiiya bakabaabila.

⁷Bakalinga kucite atuswi tuniiniini tongayebo. Ndyakamana kulumba Lesa patuswi utu, Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi atwalo batwaabile bantu.

⁸Bantu boonse bakalya akukuta. Ndibakamana kulya, bashikwiiya bakwe bakesusha tutundu tosanwe atobilo twa sheesho nshebakashiyaako.

⁹Bantu bakalya ndabona bakalinga shuulu shone.

¹⁰Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bantu ayi banooya kumishaabo. Lakwe wakenjila mubwaato abashikwiiya bakwe akuya kucishi ca Dalamana.

BaFalisi mbobakasenga Jesu citondesho ca kuswa kwiculu

(Mate 16:1-4)

¹¹BaFalisi bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu akutalika kupikishanyaakwe. Bakamusenga cakumweelesha ayi ababoneshe citondesho kwaamba ayi bashome na nkusu nshaacite shilaswa kuli Lesa.

¹²Mpeeke Jesu wakayoyela mubulaamfu akubaambila ayi, “Ncebonshi mwebo nobantu ba cecino ciindi ncemuyandila citondesho? Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi taaku citondesho nceshi mucitilwe.”

¹³Mpomunyaawo wakabashiya, wakenjila mubwaato alimwi akusubukila kwitala lya lweenge.

Cimena ca baFalisi alimwi aca mwaami Elodi

(Mate 16:5-12)

¹⁴Bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bakalubaako kunyamuna shinkwa ukwene, bakalinga kucitebo womwi mubwaato.

¹⁵Lyalo Jesu wakabacenjesho ayi, “Amucenjele acimena ca baFalisi alimwi acakwe Elodi.”

¹⁶Ono balo bashikwiiya bakwe bakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Ncaambila boobo mukwiinga tatucite shinkwa.”

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakeshiba ncebakalinga kwaamba, lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ceebonshi mutokwaamba pamakani akubula shinkwa? Nkokwaamba ayi abobulya anu tamuna kushoma nabi kunyumfwisha? Sa mitwi yanu icili iyumu?”

¹⁸Meenso mulicite, sa tamuboni? Aalo matwi mulicite, sa tamunyumfwi? Sa ncakwiila tamwiibaluki?

¹⁹Ndindakakomoona shinkwa wosanwe ayi bantu bali shuulu shosanwe balye, mwakesusha tutundu tongaye twa shinkwa ngobakashiyaako?” Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakakumbula ayi, “Tutundu likumi atobilo.”

²⁰“Anu ndindakakomoona shinkwa uli wosanwe awobilo ayi bantu bali shuulu shone balye, ntutundu tongaye twa shinkwa ngobakashiyaako bantu ntomwakesusha?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Twakesusha tutundu tosanwe atobilo.”

²¹Mpeeke Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa abobulya tamuna kunyumfwisha?”

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa moofu kuBetisaida

²²Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakashika kuBetisaida. Mpeeke kwakesa bantu bamwi bakaleta musankwa moofu kuli Jesu akusenga ayi amucaate amaansa.

²³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakacata moofu palyaansa akumukusha mumushi. Lyalo wakamushipila mate mumeenso akumucata pameenso. Mpeeke Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa kuli ncewabonaawo?”

²⁴Moofu uyu wakeenamuka akukumbula ayi, “Ntoobona bantu batokweendeenda, sombi batoboneka anga nshisamu.”

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakacata moofu uyo pameenso. Lyalo moofu wakalangishisha. Mpeeke wakaba kabotu alimwi wakatalika kulasha akuboneshesha kabotu shintu shoonse.

²⁶Lyalo Jesu wakamulwiita ayi aye kumishaabo akumwaambila ayi, “Utabooleli mumushi uyu.”

Pita mbwaakabanda Jesu ayi ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa

(Mate 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

²⁷Mpeeke Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kumishi ya mucishi ca Sisaliya Filipi. Ndibakalinga kuya munshila, Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Anu bantu balaamba ayi nebo ndime ni?”

²⁸Balo bashikwiiya bakwe bakamukumbula ayi, “Bamwi balaamba ayi ndimwe baJoni Mubombeki, bamwi ayi ndimwe baEliza, abalo bamwi balaamba ayi muli womwi wa balaluki bakulukulu.”

²⁹Lyalo Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mwebo, mulaamba ayi ndime ni?” Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Ndimwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.”

³⁰Mpeeke Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mutalwiiti muntu nabi womwi shapali ndime.”

Jesu mbwaakashimika shakupenshekwa alimwi ashalufu lwakwe

(Mate 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

³¹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakatalika kwiisha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “MwanaaMuntu ulyeete kupenshekwa abuumbi alimwi bamaloba, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo balaakumukaka akumucaya. Sombi pabushiku bwatatu, ulaakubuka kuswa kubafu.”

³²Jesu wakabalwiita makani aya cakutashisa. Lyalo Pita wakatola Jesu kulubasu akumukalalila.

³³Sombi lakwe Jesu wakapiluluka akulanga kwakalinga bashikwiiya bakwe bamwi. Lyalo wakakalalila Pita akwaamba ayi, “Koya kulaale weba Satana ceebo miyeeyo yako taiswi kuli Lesa, sombi njabuntu!”

³⁴Mpomunyaawo wakeeta bantu baanji, pantu pomwi abashikwiiya bakwe akubalwiita ayi, “Na muntu utooyanda kukonkela ndime, ulyeete kushiya akusuula shintu shoonse shimusangalasha, akunyamuna mucilingano wakwe. Lyalo ndyeenga wankonkela.

³⁵Mukwiinga uyo woose usuni kupulusha buumi bwa buntu, ulaakubusowa. Sombi uyo woose usowa buumi bwakwe ceebo ca ndime alimwi aceebo ca Makani Abotu, ncakwiila uyo ulaakubucana.

³⁶Ino mbubotunshi buliimo na muntu waba ashintu shoonse shili mucishi ca panshi, sombi buumi bwakwe bwancinencine wabusowa? Taamuwo!

³⁷Nciinshi muntu nceenga walipila kwaamba ayi acane buumi bwancinencine alimwi?

³⁸Paceebo ceeco uyo woose unyurfwa nsoni ceebo ca ndime alimwi amaswi angu paciindi cino, mucishi ciswite bantu bamucita shibi, alakwe MwanaaMuntu ulaakumunyurfwila nsoni pakwisa abaanjelo basalalite, mubulemu bwa baIshi.”

Maako 9

¹Jesu wakatolelela kubaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi mpobali bamwi pano peenka, beshi bakabule kufwa kabatana kubona Bweene bwakwe Lesa kabwisa ankusu.”

Mubili wakwe Jesu mbowakasanduka

(Mate 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

²Ndipakeenda nshiku shosanwe abomwi, Jesu wakatola Pita, Jemusi alimwi aJoni kukalundu kalaamfu, akutanta peculu beenkabo. Mpomunyaawo mubili wakwe Jesu wakasanduka akutalika kuboneka bumbi mumeenso abo.

³Mpeeke shakufwala shakwe shakatubabo tuu, cakwaamba ayi taaku muntu nabi womwi mucishi ca panshi weenga washitubya boobo.

⁴Lyalo bashikwiiya abo bakabona Elija alimwi aMose kabaamba aJesu.

⁵Ndyaakabona boobo, Pita wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, cabota abuumbi kwaamba ayi tuli waano. Atuyake nkunka shotatwe, imwi ibe yanu, imwi yakwe Mose alimwi ayakwe Elija.”

⁶Mukwiinga bashikwiiya aba bakaloonda abuumbi, Pita taakalinga kwishi ancaakalinga kwaamba.

⁷Mpomunyaawo kwakaboneka likumbi lyakabafwekelela. Lyalo mulikumbi mweenka umo, mwakanyumfwika liswi lyakwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngoMwanaangu ngoonsuni, amumunyumfwile!”

⁸Mpeeke bashikwiiya abo bakacebooka, lyalo taaku ngobakabonaawo aumwi, sombibo Jesu eenka.

⁹Ono ndibakalinga kuseluka kuswa pakalundu, Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ishi nshemwabona mutakalwiiti muntu nabi womwi kushikila MwanaaMuntu akabuke kuswa kubafu.”

¹⁰Aboobo, bakalama maswi aya ngaakabaambila, sombi bakalinga kwiipushanya ayi, “Anu kubuka kubafu uku Jesu nkwaamba kulaambanshi?”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo bakamwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Nceebonshi bafundishi ba Milawo ncebaambila ayi Elija ngweshi akataangune kwisa?”

¹²Lyalo Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ncancinencine, Elija ngweshi akataangune kwisa kwaamba ayi akaboteshe shintu shoonse. Ino kulilembetwe buyani ayi MwanaaMuntu ulyeete kupenshekwa abuumbi alimwi akusuulwa?”

¹³Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi Elija wakesa kale alimwi bantu bamwi bakacita cili coonse ncebakalinga kuyanda kuli nguwe, kweelana ambokulembetwe.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika mwanike musankwa wakalinga kucite shikaswa

(Mate 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

¹⁴Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe botatwe abo ndibakashika kwakacaala bashikwiiya bamwi, bakabona bantu baanji baanji kababashingulukite, abafundishi ba Milawo abo bakalinga kupikishanya abashikwiiya.

¹⁵Ndibakabona Jesu, bantu boonse bakakankamana abuumbi, mpeeke bakamucicilila kuya mukumwaansa.

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Anu mutoopikishanyansi abaaba bantu?”

¹⁷Lyalo musankwa umwi wakalinga mulikoto lya bantu wakamukumbula ayi, “Nkambo, nebo ndaleta mwanaangu musankwa kuli ndimwe mukwiinga ulicite shikaswa umupa kutaamba.

¹⁸Kulilabo koonse nkweenga wamucatila, ulamuwaala panshi. Lyalo ulatalika kuswa lyoofu kumulomo akulumanya meeno. Awalo mubili ulaboolabo nta. Ono ndalinga ndasenga bashikwiiya banu aba ayi bamukuushe, sombi baalilwa.”

¹⁹Lyalo Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Mwebo nobantu nomutacite lushomo! Anu nkale anu ciindi cilaamfu buyani? Anu nindilile ciindi cilaamfu buyani kwaamba ayi mushome? Amumulete kokuno.”

²⁰Ncakwiila bakamutola kuli Jesu. Shikaswa ndyaakabonabo Jesu, wakamunyukumuna mwanike musankwa uyo. Lyalo wakawita panshi akutalika kwaalabangana. Mpeeke lyoofu lyakatalika kuswa kumulomo.

²¹Jesu wakeepusha baishi mwaana ayi, “Anu bwakamutalika lili bulwashi ubu?” Abalo baishi bakakumbula ayi, “Bwakamutalikabo kaacili mwanike,

²²alimwi shikaswa uyu liinji liinji wakalinga kumuwaala mumulilo nabi mumaanshi kwaamba ayi amucaye. Sombi na kacikonsheka, amutunyumfwile nkumbu mutucafweeko.”

²³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ceebonshi utokwaamba ayi, ‘Na kacikonsheka?’ Shintu shoonse shilakonsheka kumuntu ucite lushomo.”

²⁴Mpeeke baishi mwaana ulya bakaponsomoka akwaamba ayi, “Ndashoma, sombi ntoosenga ayi muncaafwe ayi nshome cancinencine!”

²⁵Lyalo Jesu ndyaakabona ayi batooya cifulilaako bantu, wakakalalila shikaswa uyo ayi, “Webo oshikaswa, nookasha kunyumfwa akwaamba, ntookulwiita ayi uswe mumusankwa uyu alimwi utakaboolimo lyobilo.”

²⁶Ndyaakamana koolobesha shikaswa, wakamunyukumuna cankusu, mpeeke wakaswaamo. Mpomunyaawo mwaana uyo wakaboolabo anga ngumuntu ufweite, lyalo bantu baanji bakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Wafwa ono!”

²⁷Sombi Jesu wakamucata palyaansa ayi anyamuke. Lyalo wakeemikana.

²⁸Ono Jesu ndyaakenjila mujanda, bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha kulubasu ayi, “Ino swebo twaalilwa buyani kukusha shikaswa ulya?”

²⁹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Taakuwo acimwi nceenga cakusha shikaswa wa mushobo uyu, sombibo kupaila kweenka.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe alimwi

(Mate 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)

³⁰Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe ndibakaswaako uko, bakaya mukwiinda mucishi ca Galili. Sombi lakwe Jesu taakalinga kusuni ayi bantu beshibe nkwaabete

³¹mukwiinga wakalinga kwiisha bashikwiiya bakwe. Wakalinga kubalwiita ayi, “MwanaaMuntu ulaakwaabwa mumaansa a bantu abo beshi bakamucaaye. Nakubi boobo pabushiku bwatatu ulaakubuka alimwi kuswa kubafu.”

³²Sombi bashikwiiya bakwe tabakwe kunyumfwisha cikani ncaakalinga kwaamba, sombi bakaloonda kumwiipusha.

Ngani munene pakati kesu?

(Mate 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

³³Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakashika kuKapenaumu. Ndibakenjila munanda, Jesu wakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Mwalinga kupikishanyansi munshila?”

³⁴Sombi balo bakoomunabo tontolo, mukwiinga munshila bakalinga kupikishanya makani akwishiba munene pakati kabo.

³⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakekala panshi akwiita bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Uyo woose utooyanda kuba mutanjilili ulyeelete kuliceesha, akuba musebenshi wa boonse.”

³⁶Lyalo Jesu wakabwesa mwanike akumwiimika pakati kabo. Wakamufukata akubaambila ayi,

³⁷“Uyo woose utambula mwanike wa mbuli wooyu muliina lyangu, ulatambula ndime. Uyo woose utambula ndime, taakwe kutambulabo ndime, sombi watambula awooyo wakantuma.”

Uyo woose utatupikishi uli kulubasu lwesu

(Luka 9:49-50)

³⁸Mpeeke Joni wakaamba ayi, “Bafundishi, twakabona muntu umwi wakalinga kukusha bashikaswa muliina lyanu, ono twakamukasha ceebo teshi wa mulikoto lyesu.”

³⁹Sombi Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Kutamukasha, mukwiinga taaku muntu ucita caankamiko muliina lyangu, weenga watalika kuncobola alimwi paciindi ceenka ico.

⁴⁰Pacebo ceeco uyo woose utatupikishi, uli kulubasu lwesu.

⁴¹Anu ntomulwiitilisha ayi uyo woose umupa maanshi akunwa mukwiinga muli bakwe Klistu, ncakwiila uyo teshi akabule cilambu.”

Shintu shitulengesha kubisha

(Mate 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

⁴²“Uyo woose weenga walengesha womwi wabaaba banike baniini bashoma muli ndime ayi abishe, inga cabota kumwaangilila libwe linene lyakupelalaawo munshingo akumuwaala mulweenge.

⁴³Aboobo, na lyaansa lyako lyakulengesha ayi ubishe, litimbuleeko. Mukwiinga ncibotu kwaamba ayi ukenjile mubuumi butamaani alyaansa lyomwi, kwiinda kuya mukuwaalwa mumulilo utamaani amaansa obilo.

[⁴⁴Umo ‘mwalo mapila eshi kubalya mwaatafwi alimwi awalo mulilo mootashimiki.’]

⁴⁵Na mweendo wako wakulengesha ayi ubishe, utimbuleeko. Mukwiinga ncibotu kwinjila mubuumi butamaani kooli mulema, kwiinda kuya mukuwaalwa mumulilo utamaani amyeendo yobilo.

[⁴⁶Umo ‘mwalo mapila eshi kubalya mwaatafwi, awalo mulilo mootashimiki.’]

⁴⁷Na liinso lyako lyakulengesha ayi ubishe, liloboleemo. Mukwiinga ncibotu kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa aliinso lyomwi, kwiinda kuya mukuwaalwa mumulilo utamaani ameenso obilo.

⁴⁸Umo ‘mwalo mapila eshi kubalya mwaatafwi, awalo mulilo mootashimiki.’

⁴⁹“Kweelana ambuli cakulya mbocilungwa mwiinyo, abalo bantu balaakuboteshekwa amulilo.

⁵⁰“Mwiinyo ngubotu, sombi na mwiinyo wasambalala, inga mwacita buyani kwaamba ayi ube kabotu alimwi? Amube bweenka mbuli mwiinyo alimwi mwikale muluumuno ababyaanu.”

Maako 10

Makani a kulekana

(Mate 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

¹Jesu wakaswaako kuKapenaumu akuya kucishi ca Judeya kwitala lya Mulonga wa Joodani. Bantu baanji baanji bakabungana alimwi kuli nguwe. Alakwe wakatalika kubeeisha kweelana ambwaakalinga kushibite.

²BaFalisi bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu akumwiipusha cakumusunka ayi, “Sa cilasuminishikwa muMilawo muntu kuleka mukaakwe?”

³Alakwe Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ino ngumulawonshi Mose ngwaakamupa?”

⁴Mpeeke abalo bakamukumbula ayi, “Mose wakasuminisha musankwa kulembela mukaakwe nkalata yakumuleka. Lyalo inga wamuleka.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mose wakamupa mulawo uyu mukwiinga muli beshicimpama.

⁶Sombi tulabelenga ayi kumatalikilo, ‘Lesa wakabalenga musankwa amwanakashi.’

⁷Pacebo ceeco, musankwa ulaakushiya baishi abanyina akupankana amukaakwe.

⁸Lyalo bantu bobilo aba balaakuba mubili womwi.’ Nkokwaamba ayi tababete bobilo ono, sombi baba mubili womwi.

⁹Aboobo bantu abo Lesa mbwaabika pantu pomwi, muntu ateeleshi kubapansaanya.”

¹⁰Ndibakenjila muṅanda alimwi, bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipushaawo pamakani ngomunya aya.

¹¹Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Muntu uli woose uleka mukaakwe akweeba umbi, wacita bulale kuli nguwe.

¹²Alakwe mwanakashi na waleka ibaye akweebwa kumbi, nkokwaamba ayi alakwe wacita bulale.”

Jesu mbwaakapa coolwe baana

(Mate 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

¹³Bantu bamwi bakalinga kutola baana baniini kuli Jesu, ayi abacaate amaansaakwe kwaamba ayi abape coolwe, sombi bashikwiiya bakwe bakabakalalila.

¹⁴Jesu ndyaakabona boobo, wakakalalila bashikwiiya bakwe akubaambila ayi, “Amuleke baana baniini bese kuli ndime. Mutanoobakasha ceebo Bweene bwakwe Lesa mbwa baabo bali mbuli baaba.

¹⁵Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyo woose utatambuli Bweene bwakwe Lesa anga ngumwaana, ncakwiila teshi akenjilemo.”

¹⁶Lyalo Jesu wakafukata baana aba akubacata pamtwi alimwi akubapa coolwe.

Musankwa mubile

(Mate 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁷Jesu ndyaakanyamukabo ayi anooya, musankwa umwi wakamucicilila. Wakashika wafukama kunembo lyakwe akwiipusha ayi, “NoBafundishi babotu, ino inga ndacita buyani kwaamba ayi nkabe abuumi butamaani?”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ceebonshi waamba ayi ndi kabotu? Taakuwo muntu uli kabotu, sombibo Lesa eenka.

¹⁹Yalo milawo uliishi yaamba ayi, ‘Utacaayi, utaciti bulale, uteepi, utapi bukamboni bwakubeca, utapambi alimwi lemeka baiso abanyoko.’ ”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo musankwa uyu wakakumbula ayi, “NoBafundishi, milawo yoonse iyi ndailama kuswabo kubwanike bwangu.”

²¹Lyalo Jesu wakamulangilishisha calusuno akumwaambila ayi, “Kwacaalabo cintu comwi. Koya ukoolishe shintu shoonse nshoocite. Maali ngweshi ukacaneemo, ukaabile bakandu, lyalo ulaakucana bubile kwiculu. Na umanishe kucita boobo, ndyeshi use unkonkele.”

²²Ndyaakanyumfwa maswi aya, musankwa uyu wakoongumana alimwi wakaswaawo abuumba mukwiinga wakalinga mubile.

²³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakacebuka, walanga bashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga kumushingulukite akubaambila ayi, “Nciyumu abuumbi kubantu babile kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa!”

²⁴Bashikwiiya bakwe bakakankamana ndibakanyumfwa maswi aya. Sombi lakwe Jesu wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Nobamakwesu, ncintu ciyumu abuumbi kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa!”

²⁵Ncuubu ngamela kupula muliinso lya nyeleti, kwiinda muntu mubile kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

²⁶Lyalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakakankamana abuumbi. Aboobo bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Nkokwaamba ayi ngani eshi akapulushikwe?”

²⁷Jesu wakabalanga akubalwiita ayi, “Kubantu ici inga tacicitikiiwo, sombi kuli Lesa inga cacitika mukwiinga shoonse shintu shilakonsheka kuli nguwe.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Pita wakatalika kwaambila Jesu ayi, “Amubone, swebo twakashiya shoonse akumukonkela.”

²⁹Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ndushinisho ntoomulwiita ayi taaku muntu uyo wakashiya nganda yakwe nabi wakashiya banandumi, banankashi shakwe, banyina, baishi, baana nabi myuunda ceebo ca liina lyangu alimwi aMakani Abotu,

³⁰eshi akabule kutambula myaanda ya shintu paciindi cino. Uyo ulaakuba amaanda aanji, banandumi abanankashi shakwe baanji, banyina abaana baanji alimwi amyuunda iinji, sombi ulaakutambula alimwi amapensho. Ono sombi muciiindi citoosa, ulaakutambula buumi butamaani.

³¹Sombi baanji abo bataanshi, balaakuba bacaalishi. Abalo abo bacaalishi, balaakuba bataanshi.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe lyatatu

(Mate 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

³²Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe ndibakalinga kuya kuJelusalemu, lakwe wakatanjila panembo lyabo. Bashikwiiya bakwe bakalisukama, abalo bantu bakalinga kwisa cibakonkela bakaloonda. Lyalo Jesu wakeeta bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo palubasu alimwi. Mpeeke wakatalika kubalwiita sheshi shikacitike kuli nguwe.

³³Wakaamba ayi, “Tutooya kuJelusalemu, uko MwanaaMuntu nkवेशi bakamwaabe kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo. Balaakumupingula ayi acaikwe akumwaaba kubaswamashi bakunsengwe.

³⁴Abalo abo balaakumuwela, kumushipila mate, kumukwiipa alimwi akumucaya. Sombi pabushiku bwatatu, ulaakubuka kuswa kubafu.”

Kusenga kwakwe Jemusi aJoni

(Mate 20:20-28)

³⁵Jemusi alimwi aJoni, bana bakwe Sebedi, bakaya kuli Jesu akumwaambila ayi, “Bafundishi, tulisuni kwaamba ayi mutucitile cili coonse nceshi tusenge.”

- ³⁶Mpeeke Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncemusuni kwaamba ayi mucitile?”
- ³⁷Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Mwaakwikala pacuuna canu cabulemu, tulisuni kwaamba ayi mukatusuminishe kwikala umwi kululyo lwanu, alakwe umwi kucipiko.”
- ³⁸Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Tamucishi ncemutoosenga. Sa inga mwanwita munkomeshi ya mapensho njeshi nkanwiteemo? Sa inga mwabombekwa bweenka mbweshi nkabombekwe nebo?”
- ³⁹Mpeeke bakamukumbula ayi, “Inga twacikonsha.” Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Nkomeshi njeshi nkanwiteemo, amwebo mulaakunwitaamo. Kubombekwa nkweshi nkabombekwe, amwebo nkweshi mukabombekwe.
- ⁴⁰Sombi nebo nshicite nkusu shakusala wooyo eshi akekale kululyo lwangu nabi kucipiko. MbaTa beshi bakape misena iyi kubaabo mbobakabambila.”
- ⁴¹Ono bashikwiiya bamwi bali likumi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakatalika kukalalila Jemusi aJoni.
- ⁴²Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabeeta bashikwiiya boonse akubalwiita ayi, “Mwebo mulishi kwaamba ayi abo babandwa ayi baami ba baswamashi bakunsengwe, balabonesha bwaami pali mbabo. Abalo beendeleshi babo mbweeke ubo.
- ⁴³Sombi tabwishi mbocibete ubo pali ndimwe. Uyo woonse usuni kuba munene pali ndimwe, ulyeete kuba musebenshi wanu.
- ⁴⁴Ncakwiila uyo woonse usuni kuba mutanjilili pali ndimwe, ulyeete kuba musha wa boonse.
- ⁴⁵Mukwiinga MwanaaMuntu alakwe taakwe kwisa mukusebenselwa, sombi mukusebensela bamwi akwaaba buumi bwakwe kwaamba ayi alubule bantu baanji.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika Batimeyasi moofu

(Mate 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

- ⁴⁶Mpomunyaawo bakashika mundabala ya Jeliko. Lyalo Jesu ndyaakaswaamo pantu pomwi abashikwiiya bakwe alimwi abantu baanji baanji, moofu wiitwa ayi Batimeyasi, mwanaakwe Timeyasi wakalinga kushiite mweela nshila kaasenga maali.
- ⁴⁷Ndyaakanyumfwa ayi nguJesu wa kuNasaleti utokwiinda, wakatalika koolobesha ayi, “BaJesu, nobana babo baDefedi, amunyumfwileko nkumbu!”
- ⁴⁸Bantu baanji bakamukalalila akumwaambila ayi aumune. Sombi lakwe wakeendilishaawo koolobesha ayi, “NoBana babo baDefedi, amunyumfwileko nkumbu!”
- ⁴⁹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakeemikana akwaamba ayi, “Amumwiite.” Mpeeke bakamwiita moofu uyo akumwaambila ayi, “Kalika moyo, nyamuka kosa kuno, utookwiita.”
- ⁵⁰Lyalo moofu uyu wakafuula cakufwala ca peculu akuciwaala panshi akuya kuli Jesu.

⁵¹Mpeeke Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nciinshi ncoosuni ayi nkucitile?” Alakwe moofu wakakumbula ayi, “Bafundishi, ndisuni kwaamba ayi ntalike kubona alimwi.”

⁵²Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Koya unooya, lushomo lwako lwakushilika.” Paciindi ceenka ico wakatalika kubona. Lyalo wakakonkela Jesu nkwaakalinga kuya.

Maako 11

Jesu mbwaakenjila cabulemu muJelusalemu

(Mate 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Joni 12:12-19)

¹Ndibakashika pafwaafwi akuJelusalemu, bakashika mumandabala a Betifagi alimwi aBetani, mweela Kalundu ka Olifi. Jesu wakatuma bashikwiiya bakwe bamwi bobilo

²akubaambila ayi, “Amuye mumushi ulya ngomutoobona. Mwashikabo, mulacana mwanaambongolo kaangitwe ngobatana kutantawo kale bantu. Muye mumwaangulule, mumulete kokuno.

³Ono na umwi muntu amwiipushe ayi, ‘Ino mutoocitilanshi bobulya?’ Mwebo mumukumbule ayi, ‘Mwaami ulicitaakwe ncito alimwi utoomuboosha onoonobo.’ ”

⁴Ncakwiila bashikwiiya abo bakaya akucana mwanaambongolo kaangitwe pamulyango mweela nshila. Lyalo bakatalika kumwaangulula.

⁵Bamwi bantu bakalinga kwiimfwi munshila bakabeepusha ayi, “Mutokwaangulwitanshi mwanaambongolo uyo?”

⁶Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya abo bakabalwiita bweenka mbwaakabaambila Jesu. Mpeeke bantu abo bakabalekabo kabaangulula.

⁷Lyalo bakamutola kuli Jesu mwanaambongolo uyo. Ndibakashika, bakayala shakufwala shabo sha peculu pambongolo. Mpeeke Jesu wakatantaawo.

⁸Mpomunyaawo bantu baanji bakayala shakufwala shabo sha peculu munshila, abalo bamwi bakayala shikupu nshebakatyola kushisamu shaalinga mummyuunda.

⁹Mpeeke bantu bakalinga panembo abaabo bakalinga pesule bakatalika koolobesha ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Lesa! Aape coolwe kuli wooyo utoosa muliina lya Mwaami!

¹⁰Lesa aape coolwe buleelo bwakwe ishiwesu Defedi ubo butoosa! Aalumbaishikwe Lesa kwiculu lya maculu!”

¹¹Jesu ndyaakashika muJelusalemu, wakaya mukwinjila mujanda yakwe Lesa, wakacenceenta akubona shintu shoonse. Mukwiinga lyakalinga macolesha, Jesu wakaswaamo akuya kuBetani abashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo.

Jesu mbwaakashingana cisamu ca mukuyu

(Mate 21:18-19)

¹²Bushiku bwakaboolaawo ndibakalinga kuswa kuBetani, Jesu wakanyumfwa nsala.

¹³Mpeeke wakabona mukuyu palaale kakuswite amatewu. Lyalo wakaya mukubonaamo ayi mpashi inga wacanaamo nkuyu. Sombi ndyaakashika mucisamu,

wakacana taamu. Kwakalinga kuswitebo matewu mukwiinga tecakalinga ciindi ca nkuyu.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila mukuyu uyu ayi, “Taaku muntu nabi womwi eshi akalyeko nkuyu kuli ndiwe alimwi.” Abalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakaanyumfwa maswi aya.

Jesu mbwaakatanda beshimakwebo muDanda yakwe Lesa

(Mate 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Joni 2:13-22)

¹⁵Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe ndibakashika muJelusalemu, Jesu wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa akutalika kutandamo boonse abo bakalinga kuulisha akuula. Wakapinoona matebulu a bantu beshikushinta maali ashuuna sha beshikuulisha mpolobe.

¹⁶Mpeeke wakakasha bantu boonse kunokwiinda mulubansa lwa Danda yakwe Lesa, kabayumwite cimwi cintu camakwebo.

¹⁷Lyalo wakatalika kwiisha bantu ayi, “Sa muMalembo akwe Lesa tamulembetwe ayi, ‘Danda yangu ilaakwiitwa ayi nanda yakupaililaamo mishobo yoonse?’ Sombi mwayaalula yaba momwakuyubila beepi.”

¹⁸Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakatalika kulangoola nshila yakucailamo Jesu. Sombi bakalinga kumuloonda, mukwiinga bantu baanji boonse bakalinga kukankamana akwiisha kwakwe.

¹⁹Ndipakashiyashiya, Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakaswa mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

Ciiyo ca cisamu ca mukuyu

(Mate 21:20-22)

²⁰Ndibakalinga kuya bweenda macuunsacuunsa munshila, bakabona cisamu ca mukuyu cilya kucana cayuma, kuyumina kumwi amiyanda yoonse.

²¹Mpeeke Pita wakeebaluka cakacitika, lyalo wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, amubone cisamu ca mukuyu cilya ncemwakashingana cayuma!”

²²Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Amushome muli Lesa.

²³Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi na muntu waambila kalundu aka ayi, ‘Swaawo apo mpooobete, uye uliwaale mulweenge.’ Na waamba cakatatonsa mumoyo akushoma kwaamba ayi ico ncaamba citoocitika, ncakwiila cilaakucitika.

²⁴Pacebo ceeco, ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, cintu cili coonse nceenga mwaseenga Lesa kwiinda mumipailo, kamushoma kwaamba ayi mwacitambula kale, lyalo mulaakucitambula cancincine.

²⁵Lyoonse ndimwiimikana ayi mupaile, kamulekelela boonse abo bamucitile milandu kwaamba ayi alakwe Ishiwanu uli kwiculu amulekelele shibiibi shanu.

[²⁶Sombi mwebo na mwabula kulekelela bamwi, alakwe Ishiwanu uli kwiculu teshi akamulekelele shibiibi shanu.”]

Jesu mbobakamwiipusha pankusu shakwe

(Mate 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

²⁷Bakaboolela muJelusalemu. Ono Jesu ndyaakalinga kweendeenda muDanda yakwe Lesa, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abamaloba ba baJuda bakesa kuli nguwe

²⁸akumwiipusha ayi, “Ino ninkusunshi nshoocite shakucita shintu ishi? Wakakupa nkusu shakucita bobulya ngani?”

²⁹Alakwe Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Anebo ntoomwiipushawo mwiipusho womwi. Na munkumbule, anebo ndyeshi mulwiite wooyo wakampa nkusu shilengesha kwaamba ayi noocita shintu ishi.

³⁰Ino ngani wakapa Joni nkusu shakwaamba ayi anoobombeka? Sa nguLesa na mbantu?”

³¹Mpeeke bakatalika kupikishanya beene abeene ayi, “Na twaambe ayi ‘NguLesa,’ lakwe utokwaamba ayi, ‘Tamukwe kushomenanshi maswi ngaakalinga kwaamba?’

³²alimwi inga tatwaambi ayi, ‘Mbanu’.” (Bakaloonda kwaamba boobo mukwiinga bantu boonse bakalinga kwishi ayi Joni Mubombeki wakalinga mulaluki wancinencine.)

³³Paceebo ceeco bakamukumbula ayi, “Cito na mbaani.” Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Anebo anu teshi mulwiite wooyo wakampa nkusu shakucita shintu ishi.”

Maako 12

Cikoshanyo ca balimi bakabweleka muunda wa minyansa

(Mate 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

¹Jesu wakatalika kubeeisha mushikoshanyo. Wakabaambila ayi, “Kwakalinga muntu wakalima muunda wa minyansa akuyakilako lushito mweela muunda. Wakakaba cilindi cakutyandinamo minyansa, alimwi akuyaka katungu kalaamfu kakulindililawo muunda. Mpomunyaawo wakoobwelekesha balimi bamwi, lyalo wakaya lweendo kucishi cimwi.

²Ndicakashika ciindi cakutebula shisepo, muntu uyo wakatuma musebenshi wakwe kubalimi ayi bakamupeewo shisepo sha mumuunda wakwe.

³Sombi balimi abo bakamucata musebenshi uyo, bamuuma akumutanda maansabo.

⁴Mwine muunda uyo wakatumaako aumwi musebenshi. Alakwe bakamupwaya luuma akumusebaanya cilensha nsoni.

⁵Wakatumaako musebenshi aumwi watatu. Lakwe uyu bakamucaya. Balimi aba bakacita mushobo ngomunya uyu kubasebenshi baanji. Bamwi bakalinga kubooma, abalo bamwi bakalinga kubacaya.

⁶Mwine muunda uyu wakacaalabo amuntu womwi wakutuma, mwanaakwe musankwa ngwaakalinga kusunishi. Kumamanino, wakamutuma kubalimi. Wakaamba ayi, ‘Mwanaangu lakwe balaakumupa bulemu.’

⁷Sombi balimi abo bakatalika kulwiitana ayi, ‘Uyu ngweshi akapyane buboni boonse. Atumucaaye kwaamba ayi buboni boonse bukabe bwesu.’

⁸Mpomunyaawo bakamucata, bamucaya akuwaala mutuntu pansengwe lya muunda wa minyansa.”

⁹Mpeeke Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mwine muunda wa minyansa uyu ulaakucita buyani? Ncakwiila ulaakwisa mukucaya balimi boonse abo akubweleka bamwi muunda.

¹⁰Sa tamukwe kubelengawo kale Malembo akwe Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Libwe bayaki ndibakakaka lyakaba ndyelibwe lya mulikonko lya nanda, libwe lisuniki abuumbi.

¹¹Mwaami Lesa ngowacita ceci alimwi ncintu cikankamika abuumbi mumeenso esu?’ ”

¹²Beendeleshi ba baJuda bakeshiba kwaamba ayi Jesu wakalinga kwaamba mbabo mucikoshanyo ncaakabalwiita. Aboobo bakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi bamucaate. Nakubi boobo bakaloonda likoto lya bantu lyakalingaawo. Mpeeke bakamushiyabo, baswaawo.

Mwiipusho wa pakupeleka musonko

(Mate 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

¹³Lyalo baFalisi bamwi alimwi abantu bakwe Elodi bamwi bakatumwa kwaamba ayi bacate Jesu kwiinda mukwaamba kwakwe.

¹⁴Ndibakashika, bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Bafundishi, tulishi kwaamba ayi mwebo mulashomeka alimwi mwebo tamukomwi amiyeyo ya bantu. Tamusalululi, sombi muleeisha nshila yakwe Lesa calushinisho bweenka mbuli mboibete. Sa Milawo ilatusuminisha kupa musonko kuli Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma, nabi tau?”

¹⁵Sombi Jesu wakeshiba ayi batokwiipushabo cakubeca. Lyabo wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mutoonsunkilanshi? Amundetele lyaali ndiboone.”

¹⁶Abalo bakamupa lyaali lya kuLoma mpeeke wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mutwi aliina shiliwo nsha baani?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Nshakwe Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma.”

¹⁷Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Anu amupe muleli munene wa kuLoma shintu isho shaakwe, alakwe Lesa mumupe shintu shaakwe.” Mpeeke bakakankamana ndibakanyumfwa kukumbula kwakwe.

Mwiipusho wa pakubuka kuswa kubafu

(Mate 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

¹⁸BaSaduki bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu. Bantu aba mbobaamba ayi bantu bakafwa teshi bakabukeewo. Mpeeke bakamwiipusha ayi,

- ¹⁹“Bafundishi, Mose wakatulembela mulawo wakwaamba ayi, ‘Na muntu wafwa, washiya mukaakwe kaatana kushalilamo mwaana mumukaakwe, mukwabo ulyeete kweeba mukalubinje kwaamba ayi ashalileko baana mukwabo uyo wakafwa.’”
- ²⁰Kwakalinga basankwa bamukowa bosanwe abobilo. Munenebantu wakeeba, sombi wakafwa kaatana kushalilamo mwaana mumukaakwe.
- ²¹Wabili wakabwesa mwanakashi wakashiya munene wakwe, sombi alakwe wakafwa kwakubula mwaana. Alakwe watatu cakaba ngumushobo womwi
- ²²kushikila boonse bamukowa bosanwe abobilo abo, bakafwabo kwakubula kushalilamo mwaana. Kumamanino, alakwe mwanakashi wakafwa.
- ²³Mukwiinga boonse bamukowa bali bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kumweebete, ono pabushiku bwakubuka kuswa kubafu, mwanakashi uyo ulaakuba muka ni?”
- ²⁴Sombi Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Mulilubite ceebo tamwishi Malembo akwe Lesa nabi nkusu shakwe?”
- ²⁵Mukwiinga bantu pakubuka kuswa kubafu teshi bakanokweebana, sombi balaakuba bweenka mbuli baanjelo ba kwiculu.
- ²⁶Ono apalo pamakani akubushikwa kuswa kubafu, sa tamuna kubelengaawo mulibuku ndyaakalemba Mose pamakani a cikupu cakalinga kunyaka? Palya Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, ‘Nebo ndime Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, Lesa wakwe Isaki alimwi aLesu wakwe Jakobo.’
- ²⁷Nkokwaamba ayi teshi Lesa wa bafu, nguLesu wa boomi. Anu mulilubite abuumbi.”

Mulawo unene wiinda pamilawo yoonse

(Mate 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

- ²⁸Mufundishi wa Milawo umwi wakalingaawo ndibakalinga kupikishanya pamakani aya. Ndyakanyumfwa ayi Jesu wakumbula kabotu baSaduki, alakwe wakasena pafwaafwi akwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Ino ngumulawonshi unene pamilawo yoonse?”
- ²⁹Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Mulawo unene ngooyu, ‘Amunyumfwe mwebo nobene Isilaeli! Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wesu ngoMwaami eenkabo.
- ³⁰Suna Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako amoyo wako woonse, abuumi bwako boonse, amiyeyo yako yoonse alimwi ankusku shako shoonse.’
- ³¹Mulawo unene wabili ngooyu, ‘Suna mubyo bweenka mboolisuni omwiine.’ Taakuwo aumwi mulawo wiinda pali yeeyi yobilo.”
- ³²Mpomunyaawo mufundishi wa Milawo uyo wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Ncakwiila mwakumbula kabotu noBafundishi. Mwakumbula calushinisho ndimwaamba ayi Lesa ulibo womwi, taaku Lesa aumwi, sombi nguwe eenkabo.
- ³³Pacebo ceeco, kusuna Lesa amoyo woonse, amiyeyo yoonse, ankusku shoonse alimwi akusuna mubyo bweenka mbuli mboolisuni omwiine, kukonkela milawo iyi

yobilo, ncibotu abuumbi kwiinda kutola shipo shakutenta nabi shipo shimwi shoonse kuli Lesa.”

³⁴Jesu ndyaakabona ayi wakumbula camaano, wakaambila mufundishi wa Milawo ayi, “Webo toobete kulaale aBweene bwakwe Lesa.” Lyalo kuswawaawo, boonse bakalinga kuloonda kumwiipusha.

Mwiipusho wa pamakani a Usalitwe wakwe Lesa

(Mate 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

³⁵Jesu ndyaakalinga kwiisha muDanda yakwe Lesa, wakeepusha ayi, “Ino bafundishi ba Milawo balaambilanshi ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa wakashalwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi?”

³⁶Defedi mwiine ndyaakatanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi wakaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mwaami wangu ayi, kala kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo, kushikila nkaalule balwani bako kwaamba ayi babe mpopakulyata myeendo yako.’

³⁷Na Defedi mwiine wakamwiita ayi ‘Mwaami’, ino Usalitwe wakwe Lesa inga washalwa buyani mulunyungu lwakwe alimwi?”

Jesu mbwaakaambila bantu ayi bacenjele abafundishi ba Milawo

(Mate 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

Bantu baanji baanji bakakondwa abuumbi ndibakanyumfwa kwiisha kwakwe.

³⁸Pakubeeisha Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Amucenjele abafundishi ba Milawo abo basuni kuya bweendaana kabafwete mingaanjo alimwi akwaanshikwa cabulemu mumishika.

³⁹Balisuni akwikala pashuuna shibotu mushoonde shabo amumisena ya bulemu mumibala.

⁴⁰Aba bantu mbobabwesa buboni bwa bamukalubinje banakashi, akubeca kupaila mipailo ilaamfulaamfu kwaamba ayi bantu bababoone. Ncakwiila, Lesa ulaakuboolosha cankusu.”

Cipo ca mwanakashi mukalubinje

(Luka 21:1-4)

⁴¹Jesu ndyaakekala pafwaafwi amoomo bantu mobabika shipo muDanda yakwe Lesa, wakalinga kulangilishabo bantu mbobakalinga kubika maali mucakubikaamo ca mumo. Bantu baanji babile bakalinga kubikamo maali aanji.

⁴²Lyalo kwakesa mwanakashi umwi mukalubinje mukandu, akubikamo tumaali twa mukuba tobito.

⁴³Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakeeta bashikwiya bakwe akubaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, uyu mukalubinje mukandu wabikamo maali aanji kwiinda baabo boonse babika.

⁴⁴Mukwiinga boonse balikukusha pamaali aanji ngobacite. Sombi lakwe mubukandu bwakwe, wabikamo maali oonse ngaalinga kucite, ayo akalinga mujanda yakwe.”

Maako 13

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakunyonyooka kwa Danda yakwe Lesa

(Mate 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹Jesu ndyaakalinga kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa, umwi shikwiiya wakwe wakamwaambila ayi, “Bafundishi, amubone mabwe aya kukomena amaanda kubota!”

²Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Te waabona maanda anene anene oonse aya? Taaku libwe nabi lyomwi lyeshi likacaale palibwenyina, oonse alaakumwayululwa.”

Makatasho alimwi amapensho

(Mate 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19)

³Jesu ndyaakalinga kushiite paKalundu ka Olifi kalangene aDanda yakwe Lesa, Pita, Jemusi, Joni alimwi aAndulu bakeepusha Jesu ndibakalinga beenka ayi,

⁴“Amutulwiite, ino shintu ishi shilaakucitika lili? Tulaakwishibila kunshi ayi shintu ishi shoonse shitooyanda kucitika?”

⁵Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amucenjele kwaamba ayi kutakabi muntu nabi womwi eshi akamucenjeke.

⁶Mukwiinga bantu baanji balaakwa muliina lyangu, akunokwaamba ayi, ‘Ndime wooyo Usalitwe wakwe Lesa,’ alimwi balaakucenjeke bantu baanji.

⁷Na mukanyumfwe nkondo alimwi ampuuwo sha nkondo, mutakalisukami. Ishi shilaakucitika, sombi teshi kwaamba ayi ngomamanino a cishi.

⁸Mushobo umwi ulaakubukila ubye, abwalo buleelo bulaakubukila bulelonyina. Kulaakuba shitentanshi mumisena ipusenepusene alimwi ansala. Shoonse ishi ngamatalikilobo a mapensho.

⁹“Sombi amwebo mulyeelete kucenjela. Mukwiinga bantu balaakumutola munkuta. Balaakumukwipila mushoonde sha baJuda. Mulaakwiimikana kunembo lya baleli ba shishi alimwi abamaami ceebo ca liina lyangu kwaamba ayi mupe bukamboni pameenso abo.

¹⁰Sombi citaanshi, Makani Abotu alyeelete kushimikilwa kumishobo yoonse ya bantu.

¹¹Na bamutola kunkuta mukoombolola, mutalisukami ayi, ‘Ino tutooya mukwaambanshi?’ Sombi mukaambe cintu cili coonse nceenga mwapekwa paciindi ico, mukwiinga teshi ndimwe mweshi mukanokwaamba, nguMushimu Usalashi.

¹²Muntu ulaakubenga mukwabo wa lifumo lyomwi ayi acaikwe, abalo bamaishiwabo balaakubenga bana babo. Abalo baana balaakubukila bamashali, akubacaisha.

¹³Bantu boonse balaakumupata ceebo ca liina lyangu. Sombi uyo eshi akayuminine kushikila kumamanino a mapensho aya ulaakupulushikwa.

Cintu cilya Ciloondesha

(Mate 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

¹⁴“Na mukabone Cintu cilya Ciloondesha ico cibisha kaciimfwi pamusena mpociteetele kuba, (utoobelenga anyumfwishishe), lyalo abo bali kuJudeya bakacicile kutulundu.

¹⁵Uyo eshi akanooli paciluli ca nḡanda, atakaseluki kwaamba ayi enjile muḡanda mukukusha cimwi cintu.

¹⁶Alakwe eshi akanooli mumuunda, atakabooleli kuḡanda mukubwesa cakufwala ca peculu.

¹⁷Mapensho kubanakashi beshi bakanooli pakati abeshi bakanooote baana bayamwa munshiku isho!

¹⁸Kamupaila kwaamba ayi ishi shitakacitiki ciindi ca mupewo.

¹⁹Mukwiinga mapensho eshi akabeeko ciindi ico taakwe kubonekaawo kale, kuswabo Lesa ndyaakatalika kulenga cishi ca panshi kushikila asunu. Ncakwiila teshi akabooleewo.

²⁰Nikuteshi Mwaami Lesa kufwiimpyako nshiku isho sha mapensho, naakwiinga taaku muntu nabi womwi wakacaala kaali muumi. Sombi ceebo ca baabo basalitwe, abo mbwaakasala mwiine, ncakwiila Lesa wakashifwiimpya nshiku.

²¹“Na umwi muntu akamwaambile ayi, ‘Amubone, Usalitwe wakwe Lesa uli kokuno,’ nabi umwi alakwe akamwaambile ayi, ‘Amubone, ngulya uli kokulya,’ mutakamunyumfwili.

²²Mukwiinga abo balyaamba ayi, ‘Ndime Usalitwe wakwe Lesa,’ nabi ayi, ‘Ndi mulaluki,’ balaakwisa. Balaakucita shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi ashaankamiko kwaamba ayi bacenjeke, na kacikonsheka, abaabo boonse mbwaakasala Lesa.

²³Sombi mwebo amucenjele mukwiinga ndamulwiitilabo limwi shintu shoonse ishi kashitana kucitika.

Kwisa kwa MwanaaMuntu

(Mate 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

²⁴“Sombi munshiku isho, mapensho na akamaane, lisuba lilaakubabo munshinshe, mweenshi ulaakucileka kumunika,

²⁵nyenyeenshi shilaakuloka kuswa mwiculu ashalo nkusu sha mwiculu shilaakutenkaanishikwa.

²⁶Mpomunyaawo bantu balaakubona MwanaaMuntu keesa mumakumbi ankusuni shiinji alimwi abulemu.

²⁷Lyalo MwanaaMuntu ulaakutuma baanjelo kwaamba ayi babunganye bantu bakwe basalitwe kuswa kwicwe, kumbo, kumalenge alimwi akumatwa kushikila cishi coonse mpociswa ampoceela.

Ciiyo ca cisamu ca mukuyu

(Mate 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

²⁸“Amwiiye ciiyo kuswa pacisamu ca mukuyu. Na mwabona misampi ya ncico yatalika kutontolatontola amatewu na atalika kusonsa, muleshiba ayi meensa ali pafwaafwi.

²⁹Mbweeke ubo amwebo, na mukabone shintu ishi kashicitika, mukeshibe kwaamba ayi MwanaaMuntu uli pafwaafwi kwisa, ingayi ulibo pamulyango.

³⁰Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi shintu shoonse ishi shilaakucitika, bantu boonse baliwo bulya kabatana kumaninina kufwa.

³¹Liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi shilaakumana, sombi maswi angu teshi akamaneewo, sobwe.

Taaku ushi bushiku nabi ciindi

(Mate 24:36-44)

³²“Sombi pamakani a bushiku bwakwisa nabi ciindi, taaku nabi womwi ushi. Baanjelo boonse ba kwiculu tabeshi, nabi MwanaaMuntu teeshiiwo, sombibo baTa beenka.

³³Amucenjele, mulangishishe, mukwiinga tamwishi ciindi ico ndyeshi cikashiike.

³⁴Cilibo anga ngumuntu uli palweendo lwakuswa paḡanda yakwe. Ulaashiya ncito shoonse mumaansa a basebenshi bakwe, womwi ancito yakwe, akulwiita shikulindilila pamulyango ayi alindilile.

³⁵Anu kamulibambitebo lyoonse mukwiinga tamwishi na mwine ḡanda ulaakwisa lili. Mpashi akese macolesha, pakati ka mashiku, kumuyamaca nabi macuunsa.

³⁶Na akaboole cakupulumukabo atakacani kamulete.

³⁷Ishi nshentoomulwiita, ntokwaambila bantu boonse ayi, ‘Kamulibambitebo lyoonse!’ ”

Maako 14

Mbobakapangana shakucaya Jesu

(Mate 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Joni 11:45-53)

¹Kwakacaalabo nshiku shobilo kwaamba ayi bushikile bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela alimwi abushiku bwakusekelela kwakulya Cimaande. Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo bakalinga kuyandoola nshila yakucatilamo Jesu cabushishi kwaamba ayi bamucaaye.

²Bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Tatweelete kumucata bushiku ubu bwakusekelela mukwiinga inga pacitika shimfulunganya pabantu beshi bakanooliwo.”

Jesu mbwaakananikwa mafuta kuBetani

(Mate 26:6-13; Joni 12:1-8)

³Jesu wakalinga kundabala ya Betani, muḡanda yakwe Simoni wiitwa ayi shimanata. Ndyaaakalinga kulya, kwakesa mwanakashi umwi wakalinga kucite musaashi wakapangwa kulibwe Iya alabasita, kauswite mafuta anunkila kabotu amakwebo

eetwa ayi nadi. Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi uyo wakapwaya musaashi, akupuumwiita mafuta pamutwi wakwe Jesu.

⁴Sombi mwakalinga bamwi bantu bakakalala, akutalika kutongooka ayi, “Nceebonshi kunyonyoola bobulya mafuta?”

⁵Mafuta aya naakwiinga aulishikwa maali ainda pamyanda yotatwe akupa maali ayo kubakandu!” Aboobo bakamukalalila mwanakashi uyo.

⁶Sombi lakwe Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amumuleeke mwiine, ino mutomupensheshansi? Mwanakashi uyu wancitila cintu cibotu abuumbi.

⁷Mukwiinga bakandu muli abo nshiku shoonse alimwi ciindi coonse na kamusuni kubacafwa, inga mwabacafwa. Sombi nebo teshi nooli anu lyoonse.

⁸Mwanakashi uyu wacita cintu ncaakonsha kucita. Wananikilabo limwi mafuta mubili wangu kwaamba ayi unoolindilabo kufukilwa.

⁹Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi kuli koonse bantu nkवेशi bakanooshimika Makani Abotu mucishi coonse ca panshi, balaakunokwaamba acikani ici cacita mwanakashi uyu mukumwiibaluka.”

Judasi mbwaakaaba Jesu

(Mate 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

¹⁰Womwi wa bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bali likumi abobilo wiitwa ayi Judasi Isikalyoti, wakaya kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi ayi akaabe Jesu kuli mbabo.

¹¹Abalo ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakakondwa, akushomesha kwaamba ayi balaakumupa maali. Mpomunyaawo Judasi alakwe wakatalika kuyandoola ciindi ceelete cakumwaabilaawo.

Mbobakalya cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika

(Mate 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14, 21-23; Joni 13:21-30)

¹²Pabushiku butaanshi bwakusekelela kwakulya Cimaande, bushiku ubo ndibakalinga kucaya twana twa mbelele twa pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino nkuli nkomusuni kwaamba ayi tuye tukamubambile kwakulita cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika?”

¹³Lyalo Jesu wakatuma bashikwiiya bakwe bamwi bobilo, akubalwiita ayi, “Kamuya mundabala inene iyi. Mutookumanya musankwa uyumwite nongo ya maanshi, mumukonkele.

¹⁴Muṅanda umo mweshi anjile, mukamwaambile mwine ṅanda ayi, ‘Bafundishi besu batokwiipusha ayi ino cili kuli cipinda mweshi ndite cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika abashikwiiya bangu?’

¹⁵Lyalo utoomutondesha cipinda cinene ca peculu cibambitwe kale. Mweenkoomo mweshi mubambile cakulya.”

¹⁶Bashikwiiya abo bakanyamuka akuya mundabala inene umo, akucana shintu shoonse bweenka mbuli mbwaakabaambila. Mpeeke bakabamba cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

¹⁷Ndipakashiyashiyabo, Jesu wakesa abashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo.

¹⁸Ndibakalinga kushiite kabalya, Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi umwi wa mulikoto lyanu ngoontoolyaakwe, utoongaba.”

¹⁹Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe bakacatwa buumba, lyalo bakatalika kwiipusha Jesu womwi awomwi ayi, “Sa ndime?”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ngomwi wa mulikoto lyanu mwebo nobashikwiiya likumi abobilo uyo ngoontobwengaakwe cimaande mumbale yomwi.

²¹MwanaaMuntu utooya kulufu kweelana ambokulembetwe, sombi mapensho kuli wooyo muntu utoomwaaba! Naakwiinga cakabotabo akutashalwa muntu uyo.”

Mulalilo wa Mwaami

(Mate 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Koli 11:23-25)

²²Ndibakalinga kulya, Jesu wakabwesa cimaande, walumba Lesa, wakomoona, wapa bashikwiiya akubalwiita ayi, “Amutambule, uyu ngumubili wangu.”

²³Lyalo wakabwesa nkomeshi, walumba Lesa akubapa bashikwiiya bakwe, boonse banwaamo.

²⁴Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ubu mbulowa bwangu bwa cipangano cipya bweshi bukatiilwe ceebo ca bantu baanji.

²⁵Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi teshi nkanwewo lyobilo maanshi a shisepo sha minyansa, kushikila pabushiku ubo ndyeshi nkanwe maanshi apya a shisepo ishi muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

²⁶Ndibakamana kwiimba lwiimbo lwakulumbaisha Lesa, bakaya kuKalundu ka Olifi.

Jesu mbwaakaambila Pita ayi ulaakunkaka

(Mate 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Joni 13:36-38)

²⁷Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Noonse mulaakutyongola akunshiya neenka. Kweelana ambokulembetwe ayi, ‘Ndaakucaya mweembeshi, mpeeke mbelele shoonse shilaakupalangana.’

²⁸Sombi na nkabushikwe kuswa kubafu, ndaakutanjila kuya kuGalili.”

²⁹Pita lakwe wakamwaambila ayi, “Nabi boonse bakatyongooke akumushiya, sombi nebo teshi nkamushiyeewo.”

³⁰Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila Pita ayi, “Ntookulwiita calushiniso ayi sunu lyeenka mashiku, kombwe kaatana kulila lyabili, utokwaamba mankanda otatwe ayi toonshi.”

³¹Pita wakaamba cankusu ayi, “Nabi na baambe ayi bancaile pantu pomwi amwebo, nebo inga nshaambiiwo ayi nshimwishi.” Lyalo bashikwiiya boonse bakaamba bweenkoobo.

Jesu mbwaakapaila mumuunda wa Getisemani

(Mate 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

³²Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kumusena wiitwa ayi Getisemani. Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amwikale pano ndyeenciya mukupaila.”

³³Mpeeke Jesu wakaya aPita, Jemusi alimwi aJoni. Wakatalika kupenshekwa abuumbi akulisukama mumoyo.

³⁴Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Moyo wangu wacatwa buumba bwakuyanda kuncaya. Amwikale pano, munoolindilila kamulibambite.”

³⁵Lyalo Jesu wakeendakobo paniini, mpeeke wakawita panshi akutalika kupaila ayi na kacikonsheka mapensho anene aya atamucitikili.

³⁶Wakapaila ayi, “Ta, mwebo mulakonsha kucita shintu shoonse. Amukushe nkomeshi ya mapensho iyi pali ndime. Nakubi boobo mutaciti kweelana akuyanda kwangu, sombi amucite kuyanda kwanu.”

³⁷Jesu ndyaakaboola kubashikwiiya bakwe botatwe abo, wakacana balilete. Lyalo wakaambila Pita ayi, “Simoni, sa ulilete? Sa waalilwa kulindilila apaciindi ciniinibo ici?”

³⁸Amwikale kamulibambite akupaila ayi mutanjili mumasunko. Moyo walo ulisuni, sombi mubili ngowabula nkusu.

³⁹Jesu wakaboolela mukupaila alimwi, kaamba maswi ngomunya alya ataanshi.

⁴⁰Ndyaakaboola alimwi, wakacana balilete ceebo shikoye shabo shakalikulemete kutulo. Aboobo bakabula acakwaamba.

⁴¹Ndyaakaboola lyatatu, wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa abubulya mucilete akunoocookesha? Ono bulya camana! Ciindi cashikila. Amubone, MwanaaMuntu ono utokwaabwa mumaansa a bamucita shibi.

⁴²Amunyamuke, katiya. Amubone, shikungaba washika kale.”

Jesu mbwaakacatwa

(Mate 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Joni 18:3-12)

⁴³Mpomunyaawo Jesu kaacaamba, alakwe Judasi, womwi wa bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo wakashika. Wakesa abantu baanji bakalinga kucite mipeeni ankooli. Bantu aba bakabatuma mbamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bafundishi ba Milawo abamaloba.

⁴⁴Ono uyo shikwaaba Jesu wakalinga wabapa kale citondesho ayi, “Uyo ngweshi njeenkaanshe akufyonta mwishibe ayi ngonguwe. Mumucaate, mumutoole kamumulamite cankusu.”

- ⁴⁵Judasi ndyaakashika, wakeendililabo kuya kuli Jesu akwaamba ayi, “Mwaboneka Nkambo!” Mpomunyaawo wakamufyonta.
- ⁴⁶Mpeeke abo bantu bakalibumba pali Jesu, bamucata.
- ⁴⁷Sombi umwi muntu pabaabo baalingaawo, wakakusha mupeeni wakwe akusutula kutwi musha wa mupailishi munene.
- ⁴⁸Ono Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mweshitanshi amipeeni alimwi ankooli pakwisa mukuncata, anga ndi mwiipi?”
- ⁴⁹Nebo ndakalinga anu inshiku shiinji, kaamwiisha muḡanda yakwe Lesa, sombi tamukwe kuncataawo, sobwe. Sombi shoonse ishi shacitika kweelana ambokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa.”
- ⁵⁰Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakwe boonse bakamupalangana, bamushiya eenka.
- ⁵¹Musankwa umwi wakalinga kufwetebo cisani ceenka, wakalinga kwisa cikonkela Jesu. Bantu ndibakalinga kusuni ayi alakwe bamucaate,
- ⁵²wakacica lubilo matakosha akubashiilabo cisani ncaakalinga kufwete.

Jesu mbobakamutola kunkuta

(Mate 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Joni 18:13-14, 19-24)

- ⁵³Mpomunyaawo Jesu bakamutola kumupailishi munene. Lyalo boonse bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bamaloba alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo bakabungana pantu pomwi.
- ⁵⁴Alakwe Pita wakalinga kuya cikonkela Jesu palaale, wakaya mukwinjila amulubansa lwa ḡanda ya mupailishi munene. Mpeeke wakekala pantu pomwi abeshikulindilila kuḊanda yakwe Lesa kaayota mulilo.
- ⁵⁵Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abaabo boonse beendelesha nkuta, bakalinga kuyandoola bukamboni bwakwaamba ayi bacanine Jesu mulandu wakumucailaawo, sombi tabakwe kubucana.
- ⁵⁶Nakubi kwaamba ayi bantu baanji bakalinga kupa bukamboni bwakubeca pali Jesu, bukamboni bwabo tabukwe kukoshanya.
- ⁵⁷Lyalo bamwi bakanyamuka akubekesha Jesu ayi,
- ⁵⁸“Uyu muntu twakamunyumfwa kaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ndaakumwaya Ḋanda yakwe Lesa iyi yakayakwabo abantu alimwi munshiku shotatwe, ndaakuyaka imwi yeshi ikabule kuyakwa abantu.’ ”
- ⁵⁹Abalo bantu aba boonse bukamboni bwabo tabukwe kukoshanya.
- ⁶⁰Lyalo mupailishi munene wakanyamuka pameenso abo boonse, akwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Sa teshi ukumbuleewo pamakani aya oonse ngobatookwaambila?”
- ⁶¹Sombi Jesu wakoomunabo tontolo, taaku ncakakumbulaawo. Mupailishi munene wakeepusha Jesu alimwi ayi, “Sa ndiwe Usalitwe, Mwanaakwe Lesa ulemekwa?”

⁶²Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, ndime, alimwi noonse mulaakubona MwanaaMuntu kaashite kulyaansa lyalulyo lya baIshi Beshinkusu shoonse. Mulaakumubona keesa mumakumbi a kwiculu.”

⁶³Mpomunyaawo mupailishi munene wakakwamoona shakufwala shakwe akwaamba ayi, “Ono apa sa inga katucilangoola abamwi bakamboni?”

⁶⁴Noonse mwalinyumfwila mbwaacobola Lesa. Ono mutooyeeya buyani?” Lyalo boonse bakakumbula ayi acaikwe.

⁶⁵Mpomunyaawo bamwi bakatalika kumushipila mate, bamufweka pameenso, bamuuma akumwiipusha ayi, “Twaambile na inga wamwishiba wakuuma?” Abalo beshikulindilila bakeendililabo kunomuuma makoofi.

Pita mbwaakakaka Jesu

(Mate 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Joni 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶Pita ndyaakalinga muunshi, kaali mulubansa lwa njanda, umwi mwanakashi musebenshi wa mupailishi munene wakesa kuli nguwe.

⁶⁷Ndyaakabona Pita kaayota mulilo, wakamulangilishisha akumwaambila ayi, “Awebo wakalinga aJesu ulya wa kuNasaleti.”

⁶⁸Sombi Pita wakakaka, akwaamba ayi, “Isho nshotokwaamba, nshishishiiwo alimwi nshintooshinyumfwaawo akushinyumfwa.” Lyalo Pita wakaswita pansengwe kuswa mulubansa. Ciindi ceenka ico, akombwe wakalila.

⁶⁹Mwanakashi uyo musebenshi wakabona Pita akutalika kulwiita baabo bakalingaawo ayi, “Alakwe muntu ulya ngwa mulikoto lyakwe Jesu.”

⁷⁰Sombi Pita wakakaka alimwi. Ndipakeendabo ciindi ciniini, bantu abo bakalingaawo bakaambila Pita alimwi ayi, “Ncakwiila webo uli wa mulikoto lyakwe Jesu mukwiinga awebo uli wa kuGalili.”

⁷¹Pita wakaalabo, wasansaawo amaanshi akutalika kulumbila ayi, “Lesa ulimbwene na ntokwaamba cakubeca. Uyu muntu ngomutokwaamba, nebo nshimwishiiwo.”

⁷²Amanebo kwaamba boobo Pita, kombwe wakalila lwabili. Lyalo wakeebaluka maswi akumulwiita Jesu ayi, “Kombwe kaatana kulila mankanda obilo, webo Pita ulaakunkaka mankanda otatwe.” Mpeeke wakatalika kulila.

Maako 15

Jesu mbwaakoomboloshekwa kuli Pilato

(Mate 27:1-2, 11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Joni 18:28-38)

¹Ndibwakaca macuunsacuunsa, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bamaloba, bafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abamwi boonse beendelesha nkuta, bakalifuyafuya pantu pomwi. Mpeeke Jesu bakamwaanga akumutola mumaansa akwe Pilato.

²Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Sa ndiwe Mwaami wa baJuda?” Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Mwacaamba nobeene.”

³Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakabekesha Jesu shikani shiinji.

⁴Pilato wakamwiipusha alimwi ayi, “Sa webu tocite cakwaambaawo pamakani aya? Nyumfwa shikani kufula nshebatookwaambila.”

⁵Sombi Jesu taakwe kukumbulaawo alimwi, mpeeke Pilato wakacelemanabo.

Jesu mbwaakapingulwa kucaikwa

(Mate 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Joni 18:39—19:16)

⁶Pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, Pilato lyoonse wakalinga kwaangulula kaili womwi uli woonse ngweenga basenga.

⁷Paciindi ico musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Balabasi wakalinga muntolongo ababye bamwi abo bakabukila cishi akucaya bantu mucimfulunganya.

⁸Bantu baanji bakabungana akusenga Pilato ayi abacitile bweenka mbuli mbwaacita lyoonse pabushiku bwa Pasika.

⁹Lyalo Pilato wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa mulisuni ayi mwaangulwite Mwaami wa baJuda?”

¹⁰Mukwiinga Pilato wakalinga kwishi ayi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakatola Jesu kuli nguwe ceebo bakamufwita munyono.

¹¹Sombi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakayungoola bantu kusenga Pilato ayi abaangulwite Balabasi mumusena wakwe Jesu.

¹²Pilato wakeepusha bantu alimwi ayi, “Ino ntoomucita buyani uyu ngomwiita ayi Mwaami wa baJuda?”

¹³Lyalo bantu boonse bakoolobesha ayi, “Aapopwe pamucilingano!”

¹⁴Pilato wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino ncibiibinshi ncaacita?” Lyalo bakeendilishaawo koolobesha ayi, “Aapopwe pamucilingano!”

¹⁵Ono Pilato mukusuna ayi asangalashi bantu, wakabaangulwita Balabasi. Mpeeke Pilato wakaamba ayi Jesu akwiipwe misako. Kuswawaawo, wakamwaaba kubashilumamba ayi apopwe pamucilingano.

Bashilumamba mbobakaseka akuweluluka Jesu

(Mate 27:27-31; Joni 19:2-3)

¹⁶Bashilumamba bakatola Jesu akumwinjisha mujanda ya Mweendeleshi, akubunganya bashilumambanyinaabo bamwi boonse.

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo bakamufwalika cisani cifubelafubela, bapanga mushini wa myuumfwa akuubika pamutwi wakwe.

¹⁸Lyalo bakatalika kumwaansha anga nkumulemeka ayi, “Waboneka oMwaami wa baJuda!”

¹⁹Kuswawaawo bakatalika kumuuma mumutwi akasako, kumushipila mate alimwi akunoofukama panshi, kumulemeka cakubeca.

²⁰Ndibakamana kumuseka akumuweluluka boobo, bakamufuula cisani cifubelafubela cilya akumufwalika shakufwala shakwe. Lyalo Jesu bakamutola kuya mukumupopa pamucilingano.

Jesu mbobakamupopa pamucilingano

(Mate 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Joni 19:17-27)

²¹Ndibakalinga kuya munshila, bashilumamba bakakumanya musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Simoni wa kuSailini kaaswa mumishi. Mpeeke bashilumamba bakamukakatisha ayi anyamune mucilingano wakwe Jesu. (Simoni wakalinga ngoishi Alekisanda aLufasi.)

²²Lyalo Jesu bakamutola kumusena wiitwa ayi Gologota (nkokwaamba ayi musena wa cifuwa ca mutwi.)

²³Bakeelesha kumupa waini ngobakasenkanya andulwe, sombi Jesu wakakaka kunwa.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo bakamupopa pamucilingano akwaabana shisani shakwe mukuuma cisolo ayi babone womwi awomwi cisani nceshi atole.

²⁵Ndibakamupopa pamucilingano ciindi cakalinga 9 koloko macuunsa.

²⁶Maswi akalinga kutondesha ncebakacaila Jesu akalinga kulembetwe ayi, “Mwaami wa baJuda.”

²⁷Jesu bakamupopa pakati pamicilingano ya beepi bobilo, umwi kulyaansa lyalulyo aumwi kucipiko.

[²⁸Nkokwaamba ayi makani aya akacitika kweelana ambokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Alakwe bakamubelengela pantu pomwi abamucita shibi.”]

²⁹Mpeeke bantu bakalinga kwiindilaako, bakalinga kupukumunabo mitwi akunoocobola Jesu kabaamba ayi, “Amubone! Webo ndiwe wakalinga kwaamba ayi ulaakumwayulula Danda yakwe Lesa akwiiyaka alimwi munshiku shotatwe.

³⁰Ono lipulushe omwiine tubone. Seluka pamucilingano.”

³¹Abalo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo bakatalika kumuseka, kabaambooshanya bene ayi, “Wakalinga kupulusha bamwi, sombi waalilwa kulipulusa mwiine.

³²Atumubone Usalitwe wakwe Lesa, mwaami wa bene Isilaeli aseluke kuswa pamucilingano kwaamba ayi tushome.” Abalo abo mbwaakapopwaabo bakalinga kumutukana.

Jesu mbwaakafwa

(Mate 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Joni 19:28-30)

³³Lisuba ndilyakashika pakati ka mutwi, kwakaba munshinshe mucishi coonse kushikila 3 koloko malumwi.

³⁴Paciindi ca 3 koloko peenka, Jesu wakoolobesha aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakatani?” Nkokwaamba ayi, “NobaLesu bangu, nobaLesu bangu, ino nciinshi ncemwandekeshesha?”

³⁵Ono bamwi abo bakalingaawo, ndibakanyumfwa maswi aya, bakaamba ayi, “Amunyumfwe utokwiita Elija.”

³⁶Umwi mulikoto lyabo wakacica akubwesa mweepu akuusumpa muwaini ulula usashite. Lyalo wakabwesa kasako akubikako mweepu kwaamba ayi ape Jesu anwe. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Atulindile tubone na Elija utoosa mukumuselushaawo pamucilingano.”

³⁷Jesu wakoolobesha akutama aliswi lya peculu, watula moyo.

³⁸Mpeeke cisani cakalinga kushitilisha muDanda yakwe Lesu cakakwaamuka pakati, kuswa peculu tibili apanshi.

³⁹Munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi kaalangene aJesu. Ndyakabona mbuli mbwaakafwa, wakaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila uyu muntu wakalinga Mwanaakwe Lesu!”

⁴⁰Pakalinga abanakashi bamwi bakalinga kweebela palaale. Mulikoto lyabo mwakalinga Maliya wa kuMagadala, Maliya banyina Jemusi mwanikebantu aJosesi alimwi aSalomi.

⁴¹Banakashi aba bakalinga kwisa cikonkela Jesu alimwi akumucafwa ndyaaakalinga mucishi ca Galili. Pakalinga abamwi banakashi baanji mbaakesaabo kuJelusalemu.

Jesu mbwaakabikwa mucuumbwe

(Mate 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Joni 19:38-42)

⁴²Pabushiku bwakulibambila (nkokwaamba ayi ciilo mbushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu) macolesha,

⁴³Josefu wa kuAlimateya, mweendeleshi ulemekwa munkuta ya baJuda, wakalinga kulangilabo Bweene bwakwe Lesu. Muntu uyu wakaya kuli Pilato cakubula boowa mukusenga mutuntu wakwe Jesu.

⁴⁴Pilato wakakankamana pakunyumfwa ayi Jesu wafwa kale. Lyalo wakeeta munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda, akumwiipusha na Jesu wafwa kalekale.

⁴⁵Ono ndyaaakanyumfwa kumunene uyo ayi ncakwiila Jesu wafwa, Pilato wakasuminisha Josefu ayi aubwese mutuntu.

⁴⁶Mpomunyaawo Josefu wakoola cisani cituba, waselusha mutuntu pamucilingano akuupombela acisani. Lyalo wakoobika mucuumbwe ncaakakabwa mulibwe, akukunkulushilawo libwe linene pamulyango wa cuumbwe.

⁴⁷Maliya wa kuMagadala alimwi aMaliya banyina Josesi bakalingaawo akubona mbobakabika mutuntu wakwe Jesu.

Maako 16

Jesu mbwaakabuka kuswa kubafu

(Mate 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Joni 20:1-10)

¹Ndibwakeenda bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, Maliya wa kuMagadala, Maliya banyina Jemusi alimwi aSalomi bakoola mafuta anunkila ayi bakananike mutuntu wakwe Jesu.

²Macuunsacuunsa paSondo, ndilyakaswabo lisuba, banakashi aba bakaya kucuumbwe.

³Kabacili munshila bakalinga kwiipushanya ayi, “Ino ngani eshi atupilimwiteko libwe lili pamulyango wa cuumbwe?”

⁴Bakeepushanya boobo mukwiinga libwe ilyo lyakalinga linene abuumbi. Sombi ndibakalanga kucuumbwe, bakabona ayi libwe balipilimunawo kale.

⁵Ndibakenjila mucuumbwe, bakabona musankwa kaashite kululyo lwabo, kaafwete cisani cituba. Mpeeke bakaloonda.

⁶Musankwa uyo wakabaambila ayi, “Mutaloondi. Ndishi kwaamba ayi mutooyandoola Jesu wa kuNasaleti, uyo ngobakapopa pamucilingano. Taamo muno, wabushikwa kale kuswa kubafu. Amubone, pamusena mpowaawa mpobakalinga bamooneka.

⁷Ono kamuya mukalwiite bashikwiya bakwe pantu pomwi aPita ayi, ‘Lakwe watanjila kuya kuGalili, uko nkweshi muye mukamubonene, kweelana ambwaakamwaambila.’ ”

⁸Mpomunyaawo bakaswa mucuumbwe akutalika kucica. Miyeeyo yakapilingana, kabatutumabo. Aboobo taaku muntu nabi womwi ngobakalwiita makani aya munshila, mukwiinga bakalinga kucite boowa.

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kuli Maliya wa kuMagadala

(Mate 28:9-10; Joni 20:11-18)

⁹Pabushiku butaanshi bwa nsondo macuunsacuunsa, Jesu ndyaakabuka kuswa kubafu, wakataanguna kubonekela kuli Maliya wa kuMagadala uyo ngwaakakusha bashikaswa bosanwe abobilo.

¹⁰Mpeeke alakwe Maliya wakanyamuka kuya mukulwiita baabo bakalinga kweenda aJesu, abo bakalinga kuungumene kabalila.

¹¹Sombi balo ndibakanyumfwa ayi Jesu wabuka kuswa kubafu, alimwi ayi Maliya wamubona, tabakwe kushoma.

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kubashikwiya bobilo

(Luka 24:13-35)

¹²Kuswawaawo, Jesu wakaboneka mumushobo umwi kubashikwiya bakwe bamwi bobilo, ndibakalinga kuya bweenda munshila iya mumishi.

¹³Mpeeke bakaboolela kuya mukulwiita babyaabo. Sombi abalo tabakwe kubashoma.

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kubashikwiya likumi awomwi

(Mate 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Joni 20:19-23; Mili 1:6-8)

¹⁴Kumamanino, Jesu wakaboneka kubashikwiiya bali likumi awomwi kabalya. Wakabakalalila ceebo cakubula lushomo akuyuma myoyo, mukwiinga tabakwe kushoma baabo bakamubona kaabukite kuswa kubafu.

¹⁵Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Kamuya mucishi coonse, mukashimikile Makani Abotu kubantu boonse.

¹⁶Uyo woonse ushoma akubombekwa, ulaakupulushikwa. Sombi uyo utashomi, ulaakupekwa mulandu.

¹⁷Abo bashoma balaakuba ashitondesho ishi: Balaakunookusha bashikaswa muliina lyangu, balaakunokwaamba milaka imwi ipusenepusene.

¹⁸Na bakabwese nsoka teshi bakalumweewo, nabi na bakanwe musamu ukola, teshi ukabacaaye. Balaakubika maansaabo pabalwashi, abalo balaakuba kabotu.”

Jesu mbwaakatolwa kwiculu

(Luka 24:50-53; Mili 1:9-11)

¹⁹Mwaami Jesu ndyaakamana kwaambaabo, wakatolwa kwiculu akuya mukwikala kululyo lwakwe Lesa.

²⁰Bashikwiiya bakaya cishimika Makani Abotu koonse koonse. Alakwe Mwaami wakabapa nkusu shakucita shaankamiko, kutondesha bantu ayi maswi akwe ngancinencine.]

Luka

Luka 1

¹Nomusunikwi baTeyofilasi, kweelana ambomwishi baanji beelesha camaansa obilo kwaamba ayi balembe shintu isho shakacitika pakati kesu.

²Bakalemba kweelana ambotwakalwiitikwa kubaabo bakabona shintu ishi ameenso kuswa kumatalikilo, abo bakalinga mbobeshikushimikila Makani Abotu.

³Shintu shoonse ishi ndakashiipushisha kubaabo bashishi mbuli mboshibete kuswa kumatalikilo, aboobo nkambo, ndayeeya kwaamba ayi nshileembe kweelana amboshikonkene.

⁴Ndacita boobo kwaamba ayi mushibe lushinisho lwa sheesho shoonse nshimwakeeshikwa.

Kwaambilisha kwa kushalwa kwakwe Joni Mubombeki

⁵Munshiku isho mwaami Elodi ndyaakalinga kulela cishi ca Judeya, kwakalinga mupailishi wakalinga kwitwa ayi Sekaliya, mulikoto Iya bapailishi lyakwe Abija. Wakalinga kweebete Lisabeti wa mulunyungu lwakwe Aloni.

⁶Boonse bobilo bakalinga bantu baluleme pameenso akwe Lesa, abo bakalinga kukonkela Milawo asheesho shoonse Lesa nshaakalinga kuyanda ayi bacite.

⁷Sombi tebakalinga kucitewo mwaana mukwiinga Lisabeti taakalinga kushala alimwi baalinga bacembela.

⁸Bumwi bushiku Sekaliya wakalinga kucita ncito yakwe yabupailishi muDanda yakwe Lesa, bulishi bwakwe ndibwakashika.

⁹Ono kweelana ambobakalinga kucita bapailishi, bakooma cisolo ico cakawita Sekaliya kwaamba ayi aye muDanda yakwe Lesa mukutenta tununkila kabotu pacipaililo.

¹⁰Sekaliya ndyaakalinga kutenta tununkila kabotu, likoto Iya bantu lyakalinga pansengwe kalipaila.

¹¹Mpeeke munjelo wakwe Lesa wakaboneka kaaimfwi kulubasu lwalulyo lwa cipaililo pakalinga kutentelwa tununkila kabotu.

¹²Sekaliya ndyaakabona munjelo wakakankamana akuloonda.

¹³Sombi munjelo uyo wakamwaambila ayi, “Utaloondi Sekaliya, Lesa wanyumfwa kupaila kwako, aboobo mukaako Lisabeti ulaakushala mwaana musankwa uyo ngweshi ukatumbe ayi Joni.

¹⁴Ulaakukondwa akusangalala alimwi abantu baanji abalo balaakusekelaamo ceebo cakushalwa kwakwe.

¹⁵Mwaana uyo ulaakunoocite bulemu bunene kuli Lesa alimwi teshi akanwewo waini nabi shimwi shikola. Lakwe ulaakushalwa kaaswite Mushimu Usalashi.

- ¹⁶Ulaakuboosha bene Isilaeli baanji kuMwaami Lesa wabo.
- ¹⁷Joni ulaakuya kunembo Iya Mwaami alimwi ulaakunoocite nkusu mbuli shakalinga kucite mulaluki mukulukulu Elija. Ulaakuleta lunyumfwano pakati ka baana abamaishiwabo alimwi. Ulaakusandula bantu batanyumfwi kwaamba ayi babe amiyeyo mbuli ya baluleme. Ulaakubamba bantu bakwe Lesa ayi banoolibambite kumusebensela.”
- ¹⁸Sekaliya wakeepusha munjelo ayi, “Ino ndaakwishiba buyani ayi ici ncalushinisho? Mukwiinga nebo ndacembela alakwe mukaangu wacembela.”
- ¹⁹Munjelo uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndime Gabuliyelo wiimikana pameenso akwe Lesa. Lakwe ngowantuma ayi nse nkulwiite makani abotu aya.
- ²⁰Sombi tookwe kushoma makani aya eshi akacitike ciindi caakushika. Pacebo ceeco utooba cibuuu kushikila bushiku ubo shaakucitika shoonse nshindakwaambila.”
- ²¹Ciindi coonse ici bantu bakalinga kulindilila Sekaliya akukankamana ayi na nciinshi camucelesha kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa.
- ²²Ndyaakaswaamo, taakalinga kucikonsha kwaamba akuli mbabo. Aboobo bantu bakeshiba kwaamba ayi Lesa kuli ncaamubonesha, lyalo wakatalika kwaambisha maansa kaalibo ngucibuulu.
- ²³Ndyaakamanisha bulishi bwakwe muDanda yakwe Lesa, Sekaliya wakaya kumishaabo.
- ²⁴Ndipakeendabo nshiku shiniini Lisabeti mukaakwe Sekaliya wakamita. Lyalo wakalishisa keekalabo muḡanda kwa myeenshi yosanwe kaamba ayi,
- ²⁵“Lesa ono wanyumfwila nkumbu wankusha nsoni pameenso a bantu.”

Kwaambilisha kwa kushalwa kwakwe Jesu

- ²⁶Mumweenshi wasanu awomwi kuswa kukumita kwakwe Lisabeti, Lesa wakatuma Gabuliyelo mundabala inene ya mucishi ca Galili iyo yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Nasaleti.
- ²⁷Wakaya kumwanakashi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Maliya utana kukumanaawo amusankwa. Maliya uyu wakalinga kumamikitwe kumusankwa wiitwa ayi Josefu uyo wa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.
- ²⁸Munjelo ndyaakashika kuli Maliya wakamwaansha ayi, “Waboneka, weba noocite coolwe kuli Lesa. Lesa uli andiwe.”
- ²⁹Sombi Maliya wakapenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo pamakani aya, alimwi wakaliipusha mumoyo wakwe ayi, “Nkwaansha buyani uku?”
- ³⁰Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakamwaambila ayi, “Utaloondi Maliya, mukwiinga Lesa wakubeta luse.
- ³¹Ulaakumita akushala mwaana musankwa uyo ngweshi ukatumbe ayi Jesu.

³²Uyu mwaana ulaakuba mulemu alimwi ulaakunokwiitwa ayi Mwanaakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa bwaami bweenka bwakalinga kucite Defedi ishi mukulukulu.

³³Ulaakuba mwaami wa mushobo wakwe Jakobo alimwi bweene bwakwe teshi bukamaneewo.”

³⁴Lyalo Maliya wakeepusha munjelo ayi, “Ino ici inga cacitika buyani nebo nenteshiiwo amusankwa?”

³⁵Munjelo wakakumbula ayi, “Mushimu Usalashi ulaakwisa pali ndiwe ankusu shakwe Lesa wiindaawo shilaakukufwekelela. Aboobo mwaana usalalite eshi akashalwe, ulaakunokwiitwa ayi Mwanaakwe Lesa.

³⁶Te ulimwishi mukwanu Lisabeti ulya walinga kwaambwa ayi taashali? Alakwe bulya ulicite lifumo lya myeenshi yosanwe awomwi lya mwaana musankwa.

³⁷Mukwiinga kuli Lesa taaku ciyumu.”

³⁸Mpeeke Maliya wakakumbula ayi, “Acicitike kweelana ambomwaamba mukwiinga nebo ndimusebenshi wakwe Lesa.” Lyalo munjelo uyo wakamushiya.

Maliya mbwaakafwakashisha Lisabeti

³⁹Ndipakeenda nshiku shiniinibo, Maliya wakanyamuka lweendo cakufwambaana kuya mundabala yakalinga mutulundu mucishi ca Judeya.

⁴⁰Wakenjila munjanda yakwe Sekaliya akwaansha Lisabeti.

⁴¹Mpeeke Lisabeti ndyaakanyumfwabo kwaansha kwakwe Maliya, mwaana ngwaakalinga kumitite wakanyanyaala mumala. Lyalo Lisabeti wakasushikwa Mushimu Usalashi.

⁴²Mpomunyaawo wakoolobesha aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Ulicite coolwe ciinda pabanakashi boonse. Awooyo ngweshi ukashale ulicite coolwe.

⁴³Anu ncoolwe cinene buyani ici kuli ndime kwaamba ayi mfwakashilwe banyina Mwaami wangu?

⁴⁴Mukwiinga ndiwananshabo mwaana mumala wanyanyaala cakusangalala.

⁴⁵Ulicite coolwe mukwiinga wakashoma kwaamba ayi makani ngowakaambilwa kuswa kuli Lesa ncakwiila alaakucitika.”

Lwiimbo lwakwe Maliya lwakulumbaisha

⁴⁶Lyalo Maliya wakaamba ayi, “Ndalumba Mwaami mumoyo wangu,

⁴⁷Ndisangaleta abuumbi ceebo cakwe Lesa Mupulushi wangu

⁴⁸mukwiinga wayeeya kuliceesha kwangu nemusebenshi wakwe. Kuswa sunu mashalane oonse alaakunoonjitabo ayi ucite coolwe

⁴⁹mukwiinga wa shintu shinene nshaancitila Lesa Shinkusu shoonse. Liina lyakwe lilisalalite.

⁵⁰Nkumbu shakwe shili pali boonse abo bamulemeka kuswa kulishalane limwi kushikila kulishalane limwi.

⁵¹Lyaansa lyakwe lyacita shintu sha nkusu shikankamika. Wamwaya bantu bacite miyeeyo yakulisumpula mummyoyo yabo.

⁵²Wakusha baami beshinkusu shiinji pashuuna sha bwaami, akusumpula baabo baliceesha.

⁵³Wapa bafwite nsala shintu shiinji shibotu, akuboosha babile maansabo.

⁵⁴Wasunga cipangano ncaakashomesha bakulukulu, wacafwa Isilaeli musebenshi wakwe.

⁵⁵Taakwe kuluba kucitila nkumbu Abulaamu alunyungu lwakwe kushikila muyayaya.”

⁵⁶Maliya wakekala aLisabeti myeenshi yotatwe keyanda kukwana. Kuswawaawo wakaboolela kumishaabo.

Kushalwa kwakwe Joni Mubombeki

⁵⁷Ndicakashika ciindi ceelete, Lisabeti wakapulukaamo mwaana musankwa.

⁵⁸Bashimukobonyina abamakwabo ndibakanyumfwa mbuli Lesa mbwaakacitila nkumbu shiinji Lisabeti bakasekelela pantu pomwi anguwe.

⁵⁹Mwaana ulya ndyaakakwanisha nsondo abushiku bomwi bakesa mukumupalula. Bakalinga kusuni akwaamba ayi bamutumbe liina lyakwe ishi lya Sekaliya,

⁶⁰sombi banyina bakakaka akwaamba ayi ulyeelete kwiitwa ayi Joni.

⁶¹Bantu bakakumbula ayi, “Taakuwo shikamukowa wako ucite liina ili!”

⁶²Lyalo bakaambisha kumaansa kwiipusha baishi liina ndibakalinga kusuni kutumba mwaana.

⁶³Mpomunyaawo Sekaliya wakasenga cakulembelaawo akulemba ayi, “Liina lyakwe nguJoni.” Ici cakakankamika bantu boonse.

⁶⁴Amanebo kulemba boobo wakacikonsha kwaamba alimwi akutalika kulumbaisha Lesa.

⁶⁵Bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala pafwaafwi bakaloonda abuumbi. Lyalo shoonse ishi shintu shakanyumfwika mucishi coonse ca tulundu twa muJudeya.

⁶⁶Bantu boonse bakanyumfwa cikani ici bakalinga kuciyeyya mummyoyo akuliipusha ayi, “Mwaana uyu ulaakubanshi?” Mukwiinga cakaboneka ayi nkusu shakwe Lesa shakalinga pali nguwe.

Sekaliya mbwaakalaluka

- ⁶⁷Mpeeke Sekaliya, ishi wakesushikwa Mushimu Usalashi akulaluka ayi,
- ⁶⁸“Atulumbaishe Mwaami Lesa wa bene Isilaeli mukwiinga wesa mukufwakashisha bantu bakwe akubapulusha.
- ⁶⁹Watupa Mupulushi ucite nkusu kuswa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi musebenshi wakwe.
- ⁷⁰Kweelana ambwaakaamba kwiinda mubalaluki bakwe basalalite bakulukulu ayi
- ⁷¹ulaakutupulusha kuswa kubalwani besu, nokwaamba ayi kunkusu sha baabo boonse batupatite.
- ⁷²Wakaamba ayi ulaakunyumfwila nkumbu bamashali besu bakulukulu alimwi teshi akalubeeko cipangano cakwe cisalalite.
- ⁷³Wakashomesha cakulumbila kuli ishiwesu Abulaamu ayi
- ⁷⁴ulaakutupulusha kuswa kubalwani kwaamba ayi tumusebensele cakubula boowa
- ⁷⁵akweenda pameenso akwe katusalalite akululama nshiku shoonse sha buumi bwesu.
- ⁷⁶Webo omwanaangu ulaakwiitwa ayi ndiwe mulaluki wakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo, mukwiinga weba ulaakulamikila Mwaami nshila, lakwe kaatana kwisa.
- ⁷⁷Ulaakushibisha bantu bakwe kwaamba ayi balaakupulushikwa kwiinda mukulekelelwa shibiibi shabo.
- ⁷⁸Lesa wesu uliswite nkumbu ulaakutupa mumuni uli mbuli wa kumuyamaca.
- ⁷⁹Ulaakumunikila baabo bashiite mumunshinshe amucimfule ca lufu, akututanjilila munshila ya luumuno.”
- ⁸⁰Lyalo mwaana uyo Joni wakakula akushimpa mumushimu. Wakekala muluyanga kushikila bushiku ubo mbwaakalitondesha patuba kubantu ba muIsilaeli.

Luka 2

Jesu mbwaakashalwa

(Mate 1:18-25)

- ¹Munshiku isho Sisa Agasitasi, muleli munene wa kuLoma, wakabika mulawo wakwaamba ayi bantu boonse bali mubuleelo bwa Loma balembwe.
- ²Uku kwakalinga nokulembesha kutaanshi kwakacitika Kwilinyasi ndyaakalinga mweendeleshi mucishi ca Silya.
- ³Boonse bakaya mukulembesha umwi aumwi kumishaabo nkwaakashalilwa.
- ⁴Josefu alakwe wakanyamuka kuswa kuNasaleti mucishi ca Galili kuya kundabala yakwe Defedi iyo yakalinga kwitwa ayi Betileemu, mucishi ca Judeya, mukwiinga wakalinga ngwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi.

⁵Wakaya pantu pomwi aMaliya uyo ngwaakalinga kumamikite kwaamba ayi baye bakalembwe, ciindi ici Maliya wakalinga kumitite.

⁶Kabacili kooko nshiku shakupulukaamo shakashikila.

⁷Wakapulukaamo mwaana wakwiiya musankwa. Wakamupetelesha mushisani akumooneka mulinkubala lyakalinga kulitaamo nombe mukwiinga temwakalinga musena mujanda ya beensu.

Baanjelo bakeshibisha beembeshi

⁸Kulya kweenka kucishi kwakalinga beembeshi bakalinga kulindilila mbelele shabo mashiku.

⁹Mpeeke munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaboneka kuli mbabo, lyalo bakaloonda abuumbi mukwiinga mpobakalinga kushiite pakaboolabo tuu kubulemu bwakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Munjelo wakabaambila ayi, “Mutaloondi mukwiinga ndaleta makani abotu eshi akasangalasho bantu boonse.

¹¹Sunu mundabala yakwe Defedi mwashalwa Mupulushi wanu uyo ngoKlistu Mwaami.

¹²Ono nceeci citondesho, mutooya mucane kateta upeteleshetwe mushisani alimwi ulilete mulinkubala mulita nombe.”

¹³Paciindi ceenka ico kwakaboneka baanjelo baanji baanji ba kwiculu pantu pomwi amunjelo ulya, kabalumbaisha Lesa kabaamba ayi,

¹⁴“Bulemu kuli Lesa kwiculu lya maculu, alimwi akube luumuno panshi pali baabo boonse bamukondelesha!”

¹⁵Ndibakaswaawo baanjelo akuboolela kwiculu, beembeshi bakalyaamboosha ayi, “Katiya tushikeeko kuBetileemu tukabone cacitika ico Mwaami Lesa ncaatwishibisha.”

¹⁶Bakaya cakufwambaana, bacana Maliya aJosefu alimwi amwaana kaaleta mulinkubala mulita nombe.

¹⁷Beembeshi ndibakamubona, bakakonkolola shoonse nshibakaambilwa kumunjelo pamwaana uyo.

¹⁸Mpeeke boonse ndibakacinyumfwa cikani ici cakaamba beembeshi bakakankamana abuumbi.

¹⁹Maliya wakabika shintu shoonse ishi mumoyo wakwe akunooshiyeyea.

²⁰Beembeshi balya bakaboolela kabaya cilemeka akulumbaisha Lesa pasheesho shoonse nshibakanyumfwa akubona. Cakaba bweenka mbuli munjelo mbwaakabalwiita.

Jesu mbwaakatumbwa liina

²¹Lyalo ndipakeenda nshiku shosanwe ashotatwe mwaana ulya wakapalulwa akutumbwa ayi Jesu, liina lyakaamba munjelo kaatana kumitwa.

Jesu mbwaakatolwa kuNanda yakwe Lesa

²²Ciindi cakwaamba ayi bakasalashikwe kweelana aMilawo yakwe Mose ndicakashika, bakatola mwaana kuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi bakamutondeshe kuMwaami Lesa.

²³Ici cakacitika kweelana ambocilembetwe muMilawo ya Mwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi, “Woonse mwaana musankwa wakwiiya ulyeete kupekwa kuMwaami Lesa.”

²⁴Bakaya mukupa acipo ca twaana tobilo twa mpolobe nabi nkulimba shobilo kweelana ambocilembetwe mumulawo wa Mwaami.

²⁵Ono muJelusalemu mwakalinga muntu wakalinga kwitwa ayi Simyoni. Wakalinga muntu usalalite ulemeka Lesa alimwi wakalinga kulangila kupulushikwa kwa bene Isilaeli. Mushimu Usalashi wakalinga pali nguwe.

²⁶Mushimu Usalashi uyu wakalinga wamuyubulwita kale ayi teshi akafwe kaatana kubona Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.

²⁷Mushimu Usalashi wakamutanjilila Simyoni kuya kuNanda yakwe Lesa. Bashali bakwe Jesu bakamwinjisha ayi bamucite kweelana aMilawo.

²⁸Mpeeke Simyoni wakatambula mwaana akumufukata pamaansa akulumbaisha Lesa ayi,

²⁹“NoBaami, ncakwiila mwaciita mbuli mbomwakanshomesha nemusebenshi wanu. Ono amundeeke mfwe muluumuno.

³⁰Mukwiinga lupulusho lwanu ndalubona ameenso angu,

³¹lupulusho ulo ndumwabambila pameenso a bantu boonse.

³²Uyu ngomumuni wakwaamba ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe balashe akubona lusuno lwanu akwalo kubantu banu baIsilaeli ngooleta bulemu.”

³³Bashali bakakankamana ndibakanyumfwa maswi akaamba Simyoni pamwaana uyo.

³⁴Mpeeke Simyoni wakabapa coolwe akulwiita Maliya banyina Jesu ayi, “Uyu mwaana wasalwa aLesa kwaamba ayi awishe akubusha baanji pakati ka bene Isilaeli. Ulaakuba citondesho cakuswa kuli Lesa ico baanji nceshi bakakake.

³⁵Ulaakuyubulula miyeeyo yabo ishishitwe. Ono awebo buumba bulaakukucata anga wayaswa mupeeni kumoyo.”

³⁶Kwakalinga mulaluki aumwi mwanakashi witwa ayi Ana. Wakalinga mwanaakwe Faniwelo wa mulunyungu lwakwe Asha. Wakalinga mucembele alimwi wakekala abeebaye myaaka yosanwe ayobilobo.

³⁷Paciindi ico wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi osanwe aotatwe alimwi ayone. Ciindi coonse ici wakalinga kuya kuḡanda yakwe Lesa. Wakalinga kupaila kuli Lesa mashiku amalumwi alimwi wakalinga kuba aciindi cakulikasha kulya.

³⁸Ceenka ici ciindi Jesu ndyaakatolwa, Ana wakashika walumba Lesa akwaamba makani pamwaana uyo kuli baabo boonse bakalinga kulindilila kupulushikwa kwa Jelusalemu.

Mbobakaboolela kuNasaleti

³⁹Ono Josefu aMaliya ndibakamanisha kucita shoonse kweelana aMilawo ya Mwaami Lesa, bakaboolela kumishaabo kuNasaleti mucishi ca Galili.

⁴⁰Lyalo mwaana wakakomena akuba ankesu alimwi wakaba musongo abuumbi. Aboobo coolwe cakwe Lesa cakalinga pali nguwe.

Jesu pakati ka bafundishi ba Milawo

⁴¹Bashali bakwe Jesu bakalinga kuya kuJelusalemu lyoonse pamwaaka pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

⁴²Jesu ndyaakaba amyaaka likumi ayobilo, bashali bakaya mukusekelela kweelana ambuli mbobakalinga kushibite.

⁴³Ndikwakamana kusekelela bakatalika kubooolela kuNasaleti kabateshi kwaamba ayi Jesu wacaala kwisule kuJelusalemu.

⁴⁴Balo bashali bakwe bakalinga kuyeeya ayi uli mulikoto lya bantu mbobakalinga kuyaabo nshila yomwi. Bakeenda mushinso wakatola bushiku bomwi. Ndibakabona kwaamba ayi taapo bakatalika kumuyandoola pabamakwababo ababyaabo.

⁴⁵Ndibakacana ayi taapo, bakaboolela kuJelusalemu kunooya cimulangoola.

⁴⁶Bakesa mukumucana ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe muḡanda yakwe Lesa kaashite pakati ka bafundishi ba Milawo, kaabakutika akunoobeepusha miipusho.

⁴⁷Bantu boonse bakakankamana ndibakanyumfwa kukumbula kwakwe kwabusongo.

⁴⁸Bashali bakwe ndibakamubona bakacatabo pamilomo. Lyalo banyina bakaamba ayi, “Omwanaangu ino watupensheshanshi bobulya? Bona nebo abaiso twalinga kwisa cikulangoola katulisukeme abuumbi.”

⁴⁹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ino mwalikunangwetanshi? Sa temwalinga kwishi kwaamba ayi ndyeelete kuba muḡanda ya baTa?”

⁵⁰Sombi tabakwe kwishiba ncaakaamba.

⁵¹Lyalo wakanyamuka akuyaabo kuNasaleti alimwi wakalinga kubanyumfwila. Maliya wakasunga shintu ishi shoonse mumoyo wakwe.

⁵²Jesu wakakula muciiimo amubusongo alimwi wakaba mwaana ukondelesha Lesa abantu boonse.

Luka 3

Kushimikila kwakwe Joni Mubombeki

(Mate 3:1-12; Maako 1:1-8; Joni 1:19-28)

- ¹Wakalinga mwaaka wa likumi ayosanwe Tibelyasi kaali Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma, Pontyasi Pilato paciindi ici wakalinga ngomuleli wa cishi ca Judeya. Elodi wakalinga ngomuleli wa cishi ca Galili alakwe Filipino, mukwabo Elodi, wakalinga kweendelesha cishi ca Ituliya aTilakonitisi. Lisaniya wakalinga ngomuleli wa cishi ca Abilini.
- ²Ciindi ici ceenka Anasi aKayafasi bakalinga mbobapailishi banene. Nceciindi liswi lyakwe Lesa ndilyakashika kuli Joni mwanaakwe Sekaliya muluyanga.
- ³Mpeeke wakaya cishimikila mumishi yoonse yakalinga kushingulukite Mulonga wa Joodani, kaabaambila ayi, “Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu mubombekwe ayi Lesa amulekelele shibiibi shanu.”
- ⁴Cakacitika bweenka mbuli bwakalemba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Muntu umwi utokoolobesha muluyanga ayi, ‘Amubambe nshila ya Mwaami. Amumululikile nshila.
- ⁵Misena yoonse ikuneme ilaakufukilwa alimwi tulundu ashuulu shoonse shilaakweelanishikwa. Nshila shipetookitepetookite shilaakululamikwa. Asheesho shoonse shicite mankununkunu shilaakweelanishikwa.
- ⁶Lyalo mishobo yoonse ya bantu ilaakubona lupulusho lwakwe Lesa!’ ”
- ⁷Bantu baanji bakaya kuli Joni mukubombekwa. Sombi lakwe wakabaambila ayi, “Nobana bansoka mwebo! Ngani wamucenjisha kuloonda bukali bwakwe Lesa butoosa?
- ⁸Amucite ncito shibotu shitondesha ayi mwasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shanu. Mutanoolibeca mummyoyo yanu ayi, ‘Swebo tulicite Abulaamu ishiwesu.’ Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi Lesa ulakonsha kusandula mabwe kuba baana ba mulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu.
- ⁹Bulya keembe kakutimbwishako shisamu kumiyanda kalibambitwe kale. Aboobo cisamu coonse citacati shisepo shibotu, cilaakutemwa akuwaalwa mumulilo.”
- ¹⁰Bantu balya bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ono tucite buyani?”
- ¹¹Lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Uyo ucite shakufwala shobilo apeewo comwi mubye utacite. Alakwe ucite shakulya acite bweenka ubo.”
- ¹²Beshikusonkesha bamwi bakaya mukubombekwa. Mpeeke bakeepusha Joni ayi, “Nkambo, ino tucite buyani?”
- ¹³Wakabaambila ayi, “Mutanosonkesha kwiinda pamweelo ngobamupingwita.”

¹⁴Abamwi bashilumamba bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino swebo tucite buyani?” Wakabaambila ayi, “Mutapambi cintu ca muntu akubekesha milandu alimwi mulyeete kusumina ayi ayo maali ngomutoofola ngaanji.”

¹⁵Kulangila kwa bantu kwakatalika kuya cikomena, aboobo bantu baanji bakatalika kuyeeya ayi mpashi Joni ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

¹⁶Lyalo Joni wakabaambila boonse ayi, “Nebo ntoomubombeka amaanshi, sombi uyo utoosa uleendaawo nkusu pali ndime cakwaamba ayi nsheelete akwaangulula nsapato shakwe. Uyo lakwe ulaakumubombeka aMushimu Usalashi alimwi amulilo.

¹⁷Lakwe ulicite kale acakuululushishako maila kwaamba ayi akaaululushe akwaalongela mubutala. Lyalo ulaakutenta buungu boonse mumulilo utashimiki.”

¹⁸Joni wakashimikila bantu Makani Abotu munshila shiinji shiinji shimwi.

¹⁹Wakalinga kubaambila ayi baswe kushibiibi shabo. Munshiku isho sheenka, Joni wakakalalila Elodi pacilubo cakweeba Elodyasi muka mukwabo alimwi ashimwibo shilubo nshaakalinga kucita.

²⁰Sombi Elodi lakwe wakeendilishaawo pabubi boonse pakwaanga Joni.

Jesu mbwaakabombekwa

(Mate 3:13-17; Maako 1:9-11)

²¹Bantu boonse ndibakamana kubombekwa alakwe Jesu wakabombekwa. Ono ndyaakalinga kupaila liculu lyakacaluka.

²²Lyalo Mushimu Usalashi wakaseluka pali nguwe mbuli mpolobe aliswi lyakanyumfwika kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Ndiwe Mwanaangu ngoonsuni abuumbi. Pali ndiwe ndikondetwe abuumbi.”

Bashali bakulukulu bakwe Jesu

(Mate 1:1-17)

²³Jesu wakatalika ncito yakwe kaayanda kukwanisha myaaka ili makumi otatwe. Wakalinga ngumwanaakwe Josefu mbuli mbobakalinga kuyeeya bantu. Josefu wakalinga mwanaakwe Eli,

²⁴Eli mwanaakwe Matati, Matati mwanaakwe Lefi, Lefi mwanaakwe Meluki, Meluki mwanaakwe Janayi, Janayi mwanaakwe Josefu.

²⁵Josefu mwanaakwe Matatiyasi, Matatiyasi mwanaakwe Amosi, Amosi mwanaakwe Naamu, Naamu mwanaakwe Esili, Esili mwanaakwe Nagai.

²⁶Nagai mwanaakwe Maati, Maati mwanaakwe Matatiyasi, Matatiyasi mwanaakwe Semeini, Semeini mwanaakwe Joseki, Joseki mwanaakwe Joda,

²⁷Joda mwanaakwe Jowanani, Jowanani mwanaakwe Leesa, Leesa mwanaakwe Selubabelo, Selubabelo mwanaakwe Shiyalutyelo, Shiyalutyelo mwanaakwe Neli,

²⁸Neli mwanaakwe Meluki, Meluki mwanaakwe Adi, Adi mwanaakwe Kosamu, Kosamu mwanaakwe Elimadamu, Elimadamu mwanaakwe Ee.

- ²⁹Ee mwanaakwe Joshiwa, Joshiwa mwanaakwe Elyasa, Elyasa mwanaakwe Jolimu, Jolimu mwanaakwe Matati, Matati mwanaakwe Lefi,
- ³⁰Lefi mwanaakwe Simyoni, Simyoni mwanaakwe Juda, Juda mwanaakwe Josefu, Josefu mwanaakwe Jonamu, Jonamu mwanaakwe Eliyakimu,
- ³¹Eliyakimu mwanaakwe Meleya, Meleya mwanaakwe Mena, Mena mwanaakwe Matata, Matata mwanaakwe Natani, Natani mwanaakwe Defedi,
- ³²Defedi mwanaakwe Jese, Jese mwanaakwe Obedi, Obedi mwanaakwe Bowasi, Bowasi mwanaakwe Salumoni, Salumoni mwanaakwe Nashoni,
- ³³Nashoni mwanaakwe Aminadabu, Aminadabu mwanaakwe Adimini, Adimini mwanaakwe Ani, Ani mwanaakwe Esiloni, Esiloni mwanaakwe Pelesi, Pelesi mwanaakwe Juda,
- ³⁴Juda mwanaakwe Jakobo, Jakobo mwanaakwe Isaki, Isaki mwanaakwe Abulaamu, Abulaamu mwanaakwe Tela, Tela mwanaakwe Nawo,
- ³⁵Nawo mwanaakwe Selaki, Selaki mwanaakwe Leu, Leu mwanaakwe Pelegi, Pelegi mwanaakwe Eba, Eba mwanaakwe Shela,
- ³⁶Shela mwanaakwe Kainani, Kainani mwanaakwe Afakisadi, Afakisadi mwanaakwe Shemu, Shemu mwanaakwe Nowa, Nowa mwanaakwe Lameki,
- ³⁷Lameki mwanaakwe Metusela, Metusela mwanaakwe Enoki, Enoki mwanaakwe Jaledi, Jaledi mwanaakwe Maalalilu, Maalalilu mwanaakwe Kenani,
- ³⁸Kenani mwanaakwe Enoshi, Enoshi mwanaakwe Seti, Seti ngomwanaakwe Adamu, Adamu mwanaakwe Lesa.

Luka 4

Kusunkwa kwakwe Jesu

(Mate 4:1-11; Maako 1:12-13)

- ¹Jesu wakaswaako kuMulonga wa Joodani kaaswite Mushimu Usalashi uyo wakamutanjilila kuya muluyanga.
- ²Umo muluyanga wakekalaamo nshiku makumi one kaasunkwa aMubiibi, sombi akaya mulomo. Lyalo nshiku makumi one ndishakamana wakafwa nsala.
- ³Lyalo Mubiibi uyo wakamwaambila ayi, “Na uli Mwanaakwe Lesa, ambila libwe ili lisanduke cakulya.”
- ⁴Sombi Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Muntu taabi abuumi mukulyabo kweenka.’ ”
- ⁵Kuswawaawo Mubiibi uyo wakamutola peculu Iya kalundu kalaamfu akumutondesha malelo oonse a mucishi ca panshi muciiindi ciniinibo.

⁶Lyalo wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Buleelo boonse ubu ntookupa alimwi abubotu bwa mbubo, mukwiinga boonse bwakapekwa kuli ndime. Ndicite nkusu shakupa muntu oonse ngoonsuni.

⁷Nkokwaamba ayi na webo ufukame akunambila, boonse buleelo ubu butooba bwaako.”

⁸Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Ulyeelete kulambila Mwaami Lesa wako alimwi akusebenselabo nguwe.’ ”

⁹Kuswawaawo Mubiibi wakatola Jesu kuJelusalemu akumubika pakansunswa ka Danda yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Na uli Mwanaakwe Lesa liwaale panshi

¹⁰mukwiinga cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Lesa ulaakutuma baanjelo bakwe kwaamba ayi bakakubaake,’

¹¹alimwi ayi, ‘Balaakukubaka kwaamba ayi utacisi cimpanta cako kulibwe.’ ”

¹²Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Utasunki Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako.’ ”

¹³Mubiibi uyo ndyaakamana kusunka Jesu munshila shoonse, wakamushiya akuyeeya kumusunka ciindi cimwi.

Jesu mbwaakatalika ncito yakwe muGalili

(Mate 4:12-17; Maako 1:14-15)

¹⁴Jesu wakaboolela kuGalili Mushimu Usalashi kauli anguwe. Wakaya mpuwo mucishi coonse cilya.

¹⁵Wakalinga kwiisha mushoonde sha baJuda akulumbwa kubantu boonse.

Jesu mbwaakakakwa kuNasaleti

(Mate 13:53-58; Maako 6:1-6)

¹⁶Jesu wakashika kuNasaleti uko nkwaakakulila. Mpeeke kweelana ambwaakalinga kushibite, pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu wakaya kucoonde ca baJuda. Wakanyamuka kwaamba ayi abelenge Malembo akwe Lesa kubantu.

¹⁷Mpeeke wakapekwa ayi abelenge maswi akwe Lesa akalemba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu. Lyalo wakacalula pakalinga kulembetwe ayi,

¹⁸“Mushimu wa Mwaami Lesa uli pali ndime, mukwiinga wansala kwaamba ayi nshimikile Makani Abotu kubakandu. Wantuma kwaamba ayi nambilishe lwaanguluko kubaabo baangitwe akucita kwaamba ayi boofu balashe akulubula baabo bapenshekwa.

¹⁹Wantuma akwaambilisha ayi uno ngomwaaka Lesa ngweshi akapulushisheemo bantu bakwe.”

²⁰Mpomunyaawo wakacala libuku akulipa musebenshi wa mucoonde ca baJuda akwikala panshi. Mpeeke boonse bakalinga mucoonde bakamulangishisha.

²¹Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Sunu malembo aya acitika cancinencine kweelana ambomwaanyumfwa kaabelengwa.”

²²Boonse bantu bakamusuminisha cakukondwa alimwi bakakankamana ambwaakaamba makani cabusongo. Balo bakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Sa te ngomwanaakwe Josefu uyu?”

²³Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Mulaakuñambila kashimpi aka ayi, ‘Omushiliki lishilike omwiine,’ alimwi mulaakuñambilaawo ayi, ‘Nshiwakacita kuKapenaumu nshitwakanyumfwa, shicite akwalo kuno kucishi cine mishaanu.’ ”

²⁴Wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Ncakwiila ntoomwaambila ayi taakuwo mulaluki ulemekwa mucishi cine mishaabo.

²⁵“Ono amunyumfwe, kwakalinga bamukalubinje banakashi baanji mulya muIsilaeli munshiku shakwe Elija mulaluki mukulukulu, ndikwakabula mfula myaaka yotatwe amyeenshi yosanwe awomwi, kwakaba nsala inene mucishi coonse.

²⁶Elija taakwe kutumwa kumuntu uli woonse mucishi ca Isilaeli, sombibo kumukalubinje wa kuSaleputa mucishi ca Sidoni.

²⁷Mbweeke ubo kwakalinga bakalinga kuciswa manata baanji muIsilaeli munshiku shakwe Elisha mulaluki mukulukulu. Ono sombi Naamani wa kuSilya eenkabo ngowakasalashikwa akuba kabotu.”

²⁸Ingayi banyumfwe boobo, bantu boonse bakalinga mucoonde ca baJuda bakakalala.

²⁹Mpeeke banyamuka akutaanya Jesu kumukusha mundabala ilya, kuswawaawo bakamutola peculu lya kalundu pakalinga kuyakitwe ndabala yabo, kabasuni kwaamba ayi bamuwaale panshi.

³⁰Sombi lakwe wakeenda pakati ka bantu akunooya mwiine eenka.

Jesu mbwaakakusha shikaswa mumuntu kuKapenaumu

(Maako 1:21-28)

³¹Mpomunyaawo wakaya kuKapenaumu ndabala ya mucishi ca Galili. Uko wakalinga kwiisha bantu pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

³²Boonse bakakankamana abumbi ndibakanyumfwa kwiisha kwakwe, mukwiinga maswi akwe akalinga abulemu ankusu.

³³Mucoonde ca baJuda mulya mwakalinga muntu wakalinga kucite shikaswa wakoolobesha aliswi linene ayi,

³⁴“Anu twamucitanshi mwebo nobaJesu ba kuNasaleti? Sa mwesa mukutunyonyoola? Ndimwishi ndimwe wooyo Usalalite uswa kuli Lesa!”

³⁵Lyalo Jesu wakakalalila shikaswa ayi, “Umuna swa muli nguwe!” Shikaswa wakamuwisha panshi pakati ka bantu akuswa muli nguwe cakutamucisaawo.

³⁶Bantu boonse bakakankamana akwiipushanya ayi, “Anu ngomaswinshi aya? Ncakwiila lakwe ulaambila bashikaswa cankusu abalo balamunyumfwila baswaamo!”

³⁷Aboobo mpuwo yakwe yakanyumfwika kumisena yoonse yakalinga kushingulukite cishi cilya.

Jesu mbwaakashilika bantu baanji

(Mate 8:14-17; Maako 1:29-34)

³⁸Lyalo Jesu wakaswaamo mucoonde ca baJuda akuya kuṅanda yakwe Simoni. Bapongoshi bakwe Simoni banakashi bakalinga balwashi cimpwita. Mpeeke bantu bakasenga Jesu ayi abashilike.

³⁹Mpomunyaawo wakaya weemikana kulubasu lwa bulo akwaambila cimpwita ayi ciswe. Ciindi ceenka ico cimpwita cakamana. Bapongoshi abo bakabuka akutalika kutabataba akubapa shakulya.

⁴⁰Lisuba ndilyakalinga kwipila abo bakalinga kucite babyaabo bakalinga kuciswa malwashi apusenepusene, bakabaleta kuli Jesu. Wakabacata maansa boonse balwashi, mpeeke bakaba kabotu.

⁴¹Bashikaswa bakaswa mubantu baanji kaboolobesha ayi, “Ndiwe Mwanaakwe Lesa!” Sombi lakwe wakabakalalila akubakasha kwaamba mukwiinga balo bakalinga kumwishi ayi ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

Jesu mbwaakashimikila mucishi ca Judeya

(Maako 1:35-39)

⁴²Ndibwakaca Jesu wakanyamuka waya kumusena kwatakalinga kwikala bantu. Bantu bakatalika kumuyandoola, ndibakamucana bakeelesha kumusenga camaansa obilo kwaamba ayi atayi kumwi.

⁴³Sombi lakwe wakabakumbula ayi, “Ndyeelete kushimikila Makani Abotu a Bweene bwakwe Lesa kumandabala amwi akwalo mukwiinga ncendakeshita.”

⁴⁴Aboobo wakaya bushimikila mushoonde sha baJuda sha muJudeya moonse.

Luka 5

Jesu mbwaakeeta bashikwiya bakwe bataanshi

(Mate 4:18-22; Maako 1:16-20)

¹Bushiku bumwi Jesu wakalinga kwiimfwi muloombe lwa Lweenge lwa Genesaleti. Bantu baanji bakalinga kushindikana kwaamba ayi banyumfwe maswi akwe Lesa.

²Lyalo Jesu wakabona maato obilo kaangitwe muloombe, beshikucaya nswi kabali baswaamo kabasansha toombe twabo.

³Jesu wakenjila mubwaato bomwi ubo bwakalinga bwakwe Simoni, mpeeke wakamusenga ayi abushindike kwaamba ayi butalamukeeko kuswa muloombe. Mpomunyaawo wakekala mubwaato watalika kwiisha bantu abo.

⁴Ndyaakamanisha kwiisha, wakaambila Simoni ayi, “Katiya pakatikati kwaamba ayi muwaale toombe twanu mumaanshi mucate nswi.”

⁵Simoni wakakumbula ayi, “NoBafundishi, swebo bwatuceta pamaanshi katusuni kucata nswi, sombi maawe akomuubo. Nakubi boobo toombe ntootuwaalaawo mukwiinga ndimwe mwaamba.”

⁶Ono ingayi bacite kweelana ambobakaambilwa, bakacata nswi shiinji cakwaamba ayi toombe katuyanda kupasuka.

⁷Lyalo bakeetabo babyaabo bakalinga mubwaato bumwi ayi bese babacafweeko kusubula. Abalo bakesa mpeeke basubula nswi shilya akususha maato obilo ayo cakuyanda kupila.

⁸Ndyaakabona boobo, Simoni Pita wakafukama kunembo lyakwe Jesu akwaamba ayi, “Amunshiiye Nkambo, mukwiinga ndimucita shibi!”

⁹Simoni ababye bakakankamana abuumbi pakufula kwa nswi shilya nshibakacata.

¹⁰Jemusi aJoni bana bakwe Sebedi babye Simoni abalo bakakankamana abuumbi. Lyalo Jesu wakaambila Simoni ayi, “Utalooni mukwiinga bulya kuswa sunu, unanooli shikuleta bantu kuli ndime, bweenka mbowalinga kucata nswi.”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo maato abo bakaakwelela kuloombe lwa lweenge. Kuswawaawo bakashiya shoonse akukonkela Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kuciswa manata

(Mate 8:1-4; Maako 1:40-45)

¹²Jesu ndyaakalinga kucili mundabala imwi wakakumana amuntu wakalinga kuciswa manata mubili woonse. Ingayi abone Jesu, wakafukama kunembo lyakwe akumusenga ayi, “Nkambo, na kamusuni inga mwanshilika.”

¹³Jesu wakafungulula lyaansa lyakwe wakamucata akwaamba ayi, “Ee ndisuni, ba kabotu!” Lyalo manata akamana.

¹⁴Kuswawaawo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyumfwa, utalwiiti muntu nabi womwi pacikani ici. Sombi ululamebo kuya kumupailishi, ukalitondeshe kuli nguwe ayi waba kabotu. Koya upe cipo kweelana abwakaamba Mose kwaamba ayi bantu bashome ayi waba kabotu.”

¹⁵Nakubi boobo impuwo yakwe Jesu yakanyumfwika kubantu baanji. Aboobo bantu baanji bakesa kuli nguwe kwaamba ayi banyumfwe maswi akwe alimwi ayi malwashi abo amane.

¹⁶Sombi lakwe wakabashiya akuya kumusena kwatakalinga kwikala bantu mukupaila.

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kuyuminate mubili

(Mate 9:1-8; Maako 2:1-12)

¹⁷Bushiku bumwi Jesu ndyaakalinga kwiisha, baFalisi abafundishi ba Milawo bamwi bakalingaawo abalo apo. Bantu abo bakaswa mumishi yoonse ya kuGalili, kuJudeya alimwi akuJelusalemu. Nkusu shakwe Lesa shakushilika shakalinga muli Jesu.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo bantu bamwi bakaleta musankwa wakalinga kuyuminate mubili pamacila. Bakeelesha kumwinjisha mujanda ayi bamooneke muliimfwa lyakwe Jesu.

¹⁹Sombi pakumwiinshila kumutola mukati pakabula mukwiinga wa bantu kufula. Lyalo bakatantaakwe peculu lya ciluli ca njanda akupanga bulyango. Bakamwiinsha akumuleelesha pamacila pakati ka bantu kushikila muliimfwa lyakwe Jesu.

²⁰Jesu ndyaakabona lushomo lwabo, wakaamba ayi, “Ndaba, shibiibi shako shalekelelwa.”

²¹Ingayi bafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abafalisi bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Ino ngani uyu utoocobola Lesa? Ngani weenga walekelela shibiibi? sa te nguLesa eenkabo?”

²²Lyalo Jesu wakeshiba ncibakalinga kuyeeya mummyoyo yabo wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mutooyeeyelanshi shintu sha mushobo uyu mummyoyo yanu?”

²³Ncili cuubu kwaambila muntu ayi, ‘Shibiibi shako shalekelelwa,’ nabi kwaamba ayi, ‘Nyamuka, weende’?

²⁴Sombi ntooyanda kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi MwanaaMuntu ulicite bulemu ankusu shakulekelela shibiibi pacishi ca panshi.” Mpomunyaawo wakaambila uyuminite mubili ayi, “Ntookwaambila, nyamuka, bwesa macila ako uye kumishaanu.”

²⁵Mpomunyaawo wakabuka mumeenso abo, wabwesa macila mpaakalinga kulete akutalika kunooya, kaaya cilumbaisha Lesa.

²⁶Bantu boonse bakakankamana abuumbi alimwi bakaloonda. Lyalo bakatalika kulumbaisha Lesa akwaamba ayi, “Ici ncetwabona sunu, tatuna kucibonaawo.”

Jesu mbwaakeeta Lefi

(Mate 9:9-13; Maako 2:13-17)

²⁷Kuswawaawo Jesu wakaswita pansengwe akubona shikusonkesha wakalinga kwitwa ayi Lefi, kaashite mukaanda kamusonko. Mpeeke Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nkonkele.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo alakwe wakasulukoobo pasheesho shoonse shakalinga mukaanda akumukonkela.

²⁹Lefi wakabamba shakulya shiinji kwaamba ayi basekelele aJesu mujanda yakwe. Kwakalinga beshikusonkesha abantu bamwibo bakacanikaawo akulya pantu pomwi ambabo.

³⁰Bafalisi bamwi abafundishi ba Milawo ba mulikoto lyabo, bakatalika kutongookila bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu ayi, “Ino mutoolitanshi akunwa pantu pomwi abeshikusonkesha alimwi abantu batakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose?”

³¹Lyalo Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Teshi bantu bayumu balangoola mushiliki, sombi balwashi beenka.

³²Nshikwe kwisa mukwiita baluleme, sombi bamucita shibi kwaamba ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo.”

Mwiipusho wa pakulikasha kulya

(Mate 9:14-17; Maako 2:18-22)

³³Bamwi bantu bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Bashikwiiya bakwe Joni Mubombeki liinji balaba aciindi cakulikasha kulya akupaila, abalo bashikwiiya ba baFalisi balacita bweenka ubo, sombi baako tababiiwo aciindi ici, balalya akunwa.”

³⁴Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Sa inga babye shibwiinga mwabakakatisha kutalya shibwiinga kaacili abo? Sobwe!

³⁵Sombi ciindi cilaakushika shibwiinga ndyeshi akakushikweewo pali mbabo, lyalo paciindi ico ndyeshi bakalikashe kulya.”

³⁶Kuswawaawo Jesu wakabalwiitaawo cikoshanyo ayi, “Taaku muntu weenga wakwamuna cimami kunsalu ipya akutunga pacakufwala cikulukulu. Taakoonshi kucita boobo mukwiinga ubo inga wanyonyoola nsalu iyo alimwi cimami ico inga taceendelani acakufwala ico.

³⁷Taaku muntu weenga wabika waini upya munkomwe sha shipaya shikulukulu. Na wabikamo waini upya ulapasula nkomwe alimwi waini woose ulatika ashalo nkomwe shilanyonyooka.

³⁸Nkokwaamba ayi waini upya ulyeelete kubikwa munkomwe sha shipaya shipya.

³⁹Taaku muntu weenga wasuna kunwa waini upya na wamana kunwa waini ukulukulu mukwiinga ulaamba ayi, ‘Ulya ukulukulu ngubotu.’ ”

Luka 6

Mwiipusho wa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu

(Mate 12:1-8; Maako 2:23-28)

¹Bumwi bushiku Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga kwiinda mumyuunda ya witi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Ndibakalinga kuya ceenda, bashikwiiya bakwe bakatalika kuyapa mitwi ya witi akwiipekesa mumaansa akunoolya witi.

²Mpomunyaawo baFalisi bamwi bakeepusha ayi, “Ino mutocitilanshi citasuminishikwi aMilawo pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu?”

³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa tamukwe kubelengaawo cakacita Defedi ciindi lakwe ababye ndibakanyumfwa nsala?

⁴Wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa akubwesa cimaande cisalalite. Wakalya cimaande ico cakalinga kulyabo bapailishi kweelana aMilawo akupaako babye.”

⁵Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “MwanaaMuntu ngoMwaami wa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa uyuminite lyaansa

(Mate 12:9-14; Maako 3:1-6)

⁶Pabushiku bumwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, Jesu wakenjila mucoonde ca baJuda mukwiisha. Mucoonde umo mwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa lyalulyo.

⁷Bafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi bakalinga kulangishisha ayi babone na Jesu utooshilika musankwa uyo pabushiku bwakookesha ayi bamucanine mpapo bubi.

⁸Sombi wakalinga kwishi ncebakalinga kuyeeya. Mpeeke wakaambila musankwa uyo wakalinga kuyuminite lyaansa ayi, “Kosa wiimikane kunembo kuno.” Alakwe wakanyamuka akuya mukwiimikana kunembo.

⁹Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ntooyanda kumwiipusha ayi, ‘Ino Milawo ilatusuminisha kucitanshi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu? Kucita cibotu na kucita cibiibi? Kupulusha buumi bwa muntu na kubunyonyoola?’ ”

¹⁰Amane kwaamba boobo wakalangilisha bantu boonse bakalinga mucoonde ca baJuda, mpeeke wakaambila musankwa uyo ayi, “Fungulula lyaansa lyako.” Alakwe wakalifungulula, lyalo lyakaba kabotu.

¹¹Sombi balo bakakalala abuumbi akutalika kulifuyafuya mbweenga bacita Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakasala batumwi bali likumi abobilo

(Mate 10:1-4; Maako 3:13-19)

¹²Muciindi ico Jesu wakaya kukalundu mukupaila alimwi bwakamucetabo kaapaila.

¹³Ndibwakaca wakeeta bashikwiiya bakwe. Lyalo pakati kabo wakasalawo bali likumi abobilo abo mbaakatumba ayi batumwi.

¹⁴Menaabo ngaaya: Simoni uyo ngwaakapa liina lya Pita, aAndulu mukwabo, Jemusi aJoni, Filipino aBatolomeyo,

¹⁵Mateyo, Tomasi, aJemusi mwanaakwe Alufeyasi alimwi aSimoni shikulwanina lwaanguluko,

¹⁶Judasi mwanaakwe Jemusi alimwi aJudasi Isikalyoti wakesa mukwaaba Jesu kunembo.

Jesu mbwaakeisha akushilika

(Mate 4:23-25)

¹⁷Jesu ndyaakakunkuluka pakalundu pantu pomwi abatumwi, wakeemikana paselebeta. Pakalinga likoto linene lya bashikwiiya bakwe alimwi alikoto linene lya bantu bakaswa kumbasu shoonse sha kuJudeya akuJelusalemu. Bamwi bakaswa kumandabala anene a Taya aSidoni, akalinga muloombe lwa lweenge.

¹⁸Bakesa mukukutika Jesu alimwi ayi malwashi abo amane. Lyalo boonse bakalinga kupenshekwa abashikaswa bakaba kabotu.

¹⁹Bantu boonse bakalinga kweelesha kumukumya, mukwiinga nkusu shakalinga kuswa muli nguwe, shakalinga kubashilika boonse.

Bantu bacite coolwe abatacite

(Mate 5:1-12)

²⁰Ono Jesu wakalinga kubashikwiiya bakwe akwaamba ayi, “Mulicite coolwe mwebo nobakandu mukwiinga Bweene bwakwe Lesa mbwanu!

21“Mulicite coolwe mwebo nomufwa nsala bulya mukwiinga mulaakukuta! “Mulicite coolwe mwebo nomutoolila mukwiinga mulaakusekelela!

22“Mulicite coolwe nomutoopatwa kubantu, kusuulwa akutukanwa alimwi akwaambwa ayi muli babiibi ceebo ca MwanaaMuntu!

23Mukakoondwe caakucitika ici akusotooka cakusangalala ceebo cilambu canu ncinene kwiculu. Mukwiinga abalo bakulukulu mbobakacita kubalaluki.

24“Sombi mapensho kuli ndimwe nobabile mukwiinga mwebo mwatambula kale cilambu canu!

25“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomukutite bulya mukwiinga mulaakufwa nsala! “Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomusekelela bulya mukwiinga mulaakuungumana alimwi akulila mikunga!

26“Mapensho kuli ndimwe noonse nomwaambwa kuba kabotu kubantu boonse mukwiinga bweenka ubo bamashali babo bakulukulu mbobakalinga kucita kubalaluki babeshi.

Kuba alusuno kubalwani

(Mate 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27“Ono noonse nomutoonkutika ntoomwaambila ayi, ‘Amusune balwani banu alimwi akucita shibotu kubaabo bamupatite.

28Amubasengele coolwe kuli Lesa abo bamushingana alimwi abaabo bamupensha akubapaililaako.

29Na muntu wakuuma kulicili, piluluka akuume kulimwi alyalo. Na muntu wabwesa cakufwala cako capeculu, mupeteewo acakufwala camukati.

30Aba cintu kumuntu woonse wakusenga, alimwi na muntu wabwesa cintu cako, utamwaambili ayi acibooshe.

31Amucitile bantu bamwi bweenka mbomusuni ayi bamucitile.’

32“Ono na kamusunibo bantu abo bamusuni, inga Lesa wamupetanshi coolwe? Mukwiinga abalo bamucita shibi balisunibo baabo babasuni!

33Na mulacita shibotu kubaabo beenka bacita shibotu kuli ndimwe, inga Lesa wamupa buyani coolwe? Mukwiinga abalo bamucita shibi mbobacita!

34Na mulakweleteshabo baabo beenka mbomushomete ayi balaakumubooshesha, ino inga mwalumbaishikwa buyani? Kayi abalo bamucita shibi balakweletesha bamucita shibinyinaabo ayi bakababooshele mweelo weenka uyo!

35Sombi mwebo mutaciti boobo, amusune balwani banu alimwi akucita shibotu kuli mbabo. Amukweleteshe kutamba ayi bakamuboosheshe. Lyalo mulaakuba acilambu cinene kwiculu. Mulaakuba bana bakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo uyo ucita shibotu kubaabo bataluumbi ababiibi.

36Amube ankuumbu bweenka mbuli Ishiwanu wa kwiculu.

Makani akoomboloshambantu bamwi

(Mate 7:1-5)

37“Mutoomboloshi bamwi kwaamba ayi amwebo Lesa atakamoomboloshi. Mutapi muntu mulandu kwaamba ayi mutapekwi mulandu amwebo. Sombi amumulekelele, Lesa alakwe ulaakumulekelele.

38Amupe babyaanu shintu nshibatacite, Lesa alakwe ndyeshi akamupe nshemutacite. Lesa ulaakumupa mucipimo cibotu cishindailitwe kashisempooka. Cipimo ncemupiminaamo bamwi alakwe Lesa nceshi akamupimineemo.”

39Mpeeke Jesu wakabaambila cikoshanyo ayi, “Sa muntu moofu inga watanjililwa amoofunyina? Sa te boonse bobilo inga bawita mucilindi?”

40Taaku muntu utokwiya wiinda mufundishi wakwe, sombi muntu woonse ulaba mbuli mufundishi wakwe ndyaamanisha kwiiya.

41“Ino inga wabona buyani kapampaansha kali muliinso lya mubyo akushiya cisamu cili muliinso lyako?”

42Inga waambila buyani mukwanu ayi, ‘Mukwabo, tubone nkukushoko kapampaansha muliinso,’ na muliinso lyako omwiine kamuli cisamu? Webo omuntu nowaamba nshootaciti, taanguna kusha cisamu cili muliinso lyako, ndyeshi ubone kabotu akukusha kapampaansha kali muliinso lya mukwanu.

Cisamu ashisepo sha ncico

(Mate 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43“Taaku cisamu cibotu ceenga cacata shisepo shibiibi, nabi cisamu cibiibi kucata shisepo shibotu.

44Nkokwaamba ayi cisamu cili coonse cilashibilwa kushisepo nshecicata. Taaku muntu uyapa nkuyu kucisamu ca myuumfwa nabi minyansa kucisamu ca kankolonso.

45Muntu uli kabotu ulaamba shibotu shili mumoyo wakwe, alakwe muntu mubiibi ulaamba shibiibi shili mumoyo wakwe mukwiinga muntu ulaamba shiswite mumoyo wakwe.

Shabayaki ba maanda bobilo

(Mate 7:24-27)

46“Ceebonshi mulanjita ayi, ‘Nkambo, Nkambo’ sombi kamutaciti nshemwaambila?”

47Uyo woonse wisa kuli ndime akunyumfwa maswi angu akwaacita, ntoomutondesha mbwaabete.

48Uli anga ngumuntu wakakaba lwiimbi lulaamfu lwakashika palibwe, akuyakaawo nanda. Mulonga ndiwakesula, maanshi akatalika kuuma kujanda iyo. Sombi taikwe kuwa mukwiinga wakeeyaka kabotu.

⁴⁹Sombi uyo unyurfwa maswi angu akutaacita, ulibo anga ngumuntu wakayaka nanda caketakaba lwiimbi. Mulonga ndiwakesula, maanshi akatalika kuuma kunjanda. Lyalo yakawa akunyonyooka abuumbi.”

Luka 7

Mbwaakashilika musebenshi wa munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda

(Mate 8:5-13)

¹Jesu ndyaakamanisha kwaamba maswi aya kubantu, wakaya kuKapenaumu.

²Kwakalinga mutanjilili umwi wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakalinga kucite musebenshi ngwaakalinga kusuni abuumbi. Uyo musebenshi wakalinga kuciswa cakufwa.

³Lyalo ndyaakanyurfwa mpuwo yakwe Jesu, wakatuma bamaloba ba baJuda bamwi kwaamba ayi bakasenge Jesu ayi ese ashilike musebenshi wakwe.

⁴Bakatumwa abo ndibakashika kuli Jesu, bakamusenga camaansa obilo ayi, “Bona, muntu uyo ulyeete kwaamba ayi umucaafwe,

⁵mukwiinga ulisuni mushobo wesu alimwi wakatuyakila acoonde.”

⁶Mpeeke Jesu wakayaabo. Ndyakashika pafwaafwi ananda, munene wa bashilumamba wakatuma babye kuli Jesu mukumwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, mutalishupibo, mukwiinga nebo nsheete kwaamba ayi mwinjile munanda yangu.

⁷Nceceeco ncentakwe kushita nemwiine kuli ndimwe. Nakubi boobo mwaambebo liswi musebenshi wangu utooba kabotu.

⁸Mukwiinga anebo ndimuntu ukonkela milasho ya banene ba pancito alimwi ndicite bashilumamba mboondwiita nsheensuni. Ndacita na ndaambila shilumamba ayi, ‘Koya,’ alakwe ulaya. Na ndaambila shilumamba umwi ayi, ‘Kosa,’ alakwe ulesa. Na ndaambila musebenshi wangu ayi, ‘Cita ici,’ alakwe ulacita.”

⁹Jesu ndyaakanyurfwa boobo, wakakankamana. Lyalo wakalanga kubantu baanji abo bakalinga kumukonkela akwaamba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi nshina kubonawo kale lushomo lunene bobulya nabi muIsilaeli!”

¹⁰Mpeeke bantu bakatumwa ndibakaboola kunjanda, bakacana musebenshi uyo waba kale kabotu.

Jesu mbwaakabusha mwaana musankwa wa mukalubinje mwanakashi

¹¹Kuswawaawo Jesu wakaya kundabala iitwa ayi Naini. Bashikwiya bakwe abantu bamwi baanji bakayaakwe.

¹²Jesu ndyaakashikabo kufwaafwi amwinjililo wa ndabala, wakakumanya beshicililo kabayumwite lufu. Uyo musankwa mufu wakalinga ngomwaana eenkabo kuli banyina bamukalubinje. Bantu baanji ba mundabala iyo bakalinga amukalubinje uyo.

¹³Mpeeke Mwaami Jesu ndyaakabona mukalubinje uyo wakamunyumfwila nkumbu akumwaambila ayi, “Cileke kulila.”

¹⁴Jesu wakaya kunembo akucata kumupeso, lyalo bakalinga kuyumwite lufu bakeemikana. Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, “Webo ndaba, ntookwaambila ayi buka!”

¹⁵Musankwa uyo wakalinga kufwite wakabuka wekala akutalika kwaamba. Lyalo Jesu wakamuboosha kuli banyina.

¹⁶Boonse bantu bakaloonda abuumbi, mpeeke bakalumbaisha Lesa kabaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila mulaluki munene wesa mukwikala pakati kesu!” Bakaamba alimwi ayi, “Lesa wesa mukupulusha bantu bakwe!”

¹⁷Kuswawaawo mpuwo yakwe Jesu yakamwaika mucishi coonse ca Judeya alimwi ashishi shoonse shakalinga kushingulukite.

Joni Mubombeki mbwaakatuma bashikwiya bakwe kuli Jesu

(Mate 11:2-19)

¹⁸Bashikwiya bakwe Joni bakamulwiita shoonse ishi. Paceebo ceeco Joni wakeeta bobilo pabashikwiya bakwe,

¹⁹akubatuma kuMwaami Jesu mukwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndimwe baabo mbwaakaamba Joni ayi balaakwa nabi tunoocilangila umwi?”

²⁰Abo bakatumwa ndibakashika kuli Jesu, bakamwaambila ayi, “Joni Mubombeki watutuma kwaamba ayi twiipushe na ndimwe baabo beetelele kwisa nabi tunoolangila umbi?”

²¹Paciindi ceenka ico Jesu wakashilika bantu baanji kumalwashi apusenepusene, kumapensho, kukusha bashikwa alimwi wakabonya boofu baanji.

²²Lyalo Jesu wakakumbula bashikwiya bakwe Joni ayi, “Kamuya mukalwiite Joni shoonse nshimwabona akunyumfwa, boofu batoolasha, balema myeendo batokweenda, beshimanata batooba kabotu, bashinkite matwi batoonyumfwa, bafu batoobushikwa alimwi bakandu mumushimu batooshimikilwa Makani Abotu.

²³Ulicite coolwe muntu uyo utatonshi muli ndime!”

²⁴Ono bashikwiya bakwe Joni ndibakaya, Jesu wakatalika kwaambila bantu baanji baanji bakalingaawo shakwe Joni Mubombeki ayi, “Ndimwakaya muluyanga mwakaya mukubonanshi? Sa mwakaya mukubona litete lyakalinga kutekaana kumuuwo?”

²⁵Ino nciinshi ncemwakalinga mukubona? Sa ngumuntu wakalinga kufwete shakufwala shibotu? Tau, abo bafwala shakufwala shibotu, akwikala kabacite shintu shibotu shoonse shimwi, balekala mumaanda a bamaami.

²⁶Amundwiite, nciinshi ncemwakaya mukubona? Sa ngumulaluki? Ee, ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi ngumunene kwiinda pamulaluki.

²⁷Mukwiinga Joni ngowooyo wakaambwa muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Ndaakutuma muntu wangu kunembo lyako eshi akakubambile nshila.’

²⁸Ntoomwaambila ayi kuswa kale kale takuna kubawo muntu wiinda Joni, sombi uyo muniini muBweene bwakwe Lesa ngumunene kwiinda nguwe.”

²⁹Bantu boonse abeshikusonkesha bakanyumfwa kushimikila kwakwe Joni. Ndibakabombekwa anguwe, bakasumina kwaamba ayi Lesa uliluleme.

³⁰Sombi baFalisi abafundishi ba Milawo mukukaka kubombekwa aJoni, bakakaka muyeeyo wakwe Lesa ngwaakabamba.

³¹Jesu wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Anu bantu ba cecino ciindi inga ndabakoshanisha anshi? Anu bali anga ninshi?”

³²Bali anga mbanike bashiite pamusena wakuulishisha kaboolobeshanya ayi, ‘Twakamulishisha ngoma, sombi mwebo tamukwe kushana. Twakamwiimbila nyimbo sha buumba, sombi mwebo tamukwe kulila!’

³³Mukwiinga Joni Mubombeki wakesa kaalikasha kulya alimwi kaatanwi waini, sombi mwebo mwakaamba ayi, ‘Ulicite shikaswa.’

³⁴Ono MwanaaMuntu ndyaakesa kaalya akunwa, mwebo mwakaamba ayi, ‘Amubone, ngumulyabi, ngucakolwa, ngushicibusa abeshikusonkesha alimwi abamucita shibi!’

³⁵Sombi busongo bwakwe Lesa bulaboneka kwaamba ayi mbwancinencine kwiinda mubantu boonse babutambula.”

Jesu muḡanda yakwe Simoni muFalisi

³⁶Umwi muFalisi wakeeta Jesu ayi akalye anguwe. Mpeeke Jesu wakaya kuḡanda mukulya.

³⁷Ono mundabala yeenka iyo mwakalinga mwanakashi mufuule. Ndyakanyumfwa ayi Jesu utoolya muḡanda ya muFalisi uyo, wakatola musaashi wakapangwa kulibwe lya alabasita kauswite mafuta anunkila kabotu amakwebo.

³⁸Wakashika weemikana kwisule lyakwe Jesu pafwaafwi ashimpanta kaalilabo buumpute. Wakatontosha shimpanta shakwe Jesu aminsonshi yakwe akutalika kwiipukuta amisusu yakwe. Mpeeke wakafyonta shimpanta akushitila mafuta ayo.

³⁹Lyalo muFalisi ulya wakeeta Jesu ndyaakabona bobulya, wakalyaamboosha ayi, “Muntu uyu naalinga mulaluki wancinencine naashiba mbwaabete mwanakashi uyu utoomucata mukwiinga ngumucita shibi.”

⁴⁰Sombi Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Simoni ndicite cakukulwiita.” Simoni wakakumbula ayi, “Nciinshi noBafundishi?”

⁴¹Mpeeke Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Shikukweletesha maali umwi wakalinga kucite beshinkongole bobilo. Umwi wakakongola myaanda yosanwe aumwi makumi osanwe amaali.

⁴²Ndibakaalilwa kuboosha, boonse wakabalekelela. Ono pabantu bobilo balya, nguli eshi akasune bunene shikukweletesha?”

⁴³Simoni wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ntooyeeya ayi ngooyo wakakongola maali aanji.” Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Wakumbula kabotu.”

⁴⁴Mpeeke wakalanga kumwanakashi uyo akwaambila Simoni ayi, “Sa wamubona mwanakashi uyu? Mbondashikila muḡanda yako tookwe kumpaawo maanshi akusamba kushimpanta. Sombi lakwe wasansha shimpanta shangu aminsonshi yakwe akushipukuta amisusu yakwe.

⁴⁵Webo tookwe kufyontaawo pakuḡansha, sombi lakwe kuswabo mbondeshita muḡanda taana kucilekaawo kufyonta shimpanta shangu.

⁴⁶Bona mbondeshita tookwe kunanikawo mafuta mumutwi, sombi lakwe wananika mafuta anunkila kabotu kushimpanta.

⁴⁷Aboobo ntookulwiita ayi shibiibi shakwe nashifuuli shalekelelwa mukwiinga watondesha lusuno lunene. Nkokwaamba ayi uyo woonse walekelelwa paniini ulatondesha lusuno luniini.”

⁴⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Shibiibi shako shalekelelwa.”

⁴⁹Mpeeke abo mbaakalinga kulyaabo bakatalika kuliipusha ayi, “Anu ngani muntu uyu ulekelela shibiibi?”

⁵⁰Ono Jesu wakaambila mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Lushomo lwako lwakupulusha, koya muluumuno.”

Luka 8

Balutundu bakashindikila Jesu

¹Kuswawaawo Jesu wakeenda mumandabala amumishi, kaaya cishimikila Makani Abotu a Bweene bwakwe Lesa. Wakalinga abashikwiiya bali likumi abobilo

²pantu pomwi abalutundu bamwi bakakushikwa bashikaswa akuba kabotu kumalwashi apusenepusene. Meena a balutundu abo ngaaya: Maliya wakalinga kuswa kuMagadala uyo Jesu ngwaakakusha bashikaswa bosanwe abobilo,

³Joana muka Kusa musankwa uyo wakalinga kulama shintu sha muḡanda yakwe Elodi, Susana alimwi abamwibo baanji bakalinga kusebensesha shintu shabo kuafwa Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe.

Cikoshanyo ca mushangi

(Mate 13:1-9; Maako 4:1-9)

⁴Bantu baanji bakalinga kwisa kuli Jesu kuswa kundabala andabala. Mpeeke ndibakayoboloka, Jesu wakabalwiita cikoshanyo ici ayi,

⁵“Kwakalinga muntu umwi wakaya mukushanga mbuto. Ono ndyaakalinga kuminsa, shimwi mbuto shakalokela munshila umo moshakalyatoolwa alimwi abayuni bakesa bashilya.

⁶Shimwi shakalokela pabulongo bwa mabwe. Mboshakamenenabo, busonga bwakatalika kuyuma mukwiinga wakubula katonto mubulongo.

⁷Shimwi shakalokela pamyuumfwa. Shakakula pantu pomwi amyuumfwa, lyalo myuumfwa yakashitilisha busonga.

⁸Sombi shimwi mbuto shakalokela pabulongo bubotu. Shakakula, akucata shakacata myaanda myaanda.” Lyalo Jesu wakamanisha aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe.”

Ceebo cinene ca shikoshanyo

(Mate 13:10-17; Maako 4:10-12)

⁹Bashikwiiya bakwe bakamwiipusha mbocaamba cikoshanyo ici.

¹⁰Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Mwebo mwakapekwa lushibo lwa shintu shishisitwe sha Bweene bwakwe Lesa. Sombi bamwi balaambilwa mushikoshanyo kwaamba ayi, ‘Balangilishishe, sombi babule kubona. Bakutikishe, sombi babule kunyumfwa.’

Jesu mbwaakapandulula cikoshanyo ca mushangi

(Mate 13:18-23; Maako 4:13-20)

¹¹“Ono mbulya mbocaamba cikoshanyo. Imbuto ndiswi lyakwe Lesa.

¹²Isho mbuto shakalokela munshila shileemikanina bantu banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, sombi Mubiibi ulesa waakushaamo mummyoyo yabo kwaamba ayi batashomi akupulushikwa.

¹³Isho mbuto shakalokela pabulongo bwa mabwe shileemikanina baabo banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa akwaatambula cakusangalala. Sombi taanjili cankusu mummyoyo yabo, balashoma ciindi ciniini, aboobo na basunkwa balawa.

¹⁴Isho mbuto shakalokela pamyuumfwa shileemikanina bantu banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, sombi kulisukama sha buumi bwa cishi cino, bubile ashakulisangalasha shilabakoma, aboobo tabacati shisepo shikomete.

¹⁵Sombi isho shakalokela mubulongo bubotu, mbantu banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa, baacata cakushomeka mummyoyo yabo ibotu, aboobo balayuminina kushikila bacata shisepo.

Lilampi lifweketwe nongo

(Maako 4:21-25)

¹⁶“Taaku muntu unyasha lilampi akulifweka nongo nabi kulibika munshi lya bulo. Sombi ulalibika peculu kwaamba ayi limunikile baabo benjila muṅanda.

¹⁷“Mukwiinga taaku cintu cishisitwe ceshi cikabule kuyubululwa patuba nabi cintu cabushishi ceshi cikabule kushibikwa.

¹⁸Aboobo amucenjele ambomunyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa. Mukwiinga uyo ucite kale ulaakubikilwaawo, sombi ucite kaniini ulaakunyaikwa nabi kaako koonse nkaacite.”

Banyina abamakwabo Jesu

(Mate 12:46-50; Maako 3:31-35)

¹⁹Lyalo banyina abamakwabo Jesu bakashika nkwaakalinga, ono tabakwe kucikonsha kushika pafwaafwi anguwe ceebo bantu bakalinga baanji.

²⁰Mpeeke umwi muntu wakalwiita Jesu ayi, “Banyinawanu abamakwabanu baliimfwi pansengwe, batooyanda kumubona.”

²¹Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Bama abamakwesu mbaabo banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa akucita mbwaamba.”

Jesu mbwaakoomusha cipuupu

(Mate 8:23-27; Maako 4:35-41)

²²Bumwi bushiku Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakenjila mubwaato. Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Atusubukile kwitaleelilya.” Mpomunyaawo bakanyamuka.

²³Mpeeke bwaato ndibwakalinga kuya bweenda, Jesu wakoona. Kwakaba cipuupu cinene palweenge. Bwaato bwakatalika kunooya cisula maanshi cakwaamba ayi kabulibo pafwaafwi akwipila.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakaya kuli Jesu akumubusha akwaamba ayi, “Bafundishi, Bafundishi, amubuke twafwa!” Mpeeke Jesu wakabuka, wakalalila cipuupu amaaba. Lyalo shakoomuna.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Anu lushomo lwanu luli kuli?” Sombi balo bakaba aboowa akukankamana, kabeepushanya ayi, “Ino uyu ngumuntu uli buyani cakwaamba ayi cipuupu amaaba shilamunyumfwila?”

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kucite shikaswa

(Mate 8:28-34; Maako 5:1-20)

²⁶Lyalo bakashika kucishi ca Gelasa cilangenebo acishi ca Galili.

²⁷Jesu ndyaakaswabo mubwaato, musankwa umwi wakaswa mundabala wakakumanya Jesu. Musankwa uyo wakalinga kucite bashikaswa. Liinji wakalinga kweendabo matakosha, taakalinga kwikala mujanda, sombi kushuumbwe.

²⁸Ndyaakamubonabo Jesu, wakoolobesha akufukama kunembo lyakwe alimwi akwaamba aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Ino utooyanda kuncita buyani webu Jesu oMwanaakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo? Ndakusenga ayi utampenshi.”

²⁹Wakaamba boobo mukwiinga Jesu wakaambila shikaswa ayi asweemo muli nguwe. Mankanda aanji shikaswa uyo wakalinga kumucata. Ono nabi bamwaanga ncetani anshimbi kumaansa akumyeendo ayi bamulaame, wakalinga kusutoola. Lyalo shikaswa wakalinga kumutola muluyanga.

³⁰Kuswawaawo Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ndiwaani liina?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime Likoto.” Ceebo wakalinga kucite bashikaswa baanji.

³¹Kuswawaawo bashikaswa abo bakakombelela Jesu ayi atabatandili mucilindi citeeli.

³²Ono mweela kalundu kwakalinga litanga linene lya nkumba kashilya. Mpeeke bashikaswa bakasenga Jesu ayi benjile munkumba isho, alakwe wakabasuminisha.

- ³³Lyalo bakaswaamo mumusankwa uyo akwinjila munkumba, lyalo litanga lyoonse lyakoondomokela kunkunamo lya kalundu akuya mulweenge molyakaya mukulobela.
- ³⁴Mpomunyaawo abo bakalinga kweembela nkumba isho, ndibakabona bobulya, bakacica akuya mukulwiita bantu bakalinga kwikala mundabala amumishi cakacitika.
- ³⁵Lyalo bantu bakesa mukubona cakacitika. Ndibakashika bakacana musankwa Jesu ngwaakakusha bashikaswa ulishiite muliimfwa lyakwe, kaafwete, amaano kaakwenebo kabotu. Lyalo bantu bakaloonda.
- ³⁶Bantu bakabona mbocakacitika bakalwiita bantu mbuli mbwaakaba kabotu musankwa uyo wakalinga kucite bashikaswa.
- ³⁷Lyalo bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Gelasa bakakombelela Jesu ayi asweemo mucishi cabo ceebo bakaloonda abuumbi. Mpomunyaawo wakenjila mubwaato akubolela.
- ³⁸Musankwa uyo wakakushikwa bashikaswa wakasenga Jesu ayi baye boonse, sombi Jesu wakamukasha akumwaambila ayi,
- ³⁹“Boolela kumishaanu, uye waambe shintu shoonse Lesa nshaakucitila.” Mpomunyaawo musankwa uyo wakaya mundabala yoonse kuya bwaamba shintu Jesu nshaakamucitila.

Mwanaakwe Jailosi amwanakashi wakacata cisani cakwe Jesu

(Mate 9:18-26; Maako 5:21-43)

- ⁴⁰Lyalo Jesu ndyaakabolela kulubasu lumwi lwa lweenge, bakamutambula cakukondwa mukwiinga boonse bakalinga kumulangila.
- ⁴¹Mpomunyaawo kwakesa muntu wiitwa ayi Jailosi uyo wakalinga mutanjilili umwi wa coonde ca baJuda. Wakesa wafukama kunembo lyakwe Jesu akumukombelela ayi aye kuḡanda yakwe
- ⁴²mukwiinga mwanaakwe mwanakashi wa myaaka likumi ayobilo lwakalingabo ndufu. Uyo mwaana wakalinga ngomwaana ngwaakalinga kucite eenkabo. Ono Jesu ndyaakalinga kuya bweenda, bantu baanji bakalinga kumushaankanya.
- ⁴³Pakalinga mwanakashi umwi wakalinga kuciswa mukunko myaaka likumi ayobilo. Wakamanisha buboni bwakwe boonse mubashiliki, sombi taaku muntu nabi womwi wakakonsha kumushilika.
- ⁴⁴Mwanakashi uyo wakesa kwisule lyakwe Jesu akucatabo kweela cisani cakwe, mpeeke mukunko wakamana peenka apo.
- ⁴⁵Lyalo Jesu wakeepusha ayi, “Ngani wancata?” Boonse bantu ndibakakaka, Pita wakaamba ayi, “NoBafundishi, kufula bantu bamushingulukite alimwi batoomushaankanya, inga mweepusha buyani ubo?”
- ⁴⁶Sombi Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Nkwaali umwi wancata, mukwiinga ndanyumfwa nkusu shimwi shaswa muli ndime.”

⁴⁷Mpomunyaawo mwanakashi uyo ndyaakabona ayi taayubiteewo, wakaya kuli Jesu kaatutuma, wawa kunembo lyakwe akwaamba boonse kabanyumfwite ncaakacatila Jesu ambwaakaba kabotu ciindi ceenka ico.

⁴⁸Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nankashi, lushomo lwako lwakupulusha kubulwashi, koya muluumuno.”

⁴⁹Jesu kaacaamba kwakesa muntu kuswa kuḡanda ya mutanjilili wa coonde ca baJuda akwaambila mutanjilili ayi, “Mwanaanu wafwa kale, mutapenshibo Bafundishi.”

⁵⁰Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa makani ayo wakaambila Jailosi ayi, “Utaloondi, shomabo, mwanaako utooba kabotu.”

⁵¹Jesu ndyaakashika kuḡanda yakwe Jailosi taakwe kusuminisha muntu nabi womwi ayi enjilaakwe, sombibo Pita, Joni, Jemusi alimwi abashali ba mwaana.

⁵²Mpeeke mwakalingabo mibila ceebo ca mulindu uyo wakalinga kufwite. Nakubi boobo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amucileeke kulila ceebo mulindu uyu taafwite, uliletebo.”

⁵³Sombi boonse bakamuweluluka mukwiinga bakalinga kwishi ayi wafwa kale.

⁵⁴Lyalo Jesu wakacata mulindu uyo palyaansa akwaamba ayi, “Webo ndaba, buka!”

⁵⁵Mpomunyaawo wakaba abuumi wakabuka akunyamuka. Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi bape cakulya mulindu uyo.

⁵⁶Bashali ba mwaana uyo bakakankamana. Kuswawaawo Jesu wakabakonkomesha ayi batakalwiiti muntu nabi womwi pacikani ici cacitika.

Luka 9

Jesu mbwaakatuma batumwi bali likumi abobilo

(Mate 10:5-15; Maako 6:7-13)

¹Jesu wakabunganya batumwi bakwe akubapa nkusu shakukusha bashikaswa akushilika malwashi.

²Lyalo Jesu wakabatuma mukushimikila shaBweene bwakwe Lesa akushilika balwashi.

³Wakabaambila ayi, “Mutanyamuniiwo cintu nacibi comwi mulweendo lwanu, mutabwesi nkooli, coola, cakulya, maali nabi cakufwala ca peculu acimwi.

⁴Kulilabo muḡanda mweshi bakamutambule kabotu, mukekaale mweenka umo kushikila bushiku bwakuswa mundabala iyo.

⁵Uko koonse nkweshi bakabule kumutambula, pakuswaamo mundabala iyo, mukalipampe lusuko kumyeendo. Ici cilaakuba citondesho cakwaamba ayi balicite mulandu.“

⁶Mpeeke batumwi bakeenda mumishi yoonse, kuya cishimikila Makani Abotu akushilika balwashi pali poonse.

Elodi mbwaakapenshekwa mumoyo

(Mate 14:1-12; Maako 6:14-29)

⁷Ono mwaami Elodi, mweendeleshi wa cishi ca Galili, ndyaakanyumfwa shoonse shakacitika, wakapenshekwa mumoyo mukwiinga bantu bamwi bakalinga kwaamba ayi Joni wakabuka kuswa kubafu.

⁸Bamwi bakalinga kwaamba ayi nguElija waboneka alimwi, abalo bamwi ayi ngumulaluki womwi wa baabo balaluki bakulukulu wabuka.

⁹Sombi Elodi wakaamba ayi, “Joni ndakamutimbusha mutwi, ino ngani utoocita shintu ishi nshentoonyumfwa?” Kuswawaawo wakalinga kuyanda kubona Jesu uyo.

Jesu mbwaakapa cakulya bantu bali shuulu shosanwe

(Mate 14:13-21; Maako 6:30-44; Joni 6:1-14)

¹⁰Ono ndibakaboolela batumwi abo Jesu mbaakalinga atuma, bakamulwiita shoonse nshebakacita. Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaya eenka abatumwi bakwe kundabala ya Betisaida.

¹¹Bantu baanji baanji ndibakanyumfwa bakamukonkela uko nkwaakaya. Jesu wakabatambula, akubaambila shaBweene bwakwe Lesa, akushilika baabo bakalinga kusuni kuba kabotu.

¹²Lisuba ndilyakalinga kuya cipila, bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo bakaya kuli Jesu akumulwiita ayi, “Amubaambile bantu baye mumishi amumisena ili pafwaafwi bakalangoole cakulya akwakoona mukwiinga kuno takwikaali bantu.”

¹³Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nweenka amubape cakulya.” Bashikwiiya bakakumbula ayi, “Tulicitebo shinkwa wosanwe atuswi tobilo. Ono sa mulisuni kwaamba ayi tuye tuule shakulya shikwana bantu boonse aba?”

¹⁴(Pakalinga basankwa ndabona shuulu shosanwe.) Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Amwaambile bantu bekale mumakotomakoto amakumi osanwe osanwe.”

¹⁵Bashikwiiya bakacita mbweeke ubo.

¹⁶Lyalo Jesu wakanyamuna shinkwa wosanwe atuswi tobilo uto, wakalanga kwiculu akulumba Lesa, wakomona akupa bashikwiiya ayi baabile bantu.

¹⁷Bantu boonse bakalya akukuta. Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakabwesa shoonse shakashyaako bantu akususha tutundu likumi atobilo.

Pita mbwaakabanda Jesu ayi ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa

(Mate 16:13-19; Maako 8:27-29)

¹⁸Bumwi bushiku Jesu kaapaila eenka, bashikwiiya bwakwe abalo bakalingaawo pafwaafwi. Mpeeke wakabeepusha ayi, “Anu bantu balaamba ayi ndime ni?”

¹⁹Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Bamwi balaamba ayi ndimwe baJoni Mubombeki, bamwi ayi ndimwe baElija, abalo bamwi ayi muli womwi wa balaluki bakulukulu uyo wakabuka.”

²⁰Lyalo Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino mwebo mulaamba ayi ndime ni?” Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Ndimwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.”

²¹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakakonkomesha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi batalwiiti muntu nabi womwi cikani ici.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakupenshekwa alufu lwakwe

(Mate 16:20-28; Maako 8:30—9:1)

²²Wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “MwanaaMuntu ulyeete kupenshekwa abuumbi, akukakwa abamaloba, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo. Balaakumucaya, sombi pabushiku bwatatu ulaakubushikwa kuswa kubafu.”

²³Kuswawaawo wakabaambila boonse ayi, “Na muntu utooyanda kukonkela ndime, ulyeete kushiya akusuula shintu shoonse shimusangalasha, wanyamuna mucilingano wakwe lyoonse akunkonkela.

²⁴Mukwiinga uyo woonse usuni kupulusha buumi bwa buntu, ulaakubusowa. Sombi uyo woonse usowa buumi bwakwe ceebo ca ndime, ncakwiila ulaakubucana.

²⁵Ino mbubotunshi buliimo na muntu waba ashintu shoonse shili mucishi ca panshi cino, sombi buumi bwakwe bwancinencine wabusowa nabi walinyonyoola? Taamuwo!

²⁶Paceebo ceeco uyo woonse unyumfwa nsoni ceebo ca ndime amaswi angu, alakwe MwanaaMuntu ulaakumunyumfwila nsoni pakwisa mubulemu bwakwe amubulemu bwa baIshi alimwi abwa baanjelo basalalite.

²⁷Ncakwiila ntoomwaambila ayi mpobali bamwi pano peenka beshi bakabule kufwa kabatana kubona Bweene bwakwe Lesa.”

Mubili wakwe Jesu mbowakasanduka

(Mate 17:1-8; Maako 9:2-8)

²⁸Ndipakeenda nshiku shosanwe ashotatwe Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba makani aya, wakatola Pita, Joni alimwi aJemusi pakalundu mukupaila.

²⁹Mpomunyaawo ndyaakalinga kupaila, ciwa cakwe Jesu cakasanduka ashakufwala shakwe shakaboolabo tuu.

³⁰Paciindi ceenka ico kwakaboneka basankwa bobilo kabaamba aJesu. Aba bantu bakalinga nguMose aElia.

³¹Bakaboneka mubulemu bwa kwiculu alimwi kabaamba aJesu palufu ulo ndwaakalinga kuya mukufwita kuJelusalemu kweelana akubamba kwakwe Lesa.

³²Pita abaabo mbaakalingaabo bakanyumfwa tulo, mpeeke ndibakapapuka bakabona bulemu bwakwe Jesu abantu bobilo kabeemfwi anguwe.

³³Ndibakalinga kukumbulukabo bantu bobilo abo, Pita wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, cabota abuumbi kwaamba ayi tuli waano. Atuyake nkunka shotatwe, imwi ibe yaanu, imwi yakwe Mose alimwi ayakwe Elia.” (Pita taakalinga kwishi ncaakalinga kwaamba.)

³⁴Kaacaambabo, kwakaboneka likumbi lyakabafwekelesha. Bashikwiiya abo bakaloonda likumbi ndilyakabafwekelesha boonse.

³⁵Lyalo mulikumbi umo mwakanyumfwika liswi lyakwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngoMwanaangu ngundakasala, aboobo amumunyumfwile!”

³⁶Mpeeke liswi ndilyakacileka kunyumfwika, bashikwiiya bakabonabo Jesu wacaala eenka. Kuswawaawo bakacuumunabo cikani ici, kotalwiitaawo nabi womwi munshiku isho.

Jesu mbwaakashilika mwanike musankwa wakalinga kucite shikaswa

(Mate 17:14-18; Maako 9:14-27)

³⁷Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, ndibakaseluka pakalundu, likoto linene Iya bantu lyakacinsha Jesu.

³⁸Mpomunyaawo, musankwa umwi mulikoto ilyo wakoolobesha ayi, “Nkambo, ndamusenga ayi amunyumfwileko nkumbu mwanaangu mukwiinga ngomwaana eenkabo ngooncite.

³⁹Ulicite shikaswa ucita na wamucata ulooloma. Ulamunyukumuna kushikila waswa lyoofu kumulomo. Kuswawaawo taamuleeki kushikila walicisa.

⁴⁰Ono ndalinga ndasenga bashikwiiya banu aba ayi bamukuushe, sombi baalilwa.”

⁴¹Lyalo Jesu wakakumbula ayi “Mwebo nobantu nomutacite lushomo, nobeshicimpamya, anu nkalaanu ciindi cilaamfu buyani? Anu nindilile ciindi cilaamfu buyani ayi mushome? Amumulete kokuno mwanaanu.”

⁴²Mwaana uyo ndyaakalinga kuya kuli Jesu shikaswa wakamuwaala panshi akumunyukumuna. Sombi Jesu wakakalalila shikaswa akushilika mwaana uyo. Mpeeke wakamuboosha kuli baishi.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe alimwi

(Mate 17:22-23; Maako 9:30-32)

⁴³Bantu boonse bakakankamana ndibakabona nkusu shinene shakwe Lesa shakushilika. Mpeeke bantu ndibakalinga kucikankamana shintu isho nshaakacita, Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi,

⁴⁴“Amunyumfwishe makani aya mukwiinga MwanaaMuntu ulaakwaabwa mumaansa a bantu.”

⁴⁵Sombi tabakwe kwishiba ncaakalinga kwaamba ceebo cakalinga kushisitwe kwaamba ayi batacinyumfwishi. Abalo bakaloonda kumwiipusha.

Ngani munene pakati kesu?

(Mate 18:1-5; Maako 9:33-37)

⁴⁶Mpeeke bashikwiiya bakatalika kupikishanya shakwishiba munene pakati kabo.

⁴⁷Jesu ndyaakeshiba ncibakalinga kuyeeya mummyoyo, wakabwesa mwaana akumwiimika kulubasu lwakwe.

⁴⁸Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Uyo woose weenga watambula mwaana wa mbuli wooyu muliina lyangu, ulatambula ndime. Uyo woose utambula ndime watambula wooyo wakantuma. Mukwiinga uyo ngomusuula pakati kanu ngomunene.”

Uyo woose utamupikishi uli kulubasu lwanu

(Maako 9:38-40)

⁴⁹Mpeeke Joni wakaamba ayi, “NoBafundishi, twakabona muntu umwi wakalinga kukusha bashikaswa muliina lyanu, ono twakamukasha ceebo teshi wa mulikoto lyesu.”

⁵⁰Sombi Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Kutamukasha, mukwiinga uyo woose utamupikishi uli kulubasu lwanu.”

Mushi wa bene Samaliya mbowakakaka Jesu

⁵¹Lyalo ndicakashika ciindi cakwaamba ayi Jesu atolwe kwiculu, wakayeeya kuya kundabala inene ya Jelusalemu.

⁵²Lyalo wakatuma batumwi kunembo lyakwe abo bakaya mukwinjila mumushi wa bene Samaliya kwaamba ayi bakamubambile musena.

⁵³Sombi bantu ba mumushi uyo tabakwe kumutambula ceebo wakalinga kuya kuJelusalemu.

⁵⁴Mpomunyaawo Jemusi aJoni, bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu, ndibakabona bobulya bakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, sa mulisuni kwaamba ayi twiite mulilo kuswa kwiculu ayi wise unyonyoole bantu aba?”

⁵⁵Sombi Jesu wakacebuka akubakalalila.

⁵⁶Mpeeke boonse bakanyamuka baya kumushi umwi.

Shakukonkela Jesu

(Mate 8:19-22)

⁵⁷Ndibakalinga kuya bweenda munshila, muntu umwi wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Ndaakumukonkela kuli koonse nkवेशi mukaye.”

⁵⁸Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Bamwaaba balicite shilingo, alimwi abayuni balicite shiinswa, sombi MwanaaMuntu taacite ampaaona.”

⁵⁹Wakaambila aumwi ayi, “Nkonkele.” Sombi lakwe muntu uyo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, taana mboole nje nkabike bata.”

⁶⁰Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Leka bafu bafukile bafunyinaabo, sombi webu koya ukashimikile shaBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

⁶¹Aumwi muntu wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomukonkela Nkambo, ono taanguna nje nkalaashe kuṅanda yangu.”

⁶²Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Muntu woose utalika kulima aṅombe, mpeeke kaacilanga kwisule, Lesa taacitaakwe ncito muBweene bwakwe.”

Luka 10

Jesu mbwaakatuma bali makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi abobilo

- ¹Kuswawaawo Mwaami Jesu wakasala abamwi basankwa bali makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi abobilo akubatuma kunembo lyakwe kuya mumandabala amisena yoonse mwaakalinga kulibambite kuya mwiine.
- ²Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Shakutebula shafula, sombi beshikutebula baceya. Amusenge Mwine muunda kwaamba ayi atume abamwi basebenshi beshikutebula.
- ³Kamuya, sombi amubone ntoomutuma anga mbana ba mbelele pakati kabaumpe.
- ⁴Mutanyamuni mptomona, coola nabi nsapato. Mutanoosowa ciindi kwaanshanya abantu munshila.
- ⁵Muḡanda muli moonse momwenjila amutaangune kwaamba ayi, ‘Luumuno lube muḡanda ino.’
- ⁶Muḡanda iyo muli muntu shiluumuno, luumuno lwanu lulaakuba pali nguwe. Sombi na taamu muntu wa mushobo wooyo, luumuno lulaakuboola kuli ndimwe.
- ⁷Mukekaale muḡanda yeenka iyo alimwi mukalye akunwa coonse nceshi bakamupe mukwiinga musebenshi woonse ulalita pamulimo wakwe. Mutakanoobala maanda.
- ⁸Na mukashike mundabala mweshi bakamutambule mukalye coonse nceshi bakamupe.
- ⁹Mukashilike balwashi mundabala iyo alimwi akubaambila bantu uko ayi, ‘Bweene bwakwe Lesa kwasena pafwaafwi amwebo.’
- ¹⁰Sombi na mukashike mundabala imwi bantu bakabule kumutambula, mukaye munshila sha mundabala iyo mukaambe ayi,
- ¹¹‘Nabi lusuko lwa mundabala ino ulo lwalamatila kumyeendo yesu twalupampa lukabe kamboni. Sombi mwishibe ayi Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli pafwaafwi!’
- ¹²Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa, ndabala iyo ilaakuba amulandu kwiinda ndabala ya Sodoma!

Mapensho kumandabala atakwe kushoma

(Mate 11:20-24)

- ¹³“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nomandabala a Kolasini aBetisaida mukwiinga shaankamiko isho shakacitilwa muli ndimwe, neshakacitilwa muTaya aSidoni, mandabala anene a bantu bakunsengwe, naakwiinga bakasanduka kale kuswa kushibiibi akufwala masaka alimwi akulinanika milota, kutondesha ayi balyuungumene ceebo cakubisha.
- ¹⁴Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa Lesa ulaakumupa mulandu unene kwiinda Taya aSidoni!

¹⁵Awebo Kapenaumu, sa utooyeeya ayi ulaakusumpwitwa kwiculu? Sobwe, ulaakuwaalwa panshi pamusena wa bafu!”

¹⁶Jesu wakaambila bashikwiya bakwe ayi, “Uyo woonse unyumfwila ndimwe ulanyumfwila ndime, uyo ukaka ndimwe ulakaka ndime, alakwe uyo woonse ukaka ndime wakaka awooyo wakantuma.”

Kuboola kwa bali makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi abobilo

¹⁷Bali makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi abobilo bakaboola kabasangaletete, kabaamba ayi, “Nkambo, ono abashikaswa boonse bakalinga kutunyumfwila nditwakalinga kubakusha muliina lyanu!”

¹⁸Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ndakamubona Satana kaaloka kuswa kwiculu mbuli kubeka kwa mfula.

¹⁹Ono amunyumfwe! Ndamupa nkusu sha kweenda pansoka apantalaŋongo alimwi akukoma nkusu shoonse sha Mulwani. Taaku ceshi cikamuciise.

²⁰Sombi mutasangalali kwaamba ayi bashikaswa batoomunyumfwila, anu amusangalale mukwiinga meena anu alilembetwe kwiculu.”

Jesu mbwaakasangalala

(Mate 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹Paciindi ico Jesu wakasangalala muMushimu Usalashi. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ndamulumba Ta, noBaami ba kwiculu acishi ca panshi mukwiinga mwayubulwita bantu bateeite shintu nshemwakashisa kubantu basongo abeeite. Ncakwiila Ta, mwebo mwakacita kweelana akuyanda kwanu.

²²“BaTa bakabika shintu shoonse mumaansaangu. Taaku muntu ushi Mwaana, sombi baTa beenka. Taaku muntu ushi baTa, sombi Mwaana eenka alimwi awooyo Mwaana ngwaasala ayi ayubulwite.”

²³Mpomunyaawo wakalanga kubashikwiya bakwe akubaambila kulubasu ayi, “Balicite coolwe abo babona shintu ishi nshemubona!

²⁴Ntoomulwiita ayi balaluki bakulukulu abaami baanji bakalinga kuyandishisha kubona sheeshi nshemutoobona, sombi tabakwe kushibona. Ncakwiila bakalinga kuyandishisha kunyumfwa shintu nshemunyumfwa, sombi tabakwe kushinyumfwa.”

Cikoshanyo ca mwine Samaliya mubotu

²⁵Kuswawaawo kwakesa mufundishi wa Milawo wakasunka Jesu akumwiipusha ayi, “NoBafundishi, ndyeelete kucitanshi kwaamba ayi nkabe abuumi butamaani?”

²⁶Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino muMilawo mulilembetwe buyani? Ino mulabelengamonshi?”

²⁷Mufundishi wa Milawo uyo wakakumbula ayi, “ ‘Suna Mwaami Lesa, Lesa wako amoyo wako woonse, abuumi bwako boonse, ankuu shako shoonse alimwi amiyeeyo yako yoonse,’ alimwi ayi, ‘suna mubyo bweenka mboolisuni omwiine.’ ”

²⁸Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Wakumbula kabotu, kocita bweenka ubo, ulaakuba abuumi butamaani.”

²⁹Sombi mufundishi uyo wakalinga kusuni kulitandya nsoni, lyalo wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Ino mubyanji ngani?”

³⁰Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Kwakalinga muntu wakalinga kuswa kuJelusalemu kaaya kuJeliko. Ndyakalinga kuya bweenda munshila, wakakumanya beepi, bakamucata, bamufuula akumuuma. Mpeeke bakamushiya kaawisukite.

³¹Ono umwi mupailishi wakalinga kwiinda munshila yeenka iyo, ndyaakabona muntu uyo wakoomwa, wakaseesha.

³²Alakwe Mwine Lefi umwi wakalinga kwiinda munshila yeenka iyo, sombi ndyaakashika pakalinga muntu uyo wakoomwa akumubona, wakaseesha.

³³Sombi mwine Samaliya wakalinga pamushinso ndyaakashika pamuntu uyo akumubona, wakamunyumfwila nkumbu.

³⁴Wakaya mpaakalinga kulete, watila mafuta awaini pashilonda shakwe akumwaangawo shisani. Ndyakamana wakamubwesa pambongolo yakwe akumutola kujanda ya beensu uko nkwaakamubamba kabotu.

³⁵“Bushiku bwakaboolaawo mwine Samaliya uyo wakakusha maali a silifa obilo akupa shikubamba njanda ya beensu akwaamba ayi, ‘Mulame kabotu muntu uyu, pakuboola ndaakukulipila maali eshi akasotokeewo pasheesho nsheshi ukasebenseshe.’ ”

³⁶Lyalo Jesu pakumanisha wakeepusha mufundishi wa Milawo uyo ayi, “Ono mumuyeeyo wako, ngani pabantu botatwe aba mubye muntu wakoomwa kubeepe?”

³⁷Mufundishi wa Milawo wakakumbula ayi, “Uyo wakamunyumfwila nkumbu.” Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Koya ono ukacite bweenka ubo.”

Jesu mbwaakafwakashisha Malita aMaliya

³⁸Ono Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe ndibakalinga mulweendo lwabo, bakashika mundabala mwakalinga kwikala mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Malita. Mwanakashi uyo wakabatambula camaansa obilo mujanda yakwe.

³⁹Malita wakalinga kucite mukwabo mwanakashi wiitwa ayi Maliya, uyo wakekala pafwaafwi aMwaami Jesu, kaakutika kwiisha kwakwe.

⁴⁰Ciindi ico Malita ncito yakamufulila. Paceebo ceeco wakaya kuli Jesu akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, sa tamubwene ayi nankashi yangu wandekela milimo yoonse? Amumwaambile ese ancaafwe.”

⁴¹Mwaami Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Malita, Malita walisukama akupenshekwa ashintu shiinji!

⁴²Sombi ncintu comwibo cisunikwi. Maliya wasala cintu ciluleme alimwi teshi akanyaikweewo.”

Luka 11

Jesu mbwaakeeisha bwakupaila

(Mate 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

¹Bumwi bushiku Jesu wakalinga kupaila kumusena umwi. Ndyakamanisha, umwi shikwiiya wakwe wakamwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, amutwiishe bwakupaila bweenka mbuli Joni mbwaakeeisha bashikwiiya bakwe.”

²Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Pakupaila munokwaamba ayi, ‘Ta, alilemekwe liina lyanu. Abwise Bweene bwanu.

³Amutupe lyoonse shakulya nshetubula.

⁴Amutulekelele shibiibi shesu bweenka mbotulekelela batubishisha. Mutatwinjishi mumasunko.’ ”

⁵Lyalo wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Ino na umwi peenka pano waya kuḡanda ya mubye pakati ka mashiku akwaamba ayi, ‘Mwana, mbwelekeeko shinkwa wotatwe

⁶mukwiinga ndapolelwa mweensu uli palweendo. Ono nshicite cakumupa ayi alye!’

⁷Ono na mubyo wakumbwitabo mukati ayi, ‘Utanshuupi! Kumulyango twacalaako kale alimwi nebo abana bangu toona kale. Inga nshikoonshi kubuka ayi nkupe coonse ncoosuni.’

⁸Ntoomulwiita ayi, nabi akabule kubuka akukupaa shinkwa mukwiinga wa cibusa anguwe, ulaakubuka akukupaa coonse ncoosuni mukwiinga wakakatila kumusenga.

⁹“Pacebo ceeco ndamwaambila ayi, amusenge mulaakupekwa, amulangoole mulaakucana alimwi mukonkoonsho mulaakucalwitwa.

¹⁰Ceebo uyo woonse usenga ulapekwa, awooyo ulangoola ulacana, alakwe ukonkoonsha ulacalwitwa.

¹¹Sa kuli mushali musankwa pakati kanu weenga wapa mwanaakwe nsoka na wasenga nswi?

¹²Nabi na wasenga liyi, sa inga wamupa ntalaḡongo?

¹³Ono na mwebo, nobantu nobeshishibi, kamwishi kupa bana banu shipo shibotu, ino lakwe Ishiwanu wa kwiculu inga waalilwa buyani kupa Mushimu Usalashi kubaabo bamusenga?”

Jesu aBilusebulu

(Mate 12:22-30; Maako 3:20-27)

¹⁴Jesu wakalinga kukusha shikaswa wakalinga kukasha musankwa umwi kwaamba. Shikaswa ndyaakaswaamo, muntu uyo wakatalika kwaamba. Mpeeke bantu boonse bakalingaawo bakakankamana.

¹⁵Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Ulakusha bashikaswa mukwiinga Bilusebulu, mwaami wa bashikaswa, ngoomupa nkusu.”

¹⁶Ciindi ceenka ico bamwi bakeelesha kusunka Jesu ayi abatondeshe citondesho kuswa kwiculu cakubonesha ayi Lesa ngowakamutuma.

¹⁷Sombi Jesu wakalinga kwishi miyeeyo yabo, lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Buleelo boonse bweenga bwabukilana akutalika kulwana, buleelo ubo bulamwaika. Na bantu ba muṅanda yomwi babukilana, iyo ṅanda ilawa.

¹⁸Ino na Satana lakwe watalika kulilwana, sa inga buleelo bwakwe bwayuma? Sobwe! Mukwiinga mwebo mulaamba ayi, nguBilusebulu umpa nkusu shakukusha bashikaswa.

¹⁹Ino na nebo ndakusha bashikaswa munkusu shakwe Bilusebulu, ino abo bakonkela ndimwe balabakusha munkusu shakwe ni? Pacea bo ceeco, balaakumushinina akutondesha ayi mulilubite.

²⁰Teshi Bilusebulu, sombi nguLesa uyo umpa nkusu shakukusha bashikaswa. Nkokwaamba ayi Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli pali ndimwe.

²¹“Na muntu ushimpite kaalama ṅanda yakwe kaalibambite ashakulwanisha shoonse, buboni bwakwe inga tabwiipikwi.

²²Sombi umwi umwiindaawo nkusu na wesa mukumulwana, wamukoma, ulamunyaya shakulwanisha shakwe nshaacinkitemo manungo akwaabanya bantu buboni ubo mbwaaipa.

²³“Uyo woonse utabete kulubasu lwangu ngumulwani wangu alimwi uyo utooboli pantu pomwi anebo ulapalanganya.

Shikaswa mbwaaboolela mumuntu

(Mate 12:43-45)

²⁴“Na shikaswa waswa mumuntu, ulaya bweenda muluundu kuyandoola kwakookeshesha. Na kwabula kucanika, ulaamba ayi, ‘Ntooboolela mumuntu wangu mondakaswa.’

²⁵Ono na waboola ulacana muntu uyo ulibo kabotu.

²⁶Lyalo ulaya mukuletelaawo abamwi bali bosanwe abobilo babiibi kwiinda pali nguwe. Mpeeke balenjila akwikala mumuntu uyo. Aboobo bwikaalo bwa muntu uyo bulabica kwiinda bwakutaanguna.”

Kukondwa kwancinencine

²⁷Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, walutundu umwi mulikoto wakoolobesha ayi, “Ulicite coolwe mwanakashi wakamushala akumuyamwisha!”

²⁸Sombi Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, sombi bacite coolwe cinene mbaabo banyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa akucita mbwaamba!”

Bantu mbobakayanda citondesho

(Mate 12:38-42)

²⁹Bantu ndibakalinga kuya cifula, Jesu wakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Bantu ba cecino ciindi mbabiibi. Balisuni kubona citondesho cakuswa kwiculu, ono taaku neshi batondeshekwe, sombibo citondesho cakwe Jona.

³⁰Ceebo bweenka Jona mbwaakaba citondesho kubene Ninife, alakwe MwanaaMuntu mbweshi akabe citondesho kubantu ba cecino ciindi.

³¹Pabushiku bwakomboloshekwa mwaami mwanakashi wa kumalenge ulaakumushinina ceebo wakaswa kweela cishi kwisa mukunyumfwa busongo bwakwe Solomoni. Sombi pano mpwaali wiinda Solomoni!

³²Pabushiku bwakomboloshekwa, bene Ninife balaakumushinina ceebo balo bakasanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo ndyaakabashimikila Jona. Sombi pano mpwaali wiinda Jona!

Mumuni wa mubili

(Mate 5:15; 6:22-23)

³³“Taaku muntu unyasha lilampi akulishisa nabi kulifwekelesha nongo, sombi ulalibika peculu kwaamba ayi limunikile boonse batoonjila mujanda.

³⁴Meenso anu ngomumuni wa mubili wanu. Na meenso anu kaali kabotu, amubili woonse ulaba mumumuni. Sombi na meenso anu kaatabete kabotu, nkokwaamba ayi mubili woonse ulaba mumunshinshe.

³⁵Pacebo ceeco amucenjele kwaamba ayi mumuni uli muli ndimwe utabi munshinshe.

³⁶Aboobo na mubili woonse uli mumumuni cakubula patooshiya napaceyi, mubili woonse unanooli mumumuni bweenka mbuli lilampi mbolikumunikila.”

Jesu mbwaakakalalila baFalisi abafundishi ba Milawo

(Mate 23:1-36; Maako 12:38-40)

³⁷Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba, muFalisi wakamusenga ayi akalye anguwe. Aboobo Jesu wakaya mukulya.

³⁸MuFalisi uyo wakakankamana ndyaakabona ayi Jesu wakatalika kulya kaatana kusamba kumaansa kweelana aMulawo wa ciJuda.

³⁹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ono mwebo nobaFalisi mulasansha pansengwe lya nkomeshi ambale, sombi mummyoyo yanu muliswitebo bulyabi abubi.

⁴⁰Mwebo nobantu nobaluya! Sa te uyo wakalenga pansengwe ngowakalenga amukati?

⁴¹Amupe bapengele isho shintu shili munkomeshi ambale, lyalo shoonse shintu shilaakumusalalila.

⁴²“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobaFalisi! Mukwiinga mulapa kuli Lesa calikumi ca mbewu shinunkila kabotu ashimwi shilengesha kwaamba ayi cakulya cibote alimwi

abucisa bwa mushobo uli woonse. Sombi tamuciti shintu shiluleme kubantu nabi kusuna Lesa. Ceebo shintu ishi mwalinga kweelete kunooshicita cakutasuula shimwi.

⁴³“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobaFalisi! Mukwiinga mulasala shuuna sha bulemu mushoonde sha baJuda akuyanda kwaanshikwa cabulemu mumisena yakuulishisha.

⁴⁴Mapensho kuli ndimwe ceebo muli anga nshuumbwe shitaboneki isho bantu nshibeendoobo cakuteshiba ayi mposhili.”

⁴⁵Mpeeke mufundishi wa Milawo umwi wakamukumbula ayi, “NoBafundishi, mukwaamba boobo aswebo mwatucobola.”

⁴⁶Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Mapensho akuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo! Ceebo mulapa bantu mikuli ilemu, sombi mwebo nobeene tamukumiko nabibo cikumo.

⁴⁷Mapensho kuli ndimwe! Mukwiinga mulayaka shuumbwe shibotu sha balaluki bakulukulu abo beenka bamashali banu bakulukulu mbobakacaya.

⁴⁸Nkokwaamba ayi ico cakacita bamashali banu bakulukulu mulacisuminisha mukwiinga balo bakabacaya, mwebo mwabayakila shuumbwe.

⁴⁹Paceebo ceeco Lesa alakwe mubusongo bwakwe wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakubatumina balaluki abatumwi, ono bamwi pakati kabo balaakucaikwa abalo bamwi balaakubapensha.’

⁵⁰Aboobo bantu ba cecino ciindi balaakupekwa mulandu ceebo ca balaluki boonse mbobakacaya kuswa kumatalikilo a cishi,

⁵¹kuswa kukucaikwa kwakwe Abelo kushikila kukucaikwa kwakwe Sekaliya, uyo wakacailwa pakati lya cipaililo alimwi aMusena Usalalite wa Danda yakwe Lesa. Ee, ntoomulwiita ayi bantu ba cecino ciindi balaakupekwa mulandu pasheeshi shoonse!

⁵²“Mapensho kuli ndimwe nobafundishi ba Milawo! Mwabwesa cakucalwisha kumulyango wa lushibo lwa lupulusho. Ceebo tamukwe kwinjila, aboobo mwakasha baabo balinga kuyanda kwinjila.”

⁵³Jesu ndyaakaswa mujanda umo, bafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abaFalisi bakatalika kumutongooka akumwiipusha miipusho iinji ipusenepusene.

⁵⁴Bakalinga kusuni kumucanina cilubo mumyaambo yakwe.

Luka 12

Jesu mbwaakacenjeshu pakwaamba ncootaciti

(Mate 10:26-27)

¹Paciindi ico, bantu bali shuulu shuulu ndibakabungana cakwaamba ayi bantu bakatalika kulyatana, Jesu wakataanguna kwaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Amucenjele acimena ca baFalisi, nkokwaamba ayi kwaamba nshebataciti.

²Taaku cintu cifweketwe nceshi cikabule kufwekulwa, nabi cishisitwe ceshi cikabule kushibikwa.

³Aboobo isho shoonse nshemwakaamba mumunshinshe shilaakunyumfwika lumwi lubala alimwi shoonse nshemwakatepetesha muntu mucipinda shilaakwaambilishikwa pameenso a bantu.

Weelete kuloondwa

(Mate 10:28-31)

⁴“Ntoomulwiita nobeensuma ayi mutanoloonda baabo bacayabo mubili, sombi taaku cimwi nceenga bacita.

⁵Ono ntoomutondesha wooyo ngomweelete kuloonda. Amuloonde Lesa uyo weenga amana kucaya mubili ulicite nkusu shakuuwaala mumulilo utamaani. Ee, ntoomwaambila ayi amumuloonde.

⁶“Sa te tuntiinga tosanwe tuloolwa maali obilobo? Ono taaku nabi komwi ka ntuto Lesa nkaalubite.

⁷Sombi mwebo amisusu ya mumitwi yanu yoonse ilibelengetwe. Paceebo ceeco mutaloondi mukwiinga mwebo mulayandika kwiinda tuntiinga tuunji.

Shakusumina akukaka Jesu

(Mate 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

⁸“Ntoomulwiita ayi uyo weenga wansumina pameenso a bantu, alakwe MwanaaMuntu ulaakumusumina pameenso a baanjelo bakwe Lesa.

⁹Sombi uyo weenga wankaka pameenso a bantu, alakwe MwanaaMuntu ulaakumukaka pameenso a baanjelo bakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Uyo woonse waamba maswi abiibi kuMwanaaMuntu inga walekelelwa, sombi uyo woonse ucobola Mushimu Usalashi, teshi akalekelelwe.

¹¹“Baakumucata ayi bakamooloboshe mushoonde sha baJuda, kubeendeleshi nabi kubaleli, mutakalisukami ayi mutooliimikanina buyani mukwaamba nabi nceshi mukaambe.

¹²Mukwiinga Mushimu Usalashi ulaakumwiisha paciindi ceenka ico nshemweelete kwaamba.”

Cikoshanyo ca mubile muluya

¹³Umwi muntu wakalinga mulikoto wakaambila Jesu ayi, “NoBafundishi, amumwaambile nandumi yangu ampeeko buboni bwakashiya bata balobe.”

¹⁴Sombi Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Webo ndaba, ino ngani waamba ayi nebo mbe mooloboshi pali ndimwe nabi shikwaabanya shintu shakamushiila ishiwanu mulobe.”

¹⁵Lyalo Jesu wakaambila bantu abo ayi, “Amucenjele alimwi mulibaambe ayi mutabi bantu basunishi bubile. Ceebo buumi bwa muntu tabubete mukufula kwa buboni mbwaacite.”

¹⁶Mpeeke Jesu wakabalwiita cikoshanyo ayi, “Umwi muntu mubile wakalinga kucite muunda umo mwakaswa shakulya shiinji.

¹⁷Ndyaakabona boobo, wakatalika kuyeeya mumoyo ayi, ‘Ntoocita buyani butala nshicite mwakubika shakulya shangu shoonse ishi?’

¹⁸Lyalo wakaamba ayi, ‘Mbulya mbweencite. Ntoomwaya matala angu akuyaka amwi anene mweshi nkabike shakulya shangu shoonse abuboni bwangu bumwi boonse.

¹⁹Ono ndaakulyaambila ayi, Ulicite buboni buunji bweshi bukabule kumana kwamyaaka iinji. Aboobo liibe, kolya, konwa akusekana.’

²⁰Sombi Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Webo omuluya! Sunu lyeenka mashiku utoofwa. Ino shintu shoonse ishi nshiwakalinga kubamba kushika cecino ciindi shitooba shakwe ni?’ ”

²¹Mpeeke Jesu pakumanisha wakaamba ayi, “Mbweeke ubo mbocibete kubaabo balilundikila buboni, sombi tababiliteewo kuli Lesa.”

Shoma muli Lesa

(Mate 6:25-34)

²²Kuswawaawo Jesu wakaambila bashikwiya bakwe ayi, “Pacebo ceeco ntoomwaambila ayi mutalisukami pabuumi bwanu ayi na ndaakulyanshi nabi mubili wanu ayi nkafwalenshi.

²³Mutaciti boobo mukwiinga buumi bulayandika kwiinda shakulya awalo mubili ulayandika kwiinda shakufwala.

²⁴Amuyeeye bacikwangala, tabashangi, tabatebuli, tabacite nanda shakusungilaamo shintu nabi matala. Sombi Lesa ulabasanina. Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi mulayandika abuumbi kuli Lesa kwiinda bayuni?

²⁵Ngani pali ndimwe weenga walinungilako buumi napaceyi kwiinda mukulisukama pashintu ishi?

²⁶Ino ono na tamucikoonshi kucita kantu kaniini mbuli kaako, mulalisukaminanshi ashintu shimwi shoonse?

²⁷Amuyeeye maluba a muluundu mbwaakula. Taasebensi nabi kutunga shakufwala, sombi ntoomulwiita ayi nabi Solomoni mububile bwakwe boonse, taakwe kubaawo ashakufwala shibotu shiboneka mbuli maluba ayo.

²⁸Ono na Lesa ulafwalika boobo bwiisu ubo bucita sunu mpobuli, sombi ciilo bwapya, sa mwebo inga taamufwaliki kwiindaawo? Kuceya lushomo ndomucite mwebo nobantu!

²⁹“Anu mutanolisukama nabi kuyeeya bunene nceshi mulye nabi kunwa.

³⁰Ishi nsheshintu bantu bakunsengwe shibayandoola, sombi Ishiwanu ulishi kwaamba ayi shoonse ishi mulishisuni.

³¹Aboobo amuyandoole Bweene bwakwe Lesa, lyalo Lesa ulaakumupa shintu shoonse ishi.

Bubile bwa kwiculu

(Mate 6:19-21)

³²“Mwebo nolitanga liniini, mutaloondi mukwiinga Ishiwanu camukonda kumupa bwaami.

³³Amuulishe buboni mbomucite, maali mupe bapengete. Amulilangweete mptomona shitabooli alimwi amubike buboni bwanu kwiculu nkveshi bukabule kuceya mukwiinga taaku beepi beenga bashikaako atubambala tatukoonshi kubunyonyoola.

³⁴Amucite boobo mukwiinga myoyo yanu ilaba kweenka uko kuli bubile bwanu.

Basebenshi balibambite

³⁵“Kamulibambite kusebensa alimwi malampi anu kaanyaka lyoonse.

³⁶Amube mbuli basebenshi batoolindilila mwaami wabo utooswa kubwiinga kwaamba ayi apo poonse mpweshi ashite akukonkoonsha, beendililebo kumucalwita.

³⁷Balicite coolwe basebenshi beshi bakacanike kabalangila alimwi kabalibambite mwaami wabo aakuboola. Ntoomwaambila calushiniso ayi mwaami wabo ulaakufwala shakufwala shakusebenselaamo, kwikalika basebenshi aba panshi akubapa shakulya.

³⁸Balicite coolwe basebenshi abo mbweshi akacane balilibambite, nakubi kwaamba ayi wesa pakati ka mashiku nabi kumuyamaca.

³⁹Sombi amunyumfwishe cikani ici. Naakwiinga mwine njanda keeshi ciindi mwiipi ndyeshi ese, inga taalekibo mwiipi ayi enjile mujanda yakwe.

⁴⁰Amwebo mbweeke ubo, amwikale kamulibambite mukwiinga MwanaaMuntu ulaakwisa paciindi ncemutamwingashite.”

Musebenshi ushomeka autashomeki

(Mate 24:45-51)

⁴¹Mpeeke Pita wakeepusha ayi, “Nkambo, sa ici cikoshanyo mutoolwiitabo ndiswe sweenka, na abantu boonse?”

⁴²Mwaami Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ino nguli musebenshi ushomeka ucite maano? Ngooyo mwaami wakwe ngwaakapa mulimo wakweendelesha njanda yakwe akunooapa babye cakulya paciindi ceelete.

⁴³Ulicite coolwe musebenshi uyo mwaami wakwe ngweshi akacane kaasebensa boobo, aakuboola.

⁴⁴Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi mwaami wakwe ulaakumupa mulimo wakulama shintu shoonse nshaacite.

⁴⁵Ono na musebenshi uyo waamba mumoyo wakwe ayi, ‘Mwaami wangu wacelwa kwisa,’ lyalo watalika kuuma basebenshinyina basankwa abanakashi alimwi akutalika kulya, kunwa akukolwa.

⁴⁶Mwaami wa musebenshi uyo ulaakwisa pabushiku mbwaatengashite aciindi ncaateshi. Ulaakumupa mulandu akumuwaala kooko nkवेशi kukanooli batashomeki.

⁴⁷“Musebenshi uyo ushi mwaami wakwe mbwaayanda, sombi taalibambili nabi kucita buyanda mwaami wakwe, ulaakuumwa cankusu.

⁴⁸Sombi musebenshi uteshi ciyanda mwaami wakwe na wabisha cakuteshiba uloomwabo paniini. Uyo woose upekwa shiinji ulayandika kuboosha shiinji. Uyo eenka wakapekwa shiinji ulyeete kuboosha shiinji peculu lya sheesho nshaakapekwa.

Bantu balaakupansaana ceebo cakwe Jesu

(Mate 10:34-36)

⁴⁹“Ndakesa mukuwaala mulilo mucishi. Ndalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi mulilo uyu naakwiinga koonyaka kale!

⁵⁰Sombi ndyeete kubombekwa mumapensho aanji, aboobo moyo wangu uli mubuumba kushikila mapensho aya akamaane!

⁵¹Sa mulayeeya ayi ndakesa mukuleta lumuno mucishi ca panshi? Ndakaleta kupansaana.

⁵²Kuswa sunu bali bosanwe mujanda balaakubukilana, botatwe balaakubukila bobilo abalo bali bobilo balaakubukila bali botatwe.

⁵³Baishi balaakubukila mwaana musankwa, alakwe mwaana musankwa ulaakubukila baishi, banyina balaakubukila mwaana mwanakashi, alakwe mwaana mwanakashi ulaakubukila banyina. Bapongoshi banakashi balaakubukila mulokashi, alakwe mulokashi ulaakubukila bapongoshi bakwe banakashi.”

Shakwishiba ciindi

(Mate 16:2-3)

⁵⁴Jesu wakaambila bantu boonse abo alimwi ayi, “Na mwaboona likumbi lyanyamuka kuswa kumbo, lyalo mulaamba ayi, ‘Mfuula itooloka sunu,’ ncakwiila ilaloka.

⁵⁵Na muuwo watalika kupuupa kuswa kumalenge mulaamba ayi, ‘Sunu kutoopya ciine,’ alimwi kulaba mbweeke ubo.

⁵⁶Mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Mulishi kusansulula mbociboneka cishi akwiculu. Ono cilaala buyani kwishiba shitoocitika munshiku shino?

Kunyumfwana ashimulandunyoko

(Mate 5:25-26)

⁵⁷“Ino ncebonshi ncemutasalili ciluleme nobeene?

⁵⁸Na utooya kunkuta ashimulandunyoko ulyeete kufwambaana kunyumfwanaakwe kamuciya kunkuta. Ulyeete kucita boobo mukwiinga inga wakutola

kumooloshi, alakwe mooloshi wakutol kumushilikani, alakwe mushilikani inga wakubika muntolongo.

⁵⁹Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi teshi ukasweemo umo kushikila ukalipile shoonse shiyandika.”

Luka 13

Musanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu nabi kufwa

¹Paciindi ico bantu bamwi bakalingaawo bakalwiita Jesu shabene Galili abo Pilato mbwaakacaya akusenkanya bulowa bwabo pamilambu iyo njebakalinga kubenga.

²Lyalo Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa mutooyeeya ayi abo bene Galili ncebakacailwa boobo bakalinga bamucita shibi beenda bene Galili bamwi boonse?”

³Sobwe! Ono ntoomulwiita ayi na mubule kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shanu, amwebo mulaakufwa.

⁴Ino abo bantu bali likumi abosanwe alimwi abotatwe ndibakawitwa nanda ilaamfu ya maanda peculu kuSailomu, mutooyeeya ayi bakalinga kubisha kwiinda bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu?

⁵Sobwe! Sombi na mubule kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shanu, amwebo noonse mulaakufwa.”

Chikoshanyo ca mukuyu utacati shisepo

⁶Kuswawaawo Jesu wakabaambila cikoshanyo ici ayi, “Kwakalinga muntu umwi wakalinga kucite cisamu ca mukuyu cakalinga kushangitwe mumuunda wa shisepo. Bumwi bushiku wakaya kucisamu ayi akabonemo nkuyu, sombi taakwe kushicana.

⁷Mpeeke wakaambila shikusebensa mumuunda ayi, ‘Bona, njimyaaka yotatwe keensa mucisamu ici ayi mpashi ndacanamo nkuyu, sombi nshishicaniimo. Citemebo, cinanonyonyoolabo bulongo.’

⁸Sombi musebenshi uyo wakakumbula ayi, ‘Amucileeke nkambo, kwamwaaka uno. Ndaakutipula mweela akubikamo mboleshi.

⁹Na mwakali cikacate shisepo, ingayi cabota. Sombi na cikabule kucata, acikatemwebo.’ ”

Jesu mbwaakashilika mwanakashi mulema pabushiku bwakookesha

¹⁰Pabushiku bumwi bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, Jesu wakalinga kwiisha mucoonde ca baJuda.

¹¹Mucoonde umo mwakalinga mwanakashi wakalinga kucite shikaswa uyo wakalinga kumupensha kwamyaaka likumi ayosanwe alimwi ayotatwe. Wakalinga kweendabo kaakonkomene, taakalinga kucikonsha koololoka napaceyi.

¹²Jesu ndyaakabona mwanakashi uyo wakamwaambila ayi, “Nankashi, waangululwa kubulwashi bwako!”

¹³Mpeeke Jesu wakabika maansaakwe pali nguwe, lyalo wakoololoka akulumbaisha Lesa.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo munene wa mucoonde wakakalala abuumbi ceebo Jesu wakashilika pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Mpeeke wakaambila bantu ayi, “Kuli nshiku shosanwe abomwi nshetweete kusebensa. Aboobo munoosa munshiku isho mukuba kabotu, kuteshi pabushiku bwakookesha, sobwe!”

¹⁵Lyalo Mwaami Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Mwebo nobantu nomwaamba nshemutaciti! Ngani mulikoto weenga taacalwiti musune nabi mbongolo yakwe mucimpatu akwiitola mukunwa maanshi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu?”

¹⁶Ino uyu mwanakashi wa mulishalane lyakwe Abulaamu uyo Satana ngwaakaanga myaaka likumi ayosanwe alimwi ayotatwe, sa teelete kwaangululwa pabushiku bwakookesha?”

¹⁷Jesu ndyaakaamba boobo balwani bakwe bakanyumfwa nsoni, sombi bantu boonse kabasangaletu pashintu shoonse shibotu shikankamika nshaakacita.

Cikoshanyo ca mbutu ya masitadi

(Mate 13:31-32; Maako 4:30-32)

¹⁸Kuswawaawo Jesu wakeepusha ayi, “Anu Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli anga niinshi? Inga ndabukoshanisha anshi?”

¹⁹Bulikoshenye aluseke lwa masitadi ulu ndwaakabwesa muntu akulushanga mumuunda. Ndilwakamena akukula, cakaba cisamu alimwi abayuni bakapanga shiinswa mumisampi ya ncico.”

Cikoshanyo ca cimena

(Mate 13:33)

²⁰Jesu wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Anu Bweene bwakwe Lesa inga ndabukoshanisha anshi?”

²¹Buli anga ncimena ciniini mwanakashi ncaakasenkanya mushikopo shotatwe sha fulaulo kushikila woonse wafutumuka.”

Mulyango ushaankene

(Mate 7:13-14, 21-23)

²²Jesu ndyaakalinga mulweendo lwakuya kuJelusalemu, wakeenda mumandabala amumishi kaaya ciisha.

²³Mpeeke umwi muntu wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, sa mbaniinibo beshi bakapulushikwe?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi,

²⁴“Amweeleshe cankusu kwinjila pamulyango ushaankene mukwiinga ntoomwaambila ayi bantu baanji balaakwelesha kwinjila, sombi teshi bakacikoonshe.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo mwine njanda ulaakunyamuka akucalaako kumulyango. Lyalo mulaakwiimikana akutalika kukonkoonsha akwaamba ayi, ‘Amutucalwiteeko nkambo!’ Sombi lakwe ulaakumukumbula ayi, ‘Nshishi ankomwaswita!’

²⁶Mpomunyaawo mulaakutalika kwaamba ayi, ‘Swebo twakalinga kulya akunwa pantu pomwi amwebo alimwi mwakalinga kwiisha mumandabala esu.’

²⁷Sombi ulaakumwaambila alimwi ayi, ‘Nshishi ankomwaswita, amusweewo apa noonse nobamucita shibi!’

²⁸Ono mulaakulila akulumanya meeno mwaakubona Abulaamu, Isaki, Jakobo alimwi abalaluki bakulukulu boonse kabali muBweene bwakwe Lesa, sombi mwebo kamuli pansengwe!

²⁹Bantu balaakuswa kwicwe akumbo, kumatwa akumalenge kwisa mukulya muBweene bwakwe Lesa.

³⁰Lyalo abo bacaalishi balaakuba bataanshi, abalo bataanshi balaakuba bacaalishi.”

Jesu mbwaakalinga kusuni ndabala ya Jelusalemu

(Mate 23:37-39)

³¹Paciindi ceenka ico baFalisi bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu akumwaambila ayi, “Amusweeko kuno, muye kumusena umwi mukwiinga Elodi utooyanda kumucaya.”

³²Sombi Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Kamuya mukamwaambile uyo ucite maano a busulwe ayi, ‘Ntookusha bashikaswa akushilika bantu sunu aciilo. Ono pabushiku bwatatu ndaakumanisha ncito yangu.’

³³Nakubi boobo ndyeelete kunooli palweendo sunu, ciilo alimwi aisona mukwiinga teshi cibotu mulaluki kucailwa kumwi, sombibo kuJelusalemu.

³⁴“Webo Jelusalemu, Jelusalemu, noocaya balaluki akuuma mabwe bantu abo Lesa mbwaatuma kuli ndiwe! Liinji liinji ndalinga kusuni kubunganya bantu bako bweenka mbuli nkuku mboifukatila twaana twa njiyo mumapapaminwa, sombi webu wakakaka!

³⁵Aboobo Danda yakwe Lesa ili muli ndiwe, yaba litongo. Ntoomulwiita ayi teshi mukamboneewo alimwi kushikila mukaambe ayi, ‘Ulicite coolwe uyo utoosa muliina lya Mwaami Lesa.’ ”

Luka 14

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa wakalinga kushimbite mubili

¹Bumwi bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu Jesu wakeetwa kuya mukulya ku njanda ya umwi munene wa baFalisi. Mpeeke baFalisi bakalinga kumulangishisha.

²Ono panembo lyakwe Jesu pakalinga muntu wakalinga kushimbite mubili.

³Lyalo Jesu wakeepusha baFalisi abafundishi ba Milawo ayi, “Sa Milawo ilatusuminisha kushilika pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu nabi tau?”

⁴Sombi bakalinga kuumwitebo. Mpeeke Jesu wakabwesa muntu uyo, wamushilika akumwaambila ayi anooya.

⁵Kuswawaawo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ino na womwi pakati kanu kaacite mwaana musankwa nabi musune wawita mumukalo pabushiku bwakookesha, sa inga taamusubuli ciindi ceenka ico?”

⁶Sombi bakaalilwa kumukumbula.

Kuliceesha akutambula kabotu beensu

⁷Mpeeke Jesu ndyaakabona bantu bamwi bakeetwa mukulyaakwe mbobakalinga kusala shuuna sha bulemu, wakabalwiita cikoshanyo ayi,

⁸“Na muntu wakwiita kubwiinga, tabashikili kwikala pacuuna ca bulemu mukwiinga inga muntu uyo anu wakeeta muntu umwi wiinda ndiwe bulemu.

⁹Aboobo uyo wakamwiita noonse nobilo ulaakwisa akukwaambila ayi, ‘Amupe baaba cuuna ico.’ Ono lyalo ulaakunyumfwa nsoni pakunyamuka kuya mukwikala pacuuna citacite bulemu.

¹⁰Anu na weetwa koya ukale pamusena uteshi wa bulemu kwaamba ayi uyo mwiine wakamwiita acite kwisa mukukwaambila ayi, ‘Kosa kuno ndaba, ukalileko waawa pacuuna ca bulemu.’ Ici cilaakukupa bulemu pameenso a baabo boonse mboweetwaabo pantu pomwi.

¹¹Mukwiinga uyo woonse ulisumpula ulaakuceeshekwa, sombi uyo woonse uliceesha ulaakusumpulwa.”

¹²Lyalo Jesu wakaambila wakabeeta uyo ayi, “Na mweeta bantu mukulyaanu cakulya ca malumwi nabi ca macolesha, muteeti babyaanu, banandumi shanu, bakwabanu nabi beshimukobonyinaanu babile, mpashi abalo inga bamwiita bweenka ubo, aboobo mulaakulipilwa paceeco ncemwaacita.

¹³Sombi na wabamba shakulya ayi musekelele, ita bakandu, balema myeendo, balema bamwi alimwi aboofu.

¹⁴Lyalo ulaakupekwa coolwe mukwiinga balo inga tabacikoonshi kucita mushobo womwi kuli ndiwe. Lesa ulaakukulambula pabushiku ubo bantu basalalite ndyeshi bakabushikwe kuswa kubafu.”

Cikoshanyo cakusekelela kunene

(Mate 22:1-10)

¹⁵Mpeeke womwi pabaabo Jesu mbaakalinga kulyaabo, ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Ulicite coolwe uyo eshi akacanike akulya pakusekelela muBweene bwakwe Lesa!”

¹⁶Lakwe Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Kwakalinga muntu umwi wakabamba shakulya shiinji kwaamba ayi bakasekelele akwiita bantu baanji.

- ¹⁷Paciindi cakusekelela wakatuma musebenshi wakwe ayi akeete baabo boonse bakasengwa kubaako mukwiinga shintu shoonse shakalinga kubambitwe kale.
- ¹⁸Sombi boonse bakeetwa bakatalika kwaamba sheesho shakabataatisha. Mutaanshi wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndoola muunda, aboobo ndyeelete kuya mukuubona. Ndakombelela bandekeleleeko.’
- ¹⁹Umwi wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndoola basune bakwana shipani shosanwe, bulya ntooya mukubeelesha. Ndakombelela bandekeleleeko.’
- ²⁰Alakwe umwi wakaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ndaswabo mukweeba onoono, aboobo ndaleela.’
- ²¹“Lyalo musebenshi wakaboolela mukuluula kumwaami wakwe. Mwine nanda uyo wakakalala. Mpeeke wakaambila musebenshi ayi, ‘Endesha, koya munshila shinene ashiniini sha mundabala ukeete bakandu, balema myeendo, balema bamwi aboofu.’
- ²²Ndyaakaboola musebenshi wakaamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, ndaciita kweelana ambomwanambila, ono musena moocili.’
- ²³Lyalo mwaami wakwe wakakumbula ayi, ‘Koya mutushila amumikondo ya mumishi, ukaambile bantu cankusu ayi bese kwaamba ayi nanda yangu isule.
- ²⁴Ntoomwaambila ayi taaku nabi womwi pabaabo bakalinga beetwa kataanshi, eshi akamyangeewo shakulya sha pakusekelela kwangu!’ ”

Shintu shiyandika pakuba shikwiya

(Mate 10:37-38)

- ²⁵Bantu baanji baanji bakakonkela Jesu, lyalo wakapiluluka akubaambila ayi,
- ²⁶“Muntu uli woonse usuni kuba shikwiya wangu ulyeelete kusuna ndime kwiinda baishi abanyina, bakaakwe abana bakwe, banandumi abanankashi shakwe, ee, nabi buumi bwakwe mwiine.
- ²⁷Uyo woonse utanyamuni mucilingano wakwe akunkonkela, inga taabi shikwiya wangu.
- ²⁸“Ngani mulikoto lyanu, na utooyanda kuyaka nanda ilaamfu ya maanda peculu, weenga wabula kwikala panshi akubona na ulicite maali aanji akwaamba ayi amanishe nanda iyo?
- ²⁹Mukwiinga na wamanishabo lwiimbi yaala kumanisha, woonse weenga weebona inga wamuseka.
- ³⁰Balaakwaamba ayi, ‘Uyu muntu wakatalikabo kuyaka nanda njeshi abule akumanisha!’
- ³¹“Ee, ngumwaaminshi ushi kwaamba ayi shinkondonyina ulicite bashilumamba bali shuulu makumi obilo, usuni kulwana cishi cakwe, weenga teekali panshi akuliipusha na bashilumamba bakwe bali shuulu likumi, inga bacikonsha kulwana akukoma mwaaminyina?

³²Aboobo na wabona kwaamba ayi inga tabacikoonshi, ulatuma beshikumwiimikanina kumwaaminyina kaacili kulaale ayi bakamusenge ayi batalwaani, pabebo kunyumfwana aluumuno pakati kabo.

³³Amwebo mbocibete bweenka ubo. Nkokwaamba ayi amwebo na mwabula kusuula akushiya shintu shanu shoonse nshemucite, tamukoonshi kuba bashikwiiya bangu.

Shamwiinyo usambaletete

(Mate 5:13; Maako 9:50)

³⁴“Mwiinyo ngubotu, sombi na wasambalala, inga mwacita buyani kwaamba ayi ube kabotu alimwi?”

³⁵Nkokwaamba ayi taucite ncito kubulongo nabi pamulwi wa bufumba bwakubika mumuunda, ngwokusowabo. Uyo ucite matwi aanyumfwe!”

Luka 15

Cikoshanyo ca mbelele isowekete

(Mate 18:12-14)

¹Ono basonkeshi abataalinga kukonkela Milawo yakwe Mose, bakabungana pakalinga Jesu ayi banyumfwe kwiisha kwakwe.

²Mpomunyaawo baFalisi abafundishi ba Milawo bakatalika kutongooka akwaamba ayi, “Uyu muntu ulatambula buyani bantu batakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose akulyaabo?”

³Lyalo Jesu wakabalwiita cikoshanyo ici ayi,

⁴“Na womwi pali ndimwe kaacite mbelele shili mwaanda, ono yomwi yasoweka, sa te ulashiya sheshilya shili 99 kumafulo akuya mukwiilangoola kushikila weecana?”

⁵Lyalo na weecana ulasangalala akwiinyamuna pacifushi

⁶akwiitola kuṅanda. Mpeeke uleeta babye abeshimukobonyina akubalwiita ayi, ‘Amusekelele anebo, mukwiinga mbelele yangu yakalinga yasoweka ndeecana.’

⁷Ntoomulwiita ayi akwalo kwiculu kulaba kusekelela bweenka ubo pamucita shibi womwi na wasanduka kuswa kushibiibi, kwiinda pabantu bali 99 baluleme batayandiki kusanduka.

Cikoshanyo ca lyaali lisowekete

⁸“Nabi na twaambe ayi walutundu umwi kaacite maali asilifa ali likumi, sombi lyomwi lyasoweka, ulacita buyani? Sa te ulamunika lilampi akupyanga ṅanda yakwe akulangoola kabotu moonse kushikila walicana?”

⁹Mpeeke na walicana, uleeta babye abeshimukobonyina pantu pomwi akubalwiita ayi, ‘Ndisangalete abuumbi mukwiinga lyaali lyangu lyakalinga lyasoweka ndalicana. Atusekelele!’

¹⁰Ntoomulwiita ayi kwiculu bweenka ubo, baanjelo bakwe Lesa balasangalala abuumbi pamucita shibi womwi uyo usanduka kuswa kushibiibi.”

Cikoshanyo ca mwaana musankwa wakasoweka

- ¹¹Jesu wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Kwakalinga musankwa umwi wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo.
- ¹²Ono mwanikebantu wakaambila baishi ayi, ‘Ta, amumpe buboni mbonjelete kwaabilwa.’ Mpeeke ishiwabo wakabaanya buboni bwakwe kuli mbabo.
- ¹³Kapatana kwiinda nshiku shiinji, mwanikebantu uyo wakoolisha buboni bwakwe akunyamuka lweendo kuya kucishi ca kulaale. Uko nkwaakaya, wakanyonyoola buboni bwakwe boonse mubwikaalo bubibi.
- ¹⁴Ndyaakamana kunyonyoola buboni, mucishi ico mwakaba nsala inene abuumbi, lyalo wakatalika kupenga.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke wakaya kumuntu umwi wa mucishi ico kwaamba ayi akasebensele cakulya. Ono muntu uyo wakamupa ncito yakweembela nkumba.
- ¹⁶Musankwa uyo wakalinga kukumbwa taaye uyo nkumba ngoshakalinga kulya uko, sombi taaku muntu nabi womwi wakalinga kumupa cakulya.
- ¹⁷Pesule ndyaakesaamo maano wakalyaamboosha mwiine ayi, ‘Basebenshi boonse ba bata balicite shakulya shiinji abuumbi, ono nebo kuno ntooyanda kufwa kunsala!
- ¹⁸Ntoonyamuka nje kuli bata nkaambe ayi, Ta, ndaabisha kuli Lesa akuli ndimwe.
- ¹⁹Nsheelete kwiitwa alimwi ayi mwanaanu. Sombi mundeede anga ngumusebenshi wanu.’
- ²⁰Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka akuboolela kuli baishi. Kaacilibo palaale baishi bakamubona, mpeeke bakamunyumfwila nkumbu akumucicilila bamukumbata akumufyonta.
- ²¹Mwaana uyo wakaambila baishi ayi, ‘Ta, ndakabisha kuli Lesa akuli ndimwe. Nsheelete kwiitwa ayi mwanaanu.’
- ²²Sombi baishi bakaambila basebenshi babo ayi, ‘Amufwambaane! Amulete cakufwala cibotu afwale. Mumufwalike ninga kumunwe ansapato.
- ²³Amulete ḡombe ilya iinite bunene mucaye kwaamba ayi tulye tusekelele.
- ²⁴Mukwiinga mwanaangu uyu wakalinga kufwite, ono waba muumi alimwi wakalinga kusowekete, ono wacanika.’ Lyalo bakatalika kusekelela.
- ²⁵“Ciindi ico munenebantu wakalinga mumuunda. Ono ndyaakashika pafwaafwi aḡanda, wakanyumfwa bantu bakalinga kwiimba akushana.
- ²⁶Paceebo ceeco wakeeta musebenshi womwi akumwiipusha cakalinga kucitika.
- ²⁷Musebenshi wakakumbula ayi, ‘Mukwanu wesa, aboobo baiso bamucaila ḡombe iinite bunene mukwiinga waboola kaali muumi.’

²⁸Munenebantu uyo wakakalala abuumbi alimwi wakakaka akwinjila muḡanda. Pateebo ceeco baishi bakaswita pansengwe mukumukombelela ayi enjile muḡanda.

²⁹Sombi wakakumbula baishi ayi, ‘Amubone! Myaaka kufula njindamusebensela anga ngumusha alimwi nshina kumubishishaawo napaceyi. Sombi tamuna kumpaawo kale nabibo kapongo kwaamba ayi nsekelele abeensuma.

³⁰Sombi mwanaanu uyu wakanyonyoola buboni bwanu mubanakashi bafuule, ndyaaboola kuḡanda, mwamucaila ḡombe iinite!’

³¹Baishi bakamwaambila ayi, ‘Omwanaangu, lyoonse tuli awebo alimwi shoonse shintu nsheencite nshaako.

³²Sombi tulyeete kusekelela akusangalala mukwiinga mwanike wako wakalinga kufwite, ono waba muumi, wakalinga kusowekete, ono wacanika.’ ”

Luka 16

Cikoshanyo ca shikulama buboni ucenjete

¹Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Kwakalinga musankwa mubile wakalinga kucite shikulama buboni. Bantu bakaluula muntu uyo ayi utoonyonyoola buboni bwakwe.

²Lyalo wakeeta shikulama buboni akumwiipusha ayi, ‘Ngamakaninshi aya ngoontonyumfwa? Lemba mbone mbowalinga kweendelesha buboni mukwiinga tooete kunocili shikulama buboni alimwi.’

³Mpeeke shikulama buboni uyo wakalyaamboosha mumoyo ayi, ‘Ntoocita buyani ono mwaami wangu mbwaatooyanda kunkusha ncito? Nshicite nkusu shakulima alimwi kusengelela kulampa nsoni.

⁴Ono mbulya mbweshi ncite kwaamba ayi bantu bakanoontambula mumaandaabo ndaakuswa ncito.’

⁵“Mpomunyaawo wakeeta bakalinga kucite nkongole kumwaami wakwe womwi womwi akwiipusha mutaanshi ayi, ‘Wakakweletanshi kumwaami wangu?’

⁶Alakwe wakaamba ayi, ‘Shikopo mwaanda sha mafuta.’ Mpeeke shikulama buboni uyo wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Bwesa lipepa palembetwe nkongole yako. Fwambaana, kala ulembebo ayi shikopo makumi osanwe.’

⁷Lyalo wakaambila umwi ayi, ‘Ino webo wakakweletanshi?’ Wakakumbula ayi, ‘Masaka ali cuulu comwi a witi.’ Mpeeke alakwe wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Bwesa lipepa palembetwe nkongole yako, ulembewo ayi masaka myaanda yosanwe ayotatwe.’

⁸Mwaami wakwe uyo wakalumbaisha shikulama buboni utashomeki ceebo cakucenjela kwakwe. Mukwiinga bantu ba mucishi ca panshi cino mbasongo kubamba makani abo kwiinda bantu bali mumumuni.”

⁹Jesu wakatolelela kubaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita ayi amusebenseshe buboni bwa mucishi cino kwaamba ayi mucane beshicibusanyinaanu, buboni bwaakumana, bakamusekelele mumaanda atamaani.

¹⁰Uyo woose ushomeka pacintu ciniini, ulaakushomeka apacintu cinene. Alakwe uyo utashomeki pacintu ciniini, teshi akashomeke apacintu cinene.

¹¹Ono na kamutashomeki pabuboni bwa pacishi cino, ino ngani eshi akamushoome akumupa buboni bwancinencine?

¹²Na kamutashomeki pabuboni bwa bamwi, ino ngani eshi akamupe buboni bweelete kuba bwaanu?

¹³“Taaku musebenshi weenga wasebensela baami bobilo, mukwiinga ulapata umwi akusuna umwi, nabi kunyumfwila umwi akusuula umwi. Nkokwaamba ayi tamukoonshi kusebensela Lesa abuboni.”

Kwiisha kumwi kwakwe Jesu

(Mate 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Maako 10:11-12)

¹⁴BaFalisi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakatalika kushibuluka Jesu mukwiinga balo bakalinga kusunishi maali.

¹⁵Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo mulalibonekesha kubantu ayi muliluleme, nakubi boobo Lesa ulishi myoyo yanu. Mukwiinga cintu coonse bantu ncibaamba ayi ncibotu abuumbi, kuli Lesa taaku ambocibete.

¹⁶“Milawo yakwe Mose amaswi akalemba balaluki bakulukulu akalinga kukonkelwa kushikila ciindi cakwe Joni Mubombeki. Kuswa paciindi ico Makani Abotu a Bweene bwakwe Lesa alashimikilwa, alimwi bantu baanji batokweelesa cankusu kwaamba ayi benjile muBweene ubo.

¹⁷Sombi ncuubu abuumbi liculu acishi kumana kwiinda libala lyomwi lya Milawo kumana ncito.

¹⁸“Muntu uli woose uleka mukaakwe akweeba umbi wacita bulale, alakwe uyo weebe mwanakashi wakalekwa wacita bulale.

Musankwa mubile aLasalo

¹⁹“Kwakalinga musankwa mubile wakalinga kufwala shakufwala shamakwebo uyo wakalinga kulya kabotu lyoonse.

²⁰Ono kwakalinga aumwi musankwa mupenshi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Lasalo, uyo wakalinga kucite shilonda mubili woose. Bantu bakalinga kumubika pamulyango wa nanda ya mubile uyo.

²¹Lasalo wakalinga kuminina mate uto twakulya twakalinga kulokeela panshi lya tebulu ya muntu mubile uyo. Abalo bakabwa bakalinga kwisa mukunoomumyanguta pashilonda.

- ²²“Musankwa mupenshi uyo wakafwa, muuya wakwe baanjelo bakautola kwiculu kulubasu lwakwe Abulaamu. Muntu mubile uyo alakwe wakafwa akufukilwa.
- ²³Mpeeke mubile uyo ndyaakalinga mumusena wa bafu, kaapenga cancinencine, wakalanga kwiculu akubona Lasalo kaali kulubasu lwakwe Abulaamu palaale.
- ²⁴Lyalo wakoolobesha ayi, ‘Ta Abulaamu, amunyumfwileeko nkumbu. Amutume Lasalo kwaamba ayi asumpebo munwe mumaanshi ese atontoshe mulaka wangu mukwiinga ndapya abuumbi mumulilo muno.’
- ²⁵“Sombi Abulaamu wakaamba ayi, ‘Omwanaangu ibaluka ayi webo ndiwakalinga muumi wakalinga wapekwa shintu shoonse shibotu, alakwe Lasalo shintu shibiibi. Sombi bulya alakwe utookondwa kuno awebo uli mumapensho anene.
- ²⁶Kuteshi ceci ceenka, pakati kesu awebo pali cilindi cilaamfu abuumbi, cakwaamba ayi taaku muntu uli kokuno weenga wacikonsha kusubuka kwisa kooko, nabi uli kooko kwisa kokuno.’
- ²⁷Mpomunyaawo mubile uyo wakaamba ayi, ‘Anu ndaseenga ta, mutume Lasalo kujanda ya bata
- ²⁸mukwiinga ndicite bamakwesu bosanwe. Aye akabacenjeshe kwaamba ayi abalo batakesi kokuno kumusena wa mapensho.’
- ²⁹Sombi Abulaamu wakaamba ayi, ‘Abo balicite mabuku akalemba Mose abalaluki bakulukulu bamwi. Balyeete kukonkela shilembeteemo.’
- ³⁰Mubile uyo wakakumbula ayi, ‘Sobwe ta Abulaamu, sombi na umwi waswa kubafu wayaako, ndyeenga basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo.’
- ³¹Abulaamu wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Na tabanyumfwili Mose abalaluki bakulukulu, teshi bakanyumfwe nabi umwi wabuka kuswa kubafu.’ ”

Luka 17

Cibiibi

(Mate 18:6-7, 21-22; Maako 9:42)

- ¹Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Shintu shilengesha muntu kubisha shilyeete kucitika, sombi mapensho kuli wooyo ulengesha ayi shicitike.
- ²Inga cabota kwaamba ayi uyo muntu aangwe libwe linene lyakupelelaawo munshingo akumuwaala mulweenge, kwiinda kulengesha womwi wa baaba bace bace kubisha.
- ³Aboobo amucenjele! Na mukwanu wakubishisha, mwaambile. Na wasumina ayi wabisha, mulekelele.
- ⁴Na wakubishisha mankanda osanwe aobilo pabushiku bomwi, alimwi mankanda oonse aya keesa kuli ndiwe akwaamba ayi, ‘Ndabiisha,’ ulyeete kumulekelela.”

Lushomo

⁵Lyalo batumwi bakaambila Mwaami Jesu ayi, “Amukomenye lushomo lwesu.”

⁶Mwaami Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Nemwalinga kucite lushomo luli mbuli luseke lwa masitadi, naakwiinga mulakonsha kwaambila cisamu ayi, ‘Shuka apo ulishimpike mulweenge!’ Acalo inga camunyumfwila.

Incito amusebenshi

⁷“Ino na umwi pakati kanu kaacite musebenshi ulima mumuunda nabi kweembela mbelele, sa inga ndyaakotokabo wamwaambila ayi, ‘Fwambaana kosa ulye cakulya?’

⁸Sobwe, inga toociti boobo! Sombi ulamwaambila ayi, ‘Ntabatile cakulya, na umanishe ufwale kabotu akundetela cakulya acakunwa. Lyalo awebo ndyeshi ulye akunwa.’

⁹Ono sa uyo muntu inga walumba musebenshi wakwe ceebo wacita ncaamwaambila? Sobwe.

¹⁰Bweenka ubo amwebo mbocibete. Na mwacita nshemwakaambilwa, mulyeelete kwaamba ayi, ‘Tuli basebenshi bateetele kulumbwa mukwiinga twacitabo mulimo wesu!’ ”

Jesu mbwaakashilika beshimanata bali likumi

¹¹Jesu ndyaakalinga kuya kuJelusalemu, wakeenda panyinsa ya Samaliya aGalili.

¹²Ndyaakashikabo mumushi umwi, beshimanata bali likumi bakamukumanya akwiimikana palaale.

¹³Lyalo bakoolobesha ayi, “NobaJesu, Nkambo amutunyumfwileko nkumbu!”

¹⁴Jesu ndyaakababona wakabaambila ayi, “Kamuya kubapailishi bakamuboone ayi mwaba kabotu.” Lyalo ndibakalinga kuya bweenda munshila, bakaba kabotu.

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo womwi pakati kabo ndyaakabona ayi waba kabotu, wakaboolela kuli Jesu kaaya cilumbaisha Lesa aliswi lya peculu.

¹⁶Mpeeke ashike kuli Jesu, wakafukama kunembo lyakwe akumulumba. Shimanata uyu wakalinga mwine Samaliya.

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Sa te baba kabotu balinga likumi? Ino bamwi bosanwe abone bali kuli?”

¹⁸Ceebonshi kwaboolabo muswamashi eenka mukulumba Lesa?”

¹⁹Kuswawaawo, Jesu wakaambila shimanata uyo ayi, “Nyamuka, koya, lushomo lwako lwakushilika.”

Kwisa kwa Bweene bwakwe Lesa

(Mate 24:23-28, 37-41)

²⁰BaFalisi bamwi ndibakeepusha Jesu ayi Bweene bwakwe Lesa bulaakwisa lili, wakabakumbula ayi, “Bweene bwakwe Lesa teshi bukesa ashitondesho, sobwe.

- ²¹Taaku eshi akaambe ayi, ‘Bona, mbuno kuno!’ nabi ayi, ‘Mbulya kulya!’ mukwiinga Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli muli ndimwe.”
- ²²Lyalo wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Cilaakushika ciindi ndyeshi mukayande kubona nabibo bushiku bomwi bwa nshiku sha MwanaaMuntu, sombi teshi mukabuboneewo, sobwe.
- ²³Kulaakuba bantu beshi bakamwaambile ayi, ‘Amubone ngulya kulya!’ nabi ayi, ‘Nguno kuno!’ Mutakayiiko nabi kubakonkela.
- ²⁴Mukwiinga bweenka bubeka mfula mwiculu kuswa kulubasu lumwi kushika kulubasu lumwi, mbweshi kukabe pabushiku bwakwisa MwanaaMuntu.
- ²⁵Sombi ulyeete kutaanguna kupenshekwa abuumbi akukakwa abantu ba cecino ciindi.
- ²⁶Bweenka mbokwakalinga munshiku shakwe Nowa mbweshi kukabe amunshiku sha MwanaaMuntu.
- ²⁷Munshiku isho bakalinga kulya, kunwa, kweeba alimwi akweebwa kushikila bushiku Nowa ndyaakenjila mubwaato. Lyalo muyoba unene wakesa akubanyonyoola boonse.
- ²⁸Cilaakuba bweenka mbocakalinga munshiku shakwe Loti. Bantu bakalinga kulya akunwa, kuula akuulisha, kushanga akuyaka maanda.
- ²⁹Sombi bushiku Loti ndyaakaswa muSodoma, mulilo asalufa shakaloka kuswa kwiculu akubanyonyoola boonse.
- ³⁰Kulaakuba bweenka ubo pabushiku MwanaaMuntu ndyeshi akayubululwe.
- ³¹“Pabushiku ubo, uyo eshi akanooli paciluli ca ṅanda atakaseluki ayi abwese shintu shakwe muṅanda, alakwe uyo eshi akanooli mumuunda taeete kuboolela kuṅanda.
- ³²Amwiibaluke muka Loti!
- ³³Uyo woonse uyanda kupulusha buumi bwakwe bwa buntu, ulaakubusowa. Sombi uyo ubusowa ceebo ca ndime, ulaakuba abuumi bwancinencine.
- ³⁴Ntoomulwiita ayi pabushiku ubo mashiku, bantu bobilo balaakunooote pabulo bomwi, sombi umwi ulaakutolwa, umwi ulaakucaala.
- ³⁵Banakashi bobilo balaakunoopela pantu pomwi, sombi umwi ulaakutolwa, umwi ulaakucaala.
- [³⁶Basankwa bobilo balaakunooli mumuunda, sombi umwi ulaakutolwa, umwi ulaakucaala.]”
- ³⁷Bashikwiiya bakamwiipusha ayi, “Nkambo, nkuli nkweshi shikacitikile ishi?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Uko kuli mutuntu, aalo makubi nkweshi akabungane.”

Luka 18

Cikoshanyo ca mukalubinje mwanakashi amoomboloshi

- ¹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakalwiita bashikwiiya bakwe cikoshanyo, cakubeeisha ayi balyeelete kupaila lyoonse cakutatyangola.
- ²Wakaamba ayi, “Kwakalinga moomboloshi mundabala imwi watakalinga kuloonda Lesa nabi kulemeka muntu.
- ³Kwakalinga amukalubinje mwanakashi mundabala yeenka iyo wakalinga kuya kumoomboloshi lyoonse lyoonse mukusenga ayi, ‘Amumanishileko mulandu uyu ngooncite ashimulanduma!’
- ⁴Nshiku shakafulabo moomboloshi uyo kaakaka, sombi pesule wakalyaamboosha mwiine ayi, ‘Nakubi kwaamba ayi nshiloondi Lesa nabi kulemeka muntu,
- ⁵ceebo cakwaamba ayi mukalubinje uyu walema kunjobekela, ntoomooomboloshesha mulandu wakwe. Mukwiinga inga wampensha kunoosa mbwaatalikila!’ ”
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Te mwanyuumfwa mbwaakaamba moomboloshi utaluleme uyo?
- ⁷Ono sa Lesa teshi akabacitile shiluleme bantu bakwe basalitwe abo bamusenga malumwi amashiku? Sa ulaakucelwa kubacafwa?
- ⁸Ntoomulwiita ayi ulaakufwambaana kubacitila shiluleme. Ono sa MwanaaMuntu pakwisa ulaakucana bantu bashomeka?”

Cikoshanyo ca muFalisi amusonkeshi

- ⁹Lyalo Jesu wakaamba cikoshanyo cimwi kubaabo bakalinga kuyeeya ayi baliluleme kwiinda bamwi boonse.
- ¹⁰Wakaamba ayi, “Kwakalinga basankwa bobilo bakaya mukupaila kuDanda yakwe Lesa. Umwi wakalinga muFalisi alakwe umwi wakalinga musonkeshi.
- ¹¹“Mpomunyaawo muFalisi wakanyamuka akupaila ayi, ‘Ndamulumba nobaLesa ceebo nshibete mbuli bamwi bantu boonse bapambi, bataluleme nabi beshibulale alimwi ndalumba ceebo nshibete mbuli musonkeshi uyu.
- ¹²Ndalikasha kulya mankanda obilo munsondo alimwi pashintu likumi shoonse nsheenga ndacaana ndakushawo comwi akumupa, noBaami.’
- ¹³“Sombi musonkeshi uyo wakanyamuka alakwe weemikana palaale. Taakwe kulangaawo akwiculu pakupaila, sombi wakalikumbata akwaamba ayi, ‘NobaLesa, amunyumfwileko nkumbu nebo nemucita shibi!’
- ¹⁴Ntoomulwiita ayi musonkeshi wakaboola kumishaabo kaaluleme pameenso akwe Lesa kuteshi muFalisi. Mukwiinga uyo woonse ulisumpula, ulaakuceeshekwa. Awooyo ulicesha, ulaakusumpulwa.”

Jesu mbwaakapa coolwe baana baniini

(Mate 19:13-15; Maako 10:13-16)

¹⁵Bantu bamwi bakaleta baana baniini kuli Jesu ayi abacaate amaansaakwe kwaamba ayi abape coolwe. Bashikwiiya bakwe ndibakabona boobo bakakalalila bantu abo.

¹⁶Sombi Jesu wakeeta baana akwaamba ayi, “Amuleke baana baniini bese kuli ndime. Mutanoobakasha ceebo Bweene bwakwe Lesa mbwabaabo bali mbuli baaba.

¹⁷Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyo woose utatambuli Bweene bwakwe Lesa anga ngumwaana, ncakwiila teshi akenjilemo.”

Musankwa mubile

(Mate 19:16-30; Maako 10:17-31)

¹⁸Mutanjilili wa baJuda umwi wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “NoBafundishi babotu, ino ndyeelete kucita buyani kwaamba ayi nkabe abuumi butamaani?”

¹⁹Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ceebonshi waamba ayi ndi kabotu? Taaku muntu uli kabotu, sombibo Lesa eenka.

²⁰Yalo milawo uliishi yaamba ayi, ‘Utaciti bulale, utacaayi, uteepi, utapi bukamboni bwakubeca, lemeka baiso abanyoko.’ ”

²¹Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Iyi milawo yoose ndeekonkela kuswa kubwanike bwangu.”

²²Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakamwaambila ayi, “Kwacaalabo cintu comwi ncooelete kucita. Koya uulische shoonse nshoocite, maali upe bakandu, lyalo ulaakuba abuboni kwiculu. Na umanische kucita boobo, ndyeshi use unkonkele.“

²³Sombi musankwa uyo ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakoongumana mukwiinga wakalinga mubile abuumi.

²⁴Jesu ndyaakabona ayi woongumana wakaamba ayi, “Nciyumu abuumi kubantu babile kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa!

²⁵Ncuubu ngamela kupula muliinso lya nyeleti kwiinda muntu mubile kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

²⁶Bantu bakanyumfwa cikani ici bakeepusha ayi, “Ino ngani eshi akapulushikwe?”

²⁷Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ico citakonsheki kubantu, kuli Lesa kwalo cilakonsheka.”

²⁸Lyalo Pita wakaamba ayi, “Amubone! Swebo twakashiya maandeesu akukonkela ndimwe.”

²⁹Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyo woose ushiya nanda yakwe, mukaakwe, bamakwabo, bashali bakwe nabi bana bakwe ceebo ca Bweene bwakwe Lesa,

³⁰ulaakutambula shintu shiinji abuumi pacishi ca panshi alimwi mucuindi citoosa ulaakuba abuumi butamaani.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe lyatatu

(Mate 20:17-19; Maako 10:32-34)

³¹Jesu wakatola bashikwiiya bakwe bali likumi abobilo palubasu akubalwiita ayi, “Tutooya kuJelusalemu uko shoonse shakalemba balaluki bakulukulu isho shaamba paMwanaaMuntu nkweshi shikacitikile.

³²Mukwiinga MwanaaMuntu ulaakwaabwa mumaansa a baswamashi bakunsengwe abo beshi bakamuweluluke, kumutukana, akumushipila mate.

³³Balaakumukwipa akumucaya, sombi pabushiku bwatatu ulaakubushikwa kuswa kubafu.”

³⁴Bashikwiiya bakwe taaku ncibaanyumfwaawo pacikani ici. Maswi aya tabakwe kwaanyumfwisha ceebo akalinga kushishitwe kuli mbabo, aboobo tabakwe kwishiba Jesu ncaakalinga kwaamba.

Jesu mbwaakashilika moofu

(Mate 20:29-34; Maako 10:46-52)

³⁵Jesu ndyaakashika pafwaafwi aJeliko wakacana moofu kaashiite mweela nshila, kaasengelela.

³⁶Mpeeke moofu uyo ndyaakanyumfwa bantu baanji kabeenda munshila iyo, wakeepusha cakalinga kucitika.

³⁷Bantu bakamwaambila ayi, “NguJesu wa kuNasaleti utokwiinda.”

³⁸Mpomunyaawo wakoolobesha ayi, “BaJesu nobana babo baDefedi, amunyumfwileko nkumbu!”

³⁹Abo bakalinga kunembo bakamukalalila akumwaambila ayi aumune. Sombi lakwe wakeendilishaawo koolobesha ayi, “NoBana babo baDefedi, amunyumfwileko nkumbu!”

⁴⁰Mpeeke Jesu wakeemikana akwaambila bantu ayi bamulete kuli nguwe. Ndyakashika pafwaafwi Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi,

⁴¹“Nciinshi ncoosuni ayi nkucitile?” Lakwe wakamukumbula ayi, “Nkambo, ndisuni kwaamba ayi ntalike kubona alimwi.”

⁴²Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Talika kubona, lushomo lwako lwakushilika.”

⁴³Paciindi ceenka ico wakatalika kubona, lyalo wakakonkela Jesu kaaya cilumbaisha Lesa. Bantu boonse ndibakabona mbocakacitika abalo bakalumbaisha Lesa.

Luka 19

Jesu aSakeyo

¹Jesu ndyaakenjila muJeliko wakalinga kwiindilitebo.

²MuJeliko umo mwakalinga muntu witwa ayi Sakeyo, musonkeshi munene wakalinga mubile.

³Wakalinga kuyanda kubona Jesu mbwaabete, sombi mukwiinga wa kufwiimpa, taakwe kumubona ceebo ca bantu kufula.

- ⁴Aboobo wakacica kuya kunembo mukutanta kucisamu ca mukuyu kwaamba ayi amuboone mukwiinga Jesu mpwaakalinga kuya mukwiinda.
- ⁵Jesu ndyaakashika pamusena apo wakalanga kwiculu akumwaambila ayi, “Sakeyo, fwambaana seluka ceebo ndyeelete kuya mukwikala kujanda yako sunu.”
- ⁶Mpomunyaawo Sakeyo wakaseluka cakufwambaana akutambula Jesu cakusangalala.
- ⁷Lyalo bantu boonse bakabona cikani ici bakatalika kutongooka akwaamba ayi, “Amubone muntu uyu waya mukushikila kujanda ya mucita shibi.”
- ⁸Sombi Sakeyo wakanyamuka akwaambila Mwaami Jesu ayi, “Amubone, Nkambo, ndakupa musa wa buboni bwangu kubakandu. Peculu lya waawo na kuli ngondakanyengelela buboni, ndaakumubooshesha akwiilikaawo mankanda one.”
- ⁹Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Lupulusho sunu lwashika mujanda ino mukwiinga alakwe musankwa uyu ngumwanaakwe Abulaamu.
- ¹⁰Ceebo MwanaaMuntu wakesa mukuyandoola akupulusha basowekete.”

Cikoshanyo ca maali a golodi

(Mate 25:14-30)

- ¹¹Bantu kabacikutika cikani ici, Jesu wakatolelela kubaambila cikoshanyo mukwiinga wakashika pafwaafwi akuJelusalemu. Mpeeke bantu bakalinga kuyeeeya ayi Bweene bakwe Lesa bulibo pafwaafwi kuboneka.
- ¹²Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, “Kwakalinga musankwa wakalinga kulemekwa uyo wakaya kucishi ca kulaale ayi akapekwe bwaami akuboolela alimwi.
- ¹³Kaatana kuya wakeeta basebenshi bakwe bali likumi akubapa lyaali lyaali lya golodi alimwi akubaambila ayi, ‘Pamaali aya ndisuni nkacane mpindu.’
- ¹⁴Ono mbaakalinga kwikalaabo mucishi umo tebakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi abe mwaami. Aboobo bakatuma nkombe pesule ayi, ‘Swebo tatusuni kwaamba ayi uyo muntu abe mwaami wesu.’
- ¹⁵“Nakubi boobo muntu uyo wakaya mukupekwa bwaami, lyalo wakapiluka. Ingayi ashikebo, wakeeta basebenshi bakwe abo mbwaakapa maali ayi eshibe ngobakacaninaawo.
- ¹⁶Mpeeke mutaanshi wakesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Palyaali lyanu nkambo, ndakacaninaawo amwi ali likumi.’
- ¹⁷Mpomunyaawo wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Wakacita kabotu omusebenshi mubotu! Ono mukwiinga washomeka mushintu shiniini utooba mweendeleshi wa mandabala anene ali likumi.’
- ¹⁸Alakwe musebenshi wabili wakesa waamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, palyaali lyanu ndakacaninaawo amwi osanwe.’
- ¹⁹Mwaami wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Webo utooba mweendeleshi wa mandabala anene ali osanwe.’

²⁰“Musebenshi watatu wakesa waamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, ndi lyaali lyanu, ndakalyaangabo pakatambala akulishisa.

²¹Ndakaloonda mukwiinga muli bakali. Mulabwesa shiteshi shaanu akutebula mpomutakwe kushanga.’

²²Mwaami wakwe wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Webo omusebenshi mubiibi! Ono maswi eenka ngowasebensha atookushinina. Ulishi kwaamba ayi ndimukali, ndabwesa shiteshi shaangu akutebula mpontakwe kushanga.

²³Ino ono tookwe kulibikilanshi kubutala bwa maali? Naakwiinga pakuboola ndacana mpindu peculu.’

²⁴“Lyalo mwaami wakaambila bakalingaawo ayi, ‘Amumunyaaye lyaali ilyo mupe musebenshi ucite ali likumi.’

²⁵Sombi balo bakaamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, uyu ulicite kale maali ali likumi!’

²⁶Sombi mwaami wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ntoomulwiita ayi uyo woose ucite kale ulaakupekwa ashimwi. Sombi uyo ucite kaniini ulaakunyaikwa akaako koose nkaacite.

²⁷Ono balwani bangu abo batakalanga kusuni ayi nebo mbe mwaami wabo, amubaleete kuno mubacaaye kambweneeko!’ ”

Jesu mbwaakenjila muJelusalemu

(Mate 21:1-11; Maako 11:1-11; Joni 12:12-19)

²⁸Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakabatanjilila kuya kuJelusalemu.

²⁹Ndyaakashika kufwaafwi amandabala a Betifagi aBetani mweela Kalundu ka Olifi, wakatuma bashikwiya bakwe bamwi bobilo

³⁰akubaambila ayi, “Kamuya mumushi ulya ngomutoobona. Mwashikabo, mulacana mwanaambongolo kaangitwe uyo ngobatana kutantawo kale bantu, muye mumwaangulule, mumulete kokuno.

³¹Na umwi muntu amwiipushe ayi, ‘Mutoomwaangulwitanshi?’ mumwaambile ayi, ‘Mwaami ulicitaakwe ncito.’ ”

³²Ncakwiila bashikwiya abo bakaya akucana bweenka mbwaakabaambila Jesu.

³³Ndibakalinga kwaangulula mwanaambongolo uyo, beene bakeepusha ayi, “Ino mutoomwaangulwitanshi?”

³⁴Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Mwaami ulicitaakwe ncito.”

³⁵Lyalo bakatola mwanaambongolo kuli Jesu akuyalawo shakufwala shabo sha peculu pali nguwe. Mpeeke batantikawo Jesu.

³⁶Ndyaakalinga kuya kaatantite pambongolo, bantu bakayala shakufwala shabo sha peculu munshila.

³⁷Ndyaakashika pafwaafwi akuJelusalemu kunkunamo ya Kalundu ka Olifi, likoto lyoonse Iya bantu bakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwakwe Jesu, lyakasangalala akutalika kulumbaisha Lesa amaswi a peculu ceebo ca milimo ya nkusu sha kwiculu njebakabona.

³⁸Bakaamba ayi, “Lesa aape coolwe kuMwaami uyo utoosa muliina lyakwe! Akube luumuno kwiculu abulemu kuli Lesa!”

³⁹Mpomunyaawo baFalisi bamwi bakalinga mulikoto bakaambila Jesu ayi, “NoBafundishi, amwaambile bashikwiiya banu boomune!”

⁴⁰Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ntoomulwiita ayi na aba boomune, mabwe atokoolobesha ngawo.”

Jesu mbwaakalilila Jelusalemu

⁴¹Lyalo Jesu ndyaakasena pafwaafwi akubona Jelusalemu, wakalila.

⁴²Wakaamba ayi, “Awebo naakwiinga kooshi sheesho shintu sheenga shakuletela luumuno. Sombi mukubula coolwe shakashisikwa kuli ndiwe.

⁴³Ciindi cilaakushika balwani bako ndyeshi bakashingulushe lilinga akukushinkila koonse koonse ayi ubule pakucicila.

⁴⁴Balaakukumwayulula akunyonyoola boonse bekala muli ndiwe, alimwi teshi bakashiye libwe palibwenyina mukwiinga tookwe kwishiba ciindi Lesa ndyaakesa mukukupulusha.”

Jesu mbwaakaya muDanda yakwe Lesa

(Mate 21:12-17; Maako 11:15-19; Joni 2:13-22)

⁴⁵Kuswawaawo Jesu wakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa akutalika kutandamo baabo bakalinga kuulisha.

⁴⁶Wakabaambila ayi, “Cililembetwe ayi, ‘Danda yangu ilaakwiitwa ayi ndanda yakupaililaamo,’ sombi mwebo mwayaalula yaba mumwakuyubila beepi!”

⁴⁷Lyalo Jesu wakalinga kwiisha lyoonse muDanda yakwe Lesa. Mpeeke bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bafundishi ba Milawo abeendeleshi ba cishi bakatalika kuyandoola nshila yakumucailaamo.

⁴⁸Sombi tabakwe kwiicana mukwiinga bantu boonse bakalinga kusuni abuumbi kunyumfwa nshaakalinga kwaamba.

Luka 20

Jesu mbobakamwiipusha pabulemu ankusu

(Mate 21:23-27; Maako 11:27-33)

¹Bumwi bushiku Jesu ndyaakalinga kwiisha akushimikila Makani Abotu muDanda yakwe Lesa, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, bafundishi ba Milawo alimwi abamaloba ba baJuda bakaya kuli nguwe

²akwiipusha ayi, “Ino ninkusunshi nshoocite shakucita shintu ishi? Wakakupa nkusu shakucita bobulya ngani?”

³Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Anebo ntoomwiipushawo mwiipusho womwi.

⁴Amundwiite, ino ngani wakapa Joni nkusu shakwaamba ayi anoobombeka? Sa nguLesana na mbantu?”

⁵Mpeeke bakatalika kupikishanya beene abeene ayi, “Na twaambe ayi, ‘NguLesana,’ lakwe utokwaamba ayi, ‘Ino tamukwe kushomenanshi maswi ngaakalinga kwaamba?’

⁶Ono na twaambe ayi, ‘Mbanu,’ bantu boonse aba batootuuma mabwe mukwiinga balishi ayi Joni wakalinga mulaluki.”

⁷Pacebo ceeco bakamukumbula ayi, “Cito na mbaani.”

⁸Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Anebo anu teshi mulwiite wooyo wakampa nkusu shakucita shintu ishi.”

Cikoshanyo ca balimi bakabweleka muunda wa minyansa

(Mate 21:33-46; Maako 12:1-12)

⁹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakatalika kubalwiita cikoshanyo ayi, “Kwakalinga musankwa wakalima muunda wa minyansa akuubwelekesha balimi bamwi. Mpeeke wakaya lweendo kucishi cimwi nkwaakekala ciindi cilaamfu. Ndicakashika ciindi cakutebula shisepo, musankwa uyo

¹⁰wakatuma musebenshi wakwe kubalimi abo kwaamba ayi bakamupeewo shisepo sha mumuunda wakwe. Sombi balimi abo bakacata musebenshi uyo bamuuma akumutanda maansabo.

¹¹Mwine muunda uyo wakatumaako aumwi musebenshi alakwe bakamuuma, bamusebaanya cilensha nsoni akumutanda maansabo.

¹²Mpeeke wakatumaako aumwi watatu, sombi alakwe bakamupwayoola akumusowela pansengwe lya muunda.

¹³Lyalo mwine muunda uyo wakaamba ayi, ‘Ntoocita buyani? Anu ntootumakobo mwanaangu ngoonsunishi mpashi lakwe balaakumupa bulemu.’

¹⁴Sombi balimi abo ndibakamubona, bakatalika kulwiitana ayi, ‘Uyu ngweshi akapyane buboni boonse, atumucaaye kwaamba ayi buboni boonse bukabe bwesu.’

¹⁵Aboobo bakamukushila pansengwe lya muunda akumucaya.” Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino nciinshi nceshi akacite mwine muunda kubalimi abo?”

¹⁶Ulaakwa mukucaya balimi abo akupa bamwi muunda uyo.” Bantu ndibakanyumfwa boobo bakaamba ayi, “Citakacitiki!”

¹⁷Jesu wakabalangishisha akubeepusha ayi, “Ono malembo aya alaambanshi? ‘Libwe bayaki ndibakakaka, lyakaba ndyelibwe lya mulikonko lya nanda.’

¹⁸Uyo woonse eshi akawiteewo, ulaakutyokooka. Sombi uyo ngweshi likalokele, ulaakusansooka.”

Mwiipusho wa pakupeleka musonko

(Mate 22:15-22; Maako 12:13-17)

¹⁹Bafundishi ba Milawo abamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakalinga kusuni kucata Jesu paciindi ceenka ico mukwiinga bakeshiba ayi Jesu wakalinga kwaamba mbabo mucikoshanyo ca balimi. Sombi bakaloonda bantu bakalingaawo.

²⁰Aboobo bakalinga kulindila ciindi ceelete kucata Jesu. Bakapa maali bantu bamwi ayi babece kushomeka akubatuma mukusunka Jesu mumiipusho kwaamba ayi aabwe mumaansa a nkuta ya mweendeleshi wa kuLoma.

²¹Bantu abo bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Bafundishi, tulishi kwaamba ayi mulaamba akwiisha shiluleme. Tulishi kwaamba ayi mwebo tamusalululi, sombi muleeisha nshila yakwe Lesa calushinisho.

²²Amutulwiite, sa Milawo ilatusuminisha kupa musonko kuli Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma, na tau?”

²³Sombi Jesu wakeshiba kwaamba ayi batokwiipushabo cakubeca. Lyalo wakabaambila ayi,

²⁴“Amuntodeshe lyaali. Ino mutwi aliina shiliiwo nsha baani?”

²⁵Bakakumbula ayi, “Nshakwe Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma.” Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Anu amupe muleli munene wa kuLoma shintu isho shaakwe, alakwe Lesa mumupe shintu shaakwe.”

²⁶Aboobo bakaalilwa kucana cilubo musheesho nshakaamba pameenso a bantu. Mpeeke bakakankamana ndibakanyumfwa kukumbula kwakwe, lyalo bakoomunabo tontolo.

Mwiipusho wa pakubuka kuswa kubafu

(Mate 22:23-33; Maako 12:18-27)

²⁷BaSaduki bamwi bakesa kuli Jesu. Bantu aba mbobaamba ayi bantu bakafwa teshi bakabukeewo. Mpeeke bakamwiipusha ayi,

²⁸“NoBafundishi, Mose wakatulembela mulawo wakwaamba ayi, ‘Na muntu wafwa, washiya mukaakwe kaatana kushalilamo mwaana mumukaakwe, mukwabo ulyeelete kweeba mukalubinge kwaamba ayi ashalileko baana mukwabo uyo wakafwa’.

²⁹Ono kwakalinga basankwa ba mukowa bali bosanwe abobilo. Munenebantu wakeeba, sombi wakafwa kaatana kushalilamo mwaana.

³⁰Alakwe wabili mbweeke ubo,

³¹awatatu bweenka, mpeeke kaciyabo kushikila boonse bali bosanwe abobilo bamana kufwa kutashalilaamo mumwanakashi uyo.

³²Kumamanino, mwanakashi uyo wakafwa alakwe.

³³Ono pabushiku bwakubuka kuswa kubafu, mwanakashi uyo ulaakuba muka ni? Mukwiinga boonse bamukowa bali bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kumweebete.”

³⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Bantu ba cecino ciindi baleeba akweebwa.

³⁵Sombi abo beete kubushikwa kuswa kubafu akwikala muciiindi citoosa, teshi bakanokweebana.

³⁶Ceebo teshi bakafweewo balaakuba anga mbaanjelo. Balaakuba bana bakwe Lesa mukwiinga balaakubushikwa kuswa kubafu.

³⁷Pacikani ca cikupu cakalinga kunyaka, alakwe Mose wakatondesha ayi bafu balaakubushikwa mukwiinga wakabanda Lesa ayi, ‘NguLesa wakwe Abulaamu, wakwe Isaki alimwi awakwe Jakobo.’

³⁸Nkokwaamba ayi teshi Lesa wa bafu, sombi nguLesa wa boomi, kuli nguwe boonse mboomi.”

³⁹Bafundishi ba Milawo bamwi bakakumbula ayi, “Mwaamba kabotu Bafundishi!”

⁴⁰Kuswawaawo bakalinga kuloonda kumwiipusha miipusho.

Mwiipusho wa pamakani a Usalitwe wakwe Lesa

(Mate 22:41-46; Maako 12:35-37)

⁴¹Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi bantu balaamba ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa wakashalwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi?

⁴²Mukwiinga Defedi mwiine mulibuku Iya Kulumbaisha wakaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mwaami wangu ayi, Kala kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo,

⁴³kushikila nkaalule balwani bako kwaamba ayi babe mpopakulyata myeendo yako.’

⁴⁴Na Defedi mwiine wakamwiita ayi ‘Mwaami’, ino Usalitwe wakwe Lesa inga washalwa buyani mulunyungu lwakwe alimwi?”

Jesu mbwaakaambila bantu ayi bacenjele abafundishi ba Milawo

(Mate 23:1-36; Maako 12:38-40)

⁴⁵Bantu boonse kabanyumfwite Jesu wakaambila bashikwiya bakwe ayi,

⁴⁶“Amucenjele abafundishi ba Milawo abo basuni kuya bweendaana kabafwete mingaanjo akwaanshikwa cabulemu mumishika. Balisuni kwikala pashuuna shibotu mushoonde shabo amisena ya bulemu mumibala.

⁴⁷Aba bantu mbobabwesa buboni bwa bamukalubinje banakashi akubeca kupaila mipailo ilaamfulaamfu kwaamba ayi bantu bababoone. Aba bantu ncakwiila Lesa ulaakuboolosha cankusu.”

Luka 21

Cipo ca mwanakashi mukalubinje

(Maako 12:41-44)

¹Jesu ndyaakalangalanga wakabona bantu babile kababika shipo shabo mucakubikaamo shipo sha maali ca muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²Wakabona amwanakashi mukalubinje mukandu kaabikaamo tumaali twa mukuba tobilo.

³Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyu mukalubinje mukandu wabikamo bupe bwiinda bwa bamwi boonse

⁴mukwiinga boonse balikukusha pamaali aanji ngobacite, sombi lakwe mubukandu bwakwe wabikamo maali oonse ngaali kucite muḡanda yakwe.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakunyonyoolwa kwa Danda yakwe Lesa

(Mate 24:1-2; Maako 13:1-2)

⁵Bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bamwi bakalinga kwaamba pamakani a Danda yakwe Lesa, mbuli mbweeyakitwe amabwe abotu ashipo shikankamika shakapekwa mukulemeka Lesa. Mpeeke Jesu wakaamba ayi,

⁶“Ishi shoonse nshemubwene, cilaakushika ciindi ndyeshi kukabule libwe nabi lyomwi palibwenyina. Mabwe oonse alaakumwayululwa.”

Makatasho alimwi amapensho

(Mate 24:3-14; Maako 13:3-13)

⁷Lyalo bashikwiiya bakeepusha ayi, “Bafundishi, ino ishi shilaakucitika lili alimwi tulaakwishibila kunshi ayi shintu shoonse ishi shitooyanda kucitika?”

⁸Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Amucenjele kwaamba ayi kutakabi muntu nabi womwi eshi akamucenjeke. Mukwiinga bantu baanji balaakwa muliina lyangu kabaamba ayi, ‘Ndime wooyo Usalitwe wakwe Lesa!’ alimwi ayi, ‘Ciindi cashikila!’ Mutakabakonkeli.

⁹Mwaakunyumfwa makani a nkondo alimwi ashimfulunganya mushishi, mutakaloondi. Ishi shintu shilyeelete kutaanguna kucitika, sombi tashaambi ayi mamanino a cishi ali pafwaafwi.”

¹⁰Mpeeke Jesu wakatolelela kubaambila ayi, “Mushobo umwi ulaakubukila ubye, abwalo buleelo bulaakubukila bulelonyina.

¹¹Kulaakuba shitentanshi shiyoosha, nsala, malwashi mumisena ipusenepusene. Kulaakucitika shintu shiloondesha ashitondesho shikankamika kuswa kwiculu.

¹²Sombi shoonse ishi kashitana kucitika, mulaakwaangwa akupenshekwa. Mulaakutolwa mushoonde sha baJuda mukoomboloshekwa akubikwa muntolongo. Mulaakwiimikana kunembo lya bamaami abaleli ceebo ca liina lyangu.

¹³Ici cilaakuba nceciindi ca kwaambilisha Makani Abotu pameenso abo.

¹⁴Ono mutakalisukami mummyoyo kuyeeya mbweshi mukaambe

¹⁵mukwiinga ndaakumupa maswi a busongo bwakwaamba ayi taaku mulwani wanu eshi akacikoonshe kwaakaka nabi kupikisha.

¹⁶Abashali banu boonse, bamakwabanu, beshikamukowa ababyaanu balaakumwaaba kubalwani, bamwi pakati kanu balaakucaikwa.

¹⁷Bantu boonse balaakumupata ceebo ca liina lyangu.

¹⁸Nakubi boobo taaku mususu nabi womwi weshi ukakushikwe mumitwi yanu.

¹⁹Kwiinda mukushoma cakutaboola pesule mulaakutambula buumi bwancinencine.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakunyonyoolwa kwa Jelusalemu

(Mate 24:15-21; Maako 13:14-19)

²⁰“Mwaakubona ayi ndabala inene ya Jelusalemu yashingulukwa abashilumamba, mukeshibe ayi kunyonyoolwa kwa njiyo kuli pafwaafwi.

²¹Lyalo abo bali muJudeya bakacicile kutulundu. Abo beshi bakanooli mukati mundabala inene bakasweemo, abalo abo beshi bakanooli mumishi batakenjiliimo mundabala inene iyi.

²²Mukwiinga ici cilaakuba ciindi Lesa ndyeshi akaboneshe bantu bakwe ayi bakabisha kwaamba ayi shoonse shilembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa shicitike cancinencine.

²³Mapensho kubanakashi beshi bakanooli pakati abeshi bakanooocite baana bayamwa munshiku isho. Mukwiinga mapensho anene alaakuba mucishi ca panshi alimwi bukali bwakwe Lesa bulaakuba pabantu aba bene Isilaeli.

²⁴Bamwi balaakuyaswa amipeeni alimwi balaakutolwa busha kushishi shimwi. Lyalo Jelusalemu ilaakulyatoolwa abaswamashi bakunsengwe kushikila ciindi cabo cikamaane.

Kwisa kwa MwanaaMuntu

(Mate 24:29-31; Maako 13:24-27)

²⁵“Kulaakuba shitondesho kulisuba, kumweenshi akunyenyeenshi. Pacishi ca panshi, bantu balaakulisukama akuloonda abuumbi mushishi shoonse, pakunyumfwa kuwoota kwa lweenge amaaba.

²⁶Bantu balaakuwisuka ceebo ca boowa pakunoolangila ceshi cikese mukucitika mucishi ca panshi coonse mukwiinga nkusu sha kwiculu shilaakutenkaanishikwa.

²⁷Lyalo balaakubona MwanaaMuntu keesa mulikumbi ankesu alimwi abulemu bukankamika.

²⁸Ono na shintu ishi shikatalike kucitika, mukanyamuke akwiinuna mitwi yanu ceebo kulubulwa kwanu kuli pafwaafwi.”

Ciiyo ca cisamu ca mukuyu

(Mate 24:32-35; Maako 13:28-31)

²⁹Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabaambila cikoshanyo ayi, “Amuyeeye mukuyu ashisamu shimwi shoonse.

³⁰Na mwaboona matewu atalika kusonsa, muleshiba ayi meensa ali pafwaafwi.

³¹Mbweeke ubo amwebo na mukabone shintu ishi kashicitika, mukeshibe kwaamba ayi Bweene bwakwe Lesa buli pafwaafwi.

³²“Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi shintu shoonse ishi shilaakucitika bantu boonse baliwo bulya kabatana kumaninina kufwa.

³³Liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi shilaakumana, sombi maswi angu teshi akamaneewo, sobwe.

Ceebo cinene ncemweelete kwikala kamulibambite

³⁴“Amucenjele kwaamba ayi mutabi bantu basunibo kulya mumibala, bacakolwa alimwi balisukamabo shintu sha buumi bwa panshi pano mukwiinga inga bushiku bulya bwamucana kamutalibambite.

³⁵Bushiku ubo bulaakwisa bweenka mbuli koose akucata bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi.

³⁶Amwikale kamulibambite lyoonse, kamupaila ayi mube ankusu shakwiinda musheeshi shintu sheshi shikacitike kwaamba ayi mukeemikane kunembo lya MwanaaMuntu.”

³⁷Munshiku isho, Jesu wakalinga kwiisha muDanda yakwe Lesa, sombi macolesha lyoonse wakalinga kuya kuKalundu ka Olifi akwikala kweenka kulya kushikila bwaca.

³⁸Mpeeke macuunsacuunsa bantu baanji bakalinga kuya kuDanda yakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi bakakutike kwiisha kwakwe.

Luka 22

Mbobakapangana shakucaya Jesu

(Mate 26:1-5; Maako 14:1-2; Joni 11:45-53)

¹Ono bushiku bwakusekelela kulya Cimaande, ubo bwalinga kwiitwa ayi bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, bwakalinga kuya cishikila.

²Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo bakalinga kuyandoola nshila yakucailaamo Jesu cabushishi ceebo bakalinga kuloonda bantu.

Judasi mbwaakasumina kwaaba Jesu

(Mate 26:14-16; Maako 14:10-11)

³Lyalo Satana wakenjila muli Judasi, wiitwa ayi Isikalyoti, uyo wakalinga womwi wa bashikwiiya bali likumi abobilo.

⁴Aboobo Judasi wakaya mukulwiita bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abeshikulindilila Danda yakwe Lesa mbuli mbweenga waaba Jesu kuli mbabo.

⁵Mpomunyaawo bakakondwa abuumbi, lyalo bakasuminishanya kwaamba ayi inga bamulipila maali.

⁶Mpeeke wakasumina, akulangoola ciindi ceelete kumwaabilaawo bantu kabateshi.

Jesu mbwaakalibambila kulya Pasika

(Mate 26:17-25; Maako 14:12-21; Joni 13:21-30)

⁷Bwakashika bushiku bwakusekelela kwakulya Cimaande pakalinga kuailwa twana twa mbelele twakwiibaluka bushiku bwakusotokela.

⁸Lyalo Jesu wakatuma Pita aJoni, wabaambila ayi, “Kamuya mubambe cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika kwaamba ayi tulye.”

⁹Balo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Nkuli nkomusuni kwaamba ayi tubambile?”

¹⁰Wakabaambila ayi, “Amunyumfwe, mwenjilabo mundabala inene mutookumanya musankwa uyumwite nongo ya maanshi, mumukonkele kushikila mujanda mweshi aye enjile.

¹¹Lyalo mukaambile mwine njanda ayi, ‘Bafundishi besu batokwiipusha ayi ino cili kuli cipinda mweshi ndite cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika abashikwiya bangu?’

¹²Lyalo utoomutondesha cipinda cinene ca peculu cibambitwe kale. Umo mweenka mweshi muye mubambile cakulya.”

¹³Mpeeke bakaya akucana shintu shoonse bweenka mbuli mbwaakabaambila Jesu. Lyalo bakabamba cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

Mulalilo wa Mwaami

(Mate 26:26-30; Maako 14:22-26; 1 Koli 11:23-25)

¹⁴Mpeeke ndicakashika ciindi, Jesu wakekala abatumwi bakwe kwaamba ayi balye.

¹⁵Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ndakalinga kusuni amoyo wangu woose, kwaamba ayi ndye cakulya ici ca bushiku bwa Pasika bwa kwiibaluka kusotokela, pantu pomwi amwebo kaantana kupenshekwa.

¹⁶Mukwiinga ntoomulwiita ayi teshi nkalye cakulya ici alimwi kushikila cikansululwe muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabwesa nkomeshi, walumba Lesa, mpeeke wabaambila ayi, “Amutambule munweemo noonse,

¹⁸ceebo ntoomulwiita ayi kuswa sunu teshi nkanwe lyobilo maanshi a shisepo sha minyansa, kushikila Bweene bwakwe Lesa bwaakwisa.”

¹⁹Kuswawaawo wakabwesa cimaande, walumba Lesa, lyalo wacikomoona akupa bashikwiya bakwe akwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngumubili wangu [uyo waabwa ceebo ca ndimwe. Kamucita ceci mukunjibaluka.”

²⁰Mbweeke ubo, ndibakamana kulya mulalilo, Jesu wakapa bashikwiya bakwe nkomeshi akubaambila ayi, “Nkomeshi iyi ncecipangano cipya cakwe Lesa ca mubulowa bwangu bweshi bukatiilwe ceebo ca ndimwe.]

²¹“Sombi amubone! Uyo utoongaba ntoolyaakwe pano peenka!

²²Mukwiinga MwanaaMuntu ulaakufwa bweenka mbuli Lesa mbwaakayanda, sombi mapensho kumuntu uyo utoomwaaba!”

²³Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakatalika kuliipusha weenga wacita boobo pakati kabo.

Munene kwiinda bamwi mbwaaelete kuba

²⁴Lyalo bashikwiiya bakatalika kupikishanya makani akwishiba munene pakati kabo.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Baami ba mucishi ca panshi balicite nkusu pabantu babo alimwi abo batondesha nkusu pabantu babo, balisuni kwiitwa ayi, ‘Beshikucita shibotu kubantu.’”

²⁶Sombi mwebo tabushi mbomweelete kuba ubo, sobwe. Munene pali ndimwe ulyeelete kuba mbuli mwanike alakwe mweendeleshi ulyeelete kuba musebenshi wanu noonse.

²⁷Ino munene ngani? Sa ngulya uletelwabo shakulya na ngumusebenshi shikubamba shakulya? Ncakwiila ngooyo uletelwabo. Sombi nebo kuli ndimwe ndi anga ngumusebenshi.

²⁸“Mwebo mwekala anebo mumasunko angu oonse.

²⁹Ono bweenka mbuli baTa mbobakampa nkusu shakweendelesha, anebo mbweshi nkamupe amwebo.

³⁰Mulaakulya akunwa pantu pomwi anebo muBweene bwangu alimwi mulaakwikala pashuuna sha bwaami akoombolosa mishobo likumi ayobilo ya Isilaeli.

Jesu mbwaakaambila Pita ayi ulaakunkaka

(Mate 26:31-35; Maako 14:27-31; Joni 13:36-38)

³¹“Simoni, Simoni, nyumfwa! Satana wasuminishikwa kumusunka bweenka mbuli mulimi mbwaapupulusha maila.

³²Sombi ndakupailila kwaamba ayi lushomo lutamaani. Ono waakupilukila kuli ndime ukayumye babyo.”

³³Sombi Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, nebo ndilibambite kuya amwebo muntolongo nabibo kufwa.”

³⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ntookulwiita Pita ayi sunu lyeenka kombwe kaatana kulila, utokwaamba mankanda otatwe ayi toonshi.”

Shakunyamuna mpotomona, coola amupeeni

³⁵Jesu wakeepusha bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Lilya ndindakamutuma kamutacite mpotomona, coola nabi nsapato, sa kuli ncemwakapenga?” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Taaku.”

³⁶Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ono bulya uyo woonse ucite mpotomona nabi coola, anyamune. Alakwe uyo utacite mupeeni, aulishe cakufwala cakwe ca peculu kwaamba ayi aule.

³⁷Cililembetwe ayi, ‘Alakwe bakamubelengela pantu pomwi abamucita shibi.’ Ntoomulwiita ayi Malembo aya alyeelete kucitika cancinencine muli ndime. Ceebo shoonse shilembetwe pali ndime shili pafwaafwi kucitika.”

³⁸Bashikwiiya bakaamba ayi, “Amubone Nkambo, tulicite mipeeni yobilo.” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Njiinji yeenka iyo.”

Jesu mbwaakapaila mumuunda wa Getisemani

(Mate 26:36-46; Maako 14:32-42)

³⁹Jesu wakaswaamo mundabala inene akuya kuKalundu ka Olifi bweenka mbwaakalinga kushibite, abalo bashikwiiya bakwe bakamukonkela.

⁴⁰Ndyaakashikabo kumusena uyo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Amupaile kwaamba ayi mutenjili mumasunko.”

⁴¹Lyalo Jesu wakabashiya weendakobo paniini wafukama wapaila. Wakaamba ayi,

⁴²“Ta, na mulisuni, amukushe nkomeshi ya mapensho iyi pali ndime, nakubi boobo mutaciti kweelana akuyanda kwangu, sombi amucite kuyanda kwana.”

[⁴³Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakesa kuswa kwiculu akumuyumya.

⁴⁴Ceebo cakupenshekwa bunene mumoyo, wakapaila cankusu kwiinda pakutaanguna. Lyalo nkasaalo yakwe yakalinga anga njimindoondo ya bulowa itoolokela panshi.]

⁴⁵Ndyaakaswa mukupaila wakaboolela kubashikwiiya bakwe botatwe abo akucana balilete ceebo bakalinga kulemete abuumbi kubumba.

⁴⁶Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ceebonshi mulilete? Amubuke, mupaile kwaamba ayi mutenjili mumasunko.”

Jesu mbwaakacatwa

(Mate 26:47-56; Maako 14:43-50; Joni 18:3-11)

⁴⁷Jesu ndyaakalinga kucaamba, likoto lya bantu lyakesa kalitanjilitwe aJudasi, womwi wa bashikwiiya bali likumi abobilo. Judasi wakasena pafwaafwi kwaamba ayi afyonte Jesu.

⁴⁸Sombi Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Judasi, sa utokwaaba MwanaaMuntu kwiinda mukufyonta?”

⁴⁹Ono bashikwiiya bakalinga aJesu ndibakabona cakalinga kucitika, bakeepusha ayi, “Nkambo, sa tubayase mipeeni?”

⁵⁰Lyalo umwi wa bashikwiiya wakasutula kutwi walulyo musha wa mupailishi munene.

⁵¹Sombi Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Amucileeke kulwana!” Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakacata kutwi wa muntu uyo akumushilika.

⁵²Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaambila bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, beshikulama kuDanda yakwe Lesa abamaloba ba baJuda abo bakesa mukumucata ayi, “Ino mweshitanshi amipeeni ankooli anga ndi mwiipi?”

⁵³Ndaalinga amwebo muDanda yakwe Lesa lyoonse, sombi tamukwe kuncata. Anu ici nceciindi ncmwasuminishikwa kwaamba ayi mwaami wa munshinshe atondeshe nkusu shakwe.”

Pita mbwaakakaka Jesu

(Mate 26:57-58, 69-75; Maako 14:53-54, 66-72; Joni 18:12-18, 25-27)

⁵⁴Mpomunyaawo bakacata Jesu akumutola kuŋanda ya mupailishi munene. Alakwe Pita wakalinga kuya cikonkela Jesu palaale.

⁵⁵Ono ndibakakunka mulilo pakati kalubansa lwa ŋanda ya mupailishi, boonse bakekala, alakwe Pita wakekala ambabo.

⁵⁶Lyalo mwanakashi musebenshi wa mupailishi munene ndyaakabona Pita kaayota mulilo, wakamulangishisha akwaamba ayi, “Uyu musankwa alakwe wakalinga aJesu!”

⁵⁷Sombi Pita wakakaka akwaamba ayi, “Sobwe omwanakashi, nshimwishiiwo muntu uyo!”

⁵⁸Ndipakeendakobo ciindi ciniini musankwa umwi alakwe wakamubona akumwaambila ayi, “Te awebo walinga kweenda aJesu?” Sombi Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Tau, teshi ndime!”

⁵⁹Ndipakeenda ciindi cineneeko aumwi muntu wakaamba cankusu ayi, “Ncakwiila muntu uyu walinga kweenda aJesu mukwiinga ngumwine Galili.”

⁶⁰Sombi Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, ayo makani ngootokwaamba nsheeshi nebo napaceyi!” Lyalo Pita kaacaamba kombwe wakalila.

⁶¹Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Jesu wakapiluluka akulangilisha Pita. Lyalo alakwe wakeebaluka maswi a Mwaami mbuli mbwaakamwaambila ayi, “Kombwe kaatana kulila sunu, webo Pita utoonkaka mankanda otatwe.”

⁶²Lyalo wakaswita pansengwe, waya walila abuumbi.

Jesu mbobakamuweluluka akumuuma

(Mate 26:67-68; Maako 14:65)

⁶³Mpeeke basankwa bakalinga kulindilila Jesu bakamuweluluka akumuuma.

⁶⁴Lyalo bakamufweka pameenso, bakamuuma akumwiipusha ayi, “Twaambile, ino ngani wakuuma?”

⁶⁵Bakamwaambila aamwi maswi aanji a mucobwe.

Jesu mbwaakatolwa kunkuta

(Mate 26:59-66; Maako 14:55-64; Joni 18:19-24)

⁶⁶Ndibwakaca, bamaloba ba baJuda, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, abafundishi ba Milawo bakabungana. Mpeeke Jesu wakatolwa kuli mbabo.

⁶⁷Bakamwiipusha ayi, “Tulwiite na ndiwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.” Sombi wakabakumbula ayi, “Na mulwiite, teshi mushome, sobwe.

⁶⁸Na mwiipushe, teshi munkumbuleewo.

⁶⁹Sombi kuswa sunu MwanaaMuntu unanooshiite kulubasu lwalulyo lwakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.”

⁷⁰Lyalo boonse bakeepusha ayi, “Sa nkokwaamba ayi ndiwe Mwanaakwe Lesa?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Mwacaamba nobeene.”

⁷¹Mpomunyaawo bakaamba ayi, “Sa apa inga katuciyandoola abamwi bakamboni? Twalinyumfwila kale mbwaalyaambilila mwiine.”

Luka 23

Jesu mbwaakoomboloshekwa kuli Pilato

(Mate 27:1-2, 11-14; Maako 15:1-5; Joni 18:28-38)

¹Bantu boonse abo bakanyamuka, akutola Jesu kuli Pilato.

²Lyalo bakatalika kumubekesha shikani ayi, “Twakacana muntu uyu kayungoola bantu ba mucishi cesu ayi babukile cishi cino. Wakalinga kubaambila ayi bacileeke kupeleka musonko kuli Sisa, muleli munene wa kuLoma. Peculu Iya waawo wakalinga kwaamba ayi uyu mwiine ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa alimwi ayi ngumwaami.”

³Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakeepusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe Mwaami wa baJuda?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Mwacaamba nobeene.”

⁴Mpeeke Pilato wakaambila bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abantu baanji abo ayi, “Nebo taaku mulandu ngondacana mumuntu uyu.”

⁵Sombi balo bakayuminina kumubekesha kabaamba ayi, “Ulayungoola akufulunganya bantu mukwiisha kwakwe mucishi coonse ca Judeya. Wakatalikila kuGalili ono ngooyu washika akokuno.”

Jesu mbobakamutola kuli Elodi

⁶Pilato ndyaakanyumfwa boobo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa uyu muntu ngumwine Galili?”

⁷Ono ndyaakeshiba kwaamba ayi Jesu ulaswa mucishi ceendesheshekwa aElodi, wakamutuma kuli Elodi uyo wakalinga muJelusalemu ciindi ico.

⁸Elodi ndyaakabona Jesu wakakondwa abuumbi mukwiinga lyoonse wakalinga kunoonyumfwabo. Aboobo wakalinga kuyanda kumubona. Wakalinga kulangila amoyo woonse kwaamba ayi akamuboneewo kaacita caankamiko.

⁹Aboobo Elodi wakamwiipusha miipusho iinji, sombi Jesu taakwe kukumbulaawo.

¹⁰Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abafundishi ba Milawo bakasena pafwaafwi akutalika kubekesha Jesu shikani shiinji cankusu.

¹¹Elodi abashilumamba bakwe bakaweluluka Jesu akumunyansa. Lyalo bakamufwalika cisani cibotu akumuboosha kuli Pilato.

¹²Kuswa bushiku ubo Elodi aPilato bakatalika kunyumfwana ceebo bakalinga kupatene.

Jesu mbwaakapingulwa kucaikwa

(Mate 27:15-26; Maako 15:6-15; Joni 18:39—19:16)

¹³Mpeeke Pilato wakabunganya bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, beendeleshi abantubo bamwi boonse.

¹⁴Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Uyu muntu mwakamuleta kuli ndime ayi ulayungoola bantu ayi babukile cishi cino. Ono nebo ndindamwiipushisha noonse kamuliwo, ndacana kwaamba ayi taaciteewo mulandu pashikani shoonse nshemwalinga kwaamba pali nguwe.

¹⁵Elodi alakwe taakuwo mulandu ngwaakamucanina muntu uyu mukwiinga alakwe ncamubooshesha kuli ndiswe. Amubone, uyu muntu taaku ncaakacita nceenga wafwitaawo.

¹⁶Pacebo ceeco ntoomukwipabo akumwaangulula.”

[¹⁷Ono Pilato lyoonse wakalinga kubaangulwita kaili womwi pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.]

¹⁸Sombi boonse bakoolobesha pantu pomwi ayi, “Acaikwe muntu uyu! Amutwaangulwite Balabasi!”

¹⁹(Balabasi uyu wakaangwa ceebo wakatalika shimfulunganya mundabala inene alimwi abucayi.)

²⁰Sombi Pilato wakalinga kusuni ayi Jesu aangululwe, aboobo wakaambaabo bantu pamakani ngomunya aya.

²¹Sombi balo bakoolobesha ayi, “Aapopwe pamucilingano! Aapopwe pamucilingano!”

²²Pilato wakabaambila lyatatu ayi, “Ono amundwiite, ncibiibinshi ncaacita? Nebo ndacana kwaamba ayi taaku cibiibi ncaakacita nceenga wafwitaawo. Pacebo ceeco ntoomukwipabo mwaangulule.”

²³Sombi boonse bakayuminina koolobesha ayi, “Ulyeelete kupopwa pamucilingano.” Mpeeke Pilato wakakomwa kumaswi abo.

²⁴Aboobo Pilato wakapingula ayi acibe bweenka mbobasuni bantu.

²⁵Pilato wakaangulula Balabasi uyo ngobakasenga akwaaba Jesu kuli mbabo ayi bamucite kweelana ambuli mbobakalinga kusuni. Balabasi uyo wakaangwa ceebo cakatalika shimfulunganya abucayi.

Jesu mbwaakapopwa pamucilingano

(Mate 27:32-44; Maako 15:21-32; Joni 19:17-27)

- ²⁶Ndibakalinga kutola Jesu mukumupopa, bakakumanya Simoni wa kuSailini kaaswa mumishi. Bakamucata akumunyamwisha mucilingano ayi anooyawo mwisule lyakwe Jesu.
- ²⁷Pabantu baanji baanji bakalinga kuya cimukonkela, pakalinga abalutundu abo bakalinga kuya cilila abumba bunene ceebo cakwe Jesu.
- ²⁸Ono Jesu wakapiluluka akubaambila ayi, “Nobalutundu ba muJelusalemu mutalilili ndime, sombi mulililile nobeene alimwi abana banu.
- ²⁹Mukwiinga nshiku shilaakushika bantu ndyeshi bakanokwaamba ayi, ‘Balicite coolwe banakashi batana kushalaawo akuyamwisha!’
- ³⁰Lyalo balaakutalika kwaambila tulundu tunene ayi, ‘Amutuwiite’ alimwi atulundu tuniini ayi, ‘Amutufwekelele.’
- ³¹Ino ono na bantu kabacita boobo kucisamu cicili citontola, ino kulaakuba buyani caakuyuma?”
- ³²Bakatola abamwi bobilo abo bakalinga beepi ayi abalo bakapopwe pamicilingano pantu pomwi aJesu.
- ³³Lyalo ndibakashika kumusena wiitwa ayi Cifuwa ca mutwi, bakapopa Jesu pamucilingano. Abalo beepi abo bakabapopa pamicilingano, umwi kululyo alakwe umwi kucipiko.
- ³⁴Mpeeke Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ta, amubalekelele mukwiinga tabeshi ncebatoocita.” Kuswawaawo bakooma cisolo kwaamba ayi baabane shakufwala shakwe.
- ³⁵Bantu bakalinga kwiimfwi mweela kabeebela, beendeleshi babo ndibakalinga kuweluluka Jesu kabaamba ayi, “Wakapulusha bamwi ono aalipulushe mwiine, na ngoUsalitwe uyo Lesa ngwaakasala!”
- ³⁶Bashilumamba abalo bakamuweluluka, bakesa akumupa waini ulula usashite,
- ³⁷akumwaambila ayi, “Na uli mwaami wa baJuda, lipulushe omwiine!”
- ³⁸Peculu lyakwe pakalinga kulembetwe ayi, “Uyu ngoMwaami wa baJuda.”
- ³⁹Mwiipi umwi wakalinga kupopetwe kulubasu lumwi lwakwe Jesu wakacobola Jesu ayi, “Sa teshi ndiwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa? Lipulushe, aswebo utupulushe!”
- ⁴⁰Sombi umwi wakakalalila mubye akumwaambila ayi, “Sa webo toooondi Lesa? Twapopwa pamicilingano soonse,
- ⁴¹sombi swebo tulyeelete kupopwa mukwiinga tutootambula cilambu ceelete pashintu nshetwalinga kucita. Ono lakwe uyu taaku cibiibi ncaakacita.“
- ⁴²Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “BaJesu, mukanjibaluke mwaakwisa muBweene bwanu.”
- ⁴³Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ncakwiila ntookulwiita ayi sunu lyeenka utooba anebo muMusena ukondelesha.”

Lufu lwakwe Jesu

(Mate 27:45-56; Maako 15:33-41; Joni 19:28-30)

- ⁴⁴Ono lisuba ndilyakashika pakati kamutwi, kwakaba munshinshe koonse kushikila 3 koloko, malumwi.
- ⁴⁵Lyalo cisani cakalinga kushitilisha muDanda yakwe Lesa cakakwamuka pakati.
- ⁴⁶Lyalo Jesu wakoolobesha aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Ta, muuya wangu ndaubika mumaansaanu!” Ingayi amanebo kwaamba boobo, wakatula moyo, wafwa.
- ⁴⁷Mpomunyaawo munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda ndyaakabona boobo, wakalumbaisha Lesa akwaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila uyu muntu wakalinga kululeme!”
- ⁴⁸Abalo bantu boonse baanji abo bakalinga kubungene kabeebela, ndibakabona cakacitika, bakaboolela kumaandaabo mubuumba.
- ⁴⁹Bantu boonse bakalinga kushibene aJesu alimwi abanakashi bakamukonkela kuswa kuGalili, bakeemikana palaale akubona isho shoonse shakacitika.

Jesu mbwaakabikwa

(Mate 27:57-61; Maako 15:42-47; Joni 19:38-42)

- ⁵⁰Kwakalinga muntu wiitwa ayi Josefu wakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Alimateya mucishi ca Judeya. Wakalinga muntu uli kabotu ulemekwa,
- ⁵¹alimwi wakalinga kulangilabo Bweene bwakwe Lesa. Nakubi kwaamba ayi alakwe wakalinga mweendeleshi wa munkuta ya baJuda, taakalinga kusumina miyeeyo amicito imwi ya beendeleshinyina.
- ⁵²Uyu muntu wakaya kuli Pilato mukusenga mutuntu wakwe Jesu.
- ⁵³Lyalo wakaselusha mutuntu pamucilingano akuupombela acisani. Mpeeke wakaubika mucuumbwe cakakabwa mulibwe umo mutana kubikwaawo kale muntu.
- ⁵⁴Bwakalinga bushiku bwakulibambila bwa Cisanu. Ceebo bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bwaalinga pafwaafwi kutalika.
- ⁵⁵Banakashi abo bakakonkela Jesu kuswa kuGalili bakaya aJosefu akubona cuumbwe alimwi amutuntu wakwe Jesu mbowakabikwa.
- ⁵⁶Kuswawaawo bakaboolela kuṅanda akuya mukubamba mafuta atununkila kabotu tumwi twakunanika mutuntu wakwe Jesu. Pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, bakookesha kweelana aMilawo.

Luka 24

Jesu mbwaakabuka kuswa kubafu

(Mate 28:1-10; Maako 16:1-8; Joni 20:1-10)

- ¹Sombi macuunsacuunsa paSondo, banakashi abo bakanyamuna mafuta atununkila kabotu ntobakabamba akuya kucuumbwe.
- ²Sombi bakacana libwe balikunkulushaawo pamulyango wa cuumbwe.

- ³Ndibakenjila mucuumbwe bakacana mutuntu wakwe Jesu taumo.
- ⁴Kabacikankamana pacikani ici, kwakaboneka basankwa bobilo bakalinga kufwete shakufwala shimweka kabeemfwi pafwaafwi ambabo.
- ⁵Banakashi abo bakaloonda abuumbi akukotamina panshi. Mpeeke basankwa abo bakabeepusha ayi, “Mutoolangwetanshi muntu muumi pakati ka bafu?”
- ⁶Taamo muno, wabuka kuswa kubafu. Amwiibaluke maswi ngaakamulwiita ndyaakalinga kucili kuGalili
- ⁷ayi, ‘MwanaaMuntu ulyeete kwaabwa mumaansa a bantu beshishibi, kupopwa pamucilingano, akubushikwa kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwatatu.’ ”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo bakeebaluka maswi akwe Jesu.
- ⁹Ndibakaswa kucuumbwe, bakalwiita bashikwiiya bali likumi awomwi alimwi abamwi boonse abo bakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwakwe Jesu, shoonse shakacitika.
- ¹⁰Abo banakashi bakalinga Maliya wa kuMagadala, Joana aMaliya banyina Jemusi. Balo abanakashi bamwi mbobakalingaabo, bakaambila batumwi cikani ici.
- ¹¹Sombi maswi ayo kubashikwiiya akabonekabo anga nkutamooka, aboobo tabakwe kwaashoma.
- ¹²Sombi lakwe Pita wakanyamuka akucicila kucuumbwe. Ndyakasondelaamo wakabonabo shisani sheenka shakalinga kupombeletwemo mutuntu. Wakaboolela kujanda kaakankamene pacikani cakacitika.
- Lweendo lwakuya kuEmausi**
(Maako 16:12-13)
- ¹³Bushiku bweenka ubo bashikwiiya bobilo bakalinga kuya kumushi wiitwa ayi Emausi. Kuswa kuEmausi kuya kuJelusalemu pakalingabo mushinso ulaamfu.
- ¹⁴Ndibakalinga kuya bakalinga kubandika pasheeshi shoonse shakacitika.
- ¹⁵Kabacibandika akwiipushanya makani ayo, Jesu mwiine wakesa pafwaafwi akweendela pantu pomwi ambabo.
- ¹⁶Bakamubona, sombi tabakwe kumwishiba.
- ¹⁷Mpeeke Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Ngamakaninshi ngomutooya cibandika?” Lyalo bakeendililabo kwiimikana ashiinso sha buumba.
- ¹⁸Mpomunyaawo umwi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kileopasi wakakumbula ayi, “Caboneka anga ndiwebo mweensu weenka muJelusalemu uteshi cakacitika munshiku shamana ishi.”
- ¹⁹Jesu wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Nshintunshi?” Lyalo bakamukumbula ayi, “Isho shakacitika kuli Jesu wa kuNasaleti. Uyo muntu wakalinga mulaluki wakalinga kucita akwaamba shintu shikankamika pameenso akwe Lesa abantu boonse.

²⁰Sombi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abaleli besu bakamwaaba ayi acaikwe, kuswawaawo bakamupopa pamucilingano.

²¹Sombi swebo twakalinga kwiingashite ayi ngweshi akalubule Isilaeli. Ono bulya peenda nshiku shotatwe kuswa ndicakacitika.

²²Ono alimwi banakashi bamwi pakati kesu batukankamika. Balinga bafumina kucuumbe macuunsacuunsa.

²³Ono mubili wakwe tabakwe kuucanaamo. Ndibaboola baamba ayi babonabo baanjelo bakwe Lesa abo babalwiita ayi Jesu ngumuuni.

²⁴Bamwi ba mulikoto lyesu balinga baya kucuumbe akucana bweenka bwaamba banakashi. Sombi Jesu abalo tabakwe kumubona.”

²⁵Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobantu baluya nomucelwa kushoma shintu shoonse shakaamba balaluki bakulukulu!

²⁶Sa tecalinga kweelete ayi Usalitwe apenshekwe mushobo uyo kwaamba ayi enjile mubulemu bwakwe?”

²⁷Mpeeke wakabasansulwita shoonse shakalembwa muMalembo akwe Lesa pali nguwe, kutalikila kuli Mose kushikila akubalaluki bamwi boonse.

²⁸Ndibakashika pafwaafwi amushi nkobakalinga kuya, Jesu wakacita anga uciya.

²⁹Sombi bashikwiiya abo bakamukakatisha akwaamba ayi, “Amwikale aswebo mukwiinga kutooya cishiya.” Aboobo wakenjila akwikalaabo.

³⁰Ndyaakekalaabo pakulya wakabwesa shinkwa akulumba Lesa. Mpeeke wakaukomoona akubaabila.

³¹Mpomunyaawo meenso abo akacaluka. Lyalo bakamwishiba. Kuswawaawo wakashimanganabo.

³²Mpeeke bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Sa maswi akwe taalinga kuyasa mummyoyo ndyaalinga kutulwiita Malembo akwe Lesa munshila?”

³³Mpomunyaawo bakanyamuka akuboolela kuJelusalemu. Uko bakacana bashikwiiya bali likumi awomwi kababungene pantu pomwi abamwibo,

³⁴kabaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila Mwaami wabuka kuswa kubafu! Walibonekesha kuli Simoni!”

³⁵Lyalo abalo bashikwiiya bobilo balya, bakasansulula cakacitika munshila ambobakeshiba Mwaami ndyaakakomoona shinkwa.

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kubashikwiiya bakwe
(Mate 28:16-20; Maako 16:14-18; Joni 20:19-23; Mili 1:6-8)

³⁶Kabacaamba bashikwiiya bobilo abo, Jesu mwiine wakaboneka kuli mbabo boonse akwaamba ayi, “Luumuno lube amwebo!”

³⁷Sombi bakatilimuka akuloonda mukwiinga bakayeeya ayi babona cipuku.

- ³⁸Lakwe wakabaambila ayi, “Ino mutoopenshekwanshi akutonsha mummyoyo yanu?”
- ³⁹Amubone maansa ashimpanta shangu kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi ndime cancinencine. Amuncatecate munyumfwe mukwiinga cipuku tacicite mubili ashifuwa bweenka mbuli mbooncite.”
- ⁴⁰Ingayi aambe boobo wakababonesha maansa ashimpanta shakwe.
- ⁴¹Nakubi boobo tabakwe kushoma mukwiinga bakalinga kusangaletе abuumbi alimwi akukankamana. Mpeeke wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa muliciteewo cakulya pano?”
- ⁴²Mpomunyaawo bakamupa cipansha ca nswi yakuyoka.
- ⁴³Wakacitambula akulya boonse kabamubwene.
- ⁴⁴Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ishi nsheshintu nshendakalinga kumulwiita ndindakalingaanu. Ndakalinga kwaamba ayi shoonse shilembetwe pali ndime muMilawo yakwe Mose, abalaluki bakulukulu amuKulumbaisha shilyeelete kucitika cancinencine.”
- ⁴⁵Mpeeke wakabacalula tulango kwaamba ayi banyumfwishishe Malembo akwe Lesa.
- ⁴⁶Wakabaambila ayi, “Mbulya mbocilembetwe muMalembo ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ulyeelete kupenshekwa akubuka kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwatatu.
- ⁴⁷Cililembetwe alimwi ayi muliina lyakwe Makani Abotu ashimikilwe kubantu ba mishobo yoonse, kutalikila kuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo, Lesa ndyeshi abalekelele.
- ⁴⁸Mwebo muli bakamboni ba shintu ishi.
- ⁴⁹Anebo ndaakumutumina cipo ico baTa ncebakashomesha, sombi mulyeelete kwikala mundabala inene kushikila mukatambule nkusu kuswa kwiculu.”

Jesu mbwaakatolwa kwiculu

(Maako 16:19-20; Mili 1:9-11)

- ⁵⁰Lyalo Jesu wakabatanjilila kuswa mundabala inene iyo kushikila kuBetani. Ndibakashika wakanyamuna maansaakwe akubapa coolwe.
- ⁵¹Mpeeke kaacibapa coolwe wakapansaana abo, watolwa kwiculu.
- ⁵²Mpomunyaawo bakamulambila akuboolela kuJelusalemu kabasangaletе abuumbi.
- ⁵³Ciindi coonse bakalinga kucanika muDanda yakwe Lesa kabamulumbaisha.

Joni

Joni 1

Liswi mbolyakaba muntu

- ¹Kumatalikilo a cishi uyo wiitwa ayi Liswi wakalingaako kale. Uyu Liswi wakalinga pantu pomwi aLesu alimwi nguLesu.
- ²Kuswabo kumatalikilo wakalinga aLesu.
- ³Lesu wakalenga shintu shoonse kwiinda muli nguwe. Naatalinga nguwe naakwiinga taaku cakalengwa nabi comwi.
- ⁴Muli nguwe momwakalinga buumi alimwi buumi ubu bwakalinga mumuni wa bantu.
- ⁵Mumuni uyo ulamunika mumunshinshe, sombi munshinshe tookoonshi kuukoma.
- ⁶Lesu wakatuma muntu wakwe wiitwa ayi Joni.
- ⁷Uyo wakesa mukuba kamboni wa Mumuni, kwaamba ayi bantu boonse banyumfwe makani akwe akwaashoma.
- ⁸Lakwe mwiine taakalinga Mumuni, sombi wakesa mukuba kamboni wa Mumuni.
- ⁹Uyu ngoMumuni wancinencine wakesa mucishi ca panshi mukumunikila bantu boonse.
- ¹⁰Lakwe wakalingaamo mucishi cino alimwi cishi cakalengwa kwiinda muli nguwe. Nakubi boobo bantu ba mucishi tabakwe kumwishiba.
- ¹¹Wakesa mucishi cine mishaabo, sombi bene mishaabo baanji tabakwe kumutambula.
- ¹²Sombi kubaabo boonse bakamutambula akumushoma, wakabapa nkusu shakuba bana bakwe Lesu.
- ¹³Kuba bana bakwe Lesu uku, takukwe kuswa kubashali. Nkokwaamba ayi takukwe kuswa mukuyanda kwa muntu, sombi bakashalwa munkusu shakwe Lesu.
- ¹⁴Mpeeke Liswi ili lyakaba muntu akwisa mukwikala pakati kesu, kaaswite luse alushinisho. Twakabona bulemu bwakwe ubo mbwaakatambula ceebo wakalinga Mwaana eenkabo wa baIshi.
- ¹⁵Joni wakapa bukamboni pali nguwe akoolobesha ayi, “Ngowooyu uyo ngondakalinga kwaamba ayi, ‘Utoosa pesule lyangu uleendaawo nkusu pali ndime mukwiinga wakalingaako nebo kaantana kushalwa.’ ”
- ¹⁶Muluse lwakwe luunji swebo twakatambula shoolewe shiinji abuumbi.
- ¹⁷Mukwiinga Lesu wakapa Milawo kwiinda muli Mose, sombi luse alushinisho shakesa kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu.

¹⁸Taaku muntu wakabonaawo kale Lesa, sombi Mwanaakwe wakashalwabo eenka, uyo usunikwi abuumbi abaIshi, ngowakalengesha ayi ashibikwe.

Bukamboni bwakwe Joni Mubombeki

(Mate 3:1-12; Maako 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

¹⁹Ono ubu mbobukamboni bwakwe Joni baJuda ba kuJelusalemu ndibakatuma bapailishi alimwi abene Lefi bamwi kumwiipusha ayi, “Ino ndiwaani?”

²⁰Joni taakwe kukaka kukumbula, sombi wakakumbula cakutashisa ayi, “Nebo teshi ndime Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.”

²¹Bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ndiwaani? Sa ndiwe Elija?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe, teshi ndime Elija.” Bakamwiipusha alimwi ayi, “Sa ino ndiwe mulaluki ngotutoolindila ulya?” Sombi wakaamba ayi, “Sobwe.”

²²Lyalo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ndiwaani? Ceebo tulyeelete kuya mukulwiita baabo batutuma. Ono omwiine ulaamba ayi ndiwaani?”

²³Lyalo Joni wakakumbula kwiinda mumaswi akaamba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Ndime muntu umwi utokoolobesha muluyanga ayi, ‘Amululamike nshila ya Mwaami!’ ”

²⁴Abo bantu bakalinga kwiipusha Joni, bakabatuma mbaFalisi.

²⁵Bakeepusha Joni ayi, “Ono na teshi ndiwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa, Elija nabi mulaluki ngotutoolindila ulya, utoobombekelanshi?”

²⁶Joni wakabakumbula ayi, “Nebo ntoobombekabo amaanshi, sombi pakati kanu mpwaali uyo ngomuteshi.

²⁷Lakwe ngootosa pesule lyangu, sombi nebo nsheelete akukotama kwaamba ayi ngangulule nsapato shakwe.”

²⁸Ishi shoonse shakacitikila mundabala ya Betani kulubasu lwakwicwe lya Mulonga wa Joodani, uko Joni nkwaakalinga kubombekela.

Jesu Mwanaambebele wakwe Lesa

²⁹Mpeeke bushiku bwakaboolaawo Joni wakabona Jesu keesa kuli nguwe. Lyalo wakoolobesha ayi, “Amubone Mwanaambebele wakwe Lesa uyo ukusha shibiibi sha bantu ba mucishi coonse ca panshi!

³⁰Uyu, ngowoolya ngondakalinga kwaamba ndindakaamba ayi, ‘Utoosa pesule lyangu uleendaawo nkusu pali ndime mukwiinga lakwe wakalingaako nebo kaantana kushalwa.’

³¹Nebo palwaangu nshindakalinga kumwishi, sombi ndakesa mukubombeka amaanshi kwaamba ayi bamwishibe bene Isilaeli.”

³²Joni wakapa bukamboni mukwaamba ayi, “Ndakabona Mushimu Usalashi kauswa kwiculu anga nimpolobe akwikala pali nguwe.

³³Nebo palwaangu nshindakalinga kumwishi, sombi Lesa uyo wakantuma mukubombeka amaanshi ngowakandwiita ayi, ‘Uyo ngweshi ukabone waselukilwa Mushimu Usalashi akwikala pali nguwe, ukeshibe ayi ngowooyo ubombeka aMushimu Usalashi.’

³⁴Ono nebo nemwiine ndalibonena alimwi ncececo ncendaambila cakutatonsa ayi, ‘Uyu nguMwanaakwe Lesa!’ ”

Bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bataanshi

³⁵Bushiku bwakaboolaawo Joni wakalinga kwiimfwi pamusena weenka uyo alimwi abashikwiiya bakwe bobilo.

³⁶Ndyaakabona Jesu kaanda, wakaamba ayi, “Amubone, ngulya Mwanaambebele wakwe Lesa!”

³⁷Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bobilo abo, ndibakanyumfwa cakaamba Joni, bakakonkela Jesu.

³⁸Lyalo Jesu ndyaakacebuka wakabona kabamukonkela, mpeeke wakabeepusha ayi, “Mucafweeko?” Bakakumbula ayi, “Labi, ino mulekala kuli?” (Labi cilaamba ayi mufundishi.)

³⁹Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Kamwisa mukaboneeko.” Aboobo bakaya akubona nkwaakalinga kwikala. Bakekalaakwe bushiku ubo ceebo lyakalinga kale macolesha.

⁴⁰Pabaabo bobilo bakanyumfwa maswi akwe Joni akukonkela Jesu, umwi wakalinga Andulu mukwabo Simoni Pita.

⁴¹Cintu citaanshi ncaakacita Andulu, nkubona Simoni akumwaambila ayi, “Twamucana Klistu.” (Ili liina lilaamba ayi “Usalitwe wakwe Lesa.”)

⁴²Kuswawaawo Andulu wakatola Simoni kuli Jesu. Jesu wakalangilisha Simoni akumwaambila ayi, “Webo liina lyako ndiwe Simoni mwanaakwe Jona. Sombi unanookwiitwa ayi Kefasi.” (Liina ili lilansulula ayi “Pita” nkokwaamba ayi “Mwaandami.”)

Jesu mbwaakeeta Filipino aNatanaelo

⁴³Bushiku bwakaboolaawo Jesu wakayeeya kuya kucishi ca Galili. Mpeeke wakacana Filipino akumwaambila ayi, “Nkonkele!”

⁴⁴Filipo wakalinga kwikala kundabala ya Betisaida uko kwakalinga kwikala Andulu aPita.

⁴⁵Lyalo Filipino wakacana Natanaelo, mpeeke wakamwaambila ayi, “Twamucana muntu uyo Mose ngwaakalemba mumabuku a Milawo alimwi abalo balaluki bakulukulu ngobakalemba mumabuku abo, nguJesu wa kuNasaleti, mwanaakwe Josefu.”

⁴⁶Natanaelo wakeepusha Filipino ayi, “Sa muNasaleti amwalo inga mwaswa cintu cibotu?” Filipino wakakumbula ayi, “Kosa, ukalibonene omwiine.”

⁴⁷Ono Jesu ndyaakabona Natanaelo keesa kuli nguwe wakaamba ayi, “Anooyu mwine Isilaeli wancinencine, muli nguwe taamu kampenda.”

⁴⁸Natanaelo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino mwaanshiba buyani?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Kaatana kukwiita Filipo, ndalinga kukubwene kale kooli mucisamu ca mukuyu.”

⁴⁹Natanaelo wakakumbula ayi, “NoBafundishi, ncakwiila muli Banababo baLes! Muli Baami ba bene Isilaeli!”

⁵⁰Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Sa washooma ceebo cakukwaambila ayi, ‘Ndalinga kukubwene kooli mucisamu ca mukuyu?’ Ulaakubona shintu shiinda waawa!”

⁵¹Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ncakwiila, ntoomulwiita ayi mulaakubona liculu lyacaluka abaanjelo bakwe Lesa kabatanta akuseluka paMwanaaMuntu.”

Joni 2

Bwiinga bwa kuKana

¹Ndipakeenda nshiku shobilo kwakaba bwiinga mundabala ya Kana mucishi ca Galili. Banyina Jesu bakalingaako.

²Alakwe Jesu abashikwiya bakwe bakeetwa kubwiinga.

³Mpeeke waini ndiwakamana, banyina Jesu bakamulwiita ayi, “Waini wabamanina.”

⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ma, ino mutooyanda ayi ncite buyani nebo? Ciindi cangu tacina kushikila.”

⁵Nakubi boobo banyina Jesu bakalwiita basebenshi ba pabwiinga ayi, “Mucite cili coonse nceshi amwaambile.”

⁶Ono palya pakalinga nongo sha mabwe shosanwe ayomwi, umo mwakalinga maanshi akusamba ayi balisalashe kweelana aMilawo ya baJuda. Nongo yomwi yakalinga kutola mingomo yosanwe kwaamba ayi isule.

⁷Mpeeke Jesu wakaambila basebenshi ayi, “Amushisushe maanshi nongo ishi.” Abalo bakashisusha apamilomo.

⁸Lyalo wakabaambila ayi, “Ono amutekule, mutole kumunene wa bwiinga.” Abalo bakamutolela.

⁹Ono ndyaakanyumfwa maanshi ayo akasandulwa waini, taakwe kwishiba kwakaswa waini uyo. (Sombi basebenshi bakateka maanshi bakalinga kwishi.) Aboobo wakeeta shibwiinga

¹⁰akumwaambila ayi, “Bantu boonse balataanguna kwaaba waini ubotu, kuswawaawo nkokunwa waini utabete kabotu, sombi webu walinga kubikitebo waini ubotu kushikila cino ciindi.”

¹¹Ici, ncaankamiko citaanshi Jesu ncaakacita mucishi ca Galili, wakatondesha nkusu sha bulemu bwakwe, aboobo bashikwiya bakwe bakamushoma.

¹²Kuswawaawo Jesu abanyina, banandumi shakwe alimwi abashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kuKapenaumu, uko nkobakekala nshiku shiniini.

Jesu mbwaakatanda basambashi muDanda yakwe Lesa

(Mate 21:12-13; Maako 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

¹³Paciindi ico, bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela bwakalinga pafwaafwi, aboobo Jesu wakaya kuJelusalemu.

¹⁴Ndyaakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa, wakacana bantu bamwi kaboolisha njombe, mbelele ampolobe. Bamwi bakalinga kushiite kumatebulu kabashinta maali.

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo wakapanga ciswepu ca looshi akubatandila pansengwe boonse, pantu pomwi ambelele njombe shabo. Wakapinoona matebulu abeshikushinta maali akupalanganya maali.

¹⁶Mpeeke wakalwiita bakalinga kuulisha mpolobe ayi, “Amutole mpolobe ishi pansengwe! Tamweelete kusandula njanda ya baTa ayi ibe musena wakuulishisha!”

¹⁷Lyalo bashikwiiya bakeebaluka Malembo akwe Lesa aamba ayi, “Lusuno lwangu lwa njanda yanu nobaLesu, lulancata kumoyo.”

¹⁸Mpeeke baJuda bakeepusha ayi, “Ncaankamikonshi nceshi ucite kwaamba ayi tushibe ayi ulicite nkusu shakucita bobulya?”

¹⁹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Amumwayulule Danda yakwe Lesa iyi, nebo ndaakwiiyaka alimwi munshiku shotatwe.”

²⁰Lyalo baJuda bakaamba ayi, “Danda iyi yakatola myaaka makumi one ayosanwe awomwi kwaamba ayi iyakwe. Ono sa ncakwiila inga waiyaka munshiku shotatwe?”

²¹Sombi Danda yakwe Lesa njaakalinga kwaamba, ngumubili wakwe.

²²Aboobo Jesu ndyaakabushikwa kuswa kubafu, bashikwiiya bakwe bakeebaluka ayi ici wakacaambaawo kale. Mpeeke bakashoma Malembo akwe Lesa amaswi ngaakaamba Jesu.

Jesu ulishi bantu boonse mbobabete

²³Jesu ndyaakalinga muJelusalemu, pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, bantu baanji bakamushoma ndibakabona shaankamiko nshaakacita.

²⁴Sombi lakwe Jesu taakwe kubashoma mukwiinga wakalinga kwishi miyeeyo ya bantu.

²⁵Taakalinga kulindila ayi umwi muntu amulwiite shabuumi bwa bantu mukwiinga wakalinga kwishi mwiine shili mummyo yabo.

Joni 3

Jesu aNikodemasi

¹Kwakalinga muntu wa mulikoto lya baFalisi wiitwa ayi Nikodemasi uyo wakalinga mweendeleshi umwi wa baJuda.

- ²Uyu muntu wakaya kuli Jesu mashiku akumwaambila ayi, “Bafundishi, tulishi kwaamba ayi mwebo muli bafundishi bakaswa kuli Lesa mukwiinga taaku muntu weenga wacita shaankamiko isho nshemucita, na Lesa taabete anguwe.”
- ³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila, ntookulwiita calushinisho ayi taaku muntu eshi akabone Bweene bwakwe Lesa na taana kushalwa cipya.”
- ⁴Nikodemasi wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Ino muntu munene kale inga washalwa buyani cipya? Sa inga wenjila alimwi mumala muli banyina akushalwa cipya?”
- ⁵Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila ntookulwiita ayi taaku muntu utana kushalwa mumaanshi alimwi aMushimu Usalashi weshi akenjile muBweene bwakwe Lesa.
- ⁶Ushalwa kumuntu ngumuntu, sombi uyo ushalwa kuMushimu Usalashi ngumushimu.
- ⁷Utakankamani mukwiinga ndakwaambila ayi, ‘Ulyeelete kushalwa cipya.’
- ⁸Muuwo ulapupila kuli koonse nkoosuni alimwi mulanyumfwa koopupa, sombi tamwishibi nkowaswita nabi nkootooya. Mbweeke ubo mbocibete kumuntu woonse washalwa kuMushimu Usalashi.”
- ⁹Nikodemasi wakeepusha ayi, “Ino ici inga cacitika buyani?”
- ¹⁰Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Sa te webo uli mufundishi wa bene Isilaeli? Ino ono toocishi buyani cikani ici?”
- ¹¹Ntookulwiita calushinisho ayi tulaamba nshetwishi akupa bukamboni bwa shintu nshetwakabona, sombi mwebo tamusumini maswi esu, sobwe.
- ¹²Na tamushomi ndimwaambila shintu sha pacishi ca panshi, ino inga mwashoma buyani na ndamwaambila shintu sha kwiculu?
- ¹³Taaku muntu wakayaako kale kwiculu, sombibo MwanaaMuntu eenka uyo wakaswa kwiculu.
- ¹⁴“Ono bweenka mbuli Mose mbwaakaanjika nsoka ya bulonse muluyanga, mbweeke ubo MwanaaMuntu alakwe mbweshi akaanjikwe
- ¹⁵kwaamba ayi uyo woonse ushoma muli nguwe abe abuumi butamaani.
- ¹⁶Lesa wakasunisha bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi abuumi. Aboobo wakatuma Mwanaakwe wakashalwabo eenka kwaamba ayi uyo woonse umushoma ataloobi, sombi abe abuumi butamaani.
- ¹⁷Lesa taakwe kutuma Mwanaakwe mucishi kwaamba ayi oomboloshe bantu, sombi ayi bapulushekwe kwiinda muli nguwe.
- ¹⁸Nkokwaamba ayi uyo woonse ushoma muli nguwe taomboloshekwi, sombi uyo woonse utashomi woomboloshekwa kale mukwiinga taakwe kushoma Mwanaakwe Lesa uyo wakashalwa eenkabo.

¹⁹Bupingushi mboobu, mumuni wakesa mucishi, sombi bantu bakasuna munshinshe kwiinda mumuni mukwiinga micito yabo njibiibi.

²⁰Kulilabo muntu ucita shibiibi ulipatite mumuni. Teesi kumumuni kuloonda kwaamba ayi micito yakwe inga yabonekela patuba.

²¹Sombi ucita shintu sha lushinisho ulesa kumumuni kwaamba ayi micito yakwe iboneke ayi ilacitikwa mukunyumfwila Lesa.”

Bukamboni bwabili bwakwe Joni

²²Kuswawaawo Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakaya kucishi ca Judeya uko nkwaakekala nshiku shiniini ambabo, kaabombeka.

²³Joni alakwe wakalinga kubombeka kuEnoni, pafwaafwi aSalimu, mukwiinga nkokwakalinga maanshi aanji. Mpeeke bantu bakalinga kuya kuli nguwe mukubombekwa.

²⁴(Paciindi ici Joni kaatana kubikwa muntolongo.)

²⁵Bashikwiiya bakwe Joni bamwi bakatalika kupikishanya amuJuda umwi pamulawo wakusamba kumaansa kweelana akwishibila kwa baJuda.

²⁶Mpeeke bakaya kuli Joni akumwaambila ayi, “Bafundishi, muntu ulya ngomwakalingaakwe petala lya Mulonga wa Joodani, ulya ngomwakaambaawo, alakwe sunu utoobombeka alimwi bantu baanji batooya kuli nguwe!”

²⁷Joni wakakumbula ayi, “Taaku cintu muntu nceenga wacana na Lesa taakwe kumupa.

²⁸Mwebo nobeene inga mwambeta bakamboni mucikani ncendakaamba ayi, ‘Teshi ndime Usalitwe wakwe Lesa, sombi ndakatumwabo kunembo lyakwe.’

²⁹Uyo ucite nabwiinga ngushibwiinga. Nakubi boobo mubye shibwiinga uleemikana pafwaafwi akumukutika. Na wanyumfwa liswi lyakwe ulasangalala abuumbi. Mbweeke ubo anebo ndasangalala abuumbi.

³⁰Aboobo ulyeete kuba abulemu kwiinda ndime.

³¹“Uyo uswa kwiculu uleenda pabantu boonse. Uyo uswa mucishi ca panshi ngwa panshi alimwi ulaambabo sha mucishi ca panshi. Sombi uyo uswa kwiculu uleenda pabantu boonse.

³²Lakwe ulaamba shintu nshaakabona akunyumfwa mwiine, nakubi boobo taakuwo muntu ushoma nshaamba.

³³Sombi muntu ushoma nshaamba ulashinisha ayi Lesa ngwalushinisho.

³⁴Ee, uyo Lesa ngwaakatuma ulaamba maswi akwe Lesa ceebo ulamupa Mushimu Usalashi cakuteeleka.

³⁵Ishi ulimusuni Mwanaakwe alimwi shintu shoonse wakashibika mumaansaakwe.

³⁶Aboobo uyo woonse ushoma Mwaana, ulicite buumi butamaani. Sombi uyo woonse utashomi Mwanaakwe Lesa, teshi akabe abuumi butamaani alimwi bukali bwakwe Lesa mbobuli pali nguwe.”

Joni 4

Jesu amwanakashi wa kuSamaliya

¹BaFalisi bakanyumfwa ayi Jesu utoosandula akubombeka bashikwiiya baanji kwiinda Joni.

²(Nakubi kwaamba ayi teshi Jesu mwiine wakalinga kubombeka, sombi mbashikwiiya bakwe.)

³Aboobo Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa ayi baFalisi bakanyumfwa makani aya, wakaswaako kuJudeya akuboolela alimwi kuGalili.

⁴Ono ndyaakalinga kuya, wakeenda mucishi ca Samaliya.

⁵Mpeeke wakashika mundabala ya muSamaliya iitwa ayi Saika, pafwaafwi amuunda Jakobo ngwaakapa Josefu mwanaakwe.

⁶Uko nkokwakalinga amukalo wakwe Jakobo. Jesu wakalinga kulemete mukwiinga wa mushinso, aboobo wakekala kweela mukalo. Paciindi ico lisuba lyakalinga pakati ka mutwi.

⁷Mpomunyaawo kwakesa mwanakashi mwine Samaliya mukuteka maanshi. Mpeeke Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Mpewo maanshi akunwa.”

⁸(Paciindi ico, bashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga mundabala mukuula shakulya.)

⁹Mwanakashi wakakumbula ayi, “Mwebo muli baJuda, sombi nebo ndi mwanakashi muSamaliya, ino inga mwansenga buyani maanshi akunwa?” (Ceebo baJuda tebakalinga kunyumfwana abene Samaliya.)

¹⁰Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Newalinga kwishi cipo Lesa ncaapa akwishiba wooyo utookusenga maanshi, naakwiinga wamusenga maanshi apa buumi alakwe naakwiinga wakupa.”

¹¹Lyalo mwanakashi wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, tamucite ceela ca kutesha alimwi mukalo uyu ngulaamfu. Ino maanshi ayo apa buumi mutokwaakusha kuli?”

¹²Sa mwebo muleendaawo bulemu pali ishiwesu Jakobo? Lakwe wakatupa mukalo uyu ngwaakalinga kunwaamo mwiine, bana bakwe alimwi ashintu shoonse nshaakalinga kufubite.”

¹³Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Muntu woonse unwa maanshi aya ulaakufwa nyotwa alimwi.

¹⁴Sombi uyo woonse unwa maanshi ngoompa teshi akafwewo nyotwa alimwi. Ncakwiila maanshi ayo ngweshi nkamupe alaakuba anga nkantupu ako keshi kakanookusha maanshi apa buumi butamaani muli nguwe.”

- ¹⁵Mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, amumpe maanshi ayo kwaamba ayi ntakafwiiwo nyotwa alimwi nabi kunoosa kokuno mukuteka maanshi.”
- ¹⁶Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Koya ukeete ibayo, usaakwe kuno.”
- ¹⁷Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Nsheebetweewo.” Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Waamba calushinisho ndiwaamba ayi toebetwe.
- ¹⁸Ncakwiila webo walinga kweebetwe kubasankwa bali bosanwe, ono uyo ukweebete teshi ibayo, sobwe. Aya makani ngowakonka ngalushinisho.”
- ¹⁹Mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, ndeshiiba ono ayi muli balaluki.
- ²⁰Bamashali besu bakalinga kulambila Lesa pakalundu aka, sombi mwebo nobaJuda mulaamba ayi nkotweelete kulambilila nkuJelusalemu kweenka.”
- ²¹Lyalo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Nankashi, ncakwiila ciindi cilaakushikila ndyeshi mukabule kulambila baTa pakalundu aka nabi kuJelusalemu.
- ²²Mwebo nobene Samaliya mulalambila ncemuteshi, sombi swebo tulalambila ncetwishi mukwiinga lupulusho lulaswa kubaJuda.
- ²³Nakubi boobo ciindi cilaakushika alimwi cashika kale, abo beshikulambila baTa ndyeshi bakabalambile mumushimu amulushinisho mukwiinga bamushobo uyo mbobaabo baTa mbobasuni ayi kababalambila.
- ²⁴Lesa ngumushimu, aboobo abo bamulambila balyeelete kulambila mumushimu alimwi amulushinisho.”
- ²⁵Mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Ndishi kwaamba ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa (wiitwa ayi Klistu) ulaakwisa. Na akese, ulaakutusansulwita shintu shoonse.”
- ²⁶Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Nebo nentokwaamba awebo ndime wooyo ngootokwaamba.”
- ²⁷Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakwe bakashika. Mpeeke bakakankamana kumucana kaabandika amwanakashi. Nakubi boobo taaku wakeepusha mwanakashi ayi, “Ulisuninshi?” nabi wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Mutoobandikilanshi amwanakashi uyu?”
- ²⁸Mpeeke mwanakashi uyo wakashiya nongo yakwe waya mundabala mukulwiita bantu ayi,
- ²⁹“Kamwisa mubone muntu wandwiita shoonse nshendakacita. Sa inga kaali ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa?”
- ³⁰Lyalo boonse bakayoboloka kuswa mundabala akuya kuli Jesu.
- ³¹Ico ciindi bashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga kukombelela Jesu ayi alye.
- ³²Lakwe wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo ndicite cakulya ncemuteshi.”
- ³³Mpomunyaawo bashikwiiya bakatalika kulyaamboosha beene ayi, “Sa kuli umwi wabaletela cakulya?”

³⁴Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Cakulya cangu nkucita sheesho shiyanda wooyo wakantuma akumanisha ncito yakwe.

³⁵Te mulaamba ayi, ‘Kwacaala myeenshi yone kwaamba ayi tutalike kutebula.’ Sombi nebo ntoomulwiita ayi amulangishishe mumyuunda! Shakulya shapya kale shitolindilabo kutebulwa.

³⁶Shikutebula utoofola alimwi utooshiyobolweta kubuumi butamaani. Aboobo shikushanga ashikutebula balaakusangalalila pantu pomwi.

³⁷Kashimpi kakwaamba ayi, ‘Shikushanga ngumbi alakwe shikutebula ngumbi’, nkalushinisho.

³⁸Ndamutuma kuya mukutebula nshemutakwe kulima. Bakalima mbambi, ono mwebo mwacaninaawo mpindu pancito yabo.”

³⁹Bene Samaliya baanji mundabala ilya bakashoma Jesu ceebo mwanakashi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Wandwiita shoonse nshendakacita.”

⁴⁰Aboobo ndibakaya kuli Jesu bakamusenga ayi atayi. Mpeeke wakekalaabo nshiku shobilo.

⁴¹Abamwi bantu baanji bakamushoma ceebo ca maswi ngaakalinga kwaamba.

⁴²Mpeeke bakaambila mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Twashooma ono, kutaamba ayi mukwiinga watulwiita, sombi mukwiinga twalinyumfwila sobeene. Ono alimwi tweshiiba kwaamba ayi nguMupulushi wa bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi.”

Jesu mbwaakashilika mwaana wa musebenshi munene wa mwaami

⁴³Ndipakeenda nshiku shobilo isho, Jesu wakaswaako akuya kuGalili.

⁴⁴Mukwiinga Jesu mwiine wakaambaawo kale ayi, “Mulaluki taalemekwi kumishaabo.”

⁴⁵Ndyaakashika muGalili bantu ba mucishi ici bakamutambula kabotu mukwiinga bakabonaawo kale nshaakacita kuJelusalemu, ndibakalinga mukusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

⁴⁶Lyalo Jesu wakaboolela kuKana muGalili uko nkwaakasandula maanshi kuba waini. Uko kweenka kwakalinga wacinenenene, mubweendeleshi bwa cishi, wakalinga kucite mwaana mulwashi kuKapenaumu.

⁴⁷Ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Jesu wakesa muGalili kuswa kuJudeya, wakaya kuli nguwe akumusenga ayi aye ashilike mwanaakwe, uyo wakalinga pafwaafwi akufwa.

⁴⁸Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Na mwabula kubona shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shimwi, tamushomiiwo tau.”

⁴⁹Muntu uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, katiya soonse mwanaangu kaatana kufwa.”

⁵⁰Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Koyabo! Mwanaako waba kabotu.” Musankwa uyo wakashoma maswi akaamba Jesu, mpeeke wakaya.

⁵¹Ndyaakalinga kuya munshila, wakakumanya basebenshi bakwe abo bakamwaambila ayi, “Mwanaanu waba kabotu!”

⁵²Wakabeepusha ciindi mwanaakwe ndyaakanyumfwa kabotu, abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Wakatalika kunyumfwa kabotu ciilo malumwi lisuba kalili pakati ka mutwi.”

⁵³Lyalo ishi mwaana uyo wakeebaluka ayi nceciindi ceenka Jesu ncaakamwaambila ayi, “Mwanaako waba kabotu.” Mpeeke lakwe, abamuḡanda yakwe boonse bakashoma muli Jesu.

⁵⁴Ici cakaba caankamiko cabili Jesu ncaakacita muGalili ndyaakaswa muJudeya.

Joni 5

Jesu mbwaakashilika musankwa kuBetesida

¹Pesule Jesu wakaya kuJelusalemu uko kwakalinga kusekelela kwa baJuda.

²Ono muJelusalemu, pafwaafwi aMulyango wa Mbelele, kwakalinga lishiba liitwa ayi Betesida muciebulu. Mweela lishiba ili mwakalinga kuyakitwe twaanda tosanwe.

³Mutwaanda umo mwakalinga koono balwashi baanji mbuli boofu, balema abakalinga kuyuminate mibili. [Aba bakalinga kulindila maanshi kufundoolwa.

⁴Mukwiinga ciindi cimwi munjelo wakwe Lesa wakalinga kwisa mukwinjila mulishiba akufundoola maanshi. Aboobo mulwashi uli woose wakalinga kutaanguna kwinjila mumaanshi, wakalinga kuba kabotu kubulwashi buli boonse mbweenga kaacite.]

⁵Ono pabantu balwashi abo, pakalinga musankwa umwi wakalinga mulwashi myaaka makumi otatwe ayosanwe alimwi ayotatwe.

⁶Sombi Jesu ndyaakamubona wakeshiba kwaamba ayi uyo musankwa wakatalika kale kale kuciswa. Mpomunyaawo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa ulisuni kuba kabotu?”

⁷Mulwashi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, taaku muntu wakuntola mumaanshi na afundoolwa. Ndacita ayi njile kucana umwi wanyindila kale.”

⁸Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyamuka, bwesa mpasa yako, unooya.”

⁹Mpomunyaawo musankwa uyo wakaba kabotu. Lyalo wakanyamuna mpasa kaaya. Bushiku mbocakacitika ici bwakalinga bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

¹⁰Mpeeke bamaloba ba baJuda bakaambila musankwa wakaba kabotu uyo ayi, “Sunu mbushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Tooelete kunyamuna mpasa yako.”

¹¹Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Uyo muntu wanshilika wanambila ayi, ‘Bwesa mpasa yako, unooya!’ ”

- ¹²Bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ngani muntu uyo wakwaambila ayi bwesa mpasa yako, unooya?”
- ¹³Sombi musankwa wakaba kabotu uyo, taakwe kumwishiba mukwiinga Jesu wakashiminganabo mulikoto lya bantu lyakalingaawo.
- ¹⁴Kuswawaawo Jesu wakamucana musankwa uyo muጋanda yakwe Lesa akumwaambila ayi, “Bona waba kabotu ono, anu ucileeke kubisha mukwiinga cimwi cibiibi kwiinda cecilya inga caakukucitikila.”
- ¹⁵Mpeeke musankwa uyo wakaya mukwaambila bamaloba ba baJuda ayi nguJesu wamushilika.
- ¹⁶Pacebo ceeco bamaloba ba baJuda bakatalika kupensha Jesu cebo wakashilika pabushika bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- ¹⁷Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “BaTa balasebensa ciindi coonsebo, aboobo anebo ndyeelete kusebensa.”
- ¹⁸Makani aya akalenga kwaamba ayi bamaloba ba baJuda beendeewo kupinga kucaya Jesu. Teshibo kwaamba ayi wakatyola mulawo wa bushiku bwakookesha, sombi alimwi wakaamba ayi nguMwanaakwe Lesa. Mukwaamba boobo wakalyeelanya aLesa.

Nkusu sha mwanaakwe Lesa

- ¹⁹Mpomunyaawo wakabakumbula ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi Mwaana taaku nceenga wacita palwaakwe mwiine. Sombi ulacitabo ncaabona baIshi kabacita. Shicita baIshi alakwe Mwaana nshaacita.
- ²⁰Mukwiinga baIshi balisuni Mwaana, aboobo balamutondesha shoonse nshebacita. Balaakutondesha Mwanaabo ashimwi shiinda waawa, lyalo mulaakukankamana.
- ²¹Bweenka baIshi mbobabusha bafu akubapa buumi, alakwe Mwaana ulapa buumi kubaabo mbaasuni kupa.
- ²²BaIshi taboomboloshi muntu, sobwe. Nkusu shoonse sha boomboloshi bakashipa Mwanaabo,
- ²³kwaamba ayi bantu boonse balemeke Mwaana mbobalemeka baIshi. Uyo woonse utalemeki Mwaana taalemeki abaIshi abo bakamutuma.
- ²⁴“Ntoomwaambila calushinisho ayi uyo woonse unyumfwa maswi angu akushoma wooyo wakantuma ulicite buumi butamaani. Teshi akoomboloshekwe, sombi waswa kale mulufu kuya mubuumi butamaani.
- ²⁵Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi ciindi cilaakushikila alimwi cashikila kale, bafu ndyeshi bakanyumfwe liswi lya Mwanaakwe Lesa alimwi abo beshi bakalinyumfwe balaakuba abuumi butamaani.
- ²⁶Bweenka baIshi mbobali matalikilo a buumi, alakwe Mwaana bamupa nkusu sha kuba matalikilo a buumi.

²⁷Mwaana wakamupa ankusu shakombolasha mukwiinga ngoMwanaaMuntu.

²⁸Mutakankamani acikani ici mukwiinga ciindi cilaakushikila bafu boonse ndyeshi bakanyumfwe liswi lyakwe

²⁹akuswa mushuumbwe. Lyalo abo bakalinga kucita buyanda Lesa balaakubuka akuba abuumi butamaani, abalo abo bakalinga kucita shibiibi balaakubuka akomboloshekwa.

Bukamboni bwapali Jesu

³⁰“Nebo taaku nceenga ndaciita palwaangu nemwiine. Ndoombolasha bweenka Lesa mbwaandwiita. Aboobo koombolasha kwangu kuliluleme mukwiinga nshikakatili kucita nsheensuni, sombi shiyanda wooyo wakantuma.

³¹“Na ndalicitila bukamboni nemwiine, ingayi bukamboni bwangu tabwishi bwalushinisho.

³²Sombi nkwaali umwi uncitila bukamboni alimwi ndishi kwaamba ayi nshaamba pali ndime nshalushinisho.

³³Mwakatuma batumwi kuli Joni Mubombeki alimwi wakacita bukamboni bwalushinisho.

³⁴Teshi kwaamba ayi ndisuni bukamboni kuswa kubantu, sombi ntokwaamba shintu ishi ayi mupulushikwe.

³⁵Joni Mubombeki wakalinga mbuli lilampi lyakalinga kumunika, alimwi mwakakondwa kwaciindi ciniini mumumuni wakwe.

³⁶Sombi ndicite bukamboni bunene kwiinda boobo Joni Mubombeki mbwaakancitila. Shintu nsheencita isho nshaakampa Lesa ayi ncite, nshesheesho shitondesha ayi baTa mbobakantuma.

³⁷Abalo baTa bakantuma balancitila bukamboni. Liswi lyabo tamukwe kulinyumfwaawo nabi kubona ciwa cabo.

³⁸Ncakwiila maswi abo teekali muli ndimwe mukwiinga tamushomi wooyo ngobakatuma.

³⁹Mulabelengsha Malembo akwe Lesa kuyeeya ayi muli ngawo inga mwacana buumi butamaani. Sombi Malembo akwe Lesa eenka aya, ngaancitila bukamboni.

⁴⁰Sombi mwebo mulakaka kwisa kuli ndime ayi mucane buumi butamaani.

⁴¹“Nebo nshisuni kulumbaishikwa kubantu.

⁴²Sombi ndimwishi kwaamba ayi mwebo tamusuni Lesa.

⁴³Nebo ndakesa muliina lya baTa, nakubi boobo tamukwe kuntambula. Sombi umwi na akese muliina lyakwe mwiine, mulaakumutambula.

⁴⁴Ino ono inga mwashoma buyani na mulisunibo kulilumbaisha nobeene, sombi kamutasuni ayi mulumbaishikwe kuli Lesa womwibo eenka?

⁴⁵Ono mutayeeyi kwaamba ayi nebo ndaakumushinina pameenso a baTa. Sombi eshi akamushinine nguMose eenka uyo ngomucinkiteemo manungo.

⁴⁶Na mwakalinga mwashoma Mose cancincine, anebo naakwiinga mwanshooma mukwiinga Mose wakalemba shapali ndime.

⁴⁷Ono na kamutashomi shakalemba Mose, ino inga mwashoma buyani maswi angu?"

Joni 6

Jesu mbwaakapa shakulya basankwa bali shuulu shosanwe

(Mate 14:13-21; Maako 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

¹Kuswawaawo Jesu wakasubukila kwitala lya Lweenge lwa Galili (Ulo ndoLweenge lwa Tibelyasi.)

²Bantu baanji baanji bakamukonkela mukwiinga bakalinga babonaawo kale shaankamiko ndyaakashilika balwashi.

³Lyalo Jesu wakatanta pakalundu akwikala panshi abashikwiiya bakwe.

⁴Paciindi ico bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela bwakalinga pafwaafwi.

⁵Lyalo Jesu ndyaakalangalanga wakabona bantu baanji kabesa kuli nguwe, wakeepusha Filipino ayi, "Ino nkuli nkweenga twoola shinkwa ayi bantu aba balye?"

⁶(Jesu wakeepusha cakumweelesha, sombi mumoyo wakwe mwiine keeshi kale bwakucita.)

⁷Filipo wakamukumbula ayi, "Nabi twoola shinkwa wa myaanda yobilo ya maali asilifa inga taukwani kwaamba ayi muntu uli woose alye nakaceyi."

⁸Aumwi womwi wa bashikwiiya bakwe wiitwa ayi Andulu, mukwabo Simoni Pita wakaamba ayi,

⁹"Kuli mwanike musankwa kuno ucite shinkwa osanwe atuswi tobi. Ino inga shacitanshi kubantu baanji bobulya?"

¹⁰Jesu wakaamba ayi, "Amwaambile bantu bekale panshi." Pamusena apo pakalinga bwiiisu buunji. Lyalo bantu boonse bakekala. Basankwa bakalinga mpashi shuulu shosanwe.

¹¹Jesu wakabwesa shinkwa uyo akulumba Lesa. Mpeeke wakaabila bantu abo bakalinga kushiite. Tuswi atwalo wakacita bweenka ubo, boonse bakalya bakuta.

¹²Lyalo boonse ndibakakuta, Jesu wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, "Amubwese shoonse nshebashiyaako kwaamba ayi kutanyonyooki nakaceyi."

¹³Aboobo bakashibwesa akwisusha tutundu likumi atobilo twa bunsebunse bwa shinkwa ngobakashiyaako bantu kuswa kushinkwa osanwe uyo.

¹⁴Bantu ndibakabona caankamiko cakacita Jesu, bakaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila uyu ngomulaluki wakalinga kulangilwa mucishi ca panshi!”

¹⁵Jesu wakeshiba ayi bantu batooyanda kumubika pabwaami cakumukakatisha. Aboobo wakanyamuka akuya alimwi kutulundu eenkabo.

Jesu mbwaakeenda pamaanshi

(Mate 14:22-33; Maako 6:45-52)

¹⁶Macolesha, bashikwiiya bakwe Jesu bakaya kulweenge.

¹⁷Bakenjila mubwaato kwaamba ayi basubukile kwitala lya lweenge kuya kuKapenaumu. Mpeeke kwakashiya Jesu kaatana kuya kuli mbabo.

¹⁸Paciindi ico kwakalinga cipuupu cinene, aboobo kwakaba maaba pamaanshi.

¹⁹Bashikwiiya abo ndibakeenda makilomita mpashi osanwe akwiindilila, bakabona Jesu kaaenda pamaanshi keesa kubwaato. Mpeeke bakaloonda.

²⁰Sombi wakabaambila ayi, “Ndime, mutaloondi.”

²¹Lyalo bakasumina ayi enjile mubwaato. Paciindi ceenka ico bwaato bwakashika kwitala lya lweenge nkubakalinga kuya.

Bantu mbobakayandoola Jesu

²²Ono bushiku bwakaboolaawo, bantu baanji bakacaala kwitala lya lweenge, bakeshiba ayi pamusena uyo pakalingabo bwaato bomwi. Bakeshiba alimwi ayi Jesu taakwe kuya abashikwiiya bakwe mubwaato ubo, sombi ayi bashikwiiya bakaya beenkabo.

²³Lyalo maato amwi akaswa kuTibelyasi akashika pafwaafwi ampobakalita shinkwa bantu, Mwaami Jesu ndyaakamana kulumba Lesa.

²⁴Mpeeke bantu baanji abo ndibakabona ayi Jesu nabi bashikwiiya tabapo pamusena apo, balo bakenjila mumaato ayo akuya kuKapenaumu kunooya ciyandoola Jesu.

Jesu ncecakulya ca buumi

²⁵Lyalo bantu ndibakamucana kwitala limwi lya lweenge bakamwiipusha ayi, “Bafundishi, mwakesa lili kuno?”

²⁶Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi tamutoonangoola ceebo mwakabona shaankamiko shindakacita, sombi mukwiinga mwakalya shinkwa akukuta.

²⁷Mutanoosebensela cakulya cimana, sombi amusebensele cakulya cikalilila kushikila kubuumi butamaani. Ico ncecakulya MwanaaMuntu nceshi akamupe mukwiinga baTa baLesu mpobakabika cishibilo cakusuminisha kwabo.”

²⁸Lyalo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino tulyeelete kucita buyani kwaamba ayi tucite nshiyanda Lesa?”

- ²⁹Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Incito yakwe Lesa nkushomabo muli wooyo ngwaakatuma.”
- ³⁰Mpeeke bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ncaankamikonshi nceshi mucite kwaamba ayi tubone akumushoma? Mutoocita mulimonshi?”
- ³¹Bakulukulu bakalya mana muluyanga. Bweenka mbuli mbocilembetwe ayi, ‘Wakabapa shakulya kuswa kwiculu ayi balye.’ ”
- ³²Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi teshi Mose wakamupa cakulya ciswa kwiculu, sombi baTa mbobapa cakulya cancinencine ciswa kwiculu.
- ³³Mukwiinga cakulya Lesa ncaapa ngooyo uswa kwiculu, lakwe ngoopa buumi kubantu boonse bamucishi ca panshi.”
- ³⁴Mpomunyaawo bakasenga ayi, “Nkambo, kamutupa cakulya ico lyaonse.”
- ³⁵Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ndi cakulya cipa buumi. Uyo woose wisa kuli ndime teshi akafwewo nsala. Ncakwiila uyo woose ushoma muli ndime teshi akanyumfwewo nyotwa.
- ³⁶Ono mbuli mbondakamwaambila kale, nakubi kwaamba ayi mwamboona, tamushomi.
- ³⁷Abo boonse mbobampa baTa, balesa kuli ndime alimwi uyo woose wisa kuli ndime, teshi nkamutandeewo.
- ³⁸Mukwiinga ndakaswa kwiculu kwisa mukucita sheesho shiyanda wooyo wakantuma, kuteshi shiyanda ndime nemwiine, sobwe.
- ³⁹Nkuyanda kwakwe uyo wakantuma kwaamba ayi ntasoowi nabi womwi pabaabo mbwaakampa, sombi kwaamba ayi boonse nkababushe kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwakweelaako.
- ⁴⁰Mukwiinga baTa ncebasuni nkwaamba ayi uyo woose wabona Mwaana akumushoma, abe abuumi butamaani alimwi ndaakumubusha kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwakweelaako.”
- ⁴¹Ndibakanyumfwa boobo baJuda, bakatalika kumutongooka mukwiinga wakalyaamba ayi, “Ndi cakulya cakaswa kwiculu.”
- ⁴²Paceebo ceeco bakaamba ayi, “Sa te nguJesu mwanaakwe Josefu? Baishi abanyina tulibeshi, ino ono inga waamba buyani ayi, ‘Wakaswa kwiculu?’ ”
- ⁴³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Mutatongooki,
- ⁴⁴taaku muntu ukonsha kwisa kuli ndime, sombi baTa abo bakantuma bamusenya kuli ndime. Anebo ndaakumubusha kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwakweelaako.
- ⁴⁵Cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa akalemba balaluki bakulukulu ayi, ‘Bantu boonse balaakwiishikwa aLes.’ Uyo woose ukutika baTa akwiya kuli mbabo, ulesa kuli ndime.

⁴⁶Taaku muntu wakabonaawo kale baTa, sombibo eenka uyo wakaswa kuli Lesa ngowakababona.

⁴⁷Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyo woose ushoma muli ndime ulicite buumi butamaani.

⁴⁸Ndi cakulya cipa buumi.

⁴⁹Bamashali banu bakulukulu bakalya mana muluyanga, sombi bakafwa.

⁵⁰Sombi cakulya ciswa kwiculu, ncino nceenga muntu walya wabula kufwitilila.

⁵¹Ndi cakulya cipa buumi cakaswa kwiculu. Na muntu uli woose walya cakulya ici, ulaakuba abuumi butamaani. Cakulya ico nceshi nkamupe ngumubili wangu, uyo ngweshi nkape ayi bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi babe abuumi.”

⁵²Mpomunyaawo baJuda bakatalika kupikishanya beene abeene kabaamba ayi, “Ino uyu muntu inga watupa buyani mubili wakwe ayi tulye?”

⁵³Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi, na mwabula kulya mubili wa MwanaaMuntu akunwa bulowa bwakwe, inga tamubi abuumi muli ndimwe.

⁵⁴Uyo woose ulya mubili wangu akunwa bulowa bwangu, ulicite buumi butamaani alimwi ndaakumubusha kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwakweelaako.

⁵⁵Mukwiinga mubili wangu ncecakulya cancinencine abulowa bwangu ncecakunwa cancinencine.

⁵⁶Uyo woose ulya mubili wangu akunwa bulowa bwangu ulekala muli ndime, anebo ndekala muli nguwe.

⁵⁷Bweenka mbuli baTa bakantuma mbobali boomi, anebo ndimuumi ceebo ca baTa. Mbweeke ubo alakwe uyo ulya ndime, ulaakuba abuumi ceebo ca ndime.

⁵⁸Ici anu ncecakulya cakaswa kwiculu. Tacibete mbuli mana bamashali banu bakulukulu ngobakalya, nakubi boobo bakafwa. Sombi ulya cakulya ici ciswa kwiculu ulaakunooli abuumi lyoonse.”

⁵⁹Jesu wakaamba makani aya ndyaakalinga kwiisha mucoonde ca baJuda kuKapenaumu.

Maswi apa buumi butamaani

⁶⁰Bashikwiiya bakwe baanji ndibakanyumfwa kwiisha uku bakaamba ayi, “Kwiisha uku nkuyumu, ngani weenga wakunyumfwishisha?”

⁶¹Jesu wakalinga kwishi ayi bashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga kutongooka pamakani aya. Mpeeke wakabaambila ayi, “Sa mutooyanda kutyongola ceebo ca makani aya?”

⁶²Ino inga caba buyani na mwabonabo MwanaaMuntu waboolela kwiculu nkwaakalinga kataanshi?

⁶³Cipa buumi nguMushimu Usalashi. Nkusu sha muntu mwiine taaku mboshibete napaceyi. Maswi ngondamulwiita alaleta Mushimu Usalashi upa buumi.

⁶⁴Nakubi boobo nobamwi tamushomi.” Mukwiinga Jesu wakalinga kwishi kuswabo kumatalikilo, abo beshi bakabule kumushome alimwi awooyo weshi akamwaabe.

⁶⁵Lyalo wakeelikaawo ayi, “Ici nceceeco ncendakamulwiitila ayi taaku muntu weenga wesa kuli ndime na baTa babula kumupa nkusu.”

⁶⁶Abo bakalinga kumukonkela baanji bakashiya Jesu akucileka kumukonkela ceebo ca makani ngomunya aya.

⁶⁷Lyalo wakeepusha bashikwiya abo bali likumi abobilo ayi, “Sa amwebo mutooyanda kunshiya?”

⁶⁸Simoni Pita wakamukumbula ayi, “Nkambo, inga twaya kuli ni? Mwebo ndimwe mucite maswi abuumi butamaani.

⁶⁹Swebo tulashoma alimwi tulishi ayi ndimwe wooyo Usalalite uswa kuli Lesa.”

⁷⁰Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Sa teshi ndime ndakamusala mwebo nomuli likumi abobilo? Ee, Sombi womwi pakati kanu ngumulwani.”

⁷¹Jesu wakalinga kwaamba Judasi mwanaakwe Simoni Isikalyoti mukwiinga Judasi, nabi wakalinga womwi wa bashikwiya bali likumi abobilo, ngowakesa mukumwaaba.

Joni 7

Jesu abanandumi shakwe

¹Kuswawaawo Jesu wakalinga kweendabo mucishi ca Galili. Taakalinga kusuni kuya mucishi ca Judeya mukwiinga bamaloba ba baJuda bakalinga kuyanda kumucaya.

²Ono ciindi cakusekelela kwa baJuda ca Shimpaka cakalinga pafwaafwi.

³Aboobo banandumi shakwe bakamwaambila ayi, “Swaako kuno uye kuJudeya kwaamba ayi bashikwiya bako bakabone shaankamiko nshoocita.

⁴Taaku muntu ushisa ncaatoocita na kaasuni kupuka. Ono kweelana ambootoocita anu leka bantu boonse bakwishibe!”

⁵(Banandumi shakwe bakaamba boobo ceebo abalo tebakalinga kumushoma.)

⁶Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ciindi cangu ceelete tacina kushikila, sombi mwebo ciindi cili coonse cili kabotu.

⁷Mwebo bantu ba mucishi ca panshi tabamupatiteewo, sombi nebo balimpatite mukwiinga lyoonse ndabaambila ayi micito yabo njibiibi.

⁸Anu mwebo kamuya mukusekelela uko, nebo teshi njeeko mukwiinga ciindi cangu ceelete tacina kushikila.”

⁹Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakacaala muGalili.

Jesu mbwaakaya kulibungano lya kusekelela kwa Shimpaka

- 10**Banandumi shakwe ndibakaya mukusekelela, Jesu alakwe wakaya, kaaya ciyubayuba.
- 11**Ndibakalinga kusekelela uko, bamaloba ba baJuda bakalinga kuyandoola Jesu kabaamba ayi, “Anu uli kuli?”
- 12**Mpeeke palya pakalinga shakuṅuṅuna shiinji pali nguwe. Bamwi bantu bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Ngumuntu kabotu.” Ingayi bamwi ayi, “Sobwe, utoolubya bantu.”
- 13**Sombi taaku wakaamba pali Jesu pameenso a bantu ceebo ca kuloonda bamaloba ba baJuda.
- 14**Kusekelela ndikwakashika pakati napakati, Jesu wakaya kuDanda yakwe Lesa akutalika kwiisha.
- 15**Bamaloba ba baJuda bakakankamana abuumbi akwaamba ayi, “Ino muntu uyu ulishi buyani shintu shoonse ishi nabi taana kuyaawo amukushiiya.”
- 16**Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Kwiisha uku teshi kwangu, sobwe, sombi kulaswa kuli baTa abo bakantuma.
- 17**Aboobo uyo woonse usuni kucita buyanda Lesa, ulaakwishiba na kwiisha kwangu uku kulaswa kuli Lesa nabi kuli ndime nemwiine.
- 18**Muntu waambabo shaakwe ulisuni kulemekwa mwiine. Sombi uyo usuni kwaamba ayi uyo wakamutuma alemekwe, ngooshomeka alimwi taamu bubeshi muli nguwe.
- 19**Te Mose wakamupa Milawo? Ono taaku muntu nabi womwi pakati kanu ukonkela Milawo iyo. Ceebonshi mutooyanda kuncaya?”
- 20**Bantu baanji bakakumbula ayi, “Ulicite shikaswa webu! Ngani utooyanda kukucaya?”
- 21**Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakacita caankamiko comwi, noonse mwakakankamana.
- 22**Mose wakamupa mulawo ayi munoopalula bana banu basankwa (nabi tookwe kuswa kuli Mose, sombi wakaswa kubakulukulu) aboobo mulapalula mwaana musankwa pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.
- 23**Ino ono na mwaana musankwa ulapalulwa pabushiku bwakookesha kwaamba ayi mulawo wakwe Mose utatyolwi, inga mwankalalila buyani mukwiinga ndashilika mubili wa muntu woonse pabushiku bwa Cibelu?
- 24**Amucileeke koomboloshwa kwiinda mukulanga muntu mbwaabete, mutalike koomboloshwa kweelana amulandu mboobete.”

Sa Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa?

- 25**Mpomunyaawo bantu bamwi ba kuJelusalemu bakeepusha ayi, “Sa uyu teshi ngowooyu beendeleshi ngobatooyanda kucaya?”

²⁶Amubone ngooyu utokwaamba patuba alimwi taaku ancebatokwaambaawo. Sa nkokwaamba ayi aba bantu balishi ayi ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa?

²⁷Sombi swebo tulishiiko uyu muntu nkwaaswa. Ono Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ndyeshi akese, taaku ngweshi akashibe nkweshi akaswe.”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu kaaciisha muDanda yakwe Lesa wakoolobesha ayi, “Ee, mulinshi! Ankondakaswa koonse mulishiiko. Sombi nshikwe kwisabo palwaangu, sobwe. Uyo wakantuma ulashomeka, ono mwebo tamumwishi.

²⁹Nebo ndimwishi mukwiinga ndakaswa kuli nguwe alimwi ngowakantuma.”

³⁰Ingayi banyumfwe boobo bakeelesha kumucata, sombi taaku wakacikonsha mukwiinga ciindi cakwe kacitana kushikila.

³¹Nakubi boobo bantu baanji mulikoto lilya bakashoma muli Jesu, bakaamba ayi, “Na akese Usalitwe wakwe Lesa, sa ulaakucita shaankamiko kwiinda sheeshi nshaacita muntu uyu?”

Mbobakatuma bantu mukucata Jesu

³²Mpomunyaawo baFalisi bakanyumfwa bantu kabanujuna makani aya pali Jesu. Lyalo baFalisi abamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakatuma beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa ayi bakacate Jesu.

³³Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ndanooli amwebo kwa ciindi ciniinibo kaantana kuya kuli wooyo wakantuma.

³⁴Ono mulaakunangoola, sombi teshi mukancane alimwi uko nkweshi nkanoobete teshi mukashikeeko.”

³⁵Mpeeke baJuda bakatalika kulyaamboosha beene ayi, “Ino nkuli nkwaatooyanda kuya uyu muntu uko nkweshi tukabule kumucana? Sa utooyanda kuya kubamakwabesu abo bakapalanganina kubaGiliki akwiisha baGiliki?

³⁶Ino nciinshi ncaalinga kwaamba ndyaamba ayi, ‘Mulaakunangoola, sombi teshi mukancane,’ aceeco ncaamba ayi, ‘Uko nkweshi nkabe mwebo inga tamukoonshi kushikaako?’ ”

Tulonga twa maanshi apa buumi

³⁷Pabushiku bwakweelaako, bushiku bunene kwiinda nshiku shoonse shamukusekelela uko, Jesu wakanyamuka woolobesha ayi, “Na kuli muntu unyumfwite nyotwa ese kuli ndime anwe.

³⁸Kweelana ambokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Uyo woonse ushoma muli ndime tulonga twa maanshi apa buumi butamaani tulaakukunka kuswa mumoyo wakwe.’ “

³⁹Ndyaakaamba boobo, wakalinga kwaamba Mushimu Usalashi uyo ngweshi bakatambule abo boonse bashoma muli nguwe. Paciindi ico kabatana kutambula Mushimu Usalashi mukwiinga Jesu kaatana kwinjila mubulemu bwakwe.

Bantu mbobakapansaana

⁴⁰Bamwi bantu ndibakanyumfwa maswi akwe aya, bakaamba ayi, “Uyu muntu ncakwiila ngomulaluki ulya!”

⁴¹Bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Uyu muntu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa,” sombi bamwi bakalinga kwii pusha ayi, “Sa Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ulaakuswa kuGalili?”

⁴²Sa Malembo akwe Lesa taambi ayi, ‘Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ulaakuswa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi alimwi ulaakushalilwa mundabala ya Betileemu umo mwakalinga kwikala mwaami Defedi?’ ”

⁴³Pacebo ceeco bantu bakapansaana ceeco cakwe Jesu.

⁴⁴Bamwi bakalinga kusuni kumucata, sombi bakaalilwa.

Shakutashoma kwa bamaloba ba baJuda

⁴⁵Ono beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa ndibakaboola kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi abaFalisi abo bakabeepusha ayi, “Tamukwe kumuletelanshi?”

⁴⁶Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Tatuna kubonaawo kale muntu waamba mbuli woolya, sobwe.”

⁴⁷Sombi baFalisi bakaamba ayi, “Ono ubo wamubeca kale amwebo.

⁴⁸Sa mulishiwo mweendeleshi pakati kesu nabi muFalisi wakashoma muli nguwe? Taakuwo!

⁴⁹Sombi bantu abo bateshi Milawo yakwe Mose, Lesa wabashinganya kale.”

⁵⁰Mpomunyaawo Nikodemasi, wakalinga waya kuli Jesu lutaanshi, womwi wa mulikoto lyabo wakabeepusha ayi,

⁵¹“Sa Milawo yesu ilasuminisha kupa mulandu muntu kaatana koomboloshekwa akwishiba ncaacita?”

⁵²Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Sa awebo uli wa kuGalili? Calula muMalembo akwe Lesa, utoocana kwaamba ayi taaku mulaluki uswa kuGalili.”

[⁵³Mpeeke boonse bakoonduluka kuya kumaandaabo.

Joni 8

Mwanakashi wakacatwa bulale

¹Lyalo Jesu wakaya kuKalundu ka Olifi.

²Ono macuunsacuunsa wakaboolela kuDanda yakwe Lesa akwinjila mukati. Bantu baanji bakayoboloka akubungana kuli nguwe, lyalo wakekala panshi akutalika kubeeisha.

³Mpomunyaawo bafundishi ba Milawo abaFalisi bakenjisha mwanakashi ngobakacata kaacita bulale akumwiimika pakati kabo.

- ⁴Lyalo bakaambila Jesu ayi, “Bafundishi, uyu mwanakashi wakacatwa kaacita bulale.
- ⁵Ono kweelana aMilawo yakatupa Mose banakashi ba mbuli wooyu balyeelete kucaikwa amabwe. Ino mwebo mutokwaambaawo buyani pacikani ici?”
- ⁶Bakeepusha bobulya kwaamba ayi babone pakumupeta mulandu. Sombi Jesu wakakotama akutalika kulemba panshi amunwe.
- ⁷Lyalo ndibakatolelela kumwiipusha wakakotamuka akubaambila ayi, “Uyo woose utakwe kubishaawo pakati kanu, ataangune kumuuma libwe.”
- ⁸Mpeeke wakakotama alimwi akulemba panshi.
- ⁹Ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakatalika kuswa womwi womwi, kutalikila kubamanene, kushikila Jesu wacaalabo eenka amwanakashi uyo kaaimfwi peenkaapo.
- ¹⁰Jesu wakakotamuka akwiipusha mwanakashi uyo ayi, “Omwanakashi, ino mbali bakuleta? Sa taaku nabi womwi wakupa mulandu?”
- ¹¹Mwanakashi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Taakuwo Nkambo.” Lyalo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Anu anebo teshi nkupeewo mulandu. Ono koya, utakacitiwo cibiibi alimwi!”]

Jesu ngomumuni wa bantu boonse

- ¹²Jesu wakaambila baFalisi alimwi ayi, “Ndi mumuni umunikila bantu boonse. Uyo woose unkonkela teshi akeende mumunshinshe napaceyi, sombi ulaakuba amumuni upa buumi.”
- ¹³BaFalisi bakamwaambila ayi, “Ubo mbootokwaamba utoolyaambilila, aboobo bukamboni bwako taaku mbobubete.”
- ¹⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Nakubi kwaamba ayi ntolyaambilila nemwiine, bukamboni bwangu mbwalushinisho mukwiinga ndishiiko nkondakaswa alimwi ankootooya. Sombi mwebo tamwishiiko nkondakaswa ankoontooya.
- ¹⁵Mwebo muloombolasha muntu kwiinda mubuntu, sombi nebo nshoomboloshi muntu nabi womwi.
- ¹⁶Na ndoombolasha, koombolasha kwangu kuliluleme mukwiinga nshibete neenka, sombi ndyaabaTa abo bakantuma.
- ¹⁷MuMilawo yanu mulilembetwe ayi bukamboni bwa bantu bobilo mbwalushinisho.
- ¹⁸Ee, ndalicitila bukamboni nemwiine, sombi abalo baTa bakantuma balancitila bukamboni.”
- ¹⁹Lyalo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino baiso bali kuli?” Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Nebo tamwinshi, abaTa tamubeshi. Naakwiinga mwalinga kwishi ndime, abaTa nemwalinga kubeshi.”
- ²⁰Jesu wakaamba maswi aya kaali muDanda yakwe Lesa pafwaafwi amusena pakalinga kubikwa shipo. Sombi taaku wakamucata mukwiinga ciindi cakwe kacitana kushikila.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakuya kwakwe

- ²¹Lyalo Jesu wakaboshaawo kwaamba ayi, “Nebo ntooya, mulaakunangoola, sombi mulaakufwabo mushibiibi shanu. Uko nkoontooya, mwebo inga tamushikiiko.”
- ²²Paceebo ceeco bamaloba ba baJuda bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Sa nkokwaamba ayi utooya mukulicaya? Ncaatokwaambila ayi, ‘Uko nkoontooya, mwebo tamukoonshi kushikaako.’ ”
- ²³Sombi Jesu wakatolelela kubaambila ayi, “Mwebo muli ba panshi pano, nebo ndi wa kwiculu. Mwebo muli ba mucishi ca panshi, sombi nebo nshishi wa mucishi cino, sobwe.
- ²⁴Ncendamulwiitila ayi, ‘Mulaakufwabo mushibiibi shanu.’ Na mubule kushoma ayi ndime wooyo ngoontoolyaamba, ncakwiila mulaakufwabo mushibiibi shanu.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo bakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Ino ndiwaani?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndime wooyo ngoontoomulwiita kuswabo kumatalikilo.
- ²⁶Ndicite makani aanji akwaamba, ngeenga ndamoombolosheshaawo, sombi uyo wakantuma ulashomeka alimwi shoonse nshindakanyumfwa kuli nguwe, nshesheesho nshendwiita bantu boonse.”
- ²⁷Ono tabakwe kunyumfwa kwaamba ayi utoobalwiita shabaIshi.
- ²⁸Aboobo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mwaakwaanjika MwanaaMuntu, ndyeshi mukashibe ayi ndime wooyo ngoontoolyaamba alimwi mulaakwishiba ayi taaku nceencita palwaangu, sombi ndaambabo sheesho shakanjiisha baTa.
- ²⁹Uyo wakantuma uli anebo, taakwe kunshiya neenka mukwiinga lyoonse ndacita shimukondelesha.”
- ³⁰Ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bantu baanji bakashoma muli nguwe.

Shabantu baangulukite abasha

- ³¹Jesu wakaambila baJuda bakamushoma ayi, “Na mukonkele kwiisha kwangu, ncakwiila mutooba bashikwiya bangu.
- ³²Lyalo mulaakwishiba lushinisho, alwalo lushinisho ulo lulaakumwaangulula.”
- ³³Balo bakaamba ayi, “Swebo tuli bana bakwe Abulaamu alimwi tatukwe kubaawo kale basha ba muntu uli woonse. Ino inga mwaamba buyani ayi tulaakwaangululwa?”
- ³⁴Jesu wakabakumbula ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyo woonse ubisha ngumusha wa cibiibi.
- ³⁵Ono musha taakalilili mujanda ya mwaami wakwe lyoonse, sombi mwaana wa mujanda.
- ³⁶Aboobo na Mwaana wamwaangulula, ingayi mwaangululwa cancincine.
- ³⁷Ndishishi kwaamba ayi muli bana bakwe Abulaamu. Nakubi boobo mutoopinga kuncaya mukwiinga maswi angu taanjili mummyoyo yanu.

³⁸Nebo ndaamba shintu nshindakabona kuli baTa, sombi mwebo mulacita shintu nshemwakanyumfwa kuli ishiwanu.”

³⁹Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Tuli bana bakwe Abulaamu.” Lyalo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Nemwalinga bana bakwe Abulaamu nemwalinga kucita shintu nshaakalinga kucita lakwe.

⁴⁰Ono mpaapa mutoopinga kuncaya nebo nendamwaambila makani alushinisho ngondakanyumfwa kuli Lesa. Abulaamu taakwe kucitawo shintu sha mushobo uyu, sobwe.

⁴¹Mwebo mutoocita shintu shakwe ishiwanu nobeene.” Mpomunyaawo balo bakamwaambila ayi, “Tatwishi baana ba mubulale. Tulicitebo ishiwesu womwibo ndondoli, Lesa.”

⁴²Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Lesa naalinga Ishiwanu naakwiinga kamunsuni mukwiinga ndakesa kokuno kuswa kuli Lesa. Nshikwe kwisabo mukusuna kwangu, sombi nguLesa wakantuma.

⁴³Ino ncebonshi ncemutoobulila kunyumfwa nshentokwaamba? Sa te ncebo cakwaamba ayi tamusuni kunyumfwa maswi angu?

⁴⁴Mwebo muli kulubasu lwakwe ishiwanu Satana, aboobo mulisuni kucita sheesho shisuni ishiwanu. Lakwe wakalinga mucayi kuswa kumatalikilo. Taana kucitawo kale shalushinisho mukwiinga muli nguwe taamu lushinisho. Na waamba sha bubeshi ingayi waamba mbwaabete mukwiinga ngumubeshi alimwi ngoishi wa bubeshi.

⁴⁵Sombi nebo ndaamba shalushinisho paceebo ceeco tamusuni kunshoma.

⁴⁶Ngani pakati kanu apa weenga wanshinina ayi ndakabisha? Taakuwo. Ono na ntokwaamba calushinisho ceebonshi tamutoonshoma?

⁴⁷Mukwiinga uyo woonse uli muli Lesa ulanyumfwa shaamba Lesa. Aboobo mwebo ncemutanyumfwili ceebo tamubete muli Lesa.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakwe Abulaamu

⁴⁸Mpomunyaawo baJuda bakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa tatukwe kwaamba calushinisho nditwalinga twaamba ayi uli mwine Samaliya alimwi ayi ulicite shikaswa?”

⁴⁹Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Nshicite shikaswa, sobwe. Ndalemeka baTa, sombi mwebo mulanyansa.

⁵⁰Nebo nshitoolipa bulemu nemwiine, sombi nkwaali umpa bulemu uyo ngweshi akoomboloshe.

⁵¹Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi uyo woonse ucita bwaamba maswi angu teshi akafwewo.”

⁵²Mpomunyaawo bakamwaambila ayi, “Ono twashinisha ayi ulicite shikaswa. Mukwiinga Abulaamu abalaluki bakafwa. Ono webo inga waamba buyani ayi na muntu uli woonse

⁵³wacita bwaamba maswi angu teshi akafwewo. Sa webu uli munene kwiinda ishiwesu Abulaamu nabi balaluki bakafwa? Anu utooyeeya ayi ndiwaani?”

⁵⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ono na ntoolipa bulemu nemwiine, ingayi bulemu bwangu taaku mbobubete. Nebo mbaTa abo beenka mbomwaamba ayi ngoLesu wanu, mbobampa bulemu.

⁵⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi mwebu tamumwishi, nebo ndimwishi alimwi na ndaamba ayi nshimwishi, nkokwaamba ayi ndaba mubeshi bweenka mbuli ndimwe. Ono nebo ndimwishi alimwi ndacita bwaamba liswi lyakwe.

⁵⁶Ishiwano Abulaamu wakasangalala kwaamba ayi ulaakubona bushiku bwakwisa kwangu, ncakwiila wakabubona alimwi wakakondwa.”

⁵⁷Mpeeke baJuda bakaamba ayi, “Webu toona kukwanisha amyaaka makumi osanwe inga waamba buyani ayi wakamubona Abulaamu?”

⁵⁸“Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi Abulaamu kaatana kushalwa, nebo kaandiiko kale.”

⁵⁹Lyalo ingayi banyumfwe boobo bakabwesa mabwe ayi baume Jesu, sombi wakabayuba akuloboka kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesu.

Joni 9

Jesu mbwaakashilika moofu

¹Ono Jesu ndyaakalinga kuya ceenda, wakabona musankwa wakashalwa kaali moofu.

²Bashikwiya bakwe bakamwiipusha ayi, “Bafundishi, ngani wakabisha kwaamba ayi musankwa uyu ashalwe kaali moofu? Sa ngumwiine na mbashali bakwe?”

³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Teshi kubisha kwa musankwa uyu nabi kwa bashali bakwe kwakalengesha. Sombi cakacitika kwaamba ayi Lesu atondeshe milimo yakwe muli nguwe.

⁴Kulilabo kalicili malumwi tulyeete kucita milimo ya wooyo wakantuma. Ciindi ca mashiku citooshikila muntu ndyaatakoonshi kusebensa.

⁵Bulya ndyeencili mucishi ca panshi ndi mumuni wa bantu boonse.”

⁶Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakashipila mate panshi, wakanda bulongo akunanika moofu uyo pameenso.

⁷Lyalo wakamwaambila ayi, “Koya ukasambe kumeenso mulishiba lya Sailomu.” (Ili liina lilaamba ayi, “Kutumwa.”) Aboobo musankwa uyo wakaya wasamba akuboolela kaabona.

⁸Beshimukobonyina abaabo bakamubonawo kale kaasengelela, kaatana kutalika kubona, bakeepusha ayi, “Te uyu muntu ngooulya wakalinga kwikala panshi kaasengelela?”

⁹Bamwi bakasumina ayi, “Ngonguwe.” Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Sobwe, teshi wooyu, bakoshanyabo.” Mpeeke mwiine wakabaambila ayi, “Ee ndime.”

¹⁰Lyalo bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino ono watalika buyani kubona?”

¹¹Musankwa uyo wakabakumbula ayi, “Muntu wiitwa ayi Jesu wakanda bulongo akunanika pameenso. Lyalo wandwiita ayi nje nkasaambe mulishiba lya Sailomu. Mpeeke ndaya mukusamba. Ingayi manebo kusamba, ndatalika kubona.”

¹²Bakamwiipusha ayi, “Ino muntu uyo uli kuli?” Alakwe wakumbula ayi, “Cito na uli kuli.”

Bafalisi mbobakeepulushisha shakushilikwa

¹³Lyalo musankwa uyo wakalinga moofu bakamutola kubaFalisi.

¹⁴Ono bushiku ubo Jesu ndyaakakanda bulongo akushilika meenso a muntu uyo, bwakalinga bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

¹⁵BaFalisi abalo bakamwiipusha mbuli mbwaakatalika kubona. Wakabalwiita ayi, “Wananika bulongo pameenso, mpeeke ndaya mukusamba, lyalo ndacikonsha kubona.”

¹⁶BaFalisi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Uyo muntu wacita ceeci taaswi muli Lesa mukwiinga taakonkeli mulawo wa bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.” Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Ino ono mucita shibi inga wacikonsha buyani kucita shaankamiko mbuli sheeshi?” Aboobo bakapansaana beene abeene.

¹⁷Lyalo baFalisi bakeepusha musankwa uyo wakalinga moofu alimwi ayi, “Ino webo utooyeeya buyani shamuntu uyo bulya mbwaakushilika meenso?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ngumulaluki.”

¹⁸Sombi baFalisi tabakwe kushoma ayi musankwa uyo wakalinga moofu alimwi watalika kubona kushikila ndibakeeta bashali bakwe.

¹⁹Lyalo bakabeepusha ayi, “Sa musankwa uyu ngomwanaanu ulya ngomwaamba ayi wakashalwa kaali moofu? Ino ono watalika buyani kubona?”

²⁰Bashali bakakumbula ayi, “Tulishi kwaamba ayi uyu ngumwaneesu alimwi wakashalwa kaali moofu.

²¹Sombi tatwishi mbwaatalika kubona nabi wooyo wamushilika meenso. Ono amumwiipushe mwiine utoomulwiita mukwiinga ngumunene.”

²²Bashali ba musankwa uyo bakaamba boobo mukwiinga bakalinga kuloonda bamaloba ba baJuda abo bakalinga bapangana kale ayi uyo woonse eshi akashome ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa, nkumutanda mucoonde cabo.

²³Anu nceceeco bashali bakwe ncibakaambila ayi, “Amumwiipushe mwiine mukwiinga ngumunene!”

²⁴Bakamwiita lwabili musankwa uyo wakashalwa kaali moofu akumwaambila ayi, “Lemeka Lesa, waambe calushinisho mukwiinga swebo tulishi kwaamba ayi muntu uyo wakakushilika ngumucita shibi.”

²⁵Musankwa uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo nshishi na ngumucita shibi nabi tau. Nebo cintu comwi ncenshibo, ncakwaamba ayi ndalinga moofu, ono ndaboona.”

²⁶Bakamwiipusha ayi, “Wakucita buyani? Ino wakushilika buyani meenso?”

²⁷Mpeeke wakabakumbula ayi, “Ndamulwiitawo kale ono tamukwe kunyumfwa. Ino ncemusunini kwaamba ayi mboosheewo alimwi nciinshi? Sa mutooyanda kuba bashikwiiya bakwe amwebo?”

²⁸Mpomunyaawo bakamutukana akwaamba ayi, “Webo ndiwe shikwiiya wakwe, sombi swebo tuli bashikwiiya bakwe Mose.

²⁹Tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa wakalinga kwaamba aMose, sombi uyo muntu lakwe tatwishi ankwaaswa.”

³⁰Musankwa uyo wakabakumbula ayi, “Cilakankamika abuumbi! Tamwishi ankwaaswa, sombi nebo wanshilika ndaboona.

³¹Tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa taakutiki bamucita shibi, sombi bantu bamulemeka akucita mbwaasuni.

³²Kuswa kumatalikilo a cishi, taaku muntu nabi womwi ngomwakanyumfwa ayi washilika muntu wakashalwa kaali moofu.

³³Muntu uyu naatakwe kuswa kuli Lesa, naakwiinga taaku ncaacita.”

³⁴Lyalo bakamukumbula ayi, “Webo wakashalwa akukula mushibiibi, ino inga watwiishanshi?” Mpomunyaawo bakamutanda mucoonde.

Boofu bwa kumushimu

³⁵Jesu wakanyumfwa ayi bamutanda mucoonde. Lyalo ndyaakamucana musankwa uyo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa ulashoma muMwanaaMuntu?”

³⁶Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ino MwanaaMuntu ngani? Amundwiite Nkambo, kwaamba ayi nshome muli nguwe.”

³⁷Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Wamubona kale alimwi ngowooyo utokwaamba awebo.”

³⁸Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, ndashooma.” Mpeeke wakamulambila.

³⁹Lyalo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ndakesa pacishi ca panshi mukoombolosha ayi abo boofu babone, abaabo babona bapofole.”

⁴⁰BaFalisi bamwi abo mbaakalingaabo ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakeepusha ayi, “Sa aswebo tuli boofu?”

⁴¹Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Nemwalinga boofu naakwiinga kamutacite mulandu ceebo ca shibiibi shanu. Ono mukwiinga mutokwaamba ayi, ‘Tulabona,’ nkokwaamba ayi munanoolibo amulandu wanu.”

Joni 10

Cikoshanyo ca mweembeshi

¹Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi muntu utanjilili kumulyango wa cimpati ca mbelele, sombi watantilabo pamwi, ngumwiipi alimwi ngumupambi.

²Sombi muntu uyo unjilila kumulyango, ngomweembeshi wa mbelele.

³Shikulindilila cimpati ulamucalwita ashalo mbelele shilanyumfwa liswi lyakwe. Mpeeke mbelele shakwe ulashiita meena akushitanjilila kumafulo.

⁴Na washikusha ulashitanjilila ashalo shilamukonkela mukwiinga shilishi liswi lyakwe.

⁵Mweensu inga tashimukonkeli napaceyi, sombi lakwe shilamuloonda mukwiinga liswi lyakwe tashilishi.”

⁶Jesu wakasebensesha cikoshanyo ici, sombi tabakwe kunyumfwishisha.

Jesu ngomweembeshi mubotu

⁷Aboobo Jesu wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi ndime mulyango wa mbelele.

⁸Boonse abo bakesa nebo kaantana kwisa, mbeepi alimwi mbapambi, ashalo mbelele tashikwe kubanyumfwila.

⁹Ndi mulyango alimwi uyo woose unjila kwiinda muli ndime ulaakupulushikwa. Ulaakwinjila akuswa alimwi akucana cakulya.

¹⁰Mwiipi ulesabo mukwiipa, kucaya akunyonyoola, sombi nebo ndakesa ayi bantu babe abuumi, buumi bwancinencine.

¹¹“Ndi mweembeshi mubotu. Mweembeshi mubotu ulaaba buumi bwakwe ceebo ca mbelele shakwe.

¹²Sombi mweembeshi wakenjilabo ncito uteshi mwinesho, na wabona umpe keesa kumbelele ulashishiya, wacica. Lyalo umpe ulacatawo shimwi mpeeke shimwi shilapalangana.

¹³Muntu uyo ulacica ceebo teshi ngomwinesho, aboobo taalikusami.

¹⁴Nebo ndi mweembeshi mubotu, ndishi mbelele shangu ashalo shilinsi.

¹⁵Bweenka mbuli baTa mbobenshi anebo ndibeshi. Pacebo ceeco ndisuminite kwaaba buumi bwangu ceebo ca mbelele shangu.

¹⁶Nkoshili ashimwi mbelele shiteshi sha mucimpati ici. Ndyeelete kushileta ashalo. Ncakwiila ashalo shilaakunyumfwa liswi lyangu alimwi shilaakuba litanga lyomwi amweembeshi womwi.

¹⁷“BaTa ncebansunini nckwaamba ayi ndisuminite kwaaba buumi bwangu kwaamba ayi nkabaabo alimwi.

¹⁸Taaku muntu weenga wanyaya buumi, ntoobwaaba nemwiine mukuyanda kwangu. Ndicite nkusu sha kubwaaba akububoosha. Uyu ngomulawo wakampa baTa.”

¹⁹Ceebo ca maswi aya baJuda bakapansaana alimwi.

²⁰Baanji mulikoto lyabo bakaamba ayi, “Ulicite shikaswa, ngushincinko, anu ngwaanshi wakukutika?”

²¹Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Ucite shikaswa teshi mbwaamba ubo. Sa shikaswa inga wabonya bantu boofu?”

BaJuda mbobakakaka Jesu

²²Cakalinga ciindi ca kusekelela kwiibaluka kusalashikwa akuyakwa cipya kwa Danda yakwe Lesa muJelusalemu alimwi wakalinga mupewo.

²³Ono Jesu wakalinga kweendeenda mumwinjililo ushitalishitwe wakwe Solomoni muDanda yakwe Lesa.

²⁴Mpeeke baJuda bakabungana akwaamba ayi, “Ino ulaakutuyubulwita lili na ndiwe Usalitwe wakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi tucileeke kutonsha? Ono tulwiite cakuteenda mweela.”

²⁵Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ndakamulwiita kale, sombi tamushomi. Milimo ya nkusu sha kwiculu njeencita muliina lya baTa, njeincitila bukamboni.

²⁶Nakubi boobo tamushomi mukwiinga tamwishi mbelele shangu.

²⁷Mbelele shangu shilanyumfwa liswi lyangu, ndishishi ashalo shilankonkela.

²⁸Ndashipa buumi butamaani alimwi teshi shikafweewo. Taaku muntu weenga wanyaya.

²⁹BaTa abo bakampa mbelele ishi baleendaawo nkusu pabantu boonse. Taaku weenga washikusha mulyaansa lyabo.

³⁰Nebo abaTa tulibo womwi.”

³¹BaJuda bakabwesa mabwe alimwi kwaamba ayi baume Jesu.

³²Sombi Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ndakamubonesha milimo ibotu iyo yakaswa kuli baTa. Ono pamilimo yoonse iyi, ngumulimonshi ngomutooyanda kunguminaawo mabwe?”

³³Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Tatutookuuma mabwe ceebo ca milimo ibotu, sobwe, sombi mukwiinga wa kucobola Lesa. Webu uli muntubo, sombi utoolyaamba ayi ndiwe Lesa.”

³⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa muMilawo yanu tamulembetweewo ayi Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Muli balesa.’

³⁵Lesa wakabanda bantu abo bakapekwa maswi akwe ayi mbalesa. Tulishi ayi Malembo akwe Lesa ngalushinisho lyoonse.

³⁶Ono cilaakweela kuli kuwooyo Ishi ngwaakasala akutuma mucishi ca panshi? Anu nceebonshi mutokwaamba ayi ndacobola Lesa mukwiinga ndaamba ayi, ‘Ndi Mwanaakwe Lesa?’

³⁷Na nshintoocita milimo ya baTa, mutanshomi.

³⁸Sombi na ndaicita nabi mubule kushoma muli ndime, mushomebo mumilimo njeencita kwaamba ayi mwishibe akunyumfwishisha ayi baTa bali muli ndime, anebo ndi muli baTa.“

³⁹Apalo apa bakeelesa kumucata, sombi wakabapusumuka.

⁴⁰Lyalo Jesu wakaboolela kwitala Iya Mulonga wa Joodani, uko nkwaakalinga kubombekela Joni kaaciliwo, akwikala nkomunya uko.

⁴¹Mpeeke bantu baanji bakesa kuli nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Joni taakwe kucitawo caankamiko, sombi shintu shoonse nshaakaamba pamuntu uyu nshalushinisho.”

⁴²Aboobo bantu baanji kumusena uyo bakashoma muli Jesu.

Joni 11

Lufu lwakwe Lasalo

¹Ono musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Lasalo, wakalinga kwikala kuBetani, wakaciswa. Betani njendabala yakalinga kwikalaamo Maliya aMalita mukwabo.

²(Maliya uyu ngowakapuumwita mafuta anunkila kabotu kushimpanta sha Mwaami Jesu akushipukuta amisusu yakwe. Lasalo uyo wakaciswa, wakalinga nandumi yakwe.)

³Aboobo banankashi shakwe bobilo bakatuma nkombe kuli Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, ulya mubyaanu ngomusunishi abuumbi ngumulwashi.”

⁴Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya wakaamba ayi, “Kuciswa uko teshi kumucaaye, sobwe. Sombi kwacitika kwaamba ayi Lesa alemekwe alimwi kwaamba ayi Mwanaakwe Lesa alemekwe ceebo ca bulwashi ubo.”

⁵Jesu wakalinga kunyumfwana bumbi aMalita, mwanike wakwe alimwi aLasalo.

⁶Nakubi boobo Jesu ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Lasalo ngumulwashi, uko nkwaakalinga wakekalaako nshinku shobilo ashimwi.

⁷Kuswawaawo wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Atuboolele kucishi ca Judeya.”

⁸Sombi bashikwiiya bakwe bakakumbula ayi, “Bafundishi, ndyoonoonobo apa baJuda bakokulya kweenka ndibakalinga kusuni kumuuma mabwe, ono nkomutooyanda kuya alimwi?”

⁹Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa te malumwi alicite maawala likumi aobilo? Mukwiinga muntu weenda malumwi taakoonshi kulisuntula ceebo uleenda mumumuni wa lisuba.

¹⁰Sombi na weenda mashiku ndyaalisuntula mukwiinga taaku mumuni.”

¹¹Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakaambila bashikwiiya bakwe ayi, “Mubyeesu Lasalo ulilete, sombi ntooya nkamubushe.”

¹²Bashikwiiya bakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, na ulilete ingayi utooba kabotu.”

¹³Jesu wakalinga kwaamba ayi Lasalo wafwa, sombi bashikwiiya bakwe bakayeeya ayi utokwaamba koonabo kwa tulo.

¹⁴Aboobo Jesu wakabalwiita cakutashisa ayi, “Lasalo ulifwite.

¹⁵Ono ceebo ca ndimwe ndakondwa kwaamba ayi nshindalingaako uko, kwaamba ayi mushome. Katiya kuli nguwe.”

¹⁶Lyalo Tomasi (uyo wakalinga kwiita ayi Mpuundu) wakaambila bashikwiiyanyina ayi, “Katiya soonse uko abaFundishi tukafwite pantu pomwi.”

Jesu ngoobusha bafu alimwi ngoopa buumi

¹⁷Jesu ndyaakashika, wakacana ayi peenda kale nshiku shone kuswa bushiku ndibakamubika mucuumbwe Lasalo.

¹⁸Ndabala ya Betani ilibo pafwaafwi aJelusalemu.

¹⁹Bantu baanji ba muJudeya bakalinga besa mukulishanyako Malita aMaliya palufu lwa nandumi yabo.

²⁰Malita ndyaakanyumfwa ayi Jesu utoosa, wakamucinsha, sombi Maliya wakacaala kujanda.

²¹Malita wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, nimwakalingaako naakwiinga nandumi yangu taafwi.

²²Nabi paciindi cino ndishi kwaamba ayi Lesa utoomupa coonse nceshi mumusenge.”

²³Jesu wakamulwiita ayi, “Nandumi yako utoobuka alimwi.”

²⁴Malita wakakumbula ayi, “Ndishi kwaamba ayi ulaakubuka alimwi baakubuka bafu pabushiku bwakweelaako.”

²⁵Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndime mbusha bantu kuswa kubafu alimwi ndime mpa buumi. Aboobo uyo woonse ushoma muli ndime ulaakuba abuumi nabi wafwa.

²⁶Alakwe uyo woonse muumi ushoma muli ndime teshi akafweewo. Sa ulashoma boobo?”

²⁷Malita wakakumbula ayi, “Ee Nkambo, ndashoma kwaamba ayi ndimwe Usalitwe, Mwanaakwe Lesa, uyo wakalinga kulangilwa mucishi ca panshi.”

Jesu mbwaakalila

²⁸Mpeeke ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, Malita wakaya weeta Maliya nankashi yakwe kulubasu akumulwiita ayi, “Bafundishi besa, batookwiita.”

²⁹Maliya ndyaakanyumfwabo boobo, wakeendililabo kunyamuka, waya kuli Jesu.

³⁰(Paciindi ico Jesu kaatana kushika mumushi, kaacilibo peenka pakamukumanishisha Malita.)

³¹BaJuda bakalinga aMaliya mujanda kabamulishaanyaako, ndibakabona mbuli mbwaakanyamuka akuswita pansengwe, bakamukonkela kabayeeya ayi waya mukulilila kucuumbwe.

³²Maliya ndyaakashika pamusena pakalinga Jesu, ono ndyaakamubona, wakafukama muliimfwa lyakwe akwaamba ayi, “Nkambo, nemwalingaako naakwiinga nandumi yangu taafwi.”

³³Mpeeke Jesu ndyaakabona Maliya kaalila alimwi abaJuda abo mbaakesaabo abalo kabalila, wakacatwa buumba akupenshekwa abuumbi.

³⁴Lyalo wakeepusha ayi, “Nkuli kucuumbwe nkomwakamubika?” Abalo bakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo nkuno kamwisa mubone.”

³⁵Jesu wakalila.

³⁶Mpomunyaawo baJuda bakaamba ayi, “Amubone ncakwiila bakalinga kunyumfwana.”

³⁷Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Ono uyu muntu wakabonya musankwa uyo moofu taakwe kucitilawonshi comwi kwaamba ayi Lasalo atafwi?”

Jesu mbwaakabusha Lasalo kuswa kubafu

³⁸Jesu kaacicite buumba alimwi akupenshekwa mumoyo wakashika kucuumbwe. Cakalingabo cimfwengo kakucalitwe libwe.

³⁹Lyalo Jesu wakabalwiita ayi, “Amukusheko libwe!” Malita nankashi yakwe mulobe wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, kutooba keema kabiibi mukwiinga shaba nshiku shone kuswa bushiku nditwakamubika.”

⁴⁰Lyalo Jesu wakeepusha ayi, “Sa nshikwe kukulwiita ayi na ulashoma ulakonsha kubona bulemu bwakwe Lesa?”

⁴¹Aboobo bakakushako libwe. Mpeeke Jesu wakalanga kwiculu akwaamba ayi, “Ndamulumba Ta ceebo mwanyumfwa ncendasenga.

⁴²Ndishu kwaamba ayi lyoonse mulanyumfwa nceenga ndaseenga, sombi ndaamba boobo ceebo ca bantu bali waano, kwaamba ayi beshibe ayi ndimwe mwakantuma.”

⁴³Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakeeta aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Lasalo, swaamo umo!”

⁴⁴Alakwe wakaswaamo kaapombeletwe ashisani shipombelwa bafu kumaansa, kumyeendo alimwi apameenso. Lyalo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Amumwaangulule, anooya.”

BaJuda mbobakapangana shakucaya Jesu

(Mate 26:1-5; Maako 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

⁴⁵Aboobo baanji pakati ka baJuda abo bakesa mukulilashaanyako Maliya, bakashoma Jesu ndibakabona nshaakacita.

⁴⁶Sombi bamwi bakaya mukulwiita baFalisi cakacita Jesu.

⁴⁷Lyalo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abaFalisi alimwi abeendeleshi ba nkuta bakabungana akwiipushanya ayi, “Tutoocita buyani? Amubone shaankamiko kufula nshaatoocita muntu uyu!

⁴⁸Na tumuleeke ayi atolelele bweenka bulya, bantu boonse batooshoma muli nguwe alimwi bene Loma balaakwisa mukunyonyoola Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi amushobo wesu.”

⁴⁹Ono womwi pakati kabo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Kayafasi, uyo wakalinga mupailishi munene mwaaka uyo, wakaamba ayi, “Anu mulishinshi mwebo?

⁵⁰Sa mwebo tamwishi kwaamba ayi ncibotu muntu womwi kufwita bantu baanji, kwiinda kwaamba ayi mushobo woonse ulobe?”

⁵¹Kayafasi taakwe kwaambabo sha mumutwi wakwe mwiine, sobwe, sombi kweelana ambwaakalinga mupailishi munene mumwaaka uyo, wakalaluka ayi Jesu ulaakufwita mushobo wa baJuda.

⁵²Ncakwiila teeshibo mushobo wabo weenka, sombi akuleta pantu pomwi bana bakwe Lesa abo bakalinga kupalangene mucishi coonse.

⁵³Lyalo kuswa pabushiku ubo baJuda bakapangana ayi bakacaye Jesu.

⁵⁴Paceebo ceeco, Jesu wakatalika kweenda cakuyubayuba mucishi ca Judeya. Lyalo wakaswaako uko akuya kumusena wakalinga pafwaafwi aluyanga, mumushi wa Efulaimu, uko nkwaakaya mukwikala abashikwiiya bakwe.

⁵⁵Mpomunyaawo bushiku bwa Pasika bwa kwiibaluka kusotokela ndibwakashika pafwaafwi, bantu baanji bakaswa mumishi akuya kuJelusalemu mukulisalasha kweelana ambobakalinga kushibite bushiku ubo kabutana kushikila.

⁵⁶Bantu bakalinga kuyandoola Jesu uko. Ndibakabungana muDanda yakwe Lesa bakalinga kwiipushanya ayi, “Mutooyeeya buyani, sa teshi acanikweewo pakusekelela uku?”

⁵⁷Sombi bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abaFalisi bakalinga bashibisha bantu ayi, uli woonse ushi kubete Jesu ulyeete kubalwiita ayi bamucate.

Joni 12

Jesu mbwaakananikwa mafuta kuBetani

(Mate 26:6-13; Maako 14:3-9)

¹Ndikwakacaala nshiku shosanwe abomwi kwaamba ayi bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela bushike, Jesu wakashika kuBetani kwakalinga kwikala Lasalo uyo ngwaakabusha kuswa kubafu.

²Kundabala uko Jesu bakamubambila cakulya ca macolesha, Malita nguwakalinga kubapa. Lasalo wakalinga womwi wa baabo bakalinga kulya aJesu.

³Lyalo Maliya wakanyamuna musaashi wa mafuta anunkila kabotu amakwebo eetwa ayi nadi, ayo ngaakapuumwita pashimpanta shakwe Jesu akushipukuta amisusu yakwe mwiine. Mpeeke mujanda mwakesulabo keema kabotu ka mafuta ayo.

⁴Sombi Judasi Isikalyoti, womwi wa bashikwiiya bakwe (uyo eenka wakamwaaba kunembo) wakaamba ayi,

⁵“Ceebonshi mafuta aya taakwe kuulishikwabo mweelo wa maali ali myaanda yotatwe akupa maali ayo kubakandu?”

⁶Taakwe kwaamba boobo ceebo cakunyumfwila nkumbu bakandu, sombi mukwiinga wakalinga mwiipi. Judasi ngowakalinga kusunga coola ca maali, aboobo wakalinga kwiipaamo kaasebensesha mwiine.

⁷Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Amumuleeke mwiine, mafuta aya wakaabambila kufukilwa kwangu.

⁸Bakandu muli abo nshiku shoonse, sombi nebo teshi nooli anu lyoonse.”

Mbobakapangana ayi bacaye Lasalo

⁹Bantu baanji ndibakanyumfwa ayi Jesu uli muBetani, bakayaako. Tabakwe kuya mukubonabo Jesu eenka, sombi aLasalo ngwaakabusha kuswa kubafu.

¹⁰Aboobo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakapangana ayi alakwe Lasalo bamucaaye

¹¹ceebo baJuda baanji ndibakabona kubuka kwakwe Lasalo, bakatalika kukaka kwiisha kwabo akushomabo muli Jesu.

Jesu mbwaakenjila ca bulemu muJelusalemu

(Mate 21:1-11; Maako 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

¹²Mpeeke bushiku bwakaboolaawo, bantu baanji baanji bakaya mukusekelela bushiku bwa Pasika bwa kwiibaluka kusotokela, bakanyumfwa ayi Jesu utoosa kuJelusalemu.

¹³Lyalo bakatema malala akumucinsha munshila, kabaya coolobesha ayi, “Alumbaishikwe Lesa! Aape coolwe kuli wooyo utoosa muliina lya Mwaami Lesa! Aape coolwe Mwaami wa Isilaeli!”

¹⁴Jesu wakacana mwanaambongolo akutantaawo kweelana ambokwakalembwa mumalembo akwe Lesa ayi,

¹⁵“Utaloondi, ondabala inene ya Siyoni! Bona mwaami wako ngooyo utoosa, Kaatantite pamwanaambongolo.”

¹⁶Paciindi ico, bashikwiiya bakwe tabakwe kwanyumfwishisha makani aya, sombi Jesu ndyaakabushikwa mubulemu, bakeebaluka ayi Malembo akwe Lesa akalinga kwaamba pali nguwe alimwi ayi shintu ishi shakacitilwa nguwe.

¹⁷Bantu abo Jesu mbaakalingaabo ndyaakeeta Lasalo ayi aswe mucuumbwe, ndyaakamubusha kubafu, bakalinga kuya bwaambila bantu cikani ici.

¹⁸Nceceeco bantu ncebakamucinshila mukwiinga bakanyumfwa ayi ngowakacita caankamiko ico.

¹⁹Aboobo baFalisi bakatalika kulwiitana ayi, “Taaku ncetutoocita napaceyi! Amubone bantu boonse bakonkela nguwe!”

BaGiliki bamwi mbobakayandoola Jesu

²⁰Ono pakalinga abagiliki bamwi pakati kabaabo bakalinga baya mukulambila Lesa pabushiku bwakusekelela uko.

²¹BaGiliki aba bakaya kuli Filipo wa kundabala ya Betisaida mucishi ca Galili akumwaambila ayi, “Nkambo, tutooyanda kubona Jesu.”

²²Filipo wakaya mukulwiita Andulu, lyalo Andulu aFilipo bakaya mukulwiita Jesu.

²³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ciindi cashikila cakwaamba ayi MwanaaMuntu alemekwe.

²⁴Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi luseke lwa maila, na lwabula kulokela mubulongo akufwa, inga kalulibo lomwi lyoonse, sombi na lwalokela mubulongo akufwa, lyalo inga lwashala ashimwi shiinji.

²⁵Muntu usunishi buumi bwakwe ulaakubusowa, sombi uyo upatite buumi bwakwe bwa mucishi ca panshi, ulaakuba abuumi butamaani.

²⁶Uyo woonse utooyanda kusebensela ndime, ulyeete kunkonkela kwaamba ayi nkweenga kaambete, alakwe musebenshi wangu akanooliiko. Abalo baTa balaakupa bulemu muntu woonse usebensela ndime.

Jesu mbwaakaamba shalufu lwakwe

²⁷“Ono moyo wangu wapenshekwa. Sa ngame ayi, ‘Ta amumfuune kuciindi ca mapensho ici’? Sobwe, mukwiinga mapensho aya ngondakeshita.

²⁸Ta, amuboneshe bulemu bwanu!” Mpomunyaawo liswi lyakanyumfwika kuswa kwiculu kalyaamba ayi, “Ndabubonesha kale, alimwi ncibubonesha.”

²⁹Bantu bakalinga kwiimfwi waawo bakanyumfwa liswi, lyalo bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Ncilulumo ca mfula,” sombi bamwi ayi, “Ngumunjelo wamwaamboosha.”

³⁰Lyalo Jesu wakabalwiita ayi, “Ili liswi talikwe kunyumfwika ceebo ca ndime, sobwe, sombi ceebo ca ndimwe.

³¹Ono cashikila ciindi cakwaamba ayi bantu ba pacishi ca panshi boomboloshekwe. Ono Satana mweendeleshi wa panshi pano wakomwa.

³²Sombi nebo ndaakupopwa pamucilingano ndaakuyobolola bantu boonse kuli ndime.”

³³(Jesu wakaamba boobo kwaamba ayi abatondeshe lufu ndweshi akafwe mbolubete.)

³⁴Bantu bakamukumbula ayi, “Swebo twakanyumfwa muMilawo yakwe Mose ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ulakunoolikobo lyaonse, ino ono inga waamba buyani ayi, ‘MwanaaMuntu ulyeete kupopwa pamucilingano?’ Ino MwanaaMuntu uyo ngani?”

³⁵Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Mumuni ucili amwebo ciindi ciniinibo. Amweende, mumuni kauciliiko kwaamba ayi munshinshe utesi pali ndimwe. Mukwiinga uyo woose weenda mumunshinshe taashibi nkwaatooya.

³⁶Amushome mumumuni ndyeucili anu kwaamba ayi mube bantu ba mumumuni.” Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba makani aya wakaswaawo akuya mukubayuba.

Bantu mbobatakwe kushoma Jesu

³⁷Nakubi kwaamba ayi wakacita shaankamiko pameenso abo, tabakwe kumushoma.

³⁸Ici cakacitika kweelana abwakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu Isaya ayi, “NoBaami baLesa, ngani wakashoma makani ngotwakashimikila? Anu nkusu shanu noBaami baLesa shakayubulwitwa baani?”

³⁹Aboobo tabakwe kushoma mukwiinga Isaya alimwi wakaamba ayi,

⁴⁰“Lesa wakabapofosha akuyumya mitwi yabo, cakwaamba ayi tabakoonshi kubona ameenso abo nabi kunyumfwishisha amyoyo yabo. Nabibo kusandukila kuli ndime ayi mbashilike.”

⁴¹Isaya wakaamba boobo mukwiinga wakabona bulemu bwakwe Jesu, akwaamba shapali nguwe.

⁴²Nakubi boobo baanji pakati ka bamaloba ba baJuda bakashoma muli Jesu, ono tebakalinga kutondesha lushomo lwabo mukwiinga bakalinga kuloonda baFalisi ayi inga babatanda mucoonde cabo.

⁴³Bamaloba aba bakalinga kusuni kulumbaishikwa abantu kwiinda kulumbaishikwa aLesa.

Maswi akwe Jesu alaakoolobolosa bantu

⁴⁴Lyalo Jesu wakoolobesha ayi, “Muntu na washoma muli ndime, taashomibo ndime, sombi ulashoma awooyo wakantuma.

⁴⁵Uyo woose ubona ndime, ingayi wabona awooyo wakantuma.

⁴⁶Ndakesa mucishi ca panshi bweenka mbuli mumuni kwaamba ayi uyo woose eshi ashome muli ndime atabi mumunshinshe.

⁴⁷Na muntu wanyumfwa maswi angu, nakubi boobo wabula kwaakonkela teshi nkamooloboloshе mukwiinga nshina kwisa mukoolobolosa bantu, sombi mukubapulusha.

⁴⁸Uyo woose ukaka ndime amaswi angu ulicite umwi eshi akamooloboloshе. Maswi ayo ngondaamba ngweshi akamooloboloshе pabushiku bwakweelaako.

⁴⁹Ici ncalushinisho mukwiinga nshikwe kwaamba sha mumutwi wangu, sombi baTa abo bakantuma bakandwiita nsheenjelete kwaamba abwakwaamba.

⁵⁰Ndishu kwaamba ayi milasho yabo ilapa buumi butamaani. Aboobo shoonse nshejamba, ndashaamba bweenka mbobakandwiita baTa.”

Joni 13

Jesu mbwaakasansha bashikwiiya bakwe kushimpanta

¹Kabutana kushikila bushiku bwa Pasika bwa kwiibaluka kusotokela, Jesu wakalinga kwishi ayi ciindi cashikila cakuswa mucishi ca panshi akuya kuli baIshi. Lakwe wakalinga kusuni bantu bakwe abo bakalinga mucishi alimwi wakabasunisha.

²Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe ndibakalinga kulya mulalilo, Mubiibi wakalinga wabika kale muyeeyo muli Judasi, mwanaakwe Simoni Isikalyoti, wakaaba Jesu kubalwani.

³Jesu wakalinga kwishi ayi wakapekwa shintu shoonse mumaansaakwe. Wakalinga kwishi alimwi ayi wakaswa kuli Lesa alimwi ulaakuboolela kuli nguwe.

⁴Lyalo Jesu wakanyamukaawo mpobakalinga kulita, wafuula cakufwala capeculu akulyaanga cisani cakulikunkumusha mubukome.

⁵Kuswawaawo wakabika maanshi mumbale yakusambilaamo, akutalika kusansha bashikwiiya bakwe kushimpanta akubakunkumuna acisani ceenka ico.

⁶Ndyaakashika pali Simoni Pita, lakwe wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, sa inga mwansaansha kushimpanta?”

⁷Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Inga tooshihi ncentoocita bulya, sombi ulaakucishiba kunembo.”

⁸Pita wakaamba ayi, “Tamweelete kunsansha, sobwe!” Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Na mbule kukusansha, teshi unoocili shikwiiya wangu.”

⁹Lyalo Simoni Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Anu na mboboobo Nkambo, mutansanshibo kushimpanta, sombi akumaansa alimwi akumutwi koonse.”

¹⁰Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Muntu wasamba kale watuba. Taaku ceebo nceenga wayandila kusamba, sombibo kushimpanta kweenka. Noonse mwatuba kukushakobo womwi.”

¹¹Mukwiinga Jesu wakalinga kwishi kale wooyo eshi akamwaabe, ncececo ncaakaambila ayi, “Noonse, mwatuba kukushakobo womwi.”

¹²Jesu ndyaakamana kubasansha kushimpanta, wakafwala cakufwala cakwe capeculu akuboolela mpaakalinga kushiite. Lyalo wakeepusha ayi, “Sa mwacinyumfwise ncindaswa mukumucitila?”

¹³Mwebo ndyemunjita ayi, ‘Mufundishi,’ nabi ayi, ‘Nkambo,’ mulalulika mukwiinga ngondime.

- ¹⁴Ono nebo neMwaami alimwi amuFundishi wanu, ndamusansha kushimpanta. Amwebo anu mulyeelete kusanshanya kushimpanta.
- ¹⁵Ono ndacita citondesho kwaamba ayi amwebo mulyeelete kunoocitila bamwi bweenka mbondamucitila.
- ¹⁶Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi, taaku musebenshi wiinda mwaami wakwe alimwi taaku mutumwi wiinda wooyo wakamutuma.
- ¹⁷Ono bulya mbomweshiba shintu ishi, mulaakuba acoolwe na mukashiciite.
- ¹⁸“Nshintokwaambila noonse, sombi ndibeshi abo mbondakasala. Ishi shacitika kweelana aMalembo akwe Lesa akwaamba ayi, ‘Uyo ngondakalinga kulyaakwe mbale yomwi wakambukila.’”
- ¹⁹Ndamulwiitila limwi ici kacitana kucitika kwaamba ayi caakucitika mukashome kwaamba ayi, ‘Ndime wooyo ngoombete!’
- ²⁰Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi uyo woonse utambula womwi wa baabo mbondatuma, ulatambula ndime alimwi uyo woonse utambula ndime, ulatambula awooyo wakantuma.”

Jesu mbwaakaamba shakwaabwa kwakwe

(Mate 26:20-25; Maako 14:17-21; Luka 22:21-23)

- ²¹Mpeeke Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakapenshekwa abumbi mumoyo akubaambila patuba ayi, “Ntoomulwiita calushiniso ayi womwi pakati kanu utoongaba.”
- ²²Bashikwiiya bakwe bakatalika kulanganalangana, kabateshi na ngani ngwaakalinga kwaamba.
- ²³Shikwiiya umwi mulikoto lyabo, uyo Jesu ngwaakalinga kusunishi, wakalinga kubambene akwe.
- ²⁴Simoni Pita wakaningila shikwiiya uyo akumwaambila ayi, “Beepushe wooyo ngobatokwaamba.”
- ²⁵Mpomunyaawo shikwiiya uyo wakalinga muliimfwa lyakwe Jesu wakeepusha ayi, “Nkambo, anu ngani ngomutokwaamba?”
- ²⁶Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ngooyo ngweshi mpe shinkwa uyu ndamana kubwenga.” Lyalo ndyaakamana kubwenga wakapa Judasi mwanaakwe Simoni Isikalyoti.
- ²⁷Ingayi Judasi atambulebo shinkwa uyo, Satana wakamwinjila. Mpeeke Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Ico ncootooyanda kucita, cicite kufwambaana.”
- ²⁸Nakubi boobo taaku nabi womwi pabaabo mbaakalinga kulyaabo wakashiba ncaakamwaambilila boobo.
- ²⁹Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi Judasi ngowakalinga kulama nkomwe ya maali, bashikwiiya bamwi bakayeeya ayi mpashi Jesu wamutuma mukuula shakulya shiyandika pabushiku bwa Pasika, nabi mukupa bakandu.

³⁰Judasi ndyaakatambula shinkwa uyo wakaswita pansengwe. Ico ciindi lyakalinga kale mashiku.

Mulawo upya

³¹Judasi ndyaakaya, Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ono MwanaaMuntu walemekwa alakwe Lesa walemekwa kwiinda muli nguwe.

³²Ono na Lesa walemekwa kwiinda muMwanaakwe, nkokwaamba ayi alakwe Lesa mwiine ulaakulemeka Mwanaakwe alimwi utoocita boobo paciindi ceenka cino.

³³Nobana bangu, ndanooli amwebo kwaciindi ciniini. Mulaakunangoola, sombi ntoomulwiita bweenka mbondakalwiita baJuda ayi, ‘Uko nkoontooya, mwebo inga tamuyiiko.’

³⁴Ntoomupa mulawo upya wakwaamba ayi, ‘Amusunane.’ Bweenka mboomusuni nebo, amwebo mulyeelete kusunana.

³⁵Mukwiinga na kamusunene, bantu boonse balaakwishiba ayi muli bashikwiya bangu.”

Jesu mbwaakaambila Pita ayi ulaakunkaka

(Mate 26:31-35; Maako 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)

³⁶Simoni Pita wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, ino mutooya kuli?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Uko nkoontooya tookoonshi kunkonkela bulya, sombi ulaakunkonkela kunembo.”

³⁷Pita wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nkambo, ino nceebonshi nceenga shimukonkeleli bulya? Nebo ndilibambite kwaaba buumi bwangu ceebo ca ndimwe.”

³⁸Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa ncakwiila ulilibambite kwaaba buumi bwako ceebo ca ndime? Ntokwaambila calushinisho ayi kombwe kaatana kulila utokwaamba mankanda otatwe ayi toonshi.

Joni 14

Jesu njenshila yakuya kuli baishiwesu

¹“Myoyo yanu itapengi. Amushome muli Lesa alimwi mushome amuli ndime.

²Muṅanda ya baTa muli misena iinji yakwikalaamo, necatalinga boobo naakwiinga ndamulwiita. Ntooya kuli baTa mukumubambila misena.

³Ndaakumana kumubambila misena, ndaakuboola mukumubwesa kwaamba ayi mutole kooko nkweishi nkanoobete ayi amwebo mukabe nkuko.

⁴Ncakwiila nshila iya kooko nkoontooya muliishi kale.”

⁵Mpeeke Tomasi wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, tatwishiiko nkomutooya, ino inga tweeshiba buyani nshila?”

⁶Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndi nshila, ndi lushinisho alimwi ndi buumi. Taaku muntu weenga washika kuli baTa, sombibo kwiinda muli ndime.

⁷Nemwalinga kwinshi kabotu, abaTa nemwalinga kubeshi. Nakubi boobo kuswa sunu mwabeshiba alimwi mwababona.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo Filipino wakaambila Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, nketusunibo nkwaamba ayi mututondeshe baIshiwanu.”

⁹Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ciindi kukomena ncendekalaanu, ono anu abobulya Filipino toona kwinshiba? Uyo wabona ndime wabona abaTa. Ono inga waamba buyani ayi, ‘Mututondeshe baIshiwanu’?”

¹⁰Sa tooshomi kwaamba ayi ndimuli baTa, abalo baTa bali muli ndime? Maswi ngoomulwiita taaswi muli ndime nemwiine, sombi muli baTa bekala muli ndime, mbobasebensa milimo yabo.

¹¹Mulyeelete kushoma na ndaamba ayi ndimuli baTa, abalo baTa bali muli ndime, nabibo kushoma shaankamiko nsheencita.

¹²Ntoomulwita calushinisho ayi uyo woonse ushoma muli ndime, ulaakukonsha kucita nsheencita. Ncakwiila ulaakucita ashiinda pasheesho nsheencita ceebo ntooya kuli baTa.

¹³Aboobo cili coonse nceshi mukasenge muliina lyangu, ndaakucicita kwaamba ayi baTa bakapekwe bulemu kwiinda muMwanaabo.

¹⁴Nkokwaamba ayi coonse nceshi mukasenge muliina lyangu ndaakucicita.

Jesu mbwaakashomesha kutuma Mushimu Usalashi

¹⁵“Na mulinsuni, munanolama milawo yangu.

¹⁶Lyalo ndaakusenga kuli baTa kwaamba ayi bakamupe Mucafwi umwi, uyo eshi akekale amwebo inshiku shoonse.

¹⁷Mucafwi uyo nguMushimu Usalashi wiisha shalushinisho. Bamucishi tabakoonshi kumutambula mukwiinga tabamuboni nabi kumwishiba. Sombi mwebo mulimwishi mukwiinga ulekala amwebo alimwi ulaakwikala muli ndimwe.

¹⁸“Teshi nkamushiye nweenka anga mbana banshiwa, ndaakwisa alimwi kuli ndimwe.

¹⁹Muciindi ciniini bamucishi teshi bakamboneewo alimwi, sombi mwebo mulaakumbona. Mukwiinga nebo ndimuuni amwebo mulaakuba boomi.

²⁰Pabushiku ubo mulaakwishiba ayi ndimuli baTa, amwebo muli muli ndime, bweenka mboondi muli ndimwe anebo.

²¹Uyo usumina milawo yangu akucita mboyaamba, ngowooyo unsuni. Uyo usuni ndime, abalo baTa balaakumusuna, anebo ndaakumusuna akuliyubulula kuli nguwe.”

²²Lyalo Judasi (kutaamba Judasi Isikalyoti) wakeepusha ayi, “Nkambo, ino mulaakuliyubulula buyani kuli ndiswe kuteshi kubamucishi ca panshi?”

²³Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Uyo unsuni ulakonkela kwiisha kwangu alimwi baTa balaakumusuna. Lyalo nebo abaTa tulaakwisa kuli nguwe akwikala anguwe.

²⁴Sombi uyo woonse utansuni taakonkeli kwiisha kwangu. Aya maswi ngomutoonyumfwa teeshi angu nemwiine, alaswa kuli baTa abo bakantuma.

²⁵“Ndamulwiitila limwi shintu ishi kaancili anu.

²⁶Nakubi boobo Mucafwi, Mushimu Usalashi, uyo baTa ngweshi bakatume muliina lyangu ulaakumwiisha shintu shoonse, akumwiibalusha shintu shoonse nshindakamulwiita.

²⁷“Ndamushiila lumuno. Ndamupa lumuno lwangu. Nshipi bweenka mbuli bamucishi ca panshi, sobwe. Myoyo yanu itapengi nabi kuloonda.

²⁸Mwanyuumfwa ndindalinga ndaamba ayi, ‘Ntooya, sombi ndaakwisa alimwi kuli ndimwe.’ Nemwalinga kunsuni, naakwiinga mwakondwa ceebo ntooya kuli baTa abo beenda pali ndime.

²⁹Ono ndamulwiitila limwi kashitana kucitika kwaamba ayi shaakucitika mukashome.

³⁰Teshi ntolelele kwaamba amwebo mukwiinga mwaami wa mucishi ca panshi utoosa. Taacite nkusu pali ndime,

³¹sombi ntoocitabo kweelana ambobakandasha baTa kwaamba ayi bantu ba mucishi beshibe ayi baTa ndibasuni. “Amunyamuke ono tunooya.

Joni 15

Jesu ngomunyansa wancinencine

¹“Nebo ndi munyansa wancinencine alimwi baTa mbobene muunda.

²Balatimbula musampi uli woonse muli ndime utacati shisepo, sombi musampi uyo ucata shisepo balaukwesoola misampi yamweela kwaamba ayi ube kabotu akucata shisepo shiinji kwiindaawo.

³Mwebo mwasalashikwa kale kwiinda mumaswi ngondamwaambila.

⁴Amukalilile muli ndime anebo ndaakukalilila muli ndimwe. Taaku musampi utabete kucinyina weenga wacata shisepo. Inga wacatabo shisepo na kooli kucinyina. Mbweeke ubo amwebo tamukoonshi kucata shisepo na mwabuula kukalilila muli ndime.

⁵“Nebo ndi munyansa, mwebo muli misampi. Uyo woonse ukalilila muli ndime anebo muli nguwe, ulaakucata shisepo shiinji. Ceebo kwakubula ndime taaku nceenga mwaciita.

⁶Na umwi wabula kukalilila muli ndime, ulasowekwa bweenka mbuli musampi watemwa, aboobo ulayuma. Misampi ya mushobo uyo ilabunganishikwa akuwaalwa mumulilo yapya.

⁷Na mwakalilila muli ndime aalo maswi angu akalilila muli ndimwe, inga mwaseenga cili coonse ncemusuni, mulaakupekwa.

⁸Na kamucata shisepo shiinji, ico inga caletela bulemu baTa, alimwi cilaakutondesha ayi muli bashikwiiya bangu bancinencine.

⁹Bweenka mbuli baTa mbobansuni, mboomusuni amwebo. Aboobo amukalilile mulusuno lwangu.

¹⁰Na mulakonkela milawo yangu, mulaakukalilila mulusuno lwangu, bweenka mbuli mboonkonkela milawo ya baTa akukalilila mulusuno lwabo.

¹¹“Ndamulwiita shintu ishi kwaamba ayi kusangalala kwangu kube muli ndimwe alimwi akwaamba ayi kusangalala kwanu kushikeewo.

¹²Mulawo wangu ngooyu, amusunane bweenka mboomusuni anebo.

¹³Taaku lusuno lunene muntu ndweenga wabaalo kwiinda loolu lwakwaamba ayi aabe buumi bwakwe ceebo ca babye.

¹⁴Na kamukonkela kwiisha kwangu, nkokwaamba ayi muli babyaanji.

¹⁵Teshi kamwiiteewo ayi basebenshi ceebo musebenshi taashibi shitoocita mwaami wakwe. Sombi ntoomwiita ayi babyaanji ceebo shoonse nshendakanyumfwa kuli baTa, ndakamulwiita.

¹⁶Teshi ndimwe mwakansala, sobwe. Sombi ndime ndakamusala kwaamba ayi mukacate shisepo isho shitaloobi. Lyalo baTa balaakumupa cili coonse nceshi mukasenge muliina lyangu.

¹⁷Anu mulawo wangu ngwakwaamba ayi musunane.

Bantu bamucishi ca panshi mbobapata bene Klistu

¹⁸“Na bantu bamucishi bakamupaate, mukashibe ayi bakataanguna kupata ndime.

¹⁹Nemwalinga kwikala mbuli bamucishi ca panshi naakwiinga kabamusuni. Ono mukwiinga mwebo tamubete bamucishi, sombi ndakamusala kuswa muli ncico, balimupatite.

²⁰Amwiibaluke maswi ngondakamwaambila ayi, ‘Musebenshi taindi mwaami wakwe.’ Na nebo bakampensha amwebo balaakumupensha. Na bakakonkela kwiisha kwangu amwebo kwiisha kwanu balaakukukonkela.

²¹Sombi balaakucita shintu shoonse ishi pali ndimwe ceebo ca liina lyangu mukwiinga tabamwishi uyo wakantuma.

²²Nintakwe kwisa mukubaiisha, naakwiinga tabacite mulandu pacibiibi cabo, sombi tabacite amwakuyubila.

²³Uyo upatite ndime ulipatite abaTa.

²⁴Nintakwe kucita shintu pali mbabo isho shitana kucitawo kale muntu nabi womwi, naakwiinga tabacite mulandu pacibiibi cabo. Nabi bakabona shintu shoonse ishi, bakatupata soonse, nebo abaTa.

²⁵Ishi shakacitika kweelana ambokulembetwe muMilawo yabo ayi, ‘Bakampatabo pataapu ceebo.’

²⁶“Ono aakwisa Mucafwi, ngweshi nkamutumine kuswa kuli baTa, Mushimu wiisha shalushinisho uyo uswa kuli baTa, ngweshi akasansulule shapali ndime.

²⁷Amwebo muli bakamboni bangu mukwiinga mwekala anebo kuswa kumatalikilo.

Joni 16

¹“Ndamulwiita makani aya kwaamba ayi mutakacileeki kushoma.

²Balaakumutanda mushoonde shabo. Ono ciindi cilaakushika bantu beshi bakanoomucaya, ndyeshi bakayeeye ayi batoosebensela Lesa.

³Balaakucita boobo mukwiinga tababeshi baTa anebo tabenshi.

⁴Sombi ndamulwiitila limwi shintu ishi ayi ciindi caakushikila mukeebaluke ayi ndakumulwiitaawo kale.

Milimo ya Mushimu Usalashi

“Kumatalikilo nshikwe kumulwiitila limwi makani aya ceebo ndakalingaanu.

⁵Bulya ntooya kuli wooyo wakantuma, nakubi boobo taakuwo nabi womwi pakati kanu utoonjipusha nkoontooya.

⁶Myoyo yanu yoongumana ceebo ndamulwiita makani aya.

⁷Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi ncibotu abuumbi kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi nje. Mukwiinga na mbule kuya Mucafwi teshi akese kuli ndimwe. Sombi na nje, ndaakumutuma kuli ndimwe.

⁸Lyalo aakwisa Mucafwi uyo, ulaakushinina bamucishi shakubisha, shabululami alimwi ashaboomboloshi bwakwe Lesa.

⁹Ulaakubashinina pacikani cakubisha ceebo tabashomi muli ndime.

¹⁰Ulaakubashinina pacikani ca bululami ceebo ntooya kuli baTa, uko nkweshi mukabule kumbona alimwi.

¹¹Ulaakubashinina pacikani ca boomboloshi mukwiinga Satana muleli wa pacishi ca panshi woomboloshekwa kale.

¹²“Ndicite maswi akumwaambila aanji, sombi inga tamwaatambuli cakusangalala pacecino ciindi.

¹³Ono Mushimu wiisha lushinisho pakwisa, lyalo ulaakumutanjilila mushintu shoonse shalushinisho. Ceebo teshi akaambe shaakwe mwiine, sombi ulaakusansulula sheesho nshaakanyumfwa kuli baTa alimwi akumulwiita shintu nsheshi shikese kunembo.

¹⁴Ulaakundetela bulemu mukwiinga ulaakubwesa maswi angu akumusansulwita.

¹⁵Shoonse sha baTa nshaangu. Nceceeco ncendaambila ayi Mushimu ulaakubwesu maswi angu akumusansulwita.

Buumba alimwi akusangalala

¹⁶“Muciindi ciniini citoosa teshi mukamboneewo, sombi paakwiinda acimwi ciindi ciniini, mulaakumbona.”

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo bashikwiya bakwe bamwi bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Anu cikani ici cilaambanshi? Batootwaambila ayi, ‘Muciindi ciniini citoosa teshi mukamboneewo, sombi paakwiinda acimwi ciindi ciniini mulaakumbona.’ Peculu lya waawo baamba ayi, ‘Mukwiinga ntooya kuli baTa.’

¹⁸Anu maswi aya akwaamba ayi, ‘Muciindi ciniini’ alaambanshi? Tatucishi ncebatokwaamba.”

¹⁹Jesu wakeshiba ayi batooyanda kumwiipusha, aboobo wakabaambila ayi, “Sa mutokwiipushanya pacikani ncendaamba ayi, ‘Muciindi ciniini citoosa teshi mukamboneewo, sombi paakwiinda acimwi ciindi ciniini mulaakumbona?’

²⁰Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi mwebo mulaakulila akuungumana, sombi bamucishi balaakusangalala. Mulaakuungumana, sombi kuungumana kwanu kulaakuba kusangalala.

²¹Na walutundu uli pakati mumala mwabuka, ulapenshekwa ceebo ciindi cakupenga kwakwe cashikila. Sombi na wapulukaamo ulalubaako akupenga kwakwe ceebo ulasangalala ayi mwaana washalwa mucishi.

²²Amwebo mbweeke ubo, bulya mulyuungumene mummyoyo. Sombi ndaakumubona alimwi, lyalo mulaakusangalala abuumbi. Kusangalala uko, taaku muntu eshi akakukusheewo pali ndimwe.

²³“Pabushiku ubo taaku nceshi mukansenge. Ntoomulwiita calushinisho ayi baTa balaakumupa cili coonse nceshi mukasenge muliina lyangu.

²⁴Kushikila asunu, tamuna kusengaawo kale muliina lyangu. Ono kamusenga, munanootambula kwaamba ayi musangalale cancinencine.

Jesu mbwaakakoma bubi bwa mucishi ca panshi

²⁵“Ndamwaambila shintu ishi mumapinda. Nakubi boobo ciindi cilaakushika ndyeshi nkabule kwaambila mumapinda, sombi ndaakumusansulwita cakutashisa shapali baTa.

²⁶Pabushiku ubo, mulaakusenga muliina lyangu. Nshintokwaamba ayi ndaakumusengelaako kuli baTa

²⁷ceebo baTa beene balimusuni. Balimusuni ceebo mulinsuni alimwi mwakashoma ayi ndakaswa kuli Lesa.

²⁸Ncakwiila ndakaswa kuli baTa akwisa mucishi ca panshi, alimwi bulya ntooswa mucishi akuboolela kuli baTa.”

²⁹Lyalo bashikwiya bakwe bakaamba ayi, “Ncakwiila ono mutokwaamba cakutashisa tamutokwaambila mumapinda.

³⁰Ono tweshiiba ayi mulishi shintu shoonse alimwi taakuwo aceebo muntu nceenga wamwiipushisha. Aboobo twashooma ayi mwakaswa kuli Lesa.”

³¹Jesu wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa mwashooma ono?”

³²Ciindi cilaakushikila, ncakwiila cashikila kale cakupalanganishikwa kuya mwanu mwanu. Lyalo mulaakunshiyabo neenka. Sombi nshibete neenka mukwiinga baTa bali anebo lyoonse.

³³Ndamwaambila makani aya kwaamba ayi mube aluumuno mukushoma muli ndime. Mucishi ca panshi mulaakupenshekwa. Nakubi boobo amukalike myoyo, bubi bwa mucishi cino ndabukoma.”

Joni 17

Jesu mbwaakapaila

¹Jesu ndyaakamana kwaamba makani aya, wakalanga kwiculu akupaila ayi, “Ta, ciindi cashikila. Ono aboobo amupe bulemu kuMwanaanu kwaamba ayi alakwe ape bulemu kuli ndimwe.

²Mukwiinga mwakamupa nkusu shakweendelesha pabantu boonse kwaamba ayi ape buumi butamaani kubaabo boonse mbomwakamupa.

³Buumi butamaani ubu nkwishiba ndimwe nobaLesu bancinencine nweenkabo akwishiba Jesu Klistu uyo ngomwakatuma.

⁴Ndamuletela bulemu pacishi pano kwiinda mukumanisha mulimo ngomwakantuma.

⁵Aboobo Ta, amumpe bulemu ono pameenso anu. Mumpe bulemu ubo bweenka mbondakalinga kucite ndindakalinga amwebo cishi ca panshi kacitana kulengwa.

⁶“Abo batumwi mbomwakapatula kuswa mubantu boonse akumpa, ndabeeisha kwaamba ayi bamwishibe. Bakalinga baanu, sombi mwakampa alimwi bakonkela maswi anu.

⁷Ono balishi ayi shoonse nshendalinga kucita akwiisha shakaswa kuli ndimwe.

⁸Ceebo ndakabeeisha maswi ayo ngomwakandasha alimwi bakaatambula. Balishi kwaamba ayi ncakwiila ndakaswa kuli ndimwe, alimwi balashoma ayi ndimwe mwakantuma.

⁹“Ntoopailila baaba. Nshintopailila bantu boonse, sombi ntoopailila baabo mbomwakampa ceebo mbanu.

¹⁰Boonse mbooncite mbanu, amwebo boonse mbomucite mbaangu, alimwi ndalemekwa kwiinda muli mbabo.

- ¹¹Ono ntoosa kuli ndimwe, teshi nooli mucishi ca panshi, sombi balo mobacili. Ta noMusalalite, amubalaame munkusu sha liina lyanu ndimwakampa, kwaamba ayi abalo babe womwi bweenka swebo mbotuli womwi.
- ¹²Ndindakalingaabo, ndakabalama muliina lyanu ilyo ndimwakampa. Ndakabafuna kabotu alimwi taaku nabi womwi pakati kabo wakasoweka, sombibo wooyo wakalinga kweelete kunyonyooka, kwaamba ayi shilembetwe muMalembo anu shicitike cancinencine.
- ¹³Ono ntoosa kuli ndimwe, nakubi boobo ndaamba makani aya kaancili mucishi ca panshi kwaamba ayi basangalale abuumbi bweenka mbuli mboonsangaletete.
- ¹⁴Ndakabeeisha maswi anu. Paceybo ceeco bamucishi ca panshi bakabapata ceebo balo tabeshi bamucishi bweenka anebo mboonteshi wamucishi.
- ¹⁵Nshintoopaila kwaamba ayi mubakusheemo mucishi cino, sobwe, sombi kwaamba ayi mubafuune kuswa kuMubiibi ulya.
- ¹⁶Tabeshi bamucishi ca panshi bweenka anebo mboonteshi wamucishi.
- ¹⁷Amubasalashe alushinisho ayi babe bantu banu. Maswi anu ndolushinisho.
- ¹⁸Bweenka mbomwakantuma mucishi ca panshi, anebo ndabatuma muli ncico.
- ¹⁹Ceebo ca mbabo ndalibenga kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi abalo balibeenge calushinisho kuli ndime.
- ²⁰“Nshintoopaililabo baaba beenka, sombi abaabo boonse beshi bakashome muli ndime kwiinda mukushimikila kwabo.
- ²¹Ntoobapailila kwaamba ayi boonse babe womwi. Ta ababe muli ndiswe, bweenka amwebo mbomuli muli ndime anebo mbombete muli ndimwe. Ababe womwi kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakashome ayi ndimwe mwakantuma.
- ²²Ndakabapa bulemu bweenka mbomwakampa kwaamba ayi babe womwi bweenka mbuli ndimwe anebo mbotuli womwi.
- ²³Nkokwaamba ayi nebo mbe muli mbabo, amwebo muli ndime. Ababe womwi cancinencine kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakeshibe ayi ndimwe mwakantuma alimwi ayi mwakabasuna bweenka mbomwakansuna anebo.
- ²⁴“Ta, ndisuni kwaamba ayi abo mbomwakampa bakabe anebo uko nkवेशи nkabe. Ndisuni kwaamba ayi bakabone bulemu bwangu ubo mbomwakampa mukwiinga mwakansuna cishi ca panshi kacitana kulengwa.
- ²⁵Ta noMululeme, nakubi kwaamba ayi bamucishi tabamwishi, nebo ndimwishi alimwi aba balishi kwaamba ayi ndimwe mwakantuma.
- ²⁶Ndabeeisha kwaamba ayi bamwishibe alimwi ndanoobeeishabo kwaamba ayi lusuno ulo ndomucite pali ndime lube amuli mbabo anebo mbe muli mbabo.”

Joni 18

Mbobakacata Jesu

(Mate 26:47-56; Maako 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

- ¹Jesu ndyaakamana kupaila wakaswaako abashikwiiya bakwe, wasubuka kalonga ka Kidiloni. Uko kwakalinga muunda uyo Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe mobakenjila.
- ²Judasi alakwe, uyo wakaaba Jesu kubalwani wakalinga kwishiiko kumusena uyo ceebo liinji liinji Jesu abashikwiiya bakwe bakalinga kuyaako.
- ³Aboobo Judasi wakashika kumusena uko kaali alikoto lya bashilumamba abeshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa, abo bakatumwa abamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abaFalisi. Bakalinga kuyumwite malampi ashimunimweenge ashakulwanisha.
- ⁴Jesu wakalinga kwishi kale shoonse shakalinga kweelete kumucitikila. Aboobo wakasenaako akubeepusha ayi, “Ino ngani ngomutooyandoola?”
- ⁵Bakamukumbula ayi, “Tutooyandoola Jesu wa kuNasaleti.” Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Ndime.” Alakwe Judasi, uyo wakamwaaba kubalwani, wakalinga kwiimfwi ambabo.
- ⁶Jesu ndyaakaamba ayi, “Ndime,” bakaboola pesule akuwita panshi.
- ⁷Jesu wakabeepusha alimwi ayi, “Anu ngani ngomutooyandoola?” Abalo bakamukumbula ayi, “Jesu wa kuNasaleti.”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Ndamulwiita kale ayi ndime. Ono na mutooyandoola ndime, amuleke aba mbondyaabo banooya.”
- ⁹Wakaamba boobo ayi maswi alya ngaakaamba ayi, “Ta, nshikwe kusowaawo nabi womwi pabaabo mbomwakampa,” acitike cancinencine.
- ¹⁰Mpeeke Simoni Pita wakalinga kucite mupeeni, wakookusha akusutula kutwi walulyo musha wa mupailishi munene. Musha uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Malukasi.
- ¹¹Jesu wakaambila Pita ayi, “Boosha mupeeni mookala! Sa utooyeeya kwaamba ayi nsheelete kunwita munkomeshi ya mapensho baTa njebampa?”

Jesu mbwaakoomboloshekwa aAnasi

- ¹²Likoto lya bashilumamba, mutanjilili wabo alimwi abeshikulindila Danda yakwe Lesa bakacata Jesu akumwaanga.
- ¹³Bakataanguna kumutola kuli Anasi, mupongoshi wakwe Kayafasi, uyo wakalinga mupailishi munene mwaaka uyo.
- ¹⁴Kayafasi ngowakaambila beendeleshinyina ba munkuta ayi ncibotu muntu womwi kufwita bantu boonse.

Pita mbwaakakaka Jesu

(Mate 26:69-70; Maako 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

- ¹⁵Simoni Pita aumwi shikwiiya bakalinga kuya cikonkela Jesu. Shikwiiya umwi uyo wakenjila pantu pomwi aJesu mulubansa lwa njanda ya mupailishi munene ceebo wakalinga kushibikitwe kuli nguwe.

¹⁶Sombi Pita wakacaala pansengwe kaaimfwi pamulyango. Lyalo shikwiiya umwi uyo wakabooolela pansengwe akwaamba amwanakashi musebenshi uyo wakalinga pamulyango, ayi asuminishe Pita kwinjila mukati. Mpeeke wakamusuminisha.

¹⁷Mwanakashi wakalinga pamulyango apo wakeepusha Pita ayi, “Sa te awebo uli womwi wa bashikwiiya ba muntu uyu?” Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Sobwe.”

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo basebenshi bamwi abeshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa bakakunka mulilo ayi bayote ceebo kwakalinga mpewo. Pita alakwe wakalinga kwiimfwi ambabo kumulilo.

Mupailishi munene mbwaakeepusha Jesu

(Mate 26:59-66; Maako 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

¹⁹Paciindi ceenka ico, mupailishi munene wakeepusha Jesu shabashikwiiya bakwe alimwi akwiisha kwakwe.

²⁰Jesu wakamukumbula ayi, “Ndakalinga kwiishisha pameenso a bantu boonse. Ndakalinga kwiisha mushoonde shanu amuDanda yakwe Lesa umo mubunganina bantu. Taakuuwo ncendakaambila kumapela.

²¹Ino mutoonjipushishanshi? Amwiipushe baabo mbondakalinga kwiisha mukwiinga balishi nshendakalinga kwaamba.”

²²Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, shikulindilila wakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi wakamuuma lupaka pameenso akwaamba ayi, “Sa mbobakumbula mupailishi munene ubo?”

²³Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Na kuli cibiibi ncendaamba, caambe. Ono na ndaamba ciluleme, nciinshi ncewangumina?”

²⁴Lyalo Anasi wakamutumya kaangitwebo kuli Kayafasi, mupailishi munene.

Pita mbwaakakaka Jesu alimwi

(Mate 26:71-75; Maako 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

²⁵Pita kaaciimfwi kumulilo kaayota, bamwi bakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa te awebo uli womwi wa bashikwiiya ba muntu uyu?” Sombi Pita wakakaka akwaamba ayi, “Sobwe, nshiishi shikwiiya wakwe.”

²⁶Mpeeke umwi musha wa mupailishi munene, mukwabo musankwa uyo Pita ngwaakalinga asutula kutwi, wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa te awebo ndalinga ndakubona mumuunda kooli amuntu ulya?”

²⁷Sombi Pita wakakaka alimwi. Lyalo kombwe wakalila.

Jesu mbwaakoomboloshekwa kuli Pilato

(Mate 27:1-2, 11-14; Maako 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

²⁸Kuswa kuli Kayafasi, Jesu bakamutola kujanda yakwe Pilato, mweendeleshi wakaswa kuLoma. Lyakalinga macuunsa, aboobo bamaloba ba baJuda tabakwe kwinjila mujanda yakwe ceebo bakalinga kuloonda kuba bantu batasalalite kweelana

aMilawo. Bakacita boobo mukwiinga bakalinga kusuni kulya cakulya ca bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

²⁹Lyalo Pilato wakaswita pansengwe akuya kuli mbabo mukubeepusha ayi, “Ngumulandunshi ngoomutoopa muntu uyu?”

³⁰Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Naatalinga kucita shibiibi muntu uyu, naakwiinga tatumuleti kuli ndimwe.”

³¹Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakaamba ayi, “Anu amumutoole nobeene mukamooloshe kwiinda mumilawo yanu.” Sombi balo bakakumbula ayi, “Swebo tatusuminishikwi kucaya muntu.”

³²Shakacitika kweelana abwakaamba Jesu ndyaakaamba shalufu lwakwe.

³³Pilato wakenjila alimwi mujanda yakwe, weeta Jesu akumwiipusha ayi, “Sa ndiwe mwaami wa baJuda?”

³⁴Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Sa utoolyaambililabo omwiine nabi kuli bamwi bakulwiita shapali ndime?”

³⁵Pilato wakaamba ayi, “Sa nebo ndi muJuda? BaJudanyoko abamatanjilili ba bapailishi mbobakuleta kuli ndime. Ino wakacitanshi?”

³⁶Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Bweene bwangu tabwishi bwa mucishi ca panshi pano. Nebwakalinga bwa panshi, naakwiinga bakonkela ndime batoolwana kwaamba ayi ntaabwi kubeendeleshi ba baJuda. Ono bweene bwangu tabwishi bwa mucishi cino.”

³⁷Aboobo Pilato wakeepusha ayi, “Nkokwaamba ayi uli mwaami?” Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Waamba kabotu pakwaamba ayi ndi mwaami. Ncakwiila ncececo ncendakashalilwa alimwi ncendakeshita mucishi ca panshi. Ndakesita kusansulula shalushinisho. Woonse uyo uli kulubasu lwa lushinisho, ulanyumfwa nshejamba.”

³⁸Pilato wakeepusha alimwi ayi, “Anu lushinisho ulo ndootokwaamba nciinshi?”

Jesu mbwaakapingulwa kucaikwa
(Mate 27:15-31; Maako 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25)

Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, Pilato wakaswita pansengwe mukulwiita bamaloba ba baJuda ayi, “Taaku mulandu ngondacanina muntu uyu.

³⁹Sombi kweelana akwishibila kwanu ndyeelete kumwaangulwiita kaili womwi pabushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela. Ono sa mulisuni kwaamba ayi mwaangulwite Mwaami wa baJuda uyu?”

⁴⁰Mpeeke bakoolobesha ayi, “Sobwe! Tulisuni Balabasi, kuteshi muntu uyu.” (Ono Balabasi uyo wakalinga shikulwanina lwaanguluko.)

Joni 19

¹Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakaambila bashilumamba ayi batole Jesu mukumukwipa.

- ²Abalo bashilumamba bakapanga mushini wa myuumfwa, bamufwalika kumutwi akumufwalika cisani cifubelafubela.
- ³Mpeeke bakaya kuli nguwe akumwaansha ayi, “Waboneka oMwaami wa baJuda!” Kuswawaawo bakamuuma mpaka.
- ⁴Pilato wakaswita pansengwe alimwi akwaambila baJuda ayi, “Amubone, ntoomukusha pansengwe kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi taaku mulandu ngondacanina muntu uyu.”
- ⁵Ono Jesu ndibakamukusha pansengwe kaafwete mushini wa myuumfwa acisani cifubelafubela, Pilato wakabaambila ayi, “Ngooyu muntu wanu.”
- ⁶Bapailishi banene abeshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa ndibakamubona, bakoolobesha ayi, “Aapopwe pamucilingano, aapopwe pamucilingano!” Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakabaambila ayi, “Amumubwese nobeene muye mukamupoope. Nebo taaku mulandu ngondamucanina.”
- ⁷Mpeeke balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Tulicite mulawo alimwi kweelana amulawo uyo, uyu muntu ulyeelete kufwa ceebo walinga kulibanda ayi nguMwanaakwe Lesa.”
- ⁸Ingayi Pilato anyumfwe boobo, boowa bwakamucata abuumbi.
- ⁹Lyalo wakenjila alimwi mujanda yakwe akwiipusha Jesu ayi, “Anu webu kumishaanu nkuli?” Sombi Jesu taakwe kumukumbula.
- ¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa teshi unkumbule? Sa tooshi kwaamba ayi ndicite nkusu shakukwaangulula nabi shakwaamba ayi upopwe pamucilingano?”
- ¹¹Jesu lyalo wakakumbula ayi, “Nootakwe kupekwa nkusu kuswa kuli baTa, naakwiinga toocite nkusu pali ndime. Nakubi boobo uyo wakangaba kuli ndiwe ngoocite cibiibi cinene.”
- ¹²Ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, Pilato wakalinga kusuni kwaangulula Jesu, sombi baJuda bakoolobesha ayi, “Na mwaangulule muntu uyo, ingayi tamubete shicibusa wakwe Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma. Uyo woose ulipa bwaami, ingayi ngumulwani wa muleli munene wa kuLoma.”
- ¹³Pilato ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya, wakakusha Jesu pansengwe akwikala pacuuna ca boomboloshi pamusena wakalinga kwiitwa ayi, “Lubansa lwa mabwe.” (MuciEbulu balaamba ayi, “Gabata.”)
- ¹⁴Bwakalinga bushiku bwakulibambila shaPasika alimwi lisuba lyakalinga kuya pakati ka mutwi, Pilato ndyaakaambila baJuda ayi, “Ngooyu mwaami wanu!”
- ¹⁵Balo bakoolobesha ayi, “Aacaikwe, aacaikwe, aapopwe pamucilingano!” Pilato wakabeepusha ayi, “Sa mulisuni ayi mpope mwaami wanu pamucilingano?” Bamatanjilili ba bapailishi bakakumbula ayi, “Taaku aumwi mwaami ngotucite, eenkabo muleli munene wa kuLoma.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Pilato wakabika Jesu mumaansaabo kwaamba ayi bakamupoope pamucilingano.

Jesu mbwaakapopwa pamucilingano

(Mate 27:32-44; Maako 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

Paceebo ceeco bashilumamba bakatola Jesu.

¹⁷Wakaswa mundabala ilya kaayumwite mucilingano wakwe kuya kumusena wiitwa ayi, “Cifuwa ca mutwi.” (MuciEbulu balaamba ayi, “Gologota.”)

¹⁸Pamusena uyo mpobakamupopela pamucilingano. Bakapopa abamwi basankwa bobilo, umwi kululyo aumwi kucipiko, Jesu pakati.

¹⁹Pilato wakalemba cishibisho akucibika pamucilingano wakwe Jesu cakalinga kulembetwe ayi, “Jesu wa kuNasaleti, mwaami wa baJuda.”

²⁰BaJuda baanji bakabelengaawo ceebo kumusena nkobakamupopela kwakalinga pafwaafwi andabala ya Jelusalemu. Cishibisho ico cakalinga kulembetwe muciebulu, ciLatini aciGiliki.

²¹Mpomunyaawo bamatanjilili ba bapailishi ba baJuda bakaambila Pilato ayi, “Mutalembi ayi, ‘Mwaami wa baJuda,’ sombi mulembe ayi, ‘Uyu muntu wakalinga kulibanda ayi ndi mwaami wa baJuda.’ ”

²²Pilato wakakumbula ayi, “Ncendalemba ndalemba, camana.”

²³Bashilumamba ndibakamana kupopa Jesu pamucilingano, bakanyamuna shakufwala shakwe akushikwamuna mushipansha shone, waya cipansha comwi. Bakabwesa amwinjila wakwe uyo wakalinga kweensenebo kuswa peculu kushikila apanshi, kootacite mukunko.

²⁴Paceebo ceeco bashilumamba bakaambooshanya beene ayi, “Tutakwamuni mwinjila uyu. Atuume cisolo kwaamba ayi tubone weshi autole.” Ico cakacitika kwaamba ayi Malembo akwe Lesa acitike cancinencine akwaamba ayi, “Bakaabana shakufwala shangu alimwi bakoomina cisolo mwiinjila wangu.” Ncakwiila abalo bashilumamba ncebakacita ici.

²⁵Pafwaafwi amucilingano wakwe Jesu pakalinga kwiimfwi banyina, mukwababo mwanakashi, Maliya muka Kilopasi alimwi aMaliya wa kuMagadala.

²⁶Jesu ndyaakabona banyina ashikwiiya ngwaakalinga kusunishi kabeemfwi pafwaafwi, wakaambila banyina ayi, “Ma, ngooyu mwanaanu.”

²⁷Kuswawaawo wakaambila shikwiiya uyo ayi, “Mba banyoko.” Kuswa paciindi ico shikwiiya uyo wakatola banyina Jesu kuñanda yakwe mukwikala.

Lufu lwakwe Jesu

(Mate 27:45-56; Maako 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

²⁸Jesu wakashiba ayi shoonse shacitika. Ono kwaamba ayi Malembo akwe Lesa acitike cancinencine, wakaamba ayi, “Ndafwa nyotwa.”

²⁹Apo pakalinga nongo yakalinga kuswite waini usashite. Mpeeke bakasumpaamo mweepu, baubika kukasamu akucinka Jesu kumulomo.

³⁰Jesu ndyaakamana kunwaako maanshi wakaamba ayi, “Camana.” Amanebo kwaamba boobo, wakakotamika mutwi wafwa.

Jesu mbwaakayaswa kumbafu

³¹Ceebo bwakalinga bushiku bwakulibambila bushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, beendeshi ba baJuda bakasenga Pilato ayi bantu bakalinga kupopetwe pamicilingano batyoolowe myeendo, akwaangulwa kabutana kushikila bushiku bwakookesha. Bakacita boobo mukwiinga bushiku ubo bwakalinga bunene kuli mbabo.

³²Aboobo bashilumamba bakaya batyola myeendo ya musankwa mutaanshi alimwi awabili abo bakapopwa pantu pomwi aJesu.

³³Ono ndibaakashika pakalinga Jesu, bakacana wafwa kale, aboobo tabakwe kumutyola myeendo.

³⁴Sombi umwi wa bashilumamba wakayasa Jesu lisumo kumbafu. Mpeeke bulowa amaanshi shakeendililabo kuswa.

³⁵Ono musankwa wakabona sheeshi ngootopa bukamboni alimwi bukamboni bwakwe mbwalushinisho. Ulishi kwaamba ayi nshaatokwaamba nshalushinisho ayi amwebo mushome.

³⁶Ishi shintu shakacitika kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Taaku cifuwa cakwe nabi comwi ceshi cikatyoke”

³⁷aMalembo amwi aamba ayi, “Bantu balaakulanga kuli wooyo ngobakayasa.”

Jesu mbwaakabikwa

(Mate 27:57-61; Maako 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

³⁸Pesule, Josefu wa kuAlimateya wakasenga Pilato ayi amusuminishe kubwesa mutuntu wakwe Jesu kuswa pamucilingano. (Josefu wakalinga kushoma muli Jesu alakwe, sombi wakalinga kuyubayuba kuloonda bamaloba ba baJuda.) Mpeeke Pilato wakamusuminisha, lyalo wakoobwesa.

³⁹Alakwe Nikodemasi uyo wakalinga waya kuli Jesu mashiku kataanshi, wakaya aJosefu kaanyamwite mafuta anunkila kabotu asenkene amule aaloyi aanji.

⁴⁰Basankwa bobilo abo bakabwesa mutuntu akuupombela mucisani amafuta anunkila kabotu. Bakacita boobo kweelana akwishibila kwa baJuda pakubika muntu.

⁴¹Uko kumusena kwakapopelwa Jesu kwakalinga muunda. Mumuunda umo mwakalinga cuumbwe cipya citakwe koonamo kale muntu.

⁴²Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi cuumbwe cakalinga pafwaafwi alimwi bwakalinga bushiku bwa kulibambila shabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, bakanyamuna mutuntu akuubika mucuumbwe.

Joni 20

Jesu mbwaakabuka kuswa kubafu

(Mate 28:1-8; Maako 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

- ¹Macuunsacuunsa paSondo, kapacishiyabo, Maliya wa kuMagadala wakaya kucuumbwe akucana ayi libwe lyakunkulushikwaawo pamulyango.
- ²Mpomunyaawo wakacica kuya kuli Simoni Pita ashikwiiya umwi, uyo Jesu ngwaakalinga kusunishi, wabaambila ayi, “Bamukushaamo Mwaami mucuumbwe alimwi tatwishi nkobamubika!”
- ³Lyalo Pita ashikwiiyanyina umwi uyo bakanyamuka akuya kucuumbwe.
- ⁴Boonse bobilo bakalinga kuya cicica, sombi shikwiiya umwi uyo wakashiyaamo Pita, aboobo wakataanguna kushika.
- ⁵Lyalo wakakotama akusondela mucuumbwe akubonabo shisani nshaakalinga kupombeletweemo. Nakubi boobo taakwe kwinjila.
- ⁶Lyalo pesule alakwe Pita wakashika akwiindililabo kwinjila mukati. Mpeeke wakabonabo shisani kashibungene apo mpaakalinga
- ⁷acisani ncaakalinga kupombeletwe kumutwi. Cisani ico tecakalinga pantu pomwi ashisani shimwi shoonse, sombi cakalinga kupetetwe ceenka palubasu.
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo shikwiiya umwi uyo wakataanguna kushika kucuumbwe, wakenjila mukati alakwe. Wakashibona shintu ishi akushoma.
- ⁹(Paciindi ici kabatana kushoma Malembo akwe Lesa aamba ayi ulyeete kubuka kuswa kubafu.)
- ¹⁰Lyalo abo bashikwiiya bakaboolela kumaandaabo.

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kuli Maliya wa kuMagadala

(Mate 28:9-10; Maako 16:9-11)

- ¹¹Sombi Maliya wakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi acuumbwe kaalila. Kaacilila, wakakotama akusondela mucuumbwe.
- ¹²Mpeeke wakabona baanjelo bobilo kabafwete shituba. Bakalinga kushiite pakalinga mutuntu wakwe Jesu, umwi kumitwi aumwi kumitandabilo.
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo bakamwii pusha ayi, “Owalutundu, ino utooilanshi?” Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Bantu bakusha Baami bangu mucuumbwe alimwi nshishi nkobabatola.”
- ¹⁴Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakacebuka akubona Jesu kaaimfwi, nakubi boobo taakwe kumwishiba.
- ¹⁵Jesu wakeepusha Maliya ayi, “Owalutundu, ino utooilanshi? Ngani ngotoolangoola?” Maliya wakayeeya ayi ngushikulama muunda. Aboobo wakamwaambila ayi, “Mwebo ta, na ndimwe mwabakushaamo, amundwiite nkomwabatola kwaamba ayi nkababwese.”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Maliya!” Lyalo Maliya wakapiluluka akwaamba muciebulu ayi, “Laboni!” (Nkokwaamba ayi “Mufundishi.”)

¹⁷Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Utancatilili ceebo nshina kuya kuli baTa. Sombi koya ukaambile bashikwiiya bangu ayi, ‘Ntooya kuli baTa alimwi mbobaishiwano amwebo, nguLesu wangu amwebo nguLesu wanu.’”

¹⁸Maliya wa kuMagadala wakaya walwiita bashikwiiya ayi wabona Mwaami alimwi akubalwiita nshaakaamba.

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kubashikwiiya bakwe

(Mate 28:16-20; Maako 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

¹⁹PaSondo bushiku bweenka ubo macolesha, bashikwiiya bakalinga kubungene muḡanda ashisasa kashicalitwe cakutanjila muntu ceebo bakalinga kuloonda baJuda. Mpomunyaawo Jesu wakaboneka pakati kabo akwaamba ayi, “Luumuno lube amwebo.”

²⁰Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakabatondesha maansaakwe akumbafu nkwaakayaswa. Bashikwiiya bakasangalala abuumbi kubona Mwaami wabo.

²¹Jesu wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Luumuno lube amwebo! Ono bweenka baTa mbobakantuma, anebo ntoomutuma mbweeke ubo.”

²²Lyalo wakabayoyela akubaambila ayi, “Amutambule Mushimu Usalashi.

²³Na mwalekelela muntu uli woonse shibiibi shakwe, ingayi ndushinisho walekelelwa. Ono na mwabula kumulekelela, ingayi ncakwiila teshi akalekelelwe.”

Shakutashoma kwakwe Tomasi

²⁴Ono Tomasi (wakalinga kwitwa ayi Mpuundu,) womwi wa bashikwiiya, taakalingaawo Jesu ndyaakaboneka kubashikwiiya bakwe bamwi boonse.

²⁵Aboobo bashikwiiya bamwi abo bakamulwiita ayi, “Twababona Baami!” Tomasi wakabakumbula ayi, “Inga nshisuminiwo, sombibo nkabone shilonda sha misipikili mumaansaakwe akwinjisha munwe wangu mushilonda isho alimwi alyansa lyangu kumbafu nkwaakayaswa lisumo.”

²⁶Ndipakeenda nsondo, bashikwiiya alimwi bakalinga kubungene muḡanda. Tomasi alakwe wakalingaamo. Shisasa shakalinga kucalitwe, sombi Jesu wakesa weemikana pakati kabo akwaamba ayi, “Luumuno lube amwebo!”

²⁷Lyalo wakaambila Tomasi ayi, “Njisha munwe wako apa alimwi ubone amaansaangu. Fungulula lyaansa lyako unjishe kumbafu shangu. Ono cileke kutonsha, ushome.”

²⁸Tomasi wakaambila Jesu ayi, “NoBaami bangu, nobaLesu bangu!”

²⁹Jesu wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa washooma ceebo wamboona? Balicite coolwe abo bashoma kabatana kubona.”

Ceebo cinene ca libuku ili

³⁰Nshiinji shaankamiko nshaakacita Jesu pameenso abashikwiiya bakwe, shitalembetwe mulibuku ili.

³¹Sombi ishi shakalembwa kwaamba ayi mushome ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe, Mwanaakwe Lesa alimwi ayi kwiinda mukumushoma, mube abuumi butamaani.

Joni 21

Jesu mbwaakaboneka kubashikwiiya bosanwe abobilo

¹Kuswawaawo Jesu wakaboneka alimwi kubashikwiiya kuLweenge lwa Tibelyasi. Ono mbulya mbocakalinga.

²Simoni Pita, Tomasi wiitwa ayi Mpuundu, Natanaelo wa kundabala ya Kana muGalili, bana bakwe Sebedi abashikwiiya bamwi bobilo, boonse bakalinga kubungene pantu pomwi.

³Simoni Pita wakaambila bashikwiiya bamwi ayi, “Ntooya mukucaya nswi.” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Tutooya soonse.” Aboobo bakanyamuka baya abwaato. Nakubi boobo taaku nswi nshibakacaya mashiku oonse ayo.

⁴Ndibwakaca, Jesu wakeemikana kuloombe lwa lweenge, sombi bashikwiiya bakwe tabakwe kumwishiba.

⁵Lyalo wakabeepusha ayi, “Mwebo basaankwa, sa mwacayaawo?” Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Tau, tatukwe kucayaawo.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo wakabaambila ayi, “Amuwaale koombe kululyo lwa bwaato, mulacaya.” Aboobo bakakawaala kulubasu ulo. Mpeeke bakaalilwa kukakwelela mubwaato ceebo mwakacatwa nswi shiinji abuumi.

⁷Lyalo shikwiiya uyo Jesu ngwaakalinga kusunishi wakaambila Pita ayi, “MBaami!” Pita ndyaakanyumfwa ayi mBaami, wakafwala cakufwala cakwe ca peculu (ceebo wakalinga wacipa) akuliwaala mumaanshi.

⁸Balo bashikwiiya bamwi bakacaala mubwaato kabaya bukwela koombe kakalinga kuswite nswi. Tebakalinga kulaale aloombe, pakalingabo mpashi ntaamwa mwaanda.

⁹Ndibakashika petala bakabona mulilo wa makalangasha, kapayokwa nswi alimwi palubasu bulya pakalinga shinkwa.

¹⁰Lyalo Jesu wakaamba ayi, “Amulete nswi shimwi nshimwaswa mukucaya.”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Simoni Pita wakenjila mubwaato akukwelela koombe petala, kakaswite nswi shinene shinene mwaanda amakumi osanwe alimwi ashotatwe. Nakubi kwaamba ayi shakafula boobo, koombe takakwe kupasuka.

¹²Mpeeke Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Kamwisa tulye.” Pabashikwiiya boonse, taaku wakayeeya kwiipusha ayi, “Anu ndimwe baani?” Ceebo bakeshiba ayi nguMwaami.

¹³Aboobo Jesu wakabwesa shinkwa akubaabila. Ashalo nswi isho wakacita mbomunya ubo.

¹⁴Linkanda ili lyakaba ndyatatu Jesu kuboneka kubashikwiiya bakwe kuswa bushiku mbwaakabushikwa kuswa kubafu.

Jesu mbwaakeepusha Pita

¹⁵Ndibakamana kulya, Jesu wakeepusha Pita ayi, “Simoni omwanaakwe Joni, sa ulinsuni kwiinda mbobansuni boonse aba?” Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Ee Nkambo, mulishi kwaamba ayi ndimusuni.” Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Kosanina mbelele shangu shaana.”

¹⁶Jesu wakeepusha Pita lwabili ayi, “Simoni omwanaakwe Joni, sa ulinsuni?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee Nkambo, mulishi kwaamba ayi ndimusuni.” Lyalo Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Kweembela mbelele shangu.”

¹⁷Jesu wakeepusha lyatatu ayi, “Simoni omwanaakwe Joni, sa ulinsuni?” Mpomunyaawo Pita wakoongumana mukwiinga Jesu wakamwiiyusha lyatatu ayi, “Sa ulinsuni?” Lyalo wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, mwebo mulishi shintu shoonse nokwaamba ayi mulishi ayi ndimusuni!” Jesu wakamwaambila alimwi ayi, “Kosanina mbelele shangu.”

¹⁸Ntookulwiita calushinisho ayi, ndiwakalinga mwanike wakalinga kufwala omwiine akuya nkowakalinga kusuni. Ono waakucembela ulaakutandabikabo maansa, lyalo muntu umwi ulaakukufwalika akukutola nkootasuni.”

¹⁹(Mukwaamba boobo Jesu wakalinga kutondesha lufu lweshi lukafwe Pita akuletela bulemu Lesa.) Lyalo wakaambila Pita ayi, “Nkonkele!”

Jesu ashikwiiya umwi

²⁰Pita ndyaakacebukila kwisule, wakabona shikwiiya uyo Jesu ngwaakalinga kusunishi keesa, shikwiiya uyu ngowooyo wakayaamina Jesu pabushiku ndibakalinga kulya mulalilo alimwi akwiipusha ayi, “Ngani eshi amwaabe noBaami?”

²¹Ndyaakamubona, Pita wakeepusha Jesu ayi, “Nkambo, ino alakwe musankwa uyu, mbuyani?”

²²Jesu wakakumbula ayi, “Ino na kaansuni kwaamba ayi uyu anoolibo muumi kushikila nkese, sa ngumulandu wako uyo? Nkonkelebo!”

²³Aboobo mpuwo yakanyumfwika kubashoma muli Jesu boonse ayi shikwiiya uyo teshi akafwe. Sombi Jesu taakwe kwaamba ayi teshi akafwe, sobwe. Wakaamba ayi, “Ino na kaansuni kwaamba ayi uyu anoolibo muumi kushikila nkese, sa ngumulandu wako uyo?”

²⁴Shikwiiya uyo ngowakapa bukamboni pashintu ishi alimwi ngowakashilemba. Aboobo tulishi kwaamba ayi bukamboni bwakwe mbwalushinisho.

Cakweelaako

²⁵Ono nkoshili ashimwi shiinji isho Jesu nshaakacita. Nicakaba cakulemba shoonse neenga mabuku ashini akalembwe abula musena mucishi ca panshi.

Milimo ya Batumwi

Milimo ya Batumwi 1

- ¹Nomusunikwi baTeyofilasi, Mulibuku lyangu lyakutaanguna ndakalemba pamakani a shintu shoonse shakacita Jesu akwiisha, kuswa lyeelyo ndyaakatalika ncito
- ²kushikila bushiku ndyaakatolwa kwiculu. Sombi kaatana kutolwa kwiculu, kwiinda munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi, Jesu wakalwiita batumwi abo mbwaakasala nshebakalinga kweelete kucita.
- ³Ndyaakafwa akubuka kuswa kubafu, Jesu wakalitondesha kuli mbabo akubeshibisha munshila shipusenepusene ayi ngumuumi. Wakaboneka kuli mbabo inshiku makumi one akwaambaabo shaBweene bwakwe Lesa.
- ⁴Ndibakalinga kubungene, wakabalwiita ayi, “Mutaswi muJelusalemu, sombi mulindilile cipo ico ncebakamushomesha baTa, ico ncendakamulwiitaawo anebo.
- ⁵Mukwiinga Joni wakalinga kubombeka amaanshi, sombi kapatana kwiinda nshiku shiinji mwebo mulaakubombekwa aMushimu Usalashi.”

Jesu mbwaakatolwa kwiculu

- ⁶Ono batumwi ndibakalinga kubungene pantu pomwi aJesu, bakamwiipusha ayi, “Nkambo, sa paciindi cino mutoobooshesha bene Isilaeli bwaami?”
- ⁷Jesu wakabaambila ayi, “Teshi ncito yanu yakwishiba ciindi ndyeshi shikacitike isho shili munkusu sha baTa.
- ⁸Sombi mulaakutambula nkusu na Mushimu Usalashi ukese pali ndimwe. Lyalo mulaakuba bakamboni bangu muJelusalemu, muJudeya moonse alimwi amuSamaliya kushikila amucishi coonse ca panshi.”
- ⁹Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakatolwa kwiculu boonse kabamubwene. Mpeeke likumbi lyakamufwekelesha bacileka akumubona.
- ¹⁰Ono ndibakalinga kucilangilishisha kwiculu nkwaakalinga kuya, basankwa bobilo bakalinga kufwete shituba, bakesa mukwiimikana palubasu lwabo.
- ¹¹Basankwa abo bakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobene Galili, ceebonshi mweemikana paapo akulanga kwiculu? Uyu Jesu watolwa kwiculu kuswa kuli ndimwe, ulaakuboola alimwi bweenka mbuli mbomwamubona kaaya.”

Wakapyana musena wakwe Judasi

- ¹²Lyalo batumwi bakaboolela kuJelusalemu kuswa kuKalundu ka Olifi, apo pakalingabo mushinso ufwaafwi.
- ¹³Ndibakashika, bakenjila muḡanda mucipinda ca peculu mobakalinga kwikala. Batumwi aba bakalinga Pita, Joni, Jemusi aAndulu, Filipino aTomasi, Batolomeyo

aMateyo, Jemusi mwanaakwe Alufeyasi, Simoni shikulwanina Iwaanguluko alimwi aJudasi mwanaakwe Jemusi.

¹⁴Aba bantu bakalinga kubungana akupailila pantu pomwi lyoonse, kubikaawo abanakashi bamwi, Maliya banyina abamakwabo Jesu.

¹⁵Ndipakeenda nshiku shiniini, kwakaba libungano lya baabo boonse bakalinga kushoma muli Jesu abo bakalinga kushika mpashi mwaanda amakumi obilo. Lyalo Pita wakanyamuka,

¹⁶waamba ayi, “Nobamakwesu, Malembo akwe Lesa akalinga kweelete kucitika ayo akaamba Defedi ndyaakatanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi. Lakwe wakaamba shakwe Judasi, uyo wakatanjilila baabo bakacata Jesu.

¹⁷Judasi uyo wakalinga womwi wa mulikoto lyesu, alakwe wakalinga wasalwa ayi asebenesele pantu pomwi aswebo.”

¹⁸(Ono mumaali alya ngaakapekwa pacibi cilya ncaakacita, Judasi wakoolamo muunda umo mwaakawita panshi, wafwa akupasuka lifumo mala oonse aswita pansengwe.

¹⁹Bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala muJelusalemu bakaanyumfwa makani aya, aboobo muunda uyo mumulaka wabo bakootumba ayi Akeludama, nkokwaamba ayi, “Muunda wa bulowa.”)

²⁰“Ceebo mulibuku lya Kulumbaisha mulilembetwe ayi, ‘Danda yakwe ibe litongo, Kutabi muntu nabi womwi ukalaamo!’ Alimwi mulilembetwe ayi, ‘Muntu umwi apyane pamusena wakwe wa butumwi!’

²¹“Paceebo ceeco, tulyeelete kusala muntu umwi pabaabo mbotwakalingaabo, paciindi ico Mwaami Jesu ndyaakalinga aswebo,

²²kutalikila kuciindi Joni ndyaakalinga kushimikila shakubombekwa, kushikila pabushiku ubo Jesu ndyaakakushikwa pali ndiswe akutolwa kwiculu. Uyo abe kamboni pantu pomwi aswebo akushimikila ayi Jesu wakabuka kuswa kubafu.”

²³Aboobo bakabanda basankwa bobilo, Josefu aMatiyasi. Josefu uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Basabasi (limwi liina wakalinga nguJusitasi).

²⁴Kuswawaawo bakapaila ayi, “Nkambo, mwebo nomwishi myoyo ya bantu boonse. Amutuboneshe wooyo ngomwasala pabantu bobilo aba

²⁵kwaamba ayi abwese musena uyu wa butumwi, uyo wakashiya Judasi ndyaakaya kumusena umweelete.”

²⁶Ndibakamana kupaila, bakooma cisolo, kucana cawita Matiyasi. Mpeeke wakaba mulikoto lya batumwi bali likumi awomwi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 2

Kwisa kwa Mushimu Usalashi

- ¹Bushiku bwa Pentekositi ndibwakashika, bashomi boonse bakalinga kubungene munjanda yomwi.
- ²Mpomunyaawo bakanyumfwa coongo cakuba anga ncipuupu kuswa kwiculu akususha njanda yoonse njebakalingaamo.
- ³Lyalo bakabona shimwi shakalinga kuboneka anga njimilaka ya mulilo iyo yakaya mukwikala pali womwi awomwi.
- ⁴Mpeeke boonse bakesushikwa Mushimu Usalashi akutalika kwaamba mishobo imwi, kweelana ambowakabatanjilila Mushimu uyo.
- ⁵MuJelusalemu mwakalinga baJuda bakalinga kulemeka Lesa abo bakaswa mushishi shipusenepusene.
- ⁶Ndibakanyumfwa ciyobeyobe ici, bantu baanji baanji bakabungana. Boonse bakakankamana abumbi ceebo womwi awomwi wakanyumfwa bashomi kabaamba mumulaka wakwe mwiine.
- ⁷Cikani ici cakabashingulusha mitwi akwaamba ayi, “Sa te aba bantu boonse batokwaamba bobulya mbene Galili?”
- ⁸Ino nceebonshi swebo soonse tutoobanyumfwa kabaamba mumishobo yesu?
- ⁹Sobamwi tulaswa kucishi ca Paatiya, Mediya akuElamu, kuMesopotamya, Judeya, Kapadosiya, Pontusi alimwi akuEsha.
- ¹⁰Bamwi balaswa kucishi ca Fuligiya akuPamfilya, kuJipiti alimwi akumisena ili mucishi caLibya kufwaafwi aSailini. Swebo sobamwi tuli beensu tulaswa kuLoma,
- ¹¹bamwi mbaJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe bakonkela kwiisha kwa baJuda alimwi swebo sobamwi tulaswa kuKileti akuAlebya. Nakubi boobo soonse tutoonyumfwa kabaamba mishobo yesu shashintu shinene isho Lesa nshaakacita!”
- ¹²Ceebo cikani ici cakabashingulusha mitwi, bakatolelela kwiipushanya womwi awomwi ayi, “Ino ici citoocitika cilaambanishi?”
- ¹³Sombi bamwi bakatalika kuseka bashomi kabaamba ayi, “Taaku cimbi, mbwalwa bwabakola!”

Pita mbwaakashimikila Makani Abotu

- ¹⁴Mpomunyaawo Pita wakanyamuka abatumwinyina bali likumi awomwi akutalika kwaambila likoto lya bantu muliswi lya peculu ayi, “Mwebo nobaJudama amwebo noonse nomwikala muJelusalemu, amukutike alimwi munyumfwishishe makani aya mbwaabete.
- ¹⁵Aba bantu tabakoletweewo kweelana ambomutooyeeya, ceebo licilibo macuunsa.
- ¹⁶Anu ici ncecakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu Jowelo ayi,
- ¹⁷‘Lesa wakaamba ayi, Munshiku shamamanino, ndaakutila Mushimu wangu pabantu boonse. Bana banu basankwa abanakashi balaakwaamba maswi angu. Bacikula

bwangu banu basankwa balaakubona shintu anga muciloto, abalo bamacembele banu basankwa balaakulota shiloto.

¹⁸Ee, ndaakutula Mushimu wangu apabasebenshi bangu, basankwa abanakashi munshiku isho, alimwi balaakwaamba maswi angu.

¹⁹Ndaakucita shaankamiko kwiculu alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu pacishi ca panshi. Kulaakuba bulowa, mulilo alimwi ashikunku wa bwiishi.

²⁰Lisuba lilaakuboolabo mbi, awalo mweenshi ulaakusalalabo pyu anga mbulowa, kabutana kushikila bushiku bwangu nebo neMwaami Lesa, ubo bunene bwa bulemu.

²¹Lyalo uyo woonse usenga ndime neMwaami Lesa ayi mucaafwe, ncakwiila ulaakupulushikwa.’

²²“Mwebo nobene Isilaelima, amukutikishe makani aya ngontoomulwiita! Ulya Jesu wa kuNasaleti wakalinga muntu uyo Lesa ngwaakatondesho ayi ngowooyo ngwaakasala akumutuma kuli ndimwe. Lesa wakabonesha cikani ici, kwiinda mushaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu nshaakacita muli Jesu pakati kanu, kweelana ambuli mbomwishi.

²³Kweelana akuyanda kwakwe mwiine Lesa, wakabambila limwi ayi Jesu ulaakwaabwa mumaansaanu. Mpeeke mwebo mwakalengsha ayi bamucita shibi bamupope pamucilingano.

²⁴Sombi Lesa wakamwaangulula kushicisa sha lufu akumubusha kuswa kubafu ceebo tecakalinga kukonsheka ayi lufu inga lwamukoma.

²⁵Mukwiinga Defedi wakaamba shapali nguwe ayi, ‘Ndakalinga kubona Mwaami Lesa kunembo lyangu lyoonse, ceebo uli pafwaafwi anebo, aboobo teshi nkapenge.

²⁶Pacebo ceeco moyo wangu wakondwa abuumbi, alimwi ndisangaletе abuumbi bulya ndintokwaamba. Awalo mubili wangu wa buntu ulaakookesha akulangila muli Lesa.

²⁷Mukwiinga teshi mukandekeshe ayi nkanoolibo mumusena wa bafu, nabi kundekesha neMusebenshi wanu Usalalite ayi mbole.

²⁸Mwebo mwakanshibisha nshila shitola kubuumi, alimwi ceebo mwebo muli anebo, ndasangalala abuumbi.’

²⁹“Nobamakwesu, ndyeelete kumulwiitilisha kabotu pamakani amwaami wesu Defedi mukulukulu. Lakwe wakafwa akufukilwa, alimwi cuumbwe cakwe nkocicili abobulya.

³⁰Ceebo wakalinga mulaluki mukulukulu, wakeshiba ayi Lesa wakamushomesha akumukonkomesha ayi mulunyungu lwakwe mulaakuswa aumwi mwaami ngweshi akabe mbuli nguwe.

³¹Ndyaakeshiba sheshi shikacitike kunembo, Defedi wakaamba shakubuka kwa Usalitwe wakwe Lesa. Wakaamba ayi, ‘Lesa taakwe kumulekelesha ayi ekalilile kumusena wa bafu, awalo mubili wakwe tookwe kubola.’

³²Lesa wakabusha Jesu uyu kuswa kubafu, aboobo swebo soonse tuli bakamboni ba shintu ishi.

³³Wakasumpulwa akuba kulubasu lwalulyo lwakwe Lesa akutambula Mushimu Usalashi kuswa kuli Lesa Ishi, kweelana ambwaakamushomesha. Ishi nshemutoobona akunyumfwa, ncipo ca Mushimu Usalashi Jesu ncaatila pali ndiswe.

³⁴Nakubi kwaamba ayi Defedi taakwe kuya kwiculu, sombi wakaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Mwaami wangu ayi, Kala kululyo lwangu

³⁵kushikila nkaalule balwani bako ayi babe mpo pakulyata myeendo yako.’

³⁶“Aboobo mwebo nobene Isilaeli noonse, amwishibishe calushinisho ayi Jesu uyo ngomwakapopa pamucilingano, ngowooyo Lesa ngwaakabika ayi abe ngoMwaami alimwi ngoUsalitwe wakwe!”

³⁷Ono bantu ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakapenshekwa abuumbi mummyoyo. Lyalo bakeepusha Pita abatumwinyina ayi, “Nobamakwesu, ino tucite buyani?”

³⁸Pita wakabakumbula ayi, “Amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu, mubombekwe muliina lyakwe Jesu kwaamba ayi Lesa amulekelele akumupa Mushimu Usalashi.

³⁹Mukwiinga Lesa nshaakashomesha, wakashomesha ndimwe abana banu alimwi abaabo boonse bali kulaale, abo Mwaami Lesa mbwaaita.”

⁴⁰Pita wakatolelela kubaambila maswi amwi aanji akubacenjashaako kaamba ayi, “Amulipulushe kumapensho ayo eshi akacitikile bamucita shibi ba cecino ciindi!”

⁴¹Mpeeke bantu baanji bakashoma maswi akaamba Pita. Lyalo bakabombekwa. Alimwi pabushiku bweenka ubo, bantu aba bakaba mulikoto lyabo mpashi bakalinga shuulu shotatwe.

⁴²Ciindi coonse bantu aba bakalinga kubungana pantu pomwi ayi batumwi babeeishe. Bakalinga kwikala mubwanabwankashi akulita pantu pomwi alimwi akupaila.

Bwikaalo bwa bashomi mbobwakalinga

⁴³Bantu boonse bakabona shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu Lesa nshaakacita kwiinda mubatumi, bakakankamana.

⁴⁴Boonse abo bakalinga kushoma muli Jesu bakatolelela kwikala mubwanabwankashi lyoonse akusebensesha buboni bwabo pantu pomwi.

⁴⁵Nkokwaamba ayi bakalinga kuulisha buboni bwabo, ashintu shoonse nshebakalinga kucite akwaabanya maali kweelana akubula kwa muntu womwi awomwi.

⁴⁶Bushiku abushiku bakalinga kubungana amoyo womwi muDanda yakwe Lesa akulita pantu pomwi mumaandaabo amyoyo yakusangalala akuliceesha.

⁴⁷Bakalinga kulumbaisha Lesa, mpeeke abantu boonse bakakondwa ndibakabona ncito yabo. Alakwe Mwaami wakalinga kuletelamo bantu abamwi inshiku shoonse mulikoto lyabo, abo bakalinga kupulushikwa.

Milimo ya Batumwi 3

Pita mbwaakashilika musankwa mulema myeendo

¹Bumwi bushiku Pita aJoni bakaya kuDanda yakwe Lesa ciindi cakupaila ca 3 koloko malumwi.

²Ono kumwinjililo wa Danda yakwe Lesa wakalinga kwiitwa ayi “Mwinjililo Ubotu,” kwakalinga musankwa mulema myeendo kuswabo kukushalwa kwakwe. Inshiku shoonse musankwa uyu bakalinga kumunyamuna akumukalika kumwinjililo, ayi anoosenga maali kubantu bakalinga kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesa.

³Ndyaakabona Pita aJoni kabenjila, wakabasenga ayi bamupeewo cimwi cintu.

⁴Mpomunyaawo balo bakamulangilishisha, lyalo Pita wakamwaambila ayi, “Tulangilishhe!”

⁵Mpeeke alakwe wakabalangilisha, kaayeeya ayi mpashi batoomupawo cimwi cintu.

⁶Sombi Pita wakamwaambila ayi, “Nshicite maali akukupa, sombi ntookupa nceencite. Muliina lyakwe Jesu Klistu wa kuNasaleti, ndakwaambila ayi, ‘Nyamuka weende!’ ”

⁷Lyalo Pita wakamucata kulyaansa lyalulyo akumunyamuna. Paciindi ceenka ico myeendo yakaba ankusu amutupokoso mwakayuma.

⁸Mpomunyaawo wakasotooka, weemikana akutalika kweendeenda. Kuswawaawo, wakenjila aPita alimwi aJoni muDanda yakwe Lesa, kaaya bweenda akusotooka kaalumbaisha Lesa.

⁹Bantu bakalinga muDanda yakwe Lesa bakamubona kaaenda akulumbaisha Lesa.

¹⁰Ono ndibakamwishiba ayi ngomusankwa wakalinga kwikala kuMwinjililo Ubotu wa kuDanda yakwe Lesa kaasenga maali, boonse bakakankamana akucelemanabo pasheesho shakacitika.

Maswi akaamba Pita muDanda yakwe Lesa

¹¹Ceebo musankwa uyo wakalinga kucikakatitebo Pita aJoni, bantu boonse bakakankamana akucicila kuli mbabo mumukushi wakalinga kwiitwa ayi wakwe Solomoni, umo mobakalinga.

¹²Ono Pita ndyaakabona bantu abo, wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobene Isilaelima, nceebonshi mwakankamana pacikani ici akutulangilisha bobulya? Sa mutooyeeya ayi ninkusu shesu nabi mbululami bwesu bwalengenga ayi musankwa uyu eende?”

¹³Mukucita ceci Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo, Lesa wa bamashali besu bakulukulu, watondesha bulemu kumusebenshi wakwe Jesu. Mwebo

mwakamwaaba mumaansa a beendeleshi alimwi mwakamukaka pameenso akwe Pilato nakubi kwaamba ayi lakwe wakalinga kusuni kumwaangulula.

¹⁴Jesu wakalinga muntu usalalite alimwi ululeme. Sombi mwebo mwakamukaka akusenga Pilato ayi amwaangulwite mucayi.

¹⁵Mwebo mwakacaya wooyo upa buumi bwancinencine, sombi Lesa wakamubusha kuswa kubafu. Ono swebo tuli bakamboni pacikani ici.

¹⁶Musankwa uyu ngomubwene alimwi ngomwishi, wayuma kwiinda mukushoma liina lyakwe Jesu. Ncakwiila ndushomo lwakwe muli Jesu lwalengesha kwaamba ayi ayume cancinencine kweelana ambomubwene noonse.

¹⁷“Ono nobamakwesu, ndishi kwaamba ayi mwebo abamatanjilili banu mwakacita sheeshi kuli Jesu mukutashiba.

¹⁸Sombi Lesa wakaambilabo limwi kwiinda mubalaluki bakulukulu boonse, ayi Usalitwe wakwe wakalinga kweelete kupenshekwa, aboobo shakacitika bweenka ubo.

¹⁹Anu amusanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu, musandukile kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi shibiibi shanu shikushikwe. Na mucite boobo,

²⁰Mwaami Lesa ndyeshi akamupe nkusu shipya ciindi aciindi, alimwi ulaakumutumina Usalitwe wakwe, Jesu, uyo ngwaakasala ceebo ca ndimwe.

²¹Lakwe ulyeete kunooli kwiculu kushikila ciindi shintu shoonse shikalengwe cipya, kweelana abwakaamba Lesa kalekale, kwiinda mubalaluki bakulukulu basalalite.

²²Ceebo Mose wakaamba ayi, ‘Mwaami Lesa wanu ulaakumutumina mulaluki wa mumushobo wanu bweenka mbuli mbwaakantuma. Mulyeete kunyumfwila shintu shoonse nsheshi akamulwiite.

²³Uyo woonse eshi akabule kunyumfwila nsheshi akaambe mulaluki uyo, ulaakupansaanishikwa kuswa kubantu bakwe Lesa akunyonyoolwa.’

²⁴Ndushinisho balaluki bakulukulu bamwi boonse, kutalikila pali Samwelo abaabo boonse bakesa pesule lyakwe, bakaamba pamakani a nshiku shino.

²⁵Shintu shoonse Lesa nshaakashomesha kwiinda mubalaluki bakulukulu nshanu ceebo muli bamucipangano ico Lesa ncaakacita abamashali banu bakulukulu kweelana ambwakaambila Abulaamu ayi, ‘Kwiinda mulunyungu lwako ndaakupa coolwe bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi.’

²⁶Aboobo Lesa wakasala musebenshi wakwe akutaanguna kumutuma kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi amupe coolwe mukulengesha ayi noonse womwi awomwi musanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu.”

Milimo ya Batumwi 4

Pita aJoni mbobakoomboloshekwa ankuta ya baJuda

- ¹Pita aJoni kabacaamba abantu, kwakesa bapailishi, munene wa beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi abaSaduki bamwi.
- ²Bantu aba bakakalala mukwiinga batumwi bobilo abo bakalinga kwiisha bantu ayi Jesu wakabuka kuswa kubafu akwaamba ayi paceeco ceeco bafu balaakubuka.
- ³Aboobo bakabacata akubabika muntolongo kushikila bushiku bwakaboolaawo ceebo lisuba lyakalinga lyepila kale.
- ⁴Sombi bantu baanji bakanyumfwa kushimikila kwakwe Pita aJoni bakashoma. Mpeeke basankwa bakashoma bakashika mpashi shuulu shosanwe.
- ⁵Bushiku bwakaboolaawo bamatanjilili ba baJuda, bamaloba alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo bakabungana muJelusalemu.
- ⁶Bakalinga aAnasi mupailishi munene, Kayafasi, Joni, Alekisanda alimwi abeshikamukowa ba mupailishi munene.
- ⁷Bakeemika Pita aJoni kunembo lyabo akubeepusha ayi, “Ino mwakamushilika buyani muntu uyu? Ninkusu shakwe ni nabi ndiina lyakwe ni ndimwakasebensesha?”
- ⁸Mpomunyaawo Pita wakesushikwa Mushimu Usalashi, mpeeke wakabakumbula ayi, “Mwebo nobamatanjilili abamaloba,
- ⁹sa sunu mutootwiipusha pamulimo ubotu ngotwakacita pamusankwa mulema myeendo ambuli mbwaakaba kabotu?”
- ¹⁰Ono mwebo noonse abantu ba muIsilaeli, mulyeelete kwishiba ayi uyu musankwa uliimfwi kunembo lyanu sunu, kaaensene ceebo ca nkusu shakwe Jesu Klistu wa kuNasaleti. Ngowooyo ngomwakapopa pamucilingano, sombi Lesa wakamubusha kuswa kubafu.
- ¹¹Jesu ngowooyo waambwa muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, ‘Libwe ndimwakakaka akusuula mwebo nobayaki lyakaba ndyelibwe liyandika lya mulikonko lya njanda.’
- ¹²Lupulusho lulacanicabo muli nguwe eenka mukwiinga taaku liina alimwi mucishi ca panshi Lesa ndyaakapa ayi inga twapulukilaamo.”
- ¹³Ono boomboloshi ndibakabona ayi Pita aJoni bakalinga kwaamba cakubula boowa, bakakankamana abuumbi ceebo bakeshiba ayi tebakalinga kwiiteewo, bakalinga bantubo. Mpeeke bakeshiba ayi bakekala bunene aJesu.
- ¹⁴Sombi bakabula cakwaamba mukwiinga bakalinga kumubwene musankwa uyo wakaba kabotu kaaimfwi aPita alimwi aJoni.
- ¹⁵Paceebo ceeco bakabaambila ayi baswe munkuta. Lyalo boomboloshi bakacaala kabalifuyafuya.
- ¹⁶Bakatalika kwiipushanya ayi, “Ino tutoobacita buyani bantu aba? Boonse bantu muJelusalemu balishi kwaamba ayi Pita aJoni mbobakacita caankamiko ici, aswebo inga tatukakiiwo.

¹⁷Ono kwaamba ayi cikani ici citanyumfwiki bunene kubantu baanji, atubakonkomeshebo bantu aba ayi batakabooshiiwo lyobilo kwaambila muntu nabi womwi muliina lyakwe Jesu.”

¹⁸Ndibakamana kwaamba boobo, bakeeta Pita aJoni akubalwiita ayi batakeeshi kwaamba nabi kwiisha lyobilo shapali Jesu.

¹⁹Sombi Pita aJoni bakabakumbula ayi, “Mwebo nobeene amusale ciluleme pameenso akwe Lesa, na swebo tunyumfwile ndimwe nabi kunyumfwila Lesa.

²⁰Mukwiinga swebo inga tatucilekiiwo kwaamba shintu nshetwakalinga kubona akunyumfwa sobeene.”

²¹Boomboloshi bakabooshaawo kubakonkomesha akubakonga ayi batakabooshiiwo, mpeeke bakabaleka. Tabakwe kubacanina mulandu ceebo bantu boonse bakalinga kulumbaishabo Lesa pacikani cakacitika.

²²Uyo muntu wakaba kabotu munshila ikankamika wakalinga kucite myaaka makumi one aisotoka.

Bashomi mbobakapaila

²³Pita aJoni ndibakaangululwabo, bakaboolela kubabyaabo abo bashomi akubalwiita shoonse shakabaambila bamatanjilili ba bapailishi abamaloba.

²⁴Ono bashomi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, boonse bakapailila pantu pomwi amoyo womwi ayi, “Nkambo Lesa, mwebo nomwakalenga kwiculu, cishi amilonga alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo.

²⁵Kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi mwakaambilila muli ishiwesu Defedi, musebenshi wanu apo ndyaakaamba ayi, ‘Ino baswamashi bakunsengwe bakakalalanshi? Bantu abo bakayeeyelanshi shintu shitaaku mboshibete?’

²⁶Bamaami ba pacishi bakalibambila, abalo beendeleshi bakabungana pantu pomwi ayi babukile Mwaami Lesa alimwi aUsalitwe wakwe.’

²⁷Ndushinisho Elodi aPontyasi Pilato bakabungana mundabala inene ino, pantu pomwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe alimwi abene Isilaeli, ayi babukile Jesu, Musebenshi wanu usalalite, uyo ngomwakalengesha ayi abe Usalitwe wanu.

²⁸Bakabungana pantu pomwi kwaamba ayi bacite shoonse isho mwebo nshemwakalinga kubambite kale kwiinda munkusu shanu alimwi akuyanda kwanu.

²⁹Ono bulya Nkambo, amubone mbobatukonga. Anu amutupe nkusu swebo sobasebenshi banu ayi tushimikile maswi anu cakubula boowa.

³⁰Amutandabike lyaansa lyanu kwaamba ayi mushilike bantu, alimwi mulengeshe kwaamba ayi shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi ashaankamiko, shicitike kwiinda muliina lya musebenshi wanu usalalite Jesu.”

³¹Ndibakamana kupaila, pamusena apo mpobakalinga kubungene pakatenkaanishikwa. Lyalo boonse bakesushikwa Mushimu Usalashi akutalika kushimikila maswi akwe Lesa cakubula boowa.

Bashomi mbobakaabana buboni bwabo

³²Likoto lyoonse lya bashomi lyakalinga kucitebo moyo womwi amuyeeyo womwi. Tekwakalinga muntu wakalinga kwaamba ayi cintu ncaacite ncaakwe mwiine, sobwe, sombi lyoonse wakalinga kutola shoonse nshaacite kulikoto.

³³Batumwi bakalinga kwaambilisha cankusu kubantu boonse ayi Mwaami Jesu wakabuka kuswa kubafu alimwi Lesa wakalinga kubapa shoolwe abuumbi.

³⁴Tekwakalinga muntu mulikoto lyabo wakalinga kupenga ceebo abo bakalinga kucite myuunda nabi maanda bakalinga kuulisha akutola maali eenga acanika kulikoto.

³⁵Maali ayo akalinga kupekwa mumaansa a batumwi abo bakalinga kwaabanya bantu kweelana akupenga kwabo.

³⁶Anu kwakalinga musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Josefu, mwine Lefi wakashalilwa kucishi ca Saipulasi, uyo batumwi ngobakalinga kwiita ayi Banabasi, (nkokwaamba ayi, “Injuminishi”).

³⁷Alakwe wakoolisha muunda wakwe akutola maali mumaansa a batumwi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 5

Cikani cakwe Ananiyasi aSafila

¹Ono kwakalinga aumwi musankwa wiitwa ayi Ananiyasi alimwi amukaakwe Safila. Abalo bakoolisha buboni bumwi mbobakalinga kucite.

²Ndibakasuminishanya amukaakwe, bakacaasha maali amwi ngobakacanaamo akutola amwi kubatumwi.

³Sombi Pita wakamwiipusha ayi, “Webo Ananiyasi, nceebonshi wasuminisha Satana ayi enjile mumoyo wako kwaamba ayi ubece Mushimu Usalashi, pakucaasha maali amwi ngowakoolisha buboni bwako?”

⁴Kootana kubuulisha bwakalinga bwaako alimwi andiwakoolisha, maali akalinga aako. Ono nciinshi ncewakayeeyela kucita cintu ca mushobo wooyu? Anu tookwe kubeca bantu, sombi Lesa mwiine!”

⁵Mpeeke Ananiyasi ndyaakanyumfwabo maswi aya, wakawita panshi, wafwa. Lyalo bantu boonse bakanyumfwa shakacitika bakaloonda abuumbi.

⁶Mpomunyaawo basankwa bakanyamuka, bapombela mutuntu uyo akuya mukuufukila mucuumbwe.

⁷Ndipakeenda ciindi ciniini, alakwe mukaakwe wakapola, akwinjila mujanda umo mwakalinga batumwi, kaateshi cakacitika.

⁸Pita wakamwiipusha ayi, “Nankashi, ndwiite sa aya ngomaali oonse ngomwakacana ndimwakoolisha buboni bwanu abeebayo?” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ee, mpwaaela peenka apa.”

⁹Mpomunyaawo Pita wakamwaambila ayi, “Nceebonshi mwakapangana ayi mweeleshe Mushimu wa Mwaami? Bona, basankwa balinga mukufukila beebayo balibo pamulyango, ono awebo batookutola.”

¹⁰Lyalo mwanakashi uyo wakawita muliimfwa lyakwe Pita, wafwa. Mpeeke basankwa abo ndibakenjila, bakacana ayi wafwa. Alakwe bakamunyamuna baya bamufukilabo lubamba acuumbwe ca beebaye.

¹¹Mpeeke coonde coonse alimwi abantu bamwi boonse bakanyumfwa makani aya, bakaloonda abuumbi.

Shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu

¹²Batumwi bakacita shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shiinji pabantu. Bashomi boonse bakalinga kubungana pantu pomwi kumusena wakalinga kwiitwa ayi wakwe Solomoni.

¹³Taaku muntu watakalinga kushoma wakalinga kulilubyalubya akwinjila mulikoto lya bashomi, nakubi kwaamba ayi bantu bakalinga kubalumbaisha.

¹⁴Sombi bantu baanji baanji, basankwa abanakashi, bakalinga kushoma muMwaami Jesu bakalinga kubikwa mulikoto lya bashomi.

¹⁵Ceebo ca shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu shakacita batumwi, bantu baanji bakatola balwashi baanji akubooneka pamalo ampasa mumikwakwa mucanika bantu baanji kwaamba ayi Pita pakwiinda, cimfule cakwe mpashi inga ceenda pabalwashi bamwi.

¹⁶Mpeeke bantu baanji baanji bakabungana kuswa mumandabala ashingulukite Jelusalemu. Bakaleta balwashi abaabo bakalinga kupenshekwa abashikaswa alimwi boonse bakaba kabotu.

Batumwi mbobakapenshekwa

¹⁷Ono mupailishi munene alimwi ababye boonse abo bakalinga ba mulikoto lya baSaduki, bakafwita munyono batumwi.

¹⁸Lyalo bakacata batumwi akubabika muntolongo umo mobakalinga kubika bakaili boonse.

¹⁹Sombi mashiku, munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakesa mukucalula milyango ya muntolongo akubakusha. Wakabaambila ayi,

²⁰“Kamuya muDanda yakwe Lesa mukalwiite bantu shintu shoonse shabuumi ubu bupya.”

²¹Batumwi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakenjila muDanda yakwe Lesa akutalika kwiisha. Ono mupailishi munene abeshikumucafwa bakeeta bamaloba ba baJuda ayi

babe alibungano lya nkuta. Lyalo bakatuma bantu kuntolongo mukuleta batumwi kwaamba ayi boomboloshekwe.

²²Sombi bantu abo bakatumwa ndibakashika kuntolongo, bakacana ayi batumwi tabamo. Aboobo bakaboolela kuboomboloshi akubalwiita ayi,

²³“Nditwashika kuntolongo, twacaana milyango ilicalitwe abeshikulindilila boonse kabeemfwi pamilyango. Ono sombi nditwacalula shisasa, twacaana taamu muntu nabi womwi.”

²⁴Ono munene wa beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa abamatanjilili ba bapailishi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakakankamana abuumbi, kabayeeya ayi na nciinshi cacitika kubatumwi.

²⁵Mpomunyaawo kwakesa musankwa umwi wakabaambila ayi, “Amunyumfwe! Balya basankwa mbomwakalinga mwabika muntolongo batokwiisha bantu muDanda yakwe Lesa!”

²⁶Mpeeke uyo munene wa beshikulindilila wakanyamuka abeshikumucafwa, baya kuDanda yakwe Lesa mukuleta batumwi. Sombi tabakwe kukakatisha batumwi mukwiinga bakalinga kuloonda bantu ayi inga babooma mabwe.

²⁷Ndibakenjisha batumwi umo mwakalinga boomboloshi, bakabeemika kunembo, mpeeke mupailishi munene wakatalika kubeepusha ayi,

²⁸“Mwebo twakamukasha akumukonkomesha ayi mutakeeshi lyobilo kwiisha makani aamba pali Jesu. Sombi mwebo mweeisha muJelusalemu yoonse alimwi mukucita boobo mutooyanda kutupa mulandu wa lufu lwa muntu uyu.”

²⁹Mpeeke Pita abatumwi bamwi boonse bakakumbula ayi, “Tulyeelete kunyumfwila Lesa, kuteshi bantu, sobwe!

³⁰Lesu wa bamashali besu bakulukulu wakabusha Jesu kuswa kubafu uyo ngomwakacaya ndimwakamupopa pamucilingano.

³¹Sombi Lesu wakamusumpula akumubika kulubasu lwakwe lwalulyo ayi abe Mwaami alimwi aMupulushi. Wakacita boobo ayi bantu ba muIsilaeli babe aciindi cakusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo, balekelelwe.

³²Tuli bakamboni ba sheeshi shintu, swebo aMushimu Usalashi uyo Lesu ngwaapa kubaabo boonse bamushoma.”

³³Boomboloshi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakakalala abuumbi cakwaamba ayi bakalinga kusuni kucaya batumwi.

³⁴Sombi umwi muFalisi mulikoto lyabo wiitwa ayi Gamalyelo, mufundishi wa Milawo, wakalinga muntu ulemekwa abuumbi kubantu boonse. Wakanyamuka mulikoto lya boomboloshi akwaamba ayi batumwi batolwe pansengwe kwaciindi ciniinibo.

³⁵Mpomunyaawo wakaambila boomboloshinyina ayi, “Nobene Isilaelima, amucenjele asheesho nshemutooyanda kucita kubasankwa aba.

³⁶Na mwaamba ayi mwiibaluke, kwakalinga muntu wiitwa ayi Teyudasi myaaka iniini yamana. Uyu muntu wakalinga kulisumpula akulibanda ayi ngumuntu mulemu alimwi basankwa bali myaanda yone bakamukonkela. Sombi wakacaikwa alimwi boonse bakalinga kumukonkela bakapalangana amilimo yakwe yoonse yakamana.

³⁷Pesule, kwakesa Judasi mwine Galili paciindi ndibakalinga kubelenga bantu. Bantu baanji bakamukonkela, sombi alakwe wakacaikwa alimwi abantu boonse bakalinga kumukonkela bakapalangana.

³⁸Ono kweelana amakani aya ngotucite, mutaciti cintu cibiibi nacibi comwi kubasankwa aba, amubalekebo. Na miyeeyo alimwi amilimo iyi njeatoocita nja bantu, ilaakwaala teshi ikatolelele.

³⁹Sombi na milimo iyi ilaswa kuli Lesa, teshi mukacikoonshe kubakoma mukwiinga inga mwacana kwaamba ayi mutoolwishanya aLes!” Lyalo boomboloshi boonse bakakonkela maswi akaamba Gamalyelo.

⁴⁰Kuswawaawo, boomboloshi bakeeta batumwi akubenjisha mukati. Lyalo bakaambila beshikulindilila kuDanda yakwe Lesa ayi babakwiipe akubaambila alimwi ayi batacacibooshiwo kuya cilwiita bantu makani apali Jesu, mpeeke bakabaleka.

⁴¹Batumwi ndibakaswa muboomboloshi, bakalinga kukondetwe abuumbi ceebo Lesa wakabona kwaamba ayi balyeelete kupenshekwa ceebo cakwe Jesu.

⁴²Lyalo bushiku abushiku, batumwi bakatolelela kwiisha akushimikila Makani Abotu muDanda yakwe Lesa alimwi amumaanda a bantu ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

Milimo ya Batumwi 6

Mbobakasala bacafwi bosanwe abobilo

¹Munshiku isho bashomi bakalinga kuya cifula. Pateebo ceeco baJuda baamba ciGiliki, bakalinga kutongooka ayi baJuda baamba ciJuda, tebakalinga kwaabanya kabotu maali akuula shiyandika lyoonse, kubanakashi bamukalubinje ba mushobo wabo.

²Aboobo batumwi bali likumi abobilo bakabunganya bashomi boonse akubaambila ayi, “Teshi cibotu kwaamba ayi swebo tucileeke kushimikila maswi akwe Lesa akutalika kubona ayi bamukalubinje banakashi batopekwa shoonse shiyandika mubuumi bwabo.

³Anu nobamakwesu, amusale basankwa bali bosanwe abobilo kuswa mulikoto lyanu, abo bashibikitwe ayi baliswite Mushimu Usalashi alimwi mbasongo kwaamba ayi tubape mulimo uyu.

⁴Sombi swebo tutoolibenga kumipailo akushimikila maswi akwe Lesa.”

⁵Mpeeke likoto lyoonse lya bantu lyakakondwa amakani akaamba batumwi. Lyalo bakasala Sitifini, musankwa wakalinga kuswite lushomo alimwi aMushimu Usalashi. Alimwi bakasala Filipo, Pulokolasi, Nikana, Timoni, Pamenasi alimwi aNikolasi wa kuAntyoki, uyo wakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwa baJuda kalekale.

⁶Kuswawaawo likoto lyakatola basankwa aba kubatumwi, abo bakapaila akubika maansaabo pali mbabo.

⁷Lyalo maswi akwe Lesa akanyumfwika kubantu baanji. Mpeeke bashomi bakalinga kuya bufulilakobo alimwi bapailishi baanji bakashoma Makani Abotu.

Mbobakacata Sitifini

⁸Sitifini wakalinga muntu Lesa ngwaakapa shoowe ankuu shiinji, aboobo wakacita shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu pakati ka bantu.

⁹Sombi bamwi bantu bakatalika kumupikisha. Aba bakalinga ba mulikoto lya coonde ca baJuda ca Basankwa Bakaangululwa (kweelana ambocakalinga kwiitwa), umo mwakalinga abaJuda ba kuSailini alimwi akuAlekisandiliya. Kwakalinga abamwi baJuda baswa kuSilisiya alimwi aEsha bakamupikisha.

¹⁰Nakubi boobo bantu aba bakaalilwa kumukoma ceebo wakaamba mubusongo bwa Mushimu Usalashi.

¹¹Lyalo bakayungoola basankwa bamwi kumapela ayi bakaambe ayi, “Twakamunyumfwa kaamba makani akucobola Mose alimwi aLesa!”

¹²Mukucita boobo bakakalasha bantu, bamaloba ba baJuda alimwi abafundishi ba Milawo. Kuswawaawo, bakacata Sitifini akumutola kunkuta ya baJuda.

¹³Lyalo bakaleta bakamboni babeshi abo bakesa mukwaamba ayi, “Uyu muntu lyoonse ulaamba makani akucobola Danda yakwe Lesa isalalite alimwi aMilawo yakwe Mose.

¹⁴Mukwiinga twakamunyumfwa kaamba ayi, uyo Jesu wa kuNasaleti ulaakunyonyoola Danda yakwe Lesa akusandula shishiyashiya shakatupa Mose!”

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo boonse boomboloshi bakalangilishisha Sitifini, lyalo bakabona ciwa cakwe kaciboneka anga nca munjelo.

Milimo ya Batumwi 7

Sitifini mbwaakaambila nkuta

¹Lyalo mupailishi munene wakepusha Sitifini ayi, “Sa ishi shoonse nshebatokwaamba nshalushinisho?”

²Sitifini wakakumbula ayi, “Nobamakwesu anobashali bangu basankwa amunyumfwe, Lesa wa bulemu wakaboneka kuli ishiwesu Abulaamu ndyaakalinga kwikala kuMesopotamya kaatana kulongela kundabala ya Alani.

- ³Wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Shiya mukowa wako acishi cine mishaanu, uye kucishi nceshi nkakuboneshe.’
- ⁴Mpamunyaawo Abulaamu wakashiya cishi ca Kaludeya akuya mukwikala kuAlani. Ono baishi ndibakafwa, Lesa wakamulonshesha mucishi cino ncemushiiteemo bulya.
- ⁵Paciindi ico Lesa kaatana kumupa cishi naciceyi, sombi wakamushomesha ayi ulaakupa cishi ici kuli nguwe alimwi alunyungu lwakwe nakubi kwaamba ayi taakalinga kucite mwaana.
- ⁶Mpeeke Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Baana ba mulunyungu lwako balaakuya mukwikala kucishi cimwi, uko nkweshi bakabe basha akupenshekwa myaaka ili myaanda yone.
- ⁷Sombi ndaakoombolosha akupa mulandu bantu abo mbweshi bakasebensele cabusha. Kuswawaawo balaakuswaamo mucishi ico alimwi balaakunambila mumusena uno.’
- ⁸Lyalo Lesa wakalwiita Abulaamu ayi anoopalula baana basankwa kwaamba ayi cibe citondesho ca cipangano. Paceebo ceeco Abulaamu wakapalula Isaki mwanaakwe ndyaakaba anshiiku shili shosanwe ashotatwe. Isaki alakwe wakapalula Jakobo mwanaakwe, alakwe Jakobo wakapalula bana bakwe basankwa bali likumi abobilo abo bamashali besu bakulukulu.
- ⁹“Bana bakwe Jakobo aba, bakanyumfwila munyono Josefu mukwababo akumuulisha kubantu abo bakaya mukumuulisha ayi akabe musha muIjipiti. Sombi Lesa wakalinga kumucafwa
- ¹⁰akumufuna mumapensho oonse ngaakalinga kubaawo. Josefu ndyaakaboneka kuli Falawo mwaami wa kuIjipiti, Lesa wakamupa busongo ubo bwakalengesha ayi Falawo amusuune. Paceebo ceeco Falawo wakamubika ayi abe mweendeleshi wa cishi cakwe alimwi ajanda yakwe.
- ¹¹Lyalo mwakaba nsala mucishi coonse ca Ijipiti alimwi aKenani, iyo yakaleta mapensho anene kubantu. Bamashali besu bakulukulu tebakalinga kukonsha kucana cakulya.
- ¹²Ono Jakobo ndyaakanyumfwa ayi muIjipiti muli cakulya, wakatuma bana bakwe, bamashali besu bakulukulu, kuIjipiti mulweendo lwabo lutaanshi.
- ¹³Mulweendo lwabo lwabili, Josefu wakaliyubulula kubamakwabo akwishibisha Falawo shapabamakwabo.
- ¹⁴Lyalo Josefu wakatuma maswi kuli ishi Jakobo ayi akese kuIjipiti abamakwabo boonse. Bantu boonse pantu pomwi bakalinga makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi abosanwe.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke Jakobo wakaya kuIjipiti, uko lakwe abamashali besu bakulukulu nkobakaya mukufwita.
- ¹⁶Mituntu yabo yakatolwa kuShekemu uko nkobakeefukila mushuumbwe isho nshakoola maali Abulaamu kubana bakwe Amo.

- 17“Ono ciindi ndicakasenena kwaamba ayi Lesa acite kweelana ambwaakashomesha Abulaamu, bantu ba mushobo wesu bakafula abuumbi muIjipiti.
- 18Pesule kwakaba mwaami umwi muIjipiti uyo watakalinga kwishi Josefu.
- 19Mwaami uyo wakacenjeeka akupensha bantu besu ndyaakalinga kubakakatisha ayi banooshiya bakateta pansengwe lya maanda kwaamba ayi bafwe.
- 20Ico nceciindi Mose ncaakashalilwaamo. Wakalinga mwaana mubotu abuumbi, mpeeke banyina bakamulela myeenshi yotatwe.
- 21Ndibakamushiya pansengwe lya njanda, mwanaakwe Falawo mwanakashi wakamubwesa akumulela mbuli mwanaakwe.
- 22Aboobo Mose wakeeya busongo bwa bene Ijipiti, lyalo wakaba muntu munene, ulemekwa mumyaambo amicito.
- 23“Mose ndyaakaba amyaaka ili makumi one, wakayeeya kufwakashisha bene Isilaelinyina.
- 24Mpomunyaawo wakabona mwine Ijipiti umwi kaapensha mwine Isilaeli. Abone boobo, Mose wakaya mukufuna mwine Isilaelinyina akucaya mwine Ijipiti uyo.
- 25Lakwe wakayeeya ayi bene Isilaelinyina batooshiya ayi Lesa utoobapulusha kwiinda muli nguwe, sombi tabakwe kwishiba.
- 26Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Mose wakacana bene Isilaeli bobilo kabalwana. Mpeeke wakeelesa kubalamwita. Wakabaambila ayi, ‘Mwebo namata, bana muli bamukowa, anu mutoolwaninanshi?’
- 27Sombi uyo wakalinga kupensha mubye wakashindika Mose akwaamba ayi, ‘Wakakusala ayi ube mutanjilili wesu alimwi ashikutoomboloshana ngani?’
- 28Sa utooyanda kuncaya bweenka mbowakacaya mwine Ijipiti ulya ciilo?’
- 29Mose ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakacicila kuMidyani uko nkwaakashalila baana basankwa bobilo.
- 30“Ono ndipakeenda myaaka makumi one, munjelo wakaboneka kuli Mose mucikupu cakalinga kunyaka muluyanga, pafwaafwi aKalundu ka Sinayi.
- 31Mose wakakankamana abuumbi ndyaakabona ceci. Ono ndyaakasena pafwaafwi ayi aboneshe, wakanyumfwa liswi lya Mwaami Lesa ayi,
- 32‘Ndime Lesa wa bamashali bako bakulukulu, Lesa wakwe Abulaamu, Isaki alimwi aJakobo.’ Lyalo Mose wakatutuma akuloonda cakwaamba ayi cakaala akulangaako.
- 33Mpomunyaawo Mwaami Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, ‘Fuula nkwabilo shako mukwiinga apo mpooimfwi mpamusena usalalite.
- 34Ncakwiila ndaboona mbuli mbobatoopenshekwa bantu bangu muIjipiti. Pacebo ceeco, ndaanyumfwa matongooshi abo, ono ndesa mukubapulusha. Kwesa ono, nkutume kuIjipiti.’

³⁵“Uyu ngoMose ngubakakaka bene Isilaeli ndibakepusha ayi, ‘Wakakusala ayi ube mutanjilili wesu alimwi ashikutoombolosa ngani?’ Ngowooyo Lesa ngwaakatuma ayi abe mutanjilili amupulushi, kwiinda mumunjelo uyo wakaboneka kuli nguwe mucikupu cakalinga kunyaka.

³⁶Mose wakatanjilila bantu aba pakuswa muIjipiti. Wakacita shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu muIjipiti, paLweenge Lusalala alimwi amuluyanga myaaka ili makumi one.

³⁷Mose uyu ngowooyo wakaambila bene Isilaeli ayi, ‘Lesa ulaakumutumina mulaluki mbuli ndime, eshi akaswe mulunyungu lwanu.’

³⁸Ngowooyo wakalinga abene Isilaeli ndibakabungana muluyanga. Ngowakalinga abamashali besu bakulukulu alimwi amunjelo wakalinga kwaamba anguwe paKalundu ka Sinayi. Ncakwiila ngowakatambula maswi abuumi ayi atulwiite.

³⁹“Sombi bamashali besu bakulukulu bakakaka kumunyumfwila ceebo myoyo yabo yakalingabo kuIjipiti.

⁴⁰Lyalo bakaambila Aloni ayi, ‘Tupangile balesa abo beshi batutanjilile mukwiinga tatwishi cacitika kuli Mose uyo wakatukusha muIjipiti.’

⁴¹Ici nceciindi ncebakabumba cibumbwabumbwa cakalinga kukoshanya amucende mwaana. Bakatalika kubenga milambu akubamba shakulya shakusekelela mukulemeke ceeco ncebakalipangila beene.

⁴²Sombi Lesa wakabafutatila akubaleka ayi banoolambila nyenyeenshi sha mwiculu, kweelana ambuli mbomulembetwe mulibuku lya balaluki bakulukulu ayi, ‘Mwebo nobene Isilaeli! Sa ndime mwakalinga kubengela milambu akupa shipo kwamyaaka makumi one muluyanga? Sobwe.

⁴³Mwakalinga kunyamuna lesa wanu Moleki mutente alimwi anyenyeenshi ya lesa wanu Lefani. Isho shakalinga shibumbwabumbwa nshemwakapanga ayi munoolambila. Pacebo ceeco, ndaakumutandila kulaale kwiindilila kucishi ca Babiloni.’

⁴⁴“Bamashali besu bakulukulu bakalinga kucite Tente ya Cipangano yakalinga kutondesha ayi Lesa mpwaali pakati kabo muluyanga. Lyakapangwa kweelana aLesa mbwaakalwiita Mose mucikoshanyo ncaakabona.

⁴⁵Kuswawaawo, bamashali besu bakulukulu bakashiilwa Tente kuswa kubamashali babo. Mpeeke bakalinga kwiinyamuna ndibakalinga aJoshiwa, pakubwesa cishi ico Lesa ncaakatandamo mishobo imwi kunembo lyabo. Bakekala aTente iyo kushikila amunshiku shakwe Defedi

⁴⁶uyo Lesa ngwaakasuna abuumi muncito yakwe. Lyalo wakasenga Lesa ayi amusuminishe kumuyakila Danda, lakwe uli ngoLesa wakwe Jakobo.

⁴⁷Sombi nguSolomoni wakamuyakila Danda iyo.

⁴⁸“Nakubi boobo Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo taakali mumaanda ayakwa abantu. Kweelana abwakaamba mulaluki mukulukulu ayi,

⁴⁹‘Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, Liculu ncecuuna cangu ca bwaami, acalo cishi ca panshi mpopakulyata myeendo yangu. Ino inga mwanjakila njanda ili buyani? Uli kuli musena umo mweshi nokookeshesha?’

⁵⁰Sa teshi ndime ndakalenga shintu shoonse ishi?’

⁵¹“Mwebo nobeshicimpamya! Myoyo yanu ilibo anga nja bantu batashomi muli Lesa alimwi matwi anu taanyumfwi makani akwe! Mulikoshenyebo abamashali banu bakulukulu mukwiinga amwebo tamunyumfwili Mushimu Usalashi!

⁵²Sa kwakalingawo mulaluki bamashali banu bakulukulu ngobatakwe kupensha? Bakacaya batumwi bakwe Lesa abo bakaamba shakwisa kwa musebenshi wakwe ululeme. Ono amwebo mwakamwaaba akumucaya.

⁵³Mwebo ndimwe mwakatambula Milawo yakwe Lesa iyo yakaleta baanjelo mucishi ca panshi, sombi tamukwe kwiikonkela.”

Sitifini mbobakamuuma mabwe

⁵⁴Ono beendeleshi ba nkuta ndibakanyumfwa maswi akaamba Sitifini, bakakalala abuumbi, kababimbabo.

⁵⁵Sombi Sitifini ndyaakesushikwa Mushimu Usalashi, wakalanga kwiculu akubona bulemu bwakwe Lesa alimwi aJesu kaaimfwi kululyo lwakwe Lesa.

⁵⁶Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Amunyumfwe! Ndaboona liculu lyacaluka alimwi aMwanaaMuntu uliimfwi kululyo lwakwe Lesa!”

⁵⁷Mpomunyaawo beendeleshi ba nkuta bakoolobesha akushinka mumatwi. Paciindi eenka ico, boonse bakamufukukila.

⁵⁸Kuswawaawo bakamukwelela pansengwe lya ndabala inene akumuuma mabwe. Mpeeke bakamboni bakapa shakufwala shabo sha peculu kumusankwa wacanike witwa ayi Saulo ayi abalamineeko.

⁵⁹Ndibakalinga kumuuma mabwe, Sitifini wakalinga kupaila kaamba ayi, “NoBaami bangu baJesu, amutambule muuya wangu!”

⁶⁰Kuswawaawo wakafukama akupaila muliswi lya peculu ayi, “Nkambo, amubalekelele cibiibi ici ncebatoocita!” Ndyakamana kwaamba boobo, wakatula moyo. Alakwe Saulo wakasumina ayi bacita kabotu kumucaya.

Milimo ya Batumwi 8

Saulo mbwaakapensha coonde ca kuJelusalemu

¹Pabushiku bweenka ubo, bene Klistu ba mundabala ya Jelusalemu bakatalika kupenshekwa abuumbi. Boonse bashomi, kukushakobo batumwi, bakapalanganina mumisena yoonse ya Judeya aSamaliya.

²Basankwa bamwi bakalinga kushoma Lesa bakafukila Sitifini, akumulila abuumbi.

³Sombi Saulo wakelesha kwaamba ayi anyonyoole coonde. Wakalinga kweenda kuswa mujanda ajanda ya bashomi akucata basankwa abanakashi boonse akubaangisha.

Makani Abotu mbwaakashimikilwa muSamaliya

⁴Mpomunyaawo bashomi abo bakalinga kupalangene bakaya koonse koonse, kabaya cishimikila Makani Abotu.

⁵Filipo wakaya mundabala inene ya muSamaliya kaaya cishimikila bantu shaUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

⁶Ono bantu baanji ndibakanyumfwa maswi akwe Filipino akubona shaankamiko nshaakalinga kucita, bakakutikisha kwaamba ayi banyumfwishishe.

⁷Wakakusha bashikaswa baanji mubantu, kabooloma pakubakusha alimwi bayuminite mibili abalema myeendo bakaba kabotu.

⁸Aboobo bantu ba mundabala inene iyo bakasangalala abuumbi.

⁹Mweeke umo mundabala, mwakalinga kwikala musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Simoni. Musankwa uyu wakalinga mujanga wakalinga kukankamika bene Samaliya akunoolibanda ayi ngumulemu.

¹⁰Aboobo bantu boonse, banike abanene, bakalinga kumulemeka akumunyumfwila. Bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Simoni ninkusu shakwe Lesa, shiitwa ayi, ‘Nkusu Shiindaawo.’ ”

¹¹Bantu aba bakalinga kumulemeka akumunyumfwila ceebo wakatalika kalekale kubakankamika ashimpelampela shakwe.

¹²Filipo ndyaakashimikila Makani Abotu aamba shaBweene bwakwe Lesa aliina lyakwe Klistu, bantu baanji, basankwa abanakashi, bakashoma akubombekwa.

¹³Alakwe Simoni wakashoma akubombekwa. Lyalo wakalinga kweendabo aFilipo ceebo wakakankamana ndyaakabona shitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu ashaankamiko nshaakalinga kucita.

¹⁴Ono batumwi bakalinga muJelusalemu ndibakanyumfwa ayi abalo bene Samaliya bashoma maswi akwe Lesa, bakatuma Pita aJoni kuli mbabo.

¹⁵Ndibakashika, bakapailila bene Samaliya ayi batambule Mushimu Usalashi,

¹⁶mukwiinga Mushimu Usalashi kootana kushika pamuntu nabi womwi mulikoto lyabo, nakubi kwaamba ayi bakabombekwa muliina Iya Mwaami Jesu.

¹⁷Lyalo Pita aJoni bakabika maansaabo pali mbabo, mpeeke bakatambula Mushimu Usalashi.

¹⁸Ono Simoni ndyaakabona ayi bantu abo bakapekwa Mushimu Usalashi batumwi ndibakabika maansaabo pali mbabo, wakakusha maali ayi ape batumwi.

- ¹⁹Wakabaambila ayi, “Amumpe nkusu ishi anebo kwaamba ayi uli woonse ngweenga ndabiika maansa, anootambula Mushimu Usalashi.”
- ²⁰Sombi Pita wakamukumbula ayi, “Webo fwitabo pantu pomwi amaali ako mukwiinga utooyeeya ayi inga woola cipo cakwe Lesa amaali!
- ²¹Taaku lubasu ndoocite mumulimo wesu uyu mukwiinga tooluleme pameenso akwe Lesa.
- ²²Pacebo ceeco, sanduka kuswa kucibiibi ici ncootooyeeya. Senga kuMwaami kwaamba ayi mpashi inga wakulekelela.
- ²³Mukwiinga ndaboona ayi uliswitebo munyono alimwi ulyaangitwe kucibiibi.”
- ²⁴Lyalo Simoni wakaambila Pita aJoni ayi, “Anu amumpailileeko mwebo kuMwaami Lesa kwaamba ayi shoonse nshemwaamba shitancitikili.”
- ²⁵Pita aJoni ndibakamana kupa bukamboni bwabo bwa pali Jesu Klistu alimwi akushimikila maswi akwe, bakaboolela kuJelusalemu. Ndibakalinga kuya, bakashimikila Makani Abotu mumishi iinji ya muSamaliya.

Filipo amweendeleshi umwi wa kulsopya

- ²⁶Ono munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakaambila Filipino ayi, “Nyamuka uye kumalenge, munshila iswa kuJelusalemu kuya kuGasa.” (Nshila iyi tabeendiimo bantu shinoonshiku.)
- ²⁷Ncakwiila Filipino wakanyamuka, waya. Ndyakalinga kuya, wakakumanya mweendeleshi wa kuIsopya uyo wakalinga kulemekwa abuumbi. Muntu uyu wakalinga shikulama buboni bwakwe Kandasi mwaami mwanakashi wa kuIsopya. Wakalinga kuswita kuJelusalemu uko nkwaakalinga mukulambila Lesa, kaaya kumishaabo.
- ²⁸Wakalinga kutantite mucikoci kaabelenga libuku lyakalemba mulaluki mukulukulu Isaya.
- ²⁹Mpomunyaawo Mushimu Usalashi wakaambila Filipino ayi, “Koya kucikoci cilya, unooya ceenda pafwaafwi ancico.”
- ³⁰Ncakwiila Filipino wakacicilaako, wakanyumfwa kaabelenga mulibuku lyakalemba mulaluki mukulukulu Isaya. Lyalo wakamwiipusha ayi, “Sa utokwaanyumfwishisha makani ngootobelenga?”
- ³¹Mweendeleshi uyo wakakumbula ayi, “Ino inga ndaanyumfwa buyani kakutaaku ushikunsansulwiita?” Ndyakamana kwaamba boobo, wakasenga Filipino ayi atante mucikoci, beendele pantu pomwi.
- ³²Maswi a muMalembo ngaakalinga kuya cibelenga ngaaya, “Wakalinga anga nimbelele itootolwa mukucaikwa, alimwi anga ngumwanaambebele utaliili pakuceswa booya. Taakwe kwaambaawo nabi liswi lyomwi.

³³Bakamuubya alimwi tabakwe kumoombolosa cabululami. Taaku muntu eshi akaambe shalunyungu lwakwe mucishi mukwiinga buumi bwakwe bwamana.”

³⁴Mpeeke mweendeleshi wakeepusha Filipino ayi, “Nsansulwiteeko, ino mulaluki mukulukulu uyu utokwaamba ni? Sa utokwaamba pali nguwe mwiine nabi umwi muntu?”

³⁵Lyalo Filipino wakatalika kumusansulwita, kutalikila mumaswi ngomunya ayo a muMalembo mpaakalinga kubelenga. Wakamulwiita Makani Abotu apali Jesu.

³⁶Ndibakalinga kuya munshila, bakashika pamusena umwi pakalinga maanshi. Mpomunyaawo mweendeleshi wakaamba ayi, “Amubone anaaya maanshi! Sa kuli cimwi nceenga cankasha kubombekwa?”

[³⁷Filipo wakamukumbula ayi, “Inga wabombekwa na washooma amoyo wako woose.” Mpeeke alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila ndashooma ayi Jesu Klistu nguMwanaakwe Lesa.”]

³⁸Mpeeke mweendeleshi wakaambila umwi ngwaakalingaakwe ayi eemike cikoci. Lyalo Filipino amweendeleshi bakenjila mumaanshi, mpomunyaawo Filipino wakamubombeka.

³⁹Ndibakaswa mumaanshi, Mushimu wa Mwaami wakanyamunawo Filipino. Kuswawaawo mweendeleshi uyo taakwe kumubonaawo alimwi, sombi wakatolelela lweendo lwakwe kaasangaletete.

⁴⁰Lakwe Filipino wakalibonenabo kuAsotasi. Wakashimikila Makani Abotu mumandabala oonse kushikila washika kuSisaliya.

Milimo ya Batumwi 9

Saulo mbwaakashoma muli Jesu

(Mili 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

¹Paciindi ico, Saulo wakalinga kupensha bantu bakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwakwe Jesu alimwi akupinga kubacaya. Wakaya kumupailishi munene

²mukusenga makalata akumusuminisha kuya kushoonde sha baJuda kuDamasikasi. Wakalinga kusuni ayi na akacaneke bantu bakonkela kwiisha kwa Mwaami Jesu, banakashi nabi basankwa, akabaange akubatola kuJelusalemu.

³Ndyaakashika pafwaafwi andabala ya Damasikasi, mumuni wakaswa kwiculu wakabeka pali nguwe.

⁴Mpeeke wakawita panshi akunyumfwa liswi lyakwaamba ayi, “Saulo, Saulo! Ino utoompensheshansi?”

⁵Saulo wakeepusha ayi, “Ino ndimwe baani, Nkambo?” Liswi lyakanyumfwika alimwi ayi, “Ndime Jesu uyo ngootoopensha.

⁶Ono nyamuka uye mundabala iyi, mweshi uye ulwiitwe nsheweetelete kucita.”

⁷Basankwa mbwaakalingaabo bakacelemanabo. Liswi lyalo bakalinyumfwa, sombi wakalinga kwaamba tabakwe kumubona.

⁸Saulo wakanyamuka, sombi ndyaakashinshibatuka, taaku ncaakalinga kubona. Aboobo, abo mbwaakalingaabo bakamucatililabo kulyaansa akuyaakwe muDamasikasi.

⁹Pakeenda nshiku shotatwe kaataboni alimwi paciindi ici taakalinga kulya nabi kunwa.

¹⁰MuDamasikasi mwakalinga kwikala mushomi umwi wiitwa ayi Ananiyasi. Wakanyumfwa Mwaami Jesu kaamwiita anga muciloto ayi, “Ananiyasi!” Alakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Mpoondi Nkambo.”

¹¹Mpeeke Mwaami Jesu wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyamuka uye kumukwakwa wiitwa ayi, ‘Mukwakwa ululeme.’ Na ushike kuḡanda yakwe Judasi, wiipushe kubete musankwa wa kuTasasi wiitwa ayi Saulo. Muntu uyo utoopaila,

¹²alimwi wabona musankwa wiitwa ayi Ananiyasi anga muciloto, kaanjila muḡanda akubika maansaakwe pali nguwe kwaamba ayi atalike kubona alimwi.”

¹³Ndyaakanyumfwa, Ananiyasi wakakumbula ayi, “Nkambo, bantu baanji bakandwiita makani amuntu uyu alimwi ashintu shibiibi nshaakacita kubantu banu ba muJelusalemu.

¹⁴Ono alimwi wesa kokuno kuDamasikasi munkusu sha bamatanjilili ba bapailishi, abo bakamusuminisha ayi ese aange bantu boonse abo balambila ndimwe.”

¹⁵Sombi Mwaami wakamwaambila alimwi ayi, “Koyabo mukwiinga ndamusala kwaamba ayi ansebensele akunshibya kubaswamashi bakunsengwe, bamaami alimwi abene Isilaeli.

¹⁶Aboobo, nebo nemwiine ndaakumubonesha shoonse nshaaete kupenga ceebo ca ndime.”

¹⁷Lyalo Ananiyasi wakaya wenjila muḡanda mwakalinga Saulo. Wakabika maansaakwe pali nguwe akwaamba ayi, “Mukwaabo Saulo, Mwaami Jesu mwiine uyo ngowakabona munshila ndiwakalinga kwisa kokuno, wantuma kwaamba ayi webu utalike kubona alimwi akwaamba ayi usushikwe Mushimu Usalashi.”

¹⁸Paciindi ceenka ico shimwi shintu shakalinga kuboneka anga ngamaamba a nswi, shakaloka kuswa mumeenso akwe Saulo. Lyalo wakatalika kubona alimwi. Wakanyamuka, wabombekwa.

¹⁹Ono ndyaakamana kulya, nkusu shakaboolaamo alimwi.

Saulo mbwaakashimikila muDamasikasi

Saulo wakekalabo nshiku shiniini abashomi kuDamasikasi.

²⁰Wakeendililabo kuya mushoonde sha baJuda akutalika kushimikila ayi Jesu nguMwanaakwe Lesa.

²¹Mpeeke boonse bakanyumfwa maswi akwe bakakankamana akwiipushanya ayi, “Sa teshi ngomusankwa uyu wakalinga kucaya bashomi muJelusalemu? Sa taakwe kwisa mukucata bashomi akubatola kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi?”

²²Ono kushimikila kwakwe Saulo kwakaba anku. Aboobo baJuda bakalinga kwikala muDamasikasi bakakankamana ndyaakabashinina ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

²³Ndipakeenda nshiku shiinji, baJuda bakabungana pantu pomwi akupangana ayi bacaye Saulo.

²⁴Sombi lakwe makani aya wakaanyumfwa kubantu bamwi. Bantu aba bakalinga kulindilila paminjililo ya mundabala iyi ayi na bamuboone, bamucaaye.

²⁵Ono bumwi bushiku mashiku, bashomi bakwe bakamubika mumutaanga akumupusha pacipense mulubumbu akumuselushila panshi.

Saulo mbwaakaboolala kuJelusalemu

²⁶Saulo ndyaakashika kuJelusalemu, wakelesha kwinjila mulikoto lya bashomi, sombi tabakwe kusumina ayi alakwe wakashoma muli Jesu. Mpeeke boonse bakamuloonda.

²⁷Kuswawaawo Banabasi wakamutola kubatumwi kwaamba ayi bakabandikile pantu pomwi. Wakabasansulwita mbuli Saulo mbwaakabona Mwaami Jesu munshila ya kuDamasikasi ambuli Mwaami mbwaakaambaakwe. Wakabalwiita ambuli Saulo mbwaakashimikila muliina lyakwe Jesu cakubula boowa muDamasikasi.

²⁸Lyalo Saulo wakekala ambabo alimwi akuya cishimikila muliina lya Mwaami Jesu muJelusalemu moonse, cakubula boowa.

²⁹Alimwi Saulo wakalinga kwaamba akupikishanya abaJuda baamba ciGiliki, sombi balo bakalinga kupangana kwaamba ayi bakamucaaye.

³⁰Ono bashomi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, Saulo bakamutola kuSisaliya akumutumya kuTasasi.

³¹Muciindi ici, bashomi mushishi shoonse sha Judeya, Galili alimwi aSamaliya bakalinga muluumuno. Bashomi aba bakalinga kucatene pantu pomwi, bakafulilaako kwiinda mukuyuminishikwa aMushimu Usalashi alimwi bakalinga kulemeka Mwaami.

Pita mbwaakacita muLida aJopa

³²Pita ndyaakalinga kuya bweendeenda mumisena ipusenepusene, wakashika akubantu bakwe Lesa bakalinga kwikala mundabala ya Lida.

³³Nkomunya uko, wakacanako musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Enisi uyo wakalinga kuyuminate mubili, aboobo taakalinga kucikonsha kuswa pabulo myaaka yosanwe ayotatwe.

- ³⁴Pita wakamwaambila ayi, “Enisi, Jesu Klistu wakushilika. Nyamuka uyalule mpasa yako.” Paciindi ceenka ico Enisi wakanyamuka.
- ³⁵Mpeeke bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala muLida amuShaloni ndibakabona Enisi, abalo bakasanduka akushoma muMwaami Jesu.
- ³⁶Mundabala ya Jopa mwakalinga kwikala mwanakashi wakalinga kushoma muli Jesu wiitwa ayi Tabita (muciGiliki liina lyakwe nguDokasi nkokwaamba ayi nalufwi). Mwanakashi uyu wakalinga kucita milimo ibotu lyoonse akunoocafwa bakandu.
- ³⁷Paciindi ici mwanakashi uyu wakaciswa akufwa. Bantu bakasansha mutuntu akuubika mucipinda ca peculu.
- ³⁸Ndabala ya Lida yakalinga kubambenebo andabala ya Jopa. Ono bashomi ba muJopa ndibakanyumfwa ayi Pita uli kuLida, bakatuma basankwa bobilo amaswi akwaamba ayi, “Twakombelela mufwambaane kwisa kuno.”
- ³⁹Mpomunyaawo Pita wakalibambila akuyaabo. Ndyakashika, bakamutola mucipinda ca peculu umo bamukalubinje banakashi mobakamushinguluka kabalila. Lyalo bakatalika kumubonesha minjila ashakufwala sha peculu shakatunga Dokasi kaacili muumi.
- ⁴⁰Pita wakabakusha pansengwe boonse, wakafukama akutalika kupaila. Kumana kupaila, wakapilulukila kwakalinga mutuntu akwaamba ayi, “Tabita, nyamuka!” Lyalo Tabita wakalasha, mpeeke ndyaakabona Pita, wakabuka, wekala.
- ⁴¹Pita wakamucata palyaansa akumucafwa ayi eemikane. Lyalo wakeeta bashomi, kubikaawo abamukalubinje banakashi akupa Tabita kuli mbabo kaali muumi.
- ⁴²Cikani ici cakanyumfwika muJopa moonse, mpeeke baanji bakashoma muMwaami Jesu.
- ⁴³Kuswawaawo, Pita wakekala nshiku shiinji muJopa kumusankwa wiitwa ayi Simoni shikunyuka mpaya.

Milimo ya Batumwi 10

Pita mbwaakafwakashisha Konelyasi

- ¹KuSisaliya kwakalinga muntu umwi wiitwa ayi Konelyasi. Wakalinga munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda ba baLoma ba mulikoto lyakalinga kwiitwa ayi, “Likoto lya kuItali.”
- ²Musankwa uyu alimwi abamuṅanda yakwe boonse bakalinga kulyaaba kuli Lesa akumulambila camoyo woonse. Alimwi wakalinga kucafwa bumbi baJuda bakandu akupaila kuli Lesa ciindi coonse.
- ³Bumwi bushiku ciindi ca 3 koloko malumwi, wakabona munjelo wakwe Lesa anga muciloto keesa kuli nguwe akwiita liina lyakwe ayi, “Konelyasi!”

- ⁴Konelyasi wakalangilishisha munjelo uyo akwiipusha ayi, “Mbuyani nkambo?” Munjelo wakamukumbula ayi, “Lesa wakondwa amipailo yako alimwi alucafwo lwako kubantu bapenshi, aboobo ulilibambite kukukumbula.
- ⁵Ono tuma basankwa bamwi kuJopa ayi bakeete musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Simoni Pita.
- ⁶Bulya ulekala kuḡanda yakwe Simoni shikunyuka mpaya, uyo uyakite mweela lweenge.”
- ⁷Munjelo uyo ndyaakaswaawo, Konelyasi wakeeta basebenshi bakwe bobilo alimwi ashilumamba womwi. Shilumamba uyu wakalinga womwi wa mulikoto lya beshikumucafwa mwiine alimwi wakalinga muntu wakalinga kulambila Lesa lyoonse.
- ⁸Konelyasi wakabalwiita shoonse shakamulwiita munjelo, akubatuma kuJopa.
- ⁹Ono bushiku bwakaboolaawo malumwi, basankwa abo ndibakashika pafwaafwi andabala ya Jopa, Pita wakatanta paciluli ca ḡanda kwaamba ayi apaile.
- ¹⁰Paciindi ico wakanyumfwa nsala akuyanda cakulya. Bantu kabacibamba cakulya, Pita wakabona cintu anga muciloto.
- ¹¹Wakabona liculu lyacaluka, acintu cimwi kacisa panshi ico cakalinga kuboneka anga ncisani cinene caangitwe mumakonko oonse one.
- ¹²Muli ncico mwakalinga banyama ba mishobo yoonse, ntaale ashintu shimwi sha mushobo uyo alimwi abayuni ba muluundu.
- ¹³Lyalo wakanyumfwa liswi lya kwaamba ayi, “Buka Pita, ucape ulye!”
- ¹⁴Sombi Pita wakakumbula ayi, “Tau, Nkambo! Ceebo nebo nshina kulyawo kale cintu citasalalite kweelana aMilawo nabi cibiibi.”
- ¹⁵Liswi lilya lyakanyumfwika alimwi ayi, “Utanokwaamba ayi taceete kulikwa cintu coonse Lesa ncaamba ayi cilalikwa.”
- ¹⁶Ici cakacitika mankanda otatwe, kuswawaawo cintu ico cakabooshekwa kwiculu.
- ¹⁷Pita ndyaakalinga kuyeeya mbocakalinga kusansulula ico cakamubonekela, basankwa mbwaakatuma Konelyasi bakalinga kwisa ciipusha pakalinga ḡanda yakwe Simoni. Mpeeke bakashika, beemikana pamulyango.
- ¹⁸Bakeeta akwiipusha ayi, “Sa kuno kuliwo mweensu wiitwa ayi Simoni Pita?”
- ¹⁹Pita ndyaakalinga kuciyeeyabo cikani cilya, Mushimu Usalashi wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyumfwa, pali bantu botatwe batookuyandoola.
- ²⁰Anu nyamuka useluke, utacelwi kuyaabo mukwiinga ndime ndabatuma kokuno.”
- ²¹Aboobo Pita wakaya kubasankwa abo akwaamba ayi, “Ndime wooyo ngomutolangoola. Mucafweeko?”

²²Basankwa aba bakakumbula ayi, “NguKonelyasi, munene wa bashilumamba bali mwaanda, watutuma. Ngumuntu ululeme, ulambila Lesa alimwi ulalemekwa bumbi abaJuda. Munjelo wakwe Lesa ngowakalwiita Konelyasi ayi akwiite kuḡanda yakwe mukunyumfwa ceeco nceshi ukamulwiite.”

²³Mpomunyaawo Pita wakenjisha basankwa abo muḡanda, wababamba bushiku ubo. Ndibwakaca, Pita wakayaabo. Basankwa bamwi ba kuJopa bakalinga kushoma muli Jesu abalo bakayaakwe.

²⁴Bushiku bwakaboolaawo wakashika kuSisaliya, uko Konelyasi abamakwabo alimwi ababye mbwaakeeta, nkobakalinga kumulindilila.

²⁵Cilya Pita ncaakaamba ayi enjile, Konelyasi wakaya mukumwaansha akufukama kunembo lyakwe.

²⁶Sombi Pita wakamukasha kufukama. Wakamwaambila ayi, “Nyamuka, anebo ndimuntu bweenka mbuli ndiwe.”

²⁷Ono kaaya bwaamba aKonelyasi wakenjila muḡanda umo mwaakacana bantu baanji kababungene.

²⁸Lyalo Pita wakabaambila ayi, “Mwebo mulishi kwaamba ayi mulawo wa baJuda toosuminishi muJuda kufwakashisha nabi kubandikila pantu pomwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe. Sombi Lesa wanshibisha ayi nsheelete kubanda muntu nabi womwi ayi taasalalite nabi ayi taabete kabotu.

²⁹Ncececo ncendeshitabo kufwambaana ndimwanjita. Ono amundwiite ncemwanjitila.”

³⁰Konelyasi wakakumbula ayi, “Inabwa paciindi ceenka cino ca 3 koloko malumwi, ndakalinga muḡanda yangu kaampaila. Mpomunyaawo ndakabona musankwa wakalinga kufwete shakufwala shibekabeka kaaimfwi kunembo lyangu.

³¹Wakaamba ayi, ‘Konelyasi, Lesa wanyumfwa mipailo yako alimwi akuyeeya lucafwo lwako kubantu bapenshi.

³²Ono tuma bantu kuJopa mukwiita musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Simoni Pita. Bulya ulekala kuḡanda yakwe Simoni shikunyuka mpaya, uyo uyakite mweela lweenge.’

³³Mpomunyaawo ndakatuma bantu kuli ndiwe alimwi wacita kabotu kwisa. Ono soonse bulya tuli pameenso akwe Lesa kwaamba ayi utulwiite makani oonse ayo ngaakubambila Mwaami Lesa.”

Maswi akaamba Pita

³⁴Mpomunyaawo Pita wakatalika kubaambila ayi, “Ono ndeshiiba calushiniso ayi Lesa taasalululi,

³⁵sombi ulatambula muntu uli woonse uyo umulambila akucita shiluleme, cakutalisukama amushobo wa muntu uyo.

³⁶Mwebo mulishi makani ayo Lesa ngaakatuma kubene Isilaeli, akushimikila Makani Abotu aluumuno muli Jesu Klistu, Mwaami wa bantu boonse.

³⁷Alimwi mulishi shakacitika mucishi coonse ca Judeya, kutalikila kuGalili kuswa paciindi ico Joni ndyaakalinga kushimikila shakubombekwa.

³⁸Mulishi makani akwe Jesu wa kuNasaleti, mbuli Lesa mbwaakamusala akumupa Mushimu Usalashi ankusuni. Mukwiinga Lesa wakalinga anguwe, wakeenda koonse koonse kaaya bucita shibotu kubantu akushilika baabo boonse bakalinga munkusu shakwe Satana.

³⁹Swebo tuli bakamboni pashintu shoonse nshaakacita muJelusalemu alimwi amucishi coonse ca baJuda. Sombi bakamucaya kwiinda mukumupopa pamucilingano.

⁴⁰Nakubi boobo Lesa wakamubusha kuswa kubafu pabushiku bwatatu akulengsha ayi aboneke kubantu kaali muumi.

⁴¹Taakwe kuboneka kubantu boonse, sombi kuli ndiswe sobakamboni Lesa mbwaakalinga kusalite kale. Swebo twakalya alimwi akunwaakwe paciindi Lesa ndyaakamubusha kuswa kubafu.

⁴²Jesu wakatupa amulasho wakushimikila Makani Abotu kubantu akubalwiita ayi lakwe wakasalwa aLesa ayi abe moomboloshi wa bantu boomi abafu.

⁴³Abalo balaluki bakulukulu boonse bakaamba pali nguwe ayi uyo woonse ushoma muli nguwe, Lesa ulaakumulekelela shibiibi shoonse kwiinda munkusu sha liina lyakwe.”

Baswamashi bakunsengwe mbobakatambula Mushimu Usalashi

⁴⁴Ono Pita ndyaakalinga kucaamba, Mushimu Usalashi wakesa pabaabo boonse bakalinga kunyumfwa makani ngaakalinga kwaamba.

⁴⁵Mpeeke baJuda bashomi, abo bakaswa kuJopa aPita, bakakankamana ndibakabona ayi Lesa wapa cipo ca Mushimu Usalashi akubaswamashi bakunsengwe boonse

⁴⁶mukwiinga bakabanyumfwa kabaamba mishobo yeensu akulumbaisha Lesa pashintu shinene nshaacita. Lyalo Pita wakaamba ayi,

⁴⁷“Aba bantu batambula Mushimu Usalashi bweenka mbotwakatambula. Ono sa kuli muntu weenga wabakasha kubombekwa amaanshi?”

⁴⁸Lyalo wakabaambila ayi babombekwe muliina lyakwe Jesu Klistu. Kuswawaawo bakasenga Pita ayi ekalaabo inshiku shiniini.

Milimo ya Batumwi 11

Pita mbwaakalwiita coonde ca kuJelusalemu shakacitika

- ¹Mpomunyaawo batumwi alimwi abashomi bamwi ba mucishi ca Judeya coonse bakanyumfwa ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe bamwi abalo bakashoma mumaswi akwe Lesa.
- ²Ono Pita ndyaakaboola kuJelusalemu, abo bakalinga kusuni ayi abalo baswamashi bakunsengwe banoopalulwa, bakatalika kutongooka. Bakaamba ayi,
- ³“Webo wakaya muḡanda ya baswamashi bakunsengwe batakwe kupalulwa alimwi akulyaabo!”
- ⁴Mpeeke Pita wakatalika kubasansulwita makani oonse mbwaakalinga kuswa kumatalikilo.
- ⁵Wakaamba ayi, “Ndindakalinga kupaila mundabala inene ya Jopa, ndakabona cimwi cintu cakalinga kuboneka anga ncisani cinene caangitwe mumakonko oonse one kaciswa kwiculu. Mpeeke cakeemikwa kunembo lyangu.
- ⁶Ndindakalangishisha, ndakabonamo banyama ba mumushi aba muluundu, ntaale ashintu shimwi sha mushobo uyo alimwi abayuni ba muluundu.
- ⁷Kuswawaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi lyakwe Lesa lyakwaamba ayi, ‘Buka Pita, ucape uye!’
- ⁸Sombi nebo ndakaamba ayi, ‘Tau, Nkambo! Ceebo taaku cintu citasalalite nabi cibiibi kweelana aMilawo ncendakalyaawo kale.’
- ⁹Liswi lyakanyumfwika alimwi kuswa kwiculu ayi, ‘Utanokwaamba ayi tacelete kulikwa cintu coonse Lesa ncaamba ayi cilalikwa.’
- ¹⁰Ici cakacitika mankanda otatwe, kuswawaawo cintu ico cakabooshekwa kwiculu.
- ¹¹Paciindi ncemunya ico, basankwa botatwe bakashika paḡanda mpondakalinga kwikala. Basankwa aba bakatumwa kuli ndime kuswa kuSisaliya.
- ¹²Mpomunyaawo Mushimu Usalashi wakandwiita ayi njaabo cakutacelwa. Lyalo ndakaya kuSisaliya abashominyineesu bali bosanwe awomwi ba kuJopa. Mpeeke soonse twakaya muḡanda yakwe Konelyasi.
- ¹³Wakatusansulwita mbuli mbwaakabona munjelo kaaimfwi muḡanda. Munjelo uyo wakaambila Konelyasi ayi, ‘Tuma bantu kuJopa mukwiita musankwa wiitwa ayi Simoni Pita.
- ¹⁴Utoosa mukukulwiita maswi eshi apulushe ndiwe aba muḡanda yako yoonse.’
- ¹⁵Ndindakatalika kubalwiita, Mushimu Usalashi wakesa pali mbabo bweenka mbowakesa pali ndiswe kumatalikilo.
- ¹⁶Lyalo ndakeebaluka maswi akaamba Mwaami Jesu ayi, ‘Joni wakalinga kubombeka amaanshi, sombi mwebo mulaakubombekwa aMushimu Usalashi.’
- ¹⁷Ono na Lesa abalo wakabapa cipo ca Mushimu Usalashi ceenka ncaakatupa aswebo nditwakashoma muli Jesu Klistu, ino nebo ndicite nkusunshi shakukasha Lesa?”

¹⁸Ono ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakacileka kumutongooka. Mpeeke bakatalika kulumbaisha Lesa, kabaamba ayi, “Anu Lesa wapa abaswamashi bakunsengwe coolwe cakusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo kwaamba ayi babe abuumi!”

Coonde ca kuAntyoki

¹⁹Bamwi bashomi abo bakapalangana ceebo ca mapensho akabacitikila Sitifini ndyaakacaikwa, bakaya mukushika akuFonisha, Saipulasi alimwi akuAntyoki. Bakalinga kuya cishimikila makani apali Jesu kubaJuda beenkabo.

²⁰Sombi bamwi basankwa bashomi ba kuSaipulasi akuSailini, bakaya kuAntyoki kabaya bushimikila Makani Abotu aamba paMwaami Jesu akubaswamashi bakunsengwe.

²¹Nkusu sha Mwaami Lesa shakalinga ambabo alimwi bantu baanji bakashoma akusandukila kuMwaami Jesu.

²²Makani aya akanyumfwika kucoonde ca muJelusalemu, lyalo bakatuma Banabasi kuAntyoki.

²³Ono ndyaakashika akubona Lesa mbwaakapa coolwe bantu abo, wakakondwa. Wakabayuminisha ayi batolelele kushoma muMwaami Jesu amyoyo yabo yoonse.

²⁴Banabasi wakalinga muntu kabotu utanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi alimwi wakalinga kucite lushomo lunene. Mpeeke bantu baanji bakashoma muMwaami Jesu.

²⁵Lyalo Banabasi wakaya kuTasasi mukulangoola Saulo.

²⁶Ndyaakamucana, wakamutola kuAntyoki. Mpeeke Saulo aBanabasi bakalinga kwikala mubwanabwankashi abantu ba mucoonde alimwi akwiisha bantu baanji kwamwaaka woonse. KuAntyoki nkomunya uko, bashomi nkobakataanguna kwiitwa ayi bene Klistu.

²⁷Paciindi ici balaluki bamwi bakaswa kuJelusalemu kuya kuAntyoki.

²⁸Lyalo umwi mulikoto lyabo wiitwa ayi Agabasi, wakeemikana akulaluka kwiinda munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi ayi kulaakuba nsala inene mucishi coonse. (Ici cakacitika Kulodyasi ndyaakalinga Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma.)

²⁹Ono bashomi bakayeeya kwaamba ayi womwi awomwi atume lucafwo kubashominyinaabo bakalinga kwikala kuJudeya kweelana ambwaakalinga kukonsha.

³⁰Ndibakamana kubunganya shipo shabo, bakapa Banabasi aSaulo ayi batole kubamatanjilili ba mucoonde ca kuJelusalemu.

Milimo ya Batumwi 12

Elodi mbwaakapensha bashomi

¹Munshiku isho, mwaami Elodi wakatalika kupensha bantu bamwi ba mucoonde.

²Wakaambila shilumamba ayi acaye Jemusi mukwabo Joni amupeeni.

³Ono ndyaakabona ayi ici casangalasha baJuda, wakaambila bashilumamba ayi baye bacate Pita akumwaanga. (Ici cakacitika ciindi cakusekelela kulya Cimaande.)

⁴Pita ndyaakaangwa bakamubika muntolongo umo mwakalinga kulamwa atukoto tone twa bashilumamba. Tukoto uto twakalinga kucite bantu bone bone abo bakalinga kukomboshanya paciindi ceelene. Elodi wakalinga kusuni kumooloboloshesha pameenso a bantu bwaakwiinda bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela.

⁵Aboobo bakatolelela kulama Pita muntolongo. Sombi bantu ba mucoonde bakalinga kumupailila cankusu kuli Lesa.

Pita mbwaakakushikwa muntolongo

⁶Ono mashiku pabushiku Elodi mbwaakalinga kuyeeya ayi macuunsa akamooloboloshe, Pita wakalinga kulete pakati kabashilumamba bakalinga kumulama. Wakalinga kwaangitwe ncetani shobilo, imwi kayaangitwe kushilumamba womwi kulubasu lumwi aimwi kushilumamba umwi. Kwakalinga abashilumamba bamwi pamulyango wa ntolongo.

⁷Mpomunyaawo kwakesa munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa, lyalo muntolongo mwakaboneka mumuni. Munjelo uyo wakapukumuna Pita akumubusha, kaamba ayi, “Fwambaana buka!” Paciindi ceenka ico ncetani shakalokaako kumaansa.

⁸Mpeeke munjelo wakaambila Pita ayi, “Anga laamba wako alimwi ufwale ansapato.” Pita wakacita mbweeke ubo. Munjelo wakamwaambila alimwi ayi, “Lifweke cakufwala cako ca peculu unkonkele.”

⁹Pita wakamukonkela kushikila baswa muntolongo, sombi taakalinga kwishi na cakalinga kucita munjelo ncancinencine nabi na wakalinga kulota.

¹⁰Lyalo bakeenda palikoto lya bashilumamba bataanshi beshikulindilila alimwi ababili kushikila bashika apamwinjililo wa nshimbi wa mundabala inene. Mpeeke cisasa ca mwinjililo uyu cakalicalukilabo ciine, lyalo bakaswa. Ndibakashika kumeeleleho a nshila imwi, munjelo wakashimingana akushiya Pita.

¹¹Mpomunyaawo Pita wakeshiba cakacitika akwaamba ayi, “Ono ndeshiiba calushinisho kwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ngowatuma munjelo ayi amfuune munkusu shakwe Elodi alimwi akushintu shoonse baJuda nshebalinga kusuni kucita pali ndime.”

¹²Ndyaakeshiba boobo, wakaya kuṅanda yakwe Maliya, banyina Joni Maako, uko kwakalinga kubungene bantu baanji kabapaila.

¹³Pita ndyaakakonkoonsha pacisasa ca pamulyango wa kunsengwe, kwakesa mwanakashi musebenshi wiitwa ayi Loda uyo wakanyumfwa akwisa mukubona wakalinga kukonkoonsha.

¹⁴Ndyaakeshiba liswi lyakwe Pita, wakasangalala abuumbi. Kaatana akucalula kumulyango, wakaboolela lubilo kuya mukulwiita bakalinga mukati ayi, “Pita uliimfwi pamulyango apa!”

¹⁵Sombi balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Wacinkuka webu!” Ndyaaakatolelela kwaamba bweenka ubo, bakaamba ayi, “Anu ngumunjelo wakwe.”

¹⁶Ndibakalinga kucaamba, Pita alakwe wakalinga kucikonkoonshabo. Ono ndibakacalula cisasa akumubona, bakakankamana.

¹⁷Pita wakaboomusha alyaansa akubasansulwita mbuli Mwaami Lesa mbwaakamukusha muntolongo. Wakabaambila alimwi ayi, “Mulwiiteko Jemusi alimwi abashomi bamwi boonse.” Ndyaaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakaya kumwi.

¹⁸Ndibwakaca, bashilumamba bakalinga kulindilila kuntolongo bakafwa boowa akufungana abuumbi. Bakalinga kuliipusha ayi, “Ino Pita waya kuli?”

¹⁹Elodi ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakapingula ayi bamulangoole, sombi tabakwe kumucana. Lyalo wakeepushisha bashilumamba abo akwaamba ayi balyeelete kucaikwa. Kuswawaawo, Elodi wakaswaako kuJudeya akuya kuSisaliya nkwaakaya mukwikala nshiku shiniini.

Lufu lwakwe Elodi

²⁰Elodi wakakalalila bumbi bantu ba kuTaya aSidoni. Paceyeebo ceeco, bantu ba mumandabala aya bakatuma likoto lya bantu ayi baye babonanaakwe. Cakutaanguna, bakalwiita akunyumfwana aBulasitasi, uyo wakalinga munene wa kuḅanda ya mwaami Elodi. Kuswawaawo, bakaya kuli Elodi mwiine kwaamba ayi pabe luumuno mukwiinga cishi cakalinga kukusha shakulya mucishi cakwe Elodi.

²¹Pabushiku Elodi mbwaakasala mwiine, wakafwala shakufwala sha bwaami akwikala pacuuna cakwe ca bwaami. Lyalo wakatalika kubaambila bantu abo.

²²Mpeeke bantu bakalinga koolobesha ayi, “Taatokwaamba anga ngumuntu, sombi anga ngulesa.”

²³Paciindi ceenka ico munjelo wa Mwaami Lesa wakalengesha Elodi kuciswa mukwiinga taakwe kupa bulemu kuli Lesa. Mpeeke mapila akamulya, wafwa.

²⁴Paciindi ici, bantu baanji baanji bakanyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa akwaashoma.

²⁵Banabasi aSaulo ndibakamanisha mulimo ngobakalinga batumwa, bakaswaako kuJelusalemu batolelela aJoni Maako.

Milimo ya Batumwi 13

Banabasi aSaulo mbobakasalwa akutumwa

¹Mucoonde ca bashomi kuAntyoki, mwakalinga beshikushimikila abeshikwiisha aba: Banabasi aSimyoni wakalinga kwitwa ayi muntu mushiya, Lusiyasi wa kuSailini, Manaeni uyo wakakulila pantu pomwi amwaami Elodi, kubikaawo aSaulo.

²Ndibakalinga kupaila akulikasha kulya, Mushimu Usalashi wakabaambila ayi, “Amubenge Banabasi aSaulo kwaamba ayi bansebensele mulimo ngondakabasalila.”

³Ndibakamana kupaila akulikasha kulya, bakabika maansaabo pali mbabo akubatuma.

Mbobakashimikila muSaipulasi

⁴Ono Banabasi aSaulo, ndibakatumba aMushimu Usalashi, bakaya kundabala yakalinga muloombe lwa lweenge iitwa ayi Selusiya. Kuswa kooko bakatanta bwaato bunene kuya kunsumbu ya Saipulasi.

⁵Ndibakashika mundabala ya Salamisi, bakashimikila maswi akwe Lesa mushoonde sha baJuda. Bakalinga aJoni Maako uyo wakalinga kubacafwa.

⁶Bakeenda kuswa kweela nsumbu akweela kushikila akundabala iitwa ayi Pafosi. Nkomunya uko bakacana muḡanga wiitwa ayi Baajesu, muJuda wakalinga kulibanda ayi ngumulaluki, sombi wakalingabo mubeshi.

⁷Wakalinga mubye mweendeleshi wa nsumbu, Sejasi Paulasi uyo wakalinga muntu musongo. Mweendeleshi uyo wakeeta Banabasi aSaulo ceebo wakalinga kusuni kunyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa.

⁸Sombi Elimasi muḡanga uyo (kweelana ambobakalinga kumwiita mucigiliki), wakalinga kupikisha Banabasi aSaulo ceebo wakalinga kusuni ayi mweendeleshi atashomi maswi akwe Lesa ngobakalinga kushimikila.

⁹Lyalo Saulo uyo wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Paulo wakesushikwa Mushimu Usalashi. Mpeeke wakalangilishisha muḡanga uyo

¹⁰akumwaambila ayi, “Webo omwanaakwe Satana, noopatite shiluleme shoonse, uliswitebo bucenjeshi alimwi abubeshi akukakatilabo kufulunganya shintu sha lushinisho sha Mwaami Lesa.

¹¹Ono cino ciindi ceenka Mwaami Lesa utookoombolosa akukupa mulandu. Utoopofola, aboobo teshi unoolibonaawo lisuba kwaciindi ceelete.” Paciindi ceenka ico Elimasi wakapofola. Lyalo wakatalika kupulumpunta, kulangoola muntu wakumucatilila kulyaansa akumutanjilila.

¹²Ono mweendeleshi ndyaakabona cakacitika, wakashoma ceebo wakakankamana abuumbi kunyumfwa sheesho nshebakalinga kwiisha shaMwaami.

Mbobakashimikila muAntyoki kuPisidya

¹³Paulo alimwi abaabo mbwaakalingaabo, bakaswa kuPafosi akutanta mubwaato bunene kuya kundabala ya Pega mucishi ca Pamfilya. Nkomunya uko, Joni Maako wakabashiya, waboolela kuJelusalemu.

¹⁴Ndibakaswa kuPega, bakaya kuAntyoki mucishi ca Pisidya. Pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, bakaya mukwinjila mucoonde ca baJuda, bekala.

¹⁵Ndyaakamana kubelengwa maswi amwi a muMilawo yakwe Mose, alimwi amumalembo a balaluki bakulukulu bamwi, beendeleshi ba coonde bakatuma maswi akwaamba ayi, “Nobamakwesu, na mulicite maswi akuyumya bantu kuno, twamusenga ayi mwaambe.”

- ¹⁶Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakanyamuka akuumusha bantu alyaansa akwaamba ayi, “Nobene Isilaelima alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe boonse balambila Lesa, amukutike!
- ¹⁷Lesa wesu sobene Isilaeli, wakasala bamashali besu bakulukulu akubafusha ndibakalinga basha muIjipiti. Wakabakusha mucishi ca Ijipiti munkusu shakwe shiinda pankusu shoonse.
- ¹⁸Wakalinga kubalama myaaka ili makumi one muluyanga nabi bakalinga kwaalilwa kumukondelesha.
- ¹⁹Wakanyonyoola mishobo ili yosanwe ayobilo ya mucishi ca Kenani akupa cishi ico kubene Isilaeli.
- ²⁰Shoonse ishi shakacitika mpashi mumyaaka ili myaanda yone alimwi amakumi osanwe. “Kuswawaawo, Lesa wakalengesha ayi babe aboomboloshi, kushikila ciindi mulaluki mukulukulu Samwelo ndyaakaba mutanjilili.
- ²¹Ono bantu ndibakasenga mwaami, Lesa wakabasalila Saulo mwanaakwe Kishi, wa mumukowa wakwe Benjameni. Wakabalela myaaka ili makumi one.
- ²²Lesa ndyaakakusha Saulo pabwaami, wakasala Defedi ayi abe mwaami wabo. Ngaaya maswi ngaakaamba pali Defedi, ‘Ndacana kwaamba ayi Defedi mwanaakwe Jese ngomuntu ngoonsuni abuumbi, alimwi ulaakucita shintu shoonse nshensuni.’
- ²³Kuswa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi, Lesa wakatuma Jesu ayi abe Mupulushi wa bene Isilaeli kweelana ambwaakashomesha bamashali babo bakulukulu.
- ²⁴Ono Jesu kaatana kutalika mulimo wakwe, Joni wakashimikila bantu boonse ba muIsilaeli ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo, babombekwe.
- ²⁵Joni ndyaakalinga pafwaafwi kumanisha mulimo wakwe uyu, wakeepusha bantu ayi, ‘Ino mutooyeeya ayi ndime ni? Nebo teshi ndime wooyo ngomutoolangila, sombi lakwe utoosa pesule lyangu alimwi nsheeteewo akumufuula nsapato.’
- ²⁶“Mwebo nobamakwesu, nobamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu, alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe boonse balambila Lesa ndiswe twatuminwa makani aya alupulusho kuswa kuli Lesa!
- ²⁷Bantu ba muJelusalemu alimwi abeendeleshi babo tabakwe kwishiba ayi Jesu ngoMupulushi, nabi kunyumfwishisha maswi a balaluki bakulukulu abelengwa lyoonse pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu. Sombi pakumoolobolasha akupingula ayi acaikwe, bakacita kweelana abwakaamba balaluki bakulukulu.
- ²⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi tabakwe kucanina Jesu cilubo cakumucailaawo, bakasenga kuli Pilato ayi acaikwe.
- ²⁹Ndibakamana kucita shoonse shilembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa shapali Jesu, abo bakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwakwe bakamukusha pamucilingano akuya mukumubika mucuumbwe.

- ³⁰Sombi Lesa wakamubusha kuswa kubafu
- ³¹alimwi nshiku shiinji wakaboneka kubantu abo mbwaakeendaabo kataanshi kuswa kuGalili kuya kuJelusalemu. Bantu aba mbobakamboni bakwe kubantu ba muIsilaeli.
- ³²Aboobo swebo twesa mukumushimikila Makani Abotu akwaamba ayi ico Lesa ncaakashomesha kubamashali bakulukulu ba baJuda,
- ³³wacitila ndiswe sobamulunyungu lwabo kwiinda mukubusha Jesu kuswa kubafu. Kweelana ambokulembetwe muKulumbaisha kwabili ayi, ‘Webo uli mwanaangu, sunu ndaba baiso.’
- ³⁴Ono pamakani akwaamba ayi ulaakumubusha kuswa kubafu, alimwi teshi akaboole, Lesa mwiine wakaamba ayi, ‘Ndaakukupa shoolewe shiinji shisalalite shancinencine, ishi nshendakashomesha Defedi.’
- ³⁵MuKulumbaisha mweenka pamwi palilembetwe ayi, ‘Teshi mukalekelele Usalalite wanu ayi abole mucuumbwe.’
- ³⁶Mukwiinga Defedi mubuumi bwakwe ndyaakamana kusebensela bantu kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa, wakafwa akubikwa mucuumbwe kweenka kwakafukilwa bamashali bakwe bakulukulu. Mpeeke mubili wakwe wakabola.
- ³⁷Sombi lakwe uyo Lesa ngwaakabusha kuswa kubafu taakwe kubolaawo, sobwe.
- ³⁸Pacebo ceeco, mwebo noonse nobamakwesu mulyeelete kwishiba ayi tutoomushimikila ayi kwiinda muli Jesu, Lesa inga wamulekelela shibiibi shanu.
- ³⁹Alimwi mulyeelete kwishiba ayi, muntu woonse ushoma muli Jesu ulaangululwa kuswa mushibiibi shoonse, umo Milawo yakwe Mose moyakalinga kwaanilwa kumukusha.
- ⁴⁰Anu amucenjele kwaamba ayi isho nshebakaamba balaluki bakulukulu shitacitiki kuli ndimwe, shakwaamba ayi,
- ⁴¹‘Amubone, mwebo nomucobola maswi akwe Lesa! Mulaakukankamana akufwitilila! Mukwiinga ndaakucita cintu munshiku shanu, ico nceshi mukabule kushoma, nabi muntu umwi akamusansulwite!’ ”
- ⁴²Ono Paulo aBanabasi ndibakalinga kuswa mucoonde ca baJuda, bantu bakasenga ayi bakaye alimwi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu butoosa kwaamba ayi bakabashimikile ashimwi pamakani ngomunya aya.
- ⁴³Bantu ndibakapalangana, baJuda baanji alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe, abo bakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwa baJuda, bakakonkela Paulo aBanabasi. Lyalo aba bobilo bakalwiita likoto ilyo maswi akubayuminisha ayi batolelele kwikala muluse lwakwe Lesa.
- ⁴⁴Pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu bwakaboolaawo, bantu baanji baanji ba mundabala umo bakabungana mucoonde ca baJuda mukunyumfwa maswi a Mwaami Lesa.

- ⁴⁵Ono baJuda ndibakabona bantu baanji baanji abo, bakafwa munyono abuumbi. Bakatalika kupikisha shakalinga kwaamba Paulo akunoomucobola.
- ⁴⁶Sombi lakwe Paulo aBanabasi bakeendilishaawo kwaamba cakutaloonda ayi, “Twalinga kweelele kwaamba ayi tutaangune kushimikila ndimwe maswi akwe Lesa. Sombi mukwiinga mwaakaka nobeene akubonesha kwaamba ayi tamweelele buumi butamaani, tutoomushiya tuye kbaswamashi bakunsengwe.
- ⁴⁷Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wakatupa mulasho wakwaamba ayi, ‘Ndakubika kwaamba ayi ube mumuni kbaswamashi bakunsengwe, kwaamba ayi bantu boonse ba mucishi bapulushikwe kwiinda muli ndiwe.’ ”
- ⁴⁸Baswamashi bakunsengwe ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakasangalala abuumbi akutalika kulumbaisha maswi a Mwaami abotu. Mpomunyaawo abo Lesa mbwaakasala ayi babe abuumi butamaani, bakashoma.
- ⁴⁹Mpeeke bantu baanji baanji mucishi ico bakanyumfwa maswi a Mwaami Lesa.
- ⁵⁰Sombi baJuda bakayungoola basankwa bacinenenene mundabala inene alimwi abanakashi bashibikitwe baswamashi bakunsengwe abo bakalinga kulambila Lesa. Lyalo bakatalika kupensha Paulo aBanabasi akubatanda mucishi cabo.
- ⁵¹Mpeeke batumwi bobilo abo bakapampa lusuko kumyeendo yabo, kwaamba ayi cibe citondesho cakukaka kwabo. Lyalo bakaya kuIkoniya.
- ⁵²Sombi balo bashomi ba kuAntyoki bakasangalala abuumbi alimwi akusushikwa Mushimu Usalashi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 14

Paulo aBanabasi mbobakashimikila kulkoniya

- ¹MuIkoniya amwalo cakacitika bweenka mbuli muAntyoki. Paulo aBanabasi bakenjila mucoonde ca baJuda umo mobakeeisha, cakwaamba ayi baJuda alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe baanji bakashoma muMwaami Jesu.
- ²Sombi baJuda abo batakwe kushoma, bakayungoola baswamashi bakunsengwe ayi babukile baabo bakashoma.
- ³Sombi batumwi bobilo abo bakekala nshiku shiinji nkomunya uko, kabashimikila makani a Mwaami cakubula boowa. Mpeeke Mwaami Jesu wakatondesha ayi makani aamba paluse lwakwe ngobakalinga kushimikila ngalushiniso, kwiinda mukubapa nkusu shakucita shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu.
- ⁴Lyalo bantu ba mundabala inene iyo bakapansaana, bamwi bakalinga kulubasu lwa baJuda, bamwi kubatumwi.
- ⁵Mpomunyaawo bamwi baswamashi bakunsengwe abajuda alimwi abamatanjilili babo, bakapangana ayi bapenshe batumwi akubooma mabwe.
- ⁶Ono batumwi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakacicila mumandabala anene aLisitila alimwi aDebe mucishi ca Likoniya amisena ishingulukite.

⁷Kucishi uko, bakashimikila Makani Abotu a Mwaami Jesu.

Mbobakashimikila muLisitila aDebe

⁸Mundabala ya Lisitila mwakalinga musankwa mulema myeendo uyu watakalinga kweenda kuswabo kubwanike.

⁹Musankwa uyo wakalinga kushiite kaakutika bwakalinga kwaamba Paulo. Ono Paulo ndyaakabona ayi musankwa uyo ulicite lushomo lwakwaamba ayi ashilikwe, wakamulangishisha.

¹⁰Lyalo wakamwaambila aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Imikana omwiine!” Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka akutalika kweendeenda.

¹¹Ono bantu baanji abo ndibakabona cakacita Paulo, bakoolobesha mumushobo wabo wa Likoniya ayi, “Tulesa twaba bantu akuswa kwiculu kwisa kuli ndiswe!”

¹²Banabasi bakamutumba liina lya Siyusi, alakwe Paulo bakamutumba lya Emesi mukwiinga ngowakalinga kutalika kwaamba.

¹³Ono mupailishi wakwe Siyusi wakalinga kucite njanda yakupaililaamo pafwaafwi andabala. Mpeeke wakaleta bacende alimwi amaluba pamulyango ceebo lakwe alimwi abantu boonse bakalinga kusuni kubenga milambu yakulemeka batumwi.

¹⁴Sombi Banabasi aPaulo ndibakanyumfwa ncebakalinga kusuni kucita, bakakwamuna shakufwala shabo akucicila pakati ka bantu abo kaboolobesha ayi,

¹⁵“Mutoocitilanshi bobulya? Swebo tuli bantubo bweenka mbuli ndimwe. Twakesa mukumushimikila Makani Abotu kwaamba ayi musanduke kuswa kushintu sha mushobo wooyu shitaaku mboshibete, akusandukila kuli Lesa muumi uyo wakalenga liculu, cishi ca panshi alweenge alimwi ashintu shoonse shili muli nshisho.

¹⁶Kale kale Lesa wakaleka bantu ayi inga bacita cili coonse kweelana akuyanda kwabo.

¹⁷Sombi lyoonse ulalicitila bukamboni kwiinda mushintu shibotu nshaacita. Ulamuloshesha mfula kuswa kwiculu akulengesha ayi shishango shicate paciindi ceelete. Ulamupa shakulya, lyalo mulasangalala abuumbi mummyoyo.”

¹⁸Nakubi kwiinda mumaswi aya, cakalinga ciyumu abuumbi batumwi kukasha bantu ayi batabengi milambu yakubalemeka.

¹⁹Lyalo kwakesa baJuda bamwi kuswa kuAntyoki mucishi ca Pisidya alimwi akuIkoniya. Bakayungoola bantu ayi banyumfwile mbabo akutalika kuuma Paulo mabwe. Kuswawaawo bakamukwelela pansengwe lya ndabala kabayeeya ayi wafwa.

²⁰Sombi bashomi ndibakabungana mpaakalinga, Paulo wakabuka akuboolela alimwi mundabala. Lyalo bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Paulo aBanabasi bakaya kuDebe.

Paulo aBanabasi mbobakaboolela kuAntyoki muSilya

²¹Paulo aBanabasi bakashimikila Makani Abotu muDebe akusandula bantu baanji ayi bashome muli Jesu. Kuswawaawo bakaboolela kuLisitila, Ikoniya mu kushikila akuAntyoki muPisidya.

²²Mpeeke bakayuminisha bashomi kwaamba ayi batolelele kushoma cankusu muli nguwe lyaonse. Bakalinga kubalwiita ayi, “Swebo soonse tulyeete kwiinda mumapensho aanji kwaamba ayi tukenjile muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

²³Bakasala bamatanjilili ba mushoonde comwi acomwi. Ndibakamana kupaila akulikasha kulya, bakababika mumaansa a Mwaami Jesu uyo ngobakashoma boonse.

²⁴Ndibakaswa mucishi ca Pisidya, bakaya kuPamfilya.

²⁵Ndibakamana kushimikila maswi akwe Lesa muPega, bakaya kuAtaliya.

²⁶Ndibakaswaako uko bakaboolela kuAntyoki mubwaato bunene, uko nkobakapekwa mumaansaakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi abape shoolewe pamulimo uyo ngobakamanisha.

²⁷Ndibakashika muAntyoki, bakabunganya bashomi boonse. Mpeeke bakabasansulwita shoonse Lesa nshaakacita kwiinda muli mbabo alimwi ambwaakabonesha nshila baswamashi bakunsengwe ayi bashome.

²⁸Lyalo bakekala ciindi cilaamfu nkomunya uko abashomi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 14

Paulo aBanabasi mbobakashimikila kulkoniya mu

¹MuIkoniya amwalo cakacitika bweenka mbuli muAntyoki. Paulo aBanabasi bakenjila mucoonde ca baJuda umo mobakeeisha, cakwaamba ayi baJuda alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe baanji bakashoma muMwaami Jesu.

²Sombi baJuda abo batakwe kushoma, bakayungoola baswamashi bakunsengwe ayi babukile baabo bakashoma.

³Sombi batumwi bobilo abo bakekala nshiku shiinji nkomunya uko, kabashimikila makani a Mwaami cakubula boowa. Mpeeke Mwaami Jesu wakatondesha ayi makani aamba paluse lwakwe ngobakalinga kushimikila ngalushiniso, kwiinda mukubapa nkusu shakucita shaankamiko alimwi ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu.

⁴Lyalo bantu ba mundabala inene iyo bakapansaana, bamwi bakalinga kulubasu lwa baJuda, bamwi kubatumwi.

⁵Mpomunyaawo bamwi baswamashi bakunsengwe abaJuda alimwi abamatanjilili babo, bakapangana ayi bapenshe batumwi akubooma mabwe.

⁶Ono batumwi ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakacicila mumandabala anene aLisitila alimwi aDebe mucishi ca Likoniya amisena ishingulukite.

⁷Kucishi uko, bakashimikila Makani Abotu a Mwaami Jesu.

Mbobakashimikila muLisitila aDebe

⁸Mundabala ya Lisitila mwakalinga musankwa mulema myeendo uyu watakalinga kweenda kuswabo kubwanike.

⁹Musankwa uyo wakalinga kushiite kaakutika bwakalinga kwaamba Paulo. Ono Paulo ndyaakabona ayi musankwa uyo ulicite lushomo lwakwaamba ayi ashilikwe, wakamulangishisha.

¹⁰Lyalo wakamwaambila aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Imikana omwiine!” Mpomunyaawo wakanyamuka akutalika kweendeenda.

¹¹Ono bantu baanji abo ndibakabona cakacita Paulo, bakoolobesha mumushobo wabo wa Likoniya ayi, “Tulesa twaba bantu akuswa kwiculu kwisa kuli ndiswe!”

¹²Banabasi bakamutumba liina lya Siyusi, alakwe Paulo bakamutumba lya Emesi mukwiinga ngowakalinga kutalika kwaamba.

¹³Ono mupailishi wakwe Siyusi wakalinga kucite njanda yakupaililaamo pafwaafwi andabala. Mpeeke wakaleta bacende alimwi amaluba pamulyango ceebo lakwe alimwi abantu boonse bakalinga kusuni kubenga milambu yakulemeka batumwi.

¹⁴Sombi Banabasi aPaulo ndibakanyumfwa ncebakalinga kusuni kucita, bakakwamuna shakufwala shabo akucicila pakati ka bantu abo kaboolobesha ayi,

¹⁵“Mutoocitilanshi bobulya? Swebo tuli bantubo bweenka mbuli ndimwe. Twakesa mukumushimikila Makani Abotu kwaamba ayi musanduke kuswa kushintu sha mushobo wooyu shitaaku mboshibete, akusandukila kuli Lesa muumi uyo wakalenga liculu, cishi ca panshi alweenge alimwi ashintu shoonse shili muli nshisho.

¹⁶Kale kale Lesa wakaleka bantu ayi inga bacita cili coonse kweelana akuyanda kwabo.

¹⁷Sombi lyoonse ulalicitila bukamboni kwiinda mushintu shibotu nshaacita. Ulamuloshesha mfula kuswa kwiculu akulengesha ayi shishango shicate paciindi ceelete. Ulamupa shakulya, lyalo mulasangalala abuumbi mummyoyo.”

¹⁸Nakubi kwiinda mumaswi aya, cakalinga ciyumu abuumbi batumwi kukasha bantu ayi batabengi milambu yakubalemeka.

¹⁹Lyalo kwakesa baJuda bamwi kuswa kuAntyoki mucishi ca Pisidya alimwi akuIkoniya. Bakayungoola bantu ayi banyumfwile mbabo akutalika kuuma Paulo mabwe. Kuswawaawo bakamukwelela pansengwe lya ndabala kabayeeya ayi wafwa.

²⁰Sombi bashomi ndibakabungana mpaakalinga, Paulo wakabuka akuboolela alimwi mundabala. Lyalo bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Paulo aBanabasi bakaya kuDebe.

Paulo aBanabasi mbobakaboolela kuAntyoki muSilya

²¹Paulo aBanabasi bakashimikila Makani Abotu muDebe akusandula bantu baanji ayi bashome muli Jesu. Kuswawaawo bakaboolela kuLisitila, Ikoniya kushikila akuAntyoki muPisidya.

²²Mpeeke bakayuminisha bashomi kwaamba ayi batolelele kushoma cankusu muli nguwe lyoonse. Bakalinga kubalwiita ayi, “Swebo soonse tulyeete kwiinda mumapensho aanji kwaamba ayi tukenjile muBweene bwakwe Lesa.”

²³Bakasala bamatanjilili ba mushoonde comwi acomwi. Ndibakamana kupaila akulikasha kulya, bakababika mumaansa a Mwaami Jesu uyo ngobakashoma boonse.

²⁴Ndibakaswa mucishi ca Pisidya, bakaya kuPamfilya.

²⁵Ndibakamana kushimikila maswi akwe Lesa muPega, bakaya kuAtaliya.

²⁶Ndibakaswaako uko bakaboolela kuAntyoki mubwaato bunene, uko nkobakapekwa mumaansaakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi abape shoolwe pamulimo uyo ngobakamanisha.

²⁷Ndibakashika muAntyoki, bakabunganya bashomi boonse. Mpeeke bakabasansulwita shoonse Lesa nshaakacita kwiinda muli mbabo alimwi ambwaakabonesha nshila baswamashi bakunsengwe ayi bashome.

²⁸Lyalo bakekala ciindi cilaamfu nkomunya uko abashomi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 15

Libungano lyakaba kuJelusalemu

¹Basankwa bamwi bakaswa kucishi ca Judeya, bakesa kuAntyoki akutalika kwiisha bashomi ayi, “Na mwabuula kupalulwa kweelana abwaamba Milawo yakwe Mose, Lesa teshi akamupulusheewo.”

²Mpeeke Paulo aBanabasi bakapikishanya abuumbi ambabo pacikani ici. Pacebo ceeco, bashomi bakasuminishanya ayi Paulo, Banabasi alimwi abamwi ba muAntyoki baye kuJelusalemu mukubandika abatumwi alimwi abamatanjilili ba coonde pamakani aya.

³Pacebo ceeco, coonde cakabatuma. Bakeenda muFonisha amuSamaliya kabaya bulwiita bashomi mbuli baswamashi bakunsengwe mbobakashoma muli Lesa. Makani aya akasangalasha bumbi bashomi boonse.

⁴Ndibakashika muJelusalemu, bantu ba mucoonde, batumwi alimwi abamatanjilili bakabatambula. Mpeeke abalo bakabasansulwita shoonse Lesa nshaakacita kwiinda muli mbabo.

⁵Sombi bashomi bamwi, abo bakalinga kulubasu lwa baFalisi bakanyamuka akwaamba ayi, “Baswamashi bakunsengwe balyeete kupalulwa akulwiitwa ayi banookonkela Milawo yakwe Mose.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo batumwi abamatanjilili bakabungana pantu pomwi ayi balangilisheewo pamakani aya.

⁷Ndibakabandika ciindi cilaamfu, Pita wakanyamuka akutalika kwaamba ayi, “Nobamakwesu, mulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa wakansala kale kuswa pakati kanu ayi nshimikile Makani Abotu kubaswamashi bakunsengwe kwaamba ayi abalo banyumfwe akushoma muMwaami Jesu.

⁸Lyalo Lesa ushi myoyo ya bantu boonse, wakabonesha kwaamba ayi abalo baswamashi bakunsengwe inga bashoma kwiinda mukubapa Mushimu Usalashi, bweenka mbwaakatupa aswebo.

⁹Taakwe kuboneshaawo bupusano pakati pali ndiswe ambabo mukwiinga wakasalasha myoyo yabo abalo ceebo bakashoma.

¹⁰Ino ncebonshi ncemutokweeshesha Lesa kwiinda mukubika mikuli ilemu pabashomi iyo bamashali besu bakulukulu, nabi ndiswe soonse, njetwakaalilwa kunyamuna?

¹¹Tabwishi mboceete kuba! Tulashoma kwaamba ayi tulapulushikwa kwiinda muluse lwa Mwaami Jesu, bweenka mbuli mbabo.”

¹²Mpeeke likoto lya bantu lyakoomunabo tontolo, kalikutika Banabasi aPaulo ndibakalinga kusansulula shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu, Lesa nshaakacita pakati ka baswamashi bakunsengwe kwiinda muli mbabo.

¹³Ndibakamana kwaamba, Jemusi alakwe wakaamba ayi, “Amukutike nobamakwesu!

¹⁴Simoni waswa mukutusansulwita mbuli Lesa mbwaakabonesha lusuno kubaswamashi bakunsengwe akusala bantu pakati kabo ayi babe bantu bakwe.

¹⁵Maswi aya akakoshanya amaswi akaamba balaluki bakulukulu, kweelana ambokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi,

¹⁶‘Shaakwiinda ishi ndaakwisa alimwi, akuyaka nanda yakwe Defedi yakawa. Isho shakamwayuluka ndaakushiyaka alimwi.

¹⁷Aboobo bantu bamwi boonse balaakulangoola nshila ya Mwaami Lesa, nokwaamba ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe boonse abo mbondakasala ayi babe bantu bangu.

¹⁸Ubo mbwaatokwaamba Mwaami Lesa uyo wakeshibisha bantu kale kale.’ ”

¹⁹Jemusi wakatolelela kwaamba ayi, “Mukuyeeya kwangu, ndaboona ayi tatweete kupensha baswamashi bakunsengwe abo batoosandukila kuli Lesa.

²⁰Sombi tulyeeletebo kubalembela nkalata yakubalwiita ayi tabeelete kulya shakulya shitalalite ceebo nshipo shakapekwa kushibumbwabumbwa, kutacita cikololo, kutalya nyama shakashinwa alimwi abulowa.

²¹Mukwiinga Milawo yakwe Mose yakatalikabo kale kale kubelengwa mushoonde sha baJuda. Aboobo bantu balashimikila maswi ngaakaamba lyoonse pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu mumandabala oonse.”

Nkalata yakalembelwa baswamashi bakunsengwe bashomi

²²Mpomunyaawo batumwi abamatanjilili pantu pomwi acoonde coonse, bakayeeya ayi basale basankwa bamwi mulikoto lyabo ayi babatume kuAntyoki pantu pomwi aPaulo aBanabasi. Lyalo bakasala Judasi, uyo wakalinga kwitwa ayi Basabasi alimwi aSailasi, basankwa bobilo abo bakalinga kulemekwa kubashominyinaabo.

²³Nkalata njebakabapa ayi batole yakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Nobamakwesu, swebo sobatumwi abamatanjilili ba coonde twamwaansha noonse nobaswamashi bakunsengwe nomushoma muMwaami Jesu nomwikala muAntyoki, Silya aSilisiya.

²⁴Twakanyumfwa ayi bamwi bakaswa mulikoto lyesu bakesa mukumupensha akumufulunganya pamakani ngobakaamba kuli ndimwe. Aba bantu tabakwe kupekwa nkusu kuswa kuli ndiswe.

²⁵Lyalo twakakumana pantu pomwi akusuminishanya kwaamba ayi tusale bantu bamwi batumwe kuli ndimwe. Balaakwa aBanabasi alimwi aPaulo abo mbotusuni abuumbi.

²⁶Abo balo bakaaba buumi bwabo mukusebensela Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

²⁷Aboobo twatuma Judasi alimwi aSailasi mbeshi bese bamulwiite amilomo yabo makani oonse ngotwalemba.

²⁸Mushimu Usalashi ngowakatutanjilila kwaamba ayi tusuminishanye ayi tutamutuli mikuli imwi ilemu, sombibo milawo iyi iyandika.

²⁹Mutanoolya cakulya cakapekwa kushibumbwabumbwa, mutanoolya bulowa, mutanoolya banyama bakashinwa alimwi mutanooocita cikololo. Mwebo mulaakucita kabotu namukasuunge shintu ishi. Amucaale kabotu.”

³⁰Mpeeke aba bakatumwa bakaya kuAntyoki uko nkobakabunganya likoto lya bashomi akubapa nkalata iyo.

³¹Lyalo bantu abo ndibakabelenga nkalata iyo bakasangalala pakunyumfwa makani akubayumyayumya.

³²Judasi aSailasi balo bakalinga mbalaluki, bakayumya bashomi amaswi aanji akakalika myoyo yabo.

³³Ndibakekalako nsondo shiniini, bashomi bakabalasha ayi beende muluumuno, mpeeke bakaboolela kubaabo bakabatuma.

[³⁴Lakwe Sailasi wakasala kucaala kweenka uko.]

³⁵Paulo aBanabasi bakekalako myeenshi kuAntyoki. Bakalinga kwiisha akushimikila maswi a Mwaami Jesu pantu pomwi abamwi baanji.

Paulo aBanabasi mbobakapansaana

³⁶Ndipakeenda myeenshi Paulo wakaambila Banabasi ayi, “Atuboolele tuye tukabone bamakwabesu mumandabala motwakashimikila maswi a Mwaami Jesu akuya mukubona mbuli mbobashiite.”

³⁷Banabasi wakalinga kusuni ayi Joni Maako ayaabo.

³⁸Sombi Paulo wakayeeya ayi acaalebo mukwiinga kataanshi wakaboolaamo akubashiya muPamfilya, milimo yabo keetana kumana.

³⁹Mpomunyaawo bakapikishanya abuumbi akupansaana. Lyalo Banabasi wakaya aMaako mubwaato bunene kuSaipulasi.

⁴⁰Lakwe Paulo wakasala Sailasi akuyaakwe. Bashomi bakabapaililaako kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi abape coolwe.

⁴¹Bakeenda muSilya amuSilisiya kuya ciyummyayumya bashomi ba mushoonde shoonse.

Milimo ya Batumwi 16

Timoti mbwaakaya aPaulo alimwi aSailasi

¹Paulo wakashika kuDebe, lyalo wakaya kuLisitila uko kwakalinga kwikala mushomi witwa ayi Timoti. Banyina bakalinga baJuda bashomi, sombi baishi bakalinga baGiliki.

²Boonse bashomi bakalinga kwikala mumandabala a Lisitila alimwi alikoniyamu bakalinga kwaamba Timoti ayi ngumuntu kabotu.

³Paulo wakalinga kusuni kuya aTimoti aboobo wakamupalula mukwiinga baJuda boonse bakalinga kwikala kooko bakalinga kwishi ayi baishi bakalinga baGiliki.

⁴Ndibakalinga kuya bweenda mumandabala, bakalinga kuya caambila bashomi ayi bakonkele milawo iyo yakabika batumwi alimwi abamatanjilili ba coonde muJelusalemu.

⁵Lyalo bantu ba mushoonde bakayuma mulushomo alimwi bakalinga kufulilaako bushiku abushiku.

Paulo mbwaakabona muntu anga muciloto wa kuMakedoniya

⁶Paulo ababye bakeenda munyinsa ya Fuligiya aGalatiya, mukwiinga Mushimu Usalashi wakabakasha kushimikila maswi akwe Lesa mucishi ca Esha.

⁷Ndibakashika kumanyinsa a cishi ca Misiya, bakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi baye mucishi ca Bitiniya, sombi Mushimu wakwe Jesu wakabakasha.

⁸Lyalo bakeenda kuMisiya akuya kundabala ya Tulowasi.

⁹Mashiku Paulo wakabona muntu anga muciloto kaaimfwi akumukombelela ayi, “Kosa kuMakedoniya utucaafwe.”

¹⁰Ndyaakamanabo kubona boobo Paulo, twakalibambila kuya kuMakedoniya mukwiinga twakeshiba ayi nguLesu wakalinga kusuni ayi tukashimikile Makani Abotu uko.

Lidiya wa kuFilipi mbwaakashoma muli Jesu

¹¹Twakanyamuka abwaato bunene kuswa kuTulowasi akuya kunsumbu ya Samotilesi. Bushiku bwakaboolaawo twakashika kuNiyapolisi.

¹²Kuswa kooko twakaya kuFilipi, ndabala inene iindaawo mucishi ca Makedoniya iyo bene Loma njebakalinga kweendelesha. Twakekala nshiku shiinji mundabala iyo.

¹³Pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, twakaswita pansengwe lya mwinjililo wa ndabala akuya kuloombe lwa mulonga uko nkotwakayeeya ayi kuli musena uko baJuda nkobapailila. Twakekala akutalika kwaamba abanakashi bakabungana uko.

¹⁴Pakati kabo pakalinga umwi mwanakashi witwa ayi Lidiya uswa kundabala ya Tiyatila. Wakalinga shimakwebo wa shisani shifubelafubela shamakwebo alimwi mwanakashi uyu wakalinga kulambila Lesa. Lyalo Lesa wakamucalula kalango ayi anyumfwishe nshakalinga kwaamba Paulo.

¹⁵Ndyaakamana kubombekwa abantu abo mbaakalinga kwikalaabo muḡanda yakwe, wakatwiita soonse ayi, “Mbuli mbomwasumina ayi ndashooma amoyo wangu woonse muMwaami Jesu katiya kuḡanda yangu.” Lyalo wakatukombelela ayi tuye.

Paulo aSailasi mbobakabikwa muntolongo kuFilipi

¹⁶Bushiku bumwi nditwakalinga kuya kumusena wakupaililaako, twakacana mwanakashi musha, wakalinga kucite shikaswa uyo wakalinga kumupa nkusu shakulaluka. Kwiinda mukulaluka kwakwe, wakacanina baami bakwe maali aanji.

¹⁷Uyu mwanakashi wakalinga kwisa cikonkela Paulo aswebo, kaaolobesha ayi, “Aba basankwa mbasebenshi bakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo! Batooshimikila mbweenga mwapulushikwa.”

¹⁸Wakalinga kucita boobo kwanshiku shiinji. Mpeeke Paulo wakakalala akupiluluka kwaambila shikaswa wakalinga mumwanakashi uyo ayi, “Kwiinda munkusu shakwe Jesu Klistu ntookwaambila ayi swaamo mumwanakashi uyu!” Paciindi ceenka ico shikaswa wakaswaamo.

¹⁹Lyalo bene musha uyo ndibakabona ayi teshi anoobacanina maali, bakakalala akucata Paulo aSailasi akubatola kuboomboloshi mumusena wakalinga kucanika bantu baanji.

²⁰Bakabatola kuboomboloshi bene Loma akwaamba ayi, “Aba basankwa mbaJuda, ono batooleta shimfulunganya mundabala.

²¹Batokwiisha kwishibila kwa bakulukulu kuteendelani amilawo yesu. Swebo tuli bene Loma, ono inga tatusumini nabi kukonkela kwiisha kwabo.”

²²Lyalo bantu boonse bakalingaawo bakatalika kuuma Paulo aSailasi. Mpeeke boomboloshi bene Loma bakaambila bantu ayi bakwamune shakufwala shakwe Paulo aSailasi akupingula ayi baboome misako.

²³Ndibakamana kubooma cankusu, bakababika muntolongo. Lyalo boomboloshi bakaambila shikulindilila ntolongo ayi abalaame cancinencine.

²⁴Ndyaakanyumfwa makani aya uyo shikulindilila, wakaya mukubacalila mucipinda ca mukati. Wakabaanga myeendo muminkulwa yobilo.

²⁵Ingayi pakati ka mashiku Paulo aSailasi bakalinga kupaila akwiimba nyimbo shakulemeka Lesa. Abalo bakailinyinaabo bakalinga kukutika mbuli mbobakalinga kwiimba.

- ²⁶Mpomunyaawo kwakaba citentanshi cinene ico cakatenkaanya alwiimbi lwa ntolongo. Mpeeke milyango yakacaluka ancetani shakaloka kuswa kubakaili.
- ²⁷Shikulindilila ntolongo ndyaakabuka akubona ayi milyango ilicalukite, wakayeeya ayi bakaili boonse bamana kuloboka. Lyalo wakakwela mupeeni wakwe mookala ayi alicaaye.
- ²⁸Sombi Paulo wakoolobesha ayi, “Utalicaayi! Swebo soonse motuli!”
- ²⁹Lyalo shikulindilila uyo wakaambila umwi ayi amuletele lilampi. Mpeeke wakeendililabo kwinjila akuliwaala muliimfwa lyakwe Paulo aSailasi kaatutumabo.
- ³⁰Lyalo wakabakushisha pansengwe akubeepusha ayi, “Nobamaloba, ino inga ndacita buyani kwaamba ayi mpulushikwe?”
- ³¹Bakakumbula ayi, “Shoma muMwaami Jesu. Lyalo utoopulushikwa, webu abamuḡanda yako boonse.”
- ³²Kuswawaawo bakatalika kushimikila maswi a Mwaami Jesu kuli nguwe alimwi abamuḡanda yakwe boonse.
- ³³Paciindi ceenka ico, mashiku, shikulindilila kuntolongo wakabatola muḡanda mukubasansha shilonda, lyalo lakwe abamuḡanda yakwe bakabombekwa.
- ³⁴Mpomunyaawo wakabwesa Paulo aSailasi wabatola muḡanda yakwe akubapa cakulya. Lakwe abamuḡanda yakwe bakasangalala abuumbi mukwiinga ono bakashoma muli Lesa.
- ³⁵Ndibwakaca macuunsa boomboloshi bene Loma bakatuma bashilumamba mukulwiita bamwi ayi, “Amubaleeke basankwa abo baye.”
- ³⁶Lyalo shikulindilila wakaambila Paulo ayi, “Boomboloshi batumya maswi ayi webu aSailasi mwaangululwe. Aboobo kamuya mweendebo muluumuno.”
- ³⁷Sombi Paulo wakaambila bashilumamba ayi, “Swebo tabakwe kutucanina mulandu, sombi balo boomboloshi bakaambila bantu ayi batukwiipe abantu boonse kabeebela. Peculu lya waawo swebo tuli bene Loma. Sombi balo bakatubika muntolongo, ono balisuni kutukusha kumapela! Taceelete kuba boobo! Balo boomboloshi abo balyeelete kwisa mukutukusha beene.”
- ³⁸Bashilumamba lyalo bakaya mukulwiita boomboloshi makani aya. Ono ndibakanyumfwa ayi Paulo aSailasi mbene Loma bakaloonda abuumbi.
- ³⁹Mpomunyaawo boomboloshi bakaya mukulilekelela kuli mbabo. Lyalo bakabakusha muntolongo akubasenga ayi basweemo mundabala inene iyo.
- ⁴⁰Kuswawaawo Paulo aSailasi bakaswaamo muntolongo akuya kuḡanda yakwe Lidiya uko nkobakakumana abashominyinaabo. Ndibakamana kubayumyayumya, bakaswaamo mundabala inene umo.

Milimo ya Batumwi 17

Paulo ababye mbobakapenshekwa muTesalonika

¹Paulo aSailasi bakeenda mundabala ya Amfipolisi aApoloniya akushika kuTesalonika uko kwakalinga coonde ca baJuda.

²Kweelana akwishibila kwakwe, Paulo wakenjila mucoonde akulwiita bantu Malembo akwe Lesa kwanshiku shakookesha sha Cibelu shotatwe.

³Wakalinga kubasansulwita akubatondesha kwiinda muMalembo ayi Usalitwe wakwe Lesa wakalinga kweelete kupenshekwa akubushikwa kuswa kubafu. Paulo wakabaambila ayi, “Uyu Jesu ngoontoomulwiitaawo, ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.”

⁴Mpeeke bamwi bakashoma akukonkela maswi akaamba Paulo aSailasi pantu pomwi abaGiliki baanji abo bakalinga kulambila Lesa, kubikaawo abanakashi baanji abo bakalinga kushibikitwe.

⁵Sombi baJuda bamwi bakanyumfwa munyono akuyungoola likoto Iya basankwa bataalala mbobakalinga kucana munshila. Lyalo baJuda alimwi abasankwa abo bakatalika shimfulunganya mundabala inene yoonse. Bakaya bapwaya cisasa ca nanda yakwe Jasoni, kabayeeya ayi mpashi momuli Paulo aSailasi kwaamba ayi babakuushe mujanda akubatola kubantu.

⁶Sombi ndibakabona ayi tabamo, bakacata Jasoni abashomi bamwi akubakwelaanya kubatola kubacinenenene ba mundabala inene umo. Bakoolobesha ayi, “Balya bantu baya bucita shimfulunganya koonse koonse, ono bulya bali momuno mundabala yesu inene!

⁷Lakwe Jasoni wabatambula mujanda yakwe. Bantu boonse aba batosotoka milawo yakwe Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma ceebo batokwaamba ayi kuli aumwi mwaami wiitwa ayi Jesu.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo, maswi aya akafulunganya mitwi bantu bakalinga kubungene alimwi abacinenenene ba mundabala inene iyo.

⁹Lyalo bacinenenene abo bakaambila Jasoni ababye ayi balipile maali eelete ayi baangululwe, mpeeke bakabaleka.

Bantu baanji muBiliya mbobakashoma

¹⁰Ndikwakashiyabo, bashomi bakatuma Paulo aSailasi kuBiliya. Ono ndibakashika, bakaya kucoonde ca baJuda.

¹¹Bene Biliya bakalinga kucite myoyo yakunyumfwishisha kwiinda bene Tesalonika. Bakalinga kukutika maswi amyoyo yabo yoonse alimwi lyoonse bakalinga kwiindulukaamo muMalembo akwe Lesa kwaamba ayi babone na shakalinga kwaamba Paulo nshalushinisho.

¹²Mpomunyaawo baJuda baanji, banakashi baGiliki babile alimwi abasankwa, bakashoma.

¹³Sombi baJuda ba muTesalonika ndibakanyumfwa ayi Paulo utooshimikila maswi akwe Lesa muBiliya amwalo, bakayaako akutalika kuyungoola bantu ayi batalike shimfulunganya.

¹⁴Paciindi ceenka ico bashomi bakaambila Paulo abasankwa bamwi ayi baye kulweenge, sombi Sailasi aTimoti bakacaala muBiliya.

¹⁵Mpeeke basankwa abo bakashindikila Paulo bakaya mukumushisha kuAtenisi. Basankwa abo pakubolela kuBiliya, Paulo wakabalasha ayi Sailasi aTimoti balyeelete kufwambaana kumukonkela.

Paulo mbwaakashimikila muAtenisi

¹⁶Paulo ndyaakalinga kulindila Sailasi aTimoti muAtenisi, wakapenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo pakubona ndabala inene yoonse kaiswite shibumbwabumbwa nshebakalinga kulambila.

¹⁷Paceebo ceeco, wakatalika kubandika abaJuda alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe bakalinga kulambila Lesa mushoonde sha baJuda. Peculu Iya waawo bakalinga kubandika lyoonse abaabo mbwaakalinga kucana kumushika.

¹⁸Bamwi bafundishi beetwa ayi bene Epikuliya abaSitoiki bakatalika kumupikisha. Bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Anu ono alakwe uyu uteeite ulisuni kwaambanshi?” Abalo bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Caboneka anga utokwaamba pabalesa ba baswamashi.” Bakaamba boobo ceebo Paulo wakalinga kushimikila Makani Abotu akwe Jesu akubuka kuswa kubafu.

¹⁹Kuswawaawo bakatola Paulo kunkuta yakalinga kwiitwa ayi Aleopagasi akwaamba ayi, “Tulisuni kwaamba ayi utusansulwite kwiisha kupya uko nkootokwaambaawo.

²⁰Shimwi shintu nshootokwaamba nsheensu kuli ndiswe, aboobo tulisuni kwishiba mboshaamba.”

(²¹Mukwiinga bantu boonse ba kuAtenisi alimwi abaswamashi mundabala inene umo lyoonse bakalinga kusunibo kwaamba akukutika kumakani apya.)

²²Lyalo Paulo wakanyamuka akutalika kwaamba kunembo lyabo boonse ayi, “Mwebo nobasankwa bene Atenisi ndaboona ayi mulalambila bunene balesa baanji.

²³Mukwiinga ndindakalinga kweendeenda mundabala yanu inene umu, ndakabona misena njemupaililaamo pamwi pacipaililo kapalembetwe ayi, ‘Kuli Lesa Utashibikitwe.’ Anu uyo eenka ngomulambila kamutamwishi, ngowooyo ngoontoomulwiitaawo bulya.

²⁴Lesa uyo wakalenga cishi ashintu shoonse shiliimo, ngoMwaami weendelesha kwiculu acishi ca panshi. Aboobo taakali mumaanda akayaka bantu, sobwe.

²⁵Ncakwiila bantu taaku nceenga bamusebensela amaansaabo mukwiinga taaku ncaataciteewo. Lesa ngomunya uyu ngootupa buumi amuuya ngotuyoya alimwi ashintu shimwi shoonse.

- ²⁶Kuswa mumuntu womwi ngwaakalenga, mwakaswa mishobo yoonse ya bantu akubakalika mucishi coonse ca panshi. Lakwe mwiine kaatana kubalenga, wakabaambila limwi ciindi alimwi amusena nkweshi bakekaale.
- ²⁷Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi bantu bakamulangoole, mpashi inga bamwishiba kwiinda mukumulangoole. Sombi Lesa taabete kulaale aswebo soonse.
- ²⁸Kweelana abwakaamba umwi muntu ayi, ‘Kwiinda muli nguwe tulicite buumi, tuleenda alimwi akuba mbuli mbotubete.’ Bweenka mbuli bwakalemba basongo bamwi bene mishaanu ayi, ‘Aswebo tuli bana bakwe.’
- ²⁹Paceebo ceeco, swebo tuli bana bakwe Lesa, tatweelete kuyeeya ayi Lesa inga wapangwa na mwasungulula libwe lya golodi, silifa nabi kubeswa mulibwe lili lyoonse kwiinda mubuuya amaano a muntu.
- ³⁰Lesa wakalekelela bantu pasheesho shoonse nshebakacita kabatamwishi, sombi paciindi cino utokwaambila bantu mumisena yoonse ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo.
- ³¹Mukwiinga wakasala bushiku bomwi mbweshi akoomboloshe bantu boonse mucishi mubululami, kwiinda mumuntu uyo ngwaakasala. Wakabonesha shoonse ishi kubantu kwiinda mukubusha muntu uyo kuswa kubafu!”
- ³²Ndibakanyumfwa ayi Paulo utokwaamba shakubuka kuswa kubafu, bamwi bakatalika kumuseka. Sombi bamwi bakaamba ayi, “Tulisuni kwaamba ayi ukese ukatulwiteewo alimwi pacikani ncemunya ici.”
- ³³Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakaswaako kunkuta uko.
- ³⁴Bamwi basankwa bakashoma maswi akaamba Paulo akushoma muli Jesu. Pabaabo bakasumina, umwi nguDiyonishasi wa mulikoto lya nkuta ya Aleopagasi alimwi amwanakashi umwi wiitwa ayi Damalisi alimwi abamwi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 18

Paulo mbwaakashimikila Makani Abotu muKolinto

- ¹Kuswawaawo, Paulo wakaswaako kuAtenisi akuya kuKolinto.
- ²Nkomunya uko wakacana muJuda umwi wiitwa ayi Akwila uyo wakashalilwa kuPontusi. Musankwa uyu aPulisila mukaakwe ndibakaswabo kuItali ceebo Kulodyasi Sisa, muleli munene wakaambila baJuda boonse ayi baswe muLoma. Paulo wakaya mukubabona.
- ³Wakekala akusebensaabo ceebo abalo bakalinga beshikutunga matente bweenka mbuli nguwe.
- ⁴Lyoonse pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu, Paulo wakalinga kubandika cankusu abantu mushoonde sha baJuda kwaamba ayi mpashi baJuda abaGiliki inga bashoma Makani Abotu.

⁵Ono Sailasi aTimoti ndibakashika kuswa kuMakedoniya, Paulo lakwe wakalibenga ayi unanooshimikilabo akulwiita baJuda ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

⁶Sombi ndibakamupikisha akutalika kwaamba shibiibi kuli nguwe, Paulo wakabonesha kukaka kwabo kwiinda mukulipampa lusuko kushakufwala akubalwiita ayi, “Mwalicaya nobeene! Nebo nshicite mulandu, sobwe. Kuswa sunu ndanooshimikilabo baswamashi bakunsengwe.”

⁷Mpomunyaawo wakabashiya akuya kuḡanda ya musankwa umwi muswamashi wakunsengwe wiitwa ayi Taityasi Jasitasi wakalinga kulambila Lesa. Danda yakwe yakalinga kubambene acoonde ca baJuda.

⁸Mpeeke musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Kilisipasi uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa coonde, wakashoma muMwaami Jesu pantu pomwi abamuḡanda yakwe boonse. Bantu baanji muKolinto bakanyumfwa makani akaamba Paulo, bakashoma akubombekwa.

⁹Bumwi bushiku mashiku, Mwaami wakaboneka kuli Paulo anga muciloto akumwaambila ayi, “Utaloondi, sombi tolelela kushimikila, utacileeki

¹⁰mukwiinga ndi awebo. Taaku muntu nabi womwi ngweshi akakuciise ceebo bantu baanji mundabala inene ino bali kulubasu lwangu.”

¹¹Lyalo Paulo wakekalako mwaaka womwi amusa, kaaisha bantu maswi akwe Lesa.

¹²Ono Galiyo ndyaakaba mweendeleshi wa Akeya, baJuda bakabungana akucata Paulo bamutola kunkuta.

¹³Lyalo bakaamba ayi, “Uyu musankwa utooyungoola bantu ayi banoolambila Lesa munshila ikashikwa amulawo wesu!”

¹⁴Sombi Paulo ndyaakalinga kusuni kutalika kwaamba, Galiyo wakaambila baJuda ayi, “Nemwalinga kwaamba ayi uyu muntu wasotoka mulawo nabi kubishisha mubye, naakwiinga ndoomboloshwa mulandu wanu mwebo nobaJuda.

¹⁵Ono mukwiinga ngamakani aamba pamaswi, meena alimwi amulawo wanu, mulyeete kulibonena nobeene. Nebo nshikoonshi koomboloshwa shintu shambuli sheeshi, sobwe!”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo wakaambila bashilumamba ayi babatande munkuta.

¹⁷Lyalo boonse bakacata musankwa wiitwa ayi Sositenesi uyo wakalinga mutanjilili wa coonde ca baJuda akumuuma kunembo lya nkuta, sombi Galiyo taakwe kulisukama napaceyi.

Paulo mbwaakaboolela kuAntyoki

¹⁸Paulo wakekala abashomi kuKolinto nshiku shiinji. Kuswawaawo, wakabalasha akutanta bwaato bunene kuya kuSilya pantu pomwi aPulisila alimwi aAkwila. Kaatana kuswa kuSenkiliya, Paulo wakacesa misusu kutondesha ayi wakashomesha cakulumbila kuli Lesa.

¹⁹Ndibakashika kuEfeso, Paulo wakashiya Pulisila aAkwila. Lakwe wakaya mucoonde ca baJuda mukubandika ambabo.

²⁰Bantu ndibakamusenga ayi ekaleko nshiku shiinji ambabo, wakakaka.

²¹Sombi ndyaakalinga kubalasha, wakabaambila ayi, “Na nkuyanda kwakwe Lesa, ndaakwisa alimwi.” Lyalo wakaswaako kuEfeso mubwaato bunene.

²²Ono ndyaakashika kuSisaliya, wakaya kuJelusalemu mukubona bamucoonde. Kuswawaawo wakaya kuAntyoki.

²³Ndyaakekalako nshiku shiniini, wakaswaako akuya kucishi ca Galatiya alimwi aFuligiya, kaaya ciyummyayumya bashomi boonse.

Apolosi mbwaakashimikila muEfeso amuKolinto

²⁴Paciindi ico, muJuda umwi wiitwa ayi Apolosi, wakashalilwa mundabala inene ya Alekisaniliya, wakaya kuEfeso. Wakalinga muntu ucishi kwaamba alimwi wakalinga kwishi bumbi Malembo akwe Lesa.

²⁵Musankwa uyu wakeeishikwa kabotu munshila ya Mwaami alimwi wakalinga kwaamba cabusongo akwiisha kabotu shapali Jesu. Nakubi boobo wakalinga kwishibo shakubombeka kwakwe Joni Mubombeki.

²⁶Wakatalika kwaamba cakutaloonda mucoonde ca baJuda. Ono Akwila aPulisila ndibakanyumfwa kaamba, bakayaakwe kuḡanda yabo akumusansulwita mbuli nshila yakwe Lesa mbweebete.

²⁷Lyalo Apolosi wakayeeya kuya kuAkeya. Bashomi ba muEfeso bakamuyumya kwiinda mukulemba nkalata yakutola kubashomi ba muAkeya kwaamba ayi bamutambule kabotu. Ndyakashika, wakacafwa bumbi abo bakalinga kushoma muli Jesu kwiinda muluse lwakwe Lesa.

²⁸Lakwe wakapikisha baJuda cankusu pameenso a bantu akubatondesha kwiinda muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa.

Milimo ya Batumwi 19

Paulo mbwaakashimikila muEfeso

¹Paciindi ico Apolosi ndyaakalinga kuKolinto, Paulo wakeenda mucishi ca Galatiya aFuligiya akushika muEfeso. Uko, wakacana bashomi bamwi

²akubeepusha ayi, “Sa mwakatambula Mushimu Usalashi ndimwakashoma?” Balo bakamukumbula ayi, “Tau, tatuna kunyumfwaawo ayi kuli aMushimu Usalashi.”

³Mpeeke Paulo wakabeepusha ayi, “Ino kubombekwa kwanu kwakasansululanshi?” Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Bweenka bwakalinga kwaamba Joni.”

⁴Paulo wakaamba ayi, “Joni wakabombeka baabo bakalinga kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akubalwiita ayi balyeelete kushoma muli wooyo wakalinga kwisa pesule lyakwe, nkokwaamba ayi muli Jesu.”

⁵Ono bashomi abo ndibakanyumfwa boobo, bakabombekwa muliina Iya Mwaami Jesu.

⁶Lyalo Paulo wakabika maansaakwe pali mbabo, mpeeke Mushimu Usalashi wakesa paboonse, bakatalika kwaamba mumishobo yeensu akushimikila makani akwe Lesa.

⁷Basankwa abo pantu pomwi bakalinga mpashi likumi abobilo.

⁸Mumyeenshi yotatwe Paulo wakalinga kuya kucoonde ca baJuda mukubandika abantu cakutaloonda. Wakalinga kubasansulwita kwaamba ayi bashome nshaakalinga kwaamba shapaBweene bwakwe Lesa.

⁹Sombi bamwi bakacita minsuula akukaka kushoma nshaakalinga kubalwiita. Bakatalika kucobola Nshila ya Mwaami Jesu pameenso a bantu boonse. Paceebo ceeco, Paulo wakabashiya akuya abaabo bakashoma. Mpeeke bushiku abushiku wakalinga kubandika abantu mujanda inene njaakalinga kusebensesha Tayilanasi pakwiisha.

¹⁰Paulo wakacita mbomunya ubo kwamyaaka yobilo. Aboobo bantu boonse bakalinga kwikala mucishi ca Esha, baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe, bakanyumfwa maswi aamba paMwaami Jesu.

Bana bakwe Sikifa mbobakeelesha kukusha bashikaswa

¹¹Lesu wakalinga kucita shaankamiko shitana kubonekaawo kwiinda muli Paulo.

¹²Bantu bakalinga kucita na babwesa tutambala nabibo shisani shakasebenseshawo Paulo akutola kubalwashi, malwashi abo akalinga kumana, abalo bashikaswa bakalinga kuswa mubantu.

¹³Ono baJuda bamwi bakalinga kweendeenda kabaya bukusha bashikaswa, abalo bakeelesha kusebensesha liina Iya Mwaami Jesu pakucita mulimo wabo. Bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Ndamwaambila muliina Iyakwe Jesu uyo ngwaashimikila Paulo ayi muswe!”

¹⁴Bakalinga kucita boobo, mbasankwa bali bosanwe abobilo, bana bakwe Sikifa mupailishi munene wa baJuda.

¹⁵Sombi bumwi bushiku shikaswa wakabaambila ayi, “Nebo Jesu ndimwishi alimwi ashicita Paulo shoonse ndishishi. Ino mwebo ndimwe baani?”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo musankwa wakalinga kucite shikaswa wakabafukukila cankusu akubakoma boonse. Wakabacisa akubakwamwita shakufwala, mpeeke bakacica kuswa mujanda.

¹⁷Ono baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe bakalinga kwikala muEfeso ndibakanyumfwa cikani ici, bakaloonda abuumbi. Lyalo bantu bakeendaawo kulumbaisha liina Iya Mwaami Jesu.

¹⁸Kuswawaawo bashomi baanji bakalinga kwisa akulyaambilila pameenso a bantu shibiibi shoonse nshebakacita.

¹⁹Abalo bajanga baanji bakaleta mabuku abo umo mwakalinga kulembetwe bwakucita akwaatenta bantu boonse kabeebela. Ndibakasenkanya mweelo wa mabuku akatentwa, bakacana ayi ngamakumi osanwe ashuulu sha maali a silifa eetwa ayi dilakima.

²⁰Ceebo ca shintu shoonse ishi shakalinga kucitika, bantu baanji baanji bakalinga kunyumfwa maswi aamba paMwaami Jesu akusebensa cankusu.

Bantu ba muEfeso mbobakalengesha shimfulunganya

²¹Ndishakamana kucitika shoonse ishi, Paulo wakayeeya kuya kuJelusalemu, kwiinda kuMakedoniya akuAkeya. Wakaamba ayi, “Na nkaswe kuJelusalemu, ndyeelete kuya akuLoma.”

²²Lyalo wakatuma Timoti aElasitasi kuMakedoniya, basankwa bobilo bakalinga kumucafwa milimo. Lakwe wakalinga kucishiite muEsha.

²³Mpaciindi ceenka ici, ndikwakacitika mapensho anene abuumbi muEfeso ceebo ca Nshila ya Mwaami Jesu.

²⁴Kwakalinga musankwa umwi shikusungulula silifa wiitwa ayi Demetiliyasi. Wakalinga kubumba shikoshanyo sha silifa sha mujanda yakwe lesa mwanakashi wakupanga wiitwa ayi Atemisi. Ncito iyi yakalinga kuletela basebenshi mpindu inene abuumbi.

²⁵Lyalo Demetiliyasi wakabunganya basebenshi bakwe alimwi abamwi bakalinga kucite ncito mbuli yeeyi akubaambila ayi, “Nobeensuma, mulishi kwaamba ayi bubile bwesu bulaswa muncito iyi njetucita.

²⁶Mutoobona akulinyumfwila nobeene shintu shitoocita wooyu Paulo. Utokwaamba ayi balesa babumbwa abantu teshi balesa, sobwe. Aboobo walengesha ayi bantu baanji batalike kushoma musheesho nshaatokwaamba muno muEfeso alimwi amucishi coonse ca Esha.

²⁷Nkokwaamba ayi mpashi bantu batotalika kwaamba shibiibi pancito yesu iyi. Teeshibo ncito yeenka, sombi njanda yakwe lesa wesu Atemisi taaku mbweshi ibeewo kubantu. Aboobo bulemu bwakwe lesa uyu butoonyonyooka, lesa uyo ngobalambila bantu ba muEsha acishi coonse!”

²⁸Ono bantu abo ndibakanyumfwa makani aya, bakakalala akutalika koolobesha ayi, “Atemisi wa kuEfeso ngomunene!”

²⁹Mpomunyaawo shimfulunganya shakakumanabo ndabala inene yoonse. Lyalo bantu bakacata Gayasi aAlisitakasi, basankwa ba kuMakedoniya bakalinga kweenda aPaulo akubakwelaanya kubatola kumusena kucitilwa shisekano.

³⁰Paulo wakalinga kusuni kuya kulikoto lya bantu ayi akaambaabo, sombi bashomi bakamukasha.

³¹Bacinenenene ba mucishi ca Esha, abo bakalinga babye Paulo, abalo bakatumya maswi kuli nguwe akumusenga ayi atayiiko kumusena kucitilwa shisekano.

³²Bantu boonse bakalinga kubungene kabayobelabo. Bamwi boolobesha cimwi abalo bamwi ciimbi ceebo baanji tebakalinga kwishi ancebakabunganina.

³³Bamwi mulikoto lyabo bakaamba ayi Alekisa ngowakalinga kwishi makani mukwiinga baJuda ngobakashindikila kunembo. Mpeeke wakoomusha bantu alyaansa kwaamba ayi abalwiite kabotu ayi taacite mulandu.

³⁴Ono likoto ndilyakeshiba ayi ngumuJuda, boonse bakoolobesha pantu pomwi kabaamba maswi omwi omwi kwamaawala obilo ayi, “Atemisi wa kuEfeso ngomunene!”

³⁵Kumamanino musankwa mulembi wa mundabala wakoomusha bantu akubaambila ayi, “Mwebo nobene Efesoma, boonse bantu balishi kwaamba ayi ndabala inene ya Efeso njeelama nanda yakwe Atemisi munene alimwi alibwe lisalalite lyakaloka kwiculu.

³⁶Taaku muntu weenga waakaka makani aya, aboobo mulyeelete kuumuna, mutaciti shintu cakwiingana.

³⁷Mwaleta Gayasi aAlisitakasi, nakubi kwaamba ayi taaku cintu ca muḡanda yakwe lesa wesu ncebeepa, nabi kumucobola.

³⁸Ono na Demetilyasi abaabo mbwaasebensaabo batooyanda kupa mulandu umwi muntu, nkuta aboomboloshi nkobali, inga baya mukwaamba makani uko, munshiku boomboloshi ndibasebensa.

³⁹Sombi na kuli cimwi ncemusuni, libungano lya bantu ba mundabala lyakasuminishikwa amilawo, ndyelyeelete kulanga pacikani ico.

⁴⁰Mukwiinga pasheeshi shacitika sunu, beendeleshi ba kuLoma inga batupa mulandu wakuleta shimfulunganya. Taaku pakuyubila mucikani ici. Aboobo taaku weenga wasansulula kabotu calengesha shimfulunganya.”

⁴¹Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, wakaambila bantu ayi bapalangane.

Milimo ya Batumwi 20

Paulo mbwaakaya kuMakedoniya akuGilisi alimwi

¹Ono shimfulunganya ndishakamana, Paulo wakabunganya bashomi. Ndyaakamana kubayuminisha, wakalasha akunyamuka kuya kuMakedoniya.

²Wakeenda mucishi coonse ico, kaaya buyuminisha bashomi kwiinda mukushimikila makani akwe Lesa mankanda aanji. Wakaya mukushika akuGilisi

³uko nkwaakekala myeenshi yotatwe. Ndyaakalinga kulibambila shakuya kuSilya abwaato bunene, wakanyumfwa ayi baJuda batoopinga kumucaya. Paceyeebo ceeco, wakayeeya kuboola kwisule kwiinda muMakedoniya.

⁴Mpomunyaawo Sopata mwanaakwe Pailasi wa kuBiliya, Alisitakasi aSekundasi ba kuTesalonika, Gayasi wa kuDebe, Timoti, Taikikasi aTulofimasi ba kuEsha bakayaakwe.

⁵Balo aba bakatanjila akuya mukutulindila muTulowasi.

⁶Ndibwakeenda bushiku bwakusekelela bwakulya Cimaande, aswebo twakanyamuka abwaato bunene kuswa kuFilipi. Ingayi pabushiku kwasanu, twakabacana kuTulowasi uko nkotwakekala nsondo yomwi.

Paulo mbwaakafwakashisha bene Tulowasi camamanino

⁷Ono pabushiku butaanshi bwa nsondo, nditwakabungana akulya mulalilo wa Mwaami, Paulo wakatalika kubashimikila Makani Abotu. Wakatolelela kushimikila kushikila pakati ka mashiku mukwiinga wakalinga kusuni kuswaako macuunsa.

⁸Mucipinda ca peculu umo motwakalinga kubungene, mwakalinga malampi aanji akalinga kunyaka.

⁹Umwi musankwa wiitwa ayi Yutikasi wakalinga kushiite pambwelyo ya nanda. Ceebo Paulo wakashimika ciindi cilaamfu, musankwa uyu wakatalika kushinshila. Ono ndyaakoono, wakaloka kuswa pacipinda catatu kushikila apanshi, bakamucanabo kaafwite.

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakaselukila panshi akutandabala pamubili wa musankwa uyo akumufukata. Lyalo wakabaambila abo bakalingaawo ayi, “Mutoongumani, waba kabotu!”

¹¹Kuswawaawo, Paulo wakaboolela alimwi mucipinda ca peculu. Wakakomona shinkwa akulya abashomi boonse abo bakalingaawo. Wakabandikaabo ciindi cilaamfu. Wakaswaako lisuba kalili pafwaafwi kuswa.

¹²Mpeeke musankwa uyo bakamutola kuṅanda kumishaabo kaali muumi, aboobo boonse bakakondwa abuumbi.

Paulo mbwaakaswa kuTulowasi akuya kuMiletusi

¹³Mpomunyaawo twakatanjila kuya kuAsosi abwaato bunene uko Paulo nkwaakaya mukutantila. Wakatwaambila ayi tukakumanine kuAsosi mukwiinga lakwe wakayeeya kuya panshi.

¹⁴Ndyaakatucana kuAsosi, wakatanta mubwaato bunene motwakalinga akuya kuMitilene.

¹⁵Bushiku bwakaboolaawo twakashika pafwaafwi aKiyosi. Buce twakeenda akushika kuSamosi. Lyalo bushiku bwakaboolaawo twakashika kuMiletusi.

¹⁶Mpeeke Paulo wakayeeya kuseesha ndabala ya Efeso kwaamba ayi atasoowi ciindi mucishi ca Esha. Wakalinga kwiingene ceebo wakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi na cakonsheka, akanooli muJelusalemu pabushiku bwa Pentekositi.

Paulo mbwaakalasha bamatanjilili ba coonde ca kuEfeso

¹⁷Ndyaakalinga kuMiletusi, Paulo wakatuma muntu kuEfeso mukulwiita bamatanjilili ba coonde ayi bakese mukukumana anguwe.

- ¹⁸Ndibakashika Paulo wakabalwiita ayi, “Mwebo mulishi mbondakalinga kwikalaanu akusebensa kuswa pabushiku ndindakashika mucishi ca Esha.
- ¹⁹Ndakasebensela Mwaami Jesu cakuliceesha abuumbi, cimwi ciindi aminsonshi ceebo ca mapensho akalinga kundetela baJuda.
- ²⁰Mulishi kwaamba ayi taaku cintu nabi comwi cakalinga kuyandika kuli ndimwe ncendakamushisa, sombi ndakamushimikila akumwiisha makani apali Jesu pameenso a bantu alimwi amumaandaanu.
- ²¹KubaJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe boonse, ndakalinga kubakonkomesha ayi balyeelete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akusandukila kuli Lesa kwiinda mukushoma muMwaami wesu Jesu.
- ²²Ono bulya, kwiinda mukunyumfwila Mushimu Usalashi, ntooya kuJelusalemu, sombi nshishi sheshi shikancitikile kulya.
- ²³Ndishibo kwaamba ayi mundabala yoonse inene, Mushimu Usalashi ulancenjesha ayi ntolongo amapensho shilanindilila.
- ²⁴Nshicitaaco mulandu nabi ndafwa, cinene nkumanisha mulimo wangu uyo ngwaakampa Mwaami Jesu, wakushimikila Makani Abotu aamba paluse lwakwe Lesa.
- ²⁵“Ndakeenda muli ndimwe noonse, kaanja cishimikila makani a Bweene bwakwe Lesa. Sombi bulya ndishi kwaamba ayi taaku weshi akamboneewo alimwi.
- ²⁶Paceebo ceeco, ntoomulwiitilisha pabushiku bwa sunu ayi na bamwi mulikoto lyanu bakasoweke, teshi mulandu wangu, sobwe.
- ²⁷Mukwiinga taaku cintu nabi comwi ncendakamushisa, sombi ndakamushimikila shoonse nshaasuni Lesa.
- ²⁸Nkokwaamba ayi mulyeelete kulilama kabotu nobeene akulama likoto lya bantu abo Mushimu Usalashi mbowakamupa ayi mulame. Amweembele kabotu coonde cakwe Lesa, abo mbwaakapulusha ayi babe baakwe kwiinda mulufu lwa Mwanaakwe.
- ²⁹Ndishi kwaamba ayi na nkasweewo palikoto lyanu, baumpe bakali balaakwa pakati kanu alimwi teshi bakalekewo bamucoonde aba.
- ³⁰Nabi mulikoto lyanu nobeene, mulaakuswa bantu beshi bakaambe shabubeshi kwaamba ayi bakushe bantu kulushinisho bakakonkele mbabo.
- ³¹Anu amucenjele. Kamwiingashila lyoonse ayi ndakapenshekwa abuumbi mashiku amalumwi alimwi nshikwe kucilekaawo kumwiisha noonse mulikoto lyanu kwamyaaka yotatwe.
- ³²“Cakweelaako, ndamubika mumaansaakwe Lesa alimwi amakani aamba paluse lwakwe kwaamba ayi amulaame akumuyumya ayi mukatambule shoolwe isho Lesa nshaasungila bantu bakwe boonse.

³³Nshina kuyandawo kale kubwesa maali nabi cakufwala ca muntu umwi kwiinda mulunkumbwa.

³⁴Mwebo nobeene mulishi kwaamba ayi ndakasebensa amaansaangu aya akucana shoonse nebo ababyanji, nshetwakalinga kubula.

³⁵Mushintu shoonse ndakamubonesha ayi kwiinda mukusebensa cankusu bweenka mbuli mbondakasebensa, inga twacafwa baabo batacite nkusu. Lyoonse kamwiibaluka maswi akaamba Mwaami Jesu ayi, ‘Kupa kulaleta shoolwe kwiinda kutambula.’ ”

³⁶Ndyaakamana kwaamba, wakafukama pantu pomwi ambabo akupaila kuli Lesa.

³⁷Boonse bakalinga kulila ndibakalinga kumukumbata akumufyonta pakulashanya.

³⁸Cakabapa bunene buumba ngamaswi ngaakaamba ayi teshi bakamuboneewo alimwi. Kuswawaawo, bakamushindikila kubwaato bunene.

Milimo ya Batumwi 21

Paulo mbwaakaya kuJelusalemu

¹Nditwakamana kulashanya, twakaswaako, twenjila mubwaato bunene akululamabo kuKosi. Bushiku bwakaboolaawo twakashika kuLodisi. Kuswakooko twakaya kuPatala.

²Nditwakashika uko, twakacana bwaato bwakalinga kuya kuFonisha, mpeeke twakatanta akunooya.

³Lyalo twakashika pamusena mpotwakalinga kukonsha kubona nsumbu ya Saipulasi, mpeeke twakaseesha, tweewaala kucipiko kushikila twashika kuSilya. Kuswawaawo twakashika kucito ca Taya uko nkobakalongolweta shintu shakalinga mubwaato.

⁴Nkomunya uko twakacana bashomi abo mbotwakekalaabo nsondo yomwi. Kwiinda munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi, bakalwiita Paulo ayi ateendilili kuya kuJelusalemu.

⁵Sombi ciindi ca kwikala ambabo ndicakamana, twakaswaako akutolelela palweendo lwesu. Lyalo boonse pantu pomwi abamakaabo alimwi abana babo bakatushindikila kuswa mundabala inene. Nditwakashika muloombe lwa lweenge twakafukama ambabo akupaila kuli Lesa.

⁶Mpomunyaawo twakalashanya, swebo twakenjila mubwaato bunene, balo bakaboolela kumishaabo.

⁷Twakatolelela lweendo lwesu abwaato bunene kuswa kuTaya akushika kuPitolemaisi, uko nkotwakabandika abashominyineesu akwikalaabo bushiku bomwi.

⁸Pabushiku bwakaboolaawo twakanyamuka akuya mukushika kuSisaliya. Twakekala kujanda yakwe Filipino shikushimikila Makani Abotu, womwi wa basankwa bosanwe abobilo abo bakasalwa kuba bacafwi muJelusalemu.

⁹Wakalinga kucite baana banakashi bone bashike abo bakalinga balaluki.

¹⁰Ndipakeenda nshiku shiinji, kwakesa mulaluki kuswa kuJudeya wakalinga kwiitwa ayi Agabasi.

¹¹Lyalo wakesa kuli ndiswe akubwesa laamba wakwe Paulo, akulyaanga kumaansa akumyeendo akwaamba ayi, “Mushimu Usalashi utokwaamba ayi, ‘Mwine laamba uyu baJuda balaakumwaanga muJelusalemu bweenka mbondalyaanga akumwaaba mumaansa a baswamashi bakunsengwe.’ ”

¹²Nditwakanyumfwa makani aya, swebo abamwi bakooko, twakasenga cankusu Paulo ayi atayi kuJelusalemu.

¹³Sombi lakwe wakakumbula ayi, “Ino mutoolililanshi akuntutumya? Nshilibambitebo kwaangwa kweenka muJelusalemu, sombi akufwa momunya umo ceebo ca liina lya Mwaami Jesu.”

¹⁴Nditwakabona ayi twaalilwa, twakamulekabo akwaamba ayi, “Kuyanda kwakwe Lesa akucitike.”

¹⁵Nditwakekalako nshiku shimwi kulya, twakalongela shintu shesu akuya kuJelusalemu.

¹⁶Bashomi bamwi ba kuSisaliya bakaya aswebo. Bakatushisha kujanda ya musankwa wiitwa ayi Munasoni wa kuSaipulasi, nkotwakalinga kweelete kwikala. Wakalinga muntu ushoma kuswabo kale kale.

Paulo mbwaakafwakashisha Jemusi

¹⁷Nditwakashika muJelusalemu, bashomi bakatutambula camaansa obilo.

¹⁸Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Paulo alimwi aswebo soonse twakaya mukubona Jemusi. Nkomunya uko twakacana abamatanjilili ba coonde kababungene.

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo, Paulo wakabaansha akubalwiita kabotu kabotu shintu shoonse Lesa nshaakacita pakati ka baswamashi bakunsengwe, kwiinda mumulimo wakwe.

²⁰Ndibakanyumfwa makani aya bakalumbaisha Lesa. Lyalo bakaambila Paulo ayi, “Omukwabesu Paulo, mwaboona shuulu shiinji sha baJuda bakashoma muMwaami alimwi boonse balicinkite manungo muMilawo yakwe Mose.

²¹Bakalwiitikwa ayi uleeisha baJuda boonse bekala mushishi sha baswamashi bakunsengwe ayi bacileeke kukonkela Milawo yakwe Mose. Bakalwiitikwa alimwi ayi ulabeeisha kucileka kupalula bana babo nabi kukonkela kwishibila kwa baJuda.

²²Mukwiinga bantu aba nabi cibe buyani batoonyumfwa ayi wesa, ono tutoocita buyani?

²³Anu mbulya mbweshi ucite. Kuno kuli basankwa bone bakashomesha cakulumbila kuli Lesa.

²⁴Koyaabo basankwa aba kwaamba ayi ukalisalashishe pantu pomwi ambabo kweelana akwishibila kwesu. Kuswawaawo ubalipilile shoonse shiyandika kupa kuDanda yakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi baceswe misusu. Wacita boobo, bantu boonse

balaakwishiba ayi shoonse nshebakalinga kwaamba pali ndiwe nshakubeca, sombi ayi ulakonkela Milawo yakwe Mose.

²⁵Ono balo baswamashi bakunsengwe bashoma, twakabalembela nkalata yakubeshibisha mbotwakasuminishanya. Twakasuminishanya ayi tabeelete kulya shakulya shakapekwa kushibumbwabumbwa, nabi kulya bulowa, banyama bakashinwa alimwi akutacita cokololo.”

²⁶Mpeeke bushiku bwakaboolaawo Paulo wakaya abasankwa bone abo akulisalashisha pantu pomwi ambabo. Kuswawaawo wakaya muDanda yakwe Lesa mukwishibisha bantu bushiku bwakweelaako bwa nshiku shakulisalasha kwabo. Lyalo ndyeshi womwi awomwi wa basankwa abo bone akabengelwe cipo kuli Lesa.

Paulo mbwaakacatwa muDanda yakwe Lesa

²⁷Inshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo ndishakalinga pafwaafwi kumana, bamwi baJuda ba kucishi ca Esha bakabona Paulo muDanda yakwe Lesa. Bakayungoola likoto lyoonse lya bantu akucata Paulo.

²⁸Bakoolobesha ayi, “Nobene Isilaeli, amutucaafwe! Uyu ngomuntu uya ciisha bantu koonsebo ayi bacobole bene Isilaeli, Milawo yakwe Mose alimwi aDanda yakwe Lesa iyi. Ono waleta baswamashi bakunsengwe akubisha musena usalalite uno.“

²⁹(Bakaamba boobo mukwiinga bakabona musankwa umwi wiitwa ayi Tulofimasi mwine Efeso, kaali aPaulo mundabala inene akuyeeya ayi Paulo wakamutola muDanda yakwe Lesa.)

³⁰Mpomunyaawo shimfulunganya shakakumanabo ndabala inene yoonse. Bantu boonse bakacica pantu pomwi kuya mukucata Paulo akumukushisha pansengwe lya Danda yakwe Lesa. Paciindi ceenka ico bakacala shisasa sha kuDanda yakwe Lesa.

³¹Ndibakalinga kusuni kucaya Paulo, bamwi bakatuma muntu mukulwiita mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba bene Loma ayi mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu yoonse muli shimfulunganya.

³²Paciindi ceenka ico, mutanjilili munene uyo wakatola bamatanjilili bamwi ba bashilumamba abashilumamba bamwi akucicila kubantu abo bakalinga kucita shimfulunganya. Ndibakamubona keesa abashilumamba, bakacileka kuuma Paulo.

³³Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba wakaya kuli Paulo akumucata. Mpeeke wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe bamwi ayi bamwaange ncetani shobilo. Lyalo wakeepusha bantu ayi, “Ino musankwa uyu ngani alimwi nciinshi ncaacita?”

³⁴Sombi bantu bakalinga kucitabo umwi waamba ceeco aumwi cimwi. Lyalo ciyobeyobe cakakomena cakwaamba ayi mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba wakaalilwa akwishiba kabotu cakacitika. Aboobo wawalwiita bashilumamba ayi batole Paulo kulilinga lyabo.

³⁵Ndibakashishabo Paulo pakutantila kuya mulilinga lyabo, bashilumamba bakamunyamuna ceebo bantu abo bakakalala abumbi.

³⁶Boonse bantu bakalinga kuya cimukonkela kaboolobesha ayi, “Atumucaaye!”

Paulo mbwaakelesha kuliimikanina

³⁷Ono bashilumamba ndibakalinga kusuni kwinjisha Paulo mulilinga lyabo, wakaambila mutanjilili munene wabo ayi, “Ntoosenga ayi mwaambileko cimwi cintu.” Mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba wakaamba ayi, “Anu ulaamba ciGiliki!

³⁸Nkokwaamba ayi tooshi mwine Ijipiti ulya wakalengesha shimfulunganya shakubukila bweendeleshi nshiku shainda akutanjilila shuulu shone sha balwani muluyanga?”

³⁹Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndi muJuda, ndakashalilwa mundabala inene ya Tasasi ishibikitwe abuumbi mucishi ca Silisiya. Ndaseenga ayi munsuminisha kwaamba abantu aba.”

⁴⁰Mutanjilili uyo wakamusuminisha. Lyalo Paulo wakeemikana pakutantila akuumusha bantu alyaansa. Ndibakoomuna, wakaamba muciebulu ayi,

Milimo ya Batumwi 22

¹“Nobamakwesu anobamashali bangu basankwa, munyumfwishishe mbweshi musansulwite ayi nshicite mulandu.”

²Ono ndibakanyumfwa kaabaambila muciebulu, bakaboolabo tontolo. Mpeeke Paulo wakatolelela kubalwiita ayi,

³“Nebo ndi muJuda, ndakashalilwa mundabala ya Tasasi mucishi ca Silisiya, sombi ndakakulila momuno mundabala inene ya Jelusalemu. Gamalyelo ngowakalinga kunjiisha. Wakanjiisha kabotu kabotu bwakukonkela Milawo yakapekwa bamashali besu bakulukulu alimwi ndakalinga ndalibenga kusebensela Lesa bweenka mbuli mbomubete noonse nomuli waano.

⁴Ndakapensha bantu abo bakalinga kukonkela Nshila iyi ya Mwaami Jesu kushikila bacaikwa. Ndakacata basankwa abanakashi baanji akubaangisha.

⁵Mupailishi munene alimwi abeshinkuta boonse inga basumina ayi ntokwaamba cancinencine. Balo bakalinga kumpa makalata akutola kubaJudanyineesu muDamasikasi. Aboobo ndakalinga kuya mukucata bantu aba akubaboosha muJelusalemu kabaangitwe kwaamba ayi bese bapekwe mulandu.

Paulo mbwaakaamba mbuli mbwaakashoma muMwaami

(Mili 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

⁶“Ndindakashika pafwaafwi andabala inene ya Damasikasi, lisuba kalili pakati kamutwi, mumuni wakaswa kwiculu wakabeka abuumbi pali ndime.

⁷Mpeeke ndakawita panshi akunyumfwa liswi lyakwaamba ayi, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Ino utoompensheshansi?’

⁸Ndakeepusha ayi, ‘Ino ndimwe baani Nkambo?’ Lakwe wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ndime Jesu wa kuNasaleti ngootopensha.’

⁹Basankwa abo mbondakalingaabo bakabona mumuni, sombi tabakwe kunyumfwa liswi lya wooyo wakalinga kwaamba anebo.

¹⁰Mpeeke ndakeepusha ayi, ‘Ino ncite buyani Nkambo?’ Lyalo Mwaami wakaamba ayi, ‘Nyamuka uye muDamasikasi umo mweshi ulwiitwe shoonse Lesa nshaasuni ayi ucite.’

¹¹Ndakapofola ceebo ca mumuni wakabeka bunene, mpeeke mbondakalingaabo bakancatililabo kulyaansa kuntola kuDamasikasi.

¹²“Mundabala inene iyi mwakalinga musankwa wiitwa ayi Ananiyasi wakalinga kulambila Lesa amoyo wakwe woonse alimwi akukonkela Milawo. Wakalinga kulemekwa kubaJuda boonse ba kooko.

¹³Wakesa weemikana pafwaafwi anebo akwaamba ayi, ‘Mukwaabo Saulo, talika kubona alimwi!’ Paciindi ceenka ico ndakatalika kulasha akumubona.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo wakaamba ayi, ‘Lesa ngobakalinga kulambila bamashali besu bakulukulu, wakusala kwaamba ayi ushibe kubamba kwakwe akubona Musebenshi wakwe ululeme alimwi akunyumfwa mwiine kaamba awebo.

¹⁵Ulaakuba kamboni wakwe akwaambila bantu boonse pasheesho nshewabona akunyumfwa.

¹⁶Ino ucilindilanshi? Nyamuka ulumbaishe liina lyakwe, ubombekwe, Lesa akusalashe kwaamba ayi shibiibi shako shilekelelwe.’

Paulo mbwaakalwiitwa kushimikila baswamashi bakunsengwe

¹⁷“Lyalo ndakaboolela kuJelusalemu. Ndindakalinga kupaila muDanda yakwe Lesa, ndakabona cili anga nciloto.

¹⁸Ndakabona Mwaami kaandwiita ayi, ‘Fwambaana, swaamo muJelusalemu muno mukwiinga bantu teshi banyumfwe makani apali ndime ngweshi ubalwiite.’

¹⁹Nebo ndakaamba ayi, ‘Nkambo, bantu boonse aba balishi kabotu ayi nebo ndakalinga kuya mushoonde sha baJuda mukwaanga akuuma baabo bashoma muli ndimwe.

²⁰Peculu lya waawo ndibakalinga kucaya Sitifini wakalinga kulwiita bantu shapali ndimwe, nebo ndakalingaawo. Ndakasumina pantu pomwi ambabo ayi bamucaaye alimwi ndime ndakalama shakufwala sha peculu sha baabo bakalinga kumucaya.’

²¹Ono Mwaami wakandwiita ayi, ‘Koyabo mukwiinga ndaakukutuma kulaale, kubaswamashi bakunsengwe.’ ”

²²Bantu bakalinga kukutika mbwaakalinga kwaamba kushikila ndyaakaamba shakuya kubaswamashi bakunsengwe. Lyalo bakatalika koolobesha ayi, “Atumucaaye! Teelete kuba muumi!”

²³Bakalinga koolobesha, kutambeeka shakufwala shabo sha peculu mwiculu akutukoola lusuko.

²⁴Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba bene Loma wakabaambila ayi batole Paulo mulilinga lyabo akumukwiipila mumo kwaamba ayi beshibe ncebakalinga kumuyobelela boobo bantu.

²⁵Sombi ndibakamwaanga ayi akwiipwe, Paulo wakeepusha mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi ayi, “Sa mulawo ulasuminisha kukwiipa mwine Loma kamutana kumoolobolasha akumucanina mulandu?”

²⁶Ono mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda ndyaakanyumfwa boobo, wakaya kumutanjilili wabo munene mukwiipusha ayi, “Ino mutoocita buyani? Musankwa uyo ngumwine Loma!”

²⁷Mpeeke mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba wakaya kuli Paulo mukwiipusha ayi, “Ndwiite, sa uli mwine Loma?” Alakwe Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Ee.”

²⁸Lyalo mutanjilili munene uyo wakaamba ayi, “Nebo ndakacita kulipila maali aanji kubeendeleshi kwaamba ayi mbe mwine Loma.” Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Sombi nebo bashali bangu boonse bakalinga bene Loma.”

²⁹Paciindi ceenka ico bashilumamba abo bakalinga kusuni kumwiipusha bakasoonoka. Alakwe mutanjilili munene wakaloonda ndyaakeebaluka ayi wakapingula Paulo mwine Loma kwaangwa ncetani.

Paulo mbwaakaliimikanina pameenso a beshinkuta

³⁰Aboobo pabushiku bwakaboolaawo, mutanjilili munene uyo wakalinga kusuni kwishiba mulandu baJuda ngobakalinga kupa Paulo. Mpeeke wakaambila bashilumamba ayi baangulule Paulo akwaambila bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abeshinkuta boonse ayi babungane. Lyalo bakatola Paulo akumwiimika kunembo lyabo.

Milimo ya Batumwi 23

¹Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakalangilishisha beshinkuta akwaamba ayi, “Nobamakwesu, nshintootonsha mumoyo wangu kwaamba ayi ndekala bumi bululeme lyoonse pameenso akwe Lesa kushikila asunu.”

²Ndyaakanyumfwa boobo mupailishi munene Ananiyasi, wakalwiita baabo bakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi aPaulo ayi bamuume pamulomo.

³Lyalo Paulo wakamwaambila ayi, “Lesa ulaakukuuma, webu olubumbu lwakashingulwa abulongo butuba! Webu ncooshiitile kooko nkwaamba ayi unjomboloshe kweelana aMilawo, ono alimwi utoosotoka Milawo kwiinda mukwaambila bantu ayi banguume!”

⁴Ono bantu bakalinga kwiimfwi pafwaafwi aPaulo bakamwaambila ayi, “Utootukana mupailishi munene wakwe Lesa webu!”

⁵Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Nobamakwesu, nshindalinga kwishi kwaamba ayi ngumupailishi munene mukwiinga Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, ‘Tooelete kwaambila muleli wa bantu bako maswi abiibi.’ ”

⁶Paulo ndyaakabona ayi bamwi umo bakalinga baSaduki, abalo bamwi kabali baFalisi, wakaamba aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Nobamakwesu, nebo ndi muFalisi alimwi ndi mwanaamuFalisi. Ntokomboloshekwa ceebo cakulangila nkooncite ayi bafu balaakubushikwa!”

⁷Ndyaakamanabo kwaamba boobo, baFalisi alimwi abaSaduki bakatalika kwaambana, mpeeke bakapansaana.

⁸(Mukwiinga baSaduki balaamba ayi bafu teshi bakabushikweewo, alimwi ayi taaku baanjelo nabi mishimu. Sombi baFalisi balashoma shoonse ishi shotatwe shitashomi baSaduki.)

⁹Lyalo ciyobeyobe cakakomena. Mpeeke bafundishi ba Milawo abo bakalinga kulubasu lwa baFalisi bakanyamuka akupikisha cankusu ayi, “Taaku cintu cibiibi nabi comwi nctwacana mumuntu uyu! Mpashi ngumushimu nabi munjelo ngowakumulwiita shakwaamba.”

¹⁰Makoto a bantu obilo ayo akaambana cankusu cakwaamba ayi Mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba wakaloonda ayi batoocaya Paulo. Lyalo wakaambila bashilumamba bakwe ayi baye bamukushe mubantu akumutola mulilinga lyabo.

¹¹Pabushiku bweenka ubo mashiku, Mwaami Jesu wakeemikana pafwaafwi aPaulo akumulwiita ayi, “Yumya moyo! Wapa bukamboni bwa pali ndime muno muJelusalemu, anu amwalo muLoma ulyeete kucita bweenka mbowacita muno.”

Bajuda mbobakapangana shakucaya Paulo

¹²Ndibwakaca, baJuda bamwi bakabungana pantu pomwi akupangana bwakucita Paulo. Bakalumbila pameenso akwe Lesa ayi teshi bakalye nabi kunwa cintu naciceyi kushikila bakamucaaye.

¹³Bantu bakapangana shakumucaya bakalinga kwiindilila pamakumi one.

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo bakaya kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abamaloba ba baJuda akubalwiita ayi, “Twalumbila cancinencine soonse ayi teshi tunoolya cintu nabi comwi kushikila tukacaaye Paulo.

¹⁵Ono mwebo abeshinkuta boonse, mutumye maswi akusenga mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba bene Loma ayi alete Paulo kuno. Mumubece ayi mulisuni kunyumfwishisha ncaakacita. Swebo tulilibambite kumucaya kaatana kushika kokuno.”

¹⁶Sombi mwiicwa wakwe Paulo musankwa wakaanyumfwa makani aya. Mpeeke wakaya mulilinga lya bashilumamba umo mwakalinga Paulo akumulwiitaamo makani oonse ayo.

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakeeta mutanjilili umwi wa bashilumamba mwaanda akumulwiita ayi, “Tola musankwa uyu kumutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba mukwiinga ulicite makani akumulwiita.”

¹⁸Mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakamutola kumutanjilili wabo munene akumulwiita ayi, “Ulya Paulo ngotwakaanga, walinga wanjita akunsenga ayi ndete musankwa uyu kuli ndimwe mukwiinga ulicite makani akumulwiita.”

¹⁹Lyalo mutanjilili munene uyo wakamucata palyaansa wamutola palubasu akumwii pusha ayi, “Ngamakaninshi ngoosuni kundwiita?”

²⁰Musankwa uyo wakaamba ayi, “BaJuda bamwi banyumfwana ayi bakese kuli ndimwe ciilo, mukusenga ayi mukatole Paulo kubeshinkuta akubeca anga balisuni kunyumfwishisha mulandu wakwe mboobete.

²¹Sombi mutakabanyumfwili mukwiinga kuli basankwa beendilila pamakumi one beshi bakanooyubite munshila kababelamina Paulo. Bakalumbila pameenso akwe Lesa ayi teshi bakalye nabi kunwa kabatana kumucaya. Bulya balilibambite kumucaya, batoolindilabo bukumbulo kuswa kuli ndimwe.”

²²Lyalo mutanjilili munene uyo wakaamba ayi, “Utalwiiti muntu nabi womwi ayi wanshibisha makani aya.” Mpomunyaawo wakaleka musankwa uyo ayi anooya.

Paulo mbwaakatolwa kumweendeleshi Felekisi

²³Mpomunyaawo mutanjilili munene uyo wakeeta bamatanjilili bobilo ba bashilumamba mwaanda akubaambila ayi, “Amwaambile bashilumamba bali myaanda yobilo, beshikulwanina pamaaki makumi osanwe aobilo alimwi abeshikulwanisha masumo bali myaanda yobilo kwaamba ayi balibambile kuya kuSisaliya mashiku ciindi ca 9 koloko.

²⁴Alakwe Paulo mumupe maaki alimwi mumushishe kabotu kumweendeleshi Felekisi.“

²⁵Lyalo mutanjilili munene wa bashilumamba wakalemba nkalata mwakalinga maswi aya,

²⁶“Ndime Kulodyasi Lisiyasi nentolembela ndimwe nomulemekwa beendeleshi baFelekisi. Ndamwaansha na muli kabotu.

²⁷BaJuda mbobakacata musankwa uyu alimwi bakalinga kusuni kumucaya. Lyalo ndindakeshiba ayi ngumwine Loma, ndakaya abashilumamba bangu mukumufuna.

²⁸Ndakalinga kusuni kwishiba mulandu ngobakamupa, aboobo ndakamutola kubeshinkuta babo.

²⁹Ndakacana kwaamba ayi taaku cibiibi ncaakacita ceenga calengesha ayi acaikwe nabi kwaangwa ceebo bakalinga kumubekesha shamiipusho ya paMilawo yabo.

³⁰Ndindakalwiitwa ayi baJuda bamwi bapangana ayi bamucaaye, paciindi ceenka ico ndakayeeya kumutuma kuli ndimwe. Ndakaambila baabo beshimulandunyina ayi bese baambe mulandu ngobatoomupa kuli ndimwe.”

³¹Mpomunyaawo bashilumamba bakacita kweelana ambobakaambilwa. Bakatola Paulo akushika mashiku eenkayo kundabala ya Antipatilisi.

³²Bushiku bwakaboolaawo bashilumamba ba panshi bakaboolela kulilinga lyabo akushiya beshimaaki kwaamba ayi batolelele kuyaakwe Paulo.

³³Bashilumamba ba maaki ndibakamushisha muSisaliya, bakapa mweendeleshi Felekisi nkalata akushiya Paulo mumaansaakwe.

³⁴Mweendeleshi ndyaakamana kubelenga nkalata ilya, wakeepusha Paulo kulubasu lwa cishi nkwaakalinga kuswa. Ndyakanyumfwa ayi ngwa kuSilisiya,

³⁵wakaamba ayi, “Ntoonyumfwa mulandu wako na bese beshimulandunyoko.” Lyalo wakaambila bashilumamba ayi banoomulindilila mumaanda akayaka Elodi.

Milimo ya Batumwi 24

Bajuda mbobakabekesha Paulo

¹Ndipakeenda nshiku shosanwe, mupailishi munene Ananiyasi, bamaloba ba baJuda bamwi alimwi ashikucafwa bantu kwiinda mumilawo ya munkuta wiitwa ayi Tetulasi, bakaya kuSisaliya. Balo bakashika kumweendeleshi Felekisi akutalika kubekesha Paulo.

²Paulo ndyaakeetwa, Tetulasi wakatalika kwaamba ayi, “Nomulemekwa! Butanjilili bwanu bwa busongo bwalengesha ayi twikale muluumuno ciindi cilaamfu alimwi shintu shiinji sheelete shitoocitika mukusumpula cishi cesu.

³Shintu ishi tulashitambula amaansa obilo kuli koonse paciindi coonse, aboobo twamulumba abuumbi.

⁴Sombi nshisuni kwaamba ayi musowele ciindi, ono ndamusenga ayi mukutikishe makani afwaafwi aya ngotutokwaamba.

⁵Twacana kwaamba ayi musankwa uyu taanyumfwi. Ngushi kutalika shimfulunganya pakati ka baJuda mucishi coonse alimwi ngumutanjilili wa likoto lya bene Nasaleti.

⁶Alimwi wakalinga kusuni kubisha Danda yakwe Lesa, aboobo twakamucata. [Twakalinga kusuni kumoolobolasha kweelana amilawo yesu,

⁷sombi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba Lisiyasi, wakeendililabo kumukusha mumaanseesu akumutola munkusu shakwe.

⁸Kuswawaawo Lisiyasi wakaamba ayi boonse beshimulandunyina balyeelete kwisa kuli ndimwe.] Na mwamwiipusha nobeene, inga mwalinyumfwila ayi shoonse nshetutokwaamba pali nguwe nshalushinisho.”

⁹Abalo baJuda bakasuminisha akwaamba ayi shoonse nshancinencine.

Paulo mbwaakaliimikanina kunembo lyakwe Felekisi

- ¹⁰Lyalo mweendeleshi wakaambila Paulo ayi alakwe aambe. Mpeeke wakaamba ayi, “Ndishi kwaamba ayi mwakatalika kale kale koombolosha bantu ba mucishi cino, aboobo ndikondetwe kwaamba ayi inga ndaliimikanina pameenso anu.
- ¹¹Inga mweshiiba nobeene ayi peendabo nshiku shili likumi ashobilo ndindakaya kuJelusalemu mukulambila Lesa.
- ¹²BaJuda ndibakancana muDanda yakwe Lesa nshindakalinga kupikishanya amuntu, nabi kuyungoola bantu ayi batalike shimfulunganya. Nshindakalinga kucita shimfulunganya mushoonde shabo nabi kumusena umwi uli woonse mundabala inene.
- ¹³Inga tabacikoonshi nabi kutondesha ayi shoonse nshebatoombekesha nshalushinisho.
- ¹⁴Sombi ntoosumina pameenso anu ayi ndalambila Lesa wakalinga kulambila bamashali besu bakulukulu kwiinda mukushoma Nshila njebaamba ayi njakubeca. Ndashoma ashoonse shilembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose alimwi amabuku a balaluki bakulukulu.
- ¹⁵Ntoolangila muli Lesa, bweenka mbuli mbobalangila aba, ayi bantu boonse bali kabotu abatabete kabotu pameenso akwe Lesa, balaakubuka kuswa kubafu.
- ¹⁶Paceebo ceeco, ndeelesha lyoonse kwikala buumi bubotu pameenso akwe Lesa alimwi abantu.
- ¹⁷“Ceebo peenda myaaka iinji ndindakaswa kuJelusalemu, ndakayaako mukutola shipo sha maali kubaJudama bamwi bakandu, alimwi akupa shipo shimwi kuli Lesa.
- ¹⁸Ndindakalinga kucita boobo, bakancana muDanda yakwe Lesa ndindakamanishabo kulisalasha kweelana aMilawo. Tekwakalinga bantu mbondakalingaabo nabi bamwi bakalinga kucita shimfulunganya.
- ¹⁹Sombi kwakalinga baJuda bamwi ba kucishi ca Esha beetele kwisa kunembo lyanu akwaamba na balicite mulandu wakumpa.
- ²⁰Nabi baaba bali waano inga bamulwiita na kuli mulandu ngobakancanina ndibakanjombolosha beshinkuta babo.
- ²¹Sombibo cintu comwi ncendakaamba ndindakeemikana kunembo lyabo ayi, ‘Ntokoomboloshekwa amwebo sunu ceebo ndashoma ayi bafu balaakubushikwa alimwi.’ ”
- ²²Mpomunyaawo Felekisi wakatantusha bushiku bwa koombolosha mulandu wabo ceebo wakalinga kwishi kabotu shaNshila ya Mwaami Jesu. Wakabalwiita ayi, “Ndaakoombolosha mulandu wanu na Lisiyasi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba akese.”
- ²³Lyalo wakaambila munene wa bashilumamba mwaanda ayi anoolindilila Paulo, sombi anoomupako ciindi cakulikilila mwiine akusuminisha babye kumupa shakalinga kuyandika kuli nguwe.

Paulo mbwaakabandika aFelekisi alimwi aDulusila

²⁴Ndipakeenda nshiku, Felekisi wakesa amukaakwe Dulusila, muJuda. Wakatuma muntu mukwiita Paulo, mpeeke wakakutika mbuli Paulo mbwaakalinga kwaamba shakushoma muli Klistu Jesu.

²⁵Sombi Paulo ndyaakalinga kwaamba shabululami, kulilama alimwi ashabushiku Lesa ndyeshi akoomboloshe bantu, Felekisi wakaloonda. Mpeeke wakaambila Paulo ayi, “Pacecino ciindi inga waya, ndakwiita alimwi na mbe aciindi.”

²⁶Felekisi wakalinga kusuni ayi Paulo amupe maali. Pacebo ceeco wakalinga kumwiita lyobilo lyobilo ayi babandike.

²⁷Ndipakeenda myaaka yobilo, Poshasi Fesitasi wakapyana Felekisi pabweendeleshi bwa cishi. Ono mukwiinga Felekisi wakalinga kusuni ayi baJuda bamusuune, wakashiya Paulo muntolongo.

Milimo ya Batumwi 25

Paulo mbwaakasenga koomboloshekwa aSisa muleli munene wa kuLoma

¹Ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe kuswa pabushiku ndyaakashika mucishi, Fesitasi wakaya kuJelusalemu kuswa kuSisaliya.

²Mpeeke bamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi abamatanjilili ba baJuda bakalwiita Fesitasi milandu yoonse njebakabekesha Paulo. Bakalinga kusenga Fesitasi

³ayi abanyumfwile nkumbu, abooshe Paulo kuJelusalemu. Bakaamba boobo mukwiinga bakalinga kusuni ayi bamucaaye munshila.

⁴Sombi Fesitasi wakabakumbula ayi, “Paulo ulyaangitwe muSisaliya alimwi nebo ndi pafwaafwi kuboolela nkomunya uko.

⁵Anu atukaye kuSisaliya abamatanjilili banu kwaamba ayi bakamupe mulandu na kuli cibiibi ncaakacita.”

⁶Mpomunyaawo Fesitasi wakekalaabo nshiku shili shosanwe ashotatwe nabi likumi, lyalo wakaboolela kuSisaliya. Pabushiku bwakaboolaawo, wakenjila munkuta akwaambila bamwi ayi balete Paulo.

⁷Ono Paulo ndyaakashika, baJuda bakaswa kuJelusalemu bakamushinguluka akutalika kwaamba shikani shiinji shiloondesha pali nguwe, sombi bakaalilwa kutondesha ayi nshebakalinga kwaamba nshalushinisho.

⁸Sombi Paulo wakaliimikanina ayi, “Taaku cintu ncendakacita citasuminishikwi muMilawo ya baJuda, kucita cintu nceenga cabisha Danda yakwe Lesa nabi kwaamba cibiibi kuli Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma.”

⁹Fesitasi wakalinga kusuni ayi baJuda bamusuune, aboobo wakeepusha Paulo ayi, “Sa ulisuminate kutolwa kuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi nkakoombolosheshe nkuko?”

¹⁰Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Nebo ndisuni kwaamba ayi Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma ajomboloshe. Taaku ncendakabishisha baJuda, kweelana ambomwishi mwebo nobeene.

¹¹Ono na kuli ncendakacita citasuminishikwi muMilawo, nceenga calengesha ayi mpingulwe kucaikwa, nshintookaka kucaikwa. Sombi na ishi nshebatokwaamba ayi ndakacita teshi shalushinisho, taaku muntu weenga wantola mumaansaabo. Ntoosenga ayi Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma akoomboloshe mulandu wangu.”

¹²Lyalo Fesitasi ndyaakamana kulifuyafuya abeshikumupandaako maano. Mpeeke wakaambila Paulo ayi, “Mbowasenga ayi Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma akoomboloshe mulandu wako, anu utootolwa nkomunya uko!”

Fesitasi mbwaakalwiita mwaami Agilipa shapali Paulo

¹³Ndipakeenda myeenshi, mwaami Agilipa amukaakwe Benisi bakaya kuSisaliya mukufwakasha kuli Fesitasi alimwi akumwaansa.

¹⁴Ndibakekalako nshiku shiinji, Fesitasi wakalwiita mwaami mbuli makani akwe Paulo mbwaabete. Wakaamba ayi, “Kuli musankwa kuno Felekisi ngwaakashiya kaangitwe.

¹⁵Ndindakaya kuJelusalemu, bamatanjilili ba bapailishi ba baJuda abamaloba babo, bakandwiita makani apali nguwe akunsenga ayi mupe mulandu.

¹⁶Sombi nebo ndakabalwiita ayi swebo sobene Loma tatupi muntu mulandu shimulandunyina kaatapo. Ncibotu kwaamba ayi uyo utopekwa mulandu akumane abaabo batoomupa mulandu munkuta kwaamba ayi aliimikanine mwiine.

¹⁷Ndibakesa kokuno, nshikwe kusowa ciindi, bushiku bwakaboolaawo ndakenjila munkuta akutuma bashilumamba ayi balete Paulo.

¹⁸Ono beshimulandunyina ndibakanyamuka akutalika kwaamba, tabakwe kumupawo mulandu ulondesha nabi womwi pamilandu njendakalinga kuyeeya ayi mpashi njebakamuletela.

¹⁹Anu ngamakanibo akupikishanya pamiyeeyo ya mbuli mbobapaila Lesa alimwi apamusankwa umwi wakafwa wiitwa ayi Jesu, uyo lakwe Paulo ngwaamba ayi ngumuumi.

²⁰Ndakabula kwakucana makani ancinencine pamulandu uyu, aboobo ndakeepusha Paulo na wakalinga kusuni kuya mukumooloshesha kuJelusalemu.

²¹Sombi Paulo wakasenga ayi bashilumamba banoomulindilila alimwi ayi Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma akoomboloshe. Aboobo ndakaambila bashilumamba ayi banoomulindilila kushikila akatolwe kumuleli munene.”

²²Mpomunyaawo Agilipa wakaambila Fesitasi ayi, “Anebo ndisuni kwaamba ayi nkalinyumfwile kumuntu uyu.” Fesitasi wakakumbula ayi, “Mulaakulinyumfwila ciilo.”

Paulo mbwaakatolwa kuli aGilipa aBenisi

²³Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, Agilipa aBenisi bakashika cabulemu kweelana ambobakabatambula bantu. Bakenjila mujanda mwakubunganina kabali abamatanjilili ba bashilumamba alimwi abamaloba bashibikitwe mundabala inene ilya. Lyalo Fesitasi wakaambila bashilumamba ayi balete Paulo.

²⁴Kuswawaawo Fesitasi wakaamba ayi, “Nobaami baAgilipa, amwebo nomuli aswebo muno. Uyu musankwa ngomwabona, ngobatootongooka baJuda boonse bekala kokuno alimwi akuJelusalemu. Baloolobesha kabaamba ayi ulyeete kucaikwa.

²⁵Sombi nebo taaku cibiibi ncendakamucanina nceenga calengesha ayi apingulwe kucaikwa. Ono mukwiinga wakasenga ayi oomboloshekwe aSisa muleli munene wa kuLoma, ndakayeeya ayi atolwe nkuko.

²⁶Ncakwiila nshicite makani ancinencine pali nguwe ngweenga ndaleemba kumuleli munene. Pacebo ceeco, ndamuleta kuli ndimwe, bunene bunene kuli ndimwe nobaami baAgilipa kwaamba ayi mwamwiipulushisha, mpashi inga ndaba amakani ngweenga ndaleemba.

²⁷Mukwiinga ndaboona ayi tacicafwi kutumya muntu waangitwe kwakubula kusansulula kabotu mulandu ngwaacite.”

Milimo ya Batumwi 26

Paulo mbwaakaliimikanina pameenso a mwaami Agilipa

¹Mpomunyaawo Agilipa wakaambila Paulo ayi, “Wasuminishikwa ayi uliimikanine omwiine.” Paulo wakatambika lyaansa lyakwe akutalika kwaamba ayi,

²“Nobaami baAgilipa! Ndaboona ayi sunu ndicite coolwe kwaamba ayi inga ndaliimikanina pashintu shoonse baJuda nshebatoombekesha pameenso anu.

³Bunene bunene mukwiinga mwebo mulishi kabotu kwishibila kwa baJuda alimwi abupusano bwabo. Pacebo ceeco, ndamusenga ayi munyumfwishishe kabotu mboontokwaamba.

⁴“BaJuda boonse balishi buumi bwangu kuswa kubwanike. Balishi mbondakalinga kwikala kumatalikilo mucishi cine misheesu alimwi amuJelusalemu.

⁵Na kabasuni kwaamba pameenso anu, inga basumina ayi nebo kuswa kumatalikilo ndakalinga mulikoto lya baFalisi, bantu beenda bamwi boonse pakulama milawo yakupaila kwesu.

⁶Ono sunu ndiimfwi papano mpoontokoomboloshekwa ceeco ca kulangila ceeco ncaakashomesha Lesa kubamashali besu bakulukulu.

⁷Mishobo yoonse ili likumi ayobilo ya bantu besu batoolangila kutambula ncemunya ico Lesa ncaakashomesha kwiinda mukupaila malumwi amashiku. Aboobo nobaami balemekwa ceeco cakulangila uku baJuda batoombekesha shikani shoonse ishi!

⁸Ceebonshi mwebo nobaJuda nomuli waano mulaalilwa kushoma ayi Lesa ulabusha bafu?

⁹“Palwaangu ndakalinga kuyeeya kucita cintu cili coonse nceenga cakonsha kunyonyoola makani akwe Jesu wa kuNasaleti.

¹⁰Alimwi mbondakacita bweenkoobo muJelusalemu. Ndakapekwa nkusu kuswa kubamatanjilili ba bapailishi alimwi ndakaangisha bantu bakwe Lesa baanji. Ono ndibakalinga koomboloshekwa akupingulwa ayi bacaikwe, anebo ndakalinga kusuminisha.

¹¹Mankanda aanji ndakalengesha ayi bapenshekwe mushoonde sha baJuda akwaamba ayi bacilleeke kushoma muli Jesu. Ndakalinga mukali cakwaamba ayi ndakalinga kuya mumandabala a mushishi shimwi mukubapensha.

Paulo mbwaakasansulula mbuli mbwaakasanduka

(Mili 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹²“Ceebo ca makani ngomunya aya, ndakaya kuDamasikasi kaancite nkusu ankalata yakutondesha ayi ndakasuminishikwa abamatanjilili ba bapailishi.

¹³Nobaami, twakalinga kuya bweenda munshila, lisuba kalili pakati ka mutwi, ndindakabona mumuni kuswa kwiculu. Mumuni uyu wakalinga kwiinda pamumuni wa lisuba alimwi wakabeka pali ndime abaabo mbondakalingaabo.

¹⁴Lyalo soonse twakawita panshi. Kuswawaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi muciebulu lyakwaamba ayi, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Ino utoompensheshansi? Utoolicisabo omwiine mukukakatila kulwana anebo, bweenka mbuli njombe itoofusa shibaka akushikila mukasamu kakolete kacite mwineyo.’

¹⁵Lyalo ndakeepusha ayi, ‘Ino ndimwe baani, Nkambo?’ Alakwe Mwaami wakakumbula ayi, ‘Ndime Jesu uyo ngotoopensha.

¹⁶Sombi nyamuka! Ndaboneka kuli ndiwe kwaamba ayi nkusaale, ube musebenshi wangu. Ulyeelete kuba kamboni pashintu ishi nshewabona sunu alimwi asheesho nsheshi nkakuboneshe kunembo.

¹⁷Ndaakukufuna kubene Isilaeli abaswamashi bakunsengwe uko nkवेशi nkakutuume.

¹⁸Ukabacalule meenso kwaamba ayi babone, ukabakushe mumunshinshe kwaamba ayi benjile mumumuni alimwi akubakusha munkusu shakwe Satana ukabenjishe munkusu shakwe Lesa. Kwiinda mulushomo lwabo muli ndime, Lesa ulaakubalekelela shibiibi shabo akuba amusena pakati ka bantu bakwe Lesa basalitwe.’

Paulo mbwaakaamba pamulimo wakwe wa Mwaami

¹⁹“Aboobo, nobaami baAgilipa, nshikwe kukaka kunyumfwila ceeco ncendakabona anga muciloto cakaswa kwiculu.

²⁰Ndakataanguna kushimikila muDamasikasi, muJelusalemu amucishi coonse ca Judeya alimwi akubaswamashi bakunsengwe. Ndakabashimikila ayi balyeete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akushoma muli Lesa alimwi akucita shintu shibonesha ayi bakasanduka cancincine.

²¹Ceebo cakushimikila uku, baJuda bakancata ndindakalinga muDanda yakwe Lesa akuyanda kuncaya.

²²Sombi Lesa ngooncafwa kushikila asunu, aboobo ndiimfwi pano akupa bukamboni kubantu boonse, balemekwa abantubo. Ntokwaambabo ceenka cakaamba balaluki bakulukulu bamwi aMose. Bakaamba ayi

²³Usalitwe wakwe Lesa ulaakucaikwa akuba mutaanshi kubushikwa kuswa kubafu kwaamba ayi akashimikile baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe ayi inga bapulushikwa. Mpeeke lupulusho lulaakuba anga ngumumuni kuli mbabo.”

²⁴Paulo ndyaakalinga kucaamba, Fesitasi wakamwaambila aliswi lya peculu ayi, “Wacinkuka webu Paulo! Lwiiyo lwako lwakucinkusha!”

²⁵Sombi Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Nshina kucinkuka, nomulemekwa baFesitasi! Makani aya ngontokwaamba ngalushiniso alimwi ntokwaambabo bweenka mbuli muntu muyawu.

²⁶Baami baAgilipa balishi shoonse nshentokwaamba, aboobo ncentokwaambila cakatashisaawo nabi comwi. Ndishinishite kwaamba ayi taaku cintu nabi comwi ncebateshi ceebo makani aya taakwe kucitikila kumapela.

²⁷Baami baAgilipa, sa mulashoma maswi a balaluki bakulukulu? Ndishi kwaamba ayi mulaashoma.”

²⁸Lyalo mwaami Agilipa wakeepusha Paulo ayi, “Sa utooyeeya ayi mumaswi aniinibo aya inga wansandula kuba mwine Klistu?”

²⁹Paulo wakakumbula ayi, “Nabi mumaswi aniini nabi aanji, ndapaila kuli Lesa ayi mwebu alimwi abamwi boonse batoonyumfwa maswi aya sunu, inga baba bweenka mboombete, sombi kutaamba ayi mwaangwe ncetani ishi amwebu!”

³⁰Mpomunyaawo mwaami Agilipa, mweendeleshi, Benisi alimwi abaabo boonse mbobakalingaabo bakanyamuka.

³¹Ndibakaswaamo bakatalika kulyaamboosha beene ayi, “Uyu muntu taaku cibiibi ncaacita nceenga wacailwaawo nabi kwaangwa.”

³²Mpeeke Agilipa wakaambila Fesitasi ayi, “Muntu uyu naatakwe kusenga Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma ayi akoomboloshe mulandu wakwe, naakwiinga twamwaangululabo.”

Milimo ya Batumwi 27

Paulo mbobakamutola kuLoma mubwaato bunene

¹Ndicakasuminishikwa ayi tutooya abwaato bunene kuItali, Paulo abakaili bamwi bakabikwa mumaansa a mutanjilili wa bashilumamba witwa ayi Julyasi, wa mulikoto lya bashilumamba bene Loma lyakalinga kwiitwa ayi “Bashilumamba bakwe Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma.”

²Twakatanta mubwaato bwakaswita kuAdilamityamu ubo bwakalinga kulindilabo kunyamuka kuya mushito sha kuEsha. Twakalinga aAlisitakasi mwine Makedoniya wa mundabala ya Tesalonika.

³Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, twakashika kuSidoni. Lyalo Julyasi wakanyumfwila nkumbu Paulo akumusuminisha ayi aye mukubona babye, kwaamba ayi bakamupeewo shimwi shintu nshaatakalinga kucite.

⁴Kuswa kooko, twakeenda kunsumbu ya Saipulasi ceebo ca cipuupu cakalingaako. Kulubasu uko kwalo tekwakalinga cipuupu.

⁵Ono nditwakeenda mulweenge luli pafwaafwi acishi ca Silisiya alimwi aPamfilya, twakashika mundabala ya Maila mucishi ca Lisiya, mpeeke twakaseluka.

⁶Uko mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakacana bwaato bwakalinga kuswa kuAleksandiliya kabuya kuItali, lyalo wakatwinjishaamo.

⁷Ono ceebo ca cipuupu cakalingaako, twakalinga kuyabo paniiniini, aboobo twakatola nshiku shiinji kushikila twashika pafwaafwi andabala ya Sinidasi. Ono mukwiinga cipuupu cakeendilila, twakeenda kulubasu nkotwakashitilishikwa ansumbu ya Kileti, iyo ilangene aSalimoni.

⁸Twakeenda mweela maanshi cakupengapenga kushikila twashika kumusena witwa ayi Shito Shibotu, pafwaafwi andabala ya Lasiya.

⁹Twakekala ciindi cilaamfu nkomunya uko abushiku bwa kusekelela kulekelelwa kwa shibiibi kabuli bweenda kale. Ciindi ico cakaboneka ayi citooleta mapensho kweenda abwaato bunene. Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakabacenjesha ayi,

¹⁰“Nobeensuma, nebo ndaboona ayi lweendo lwesu kuswa waano kuya kunembo lutooleta mapensho anene. Shintu shiinji abwaato shitoonyonyooka alimwi abantu inga bafwa.”

¹¹Sombi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakanyumfwila munene wa basebenshi alimwi anwine bwaato kwiinda shakaamba Paulo.

¹²Cito ico tecakalinga cibotu kwikalaawo ciindi ca mupewo. Aboobo bantu baanji mulikoto lyabo bakayeeya kuswa pacito ico akuya kunembo ayi mpashi inga bashika kucito ca Fonikisi akwikala nkuko ciindi ico. Cito ici cili muKileti, cilangite kumbo lya kumalenge alimwi akumbo lya kumatwa.

Cipuupu cakaba palweenge

¹³Mpomunyaawo muuwo wakatalika kupuupa paniiniini kuswa kumalenge. Aboobo basankwa abo bakayeeya ayi batolelele amuyeeyo wabo. Lyalo bakaangulula bwaato bunene akutalika kweendela mweela nsumbu ya Kileti.

- ¹⁴Sombi kapatana kwiinda ciindi, muuwo witwa ayi “Wa kwicwe lya kumatwa” wakapuupa abuumbi. Wakalinga kupuupa kuswa kunsumbu.
- ¹⁵Mpeeke maaba akesa mukuuma kubwaato, lyalo bwakaalilwa kuya kwakalinga kuswita muuwo. Aboobo twakabulekabo ayi bunooya amuuwo.
- ¹⁶Twakaya mukushitilishikwa ansumbu iniini ya Kauda nditwakeenda kulubasu lwa kumalenge. Nkomunya uko, mukupengapenga, twakaangilila kabwaato kwisule mubwaato bunene.
- ¹⁷Bakakakwelela mubwaato bunene. Lyalo bakaanga ntambo bwaato bunene ayi butapasuki. Bakalinga kuloonda ayi mpashi inga beenda pamuseese wa mumaanshi mweela cishi ca Libya. Aboobo bakafunga shisani akucileka kweensha bwaato ubo, lyalo kabutolwabo amuuwo.
- ¹⁸Muuwo wakatolelela kupuupa. Ono ndibwakaca bakatalika kukusha shintu nshebakalinga kuyumwite mubwaato akushiwaala mulweenge.
- ¹⁹Ingayi pabushiku bwatatu, bakasowa shisebensesho sha mubwaato shimwi mumaanshi.
- ²⁰Inshiku shiinji tetwakalinga kubona lisuba nabi nyenyeenshi. Awalo muuwo wakatolelela kupuupa cankusu. Lyalo twakacileka akulangila ayi tutoopuluka.
- ²¹Basankwa ndibakeensha ciindi cilaamfu kwakubula cakulya, Paulo wakeemikana pakati kabo akwaamba ayi, “Nobeensuma, nemwakanyumfwa maswi ngondakaamba akutaswa kuKileti, naakwiinga tatukwe kunyonyookelwa akusowekelwa bobulya.
- ²²Sombi ntoomusenga ayi mukalike myoyo mukwiinga taaku muntu nabi womwi weshi afwe, sombibo bwaato mbweshi bunyonyooke.
- ²³Mukwiinga mashiku Lesa uyo unyeendelesha alimwi ngoonambila, watuma munjelo wakwe kuli ndime.
- ²⁴Lyalo waamba ayi, ‘Utaloondi Paulo! Ulyeelete kuya mukwiimikana kunembo lyakwe Sisa muleli munene wa kuLoma. Lesa lakwe, munkumbu shakwe, walengesha ayi utafwi abaabo boonse mbooli abo mulweendo ulu.’
- ²⁵Aboobo nobeensuma, amukalike myoyo mukwiinga ndashoma muli Lesa ayi shoonse nshaamba shitoocitika bweenka mbwaamba.
- ²⁶Nakubi boobo tulyeelete kuya mukuwaalwa pansumbu imwi.”
- ²⁷Ono mashiku pabushiku bwakukwanisha nsondo shobilo kuswa ndicakatalika cipuupu, twakalinga kuya citolaanishikwabo amuuwo mulweenge lwa Adiliya. Mpeeke pakati ka mashiku basebenshi beshikubona bwaato bunene bakayeeya ayi butooya cishika kwitala.
- ²⁸Mpomunyaawo bakalosha lutambo mumaanshi lwakalinga kwaangitwe cinshimbi kweela kwaamba ayi babone mbobabete kulaampa apo mpobakalinga. Bakacana

kwaamba ayi pakalinga kulaampa mamita alil 40. Ndibakeendaako paniini, bakacita alimwi mweeke ubo akucana bulaamfu bwa mamita ali 30.

²⁹Lyalo bakaloonda ayi bwaato bunene inga bwatolaanishikwa kumabwe. Aboobo bakalosha shinshimbi shakwiimikisha bwaato shone shakalinga kwaangitwe kwisule lya bwaato akutalika kupaila ayi buce bwaangu.

³⁰Basebenshi beshikubona bwaato bakalinga kusuni kuloboka kuswa mubwaato. Bakalosha kabwaato mumaanshi kababeca kubika shinshimbi shakwiimikisha bwaato bunene shakalinga kwaangitwe kunembo lya bwaato ubo.

³¹Sombi Paulo wakaambila mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda alimwi abashilumamba mbwaakalingaabo ayi, “Na basebenshi beshikubona bwaato aba basweemo mubwaato muno, teshi mupulukeewo.”

³²Mpeeke bashilumamba bakatimbula ntambo shakalinga kucatite kabwaato, lyalo kakalinga kuya ciseelabo pamaanshi.

³³Ndipakatubatubabo, Paulo wakabasenga boonse ayi balye. Wakabaambila ayi, “Shakumana nshiku likumi ashone kamulindililabo, kutalyaawo nabi cintu comwi.

³⁴Ono ndamusenga ayi mulye kwaamba ayi mupuluke. Teshi muliciseewo napaceyi.”

³⁵Ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo, Paulo wakabwesa shinkwa akulumba Lesa pameenso abo boonse, wakakomonaako watalika kulya.

³⁶Mpeeke boonse bakayumya myoyo akutalika kulya abalo.

³⁷Pantu pomwi soonse twakalinga 276 mubwaato bunene.

³⁸Ndibakakuta boonse, bakawaala witi mumaanshi wakalinga wacaala mubwaato ayi buube.

Maaba mbwaakapasula bwaato

³⁹Ndibwakaca, basebenshi beshikubona bwaato bunene tabakwe kwishiba ayi batooya cishika kuloombe. Sombi bakabona cisapa cimwi ca museese akuyeeya ayi beeleshe kuya mukwiimikila nkuko bwaato.

⁴⁰Mpeeke bakatimbula ntambo shakalinga kucatite bwaato akushileka shalokela mumaanshi alimwi akwaangulula ntambo shakalinga kwaangitwe kuntapulo. Lyalo bakafungulula cisani cakunembo lya bwaato kwaamba ayi muuwo ubutoolaanye kunembo. Mpeeke twakalulama kuloombe.

⁴¹Sombi bwaato bwakacinka mumuseese wakalinga mumaanshi, bweemikana. Cipansha ca kunembo cakatapila mumuseese akwiindililabo kwiimikana. Acalo cipansha cakwisule cakapasooka ceebo ca maaba akalinga kwisa ankusu.

⁴²Ono bashilumamba bakapangana ayi bacaye bakaili kwaamba ayi kutabi nabi womwi eshi asambe njabwe kushika kwitala akuloboka.

⁴³Sombi mutanjilili wa bashilumamba mwaanda wakalinga kusuni kupulusha Paulo. Pateebo ceeco wakabakasha kucita boobo. Mpomunyaawo wakaambila bakaili

boonse bakalinga kucishi kusamba njabwe, ayi bataangune kuliwaala mumaanshi kwaamba ayi basambe baye kwitala.

⁴⁴Lyalo bamwi boonse ndibakaliwaalaawo, kabacatite kumapulanga ashimwi shakapasooka kubwaato. Soonse ubo mbotwakasubuka akupuluka.

Milimo ya Batumwi 28

Cakacitika kuli Paulo pansumbu ya Molita

¹Ono nditwakapuluka akushika kwitala, bamwi bekala kooko bakatulwiita ayi insumbu iyo njetwakalingaawo ileetwa ayi Molita.

²Bantu ba kooko bakatunyumfwila nkumbu abuumbi. Bakatutambula kabotu cakwaamba ayi bakatukunkila amulilo ceebo mfula yakalinga kuloka alimwi kwakaba mpewo.

³Paulo wakatepa mule wa nkuni. Ono ndyaakalinga kubika nkuni pamulilo, mwakaswa nsoka ceebo ca cikasaashi akumuluma kulyaansa, yacatilila.

⁴Bantu abo ndibakabona nsoka keelelela kulyaansa lyakwe Paulo, bakalyaamboosha beene abeene ayi, “Musankwa uyu ncakwiila ngumucayi. Nakubi kwaamba ayi wapuluka palweenge, sombi lesa wiitwa ayi Bululami taasuni kwaamba ayi abe abuumi.”

⁵Sombi Paulo wakeesanswita mumulilo, kwakutanyumfwaawo akucisa.

⁶Bantu abo bakalinga kulangilabo ayi utooshimba nabi kufwa cakwaalamukabo. Sombi ndibakalindilila ciindi cilaamfu kwakutabonawo cimwi cintu cakacitika pali nguwe, bakapiluka akwaamba ayi, “Ngulesa!”

⁷Pafwaafwibo apaapo mpotwakalinga, kwakalinga myuunda yakwe Pabulyasi, mutanjilili wa pansumbu iyo. Alakwe wakatutambula camaansa obilo alimwi twakeekalaakwe nshiku shotatwe.

⁸Baishi Pabulyasi bakalinga kulete ceebo bakalinga balwashi cimpwita alimwi acinkumbe. Mpeeke Paulo wakaya muṅanda mobakalinga, wakupaila alimwi akubika maansaakwe pali mbabo, lyalo bakaba kabotu.

⁹Ndicakacitika cikani ici, balwashi boonse pansumbu iyo bakatalika kwisa. Mpomunyaawo Paulo wakalinga kubashilika.

¹⁰Bakatupa shipo shiinji. Nditwakenjila mubwaato bunene ayi tunooya, bakabikaamo ashimwi shintu shakalinga kuyandika mulweendo lwesu.

Lweendo lwa kuswa kuMolita kuya kuLoma

¹¹Ndipakeenda myeenshi yotatwe, twakanyamuka abwaato bunene bwakaswita kuAlekisandiliya bwitwa ayi, “Balesa bampundu.” Bwaato ubu bwakalingabo pansumbu iyi mupewo woonse.

¹²Mpomunyaawo twakashika mundabala inene ya Silakuse umo motwakekala nshiku shotatwe.

¹³Kuswa kooko, twakeenda kushikila twashika mundabala inene ya Legiyamu. Bushiku bwakaboolaawo, muuwo wakatalika kupuupa kuswa kumalenge. Lyalo pabushiku bwabili, twakashika pacito ca ndabala ya Puteoli.

¹⁴Nkomunya uko twakacanako bashomi bamwi abo bakatusenga ayi twikalaabo nsondo yomwi. Ubo mbotwakeenda kuya mukushika kuLoma.

¹⁵Bashomi ba kuLoma ndibakanyumfwa ayi tuli munshila, bakeenda kwisa mukutucinsha kushikila akumusena wiitwa ayi Mushika wa Apyasi, abalo bamwi kumusena wiitwa ayi Maanda Otatwe a Beensu. Paulo ndyaakababona, wakalumba Lesa alimwi ici cakamuyumyayumya.

Paulo mbwaakashimikila muLoma

¹⁶Nditwakashika muLoma, Paulo bakamusuminisha kulikalila eenka ashilumamba shikumulama.

¹⁷Ono ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe, Paulo wakeeta bamatanjilili ba baJuda ba kooko kwaamba ayi aambaabo. Ndibakabungana, wakabaambila ayi, “Nobene Isilaelima, nakubi kwaamba ayi taaku cibiibi ncendakacita kubantu besu nabi kucita cintu citasuminishikwi kweelana akwishibila kwa bakulukulu besu, baJuda bakanangisha muJelusalemu akumbika mumaansa a bene Loma.

¹⁸Ono bene Loma ndibakamana kunjipusha mbuli makani mbwaabete, bakalinga kusuni kungulula mukwiinga tabakwe kuncanina mulandu ngweenga ndafwitaawo.

¹⁹Sombi baJuda tebakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi nangululwe, aboobo ndakasenga kwaamba ayi Sisa muleli munene wa kokuno oomboloshe mulandu wangu. Nakubi boobo nshicite mulandu wakupa mushobo wangu, sobwe.

²⁰Anu nceceeco ncendamwiitila kwaamba ayi nambaanu. Nebo ndyaangitwe ceebo ca wooyo ngobatoolangila bene Isilaeli.”

²¹Balo bakakumbula ayi, “Tatuna kutambulawo makalata kuswa kuJudeya aamba pali ndiwe. Peculu lya waawo taaku bene Isilaelinyineesu bakaswa kooko mukutulwiita mbuli mbwaabete makani, nabi kwaamba makani amwi abiibi pali ndiwe.

²²Sombi tulisuni kunyumfwa miyeeyo yako mukwiinga tulishi kwaamba ayi kuli koonsebo, bantu balaamba ayi likoto ili ndyoobeteemo talibete kabotu.”

²³Mpomunyaawo bakabamba bushiku bumwi bwakwaamba ayi bakabandike aPaulo. Mpeeke kwakesa baJuda baanji pabushiku ubo kumusena uko kwakalinga kwikala Paulo. Kuswa macuunsa kushikila amashiku, Paulo wakalinga kubasansulwita makani aamba paBweene bwakwe Lesa. Wakeelesa kubasansulwita shapali Jesu kwaamba ayi bashome kwiinda mukubaambila shilembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose alimwi amabuku akalemba balaluki bakulukulu.

²⁴Bamwi mulikoto lyabo bakasumina akushoma maswi ngaakalinga kwaamba, sombi bamwi tabakwe kushoma.

²⁵Ono kabatana kupalangana akunooya cipikishanya beene abeene, Paulo wakaamba maswi akweelaako ayi, “Ncakwiila Mushimu Usalashi wakaamba kabotu ndiwakatanjilila mulaluki mukulukulu Isaya kulwiita bamashali besu bakulukulu

²⁶ayi, ‘Koya kubantu aba mukubalwiita ayi, Mulaakukutikishisha, sombi teshi mukanyumfwishishe, Mulaakulangilishisha, sombi teshi mukabonesheshe.

²⁷Mukwiinga bantu aba mbeshi cimpanya alimwi bashinka mumatwi abo akucala meenso abo. Nakuteshi boobo, naakwiinga kababonesha akunyumfwishisha, akuba amyoyo yakusuna kukutika kwaamba ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo, ayi nebo neLesa mbashilike.’ ”

²⁸Paulo wakatolelela kubaambila ayi, “Mulyeete kwishiba kwaamba ayi beshikushimikila makani a lupulusho akwe Lesa, batumwa kubaswamashi bakunsengwe ceebo balo balakwaanyumfwa!”

[²⁹Paulo ndyaakamana kwaamba boobo baJuda bakaswaawo kabaya cipikishanya cankusu beene abeene.]

³⁰Ono kwamyaaka yobilo, Paulo wakalinga kwikala muḡanda njaakalinga kusunkele mwiine akutambula baabo boonse bakalinga kwisa mukumubona.

³¹Wakalinga kushimikila makani a paBweene bwakwe Lesa akwiisha shapaMwaami Jesu Klistu cakubula boowa alimwi taaku muntu nabi womwi wakamukasha.

Bene Loma

Bene Loma 1

- ¹Ndime Paulo musebenshi wakwe Jesu Klistu. Lesa wakansala akunjita kwaamba ayi mbe mutumwi wakushimikila Makani Abotu aswa kuli nguwe.
- ²Makani Abotu aya akaambilishikwa aLesu kale kale kwiinda mubalaluki bakwe bakulukulu, abo bakalemba Malembo akwe Asalalite.
- ³Makani Abotu aya alaamba shaMwanaakwe, Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu, wakashalwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi mukushalwa kwabuntu.
- ⁴Sombi Mushimu Usalashi wakatondesha cankusu ayi ngoMwanaakwe Lesa kwiinda mukumubusha kuswa kubafu. Uyu nguMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.
- ⁵Kwiinda muli nguwe, Lesa wakampa mulimo unene wa butumwi kwaamba ayi nsebensele Klistu mukulengesha bantu ba mishobo yoonse ayi bamushome akunoomunyumfwila.
- ⁶Mwebo nomuli muLoma, muli bamwi ba baabo Lesa mbwaakeeta kuba bakwe Jesu Klistu.
- ⁷Aboobo ntoolembela ndimwe noonse nomuli muLoma nomusunikwi aLesu alimwi nomwakeetwa kwaamba ayi mube bantu bakwe. Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Paulo mbwaakalumba Lesa

- ⁸Ntootaanguna kulumba Lesa kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu ceebo ca ndimwe noonse mukwiinga bantu mucishi coonse batoonyumfwa kwaamba ayi mulashoma muli Jesu Klistu.
- ⁹Lesu uyo ngoonsebensela amoyo woonse kwiinda mukushimikila Makani Abotu aamba shaMwanaakwe, ngukamboni wangu ayi ico ncentokwaamba ncalushinisho. Ulishi alimwi kwaamba ayi ndamuyeeya lyoonse
- ¹⁰ndimpaila kwaamba ayi na nkuyanda kwakwe Lesa, mpashi inga ndesa mukumufwakashisha.
- ¹¹Ceebo ndisunishi ayi tukabonane kwaamba ayi nkabaanaanu bubotu ubo Lesa mbwaapa kwiinda muMushimu wakwe alimwi akumuyumyayumya.
- ¹²Cinene ncakwaamba ayi nebo amwebo tukayuminishanye mulushomo ndotucite. Nkokwaamba ayi mulaakuyuma kwiinda mulushomo lwangu anebo kwiinda mulushomo lwanu.
- ¹³Nobamakwesu, ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi aba mankanda aanji kaanjeya kwisa mukumubona, sombi cakaala. Ndisuni kwaamba ayi bantu bakashome muli Jesu mbuli mbondakacita pabaswamashi bakunsengwe bamwi.

¹⁴Ceebo ndicite mulimo wakushimikila Makani Abotu kubantu boonse, beeite nabi bateeite, bacite lushibo nabi batacite lushibo.

¹⁵Paceebo ceeci ndisuni abuumbi kwisa mukumushimikila Makani Abotu amwebo nomuli muLoma.

Nkusu sha Makani Abotu

¹⁶Ndashoma amoyo woose muMakani Abotu ceebo nshenkusu shakwe Lesa shakupulusha bantu boonse bashoma, kutaanguna baJuda, pesule baswamashi bakunsengwe.

¹⁷Mukwiinga Makani Abotu aya alasansulula Lesa mbwaalulamika muntu pameenso akwe. Kululamikwa uko kulacitika kulilabo na muntu washoma kuswa kumatalikilo kushikila akumeelelesho. Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Uyo ululamikwa ceebo cakushoma, ulaakuba abuumi.”

Taaku ululeme pameenso akwe Lesa

¹⁸Lesa wayubulula bukali bwakwe kuswa kwiculu pashibiibi bantu nshebacita alimwi akutamulemeka. Bubi bwabo mbobwalengsha bantu bamwi kuteshiba lushinisho lwapali nguwe.

¹⁹Lesa ulabapa mulandu ceebo shoonse nshebakonsha kwishiba pali nguwe shilibwenekete patuba. Lesa mwiine ngowakabayubulwita.

²⁰Kuswabo lyeelyo Lesa ndyaakalenga cishi, bantu balakonsha kwishiba cakutatonsa kwaamba ayi nkusu shakwe tasheeli alimwi ayi ndushinisho nguLesa. Bantu balakonsha kwishiba shintu ishi kwiinda musheesho nshaakalenga. Aboobo taaku mpweenga bayubila mulandu.

²¹Bakalinga kwishi Lesa, sombi tabakwe kumulemeka mbwaaete nabibo kumulumbaisha ceebo bakalinga kuyeeyabo shitacite ncito alimwi mitwi yabo iliswitebo munshinshe.

²²Balo bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Tuli basongo,” anu mbaluyabo.

²³Bakacileka kulambila Lesa utafwi, balalambila shibumbwabumbwa shiboneka anga mbantu bafwa nabi bayuni, banyama ba muluundu, ntaale ashintu shimwi sha mushobo uyo.

²⁴Paceebo ceeci Lesa wakabaleka kwaamba ayi bacite shintu shibiibi isho shisuni myoyo yabo, aboobo balacita shintu shilensha nsoni beene abeene kumibili yabo.

²⁵Balakaka kushoma shancinencine shapali Les, sombi balashoma shabubeshi. Balalambila akusebensela shintu Lesa nshaakalenga kwiinda kulemeka wooyo Mulengi ngotweete kulumbaisha lyaonse. Amen.

²⁶Ncececo Lesa ncaakabalekela kucita shintu shilensha nsoni shisuni myoyo yabo. Abalo banakashi bakashiya mulimo wa bwanakashi akukonkela mulimo ulensha nsoni.

²⁷Mbweeke ubo abalo basankwa bakacileka kukumana abanakashi akutalika kukumana abasankwanyinaabo. Bakacitana shintu shilensha nsoni. Paceebo ceeco Lesa ulaakubapa mulandu pabubi bwabo.

²⁸Ono ceebo bakakaka kunyumfwila Lesa, wakabalekabo amiyeeyo yabo ibiibi kwaamba ayi bacite shintu shilensha nsoni.

²⁹Myoyo yabo iliswitebo shibiibi sha mishobo yoonse mbuli bubi, balisunibo shoonse kashili shinebo, balacitilana shintu shibiibi, munyono, bucayi, inkondo, bubeshi amiyeeyo ibiibi kubabyaabo alimwi mbafuishi.

³⁰Mbampele, mbeshikusuula Lesa, mbeshimucobwe, mbeshikulisumpula akulinyumfwa. Lyoonse balayeeyabo nshila shimwi shakucitilamo shibiibi alimwi tabalemeki bashali babo.

³¹Mbantu bataliseendi, tabashomeki, tabacite nkumbu alimwi aluse.

³²Balishi mulawo wakwe Lesa wakwaamba ayi bantu bacita shintu sha mushobo uyu balyeete kufwa. Nakubi boobo tabacitibo shintu ishi, sombi balalumbaisha abaabo bashicita.

Bene Loma 2

Lesa ulaakoombolasha bantu boonse

¹Omweensuma, webo nowoombolasha babyo, taaku mpweshi ukayubile mulandu, nabi ubaani. Ceebo ndiwoombolasha bamwi pabubi bweenka mboocita, awebo utolishinina omwiine.

²Soonse tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa uloombolasha mubululami bantu bacita shibiibi sha mushobo uyu.

³Sombi webo omweensuma, shintu sheenka ishi nshoopetawo babyo milandu, awebo omwiine nshoocita. Sa utooyeeya ayi webo ulaakuyuba mulandu wakwe Lesa?

⁴Nabi sa utoonyansha Lesa ceebo ca kwaamba ayi ngushinkumbu abuumbi alimwi taatondeshi bukali bwakwe paciindi ceenka ico, sombi ulatolelela kulekelela? Ncakwiila ulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa ncaabetele shinkumbu nkweelesha kwaamba ayi usanduke kuswa kushibiibi shako.

⁵Ono ceebo uli shicimpamya utoolengesha Lesa ayi akeendeewo kukutondesha bukali bwakwe pabushiku ndyeshi akoomboloshe bantu boonse mubululami.

⁶Ceebo Lesa ulaakulambula muntu woonse kweelana amilimo yakwe.

⁷Abo batolelela kucita shiluleme, kuyandoola bulemu kuli Lesa, shoolwe alimwi abuumi butamaani, Lesa ulaakubapa buumi ubo.

⁸Sombi bamwi abo basuni kucita nshebasuni beene akukaka kucita shiluleme kabacitabo shitaluleme, Lesa ulaakuboombolasha mubukali bwakwe.

⁹Mapensho alimwi amakatasho alaakuba pabantu abo bacita shibiibi, kutaanguna baJuda, pesule baswamashi bakunsengwe.

¹⁰Sombi ulaakulumbaisha akulemeka alimwi akupa luumuno abo bacita shiluleme, kutaanguna baJuda, pesule baswamashi bakunsengwe.

¹¹Mukwiinga Lesa taasalululi.

¹²Bantu boonse bakabisha kabateshi Milawo balaakunyonyoolwa nakubi kwaamba ayi tebakalinga kwishi Milawo. Abo bakabisha kabeshi Milawo, Milawo yeenka iyo ilaakubashinina.

¹³Ceebo bantu tabalulamikwi pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukunyumfwabo Milawo, sombi kwiinda mukucita bwaamba Milawo.

¹⁴Baswamashi bakunsengwe tabakwe kupekwa Milawo, sombi na bacita bwaamba Milawo palwabo beene, nkokwaamba ayi babonesha ayi balicite Milawo mummyoyo yabo, nabi tabakwe kupekwa Milawo iyo.

¹⁵Nshebacita shilatondesha kwaamba ayi shaamba Milawo shililembetwe mummyoyo yabo. Shintu nshebayeeya mummyoyo yabo shilatondesha ayi nshancinencine ceebo cimwi ciindi shilabalwiita ayi babisha nabi bacita kabotu.

¹⁶Mbweekoobo mbweshi cikabe pabushiku Lesa ndyeshi akoomboloshe bantu kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu pasheesho nshebayeeya beene, kweelana aMakani Abotu aya ngoonshimikila.

Bwaamba Milawo pabaJuda

¹⁷Ino webo noolyaamba ayi uli muJuda? Ulacinka manungo muMilawo alimwi akulisumpula muli Lesa.

¹⁸Ulishi kuyanda kwakwe Lesa alimwi ceebo wakeeishikwa muMilawo, aboobo ulishi bwakusala shintu shibotu.

¹⁹Kweelana ambocibete ulashoma ayi uli mutanjilili wa boofu, mumuni wa baabo bali mumunshinshe

²⁰alimwi amufundishi wa baluya abatacite lushibo. Ulishinishite ayi ulishi shoonse alimwi shoonse nsheenga waamba nshalushinisho mukwiinga wakapekwa Milawo.

²¹Uleeisha bamwi sombi, ulyeelete akuliisha omwiine, ulashimikila ayi bantu tabeelete kwiipa, sombi webo omwiine ulepa.

²²Uleeisha ayi bantu tabeelete kucita bulale, sombi webo omwiine ulacita bulale. Shibumbwabumbwa ulishipatite abuumbi, sombi ulepa shintu sha mumaanda mobapailila shibumbwabumbwa.

²³Ulalisumpula ayi ulicite Milawo yakwe Lesa, sombi ulamulensha nsoni kwiinda mukutakonkela Milawo iyo.

²⁴Cililembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Ceebo ca ndimwe nobaJuda, baswamashi bakunsengwe balacobola Lesa.”

²⁵Na ulacita kweelana abwaamba Milawo, ingayi kupalulwa kwako kulibo kabotu. Sombi na tooikonkeli, nkokwaamba ayi kupalulwa kwako taaku mbokubete.

²⁶Balo baswamashi bakunsengwe tabakwe kupalulwa, nakubi boobo na kabakonkela Milawo, ncakwiila Lesa ulaakubabonabo anga bakapalulwa.

²⁷Pacebo ceeci, na uyo utakwe kupalulwa kaakonkela Milawo, ulaakukushinina webo omuJuda nowakapalulwa alimwi nowakapekwa Milawo, sombi tooikonkeli.

²⁸Shoonse ishi shitoosansulula ayi muJuda wancinencine teshi wooyo uliboneshabo kubantu ayi ngumuJuda. Akwalo kupalulwa kwancinencine teshi kooko bantu nkobacita kumibili, sobwe.

²⁹Anu muJuda wancinencine ngooyo muJuda mumoyo. Akwalo kupalulwa kwancinencine nkooko kwa mumoyo kucitikwa aMushimu Usalashi. Kupalulwa uku takucitwi ceebo muntu wacita bwaamba Milawo. Muntu wa mushobo wooyo umulumbaisha nguLesa, teshi bantu, sobwe.

Bene Loma 3

¹Sa mutooyeeya ayi baJuda kuli mbobeendawo baswamashi bakunsengwe? Mbutunshi buli mukupalulwa?

²Muli mpindu inene abuumbi ceebo Lesa wakataanguna kupa baJuda makani akwe kwaamba ayi baalaame.

³Ono na bamwi pakati kabo tabakwe kushomeka, sa kutashomeka kwabo inga kwalengsha Lesa alakwe kutashomeka?

⁴Napaceyuubo! Lesa ulashomeka nabi bantu boonse mbabeshi. Mbweeke bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Kulilabo na waamba, bantu balyeete kwishiba ayi nshalushinisho. Alimwi lyoonse ulyeete kucanikwa ayi toocite mulandu pakukoomboloshia.”

⁵Ono na katalulama kwesu kulalengsha kubonekela patuba ayi Lesa ulacita shiluleme, inga twaamba buyani pacikani ici? Sa inga twaamba ayi Lesa taaluleme pakutoomboloshia akutupa mulandu? (Apa ndaamba bweenka bwaamba bantu.)

⁶Napaceyuubo! Na Lesa taaluleme, ino inga woomboloshia buyani bantu mucishi?

⁷Bamwi inga baamba ayi, “Na kubeca kwangu kulabonesha patuba kushomeka kwakwe Lesa akufusha bulemu bwakwe, ono inga wajomboloshia buyani ayi ndimucita shibi?”

⁸Ino ceebonshi inga tatwaambi ayi, “Atucite shibiibi kwaamba ayi shibotu shiboneke?” Ncakwiila bantu bamwi balantukana kwiinda mukumbekesha ayi ndaamba cikani ceenka ici. Bantu abo Lesa ulaakubapa mulandu weelete.

Taaku muntu ululeme pameenso akwe Lesa

⁹Ono nkokwaamba ayi sa swebo sobaJuda kuli mpotwiindilawo baswamashi bakunsengwe pameenso akwe Lesa? Taapuuwo, mukwiinga ndasansulula kale kwaamba ayi baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe boonse mbamucita shibi.

¹⁰Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Taaku nabi womwi ululeme.

¹¹Taaku muntu unyumfwisha shiluleme, nabi uyandoola Lesa.

¹²Bantu boonse basuula Lesa, alimwi boonse babisha, taaku nabi womwi ucita shibotu.

¹³Myaambo yabo njabubeshi, ilacaisha. Kwiinda mumilaka yabo mbeshi kwaamba shakubeca, alimwi mumilomo yabo mulaswabo maswi abucayi, mbuli busoka bwa nsoka.

¹⁴Milomo yabo iliswitebo mashingo abiibi abuumbi.

¹⁵Mbantu bafwambaana kucisa akucaya babyaabo.

¹⁶Balanyonyoola akupensha bantu kuli koonse nkobaya

¹⁷alimwi tabacishi kwikala pantu pomwi muluumuno.

¹⁸Tabalemeki Lesa, napaceyi.”

¹⁹Ono tulishi kwaamba ayi shoonse shaamba Milawo shilaamba pabaabo beendeleshekwa anjiyo kwaamba ayi bakabule pakuyubila milandu Lesa njeshi akabape.

²⁰Ceebo taaku muntu ululamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukucita bwaamba Milawo. Sombi Milawo ilalengeshabo bantu kwishiba ayi babisha.

Lesu mbwaalulamika bantu

²¹Sombi bulya Lesa wayubulula nshila njaalulamikilamo bantu pameenso akwe. Nshila iyo teekumite kunshila yakukonkela Milawo. Milawo iyi alimwi amaswi akaamba balaluki bakulukulu, shoonse shilaamba panshila iyi.

²²Nshila Lesa njaalulamikilamo bantu, nkushoma muli Jesu Klistu. Ulacita boobo kubantu boonse mukwiinga taaku bupusano buli pabaJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe

²³ceebo bantu boonse bakabisha akulela kubulemu bwakwe Lesa.

²⁴Sombi Lesa kwiinda muluse lwakwe lwabupebo, ululamika bantu kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu uyo wakabaangulula.

²⁵Lesu wakamwaaba ayi acaikwe kwaamba ayi lufu lwakwe lube nshila yakulekelelamo shibiibi sha bantu bashoma Jesu. Ici nci-tondesho ca bululami bwakwe. Kale kale Lesu wakalinga kulangabo shibiibi sha bantu ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe shakulekelela.

²⁶Sombi bulya ulatondesha ayi ululamika bantu bashoma muli Jesu Klistu kwaamba ayi beshibe ayi lakwe mwiine uliluleme.

²⁷Aboobo apa taapu nceenga walisumpwitaawo muntu, sobwe. Ceebo taalulamikwi pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, sombi ceebo cakushoma muli Jesu.

²⁸Paceebo ceeci tulaamba ayi muntu ulalulamikwabo kwiinda mulushomo, kuteshi kukonkela Milawo, sobwe.

²⁹Sa Lesa ngwa baJudabo beenka? Sa teshi wa baswamashi bakunsengwe abalo? Ee, nguLesa wa baswamashi bakunsengwe abalo.

³⁰Kuli Lesa womwibo ndondoli alimwi ngoolulamika baJuda mulushomo alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe mbomunya.

³¹Ono sa ici cilaamba ayi Milawo teecite ncito nditutokwaamba ayi nkwiinda mulushomo? Napaceyuubo! Tutooyumyabo Milawo.

Bene Loma 4

Abulaamu mbwaakalulamikwa ceebo ca lushomo

¹Ono twaambe buyani pali Abulaamu mushali wesu mukulukulu sobaJuda? Nciinshi cakacitika pacikani ici?

²Lesa naakwiinga wakalulamika Abulaamu pameenso akwe kwiinda mumilimo yakwe, naalinga kucite cakulisumpwitaawo, sombi kutaamba kuli Lesa.

³Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Ceebo cakwaamba ayi Abulaamu wakashoma Lesa, aboobo Lesa wakamwaamba ayi uliluleme.”

⁴Muntu usebensa, ulafola maali ceebo ca mulimo ngwaacita. Sombi teshi kwaamba ayi ncipo mukwiinga wakaasebensela.

⁵Ono muntu ushomabo muli Lesa ululamika bamucita shibi, kutashoma milimo yakwe ibotu, Lesa ulamubona ayi uliluleme kwiinda mulushomo lwakwe.

⁶Ici nceceeci Defedi ncaakaambila ayi ulicite coolwe muntu uyo Lesa ngwaalulamika pameenso akwe, kuteshi ceebo ca milimo ibotu njaacita.

⁷Wakaamba ayi, “Balicite coolwe abo Lesa mbaalekelela shibiibi shabo, abo bacite shibiibi nshaakashiminganya!

⁸Balicite coolwe abo Lesa mbwaateebalukili shibiibi shabo.”

⁹Sa coolwe cakaamba Defedi cilibo kubaabo bakapalulwa beenka? Sobwe! Abalo batakwe kupalulwa balaba acoolwe, kweelana aMalembo ngotwaswa mukwaamba ayi, “Ceebo cakwaamba ayi Abulaamu wakashoma Lesa, aboobo Lesa wakamubona ayi uliluleme.”

¹⁰Ici cakacitika Abulaamu kaatana kupalulwa, kutaamba ayi kaali wupalulwa kale.

¹¹Pesule Abulaamu wakapalulwa ayi cibe cishibilo caketondesha ayi Lesa wakamululamika ceebo ca lushomo lwakwe. Aboobo Abulaamu ngoishiwabo boonse abo bashoma muli Jesu. Paceebo ceeci Lesa ulabalulamika nabi tabana kupalulwa.

¹²Ngoishiwabo abo bakapalulwa abalo. Teshi ceebo cakupalulwa ceenka, sombi bali amunshila ya lushomo iyo yakalinga kwikalamo ishiwesu Abulaamu kaatana kupalulwa.

Lesu mbwaakapangana abaabo bashoma muli nguwe

¹³Lesu wakashomesha Abulaamu abamulunyungu lwakwe kwaamba ayi cishi cilaakuba cabo. Ici tacikwe kucitika ceebo Abulaamu wakakonkela Milawo, sombi mukwiinga wakashoma Lesu. Aboobo Lesu wakamubona ayi uliluleme.

¹⁴Nkokwaamba ayi na Lesu nshaashomesha shilatambulwa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, ingayi kushoma muli Lesu taaku mbokubete asheesho nshaashomesha taaku mboshibete.

¹⁵Milawo ilalengesha Lesu kupa milandu bantu, sombi na taaku Milawo, taaku muntu weenga weesotoka.

¹⁶Lesu wakashomesha mukwiinga Abulaamu wakamushoma kwaamba ayi bamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu batambule cipo muluse lwakwe. Teshi kubaabo bakonkela Milawo beenka. Sombi abaabo bashoma bwakashoma Abulaamu ceebo Abulaamu ngoishiwesu soonse sotushoma.

¹⁷Mbweeke mbuli bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesu ayi, “Ndalengesha kwaamba ayi ube mushali wa mishobo yoonse.” Aboobo cakabota ceebo nguLesu mwiine wakashomesha. Uyu ngoLesu uyo Abulaamu ngwaakashoma, Lesu ubusha bantu kuswa kubafu alimwi ulengesha kwaamba ayi shitako shibeeko kwiinda mukusebenseshabo liswi lyakwe.

¹⁸Abulaamu wakashoma akulangila nakubi kwaamba ayi cakalinga kuboneka anga teshi cikacitike. Aboobo wakaba mushali wa mishobo yoonse. Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesu ayi, “Bamulunyungu lwako balaakufula mbuli nyenyeenshi.”

¹⁹Wakalinga pafwaafwi kukwanisha myaaka mwaanda. Sombi taakwe kutyongola kushoma Lesu, nakubi kwaamba ayi mubili wakwe wakamana nkusu alakwe Sala mukaakwe kaatashali.

²⁰Wakatolelela kushoma. Taakwe kutonsha paceeco Lesu ncaakamushomesha. Ncakwiila wakashoma cankusu akumulumbaisha.

²¹Abulaamu wakalinga kushoma cancinencine ayi Lesu ulakonsha kucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha.

²²Nceceeco Abulaamu kwiinda mulushomo lwakwe, “Lesu wakamubona ayi uliluleme.”

²³Maswi aya aamba ayi, “Lesu wakamubona ayi uliluleme,” taambi shapali Abulaamu eenka.

²⁴Sombi alaamba apali ndiswe sweshi tukalulamikwe pameenso akwe Lesu ceebo ca lushomo ndotucite muli nguwe wakabusha Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu kuswa kubafu.

²⁵Lesu wakabenga Jesu kwaamba ayi acaikwe ceebo ca shibiibi shesu alimwi wakamubusha kuswa kubafu kwaamba ayi atululamike pameenso akwe.

Bene Loma 5

Lesu mbwaalulamika bantu

¹Ono mukwiinga Lesu watululamika ceebo ca lushomo lwesu, pali luumuno pakati kakwe Lesu aswebo kwiinda muMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

²Mwaami wesu uyu ngowakatucalwita nshila kwiinda mulushomo kwaamba ayi Lesu atucitile luse ulu ndotubeteemo abobulya. Aboobo tulasangalala mukwiinga tulashoma ayi tulaakutambula shipo sha mubulemu bwakwe Lesu.

³Teshi ceeco ceenka, tulasangalala amumapensho ceebo tulishi kwaamba ayi mapensho ngaaisa muntu kutaboola pesule.

⁴Kutaboola pesule nkokuleta bwikaalo buyanda Mwaami Lesu alimwi bwikaalo ubo mbobuleta kulangila.

⁵Akwalo kulangila uku takutulenshi nsoni ceebo Lesu ulitusuni abuumbi kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi uyo ngwaakatupa.

⁶Katutacite nkusu, Jesu wakatufwita swebo sobamucita shibi paciindi Lesu mwiine ncaakasala.

⁷Nciyumu abuumbi muntu kufwita muntu ululeme. Mpashi muntu inga wayumaako moyo kufwita muntu kabotu.

⁸Sombi Lesu wakatutondesha kwaamba ayi ulitusuni abuumbi ceebo Jesu Klistu wakatufwita katucili bamucita shibi.

⁹Ono mukwiinga twakalulamikwa kwiinda mulufu lwakwe Klistu, ncakwiila tulishi kwaamba ayi ulaakutupulusha akubukali bwakwe Lesu.

¹⁰Twakalinga balwani bakwe Lesu, sombi wakatucita kwaamba ayi tube beshicibusanyina kwiinda mulufu lwa Mwanaakwe. Ono mbotuli beshicibusanyina, tulishinishite kwaamba ayi ulaakutupulusha ceebo ngumuuni.

¹¹Sombi teshi ceci ceenka, tulasangalala muli Lesu ceebo Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu wakalengesha ayi alimwi tube beshicibusa bakwe Lesu.

Bupusano buli pali Jesu Klistu aAdamu

¹²Bubi bwakesa mucishi ca panshi ceebo ca muntu womwi alimwi bubu ubo bwakaleta lufu. Mbweeke ubo lufu lwakashika kubantu boonse mukwiinga boonse bakabisha.

¹³Bubi bwakalinga mucishi ca panshi Lesu kaatana kupa Milawo kubantu, sombi pataapu Milawo muntu taapekwi mulandu pashibiibi isho nshaacita.

¹⁴Ono bantu boonse bakalinga mucishi ca panshi kuswa kuciindi cakwe Adamu kushikila akuciindi cakwe Mose, bakafwa. Kwakafwa abaabo boonse batakwe

kubisha bweenka bwakabisha Adamu ndyaakasotoka mulawo ngwaakapekwa aLesu. Ono Adamu wakakoshanishikwa awooyo Lesu ngwaakaamba ayi ulaakwisa.

¹⁵Nakubi boobo bantu bobilo aba balipusene ceebo cipo cakwe Lesu taceelene acibiibi cakacita Adamu. Ndushinisho kwaamba ayi bantu baanji bakafwa ceebo ca muntu womwi uyo. Sombi luse lwakwe Lesu acipo cakwe shileendaawo mukwiinga shilaletele bantu baanji shoolewe kwiinda muluse lwakaboneka mumuntu womwi, Jesu Klistu.

¹⁶Pali bupusano pacipo cakaswa kuli Lesu alimwi acibiibi ca muntu womwi Adamu. Ceebo Adamu ndyaakabisha linkanda lyomwibo Lesu wakaamba ayi apekwe mulandu. Sombi cipo ciswa kuli Lesu cilalulamika bantu nabi shibiibi shabo nshinji buyani.

¹⁷Ndushinisho kwaamba ayi lufu lwakatalika kweendelesha bantu ceebo ca muntu womwi wakabisha. Sombi cakacita Jesu Klistu, muntu womwibo, cileendaawo nkusu paceeco cakacitika ceebo cakubisha kwa muntu womwi. Aboobo bantu boonse batambula shoolewe shakwe Lesu acipo ca bululami, balaakuba abuumi bwakukoma kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu.

¹⁸Bweenka mbuli bantu boonse mbobapekwa mulandu ceebo cakubisha kwa muntu womwi, mbweeke ubo bantu boonse bakaangululwa akupekwa buumi ceebo cakwaamba ayi muntu womwi wakacita mulimo ululeme.

¹⁹Ncakwiila bweenka mbuli bantu boonse mbobakaba bamucita shibi ceebo caketanyumfwila Lesu kwa muntu womwi, mbomunya ubo bantu boonse mbobalulamikwa ceebo cakunyumfwila Lesu kwa muntu womwi, Jesu Klistu.

²⁰Lesu wakapa bantu Milawo kwaamba ayi babone kufula kwa shibiibi shabo. Nakubi boobo shibiibi ndishakafula, luse lwakwe Lesu lwakeendaawo kufula.

²¹Ono bweenka mbuli bubu mbobwakaba ankusu akuleta lufu, alwalo luse lwakwe Lesu lwakaba ankusu mukwiinga Lesu ulalulamika bantu pameenso akwe akubaletele buumi butamaani, kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu.

Bene Loma 6

Tulicite buumi muli Klistu

¹Ino twaambe buyani? Sa tutolelele kubisha kwaamba ayi luse lwakwe Lesu lufulileeko?

²Sobwe napaceyi! Kweelana amakani abubi swebo twakafwa, ono inga twatolelela buyani kwikala mububi?

³Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi swebo soonse nditwakabombekwa twakaba womwi aJesu Klistu? Kwiinda mukubombekwa uko twakaba womwi anguwe mulufu lwakwe.

⁴Aboobo kwiinda mukubombekwa kwesu, cili anga twakafwa akufukilwa pantu pomwi anguwe kwaamba ayi bweenka Jesu Klistu mbwaakabushikwa kuswa kubafu kwiinda mubulemu bwa nkusu sha baIshi, aswebo twikale mubuumi bupya.

⁵Ono na twakaba womwi anguwe mulufu lwakwe, mbweeke ubo tulaakuba womwi anguwe kwiinda mukubushikwa kwakwe kuswa kubafu.

⁶Tulishi kwaamba ayi buumi bwesu bukulukulu bwakaloba Jesu ndyaakapopwa pamucilingano kwaamba ayi Lesa anyonyoole buumi bwesu bwakusuna kubisha kwaamba ayi tutabi lyobilo basha ba bubu.

⁷Ceebo muntu na wafwa, ulaangululwa munkusu sha bubu.

⁸Ono na twakafwa aKlistu, tulashoma kwaamba ayi tulaakuba abuumi pantu pomwi anguwe.

⁹Tulishi kwaamba ayi Jesu Klistu wakabushikwa kuswa kubafu alimwi teshi akafweewo. Aboobo lufu talucite nkusu alimwi pali nguwe.

¹⁰Ono mukwiinga wakafwa linkanda lyomwibo, bubu tabucite nkusu pali nguwe. Ono buumi bwakwe boonse mbwamuli Lesa.

¹¹Mbweeke ubo amwebo mulyeelete kunoooyeeya ayi mulifwite munkusu shakubisha, sombi mulekala mubuumi bwakusangalasha Lesa kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu.

¹²Pacebo ceeco mutasuminishi bubu kweendelesha mibili yanu iyo ifwa kwaamba ayi mukonkele shiyanda mibili yanu nobeene.

¹³Mutasuminishi cipansha ca mubili wanu nabi comwi kububu ayi cibe citabatisho ca shibiibi, sombi amulyaabe kuli Lesa mbuli bantu bakalinga kufwite, sombi Lesa wabapa buumi. Mulyeelete kulyaaba kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi amusebenseshe mukucita shiluleme.

¹⁴Nkokwaamba ayi tamweelete kusuminisha bubu ayi bumweendeleshe cebo ceendelesha buumi bwanu teshi Milawo, sombi nduse lwakwe Lesa.

Tuli basha ba bululami

¹⁵Ino ono cili buyani cikani ici? Sa tunoobishabo cebo tatweendeleshekwi aMilawo, sombi aluse lwakwe Lesa? Kulaalebo!

¹⁶Mulishi kabotu kwaamba ayi na muntu walibenga kuba musha wa muntu umwi, ulyeelete kunoomunyumfwila. Nkokwaamba ayi na muli basha ba bubu mulaakufwa. Na mulanyumfwila Lesa, ulaakumululamika pameenso akwe.

¹⁷Ono tulyeelete kulumba Lesa cebo pakutaanguna mwakalinga basha ba bubu. Ono bulya mulanyumfwila Lesa amyoyo yoonse kwiinda mukukonkela shalushinisho nshemwakeeishikwa.

¹⁸Bulya mwakaangululwa munkusu sha bubu akuba basha ba bululami.

¹⁹Amuleke nsebenseshe cikoshanyo ca shintu shicitika lyoonse kwaamba ayi munyumfwishe. Pakutaanguna mwakalinga mwalibenga nobeene amyoyo yanu yoonse kwaamba ayi mube basha ba shintu shitalalite alimwi ashibiibi shimwi shoonse. Mbweeke ubo mulyeelete kulibenga amyoyo yoonse kuba basha ba bululami, nkokwaamba ayi kucita shintu shitalalite.

²⁰Ndimwakalinga basha ba bubu, temwakalinga kusebensela bululami.

²¹Ino ono nimpindunshi njemwakacana mukucita shintu isho shitoomulensha nsoni bulya? Taakuwo. Mukwiinga mamananino a shintu sha mushobo wooyo ndufu.

²²Ono bulya mwakaangululwa kuswa kububi, muli basha bakwe Lesa. Mpindu yanu mbuumi bululeme ubo buletela buumi butamaani.

²³Ceebo cilambu ca bubu ndufu, sombi cipo cakwe Lesa mbuumi butamaani kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu Mwaami wesu.

Bene Loma 7

Cikoshanyo ca pacikwati

¹Nobamakwesu, ntokwaamba kuli baabo beshi shaMilawo. Mulishi kabotu kwaamba ayi Milawo ileendeleshabo muntu kaacili muumi.

²Atwaambe bobulya, mwanakashi weebetwe uleendeshekwa amulawo wa cikwati kulilabo ibaye kaatana kufwa. Sombi na wafwa, mwanakashi ulaangululwa kumulawo uyo.

³Pacebo ceeco na mwanakashi weebetwe wakumana amusankwa umwi ibaye kaacili muumi, nokwaamba ayi wacita bulale. Sombi na ibaye wafwa mwanakashi ulaangululwa kumulawo wa cikwati. Aboobo na weebwa kumusankwa umwi teshi kucita bulale.

⁴Mbocibete akuli ndimwe nobamakwesu. Kweelana amakani aMilawo mwebo mwakafwa akuba shipansha sha mubili wakwe Klistu, uyo wakabushikwa kuswa kubafu kwaamba ayi tusebensele Lesa milimo ibotu.

⁵Ceebo nditwakalinga kwikala mubuumi bwa buntu, kuyandishisha kubisha uko kwakayuminishikwa aMilawo, kwakalinga kweendesha buumi bwesu. Aboobo kwakatuletela lufu.

⁶Ono Lesa wakatwaangulula kuswa kuMilawo mukwiinga twakafwa kuli njiyo yakalinga kutwaangite. Aboobo mubwikaalo bukulukulu bwakukonkelabo Milawo ilembetwe twakaswaamo, bulya Mushimu Usalashi ngootucafwa kusebensela Lesa munshila ipya.

Shamilawo ashabubi

⁷Ino ono twaambe buyani? Sa twaambe ayi Milawo njibiibi? Sobwe, tabwishi mbocibete ubo! Sombi njiMilawo yakalengesha ayi nshibe bubu. Nikuteshi Milawo yaamba ayi, “Utabi amunyono pashintu sha mubyo”, naakwiinga nshishibiwo lunkumbwa lwa mushobo uyu.

⁸Sombi kwiinda muMilawo iyi, bubu bwakacana nshila yakulengesha miyeeyo yakukumbwa shintu shimwi shoonse muli ndime. Ceebo na taaku Milawo, bubu tabucite nkusu.

⁹Kaantana kwishiba bwaamba Milawo ndakalinga muumi, sombi ndindakeshiba shaMilawo kuyandishisha kubisha kwakakomena, kweelana ambocibete ndakafwa.

¹⁰Mpeeke Milawo yakalinga kweete kuletela bantu buumi, nebo yakandetela lufu.

¹¹Ceebo bubu bwakacana nshila muMilawo alimwi kwiinda muMilawo bwakambeca akuncaya.

¹²Nkokwaamba ayi Milawo ilisalalite alimwi mulawo uli woonse ulisalalite, uliluleme alimwi uli kabotu.

¹³Sa ici cilaamba ayi cintu cibotu ici ncecanengesha ayi mfwe? Sobwe! Sombi mbubi bwakalengesha kwiinda mukusebensha cintu cibotu ico kwaamba ayi bubu mboneke mbuli mbobubete. Aboobo kwiinda muMilawo bubu bulabicila limwi.

Inkondo icitika mumuntu

¹⁴Tulishi kwaamba ayi Milawo yakaswa kuli Lesa. Sombi nebo ndimuntu alimwi ndimusha wa bubu.

¹⁵Nshishi na nciinshi nceencita ceebo nshiciti ceeco nceensuni ayi ncite, sombi ndacita ceeco nceempatite.

¹⁶Ono mukwiinga ndacita ceeco ncentasuni kucita, nkokwaamba ayi Milawo ililuleme.

¹⁷Aboobo teshi ndime ncita cintu ici, sombi mbubi ubu bulu mulu ndime.

¹⁸Ndishu kwaamba ayi moyo wangu tookoonshi kunengesha kucita cintu cibotu mubuumi bwa buntu. Nakubu kwaamba ayi ndisuni kucita cintu cibotu, sombi ndaalilwa kucicita.

¹⁹Nshiciti cintu cibotu ico nceensuni kucita, sombi ndacita bubu mbontasuni kucita.

²⁰Na kaancita cintu ncentasuni kucita, nkokwaamba ayi teshi ndime nemwiine neentoocicita, sombi mbubi ubu bulu mulu ndime.

²¹Aboobo ndacana kwaamba ayi cicitika mulu ndime na ntooyanda kucita cintu cibotu, nkusalabo bubu.

²²Ndakondwa amoyo wangu woonse ceebo ca Milawo iswa kuli Lesa.

²³Sombi ndishu kwaamba ayi mulu ndime mulu mulawo uyo utasuni miyeeyo yangu. Mulawo umwi uyo ukonkela nshila ya bubu ngowalengesha ayi mbe musha wa bubu.

²⁴Maawe akomena mapensho! Anu ngani eshi akamfuneeke kubuumi ubu butoontola kulufu?

²⁵Aalumbwe Lesa eshi akamfuune kwiinda mulu Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu! Anu mbulya mboombete, nebo nemwiine ndisuni kukonkela Milawo yakwe Lesa, sombi kwiinda mulunkumbwa ndakonkela mulawo untola kububi.

Bene Loma 8

Bwikaalo bwa munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi

- ¹Ono abo bashoma muli Jesu Klistu, Lesa taabapi mulandu.
- ²Ceebo kweendeleshekwa aMushimu Usalashi uko kuleta buumi kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu, kwaŋangulula kumulawo wa bubu uyo uleta lufu.
- ³Isho Milawo nsheyakaalilwa kucita ceebo buumi bwa buntu bwakeemana nkusu, Lesa wakashicita. Wakacita boobo kwiinda mukutuma Mwanaakwe, uyo wakesa mucishi ca panshi mubuntu bweenka mbuli ndiswe kwaamba ayi akome bubu.
- ⁴Lesa wakacita ceeco kwaamba ayi swebo sotweendeleshekwa aMushimu Usalashi, tucite shoonse shiluleme kweelana aMilawo, kuteshi busuni mibili yesu.
- ⁵Ceebo abo bekala mubuntu baleendeleshekwa asheesho shiyanda mibili yabo. Sombi abo beendeleshekwa aMushimu Usalashi balacita sheesho shisuni Mushimu Usalashi.
- ⁶Ono kusunisha bunene shiyanda mubili kulaletela lufu, sombi kusunisha shiyanda Mushimu Usalashi kulaletela buumi butamaani alimwi aluumuno.
- ⁷Aboobo na muntu kaasunibo shiyanda mubili wakwe, ulaba mulwani wakwe Lesa mukwiinga taakonkeli milawo yakwe Lesa, ncakwiila inga taacikoonshi.
- ⁸Nkokwaamba ayi abo bacitabo shiyanda mibili yabo, inga tabakoonshi kusangalasha Lesa.
- ⁹Ono na ncakwiila Mushimu wakwe Lesa uli muli ndimwe, tamukaali kweelana abuyanda mibili yanu, sombi buyanda Mushimu. Ceebo na Mushimu wakwe Klistu tookali muli ndimwe nkokwaamba ayi tamwishi bakwe Klistu.
- ¹⁰Na Klistu uli muli ndimwe, Mushimu Usalashi ulaakulengesha kwaamba ayi mube abuumi. Nakubi kwaamba ayi mibili yanu ilaakufwa ceebo ca shibiibi, Lesa wakamululamika.
- ¹¹Na Mushimu wakwe Lesa uyo wakabusha Jesu Klistu kuswa kubafu uli muli ndimwe, anu Lesa eenka uyo wakabusha Klistu kuswa kubafu, ulaakubusha mibili yanu ifwa kwiinda muMushimu wakwe uli muli ndimwe.
- ¹²Paceebo ceeco, nobamakwesu, tatweelete kwikala buyanda mibili yesu.
- ¹³Ceebo na kamwikala kweelana abuyanda mibili yanu mulaakufwa. Sombi na kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi mwacilekela limwi shoonse shibiibi nshemucita, mulaakuba abuumi butamaani.
- ¹⁴Mukwiinga abo batanjililwa aMushimu wakwe Lesa, mbana bakwe Lesa.
- ¹⁵Mukwiinga Mushimu ngomwakatambula toomwaaluli basha akumulenga boowa. Sombi ulamulengesha kuba bana bakwe Lesa. Ncakwiila munkusu sha Mushimu uyu tuleeta Lesa ayi, “Aba,” nkokwaamba ayi, “Ta!”
- ¹⁶Mushimu wakwe Lesa wiine ulasuminishanya amyoyo yesu ayi tuli bana bakwe Lesa.

¹⁷Ono mbotuli bana bakwe Lesa tulaakuba acoolwe kwiinda mukutambula shintu nshaabambila bantu bakwe. Peculu Iya waawo tulaakupekwa pantu pomwi aKlistu isho nshaamubambila Lesa. Ono na twapenshekwa mbuli mbwaakapenshekwa Klistu, swebo tulaakutambula bulemu bweenka mbwaacite.

Mbweshi tukabe abulemu

¹⁸Ndishinishite kwaamba ayi mapensho ngotwiindaamo taaelene abulemu Lesa mbweshi akatuyubulwite.

¹⁹Shintu shoonse Lesa nshaakalenga shitooolindila abuumbi kuyubululwa kwa bana bakwe.

²⁰Ceebo shilengwa shoonse shakababo anga tashicite ncito, kuteshi mukuyanda kwa nshisho, sombi kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe Lesa. Nakubi boobo kwakalinga lushomo lwakwaamba ayi

²¹bumwi bushiku shilengwa shiine shilaakwaangululwa kubusha bwakubola akutambula bulemu alwaanguluko bweenka mbuli bana bakwe Lesa.

²²Mukwiinga tulishi kwaamba ayi kushikila acecino ciindi, shilengwa shoonse shilapenga kusheesho shicisa bweenka mbuli walutundu mbwaapenga pakutumbuka.

²³Ono teeshibo shilengwa sheenka shipenga boobo, sobwe. Sombi aswebo sotucite aMushimu Usalashi uli ncecipo citaanshi ico Lesa ncaakatupa, tulapenshekwa abuumbi mummyoyo. Lyoonse tulalangila ayi Lesa akatutambule mbuli bana bakwe alimwi akupulusha mibili yesu.

²⁴Mukwiinga kwiinda mulushomo ulu twakapulushikwa. Ono na twacibona ameenso ico ncetutoolangila, sa inga katucilangilabo? Sa kuli muntu ulangila ncaabwene kale? Taaku.

²⁵Aboobo na tutoolangila cintu ncetutabwene, tulyeelete kutolelela kulangila.

²⁶Awalo Mushimu Usalashi ulatucafwa mukwiinga tatucite nkusu. Tatwishi mbotweelete kupaila, sombi Mushimu Usalashi ulatusengelaako kuli Lesa mumaswi ataambiki.

²⁷Mukwiinga Lesa ulabona mummyoyo ya bantu, aboobo uleshiba shitooyanda Mushimu Usalashi. Mukwiinga Mushimu uyu ulasengelako bantu bakwe Lesa kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa mwiine.

²⁸Tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa shintu shoonse ulasheensha kabotu kubaabo bamusuni, nokwaamba ayi abo bantu mbwaakeeta kweelana akubamba kwakwe.

²⁹Abo Lesa mbaakasalila limwi, wakababika palubasu kwaamba ayi bakabe anga nguMwanaakwe alimwi ayi Mwanaakwe uyo akabe mutaanshi pakati ka bamakwabo baanji.

³⁰Ono abo Lesa mbaakabika palubasu, mbwaakeeta. Abo mbwaakeeta mbobaabo mbwaakalulamika pameenso akwe. Alimwi abo mbwaakalulamika, mbobaabo mbwaakapako bulemu bwakwe.

Lesu ulitusuni kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu

³¹Pasheebo shoonse ishi inga twaamboonsi? Na Lesa ulatusuminisha ngani weenga watupikisha? Taaku nabi womwi.

³²Lesu wakabenga Mwanaakwe mwiine ceebo ca ndiswe soonse. Ono na taakwe kukasha Mwanaakwe kupenshekwa, inga waalilwa buyani kutupa shintu shimwi shoonse?

³³Anu ngani weenga wapa mulandu bantu aba Lesa mbwaakasala? Taaku nabi womwi mukwiinga Lesa wakaamba kale ayi baliluleme.

³⁴Sa kuli weenga wakonsha kubapa mulandu? Taaku nabibo womwi. Ndushinisho nabibo Klistu Jesu, uyo wakafwa akubushikwa kuswa kubafu, uli kululyo lwakwe Lesu alimwi utootwaambililaako kuli nguwe, taakoonshi.

³⁵Ino ono nciinshi nceenga catupansaanya alusuno lucite Klistu pali ndiswe? Sa ngamapensho, makatasho, kupenshekwa, nsala, bukandu, shilondesha nabi lufu?

³⁶Kweelana ambokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesu ayi, “Lyoonse bantu balapinga kutucaya ceebo ca ndimwe alimwi bantu balatucita anga nimbelele nshebatooya mukucaya.”

³⁷Taaku, sombi mushintu shoonse ishi shitucitikila tulakoma kwiinda muli Klistu utusuni.

³⁸Ceebo ndishinishite kwaamba ayi taaku nceenga catupansaanya alusuno lwakwe Lesu pali ndiswe. Lufu nabi buumi, baanjelo nabi beendeleshi ba kwiculu, shintu sha cecino ciindi nabi shintu sheshi shikaboneke,

³⁹nabi shili kwiculu nabi panshi lya cishi, taaku cilengwa nabi comwi nceenga catupansaanya alusuno lwakwe Lesu, ulo ndwaatutondesha kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu Mwaami wesu.

Bene Loma 9

Lesu abantu bakwe mbaakasala

¹Nshentokwaamba nshalushinisho alimwi nshibeci ceebo ndi wakwe Jesu Klistu. Moyo wangu, uyo weendeleshekwa aMushimu Usalashi, awalo ulandwiita ayi nshintoobeca

²pakwaamba ayi ndicite buumba bunene abuumbi alimwi ndapenshekwa mumoyo ceebo ca baJudama.

³Necalinga kukonsheka, naakwiinga nebo ndasumina ayi Lesu anshingane akumpansaanya aKlistu mumusena wa bene misheesu.

- ⁴Aba mbene Isilaeli abo Lesa mbaakasala ayi babe bana bakwe akubabonesha bulemu bwakwe. Lesa wakapanganaabo shipangano alimwi akubapa Milawo. Wakabeeisha mbobeelete kumulambila akubalasha shintu nsheshi akabacitile.
- ⁵Balo bakaswa mucishiko ca mishobo yoonse ya bene Isilaeli. Alakwe Klistu kwiinda mukushalwa kwabuntu ngwa mumushobo wabo. Aalumbaishikwe lyoonse Lesa uyo weendelesha shintu shoonse. Ameni.
- ⁶Ono nshintokwaamba ayi Lesa taakwe kucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe ceebo teshi bene Isilaeli boonse babandwa ayi mbantu bakwe Lesa cancinencine.
- ⁷Alimwi teshi bamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu baambwa ayi mbana bakwe Lesa cancinencine. Lesa mwiine wakaambila Abulaamu ayi, “Bamulunyungu lwakwe Isaki mbweshi bakabe bana bako.”
- ⁸Aboobo ici cilaamba ayi teshi bana bakwe Abulaamu boonse beetwa ayi mbana bakwe Lesa. Sombi bana bakwe Abulaamu abo bakashalwa kweelana akushomesha kwakwe Lesa, mbobeelete kwiitwa ayi mbana bakwe Abulaamu cancinencine.
- ⁹Anu maswi ngaakaamba Lesa pakushomesha Abulaamu ngakwaamba ayi, “Ndaakwisa paciindi ceenka cino mwakali. Paciindi ico Sala ulaakunoocite mwaana musankwa.”
- ¹⁰Teeshibo ceeco ceenka, sombi baana basankwa bobilo bakwe Labeka bakashalwa kumushali wesu mukulukulu, Isaki.
- ¹¹⁻¹²Sombi baana kabatana kushalwa, nkokwaamba ayi kabatana kucitawo cibotu nabi cibiibi, Lesa wakaambila Labeka ayi, “Munenebantu ulaakunoosebensela mwanikebantu.” Kusalwa kwa mwanikebantu kwaakacitika kweelana aLesu mbwaakabamba. Takukwe kucitika ceebo ca milimo njebakacita, sombi nkusala kwakwe Lesa mwiine.
- ¹³Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Ndakasuna Jakobo, sombi ndakasuula Esau.”
- ¹⁴Ono sa inga twaamba ayi Lesa taaluleme? Sobwe, napaceyi.
- ¹⁵Ceebo Lesa wakaambila Mose ayi, “Na ndasuna kunyumfwila nkumbu muntu umwi, ndaakumunyumfwila. Na ndasuna kuba abumba pamuntu umwi, ndacita mbomunya ubo.”
- ¹⁶Ono aboobo kusala uku takucitiki kweelana aceeco muntu ncaasuni nabi ncaacita, sombi cinene ninkumbu shakwe Lesa.
- ¹⁷Mukwiinga muMalembo Lesa wakaambila Falawo ayi, “Ndakakupa bwaami kwaamba ayi kwiinda muli ndiwe nkatondeshe nkusu shangu akulengesha ayi bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi banshiibe.”
- ¹⁸Anu Lesa ulanyumfwila nkumbu abo mbaasuni kunyumfwila akulengesha cimpamya kubamwi abo mbaasuni.

Shabukali alimwi ankuumbu shakwe Lesa

- ¹⁹Ono umwi pali ndimwe inga weepusha ayi, “Ino ono na Lesa mbwaacita ubo, ulapetanshi bantu milandu? Ino ngani weenga wakasha Lesa kucita nshaasuni?”
- ²⁰Ino webo ndiwaani kwaamba ayi upikishanye aLesa? Sa nongo inga yaambila wakeebumba ayi, “Wakamumbilanshi bobulya?”
- ²¹Sa shikubumba mwiine taacite nkusu shakubumbamo nongo shobilo mubulongo mbwaacite, imwi ya makwebo anene alimwi aya makwebo aniini?
- ²²Mbweeke ubo Lesa mbwaakacita. Wakalinga kusuni kubatondesha bukali bwakwe kwaamba ayi bantu beshibe nkusu shakwe. Nakubi boobo wakanyumfwila nkumbu akulekelela baabo boonse mbwaakalinga kusuni kupa mulandu, abo bakalinga kweelele kunyonyoolwa.
- ²³Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi ayubulule bulemu bwakwe bwancinencine kuli ndiswe, sotwakanyumfwilwa nkumbu akubambilwa limwi ayi tukatambuleko bulemu ubu.
- ²⁴Ceebo ndiswe baabo mbaakasala, kuteshi kuswa kumushobo wa baJuda weenka, sombi akubaswamashi bakunsengwe.
- ²⁵Kweelana abwaamba Lesa mulibuku lyakalemba Osiya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Abo batakalanga bantu bangu ndaakubeeta ayi, ‘Bantu bangu.’ Amushobo uyo ngoontakwe kusuna ndaakuusuna.
- ²⁶Kumusena uko Lesa nkwaakabaambila ayi, ‘Tamwishi bantu bangu,’ nkomunya uko balakwiitwa ayi, ‘Bana bakwe Lesa muumi.’ ”
- ²⁷Alakwe Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu wakaamba cankusu pabene Isilaeli ayi, “Nakubi kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli mbaanji anga ngumuseese uli muloombe lwa lweenge, sombi mbaniini beshi bakapulushikwe.
- ²⁸Ceebo Mwaami Lesa, ulaakufwambaana koomboloshwa cankusu bantu boonse.”
- ²⁹Ici cilibo bweenka bwakaamba Isaya kale kale ayi, “Mwaami Lesa shinkusu shoonse naatakwe kutushiila bantu bamwi bamumushobo wesu, naakwiinga twakaloba anga nindabala ya Sodoma alimwi aGomola.”

Makani Abotu aalo ngabene Isilaeli

- ³⁰Ncetutokwaamba nceeci, baswamashi bakunsengwe tebakalinga kweelesha kulilulamika pameenso akwe Lesa. Sombi Lesa wakabalulamika ceebo bakamushoma.
- ³¹Nakubi boobo bene Isilaeli abo bakalinga kweelesha kululamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, bakaalilwa.
- ³²Ino ceebonshi bakaalilwa? Ceebo bakalinga kusuni kuba bantu baluleme kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo kuteshi kushoma Lesa. Bakalisuntula mulibwe lisuntula bantu.

³³Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Amunyumfwishishe, ndabiika libwe muSiyoni ndibalisuntulaako bantu. Ncakwiila ndabiika mwaandami ngweshi bakanoolisuntulaako. Sombi uyo woonse ushoma muli nguwe teshi akanyumfwe nsoni.”

Bene Loma 10

¹Nobamakwesu cintu nceensunishi amoyo wangu woonse alimwi nceensenga Lesa, nca kwaamba ayi baJuda abo bamumushobo wangu, bakapulushikwe.

²Nebo inga ndaba kamboni pacikani cakwaamba ayi balisuni abuumbi kusebensela Lesa, sombi kusebensa kwabo takuswi mulushibo lwancinencine.

³Tabeshi nshila iyo Lesa njaalulamikilamo bantu pameenso akwe. Bakeelesha kupanga nshila yabo beene. Pacebo ceeco tabakwe kusumina nshila yakwe Lesa iyo njaalulamikilamo bantu.

⁴Mukwiinga Klistu ngowakamanisha nkusu sha Milawo kwaamba ayi uli woonse ushoma, alulamikwe pameenso akwe Lesa.

Woonse muntu inga wapulushikwa

⁵Kweelana acikani cakululamikwa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, Mose wakalemba ayi, “Uyo woonse ukonkela Milawo, ulaakuba abuumi.”

⁶Ono kweelana acikani cakululamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mulushomo, Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Utaliipushi ayi, ‘Ngani eshi akaye kwiculu?’ ” (Nkokwaamba ayi nkuya mukuleta Klistu panshi.)

⁷“Utaliipushi nabi ayi, ‘Ngani eshi akaye kumusena wa bafu?’ ” (Nkokwaamba ayi nkuya mukubusha Klistu.)

⁸Malembo alaamba ayi, “Maswi akwe Lesa ali pafwaafwi amwebo, ali mumilomo amyoyo yanu.” Nkokwaamba ayi maswi akwe Lesa aamba shalushomo ngotushimikila.

⁹Na walyaambilila amulomo wako omwiine ayi, “Jesu nguMwaami,” akushoma mumoyo wako ayi Lesa wakamubusha kuswa kubafu, ulaakupulushikwa.

¹⁰Ceebo ulashoma amoyo wako kwaamba ayi ululamikwe alimwi ulalyaambilila amulomo wako kwaamba ayi upulushikwe.

¹¹Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Uyo woonse ushoma, teshi akalenshekwe nsoni.”

¹²Taapu bupusano pabaJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe mukwiinga Lesa womwi uyo ngoMwaami wabo boonse alimwi ulapa shoolew boonse abo bamusenga.

¹³Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Uyo woonse usenga ayi Mwaami Lesa amucaafwe, ulaakupulushikwa.”

¹⁴Ino inga bantu basenga buyani kuli Lesa ngobatana kushoma? Inga bashoma buyani Lesa kabatana kunyumfwa shapali nguwe? Ino alimwi inga banyumfwa buyani na taaku shikushimikila makani ayo?

¹⁵Inga bashimikila buyani na Lesa wabula kubatuma. Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Cilabota abuumbi na besa beshikushimikila Makani Abotu.”

¹⁶Sombi teshi kwaamba ayi boonse bakashoma Makani Abotu. Kweelana abwakaamba Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu ayi, “Nkambo, ngani ushoma makani ngotushimikila?”

¹⁷Paceebo ceeco muntu ulashoma ceebo cakunyumfwa Makani Abotu alimwi aalo Makani Abotu alanyumfwika kwiinda mukushimikila shapali Klistu.

¹⁸Ono sa bene Isilaeli tabakwe kwaanyumfwa Makani aya? Ncakwiila bakaanyumfwa bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Maswi abeshikushimikila akanyumfwika mucishi coonse, makani abo akashika akweela cishi.”

¹⁹Ono ndeepusha alimwi ayi, “Sa bene Isilaeli tabakwe kwishiba Makani Abotu ayo?” Ncakwiila bakalinga kwishi. Mose mwiine ngomutaanshi kukumbula ayi Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Ndaakulengsha ayi mukanyumfwile munyono mushobo uteshi wancinencine. Ndaakumukalasha ceebo ca bantu mbomwaamba ayi mbaluya.”

²⁰Lesa wakaamba alimwi cankusu kwiinda muli Isaya ayi, “Nebo bakancana, mbantu batakalinga kunyandoola, ndakaboneka kubantu batakalinga kunsenga ayi bamboone.”

²¹Sombi pabene Isilaeli, Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Bushiku boonse ndakatandabika maansaangu ayi mbooshe kumubili bantu batanyumfwili alimwi beshicimpamyia.”

Bene Loma 11

Lesa mbwaakanyumfwila nkumbu bene Isilaeli

¹Ono ntoomwiipusha ayi, “Sa Lesa wakakaka bantu bakwe?” Napaceyi! Nebo ndimwine Isilaeli alimwi ndi wamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu, mumukowa wakwe Benjameni.

²Lesa taakwe kukaka bene Isilaeli abo mbwaakasala kuswabo kumatalikilo. Sa tamushi bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa mucikani cilya Elija ndyaakasenga cankusu ayi Lesa ape mulandu bene Isilaeli?

³Wakaamba ayi, “Nkambo, abo bantu bakacaya balaluki banu bakulukulu akumwaaya shipaililo shanu. Aboobo ndacaalabo neenka, nakubi boobo balisuni kuncaya anebo.”

⁴Sombi Lesa wakakumbula ayi, “Ndilamite basankwa bali shuulu shosanwe ashobilo abo batana kulambilawo Baali, lesa wakubumba.”

⁵Acecino ciindi nkobali bantu baniini bakacaala abo Lesa mbwaakasala kwiinda muluse lwakwe.

⁶Lesu ulasala bantu kwiinda munkumbu shakwe kuteshi ceebo ca milimo njebacita. Ceebo necatalinga boobo, naakwiinga nkumbu shakwe teshi nkumbu shancinencine.

⁷Anu twaambe buyani? Ncakwiila bene Isilaeli tabakwe kucicana ncibakalinga kuyandoola. Sombi baniini abo Lesu mbwaakasala. Pateebo ceeco bamwi boonse bakaba beshicimpamya.

⁸Mbweeke bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesu ayi, “Lesu wakalengesha ayi babe beshicimpamya ono abobulya tababoni alimwi tabanyumfwi.”

⁹Alakwe Defedi wakaamba ayi, “Bacatwe anga mutukuka amushinsaala ndibatoosekelela kwaamba ayi Lesu abawiishe akubapa mulandu.

¹⁰Abapofole kwaamba ayi bacileeke kubona, bapenshekwe ceebo ca mikuli yabo.”

¹¹Ono ntoomwiipusha ayi, “Sa baJuda ndibakalisuntula bakawita limwi mulushomo?” Napaceyi! Mukwiinga baJuda bakabisha, baswamashi bakunsengwe bakacana lupulusho. Ici cakacitika kwaamba ayi baJuda banyumfwile munyono baswamashi bakunsengwe.

¹²Ceebo cakubisha kwa baJuda, bantu bamucishi ca panshi bakatambula shoolwe. Ceebo cakwaalilwa kwa baJuda, baswamashi bakunsengwe bakatambula shoolwe. Ino cilaakweela kuli na baJuda boonse bakasalwa, bakasenkane abashomi?

Lesu mbwaakapulusha baswamashi bakunsengwe

¹³Ono ntokwaambila ndimwe nobaswamashi bakunsengwe. Ceebo cakwaamba ayi ndi mutumwi kubaswamashi bakunsengwe, ndalumba Lesu lyoonse pamulimo uyu ngwaakampa ayi ncite.

¹⁴Mukucita boobo, mpashi ndalengesha bantu ba mumushobo wangu kunyumfwila munyono baswamashi bakunsengwe kwaamba ayi Lesu akapulusha bamwi mulikoto lyabo.

¹⁵Ono Lesu ndyaakabakaka, wakalengesha ayi abantu bamwi boonse bamucishi babe beshicibusanyina. Mukwiinga na boonse bakatambulwe, cilaakubabo bweenka mbuli kubuka kuswa kubafu.

¹⁶Na muntu wapa Lesu kapansha ka shinkwa kakutaanguna ingayi shinkwa woonse ngwakwe Lesu. Na muntu wapa Lesu muyanda wa cisamu, nkokwaamba ayi amisampi yoonse njakwe Lesu.

¹⁷Misampi imwi ya cisamu ca olifi cakushanga yakatyoka, lyalo Lesu wakalengesha ayi pasonse musampi wa cisamu ca olifi ca muluundu. Mwebo nobaswamashi bakunsengwe muli anga ncisamu ca olifi ca muluundu. Aboobo mulatambula nkusu kuswa kumiyanda ya cisamu ca olifi cakushanga, nkokwaamba ayi kuswa kubene Isilaeli.

¹⁸Pateebo ceeco tamweelete kulisumpula pabaabo Lesu mbwaakatyola anga njimisampi. Taapu nceenga mwalisumpwitaawo mukwiinga mwebo mulibo anga njimisampi. Tamupi nkusu kumiyanda, sombi yalo njeipa nkusu kumisampi.

¹⁹Sombi umwi inga waamba ayi, “Ee mbocibete, sombi misampi iyo yakatyolwa kwaamba ayi swebo tubikwe mumisena ya njiyo.”

²⁰Ncakwiila mbocibete ubo. Balo bakatyolwa ceebo cakutashoma, sombi mwebo muli kucisamu ceebo ca lushomo. Nakubi boobo tamweelete kulisumpula, sombi mulyeelete kucenjela.

²¹Ono na Lesa taakwe kulekabo bene Isilaeli, abo bali anga njimisampi iineine, sa mutooyeeya ayi inga wamulekabo mwebo?

²²Ono mulyeelete kwishiba ayi Lesa ngushinkumbu alimwi ngumukali. Ngumukali kubaabo bakabisha, sombi ulicite nkumbu kuli ndimwe, kulilabo na kamucita sheesho nsheenga shaleta nkumbu shakwe. Sombi na mwabula kucita boobo, Lesa ulaakumutyola amwebo.

²³Abalo baJuda na basanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akutalika kushoma Lesa alimwi, inga wababooshaako kucisamu. Ceebo Lesa ulacikonsha kucita boobo.

²⁴Mwebo nobaswamashi bakunsengwe, muli anga njimisampi ya cisamu ca olifi ca muluundu, iyo Lesa njaakatyola akulengsha ayi isonse pacisamu ca olifi cakushanga, ico citakoonshi kucitika ciine. BaJuda bali anga ncisamu ca olifi cakushanga. Aboobo ncuubu Lesa kuboosha misampi yakatyolwa pacisamu ca njiyo.

Lesa mbwaanyumfwila nkumbu bantu boonse

²⁵Nobamakwesu, kuli cikani cimwi calushinisho ico calinga kushishitwe nceensuni kwaamba ayi mwishibe, na mucishibe mutoocileka kulibona busongo. Cikani ico nceeci, cimpamya cicite bene Isilaeli bamwi teshi cikatolelele, sombi balaakushoma na baswamashi bakunsengwe bakasalwa, bakasanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo akushoma Lesa.

²⁶Anu mboboobo Lesa mbweshi akapulushe bene Isilaeli boonse. Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Mupulushi ulaakuswa kuSiyoni, alimwi ulaakulekelela bubi boonse bwa bene Isilaeli.

²⁷Cipangano ici cilaakucitika, ndaakubalekelela bubi bwabo.”

²⁸Ono mukwiinga baJuda balakaka Makani Abotu, mbalwani bakwe Lesa. Ici calengsha kwaamba ayi mwebo nobaswamashi bakunsengwe mupulushikwe. Ceebo Lesa wakabasala, balisunikwi kuli nguwe, mukwiinga wakapangana abamashali babo bakulukulu.

²⁹Na Lesa wasala akupa coolwe muntu, taasanduki.

³⁰Kale kale mwebo nobaswamashi bakunsengwe temwakalinga kunyumfwila Lesa, sombi bulya Lesa wamunyumfwila nkumbu ceebo baJuda bakakaka kumunyumfwila.

³¹Mbweeke ubo mukwiinga Lesa wakamunyumfwila nkumbu, baJuda tabatoonyumfwila Lesa kwaamba ayi abalo inga wabanyumfwila nkumbu.

³²Lesya walengesha bantu boonse kuba anga mbakaili ceebo cakutamunyumfwila. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi abanyumfwile nkumbu boonse.

Lesya ulyeelete kulumbaishikwa

³³Ma, Lesya ulicite nkumbu abuumbi! Ngumusongo bumbi alimwi lushibo lwakwe talwaambiki! Taaku weenga wasansulula miyeeyo yakwe nabi kunyumfwishisha nshila shakwe.

³⁴Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesya ayi, “Anu ngani ushi Lesya mbwaayeeya? Ngani weenga wapanda maano Lesya?”

³⁵Anu ngani weenga wapa Lesya cintu kwaamba ayi alakwe akamuboshesheewo cimwi?”

³⁶Ceebo shintu shoonse nguLesya wakashilenga, ngooshibamba alimwi nshuumi ceebo ca nguwe. Kuli Lesya akube bulemu lyoonse. Amen!

Bene Loma 12

Mbotweelete kwikala kwaamba ayi tusebensele Lesya

¹Ono nobamakwesu ceebo Lesya wakatunyumfwila nkumbu abuumbi, ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mulibeenge amyoyo yanu yoonse ayi mube mulambu uumi kuli Lesya, usalalite alimwi umusangalasha. Iyi njenshila yancinencine yakulambililaamo Lesya.

²Bwikaalo bwanu butabi anga mbwa bantu ba mucishi ca panshi, sombi amusuminishe Lesya kwaamba ayi asandule myoyo yanu kwiinda mukumupa miyeeyo ipya. Lyalo ndyeshi mukeshibe kuyanda kwakwe Lesya, nkokwaamba ayi shintu shibotu, shimukondelesha alimwi shitacite kampenda.

³Mukwiinga wa cipo Lesya ncaakampa kwiinda muluse lwakwe, ntoomwaambila ayi mutanoolitukumuna, sombi muliceshe mumiyeeyo yanu akulibika mpomweelete kweelana alushomo Lesya ndwaakamupa.

⁴Mubili womwi ulicite shipansha shiinji alimwi shoonse ishi shilicite milimo ipusenepusene.

⁵Mbweeke ubo, nakubi kwaamba ayi tuli baanji, tuli mubili womwi muli Klistu. Aboobo twakacatanishikwa pantu pomwi bweenka mbuli shipansha sha mubili womwi.

⁶Aboobo tulyeelete kusebensesha shipo shesu isho Lesya nshaapa muluse lwakwe. Na cipo cesu nkushimikila Maswi akwe Lesya, tulyeelete kucita boobo kweelana alushomo ndotucite.

⁷Na Lesya wakatupa cipo cakusebensa, atusebense. Na nkwiisha, tulyeelete kwiisha.

⁸Na nkuyumya bashominyineesu, tulyeelete kucita bweenka ubo. Uyo woonse uteemi, ulyeelete kwaaba amoyo womwi. Na uli mutanjilili, ulyeelete kutanjilila cankusu alimwi na uli shinkumbu, ulyeelete kunyumfwila nkumbu cakusangalala.

⁹Mulyeelete kuba alusuno lwalushinisho. Amupate bubu akusunisha kucita shintu shibotu.

¹⁰Amusunane cancinencine mbuli banabankashi muli Klistu alimwi akunoolibambite kupaana bulemu.

¹¹Mutabi batolo, sombi amusebense cankusu. Amulibeenge amyoyo yoonse mukusebensela Lesa.

¹²Mulyeelete kunoosangalala ceebo ca ceeco ncemutoolangila, amukalike myoyo muciiindi ca makatasho alimwi munoopaila lyoonse.

¹³Kamupawo bene Klistunyinaanu shintu shiyandika kuli mbabo, alimwi akutambula beensu camaansa obilo mumaandaanu.

¹⁴Kamupaila kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi ape coolwe abo bamupensha. Ee, mulyeelete kubasengela coolwe kuteshi mashingo.

¹⁵Amusangalale abaabo basangaalete alimwi mulile abaabo batoolila.

¹⁶Kamunyumfwana abantu boonse alimwi mutanoolisumpula, sombi mulyeelete kunoosebensela bamwi. Mutalibiki pabusongo.

¹⁷Muntu na wakubishisha, webu tooelete kumubishisha. Sombi amweeleshe kucita shibotu shisuminisha bantu boonse.

¹⁸Na kacikonsheka mulyeelete kwikala muluumuno abantu boonse.

¹⁹Nobamakwesu bubu tabeeelanishi, sombi mwebu amulekelebo Lesa woomboloshu akupa mulandu. Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Amubaleeke ndime mbooshu shishole, ndaakubapu milandu abalo, mbwaamba Mwaami Lesa.”

²⁰Tamweelete kweelanishu bubu, sombi mulyeelete kucita bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Na mulwani waku wanyumfwa nsala, mutebete, na wanyumfwa nyotwa, mupe cakunwa. Mukwiinga mukucita boobu ulaakumulengeshu kunyumfwa nsoni pabubu bwakwe.”

²¹Paceebu ceeco mutaleeki bubu kwaamba ayi bumukoome, sombi amubukoome kwiinda mukucita shintu shibotu.

Bene Loma 13

Muntu mbwaaelete kunyumfwila beendeleshi ba cishi

¹Muntu uli woonse ulyeelete kunyumfwila beendeleshi ba cishi ceebo taaku muntu ucite nkusu shakweendelesha shitakwe kuswa kuli Lesa. Beendeleshi boonse baliiwo, nguLesa wakabasala.

²Aboobu uyo woonse utanyumfwili beendeleshi taatoonyumfwila Lesa. Ncakwiila uyo ucita boobu ulaakulilengeshu kupekwa mulandu.

³Ceebo beendeleshi tabaloondwi kubantu bacita shibotu, sombi kubaabo bacita shibiibi. Sa ulisuni kutaloonda mweendeleshi? Anu kocita shibotu, lyalo lakwe ulaakukulumbaisha.

⁴Ceebo mweendeleshi ngumusebenshi wakwe Lesa utoosebendela kuafwa ndiwe. Ono na ulacita shibiibi ncakwiila ulyeete kumuloonda mukwiinga ulicite nkusu shakukupa mulandu. Anu mweendeleshi ngumusebenshi wakwe Lesa uyo upa mulandu bacita shibiibi mumusena wakwe Lesa.

⁵Pacebo ceeco ulyeete kunyumfwila beendeleshi, kuteshibo ceebo ca bukali bwakwe Lesa, sombi ayi mukwiinga mumoyo wako ulishi ayi mboweelete kucita ubo.

⁶Ici ncececo ncoosonkelela misonko mukwiinga beendeleshi ndibasebensa milimo yabo, balasebensela Lesa.

⁷Aboobo lipila misonko yoonse yeelete kubeendeleshi, akubalemeka.

Bantu mbobeelete kusunana

⁸Mutabi ankongole kumuntu uli woonse, sombi ncemweelete kucita, nkusunanabo. Uyo woonse usuni mubyee ingayi wacita kale shiyanda Milawo shoonse.

⁹Mukwiinga milawo yaamba ayi, “Utaciti bulale, utacaayi, uteepi, utanyumfwili munyono mubyee ceebo ca shintu nshaacite” aimwi yoonse, ilasansululwa mumulawo womwibo waamba ayi, “Suna mubyee bweenka mboolisuni omwiine.”

¹⁰Na muntu ulisuni mubyee inga taamubishishiiwo. Nkokwaamba ayi usuni mubyee ulakonkela Milawo yoonse.

¹¹Aboobo mulyeete kucita sheeshi mukwiinga mulishi kwaamba ayi ciindi cakubuka kuswa mutulo cashikila. Ncakwiila bushiku Lesa ndyeshi akatupulushe bwasenena kwiinda nditwakashomabo.

¹²Ciindi ca mashiku camana butooyanda kuca. Ono atucileeke kucita shamumunshinshe, sombi tubwese shakulwanisha sha mumumuni.

¹³Atwikale kabotu mbuli bantu bekala mumumuni. Tatweelete kwikala mubucakolwa bupusenepusene, bufuule alimwi akutalilemeka. Tatweelete kulwana alimwi akunyumfwilana munyono.

¹⁴Tatweelete kubika maano musheesho shiyanda mubili, sombi Jesu Klistu abe nsheshakulwanisha shesu.

Bene Loma 14

Mutanoobona bene Klistunyinaanu ayi balabisha

¹Amutambule muntu uyo utana kushoma bunene, sombi mutamupikishi pamiyeeyo yakwe.

²Muntu umwi ulashoma ayi inga walya cintu cili coonse, sombi umwi utana kushoma bunene ulalyabo bucisa bweenka.

³Muntu uyo ulya cili coonse atasebaanyi muntu ulyabo bucisa, alakwe ulyabo bucisa, ataboni wooyo ulya cili coonse ayi utoobisha mukwiinga Lesa wakamutambula.

⁴Tooelete kubona musebenshi wa muntu umwi ayi utoobisha. Ngumwaami wakwe mwiine ngweenga wakonsha kwishiba na wacita kabotu nabi tau. Kwalo ndishi kwaamba ayi ulaakucita kabotu mukwiinga Lesa ulaakumuyumya.

⁵Muntu umwi ulayeeya ayi bushiku bumwi bulalemekwa kwiinda nshiku shimwi, alakwe umwi ulayeeya ayi nshiku shoonse shilyeelenebo. Nkokwaamba ayi muntu uli woonse uyeetele kwishiba ncaatoocita.

⁶Uyo woonse uyeeya ayi bushiku bumwi bulyeetele kulemekwa ulacita boobo mukulemeka Mwaami, alakwe uyo ulya cili coonse ulacita boobo mukulemeka Mwaami mukwiinga ulalumba Lesa ceebo ca cakulya ico. Uyo woonse ukaka kulya shakulya shimwi ulacita boobo mukulemeka akulumba Lesa.

⁷Taaku muntu nabi womwi ulikalila alimwi na umwi pali ndiswe wafwa, teshi kwaamba ayi walifwita mwiine.

⁸Na katuli boomi, tulekalila Mwaami alimwi na twafwa, tulafwa ceebo ca Mwaami. Na katuli boomi nabi twafwa, tuli ba Mwaami.

⁹Paceebo ceeco Klistu wakafwa akubushikwa kwaamba ayi abe Mwaami wa boomi alimwi abafu.

¹⁰Takweetele kuba nabi womwi ushi kubona muKlistunyina ayi utoobisha alimwi takweetele kuba nabi womwi ushi kusebaanya muKlistunyina mukwiinga soonse nguLesa eshi akatoomboloshe.

¹¹Mukwiinga Malembo alaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ntoolumbila ayi, muntu woonse ulaakufukama kunembo lyangu akwaamba patuba ayi ndime Lesa.’ ”

¹²Anu woonse muntu ulaakulyaambilila kuli Lesa nshaakacita.

Mutalengeshi bene Klistunyinaanu kubisha

¹³Paceebo ceeco tatweetele kubona bene Klistunyineesu ayi mbeshikubisha. Sombi ncetweetele kucita nkuyeeya kwaamba ayi tutanolengsha bene Klistunyineesu kubisha.

¹⁴Kwiinda muMwaami Jesu, ndishi cakutatonsa ayi taaku cintu nabi comwi cibisha muntu ciine. Sombi na muntu ulashoma ayi ncibiibi, nkokwaamba ayi cilabica kuli nguwe kucicita.

¹⁵Na ncoolya cilalengsha muKlistunyoko kubisha, nkokwaamba ayi micito yako taitootanjililwa alusuno. Utanyonyooli bantu abo Klistu mbwaakafwita mukulya kwako.

¹⁶Mutalengeshi bamwi kwaamba ayi ncibiibi ico ncemuyeeya ayi ncibotu.

¹⁷Bweene bwakwe Lesa mubuumi bwesu teshi bwakulya akunwa, sombi mbwabalulami, luumuno alimwi akusangalala kuswa muMushimu Usalashi.

¹⁸Aboobo uyo woonse usebensela Klistu munshila iyi, ulakondelesha Lesa alimwi abantu balakondwa mumilimo yakwe.

¹⁹Anu lyoonse tulyeelete kucita shintu shileta luumuno pabantu alimwi akucafwa bene Klistu kuyuma mulushomo.

²⁰Ceebo cakwaamba ayi ulakonsha kulya shakulya shipusenepusene, utanyonyooli milimo yakwe Lesa. Shakulya shoonse inga shalikwa, sombi ncibiibi kulya cintu cilengesha mwine Klistu umwi kubisha.

²¹Ono ncibotu kucileka kulya nyama, kunwa shibilite nabi kucita cintu cimwi cili coonse ceenga calengesha muKlistunyinaanu kubisha.

²²Anu isho nshooshoma pashintu sha mushobo wooyu shilyeelete kubabo pali ndiwe aLesa. Ulicite coolwe uyo utalipi mulandu na wacita cintu ncaayeeya ayi cilyeelete kucitwa.

²³Sombi na utootonsha pakulya cintu cimwi nkokwaamba ayi wabisha kale mukwiinga ncaatoocita teshi ncaashoma ayi cilyeelete kucitwa. Nkokwaamba ayi cintu coonse muntu ncaacita kaatashomi ayi cilyeelete kucitwa, nkubisha.

Bene Loma 15

Tulyeelete kukondelesha bamwi kuteshi ndiswe sobeene

¹Swebo netushoma cancinencine tulyeelete kucafwa batana kushoma bunene ayi batolelele mulushomo lwabo. Tatweelete kucitabo shintu shitukondelesha.

²Sombi uli woonse pakati kesu ulyeelete kukondelesha muKlistunyina akumucitila shintu shibotu kwaamba ayi amuyuumye mulushomo.

³Ceebo Klistu taakwe kulikondelesha mwiine, sombi kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Matushi bantu ngobakamutukana oonse aboolela pali ndime.”

⁴Mukwiinga shoonse shili muMalembo akwe Lesa, shilatwiisha ayi tunoolangila kwiinda mukukalika myoyo alimwi akuyuminishikwa kuswa muMalembo.

⁵Ntoosenga Lesa ulengesha bantu ayi banookalika myoyo akuba bayumu mulushomo kwaamba ayi amucaafwe ayi munoonyumfwana kwiinda mukukonkela citondesho cakwe Klistu Jesu.

⁶Nkokwaamba ayi noonse mulyeelete kulemeka Lesa Ishi Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu camoyo womwi.

Makani abotu mbwaakashimikilwa kubaswamashi bakunsengwe

⁷Anu amutambulane camaansa obilo bweenka Klistu mbwaakamutambula kwaamba ayi mulemeke Lesa.

⁸Mukwiinga ntoomulwiita ayi Klistu wakesa mukucafwa baJuda kwaamba ayi atondeshe kushomeka kwakwe Lesa. Mukucita boobo shoonse Lesa nshaakashomesha bamashali besu bakulukulu shakacitika cancinencine.

⁹Wakalengesha abaswamashi bakunsengwe kulumbaisha Lesa ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe. Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Pacebo ceeco ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka baswamashi bakunsengwe alimwi ndaakwiimba nyimbo shakulumbaisha liina lyanu.”

¹⁰Alaamba alimwi ayi, “Nobaswamashi bakunsengwe amusekelele pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Lesa.”

¹¹Alaamba alimwi ayi, “Nobaswamashi bakunsengwe noonse amulumbaishe Lesa, nobantu ba mishobo yoonse amumulumbaishe abuumbi.”

¹²Alakwe Isaya mulaluki mukulukulu wakaamba ayi, “Umwi wa mulunyungu lwakwe Jese ulaakwa. Lesa ulaakumubusha kwaamba ayi eendeleshe baswamashi bakunsengwe alimwi ulaakulengesha ayi banoolangila nguwe.”

¹³Ndaseenga ayi Lesa uyo ulengesha ayi munoolangila asushe kusangalala kwancinencine mummyoyo yanu alimwi aluumuno kwiinda mulushomo ndomucite muli Jesu. Nkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi shinooyumya kulangila kwanu.

Paulo mbwaakasansulula ncaakalebela bobulya

¹⁴Nobene Klistuma nebo ndishinishite kwaamba ayi mulicite buumi bubotu alimwi mulishi shoonse nshemweelete kucita akulwiitana nobeene.

¹⁵Sombi mumakani amwi ali munkalata iyi ndamulembela cakutashisaawo kwaamba ayi mwiibalushe. Ndacita boobo ceebo ca luse Lesa ndwaakampa lwakuba musebenshi wakwe Klistu Jesu kubaswamashi bakunsengwe.

¹⁶Ndintooshimikila Makani Abotu, ntoosebensa anga ngumupailishi kwaamba ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe inga baba anga ncipo citambulwa kuli Lesa, ico Mushimu Usalashi nciwakabenga kuli Lesa.

¹⁷Ceebo ndimuli Klistu Jesu, ndakonsha kulisumpula ceebo ca milimo njeensebensela Lesa.

¹⁸Ndanookwaamba cakutashisaawo shoonse isho Klistu nshaacita kwiinda muli ndime kwaamba ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe banyumfwile Lesa. Ndakacita sheeshi kwiinda mumaswi alimwi amumicito,

¹⁹mushaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi amunkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi. Aboobo ndakashimikila Makani Abotu aamba pali Klistu kuli koonse nkondakaya, kutalikila kuJelusalemu alimwi ashishi shishingulukite kushikila akucishi ca Ililikamu.

²⁰Lyoonse ndisuni bunene kushimikila Makani Abotu mumisena bantu mobatana kunyumfwaawo kale shapali Klistu kwaamba ayi ntakatoleleli mulimo wakatalika umwi muntu.

²¹Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Bantu batana kulwitikwa shapali nguwe, balaakubona. Abalo abo batana kunyumfwa, balaakwishiba.”

Paulo mbwaakayeeya kuya kuLoma

²²Ceebo ca milimo iyi ndakalela mankanda aanji kwisa kuli ndimwe.

²³Kwamyaaka iinji ndalinga kusuni kwisa kooko. Ono mukwiinga bulya ndamanisha milimo mumisena ya kokuno nkoombete,

²⁴ntooyeeya kwisa mukumubona. Ndisuni kwaamba ayi pakunooya kuSipeeni nkeemikane nkamuboneewo kwaciindi ciniini alimwi mukancafweeko mulweendo lwangu.

²⁵Sombi bulya ntooya kuJelusalemu mukucafwa bashoma muli Klistu ba kokulya.

²⁶Ceebo bashomi ba mushoonde sha muMakedoniya alimwi aAkeya, bakakondwa kupa shipo shakucafwa bakandu bali mulikoto lya bantu bakwe Lesa muJelusalemu.

²⁷Beene mbobakayeeya kucita boobo. Nakubi boobo balyeelete kucafwa bakandu. BaJuda bakabaana shoolwe sha Mushimu abaswamashi bakunsengwe. Pacebo ceeco baswamashi bakunsengwe balyeelete kucafwa baJuda, kwiinda mukubapa shintu shiyandika mubuumi bwabo.

²⁸Ndaakumanisha mulimo uyu wakubatolela shipo shoonse ishi, ndaakunyamuka kuya kuSipeeni, lyalo ndaakwiimikana nkamuboneewo.

²⁹Ndishi kwaamba ayi ndaakwisa uko, ndaakumuletela amwebo shoolwe shiswite shiswa kuli Klistu.

³⁰Ceebo ca lushomo ndotucite muMwaami Jesu Klistu alimwi aceebo ca lusuno lwakatupa Mushimu Usalashi, ndamusenga ayi munoompaililako cankusu kuli Lesa bweenka mboontoopaila.

³¹Amumpailile kwaamba ayi Lesa akamfuune kubantu batashomi ba kuJudeya. Mumpailile kwaamba ayi bashomi ba muJelusalemu bakatambule cakukondwa shipo ishi nsheentoobatoolela.

³²Kuswawaawo na nkuyanda kwakwe Lesa, kufwakasha kwangu kuli ndimwe kulaakunkondelesha alimwi ndaakookesha kabotu.

³³Lesa upa luumuno abe amwebo noonse. Amen.

Bene Loma 16

Paulo mbaakaansha bantu ba muLoma

¹Ntomushibisha kwaamba ayi uyo nankashi yesu muli Klistu Febi, ngumusebenshi wa mucoonde ca kuSenkiliya.

²Amumutambule mbuli muKlistunyinaanu bweenka mbobeelete kutambulana bantu bashoma muli Lesa. Amumucaafwe mushintu shoonse shiyandika mukwiinga lakwe wakalinga kucafwa bantu baanji kubikaawo anebo.

- ³Amuḡanshileko Pulisila alimwi aAkwila basebenshima mumilimo yakwe Klistu Jesu
- ⁴abo bakalinga kusuminate akucaikwa ceebo ca ndime. Ntoobalumba abuumbi alimwi teshibo ndime neenka nentoobalumba, sombi ashoonde shoonse sha baswamashi bakunsengwe.
- ⁵Amuḡanshileko bashoma muli Klistu abo babungana muḡanda yabo. Ndaansha Epenetasi mweensuma usunikwi abuumbi uyo wakataanguna kushoma muli Klistu mucishi ca Esha.
- ⁶Ndaansha aMaliya uyo wamusebensela cankusu.
- ⁷Ndaansha Andulonikasi aJunyasi baJudama abo mbondakaangwaabo muntolongo. Balishibikitwe abuumbi pakati ka batumwi abo bakaba bene Klistu nebo kaantana.
- ⁸Mwaanshe Ampulyatasi mweensuma usunikwi muMwaami Jesu.
- ⁹Ndaansha Abenasi musebenshinyineesu muli Klistu alimwi ndaansha Sitakisi mweensuma usunikwi.
- ¹⁰Mwaanshe Apelesi uyo wabonesha cancinencine ayi ulakonkela Klistu. Ndaansha abamuḡanda yakwe Alisitobyulasi.
- ¹¹Ndaansha Elodyoni muJudama alimwi abashominyineesu muli Klistu bamuḡanda yakwe Nasisasi.
- ¹²Muḡashileko Tilayifena alimwi aTilayifosa abo basebensela Mwaami Jesu alimwi ndaansha aPesi mweensuma usunikwi uyo wasebensela Mwaami abuumbi.
- ¹³Ndaansha Lufasi musebenshi muyumu abuumbi mumilimo ya Mwaami alimwi ndaansha banyina abo bakalinga kuncafa anga ndimwaana wakulishalila beene.
- ¹⁴Ndaansha Asinkilitasi, Fulegoni, Emesi, Patulobasi, Emasi alimwi abene Klistunyineesu bamwi boonse mbobekalaabo.
- ¹⁵Alimwi ndaansha Filologasi aJuliya, Neliyasi anankashi yakwe, Olimpasi alimwi abantu bashoma muli Lesa boonse mbobekalaabo.
- ¹⁶Mwaanshanye calusuno lwancinencine. Bamushoonde shoonse shakwe Klistu, bamwaansha.

Paulo mbwaakabalwiita nshebelete kucita camamanino

- ¹⁷Ndamusenga nobamakwesu ayi mucenjele abantu abo bapansaanya babyaabo akulengsha ayi babishe. Balo baleeisha shipusene asheesho nshemwakeeya. Amubatalamuke!
- ¹⁸Ceebo bantu bacita shintu sha mushobo wooyo tabasebenseli Klistu Mwaami wesu, sombi sheesho shiyanda mibili yabo beene. Kwiinda mumaswi abotu ngobaamba abubeshi balacenjeeka bantu batana kuyuma mulushomo.

¹⁹Bantu boonse bakanyumfwa mpuwo yanu yakushoma Makani Abotu. Paceybo ceeco ndikondetwe ceebo ca ndimwe, sombi ndisuni kwaamba ayi mube basongo kwiinda mukushiba shibotu, mutafulunganishikwi abubi.

²⁰Lyalo Lesa upa luumuno, ulaakunyonyoola nkusu shakwe Satana kwaamba ayi mukamukoome. Luse lwa Mwaami wesu Jesu lube amwebo.

²¹Timoti musebenshima wamwaansha. Abalo bene Lusiyasi, Jasoni alimwi aSosipata baJudama, bamwaansha.

²²Nebo neTetiyasi nentolemba nkalata iyi kweelana abutoondwiita Paulo, ndamwaansha noonse nobene Klistuma.

²³Gayasi, mwine njanda iyo njeentookalaamo alimwi mubunganina coonde, wamwaansha noonse. Alakwe Elasitasu uyo ulama maali a mundabala inene alimwi amukwabesu Kwatasi, bamwaansha.

[²⁴Luse lwa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu lube amwebo noonse. Ameni.]

Mupailo wakweelaako

²⁵Atulumbaishe Lesa! Lakwe ulicite nkusu shakulengesha ayi mutolelele kushoma Makani Abotu aamba pali Jesu Klistu aya ngoonshimikila. Makani aya ancinencine akayubululwa, akalinga kushishitwe kwamyaaka iinji abuumbi.

²⁶Sombi bulya shakalemba balaluki bakulukulu shalengesha kwaamba ayi bantu beshibe lushinisho. Aboobo Lesa utafwi wakashomesha ayi mishobo yoonse ya bantu ilyeelete kwishiba lushinisho ulu ayi boonse bashome akukonkela Lesa.

²⁷Kuli Lesa womwibo uyo ucite busongo mushintu shoonse, akube bulemu lyoonse kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu. Ameni.

1 Bene Kolinto

1 Bene Kolinto 1

¹Ndime Paulo uyo wakeetwa kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa ayi mbe mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu. Ndi amukwabesu Sositenesi.

²Tutoolembela ndimwe nocoonde cakwe Lesa ca muKolinto. Lesa wakamusala kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu alimwi akumwiita ayi mube bantu bakwe pantu pomwi abantu boonse bali kumisena ipusenepusene, abo balemeka Mwaami Jesu Klistu, Mwaami wabo aswebo soonse.

³Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Shoolwe muli Klistu

⁴Lyoonse ndalumba Lesa ceebo ca ndimwe mukwiinga wa luse Lesa ndwaakamutondesha muli Klistu Jesu.

⁵Ceebo cakuba muli Klistu, Lesa wamupa bubile boonse bwa muMushimu mukwiinga mulishi Makani akwe Lesa alimwi mulakonsha kwaashimika.

⁶Makani aamba pali Klistu ashimpa muli ndimwe.

⁷Pacebo ceeco taaku cipo nabi comwi ca Mushimu ncemutacite bulya ndimutoolindilila kupiluka kwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu.

⁸Ulaakumuyumya kushikila akumamanino kwaamba ayi pabushiku bwakwisa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu mukacanike kamutacite kampenda.

⁹Lesa uyo wakamwiita ayi mube mubwanabwankashi aMwanaakwe Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu, ulashomeka.

Kulipatula mucoonde

¹⁰Ono ndamusenga nobamakwesu muliina lya Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu ayi kamusuminishana mushintu nshemwaamba, patabi kulipatula pakati kanu. Sombi munoonyumfwana camoyo womwi amuyeeyo womwi.

¹¹Ceebo bamwi bamujanda yakwe Kuloyi bakandwiita ayi pali kutanyumfwana pakati kanu.

¹²Ncentokwaamba nceeci, uli woonse pakati kanu ulaamba shaakwe. Umwi ulaamba ayi, “Nebo ndi wakwe Paulo,” umwi ayi, “Nebo ndi wakwe Apolosi,” aumwi ayi, “Ndi wakwe Pita,” alakwe umwi ayi, “Ndi wakwe Klistu.”

¹³Sa Klistu wabaanikaamo? Sa nguPaulo wakapopwa pamucilingano ceebo ca ndimwe? Nabi sa mwakabombekwa muliina lyakwe Paulo?

¹⁴Ndalumba Lesa ayi taaku aumwi ngondakabombeka pakati kanu, sombibo Kilisipasi aGayasi.

¹⁵Aboobo taaku weenga waamba ayi wakabombekwa muliina lyangu.

¹⁶Ncine ndakabombeka aSitefanasi alimwi abamuᵇanda yakwe. Nshintooyeeya ayi ndakabombeka abamwi.

¹⁷Ceebo Klistu taakwe kuntuma ayi nooya cibombekabo, sombi wakantuma kuya cishimikila Makani Abotu. Nsheelete kwaashimika kweelana abusongo bwa buntu, kuloonda kwaamba ayi nkusu sha lufu lwakwe Klistu pamucilingano inga shayeyelwa ayi taaku mboshibete.

Klistu nshenkusu abusongo bwakwe Lesa

¹⁸Makani aamba shalufu lwakwe Klistu pamucilingano taaku mbwaabete kubantu basowekete, sombi kuli ndiswe sotuli munshila yakupulushikwa, ninkusu shakwe Lesa.

¹⁹Ceebo muMalembo Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Ndaakunyonyoola busongo bwa basongo alimwi ndaakulobya maano abantu bacenjete.”

²⁰Ino ono uliimfwi pali musongo? Ino uliimfwi pali muntu wiite? Ino uliimfwi pali shikupikishanya sha mucishi ca panshi? Mukwiinga Lesa watondesha kale ayi busongo bwa bantu taaku mbobubete.

²¹Ceebo Lesa mubusongo bwakwe mwiine wakalengesha kwaamba ayi bantu baalilwe kumwishiba kwiinda mubusongo bwabo. Sombi kwiinda mumakani ngotushimikila ayo bantu ngobabona ayi taaku mbwaabete, Lesa cakamukonda ayi apulushe bashoma kwiinda muli ngawo.

²²BaJuda balisuni kubona shaankamiko abalo baswamashi bakunsengwe balisuni kubona shabusongo.

²³Sombi swebo tulashimikila shakwe Klistu uyo wakupopwa pamucilingano. KubaJuda makani aya nimfumpu, akwalo kubaswamashi bakunsengwe taaku mbwaabete.

²⁴Nakubi boobo kubaabo Lesa mbwaakeeta, baJuda nabi baswamashi bakunsengwe, balishi kwaamba ayi Klistu nshenkusu alimwi abusongo bwakwe Lesa.

²⁵Ceebo ico ciboneka anga nkubula maano kwakwe Lesa cileenda pabusongo bwa bantu, acalo ico ciboneka anga nkubula nkusu kwakwe Lesa cileenda pankusu sha buntu.

²⁶Nobamakwesu amuyeeye mbomwakalinga, Lesa ndyaakamwiita. Mbaniini pakati kanu abo bakalinga kuboneka basongo kubantu nabi bankusu, nabi bakashalwa kubantu balemekwa.

²⁷Sombi Lesa wakasala shintu bantu nshebayeeya ayi nshabuluya kwaamba ayi shilenshe nsoni basongo alimwi akusala sheesho shiboneka ayi shililefukite kwaamba ayi shilenshe nsoni abo bacite nkusu.

²⁸Lesa wakasala bantu bataaku mbobabete, banyanshikwa alimwi batabelengwi, kwaamba ayi abo bantu mbobabona ayi mbalemu, baboneke ayi taaku mbobabete.

²⁹Pacebo ceeco taaku muntu weenga walisumpula pameenso akwe Lesa.

³⁰Lesa ngowakalengesha ayi tube muli Klistu Jesu ayi lakwe abe busongo bwesu. Wakatululamika pameenso akwe Lesa, watusalasha akutwaangulula.

³¹Aboobo kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Uyo usuni kulisumpula ulyeete kulisumpula ceebo ca ceeco Mwaami ncaakacita.”

1 Bene Kolinto 2

Paulo mbwaakashimikila shapali Klistu

¹Nobamakwesu, ndindakesa kooko mukushimikila makani abushishi akwe Lesa, nshikwe kusebensesha maswi ayumu alimwi akulitondesha busongo.

²Ceebo ndindakalinga amwebo, ndakayeeya kutamulwiita cimwi cintu, sombibo Jesu Klistu, bunene bunene lufu lwakwe lwa pamucilingano.

³Ndindakesa shindakalinga kuciteewo nkusu, aboobo ndakalinga kututumabo kuboowa.

⁴Ndindakalinga kwaamba nabi kushimikila nshikwe kusebensesha maswi a busongo bwa buntu, sombi ndakatondesha nkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi.

⁵Ndakacita boobo kwaamba ayi mutashomi ceebo ca busongo bwa buntu, sombi ceebo cankusu shakwe Lesa.

Busongo bwakwe Lesa bulaswa kuMushimu Usalashi

⁶Sombi tulaamba shabusongo kubaabo bayumu mulushomo. Nakubi boobo teshi busongo bwa buntu nabi bwa beendeleshi ba mucishi ca panshi ubo bumana.

⁷Busongo mbotwaamba mbwakwe Lesa ubo bwakalinga kushisitwe. Lesa wakabubambilabo limwi kaatana kulenga cishi kwaamba ayi aswebo tukabe abulemu bwakwe Lesa.

⁸Taaku nabi womwi pakati ka beendeleshi bamucishi wakalinga kwishi busongo ubu ceebo nebakalinga kubwishi, naakwiinga tabakwe kupopa Mwaami wa bulemu pamucilingano.

⁹Sombi kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Isho muntu nshaatakwe kubonaawo nabi kunyumfwaawo, isho muntu nshaatakwe kuyeeyawo ayi shilaakucitika, nshesheesho Lesa nshaakabambila baabo bamusuni.”

¹⁰Sombi Lesa wakatuyubulwita sheeshi kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi. Ceebo Mushimu Usalashi ngooshi shintu shoonse nabi miyeeyo yakwe Lesa ya bushishi.

¹¹Sa kuli weenga weshiba miyeeyo ya muntu kwiinda moyo wakwe mwiine? Mbweeke ubo, taaku weenga weshiba miyeeyo yakwe Lesa, sombi Mushimu wakwe Lesa mwiine.

¹²Swebo tatukwe kutambula mushimu wa buntu, sombi twakatambula Mushimu uswa kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi twishibe shipo isho Lesa nshaakatupa.

¹³Nkokwaamba ayi tatushimikili maswi aswa mubusongo bwa buntu, sombi mumaswi aswa muMushimu Usalashi. Tuleesha shaMushimu Usalashi kubantu bacite Mushimu uyo.

¹⁴Uyo woonse utacite Mushimu Usalashi taakoonshi kutambula shipo shiswa kuMushimu. Muntu wamushobo uyo ulayeeya ayi taaku mboshibete alimwi taakoonshi kushishiba mukwiinga taaku muntu weenga washishiba kaatacite Mushimu.

¹⁵Muntu ucite Mushimu Usalashi ulakonsha kwishiba bubi abubotu bwa shintu shoonse alimwi taaku weenga wamukasha.

¹⁶Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Ngani ushi miyeeyo ya Mwaami Lesa alimwi ngani weenga wamulwiita shakucita?” Ono swebo tulicite miyeeyo yakwe Klistu.

1 Bene Kolinto 3

Basebenshi bakwe Lesa

¹Nebo palwaangu nobamakwesu, ndakaalilwa kumwaambila mbuli bantu bacite Mushimu Usalashi. Sombi ndakamwaambila mbuli bantu bakunsengwe, nabi mbuli baana mubuKlistu.

²Ndakamupa mukupa kuteshi shakulya shiyumu ceebo kamutana kushikaawo. Alimwi abobulya tamweelete shakulya shiyumu.

³Mwebo mucicita shintu shakunsengwe. Ceebo na kapacili munyono akwaambana pakati kanu, sa ingayi ubo tamubete mbuli bakunsengwe?

⁴Na bamwi pakati kanu balaamba ayi, “Tulakonkela Paulo,” abalo bamwi ayi, “Tulakonkela Apolosi.” Sa ubo tamubete mbuli bakunsengwe?

⁵Anu Apolosi ngani? Alakwe Paulo ngani? Swebo tulibo basebenshi bakwe Lesa abo bakamulengesha ayi mushome. Womwi awomwi pakati kesu ulasebensa ncito iyo yakamupa Mwaami Lesa.

⁶Nebo ndi anga ngumuntu wakashanga mbuto, alakwe Apolosi washitilila, sombi nguLesa ulengesha ayi shikule.

⁷Mwaboona ayi ushanga autilila taaku mbobabete, sombi nguLesa ulengesha ayi shikule.

⁸Aboobo taaku bupusano pali wooyo ushanga autilila ceebo Lesa ulaakulambula womwi awomwi kweelana amilimo njaakacita.

⁹Swebo soonse tuli basebenshi bakwe Lesa, mwebo muli muunda wakwe. Alimwi muli Danda yakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Lesa muluse ulo ndwaakantondesha, nebo ndakakaba lwiimbi mbuli muyaki ucishi kabotu, sombi umwi muntu utooyakaawo. Ono womwi awomwi ulyeelete kucenjela mbuli mbwaatooyaka.

- ¹¹Ceebo taaku muntu weenga wakaba lwiimbi lumwi kuleka loolo lwakakabwa kale. Lwiimbi ulu nguJesu Klistu.
- ¹²Mulwiimbi ulu muntu inga wayakisha golodi, silifa, mabwe amakwebo, nabi shisamu, bwiisu nabi matete.
- ¹³Ono Bushiku bwakwisa kwakwe Klistu, milimo ya muntu ilaakuboneka patuba ceebo Bushiku ubo bulaakwiitondesha. Bushiku ubo bulaakwisa amulilo uyo weshi ukeeleshe kubota kwa milimo ya muntu womwi awomwi.
- ¹⁴Na cakayaka muntu palwiimbi ulu capuluka mumulilo, muyaki uyo ulaakutambula cilambu.
- ¹⁵Ono na cashukuta, ingayi mulimo wakwe wayabo amaanshi. Teshi akatambule cilambu. Lakwe mwiine ulaakupulushikwa, sombi anga ngumuntu wayokolwabo mumulilo.
- ¹⁶Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi mwebo muli Danda yakwe Lesa alimwi ayi Mushimu wakwe Lesa ulekala muli ndimwe?
- ¹⁷Aboobo na muntu wanyonyoola Danda yakwe Lesa alakwe Lesa ulaakumunyonyoola. Ceebo Danda yakwe Lesa ilisalalite alimwi mwebo ndimwe Danda iyo.
- ¹⁸Mutalibeeeci. Na kuli muntu pakati kanu uyeeya ayi ngumusongo mubwikaalo bwa cishi ca panshi, ulyeete kuba anga ngumuluya kwaamba ayi abe musongo wancinencine.
- ¹⁹Ceebo busongo bwa buntu mbuluya mumeenso akwe Lesa. Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Lesu ulacatisha basongo mubucenjeshi bwabo.”
- ²⁰Aamwi Malembo alaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesu ulishi kwaamba ayi miyeeyo ya basongo taaku mboibete.”
- ²¹Ono anu taaku muntu weete kulisumpula ceebo ca sheesho shicita bantu. Mukwiinga shintu shoonse nshanu.
- ²²Paulo, Apolosi aPita, cishi cino, buumi nabi lufu, shiliwo asheesho sheshi shikabeeko, shoonse nshanu.
- ²³Amwebo muli bakwe Klistu, alakwe Klistu ngwakwe Lesa.

1 Bene Kolinto 4

Basebenshi bakwe Klistu mbobeelete kuba

- ¹Mwebo mulyeete kutubona ayi tuli basebenshi bakwe Klistu abo bakapekwa kweendelesha mumakani abushishi akwe Lesa.
- ²Ono ciyandikabo kubakapekwa mulimo uyu nkwaamba ayi bashomeke kumwaami wabo.

- ³Nebo palwaangu, tacicite mulandu nabi mwaŋombolasha nabi nkuta imwi ya bantu, alimwi ncazwiila nshilyoomboloshi nemwiine.
- ⁴Mumiyeeyo yangu taaku ncentooyeeya ayi ndakabisha. Nakubi boobo ici tacaambi ayi nshicite mulandu. Mwaami Lesa ngoŋombolasha.
- ⁵Aboobo mutoomboloshi muntu nabi womwi kushikila Jesu Klistu akese mukooombolasha. Lakwe aakwisa ulaakuyubulula shabushishi bwa mumunshinshe alimwi ulaakubika patuba miyeeyo ya mummyo ya bantu. Lyalo Lesa ulaakulumbaisha muntu woonse kweelana ambwaaete.
- ⁶Mumakani oonse aya ngondaamba nobamakwesu, ndasebensesha liina lyangu alyakwe Apolosi mbuli citondesho ayi mwishibe caamba makani ayo aamba ayi, “Amubambe shaamba Malembo akwe Lesa.” Lyalo mutanoolisumpula ceebo ca muntu womwi akusuula umwi.
- ⁷Anu ngani wakakupa bunene pabamwi? Sa te nguLesa wakakupa shintu shoonse nshoocite? Ino ono inga walisumpula buyani pashintu shakupekwa?
- ⁸Sa nkokwaamba ayi mwaba kale ashintu shoonse shiyandika? Sa mwabila kale? Sa mwaba baami swebo katutana? Necabota nemwalinga baami cancincine, naakwiinga tweendelesha pantu pomwi.
- ⁹Ceebo ndabona kwaamba ayi swebo sobatumwi Lesa wakatubika kwisule kwiine anga mbantu bapingulwa kucaikwa. Twaba anga ncintu cakweebela kushilengwa shoonse, kuteeshibo kubantu, sombi abaanjelo boonse.
- ¹⁰Swebo tuli baluya ceebo cakwe Klistu. Sombi mwebo muli basongo muli Klistu. Swebo tuli batentu, sombi mwebo muli bayumu. Mwebo mulalemekwa, swebo tulasuulwa.
- ¹¹Abobulya tuloona nsala alimwi tuleendabo anyotwa. Tatufwali kabotu tuloomwa abuumbi, tuli beshikulongalanga.
- ¹²Tulasebensa cankusu kwaamba ayi tucane shiyandika. Na bantu batushingana tulasenga Lesa kwaamba ayi abape coolwe. Na batupensha, nkuumunabo.
- ¹³Ciindi ndibatubekesha tulabakumbulabo mumaswi abombu. Ono kushikila cino ciindi twaba anga ngamatombe a cishi ca panshi nabi shintu shisuulitwe kubantu boonse.
- ¹⁴Nshintoolembela ayi mulenshe nsoni, sombi kwaamba ayi mucenjeshooke mbuli bana bangu mboonsunishi.
- ¹⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi mulicite bafundishi bashika kushuulu likumi mubuumi bwanu bwa buKlistu, tamucite bamaishwanu baanji. Mukwiinga kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu ndakaba ishiwanu ceebo cakumushimikila Makani Abotu.
- ¹⁶Aboobo ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mukonkele nsheencita.

¹⁷Pacebo ceeco ntoomutumina Timoti, uli anga ngumwanaangu musankwa ngoonsunishi alimwi uyo ushomeka muMwaami Lesa. Ulaakumwiibalusha shabwikaalo bwangu muli Klistu Jesu ubo bweendelana ansheenjiisha kuli koonse mushoonde shoonse.

¹⁸Bamwi batalika kulisumpula anga teshi nkeseeko uko.

¹⁹Sombi na Mwaami kaayanda, ndaakwisa uko onoonobo. Lyalo ndaakwiipushepusha akwishiba, kuteshibo nshebaamba abo, sombi ankusu nshibasebensesha bantu abo balisumpula.

²⁰Ceebo Bweene bwakwe Lesa tabweelibo mukwaamba, sombi buleela mumicito.

²¹Ono amusaleewo ncemusuni, nkese amusako, na amoyo wa lusuno akulibombya.

1 Bene Kolinto 5

Cikani ca cicololo mucoonde

¹Ono ntoonyumfwa kwaamba ayi kuli cicololo ciyoosha citoocitika pakati kanu ico bakunsengwe ncebatakoonshi kucita. Citokwaambwa ayi musankwa utokoona abanyina bakamucanaamo.

²Sombi mucilisumpula! Mwalinga kweelete kuungumana akukusha musankwa utoocita cintu ca mushobo uyo pakati kanu.

³Nebo nshibete anu uko mumubili, sombi ndi amwebo mumuuya. Aboobo muntu uyo wacita cikani ico ndamupa kale mulandu, bweenka mbweenga ndaciita na kaandi amwebo.

⁴Mwaakubungana muliina Iya Mwaami Jesu, anebo mumuuya nkanooli amwebo, ankusu sha Mwaami wesu Jesu shikanooli aswebo,

⁵mukaabe musankwa uyo kunkusu shakwe Satana kwaamba ayi mubili wakwe unyonyoolwe. Lyalo muuya wakwe ndyeshi ukapulushikwe pabushiku bwakwisa Mwaami Jesu.

⁶Kulisumpula kwanu taaku mbokubete. Sa te mulyeeshi makani aamba ayi, “Tumena tuniini tulafufumusha mulwi wa fulaulo woonse?”

⁷Mulyeelete kukusha cimena ca kale kale ca shibiibi kwaamba ayi mube bantu basalalite cakumaninina. Lyalo mutooba anga ngumulwi upya utacite cimena alimwi mboonshi kwaamba ayi mbomubete ubo. Ceebo Klistu mwanaambebele wesu wa Pasika, wa bushiku bwakwiibaluka kusotokela, wakacaikwa kale.

⁸Aboobo tulyeelete kusekelela bushiku bwesu bwa Pasika cakushomeka alimwi mulushinisho isho shili anga ngushinkwa utacite cimena. Tatweelete kuba ashibiibi sha mushobo uli woonse isho shiimikaninwa ashinkwa ucite cimena.

⁹Munkalata njendakamulembela ndakamulwiita ayi mutaciti shibusu abantu beshishikololo.

¹⁰Ono nshindakalinga kwaamba bantu bakunsengwe abo beshishikololo, balyabi, beepi nabi beshikulambila shibumbwabumbwa. Necalinga boobo, naakwiinga mwakaswaamo kale mucishi ca panshi.

¹¹Sombi ndakalinga kwaamba ayi tamweelete kupanga cibusa amuntu uliita ayi ngumuKlistu, sombi kaali shicikololo, mulyabi, shikulambila shibumbwabumbwa, shikwaamba shibiibi kubabye, cakolwa nabi mwiipi. Tamweelete kulya amuntu wa mushobo uyo.

¹²⁻¹³Koombolasha bakunsengwe teshi mulimo wangu. Lesa ngwoombolasha bakunsengwe. Ino sa mwebo tamweelete koombolasha bashominyinaanu babisha? “Amukushe muntu mubiibi pakati kanu,” kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa.

1 Bene Kolinto 6

Milandu pakati ka bene Klistu

¹Na umwi muntu pakati kanu kaacite makani amubye, ino nceebonshi nceenga watolela makani ayo kuboomboloshi bakunsengwe kuleka kubene Klistunyina?

²Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi bene Klistu mbweshi bakoomboloshe bantu bakunsengwe boonse mucishi ca panshi? Ono na mulaakoombolasha cishi coonse, sa tamweelete koombolasha tukani tuniini twa mushobo uyu pakati kanu?

³Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi tulaakoombolasha abaanjelo? Ono inga ceela kuli pamakani apanshi pano?

⁴Aboobo na mwaba atukani twa mushobo uyu, tamweelete kunootutola kubantu bakunsengwe bataaku mbobeemfwi mucoonde ayi batubaambe.

⁵Ndaamba boobo kwaamba ayi munyumfwe nsoni. Sa ncakwiila mutoondwiita ayi taaku nabi womwi musongo pakati kanu weenga woombolasha bashominyina?

⁶Sombi ncemucita ncakwaamba ayi, mushomi ulatola mushominyina kunkuta ya bantu bakunsengwe kwaamba ayi oomboloshekwe.

⁷Ono caboneka kale kwaamba ayi mwaalilwa ceebo mulayanda kutola milandu yanu kunkuta sha bakunsengwe. Sa tacibete cibotu kwaamba ayi mwebo bantu bamubishishe? Ceebonshi tamulekibo bantu abo bamupambila shintu?

⁸Sombi mwebo nweenka mulabishilana akwiipilana alimwi mulacita boobo akubashominyinaanu.

⁹Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi beshishibiibi boonse teshi bakenjile muBweene bwakwe Lesa? Mutalibeeci, boonse bafuule, balambila shibumbwabumbwa, beshibulale, basankwa boona abasankwanyinaabo,

¹⁰beepi, balyabi, bacakolwa, beshimatushi nabi bapambi teshi bakenjile muBweene bwakwe Lesa.

¹¹Ubo mbobabete bamwi pakati kanu. Sombi bulya mwakasanshikwa mwasalashikwa alimwi mwakalulamikwa muliina lya Mwaami Jesu Klistu aMushimu wakwe Lesa.

Amusebensheshe mibili yanu mukupa bulemu kuli Lesa

¹²Umwi muntu inga waamba ayi, “Nebo ndisuminishitwe kucita shili shoonse.” Ono teshi kwaamba ayi shintu shoonse nshibotu. Nebo inga ndaamba ayi, “Shintu shoonse shilisuminishitwe kuli ndime,” sombi inga nshileeki nabi comwi kungalula musha.

¹³Aumwi muntu inga waamba ayi, “Cakulya nca lifumo, alyalo lifumo ndya cakulya.” Nakubi boobo Lesa ulaakunyonyoola shoonse shobilo. Mubili teshi wakucitisha bufuule napaceyi, sombi ngwakusebenshesha mulimo wa Mwaami Jesu alimwi Mwaami ulaubambila shiyandika.

¹⁴Lesa wakabusha Mwaami Jesu kuswa kubafu, ulaakutubusha aswebo kwiinda munkusu shakwe.

¹⁵Mwebo mulishi kwaamba ayi mibili yanu nshipansha sha mubili wakwe Jesu Klistu. Ono sa inga ndabwesa cipansha ca mubili wakwe Jesu akucipaankanya amufuule? Napaceyuubo.

¹⁶Nabi mpashi tamwishi kwaamba ayi muntu ukumankanya mubili wakwe amufuule ulaba mubili womwi anguwe? Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba cakutashisa ayi, “Abo bobilo balaba mubili womwi.”

¹⁷Sombi uyo ulyaaba kuMwaami Jesu, ulaba mubili womwi aJesu mumushimu.

¹⁸Bufuule kamubutalamuka. Shibiibi shimwi shoonse shicita muntu tashibishi mubili wakwe, sombi cibiibi ca bufuule cilabisha mubili wakwe mwiine.

¹⁹Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi mibili yanu nijanda ya Mushimu Usalashi uli muli ndimwe uyo Lesa ngwaakamupa? Buumi mbomucite ono teshi bwaanu, sombi mbwakwe Lesa.

²⁰Lesa wakamuula amweelo unene, aboobo amusebensheshe mibili yanu mukumupa bulemu.

1 Bene Kolinto 7

Makani a cikwati

¹Ntooyanda nkumbule miipusho njemwakanembela. Kuteeba ncibotu.

²Ono ceebo cakuloonda bufuule musankwa woonse ulyeelete kuba amukaakwe, alakwe mwanakashi ayibaye.

³Musankwa ulyeelete kucita mulimo wakwe woonse mbuli mbwaaete pamukaakwe alakwe mwanakashi ulyeelete kucita bweenka ubo kuli ibaye.

⁴Mubili wa mwanakashi teshi waakwe eenka, sombi ngwa ibaye alakwe. Mbweeke ubo alakwe musankwa teshi ngomwine mubili eenka, sombi amukaakwe.

⁵Tamweelete kukakilana, sombibo na mwasuminishanya kwiimikana kwaciindi ciniini kwaamba ayi mubebo aciindi cakupaila. Camanabo ciindi cakupaila

mulyeelete kutalika kukumana alimwi kwaamba ayi Satana atamusunki ceebo cakwaalilwa kulicata.

⁶Ici ncendaamba teshi kwaamba ayi ntoomupa mulawo, sombi ntoomupabo lifunde.

⁷Necakabota naakwiinga bantu boonse balinga mbuli ndime. Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi muntu womwi awomwi ulicite cipo cakwe kuswa kuli Lesa, umwi aumwi ulicite cipo camushobo upusene amubye.

⁸Ono kubatabete mushikwati abamukalubinje banakashi maswi angu ngaaya. Cili kabotu kwaamba ayi kabashiitebo bweenka ubo mbuli ndime.

⁹Sombi na tookoonshi kulicata, ulyeelete kweebabo na kweebwa, ceebo ncibiibi kunoopengabo alunkumbwa lwa mubili.

¹⁰Kubantu bali mucikwati, ntoomupa mulawo uyo uteshi wangu, sombi ngwa Mwaami. Mwanakashi taaete kulekana aibaye.

¹¹Sombi na wacita boobo, ulyeelete kwikalabo bushike. Na caala boobo, ulyeelete kubooshanya aibaye, alakwe ibaye taaete kumukaka, sobwe.

¹²Kubamwi boonse ntokwaamba ayi (nebo kuteshi Lesa), na musankwa ushoma ulikwete mwanakashi utashomi, usuminate kwikala anguwe, taaete kuleka mwanakashi uyo.

¹³Alimwi na mwanakashi ushoma ulikwetwe kumusankwa utashomi, usuminate kwikala anguwe, taaete kumukaka.

¹⁴Ceebo musankwa utashomi ulatambulwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukuba pomwi amukaakwe ushoma. Alakwe mwanakashi utashomi ulatambulwa mukuba pomwi aibaye ushoma. Necatalinga boobo naakwiinga bana babo baba anga mbakunsengwe. Ono kweelana ambocibete Lesa ulabatambula.

¹⁵Nakubi boobo na utashomi pabebene wayeeya kukaka mubye ushoma, acite bweenka ubo. Na cacitika boobo, ushoma uyo wacaala, musankwa nabi mwanakashi, ulyaangulukite kucita mbwaasuni. Lesa wakamwiita kwaamba ayi mube muluumuno.

¹⁶Ono webo omwanakashi ushoma, ulishi buyani ayi ulaakulengesha ibayo kupulushikwa? Na webo omusankwa ushoma, ulishi buyani ayi ulaakulengesha mukaako kupulushikwa?

Kwikala kweelana ancakamwiitila Lesa

¹⁷Muntu womwi awomwi ulyeelete kwikala bweenka mbuli cipo ncaakapekwa kuswa kuli Lesa alimwi kweelana abuumi ubo Lesa mbwaakamwiitilaamo. Ili ndyelifunde ndyeempa mushoonde shoonse.

¹⁸Na umwi muntu wakeetwa kuli Lesa kaapalwitwe, taaete kukusha citondesho cakupalulwa uko. Alakwe umwi na wakeetwa kuli Lesa kaatapalwitwe taaete kupalulwa.

¹⁹Ceebo kupalulwa nabi kutapalulwa taaku mbocibete. Cinene nkulama milawo yakwe Lesa.

²⁰Muntu woonse ulyeelete anooli bweenka mbwaakalinga ndyaakatambula bwiite bwakwe Lesa.

²¹Sa wakalinga musha Lesa ndyaakakwiita? Ono utalisukami. Sombi na wacaana ciindi cakwaangululwa, cisebenseshe.

²²Ceebo muntu uyo Mwaami Jesu ngwaakeeta kaali musha, ngumuntu waangulukite kuli nguwe. Mbweeke ubo muntu utabete musha wakeetwa aKlistu, ngumusha wakwe.

²³Mwebo Lesa wakamuula amweelo unene, aboobo tamweelete kuba basha ba bantu.

²⁴Nobamakwesu, muntu woonse ulyeelete kunoolibo shicibusa aLesa mububo ubo mbwaakalingaamo Lesa kaatana kumwiita.

Miipusho imwi pamakani a cikwati

²⁵Ono kweelana amwiipusho ngomwakeepusha pabanakashi batana kweebwa, nshiciteewo mulawo uswa kuMwaami Jesu. Sombi ntoopabo muyeeyo wangu kweelana mboondi muntu weelete kushomekwa ceebo ca nkumbu sha Mwaami.

²⁶Ceebo ca mapensho aliiwo bulya, ndayeeya kwaamba ayi ncibotu muntu kwikalabo cakutenjila mucikwati.

²⁷Sa ulyeebete? Utayeeyi kuleka mukaako. Sa toebete? Utayeeyi kweeba, sobwe.

²⁸Nakubi boobo na musankwa weeba, taakwe kubisha kuli Lesa. Alakwe mwanakashi utana kweebwaawo, ono weebwa, taakwe kubisha. Sombi nshindalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi mwiinde mumakatasho ali mushikwati shinoonshiku.

²⁹Ncentoomulwiita, nobamakwesu, ncakwaamba ayi ciindi camana. Bulya beebete balyeelete kwikala anga tabeebeteewo.

³⁰Abo batoolila balyeelete kwikala anga tabatoolila. Abo basangaalete balyeelete kwikala anga tabasangaalete. Abo baula cimwi cintu, bekale anga teshi cabo beene.

³¹Abalo abo basebensesha shintu sha buumi bwa cishi ca panshi, tabeelete kwiililwa mushintu isho. Ceebo bubotu bwa cishi boonse bulaakwiinda.

³²Ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwaanguluke mushintu shoonse shilenga kulisukama. Muntu uteebete ulalisukamabo shintu sha Mwaami, nkokwaamba ayi mbweenga wamukondelesha.

³³Sombi muntu weebete ulalisukamabo ashintu sha mucishi ca panshi ceebo cakuyanda kukondelesha mukaakwe.

³⁴Aboobo ulacata mambili. Mwanakashi uteebetwe nabi utana kwishiba musankwa ulalisukama shapali nguwe mwiine amulimo wa Mwaami ceebo ulisuni kuba muntu

ushomeka mumubili amumushimu. Sombi mwanakashi weebetwe ulalisukama shintu sha buumi bwa cishi, ceebo cakuyanda kukondelesha ibaye.

³⁵Ndaamba boobo kwaamba ayi mucafweeko. Nshintoomukasha, sombi ndisuni kwaamba ayi mucite shiluleme sheelete, alimwi mulibeenge kumulimo wa Mwaami camoyo womwibo, kutaaku cimwi nceenga kamuyeeya.

³⁶Na umwi wayeeya ayi utoobisha kukasha mwanaakwe kweebwa alimwi wabona ayi wakula akuyeeya ayi ulyeelete kweebwa, aacite kweelana ambwaayeeya. Taatoobishila Lesa na weebesha mwanaakwe.

³⁷Sombi inga caba ayi mukuyanda kwa moyo wakwe mwiine, wayeeya kutamweebesha. Na mwiine wayeeya boobo cakitakakatishikwa alimwi wasuna kwaamba ayi cibe boobo, muntu uyo inga wacita kabotu na wamukasha kweebwa.

³⁸Ono aboobo alakwe weenga weeba wacita kabotu, sombi uyo utakwe kweeba, weendaawo kucita kabotu.

³⁹Mwanakashi uleendeleshekwa amulawo wa ibaye kulilabo kaali muumi ibaye uyo. Nakubi boobo ibaye na wafwa mwanakashi inga weebwa kumusankwa uli woonse ngweenga kaasuni. Ono musankwa uyo ulyeelete kuba mushomi.

⁴⁰Sombi inga wekala kaasangaleta abuumbi na wabula kweebwa. Uyu ngumuyeeyo wangu alimwi ndishi kwaamba ayi anebo ndicite Mushimu wakwe Lesa.

1 Bene Kolinto 8

Mwiipusho wa pashakulya shipekwa kushibumbwabumbwa

¹Ono kweelana amwiipusho ngomwakalemba pashakulya shipekwa kushibumbwabumbwa, ndushinisho kwaamba ayi soonse tulicite lushibo. Ono lushibo ulo lweenka lulalengesha bantu kulisumpula, sombi lusuno ndoluyaka.

²Uyo woonse uyeeya ayi ulicite lushibo pacintu cili coonse, taakwe kuba alushibo kweelana ambwaaelete.

³Sombi muntu usuni Lesa ulishibikitwe kuli nguwe.

⁴Ono aboobo pamakani akulya shakulya shipekwa kushibumbwabumbwa, tulishi ayi shibumbwabumbwa tashicite ncito. Alimwi tulishi ayi kulibo Lesa womwi.

⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi kuli beetwa ayi balesa mwiculu nabi panshi, ee mbaanji, abalo beetwa ayi baami, mbaanji.

⁶Sombi swebo tulicitebo Lesa womwi, Ishiwesu wakalenga shintu shoonse alimwi ngowooyo ngotushiitile. Ncakwiila tulicitebo Mwaami womwi, Jesu Klistu. Lesa wakalenga shintu shoonse kwiinda muli nguwe alimwi tuli boomi ceebo ca Mwaami uyu.

⁷Sombi teshi boonse beshi makani aya. Bamwi bakashibila kulambila shibumbwabumbwa, abobulya na balya cakulya camushobo uyo, balacibona anga

capekwa kushibumbwabumbwa. Ono ceebo cakutonsha kwabo, cakulya ico cilababisha.

⁸Cakulya tacitusenyi pafwaafwi aLesu. Taaku nsetusowekelwa na twabula kulya, nabi cicanwa kwiinda mukulya.

⁹Ono amucenjele kwaamba ayi milimo ya lwaanguluko lwanu itabi mfumpu kubantu batacite lushomo lunene.

¹⁰Mukwiinga na muntu ucite lushomo luniini, wabona ndiwe nowaamba ayi ulicite lushibo, koolya muḡanda ya shibumbwabumbwa, sa ici inga tacimulengeshi kuyuminishikwa kulya shakulya shipekwa kushibumbwabumbwa?

¹¹Paceebo ceeco uyo ucite lushomo luniini, mukwabesu uyo Klistu ngwaakafwita, ulaakunyonyooka ceebo ca lushibo lwako!

¹²Ndimubishisha bamakwabanu muli Klistu mushobo uyu, akupensha beshikutonsha, mulabishisha Klistu.

¹³Aboobo, na cakulya calengesha mukwesu muli Klistu kubisha, teshi nkalyewo nyama alimwi kwaamba ayi ntakabishishi mukwesu uyo.

1 Bene Kolinto 9

Mutumwi nshaelete kucita

¹Sa nshaangulukite? Sa nshishi mutumwi? Sa nshikwe kumubona Jesu Mwaami wesu? Sa te ndimwe shisepo sha mulimo ngondakasebensela Mwaami?

²Nakubi kwaamba ayi bamwi tabanjeeyeli kuba mutumwi, sombi kuli ndimwe ncakwiila ndi mutumwi mukwiinga wa cibusa canu aMwaami Jesu mwebo nobeene mulatondesha ayi ndi mutumwi.

³Abo bampikisha mbulya mbombakumbula,

⁴sa tatweelete kunootambula cakulya ashakunwa?

⁵Sa tatweelete kweenda abamakeesu bashoma motuya mbuli batumwi bamwi, bamakwabo Jesu alimwi aPita?

⁶Sa nebo aBanabasi ndiswebo sweenka sotweelete kusebensa kwaamba ayi tucane nshetutacite?

⁷Sa kuli shilumamba usebensesha maali akwe mwiine mumulimo wakwe? Sa kuli mulimi ushanga muunda wa minyansa wabula kulyaamo? Sa kuli ufuba ḡombe kwakubula kukamaako mukupa?

⁸Sa aya makani ngoontokwaamba atooswabo mubusongo bwa buntu nabi alilembetwe amuMilawo?

⁹Ceebo cililembetwe muMilawo yakwe Mose ayi, “Mutafwaliki cinsangala musune utoomulyatweetako maila kwaamba ayi alupuke.” Sa Lesu ulayeeya bunene musune?

- ¹⁰Sa te wakaamba boobo bunene bunene ceebo ca ndiswe? Ishi shintu ncakwiila shakalembelwa ndiswe ceebo mulimi alimwi ashikutebula balasebensa mukwishiba ayi balaakutambulako shishango isho.
- ¹¹Swebo twakamushangila shintu sha Mushimu, sa nciyumu kwaamba ayi mwebo mutupe shintu nshetutacite mubuumi bwesu?
- ¹²Na bamwi balicite nkusu shakulangila lucafwo ulu kuswa kuli ndimwe, sa te swebo tulicite nkusu shakulangila lucafwo kwiinda mbabo? Nakubi boobo tatukwe kusebensesha nkusu ishi, sombi twakasuula kwaamba ayi tutashinkili bantu kutambula Makani Abotu aamba shakwe Klistu.
- ¹³Mwebo mulishi cakwiila ayi abo basebensela muDanda yakwe Lesa balacana cakulya mweenka umo, abalo beshikubenga milambu pacipaililo balabaana milambu iyo ibengwa pacipaililo.
- ¹⁴Mbweeke ubo Mwaami Jesu wakaamba ayi abo bashimikila Makani Abotu, balyeete kucana cakulya kwiinda mukushimikila uko.
- ¹⁵Ono nebo nshikwe kusebenseshaawo nkusu ishi alimwi nshintoolamba sheeshi kwaamba ayi ntalike kushisebensesha, sobwe. Inga cabota kufwa kwiinda kwaamba ayi umwi muntu walengesha ceeco ncendisumpwitaawo kubula mpindu.
- ¹⁶Nsheelete kulisumpula ceebo cakushimikila Makani Abotu mukwiinga Mwaami Jesu ngowakandwiita kucita boobo. Mapensho kuli ndime na ndabula kushimikila Makani Abotu!
- ¹⁷Nendakaliyandila kucita mulimo uyu, naakwiinga kaanangila kutambula cilambu. Ono mukwiinga nshikwe kuliyandila, ndasebensabo ceebo Lesa ngowakantuma.
- ¹⁸Ino ono cilambu cangu nciinshi? Ncakwiila nkushimikila Makani Abotu cakutatambula malipilo alimwi asheelete kutambula muntu ushimikila Makani Abotu.
- ¹⁹Nebo ndyaangulukite, nshibete musha wa muntu uli woonse. Nakubi boobo ndakalisandula musha kubantu boonse kwaamba ayi ndete baanji kuli Lesa.
- ²⁰Pakati ka baJuda ndakekala anga ngumuJuda kwaamba ayi mbalete kuli Lesa. Nakubi kwaamba ayi nebo nsheendeleshekwi aMilawo yakwe Mose, kubaabo bali boobo, ndakekala anga anebo ndeendeleshekwa aMilawo kwaamba ayi abalo mbalete kuli Lesa.
- ²¹Mbweeke ubo pakusebensa abaswamashi bakunsengwe, nentakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose, sombi ndakekala mbuli mbabo kwaamba ayi mbalete kuli Lesa. Ici tacaambi ayi nshikonkeli Milawo yakwe Lesa, sombi ndeendeleshekwa amulawo wakwe Klistu.
- ²²Pakati ka bantu bacite lushomo luniini ndakekala mbweeke mbuli mbabo kwaamba ayi mbalete kuli Lesa. Aboobo kubantu boonse ndakekala mbweeke mbuli mbabo kwaamba ayi na kacikonsheka bamwi Lesa abapulushu.

²³Shoonse ishi ndashicita ceebo ca Makani Abotu kwaamba ayi nebo pantu pomwi ambabo tukatambule shoolwe sha ngawo.

²⁴Ncakwiila mulishi ayi bacica lubilo lwakupingana mbaanji, sombi utambula cilambu ngomwibo. Ono amwebo mulyeelete kucica cakatambula cilambu.

²⁵Ono umwi aumwi usuni kuba mushisekano ulalitibuka mushintu shoonse kwaamba ayi akatambule mushini uyo utekaali aciindi cilaamfu. Sombi swebo tulacita boobo kwaamba ayi tukatambule mushini utamaani.

²⁶Paceebo ceeco nshibete anga ngumuntu utoocicilabo ncaatabwene, nabi anga ngushikulwana uumabo muuwo.

²⁷Nebo ndashibisha mubili wangu akuukoma. Ndacita boobo mukwiinga nshisuni kwaamba ayi ndaakumana kushimikila bamwi Makani Abotu nebo nkabule kutambula cilambu.

1 Bene Kolinto 10

Shakacitikila bene Isilaeli shicenjeshe bashomi

¹Nobamakwesu ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwiibaluke shakacitikila bamashali besu bakulukulu. Boonse bakafunwa alikumbi alimwi boonse bakasubuka Lweenge Luslala.

²Aboobo bakabombekwa mulikumbi amulweenge kwaamba ayi babe womwi aMose.

³Boonse bakalya cakulya comwi ca mushimu,

⁴akunwa cakunwa comwi ca mushimu ceebo bakalinga kunwa maanshi akalinga kuswa mumwaandami wa mushimu ngobakalinga kweendaawo. Mwaandami uyo wakalinga nguKlistu.

⁵Nakubi boobo baanji pakati kabo tabakwe kukondelesha Lesa, aboobo bakafwa muluyanga.

⁶Ono shintu shoonse ishi nshitondesho kuli ndiswe shakutucenjesha kwaamba ayi tutasuni shintu shibiibi mbuli mbobakacita balo.

⁷Tutabi bantu balambila shibumbwabumbwa bweenka bwakalinga kucita bamwi pakati kabo. Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Bantu bamwi bakekala panshi ayi balye akunwa, ono kusekelela kwabo kwakaba kwakunsengwe.”

⁸Tutaciti bufuule bweenka bwakacita bamwi pakati kabo. Balo ndibakacita boobo, bantu bali shuulu makumi obilo ashotatwe bakafwa bushiku bomwi.

⁹Tatweelete kusunka Mwaami Lesa bweenka bwakacita bamwi pakati kabo akucaikwa kunsoka.

¹⁰Tatweelete kunootongooka bweenka bwakacita bamwi pakati kabo, alimwi bakacaikwa amunjelo unyonyoola.

¹¹Shoonse shintu ishi shakacitika kuli mbabo kwaamba ayi shibe shitondesho kubantu bamwi. Shakalembwa alimwi kwaamba ayi shitucenjeshe sotushiite muciiindi cino meelesho a cishi ca panshi ndyaali pafwaafwi.

¹²Ono uyo woonse uyeeya kwaamba ayi ngumuyumu mulushomo, acenjele ayi atawi.

¹³Masunko amushikila taapusene amasunko ashikila bantu bamwi boonse. Sombi Lesa ulashomeka alimwi inga taamulekeli mumasunko ngomutakoonshi kukoma. Sombi na mwasuunkwa, Lesa ulamupa nshila yakuleyelamo masunko ayo kwaamba ayi mwaakoome.

¹⁴Ono aboobo nobamakwesu amusoonoke kukulambila shibumbwabumbwa.

¹⁵Ntoomwaambila mbuli mbotwaambila basongo, amuyeeyeshe makani ngondamulwiita.

¹⁶Sa te nditunwita munkomeshi iyo njetulumba kuli Lesa, tulabaana bulowa bwakwe Klistu? Nditulya shinkwa uyo ngotukomoona, sa te tulabaana mubili wakwe Klistu?

¹⁷Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi shinkwa ngomwibo, soonse natufuuli, tuli mubili womwi ceebo tulabaana shinkwa womwi.

¹⁸Amuyeeye bucita bene Isilaeli, abo balyaako shipo shipekwa kuli Lesa pacipaililo. Sa tababi lubasu mukulambila Lesa?

¹⁹Sa ntokwaamba ayi shipekwa kucibumbwabumbwa nabi cibumbwabumbwa ciine kuli mboshibete?

²⁰Sobwe, sombi ntokwaamba ayi shipo shipekwa pashipaililo sha bakunsengwe shilapekwa kubashikaswa kuteshi kuli Lesa. Ono nebo nshisuni kwaamba ayi mwebo munooatana abashikaswa.

²¹Tamukoonshi kunwita munkomeshi ya Mwaami Jesu aya bashikaswa. Ncakwiila tamukoonshi kulita patebulu ya Mwaami alimwi aya bashikaswa.

²²Sa tutooyanda kukalasha Mwaami? Nabi sa tulicite nkusu kwiinda nguwe?

Lwaanguluko lwa bashomi

²³Bamwi balaamba ayi, “Shintu shoonse shilasuminishikwa.” Sombi teshi kwaamba ayi shintu shoonse nshibotu. “Shintu shoonse shilasuminishikwa,” sombi teshi shoonse shicafwa.

²⁴Taaku muntu weelete kuyandoolabo shimukondelesha, sombi shikondelesha babye.

²⁵Mulyaangulukite kulya nyama ili yoonse yuulishikwa mumishika ya nyama cakuteepusha, mukucana kwaamba ayi moyo ulamupensha.

²⁶Mbuli Malembo akwe Lesa mbwaamba ayi, “Cishi ca panshi ashoonse shiliimo nsha Mwaami Lesa.”

²⁷Na wakunsengwe wakwiitila cakulya, awebo wayanda kulyaakwe, uye cakulya cili coonse nceshi akupe cakuteepushaawo kwaamba ayi moyo utakakupenshi.

²⁸Sombi na umwi muntu wakwaambila ayi, “Cakulya ici cakalinga capekwa kushibumbwabumbwa,” utacili ceebo ca wooyo wakulwiita alimwi acakupenshekwa amoyo.

²⁹Apa ntokwaamba moyo wa muntu umwi uyo kuteshi ndimwe, sobwe. Umwi inga weepusha ayi, “Ino ono sa nkokwaamba ayi ndeke lwaanguluko lwangu ceebo ca moyo wa muntu umwi kupenshekwa?”

³⁰Na nebo ndalumba Lesa pacakulya, muntu umwi inga wantongooka buyani pacakulya ico nceenga ndalumbilaawo Lesa?”

³¹Ono aboobo kulilabo ncemutoocita, kulya nabi kunwa, amushiciite shoonse mukupa bulemu kuli Lesa.

³²Bwikaalo bwanu butabi mfumpu kubaJuda, baswamashi bakunsengwe nabibo kucoonde cakwe Lesa.

³³Amucite kweelana ambooncita. Nebo ndeelesha kukondelesha bantu boonse mushintu nsheencita. Nshiyandoolibo sheesho shikonda ndime nemwiine, sombi shikonda boonse kwaamba ayi abalo bapulushikwe.

1 Bene Kolinto 11

¹Munoonkonkela ndime bweenka anebo mboonkonkela Klistu.

Bulemu bwa banakashi pakulambila

²Ndamulumbaisha ceebo lyoonse mulanjeeya alimwi mulakonkela nshendakamwiisha.

³Ono ndisuni mwishibe kwaamba ayi Klistu ngumunene pamusankwa womwi awomwi. Musankwa ngumunene pamukaakwe, alakwe Lesa ngumunene pali Klistu.

⁴Aboobo musankwa woonse upaila nabi ushimikila maswi akwe Lesa mucoonde mutwi kaufwete, ulasebaanya Klistu.

⁵Alakwe mwanakashi upaila nabi ushimikila maswi akwe Lesa mucoonde kwakubula cakufwala kumutwi ulasebaanya ibaye. Cilyeelene amwanakashi wakaceswa munkunyu.

⁶Na mwanakashi wabula kufwala cintu kumutwi ulyeelete kucesa. Ono kweelana ambocipa nsoni mwanakashi kucywa munkunyu nabi kucyabo peculu, ulyeelete kufwalaako cintu kumutwi.

⁷Musankwa taaete kufwalako cintu kumutwi ceebo ncikoshanyo alimwi mbulemu bwakwe Lesa. Sombi mwanakashi ulatondesha bulemu bwa ibaye.

⁸Ceebo musankwa taakwe kulengwa kuswa kumwanakashi, sombi mwanakashi wakaswa kumusankwa.

⁹Alimwi musankwa taakwe kulengelwa mwanakashi, sombi mwanakashi wakalengelwa musankwa.

- ¹⁰Pacebo ceeco aca baanjelo mwanakashi ulyeete kufwala cintu kumutwi kutondesha kwaamba ayi ibaye ulicite nkusu pali nguwe.
- ¹¹Mubuumi bwesu bwa buKlistu mwanakashi taaku mbwaabete kutaaku musankwa, alakwe musankwa taaku mbwaabete kutaaku mwanakashi.
- ¹²Ceebo bweenka mwanakashi mbwaakaswa kumusankwa, alakwe musankwa ulashalwa kumwanakashi. Ono shilengwa shoonse shilaswa kuli Lesa.
- ¹³Ono amuciyeeeye nobeene na cili kabotu mwanakashi kupaila kuli Lesa mucoonde kaatafwete cili coonse kumutwi.
- ¹⁴Ncakwiila bwikaalo bwa lyoonse bulatondesha ayi musankwa na kaaba amisusu ilaamfu, inga ncalensha nsoni,
- ¹⁵sombi misusu ilaamfu kumwanakashi ilamubonesha kabotu, ceebo Lesa wakamupa misusu ilaamfu kwaamba ayi cibe cakufwala kumutwi.
- ¹⁶Ono na kuli weenga wayanda kupikishanya pacikani ici, inga ndaamba ayi swebo tatucite cimwi ncotushibite nabi cishibite bamushoonde shakwe Lesa shoonse.

Mulalilo wa Mwaami Jesu

(Mate 26:26-29; Maako 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

- ¹⁷Ono pamakani amwi ngonteelete kumulumbaisha ceebo kubungana kwanu teshi kubotu, sombi nkubiibi.
- ¹⁸Kutaanguna ndakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi ndimubungana mushoonde shanu mulasalululana. Anebo ndasumina ayi cikani ici ncalushinisho paniini.
- ¹⁹Ndushinisho palyeete kuba kusalululana pakati kanu kwaamba ayi abo bali mubululami baboneke patuba.
- ²⁰Ono ndimubungana, teshi Mulalilo wa Mwaami Jesu ngomulya.
- ²¹Ceebo ndimulya umwi aumwi ulalya cakulya cakwe mwiine, pacebo ceeco bamwi balekalabo ansala, sombi bamwi balakolwa.
- ²²Sa tamucite maandaanu uko nkomweete kulita cakukuta akunwa? Nabi na camubotela kusebaanya coonde cakwe Lesa akulensha nsoni bakandu? Ono sa mutooyeeya kwaamba ayi inga ndamulumbaisha pacikani ici? Nshikoonshi napaceyuubo.
- ²³Ceebo maswi ngondakatambula kuswa kuMwaami ngoaayo anebo ngondakamulwiita. Maswi ayo ngakwaamba ayi Mwaami Jesu, mashiku ayo eenka ndyaakaabwa, wakabwesa cimaande,
- ²⁴walumba Lesa, wacikomoona akwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngumubili wangu uyo waabwa ceebo ca ndimwe. Kamucita bobulya mukunjibaluka.”
- ²⁵Mbweeke ubo ndibakamana kulya Mulalilo wakabwesa nkomeshi akwaamba ayi, “Nkomeshi iyi necipangano cipya cakwe Lesa ciyuminishikwa abulowa bwangu. Lyoonse pakunwa kamucita boobo mukunjibaluka.”

- ²⁶Ici cilaamba ayi lyoonse ndimulya cimaande akunwita munkomeshi iyi mulaambilisha lufu lwakwe Jesu kushikila akaboole.
- ²⁷Pacebo ceeco uyo woonse ulya cimaande ici akunwita munkomeshi iyi mukutalemeka Mwaami Jesu, ulicite mulandu kumubili abulowa bwakwe.
- ²⁸Aboobo muntu woonse ulyeete kuliyeeya mwiine kaatana kulyaako cimaande akunwita munkomeshi.
- ²⁹Ceebo na wabula kwishiba ncocaamba mubili wa Mwaami Jesu pakulya cimaande akunwa munkomeshi iyo, ulaliletela bukali bwakwe Lesa.
- ³⁰Ncececo nobamwi ncemucishilwa akutyolooka mushiso alimwi bamwi ncebafwita.
- ³¹Netwalinga kuliyeeya katutana kulya, naakwiinga bukali bwakwe Lesa tabwisi pali ndiswe.
- ³²Sombi Lesa ulatoombolasha akutondesha bukali bwakwe kwaamba ayi tutakacailwi pantu pomwi abatashomi nguwe.
- ³³Aboobo nobamakwesu, kulilabo ciindi ndimutoolya Mulalilo wa Mwaami, kamulindilana.
- ³⁴Alimwi na umwi ulifwite nsala ulyeete kulita limwi kuṅanda kwaamba ayi mutakalileteli bukali bwakwe Lesa ceebo cakubungana kwanu. Ono shimwi shikani ndaakushibamba ndaakwisa.

1 Bene Kolinto 12

Shipo shiswa kuMushimu Usalashi

- ¹Ono nobamakwesu, pacikani ca shipo sha Mushimu Usalashi, ntooyanda ayi mwishishibishe.
- ²Mulishi kwaamba ayi ciindi ndimwakalinga bakunsengwe, mwakalinga kutolwa munshila shipusenepusene kuya cilambila shibumbwabumbwa shitaambi.
- ³Aboobo ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwishibe ayi taaku muntu uli woonse utokweendeshewa aMushimu wakwe Lesa weenga waamba ayi, “Jesu ashinganwe,” alimwi taaku weenga waamba ayi, “Jesu nguMwaami,” sombi Mushimu Usalashi wamutanjilila.
- ⁴Shipo shilipusenepusene, sombi ushipa nguMushimu Usalashi womwi eenkabo.
- ⁵Kuli nshila shakusebenselaamo Lesa shiinji, sombi nguLesa womwi ngotusebensela.
- ⁶Kuli nkusu shipusenepusene, sombi Lesa ngomwi usebensesha nkusu isho mubantu boonse.
- ⁷Mushimu Usalashi ulapa womwi awomwi cipo kwaamba ayi acisebenseshe mukucafwa bantu boonse.

⁸Mushimu Usalashi ulapa muntu umwi cipo cakwaamba cabusongo, sombi Mushimu weenka uyo ulapa muntu umwi cipo cakupanda maano bamwi.

⁹Mushimu weenka womwi uyo ulapa umwi lushomo, aumwi ulamupa nkusu shakushilika.

¹⁰Mushimu ulapa umwi nkusu shakucita shaankamiko, umwi ulamupa nkusu shakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa. Umwi ulamupa nkusu shakwishiba bupusano bwa shipo shiswa kuMushimu Usalashi ashimwibo. Umwi ulamupa nkusu shakwaamba milaka yeensu, sombi umwi ulamupa nkusu shakupandulula milaka iyo.

¹¹Ono ucita shoonse nguMushimu womwi weenka. Ulapa shipo shipusenepusene kumuntu womwi awomwi kweelana ambwaayanda.

Shipansha shiinji mumubili womwi

¹²Klistu uli anga ngumubili womwi ucite shipansha shiinji. Nabi ulicite shipansha shiinji, ngumubili womwi.

¹³Mbweeke ubo, swebo soonse, baJuda nabi baswamashi bakunsengwe, basha nabi baangulukite, twakabombekwa muMushimu womwi kwaamba ayi tube mubili womwi alimwi soonse twakatambula Mushimu womwi mummyoyo.

¹⁴Mubili taucite cipansha comwi, sombi nshiinji.

¹⁵Na cimpanta caamba ayi, “Mboontabete lyaansa, nshibete cipansha ca mubili,” ino sa ico inga calengesha kwaamba ayi citabi cipansha ca mubili?

¹⁶Nabi na kutwi kwaamba ayi, “Mboontabete liinso nshibete cipansha ca mubili,” ino sa ico inga calengesha kwaamba ayi citabi cipansha ca mubili?

¹⁷Ono mubili woonse newalingabo liinso, naakwiinga katunyumfwa buyani? Nabi mubili kauli kutwi, naakwiinga katunyumfwa buyani bweema?

¹⁸Ono kweelana mbocibete, Lesa wakabika cipansha comwi comwi mumubili pamusena mpocibete kweelana ambwaakasuna mwiine.

¹⁹Necakaba ayi shipansha shoonse shaba cipansha comwi, naakwiinga mubili taakuwo.

²⁰Ono mbuli mboshibete shintu, kuli shipansha shiinji, sombi ngumubili womwi.

²¹Ono aboobo liinso talikoonshi kwaambila lyaansa ayi, “Toocite ncito kuli ndime.” Nabi mutwi kwaambila shimpanta ayi, “Tamucite ncito kuli ndime.”

²²Ceebo nabi shipansha sha mubili shiboneka kubula nkusu, shilayandika abuumbi.

²³Peculu lya waawo shipansha nshetuyeeyela kubula ncito bunene, nshisheesho nshetwiindaawo kubamba kabotu. Ashalo shipansha shitaboneki kabotu bunene, tulashifwalika shakufwala shibotu.

²⁴Sombi isho tashiyandiki kucitwa kushipansha shiboneka kabotu. Lesa mwiine ngowakanunganya shipansha sha mubili mukupa bulemu kushipansha shitacite bulemu buunji.

²⁵Cakaba boobo kwaamba ayi kutabi kupansaana mumubili, sombi kwaamba ayi shipansha shoonse shinoocafwana.

²⁶Na comwi cipansha caciswa, shoonse shipansha shimwi shilaciswa. Ncakwiila na cipansha comwi calemekwa, shipansha shimwi shoonse shilasekelela pantu pomwi.

²⁷Ono mwebo noonse muli mubili wakwe Klistu alimwi womwi awomwi pakati kanu ncipansha cakwe.

²⁸Mucoonde, Lesa wakataanguna kubika batumwi, kuboolaawo balaluki, kubolaawo bafundishi. Lyalo ndipakesa abo bantu beshikucita shaankamiko, bamwi abo bakapekwa nkusu shakushilika, kuafwa bamwi, kweendelesha ncito nabi kwaamba milaka yeensu.

²⁹Sa boonse mbatumwi? Sa boonse mbalaluki? Sa boonse mbafundishi? Sa boonse bakapekwa nkusu shakucita shaankamiko?

³⁰Sa boonse balicite shipo shakushilika? Sa boonse balaamba mumilaka yeensu? Sa boonse balakonsha kusansulula milaka imwi? Shoonse ishi tabwishi mboshibete, tau.

³¹Sombi mwebo amubike myoyo yanu kushipo shiindaawo. Ono ntoomutondesha nshila ibotu kwiinda shoonse.

1 Bene Kolinto 13

Lusuno

¹Nebo inga kaancikonsha kwaamba milaka yaamba bantu nabibo yaamba baanjelo, ono na kaantacite lusuno kwaamba kwangu kuli anga nkulila kwa mulangu nabibo cinshimbi citokuumwa.

²Na kaancite cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa, akwishiba lushinisho lushisitwe akuba alushibo lwa shintu shoonse alimwi na kaancite lushomo lukonsha kutuntulusha kalundu, sombi kaantacite lusuno, ingayi taaku mboombete.

³Inga ndaaba shintu shangu shoonse kubakandu, mpashi akusumina ayi mubili wangu utentwe, ono na kaantacite lusuno, ingayi taaku ncindacita.

⁴Lusuno lulakalika moyo akulengsha nkumbu alimwi talupi munyono, kulilumbaisha nabi kulisumpula.

⁵Lusuno talupi kubula bulemu, kuliyanda nabi kukalala bwaangu. Ncakwiila lusuno talulengeshiiwo kubikilanina mfundilishi mumoyo.

⁶Lusuno talulengeshiiwo muntu kusangalala mububi, sombi mushalushinisho.

⁷Lusuno talulengeshiiwo kuboola pesule. Sombi lulalengsha kushoma, kulangila abushimoyonteeke mumapensho lyoonsebo.

⁸Lusuno ndwamuyayaya, sombi cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa cilaakweela, kwaamba milaka yeensu kulaakumana alwalo lushibo lulaakuloba.

⁹Ceebo lushibo lwesu akwaamba maswi akwe, Lesa tashishikite peene mposheete.

¹⁰Aboobo ico cimaninite caakwisa, citamaninite cilaakuloba.

¹¹Kaancili mwanike kwaamba akuyeeya koonse kwakalinga kwa bwanike. Ono ingayi nkule, nshila sha bwanike shoonse ndakashileka.

¹²Nshetubona bulya shintu shilyaanga nsheesho shiboneka mucilola. Sombi paciindi ico tulaakubonana meenso ameenso. Lushibo ndotucite talumaniniteewo, sombi paciindi ico lulaakumaninina bweenka Lesa nebo mbwaanshi cakumaninina.

¹³Ono pali shintu shotatwe sheshi shikabule kumana. Ishi ndushomo, lulangilo alimwi alusuno. Nakubi boobo pasheeshi, cinene ndusuno.

1 Bene Kolinto 14

Shimwi pashipo shipa Mushimu Usalashi

¹Amweeleshe cankusu kuba alusuno alimwi mubike myoyo yanu yoonse kushipo sha Mushimu Usalashi, bunene cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa.

²Mukwiinga waamba mumulaka weensu taambi kubantu, sombi kuli Lesa ceebo taaku muntu nabi womwi umunyumfwa. Mushimu Usalashi ngoomwaambisha makani akwe Lesa ashisitwe.

³Sombi waamba maswi akwe Lesa ulaambila bantu kwaamba ayi bayuminishikwe, bacafwikwe alimwi akubakalika myoyo.

⁴Uyo waamba mumulaka weensu ulalicalfwa mwiine, sombi waamba maswi akwe Lesa ulacafwa bamucoonde boonse kukula mulushomo.

⁵Ndisuni ayi noonse kamwaamba mumilaka yeensu. Nakubi boobo ndisuni bunene bunene kwaamba ayi noonse kamucite cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa. Ceebo uyo waamba maswi akwe Lesa uleendaawo pawooyo shikwaamba mumilaka yeensu citobo kapaliwo shikusansulula nshaamba kwaamba ayi bantu boonse mucoonde bacafwikwe.

⁶Ono nobamakwesu, na nkese uko nkanokwaambabo mumilaka yeensu, cilaakumucafwanishi? Sa te taakuwo citobo ndamuletela sheesho Lesa nshaakanjubulwita, lushibo, maswi aswa kuli Lesa nabi lwiiyo lumwi?

⁷Amuyeeye shintu shitacite maswi mbuli mutolilo nabi kalumbu. Muntu inga weshiba buyani lwiimbo lutoolishikwa na takatoolishikwa cakukumweeta mulwiimbo ulo?

⁸Alimwi na shikulisha lupeenga lwa nkondo wabula kunoolisha kabotu, ngani weenga walibambila kuya kunkondo?

- ⁹Mbweeke ubo ngani weenga wanyumfwa nshootokwaamba na makani akwe Lesa ayo ngowaamba mumilaka yeensu abula kusansululwa? Cilyeelenebo akwaamba weenka.
- ¹⁰Mucishi ca panshi muli shishobo shiinji shipusenepusene, ono cishobo comwi acomwi cilicite ncecaamba.
- ¹¹Nakubi boobo na ndabula kunyumfwa cishobo citokwaambikwa, muntu utokwaamba ulaba mweensu kuli ndime, anebo ndaba mweensu kuli nguwe.
- ¹²Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi mulisuni abuumbi kutambula shipo sha Mushimu Usalashi, mulyeelete kweelesha kusebensesha bunene isho shicafwa bamucoonde kukula mulushomo.
- ¹³Anu muntu waamba mumulaka weensu ulyeelete kupaila kwaamba ayi apekwe acipo cakusansulula nshaamba.
- ¹⁴Ceebo na ndapaila mumulaka weensu, muuya ulapaila cancinencine, sombi maano angu taabiiko lubasu.
- ¹⁵Ono ndyeelete kucita buyani? Ndanoopaila amuuya wangu, ono alimwi ndanoopaila amaano angu. Ndanokwiimba amuuya wangu, ono sombi ndanokwiimba amaano angu.
- ¹⁶Ono na walumbabo Lesa mumuuya, shikukutikabo utaaku mbwaabete uliimo mulibungano, inga waamba buyani ayi, “Ameni” pakukutika kulumba kwanu? Ceebo nshemutokwaamba taashishiiwo.
- ¹⁷Nakubi kwaamba ayi walumba kabotu, taaku muntu umwi ucafwikwa.
- ¹⁸Ndalumba Lesa ceebo ndeendaawo kwaamba mumilaka yeensu pali ndimwe noonse.
- ¹⁹Sombi mucoonde cilambotela kwaamba maswi alibo osanwe ayo akonsha kunyumfwa bantu kwaamba ayi njiishe bamwi, kwiinda kwaamba maswi ali shuulu likumi mumilaka yeensu.
- ²⁰Nobamakwesu mutabi anga mbaana mumiyeeyo, sombi mube anga mbaana mukubula shibiibi, munooli bamanene mumiyeeyo.
- ²¹MuMalembo akwe Lesa cililembetwe ayi Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Ndaakwaamba abantu bangu kwiinda mubantu baamba mushishobo sheensu, ndaakwaambaabo kwiinda mumilomo ya beensu, sombi bantu bangu teshi bakanyumfwileewo.”
- ²²Ono aboobo cipo cakwaamba mumilaka yeensu nцитондешо кубаташоми кутеши кубашоми, sombi cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa nцитондешо кубашоми кутеши кубаташоми.
- ²³Ono na bashomi boonse babungana mucoonde akutalika kwaamba mumilaka yeensu alimwi na bantubo bamwi nabi batashomi besa benjila, sa teshi bakaambe ayi mwacinkuka?

²⁴Sombi na womwi awomwi utookwaamba maswi akwe Lesa, umwi utashomi nabi muntubo umwi wenjila mucoonde, ulaakwishiba kwaamba ayi ngumucita shibi weelete koomboloshekwa aLesa kusheesho nsheshi akanyumfwe.

²⁵Miyeeyo yakwe yoonse ya bushishi ilaakuletwa patuba alimwi ulaakufukama akalambile Lesa, akusumina patuba ayi ndushinisho Lesa mpwaali pakati kanu!

Nshila yakulambililaamo

²⁶Ncentokwaamba nobamakwesu nceeci. Ndimubungana ayi mulambile, womwi inga kaacite lwiimbo, umwi cakwiisha, umwi kaacite maswi akamuyubulwita Lesa, umwi maswi mumilaka yeensu aumwi kaacite busansulushi bwa milaka yeensu iyo. Ono shoonse shilyeelete kusebenseshekwa kwaamba ayi shicafwe coonde kukula mulushomo.

²⁷Na pali baliwo basuni kwaamba mumilaka yeensu, bobilo nabi botatwe mbaanji, inga baamba cakupaana ciindi nkokwaamba ayi umwi amanisha pesa umwi. Ono palyeelete kuba ashikusansulula shitokwaambwa.

²⁸Na taapuuwo ukonsha kusansulula, uyo waamba mumilaka yeensu, ulyeelete kuumuna akulibandikilabo mwiine alimwi aLesa.

²⁹Bobilo na botatwe abo bapetwe shipo shakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa balyeelete kwaamba, bamwi kabanyumfwa na nshebatokwaamba nshalushinisho.

³⁰Ono na umwi ushiite mulikoto watambula maswi kuswa kuli Lesa, utokwaamba ulyeelete kucileka.

³¹Noonse inga mwaamba maswi akwe Lesa kulilabo na kamwaamba womwi womwi kwaamba ayi noonse mwiiye akuyuminishikwa.

³²Abo bacite cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa balyeelete kweendelesha kabotu cipo ico.

³³Mukwiinga Lesa taasuni kunyonyongana, sombi ulisuni luumuno. Ono kweelana amushoonde shimwi shoonse sha bantu bakwe Lesa,

³⁴banakashi balyeelete kuumuna muciiindi ca kulambila. Tabasuminishikwi kwaamba alimwi bweenka bwaamba Milawo ya baJuda, tabeelete kweendelesha.

³⁵Na balisuni kwishiba cimwi cintu, balyeelete kwiipusha bameebaabo kuŋanda. Ncintu cilensha nsoni mwanakashi kwaamba mucoonde.

³⁶Maswi aswa kuli Lesa taakwe kuswa kuli ndimwe alimwi teshi ndimwe nweenka nomwakaatambula.

³⁷Na kuli umwi uyeeya ayi ulicite cipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa nabi cipo cimwi ciswa kuMushimu Usalashi, ulyeelete kwishiba kwaamba ayi ncentoomulembela bulya ngumulawo uswa kuMwaami Jesu.

³⁸Ono na washisuula, Lesa alakwe ulaakumusuula.

³⁹Ono aboobo nobamakwesu, amweeleshe cankusu kuba acipo cakwaamba maswi akwe Lesa, sombi kwaamba mumilaka yeensu mutakukaashi.

⁴⁰Shintu shoonse shilyeelete kucitwa munshila ibotu alimwi mumulawo.

1 Bene Kolinto 15

Kubuka kwakwe Klistu

¹Ono nobamakwesu, ndisuni kumwiibalusha Makani Abotu ngondakamushimikila. Mwakaatambula alimwi ndolwiimbi lwa lushomo lwanu.

²Mulapulushikwa kulilabo na mwacatisha Makani Abotu ayo ngondakamushimikila. Cabula boobo ngayi lushomo lwanu taaku mbolubete.

³Ceebo makani anene ngondakamuletela ngoaayo anebo ngondakapekwa. Makani ayo ngakwaamba ayi Klistu wakafwa ceebo ca shibiibi shesu bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa.

⁴Ncakwiila kweelana aMalembo eenka ayo wakabikwa mucuumbwe akubushikwa pabushiku bwatatu.

⁵Wakaboneka kuli Pita, lyalo akubatumwi likumi abobilo boonse.

⁶Kuswawaawo wakaboneka kubashomi beendilila myaanda yosanwe paciindi comwi. Baanji pakati kabo bacili boomi nakubi kwaamba ayi bamwi bakafwa.

⁷Lyalo wakaboneka kuli Jemusi, mpeeke pesule kubatumwi boonse.

⁸Cakweelaako wakaboneka akuli ndime nakubi kwaamba ayi ndi anga ngumuntu utakwe kushalwa paciindi ceelete.

⁹Ceebo nebo nshiindi mutumwi nabi womwi alimwi nsheeleteewo akwiitwa ayi mutumwi ceebo ndakalinga kupensha coonde cakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Sombi kwiinda muluse lwakwe Lesa ndakaba mbuli mboombete bulya alimwi luse ulu ndwaakantondesha talukwe kunyonyookabo, sobwe. Sombi ndakasebensa cankusu kwiinda batumwi bamwi boonse. Nakubi boobo teshi ndime ndakasebensa, sombi nduse lwakwe Lesa luli anebo.

¹¹Aboobo nakubi kwaamba ayi ndime ntooshimikila nabi mbaabo bamwi, soonse tulashimikila Makani Abotu ayo eenka ngomwakashoma.

Kubuka kuswa kubafu

¹²Ono na kulashimikilwa ayi Klistu wakabushikwa kuswa kubafu, nobamwi inga mwaamba buyani ayi taaku weshi akabuke kuswa kubafu?

¹³Sombi na taaku kubuka kuswa kubafu, ingayi aKlistu taakwe kubushikwaawo.

¹⁴Na Klistu taakwe kubushikwa, ingayi kushimikila kwesu alushomo lwanu taaku mboshibete.

- ¹⁵Ciinda waawo ncakwaamba ayi twaba bakamboni babeshi pali Lesa mukwiinga twakaamba ayi ndushinisho Lesa wakabusha Klistu kuswa kubafu. Sombi na ncakwiila bafu teshi bakabuke, ingayi Lesa taakwe kubusha Klistu.
- ¹⁶Ceebo na bafu tababushikwi kuswa kubafu, anu aKlistu taakwe kubushikwa.
- ¹⁷Na Klistu taakwe kubushikwa kuswa kubafu, ingayi lushomo lwanu nkapongo kafwite alimwi mucilibo mushibiibi shanu.
- ¹⁸Nkokwaamba ayi abaabo boonse bakafwita muli Klistu, balisowekete.
- ¹⁹Sombi na kulangila kwesu muli Klistu kulacatikishabo buumi bwa panshi pano, ingayi swebo tulanyumfwisha nkumbu kwiinda bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi.
- ²⁰Ono ncakwiila Jesu wakabushikwa kuswa kubafu akuba citondesho cakwaamba ayi uyo woonse eshi akafwe, ulaakubushikwa kuswa kubafu.
- ²¹Ceebo bweenka lufu mbolwakesa kwiinda mumuntu, akwalo kubushikwa kuswa kubafu kwakesa kwiinda mumuntu.
- ²²Bweenka bantu boonse mbobafwa kwiinda muli Adamu, akwalo kubushikwa kwa bantu boonse mbweshi kukabe kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu.
- ²³Sombi womwi awomwi ulaakubushikwa paciindi cakwe ceelete, Klistu ngowakataanguna, ono aakwisa, mbaabo bamushoma.
- ²⁴Lyalo mamanino alaakushikila, Klistu ulaakupa bwaami kuli Lesa Ishi aakumana kunyonyoola bweendeleshi boonse, buleelo boonse ankusu shoonse.
- ²⁵Ceebo Klistu ulyeelete kweendelesha kushikila Lesa akome balwani boonse akulengsha ayi babe mpopakulyata myeendo yakwe.
- ²⁶Mulwani wakweelaako kukomwa, ndufu.
- ²⁷Ceebo Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Lesa wakalengsha ayi shintu shoonse shibe mpopakulyata myeendo yakwe.” Cilibwenekete patuba ayi maswi aamba ayi, “Shintu shoonse,” taabikiiko aLesa mwiine, uyo ubika shintu shoonse munkusu shakwe Jesu.
- ²⁸Sombi shintu shoonse ndishibikwa mubweendeleshi bwakwe Klistu, Mwanaakwe Lesa, lakwe mwiine Mwaana ulalibika mumaansaakwe Lesa, uyo wakabika shintu shoonse mubweendeleshi bwakwe kwaamba ayi ono Lesa eendeleshe shintu shoonse cakumaninina.
- ²⁹Ono na taaku kubushikwa kuswa kubafu, ino balya babombekwa ceebo ca bafu balaakucita buyani? Ino ono nceebonshi bantu balabombekwa ceebo cabo na bafu tababushikwi?
- ³⁰Nabi na swebo nctewikalila buumi bwacipulukepuluke lyoonse, nciinshi?
- ³¹Nobamakwesu nebo lyoonse ndapulukila kwempe kubantu! Calengsha ayi nambe boobo, nkukondwa nkoocite ceebo canu mukuba pomwi aKlistu Jesu Mwaami wesu.

³²Ono na ndakalwana abantu muEfeso abo bakalinga anga ninkalamu kwiindabo miyeeyo iswa kubantu, ingayi nebo mpindu yangu nciinshi? Sombi na taaku kubuka kwa bafu, anu nkucitabo bweenka bwaamba bantu ayi, “Atulye akunwa ceebo ciilo mabala tulaakufwa.”

³³Mutabecekwi, “Shiweenda aumineme, awebo inga waminama.”

³⁴Amutalike kusebenshesha maano mbuli mbwaaete alimwi mucileeke kubisha. Ceebo nkobali bateshi Lesa, ici ndacaamba kwaamba ayi mufwe nsoni.

Mubili bafu ngweshi bakabukaawo

³⁵Umwi muntu inga weepusha ayi, “Ino bafu balabushikwa buyani? Balabuka amubili wa mushobonshi?”

³⁶Webo omuntu muluya! Ndyooshanga mbuto, sa te ilataanguna yafwa keetana kumena?

³⁷Alimwi tooshangi ciboneka anga nimbuto ndiimena, sombi mbuto iine, na njamaila nabi mbuto ya cishango cimwi.

³⁸Sombi Lesa ulabamba ceeco ciswaamo kwaamba ayi ciboneke mbwaasuni. Lesa ngoopa ceeco ciswa munseke yomwi yomwi kuboneka mbuli mboyeete.

³⁹Nyama ya shintu shoonse shiyoya taibete mushobo womwi. Bantu balicite ya mushobo umwi, shinyama imwi, bayuni imwi, inswi ashalo imwi.

⁴⁰Kuli shilengwa sha kwiculu asha panshi. Bulemu bwa shakwiculu mbumbi abwalo bulemu bwa shapanshi mbumbi.

⁴¹Bulemu bwa lisuba mbumbi, bwa mweenshi mbumbi abwalo bwa nyenyeenshi mbumbi. Bulemu bwa nyenyeenshi yomwi ayomwi bulipusene.

⁴²Mbweeke ubo mbweshi kukabe pakubushikwa kuswa kubafu. Mubili ngotubika mucuumbwe ngumubili ubola, sombi ndyoobushikwa ulaba mubili utabooli.

⁴³Mubili ngotubika mucuumbwe ulaba kooli ubiibi alimwi utacite nkusu, sombi pakubushikwa kuswa kubafu ulaakuba ubotu alimwi ucite nkusu.

⁴⁴Mubili ngotubika ngumubilibo wa buntu, sombi pakubushikwa kuswa kubafu ulaakuba wa mushimu. Na mubili wa buntu nkouli, ingayi awalo wa mushimu nkouli.

⁴⁵Ceebo Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Adamu muntu mutaanshi wakalengwa ayi abe muumi.” Sombi Adamu mucaalishi nguMushimu upa buumi.

⁴⁶Teshi mubili wa mushimu utaanguna, sombi ngwabuntu, kuboolaawo ngwamushimu.

⁴⁷Adamu mutaanshi wakalinga wa pacishi ca panshi alimwi wakaswa kubulongo, sombi Adamu wabili, wakaswa kwiculu.

⁴⁸Ubo bwakalinga muntu wakaswa kubulongo, abalo bapanshi mbobabete alimwi ubo bubete wooyo wakaswa kwiculu, abalo bakwiculu mbobabete.

⁴⁹Ono bweenka mbotwakakosha wooyo wakaswa kubulongo, mbweshi tukakoshe wooyo wakaswa kwiculu.

⁵⁰Nobamakwesu, ncentokwaamba cakwaamba ayi muntu ucite mubili wa buntu taakoonshi kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa alimwi cifwa tacikoonshi kwikala kooko kutaaku lufu.

⁵¹Ono amukutike cikani ici cabushishi. Swebo soonse teshi tukafwe, sombi soonse tulaakusandulwa

⁵²muciindi ciniinibo ceelenebo akukapula kwa liinso pakulila lupeenga lwakweelaako. Ceebo lupeenga lulaakulila, bafu balaakubushikwa amibili itafwi, aswebo tulaakusandulwa.

⁵³Ceebo mubili uyu ubola ulyeete kusandulwa kuba utabooli, mubili uyu ufwa ulyeete kusandulwa kuba utafwi.

⁵⁴Ono mubili uyu ubola waakusandulwa kuba utabooli alimwi mubili ufwa waakusandulwa kuba utafwi, lyalo ndyeshi akacitike cancincine Malembo akwe Lesa aamba ayi, “Lufu lwakomwa.”

⁵⁵“Kukoma kwako olufu kuli kuli? Lubola lwako olufu luli kuli?”

⁵⁶Lubola lwa lufu ncibiibi alimwi cipa nkusu cibiibi, njiMilawo.

⁵⁷Sombi aalumbwe Lesa wakalengesha ayi tukome kwiinda muMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

⁵⁸Aboobo nobamakwesu nomusunikwi, amwiimikane mulushomo cakutatenkaana. Amubike myoyo yanu kumulimo wa Mwaami ceebo mulishi ayi tamutoosebansela Mwaami kwakubula mpindu.

1 Bene Kolinto 16

Shipo shakucafwa bashominyinaabo

¹Ono pamakani a shipo shakucafwa bashomi bamwi, amucite bweenka mbondakalwiita shoonde sha kuGalatiya.

²PaSondo lyoonse, womwi awomwi pakati kanu ulyeete kupatula maali a lucafwo ulo kumaali akwe amwi oonse kweelana ambwaacana, kwaamba ayi ndaakwisa kutakabi kusowa ciindi mukubunganya shipo.

³Lyalo ndaakwisabo, ndaakupa nkalata shakusansulula baabo mbomwakasala akubatuma kuJelusalemu kwaamba ayi bakatole shipo shanu.

⁴Ono na cilayandika ayi anebo nkaye, ingayi tulaakweendelabo pantu pomwi.

Paulo mbwaakayeeya mbweshi akeende

⁵Ono uko ndaakumufwakashisha, ndaakuswa kuMakedoniya ceebo nkoontooyeeya kwiinda.

⁶Ndaakwikalaanu ndabona kwaciindi cilaamfu nabibo mupewo woonse kwaamba ayi mukancafweeko shiyandika mulweendo ndweshi nkanyamuke kuswa kooko. Cito alwalo na lulaakuba lwa kuli.

⁷Nshisuni kwisa mukumufwakashisha kwaciindi ciniini, sombi ndisuni kwaamba ayi na Lesa wasuminisha, ciindi cikalaampekobo cakwikalaanu.

⁸Kwalo ndanoocishiite kuEfeso kuno kushikila bushiku bwa Pentekositi.

⁹Kuno Lesa wancalwita mulyango kwaamba ayi ncite mulimo unene nakubi ayi kuli bampikisha baanji.

¹⁰Na Timoti akese uko amukabone kwaamba ayi wabambwa kabotu, ceebo utoocita milimo ya Mwaami Jesu bweenka mbuli ndime.

¹¹Aboobo kutabi muntu umusuula, sombi mulyeelete kumucafwa kwaamba ayi atolelele mulweendo lwakwe muluumuno akuboola kuli ndime ceebo nebo ntoomulangila pantu pomwi abashominyineesu bamwi.

¹²Ono pamukwabesu Apolosi, ndakamusengesha ayi amufwakashishe pantu pomwi abashomi bamwi. Ono taakwe kusumina kwisa bulya bweenka, sombi aakucana ciindi.

Maswi akweelaako

¹³Amucenjele, mwiimikane cakatatenkaana mulushomo. Amube bantu batacite boowa, bayumu.

¹⁴Kamucita shintu shoonse mulusuno.

¹⁵Mulishi kabotu kwaamba ayi Sitefanasi abamuḡanda yakwe, mbobataanshi kushoma muli Jesu mucishi ca Akeya alimwi bakalibenga beene kusebensela bashominyinaabo. Ono ntoomusenga, nobamakwesu, ayi

¹⁶mukonkele butanjilili bwa bantu bamushobo wooyu, abamwi batoosebensela pantu pomwi ambabo.

¹⁷Ndakondwa kwaamba ayi Sitefanasi, Fotyunatasi aAkaikasi besa, ceebo nakubi kwaamba ayi mwebo tatubete soonse, bacita nshimwakalinga kweelete kucita.

¹⁸Bakansangalasha bweenka mbobakamusangalasha mwebo. Bantu ba mushobo uyu amubalemeke.

¹⁹Bamushoonde sha kucishi ca Esha bamwaansha. Akwila aPulisila pantu pomwi abaabo boonse balambila Lesa kuḡanda yabo bamwaansha camaansa obilo muMwaami Jesu.

²⁰Bamakwabesu muli Klistu, boonse kuno bamwaansha. Amwaanshanye mulusuno lwiine lwiine lwa buKlistu.

²¹Anebo nePaulo ndalemba kwaansha uku alyaansa lyangu.

²²Na kuli muntu utasuni Mwaami Jesu, aashinganishikwe! Malanata! Nkokwaamba ayi, “NoBaami besu, kamwisa!”

²³Luse Iwa Mwaami Jesu lube amwebo.

²⁴Lusuno Iwangu lube amwebo noonse muli Klistu Jesu.

2 Bene Kolinto

2 Bene Kolinto 1

¹Ndime Paulo, mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe Lesa. Ndi pantu pomwi amushominyineesu Timoti. Ntoolembela ndimwe nocoonde cakwe Lesa cili muKolinto abashomi boonse bali mucishi ca Akeya.

²Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Paulo mbwaakalumba Lesa

³Atulumbe Lesa Ishi Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu, Ishiwesu shinkumbu uyo utucafwa!

⁴Ulatucafwa mumapensho esu oonse kwaamba ayi tukonshe kucafwa bamwi bacite mapensho amushobo uli woonse, kwiinda mulucafwo ulo ndotwakatambula kuswa kuli Lesa.

⁵Mukwiinga bweenka bwakapenga Klistu, aswebo tulapenga. Ono bweenka Lesa mbwaakacafwa Klistu, aswebo ulatucafwa kwiinda muli nguwe.

⁶Lyoonse nditupenga mwebo mulatambula lucafwo lwakukalika myoyo kwaamba ayi mukapulushikwe. Ono ndituyuminishikwa, nkwaamba ayi amwebo muyuminishikwe akuba ankusu shakwiinda mumapensho ayo ngotwiindaamo aswebo.

⁷Aboobo lushomo ndotucite pali ndimwe talutenkaanishikwi ceebo tulishi kwaamba ayi bweenka mbomupenga, mbotupenga aswebo, alimwi mulanooyuminishikwa bweenka mbuli ndiswe.

⁸Nobamakwesu tulisuni kwaamba ayi mwishibe mapensho ngotwakabona mucishi ca Esha. Mapensho akalinga afula cakwiinda paayo ngotukonsha kukoma palweesu. Aboobo tetwakalinga kushoma kwaamba ayi inga katucili boomi.

⁹Ncakwiila mumyoyo yesu lufu lwakalinga lweelela kale. Sombi ici cakacitika kwaamba ayi tualishoomi sobeene, sombi Lesa eenkabo uyo ubusha bantu kuswa kubafu.

¹⁰Wakatufuna mumapensho alufu amushobo uyo alimwi ulaakutufuna. Ono tulishomete kwaamba ayi ulaakutolelela kutufuna

¹¹kweelana ambomutucafwa mumipailo yanu. Lyalo baanji balaakulumbaisha Lesa mukwiinga wakatupa shoolewe ceebo ca mipailo ya bantu baanji.

Lweendo lwakwe Paulo

¹²Ono kuli cintu comwi ncetukonsha kulilumbaishilaawo. Tulishi cakutatonsha ayi koonse koonse twakalinga kulilemeka cakubula kampenda akushomeka kweelana abuyanda Lesa, bunene bunene pakati kanu. Tetwakalinga kutanjililwa abusongo bwabantu, sombi nkusu sha luse lwakwe Lesa.

¹³Makalata ngotumulembela ngoobu kubelenga akunyumfwa. Nakubi boobo bulya tamunyumfwishishi nshetulemba,

¹⁴sombi ndishi kwaamba ayi kunembo mulaakushinyumfwishisha. Lyalo pabushiku Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu ndyeshi akese, noonse mulaakulilumbaisha ceebo cesu aswebo ceebo canu.

¹⁵Ceebo cakushoma boobo, ndakalinga kuyeeya kwaamba ayi ntaangune kufwakashisha ndimwe ayi mukapekwe shoolewe mankanda obilo.

¹⁶Ndakalinga kuyeeya kumufwakashisha pakuya kuMakedoniya, alimwi pakuboola munkancafwe shiyandika mulweendo lwangu lwakuya kuJudeya.

¹⁷Ndindakayeeya boobo, sa mutooyeeya ayi ndakalinga kucita cakampuwe? Sa ndi anga ngumuntu utayeeyi pakucita shintu, uyo waamba ayi, “Ee” alimwi ayi, “Sobwe” paciindi comwi?

¹⁸Bweenka Lesa mbwaashomeka, ncendakumulasha tecakalinga cakwaamba ayi, “Ee” nabi ayi, “Sobwe”.

¹⁹Ceebo Jesu Klistu Mwanaakwe Lesa uyo Sailasi, Timoti anebo ngotwakashimikila pakati kanu, teshi “Ee” nabi ayi, “Sobwe” paciindi comwi, sombi lakwe lyoonse ngu “Ee” wakwe Lesa.

²⁰Mukwiinga lakwe ngo “Ee” kusheesho shoonse shakashomesha Lesa. Ncececo ncececo ceebo ayi “Ameni” kwiinda muliina lyakwe Klistu, lyoonse nditulumba Lesa.

²¹Lesa ngowakatulengesha kwaamba ayi swebo amwebo tube bayumu muli Klistu. Peculu lya waawo ngowakatutuma,

²²wakatubika cishibilo cakwe, akutupa Mushimu Usalashi mummyo yesu kwaamba ayi ube anga ncecisumina mulandu ca shintu sheshi shikese.

²³Lesa ulishi kwaamba ayi nshibeci. Ncakwiila nceentakwe kwishita kuKolinto nkwaamba ayi ntamupeenshi alimwi.

²⁴Tatutokweelesha kunoomulwiita pasheesho nshemweelete kushoma. Ceebo tulishi kale kwaamba ayi muli bayumu mulushomo. Anu tutoosebenselabo pantu pomwi ayi mukeendeewo kusangalala.

2 Bene Kolinto 2

¹Paceebo ceeco ndakayeeya kwaamba ayi ntesi mukumufwakashisha akumupensha alimwi.

²Ceebo na ndamupensha, ngani weenga wansangalasha? Mbaabo beenka mbondapensha.

³Ndakamulembela mbuli mbondakacita, kwaamba ayi ndaakwisa, ntakoongumanishikwi abantu abo beelete kunsangalasha. Ceebo ndashoma kwaamba ayi ndinsangalala amwebo mulasangalala.

⁴Ndakamulembela cakuungumana akucisa moyo alimwi akulila abuumbi, kuteshi kwaamba ayi mulenshe nsoni, sombi kwaamba ayi mwishibe lusuno kukomena ndoocite pali ndimwe.

Paulo mbwaakalekelela wooyo wakabisha

⁵Musankwa uyo wakabisha taakwe kubishisha ndime, sombi mwebo nobamwi. Nshisuni kulemya makani pamusankwa uyo wakabisha.

⁶Ceebo baanji pakati kanu bakamupa mulandu wa mushobo wooyo kweelana akubisha kwakwe.

⁷Ono bulya mulyeete kumulekelela akumuyumyayumya kwaamba ayi atoongumani bunene.

⁸Aboobo ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mutondeshe ayi ncakwiila mulimusuni.

⁹Ndakamulembela nkalata ilya ceebo ndakalinga kusuni kumusunka na mulakonsha kunyumfwila mushintu shoonse.

¹⁰Kulilabo muntu ngomwalekelela anebo ndamulekelela. Ceebo na ndalekelela muntu, na kacyandika kumulekelela, Klistu ulishi kwaamba ayi ndacita boobo ceebo ca ndimwe.

¹¹Tulishi bucenjeshi bwakwe Satana alimwi tatusuni kwaamba ayi atwiinde kumaano.

Paulo mbwaakekala paniini muTulowasi

¹²Ono ndindakashika kuTulowasi mukushimikila Makani Abotu akwe Klistu, ndakabona kwaamba ayi Mwaami wakancalwita mulyango wakusebensa.

¹³Nakubi boobo moyo wangu tewakalinga kushiite kabotu ceebo mushomima Taitasi nshikwe kumucanaako uko. Aboobo ndakalasha bwaangu akuya kuMakedoniya.

Klistu ulatulengesha kukoma

¹⁴Ono aalumbwe Lesa utulengesha kukoma kwiinda muli Klistu. Ulatusesha mukulengesha makani apali Klistu kuya koonse koonse anga mbweema bubotu.

¹⁵Ceebo swebo tuli anga mbweema bwa tununkila kabotu pakutenta uto Jesu Klistu ntwaabenga kuli Lesa. Bweema ubo bwanyumfwika kubaabo beshi bakapulushikwe abaabo batoosowekwa.

¹⁶Kubaabo batoosoweka, bweema ubo mbwalufu. Sombi kubaabo beshi bakapulushikwe, mbubotu alimwi bulaleta buumi. Ono ngani weete kucita mulimo wa mushobo uyu?

¹⁷Tatubete mbuli bamwi baanji bashimikila maswi akwe Lesa anga batoocitabo makwebo mwakucanina shiyandika mubuumi. Sombi ceebo Lesa wakatutuma, tulashimikila cakushomeka pameenso akwe, mukwiinga tuli muli Klistu.

2 Bene Kolinto 3

Basebenshi ba cipangano cipya

- ¹Sa nkokwaamba ayi twatalika kulilumbaisha alimwi? Sa cilaamba ayi tulyeelete kwisa ankalata yakutunsansulula, nabi kubwesa nkalata ya mushobo wooyo kuswa kuli ndimwe kweelana abucita bamwi? Sobwe!
- ²Mwebo nweenka ndimwe nkalata yesu ilembetwe mumyoyo yesu, kwaamba ayi bantu boonse baishiibe akwiibelenga.
- ³Cilibwenekete patuba kwaamba ayi Klistu mwiine ngowakalemba nkalata iyi akwiituma kwiinda muli ndiswe. Tailembetwe ainki, sombi aMushimu wakwe Lesa muumi alimwi tailembetwe pamabwe, sombi pamyoyo ya bantu.
- ⁴Twaamba boobo ceebo kwiinda muli Klistu tulicite lushomo muli Lesa.
- ⁵Swebo palweesu taaku nsetucite ceenga catulengesha ayi tube ankusu shakucita mulimo uyu. Nkusu nshetucite shilaswa kuli Lesa.
- ⁶Lakwe ngootupa nkusu shakwaamba ayi tube basebenshi ba cipangano cipyaa, ico citakwe kupangwa aMilawo ilembetwe, sombi aMushimu Usalashi. Milawo ilembetwe ilaleta lufu, sombi Mushimu ulapa buumi butamaani.
- ⁷Milawo ilembetwe yakabesekwa libala alibala pamabwe alya, alimwi pakupekwa kuli Mose bulemu bwakwe Lesa bwakaboneka. Ciwa cakwe Mose cakamweka kubulemu ubo. Ono nakubi kwaamba ayi bwakalinga kuya cishimingana, bene Isilaeli tabakwe kutolelela kulangilisha Mose paciwa. Na Milawo, iyo ileta lufu, yakesa abulemu bwa mushobo uyo,
- ⁸ino cilaakweela kuli pamulimo wa Mushimu Usalashi?
- ⁹Na mulimo wa loomboloshu akupa mulandu yakesa abulemu, cilaakweela kuli pamulimo uyo uleta bululami?
- ¹⁰Ceebo ca bulemu kufula alimwi bwiindaawo bwakaboneka bulya, bulemu ubo bwakalinga kwiindaawo kale kale tabwishi bulemu, sobwe.
- ¹¹Ceebo na ico cakekalabo ciindi ciniini cakalinga kucite bulemu, ino ico ceshi cikekalilile cilaakweela kuli?
- ¹²Ceebo tulalangila sheeshi, nsetwaambila cakubula boowa.
- ¹³Tatubete mbuli Mose uyo wakalifweka cisani pameenso, kwaamba ayi bene Isilaeli bataboni bulemu mbobwakalinga kuya cimana paciwa cakwe.
- ¹⁴Ncakwiila maano abo alicalitwe ceebo kushikila sunu cisani eenka ico cilafweka maano abo ndibabelenga Cipangano ca Kale kale. Cisani cilakushikwabo na muntu wekala muli Klistu.
- ¹⁵Ee, kushikila acecino ciindi ndibabelenga shakalemba Mose, cisani cicibafweketebo pamyoyo.
- ¹⁶Sombi na muntu wasandukila kuMwaami, cisani ico cilakushikwa.

¹⁷Ono Mwaami nguMushimu, aboobo kulilabo kubete Mushimu wa Mwaami kuli lwaanguluko.

¹⁸Swebo soonse sotucite shiwa shita fweketwe shisani, tuli anga nshilola shitondesha bulemu buswa kuMwaami. Tutoosandululwa kuba mbuli nguwe, kuswa mubulemu bumwi kuya mubuumbi bwiindaawo, kwiinda muMwaami uli nguMushimu.

2 Bene Kolinto 4

Bubile buli munongo

¹Paceebo ceeco tatubooli pesule ceebo tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa wakatupa mulimo uyu kwiinda munkumbu shakwe.

²Twakaleka shoonse sha bushishi shilensha nsoni. Tatuciti milimo mububeshi nabi kubika bubeshi mumaswi akwe Lesa. Sombi pameenso akwe Lesa tulaamba shalushinisho, akweelesha kulengsha bantu boonse ayi batutambule mummyoyo yabo.

³Ceebo na Makani Abotu ngotushimikila alishisitwe, ingayi nkubaabo beenka batoosoweka.

⁴Bantu abo tabashomi ceebo Satana uyo uli anga ngulesa pacishi ca panshi, wabika maano abo mumunshinshe. Ulabakasha kubona mumuni utoomunika pali mbabo, uyo mumuni uswa muMakani Abotu aamba shabulemu bwakwe Klistu. Klistu ngootondesha Lesa mbwaabete.

⁵Ceebo tatushimikili shapali ndiswe sobeene, sombi shapali Jesu Klistu ayi ngoMwaami. Swebo tulalyaamba ayi tuli basebenshi banu ceebo cakwe Jesu.

⁶Ceebo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Akube mumuni umunika kuswa mumunshinshe.” Lesa eenkabo uyo ngoolengsha mumuni kumunika mummyoyo yesu, kwaamba ayi twishibe bulemu bwakwe bumunika pameenso akwe Klistu.

⁷Sombi swebo tuli anga ninongo mubikitwe bubile, kwaamba ayi cishibikwe ayi nkusu shiindaawo nshetucite tashishi shesu sobeene, sombi nshakwe Lesa.

⁸Tulapenshekwa munshila shiinji, sombi tatupwaiki. Cimwi ciindi tulatonsha, nakubi boobo tatutyongoli.

⁹Balwani besu mbaanji, sombi tatubuli shikutucafwa. Nakubi kwaamba ayi cimwi ciindi tulacisikwa, sombi tatunyonyoolwi.

¹⁰Lyoonse tuleenda alufu lwakwe Jesu mumibili yesu, kwaamba ayi abwalo buumi bwakwe buboneke mumibili yesu.

¹¹Mubuumi bwesu boonse tulaboolelabo pakalindi ceebo cakwe Klistu, kwaamba ayi buumi bwakwe buboneke mumibili yesu ifwa.

¹²Nkokwaamba ayi kuli ndiswe lufu lutokweendelabo mumaansa, sombi mwebo mbuumi.

¹³Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Ndakashoma, aboobo ndakaamba.” Mumushimu weenka uyo walushomo ngotucite aswebo tulaamba ceebo tulashoma.

¹⁴Tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa uyo wakabusha Mwaami Jesu kuswa kubafu, ulaakutubusha aswebo bweenka mbuli Jesu akututola soonse andimwe uko nkwaabete.

¹⁵Muyeeyo wa shoonse ishi nkwaamba ayi mwebo mutambule shoolwe alimwi bweenka luse lwakwe Lesa mbolutooya cishika kubantu baanji, amipailo yakulumba itoofula mukulemeka Lesa.

Tulekala mulushomo

¹⁶Nceceeco ncetutabooleli pesule. Nakubi kwaamba ayi mibili yesu itooya cicembela, sombi Mwaami utooya citufushishako nkusu muMushimu bushiku abushiku.

¹⁷Aya mapensho oobu ngotutoobona teshi a ciindi cilaamfu, sombi alaakutuletela bulemu bwiindaawo abuumbi alimwi butamaani ubo buteelanishikwi amapensho oonse

¹⁸Mukwiinga tatwiililwi shintu shiboneka, sombi isho shitaboneki. Ceebo shiboneka shilekalabo ciindi ciniini, sombi shitaboneki shilekala muyayaya.

2 Bene Kolinto 5

¹Mubili ngotucite bulya uli anga ninkunka. Ono tulishi kwaamba ayi nkunka iyi yaakunyonyoolwa, tulaakwikala muḡanda yakatubambila Lesa kwiculu, ḡanda iyo teekwe kuyakwa amuntu alimwi njamuyayaya.

²Nceceeco ncetutongelela ceebo tutooyandishisha ayi Lesa atufwalike ḡanda yesu ya kwiculu iyo.

³Twaakwifwala ḡanda iyo teshi tukacanike katutacite mubili.

⁴Nditwikala munkunka iyi tulatongela mumapensho. Teshi kwaamba ayi tulisuni kufuula nkunka iyi, sombi tulisuni kwaamba ayi tufwalikwe ḡanda yesu ya kwiculu iyo kwaamba ayi ico cifwa cisandulwe akuba cabuumi butamaani.

⁵Lesa ngowakacibamba boobo alimwi wakatupa Mushimu Usalashi ayi ube anga ncecisumina mulandu kwaamba ayi tulaakutambula shoonse isho nshaakatubambila.

⁶Aboobo lyoonse tatucite boowa alimwi tulishi kwaamba ayi mubili uyu wa buntu ndyoocili anga niḡanda yesu, tatutookala pantu pomwi aMwaami.

⁷Ceebo cinene mubuumi bwesu buno nkushoma, kuteshi kubona.

⁸Ncakwiila tatucite boowa, ono nctetusuni bunene ncakwaamba ayi tuswe mumubili uno akuya mukwikala aMwaami.

⁹Sombi nctetusuni, nkucita shikondelesha Mwaami mumubili uno nabi mumubili wa kwiculu.

¹⁰Ceebo soonse tulyeelete kuya mukwiimikana pameenso akwe Klistu ayi atoomboloshe. Muntu woonse ulaakutambula ncaaelete kweelana ashoonse nshaakacita, shibotu nabi shibiibi mubuumi bwa buntu buno.

Kubooshekwa kuli Lesa kwiinda muli Klistu

¹¹Ono tulishi ayi Mwaami ulyeelete kulemekwa, aboobo tulelesha kunyengelela bantu. Lesa ulishi shoonse shapali ndiswe alimwi ndashoma kwaamba ayi amwebo mulinshi mummyoyo yanu.

¹²Tatutoolilumbaisha kuli ndimwe alimwi, sobwe. Ncetutoocita nkwaamba ayi mube aceebo cibotu cakulilumbaishilaawo muli ndiswe, ee, kwaamba ayi mube acakukumbula baabo bakondwabo musheesho shiboneka ameenso, kuteshi shili mumoyo wa muntu.

¹³Na tulaboneka anga tulicinkukite, tulaboneka boobo ceebo cakwe Lesa. Ono ncaakwiila tulikwenebo kabotu, tuli boobo ceebo canu.

¹⁴Lusuno lwakwe Klistu ndolutweendelesha ceebo tulashoma kwaamba ayi muntu womwi wakafwita bantu boonse, paceebo ceeco boonse bakafwa kwiinda muli nguwe.

¹⁵Wakafwita boonse, kwaamba ayi abo boomi batekali buumi bwakulisangalasha beene, sombi wooyo wakafwa akubushikwa ceebo cabo.

¹⁶Kuswabo nditwakaba bashomi, twakacileka kuyeeyela muntu munshila sha buntu. Ndushinisho ico twakacicitaawo pali Klistu, sombi bulya twakacileka.

¹⁷Aboobo na muntu waba muli Klistu ulaba abuumi bupya. Shikulukulu shamana, nkokwaamba ayi shoonse shaba shipya.

¹⁸Wakacita shoonse ishi nguLesa. Kwiinda muli Klistu, Lesa wakalengsha kwaamba ayi tube beshicibusa bakwe alimwi. Bulya watupa mulimo wakunooya bulengsha bantu bamwi ayi babe beshicibusa bakwe abalo.

¹⁹Tutooshimikila ayi, kwiinda muli Klistu, Lesa utoolengsha bantu boonse kuboosha bushicibusa anguwe. Shibiibi shabo ulabalekelela akushilubaako. Watupa makani akwaamba ayi ulisuni bantu boonse kuba beshicibusa bakwe.

²⁰Mbulya ono, tutokwiimikanina Klistu. Nceceeco Lesa utoosengsha bantu boonse kwiinda muli ndiswe. Aboobo twamusenga muliina lyakwe Jesu kwaamba ayi mube beshicibusa bakwe Lesa.

²¹Klistu taakalinga kucite cibiibi, sombi Lesa wakabika shibiibi shesu pali nguwe kwaamba ayi swebo tube abululami bwakwe Lesa.

2 Bene Kolinto 6

¹Kweelana ambotusebensela pantu pomwi aLesa, twamusenga kwaamba ayi nomwakatambula shoolewe sha luse lwakwe Lesa mutakashinyonyoolibo.

²Ceebo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Muciindi ceelete kwaamba ayi mupe coolwe, ndakamunyumfwa. Bushiku bwakwaamba ayi nebo mupulushe, ndakamucafwa.” Amunyumfwe ono! Bulya nceciindi cakwaamba ayi Lesa ape bantu coolwe! Buno mbobushiku bwakupulushikwa!

³Swebo tatusuni kwaamba ayi bantu batongooke mulimo wesu kwiinda mukubashinkilisha.

⁴Sombi mushintu shoonse tulalitondesha ayi tuli basebenshi bakwe Lesa, kwiinda mukutolelela kushoma mushiindi sha mapensho apusenepusene.

⁵Mukuumwa, mukwaangwa, mumanyonyongano, mukusebensa cankusu, mukutoona tulo amunsala.

⁶Alimwi kwiinda mubuumi bwesu butacite kampenda, lushibo lwesu, kukalika moyo kwesu, inkumbu nshetucite, muMushimu Usalashi, mulusuno lwancinencine,

⁷mumaswi alushinisho alimwi amunkusu shakwe Lesa. Tulasebensesha shakulwanisha sha bululami mumaansa oonse obilo lyalulyo alyacipiko.

⁸Bantu balatulemeka akutusebaanya, balatwaamba bubu abubotu, balatucita anga tuli babeshi, sombi tatubeci, sobwe.

⁹Balatucita anga tatushibikitwe nakubi kwaamba ayi tulishibikitwe abuumbi. Balatubona anga mbantu bafwite, sombi tuli boomi. Nakubi kwaamba ayi tulapenshekwa cankusu, tabatucaayi.

¹⁰Tulaboneka anga tulyuungumene, sombi tulakondwa lyoonse. Tulaboneka anga mbakandu, sombi tulalengesha bantu baanji kubila. Tulaboneka anga taaku nsetucite, sombi shintu shoonse shili mumaanseesu.

¹¹Nobene Kolinto, swebo twaamba cakatashisa. Myoyo yesu ilitubite.

¹²Teshi ndiswe twashinkila lusuno lwesu kuli ndimwe, sombi mwebo nobeene mwashinkila lusuno lwanu kuli ndiswe.

¹³Ono ntoomwaambila anga mbana bangu ayi, “Amutondeshe lusuno lwanu amwebo.”

Bashomi tabeelete kucatana abakunsengwe

¹⁴Mutacatani pantu pomwi abakunsengwe. Ino bubotu abubi inga shacatana buyani? Munshilanshi mweenga mumuni amunshinshe shabeta pantu pomwi?

¹⁵Ino Klistu aMubiibi ulya inga basuminishanya buyani? Ino ono mushomi inga weendelana buyani autashomi?

¹⁶Ncipanganonshi ceenga caba pakati ka Danda yakwe Lesa ashibumbwabumbwa? Ceebo swebo tuli Danda yakwe Lesa muumi, mukwiinga Lesa ulaamba ayi, “Ndaakuba mubantu bangu, akwikala pakati kabo, Ndaakuba Lesa wabo, abalo balaakuba bantu bangu.”

¹⁷Aboobo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Amuswe pakati ka bakunsengwe, mwikale amwebo nweenka. Mutacati cintu citasalalite, lyalo ndaakumutambula.

¹⁸Ndaakuba ishiwanu, amwebo mulaakuba bana bangu, basankwa abanakashi, Nebo neMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse ndaamba.”

2 Bene Kolinto 7

¹Ono nomusunikwi, Lesa wakashomesha shintu shoonse ishi kuli ndiswe. Aboobo atulisalashе kushintu shoonse shibisha mibili amyoyo yesu. Kwiinda mukulemeka Lesa, atweeleshe kwikala buumi busalalite pameenso akwe.

Paulo mbwaakasangalala

²Amututambule mummyoyo yanu. Taaku ngotwakabishisha, kunyonyweeta lushomo nabi kubeca.

³Ndindaamba boobo, nshina kwaamba ayi mushinine, sobwe. Mbuli mbondakaambawo kale, mwebo tulimusuni abuumbi cakwaamba ayi taaku ceenga catupansaanya amwebo, lufu nabi cintu cili coonse mubuumi.

⁴Ndicite lushomo lunene abuumbi muli ndimwe alimwi ndikondetwe abuumbi ceebo ca ndimwe. Mapensho oonse ngotweendaamo taakwe kuntyongweshа, sombi lyoonse ndeendabo akusangalala.

⁵Ceebo nabi nditwakesa kuMakedoniya mibili yesu taikwe kookeshaawo, sombi twakalinga kupenshekwa mushiindi shoonse, kupikishanya abantu alimwi akulisukama mummyoyo.

⁶Sombi Lesa, uyumyayumya batyongola, wakatuyumyayumya ciindi ndyaakashika Taitasi.

⁷Teshibo kupola kwakwe kwakatuyumyayumya, sombi amakani ngaakaleta ambuli mbomwakamuyumyayumya. Wakatulwiita ayi mwayeeya kumbonaawo, mbomwakoongumana ceebo ca ndime alimwi ambomulibambite kunjimikanina. Bulya ndisangaleta abuumbi.

⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi nkalata njindakamulembela yakamulenga buumba, tacikwe kuncisa ayi ndakailemba. Ndakoongumana ndindakanyumfwa ayi nkalata yamulengeshа buumba, nakubi kwaamba ayi nkwaciindi ciniinibo.

⁹Sombi bulya ndakondwa kuteshi kwaamba ayi ceebo mwakaba abuumba, sombi ceebo buumba bwanu bwakalengeshа ayi musanduke kuswa kushibiibi shanu. Buumba ubo nguLesа wakabulengeshа. Anu aboobo taaku cibiibi ncitwakamucita.

¹⁰Mukwiinga buumba busangalashа Lesа bulalengeshа moyo kusandukila kuli nguwe akuleta lupulusho. Ncakwiila tacipiwo nsoni! Sombi buumba buswa kubuumi bwa buntu bulaleta lufu.

¹¹Amubone buumba bwanu busangalashа Lesа ncebwamucitila! Bwamulengeshа kuyandishisha, ayi mucite akutondesha ayi tamucite mulandu. Mwakakalala abuumbi

alimwi mwakalinga kuloondete paceeco cakacitika. Bwakamulengesha kuyanda kumbona akupa mulandu wooyo wakabisha kweelana ambwaaete. Ono mucikani coonse ici mwatondesha ayi tamucite mulandu.

¹²Ndindakalemba nkalata nshikwe kwiilemba ceebo ca wooyo wakabisha nabi wooyo wakabishilwa. Ndakailembela kwaamba ayi muboneshe patuba pameenso akwe Lesa ayi kulyaaba kwanu kuli ndiswe nkunene.

¹³Nceceeco nctewakayuminishikwa abuumbi. Kuteshibo boobo, sombi twakasangalala ceebo cakusangalala kwakwe Taitasi munshila mwebo noonse njimwakamutambwitaamo.

¹⁴Ndakamutondesha mboonkondetwe pali ndimwe alimwi amwebo tamukwe kunensha nsoni. Tatukwe kumubecaawo kale alimwi mbweeke ubo kumulumbaisha nkondakacita kuli Taitasi kwalitondesha ayi nkwalushinisho.

¹⁵Lusuno lwakwe pali ndimwe lutooya cikomenenaako ndyaibaluka mbuli noonse mbomwakalinga kulibambite kucita nshaakalinga kumwaambila alimwi ambomwakamutambula cakuliceesha abulemu.

¹⁶Ndisangaete abuumbi kwaamba ayi ndashoma cakumaninina muli ndimwe.

2 Bene Kolinto 8

Shipo sha bene Klistu kuli Lesa

¹Ono nobamakwesu, tulisuni kwaamba ayi mwishibishishe shaluse Lesa ndwakatondesha shoonde sha muMakedoniya.

²Bantu ba mushoonde isho bakasunkwa abuumbi kumapensho ayo ngobakeendaamo, sombi ceebo bakalinga kusangaete lyoonse, bakalinga kupa shipo amyoyo yabo yoonse, nakubi kwaamba ayi bakalinga bakandu.

³Bakalinga kupa kweelana ambobakalinga kukonsha. Inga ndaamba ayi bakalinga kwiindilisha ampobakalinga kukonsha.

⁴Bakatusenga cakuyandishisha ayi tubasuminishe abalo kuafwa bashomi ba kuJudeya.

⁵Bakacita buteshi mbotwakalinga kubayeeyela, sombi kutaanguna bakalibenga kuli Lesa, lyalo kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa, bakalibenga akuli ndiswe.

⁶Nceceeco nctewakalwiitilisha Taitasi ayi ulyeete kumanishisha mulimo wa luse ngwaakatalika kale pakati kanu.

⁷Mbuli mbomwiindawo bamwi mushintu shoonse, mulushomo, mukushimikila, mulushibo, mukuyandishisha kuafwa alimwi amulusuno ndomucite pali ndiswe, ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwiindeewo bamwi amukucita mulimo uyu wa luse.

⁸Nshintokwaamba ayi uyu ngumulawo, sombi mukwaamba shabamwi mbobasunishi kuafwa, ndisuni kubona lusuno lwanu na ndwancinencine.

⁹Mukwiinga mwebo mulishi luse lwa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu. Wakalinga mubile, sombi wakaba mukandu ceebo ca ndimwe kwaamba ayi mwebo mube babile mumushimu kwiinda mubukandu bwakwe.

¹⁰Ono makani ngakwaamba ayi ncibotu kumanisha ico ncmwakatalika mwakali. Tamukwe kutaangunabo mukucicita, sombi amukuciyandishisha.

¹¹Anu amutolelele, mucimanishe bweenka mbomwakalinga kusunishi kucicita pakatalika. Amucite boobo ashintu nshemucite.

¹²Ceebo na mulayandishisha kupa shipo, Lesa ulaakutambula shipo shanu mukubona kwaamba ayi mwapa kweelana ambomukonsha, kuteshi sheesho nshemutacite.

¹³Nshikwe kwaamba boobo ayi bamwi boobilwe, mwebo mulemenwe.

¹⁴Sombi pacikani cakweelanina ndaamba ayi mwebo bulya nomucite buboni buunji, ncibotu kwaamba ayi mucafwe baabo bapengegete. Lyalo mwaakupenga abalo balaakumucafwa. Ubo ndikuba kweelanina.

¹⁵Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Uyo wakatebula shiinji taakwe kuba ashakeendilila, alakwe uyo wakatebula shiniini taakwe kubulisha.”

Taitasi ababye mbobakabwesa shipo

¹⁶Ono aalumbwe Lesa ulengesha Taitasi kulyaaba bweenka mbotulyaaba aswebo pali ndimwe.

¹⁷Ceebo taakwe kucitabo sheesho sheenka nshitwakamwaambila, mukwiinga wakalinga kulyaabite kale mwiine kwisa kooko.

¹⁸Twamutuma amushominyineesu uyo ulemekwa abuumbi mushoonde shoonse ceebo ca mulimo wakwe wakushimikila Makani Abotu.

¹⁹Kuteshibo boobo, sombi wasalwa ashoonde akutumwa kwaamba ayi tweendaakwe mumulimo wa luse ngotucite. Shoonse ishi tutooshicita mukupa bulemu Mwaami Jesu akutondesha kwaamba ayi tulisunishi kucafwa bashominyineesu bakandu.

²⁰Tatusuni kulengesha bantu katalika kutongooka panshila njetutokweendelesheshamo shipo shakapekwa amyoyo yoonse sha mushobo wooyu.

²¹Ceebo tulisuni kucita shiluleme, kuteshibo pameenso aMwaami peenka, sombi akubantu.

²²Pantu pomwi ambabo twatuuma aumwi mushominyineesu musankwa. Ngumuntu ngotwakelesha mushintu shiinji, ono twakacana kwaamba ayi ulayandishisha abuumbi kucafwa. Bulya weendaawo kuyandishisha kucafwa ceebo waba alushomo lunene muli ndimwe.

²³Ono amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi Taitasi ngumusebenshima alimwi tulasebensela pantu pomwi mukucafwa ndimwe. Bashominyineesu bamwi abo besa anguwe, batookwiimikanina shoonde alimwi mulimo wabo ulaleta bulemu kuli Klistu.

²⁴Amutondeshe basankwa abo ayi mulibabasuni. Shoonde shoonse shaakunyumfwa cikani ico, shilaakushinisha kwaamba ayi kumulumbaisha kwesu nkwalushiniso.

2 Bene Kolinto 9

Shipo shakucafwa bashominyinaabo

¹Ono tacicite ncito nabi ndabula kumulembela shamulimo wa lucafwo kubashominyineesu muJudeya.

²Ceebo ndishi kwaamba ayi mulayandishisha kucafwa alimwi ndakumulumbaisha abuumbi kubene Makedoniya. Ndabaambila kwaamba ayi, “Bashominyineesu muAkeya balinga kulibambite kucafwa kuswabo mwakali.” Aboobo kuyandishisha kwanu kwalengsha ayi bantu baanji bayande kucita mulimo uyu.

³Paceebo ceeco ntootuma bashominyineesu abo kwaamba ayi kumulumbaisha kwesu kuboneke ayi nkwalushiniso. Bweenka mboondwiita bene Makedoniya kwaamba ayi munoolibambite kupa.

⁴Ceebo na ndashika uko abashominyineesu bamwi bene Makedoniya, akucana kwaamba ayi tamukwe kulibambila shalucafwo, sa te inga twafwa nsoni abuumbi ceebo cakumushoma bunene? Ono mwebo teshi shakwaamba.

⁵Aboobo ndakayeeya ayi cilyeelete kusengsha bashominyineesu kwaamba ayi mbatanjische kooko mukubamba shipo nshemwakashomesha. Lyalo ndyeshi cikaboneke ayi mulapa ceebo mulisuni, kuteshi kukakatishikwa.

⁶Amwiibaluke kwaamba ayi uyo ushanga shiniini, ulatebula shiniini, sombi uyo ushanga shiinji, ulatebula shiinji.

⁷Womwi awomwi ulyeelete kupa kweelana amoyo mbowayanda, kuteshi myoyo yobilo nabi kukakatishikwa ceebo Lesa ulisuni bantu bapa cakusangalala.

⁸Lesa ulakonsha kumupa shoolwe shiinji abuumbi ayi lyoonse munoocite shintu shakulicafwa nobeene ashintu shiinji shakucitisha milimo yoonse ibotu.

⁹Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Muntu upa cakusangalala kubapenshi, bululami bwakwe tabumaani.”

¹⁰Lesa ngoopa mbuto muntu kwaamba ayi ashange alimwi ulapa acakulya. Aboobo ulaakumupa mbuto njemukonsha kushanga akukomenesha shishango shanu. Lyalo ceebo ca nkumbu shanu ulaakulengsha ayi mukatebule shiinji.

¹¹Ulaakumubilisha cakwaamba ayi lyoonse mwebo nkunoocitabo milimo ya luse. Aboobo bantu baanji balaakulumba Lesa ceebo ca shipo nshetutoobatolela.

¹²Ceebo mulimo uyo wa luse taweelibo mukucafwa bashomi mushintu nshebatacite, sombi cibolaawo bantu baanji balalumba Lesa abuumbi.

¹³Mulimo uyu ulaakutondesha ayi mulashomeka alimwi baanji balaakulumbaisha Lesa ceebo ca mbuli mbomushimikila akunyumfwila bwaamba Makani Abotu apali

Klistu. Peculu Iya waawo balaakulumbaisha Lesa ceebo mulabaana ambabo akubaana abantu bamwi boonse nshemucite cakusangalala.

¹⁴Aboobo bananoomupailila calusuno Iwiine Iwiine ceebo ca luse Iwiindaawo Lesa ndwaamutondesha.

¹⁵Atulumbe Lesa ceebo ca cipo ncaakatupa, ico nceenga tatukoonshi kusansulula.

2 Bene Kolinto 10

Paulo mbwaakeemikanina butumwi bwakwe

¹Nebo nePaulo, ntooyanda kumusenga ono. Bantu balaamba ayi na kaandi amwebo ndalibombya, sombi na nkaantabete amwebo ndamukalalila. Kwiinda mukulibombya ankuumbu shakwe Klistu ntoomusenga ayi

²mutankakatishi kwaamba ayi nkese abukali ceebo ncakwiila ndakonsha kukalalila bantu abo batuyeeeyela ayi tulacita mulimo wesu mubuntu.

³Ee, tuli bantu, sombi tatulwaani bucita bali mubuntu.

⁴Shilwanisho nshetusebensesha teshi sha pacishi ca panshi, sombi nsha nkusu shakwe Lesa isho shinyonyoola bulwani bwa bubi.

⁵Tulamanisha kupikishanya akulisumpula uko kulengesha bantu ayi bateshibi Lesa. Tulakoma miyeeyo yoonse kwaamba ayi ibe yeeyo inyumfwila Klistu.

⁶Ono mwaakubonekabo ayi mutoonyumfwila Klistu cakumaninina, tulilibambite kupa mulandu uyo woonse utanyumfwili.

⁷Amubone shimucitikila. Na kuli muntu uliyeeyela kwaamba ayi ngwakwe Klistu, ncibotu aliyeeeye alimwi ceebo swebo tuli bakwe Klistu bweenka mbwaabete lakwe.

⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndaindilisha paniini kulilumbaisha ceebo ca nkusu nshaakatupa Mwaami Jesu, isho shakumuyaka kuteshi kumumwaya, nshinyumfwili nsoni, sobwe.

⁹Nshisuni kuboneka anga ntoomukonga mumakalata ngoomulembela.

¹⁰Ceebo umwi inga waamba ayi, “Makalata ngaaleemba Paulo alicite bulemu alimwi ankusuni. Sombi ndyaaba aswebo ulaboneka anga ngumubombu alimwi kwaamba kwakwe nkuubu.”

¹¹Sombi muntu wa mushobo uyo ulyeelete kwishiba ayi taapu bupusano buliwo pakati ka sheesho nshetulemba nditutabete amwebo, ansheshi tukacite twaakunooli kooko.

¹²Tatubete mbuli baabo. Swebo tatukoonshi kulyeeleka nabi kulikoshanisha abaabo balibika mpobatabete. Na balyeeleka bene kubeene akulikoshanisha bene kubeene, ingayi tababete basongo.

¹³Ono swebo, kulilumbaisha kwesu teshi kukeendilile manyinsa amwi. Tulalilumbaisha mukati ka manyinsa a milimo iyo Lesa njaakatupa. Ncakwiila amwebo muli mumanyinsa a milimo iyo.

¹⁴Ceebo cakwaamba ayi muli mumanyinsa ayo, tatukwe kwaindilila nditwakesa kuli ndimwe akumushimikila Makani Abotu apali Klistu.

¹⁵Aboobo tatulilumbaishi pamilimo yakacita bamwi kusotoka manyinsa Lesa ngwaakatupa. Sombi tulayanda ayi lushomo lwanu lukomene alimwi ayi tukakonshe kucita milimo imwi iindaawo pakati kanu, kweela mumanyinsa Lesa ngwaakatupa.

¹⁶Nkokwaamba ayi tukashimikile Makani Abotu amushishi shicanika kusotoka kooko. Ceebo tatusuni kulilumbaisha pamulimo wakacita umwi muntu mumuunda wakwe.

¹⁷Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Sombi uyo usuni kulilumbaisha, aalilumbaishe paceeco cakacita Mwaami Lesa.”

¹⁸Mukwiinga teshi wooyo ulilumbaisha mwiine utambulwa, sobwe. Sombi ngooyo Mwaami Lesa ngwaalumbaisha.

2 Bene Kolinto 11

Paulo abatumwi babeshi

¹Ndasenga kwaamba ayi mundekelele mubuluya bwangu. Ono amundekeleleeko!

²Ndamufwita munyono bweenka mbuli Lesa. Mwebo muli anga ngumooye utana kukumanawo kale amusankwa, uyo ngondakamamikisha kumusankwa womwibo, Klistu.

³Sombi ndiloondete kwaamba ayi bweenka mbuli nsoka mboyakabeca Efa mubucenjeshi bwa njiyo, amwebo inga mwabecekwa, lyalo mwacileka kulyaaba kuli Klistu amyoyo yoonse.

⁴Ceebo na kwesa muntu utooshimikila Jesu umwi uteshi wooyo ngotwakamushimikila, na mwatambula mushimu umwi uteshi wooyo ngomwakatambula, nabi kutambula makani amwi ateshi ayo ngomwakatambula, mulafwambaana kukonkela cakutayeeya.

⁵Ntooyeeya ayi nshiindwiiwo kubaabo mbomwaamba ayi, “Batumwi beendaawo.”

⁶Mpashi nshina kucishiba kwaamba kabotu, sombi lushibo ndicite. Ici twakacaamba patuba munshila amushintu shoonse.

⁷Ndakalibombya kwaamba ayi mwebo musumpulwe ceebo ndakamushimikila Makani Abotu akwe Lesa cakutamulipilisha. Sa ndakabisha kucita boobo?

⁸Lucafwo loonse ndindakalinga kusebensela pakati kanu lwakalinga kuswa kushoonde shimwi. Ico cakalinga kuboneka anga ntoopamba shoonde isho kwaamba ayi ncafwe ndimwe.

⁹Paciindi ndindakalinga amwebo, ndakalinga kuyanda lucafwo lwa maali, sombi nshikwe kupensha ndimwe. Bashominyineesu bakaswa kuMakedoniya bakampa shoonse nshendakalinga kuyanda. Nshikwe kupensha ndimwe palucafwo alimwi teshi mupeenshe bulya, nabi bumwi bushiku.

¹⁰Kwiinda mulushinisho lwakwe Klistu luli muli ndime, taaku eshi akankashe kulilumbaisha uku mucishi coonse ca Akeya.

¹¹Sa ntokwaamba boobo ceebo cakutamusuna? Sobwe, Lesa ulishi kwaamba ayi ndimusuni!

¹²Ntootolelela kucita nceentocita bulya kwaamba ayi bamwi babule ceebo cakulilumbaisha, akwaamba ayi balacita mulimo uyu bweenka mbuli ndiswe.

¹³Ceebo bantu abo mbatumwi babeshi, mbasebenshi beshi kuya cicenjeeka ayi baboneke anga mbatumwi bakwe Klistu bancinencine.

¹⁴Anu tacikankamanishi mukwiinga alakwe Satana ulalisandula kuboneka anga ngumunjelo wa mumuni.

¹⁵Aboobo tacikankamanishi kwaamba ayi abalo basebenshi bakwe balayubila mukuboneka anga mbasebenshi ba bululami. Meelelesho abo alaakuba bubete milimo yabo.

Mapensho abutumwi bwakwe Paulo

¹⁶Ntooboshaawo kwaamba ayi taaku muntu weete kumbona anga ndimuluya, sombi na kamuyeyya boobo, amuntambule mbuli muntu muluya ayi anebo noolilumbaisha paniini.

¹⁷Nshintookonkelesha Mwaami Jesu ndintoolilumbaisha boobo. Ntokwaambabo anga ngumuntu muluya.

¹⁸Bantu baanji balalilumbaisha mubuntu bwabo, anebo andilumbaisheewo yaaya!

¹⁹Mwebo mbuli mbomulyaamba ayi muli basongo, aboobo baluya mulabatambula cakukondwa.

²⁰Ceebo mwebo mulakondwa bantu bamutola mubusha, na bamunyengelela shintu, na bamubeca, na bamulenga buluya nabi bamuuma mpaka kumeenso.

²¹Ono cilalensha nsoni kwaamba ayi tetwakalinga kukonsha kucita shintu sha mushobo uyo ceebo tetwakalinga bayumu. Ono mbuli muntu muluya, ntokwaamba ayi na umwi ulisuni kulilumbaisha pacintu cili coonse, anebo cinanooli bweenka ubo.

²²Sa balo mbaEbulu? Anebo ndi muEbulu. Sa mbene Isilaeli? Anebo ndi mwine Isilaeli. Sa mbamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu? Anebo ngumushobo womwi.

²³Sa mbasebenshi bakwe Klistu? Nebo ndeendaawo. Ndaamba anga ngumuntu ucinkukite. Nebo ndeendaawo kusebensa ankesu, mankanda akwaangwa, mankanda akukwipwa cakutasekana, amankanda akubolela pakalindi.

²⁴Mankanda osanwe bamaloba ba baJuda bakankwipa misako ili makumi otatwe, yosanwe ayone.

²⁵Ndakakwipwa misako mankanda otatwe kubeendeleshi bene Loma, alimwi ndakoomwaawo mabwe linkanda lyomwi. Bwaato bwakamfwitaawo mankanda otatwe alimwi bushiku bumwi ndakalinga kuseelabo pamaanshi mashiku amalumwi.

²⁶Munyendo shiinji ndakalinga kupulukila kwempe kumaanshi, kubapambi, kubaJudama, kubaswamashi bakunsengwe, mumandabala anene, mumisena yatakalinga kwikala bantu, mulweenge lulaamfu akubashominyineesu babeshi.

²⁷Lyoonse ndakalinga kuyuwaana, mankanda maanji nshindakalinga koono tulo. Liinji liinji ndakalinga kufwabo nsala anyotwa. Alimwi liinji ndakalinga kubula shakulya, kufwa mpewo mukubula njanda ashakufwala.

²⁸Peculu lya shimwi shoonse, lyoonse ndacanika akulisukama kunene abuumbi ceebo ca shoonde shoonse.

²⁹Na umwi walefuka, anebo ndalefuka. Na umwi wawita mucibiibi, nebo ndoongumana.

³⁰Na ndyeelete kulilumbaisha, ndaakulilumbaisha pashintu shitondesha mboondefukite.

³¹Lesa alimwi Ishi Mwaami wesu Jesu, uyo weelete kulumbaishikwa lyoonse alyoonse, ulishi ayi nshintoobeca.

³²Ndindakalinga muDamasikasi mweendeleshi wa mwaami Aletasi, wakabika beshikulindilila paminjililo yoonse ya ndabala inene iyo kwaamba ayi bancaate.

³³Sombi ndakapushilwa pacipense ca mulubumbu akundelesha mumutaanga, lyalo ndakaloboka kuswa mumaansaakwe.

2 Bene Kolinto 12

Mwaami nshaakayubulwita Paulo

¹Ndyeelete kulilumbaisha nakubi kwaamba ayi taaku mpindu. Ono bulya ntokwaamba shasheesho nshindakabona anga mushiloto asheesho shakanjubilwita Mwaami.

²Ndishu musankwa umwi ushoma muli Klistu wabwesekwa akutolwa kwiculu kwiine. Pakeenda myaaka likumi ayone ici ndicakacitika. Nshishi na cakacitika cancinencine, na wakalinga kubonabo anga muciloto, Lesa eenkabo ngooshi.

³Ndabooshaawo, ndishi kwaamba ayi musankwa uyu wakasompwetwa kuMusena ukondelesha. Nshishi na ncakwiila cakacitika ici, na wakalinga kubona anga muciloto, Lesa eenkabo ngooshi.

⁴Kumusena uko wakanyumfwa shintu isho muntu nshaatakonshi kusansulula alimwi nshaatakwe kusuminishikwa kwaamba.

⁵Aboobo ndaakulilumbaisha ceebo ca musankwa uyo, sombi teshi nkalilumbaishe palwaangu citobo pashintu shitondesha mboondefukite.

⁶Nabi na ndayanda kulilumbaisha, inga nshibiiwo muluya ceebo inga kaanamba shalushinisho. Ono teshi nkalisumbaishe mukwiinga nshisuni umwi muntu kwaamba ayi akanjeyele kwiinda pasheesho nsheencita akwaamba.

⁷Ono kwaamba ayi ntalisumpuli bunene ceebo ca sheesho shikankamika nshindakayubulwitwa, ndakabikwa muumfwa mumubili uyo wiimfwi muciiimo ca mutumwi wakwe Satana utoonguma kwaamba ayi ntalisumbaishe.

⁸Ndakapaila kuli Lesa mankanda otatwe kwaamba ayi cintu ici acikusheemo.

⁹Sombi wakankumbula ayi, “Luse lwangu lulikwene pali ndiwe, ceebo nkusu shangu shilaboneka bunene na koolefukite.” Ono nanoolilumbaisha cakukondwa ceebo cakulefuka kwangu kwaamba ayi nkusu shakwe Klistu shibe pali ndime.

¹⁰Aboobo ceebo cakwe Klistu ndikondetwe kulefuka, kutukanwa, kupenga, kupenshekwa alimwi amakatasho. Mukwiinga, muciiindi ndyeendefukite, lyalo ndyeenjuma.

Paulo mbwaakalisukama shabene Kolinto

¹¹Ono ntoocita anga ngumuntu muluya! Sombi ndimwe mwanengesha kuba boobo. Mwebo ndimwe mwakalinga kweelete kunumbaisha ceebo nakubi kwaamba ayi taaku mboombete, sombi abo mbomwaamba ayi, “Batumwi beendaawo,” tabanyindiiwo.

¹²Shaankamiko ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu, isho shitondesha butumwi bwangu bwancinencine shakacitwa pakati kanu cakukalika moyo.

¹³Sa kuliwo cintu cimwi ncendakacita kushoonde shimwi ico nchitakwe kucita kuli ndimwe, kulekabo cakwaamba ayi nshikwe kumupensha pashintu nshendakalinga kuyanda? Nobamakwesu amundekelele na nkokulubya uko.

¹⁴Bulya luno ndwatatu ndoondibambite kumufwakashisha. Alimwi teshi nkamupensheewo ceebo nshintokweendela shintu shanu, sombi mwebo nobeene. Teshi baana beete kubamba shiyanda bashali, sombi mbashali babamba shiyanda baana.

¹⁵Ndisangaleta kusebenshesha shoonse nsheencite anebo nemwiine ceebo cakumucafwa. Ono sa mulyeelete kunsuna paniini ceebo ndimusuni bunene?

¹⁶Cimwi ciindi inga mwasumina kwaamba ayi nshikwe kumupenshaawo. Sombi umwi inga waamba ayi ndakalinga kucenjete, alimwi ndamwiinda kumaano ashintu shabubeshi.

¹⁷Ono munshilanshi? Sa ndakamunyengelelaawo kwiinda mubaabo mbondakatuma?

¹⁸Ndakasenga Taitasi kwaamba ayi ese amufwakashishe alimwi ndakamutuma pantu pomwi amushominyineesu umwi. Sa inga mwaamba ayi Taitasi wakamunyengelelaawo? Sa lakwe anebo tatusebensheshi muyeeyo womwi? Sa buumi bwesu tabukoshenye?

¹⁹Mpashi mulayeeya kwaamba ayi lyoonse ili twakalinga kunooliimikaninabo kuli ndimwe. Sobwe! Tulaamba kweelana abuyanda Klistu pameenso akwe Lesa alimwi shoonse nshetucita shilacitwa kwaamba ayi mwebo nomusunikwi, mucafwikwe.

²⁰Ceebo ntooloonda kwaamba ayi ndaakwisa uko ndaakumucana kamutabete mbuli mbondakalinga kumuyeeyela, nabi mwebo kumbona mbomutasuni. Ntooloonda ayi ndaakucana kwaambana, munyono, bukali, kulisuna, matushi, kufuya, kulisumpula akunyonyongana.

²¹Ntooloonda kwaamba ayi ndaakwisaako alimwi, Lesa inga wanengsha kunyumfwa nsoni pameenso anu mukwiinga ndaakutalika kulila ceebo ca baabo boonse bakabisha kale kale, batana kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo sha lunkumbwa, cikololo ashimwi shoonse shakutalilemeka.

2 Bene Kolinto 13

Kucenjsha akwaansha kwakweelaako

¹Ono luno ndwatatu ndoondibambite kwisa kooko kuli ndimwe. Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Makani oonse alyeelete kwiimikaninwa abakamboni bobilo nabi botatwe.”

²Ndakacenjsha bantu abo bakabisha abamwi boonse alimwi bulya ntoomucenjsha kaantabete anwebo, bweenka mbuli mbondakacita mulweendo lwabili kaandi anwebo, ayi ndaakwisa alimwi teshi nkanyumfwilewo nkumbu bantu abo.

³Ono ndyeshi mukabone citondesho kwaamba ayi Klistu ngowaamba muli ndime. Taalefuki pakumucita mbomweelete, sombi ulatondesha nkusu shakwe pakati kanu.

⁴Ceebo nabi wakapopwa pamucilingano mukulefuka kwa buntu, ngumuumi kwiinda munkusu shakwe Lesa. Tulilefukite muli nguwe, sombi munkusu shakwe Lesa tulaakuba boomi anguwe kwaamba ayi tukamucite bweelete.

⁵Amulyeeleshe nobeene akuliyeeya na mulicite lushomo. Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi Klistu uli muli ndimwe? Na tacibete boobo, ingayi mwaalilwa!

⁶Ndishomete kwaamba ayi mulakonsha kubona ayi tatukwe kwaalilwa, sobwe.

⁷Tulamupailila kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi mutabishi, kuteshi kwaamba ayi tulisuni kutondesha ayi twookonsha, sombi ayi mucite shibotu, nabi swebo twaboneka ayi twaalilwa.

⁸Mukwiinga swebo tatukoonshi kucita shiteendelani ashalushinisho, sombi kucita shalushinisho.

⁹Swebo tulasangalala kwaamba ayi tulilefukite, mwebo muli bayumu. Aboobo ncetupailila nkwaamba ayi mukaswitilile kabotu.

¹⁰Ndamulembela ishi kaantana kwisa uko, kwaamba ayi ndaakwisa uko, ntakasebenseshi nkusu shangu cabukali. Mwaami wakampa nkusu isho ayi njake coonde kuteshi kumwaya.

¹¹Ono nobamakwesu, amucaale kabotu. Amululamike buumi bwanu, mukutike milasho yangu. Kamunyumfwana, mwikale muluumuno. Lyalo Lesa shilusuno aluumuno ulaakuba amwebo.

¹²Amwaanshanye mulusuno lwiine lwiine. Bashomi boonse kuno bamwaansha.

¹³Luse lwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu, lusuno lwakwe Lesa alimwi abwanabwankashi bwa Mushimu Usalashi shibe amwebo noonse.

Bene Galatiya

Bene Galatiya 1

¹Ndime Paulo mutumwi. Teshi muntu wakantuma sombi Jesu Klistu alimwi aLesu Ishiwesu uyo wakamubusha kuswa kubafu.

²Nebo abeensuma boonse mboondyaabo kuno twamwaansha noshoonde sha kuGalatiya.

³Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesu Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

⁴Klistu wakalibenga ceebo ca shibiibi shesu ayi atufuune kububi bwa mucishi cino ca panshi, kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesu Ishiwesu.

⁵Kuli Lesu akube bulemu lyoonse alyoonse. Amen.

Taaku aamwi Makani Abotu

⁶Ndakankamana abuumbi mukwiinga mwafwambaana kusuula Lesu, uyo wakamwiita kwiinda muluse lwakwe Klistu, akukonkela makani amwi.

⁷Teshi kwaamba ayi kuli makani abotu amwi, sombi kuli bantu bamwi batooyanda kumufulunganya kwiinda mukusendeka Makani Abotu aamba shapali Klistu.

⁸Muntu uli woonse, swebo nabi munjelo uswa kwiculu, na wamushimikila makani amwi apusene aMakani Abotu ayo ngotwakamushimikila, uyo Lesu amushingane muyayaya.

⁹Twamulwiitawo kale alimwi ntooboshaawo sunu, na kuli umwi utoomushimikila makani amwi apusene aMakani Abotu ngotwakamushimikila, uyo Lesu amushingane muyayaya.

¹⁰Sa mukwaamba boobo ntooyanda kulumbwa abantu? Napaceyi, sombibo Lesu eenka. Sa ndisuni kukondelesha bantu? Sobwe, nendalinga kucisuni kukondelesha bantu, naakwiinga nshibete musebenshi wakwe Klistu.

Paulo mbwaakaba mutumwi

¹¹Nobamakwesu, ntomwishibisha kwaamba ayi Makani Abotu ayo ngoonshimikila, taakwe kuswa kubantu.

¹²Nshikwe kupekwa kumuntu nabi kwiishikwa kumuntu, sombi Jesu Klistu ngowakanjubulwita Makani Abotu ayo.

¹³Mwakanyumfwa kale mbuli buumi bwangu mbobwakalinga ndindakalinga kukonkela kwiisha kwa baJuda. Ndakalinga kupensha bumbi coonde cakwe Lesu akweelesha kwaamba ayi ncinyonyoole.

¹⁴Nebo ndakalinga kwiinda beensuma boonse mukukonkela kwiisha kwa baJuda. Ncakwiila ndakalinga muyumu abuumbi mukukonkela kwishibila kwa bakulukulu.

¹⁵Sombi Lesa muluse lwakwe, wakansalilabo limwi kaantana kushalwa ayi nkamusebensele.

¹⁶Cakamukonda kunjubulwita Mwanaakwe kwaamba ayi nkashimikile Makani Abotu aamba pali nguwe kubaswamashi bakunsengwe. Nshikwe kuya kumuntu mukwiipusha bwakucita,

¹⁷nabi kuya kuJelusalemu mukwiipusha baabo bakataanguna kuba batumwi. Sombi ndakaya kuAlebya, kuswa kooko ndakaboola kuDamasikasi.

¹⁸Ndipakeenda myaaka yotatwe, ndakaya kuJelusalemu mukufwakasha kuli Pita akwikalaakwe nshiku shili likumi ashosanwe.

¹⁹Taaku mutumwi aumwi ngondakabona, sombibo Jemusi eenka, mukwabo Mwaami wesu Jesu.

²⁰Ntoomulwiita calushinisho pameenso akwe Lesa ayi makani ayo ngontoomulembela ngancinencine.

²¹Kuswawaawo, ndakaya mushishi sha Silya aSilisiya.

²²Ciindi ico, bashomi ba mushoonde sha kuJudeya kabatenshiwo.

²³Bakalinga kunyumfwabo ayi, “Uyo muntu wakalinga kutupensha ono ulashimikila shalushomo lweenka ndwaakalinga kusuni kunyonyoola!”

²⁴Mpomunyaawo bakalumbaisha Lesa ceebo ca ndime.

Bene Galatiya 2

Batumwi bamwi mbobakatambula Paulo

¹Ndipakeenda myaaka likumi ayone, ndakaboola kuJelusalemu pantu pomwi aBanabasi, kubikaawo aTaitasi.

²Ndakaya kooko mukwiinga Lesa wakanjubulwita ayi ndyeelete kuya. Mulibungano nditwakacita cabushishi abamatanjilili, ndakabasansulwita Makani Abotu ngoonshimikila kubaswamashi bakunsengwe. Ndakacita boobo ceebo ndakalinga kuyeeya ayi milimo njeencita anjendakacita itakabibo ya lutu.

³Nakubi kwaamba ayi Taitasi wakalinga muGiliki, tabakwe kumukakatisha ayi apalulwe,

⁴nabi bamwi bakalinga kusuni ayi acitwe boobo. Bantu aba bakalilubyalubya akwinjila mulikoto lya bashomi kwaamba ayi basense lwaanguluko ndotucite muli Klistu Jesu. Bakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi batulengeshe kuba basha.

⁵Sombi tatukwe kubashiilawo musena napaceyi ceebo twakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi tumusungile lushinisho lwa Makani Abotu.

⁶Ono abo bakalinga kwitwa ayi bamatanjilili (tacite mulandu na bakalinga baani ceebo Lesa taasalululi), abo bamatanjilili mbomunya tabakwe kunungaawo ashimwi shakwaamba ayi njiishe.

⁷Sombi bakabona ayi Lesa wakampa mulimo wa kushimikila Makani Abotu kubaswamashi bakunsengwe bweenka mbwaakapa Pita mulimo wa kushimikila baJuda.

⁸Mukwiinga Lesa uyo wakalengesha ayi Pita abe mutumwi kubaJuda munkusu shakwe, ngowakalengesha anebo ayi mbe mutumwi kubaswamashi bakunsengwe.

⁹Mpeeke Jemusi, Pita aJoni, abo bakalinga kwitwa ayi mbamatanjilili ba bashomi, bakashinisha ayi Lesa muluse lwakwe wakampa mulimo uyu. Kuswawaawo, bakacata Banabasi anebo mumaansa kutondesha bwanabwankashi bwesu. Twakanyumfwana ayi Banabasi anebo tusebensele kubaswamashi bakunsengwe, balo kubaJuda.

¹⁰Ncebakasengabo ncakwaamba ayi tutakacileeki kuafwa bakandu mulikoto lyabo. Anebo ncececo ncendakalinga kusunishi bunene kucita.

Paulo mbwaakapikisha Pita kuAntyoki

¹¹Sombi Pita ndyaakashika kuAntyoki, ndakamupikisha pameenso abantu boonse ceebo wakabisha.

¹²Kabatana kushika basankwa bamwi mbwaakatuma Jemusi, Pita wakalinga kulya abaswamashi bakunsengwe bashominyina. Sombi ndibakashika basankwa abo, wakalipatula akucileka kulyaabo mukwiinga wakalinga kuloonda baabo bakalinga kusuni ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe banoopalulwa.

¹³Mpeeke baJuda bashomi bamwi boonse bakacita bweenka ubo, kucana alakwe Banabasi wabakonkelesha.

¹⁴Ono ndindakabona ayi tabatookala kweelana alushinisho lwa Makani Abotu, ndakaambila Pita pameenso abantu boonse ayi, “Webo uli muJuda, sombi walinga kwikala anga ngumuswamashi wakunsengwe. Ino inga wakakatisha buyani baswamashi bakunsengwe kwikala anga mbaJuda?”

Bantu boonse balapulushikwa kwiinda mulushomo

¹⁵Ncakwiila swebo tuli baJuda, tatubete baswamashi bakunsengwe bamucita shibi.

¹⁶Nakubi boobo swebo tulishi kwaamba ayi muntu inga taalulami pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, sombi kwiinda mukushoma muli Jesu Klistu. Aswebo twakashoma muli Jesu Klistu kwaamba ayi tululamikwe pameenso akwe Lesa, kuteshi mukukonkela Milawo. Taaku eshi akalulamikwe kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo.

¹⁷Ono na swebo sotusuni kululamikwa kwiinda muli Klistu, twacanika ayi tuli bamucita shibi bweenka mbuli baswamashi bakunsengwe, sa nkokwaamba ayi nguKlistu utoolengesha ayi tubishe? Tau, napaceyuubo!

¹⁸Ono na ndatalika alimwi kukonkela nshila ya Milawo yeenka njendakakaka, ntootondesha ayi ndishi kusotoka Milawo.

¹⁹Kweelana akukonkela Milawo, nebo ndifwite ceebo Milawo yeenka iyo yakancaya kwaamba ayi nsebensele Lesa amoyo wangu woonse.

²⁰Ndakapopwa pantu pomwi aJesu pamucilingano. Aboobo buumi ubu mboonkala teshi bwangu, sombi nguKlistu uyo ukala muli ndime. Buumi ubu muli ndime mbwakushoma muMwanaakwe Lesa, uyo wakansuna abuumbi akwaaba buumi bwakwe ceebo ca ndime.

²¹Nshintookaka luse lwakwe Lesa. Ceebo muntu na inga walulamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda muMilawo, nkokwaamba ayi Klistu taaku ncaakafwita.

Bene Galatiya 3

Sa muMilawo na mulushomo?

¹Mwebo nobene Galatiya baluya! Anu ngani wakumulowa? Nditwakamushimikila shapali Jesu Klistu, twakamusansulwita patuba ayi wakapopwa pamucilingano.

²Ndisuni kwaamba ayi mundwiitebo cintu comwi. Sa mwakatambula Mushimu Usalashi kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo nabi mukunyumfwa akushoma Makani Abotu?

³Ino inga mwaba buyani baluya boobo? Mwebo mwakataanguna kushoma munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi, ono sa mutooyanda kumanisha mulimo uyu kwiinda munkusu shanu nobeene?

⁴Sa shoonse shintu shibotu shakamucitila Lesa taaku mboshibete? Nshintooosoma boobo.

⁵Sa Lesa uyo wakamupa Mushimu akucita shaankamiko pakati kanu, wakacita boobo mukwiinga mwakakonkela Milawo nabi ayi mwakanyumfwa Makani Abotu akwaashoma?

⁶Amuyeeye bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa pali Abulaamu ayi, “Wakashoma Lesa, aboobo kwiinda mulushomo lwakwe, Lesa wakamwaamba ayi uliluleme.”

⁷Mulyeete kwishiba ayi abo bashoma mbamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu bancinencine.

⁸Lesa wakaambila limwi muMalembo akwe ayi ulaakululamika baswamashi bakunsengwe kwiinda mulushomo lwabo. Anu Lesa wakashimikila limwi Makani Abotu kuli Abulaamu kwiinda muMalembo akwe ayi, “Muli ndiwe, Lesa ulaakupa coolwe kumishobo yoonse ya bantu.”

⁹Abulaamu wakashoma, mpeeke Lesa wakamupa coolwe. Aboobo boonse bashoma balapekwa coolwe bweenka bwakapekwa Abulaamu.

¹⁰Pacebo ceeco, boonse abo basuni kululamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, balishinganishitwe. Mukwiinga Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Uyo woonse utaciti shoonse shilembetwe muMilawo yakwe ulishinganishitwe kuli Lesa.”

¹¹Ono twaboona ayi taaku muntu nabi womwi ululamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo ceebo Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Eenkabo uyo Lesa ngwaalulamika kwiinda mulushomo ngweshi akabe abuumi butamaani.”

¹²Sombi Milawo teekumiteeko kulushomo ceebo Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Uyo woonse ucita shoonse shilembetwe muMilawo ulaakuba abuumi.”

¹³Klistu wakatulubula kumashingo aswa muMilawo ndyaakashinganwa ceebo cesu mukwiinga Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Ulishinganishitwe woonse uyo upopwa pacisamu.”

¹⁴Klistu wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi coolwe Lesa ncaakashomesha Abulaamu cipekwe akubaswamashi bakunsengwe boonse kwiinda muli nguwe. Ncakwiila akwaamba ayi kwiinda mulushomo tukatambule Mushimu Usalashi ngwaakashomesha Lesa.

Milawo acipangano

¹⁵Nobamakwesu, ntooyanda kumulwiitako cikoshanyo ca cintu ncetucita nshiku shoonse. Na bantu bobilo bapangana akusuminishanya pacikani cimwi, taaku muntu weenga wapwaya cipangano ico nabi kunungaako.

¹⁶Anu Lesa wakashomesha Abulaamu shintu shimwi alimwi aumwi wamulunyungu lwakwe. Taakwe kwaamba ayi, “Bamulunyungu lwako” anga mbaanji, sombi ayi, “Wamulunyungu lwako” ceebo wakalinga kwaambabo muntu womwi, Klistu.

¹⁷Nceentokwaamba nceeci. Lesa wakapangana aAbulaamu akumushomesha ayi teshi akacilubeeko cipangano ico. Aboobo, Milawo yakapekwa ndipakeenda myaaka ili myaanda yone amakumi otatwe taikoonshi kucaya cipangano ico alimwi aceeco ncaakashomesha Lesa.

¹⁸Ono na Lesa ulapa muntu cipo ceebo wakakonkela Milawo, nkokwaamba ayi cipo ico tacipekwi ceebo Lesa wakatushomesha. Sombi Lesa wakapa Abulaamu coolwe ceebo wakamushomesha ayi ulaakumupa.

¹⁹Ino Milawo yakalinga kucite mulimonshi? Lesa wakabika Milawo kwaamba ayi bantu beshibe shibiibi shabo kushikila luseke ulo lwa mulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu lwakaambwa mucipangano ndilwakesa. Lesa wakapa bantu Milawo kwiinda mubaanjelo bakwe alimwi amuntu uyo shikwiimikana pakati.

²⁰Sombi tapayandiki shikwiimikana pakati umwi na kapalibo muntu womwi alimwi Lesa ngomwibo.

Milawo nceisebensa

²¹Sa nkokwaamba ayi Milawo ilapikisha sheesho Lesa nshaakashomesha? Sobwe, napaceyuubo! Mukwiinga bantu nebakalinga kuba abuumi kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, naakwiinga muntu woonse wakalulamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo iyo.

²²Sombi Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi bantu boonse bali munkusu sha bubu, kwaamba ayi uyo woonse ushoma muli Jesu Klistu akatambule cipo ico Lesa ncaakashomesha.

²³Kacitana kushika ciindi ca lushomo ulu, twakalinga anga mbakaili ba Milawo kulindilila kwaamba ayi lushomo ulu lukayubululwe.

²⁴Nkokwaamba ayi Milawo yakapekwa kuli ndiswe ayi itweendeleshe kushikila Klistu ndyaakesa kwaamba ayi Lesa atululamike kwiinda mulushomo.

²⁵Ono bulya mukwiinga tuli muciiindi ca lushomo, nkokwaamba ayi tatucibete mubweendeleshi bwa Milawo.

²⁶Mwebo noonse muli bana bakwe Lesa mukwiinga mulashoma muli Klistu Jesu.

²⁷Pacebo ceeco, mwebo nomwakabombekwa akucatana pantu pomwi aKlistu, muli anga mulifwete buumi bwakwe Klistu.

²⁸Aboobo taapu bupusano buliiwo pakati ka baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe, pakati ka basha alimwi abaangulukite nabi pakati ka basankwa alimwi abanakashi ceeco noonse muli womwi muli Klistu Jesu.

²⁹Na muli bakwe Klistu, nkokwaamba ayi muli bamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu, beete kutambula sheesho Lesa nshaakashomesha.

Bene Galatiya 4

¹Nceentokwaamba nceeci, mwaana weete kubwesa buboni bwa baishi, na kaacili mwanike, taapuseneewo amusha nakubi kwaamba ayi buboni boonse mbwaakwe.

²Mwaana uyo ulyeete kunyumfwila bamulela alimwi abaabo beshikulama buboni bwakwe kushikila ciindi baishi ncebakabamba.

³Aswebo mbotwakalinga bweenkoobo katutana kwishiba Klistu, twakalinga basha ba nkalilo ya buumi bwa buntu.

⁴Sombi ciindi ceete ndicakashikila, Lesa wakatuma Mwanaakwe uyo wakashalwa mumwanakashi alimwi Mwaana uyo wakalinga kukonkela aMilawo ya baJuda.

⁵Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi apulushe baabo bakalinga basha ba Milawo ayi tube bana bakwe Lesa.

⁶Ono mukwiinga tuli bana bakwe, Lesa wakatuma Mushimu wa Mwanaakwe mumyoyo yesu. Walo ngoolengesha kwaamba ayi katwiita ayi, “Aba!” nkokwaamba ayi, “Ta!”

⁷Pacebo ceeco, tamucibete basha, sombi muli bana bakwe Lesa. Nkokwaamba ayi mbomuli baana, Lesa ulaakumupa shoonse sheete baana.

Paulo mbwaakalalila bene Galatiya

⁸Kale kale Lesa temwakalinga kumwishiiwo, aboobo mwakalinga kusebensela shintu shitabete Lesa.

⁹Sombi bulya Lesa mulimwishi, nabi n̄ambe ayi Lesa ulimwishi, ino ono mutooboola buyani kukwiisha kutacite nkusu alimwi ampindu? Ceebonshi mulisuni kuba basha ba nshisho alimwi?

¹⁰Mulabona nshiku shimwi ayi nshinene, amyeenshi, shiindi sha mumwaaka alimwi amyaaka imwi.

¹¹Ndalisukama pali ndimwe mukwiinga ntooyeeya ayi mpashi milimo njendakacita pali ndimwe taaku mbweebete.

¹²Nobamakwesu, ndamusenga ayi mube mbuli ndime mukwiinga anebo ndaba mbuli ndimwe. Tamukwe kumbishishaawo.

¹³Mwebo mulishi kwaamba ayi kataanshi ndakaba aciindi cakumushimikila Makani Abotu mukwiinga ndakaciswa.

¹⁴Nakubi kwaamba ayi bulwashi bwangu bwakamupensha, tamukwe kunsuula nabi kunaama. Sombi mwakantambula anga ngumunjelo wakwe Lesa nabi anga nguKlistu Jesu mwiine.

¹⁵Nciinshi cacitika, nobantu nomwakalinga kukondetwe bobulya? Mukwiinga ndishinishite kwaamba ayi necakalinga kukonsheka naakwiinga meenso anu mwalobolaamo akumpa.

¹⁶Sa ono ndaba mulwani wanu mukwiinga ndamulwiita shalushinisho?

¹⁷Beshikukonkela kwiisha kwa baJuda abo batoobonesha lusuno lunene kuli ndimwe, sombi lusuno lwabo taaku mbolubete. Balisunibo kwaamba ayi bamupatule kuli ndiswe ayi mubacafweeko amoyo woose.

¹⁸Ncibotu kucita cintu amoyo woose na muyeeyo wakucita boobo kooli ubotu alimwi mulyeelete kucita boobo lyoonse kuteshibo na ndi andimwe.

¹⁹Nobana bangu, bweenka mbuli mwanakashi mbwaanyumfwa kucisa na mumala mwabuka, anebo mbontoonyumfwa ceebo ca ndimwe kushikila buumi bwa buKlistu buboneke cancinencine muli ndimwe.

²⁰Mbocishini ciboteeko nendalingaanu bulya! Mukwiinga nendasebensesha maswi amwi. Mwamfulunganya maano.

Cikoshanyo cakwe Aga alimwi aSaala

²¹Ono amundwiite mwebo nomusuni kweendeshesha aMilawo, sa tamunyumfwishi Milawo iyo nsheyaamba?

²²Cililembetwe muMilawo ayi Abulaamu wakalinga kucite baana basankwa bobilo. Umwi wakamushalila mumwanakashi musha. Alakwe umwi mumwanakashi wakalinga kwaangulukite.

²³Mwanaakwe wa mumwanakashi musha wakashalwa munshila ishalilwamo baana boonse, sombi mwaana wa mumwanakashi uyo wakalinga kwaangulukite wakashalwa ceebo ca kushomesha kwakwe Lesa.

²⁴Makani aya ali anga ncikoshanyo. Banakashi bobilo aba baleemikanina shipangano shobilo. Umwi ulaswa kuKalundu ka Sinayi, nkokwaamba ayi nguAga alimwi bana bakwe mbasha.

²⁵Aga uleemikanina Kalundu ka Sinayi kali mucishi ca Alebya, alimwi ulikoshenye andabala inene ya Jelusalemu ya cecino ciindi, mukwiinga yalo abantu bekalaamo bali mubusha.

²⁶Sombi Jelusalemu ya kwiculu iyo yaangulukite, ngonyinawesu.

²⁷Mukwiinga muMalembo akwe Lesa mulilembetwe ayi, “Kondwa webu onjumba! Tangala akoolobesha cakusangalala, webu nootakwe kunyumfwawo shicisa pakushala. Mukwiinga baana ba mwanakashi wakashiyikwa aibaye, mbaanji, kwiinda baabo ba mwanakashi uli aibaye.”

²⁸Ono mwebu nobamakwesu, muli bana bakwe Lesa kwiinda mukushomesha kwakwe, bweenka bwakalinga Isaki.

²⁹Paciindi ico, mwaana uyo wakashalwa mbuli baana boonse, wakalinga kupensha wooyo wakashalwa munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi. Mbweekoobo mbocibete acecino ciindi.

³⁰Sombi Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayinshi? Alaamba ayi, “Tanda mwanakashi musha alimwi amwanaakwe musankwa. Mukwiinga mwaana wa mwanakashi musha inga taabwesiko buboni bwa baishi pantu pomwi amwaana wa mwanakashi waangulukite.”

³¹Paceebo ceeco nobamakwesu, swebo tatwishi baana ba mwanakashi musha, sombi tuli baana ba mwanakashi waangulukite.

Bene Galatiya 5

Shalwaanguluko lwa bwine Klistu

¹Klistu wakatwaangulula kwaamba ayi twaanguluke cancincine. Anu amuyume kwaamba ayi mutakabooleli mubusha.

²Amunyumfwishe! Nebo nePaulo ntoomulwiita ayi na musumine kwaamba ayi mpalulwe, nkokwaamba ayi Klistu taacite mpindu kuli ndimwe.

³Ntoomulwiita alimwi ayi na muntu uli woose wasumina kupalulwa, ulyeete kukonkela Milawo yoose.

⁴Ono mwebu nomusuni kululamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, mwamanisha cibusa calinga pakati lyanu alimwi aKlistu. Aboobo mwakaswa muluse lwakwe Lesa.

⁵Sombi kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi usebensa mulushomo lwesu, swebo tutoolangila kwaamba ayi Lesa ulaakutululamika.

⁶Mukwiinga swebo sotuli muli Klistu Jesu, kupalulwa nabi kutapalulwa taaku mbokubete, sombi cinene nkuba alushomo kwiinda mulusuno.

⁷Mwakalinga kwisa kabotu abuumbi muMakani Abotu! Ino ngani wakamukasha kunyumfwila shalushinisho?

⁸Kunyengelelwa kwanu uku takukwe kuswa kuli Lesa umwiita.

⁹Kweelana ambobaamba ayi, “Cimena ciniinibo cilafutumusha fulaulo woose.”

¹⁰Ono ceebo cakwaamba ayi tuli womwi muMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu, ndashoma kwaamba ayi teshi mukakonkele miyeeyo imwi ipusene. Ono lakwe uyo utoomufulunganya, nabi na ngani, Lesa ulaakumupa mulandu.

¹¹Nobamakwesu, ono na nebo ncishimikila shakupalulwa ceebonshi bantu bacimpensha? Nendalinga kushimikila boobo, naakwiinga bantu kabatapikishi kushimikila shalufu lwakwe Jesu Iwa pamucilingano.

¹²Inga cabota bantu abo batoomufulunganya kulitungula beene.

¹³Mwebo nobamakwesu, Lesa wakamwiita kwaamba ayi mwaanguluke. Anu amucenjele kwaamba ayi Iwaanguluko ulu lutamulengeshi kwikala buumi bwa kubisha, sombi mucafwane womwi awomwi mulusuno.

¹⁴Mukwiinga Milawo yoonse ilasansululwa mumulawo womwi wakwaamba ayi, “Suna mubyo bweenka mboolisuni omwiine.”

¹⁵Ono na kamwikala anga mbanyama ba muluundu abo balumana akulyaana, mulyeelete kucenjela mukwiinga inga mwaakunyonyoolana nobeene.

Shamilimo ya buntu alimwi ashisepo sha Mushimu Usalashi

¹⁶Nceentokwaamba nceeci, amuleke Mushimu Usalashi umutanjilile. Lyalo ndyeshi mubule kukonkela buumi bwa buntu ubo busuni kubisha.

¹⁷Mukwiinga buumi bwa buntu ubo bulisuni sheesho shitasuni Mushimu Usalashi, ashalo shisuni Mushimu Usalashi teshi nshesheesho shisuni buumi bwa buntu. Shintu shobilo ishi tasheendelani, nkokwaamba ayi inga tamuciti shibotu isho nshemusuni kwaamba ayi mucite.

¹⁸Sombi na Mushimu Usalashi ngoomutanjilila, nkokwaamba ayi tamweendeshewi aMilawo.

¹⁹Ono milimo ya buntu ilibwenekete patuba, njeeyi, bufuule, kutanoosalalite, katalitibuka, kucita shintu shitaluleme,

²⁰kulambila shibumbwabumbwa, buloshi, kutanyumfwana, kupikishanya, munyono, bukali, kuliyaanda, kupansaana alimwi akulipatula,

²¹Iunkumbwa, bucakolwa alimwi ashimwi sha mushobo wooyu. Ntoomucenjeshako ono bweenka mbuli mbondakamucenjeshawo kale ayi abo bacita sha mushobo wooyu teshi bakenjileewo muBweene bwakwe Lesa.

²²Sombi shisepo sha Mushimu Usalashi, ndusuno, kusangalala, luumuno, kukomenya moyo, nkumbu, kubota moyo, kushomeka,

²³kulibombya alimwi akulitibuka. Taaku mulawo ukasha shintu ishi.

²⁴Ono abo bali kulubasu lwakwe Klistu bakapopa buumi bwa buntu alimwi asheesho shoonse shisuni buumi ubo pamucilingano.

²⁵Ono na Mushimu Usalashi ngootupa buumi, nkokwaamba ayi ngoweete kututanjilila mushintu shoonse.

²⁶Tatweete kunoolisumpula, kunookalashanya nabi kunoonyumfwilana munyono.

Bene Galatiya 6

Amucafwane kunyamuna shimulemena

¹Nobamakwesu, ono na umwi mulikoto lyanu wacita cibiibi cimwi cili coonse, mwebo nomutanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi mulyeelete kumululamika. Mulyeelete kucita boobo cakulibombya, sombi amwebo mucenjele kwaamba ayi mutawiti mumasunko.

²Amucafwane kunyamuna shimulemena. Na mwacita boobo, nkokwaamba ayi mwakonkela mulawo wakwe Klistu.

³Ono na umwi kaalisumpula, sombi kakutaaku mbwaabete, ingayi utoolibecabo mwiine.

⁴Muntu woonse ulyeelete kubona milimo yakwe mbuli mbweebete. Na ili kabotu, inga walisumpula ceebo ca njiyo, cakuteelanya aya umwi muntu.

⁵Mukwiinga woonse muntu ulalinyamwita mukuli wakwe.

⁶Uyo woonse utokwiishikwa maswi akwe Lesa ulyeelete kwaabana amufundishi wakwe shintu shoonse shibotu nshaacite.

⁷Mutabecekwi, muntu inga taaleengi Lesa buluya. Muntu woonse ulatebula sheesho nshaakashanga.

⁸Na muntu washanga sha buumi bwa buntu, ulaakutebula lufu lutamaani. Ono na washanga shisuni Mushimu Usalashi, ulaakutebula buumi butamaani.

⁹Anu tutacileeki kucita shibotu mukwiinga paciindi ceelete, tulaakutebula na tubule kutyongooka.

¹⁰Paceebo ceeco, bulya mbotucite ciindi ceelete, atucite shibotu kubantu boonse, bunene bunene abo bali mulikoto lya bashomi.

Maswi akweelaako

¹¹Amubone ono mabala kukomena ngoontomulembela nemwiine alyaansa lyangu!

¹²Abo boonse basuni kulibotesha kubantu, mbobatoomukakatisha ayi mupalulwe. Ncebacitila boobo nkwaamba ayi batapenshekwi ceebo ca mucilingano wakwe Klistu.

¹³Nakubi boobo abo boonse bakapalulwa tabakonkeli Milawo. Balisunibo kwaamba ayi na mupalulwe, balisumpule ceebo ca kupalulwa kwanu.

¹⁴Nebo nshikoonshi kulisumpula mucintu nabi comwi, sombi mumucilingano wa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu weenkabo. Mukwiinga kwiinda mumucilingano, shabuumi bwa buntu shakafwa kuli ndime alimwi anebo ndyaanga ngumuntu ufwite kuli nshisho.

¹⁵Mukwiinga kupalulwa nabi kutapalulwa taaku mbokubeteewo, sombi cintu cinene nkuba abuumi bupya.

¹⁶Lesa aape luumuno alimwi akunyumfwila nkumbu bantu boonse bakonkela kwiisha uku abantu bamwi boonse bakwe Lesa.

¹⁷Cakweelaako, kutabi muntu nabi womwi ngweshi anoocimpensha, mukwiinga pamubili wangu pali mibata ibonesha ayi ndi musebenshi wakwe Jesu.

¹⁸Luse lwa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu lube amwebo nobamakwesu noonse. Ameni.

Bene Efeso

Bene Efeso 1

¹Ndime Paulo, mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe Lesa. Ntoolembela bantu bakwe Lesa bali kuEfeso abo bashomeka muli Klistu.

²Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Shoolwe sha Mushimu shicanwa muli Klistu

³Atulumbe Lesa, baIshi Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu! Mukwiinga kwiinda muli Klistu, wakatupa shoolwe sha mushimu shoonse shicanika mucishi ca kwiculu.

⁴Lesa kaatana kulenga cishi, wakalinga kutusalite kale kwiinda muli Klistu kwaamba ayi tukabe bantu basalalite, batacite kampenda pameenso akwe. Ceebo ca lusuno lwakwe,

⁵wakabambilabo limwi ayi tulaakuba bana bakwe kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu. Ici cakamukondelesha alimwi kwakalinga nkuyanda kwakwe.

⁶Atulumbaishe Lesa ceebo ca luse lwakwe luteelekwi kucintu cimwi, ulo ndwaakatutondesha muMwanaakwe uyo ngwaasuni abuumbi.

⁷Kwiinda mulufu lwakwe ndwaakalibenga, Jesu wakatwaangulula alimwi tulalekelelwa shibiibi shesu kwiinda mubulowa bwakwe. Ncakwiila luse lwakwe Lesa lulakankamika abuumbi,

⁸luse luunji ulo ndwaakacitila ndiswe soonse. Kwiinda mubusongo alushibo lwakwe,

⁹Lesa wakacita kweelana ambwaakabamba alimwi wakatushibisha muyeeyo wakwe wa bushishi uyo ngwaakayeeya ayi ulaakuucita kwiinda muli Klistu.

¹⁰Muyeeyo uyu Lesa ngweshi akacite ciindi ceelete caakushikila, nkuleta shilengwa shoonse sha panshi akwiculu pantu pomwi mubweendeleshi bwakwe Klistu.

¹¹Shoonse shintu shilacitwa kweelana amiyeeyo yakabamba Lesa alimwi akuyanda kwakwe. Aboobo Lesa wakatusala ayi tube bantu bakwe muli Klistu, nkokwaamba ayi ncaakatusalila kweelana ambwaakabamba kuswa kumatalikilo.

¹²Wakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi swebo sotwakataanguna kulangila Klistu, tulumbaishe bulemu bwakwe Lesa.

¹³Amwebo mwakaba bantu bakwe Lesa ndimwakanyumfwa makani aamba shancinencine, ngoMakani Abotu ayo akamuletela lupulusho. Mwashoma Klistu, pacebo ceeco, Lesa wakamupa keshibilo kakwaamba ayi muli bantu bakwe pakumupa Mushimu Usalashi uyo ngwaakashomesha.

¹⁴Mushimu Usalashi ncecitondesho cakwaamba ayi tulaakutambula shoolwe shoonse nshaakashomesha bantu bakwe. Aboobo tulaba alushomo ayi Lesa ulaakwaangulula cancinencine bantu bakwe. Atulumbaishe bulemu bwakwe!

Paulo mbwaakapaila

- ¹⁵Pacebo ceeco, kuswa ndindakanyumfwa shalushomo lwanu muMwaami Jesu alimwi alusuno ndomucite kubashominyinaanu boonse,
- ¹⁶ndalumba Lesa lyoonsebo ceeco ca ndimwe. Ndamwiibaluka mumipailo yangu.
- ¹⁷Ndaseenga Lesa uyo Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu ngwaakalinga kulambila, Ishiwesu shibulemu, ayi amupe Mushimu uyo weshi ukamupe busongo akumuyubulwita Lesa ayi mukamwishibe.
- ¹⁸Ndaseenga kwaamba ayi munyumfwe shalushiniso isho shiswa kuli nguwe, kwaamba ayi mwishibe sheesho nshaakamwiitila, akwishiba kubota kwa shoolwe shabulemu Lesa nshaakashomesha bantu bakwe.
- ¹⁹Ncakwiila akwaamba ayi mwishibe nkusu shinene shiteelekwi kucimwi cintu isho shitoosebensa muli ndiswe sotushoma. Ishi nkusu nshesheesho shinene abuumbi,
- ²⁰Lesa nshaakasebensesha ndyaakabusha Klistu kuswa kubafu, akumubika kululyo lwakwe kwiculu.
- ²¹Klistu wakabikwa pamusena wa bulemu kwiinda beendeleshi boonse ba kwiculu, bamatanjilili, beshinkusu alimwi abamaami. Ulicite liina lya bulemu ankusu kwiinda pameena oonse muciiindi cino nabi muciiindi citoosa.
- ²²Lesa wakabika shintu shoonse ayi shinokweendeleshekwa aKlistu akumupa Bwaami pashintu shoonse sha coonde.
- ²³Coonde ngomubili wakwe Klistu, nkokukumanisha kwa wooyo ukumanisha shintu shoonse pali poonse.

Bene Efeso 2

Bakalinga kufwite bakaba abuumi

- ¹Kale kale mwebo mwakalinga kufwite mumushimu ceebo cakutanyumfwila Lesa kwanu alimwi ashibiibi shanu.
- ²Paciindi ico mwakalinga kweenda munshila sha bantu bakunsengwe. Mwakalinga kukonkela mweendeleshi wa bashikaswa wa muluuwo, mushimu ubiibi uyo weendelesha bantu batanyumfwili Lesa.
- ³Ncakwiila aswebo soonse mbotwakalinga mbomunya ubo alimwi twakalinga kwikala mubuumi bwakulisangalasha sobeene. Twakalinga kucita shintu shiyanda mibili amiyeeyo yesu. Mubuumi ubo, twakalinga kweete kutondeshekwa bukali bwakwe Lesa kweelana abantu bamwi boonse.
- ⁴Sombi Lesa wakatusuna abuumbi ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe shiteelekwi.
- ⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi twakalinga kufwite mumushimu ceebo ca shibiibi shesu, wakatupa buumi pantu pomwi aKlistu. Mwakapulushikwa kwiinda muluse lwakwe Lesa.

⁶Mukwiinga tuli muli Klistu Jesu, Lesa wakatubusha kuswa kubafu pantu pomwi anguwe akutupa musena wa bulemu kwiculu.

⁷Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi amushiindi shitoosa shoonse akanoooboneshabo luse lwakwe lutana kubonekaawo, ulo ndwaakabonesha kuli ndiswe kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu.

⁸Mwakapulushikwa aluse lwakwe Lesa kwiinda mulushomo. Teshi munkusu shanu nobeene, sombi ncipo kuswa kuli Lesa.

⁹Teshi mumilimo yanu, aboobo muntu uli woonse atalilumbaishi.

¹⁰Ceebo cakuba muli Klistu, Lesa wakalengesha ayi tube mbotubete bulya, kwaamba ayi tucite milimo ibotu iyo Lesa njaakabambilabo limwi ayi twiiciite.

Tuli womwi muli Klistu

¹¹Mwebo nobaswamashi bakunsengwe, amuyeeye mbuli mbomwakalinga kale kale. Bakalinga kumwiita ayi batapalwitwe, balo kabaliita ayi bapalwitwe, (ceebo ca kwishibila kwabo uko nkobacita pamibili yabo.)

¹²Ono amuyeeye ayi paciindi ico mwakalinga bantu bateshi Klistu. Mwakalinga baswamashi batasalitwe aLesu. Temwakalingaako lubasu kushipangano Lesu nshaakapanga abantu bakwe isho shakalinga kwiimfwi pasheesho Lesu nshaakabashomesha. Mwakalinga kushiitebo mucishi ca panshi kwakubula ancemwakalinga kulangila, kamuteshi aLesu.

¹³Sombi bulya ndyemuli muli Klistu Jesu, mwebo nomwakalinga palaale aLesu mwakaba pafwaafwi anguwe ceebo ca lufu lwakwe Klistu ndwaakalibenga.

¹⁴Mukwiinga Klistu mwiine wakatupa luumuno pakuleta baJuda alimwi abaswamashi bakunsengwe pantu pomwi ayi babe mushobo womwi. Ndyakalyaaba, wakamwaya lubumbu lwakalinga kutupansaanya.

¹⁵Lakwe wakamanisha Milawo akwiisha koonse kwa baJuda ayi pamishobo yobilo ilya, apange mushobo womwi muli nguwe akuleta luumuno munshila yeeyo.

¹⁶Klistu wakafwa pamucilingano ayi amanishe lupato lwakalingaawo pakati ka mishobo yobilo ilya ayi apange mubili womwi. Mukucita boobo, wakababoosha pantu pomwi aLesu.

¹⁷Anu Klistu wakesa mukushimika Makani Abotu a luumuno kuli ndimwe nobaswamashi bakunsengwe nomwakalinga palaale aLesu, akubaJuda abo bakalinga pafwaafwi anguwe.

¹⁸Mukwiinga kwiinda muli Klistu swebo soonse, baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe, tulakonsha kushika pameenso akwe Ishiwesu muMushimu womwi.

¹⁹Paceebo ceeco mwebo nobaswamashi bakunsengwe tamubete baswamashi nabi beensu, sobwe. Mwebo ono muli baneshi pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Lesu alimwi muli bana bakwe Lesu.

²⁰Anu amwebo mwayakilwa waawo pakayakila batumwi alimwi abalaluki, Klistu Jesu mwiine ndyelibwe lya mulikonko lya nanda.

²¹Lakwe ngoocatite nanda yoonse akulengesha ayi ikomene kuba nanda isalalite ya Mwaami Lesa.

²²Muli nguwe amwebo mutooyakilwa pantu pomwi abashomi bamwi boonse ayi mube mwakwikala Lesa kwiinda muMushimu.

Bene Efeso 3

Paulo mbwaakasebensa pakati ka baswamashi bakunsengwe

¹Paceebo ceeco, nebo nePaulo nekaili ceebo cakwe Klistu Jesu mukusebensela ndimwe nobaswamashi bakunsengwe, ndamupailila kuli Lesa.

²Ncakwiila mwakanyumfwa ayi Lesa wakampa mulimo wa butumwi kwiinda muluse lwakwe kwaamba ayi ncafwe ndimwe.

³Wakanjubulwita muyeeyo wakwe wa bushishi kweelana ambuli mbondalemba kale mukufwiimpyafwiimpya.

⁴Kwiinda mukubelenga mbondalemba, inga mwaboona lushibo ndoocite pashabushishi bwapali Klistu.

⁵Mushiindi shakeenda, bantu tabakwe kulwiitwaawo muyeeyo uyu wabushishi. Sombi bulya Lesa waciyubulula kubatumwi alimwi abalaluki bakwe basalalite kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi.

⁶Cabushishi ici ncakwaamba ayi, kwiinda muMakani Abotu, baswamashi bakunsengwe bakatambula shoolwe sheenka baJuda nshebakatambula. Boonse baba shipansha sha mubili womwi. Aboobo Kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu, balatambula sheesho shakashomesha Lesa.

⁷Lesa wakampa mulimo wakushimikila Makani Abotu kwiinda muluse lwakwe, mukucita boobo wakabonesha nkusu shakwe.

⁸Nebo ndime mucaalishi kubantu bakwe Lesa, nakubi boobo wakampa mulimo uyu wakushimikila baswamashi bakunsengwe Makani Abotu abubile buunji abuumbi bwa muli Klistu.

⁹Wakampa amulimo wakusansulwita bantu boonse Lesa mbweshi akalengeshe muyeeyo wakwe wa bushishi kucitika. Lesa, uyo wakalenga shintu shoonse, walinga kushisite cikani ici kuswabo kale kale.

¹⁰Wakalinga kusuni ayi kwiinda mucoonde, baanjelo abo beendelesha alimwi bacite nkusu mwiculu, beshibe busongo bwakwe Lesa mushintu shoonse.

¹¹Lesa wakacita boobo kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu Mwaami wesu kweelana ambwaakabamba kuswa kumatalikilo.

¹²Kwiinda muli Klistu amulushomo lwesu muli nguwe, tulyaangulukite kuya pameenso akwe Lesa cakutatonsha.

¹³Aboobo, ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mutatyongooki pakubona mboontoomupengela. Mapensho aya atoocitika kwaamba ayi mucane cibotu.

Lusuno lwakwe Klistu

¹⁴Pacebo ceeco ndafukama pameenso a baTa,

¹⁵uko mukowa woonse wa kwiculu apacishi ca panshi nkookusha liina.

¹⁶Ntoosenga kuli Lesa, ayi kuswa mububile bwa bulemu bwakwe, amupe nkusu kwiinda muMushimu wakwe kwaamba ayi muyume mummyoyo yanu.

¹⁷Ntoosenga alimwi ayi kwiinda mulushomo ndomucite, Klistu ekale mummyoyo yanu, mucinke manungo mulusuno

¹⁸kwaamba ayi mwebo, pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Lesa bamwi boonse, mukonshe kwishiba Klistu mbwaatusunishi alusuno luteelekwi kucintu cili coonse.

¹⁹Amwishibe mulusuno lwakwe Klistu, lwiinda pamaano oonse a bantu kwaamba ayi Lesa ekale muli ndimwe cancinencine.

²⁰Ono bulemu bube kuli Lesa, lakwe kwiinda munkusu shakwe shisebensa muli ndiswe, ulakonsha kucita shiinda pasheesho nsheenga twaseenga nabi kuyeeya.

²¹Coonde acimulemeke kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu mumashalane oonse, lyoonse alyoonse! Ameni.

Bene Efeso 4

Bene Klistu boonse bali pomwi mumubili wakwe Jesu

¹Nebo nekaili ceebo cakusebensela Mwaami Jesu, ndamusenga ayi mwikale buumi bweelele, kweelana aLesa mbwaakamwiita.

²Amuliceeshe, mulibombye alimwi amukomenye myoyo lyoonse. Kamulekelelana kwiinda mulusuno.

³Amucite cili coonse mukulama bwanabwankashi buswa kuMushimu Usalashi muluumuno ulo lumucatanya pantu pomwi.

⁴Kuli mubili womwi aMushimu Usalashi womwi, bweenka mbuli mbokuli kulangila komwi Lesa nkwaakamwiitila.

⁵Kuli Mwaami womwi, lushomo lomwi akubombekwa komwi.

⁶Peculu lya waawo kuli Lesa womwi, Ishiwabo boonse bantu. Lakwe uleenda paboonse, ulasebensa muboonse alimwi uli mubantu boonse.

⁷Sombi womwi awomwi mulikoto lyesu wakatambula cipo ceelete kuswa kuli Klistu kweelana akuyanda kwakwe mwiine.

⁸Mbuli mbokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Ndyakatanta peculu peene, wakaya abakaili baanji, wakapa shipo kubantu.”

⁹Ino maswi akwaamba ayi, “wakatanta,” alasansululanshi? Maswi aya alasansulula ayi wakataanguna kwisa pacishi ca panshi peene.

¹⁰Uyo wakesa panshi ngowooyo wakaya kwiculu lya maculu kwaamba ayi anoocanika koonse koonse.

¹¹Ngowooyo “wakapa bantu shipo” akusala kwaamba ayi bamwi babe batumwi, bamwi babe balaluki, bamwi babe beshikushimikila, bamwi babe beembeshi abafundishi.

¹²Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bashoma muli Lesa bakanoolibambite kusebensa mukuyumya bashomi abo bali ngomubili wakwe Klistu.

¹³Nkokwaamba ayi soonse tulaakubabo anga ngumuntu womwi mukushoma kwesu alimwi akwishiba Mwanaakwe Lesa. Tulaakuba bantu bashoma cancinencine akuba bwakalinga Klistu.

¹⁴Lyalo teshi tukabe alimwi anga mbanike, bali anga mbaabo batootolaanishikwabo amaaba nabi cipupu cakwiisha kwa bantu babeshi. Balalengsha bantu baanji kushoma shabubeshi kwiinda mumilaka ya bucenjeshi.

¹⁵Sombi swebo tulyeelete kwaamba shalushinisho muli Lesa mulusuno, kwaamba ayi tube bweenka mbuli Klistu mushintu shoonse, lakwe uli ngomutwi wa coonde.

¹⁶Lakwe ngoendelesha shipansha shoonse sha mubili akushicatanya pantu pomwi. Ono na cipansha cili coonse casebensa mulimo wa ncico, mubili woonse ulakula akuliyaka mulusuno.

Buumi bupya bwa muli Klistu

¹⁷Ono muliina lya Mwaami, ntoomulwiita amoyo woonse ayi tamweelete kunookala anga mbakunsengwe mukwiinga nshebayeeya taaku mboshibete

¹⁸alimwi miyeeyo yabo icili mumunshinshe. Bantu abo tababeteko lubasu kubuumi ubo Lesa mbwaapa mukwiinga taaku ncebeshi alimwi mukwiinga mbeshicimpamya.

¹⁹Bakacileka kunyumfwa nsoni, balamana ciindi cabo coonse kunocita shibiibi, tabalitibuki pakucita shintu shibiibi sha mushobo uli woonse.

²⁰Sombi mwebo teshi mbomwakeeya makani aamba pali Klistu ubo, sobwe!

²¹Ndushinisho mwebo mwakanyumfwa shapali nguwe alimwi mukwiinga mulashoma muli nguwe, mwakeeishikwa shalushinisho isho shili muli Jesu.

²²Paceebo ceeco, amushiye bwikaalo bwanu bukulukulu, ubo bwakalinga kumunyonyoola ceeco bwakalinga kumucenjeeka ayi mucite shintu shitaluleme.

²³Miyeeyo alimwi amyoyo yanu ilyeelete kuba ipya.

²⁴Mulyeelete kuba anga ngumuntu mupya, uyo Lesa ngwaalenga mucikoshanyo cakwe kwaamba ayi bantu boonse babone ayi mulekala mulushinisho lwa maswi akwe Lesa.

²⁵Anu amucileeke kubeca! Muntu woonse ulyeelete kwaamba shalushinisho kumwine Klistunyina ceebo soonse tuli shipansha sha mubili wakwe Klistu.

²⁶Ono na mwakalala, kukalala kwanu kutamulengeshi kubisha alimwi tamweelete kukalala cakwipisha lisuba.

²⁷Mutapi Satana ciindi cakumusunka.

²⁸Muntu wakalinga mwiipi ateepe lyobilo, sombi atalike kusebensa amaansaakwe kwaamba ayi anoolicafwa akucafwako bapenshi.

²⁹Mutabi beshimyaambo ibiibi, sombi kamwaambabo maswi acafwa, akonsha kuyaka akuleta ciyandika kwaamba ayi boonse batoonyumfwaako bacanemo bubotu.

³⁰Mutalengeshi Mushimu Usalashi wakwe Lesa kuungumana mukwiinga ncecishibilo cakwe Lesa cakwaamba ayi muli bantu bakwe kushikila pabushiku bwa lupulusho.

³¹Aboobo mucileeke mfundilishi, kupatana alimwi akukalala. Tamweelete kukalooka nabi kutukana nabi kuba amiyeeyo ya lupato ya mishobo yoonse.

³²Sombi mulyeelete kucita shibotu kubantu, kunyumfwilana nkumbu alimwi akulekelelana bweenka Lesa mbwaakamulekelela kwiinda muli Klistu.

Bene Efeso 5

Tulyeelete kwikala mumumuni

¹Ono mukwiinga muli bana bakwe Lesa abo mbaasuni, mulyeelete kukonkela mibo yakwe.

²Shoonse nshemucita, shilyeelete kutondesha lusuno bweenka mbuli Klistu mbwaakatusuna. Wakaaba buumi bwakwe ceebo ca ndiswe akuba anga ncipo ca bweema bubotu alimwi anga ncipo ca munyama wakutenta cikondelesha pameenso akwe Lesa.

³Ceebo muli bana bakwe Lesa, bufuule, kucita shintu shitaluleme alimwi akukumbwa camunyono shintu sha bamwi bantu, tasheelete kwaambwa pakati kanu, sobwe.

⁴Tamweelete kwaamba shintu shilensha nsoni, shabuluya nabi shiteelete, sombi kamwaambabo makani akulumba Lesa.

⁵Mulyeelete kwishiba cancinencine ayi taakuwo mufuule, uyo ucita shitaluleme, nabi shikukumbwa camunyono shintu sha bamwi (mukwiinga lunkumbwa lwa munyono lulaba ngolesa wabo) weshi akatambuleko Bweene bwakwe Klistu alimwi aLes.

⁶Mutaleeki muntu nabi womwi ayi amucenjeke kwiinda mumaswi atacite ncito mukwiinga sheenka shintu ishi nsheshilengesha Lesa kuba abukali pabantu abo batamunyumfwili.

⁷Pacebo ceeco mutanokweenda abantu ba mushobo wooyu.

⁸Kale kale mwebo mwakalinga mumunshinshe, sombi bulya muli mumumuni mukwiinga mwakaba bantu ba Mwaami. Aboobo mulyeelete kwikala anga mbantu bekala mumumuni.

⁹Mukwiinga mumuni uyu ngoolengesha bantu kwaamba ayi bacite shintu shoonse shibotu, shiluleme alimwi ashalushiniso.

¹⁰Anu amwiiye kucita shintu shikondelesha Mwaami.

¹¹Mutabiko lubasu kushintu shitacite ncito sha mumunshinshe isho shicita bantu bamwi. Sombi mwebo mulyeelete kushileta kumumuni.

¹²Cilalensha nsoni akwaamba shintu shicita bantu batanyumfwili Lesa mubushishi.

¹³Sombi mumuni ulayubulula shintu shoonse, lyalo bantu balashibona patuba mboshibete.

¹⁴Mukwiinga mumuni ulalengesha ayi shintu shoonse shiboneke. Ncececo ncebaambila ayi, “Buka webu noolete, buka kuswa kubafu lyalo Klistu ulaakulengesha ayi ube mumumuni.”

¹⁵Anu mulyeelete kucenjela mubwikaalo bwanu. Mutekaali anga mbantu batacite lushibo, sombi anga mbantu basongo.

¹⁶Muciindi coonse mulyeelete kucita shintu shibotu mukwiinga shino nshiku shabica.

¹⁷Pacebo ceeco mutabi anga mbantu baluya, sombi amweeleshe kwishiba sheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaasuni ayi mucite.

¹⁸Amucileeke kukolwa uko kweshi kukamunyonyoolebo, sombi amusushikwe aMushimu Usalashi.

¹⁹Mulyeelete kwaamba kuli womwi awomwi mumaswi a kulumbaisha, nyimbo sha kulemeka alimwi ashimwi sha kulumbaisha Lesa. Kamwiimbila Mwaami cakukondwa amoyo woonse.

²⁰Kamulumba Lesa Ishiwesu muliina Iya Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu ceebo ca shintu shoonse.

Bantu mbobeelete kwikala mucikwati

²¹Ceebo mulalemeka Klistu, mulyeelete kunyumfwana.

²²Mwebo nobanakashi, mulyeelete kunoonyumfwila bameebaanu bweenka mbuli mbomunyumfwila Mwaami Jesu.

- ²³Mukwiinga musankwa ulicite nkusu pamukaakwe bweenka mbuli Klistu mbwaacite nkusu pacoonde, cili ngomubili wakwe alimwi Klistu mwiine ngoMupulushi wa coonde.
- ²⁴Paceebo ceeco, mwanakashi woose ulyeelete kunoonyumfwila ibaye mushintu shoonse bweenka mbuli coonde mbocinyumfwila Klistu.
- ²⁵Amwebo nobasankwa amusune bamakaanu bweenka mbuli Klistu mbwaakasuna coonde akwaaba buumi bwakwe cebo ca ncico
- ²⁶kwaamba ayi acisalash. Wakacisalasha ndyaakacisansa amaansi kwiinda mumaswi akwe.
- ²⁷Wakasuna ayi coonde cibe caakwe mwiine abulemu bwa ncico, cibe anga ngumuntu utacite kampenda nabi bubu boonse, utacite cintu nabi comwi cakumubisha, sombi kacisalalite alimwi kaciluleme.
- ²⁸Nkokwaamba ayi basankwa balyeelete kusuna bamakaabo bweenka mbuli mbobasuni mibili yabo. Uyo usuni mukaakwe, ulilisuni mwiine.
- ²⁹Mukwiinga taaku muntu upatite mubili wakwe, sombi uloosana akuulama kabotu. Mbweekoobo Klistu mbwaacitila coonde
- ³⁰ico cili ngumubili wakwe alimwi swebo tuli shipansha sha mubili wakwe.
- ³¹Kweelana ambokulembetwe muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Aboobo musankwa ulaakushiya nanda ya baishi abanyina akuya mukupaankana amukaakwe, lyalo bobilo aba balaakuba mubili womwi.”
- ³²MuMalembo aya muli cikani cinene calushinisho ico calinga kushishitwe. Ndishi kwaamba ayi alaamba pali Klistu alimwi acoonde.
- ³³Nakubi boobo alaamba apali ndimwe. Musankwa uli woose ulyeelete kusuna mukaakwe bweenka mbwaalisuni mwiine. Alakwe mwanakashi ulyeelete kulemeka ibaye.

Bene Efeso 6

Bashali abaana mbobeelete kwikala

- ¹Nobaana cebo mulashoma muMwaami Jesu, mulyeelete kunyumfwila bashali banu mukwiinga cililuleme kucita boobo.
- ²Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Lemeka baiso abanyoko.” Uyu ngomulawo utaansi muli kushomesha kwa Mwaami Lesa.
- ³Kushomesha uku kwakwaamba ayi, “Na mwacita boobo, mulaakuba acoolwe mushintu shoonse alimwi kwikala myaaka iinji mucishi.”
- ⁴Amwebo nobashali, mutanoolela bana banu munshila yakubakalasha. Sombi mulyeelete kubalela cakunoobeisha akubalwiita nshebeete kucita mubwikaalo bwa bwine Klistu.

Bamaami abasha babo mbobeelete kwikala

⁵Amwebo nobasha, mulyeelete kunyumfwila bamaami banu ba mucishi ca panshi cakubalemeka akubaloonda. Mulyeelete kucita nshebamulwiita amoyo womwi bweenka mbweenga mwasebensela Klistu.

⁶Mutanocitabo boobo na kabamubwene kwaamba ayi bamuluumbwe. Sombi mukwiinga muli basebenshi bakwe Klistu, mulyeelete kucita sheesho Lesa nshaasuni ankusu shanu shoonse.

⁷Amubasebensele ncito yanu ya busha cakusangalala bweenka mbweenga mwasebensela Mwaami Jesu, kuteshi anga mutoosebenselabo bantu

⁸mukwiinga mulishi ayi Mwaami ulaakupa muntu cilambu pamulimo ubotu ngwaacita, musha nabi uteshi musha.

⁹Amwebo nobamaami, mucite bweenka ubo kubasha banu alimwi mutanoobakonga. Amwishibe kwaamba ayi balo alimwi amwebo, mulicitebo Mwaami womwi uli kwiculu utasalululi.

Bene Klistu balyeelete kukoma bubu

¹⁰Cakweelaako ncakwaamba ayi, nobamakwesu amuyume muMwaami Lesa kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiindaawo.

¹¹Amufwale shakulwanisha shoonse isho Lesa nshaamupa, kwaamba ayi mukacikoonshe kulwana maano a bucenjeshi bwakwe Satana.

¹²Mukwiinga tatutoolwana abantu, sombi tutoolwana ankusu sha mishimu ibiibi ya mwiculu, iyo yeendelesha alimwi icite nkusu, mishimu iyo yeendelesha bantu munshiku shino shili anga ngumunshinshe.

¹³Paceebo ceeco amufwale shakulwanisha isho Lesa nshaamupa, kwaamba ayi mukacikoonshe kulwana cakutaboola pesule pabushiku bwa kushikilwa bubu. Mwaakumanisha kulwana, mulaakushimpa.

¹⁴Aboobo amuyume, mufwaale lushinisho anga ngulaamba mubukome. Amufwale bululami anga ncakufwala ca ceela pacaamba.

¹⁵Kulibambila kwanu kwa kushimikila Makani Abotu a luumuno kube anga ninsapato nshemufwala.

¹⁶Kwiilikaawo, amunyamune lushomo anga ndiyawo ndyeenga mwashimishishako mifwi inyaka mulilo iyo iwaala Satana.

¹⁷Alimwi amunyamune lupulusho anga ncimpoompo cakumutabilishaako alimwi mutambule maswi akwe Lesa kuswa kuMushimu Usalashi ayo eshi abe anga ngumupeeni.

¹⁸Kamupaila pakucita shintu shoonse ishi. Kunoosenga Lesa kwaamba ayi amucaafwe. Paciindi coonse kamupaila kweelana aMushimu Usalashi mbweenga

wamutanjilila. Pacebo ceeco amucenjele, mutatyongooki napaceyi. Lyoonse na mutoopaila, kamupaililako bashomi boonse.

¹⁹Anebo kamumpaililaako kwaamba ayi andwiite maswi ngoonjelete kwaamba pakushimikila, ayi nshibishe bantu isho shakalinga kushisitwe paMakani Abotu cakutaloonda.

²⁰Ono kwaamba ayi bantu baanji beshibe Makani Abotu, nebo ndi mutumwi wakwe Jesu Klistu, nabi pacecino ciindi ndi muntolongo. Amumpailileeko kwaamba ayi mbe ankusu shakushimikila Makani Abotu cakutaloonda kweelana ambonjelete.

Maswi akweelaako

²¹Taikikasi mukwabesu usunikwi ulaakwa akamulwiite shoonse shapali ndime alimwi ansheencita. Lakwe ngumusebenshi ushomeka mumilimo ya Mwaami.

²²Ncececo ncentoomutumina kooko kwaamba ayi amulwiite mbuli mbotubete alimwi akwisa mukumuyumya.

²³Lesa Ishiwesu alimwi aMwaami Jesu Klistu bape bashominyineesu boonse luumuno, lusuno alimwi alushomo.

²⁴Alimwi luse luswa kuli Lesa lube abaabo boonse basuni Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu alusuno lutamaani.

Bene Filipi

Bene Filipi 1

¹Ndime Paulo alimwi aTimoti basebenshi bakwe Klistu Jesu. Tutoolembela ndimwe noonse nobantu bakwe Lesa muli Klistu Jesu nomuli muFilipi, pantu pomwi abamatanjilili ba coonde abacafwi.

²Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Paulo mbwaakapailila coonde ca kuFilipi

³Ndalumba Lesa wangu lyoonse ndyeemuyeeya.

⁴Mumipailo yangu yoonse njeemupaililaako, ndalumba Lesa akusangalala

⁵mukwiinga wa lubasu ulu ndomucite mukushimikila Makani Abotu, kuswa bushiku mbomwakaatambula kushikila asunu.

⁶Ndishinishite kwaamba ayi Lesa wakatalika ncito ibotu muli ndimwe ulaakutolelela akwiimanishisha paBushiku ubo aakuboola Klistu Jesu.

⁷Ndamuyeeya lyoonse mukwiinga ndimusuni alimwi cililuleme kuli ndime kunyumfwa boobo. Ndyeembete muntolongo nabi ciindi cakwiimikanina akuyumya Makani Abotu mumyoyo ya bantu boonse, noonse mulaba andime muluse lwakwe Lesa.

⁸Lesa inga wambeta bukamboni kwaamba ayi ndamuyeeya abuumbi mukwiinga ndimusuni amoyo wangu woonse alusuno luli mbuli lwakwe Klistu Jesu mwiine.

⁹Ndapaila ayi mukomene mulusuno, lushibo lwancinencine alimwi akunyumfwishisha kwanu kwa shintu shoonse,

¹⁰kwaamba ayi mukakonshe kusala bwikaalo bwiindaawo kubota. Lyalo mulaakwaanguluka kuswa kububi boonse akutumpenda paBushiku ubo aakuboola Klistu.

¹¹Buumi bwanu bulaakutondesha micito ya bululami, iyo iswabo kuli Jesu Klistu, kwaamba ayi boonse balemeke akulumbaisha Lesa.

Buumi kuli ndime nguKlistu

¹²Nobamakwesu, ntooyanda kumwishibisha ayi shakacitika kuli ndime shacafwilisha abuumbi kwaamba ayi Makani Abotu anyumfwike kubantu baanji.

¹³Aboobo balishi boonse beshikulindilila njanda ya muleli wa kuLoma abamwibo boonse bali kokuno kwaamba ayi ndyaangitwe ceebo cakwe Klistu.

¹⁴Peculu lya waawo kwaangwa kwangu kwalengesa ayi bamakwesu baanji muli Klistu babe ankusu shakushimikila maswi akwe Lesa cakutaboola pesule akubula boowa.

- ¹⁵Ncakwiila nkobali bamwi bashimikila pali Klistu mukwiinga wa munyono akusuna kupikishanya, sombi nkobali bamwi bashimikila amoyo woose.
- ¹⁶Aba balashimikila calusuno mukwiinga balishi ayi Lesa wakampa ncito yakwiimikanina Makani Abotu.
- ¹⁷Ono bamwi abo tabashimikili pali Klistu calushinisho mukwiinga balilisuni beene. Aboobo balisuni kunjilikilawo mapensho ndyeencili muntolongo.
- ¹⁸Tacicite mulandu! Cintu cinene ncakwaamba ayi mububeshi nabi mulushinisho Jesu Klistu utooshimikilwa. Paceybo ceeco ndisangaleta. Ee, ndanoosangaleta lyoonse
- ¹⁹mukwiinga ndishi ayi kwiinda mumipailo yanu alucafwo lwa Mushimu wakwe Jesu Klistu, ndaakwaangululwa.
- ²⁰Ntoolangila amoyo woose kwaamba ayi kutakabi nabi comwi ceshi cikanenshe nsoni. Aboobo ntooyandishisha kwaamba ayi mbe ankusheelele bulya, mbuli lyoonse ayi Klistu alemekwe muli ndime, mubuumi nabi mulufu.
- ²¹Buumi kuli ndime nguKlistu alimwi alwalo lufu nimpindu.
- ²²Na kubukila buumi kulampa ciindi cakusebensa ncito itondesha shisepo, anu nceenga ndasalaawo nshicishi.
- ²³Ndacata mambili. Cintu nceensuni bunene nkuswaawo pacishi cino ca panshi akuya mukwikala aKlistu mukwiinga ncecintu ciindaawo kubota.
- ²⁴Nakubi boobo muceebo ca ndimwe, cilyeelete kwaamba ayi noocili muumi.
- ²⁵Apa nshintootonsha, ndicishi kwaamba ayi ndanoocili muumi akwikala andimwe noonse kwaamba ayi lushomo lwanu lukomene akumusangalasha.
- ²⁶Aboobo ndaakuba amwebo alimwi, kusangalala kwanu muli Klistu Jesu kulaakwiindaawo ceebo ca ndime.
- ²⁷Ono cinene ncakwaamba ayi bwikaalo bwanu bulyeelete kweendelana aMakani Abotu ayo aamba shakwe Klistu. Nabi ndesa mukumubona nabi ndabuula kwisa, ndyeetele kunyurfwa ayi mulimfwibo cakutatankaana camuyeeyo womwi alimwi ayi mulacafwana kwiimikanina lushomo ndomucite muMakani Abotu.
- ²⁸Mutaloondi balwani banu, sombi amuyume cakubula boowa. Aboobo cilaakutondesha kwaamba ayi balaakunyonyoolwa, sombi mwebo Lesa ulaakumupulusha.
- ²⁹Mwebo mwakapekwa coolwe cakusebensela Klistu, kuteshi kushomabo muli nguwe, sombi amukumupengela.
- ³⁰Aboobo amwebo mutoolwana nkondo iyo yeenka njemwakabona kaandwana alimwi njeencilwana abobulya kweelana ambomutoonyurfwa.

Bene Filipi 2

Kuliceesha akusumpulwa kwakwe Klistu

- ¹Na muli kuyuminishikwa muli Klistu, na muli lucafwo mulusuno lwakwe, na muli bwanabwankashi muMushimu Usalashi alimwi kunyumfwilana nkumbu,
- ²anu ndamusenga ayi munsangalashi abuumbi mukuba bweenka ubo. Amube alunyumfwano, bantu bacite lusuno alimwi bacatene pantu pomwi camoyo amuyeeyo womwi.
- ³Mutaciti cintu nabi comwi cakulisuna nabi kulisumpula. Sombi muliceeshe, lyoonse kunoobona babyaanu anga balamwiindaawo.
- ⁴Woonse muntu ulyeete kucita shintu shicafwa bamwi, kutaambabo sheesho shicafwa ndimwe nweenka.
- ⁵Amube amoyo mbuli wooyo wakalinga kucite Klistu Jesu.
- ⁶Lakwe wakalingabo nguLesu lyoonse, sombi taakwe kuba amuyeeyo wakwaamba ayi eelane aLesu munkusu shakwe mwiine.
- ⁷Wakalicesha camaansa obilo, akulibika muciiimo cabusha akushalwa mbuli bantu boonse.
- ⁸Mubuumi bwa buntu ubo, wakalicesha akunoonyumfwila Lesu kushikila palufu lwakwe, ee, lufu ulu lwa pamucilingano.
- ⁹Pacebo ceeco, Lesu wakamusumpula camaansa obilo, akumupa liina liinda pameena oonse.
- ¹⁰Aboobo ceeco ca bulemu bwa liina lyakwe Jesu, shoonse shilengwa sha kwiculu, sha pacishi ca panshi alimwi asheesho shili panshi lya cishi shilaakufukama kunembo lyakwe.
- ¹¹Alimwi boonse balaakusumina patuba ayi Jesu Klistu nguMwaami, mukupa bulemu kuli Lesu Ishiwesu.

Bene Klistu babe anga njimimuni

- ¹²Ono nomusunikwi, kweelana ambomwalinga kunyumfwila ndindalingaanu, mulyeete kwaamba ayi mwiindilisho kunoonyumfwila ciindi ici nceentabeteeko uko. Amutolelele kusebensa caboowa akututuma kwaamba ayi mumanishe mulimo wa lupulusho lwanu.
- ¹³Mukwiinga Lesu ngoosebensa muli ndimwe ayi muyande akucita shintu kweelana amuyeeyo wakwe.
- ¹⁴Amucite shintu shoonse cakutatongooka alimwi akupikishanya.
- ¹⁵Amube bana bakwe Lesu basalalite, batabishi, batacite mulandu alimwi batacite kampenda. Pakati ka bantu batashomeki, bamucita shibi, mulyeete kubala mbuli mimuni ili mwiculu,

¹⁶pakubalwiita maswi abuumi. Na mwacita boobo, ndaakuba ashebo shakunsangalasha ceebo ca ndimwe paBushiku ubo aakuboola Klistu, mukwiinga cilaakutondesha ayi ndakacicila nabi kusebensela ciliwo.

¹⁷Nabi na bulowa bwangu butootilwa anga ncipo ca cakunwa pantu pomwi acipo ico lushomo lwanu ncelutoobenga kuli Lesa, ndasangalala akusekelela pantu pomwi amwebo noonse.

¹⁸Aboobo amwebo noonse mulyeelete kusangalala akusekelela pantu pomwi anebo.

Timoti aEpafuloditasi

¹⁹Na Mwaami mwiine wayanda, ntooyeeya kufwambaana kutuma Timoti kuli ndimwe kwaamba ayi moyo wangu ukale pakunyumfwa makani atooswa kumishaanu uko.

²⁰Nshiciteewo aumwi muntu ngoonshoma ayi inga wamubikaako maano.

²¹Mukwiinga bamwi baanji balalisukamabo shintu shakulisangalasha beene kutaamba makani akwe Jesu Klistu.

²²Mwebo noonse mulishi kale bubotu bwa milimo yakwe Timoti, mbuli mbondakasebensaakwe anga ngumwaana abaishi pakushimikila Makani Abotu.

²³Pacebo ceeco, ntooshoma ayi ntoofwambaana kumutuma, ndaakubona mbweshi shikanyendele shintu.

²⁴Ntooshoma ayi na Mwaami wayanda, anebo ndaakwisa uko coono.

²⁵Ono ndayeeya kwaamba ayi inga cacafwa kumubooshesha mukwabesu uyu Epafuloditasi, uyo musebenshima alimwi shilumambama muli Klistu. Lakwe ngumuntu ngomwakatuma ayi ancaafwe.

²⁶Ono wamuyeeya abuumbi noonse alimwi wapenshekwa mumoyo mukwiinga mwakanyumfwa ayi wakalinga mulwashi.

²⁷Ncakwiila wakalinga mulwashi alimwi lwakalingabo lufu, sombi Lesa wakamunyumfwila nkumbu. Kuteshibo lakwe eenka, sombi wakanyumfwila anebo kwaamba ayi nteeliki buumba pabuumba.

²⁸Ntoolangilabo ciindi ndyeshi nkamutume kuli ndimwe, kwaamba ayi amwebo mukasangalale alimwi pakumubona. Lyalo anebo kulisukama kwangu ndyeshi kukaceye.

²⁹Aboobo amumutambule camaansa obilo akusangalala ayi ngumukwabesu muMwaami. Bantu bamushobo wooyu boonse, amubalemeke.

³⁰Wakaboolelabo pakalindi ceebo ca milimo yakwe Klistu. Wakaaba buumi bwakwe kwaamba ayi ancaafwe musheesho nshemwatakalinga kukonsha kuncafwa.

Bene Filipi 3

Bululami bwancinencine

¹Ono cakweelaako nobamakwesu, kamusangalala muMwaami Jesu. Nshileemi kulemba shintu nshendakamulembelaawo kale mukwiinga maswi aya alaakumucafwa.

²Amucenjele abantu bacita shibiibi abo bali anga mbakabwa, abo bantu bacikakatisha kupalulwa.

³Swebo ndiswe twakapalulwa cancinencine sotutanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi mukulambila Lesa akusangalala muli Klistu Jesu. Aboobo tatushomi shapacishi ca panshi, sobwe.

⁴Teshi kwaamba ayi nebo ndabuula cintu cakusangalalilaamo. Na kuli muntu uyeeya ayi ulicite shintu sha mushobo uyo, nebo ndamwiindaawo.

⁵Nebo ndakapalulwa kaancite nsondo abushiku bomwi. Ndi mwine Isilaeli kukushalwa kwangu, mukowa wakwe Benjameni. Ndakaswa kubulowa bwiine bwa bamaEbulu. Ono kwaamba shakukonkela milawo ya baJuda nebo ndakalinga muFalisi.

⁶Ndakalinga shilunkutwe mukupensha coonde. Kwaamba shabululami buswa mukukonkela Milawo yeenka, ndakaboneka anga ngumuntu utacite shibiibi.

⁷Nakubi boobo ceebo cakwe Klistu, shoonse nshendakalinga kubona ayi shilicite mpindu, ono ndacana ayi taaku mboshibete.

⁸Ncakwiila shintu shoonse ishi nshakusowabo tasheelani ampindu yakwishiba Klistu Jesu, Mwaami wangu. Ceebo ca nguwe shoonse ndashisowa. Ndayeeya ayi taaku mboshibete mukwaamba ayi ntambule Klistu

⁹alimwi akucanika muli nguwe. Nshiliyeeyeli kwaamba ayi ndiluleme kwiinda mukukonkela Milawo, sombi bululami bwangu bulacanika kwiinda mukushoma Klistu. Bululami ubu buswa kuli Lesa bulapekwa kwiinda mulushomo.

¹⁰Ndisuni kwishiba Klistu ankusu shakubuka kwakwe kuswa kubafu, kukoshanyaakwe mumapensho akuba mbuli nguwe mulufu lwakwe.

¹¹Ndacita boobo kwaamba ayi anebo nkabuke kuswa kubafu akuba abuumi butamaani.

Kucica lubilo kushikila kumamanino

¹²Nshintokwaamba ayi ndashitambula kale, sombi ntoocica kwaamba ayi nkatambule shoolewe ishi mukwiinga ncaakancatila Klistu Jesu ayi mbe waakwe.

¹³Nobamakwesu, nshintooyeeya ayi ndashicana kale, sombi cintu cinene nceencita nkushiya shoonse shili kwisule akusukamabo shili kunembo.

¹⁴Aboobo ndacicila kushika kumeelelesho kwaamba ayi nkatambule cilambu kwiculu ncaakatwiitila Lesa kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu.

¹⁵Ono soonse sotukomete mulushomo tulyeelete kuba amiyeeyo ya mushobo uyu. Na kakuli bamwi pakati kanu bacite miyeeyo ipusene, shoonse isho Lesa ulaakumuyubulwita.

¹⁶Aboobo nabi caba buyani, atwikale kweelana aciimo ca lushomo lwesu ici nsetwashikaamo.

¹⁷Nobamakwesu, kamwiiya ndime alimwi mubalabilile abo bantu beenda munshila njetwakamwiisha.

¹⁸Ndamulwiita lyoonse mankanda maanji alimwi ntekubooshaawo kaandila. Kuli bantu baanji batondesha mubuumi bwabo ayi mbalwani kumakani akwe Klistu pamucilingano.

¹⁹Kumeelelesho balaakunyonyoolwa mukwiinga lesa wabo nshintu shisangalasha mubili. Aboobo balo balasangalalila mushintu isho sheelete kubapa nsoni alimwi balayeeyabo shintu sha pacishi ca panshi.

²⁰Swebo ncakwiila kumisheesu kwiine kwiine nkwiculu alimwi tulalangila Mupulushi wesu Mwaami Jesu Klistu kuswa nkomunya uko.

²¹Lakwe ulaakusandula mibili yesu ilefukite ya buntu kwaamba ayi ikabe mbuli mubili wakwe wa bulemu. Ulaakucita boobo munkusu shakwe isho shikoma shintu shoonse akushilela.

Bene Filipi 4

Milasho imwi

¹Ono mwebo nobamakwesu, nomusunikwi alimwi ndamuyeeya abuumbi. Mwebo mulansangalasha. Pateebo ceeco ndatangala cankusu cebo ca ndimwe. Anu ubo nobamakwesu mbomweelete kuyuma muMwaami.

²Ntoosenga Yuwodia aSintiki kwaamba ayi banoonyumfwana mukwiinga mbamukowa muMwaami.

³Ndokusenga alimwi webo omweensuma muncito kwaamba ayi ubacaafwe balutundu aba. Bakasebensa camaansa obilo anebo mukushimikila Makani Abotu, kubikaawo aKilementi abamwi boonse mbondakalinga kusebensaabo abo bacite meena alembetwe mulibuku lya buumi.

⁴Amusangalale muMwaami lyoonse alimwi ndaamba ayi, amusangalale!

⁵Amutondeshe buumi bwakulibombya kubantu boonse cebo Mwaami Jesu uli pafwaafwi kwisa.

⁶Mutanoolisukama pacintu nabi comwi, sombi mumipailo yanu yoonse amusenge shintu shoonse nshemutacite kuli Lesa. Kamusenga amoyo wakulumba lyoonse.

⁷Aboobo lumuno lwakwe Lesa ulo lwiinda pabusongo bwa bantu boonse, lulaakulama myoyo yanu alimwi amiyeeyo yanu muli Klistu Jesu.

⁸Cakweelaako nobamakwesu, kamuyeeya shintu isho shibotu sheelete kulumbwa, mbuli shintu shalushinisho, shilemekwa, shiluleme, shitacite kampenda, shiboneka kabotu alimwi ashintu shoonse shabulemu.

⁹Kamucita shintu nshemwakeeya akutambula kuswa kuli ndime, kubikaawo anshemwakanyumfwa alimwi anshemwakabona kaancita. Lyalo Lesa upa luumuno ulaakuba amwebo.

Paulo mbwaakalumba shipo nshibaamupa

¹⁰Ndisangaleta abumbi muMwaami kwaamba ayi ciindi cilaamfu mbuli ceeci ceenda, mwatalika alimwi kutondesha ayi mulanjeeya. Nshintokwaamba ayi mwakalinga mwacileka kunjeeya, sombi mwebo mwakabulabo ciindi cakwaamba ayi muntondeshe.

¹¹Nshintokwaamba boobo mukutongooka kwaamba ayi kuli ncendabula mukwiinga nebo ndakeeya ayi nkooncite nkaanji.

¹²Ndibwishi bukandu alimwi abubile, mushoonse ndakeeya cintu cishisitwe ciliimo, nkutatongooka mukukuta nabi kufwa nsala, mukuba ashinji nabi kubula.

¹³Ndakonsha kucita shintu shoonse mukwiinga Klistu ngoompa nkusu.

¹⁴Nakubi boobo mwakabotesha kuncafwa mumapensho angu.

¹⁵Mwebo nobene Filipi, mulishi kabotu kwaamba ayi nebo ndindakaswa kuMakedoniya munshiku shitaanshi shakushimikila Makani Abotu, tepakalinga coonde nabi comwi cakancafwa pasheesho nshindakalinga kweelete kulipila akutambula. Ncakwiila ndimwebo nweenka.

¹⁶Ndindakalinga kuTesalonika, mwakantumina lucafwo loonse ndundakalinga kusuni paciindi aciindi.

¹⁷Teshi kwaamba ayi ndisuni kunootambulabo shipo, sombi ayi mpindu yanu ikomeneneeko.

¹⁸Ndakatambula shoonse nshimwakantumina, kwalo kwiine shafula. Ndicite shoonse shiyandika mukwiinga ndatambula kuswa kuli Epifuloditasi shoonse nshimwakantumina. Ishi shilibo anga ncipo cinunkila kabotu capekwa kuli Lesa, mulambu uyo utambulwa kuli nguwe alimwi ukondelesha.

¹⁹Pacebo ceeco, Lesa wangu ulaakumupa shoonse nshemubula kwiinda mububile bwakwe buunji bwa muli Klistu Jesu.

²⁰Kuli Lesa Ishiwesu akube bulemu lyoonse alyoonse. Amen!

Kwaansha kwakweelaako

²¹Amubaanshe boonse bantu bakwe Lesa muli Klistu Jesu. Bamakwesu boonse bali anebo bamwaansha.

²²Bantu bakwe Lesa boonse kuno bamwaansha, bunene bunene abo basebensa kujanda ya Muleli munene wa kuLoma.

²³Luse lwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu lube amwebo noonse.

Bene Kolose

Bene Kolose 1

¹Ndime Paulo mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe Lesa. Ndi aTimoti mukwabesu.

²Ntoolembela ndimwe nobantu bakwe Lesa muKolose, nobamakwesu nomushomeka muli Klistu. Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu.

Paulo mbwaakalinga kupaililako bene Kolose

³Nditumupaililaako, lyoonse tulalumba Lesa Ishi Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu,

⁴mukwiinga twakanyumfwa shalushomo ndomucite muli Klistu Jesu alimwi ashalusuno lwanu kubantu bakwe Lesa boonse.

⁵Ono makani ancinencine, nkokwaamba ayi Makani Abotu, ndyaakashimikilwa kuli ndimwe pakutaanguna, mwakanyumfwa shakulangila shiliimo. Aboobo mulicite lushomo alimwi alusuno ceebo ca sheesho nshemutoolangila, isho Lesa nshaakamubambila kabotu kwiculu.

⁶Makani Abotu atooletela bantu shoolwe alimwi baanji batokwaatambula mucishi ca panshi coonse, bweenka mbwaakacita pali ndimwe, kuswa bushiku ubo ndimwakaanyumfwishisha akwishiba luse lwakwe Lesa mbolubete.

⁷Mwakeeya sheeshi kuli Epafulasi musebenshinyineesu usunikwi, musebenshi wakwe Klistu ushomeka mukutwimikaninaako.

⁸Lakwe ngowakatulwiita shalusuno ndomucite kwiinda muMushimu Usalashi.

⁹Nceceeco ncetutacilekeli kumupaililaako kuswabo pabushiku nditwakanyumfwa makani aya apali ndimwe. Tulasenga Lesa amupe busongo alushibo isho shiswa kuMushimu Usalashi kwaamba ayi mwishibe kuyanda kwakwe.

¹⁰Lyalo mulaakwikala buumi busuni Mwaami akumusangalasha lyoonse. Kwiinda mukucita milimo ibotu ipusenepusene. Buumi bwanu bulaakubonesha shisepo shibotu alimwi lushibo lwanu lwa pali Lesa lulaakufulilaako.

¹¹Lesa amuyuumye kwiinda munkusu shakwe shiinji kwaamba ayi mutolelele mukutaboola pesule amukukomenya moyo. Cakusangalala

¹²mulyeelete kunoolumba Lesa Ishiwesu uyo wakamulengesha ayi mube bantu beete kutambula shipo isho nshaasungila bantu bakwe, muBweene bwakwe busalalite.

¹³Wakatukusha munkusu sha munshinshe akutwinjisha muBweene bwa Mwanaakwe usunikwi.

¹⁴Muli nguwe, Lesa wakatwaangulula nkokwaamba ayi wakatulekelela shibiibi shesu shoonse.

Mibo alimwi amilimo yakwe Klistu

- ¹⁵Lesu utaboneki wakaboneka kwiinda muli Klistu. NgoMwanaakwe Lesu mutaanshi wiinda pashilengwa shoonse.
- ¹⁶Mukwiinga kwiinda muli nguwe, Lesu wakalenga shintu shoonse, sha kwiculu alimwi asha mucishi ca panshi, shiboneka ashitaboneki, nkusu sha baanjelo, bamaami, beendeleshi alimwi abamaloba. Lesu wakalenga shoonse kwiinda muli nguwe akwaamba ayi akanoosheendelesha.
- ¹⁷Klistu wakalingaako shintu shoonse kashitana kulengwa, alimwi shoonse shilicatite muli nguwe.
- ¹⁸Lakwe ngomutwi wa mubili wakwe, nkokwaamba ayi coonde. Lakwe ngomatalikilo a coonde alimwi ngomutaanshi kubushikwa kuswa kubafu, kwaamba ayi abe mutaanshi pashintu shoonse.
- ¹⁹Mukwiinga Lesu cakamukondelesha kwaamba ayi bulesa bwakwe boonse bwikale muli nguwe.
- ²⁰Kwiinda muMwanaakwe uyo, Lesu wakaboosha cibusa cakalinga pali nguwe alimwi ashintu shoonse, sha pacishi ca panshi alimwi akwiculu. Wakaleta luumuno kwiinda mulufu lwa Mwanaakwe pamucilingano.
- ²¹Kale kale mwebo mwakalinga kulaale aLesu alimwi mwakalinga balwani bakwe ceebo ca shintu shibiibi nshemwakalinga kucita alimwi akuyeeya.
- ²²Sombi bulya kwiinda mulufu lwa Mwanaakwe, Lesu walengesha ayi mube beshicibusanyina. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi mwiimikane kamusalalite, kamutacite kampenda alimwi kamutacite cibiibi cili coonse pameenso akwe.
- ²³Mulyeete kukalika myoyo akutolelela kushoma kweelana amatalikilo anu ancinencine alimwi mutaswi mukulangila uko nkomwakabaako ndimwakanyumfwa Makani Abotu. Lesu wakampa nebo nePaulo mulimo wakushimikila Makani Abotu aya, ayo ashimikilwa bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi.

Paulo mbwaakasebensela coonde muKolose

- ²⁴Ono bulya ndisangaleta kwaamba ayi ndamupengela. Ceebo mumapensho angu aya, ntoocafwa kumanisha mapensho akwe Klistu akacaala akupengela mubili wakwe, uli ncecoonde.
- ²⁵Anu nebo ndi musebenshi wa coonde ici mukwiinga Lesu wakampa mulimo wakucita pakati kanu. Mulimo uyu ngwakushimikila maswi akwe oonse.
- ²⁶Maswi ayo ancinencine akalinga kushisitwe lyoonse kumashalane oonse, ono bulya Lesu waayubulula kubantu bakwe.
- ²⁷Lakwe wakasuna kwaamba ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe boonse beshibe maswi ayo ancinencine. Ngamaswi abotu abuumbi, abubile bwa bulemu bwakwe ayo akalinga kushisitwe kubantu boonse. Maswi aya ngakwaamba ayi Klistu uli muli ndimwe alimwi ngoomupa kulangila kwa kutambula bulemu bwakwe Lesu.

²⁸Klistu ngowooyo ngotushimika. Tulacenjsha akwiisha bantu boonse mubusongo boonse mbotwakapekwa kwaamba ayi babe bantu batacite kampenda muli Klistu.

²⁹Kwaamba ayi cicitike ici, ndasebensa abuumbi kwiinda munkusu shakwe Klistu isho shisebensa cankusu muli ndime.

Bene Kolose 2

¹Ndisuni kwaamba ayi mwishibe mbuli mboontoosebendela mwebo, bashomi ba muLawodisiya alimwi abaabo boonse batana kumbonaawo.

²Ndisuni kwaamba ayi shintu ishi shibayuumye alimwi akubacatanya pantu pomwi mulusuno kwaamba ayi kwiinda mulushibo lumaninite beshibishe kabotu muli Lesa. Munshila iyi ndyeenga beshiba makani akwe Lesa akalinga kushisitwe kubantu, ngoKlistu mwiine.

³Muli nguwe momushisitwe bubile boonse bwa busongo alimwi alushibo.

⁴Nceentoomulwiitila boobo nkwaamba ayi kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi akamuyunge kwiinda mumaswi abucenjeshi.

⁵Nakubi kwaamba ayi nshibetaanu mumubili, sombi moyo wangu uli kooko kuli ndimwe. Ndisangaleta kunyumfwa kwaamba ayi mutoosebensa kabotu alimwi ayi mutooshoma muli Klistu amoyo woose.

Buumi bwancinencine muli Klistu

⁶Ono ceebo mwakatambula Jesu Klistu akusumina ayi abe Mwaami wanu, amukalilile muli nguwe.

⁷Mucinke manungo akuyaka buumi bwanu muli nguwe alimwi muyume mulushomo kweelana ambobakamwiisha. Mulyeelete kunoolumba Lesa lyoonse.

⁸Amucenjele kwaamba ayi kutabi muntu nabi womwi, eshi amubooshe mubusha kwiinda mubusongo bwa buntu bwa bubeshi. Mukwiinga busongo ubu bulaswa kutushiyashiya twa bakulukulu alimwi akumishimu ibiibi itokweendelesha mucishi ca panshi, kuteshi kuli Klistu.

⁹Mukwiinga muli Klistu bulesa boonse bulekala mumubili wa buntu

¹⁰alimwi muli nguwe, mwebo mulicite buumi bwancinencine. Lakwe uleendaawo pabamaami alimwi abeendeleshi boonse.

¹¹Muli nguwe mwebo mwakapalulwa, kuteshi kupalulwa kucitika abantu, sombi kupalulwa kucitika aKlistu umo mucanika kwaangululwa munkusu sha buntu bubibi.

¹²Mukwiinga ndimwakabombekwa, cakaba anga mwakabikwa mucuumbwe pantu pomwi aKlistu alimwi mukubombekwa uko mwakabushikwa anguwe kwiinda mukushoma nkusu shakwe Lesa, uyo wakamubusha kuswa kubafu.

¹³Mwebo kale kale mwakalinga kufwite mumushimu ceebo ca shibiibi shanu alimwi akutapalulwa kwa myoyo yanu. Sombi ono Lesa wamupa buumi pantu pomwi aKlistu. Peculu lya waawo wakatulekelela shibiibi shesu shoonse.

¹⁴Wakashiminganya milandu yesu alimwi aMilawo ya njiyo yoonse, akwiimanisha kwiinda mukwiipopa pamucilingano.

¹⁵Pamucilingano mpomunya, Lesa wakamanisha nkusu sha bamaami abeendeleshi boonse kwiinda muli Klistu. Wakabakoma patuba ndyaakabatondesha nkusu shakwe.

¹⁶Paceebo ceeco kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi akamupe mulandu ceebo ca sheesho nshemulya nabi kunwa, nshiku nshemusekelela mumwaaka, mweenshi upya, nabi pabushiku bwakookesha bwa Cibelu.

¹⁷Shoonse ishi shintu nshimfulebo sha sheesho shancinencine shili kunembo. Sombi shancinencine isho, nguKlistu.

¹⁸Kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi amupe mulandu ceebo lakwe ulayeeya ayi ngumunene mukwiinga ulabona shimwi shili anga nsha muciloto. Bantu ba mushobo wooyu balalibombya cakubeca alimwi balisunibo kwaamba ayi bantu kabalambila baanjelo. Balalisumpula pashintu shitacite ncito mukwiinga balakonkela shintu sha buntu.

¹⁹Tabacatite kuli Klistu, uyo uli ngomutwi wa coonde. Sombi muli Klistu mubili woonse ulatambula nkusu alimwi shipansha shoonse shilacatanishikwa mushiso sha nshisho. Munshila iyi mubili ulakula kweelana aLesa mbwaasuni.

Kufwa alimwi akuba abuumi muli Klistu

²⁰Mwebo mwakafwa pantu pomwi aKlistu, aboobo tamubeteko lubasu kushintu sha kwishibila kwa mucishi ca panshi. Ceebonshi mucicita anga mbantu bacite buumi bwa mucishi? Ceebonshi mulakonkela milawo yakwaamba ayi,

²¹“Utacati ceeci,” “Utali ceeci,” “Utakumi ceeci”?

²²Iyi njimilawo alimwi akwiishabo kwa bantu alimwi shilaamba pashintu shimana ncito na bamana kushisebensesha.

²³Ncakwiila shintu ishi shilaboneka anga nshabusongo. Sombi kupaila kwakulipangila kwabaanjelo, kulibombya cakubeca akupensha mubili, shoonse ishi tashicite mpindu yakukoma buumi bwa buntu busuni kubisha.

Bene Kolose 3

¹Ceebo mwakabushikwa pantu pomwi aKlistu, amubike myoyo yanu pashintu sha kwiculu, uko Klistu nkwaashiite kulubasu lwalulyo lwakwe Lesa.

²Amuyandoole shintu sha kwiculu, kuteshi sha mucishi ca panshi, sobwe.

³Mukwiinga mwebo mwakafwa, aboobo buumi bwanu bulishisitwe pantu pomwi aKlistu muli Lesa.

⁴Klistu mbobuumi bwanu, ono na akaboneke, amwebo mulaakuboneka pantu pomwi anguwe mubulemu bwakwe.

Buumi bwakale kale alimwi abupya

⁵Amucaye lunkumbwa loonse lwa mucishi ca panshi ulu luli muli ndimwe, mbuli bufuule, kucita shintu shitaluleme, lunkumbwa lubiibi, miyeeyo ibiibi alimwi abupambi. Mukwiinga kupamba akwalo kulikoshenye akulambila shibumbwabumbwa.

⁶Ceebo ca shintu sha mushobo wooyu, bukali bwakwe Lesa bulaakuba pabantu abo batamunyumfwili.

⁷Kale kale mwakalinga mbuli mbabo, ndimwakalinga kushicita.

⁸Sombi bulya mucileeke shoonse ishi, mbuli kukalala, kukalooka alimwi amiyeeyo ya lupato. Tamweelete kutukana nabi kusebensesha myaambo ibiibi.

⁹Mutanoobecana mukwiinga mwashiya buumi bwanu bwakale kale amicito ya mbubo

¹⁰akwinjila mubuumi bupya. Buumi ubu Mulengi wanu utoobubotesha lyoonse mucikoshanyo cakwe kwaamba ayi mumwishibe kabotu.

¹¹Mubuumi bupya ubu taaku bupusano buliwo pakati ka baJuda abaswamashi bakunsengwe, bakapalulwa abatana kupalulwa, batacite lushibo, beshinkondo baloondesha, pakati ka basha abaangulukite, sombi cinene nguKlistu mukwiinga lakwe nsheshoonse alimwi uli muboonse.

¹²Mwebo muli bantu abo Lesa mbwaakasuna akumusala kwaamba ayi mube bantu bakwe. Paceebo ceeco, mulyeelete kuba beshinkumbu, bacita kabotu, baliceesha, balibombya akuba bantu bacata myoyo.

¹³Amunyumfwilane nkumbu akulekelelana womwi awomwi. Na umwi wabishisha mubye, ulyeelete kumulekelela bweenka mbuli Mwaami mbwaakamulekelela.

¹⁴Pashintu shoonse ishi mulyeelete kuba alusuno, lwalo ndolucatanya shintu shoonse ishi, kwaamba ayi shilulame.

¹⁵Luumuno Klistu ndwaapa, alweendeeshe myoyo yanu. Lesa wakamwiita kwaamba ayi mube aluumuno ndomunya ulu mukwiinga muli shipansha sha mubili womwi. Amube amyoyo yakulumba.

¹⁶Maswi akwe Klistu aakalilile mummyoyo yanu lyoonse pakwiishanya alimwi akulwiitana cabusongo boonse. Amwiimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha, shakulemeka Lesa alimwi anyiimbo shimwi sha Mushimu wakwe Lesa. Amwiimbile Lesa amyoyo yakulumba.

¹⁷Nkokwaamba ayi shoonse nshemucita nabi kwaamba, mulyeelete kushicita muliina lya Mwaami Jesu akulumba Lesa Ishiwesu kwiinda muli nguwe.

Buumi bupya mucikwati

¹⁸Nobanakashi, kamuliceesha kubameebaanu mukwiinga mwine Klistu mbwaaetele kucita.

¹⁹Amwebo nobasankwa amusune bamakaanu, tamweetele kuba alunkutwe.

²⁰Nobaana amwebo, mulyeelete kunyumfwila bashali banu mushintu shoonse mukwiinga ici ncecikondelesha Lesa.

²¹Amwebo nobashali, mutanookalasha bana banu mukwiinga inga batyongooka.

²²Amwebo nobasha, mulyeelete kunyumfwila bamaami banu ba mucishi ca panshi mushintu shoonse. Mutanoobanyumfwilabo na mpobali kwaamba ayi bamulumbe, sombi mubanyumfwile camoyo woonse ceebo mulalemeka Mwaami.

²³Ono coonse cintu ncemutoocita, amuciciite amoyo womwi anga mutoocitila Mwaami Jesu, kuteshi bantu.

²⁴Amwiingashile kwaamba ayi Mwaami ulaakumupa cilambu ncaakashomesha bantu bakwe. Anu Mwaami ngomutoosebensela nguKlistu.

²⁵Sombi muntu woonse ucita shitaluleme, ulaakoomboloshekwa kweelana abubi bwakwe mukwiinga Lesa taasalululi.

Bene Kolose 4

¹Nomucite basha, amucite shiluleme asheelete kubasha banu, mukwiinga mulishi kwaamba ayi amwebo mulicite Mwaami kwiculu.

Milasho imwi

²Amucatishe kupaila, kunoolibambite lyoonse alimwi akulumba Lesa.

³Kamutupaililaako aswebo kwaamba ayi Lesa atupe ciindi cibotu cakushimikila makani akwe akushimikila shabushishi shaamba pali Klistu. Ceebo ca makani abushishi aya, nebo ndyaangitwe.

⁴Anu anebo kamumpaililaako kwaamba ayi nshimikile kabotu makani aya akwaasansulula bweenka mbuli mbwaaetele.

⁵Bwikaalo bwanu pabantu batashomi muli Klistu abube bwa busongo alimwi mulyeelete kusebensesha kabotu ciindi cakushimikila Makani Abotu kuli mbabo.

⁶Ciindi coonse myaambo yanu ibe ya luse iyaka bamwi alimwi mulyeelete kwishiba bwakukumbula kabotu muntu uli woonse.

Maswi akweelaako

⁷Mukwabesu usunikwi Taikikasi, ulaakwa mukumwishibisha makani oonse apali ndime. Ngumusebenshima ushomeka mumilimo ya Mwaami Jesu.

⁸Nceceeco ncentoomutumina kooko, kwaamba ayi ese amwishibishe mbotutookala alimwi akumuyumyayumya.

- ⁹Ulaakwa aOnesimasi, mukwabesu ushomeka alimwi usunikwi uyo uswa mulikoto lyanu. Bobilo aba balaakumulwiita shoonse shitoocitika kuno.
- ¹⁰Alisitakasi, kailima wamwaansha, alakwe Maako mupyala wakwe Banabasi wamwaansha. Mwakalwiitwa kale ayi na Maako akese kumishaanu uko, mukamutambule kabotu.
- ¹¹Alakwe Joshuwa, uyo wiitwa ayi Jasitasi, utoomwaansha. Botatwe aba mbobaJuda beenkabo pabasebenshima batooncafwa mumulimo wa Bweene bwakwe Lesa alimwi balanjumyayumya abuumbi.
- ¹²Epafulasi wamwaansha. Alakwe ngwamulikoto lyanu alimwi ngumusebenshi wakwe Klistu Jesu. Lyoonse ulamupaililaako kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi mushimpe mulushomo amukucita kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.
- ¹³Nebo ndikamboni kwaamba ayi muntu uyu ulasebensa abuumbi ceebo ca ndimwe abaabo bali kuLawodisiya alimwi akuAyilapolisi.
- ¹⁴Luka mushiliki wesu usunikwi alimwi aDimasi bamwaansha.
- ¹⁵Amutwaanshisheko bamakwabesu boonse ba mundabala ya Lawodisiya alimwi amukwabesu Nimfa, pantu pomwi abashomi babungana mujanda yakwe.
- ¹⁶Nkalata iyi yaakubelengwa kuli ndimwe, ilyeelete ikabelengwe amucoonde ca kuLawodisiya, lyalo amwebo mulyeelete kubelenga nkalata yeshi ikaswe kucoonde ca kuLawodisiya iyo njendakalemba.
- ¹⁷Amulwiite Akipasi ayi, “Sebensa kabotu akumanisha milimo yoonse yakakupa Mwaami Jesu.”
- ¹⁸Nebo nePaulo, ndaleemba alyaansa lyangu nemwiine ayi, “Ndamwaansha.” Mutaluubi kwaamba ayi ndi muntolongo! Luse lwakwe Lesa lube amwebo.

1 Bene Tesalonika

1 Bene Tesalonika 1

¹Ndime Paulo pantu pomwi aSailasi alimwi aTimoti. Tutoolembela ndimwe nocoonde ca kuTesalonika nomuli mumaansaakwe Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu. Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo.

Buumi alushomo lwa bene Tesalonika

²Tulalumba Lesa lyoonse ceebo canu noonse alimwi lyoonse tulamwiibaluka mumipailo yesu.

³Ceebo tuleebaluka pameenso akwe Lesa Ishiwesu, nshemwakacita ceebo cakushoma muli Jesu, mbomwakasebensa cankusu ceebo cakumusuna alimwi ambomutoolangila Jesu Mwaami wesu cakupoolo pesule.

⁴Nobamakwesu, tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa ulimusuni abuumbi alimwi ayi wakamusala ayi mube bantu bakwe.

⁵Ceebo twakamuletela Makani Abotu, cakupasebensesha maswibo, sombi ankesu sha Mushimu Usalashi alimwi cakutatonsa lushinisho lwa ngawo. Mulishi mbotwakalinga kucita nditwakalinga amwebo. Shoone ishi ninshila shakumucafwiilamo.

⁶Mwakakonkela bwikaalo bwesu abwa Mwaami Jesu. Nabi mwakalinga mumapensho anene, mwakatambula Makani Abotu cakusangalala uko kuswa kuMushimu Usalashi.

⁷Aboobo bwikaalo bwanu bwakaba cikoshanyo ca bwikaalo bubotu kubashomi boonse ba kuMakedoniya aAkeya.

⁸Bantu baanji baanji, kuteshibo muMakedoniya amuAkeya, bakanyumfwa Makani Abotu apali Jesu. Sombi bakanyumfwa ampuwo ya lushomo lwanu muli Lesa yamwaika kumisena imwi yoonse. Aboobo taaku nceenga twaambaawo pacikani ico.

⁹Bantu boonse aba balaamba mbuli mbomwakatutambula kabotu nditwakamufwakashisha uko, ambomwakacileka kulambila shibumbwabumbwa kwaamba ayi mulambile akusebenselabo Lesa wancinencine, muumi.

¹⁰Peculu lya waawo mutoolindilila Mwanaakwe kuswa kwiculu wiitwa ayi Jesu, uyo Lesa ngwaakabusha kuswa kubafu. Jesu uyo ngootufuna kuswa kubukali bwakwe Lesa.

1 Bene Tesalonika 2

Milimo Paulo njaakacita kuTesalonika

¹Nobamakwesu, mwebo nobeene mulishi kwaamba ayi nditwakamufwakashisha nsetwakeendela uko cakacitika.

²Mulishi bene Filipi mbobakatupensha akutusebaanya cilensha nsoni mundabala yabo, katutana kwisa muTesalonika umo. Nakubi kwaamba ayi bantu baanji

bakalinga kusuni kwiimika mulimo wesu, Lesa wesu wakatuyumya myoyo kwaamba ayi tukonshe kumulwiita Makani Abotu aswa kuli nguwe.

³Nditwakalinga kumushimikila Makani Abotu, tatukwe kusebensesha miyeeyo imwi ibiibi nabi kubeca bantu.

⁴Sombi lyoonse tulaamba ceeco cisuni Lesa mukwiinga wakasuminisha ayi tulyeelete kupekwa milimo yakushimikila Makani Abotu. Aboobo tatushimikili kwaamba ayi tukondeleshe bantu, sombi Lesa uyo usunka myoyo yesu.

⁵Mulishi kabotu ayi tatukwe kwisa kuli ndimwe amaswi akumukondeleshabo, nabi kwaamba ayi tucane mpindu kuswa kuli ndimwe. Lesa ulishi kabotu anshetwakacita.

⁶Tatukwe kuyanda ayi muntu uli woonse atulumbaishe, mwebo nabi bamwi.

⁷Ee, mbuli batumwi bakwe Klistu necakalulamabo kumusenga shintu, sombi swebo twakalibombya pakati kanu bweenka mbuli mushali mwanakashi mbwaalama bana bakwe.

⁸Peculu Iya waawo ceeco cakumusunisha twakalinga kulibambite kuteshibo kumwishibisha shaMakani Abotu aswa kuli Lesa, sombi akupa buumi bwesu sobeene. Ncakwiila twakalinga kumusuni abuumbi!

⁹Nobamakwesu, muliingashite mbotwakasebensa cankusu? Twakalinga kusebensa malumwi amashiku kwaamba ayi tutamupenshi mushintu nshetwakalinga kuyanda kusebensesha, nditwakalinga kumushimikila Makani Abotu aswa kuli Lesa.

¹⁰Mwebo aLesa mwiine, muli bakamboni besu kwaamba ayi bwikaalo bwesu pakati kanu nobashomi, bwakalinga kusalalite, bululeme alimwi butacite kampenda.

¹¹Mulishi kwaamba ayi womwi awomwi pakati kanu, twakalinga kumucitabo anga ngumushali musankwa mbwaacitila bana bakwe mwiine.

¹²Twakalinga kumuyuminisha akumwaambila cankusu ayi mulyeelete kwikala bwikaalo ubo bukondelesha Lesa, uyo umwiita kwaamba ayi mukenjile muBweene amubulemu bwakwe.

¹³Ono tulalumba Lesa cakutaboola pesule ceeco ndimwakatambula maswi akwe Lesa ayo ngomwakanyumfwa kuli ndiswe, tamukwe kwaanambula anga aswa kumuntu, sombi bweenka mbwaabete, ncakwiila ayi ngakwe Lesa. Ndushinisho, Maswi akwe Lesa aliciteeko kusandula buumi bwanu mwebo nobashomi.

¹⁴Ceebo nobamakwesu bweenka bwakapenga shoonde shakwe Lesa mucishi ca Judeya, mweeke ubo amwebo mbomwakapenga. Bene mishaanu bakamupensha bweenka mbobakapenshekwa kubaJudanyinaabo.

¹⁵Mpeeke baJuda aba bakacaya Mwaami Jesu abalaluki bakulukulu alimwi coonoona apa bakapensha ndiswe! Ndushinisho Lesa ulikalalite abuumbi pabantu abo. Ncakwiila mbalwani ba bantu boonse!

¹⁶Bakeelesha kutukasha kushimikila Makani Abotu kubaswamashi bakunsengwe ayo Lesa ngweenga wabapulushishaamo. Paceebo ceeco balibunjikila shibiibi shabo shoonse, cakwaamba ayi bulya bukali bwakwe Lesa bwabashikila.

Kuyandisha kwakwe Paulo kufwakashisha bene Tesalonika alimwi

¹⁷Sombi nobamakwesu, nakubi kwaamba ayi twakapansanishikwa amwebo ciindi ciniinibo, kumubili kuteshi mumiyeeyo, kwiinda mukumuyeeya bunene twakeelesha nshila shiinji kwaamba ayi tubonane amwebo alimwi.

¹⁸Twakalinga kusuni kubolela kuli ndimwe, sombi nebo nePaulo ndeelesha mankanda aanji kwisa kooko, nakubi boobo Satana walinga kutwiinda kunembo.

¹⁹Mwebo ndimwe mwalengesha kwaamba ayi tube akulangila, kusangalala alimwi akwaamba cakutatonsha cikani ca kupuluka kwesu pameenso aMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu bushiku aakwisa.

²⁰Ncakwiila mulalengesha ayi twaambe mbotukondetwe pali ndimwe akusangalala.

1 Bene Tesalonika 3

¹Cakweelaako, ceebo cakwaamba ayi twakaalilwa kulicata pacikani cakutesa mukumufwakashisha alimwi, twakayeeya kucaala sweenka muAtenisi.

²Twakatuma Timoti mukwabesu muli Klistu, uyo ngotuli akwe pantu pomwi mumulimo wakwe Lesa wakushimikila Makani Abotu aamba pali Klistu. Twakamutuma kwaamba ayi ese amuyumyeyumye akushimpya lushomo lwanu,

³kwaamba ayi kubule ushi aboole pesule ceebo ca mapensho ayo ali pakati kanu. Mwebo nobeene mulishi kwaamba ayi mapensho a mushobo uyu alasuminishikwa kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa.

⁴Ceebo nditwakalinga amwebo, twakamulwiitila limwi ayi tulaakupenshekwa alimwi kweelana ambomwishi ici cakacitika cancinencine.

⁵Nceceeco ncendakatumina Timoti. Ndakaalilwa kulicata, aboobo ndakamutuma kwaamba ayi ese eshibe mbomwiimfwi mulushomo ceebo ndalinga kwaamba ayi cimwi ciindi Mubiibi wamusunka akulengesha mulimo ngotwakacita pakati kanu kubula mpindu.

⁶Ono Timoti waboola kuli ndiswe akutuletela makani asangalasha abuumbi palushomo alusuno lwanu. Watulwiita kwaamba ayi kuyeeya ndiswe kulamulengesha kusangalala alimwi ayi mulisuni kwaamba ayi tukabonaneewo, bweenka aswebo mbotutookumbwa kubonanaawo amwebo.

⁷Paceebo ceeco nobamakwesu, lushomo lwanu ndomucite muli Jesu lwatulengesha kuyumya myoyo mukuungumana amumapensho esu oonse.

⁸Mukwiinga ono tulicite buumi bwancinencine, na muliimfwi cakutaboola pesule muMwaami Jesu.

⁹Bulya ceebo canu tulakonsha kulumba Lesa. Twamulumba ceebo cakusangalala nkotucite pameenso akwe ceebo canu.

¹⁰Malumwi amashiku tulumusenga camoyo woonse kwaamba ayi atusuminishe kubonanaawo amwebo alimwi. Tulisuni kumupa sheesho nshemutana kubaasho mulushomo lwanu.

¹¹Ono Lesa Ishiwesu mwiine aMwaami wesu Jesu bakushe isho shoonse shitoologesha lweendo lwesu lwakwisa kuli ndimwe, kutaswitilila.

¹²Mwaami Jesu aakomeneshe kusunana kwanu alusuno lwanu kubantu boonse kwaamba ayi shishike palusuno ndotucite pali ndimwe.

¹³Lesa Ishiwesu ayumyeyumye myoyo yanu kwaamba ayi mubule kampenda alimwi musalale pameenso akwe, pakwisa Mwaami wesu Jesu abasalalite bakwe boonse.

1 Bene Tesalonika 4

Buumi bukondelesha Lesa

¹Cakweelaako nobamakwesu, mwebo mwakeeya kuswa kuli ndiswe makani aamba mbomweelele kwikala buumi bukondelesha Lesa alimwi ncakwiila mbomwikala. Ono bulya twamusenga camaansa obilo muMwaami Jesu kwaamba ayi mwiindilisheewo apo

²ceebo mulishi milasho iswa kuMwaami Jesu iyo njetwakamupa.

³Lesa ncaasuni ncakwaamba ayi mube abuumi busalalite, nkokwaamba ayi mulyeelete kusoonoka kubufuule bwa mushobo uli woonse.

⁴Musankwa amusankwa ulyeelete kwaamba ayi ekale amukaakwe munshila isalalite alimwi yabulemu,

⁵kuteshi mulunkumbwa lwa mubili anga mbantu bakunsengwe bateshi Lesa.

⁶Mucikani ici kutabi muntu ubishisha mushominyina nabi kumulenga buluya. Twakamucenjeshawo kale ayi pacikani ici Lesa ulaakutondesha bukali kubantu bacita sheesho.

⁷Mukwiinga Lesa taakwe kutwiitila bufuule, sombi kuba abuumi busalalite.

⁸Ono aboobo uyo woonse ukaka kwiisha uku taakakilibo muntu, sombi Lesa uyo umupa Mushimu wakwe Usalashi.

⁹Taapu ceebo nceenga twalembelawo shalusuno lwanu kubashominyinaanu. Lesa wamwiisha kale mbomweelele kusunana.

¹⁰Alimwi ncakwiila mulisunene abuumi abashominyinaanu boonse bene Makedoniya. Ono twamusenga nobamakwesu kwaamba ayi mwiindilisheewo apo.

¹¹Muyeeyo wanu lyoonse aube wakwikala buumi bwa lumuno, kwiilibala ncotoocita akulicanina shiyandika bweenka mbotwakamulwiitawo kale.

¹²Kwiinda mukucita boobo, mulaakubona kwaamba ayi bakunsengwe balaakutalika kumupa bulemu alimwi taaku ngweshi mukancinkemo manungo ayi ngweshi anoomupa nshemuyanda.

Kwisa kwa Mwaami

¹³Ono nobamakwesu, tulisuni ayi mwishibe lushinisho pabaabo bakafwa, kwaamba ayi mutanookuungumana mbuli bantu batacite ncebatoolangila.

¹⁴Tulashoma ayi Jesu wakafwa akubuka kuswa kubafu alimwi ayi abo bakafwa kabashoma muli Jesu, Lesa ulaakubabusha kuswa kubafu akubatola kwiculu pantu pomwi aJesu.

¹⁵Ono tutoomulwiita kwiisha kwa Mwaami Jesu mwiine. Ncakwaamba ayi, sobamwi sweshi tukacanike katuli boomi Mwaami Jesu aakwisa, teshi tukeendile bafwite kumukumanya.

¹⁶Bantu balaakunyumfwa koolobesha kunene, liswi lya munjelo munene alupeenga lwakwe Lesa. Lyalo Mwaami Jesu ulaakuswa kwiculu kwisa panshi. Mpeeke abo bakafwa kabashoma muli Jesu Klistu balaakutaanguna kubuka kuswa kubafu.

¹⁷Mpomunyaawo sobamwi sweshi tukacanike katuli boomi paciindi ico, Lesa ulaakutubunganya pantu pomwi ambabo mumakumbi ayi tukakumane aMwaami Jesu mwiculu. Anu ubo mbweshi tukekaale aMwaami Jesu lyoonse alyoonse.

¹⁸Ono aboobo amuyuminishanye mumaswi aya.

1 Bene Tesalonika 5

Kulibambila kwisa kwa Mwaami Jesu

¹Ono nobamakwesu, tacyandiki ayi tumulembele shabushiku Mwaami Jesu ndyeshi akese panshi alimwi.

²Ceebo mwebo nobeene mulishi kale kabotu kwaamba ayi Bushiku bwakwisa kwa Mwaami Jesu, bulaakushikila cakutabwiingashila bweenka mwiipi mbweesa mashiku.

³Bantu baakutalika kwaamba ayi, “Shintu shoonse shaba kabotu, taaku acakulisukama,” mapensho alensha boowa ndyeshi akabashikile! Alaakwisa cakuteengashila bweenka mbuli mwanakashi mbwaanyumfwa kucisa na mumala mwabuka, ncakwiila taaku eshi akacice.

⁴Sombi mwebo nobamakwesu, tamubete mumunshinshe. Aboobo Bushiku ubo tabweelete kushika cakutabwiingashila mbuli mbociba pamwiipi.

⁵Mwebo noonse muli bantu ba mumumuni bekala anga nshintu shoonse shilacitwa lumwi lubala. Tatubete anga mbantu bacita shicitwa mashiku nabi mumunshinshe.

⁶Ono aboobo tutabi bantu baliiba mbuli bucita bantu bamwi, sombi tulyeelete kucenjela akulitibuka.

⁷Mukwiinga abo boona, baloona mashiku alimwi abo bakolwa, balakolwa mashiku.

⁸Ono swebo tuli bantu bacita shintu sha mumumuni alimwi tulyeete kulitibuka. Tulyeete kufwala lushomo alusuno ayi shibe anga ncakufwala ca ceela ca pacaamba, acalo ncimpoompo cesu cibe kulangila kwakwaamba ayi tulaakupuluka.

⁹Lesa taakwe kutusala ayi tukabone bukali bwakwe, sombi kwaamba ayi tukapulushikwe kwiinda muMwaami Jesu Klistu.

¹⁰Lakwe wakatufwita kwaamba ayi tukekaale anguwe. Tacicite mulandu nabi tukacanike katuli boomi nabi katufwite, aakwisa.

¹¹Aboobo kamuyuminishanya akucafwana womwi awomwi bweenka mbuli mbomutoocita.

Maswi akweelaako

¹²Twamusenga nobamakwesu kwaamba ayi mupe bulemu kubaabo batoosebensa cankusu pakati kanu, abo bamutanjilila akumulwiita mbomweetele kucita mubuKlistu.

¹³Amubatondeshe bulemu buunji alusuno ceebo ca mulimo wabo. Amwikale muluumuno lyoonse.

¹⁴Twamusenga alimwi nobamakwesu, ayi mucenjeshe batolo. Amuyumyeyumye beshiboowa, mucafwe balefukite alimwi bantu boonse kamubakalikila myoyo.

¹⁵Mutasuminishi bantu kuboosha cibiibi kucibiibi, sombi mushiindi shoonse amweeleshe cankusu kucafwa babyaanu abantu bamwi boonse.

¹⁶Amusangalale lyoonse.

¹⁷Amupaile kuli Lesa lyoonse.

¹⁸Kamulumba Lesa mushintu shoonse. Ici ncaasuni Lesa kwaamba ayi mucite kweelana ambomuli muli Klistu Jesu.

¹⁹Mutakashi ncito ya Mushimu Usalashi.

²⁰Mutasebaanyi makani ayo ashimikila baabo baambililaako Lesa,

²¹sombi mubone kwaamba ayi na makani ayo alaswa kuli Lesa. Lyalo mwakonkela aayo abotu

²²akulitalamusha kushibiibi sha mushobo uli woonse.

²³Ono Lesa uyo utulengesha kwaamba ayi twikale muluumuno, amusalashhe cakumaninina akulengesha buumi bwanu boonse kubula kampenda pakwisa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

²⁴Uyo wakamwiita ulashomeka alimwi ulaakumucitila cintu ici.

²⁵Aswebo nobamakwesu, kamutupaililaako.

²⁶Mwaanshe bashominyineesu calusuno lwiine lwiine.

²⁷Muliina Iya Mwaami Jesu ndamwaambila ayi nkalata iyi mwiibelenge kubashomi boonse.

²⁸Luse Iwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu lube amwebo.

2 Bene Tesalonika

2 Bene Tesalonika 1

¹Ndime Paulo pantu pomwi aSailasi alimwi aTimoti. Tutoolembela ndimwe nocoonde ca kuTesalonika nomuli mumaansaakwe Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

²Luse aluumuno shibe amwebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Koomboloshwa kwakwe Klistu aakwisa

³Nobamakwesu, tulyeelete kulumba Lesa ceebo canu lyoonse. Cililuleme abuumbi kuli ndiswe kulumba Lesa ceebo lushomo lwanu lwakomena abuumbi alimwi kusunana kwanu kutooya ciindaawo.

⁴Paceebo ceeco tulikondetwe pali ndimwe mushoonde shakwe Lesa. Tulikondetwe pali ndimwe ceebo cakukomenya myoyo akutaboola pesule mulushomo kweelana aciindi ndiyemuli mumapensho amakatasho.

⁵Ishi shoonse shitootondesha calushinisho kwaamba ayi Lesa uloomboloshwa cabululami. Aboobo citokwaamba ayi mulyeelete kwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa ubo mboomutoopengela.

⁶Lesa ulaakucita ncaaelete kucita mukwiinga ulaakulengesha kupenga abo bamupensha

⁷alimwi ulaakulengesha mapensho anu amapensho esu kumana. Lesa ulaakucita boobo na Mwaami Jesu akaboneke kaaswa kwiculu abaanjelo bakwe bacite nkusu shiinji.

⁸Ulaakwisa amulilo weshi ukanoobilima akutondesha bukali bwakwe kubakaka kwishiba Lesa abaabo bakaka kukonkela shaamba Makani Abotu a paMwaami wesu Jesu.

⁹Mulandu wabo ulaakuba kunyonyooka kutamaani. Balaakupansanishikwa kuMwaami wesu Jesu alimwi abulemu bwa nkusu shakwe.

¹⁰Shoonse ishi shilaakucitika pabushiku bunene bulya aakwisa mukutambulwa cabulemu akulumbaishikwa kubantu bakwe, nkokwaamba ayi abo boonse bashoma. Amwebo mulaakuba mulikoto lyabo ceebo mwakashoma makani ngotwakumulwiita.

¹¹Paceebo ceeco tulamupailila lyoonse kwaamba ayi Lesa amulengeshe kuba bantu beelele kwikala buumi ubo mbwaakamwiitila. Tulapaila ayi kwiinda munkusu shakwe amulengeshe kukonsha kucita shintu shibotu nshemuyanda kucita akumanisha milimo itondesha lushomo lwanu.

¹²Mukucita boobo, liina Iya Mwaami wesu Jesu lilaakupekwa bulemu ceebo canu. Amwebo ulaakumulengesha kuba abulemu. Shoonse ishi shilaakucitika ceebo ca luse lwakwe Lesa wesu alwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu.

2 Bene Tesalonika 2

Muntu Mubiibi ulya

- ¹Ono nobamakwesu, pamakani akwisa kwa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu ashakubunganishikwa kwaamba ayi tumutambule, ndamusenga ayi
- ²mutanyonyonganishikwi mumiyeeyo alimwi mutapenshekwi amyoyo pacikani cakwaamba ayi, “Bushiku bwa Mwaami bwashika.” Tacicite mulandu nabi kwaamba ayi maswi aya aswa mubulaluki, nabi ayi akaswa kuli ndiswe nabi munkalata njetwakalemba.
- ³Mutasuminishi muntu uli woose ayi amubeece. Ceebo Bushiku teshi bukashikile bantu kabatana kwaashuka camamanino alimwi Muntu Mubiibi ulya uyo utoolindilabo kunyonyoolwa kaatana kuboneka.
- ⁴Muntu uyo ulaakupikisha shoonse shiitwa ayi balesa nabi isho bantu nshebapaila alimwi ulaakuliyeeyela kwiindaawo nkusu pasheesho shoonse. Ulaakwiinjila akwikala muDanda yakwe Lesa kaalibanda ayi, “Ndime Lesa.”
- ⁵Sa tamwiingashite ayi ndakamulwiitawo kale shoonse ishi ndindakalinga kooko amwebo?
- ⁶Ono nkocili cilengesha kwaamba ayi cikani ici citacitiki bulya alimwi mulicishi. Paciindi ceelete caakushikila Muntu Mubiibi ulya ulaakuyubuluka.
- ⁷Bulya bantu batoocita kale bubi alimwi inga twabushibabo ceebo ca sheesho nshaakayubulula Lesa. Sombi uyo utoolengesha ayi butacitiki patuba utootolelela kucita boobo kushikila Lesa akamukusheewo.
- ⁸Lyalo Muntu Mubiibi ulya ulaakuyubululwa. Ono Mwaami wesu Jesu pakwisa, ulaakumucaya kwiinda mukumuyoyela akumunyonyoola kubulemu mbweshi akeshiteemo.
- ⁹Muntu Mubiibi ulya ulaakuyubuluka ankusu shakwe Satana. Ulaakucita shaankamiko sha mushobo uli woose ashitondesho shabubeshi
- ¹⁰alimwi akusebensesha bubeshi bwa mishobo imwi yoonse kubaabo batoolindilabo kunyonyoolwa. Balaakunyonyoolwa ceebo bakakaka makani a lushinisho ayo ali kweelete kubaletela lupulusho.
- ¹¹Ono paceebo ceeco Lesa ulaakubalengesha kulubilabo limwi cakuswa munshila, kwiinda mukushoma sha bubeshi.
- ¹²Aboobo abo boonse batakwe kushoma shiluleme, bakakondwa shibiibi, Lesa ulaakubapa mulandu.

Lesa wakamusala kwaamba ayi mukapulushikwe

- ¹³Swebo tulyeelete kulumba Lesa lyoonse ceebo canu nobamakwesu, nomusunikwi kuMwaami Lesa mukwiinga Lesa wakamusala kuswa kumatalikilo kwaamba ayi mupulushikwe. Lesa wakamulengesha kuba bantu bakwe kwiinda mumulimo wa Mushimu Usalashi alimwi alushomo lwanu mushalushinisho.

¹⁴Wakamwiita muMakani Abotu ayo ngotwakamushimikila kwaamba ayi amwebo mukenjile mubulemu bwa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

¹⁵Ono aboobo nobamakwesu, amutolelele kushoma shalushinisho isho nshetwakamwiisha nditwakalinga kushimikila, nabi munkalata njetwakamulembela.

¹⁶Ono Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu aLesu Ishiwesu uyo wakatusuna, kutuyumyayumya mummyoyo akutupa kulangila kutamaani kwiinda muluse lwakwe,

¹⁷aayumyeyumye myoyo yanu kwaamba ayi lyoonse kamwaamba akucita shiluleme.

2 Bene Tesalonika 3

Amutupailileeko

¹Cakweelaako nobamakwesu, kamutupaililaako kwaamba ayi Maswi aswa kuMwaami amwaike cakufwambaana kushika kumisena yoonse, akutambulwa cabulemu bweenka mbwaakatambulwa pakati kanu.

²Kamutupaililaako alimwi ayi Lesu atufuune kubantu babiibi, ceebo teshi bantu boonse bashoma Makani Abotu.

³Sombi Lesu ulashomeka, aboobo utoomuyumyayumya akumufuna kuswa kuMubiibi ulya.

⁴Lesu ngootulengesha kuba alushomo muli ndimwe, aboobo tulishinishite kwaamba ayi mutocita alimwi mulaakutolelela kucita nshetumulwiita.

⁵Mwaami Jesu alengeshe myoyo yanu kwishibishisha lusuno lwakwe Lesu akukomenya moyo uko Klistu nkwaatupa.

Mbwaakabacenjesha pacikani ca butolo

⁶Ono nobamakwesu, tutoomwaambila muliina Iya Mwaami Jesu Klistu ayi abo boonse batolo mulikoto lyanu alimwi batasuni kukonkela nshetwakamwiisha, mubasoonoke.

⁷Mwebo nobeene mulishi kwaamba ayi mulyeelete kwikala bweenka mbotwakalinga kwikala pakati kanu. Twakalinga kusebensa cankusu,

⁸alimwi tatukwe kulyawo cakulya ca kutalilipilila swebo sobeene. Sombi twakalinga kusebensa cankusu mashiku amalumwi ceebo tetwakalinga kusuni kupensha muntu nabi womwi mushintu nshetwakalinga kuyanda mubuumi bwesu uko.

⁹Twakalinga kweelete kunoosengabo shoonse shakalinga kuyandika kuli ndimwe, sombi twakalinga kusebensa kwaamba ayi cibe citondesho kuli ndimwe.

¹⁰Nditwakalingaanu twakalinga kumulwiita ayi, “Na muntu wakaka kusebensa, akulya mutamusuminishi.”

¹¹Tutoolemba boobo ceebo twakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi kuli bamwi batolo pakati kanu. Balo ncito yabo nkupilinganyabo babyaabo.

¹²Bantu abo tutoobaambila akubacenjsha muliina lya Mwaami Jesu Klistu ayi bacileeke kwikala buumi bwa kunyonyonganya, akutalika kulisebensela beene.

¹³Nakubi boobo nobamakwesu, mwebo tamweelete kucileka kucita shibotu.

¹⁴Na umwi akake kucita mbotwaamba munkalata njetwatuma iyi, mumulabilile akumusoonoka kwaamba ayi akanyumfwe nsoni.

¹⁵Nakubi boobo mutamweelanishi amulwani wanu, sombi mumucenjеше mbuli mushominyinaanu.

Maswi akweelaako

¹⁶Ono Mwaami shiluumuno amupe luumuno lyoonse amunshila shoonse. Mwaami abe amwebo noonse.

¹⁷Nebo nePaulo ndaleemba mooni uyu alyaansa lyangu nemwiine. Ici nцитondesho nceembika mumakalata angu oonse. Mboonemba bulya.

¹⁸Luse lwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu lube amwebo noonse.

1 Timoti

1 Timoti 1

¹Ndime Paulo mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe Lesa Mupulushi wesu, aKlistu Jesu apo peemfwi kulangila kwesu.

²Ntoolembela kuli ndiwe Timoti omwanaangu mwiine mulushomo. Luse, nkumbu aluumuno shibe awebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aKlistu Jesu Mwaami wesu.

Paulo mbwaakacenjsha Timoti pabafundishi babeshi

³Ono bweenka mbondakakulwiitilishawo kale ndindakaya kuMakedoniya, kala umo muEfeso kwaamba ayi unookasha basankwa abo batokwiisha shakubeca.

⁴Ubalwiite batanoobika maano kutushimi ameena a bamashali bakulukulu ateeli. Ishi shilaletabo kupikishanya kwiinda kusumpula mulimo wakwe Lesa uyo ucitika kwiinda mulushomo.

⁵Mulasho uyu uliimfwi palusuno ulu luswa mumoyo usalalite, miyeeyo iluleme alimwi alushomo lwalushiniso.

⁶Bamwi bakaswa kushintu ishi akukonkela mibandi itacite ncito.

⁷Bantu abo balayanda kuba bafundishi ba Milawo yakwe Lesa, sombi tabeshi ncebatokwaamba nabi ceeco ncebatosumina cakutatonsha.

⁸Tulishi kwaamba ayi Milawo ili kabotu na muntu weesebensesha bweelete.

⁹Peculu lya waawo tulishi kwaamba ayi Milawo taikwe kupangilwa baluleme, sombi abo beshikwiisotoka abatanyumfwili, batasuni shabuLesu abamucita shibi, batasalalite alimwi batapaili. Nja bantu abo bacaya bamaishiwabo nabi bamanyinawabo, bacayi,

¹⁰beshishikololo, basankwa boona abasankwanyinaabo, beshikuula akuulisha basha, babeshi, babeca munkuta alimwi abaabo bacita sheesho shipusene akwiisha kwalushiniso.

¹¹Kwiisha uko kulacanika muMakani Abotu ayo akabikwa mumaansaangu kuswa kuli Lesa ulemekwa shicoolwe.

Paulo mbwaakalumba Lesa ceebo ca nkumbu

¹²Ndamulumba Klistu Jesu Mwaami wesu uyo wakampa nkusu, mukwiinga wakayeeya ayi ndashomeka akunsala ayi musebensele.

¹³Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndakalinga shikucobola Lesa, shikupensha bantu bakwe Lesa alimwi mukali abumbi, Lesa wakanyumfwila nkumbu ceebo ndakalinga kucita shintu ishi mukubula lushibo alushomo.

¹⁴Luse luunji lwa Mwaami wesu lwakaboneka kuli ndime pantu pomwi alushomo alimwi alusuno isho shicanika kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu.

¹⁵Ono makani alushinisho alimwi eelele kutambulwa cakumaninina akushomwa ngakwaamba ayi, “Klistu Jesu wakesa mukupulusha bamucita shibi.” Ono nebo ndeendaawo kubica.

¹⁶Sombi nceceeco Lesa ncaakanyumfwila nkumbu kwaamba ayi kwiinda muli ndime, nemucita shibi wiindaawo, Klistu Jesu atondeshe bushimoyonteeka buteeli. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi mbe citondesho kubaabo boonse beshi bakashome muli nguwe akutambula buumi butamaani.

¹⁷Ono kuMwaami wamuyayaya, utafwi, utaboneki, uyo uli ngoLesu eenkabo, akube bulemu amucinshi lyoonse alyoonse. Amen.

¹⁸Timoti omwanaangu, ndakupa milasho iyi kweelana amaswi a balaluki akaambwa pali ndiwe kwaamba ayi kwiinda mukwaakonkela, ukalwaane nkondo ibotu,

¹⁹akutolelela kushoma amiyeeyo iluleme. Bamwi tabakwe kunyumfwila miyeeyo yabo iluleme, aboobo lushomo lwabo lwakanyonyooka.

²⁰Pakati ka baabo, kuli Aimeneyusi aAlekisanda abo mbondakalekela mumaansaakwe Satana kwaamba ayi beeye kutacobola Lesa.

1 Timoti 2

Kulambila kwa coonde

¹Ono citaanshi ndaseenga ayi mupailile bantu boonse. Kupaila kwanu kube kusenga, mipailo, kusengela bamwi alimwi akulumba Lesa.

²Mupailile baami abaabo bali mubweendeleshi kwaamba ayi twikale muluumuno cakulemeka Lesa abuumi bubotu.

³Ici ncibotu alimwi cilakondelesha Lesa Mupulushi wesu,

⁴uyo usuni kwaamba ayi bantu boonse bakapulushikwe akwishiba shalushinisho.

⁵Ceebo kuli Lesa womwibo ashikwiimikana pakati kakwe Lesa abantu womwibo. Muntu uyo nguKlistu Jesu,

⁶uyo wakalibenga ayi alubule bantu boonse. Cilya cakaba ncitondesho paciindi ceetele ayi ncakwiila Lesa ulisuni kupulusha boonse.

⁷Nceceeco alimwi ncaakampeta butumwi abufundishi bwa kubaswamashi bakunsengwe kwaamba ayi nshimikile Makani Abotu a lushomo alushinisho. Nshintoobeca, ntakwaamba lushinisho.

⁸Ndisuni basankwa kuli koonse, kabapaila amaansa kaanyamukite, amoyo usalalite, kakutaaku kukalala nabi kupikishanya.

⁹Ndisuni akwaamba ayi abalo banakashi kabafwala kabotu cabulemu akulibombya. Kuteshi cakusandoola bubaambo bwa misusu, kufwala shibekabeka sha golodi, bulungu munshingo, nabi shakufwala shamakwebo.

¹⁰Sombi baliboteshe amilimo ibotu yeelete banakashi balyaamba ayi balalambila Lesa.

¹¹Banakashi pakwiiya balyeelete kunokuumwite cakuliceesha.

¹²Nshisuminishi banakashi kwiisha nabi kweendelesha basankwa. Balyeelete kunokuumwitebo.

¹³Ceebo Adamu wakataanguna kulengwa, lyalo pesule Efa.

¹⁴Peculu Iya waawo teshi Adamu wakabecekwa, ngumwanakashi wakabecekwa akusotoka mulawo wakwe Lesa.

¹⁵Sombi mwanakashi ulaakupulushikwa kwiinda mukushala baana, na watolelela kushoma, kuba alusuno, kunoosalalite alimwi akulibombya.

1 Timoti 3

Batanjilili ba coonde

¹Ono ngaaya makani alushinisho. Muntu usunishi kuba mutanjilili wa coonde, ulisuni mulimo ubotu.

²Mutanjilili ulyeelete kuba muntu utacite kampenda, weebetebo mwanakashi womwi, ulibika mpaaelete, ulitibuka, ulemekwa, shikutambula beensu, ukonsha kwiisha bantu.

³Taaelete kuba cakolwa, nabi mukali, sombi mubombu, shiluumuno, utasunishi maali.

⁴Ulyeelete kweendelesha kabotu bamuḡanda yakwe akulengesha bana bakwe kumunyumfwila akumulemeka munshila shoonse.

⁵Ceebo na muntu taaendeleshi kabotu bamuḡanda yakwe, ino inga weendelesha buyani coonde cakwe Lesa?

⁶Taaelete kuba muntu wakasanduka onono mukwiinga cimwi ciindi inga walisumpula akupekwa mulandu mbuli Satana.

⁷Bantu bakunsengwe balyeelete kunoomulemeka kwaamba ayi atakanyumfwi nsoni akucatwa mukoose kakwe Satana.

Bacafwi ba coonde

⁸Bacafwi ba coonde abalo balyeelete kuba amibo ibotu, bashomeka, bateendilishi kunwa shikola alimwi batayandooli maali munshila sha bucenjeshi.

⁹Balyeelete kuba bantu bacatite camaansa obilo kulushinisho lwakayubululwa lwa lushomo amiyeeyo iluleme.

¹⁰Balyeelete kutaanguna kubabona kabotu, lyalo na babula kwaalilwa, mubape mulimo wakuafwa.

¹¹Bamakaabo abalo balyeelete kuba amibo ibotu, batafuuyi. Balyeelete kuba bantu balibika mpobeelete alimwi bashomeka mushintu shoonse.

¹²Bacafwi ba coonde balyeelete kuba bantu beebete mwanakashi womwi womwi, beendelesha kabotu bana babo abamumaanda abo.

¹³Abo bacafwi bacita mulimo wabo kabotu balacana mpuwo ibotu alimwi balakonsha kwaamba shalushomo lwabo muli Klistu Jesu cakubula boowa.

Bushishi bunene

¹⁴Nakubi kwaamba ayi ndaakwisa uko onoono, ntookulembela milasho iyi kwaamba ayi

¹⁵na ndaceelwa kwisa, makani aya eenka akakuboneshe bantu mbobeelete kwikala muDanda yakwe Lesa, iyo ili ncecoonde cakwe Lesa muumi. Coonde ndyelicinko lya lushinisho alwiimbi lwa ndulo.

¹⁶Ncakwiila shabushishi bwa kupaila kwesu nshinene abuumbi. Nsheeshi, Lakwe wakaboneka mubuntu, wakaambwa aMushimu Usalashi ayi ngooluleme, wakabonwa abaanjelo. Wakashimikilwa pakati ka baswamashi bakunsengwe, wakashomwa kubamucishi ca panshi coonse alimwi akutolwa kwiculu mubulemu.

1 Timoti 4

Bafundishi babeshi

¹Ncakwiila Mushimu Usalashi ulaamba patuba ayi munshiku shitoosa bamwi balaakushiya lushomo. Balaakutalika kunookonkela mishimu ibeshi akwiisha kwa bashikaswa.

²Kwiisha uko kulaakwisa kwiinda mubabeshi abo baamba nshebataciti, bacite miyeeyo italuleme, sombi ili anga yakatentwa ceela cilungula.

³Balo baleeisha ayi kweeba akulya shakulya shimwi ncibiibi. Sombi Lesa wakalenga shakulya kwaamba ayi bashomi abo bakashiba shalushinisho banoolya, na bamana kulumba Lesa.

⁴Mukwiinga shintu shoonse Lesa nshaakalenga nshibotu. Tasheete kukakwa, sombi shoonse shilyeelete kutambulwa amupailo wakulumba Lesa,

⁵ceebo shilasalashikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda muliswi lyakwe alimwi amupailo.

Musebenshi mubotu wakwe Klistu Jesu

⁶Na weeisha bashominyoko shintu ishi ulaakuba musebenshi mubotu wakwe Klistu Jesu, ulishikwa mumushimu amaswi alushomo lwesu alimwi akwiisha kwa lushinisho uko nkowakakonkela.

⁷Swaako kushintu isho shili anga ntulabi shitacite ncito. Webu usukamebo kuliisha kwikala kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa.

⁸Kwiisha mubili kuyuma kulacafwa paniini, sombi kwiisha kwikala kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa kulacafwa munshila shoonse, ceebo kulalengesha kuba abuumi bubotu bulya alimwi aciindi citoosa.

⁹Aya ngamakani alushinisho alimwi alyeelete kutambulwa cakumaninina akushomwa.

¹⁰Nceceeco nctusebensela cankusu akulwisha ceebo kulangila kwesu kuli muli Lesa muumi, uyo ngomupulushi wa bantu boonse, bunene bunene abo bashoma.

¹¹Kobaambila akubeeisha makani aya.

¹²Kutabi muntu ukuubya ceebo cakuba mwanike. Sombi ube citondesho kubashomi boonse mumyaambo, mubuumi, mulusuno, mulushomo amukubula kampenda.

¹³Kushikila nkese, ulyeelete kulyaaba mukubelengela bantu Malembo akwe Lesa, kushimikila alimwi akwiisha.

¹⁴Utasuuli cipo ico ncewakapekwa balaluki ndibakashimikila makani akwe Lesa, ciindi likoto lya bamatanjilili ndilyakabika maansa pali ndiwe.

¹⁵Cita shintu ishi cakulibenga kwaamba ayi boonse babone ayi buumi bwako muli Klistu butooya cikula.

¹⁶Cenjela abuumi bwako alimwi akwiisha kwako. Kotolelela kucita shintu ishi ceebo mukucita boobo ulaakupulusha omwiine alimwi abaabo bakukutika.

1 Timoti 5

Milasho imwi

¹Utanookalalila munene, sombi ulyeelete kumwaambila cabulemu anga mbaiso. Abalo bacikula bwangu kobacita anga mbanandumi shako,

²bamacembele banakashi anga mbanyoko alimwi abamyoye anga mbanankashi shako, cakubula lunkumbwa kuli mbabo.

³Kolemeka bamukalubinje banakashi batacite beshikubacafwa.

⁴Ono na mukalubinje mwanakashi kaacite baana nabi bashikulu, baana abashikulu abo bataangune kucita sheesho Lesa nshaasuni kumishaabo. Mukucita boobo balabooshesha bashali babo abankambiyabo nshebakabacitila ceebo ico ncecikondelesha Lesa.

⁵Mukalubinje mwanakashi utacite beshikumucafwa nabi beshikumulama, wakabika kulangila kwakwe muli Lesa alimwi ulatolelela kupaila akumusenga shalucafwo lwakwe mashiku amalumwi.

⁶Sombi mukalubinje mwanakashi walyaaba kushintu shakulisangalasha, wafwa kale nabi ngumuumi.

⁷Upe bantu milasho ayalo iyi kwaamba ayi babule kampenda.

⁸Sombi na muntu umwi taasuni kucafwa bamakwabo bunene bunene bamumukowa wakwe mwiine, wakaka lushomo lwakwe alimwi uleendaawo kuluba pamuntu utashomi.

- ⁹Mutanungiiwo aumwi mukalubinje mwanakashi pabaabo balembetwe, sombibo kaacite myaaka iindilila pamakumi osanwe alyomwi. Ulyeelete kuba muntu wakeebwa kumusankwa womwibo,
- ¹⁰ucite mpuwo ibotu ya milimo yakwe. Ulyeelete kuba mwanakashi wakakusha kabotu bana bakwe, wakalinga kutambula beensu muḡanda yakwe, wakalinga kucita milimo yakulibombya kubashominyina, wakalinga kucafwa bantu mumapensho alimwi wakalibenga kucita shintu shibotu.
- ¹¹Sombi bamukalubinje banakashi bacanike mutababiki palembetwe bamwi ceebo na lunkumbwa lwa mubili lwabalengesha kuyanda kweebwa alimwi, balaswa kuli Klistu.
- ¹²Aboobo balapekwa mulandu wakupwaya cipangano cabo citaanshi anguwe.
- ¹³Alimwi balaba batolo akutalika kunoobalabo milyango amilyango. Teshibo ceeco ceenka, sombi balaba bafuishi, bankulwe alimwi mbeshi kwaambabo shikani nshebateete.
- ¹⁴Nceceeco nceensunini ayi bamukalubinje banakashi bacanike beebwe, babe abaana akubamba maandaabo kwaamba ayi balwani besu babule pakutubekeshesha.
- ¹⁵Ceebo mpobali kale bamukalubinje banakashi bamwi basanduka akukonkela Satana.
- ¹⁶Ono na kuli mwanakashi mushomi ucite bamakwabo bamukalubinje banakashi, lakwe abacaafwe kwaamba ayi coonde citabi amukuli uyu, sombi cicafwe bamukalubinje batacite beshikubacafwa.
- ¹⁷Ono bamatanjilili beendelesha coonde abo basebensa kabotu milimo yabo, balyeelete kulipilwa abuumbi, bunene bunene abo basebensa kabotu mukushimikila alimwi akwiisha.
- ¹⁸Ceebo Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Mutafwaliki cinsangala musune utoomulyatweetako maila kwaamba ayi alupuke.” “Musebenshi ulyeelete kupekwa malipilo akwe.”
- ¹⁹Utanoosumina cikani caambwa pamutanjilili wa coonde, sombibo na caletwa abakamboni bobilo nabi botatwe.
- ²⁰Abo bacita shibiibi balyeelete kukalalilwa pameenso a bantu boonse kwaamba ayi bamwi bacenjeleleewo.
- ²¹Ndakusenga cankusu, pameenso akwe Lesa, Klistu Jesu alimwi abaanjelo basalitwe, kwaamba ayi ukonkele milasho yoonse iyi cakutasalulula alimwi mushintu shoonse nshoocita tooetele kusuula umwi.
- ²²Utanoofwambaana kubika maansa pamutwi wa muntu kumubenga kumulimo wakwe Lesa ceebo inga wacanika ayi utoosuminisha shibiibi sha bamwi bantu. Kolilama cakubula kampenda.

²³Utanoonwa maanshi eenka, sombi kobikaako atuwaini tuniini kucafwa kusungulula shakulya ceebo utoociswaciswa.

²⁴Shibiibi sha bantu bamwi shilaboneka patuba, shalo shilataanguna kushika kumusena wakoomboloshesha. Shibiibi sha bamwi shilabonekabo pesule.

²⁵Mbweeke ubo milimo ibotu ilaboneka patuba alimwi ayeeyo itaboneki patuba teekoonshi kushisikwa.

1 Timoti 6

¹Basha boonse balyeelete kupa bulemu bamaami babo kwaamba ayi bantu batacoboli liina lyakwe Lesa anshetwiisha.

²Basha bacite bamaami babo bashomi, tabeelete kutanoobapa bulemu ayi mukwiinga mbashominyinaabo, sobwe. Sombi balyeelete kubasebensela kabotu abuumbi ceebo abo bacana mpindu mumilimo yabo mbashominyinaabo basunikwi.

Kwiisha kwakubeca abubile bwancinencine

Ulyeelete kwiisha akushimikila shintu ishi.

³Muntu uli woose wiisha njiisho shipusene alimwi shiteendelani amaswi aMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu akwiisha kwesu kuswa kuli Lesa,

⁴ngushikulisumpula alimwi taaku nceeshi. Ono ulisunishibo kupikisha akwaambana pamaswi. Ici cilaletabo munyono, kupikishanya, matushi, kuyeeyela shibiibi

⁵alimwi akwaambana kuteeli kuswa kubantu abo bacite miyeeyo ibiibi batakoonshi kwishiba shalushinisho. Balo balayeeya ayi kupaila Lesa ninshila yakubililaamo.

⁶Ee, kupaila kulabilisha muntu abuumbi, kulilabo na ulabona ayi isho nshaacite nshiinji.

⁷Mukwiinga taaku nsetwakaletelala pacishi ca panshi alimwi taaku nceshi tukatolelele.

⁸Ono aboobo na katucite shakufwala ashakulya ingayi twakwaana.

⁹Sombi abo basunishi kubila balawita mumasunko akucatwa mutoose twa shiyanda mubili shiinji shabuluya alimwi shinyonyoola. Shintu isho shilabanjisha mukunyonyooka kwa buumi bwabo akuloba.

¹⁰Ceebo kusuna maali ngomatalikilo a bubi boonse. Bamwi bakalinga kwaasuni abuumbi, aboobo beengaila kuswa kulushomo akulinjisha mubuumba bunene.

Timoti mbwaakalashikwa

¹¹Ono webo omuntu wakwe Lesa, swa kushintu shoonse sha mushobo uyu. Koelesha kuba buumi bululeme, bwakulemeka Lesa, bwalushomo, bwalusuno, bwakutaboola pesule abwa kulibombya.

- ¹²Ulyeelete kulwana nkondo ibotu ya lushomo kwaamba ayi ukatambule buumi butamaani. Ceebo ici ncaakakwiitila Lesa bulya bushiku ndiwakaamba kabotu shalushomo lwako pameenso a bakamboni baanji.
- ¹³Ono ntookwaambila pameenso akwe Lesa upa buumi shintu shoonse apameenso akwe Klistu Jesu, uyo wakapa bukamboni bubotu pameenso akwe Pontyasi Pilato,
- ¹⁴ayi kokonkela shoonse nshoolwiitwa kucita kushikila bushiku Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu aakwisa.
- ¹⁵Lesa ulaakumulengsha kuboneka paciindi ceelete, Lesa shicoolwe uli ngomweendeleshi eenkabo, mweendeleshi wa beendeleshi alimwi Mwaami wa baami.
- ¹⁶Lakwe eenkabo ngootafwi alimwi ngookala mumumuni utashikwa pafwaafwi. Taaku wakamubonawo kale alimwi taaku ukonsha kumubona. Bulemu abweendeleshi butamaani bube kuli nguwe lyoonse alyoonse. Amen.
- ¹⁷Waambile bantu abo babile mushintu sha cishi ca panshi cino ayi batanoolisumpula akulangila mububile ubo bumana. Sombi balyeelete kulangila muli Lesa uyo utupa camaansa obilo shintu shoonse shitusangalasha.
- ¹⁸Ubaambile ayi banoocita shibotu, kwaamba ayi babile mumucito ibotu. Balyeelete kuba bantu bapa camaansa obilo alimwi balibambite kupa bamwi shintu.
- ¹⁹Mukucita boobo, balaakulibunjikila bubile ubo bweshi bukabe anga ndwiimbi luyumu lwa kuciindi citoosa. Lyalo balaakulicanina buumi, ee buumi bwancinencine.
- ²⁰Webo Timoti, kolama kabotu shoonse nshewakapekwa ayi ulame. Swa kumibandi italeti bulemu kuli Lesa alimwi akukupikishanya kwabuluya uko bantu nkobaamba cakubeca ayi ndushibo.
- ²¹Ceebo balinga kwaamba ayi balilucite, ono paceebo ceeco baswa munshila ya lushomo. Luse lwakwe Lesa lube amwebo noonse.

2 Timoti

2 Timoti 1

¹Ndime Paulo mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe Lesa, wakatumba kushimikila sha buumi mbotwashomeshekwa ubo mbotucite muli Klistu Jesu.

²Ntoolembela ndiwe Timoti omwanaangu usunikwi. Luse, nkumbu aluumuno shibe awebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aKlistu Jesu Mwaami wesu.

Kulumba akuyumyayumya

³Ndalumba Lesa uyo ngoonsebensela amiyeeyo iluleme bweenka bwakalinga kucita bamashali bangu basankwa bakulukulu. Ndamulumba lyoonse ndinkuyeeya mumipailo yangu mashiku amalumi.

⁴Ndeebaluka kulila kwako alimwi ndisunishi kwisa mukukubona kwaamba ayi nkasangalale abuumbi.

⁵Ndeebaluka lushomo lwako lwancinencine. Lushomo ulo lwakalinga muli bankambiyako banakashi baLoisi abanyoko baYunisi, alimwi ndishi kwaamba ayi moluli amuli ndiwe.

⁶Pacebo ceeco ntookwiibalusha ayi ubikeko maano kucipo cakakupa Lesa ndindakabika maansa pali ndiwe.

⁷Ceebo Mushimu Lesa ngwaakatupa tootulengeshi kuba aboowa, sombi ulatupa nkusu, lusuno akulitibuka.

⁸Ono utanoonyumfwa nsoni kuba kamboni wa Mwaami wesu nabi kunyumfwa nsoni ceeco ca ndime nekaili mukwiinga wakwe Klistu. Sombi kopengela pantu pomwi anebo ceeco ca Makani Abotu kweelana ankusu shikupa Lesa.

⁹Wakatupulusha akutwiita ayi tube bantu bakwe basalalite, kuteshi ceeco ca ceeco nctwakacita, sombi kwiinda mukuyanda kwakwe mwiine alimwi aluse lwakwe. Luse ulo wakabaalo pali ndiswe kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu ciindi kacitana kutalika.

¹⁰Sombi bulya Lesa wakatuyubulwita shintu ishi kwiinda mukwisa kwa Mupulushi wesu Klistu Jesu. Lakwe ngowakamanisha nkusu sha lufu akutondesha buumi butamaani kwiinda muMakani Abotu.

¹¹Lesa wakansala kuba mutumwi amufundishi kwaamba ayi nshimikile Makani Abotu.

¹²Nceceeco ncentoopengela bobulya. Nakubi boobo nshinyumfwi nsoni ceeco ndimwishi uyo ngoonshoma. Aboobo ndishinishite kwaamba ayi ulakonsha kusunga isho shoonse nshaakabika mumaansa angu ayi ndame kushikila bushiku bwakoombolosa.

¹³Catisha kukonkela maswi alushinisho ayo ngondakakwiisha kwaamba ayi abe citondesho cakukonkela. Kocita boobo mulushomo alusuno ulo ndotucite muli Klistu Jesu.

¹⁴Kwiinda munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi uyo ukala muli ndiswe, kobamba kabotu shintu shibotu isho nshewakapekwa ayi ulame.

¹⁵Ulishi kale kwaamba ayi boonse mucishi ca Esha bakampalangana, pakati kabo pali Figelasi alimwi aEmojenesi.

¹⁶Nkumbu shakwe Lesa shibe pabamuᵇanda yakwe Onesifolasi, ceebo lakwe lyoonse wakalinga kunkusha buumba. Taakalinga kunyumfwa nsoni kwaamba ayi ndalinga muntolongo,

¹⁷sombi ndyaakashikabo muLoma wakatalika kunangoala kushikila wancana.

¹⁸Nkumbu shakwe Lesa shikabe anguwe pabushiku bwakoomboloha. Webu ulishi kale kabotu kufula kwa shintu nshaakancitila muEfeso.

2 Timoti 2

Shilumamba mubotu wakwe Klistu

¹Ono omwanaangu liyumyeyumye muluse ndootucite muli Klistu Jesu.

²Maswi oonse ngowakanyumfwa kuswa kuli ndime pameenso a bakamboni baanji, ukaabike mumaansa a bantu bashomeka kwaamba ayi abalo bakeeisheko bamwi.

³Kopengela pantu pomwi anebo mukuba shilumamba mubotu wakwe Klistu Jesu.

⁴Shilumamba pamulimo wakwe ulisuni kukondelesha mutanjilili wakwe. Aboobo taalinyonyonganyi mubuumi bwa baabo bateshi bashilumamba.

⁵Shilubilo taakoonshi kutambula cilambu na wabula kukonkela milawo ya kupingana uko.

⁶Mulimi wasebensa cankusu ngooelete kutambula shitaanshi sha bulimi.

⁷Ono yeeya pashintu nshentokwaamba ceebo Mwaami Lesa utookulengsha ayi ushinyumfwishishe.

⁸Ibaluka Jesu Klistu uyo wakabushikwa kuswa kubafu alimwi wakashalwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi, mbuli bwaamba Makani Abotu ngoonshimikila.

⁹Ceebo cakushimikila Makani Abotu, ndapenga akwaangwa nsetani bulya anga ngushikusotoka milawo, sombi maswi akwe Lesa taangitwe muncetani napaceyi!

¹⁰Aboobo ndatolelela mushintu shoonse ceebo ca bantu Lesa mbwaakasala kwaamba ayi abalo bakatambule lupulusho lwakesa kwiinda muli Klistu Jesu, ulo luleta bulemu butamaani.

¹¹Ono ngaaya makani alushinisho, “Na twakafwa anguwe, tulaakunooli boomi anguwe.

¹²Na tutolelele kushoma, tulaakweendelesha anguwe. Na twamukaka, alakwe ulaakutukaka.

¹³Na tatushomeki, lakwe ulatolelela kushomeka, ceebo taakoonshi kulikaka, sobwe.”

Musebenshi mubotu

¹⁴Ono koibalusha bantu maswi aya, akubacenjasha pameenso akwe Lesa ayi kabataambanini pamaswibo. Tacicafwi, sombi cilakolonganyabo batookutika.

¹⁵Koelesha cankusu ayi ulyaabe kuli Lesa, mbuli musebenshi usuminishikwa ucita mulimo utamulenshi nsoni, uyo wiisha ciluleme maswi a lushinisho.

¹⁶Koswa kumibandi iteshi ya buLesa alimwi aya buluya, iyo ilengesha bantu kusena kulaale aLesa.

¹⁷Kwiisha kwa mushobo uyo kuli anga nciywaloonda cilya mubili woose. Basankwa bobilo balinga kwiisha shintu sha mushobo uyo nguAimeneyusi aFiletasi.

¹⁸Bakashiya nshila ya lushinisho alimwi batooya cikolonganya lushomo lwa bashomi bamwi kwiinda mukunokwaamba ayi kubushikwa kwesu kwakuswa kubafu kwakacitika kale.

¹⁹Sombi lwiimbi luyumu lwakwe Lesa talukoonshi kutekanishikwa alimwi palilembetwe maswi akwaamba ayi, “Mwaami ulishi baakwe,” alimwi ayi, “Uyo woose waamba ayi uli mumaansa a Mwaami ulyeete kucileka kucita shitaluleme.”

²⁰Mujanda inene muli mbale shipusenepusene, shimwi nshasilifa shimwi nshagolodi, shimwi nshashisamu shimwi nshabulongo. Shimwi nshaciindi ceelete, shimwi shilasebenseshakwa lyoose.

²¹Na muntu walisalasha akushiya shintu shitaluleme isho, ulaba mbuli cisebensesho ca ciindi ceelete mukwiinga walyaaba kuMwaami wakwe kwaamba ayi amusebensesho mumericito ibotu ili yoose.

²²Ucileeke lunkumbwa lwa mubili lwa bwanike, ukonkelebo bululami, lushomo, lusuno aluumuno pantu pomwi abaabo basenga lucafwo kuMwaami Lesa amoyo utacite kampenda.

²³Sombi ucileeke kupikishanya kwabuluya alimwi kwakubula lushibo ceebo ulishi ayi kulaletelabo kwaambana.

²⁴Musebenshi wa Mwaami teelete kwaambana abantu. Ulyeete kunyumfwa nkumbu kubantu boonse, kuba mufundishi wiisha kabotu camoyonteeka,

²⁵muntu ulibombya pakulwiita beshikumupikisha, mukwishiba kwaamba ayi mpashi Lesa inga wabapa ciindi cakusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo akwishiba shalushinisho.

²⁶Mpeeke maano abo alaakuboolaamo akusupuka mukoose ka Mubiibi uyo wakabacatisha akubalengesha kunoocita kweelana akuyanda kwakwe.

2 Timoti 3

Inshiku shakweelaako

- ¹Ono shiba kwaamba ayi munshiku shakweelaako kulaakuba shiindi shiloondesha.
- ²Ceebo bantu balaakuba beshikulisuna, beshikuyandisha buboni, beshikulilumbaisha, beshikulisumpula, beshimatushi, batanyumfwili bashali, bataluumbi, batasalalite,
- ³batacite lusuno, batalekelelani, beshikubekesha shikani, batalitibuki, bakali, batasuni shintu shibotu.
- ⁴Balaakuba bacenjeshi, batasakamani, baswitebo kulisumpula, basuni shakulikondelesha kwiinda kusuna Lesa,
- ⁵bantu bacite mbonekelo ya bushomi, sombi nkusu sha mbubo balashikaka. Bantu ba mushobo wooyo ubasoonoke.
- ⁶Bamwi balenjila mumaanda a bantu akwiinda kumaano banakashi balefukite, abo balemenetwe mikuli ya shibiibi shabo alimwi beendeleshekwa alunkumbwa lwa mushobo uli woonse.
- ⁷Banakashi aba bakakatila kwiiya lyoonse, sombi balaalilwa kunyumfwishisha shalushinisho.
- ⁸Mbweeke Janesi aJambulesi mbobakapikisha Mose, abalo balapikisha shalushinisho.
- ⁹Sombi taaku kulaale nkobatooya ceebo muntu woonse ulaakubona buluya bwabo bweenka mbocakaba pali Janesi aJambulesi.

Milasho yakweelaako

- ¹⁰Ono webo ulishi kabotu mboonjiisha, micito yangu, muyeeyo wangu, lushomo, bushimoyonteeke, lusuno, kutaboola pesule,
- ¹¹makatasho amapensho angu. Webo ulishi shintu shoonse shakancitikila muAntyoki, Ikoniyamu aLisitila. Ndakapenga abuumbi, sombi Mwaami Lesa wakamfuna mushintu shoonse isho.
- ¹²Ncakwiila uyo woonse usuni kwikala mubuumi bwabuLesa muli Klistu Jesu ulaakupenshekwa.
- ¹³Bantu bacita shibiibi abaamba nshebataciti bananoobicilakobo. Bananoobeca bamwi akubecekwa.
- ¹⁴Sombi webo tolelela mushalushinisho nshewakeeishikwa akushoma cankusu. Bakakwiisha ulibeshi
- ¹⁵alimwi uleebaluka kwaamba ayi kuswa kubwanike ulishi Malembo akwe Lesa asalalite, ayo akonsha kukupa busongo bweenga bwakuletela lupulusho kwiinda mukushoma Klistu Jesu.

¹⁶Malembo akwe Lesa oonse akayubululwa anguwe mwiine alimwi alayandika mukwiisha shalushinisho, kukasha shilubo, kululika shitaluleme amukupa milasho iyandika mukwikala buumi bululeme.

¹⁷Nkokwaamba ayi muntu utoosebendela Lesa abe wooyo ukonsha kucita micito ibotu ili yoonse.

2 Timoti 4

¹Pameenso akwe Lesa aKlistu Jesu, uyo eshi akoomboloshe boomi abafu alimwi ceebo cakwaamba ayi ulaakwa mubwaami, ntoosenga cankusu ayi

²unooshimikila maswi akwe Lesa, muciiindi bantu ndibasuni kukutika nabi tau. Kobalulika, kubakalalila alimwi akubayumya mukubeeisha camoyonteeka.

³Ciindi cilaakushikila bantu ndyeshi bakakake kunyumfwa kwiisha kwalushinisho, sombi balaakukonkela shiyanda myoyo yabo kwiinda mukulibunganishisha bafundishi baanji abo beshi bakanokwaamba nshebasuni kunyumfwa.

⁴Balaakufutata kwaamba ayi batanyumfwi shalushinisho akukonkela tulabi.

⁵Sombi webo lilame mushiindi sha mushobo uli woonse, koyuma mumakatasho, cita mulimo wakushimikila Makani Abotu akucita milimo yako yoonse kweelana amusebenshi wakwe Lesa.

⁶Kwaamba pali ndime, ciindi cangu cashikila ayi mbengwe pacipaililo, nciindi cakushiya buumi bunu.

⁷Ndalwana nkondo ibotu akumanisha kucica lubilo alimwi ndasunga lushomo lwangu.

⁸Bulya mushini wa bululami utoonindilila uyo Mwaami Lesa, moomboloshi ululeme, ngweshi akampe pabushiku ubo. Nakubi boobo teshi ukapekwebo ndime, sombi abaabo boonse balindila kwisa kwakwe mulusuno.

Maswi amwi

⁹Elesha cankusu kwisa kuli ndime cakufwambaana,

¹⁰Ceebo Dimasi wakanshiya mukwiinga wakasunisha shacishi ca panshi cino. Paceebo ceeco wakaya kuTesalonika. Kilesensi wakaya kuGalatiya alakwe Taitasi kuDalumatiya.

¹¹Luka eenka ngooli anebo. Ukabwese Maako akwisaakwe ceebo ulakonsha kuncafwa mumulimo.

¹²Taikikasi ndakamutuma kuEfeso.

¹³Waakunoosa ukandeteleeko acakufwala ca peculu ncindakashiya kuli Kapasi kuTulowasi alimwi amabuku angu, bunene bunene ayo a shipaya.

¹⁴Alekisanda shikufula sheela wakambishisha abuumbi. Mwaami Lesa ulaakumupa mulandu weelete kweelana ancaakacita.

¹⁵Awebo ulyeete kucenjela amuntu uyo ceebo makani ayo ngootushimikila, wakaapikisha abuumbi.

¹⁶Paciindi ndindakataanguna koomboloshekwa, taaku wakesa mukuncafwaako. Boonse bakampalangana. Lesa abalekelele!

¹⁷Sombi Mwaami wakalinga anebo akumpa nkusu kwaamba ayi nshimikile makani akwe cakumaninina ayi baswamashi bakunsengwe boonse banyumfwe. Aboobo ndakapuluka mukanwa ka nkalamu.

¹⁸Mwaami Lesa ulaakumfuna kuswa kububi boonse akundama ayi nkenjile muBweene bwakwe bwa kwiculu. Kuli nguwe akube bulemu lyoonse alyoonse! Ameni.

Kwaansha kwakweelaako

¹⁹Waanshe Pulisila aAkwila alimwi abamuḡanda yakwe Onesifolasi.

²⁰Elasitasi wakacaala muKolinto, alakwe Tulofimasi ndakamushiya muMiletusi ceebo wakalinga mulwashi.

²¹Weeleshe cankusu kwisa mupewo kootana kushikila. Yubulasi, Pudensi, Linasi aKulodyasi bamwaansha pantu pomwi abashomi bamwi boonse.

²²Mwaami abe awebo. Luse lwakwe Lesa lube amwebo noonse.

Taitasi

Taitasi 1

¹Ndime Paulo musebenshi wakwe Lesa alimwi mutumwi wakwe Jesu Klistu. Ndakasalwa kwaamba ayi njumye lushomo lwa baabo Lesa mbwaakasala akubatanjilila mukwishiba shalushinisho isho shiletela buumi bwa buLesu.

²Lushinisho ulu luliimfwi pakulangila buumi butamaani ubo Lesa utabeci mbwaakatushomesha kale kale.

³Mpeeke paciindi ceelete wakayubulula kushomesha uko mumakani akwe. Makani ayo wakaabika mumaansaangu, aboobo ndaashimikila kweelana aLesu Mupulushi wesu mbwaakandwiita.

⁴Ntoolembela ndiwe Taitasi omwanaangu wancinencine mulushomo ndotucite. Luse aluumuno shibe awebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aKlistu Jesu Mupulushi wesu.

Milimo yakwe Taitasi kuKileti

⁵Ncendakakushiila kuKileti nkwaamba ayi ululike shoonse shakalinga kuyandika kubamba akubika bamatanjilili ba shoonde mumandabala oonse kweelana ambondakakulwiita.

⁶Mutanjilili ulyeelete kuba muntu utacite kampenda, weebetebo mwanakashi womwi alimwi bana bakwe balyeelete kuba bashomi kuteshi bacite mpuwo yakucita shintu shibiibi nabi kutanyumfwa.

⁷Ono ceebo mutanjilili wa coonde utokweendelesha mulimo wakwe Lesu, ulyeelete kubula kampenda. Taaelete kuba muntu ulyuuma mucaamba, ufwambaana kukalala, cakolwa, mukali nabi usunishi buboni.

⁸Ulyeelete kuba muntu utambula beensu alimwi uyanda kucita shibotu, ulitibuka, ululeme, usalalite alimwi ulilama.

⁹Ulyeelete kucata camaansa obilo kumakani ashomeka kweelana ambwaakeeshikwa, ayi ayumyeyumye bamwi kwiinda mulushinisho alimwi akululika baabo balupikisha.

¹⁰Ceebo mbaanji baashu abo beshikwaambabo akubeca bantu, bunene bunene abo bamulikoto lya baabo beshikupalulwa.

¹¹Aba balyeelete kukashikwa mukwiinga batoonyonyonganya bamumaanda boonse mbobapolela kwiinda mukwiisha shintu isho nshebateete. Balacita boobo kwaamba ayi babilile mpawo.

¹²Umwi mulaluki wabo beene wakaamba ayi, “Lyoonsebo bene Kileti mbabeshi, mbabiibi anga mbanyama, mbalyabi alimwi mbatolo.”

¹³Bukamboni bwakwe mbwalushinisho. Pacebo ceeco ubakalalile cankusu kwaamba ayi balulame mulushomo

¹⁴alimwi ayi bacileeke kukutika shatushiyashiya twa baJuda amilawo iswa kubantu bakaka shalushiniso.

¹⁵Shintu shoonse shilisalalite kubantu basalalite, sombi kubaabo batasalalite akutashoma, shintu shoonse tashisalalite, mukwiinga miyeeyo amyoyo yabo njibiibi.

¹⁶Balaamba ayi Lesa balimwishi, sombi micito yabo ilakaka sheesho nshebaamba. Balafundoosha kumoyo alimwi tabanyumfwili Lesa, aboobo tabeeleli kucita cintu cibotu nabi comwi.

Taitasi 2

Kwiisha kwalushiniso

¹Sombi webo ulyeelete kwiisha sheesho sheendelana akwiisha kwalushiniso.

²Koambila basankwa bamanene ayi babe beshikucata myoyo, bacite kalango, balitibuka alimwi baluleme mulushomo lwabo, mulusuno alimwi amukutolelela.

³Mbweeke ubo banakashi bamanene kobaambila ayi banookala buumi busalalite. Tabeete kuba bafuyishi nabi bacakolwa, sombi balyeelete kunokwiisha shintu shibotu.

⁴Lyalo inga bakonsha kwiisha banakashi bacanike kusuna bameebaabo abaana,

⁵kuba balitibuka, batacite kampenda, bapisooka paṅanda, bacite nkumbu, banyumfwila bameebaabo kwaamba ayi maswi akwe Lesa atacobolwi.

⁶Mbweeke ubo abalo basankwa bacanike kobayuminisha kuba bantu balitibuka.

⁷Mushintu shoonse webo ulyeelete kuba citondesho mukucita milimo ibotu. Koiisha cakushomeka abulemu.

⁸Kosebensesha maswi abotu atakoonshi kutongookwa, kwaamba ayi abo bakupikisha banyumfwe nsoni mukubula cibiibi cakwaamba pali ndiswe.

⁹Basha balyeelete kunyumfwila bamaami babo akubakondelesha mushintu shoonse. Tabeete kupikishanyaabo,

¹⁰nabi kubeepila shintu. Sombi balyeelete kutondesha ayi balashomeka kwaamba ayi balemeke maswi akwe Lesa Mupulushi wesu mushintu shoonse.

¹¹Ceebo Lesa wakayubulula luse lwakwe ayi bantu boonse bapulushikwe.

¹²Luse ulu lulatwiisha kuleka buumi buteshi bwabuLesa alunkumbwa lwa shintu sha pacishi ca panshi kwaamba ayi twikale buumi bwakulitibuka, bululeme alimwi bwabuLesa munshiku shino.

¹³Bulya nditutoolindila bushiku bwa coolwe, ubo bulemu bwakwe Lesa munene alimwi aMupulushi wesu Jesu Klistu, ndyeshi bukaboneke.

¹⁴Lakwe uyo wakalibenga kutufuna kububi boonse akutusalasha kwaamba ayi tube bantu bakwe beene abo balibambite kucita shibotu.

¹⁵Koiisha shintu ishi alimwi akusebensesha nkusu nshoocite mukuyuminisha akululika baabo bakukutika. Kutabi muntu ukunyanshilisha.

Taitasi 3

Buumi bwa buKlistu

¹Ibalusha bantu bako ayi banoonyumfwila bamaami abeendeleshi. Banoobakonkela akulibambila kucita milimo yoonse kabotu kabotu.

²Ubalwiite ayi batanokwaambila muntu shibiibi nabi womwi, sombi kuba beshiluumuno, beshikulibombya alimwi bacite bulemu kumuntu woonse.

³Ceebo nabi swebo sobeene twakalinga baluya, batanyumfwili alimwi balubite. Twakalinga basha ba lunkumbwa lwa mubili alimwi ashakulisangalasha shipusenepusene. Twakalinga kwikala mubuumi bwa miyeeyo ya lupato amunyono. Bantu bakalinga kutupatite aswebo katubapatite.

⁴Sombi nkumbu alusuno lwakwe Lesa Mupulushi wesu ndishakayubululwa,

⁵wakatupulusha. Taakwe kucita boobo mukwiinga twakacita shintu shibotu, sombi ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe. Wakatupulusha kwiinda mukusanshikwa kwa kushalwa cipya alimwi abuumi bupya muMushimu Usalashi.

⁶Lesa wakatupa Mushimu Usalashi camaansa obilo kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu Mupulushi wesu.

⁷Wakacita boobo ayi tululamikwe muluse lwakwe akwinjila mubuumi butamaani ubo mbotutoolangila.

⁸Makani aya ngalushinisho. Ndisuni ayi shintu ishi ushiishe cankusu kwaamba ayi bashoma muli Lesa balibeenge mumericito ibotu, iyo ibotela akucafwa bantu boonse.

⁹Sombi webu swa kukupikishanya kwabuluya, makani amashalane, kwaambana akupikishanya shaMilawo ceebo ishi tashicafwi alimwi taaku mboshibete.

¹⁰Muntu uleta kupansaana palikoto lyanu umucenjеше mankanda obilo, kuswawaawo umusuule.

¹¹Ulishi ayi muntu wa mushobo uyo ngushishibi alimwi shibiibi shakwe shatondesha kale ayi ulilubite.

Milasho yakweelaako

¹²Ndaakutuma Atemasi nabi Taikikasi kuli ndiwe, ukeeleshe cankusu kwisa kuli ndime muNikopolisi mukwiinga nkontooyeeya kuya mukwikala ciindi ca mupewo.

¹³Elesha cankusu kucafwa Senasi ucishi milawo aApolosi mulweendo lwabo, akubona ayi shintu shoonse shiyandika kuli mbabo shakwana.

¹⁴Bantu besu balyeelete kwiiya kusebensesha ciindi mukucita shintu shibotu, kwaamba ayi bacafwilishe mushintu shiyandika cancinencine, kuteshi kwikala buumi butacite mpindu.

¹⁵Boonse mbondyaabo bamwaansha. Utwaanshisheko babyeesu mulushomo. Luse lwakwe Lesa lube amwebo noonse.

Filimoni

Filimoni 1

¹Ndime Paulo uyo uli muntolongo ceebo cakwe Klistu Jesu. Ndi amukwabesu Timoti. Tutoolembela ndiwe omukwabesu Filimoni musebenshinyineesu,

²nankashi yangu Apiya, Akipasi shilumambanyineesu munkondo ya muMushimu alimwi acoonde cibungana muḡanda yako.

³Luse aluumuno shibe awebo kuswa kuli Lesa Ishiwesu aMwaami Jesu Klistu.

Lusuno alushomo lwakwe Filimoni

⁴Ndalumba Lesa wangu lyoonse ndinkuyeeya mumipailo yangu

⁵mukwiinga ndanyumfwa shalusuno lwako pabashomi boonse alushomo ndoocite muMwaami Jesu.

⁶Ndapaila kwaamba ayi kwiinda mukwaamba shalushomo lwako, bantu beshibe abuumbi shibotu shoonse nshetucite muli Klistu.

⁷Mukwaabo, lusuno lwako lwansangalasha alimwi akunjuminisha ceebo wasangalasha myoyo ya bashomi boonse.

Paulo mbwaakasengela Onesimasi

⁸Paceebo ceeco nebo ndalinga kweeletebo kukulwiita muli Klistu nceweelete kucita.

⁹Sombi ceebo ca lusuno ndakusenga, nakubi kwaamba ayi ndime Paulo mutumwi wakwe Klistu Jesu alimwi pacecino ciindi nendi muntolongo ceebo ca nguwe.

¹⁰Ono ntookusenga ceebo cakwe Onesimasi, uyo wakaba mwanaangu muli Klistu kaandi muntolongo.

¹¹Kale kale taakalinga kucite ncito kuli ndiwe, sombi cino ciindi inga waba anciito kuli ndiswe soonse, weba anebo.

¹²Ono ntoomuboosha kuli ndiwe, anu mukucita boobo cilibo anga ndakutumina amoyo wangu woonse.

¹³Ndalinga kusuni ayi nkalaakwe kuno kwaamba ayi anoncafwaako mumusena wako, ndyencili muntolongo ceebo ca Makani Abotu.

¹⁴Nakubi boobo nshisuni kukukakatisha ayi uncaafwe, sombi ndisuni kwaamba ayi ulisuminine omwiine.

¹⁵Mpashi Onesimasi wakakushikwa kuli ndiwe ciindi ciniini kwaamba ayi ese ekale awebo lyoonse.

¹⁶Ono bulya taabetebo musha, sombi uleenda pamusha, ngumukwanu usunikwi muli Klistu. Nebo ndimusuni abuumbi, sombi kuli ndiwe ulaakwiindaawo mukwiinga ngumusha wako alimwi ngumukwanu muMwaami Jesu.

¹⁷Aboobo na ulaamba ayi ndimusebenshinyoko, tambula Onesimasi bweenka mbweenga wantambula.

¹⁸Ono na kuli ncaakakubishisha nabi kukukweleta, ulipilishe ndime.

¹⁹Maswi aya ntooalemba alyaansa lyangu ayi, “Nebo nePaulo ndaakukulipila.” Mukwaamba boobo, nsheete kukwiibalusha ayi nkongole njocite kuli ndime, mbuumi bwako omwiine.

²⁰Pacebo ceeco mukwaabo, ndakusenga ayi uncaafwe pamakani aya cebo ca Mwaami. Nsangalashwe kweelana ambooli mukwesu muli Klistu.

²¹Pakulemba makani aya, ndishinishite ayi ulaakucita kweelana ambondasenga alimwi ayi ulaakwiindilishaawo.

²²Ntoosenga alimwi ayi ukamabileko mwakoona cebo ntooshoma kwaamba ayi Lesa ulaakukumbula mipailo yanu akumboosha kuli ndimwe.

Kwaansha kwakweelaako

²³Epafulasi uyo ngombetaakwe muntolongo cebo cakwe Klistu, wakwaansha.

²⁴Maako, Alisitakasi, Dimasi alimwi aLuka basebenshima abalo bakwaansha.

²⁵Luse lwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu lube amwebo noonse.

Bene Ebulu

Bene Ebulu 1

Lesu ulaamba kwiinda muMwanaakwe

- ¹Kale kale, Lesu wakalinga kwaamba kubamashali besu bakulukulu mankanda aanji alimwi amunshila shipusenepusene, kwiinda mubalaluki bakulukulu.
- ²Sombi munshiku shino shakweelaako, ulaamba kuli ndiswe kwiinda muMwanaakwe. Muli nguwe Lesu wakalenga cishi alimwi ngonguwe ngwaakasala kuba mwine shintu shoonse.
- ³Muli nguwe mulaboneka kumweka kwa bulemu bwakwe Lesu alimwi ncecikoshanyo ciine ca bube bucite Lesu. Ngoolengesha shintu shoonse mucishi ca panshi kuba bweenka mboshibete kwiinda mumaswi akwe a nkusu. Ndyakamana kulengesha Lesu kulekelela shibiibi sha bantu, wakaya kwiculu mukwikala kululyo lwakwe Lesu Shinkusu shiindaawo.

Shabunene bwa mwanaakwe Lesu

- ⁴Mwanaakwe Lesu ngumunene kwiinda baanjelo bweenka mbuli liina Lesu ndyaakamupa mbolibete linene kwiinda lya baanjelo.
- ⁵Mukwiinga kuswabo kale kale, taaku munjelo Lesu ngwaakaambilawo kale ayi, “Ndiwe Mwanaangu, sunu ndaba baIso.” Alimwi Lesu taakwe kwaambilawo kale munjelo nabi womwi ayi, “Nebo ndaakuba baIshi alakwe ulaakuba Mwanaangu.”
- ⁶Sombi Lesu ndyaakalinga kutuma Mwanaakwe wakwiiya mucishi ca panshi, wakaamba ayi, “Baanjelo bakwe Lesu boonse balyeete kunoomulambila.”
- ⁷Ono shabaanjelo bakwe, Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Lesu ulacita baanjelo bakwe kuba anga ngumuwo alimwi abasebenshi bakwe kuba anga ngumulilo utoonyaka.”
- ⁸Sombi kwalo kuMwanaakwe, Lesu wakaamba ayi, “OLesu, cuuna ca bwaami bwako cilaakunoolikobo lyoonse, alimwi mubweendeleshi bwako muli bululami.
- ⁹Ulisuni kucita shiluleme akupata shitaluleme. Ncececo nebo, neLesu wako, ncendakakusalila akukunanika mafuta abonesha kusangalala kwiinda babyo bamwi boonse.”
- ¹⁰Alimwi Lesu wakaamba ayi, “Webo, oMwaami, ndiwe wakalenga cishi ca panshi kumatalikilo, alimwi wakalenga liculu amaansaako.
- ¹¹Shoonse ishi shilaakumana, sombi webo ulaakunoolikobo lyoonse. Shoonse shilaakumana ncito bweenka mbuli shakufwala.
- ¹²Ulaakushifungafunga anga ncakufwala ca peculu. Shilaakuba shiimbi, mbuli muntu wafuula akufwala shakufwala shimwi. Sombi webo unanoolibo bweenka mboobete, alimwi buumi bwako tabweeli.”

¹³Alimwi Lesa taakwe kwaambilawo kale munjelo wakwe nabi womwi ayi, “Kala kulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo, kushikila nkaalule balwani bako kwaamba ayi babe mpopakulyata myeendo yako.”

¹⁴Sa te baanjelo bakwe Lesa njimyuuyabo iyo imusebensela akutumwa kubaabo mbweshi akapulushe?

Bene Ebulu 2

Shalupulusho lunene

¹Nceceeco ncetweelete kwiindilaawo kubikaako maano kushalushiniso isho nshetwakanyumfwa kwaamba ayi tutakasoweki.

²Makani Lesa ngaakaamba kwiinda mubaanjelo, akatondeshekwa ayi ngancinencine. Aboobo uyo woonse utakwe kucita kweelana amakani ayo, Lesa wakamupa mulandu weelete.

³Ino swebo tulaakupuluka buyani na tatutoonyumfwila makani a lupulusho lunene bobulya? Mwaami Jesu mwiine ngowakataanguna kwaamba shalupulusho ulu, abalo abo bakamunyumfwa bakatulwiitilisha ayi ngalushiniso.

⁴Alakwe Lesa wakalinga kuyumya bukamboni bwabo kwiinda mukucita shaankamiko shipusenepusene ashitondesho sha nkusu sha kwiculu alimwi akwiinda mukubapa shipo sha Mushimu Usalashi kweelana akuyanda kwakwe.

Shawooyo utulengesha kupulushikwa

⁵Lesa taakwe kubika baanjelo pabweendeleshi bwa cishi citoosa ico ncetutokwaambaawo.

⁶Sombi umwi wakaambisha pamwi muMalembo akwe Lesa ayi, “NobaLesa, anu muntu nciinshi ngweenga kamumuyeeya? Muntubo nciinshi cakwaamba ayi kamumulama?”

⁷Paciindi ciniini mwakamuceesha kwiinda baanjelo banu, sombi bulya mwamupa bulemu abwaami

⁸akumupa bweendeleshi bwa shintu shoonse.” Twanyuumfwa ayi Lesa wakapa muntu bweendeleshi bwa shintu shoonse. Ici cilaamba ayi taaku cintu citabete mubweendeleshi bwakwe. Nakubi boobo abobulya muntu tatumuboniiwo kweendelesha shintu shoonse.

⁹Sombi ngotubona nguJesu, uyo wakaceshekwa kwiinda baanjelo paciindi ciniini, watambula mushini wa bulemu abwaami ceebo ca mapensho ngaakeendaamo ndyaakafwa. Cakaba boobo mukwiinga Lesa muluse lwakwe, wakasuna ayi Jesu afwite bantu boonse.

¹⁰Cakalinga kweelete kuli Lesa, uyo wakalenga akulama shintu shoonse, ayi kwiinda mumapensho, abike Jesu pamusena wakuleta bana bakwe baanji ayi babe anguwe mubulemu bwakwe. Ceebo nguJesu ubatanjilila kulupulusho.

¹¹Ulasalasha myoyo ya bantu kuswa kushibiibi shabo alimwi lakwe abaabo basalashikwa, boonse balaba aIshiwabo womwi. Nceceeco Jesu ncaatanyumfwili nsoni kubeeta ayi bamakwabo.

¹²Ceebo wakaamba kuli Lesa ayi, “Ndaakulwiita bamakwesu nshemwakacita. Ndaakumulumbaisha pakati ka libungano lyabo.”

¹³Wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Ndaakushoma muli Lesa.” Alimwi ayi, “Ndiwaano abaana abo Lesa mbwaakaampa.”

¹⁴Ono mukwiinga baana aba mbantu bacite mibili alimwi abulowa, alakwe Jesu mwiine wakaba muntu mbuli mbabo. Wakacita boobo kwaamba ayi kwiinda mulufu lwakwe anyonyoole Mubiibi uyo ucite nkusu shakucaya.

¹⁵Mukucita boobo, wakaangulula baabo boonse bakalinga anga mbasha ceebo cakuloonda lufu.

¹⁶Cilibwenekete patuba ayi taabikite moyo kubaanjelo, sobwe. Sombi kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Moyo wakwe uli kulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu.”

¹⁷Nkokwaamba ayi wakaba mbuli bamakwabo munshila shoonse, kwaamba ayi abe Mupailishi wabo Munene, ushomeka alimwi shinkumbu, mukusebensela Lesa ayi shibiibi sha bantu shilekelelwe.

¹⁸Ono mukwiinga lakwe mwiine wakasunkwa alimwi akupenshekwa, inga wacikonsha kuafwa baabo batoosunkwa.

Bene Ebulu 3

Jesu ngumunene kwiinda Mose

¹Nobamakwesu, nomwakeetwa kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi mube abuumi bwa kwiculu. Amuyeeye Jesu, Mutumwi alimwi Mupailishi Munene wa lushomo ndotushimikila.

²Wakashomeka kuli Lesa uyo wakamusala ayi acite mulimo uyu, bweenka mbuli Mose mbwaakashomeka mukutanjilila nanda iyo yakalinga mbantu bakwe Lesa.

³Muntu wayaka nanda ulapekwa bulemu kwiinda nanda iine. Paceebo ceeco, Jesu ulalemekwa kwiinda Mose.

⁴Ncakwiila, nanda yoonse ilayakwa aumwi muntu, sombi Lesa ngomuyaki wa shintu shoonse.

⁵Mose wakalinga kushomeka kuli Lesa ceebo wakalinga musebenshi shikutanjilila bantu bakwe Lesa alimwi wakalinga kwaamba shintu isho Lesa nshaakalinga kubambite kwaamba kunembo.

⁶Sombi Klistu mukuba Mwanaakwe Lesa, ulashomeka mukweendelesha bantu bakwe Lesa boonse. Nkokwaamba ayi swebo tuli bantu bakwe Lesa na twatolelela kutaloonda alimwi akulisumpwita mushintu ishi nshetutoolangila.

Kookesha kwa bantu bakwe Lesa

- ⁷Ono aboobo, kweelana abwaamba Mushimu Usalashi ayi, “Na mwanyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa sunu,
- ⁸mutabi beshicimpamy bweenka bwakacita bamashali banu bakulukulu ndibakabukila Lesa pabushiku ndibakamusunka muluyanga.
- ⁹Muluyanga umo, bakansunka nabi bakabona nshendakacita mumyaaka ili makumi one.
- ¹⁰Aboobo, ncendakakalalila bantu abo akwaamba ayi, ‘Lyoonse balakusha myoyo yabo kuli ndime, alimwi balakaka kukonkela milasho yangu lyoonse.’
- ¹¹Ndakakalala akwaamba cakushinisha ayi, ‘Teshi bakenjileewo mumusena wangu mwakookeshesha.’ ”
- ¹²Nobamakwesu, amucenjele kwaamba ayi mutabi muntu nabi womwi mulikoto lyanu, ucite moyo ubiibi alimwi utashomi, weenga wamukusha kuli Lesa muumi.
- ¹³Sombi cinene ncemweelete kucita nkuyumininshanya inshiku shoonse kwaamba ayi kutabi nabi womwi eshi abecekwe kwiinda mukubisha akuba shicimpamy, kulilabo liswi lya kwaamba ayi, “Sunu,” muMalembo akwe Lesa kalicitubikaako aswebo.
- ¹⁴Mukwiinga soonse tulasebensela pantu pomwi aKlistu kulilabo na twatolelela mulushomo ndotwakatalikaalo kushikila akumeelelesho a bumi bwesu.
- ¹⁵Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Na munyumfwe maswi akwe Lesa sunu, mutabi beshicimpamy, bweenka mbuli bamashali banu bakulukulu ndibakaashukila Lesa.”
- ¹⁶Mbaani abo bakanyumfwa maswi akwe Lesa bamane bamubukila? Mbaabo boonse Mose mbwaakatanjilila pakuswa muljipiti.
- ¹⁷Ino mbaani abo bakakalasha Lesa myaaka ili makani one? Mbantu abo bakabisha akufwita muluyanga.
- ¹⁸Ono Lesa ndyaakaamba cakushinisha ayi, “Teshi bakeenjileewo mucishi umo mondalinga kweelete kubapa kookesha,” mbaani mbwaakalinga kwaambila? Mbantu abo bakamubukila.
- ¹⁹Anu tweshiiba ayi bakaalilwa kwinjila mumusena uyo ceebo tabakwe kushoma.

Bene Ebulu 4

- ¹Aboobo ceebo cakwaamba ayi kushomesha Lesa nkwaakaamba kwakwinjila mukookesha mpokucili. Anu atucenjele kwaamba ayi kutabi nabi womwi eshi akaalilwe kwinjila.
- ²Mukwiinga aswebo twakanyumfwa Makani Abotu bweenka mbuli mbabo. Sombi taaku bubotu mbobakacanaamo mukwiinga bakanyumfwabo, ono tabakwe kushoma.
- ³Nkokwaamba ayi swebo sotushoma muli Lesa ono twenjila mukookesha uko. Kweelana abwakaamba Lesa ayi, “Ndakakalala akushomesha cakulumbila ayi, ‘Teshi

bakenjileewo mucishi umo mondalinga kweelete kubapa kookesha!’ ” Lesa wakaamba boobo nakubi kwaamba ayi wakamanisha milimo yakwe yoonse ndyaakalenga cishi coonse.

⁴MuMalembo akwe Lesa, pamwi palaamba shabushiku bwasanu ashobilo ayi, “Lesa wakookesha pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo, kucileka milimo yoonse njaakalinga kucita.”

⁵Alimwi pamakani ngomunya aya, Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Teshi bakenjileewo mumusena wangu mwakookeshesha.”

⁶Lesa wakabamba ayi bamwi benjile mukookesha uko. Sombi abo bakataanguna kunyumfwa Makani Abotu tabakwe kwinjilaamo ceebo bakakaka kushoma shakaamba Lesa.

⁷Nceceeco Lesa ncaakabambila bushiku bumwi, ubo mbwaaita ayi, “Sunu.” Lesa wakalinga kwaamba pabushiku mbomunya ubu kwiinda muli Defedi, ndipakeenda myaaka iinji ndyaakaamba paMalembo aya ngotwaambawo kale ayi, “Na munyumfwe maswi akwe Lesa sunu, mutabi beshicimpanya.”

⁸Joshiwa naakalengesha ayi bantu bookeshe kweelana akushomesha kwakwe Lesa, naakwiinga pesule, Lesa taakwe kwaamba shabushiku bumwi alimwi.

⁹Paceebo ceeco, mpokucili kookesha kwa bantu bakwe Lesa bweenka mbuli Lesa mbwaakookesha pabushiku bwasanu ashobilo.

¹⁰Mukwiinga uyo woonse Lesa ngweshi akalengeshe ayi ookeshe kweelana ambwaakashomesha, ulaakookesha pakumanisha milimo yakwe, bweenka mbuli Lesa mbwaakookesha ndyaakamanisha milimo yakwe mwiine.

¹¹Aboobo, atweeleshe cankusu kwaamba ayi tukenjile mukookesha umo, kuloonda ayi kutakabi muntu nabi womwi mulikoto lyesu eshi akaalilwe kwijnjilaamo ceebo cakukaka kushoma Lesa bweenka bwakacita bamashali besu bakulukulu muluyanga.

¹²Mukwiinga maswi akwe Lesa ali anga ncintu cuumi alimwi alicite nkusu. Alikoleta kwiinda mupeeni ukoleta koonse kobilo. Alatimbula pakati kushikila apali moyo amuuya alimwi apali shifuwa alimwi amoomo. Maswi akwe Lesa alayubulula sheesho bantu nshebayeeya alimwi anshebasuni.

¹³Taaku cintu nabi comwi cishisitwe pameenso akwe Lesa, sombi shoonse shilengwa ulashibona bweenka mbuli mboshibete alimwi nkuli nguwe nkotweelete kusansulwita shoonse nshetwakacita.

Jesu ngoMupailishi Munene wiindaawo

¹⁴Anu atuyuminine akutolelela mulushomo ndotushimikila. Mukwiinga tulicite Mupailishi Munene wiindaawo, uyo wakenjila kwiculu kubete Lesa. Uyu nguJesu, Mwanaakwe Lesa.

¹⁵Tatucite Mupailishi Munene utakoonshi kutunyumfwila nkumbu mukulefuka kwesu. Mupailishi wesu wakasunkwa munshila shoonse bweenka mbotusunkwa. Sombi lakwe taakwe kubishaawo.

¹⁶Aboobo, tutatonshi, atushike kucuuna cakwe Lesa ca bwaami uko kuli luse. Uko Lesa ulaakutunyumfwila nkumbu akutubonesha luse lwakutucafwa paciindi ceelete.

Bene Ebulu 5

¹Mupailishi munene uli woonse ulasalwa pakati ka bantu bene mishaabo akubikwa ayi anobeemikanina kuli Lesa. Mulimo wakwe ngwakupa shipo sha banyama alimwi ashipo shimwi shoonse kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi shibiibi sha bantu shilekelelwe.

²Ceebo cakwaamba ayi alakwe mwiine ulilefukite, ulakonsha kubombya moyo kubaabo babisha mukubula lushibo.

³Alimwi mukwiinga alakwe ulilefukite, teelete kubenga milambu ya banyama kuli Lesa ceebo ca shibiibi sha bantu bamwi beenka, sombi ashibiibi shakwe mwiine.

⁴Taaku muntu usala kulipa bulemu bwakuba mupailishi munene, sombi nguLesa umwiita, bweenka mbwaakeeta Aloni.

⁵Mbweeke ubo, alakwe Klistu taakwe kulipa bulemu bwakuba Mupailishi Munene mwiine. Sombi nguLesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Ndiwe Mwanaangu, sunu ndaba balso.”

⁶MuMalembo akwe Lesa pamwi alimwi wakaamba ayi, “Ulaakunoolibo mupailishi lyoonse, bupailishi ubo buli mbuli bwakalinga kucite Melikisedeki.”

⁷Jesu ndyaakalinga muntu mucishi ca panshi, wakalinga kupaila alimwi akusenga cakoolobesha alimwi aminsonshi kuli Lesa, uyo wakalinga kukonsha kumupulusha kulufu. Mukwiinga Jesu wakalinga kuliceesha akulibenga, Lesa wakamukumbula.

⁸Nakubi kwaamba ayi Jesu wakalinga Mwanaakwe Lesa, kwiinda mukupenshekwa kwakwe wakeeya kunyumfwila Lesa.

⁹Ndyaakamanisha mulimo wakwe woonse, wakaba nshila ya lupulusho lutamaani kubaabo boonse bamunyumfwila.

¹⁰Lyalo Lesa wakamubika ayi abe Mupailishi Munene, bupailishi ubo buli mbuli bwakalinga kucite Melikisedeki.

Kucenjeshekwa pamakani akutacileka kushoma

¹¹Pali maswi aanji ngweenga ndaamba pamakani aya, sombi nciyumu kwaasansulula kuli ndimwe mukwiinga tamufwambaani kunyumfwa.

¹²Nakubi kwaamba ayi bulya mwalinga kweelete kunooli kale bafundishi, muciyandika umwi shikumwiisha shiiyo shitaanshi sha makani akwe Lesa. Ciindi cakwaamba ayi munoolya shakulya shiyumuyumu, muceeletebo kunwa mukupa.

¹³Uyo woonse uciyandika kunoocinwa mukupa, uli anga ngumwaana kateta utacite lushibo pashintu shiluleme.

¹⁴Sombi shakulya shiyumuyumu nsha bamanene. Kwiinda mukusebensesha maano, balakonsha kupansaanya cibotu acibiibi.

Bene Ebulu 6

¹Ono anu atuye kunembo mumakani eelete bamanene mulushomo. Tuteelilwibo kunokwaamba pasheesho nshemwakataanguna kwiiya shapali Klistu. Tatweelete kwiiya alimwi shakusanduka kuswa kushintu shitacite ncito alimwi ambweenga twashoma muli Lesa,

²shapakubombekwa, kubika maansa pabantu ayi bapekwe coolwe, kubuka kuswa kubafu alimwi ambuli Lesa mbweshi akoomboloshe bantu akubapa mulandu wamuyayaya.

³Atuye kunembo! Aboobo ici nceshi tucite, na nkuyanda kwakwe Lesa.

⁴Inga tacicitikiiwo cakuboosha bantu bakasowa lushomo ayi basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo alimwi. Lesa wakalinga wabamunikilaawo kale, bakalinga basomawo kale cipo ciswa kwiculu, alimwi abalo bakalinga batambula Mushimu Usalashi.

⁵Bakalinga beshiba bubotu bwa maswi akwe Lesa alimwi akwishiba nkusu sha mubweendeleshi bwa ciindi citoosa.

⁶Lyalo balo bakacileka kushoma! Inga tatubasanduliiwo kuswa kushibiibi shabo alimwi mukwiinga mukucileka kushoma, cilibo anga batoopopa Mwanaakwe Lesa pamucilingano alimwi akumulensha nsoni pameenso a bantu.

⁷Lesa ulapa coolwe bulongo bwa mumuunda umo mulokela mfula liinji liinji akulengesha ayi mbewu sha balimi shicate shisepo shibotu shibaletela mpindu.

⁸Sombi na mumuunda umo kamumena myuumfwa alimwi atulembwelembwe taucite mpindu alimwi ingayi Lesa uli pafwaafwi kuushingana, pesule akuunyonyoola mumulilo.

⁹Nomusunikwi, nabi tutokwaamba bobulya, tatutonshi pali ndimwe. Tulishi kwaamba ayi muli munshila ibotu imutola kulupuluso.

¹⁰Lesa uliluleme, aboobo teshi akalube ncito njemwakacita, alimwi alusuno ndomwakamubonesha kwiinda mulucafwo ndomwakacita aloo ndomucicita kubashominyinaanu.

¹¹Ncetusuni bunene nkwaamba ayi womwi awomwi mulikoto lyanu atolelele cankusu kushoma kushikila akumamanino, kwaamba ayi isho nshemutoolangila shikacitike cancinencine.

¹²Tatusuni ayi mube batolo, sombi ayi mube anga mbaabo batambula sheesho Lesa nshaakashomesha, kwiinda mulushomo abushimoyonteka.

Shakushomesha kwakwe Lesa kwalushiniso

¹³Ono Lesa ndyaakashomesha kupa Abulaamu cintu cimwi, wakalumbila ayi ulaakucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe. Ono mukwiinga tekwakalinga umwi munene kwiinda pali nguwe, Lesa wakasebensesha liina lyakwe mwiine pakulumbila.

¹⁴Wakaamba ayi, “Ndashomesha ayi ndaakukupa coolwe alimwi akufusha bamulunyungu lwako.”

¹⁵Abulaamu wakalindila camoyonteeka, aboobo wakatambula sheesho Lesa nshaakamushomesha.

¹⁶Bantu balalumbila muliina lya muntu wiinda pali mbabo, paceebo ceeco, kulumbila kwancinencine kwa mushobo wooyu, kulamanisha shimpikisha shoonse pakati kabo.

¹⁷Lesa wakayanda kubonesha baabo beshi bakatambule sheesho nshaakashomesha ayi ulaakucita kweelana akubamba kwakwe. Nceceeco ncaakalumbilila akukonkomesha mukushomesha kwakwe.

¹⁸Anu shintu shobilo ishi, kushomesha alimwi akulumbila, shilaakucitika cancinencine alimwi Lesa inga taabeciwo pali nshisho. Aboobo, Lesa wakalinga kutuyumyayumya sotwakacicila kuli nguwe, ayi tuyuminine mukulangila nkwaakatupa.

¹⁹Kulangila kwesu uku, kuli anga nceela cakwiimikisha bwaato mubuumi bwesu. Nkokwaamba ayi kulalengesha ayi tubule boowa alimwi tunooshinishite. Kulaakutushisha kwiculu muḡanda yakwe Lesa kwiinda mucisani cishitilisha akwinjila mumusena usalalite wa mukati.

²⁰Ceebo ca ndiswe, Jesu wakatutanjilila kwinjila mumusena usalalite uyo akuba Mupailishi Munene wamuyayaya, bupailishi buli mbuli bwakwe Melikisedeki.

Bene Ebulu 7

Mupailishi Melikisedeki

¹Uyu Melikisedeki wakalinga mwaami wa kuSalemu alimwi wakalinga mupailishi wakwe Lesa wa kwiculu Wiindaawo. Ono Abulaamu ndyaakalinga kuswa kunkondo uko nkwaakakoma bamaami bone, Melikisedeki wakamukumanya akumupa coolwe.

²Mpomunyaawo Abulaamu wakapa Melikisedeki calikumi pashintu shoonse nshaakanyaya baabo mbwaakakoma. Busansulushi bwakutaanguna bwa liina lya Melikisedeki mbwakwaamba ayi “Mwaami wa Bululami.” Alimwi wakalinga mwaami wa Salem, nkokwaamba ayi “Mwaami wa Luumuno.”

³MuMalembo akwe Lesa taaku palembetwe shabaishi Melikisedeki, banyina nabi bamashali bakwe bakulukulu. Taaku ushi shakushalwa nabi kufwa kwakwe. Ulibo anga nguMwanaakwe Lesa mukwiinga ngumupailishibo lyoonse muyayaya.

⁴Ono inga mwaboona kwaamba ayi muntu uyu wakalinga mulemu abuumbi! Abulaamu mushali wesu mukulukulu wakamupa calikumi pashintu shoonse nshebakanyaya baabo mbobakakoma.

⁵Milawo ilaamba ayi bapailishi bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi balyeete kupekwa calikumi kuswa pashintu shoonse shicite bene mishaabo, nokwaamba ayi bene Isilaelinyinaabo, nakubi kwaamba ayi abalo mbamulunyungu lwakwe Abulaamu.

⁶Melikisedeki taakalinga wamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi, sombi wakapekwa calikumi kuswa kuli Abulaamu. Kuswawaawo wakapa coolwe Abulaamu, muntu uyo Lesa ngwaakashomesha kumucitila shintu shiinji.

⁷Aboobo muntu uli woose ulishi kwaamba ayi muntu upa coolwe ngumunene kwiinda wooyo utopekwa coolwe.

⁸Ono kwaamba pamakani a bapailishi, bakalinga kupekwa calikumi mbantu bafwa. Sombi pali Melikisedeki, Malembo alaamba ayi ngumuntu muumi wakapekwa calikumi.

⁹Anu inga twaamba ayi Abulaamu ndyaakapa calikumi, alakwe Lefi, mushali mukulukulu wa bantu abo bakalinga kupekwa calikumi, wakacipa.

¹⁰Mukwiinga Lefi kaatana kushalwa, sombi inga twaamba ayi wakalinga kucili mumubili wakwe Abulaamu mushali wakwe mukulukulu, Melikisedeki ndyaakakumanaakwe.

¹¹Milawo yakapekwa bene Isilaeli yakapekwa kweendelana abupailishi bwa bene Lefi. Ono bapailishi bamulunyungu lwakwe Lefi nebakasebensela Lesa kweelana ambocakalinga kuyandika, naakwiinga takuyandiki mupailishi umwi upusene ambabo, wa wooyo uswa mumushobo wa bupailishi bwakalinga kucite Melikisedeki, kuteshi Aloni.

¹²Mukwiinga na bupailishi bwaba mushobo umwi, ayalo Milawo ilyeete kupusana.

¹³Alimwi Mwaami wesu, uyo utokwaambwa, wakalinga wamulunyungu lumwi alimwi taaku nabi womwi mulunyungu lwakwe wakasebensawo kale mulimo wa bupailishi.

¹⁴Cilishibikitwe ayi Mwaami wesu wakalinga wamulunyungu lwakwe Juda alimwi Mose taakwe kulwaambaawo lunyungu ulu ndyaakalinga kwaamba shabapailishi.

Mupailishi umwi uli mbuli Melikisedeki

¹⁵Ono kupusana kwa mushobo wa bupailishi kweendaawo kushibikwa ceebo kwaboneka mupailishi umwi upusene, uli anga nguMelikisedeki.

¹⁶Lakwe taakwe kuba mupailishi kwiinda mumilawo yaamba palunyungu mwaakashalwa, sombi wakaba mupailishi kwiinda munkusu sha buumi bwakwe butamaani.

- ¹⁷Mukwiinga Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Ulaakunoolibo mupailishi lyoonse, bupailishi bweenka mbuli bwakalinga kucite Melikisedeki.”
- ¹⁸Paceebo ceeco, mulawo ukulukulu walekwa mukwiinga tewakalinga kucite nkusu alimwi taucafwi.
- ¹⁹Mukwiinga Milawo yakwe Mose taikwe kululika muntu nabi womwi. Sombi bulya tulicite kulangila kwiindaawo kubota uko kutusanya kufwaafwi aLesa.
- ²⁰Kwiilika pakulangila uku, Lesa wakalumbila. Sombi pabapailishi bamwi abo, Lesa taakwe kulumbilaawo pabupailishi bwabo.
- ²¹Sombi Jesu wakaba mupailishi kwiinda mukulumbila, Lesa ndyaakaamba kuli nguwe ayi, “Nebo neMwaami ndalumbila alimwi teshi nkayeeyewo bumbi ayi, ‘Ulaakunoolibo mupailishi lyoonse.’ ”
- ²²Aboobo, bupusano ubu buliiwo bulatubonesha ayi Jesu ngoolengesha ayi cipangano cibotu ici cicitike.
- ²³Bupusano bumwi buliiwo mbwakwaamba ayi, bapailishi abo bakulukulu bakalinga baanji ceebo bakalinga kufwa. Aboobo tebakalinga kutolelela mumulimo wabo.
- ²⁴Sombi Jesu ngwamuyayaya alimwi bupailishi bwakwe teshi bukamaane.
- ²⁵Ncececo bulya anshiiku shoonse, ulakonsha kupulushisha baabo besa kuli Lesa kwiinda muli nguwe mukwiinga ngumuumi lyoonse kwaamba ayi anoobasengelaako kuli Lesa.
- ²⁶Jesu anu ngoMupailishi Munene utucafwa munshila shoonse shiyandika. Ulisalalite alimwi taacite kampenda nabi bubi muli nguwe. Wakapusanishikwa abamucita shibi alimwi wakasumpulwa kwiinda shoonse sha kwiculu.
- ²⁷Peculu lya waawo taabete mbuli bapailishi banene bamwi tau. Lakwe taceetele kunoocaya banyama nshiku shoonse pacipaililo ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe, kuboolaawo asha bantu. Wakacita boobo linkanda lyomwibo ndondoli, ndyaakalibenga mwiine ayi abe mulambu kuli Lesa.
- ²⁸Milawo yakwe Mose ilabika bantu balefukite kuba bapailishi banene. Sombi kwiinda mukulumbila uko kwakesa pesule lya Milawo, Lesa wakabika Mwanaakwe ululeme, kwaamba ayi abe Mupailishi Munene wamuyayaya.

Bene Ebulu 8

Jesu ngoMupailishi wesu Munene

- ¹Makani eene eene ngakwaamba ayi tulicite Mupailishi Munene wa mbuli wooyu, uyo ushiite kululyo lwa cuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa Wiindaawo kwiculu.
- ²Ngowooyo usebensela Lesa muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo, nkokwaamba ayi mutente yancinencine Mwaami Lesa njaakayaka, kuteshi muntu tau.

³Mupailishi munene woonse ulapekwa mulimo wakupa shipo alimwi amilambu kuli Lesa, aboobo Mupailishi wesu Munene alakwe ulyeete kuba ashintu shakupa kuli Lesa.

⁴Naalinga mucishi ca panshi, naakwiinga teshi mupailishi napaceyi mukwiinga mpobali kale bapailishi abo bapa shipo isho shaambwa muMilawo ya baJuda.

⁵Milimo bapailishi njebacita ilibo anga ncimfule nabi cikoshanyo ca sheesho sha kwiculu. Cilibo bweenka mbuli mbocakalinga kuli Mose. Mukwiinga Mose ndyaakalinga kusuni kuyaka Tente ya Cipangano Lesa wakamwaambila ayi, “Ulyeete kuyaka akucita shoonse kweelana ambuli mbowakaboneshekwa pakalundu.”

⁶Sombi kuswawaawo, Lesa wakapa Jesu mulimo wa bupailishi unene kwiinda pawaabo, bweenka mbuli cipangano cili pakati kakwe Lesa alimwi abantu bashoma muli nguwe mbocibete cibotu kwiinda cikulukulu mukwiinga nshaakashomesha Lesa pali ncico shileendaawo kubota.

⁷Cipangano cakutaanguna necakalinga kululeme naakwiinga takuyandiki cipangano acimwi cabili.

⁸Sombi Lesa wakacana kampenda mubantu bakwe akwaamba ayi, “Nebo neMwaami Lesa ntakwaamba ayi, ‘Inshiku shilaakwa, ndyeshi nkapangane cipangano cipya abene Isilaeli alimwi abene Juda.

⁹Teshi cikabe mbuli ceeco cakalinga pakati ka bamashali babo bakulukulu ndindakabatanjilila kuswa muljipiti. Tabakwe kutolelela kucita kweelana ambotwakapangana, aboobo, ndakabasuula.

¹⁰Ono nebo neMwaami Lesa mbulya mbweshi nkapangane abene Isilaeli munshiku shitoosa. Ndaakubika milawo yangu mumiyeeyo yabo akwiilemba mummyo yabo. Ndaakuba Lesa wabo abalo balaakuba bantu bangu.

¹¹Taaku weshi akanokwiisha mubye nabi kwiisha mukwabo ayi eshibe nebo neMwaami Lesa mukwiinga boonse balaakunshiba, kuswa kumuniini kushika akumunene.

¹²Ndaakulekelela bubu bwabo, alimwi shibiibi shabo teshi nkashiibalukeewo.’ ”

¹³Kwiinda mumaswi akwaamba ayi, “Cipangano cipya,” Lesa walengesha ayi cipangano citaanshi cibule mulimo. Ono na cintu coonse cabula mulimo alimwi cakubuluka, ingayi cili pafwaafwi kuloba.

Bene Ebulu 9

Shakulambila kwa mucishi ca panshi alimwi akwiculu

¹Cipangano citaanshi cakalinga kucite milawo yakulambililaamo Lesa kubikaawo alimwi amusena wakulambililaamo wakayaka bantu.

- ²Kwakayakwa Tente itaanshi, umo mwakalinga pakubika lilampi, alimwi atebulu apo pakalinga cimaande cakapekwa kuli Lesa. Cipinda ici cakalinga kwiitwa ayi Musena Usalalite.
- ³Kwisule lya cisani cakalinga kushitilisha mwakalinga cipinda cakalinga kwiitwa ayi Musena Usalalite Wiindaawo.
- ⁴Mucipinda ici, mwakalinga cipaililo ca golodi apo pakalinga kutentelwa tununkila kabotu alimwi aLibokoshi lya Cipangano ilyo lyakalinga lya mukuba peculu. MuLibokoshi ili mwakalinga mungomo wa golodi umo mwakalinga mana, inkoli yakwe Aloni iyo yakalinga yasonsa matewu alimwi amabwe obilo apampamene apo pakalinga kulembetwe Milawo.
- ⁵Ono peculu paLibokoshi ili, pakalinga shintu shicite mapapaminwa shiitwa ayi bakelebu isho shakalinga kubonesha ayi Lesa mpwaali. Mapapaminwa a nshisho akalinga kufwekelesha cifwekesho ca Libokoshi apo pakalinga kulekelelwa shibiibi. Sombi bulya inga tacikonsheki kusansulula kabotu shoonse.
- ⁶Anu mbulya shintu mboshakalinga kubambitwe muTente. Bapailishi bakalinga kwinjila mucipinda citaanshi ca muTente lyoonse mukusebensa milimo yabo ya bupailishi.
- ⁷Sombi mupailishi munene eenkabo ngowakalinga kwinjila mucipinda ca mukati alimwi ndinkanda lyomwibo pamwaaka. Wakalinga kwinjila abulowa ubo mbwaakalinga kupa kuli Lesa ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe mwiine alimwi asha bantu isho nshebakacita kabateshi.
- ⁸Munshila iyi, Mushimu Usalashi uleeisha patuba ayi taaku nshila yakwiinjililamo muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo kulilabo Tente itaanshi kaicisebensa.
- ⁹Shoonse ishi ncikoshanyo ca ciindi cino. Nkokwaamba ayi milambu ya banyama alimwi ashipo shimwi shoonse tashikoonshi kulengesha moyo wa muntu ulambila Lesa kululama cancinencine.
- ¹⁰Mukwiinga shilaambabo pashakulya, shakunwa alimwi anshila shakulisalashilaamo shipusenepusene. Yoonse iyi njimilawobo itakumite kumoyo wa muntu, itoosebensa kushikila Lesa ndyeshi akalenge shintu shoonse cipya.
- ¹¹Sombi Klistu wakaba kale Mupailishi Munene wa shintu shibotu shiliwo bulya. Tente njaasebenselaamo njabulemu alimwi teecite kampenda. Teshi bantu bakeeyaka alimwi tente iyi teshi ya mucishi ca panshi.
- ¹²Klistu ndyaakenjila mutente, akwinjila linkanda lyomwibo ndondoli muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo, taakwe kutola bulowa bwa mpongo nabi bwa bacende ayi ape kuli Lesa. Sombi lakwe wakatola bulowa bwakwe mwiine akutubambila lupulusho lutamaani.
- ¹³Bulowa bwa mpongo, bwa bacende alimwi amilota ya moombe shilasanseelwa pabantu batasalalite kweelana aMilawo. Ishi shilabasalasha kuswa kububi boonse kweelana aMilawo.

¹⁴Ncakwiila bulowa bwakwe Klistu bwalo buleendaawo nkusu. Bulakonsha kutucitila shiindaawo. Kwiinda muMushimu utamaani, wakalibenga kuli Lesa anga ngumulambu utacite kampenda. Bulowa bwakwe bulasalasha myoyo yesu kumicito itacite ncito, kwaamba ayi tusebensele Lesa muumi.

Shacipangano cipya

¹⁵Nceceeco Klistu ncaalengeshesha ayi cipangano cipya cibeewo, kwaamba ayi abo Lesa mbwaakeeta ayi bakatambule shoolwe shitamaani nshaakashomesha. Ishi inga shacitika ceebo ca lufu lwakwe Klistu ulo lufuna bantu kuswa mushibiibi nshibakacita muciiindi ca cipangano cikulukulu.

¹⁶Ono pamakani a nkalata yakupyana buboni, cilayandika kutondesha ayi mwine buboni wafwa.

¹⁷Ceebo nkalata yakupyana buboni taicite ncito na mwine buboni ucili muumi, sombibo na wafwa.

¹⁸Nceceeco cipangano citaanshi acalo ncecakalinga kucitile nkusu kwiinda mubulowa.

¹⁹Cakutaanguna, Mose wakalwiita bene Isilaeli shaMilawo yakwe Lesa yoonse. Lyalo wakabwesa bulowa bwa bacende alimwi ampongo, wabusenkanya amaanshi akusanseela palibuku lyakalinga kulembetwemo Milawo alimwi apabantu boonse. Pakusanseela wakasebensesha kasamu kwakalinga kwaangitwe booya busalala bwa mbelele.

²⁰Ono wakaamba ayi, “Ubu mbobulowa buyumya cipangano ico Lesa ncaakaamba ayi munocikonkela.”

²¹Munshila njemunya iyi, Mose alakwe wakanseela bulowa paTente ya Cipangano alimwi apashintu shoonse shakalinga kusebenseshekwa pakulambila.

²²Ncakwiila kweelana aMilawo, shintu shiinji shilasalashikwa abulowa alimwi shibiibi tashilekelelwi kwakubula kutilwa kwa bulowa.

Lufu lwakwe Klistu ndolukusha shibiibi

²³Nkokwaamba ayi shintu isho shakalinga kwiimikanina shancinencine sha kwiculu, mboshakalinga kusalashikwa ubo. Sombi shintu sha kwiculu shiine kwaamba ayi shisalashikwe, kulayandika milambu yiinda payeeyo yakalinga kwiimikaninwa.

²⁴Mukwiinga Klistu taakwe kwinjila muMusena Usalalite wakayaka bantu, ulibo cikoshanyo ca wooyo wa kwiculu. Sombi wakenjila mwiculu mwiine mwiine uko nkwaatwiimikaninaako kuli Lesa.

²⁵Mupailishi munene wa baJuda ulenjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo linkanda lyomwi pamwaaka, akutola bulowa bwa munyama, buteshi bwakwe. Sombi Klistu taakwe kwiinjila ayi anoolibenga lyoonse,

²⁶mukwiinga ubo naakalinga kupenshekwa lyoonse, kuswa kumalengelo a cishi. Sombi wakabonekabo linkanda lyomwi kwiimikanina boonse mulishalane lino Iya mamanino, kwaamba ayi akushe shibiibi kwiinda mukulibenga kwakwe.

²⁷Muntu uli woonse ulafwa linkanda lyomwi, kuswawaawo ndyaaamboloshekwa.

²⁸Mbweeke ubo alakwe Klistu wakabengwa ayi acaikwe linkanda lyomwibo ndondoli kwaamba ayi shibiibi sha bantu baanji shilekelelwe. Ulaakuboneka lwabili, ono teshi akeshiite kulekelela shibiibi sha bantu, sombi ulaakwa mukupulusha baabo batoomulindila.

Bene Ebulu 10

¹Milawo ya baJuda teshi nsheshoolwe shancinencine, sombi ileemikaninabo shoolwe isho shitoosa. Milambu ya mushobo womwi ilabengwa mwaaka amwaaka. Sombi Milawo taikoonshi kusalasha bantu besa kuli Lesa kwiinda mumilambu iyo.

²Bantu abo balambila Lesa nebakasalashikwa cancinencine kuswa kushibiibi shabo, naakwiinga taboongumani mumyoyo ceebo ca shibiibi shabo alimwi naakwiinga bakacileka akubenga milambu yoonse.

³Sombi kweelana ambocibete, milambu ileebalusha bantu shibiibi shabo mwaaka amwaaka.

⁴Mukwiinga bulowa bwa bacende alimwi abwa mpongo tabukushi shibiibi sha bantu.

⁵Pacebo ceeco, Klistu ndyaakalinga pafwaafwi kwisa mucishi ca panshi, wakaambila Lesa ayi, “Toosuni milambu ashipo shimwi shoonse sombi walengesha ayi mbe amubili.

⁶Tookwe kukondwa mumilambu ya banyama bakabumbulu bakalinga kutentwa pacipaililo, nabi milambu yakukusha shibiibi sha bantu.

⁷Mpomunyaawo ndakaamba ayi, ‘Mpoondi nebo, kwaamba ayi ncite kuyanda kwako, OLeso, bweenka mbuli maswi mbwaamba pali ndime mulibuku Iya Milawo.’ ”

⁸Pakutaanguna Klistu wakaambila Lesa ayi, “Toosuni nabi kukondwa mumilambu alimwi ashipo shimwi shoonse, nabi banyama bakabumbulu bakutenta pacipaililo alimwi amilambu yakukusha shibiibi.” Wakaamba boobo nakubi kwaamba ayi Milawo njeyaamba ayi shipo shoonse ishi shinoopekwa kuli Lesa.

⁹Kuswawaawo, wakaamba ayi, “Mpoondi nebo, kwaamba ayi ncite kuyanda kwako, OLeso.” Aboobo, Klistu wakakusha milambu ikulukulu akubika mulambu upya mumusena wa njiyo.

¹⁰Ceebo Jesu Klistu wakacita ceeco Lesa ncaakalinga kusuni ayi acite, twakasalashikwa kwiinda mukubenga mubili wakwe linkanda lyomwibo ndondoli kwiimikanina bantu boonse.

¹¹Mupailishi wa baJuda woonse wakalinga kwiimikana akucita mulimo wakwe wa bupailishi inshiku shoonse alimwi wakalinga kubenga milambu yomwi ayomwi

mankanda aanji. Sombi milambu teyakalinga kucikonsha kukusha shibiibi sha bantu, sobwe.

¹²Sombi Klistu lakwe wakalibengabo linkanda lyomwi ayi abe mulambu wakukusha shibiibi. Mulambu uyu ulicite nkusu lyoonse. Ndyakamana kulibenga, wakaya mukwikala kululyo lwakwe Lesa.

¹³Ono uko, ulalindilabo kushikila Lesa akaalule balwani bakwe kuba mpopakulyata myeendo yakwe.

¹⁴Kwiinda mukulibenga linkanda lyomwi, wakalengesha kwaamba ayi abo mbwaasalasha kuswa kushibiibi shabo, banoosalalitebo cancinencine lyoonse.

¹⁵Mushimu Usalashi awalo ulapa bukamboni pamakani ngomunya aya. Ulataanguna kwaamba ayi,

¹⁶“Mwaami Lesa wakaamba ayi ici ncecipangano nceshi nkapange ambabo munshiku shitoosa. Ndaakubika milawo yangu mummyoyo yabo alimwi akwiilemba mumiyeeyo yabo.”

¹⁷Kuboolaawo, wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Teshi nkayeeyewo shibiibi shabo amicito yabo ibiibi.”

¹⁸Nkokwaamba ayi Lesa na walekelela bantu shibiibi shabo, takuyandiki mulambu aumwi wakukusha shibiibi.

Tulyeelete kusena pafwaafwi aLesa

¹⁹Paceebo ceeco nobamakwesu, tulyaangulukite kwinjila muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo ceeco ca bulowa bwakwe Jesu.

²⁰Wakatulcalwita nshila ipya ya buumi kwiinda mucisani cakalinga kushitilisha, nkokwaamba ayi kwiinda mumubili wakwe mwiine.

²¹Tulicite Mupailishi Munene weendelesha Danda yakwe Lesa ya kwiculu.

²²Aboobo, atusene pafwaafwi aLesa amyoyo yakutatonsa alimwi alushomo lwancinencine. Atusene kuli nguwe amyoyo yakasalashikwa itacite kampenda alimwi amibili yakasamba mumaanshi atacite matombe.

²³Atutolelele mukulangila nkotucite uko nkotushimikila, mukwiinga Lesa wakatushomesha, ulashomeka.

²⁴Katuyeeya bamakwabesu kwaamba ayi tunoocafwana kubonesha lusuno lwancinencine alimwi akucita shibotu.

²⁵Anu tutacileeki kwishibila kwesu kwakubungana pantu pomwi, mbuli butoocita bamwi. Sombi twiindilisheewo kuyuminishanya, mukwiinga twaboona ayi Bushiku bwakwisa kwa Mwaami Jesu bwasenena.

²⁶Mukwiinga na twatolelela kunoobisha kashanga, sombi katwishi kale lushinisho, taaku mulambu umwi weenga wapekwa kuli Lesa ceeco ca shibiibi shesu.

²⁷Sombi cacala nkunoolindilabo koomboloshekwa kutoosa caboowa alimwi akunoolindila mulilo uloondesha weshi ukanyonyoole balwani bakwe Lesa!

²⁸Muntu woose utakonkeli Milawo yakwe Mose, ulacaikwa cakubula nkumbu, na wacanikwa ayi ulicite mulandu kwiinda mubukamboni bwa bantu bobilo nabi botatwe.

²⁹Ino cilaakuba buyani kumuntu uyo unyansha Mwanaakwe Lesa. Uyo usuula bulowa bwakalengesha cipangano cakwe Lesa ico cakamusalasha kuswa kushibiibi akucobola Mushimu Usalashi utubonesha luse. Amuyeeye mbuli mbweshi ukeendeewo kubica mulandu ngweshi akapekwe muntu uyu!

³⁰Mukwiinga tulimwishi uyo wakaamba ayi, “Amubaleeke ndime mboosha shishole, ndaakubapa milandu abalo.” Wakaamba alimwi ayi, “Mwaami ulaakoolosha bantu bakwe.”

³¹Ncintu ciloondesha abuumbi kulokela mumaansaakwe Lesa muumi!

³²Amuyeeye cakamucitikila munshiku shakeenda. Munshiku isho Lesa ndyaakamumunikilabo, mwakapenshekwa abuumbi, nakubi boobo mwakatolelela cankusu.

³³Cimwi ciindi mwakalinga kucobolwa alimwi akupenshekwa pameenso abantu. Ciindi cimwi alimwi mwakalinga kupenga pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga kupenshekwa munshila iyi.

³⁴Mwakoongumana pantu pomwi abaabo bakalinga bakaili alimwi beendeleshi ndibakamunyaya shintu shanu, mwakalinga kusangaletobo mukwiinga mwakalinga kwishi ayi mulicite shintu shiindaawo kubota alimwi shitamaani.

³⁵Pacebo ceeco, mutatyongoli mukwiinga na mwatolelela kutaboola pesule, mulaakutambula cilambu cinene.

³⁶Mulyeete kukalika myoyo kwaamba ayi mucite kuyanda kwakwe Lesa alimwi akwaamba ayi mukatambule sheesho nshaakashomesha.

³⁷Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Kwacaalabo ciindi ciniinibo kwaamba ayi uyo weeete kwisa ashike, teshi acelweewo, tau.

³⁸Bantu bangu abo baluleme balaakunshoma akuba abuumi. Sombi na umwi akaboole pesule, teshi nkakoondwe muli nguwe.”

³⁹Swebo tatubete bantu beshikuboola kwisule akunyonyoolwa. Sombi tuli baabo bashoma beshi bakapulushikwe.

Bene Ebulu 11

Shalushomo

¹Kushoma nkutatonsa munshintu nshetutolangila alimwi akushinisha ayi shintu nshetutaboni nkoshili cancinencine.

- ²Ceebo ca lushomo lwa bamashali besu bakulukulu, Lesa wakakondwa muli mbabo.
- ³Kwiinda mulushomo, tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa wakalenga cishi kwiinda mumaswi. Aboobo shintu nshetubona, shakalengwa kuswa mushintu shitaboneki.
- ⁴Kwiinda mulushomo, Abelo wakapa mulambu weelete kuli Lesa kwiinda wakwe Kaini. Ceebo ca lushomo, Lesa wakabanda Abelo ayi uliluleme mukwiinga Lesa mwiine wakakondwa pamulambu wakwe. Lushomo ndomunya ulu ndolulengesha ayi Abelo anoocaamba kuli ndiswe, nakubi kwaamba ayi ulifwite.
- ⁵Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Enoki abule kufwa. Taaku muntu wakamubona mukwiinga Lesa wakamutola kwiculu. Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi Enoki kaatana kutolwa kwiculu, wakalinga kukondelesha Lesa.
- ⁶Taaku muntu weenga wakondelesha Lesa kaatacite lushomo. Mukwiinga uyo woonse usuni kusena kuli Lesa ulyeete kushoma ayi Lesa mpwaali alimwi ayi ulapa shilambu kubantu abo bamuyandoola.
- ⁷Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Nowa anyumfwile sheesho Lesa nshaakamucenjasha, pashintu shakalinga kweelete kucitika kunembo kaatana kushibona. Wakacita kweelana abwakaamba Lesa kwiinda mukupanga bwaato, umo lakwe, bakaakwe alimwi abana bakwe mobakapulukila. Kwiinda munshila iyi Nowa wakabonesha bantu ba mucishi ca panshi ayi bakalinga kulubite, aboobo Lesa wakabanda Nowa ayi uliluleme kwiinda mukushoma nguwe.
- ⁸Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Abulaamu anyumfwile Lesa ndyaakalwiitwa kuya kucishi ico Lesa mwiine ncaakashomesha ayi ulaakumupa. Wakaswa mucishi cine mishaabo kaateshi ankwaakalinga kuya.
- ⁹Kwiinda mulushomo ndomunya, wakekala anga ngumuswamashi mucishi ico Lesa ncaakamushomesha. Isaki aJakobo abo abalo bakatambula kushomesha kwakwe Lesa, bakalinga kwikala mumatente mbuli Abulaamu.
- ¹⁰Mukwiinga Abulaamu wakalinga kulangila ndabala inene amaanda acite lwiimbi lutamaani, iyo Lesa mwiine njaakayeeya mbweshi ikabe alimwi akuyaka.
- ¹¹Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Abulaamu abe amwaana musankwa, nakubi kwaamba ayi wakalinga wacembela abuumbi alimwi alakwe Sala wakalinga wacembelabo kaatacitewo mwaana. Abulaamu wakashoma ayi Lesa ulaakucita kweelana akushomesha kwakwe.
- ¹²Nakubi kwaamba ayi Abulaamu wakalinga anga ngumuntu ufwite, mumuntu womwi uyu mwakaswa bamulunyungu lwakwe baanji anga ninyenyeenshi sha mwiculu alimwi anga ngumuseese wa muloombe lwa lweenge.
- ¹³Bantu aba boonse bakafwabo kabashoma muli Lesa. Tabakwe kutambula shintu isho Lesa nshaakabashomesha, sombi kashicili kulaale, bakashibona akusangalala abuumbi. Bakasumina patuba ayi mucishi ca panshi, ncakwiila mbeensu beendilite.
- ¹⁴Abo baamba boobo, balatondesha patuba ayi batoolangila kuba acishi cinebo.

- ¹⁵Tebakalinga kuyeeya cishi ncebakashiya. Nebakalinga kuyeeyaako, naakwiinga bakacana ciindi cakuboolela.
- ¹⁶Sombi cishi ncebakalinga kulangila cakalinga kwiindaawo kubota, cishi ca kwiculu. Aboobo, Lesa taanyumfwi nsoni pakumwiita ayi Lesa wabo ceebo ngowakabayakila andabala inene.
- ¹⁷Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Abulaamu ndyaakasunkwa aLesa ayande kupa Isaki mwanaakwe mbuli mulambu kuli Lesa. Nakubi kwaamba ayi Abulaamu ngowakashomeshekwa, wakalinga kulibambite kubenga mwanaakwe musankwa eenkabo ayi abe mulambu.
- ¹⁸Pamwaana uyu, Lesa wakalinga waamba ayi, “Muli Isaki mweshi mukaswe bamulunyungu lwako mbondakakushomesha.”
- ¹⁹Abulaamu wakalinga kushoma ayi Lesa ulakonsha kubusha Isaki kuswa kubafu. Aboobo inga twaamba ayi Abulaamu wakatambula Isaki anga wabushikwa kuswa kubafu.
- ²⁰Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Isaki ashomeshe Jakobo alimwi aEsau, ndyaakabalwiitilisha ayi balaakutambula shoolwe kunembo.
- ²¹Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Jakobo, kaatana kufwa ape coolwe bana bakwe Josefu boonse. Mpeeke wakayaamina pankoli yakwe akulambila Lesa.
- ²²Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Josefu, ndyaakalinga pafwaafwi kufwa, aambe pamakani akulonga kwa bene Isilaeli kuswa muIjipiti. Wakabalwiita mbweshi bakacite amafuwa akwe.
- ²³Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi bashali bakwe Mose bamushiise kwamyenshi yotatwe ndyaakashalwabo mukwiinga bakabona ayi wakalinga mwaana mubotu abuumbi. Aboobo tabakwe kuloonda kusotoka mulawo wa mwaami.
- ²⁴Mose ndyaakakula, ndushomo lwakumulengesha ayi akake kwiitwa ayi mushikulu wakwe Falawo.
- ²⁵Wakasuna kupenshekwa pantu pomwi abantu bakwe Lesa kwiinda kusangalalila mububi kwaciindi ciniini.
- ²⁶Wakabona ayi kupenshekwa ceebo ca Usalitwe wakwe Lesa nkubotu kwiinda kuba abubile boonse bwa muIjipiti mukwiinga wakalinga kulangilabo cilambu ca kunembo.
- ²⁷Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi Mose aswe muIjipiti, cakutaloonda bukali bwa mwaami. Cakalingabo anga wakabona Lesa utaboneki, akumulengesha ayi atabooli pesule.
- ²⁸Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi abambe bushiku bwa Pasika bwakwiibaluka kusotokela akwaambila bantu ayi basansaile bulowa pamilyango, kwaamba ayi munjelo uleta lufu atacayi baana bakwiiya ba bene Isilaeli.

²⁹Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi bene Isilaeli basubuke Lweenge Lusallala kabalyatabo payumu, anga temwakalinga maanshi. Sombi bene Ijipiti ndibakeelesha kusubuka, maanshi akabalobya boonse.

³⁰Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi lubumbu lwa ndabala inene ya Jeliko luwe, bene Isilaeli ndibakamana kulushinguluka inshiku shili shosanwe ashobilo.

³¹Ndushomo lwakalengesha ayi mwanakashi mufuule Laabu atacaikwi pantu pomwi abaabo batakwe kunyumfwila Lesa mukwiinga wakatambula kabotu beshikusensa bene Isilaeli.

³²Sa noociya cibandookabo ashimwi? Nshicite ciindi cakulemba sha pacikani cakwe Gidyoni, Balaki, Samusoni, Jefuta, Defedi, Samwelo alimwi abalaluki bakulukulu.

³³Kwiinda mulushomo, bantu aba bakalwana shishi alimwi akukoma. Bakacita shiluleme, mpeeke alakwe Lesa wakabapa nshaakabashomesha. Bakalengesha milomo ya nkalamu kutacaluka,

³⁴bakashimya mililo yakalinga kunyaka abuumbi, bakapulushikwa kukucaikwa amipeeni. Nakubi kwaamba ayi tebakalinga kucite nkusu, bakabaasho. Bakaba bashilumamba bayumu abuumbi, akukoma bashilumamba ba mushishi sha baswamashi.

³⁵Kwiinda mulushomo, banakashi bakatambula beshikamukowa babo bakalinga bafwa ceebo bakabushikwa kuswa kubafu. Ono bamwi bakakaka kwaangululwa, bakapenshekwa kushikila bafwa, ceebo bakalinga kusuni kwaamba ayi bakabushikwe mubuumi bubotu bwiindaawo.

³⁶Bamwi alimwi bakawelulukwa akukwipwa, abalo bamwi bakaangwa ncetani akuwaalwa muntolongo.

³⁷Bamwi bakalinga kucaikwa kwiinda mukuumwa mabwe, bamwi bakalinga kupasulwa pakati, abalo bamwi bakalinga kucaikwa amipeeni. Bamwi bakalinga kweenda kabafwete shipaya sha mbelele nabi sha mpongo, bakalinga bakandu akupenshekwa alimwi akushupikwa.

³⁸Cishi ca panshi tecakalinga kubeeleteewo! Bakalinga kusubyaangilabo mumayanga alimwi amutulundu akunookalabo mushimfweengo sha panshi alimwi amushilingo.

³⁹Bantu boonse aba, Lesa wakababanda bululami ceebo ca lushomo lwabo! Nakubi boobo tabakwe kutambula sheesho Lesa nshaakashomesha

⁴⁰mukwiinga Lesa wakalinga kubambite muyeeyo wiindaawo kubota wa pali ndiswe. Kubamba kwakwe kwakalinga kwakwaamba ayi batalulami cancincine beenka, sombi balulamini pantu pomwi aswebo.

Bene Ebulu 12

¹Ono mukwiinga aswebo tuli abakamboni baanji batushingulukite, atukushe shoonse shitukasha kucita nshetweelete alimwi ashibiibi shoonse isho nshetucita lyoonse. Lyalo tucice cankusu lubilo ulu ndotucite.

²Atushinkamanebo muli Jesu ceebo lakwe ngomatalikilo alushomo lwesu alimwi ngoolengesha ayi lube lwancinencine. Taakwe kuleka mulimo wakwe ceebo ca lufu lwa pamucilingano, sombi mukwiinga wakusangalala kwakalinga kunembo, taakwe kunyumfwa nsoni ceebo ca lufu lwa mbuli loolu alimwi bulya ulishiite kululyo lwa cuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa.

³Amuyeeye mbuli mbwaakapenshekwa ceebo ca lupato lunene abuumbi lwa bamucita shibi! Anu amwebo mutatyongoli akucileka kushoma.

⁴Mukwiinga mukulifuna munkondo ya shibiibi, tamuna kushika pamapensho akwaamba ayi mutooyanda kucaikwa.

Lesu ishiwesu

⁵Sa mwalubako maswi alya akumuyumya Lesu ngaakamwaambila anga mbana bakwe basankwa? Wakaamba ayi, “Mwanaangu, konyumfwila Mwaami na kaakulwiita alimwi utanootyongola na wakulwiita cilubo cako.

⁶Ceebo Mwaami ulalulamika muntu woonse ngwaasuni, alimwi ulooma mwaana uli woonse ngwaatambula.”

⁷Mulyeelete kubona mapensho anu oonse anga nkululikwa kwaswa kuli ishiwanu. Mapensho anu alabonesha kwaamba ayi Lesu utoomubona ayi muli bana bakwe. Sa mwakanyumfwawo kale mwaana ngobatabuuli baishi?

⁸Lesu ulabuula bana bakwe boonse. Ono na mwebo taatomubuula, nkokwaamba ayi tamwishi bana bakwe cancinencine, sombi muli baana ba mucikololo.

⁹Bamaishiwesu bapacishi ca panshi bakalinga kutubuula, aboobo twakalinga kubalemeka. Anu tulyeelete kwiindaawo kulemeka Lesu Ishiwesu uli kwiculu kwaamba ayi tube abuumi!

¹⁰Bamaishiwesu bapacishi ca panshi bakalinga kutubuula paciindi ico ciniini kweelana akuyanda kwabo. Sombi Lesu ulatubuula ayi tucanemo mpindu alimwi ayi aswebo tube bantu basalalite bweenka mbuli nguwe.

¹¹Ono swebo na twabuulwa, tulabona anga ncintu cilensha nsoni paciindi ico, tacituboteliwo. Sombi kunembo, bantu abo Lesu mbwaakabuula munshila yeeyi, balatambula cilambu ca kwikala muluumuno alimwi abululami.

¹²Paceebo ceeco, amuyumye shiso sha maansaanu alefukite, alimwi amumanungo anu mutoobukuma!

¹³Amutolelele kweenda munshila shiluleme kwaamba ayi mweendo wanu ulema utashonkomoki, sombi ushilikwe.

Shakucenjeshu

- ¹⁴Amweeleshe kwikala muluumuno abantu boonse alimwi akweelesha kwikala buumi busalalite ceebo taaku muntu utasalalite nabi womwi eshi akabone Lesa.
- ¹⁵Amucenjele kwaamba ayi kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi aswe kuluse lwakwe Lesa, nabi abe anga nimbuto shamilunda isho shicita na shakula, shabisha shimwi shoonse.
- ¹⁶Mulyeelete kucenjela kwaamba ayi kutabi mufuule nabi womwi mulikoto lyanu, nabi muntu ucobola Lesa mbuli Esau, uyo wakoolisha bunene bwakwe ceebo ca cakulya ca linkanda lyomwibo.
- ¹⁷Kweelana ambomwishi pesule, Esau wakalinga kusuni ayi baishi bamupe coolwe. Sombi cakaala mukwiinga kwakabula nshila yakwaamba ayi abosheshemo ceeco ncaakacita, nakubi kwaamba ayi wakalinga kuciyandoola cakulila aminsonshi.
- ¹⁸Mwebo tamuna kushika, mbuli bwakashika bene Isilaeli, kucintu nceenga bakumya mbuli kuKalundu ka Sinayi uko kwakalinga kunyaka mulilo, munshinshe unene, cipuupu,
- ¹⁹kwakanyumfwika lupeenga alimwi aliswi. Ono bantu ndibakanyumfwa liswi ilyo, bakasenga ayi batalinyumfwiiwo alimwi,
- ²⁰mukwiinga bakaloonda mulawo wakwaamba ayi, “Kulilabo nabi munyama weshi akumye kukalundu aka, ulyeelete kumwa mabwe kushikila afwe.”
- ²¹Shintu shakacitika kukalundu aka shakalinga kuloondesha cakwaamba ayi Mose wakaamba ayi, “Ntootutuma ceebo ndaloonda!”
- ²²Sombi mwebo mwesa kuKalundu ka Siyoni alimwi akundabala inene yakwe Lesa muumi, njeJelusalemu ya kwiculu umo muli baanjelo bali shuulu ashuulu.
- ²³Mwesa kulibungano lyakusangalala lya baana basankwa bakwiiya bakwe Lesa, abo bacite meena alembetwe kwiculu. Mwebo mwesa kuli Lesa, moomboloshi wa bantu boonse, kumyuuya ya bantu baluleme abo bakasalashikwa cancinencine.
- ²⁴Mwebo mwesa kuli Jesu, uyo wakalengesha ayi cipangano cipya cibeeko alimwi abulowa bwakwe ubo bushomesha shibotu kwiinda bwakwe Abel.
- ²⁵Pacebo ceeco, amucenjele kwaamba ayi mutakaki kunyumfwila wooyo utokwaamba amwebo. Boonse abo bakakaka kunyumfwila wooyo wakabacenjeshako pacishi ca panshi pano kwiinda mumakani akwe Lesa, tabakwe kupuluka. Ono na twakaaka kunyumfwila wooyo utokwaamba kuswa kwiculu, ncaakwiila aswebo teshi tukapulukeewo.
- ²⁶Paciindi ico, liswi lyakwe Lesa lyakatenkaanya cishi ca panshi, sombi bulya wakashomesha ayi, “Ndaakutenkaanya cishi alimwi, ono kuteshi cishi ceenka, sombi aliculu alyalo.”
- ²⁷Aboobo, liswi lyakwaamba ayi, “Alimwi” lilabonesha patuba ayi shilengwa shoonse shilaakutenkaanishikwa alimwi akukushikwa, kwaamba ayi kukacaale sheesho shitatenkaanishikwi.

²⁸Alimwi ceebo tulatambula bweene ubo butatenkaanishikwi, tulyeelete kulumba Lesa, kumulambila munshila imukondelesha alimwi akumulemeka abuumbi.

²⁹Mukwiinga Lesa wesu ncakwiila ngumulilo unyonyoola.

Bene Ebulu 13

Mbweenga twakondelesha Lesa

¹Amutolelele kusunana mbuli bamukowa.

²Mutaluubi kutambula kabotu beensu mumaandaanu. Nkobali bamwi bakatambula beensu, sombi kabateshi ayi mbaanjelo bakwe Lesa.

³Kamuyeeya bali muntolongo, akunoobona anga amwebo muli muntolongo ambabo. Kamuyeeya batoopenshekwa akunoobona anga amwebo mutoopenshekwa bweenka mbuli mbabo.

⁴Cikwati kamucilemeka noonse alimwi basankwa abamakaabo balyeelete kunooshomeka kuli womwi awomwi mukwiinga Lesa ulaakoombolasha akupa mulandu bafuule alimwi abeshibulale.

⁵Mutasunishi bunene maali, sombi mukondwe mushintu sheenka nshemucite. Ceebo Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Teshi nkamushiyeewo nabi kumulekelesha, sobwe.”

⁶Paceebo ceeco, katwaamba cakutaloonda ayi, “Mwaami Lesa ngomucafwi wangu, teshi nkaloondeewo. Ino muntu inga wancitanshi?”

⁷Amwiibaluke bamatanjilili banu, abo bakamushimikila maswi akwe Lesa. Amuyeeye buumi bwabo mbobwakalinga alufu lwabo alimwi mube alushomo mbuli ndobakalinga kucite.

⁸Jesu Klistu taasandooki. Bweenka mbwaakalinga ciilo, asunu mbwaabete alimwi mbweshi akabe myaaka yamuyayaya.

⁹Mutasumini kwaamba ayi njiisho sheensu shipusenepusene ayi shimukushe munshila iluleme. Ncibotu kwaamba ayi luse lwakwe Lesa luyumye myoyo yesu, kuteshi kukonkela milawo yaamba pashakulya, ceebo milawo iyi taikwe kucafawo baabo bakalinga kwiikonkela.

¹⁰Anu bapailishi basebensa mumusena ngobapaililaamo baJuda, tabasuminishikwi kulya milambu ya banyama ipekwa pacipaililo.

¹¹Mupailishi munene wa baJuda ulaleta bulowa bwa banyama muMusena Usalalite Wiindaawo kwaamba ayi bube mulambu wa shibiibi sha bantu, sombi mibili ya banyama abo yakalinga kutentelwa pansengwe lya musena mwakalinga kwikala bantu.

¹²Nceceeco Jesu alakwe ncaakafwita pansengwe lya ndabala inene, kwaamba ayi asalashe bantu kuswa kushibiibi shabo kwiinda mubulowa bwakwe mwiine.

¹³Pacebo ceeco, atuye kuli nguwe pansengwe lya musena mwikala bantu alimwi akusebaana pantu pomwi anguwe.

¹⁴Mukwiinga pano pacishi ca panshi tatucite ndabala inene njeenga twekalililaamo, sombi tutoolangila ndabala inene itoosa.

¹⁵Pacebo ceeco kwiinda muli Jesu, atulumbaishe Lesa lyoonse kwaamba ayi kube mulambu wesu, nditulyaambilila ayi nguMwaami wesu.

¹⁶Mutaluubi kucita shibotu alimwi akucafwana cebo iyi njemilambu isangalasha Lesa.

¹⁷Amunyumfwile bamatanjilili banu kwiinda mukukonkela milasho yabo. Lyoonse balalama buumi bwanu cakutookesha mukwiinga balaakusansulwita Lesa mbuli mbobakasebensa milimo yabo. Na kamubanyumfwila, balaakusebensa milimo yabo iyo cakangalala. Sombi na kamutabanyumfwili, balaakusebensa cabuumba, aboobo ici teshi cikamucafwewo, sobwe.

¹⁸Amutolelele kutupaililaako. Tulishinishite ayi mumiyeeyo yesu taamu cilubo mukwiinga tulisuni kucita shiluleme ciindi coonse.

¹⁹Ndamusenga amoyo wangu woonse ayi mupaile kuli Lesa kwaamba ayi ambooshe kuli ndimwe cakufwambaana.

Mupailo

²⁰Lesa upa luumuno, uyo wakabusha Mwaami Jesu kuswa kubafu, lakwe ngoMweembeshi munene wa mbelele mukwiinga wakalibenga ayi acaikwe alimwi kwiinda mulufu lwakwe, wakabika cipangano citamaani.

²¹Lesa uyo amupe shibotu shoonse shiyandika kwaamba ayi mucite kuyanda kwakwe alimwi ayi kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu, acite shimukondelesha muli ndiswe. Kuli Klistu akube bulemu lyoonse alyoonse! Ameni.

Maswi akweelaako

²²Nobamakwesu, ndamusenga kwaamba ayi mutambule camoyonteeka maswi aya akumuyumyayumya, nceceeco ncendamulembelabo mukufwiimpafwiimpya.

²³Ntoomwishibishaako ayi mukwabesu Timoti bakamukusha muntolongo. Na afwambaane kushika kuno, ndaakwisaakwe mukumubona.

²⁴Mutwaanshisheko bamatanjilili banu alimwi abantu bakwe Lesa boonse. Bamakwabesu ba kuItali bamwaansha.

²⁵Luse lwakwe Lesa lube amwebo noonse.

Jemusi

Jemusi 1

¹Ndime Jemusi musebenshi wakwe Lesa aMwaami Jesu Klistu. Ntoolembela ndimwe nomikowa ili likumi ayobilo yakapalanganina mushishi shimwi shoonse. Ndamwaansha.

Lushomo abusongo

²Nobamakwesu, kamusangalala abuumbi na mwashikilwa mapensho apusenepusene,

³mukwiinga mulishi kwaamba ayi na mwayuminina kushoma ciindi ndimutoosunkwa muleeya kutaboola pesule.

⁴Kutaboola pesule kwanu kulyeelete kutolelela kushikila mukabule kampenda nakaceyi mulushomo lwanu.

⁵Sombi na umwi pakati kanu taacite busongo, asenge kuli Lesa uyo upa bantu boonse camaansa obilo akutatongooka, ncakwiila ulaakupekwa.

⁶Ono ulyeelete kusenga cakutatonsa napaceyi. Ceebo uyo utonsha uli anga ndyaaba palweenge ilyo litolaanishikwabo amuuwo.

⁷Muntu wa mushobo wooyu teelete kuyeeya ayi ulaakupekwa ncaatosenga kuMwaami Lesa.

⁸Ceebo ulicite myoyo yobilo alimwi ngushikwaaloka mushintu shoonse nshaacita.

Bukandu abuboni

⁹Mushomi mukandu ulyeelete kusangalala na Lesa wamusumpula.

¹⁰Alakwe mushomi mubile ulyeelete kusangalala na Lesa waceesha buboni bwakwe. Mukwiinga mubile ulaakumana bweenka mbuli liluba lya muluundu.

¹¹Lisuba lilaswa akubala abuumbi, aboobo lilayumya kasamu ka liluba, lyalo liluba lya nkako lilalokaako alimwi bubotu bwa ndilyo bulanyonyooka. Mbweeke ubo mubile ulaakunyonyoolwa kaaciya cicita milimo yakwe.

Kweeleshekwa akusunkwa

¹²Ulicite coolwe uyo utolelela kushoma na weeleshekwa mukwiinga na wakoma masunko, ulaakutambula mushini wa buumi butamaani uyo Lesa ngwaakashomesha baabo bamusuni.

¹³Muntu na wasunkwa ataambi ayi, “Lesu ngowansunka,” ceebo Lesu taasunkwi abubi alimwi taaku muntu ngwaasunka.

¹⁴Sombi muntu woose ulasunkwa na wayungoolwa akucenjeekwa alunkumbwa lwakwe mwiine.

¹⁵Ono lunkumbwa lwakwe na lwakula lulashala cibiibi alimwi cibiibi ici na cakula cilashala lufu.

¹⁶Mutanoocenjeekwa nobamakwesu basunikwi!

¹⁷Shipo shoonse shibotu shitacite kampenda shilaswabo kwiculu kuli Lesa Mulengi wa mimuni yoonse ili mwiculu. NguLesa utapilooki mbuli shimfule shilongalonga.

¹⁸Mukuyanda kwakwe mwiine wakatupa buumi kwiinda mumaswi a lushinisho, ayi pakati ka shilengwa shakwe shoonse tube anga nshisepo shitaanshi.

Kunyumfwa akucita

¹⁹Nobamakwesu basunikwi, kamwiibaluka ayi mulyeelete kuba bantu bafwambaana kukutika, bacelwa kwaamba alimwi akukalala.

²⁰Ceebo bukali bwa muntu tabukoonshi kuleta shiluleme isho nshaasuni Lesa, sobwe.

²¹Aboobo amushiye shibiibi shoonse nshemushibite abubi ubo buli mummyoyo yanu. Amutambule cakulibombya maswi ayo Lesa ngaakashanga muli ndimwe, ayo akonsha kumupulusha.

²²Mutabi bantu balibeca kwiinda mukunookutikabo maswi ayo, sombi kamucita shaambwa muli ngawo.

²³Uyo woonse ukutikabo kutacita shaambwa mumaswi ayo, uli anga ngumuntu ulilangilisha kumeenso mucilola.

²⁴Na wamanabo kulibona akuswaawo, ciindi ceenka ico waluba mbwaaboneka.

²⁵Milawo yakwe Lesa ililuleme alimwi ilapa lwaanguluko. Uyo woonse wiilangilisha cakuyanda kwiiya akutolelela kucita bweenka ubo alimwi cakataluba sheesho nshaanyumfwa, sombi kushikonkela, Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe mushintu shoonse nshaacita.

²⁶Na kuli muntu uyeeya ayi ulapaila Lesa, ono kaalilwa kulicata mukwaamba, ingayi kupaila kwakwe taaku mbokubete alimwi utoolibecabo mwiine.

²⁷Kupaila kwiine kwiine kutacite kampenda pameenso akwe Lesa Ishiwesu, nkwakulama bana banshiwa abamukalubinje banakashi mumapensho abo. Peculu lya waawo, nkuloonda shibiibi sha mucishi ca panshi ayi inga shamubisha.

Jemusi 2

Mbwaakabacenjesha shakusalululana

¹Nobamakwesu mwebo nomushoma muMwaami wesu Jesu Klistu shibulemu, mutanoosalululana.

²Twaambe bobulya, na muntu umwi wenjila momubungene kaafwete ninga ya golodi ashakufwala shibotu abuumbi, ono alimwi kwesa amuntu mukandu ufwete masempele,

³na mwalemeka wooyo ufwete kabotu akwaamba ayi, “Amwikale waawa pacuuna cibotu!” Sombi mwaambila mukandu uyo ayi, “Imikana uko nabi ayi kwesa ukale panshi apa.”

- ⁴Na mwacita boobo, sa te mulicite mulandu wakusalululana pakati kanu akoombolosha kwiimfwi pamiyeeyo ibiibi?
- ⁵Amukutike nobamakwesu basunikwi, Lesa wakasala baboneka ayi mbakandu mucishi ca panshi ayi bakabe babile mulushomo akwinjila muBweene bwakwe Lesa ubo mbwaakashomesha baabo bamusuni.
- ⁶Sombi mwebo tamulemeki muntu mukandu. Sa te babile mbobamulyatilila alimwi akunoomutola kunkuta shipusenepusene?
- ⁷Sa te abo mbobacobola liina lilemekwa lyakwe Klistu ilyo ndyemwiitwa?
- ⁸Na ncakwiila mulakonkela mulawo wa Mwaami Lesa ulembetwe muMalembo akwe ayi, “Suna mubyo bweenka mboolisuni omwiine,” ingayi mulacita kabotu.
- ⁹Ono na mulasalulula ingayi mulabisha. Mulawo weenka uyu ulaakumushinina mbuli beshikusotoka Milawo yoonse.
- ¹⁰Ceebo uyo woonse usotoka mulawo womwi ulapekwa mulandu wakusotoka yoonse.
- ¹¹Mukwiinga Lesa ngowakaamba ayi, “Utaciti bulale” alimwi ngowakaamba ayi, “Utacaayi.” Nkokwaamba ayi webu na wabula kucita bulale ono wacaya muntu, ngumushobo womwi waba shikusotoka Milawo.
- ¹²Nshemwaamba anshemucita ashibe sheelete bantu bacishi ayi balaakoomboloshekwa amulawo uyo uleta lwaanguluko.
- ¹³Ceebo Lesa teshi akanyumfwilewo nkumbu pakoombolosha muntu utanyumfwili nkumbu babye. Sombi abo banyumfwila nkumbu tabeelete kuloonda loomboloshu lwakwe Lesa.

Lushomo amilimo

- ¹⁴Ino nimpindunshi icite muntu waamba ayi ulicite lushomo, sombi taaciti micito ibotu? Sa lushomo lwa mushobo uyo inga lwamupulusha?
- ¹⁵Ono twaambe ayi mushominyineesu umwi, musankwa nabi mwanakashi, taacite shakufwala acakulya,
- ¹⁶umwi pakati kanu na wamwaambila ayi, “Lesa akupe coolwe ucane shakulifweka acakulya,” sombi wabula kumupa shiyandika, ino ici inga camucafwanshi?
- ¹⁷Mbweeke ubo lushomo lutacite micito lulifwite.
- ¹⁸Ono umwi muntu inga waamba ayi, “Webu ulicite lushomo, nebo ndicite micito ibotu.” Nebo palwaangu inga ndamwaambila ayi, “Ntondeshe mbweenga muntu waba alushomobo lutacite micito, nebo ntookutondesha lushomo kwiinda mumucito yangu.”
- ¹⁹Mulashoma kwaamba ayi kulibo Lesa womwi. Ncakwiila, sombi abalo bashikaswa balashoma ubo alimwi balaloonda akututuma.

- ²⁰Webo omuntu muluya sa ulisuni kwishiba kwaamba ayi lushomo lutacite micito taaku mbolubete?
- ²¹Ishiwesu mukulukulu Abulaamu wakalulamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa ceebo ca ceeco ncaakacita cakubenga Isaki mwanaakwe pacipaililo.
- ²²Sa te waboona ono kwaamba ayi lushomo lwakwe amicito sheendela pantu pomwi? Lushomo lwakwe lwakashika payanda Lesa ceebo ca micito.
- ²³Ono cakacitika cancinencine kweelana aMalembo akwe Lesa aamba ayi, “Abulaamu wakashoma Lesa, aboobo kwiinda mulushomo lwakwe, Lesa wakamubona ayi uliluleme akumutambula.” Pateebo nceeco Lesa wakamwaamba ayi ngumubye.
- ²⁴Ono waboona ayi muntu ulalulamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa kwiinda mumicito kuteshibo mulushomo lweenka.
- ²⁵Mbweeke ubo Laabu mufuule ulya, wakalulamikwa pameenso akwe Lesa ceebo ca micito yakwe ndyaakatambula beshikusensa bene Isilaeli, akubacafwa ayi baloboke mukubeensha nshila imwi.
- ²⁶Ono aboobo bweenka mubili utacite muuya mbotwaamba ayi ulifwite, alwalo lushomo na talucite micito lulifwite.

Jemusi 3

Shamulaka

- ¹Nobamakwesu, baanji pakati kanu batanooolilila kuba bafundishi mukwiinga mulishi kwaamba ayi swebo sotwiisha, Lesa ulaakutoomboloshwa kwiinda bamwi.
- ²Ceebo swebo soonse tulabisha mushintu shiinji. Na muntu taalubishi mukwaamba ingayi uliluleme cakumaninina alimwi ulakonsha kulicata mushintu shimwi shoonse.
- ³Tulabika nshimbi mukanwa ka liaki kwaamba ayi linootunyumfwila, aboobo tulalilengsha kuya kuli koonse nkotusuni.
- ⁴Nabi na twaambe pabwaato bunene. Mubone mbobubete kukomena alimwi bulatolanishikwabo amuuwo upupa cankusu, sombi shikweensha ulabululamika koonse nkwaasuni kwiinda mukantu kaniinibo.
- ⁵Mbweeke ubo mbocibete amulaka, awalo nguniini abuumbi, sombi ulalisumpula akwaamba shintu shiinji. Amuyeeye kalilo kaniini mbokatenta luundu lunene.
- ⁶Awalo mulaka uli anga ngumulilo. Uli anga ncishi ca bubu pakati ka shipansha shoonse sha mubili. Mulaka uyu ulalengsha mubili woonse abwikaalo bwa muntu kubica. Mulilo wa nguwo ulaswa kuli Satana kumusena wa bafu.
- ⁷Muntu ulakonsha kufuba alimwi wakafubawo kale shintu shiyoya sha mishobo yoonse mbuli shinyama, shiyuni, ntaale ashintu shimwi sha mushobo uyu alimwi answi,

⁸sombi taaku muntu wakafubawo kale mulaka. Ngubiibi tawookeshi alimwi uliswite busungu bucaya.

⁹Mulaka usebenseshekwa kulumbaisha Lesa, ngowomwi weenka ngotushinganishishaako bantu abo bakalengwa mucikoshanyo cakwe Lesa.

¹⁰Mumulomo womwi mulaswa maswi akulumbaisha akushinganya. Nobamakwesu, tabwishi mboceete kuba ubo!

¹¹Sa maanshi abotu amaanshi aalula inga aswa pakantupu komwi?

¹²Nobamakwesu, sa mukuyu inga wacata maolifi, nabi shisamu sha minyansa kucata nkuyu? Mbweeke ubo akalo kantupu ka maanshi alula takakoonshi kukusha maanshi abotu.

Busongo buswa kwiculu

¹³Ino ngani musongo ucite lushibo pakati kanu? Aatondeshe kwaamba ayi uli boobo mubwikaalo bwakwe bubotu amumicito iyo iswa mukuliceesha.

¹⁴Ono na mummyoyo yanu muli munyono uyoosha alimwi akulisuna, mutacoboli lushinisho kwiinda mukulilumbaisha ayi muli basongo.

¹⁵Ceebo busongo bwa mushobo uyu tabuswi kwiculu. Bulaswa mucishi ca panshi, mbwa buntu alimwi mbwa bushikaswa.

¹⁶Mukwiinga apo pali munyono akulisuna, pali akutanyumfwana alimwi abubi bwa mushobo uli woonse.

¹⁷Sombi bantu bacite busongo buswa kwiculu, citaanshi tabacite kampenda alimwi balisuni luumuno, balalicata mukwaamba, balalibombya, mbaankumbu lyaonsebo alimwi balacita shintu shibotu shimwi shoonse. Tabasalululi alimwi tabalyaambi mbobatabete.

¹⁸Peculu lya waawo mbeshiluumuno abo bali anga batooshanga mbuto muluumuno, balatebula bululami.

Jemusi 4

Kulibombya kuli Lesa

¹Anu cilengesha kulwana akwaambana pakati kanu nciinshi? Sa te njimiyeeyo yakuyandishisha kulikondelesha iyo ilwana muli ndimwe?

²Mulisuni kuba ashintu shimwi, sombi tamukoonshi kushicana, aboobo mulilibambite kucayana. Mulakumbwa shimwi shintu, sombi tamukoonshi kushicana, aboobo mulalwana akwaambana. Tamushicaani ceebo tamusengi kuli Lesa.

³Alimwi nabi mwaseenga inga tamushitambuli ceebo miyeeyo njemucitila boobo njibiibi. Mulasenga shintu kwaamba ayi mushisebenseshe mukulikondelesha mwebo nobeene.

⁴Mwebo nobantu batashomeki! Sa tamwishi kwaamba ayi kupanga bushicibusa abuumi bwa cishi ca panshi nkuba mulwani wakwe Lesa? Ee, uyo woose usuni buumi bwa cishi cino ulalilengesha kuba mulwani wakwe Lesa.

⁵Mutayeeyi ayi Malembo akwe Lesa alabeca ndyaamba ayi, “Muuya Lesa ngwaakabika muli ndiswe ulayandishisha shamubili.”

⁶Sombi Lesa ulatupa luse lwakushikoma. Nceceeco Malembo ncaambila ayi, “Lesa ulakaka bantu balisumpula sombi ulapa luse kubaabo baliceesha.”

⁷Ono aboobo amulibombye kuli Lesa. Amupikishe Mubiibi, lyalo ulaakumulalamuka.

⁸Kamusena pafwaafwi aLesi alakwe ulaakusena pafwaafwi amwebo. Amusambe kumaansa mwebo nobamucita shibi! Amusalashe myoyo yanu nobantu baamba nshemutaciti.

⁹Amuungumane, mulile buumpute amibila, kuseka kwanu mukwaalule kulila akwalo kusangalala kwanu mukwaalule buumba!

¹⁰Amuliceeshe pameenso a Mwaami Lesa, lakwe ulaakumusumpula.

Kucenjisha shakoomboloshanya

¹¹Nobamakwesu, mutanoofuyana. Uyo ufuya nabi woomboloshya mushominyina, ulacobola akoomboloshya Milawo yakwe Lesa. Ono na woomboloshya Milawo, ingayi wacileka kwiikonkela, akuba shikuyoomboloshya.

¹²Ono Lesa eenkabo ngoshikupa Milawo akoomboloshya bantu. Lakwe eenkabo ngweenga wapulusha muntu nabi kumunyonyoola. Ino webo ulayeeya ayi ndiwaani, pakoomboloshya muntunyoko?

Kucenjisha shakulumbaisha

¹³Amunyumfwe mwebo nomwaamba ayi, “Sunu nabi ciilo tulaakuya kundabala inene imwi tutekaleeko mwaaka katusambasha makwebo esu akucana mpindu inene.”

¹⁴Sombi tamwishi ambweshi bukace ciilo. Mwebo mulibo anga mbwiishi ubo bubonekabo ciindi ciniini akushimingana.

¹⁵Mwebo mulyeelete kwaamba ayi, “Mwaami Lesa na nkuyanda kwakwe tulaakubukila buumi akucita boobo aboobo.”

¹⁶Ono mwebo mulalisumpula akulilumbaisha. Kulilumbaisha koonse kwa mushobo uyo nkubisha.

¹⁷Kulilabo muntu ushi nshaelete kucita ono kaatashiciiti, ulabisha.

Jemusi 5

Kucenjisha kubabile

¹Amukutike ono nobabile, amulile buumpute amibila ceebo ca mapensho atoosa pali ndimwe.

²Bubile bwanu bwabola, shakufwala shanu shalikwa tubambala.

³Golodi asilifa yanu yaba andalabwa. Ono ndalabwa isho shilaakupa bukamboni bwakumushinina akunyonyoola mibili yanu anga ngumulilo. Mwalibunjikila bubile munshiku shino shakweelaako.

⁴Abo batebula mumyuunda yanu tamukwe kubafoleshawo kale. Ono amunyumfwe mbobatootongooka! Kulilishaanya kwa bantu abo, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse wakunyumfwa.

⁵Pacishi ca panshi pano mwekala buumi bwakuliiba akulikondelesha. Mwalya mwaina kulibambila bushiku bwakucaikwa.

⁶Mwapa mulandu akucaya bantu batacite milandu alimwi tabamupikishi.

Bushimoyonteeka akupaila

⁷Ono mwebo nobamakwesu, amube beshimoyonteeka kushikila Mwaami wesu akese. Amubone mulimi mbwaakomenya moyo kulindila shishango mumyuunda yakwe ayi shicate. Ulalindila mfula itaanshi ayakweelaako camoyonteeka.

⁸Mbweeke ubo amwebo amube beshimoyonteeka, muyume ceebo Mwaami wesu Jesu ulibo pafwaafwi kwisa.

⁹Nobamakwesu, mutanootongookana kwaamba ayi Lesa atakamooloshi. Mooloshi ulibo pafwaafwi kuboneka.

¹⁰Amuyeeye balaluki bakulukulu abo bakalinga kushimikila muliina Iya Mwaami Lesa. Amubone mbobakakomenya myoyo akutolelela kushoma mushiindi shamapensho abo. Amube bweenka mbobakalinga.

¹¹Tulaamba ayi balicite coolwe ceebo tabakwe kuboola pesule mulushomo. Mwakanyumfwa shakutaboola pesule kwakwe Jobo asheesho Mwaami Lesa nshaakamucitila kumeelelesho ceebo Mwaami uyo ngushinkumbu shiinji abuumbi.

¹²Bunene bunene nobamakwesu, pakushomesha cimwi cintu mutanoolumbila kwiculu nabi cishi ca panshi nabi pacintu cimwi cili coonse. Nkwaambabo ayi, “Ee” na ulyeete kusumina nabi ayi, “Sobwe” na ulyeete kukaka, kwaamba ayi Lesa atakamupi mulandu.

Kupaila kwa lushomo

¹³Na umwi pakati kanu uli mumapensho, aapaile kuli Lesa. Na kuli usangaleta aimbe nyimbo shakulumbaisha.

¹⁴Na umwi waciswa pakati kanu aate bamatanjilili ba coonde kwaamba ayi bamupailile akumunanika mafuta muliina Iya Mwaami Jesu.

¹⁵Na bapaila calushomo, mulwashi ulaba kabotu. Mwaami wesu inga wamulengesha kuba kabotu alimwi shibiibi shoonse nshaakacita shilalekelelwa.

¹⁶Anu kamwaambilana shibiibi shanu akupaililana kwaamba ayi Lesa amushilike. Ceebo mupailo wa muntu ululeme ulicite nkusu abuumbi.

¹⁷Amubone Elija wakalinga muntu bweenka mbuli ndiswe. Wakapaila kuswa kuunshi kwa moyo kwaamba ayi mfula italoki, ncakwiila taikwe kuloka kwamyaaka yotatwe amusa.

¹⁸Ono wakapaila alimwi, mpeeke yakaloka ashishango shoonse shiswa mubulongo shakamena akucata shisepo.

¹⁹Nobamakwesu, na umwi pakati kanu waswa mulushiniso, ono mubye umwi wamuboosha,

²⁰amulabilile kwaamba ayi uyo woonse ukusha mubye munshila shakwe sha shibiibi, ulaakupulusha buumi bwa muntu uyo kuswa mulufu lutamaani akulengesha ayi shibiibi shakwe shiinji shikalekelelwe.

1 Pita

1 Pita 1

¹Ndime Pita mutumwi wakwe Jesu Klistu. Ntoolembela kubantu bakwe Lesa mbaakasala abo bakamwaikila kuPontusi, Galatiya, Kapadosiya, Esha alimwi aBitiniya.

²Mumiyeeyo yakwe Lesa Ishiwesu wakamusala. Mwakasalashikwa aMushimu Usalashi ayi munoonyumfwila Jesu Klistu akusanshikwa abulowa bwakwe. Luse alumuno shikomene muli ndimwe lyoonse alyoonse.

Kulangila kwiine kwiine

³Atulumbe Lesa Ishi Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu! Ceebo ca nkumbu shakwe shiindaawo, wakatupa buumi bupya ayi tube akulangila kwiine kwiine kwiinda mukubusha Jesu Klistu kuswa kubafu.

⁴Alimwi tutoolangila ayi tukatambule shipo isho Lesa nshaakabambila bantu bakwe. Utoomubambila kabotu kwiculu, uko nkवेशi shikabule kubola, kunyonyooka nabi kubunda.

⁵Lesa kwiinda munkusu shakwe, ulamulama kabotu ceebo ca lushomo ndomucite kwaamba ayi mukatambule lupulusho ulo ndweshi akayubulule kumeelelesho aciindi.

⁶Ono amusangalale pashintu ishi shoonse, nakubi kwaamba ayi cilayandika kuungumana kwa ciindi ciniini ceebo ca masunko apusenepusene ngomutokwiindaamo,

⁷kwaamba ayi lushomo ndomucite lweeleshekwe akuboneka ayi ndwaalushinisho. Mukwiinga bweenka golodi, ukonsha kunyonyoolwa, mboweeleshekwa mumulilo alushomo ndomucite, ulo lwiinda pagolodi, mbolucitwa mumasunko. Lyalo Lesa ulaakumulumbaisha akumupa bulemu pabushiku Jesu Klistu aakuyubululwa.

⁸Ono nabi tamukwe kumubonawo kale, mulimusuni. Mulamushoma nakubi kwaamba ayi tamumubooni. Aboobo mulasekelela abuumbi cakubula amaswi eenga asansulula kusangalala uko,

⁹mukwiinga Lesa bulya utoopulusha buumi bwanu kwiinda mulushomo lwanu.

Balaluki aMakani Abotu

¹⁰Balaluki bakulukulu abo, bakaambila limwi shaceeco Lesa ncaakaamba ayi ulaakumupa kwiinda muluse lwakwe, bakalangoola akwiipusha kabotu kabotu shalupulusho ulu.

¹¹Balaluki abo bakeelesha kwishiba ciindi ndyeshi cikacitike ambweshi cikacitike. Mushimu wakwe Klistu wakalinga mubalaluki abo, wakalinga kwaambilabo limwi ayi Klistu ulaakupenshekwa, sombi aakumana kupenshekwa ulakupekwa bulemu.

¹²Lesa wakayubulula kubalaluki abo ayi milimo yabo teyakalinga yakulicafwa beene, sombi mwebu. Nshebakaamba, nshesheeshi ono shakalwiitwa ndimwe kwiinda

mubaabo bakamushimikila Makani Abotu. Bakacita boobo kwiinda munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi uyo Lesa ngwaakatuma kuswa kwiculu. Ishi nsheshintu abaanjelo nshebakumbwa abuumbi kwishiba.

Buumi bwa bashomi mbobweelete kuba

¹³Aboobo amulibambile mumiyeeyo yanu alimwi mulicaate mushoonse. Kulangila kwanu koonse akubebo paluse ndweshi mukatambule pabushiku Jesu Klistu ndyeshi akayubululwe.

¹⁴Amube anga mbaana banyumfwila, mutaleeki lusuno lwa shintu shibiibi kwaamba ayi lumweendelese ulu ndomwakalinga kucite kamutana kwishiba Klistu.

¹⁵Sombi amube bantu basalalite mushintu shoonse nshemucita bweenka mbuli busalalite Lesa uyo wakamwiita.

¹⁶Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba ayi, “Mulyeelete kuba bantu basalalite ceebo nebo ndisalalite.”

¹⁷Mulaamba ayi bamashali besu bakulukulu ndimupaila kuli Lesa. Aboobo amwiibaluke ayi uloombolosha kweelana amuntu nshaakacita alimwi taasalululi. Ono anu mulyeelete kuba abulemu kuli Lesa mubuumi bwanu boonse mbweshi mwikale mucishi ca panshi.

¹⁸Lesa wakamulubula kuswa kubuumi butaaku mbobubete ubo bwakaswa kubamashali banu bakulukulu. Mukucita boobo taakwe kusebensesha cintu cimana ncito mbuli silifa nabi golodi, sobwe.

¹⁹Wakamulubula kwiinda mubulowa buyandika abuumbi bwakwe Klistu, uyo wakalinga anga ngumwanaambebele utacite kampenda nabi cimeenga.

²⁰Lesa wakasalilabo limwi Klistu cishi kacitana kulengwa alimwi ceebo ca ndimwe wakalengesha ayi mumubone ciindi cino cakumeelelesho.

²¹Kwiinda muli nguwe mulashoma muli Lesa uyo wakamubusha kuswa kubafu akumupa bulemu buunji. Aboobo lushomo lwanu akulangila kwanu kube muli Lesa.

²²Ono bulya mbomwasalasha myoyo yanu mukunyumfwila shalushinisho ambuli mbomusunene abashominyinaanu, mulyeelete kusunana amyoyo yoonse.

²³Lesa wakamupa buumi bupya, kuteshi kuswa kumbuto inyonyooka, sombi itanyonyooki, iyo ili ngomaswi akwe Lesa ayo aliiko alimwi eshi akanooliikobo lyoonse.

²⁴Bweenka bwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Bantu boonse bali anga mbwiisu, bulemu bwabo buli anga ngamaluba amuluundu. Bwiisu bulayuma alimwi maluba alaloka,

²⁵sombi maswi a Mwaami Lesa ananooliikobo muyayaya.” Maswi ayo ngaMakani Abotu ayo ngobakashimikila kuli ndimwe.

1 Pita 2

Libwe lyuumi

- ¹Aboobo amucileeke bubi boonse, bubeshi, kwaamba nshemutaciti, munyono alimwi amusebaanyo wa mushobo woonse.
- ²Ono mbuli bakateta mbobalilila mukupa, muyandishishe mukupa wiine wiine wa mushimu, kwaamba ayi kwiinda mukuunwa mukomene akupuluka,
- ³kamuli mwanyumfwawo kale bubotu bwa Mwaami.
- ⁴Ono amwise kuli nguwe uyo uli ndyelibwe lyuumi lyakakakwa abantu, sombi Lesa wakalisala akulilemeka.
- ⁵Amwebo mube anga ngamabwe oomi ayo Lesa ngweshi ayakishe nanda yakwe ya mushimu. Muṅanda iyo mweshi mukasebensele mbuli bapailishi basalalite mukubenga milambu ya mushimu itambulwa kuli Lesa kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu.
- ⁶Mukwiinga Malembo alaamba ayi, “Amubone, ndasala libwe liyandika abuumbi. Ndalibika muSiyoni mulikonko lya nanda, ushoma muli nguwe teshi akanyumfwe nsoni.”
- ⁷Kuli ndimwe nomushoma, libwe ili lilayandika abuumbi. Sombi kuli baabo batashomi, Lesa wakaamba ayi, “Libwe bayaki ndibakakaka, lyakaba ndyelibwe liyandika lya mulikonko lya nanda.”
- ⁸Malembo akwe Lesa alaamba alimwi ayi, “Ili ndyelibwe lyeshi likalengeshe bantu kulisuntula ndyelyeelyo lyeshi likalengeshe bantu kuwa.” Bakalisuntula ceebo tabakwe kunyumfwila maswi akwe Lesa. Ici cakacitika kweelana akuyanda kwakwe.
- ⁹Sombi mwebo muli bantu basalitwe, bapailishi ba bwaami, mushobo usalalite alimwi bantu bakwe Lesa. Wakamusala kwaamba ayi mukashimikile shamicito yankusu ya wooyo wakamwiita kuswa kumunshinshe akumwinjisha mumumuni wakwe ukankamika.
- ¹⁰Kale kale temwakalinga bantu bakwe Lesa, sombi ono muli bantu bakwe. Kale kale temwakalinga kwishi nkumbu shakwe Lesa, sombi ono mwatambula nkumbu shakwe.

Basebenshi bakwe Lesa

- ¹¹Nomusunikwi, ntoomusenga cankusu, mbuli beensu bapalangene mucishi ca panshi, amuswe kulunkumbwa lwa mubili ulo lulwana amuuya wanu.
- ¹²Micito yanu pakati ka bakunsengwe ilyeete kuba ibotu kwaamba ayi na bamubekesha kucita cibiibi, babone micito yanu ibotu akulemeka Lesa pabushiku ubo Lesa aakwisa mukutoombolosa.
- ¹³Ceebo ca Mwaami Lesa, amulibombye kubeendeleshi boonse ba mucishi ca panshi nabi kumuleli munene wa kuLoma, mweendeleshi wiindaawo,
- ¹⁴nabi kubeendeleshi mbaakabika kupa mulandu abo bacita shitaluleme akulumbaisha bacita shiluleme.

¹⁵Mukwiinga nkuyanda kwakwe Lesa ayi kwiinda mukucita shiluleme muumushe kwaamba kwa baluya kwakubula lushibo.

¹⁶Amwikale mbuli bantu baangulukite, kutasebensha lwaanguluko lwanu ayi lube cakufwekesha bubi, sombi amwikale mbuli basebenshi bakwe Lesa.

¹⁷Amulemeke bantu boonse. Amusunane abashominyinaanu. Kamuloonda Lesa. Amulemeke muleli munene wa kuLoma.

Mapensho akwe Klistu

¹⁸Nobasebenshi kamulibombya kubamaami banu akubalemeka cancinencine, kuteshibo baabo bali kabotu alimwi bamunyumfwila nkumbu, sombi abaabo beshilunkutwe.

¹⁹Mukwiinga ncibotu na muntu wapenshekwa kwakubula mulandu ceebo ulishi ayi Lesa nkwaali.

²⁰Ino muli mpindunshi na mwapenshekwa akuumwa uko kumweelele mukwiinga mwacita cilubo? Sombi na mwapenshekwa nakubi kwaamba ayi mwacita kabotu, Lesa ulaakumupa coolwe.

²¹Bwikaalo ubu Lesa mbwaakamwiitila. Mukwiinga Klistu wakamupengela kumushiila citondesho ayi munookonkela mwaakeenda.

²²Lakwe taakwe kucitawo cibiibi nabi kubecaawo.

²³Ndibakalinga kumutukana taakwe kubabooshesha. Ndibakamupensha taakwe kubakonga, sombi wakabika shoonse mumaansaakwe Lesa moomboloshi ululeme.

²⁴Klistu mwiine wakayumuna shibiibi shesu mumubili wakwe pamucilingano kwaamba ayi tuswe munkusu sha shibiibi akwikala lyoonse mubululami. Ceebo ca shilonda shakwe mwashilikwa.

²⁵Mwakalinga anga nimbelele shakasoweka, sombi bulya mwaboola kuMweembeshi uyo utanjilila buumi bwanu.

1 Pita 3

Banakashi abameebaabo

¹Mbweeke ubo amwebo nobanakashi, mulyeelele kulibombya kubameebaanu, kwaamba ayi na bamwi pakati kabo tabashomi Maswi akwe Lesa, inga bashoma kwiinda mubwikaalo bwanu cakubula kwaamba maswi.

²Ncakwiila balaakushoma pakubona buumi bwanu bweelele bwakulilemeka.

³Kulibotesha kwanu kutabibo kwapansengwe, mbuli koosa misusu, kufwala makosa agolodi alimwi ashakufwala shuulwa maali aanji.

⁴Sombi akube kwa mukati mumoyo. Uku nkokulibotesha kutamaani, kwa buumi bwakuteekanya akulibombya. Buumi bwa mushobo wooyu Lesa mbwaabona ayi bulicite makwebo abuumbi.

⁵Mbweeke ubo kale kale banakashi basalalite bakalinga kushoma muli Lesa, mbobakalinga kulibotesha. Ncakwiila bakalinga kulibombya kubameebaabo.

⁶Sala mbwakalinga ubo. Wakalinga kunyumfwila Abulaamu akumwiita ayi, “Nkambo.” Aboobo inga mwaba anga mbana bakwe Sala kwiinda mukucita shiluleme alimwi akutaloonda cintu nabi comwi.

⁷Amwebo nobasankwa mulyeelete kwikala calushibo lwa pacikwati abamakaanu. Amubalemeke mukwiinga banakashi mbantu batacite nkusu shiinji alimwi mulaakutambula cipo ca buumi butamaani pantu pomwi ambabo, ico Lesa ncaapa muluse lwakwe. Kamucita boobo kwaamba ayi Lesa anookumbula mipailo yanu.

Kupenshekwa ceebo ca bululami

⁸Cakweelaako, noonse amucatane amoyo womwi akuba amyoyo ibombu. Mulyeelete kusunana abashominyinaanu akunoonyumfwilana nkumbu alimwi akuliceesha.

⁹Na bantu bamubishisha nabi kumutukana, tamweelete kubabishisha nabi kubatukana amwebo. Sombi mwebo mulyeelete kusenga Lesa ayi abape coolwe mukwiinga Lesa wakamwiita kwaamba ayi mukatambule coolwe.

¹⁰Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Uyo usuni kwikala buumi bubotu akukondwa munshiku sha buumi bwakwe, ulyeelete kucileka kwaamba shibiibi alimwi mulomo wakwe teshi ukaambe shabubeshi.

¹¹Ulyeelete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi akutalika kucita shiluleme. Ulyeelete kuyandoola akukonkela luumuno

¹²mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ulalama baluleme alimwi ulakumbula mipailo yabo, sombi ulipatite bantu bacita bubu.”

¹³Ino ngani weenga wamucitila shibiibi na kamucinkite manungo mukucita shibotu? Taakuwo.

¹⁴Sombi nabi mukapenshekwe ceebo ca bululami, kuli ndimwe ncoolwe. Mutaloondi bantu nabi kulisukama.

¹⁵Sombi mummyoyo yanu kamulemeka Klistu mukwiinga ngoMwaami wanu. Munoolibambite lyaonse kusansulwita muntu uli woonse weenga wamwiipusha pakulangila nkomucite, sombi kamusansulula cakulibombya alimwi akumulemeka.

¹⁶Amube amiyeyo iluleme kwaamba ayi na bantu bamucobola ceebo ca shintu shibotu nshemucita kwiinda muli Klistu, bafwe nsoni ceebo ca sheesho nshebaamba.

¹⁷Ncibotu kupenshekwa ceebo cakucita shiluleme, na kakuli kuyanda kwakwe Lesa, kwiinda kupenshekwa ceebo cakucita shibiibi.

¹⁸Mukwiinga Klistu wakafwa linkanda lyomwibo kwaamba ayi Lesa alekelele shibiibi sha bantu boonse. Klistu lakwe uliluleme, ono wakafwita bataluleme kwaamba ayi babe beshicibusa bakwe Lesa. Wakacaikwa mumubili, sombi wakabushikwa mumushimu.

¹⁹Mumushimu mweenka umo, wakaya mukushimikila mishimu yakalinga kwaangitwe muntolongo.

²⁰Mishimu iyi yakalinga ya baabo batakwe kunyumfwila Lesa kale kale, ndyaakalinga kulindila amoyonteeke ciindi ico Nowa ndyaakalinga kupanga bwaato. Mwakalingabo bantu baniinibo, bosanwe abotatwe bakapuluka kumaanshi.

²¹Maanshi ayo aleemikanina kubombekwa uko kumupulusha bulya kwiinda mukubushikwa kwakwe Jesu Klistu kuswa kubafu. Kubombekwa uku teshi kusamba pamubili ayi tukushe matombe, sombi nkushomesha Lesa amiyeeyo iluleme.

²²Jesu Klistu wakaya kwiculu alimwi uli kululyo lwakwe Lesa. Uko utokweendelesha baanjelo, beendeleshi alimwi abeshinkusu.

1 Pita 4

Buumi bwa bwine Klistu

¹Ono mukwiinga Klistu wakapenshekwa mumubili, amwebo mulyeelete kuliyumyayumya kwiinda mumuyeeyo ngomunya wakalinga kucite Klistu ceebo uyo woose upenshekwa, teendeleshekwi abubi.

²Paceebo ceeco, mubuumi bwanu bwa mucishi ca panshi tamweelete kukonkela shiyanda mibili yanu, sombi shiyanda Lesa.

³Mukwiinga mwakaswaamo kale muciiindi cakucita shintu shisuni kucita bakunsengwe. Mwakalinga kwikala buumi bwakutalilemeka, lunkumbwa, bucakolwa, kusekelela kwa bufuule, kusekelela kwakukulwa alimwi akulambila kulensha nsoni kwa shibumbwabumbwa.

⁴Ono bulya bakunsengwe balakankamana ndibabona kwaamba ayi tamutokala buumi bwakubisha pantu pomwi ambabo, nceceeco ncebatoomutukanina.

⁵Sombi balaakulyaambilila mulandu wabo pameenso akwe Lesa, uyo weshi akoomboloshe boomi abafu.

⁶Nceceeco Makani Abotu ncaakashimikililwa akubaabo bakafwa, kwaamba ayi nabi bakoomboloshekwa mumubili bweenka mbuli bantu boonse, sombi mumushimu banookala abuumi bweenka mbuli Lesa.

Tusebenseshe kabotu shipo shakwe Lesa

⁷Ono mamanino a shintu shoonse ali pafwaafwi. Paceebo ceeco, kamulitibuka alimwi mucenjele, kwaamba ayi mukonshe kupaila.

⁸Cinene ncakwaamba ayi musunane cankusu ceebo na mwasunana, inga kamulibambite kulekelelana shibiibi.

⁹Pakufwakashilana mumaandaanu amutambulane cakutatongooka.

¹⁰Lesya wakamupa shipo shipusenepusene alimwi muntu womwi awomwi ulyeete kuba mbuli shikulama buboni mubotu. Ulyeete kusebensesha ico ncaakatambula mukucafwa bamwi.

¹¹Uyo woonse ushimikila, ulyeete kwaamba maswi akwe Lesa. Uyo woonse usebensa milimo mucoonde, ulyeete kusebensa kweelana ankusu Lesa nshaamupa, kwaamba ayi mushintu shoonse Lesa alemekwe kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu. Bulemu ankusu nshakwe Jesu Klistu lyoonse alyoonse. Ameni.

Kusangalala pakupenshekwa

¹²Nomusunikwi, mutakankamani amulilo wa mapensho wamushikila mukumusunka. Mutayeeyi kwaamba ayi nceensu kupenshekwa boobo.

¹³Sombi amusangalale mukwiinga mutoopenga bweenka mbuli Klistu kwaamba ayi bwaakuboneka bulemu bwakwe, mukasangalale abuumbi.

¹⁴Na mwacobolwa ceebo ca liina lyakwe Klistu, mulicite coolwe, mukwiinga cilabonesha ayi Mushimu wakwe Lesa wa bulemu uli muli ndimwe.

¹⁵Ono na umwi wapenshekwa, citabi ceebo cakwaamba ayi ngumucayi, mwiipi, shikutyola milawo nabi shikunjila mumakani ngwaateshi.

¹⁶Sombi na mwapenshekwa ceebo cakuba bene Klistu, mutanyumfwi nsoni, sombi mulumbe Lesa ceebo ca liina ilyo.

¹⁷Mukwiinga ciindi cashikila cakwaamba ayi Lesa atalike koomboloshwa bantu bakwe. Ono na Lesa ulaakutaanguna koomboloshwa ndiswe, ino cilaakuba buyani kubaabo batashomi Makani Abotu akwe Lesa?

¹⁸Kweelana abwaamba Malembo akwe Lesa ayi, “Ono na ululeme ulaakupulushikwa cakupengapenga, ino bamucita shibi batanyumfwili Lesa balaakweela kuli?”

¹⁹Aboobo abo bapenshekwa ceebo cakuyanda kwakwe Lesa, balibeenge mumaansa a Mulengi wabo ushomeka, akutolelela kucita milimo ibotu.

1 Pita 5

Litanga lyakwe Lesa

¹Ono ntoolwiita bamatanjililima ba coonde pakati kanu. Ndakabona ambuli Klistu mbwaakapenshekwa alimwi ntoolindila kutambulaako bulemu bwakwe Klistu bweshi bukayubululwe.

²Amweembele litanga lyakwe Lesa ilyo ndyaakamupa kuteshi cakukakatishikwa, sombi cakukondwa kweelana akuyanda kwakwe Lesa. Mutasebensi mulimo wanu ceebo cakulangoolabo maali, sombi musebense amoyo woonse cakulibenga.

³Mutabi anga mbamaami pabantu abo mbomutoolama, sombi mube abuumi bweenka mbomusuni ayi babaabo.

⁴Ono na Mweembeshi Munene akese, mulaakutambula mushini wa bulemu uyo weshi ukabule kumana.

⁵Amwebo nobasankwa bacikula bwangu mulyeelete kunoolibombya kubamanene basankwa. Noonse mulyeelete kunoolibambite kusebenselana cakuliceesha. Kweelana amaswi akwe Lesa aamba ayi, “Lesa ulakaka bantu balisumpula, sombi ulapa luse kubaabo baliceesha.”

⁶Aboobo amuliceeshe pameenso akwe Lesa shinkusu kwaamba ayi akamusumpule paciindi ceelete.

⁷Amutole kulisukama kwanu koonse kuli nguwe ceebo ngoomulama.

⁸Amucenjele akunoolibambite lyoonse mukwiinga Mubiibi, mulwani wanu, utokweendaanabo anga ninkalamu ifwite nsala itooyandoola wakulya!

⁹Amutolelele kushoma cankusu akukaka Mubiibi mukwiinga mulishi ayi bashominyinaanu mucishi coonse ca panshi batoopenshekwa mbomunya ubo.

¹⁰Pakumana kupenshekwa kwaciindi ciniini, Lesa shiluse loonse, uyo wakamwiita ayi kwiinda muli Klistu mukatambule bulemu bwakwe butamaani, ulaakumubotesha cakumaninina mumushimu. Ulaakumuyumya mulushomo, kumupa nkusu alimwi akumubika palwiimbi luyumu.

¹¹Kuli nguwe kube nkusu shakweendelesha lyoonse alyoonse! Ameni.

Maswi akweelaako

¹²Nkalata ifwaafwi iyi, nguSailasi wanembelaako, uyo mukwabesu ushomeka. Ndisuni kwaamba ayi muyumyeyumye akumulwiitilisha ayi ulu ndoluse lwakwe Lesa lwiine lwiine. Lyoonse kamushoma muluse ulu.

¹³Babyaanu ba mucoonde ca kuBabiloni, abo Lesa mbwaakasala bweenka mbuli ndimwe, bamwaansha. Alakwe Maako uli anga ngumwanaangu, wamwaansha.

¹⁴Amwaanshanye mulusuno lwancinencine. Lesa amupe luumuno noonse nomuli muli Klistu.

2 Pita

2 Pita 1

¹Ndime Simoni Pita, musebenshi alimwi mutumwi wakwe Jesu Klistu, nentoolembela baabo boonse bakatambula lushomo mbuli ndotucite kwiinda mubululami bwakwe Lesa abwa Mupulushi wesu Jesu Klistu.

²Luse aluumuno shikomene muli ndimwe lyoonse alyoonse, kwiinda mulushibo ndotucite pali Lesa alimwi aJesu Mwaami wesu.

Kwiita alimwi akusala kwakwe Lesa

³Lesa kwiinda munkusu shakwe shabulemu, wakatupa shoonse shiyandika kwaamba ayi twikale buumi bwakupaila kwiine kwiine. Wakacita boobo kwiinda mulushibo ndotucite pali wooyo wakatwiita ceebo ca bulemu abubotu bwakwe.

⁴Kwiinda muli nshisho, wakatupa shipo shinene alimwi shibotu abuumbi isho nshaakashomesha kwaamba ayi kwiinda mushipo ishi, mukapulushikwe kubunyonyooshi bwa lunkumbwa buli mucishi ca panshi akutambula buumi bwa buLesa.

⁵Paceebo ceeco, amusebense cankusu kwaamba ayi mwiilike bwikaalo bubotu palushomo lwanu alimwi pawikaalo bubotu, mwiilikewo lushibo.

⁶Palushibo lwanu, mwiilikewo kulitibuka, apalo pakulitibuka, mwiilikewo kukomenya moyo, apakukomenya moyo mwiilikewo buumi bwakupaila kwiine kwiine.

⁷Pabuumi bwakupaila kwiine kwiine, mwiilikewo lusuno lwa bwanabwankashi, apalo palusuno lwa bwanabwankashi ulo, mwiilikewo lusuno kubantu boonse.

⁸Na mulicite shintu ishi alimwi akutolelela kuya cibikilaawo ashimwi, teshi mukabe batolo, batacite mpindu mulushibo lwa Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

⁹Sombi mushomi utacite sheeshi shintu uli anga ngumoofu. Wakalubaako ayi wakasalashikwa kuswa kushibiibi shakwe shikulukulu.

¹⁰Paceebo ceeco nobamakwesu, amwiindilishe kusebensa cankusu ayi mushinishe kwaamba ayi kwiitwa alimwi akusalwa kwanu kwakaswa kuli Lesa. Na mwacita boobo, teshi mukaweewo,

¹¹sombi ulaakumucalwita mulyango wa muBweene butamaani bwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu Mupulushi wesu.

¹²Aboobo teshi nkacilekeewo kumwiibalusha makani aya lyoonse nakubi kwaamba ayi mulyeeshi kale alimwi ayi mulashoma amoyo woonse mulushinisho ndomwakatambula.

¹³Ndayeeya ayi ncibotu abuumbi kunoomwiibalusha makani aya kancili muumi.

¹⁴Mukwiinga ndishi kwaamba ayi ciindi cakushiya mubili wangu uno cili pafwaafwi, kweelana abwakandwiita Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu.

¹⁵Alimwi ntokweelesa kumucanina nshila yakunokwiibalukilamo shintu ishi, nabi nebo nkafwe.

Bakamboni ba bulemu bwakwe Klistu

¹⁶Nditwakamwishibisha ayi Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu ulaakwisa munkusu, tatukwe kukonkela shakupangabo bantu shabucenjeshi, sombi nkusu shakwe twakashibona ameenso esu.

¹⁷Ndyaakatambula bulemu alimwi akulemekwa kuswa kuli Lesa Ishi, wakanyumfwa liswi kuswa kuBulemu Bwiindaawo lyakwaamba ayi, “Uyu ngoMwanaangu ngoonsuni alimwi muli nguwe ndakondwa.”

¹⁸Swebo sobeene twakanyumfwa liswi ili lyakaswa kwiculu nditwakalinga anguwe pakalundu kasalalite.

¹⁹Aboobo tweshiba cancinencine ono ayi maswi akaamba balaluki bakulukulu ngalushinisho. Nkokwaamba ayi inga cabota na mwaakonkela mukwiinga ali anga ndilampi litoonyaka mumusena muli munshinshe kushikila bwaca alimwi kushikila mumuni wakwe Klistu ukamunike mumyoyo yanu anga ngwa ntanda,

²⁰Sombi cinene ncemweelete kwishiba ncakwaamba ayi taaku muntu weenga wasansulula maswi a balaluki bakulukulu ali muMalembo akwe Lesa palwaakwe mwiine.

²¹Mukwiinga balaluki bakulukulu tebakalinga kwaamba shakaswa mukuyanda kwabo beene, sombi bakalinga kutanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi ndibakalinga kwaamba maswi akwe Lesa.

2 Pita 2

Bafundishi babeshi

¹Kwakalinga balaluki babeshi pakati ka bene Isilaeli, alimwi mbweekoobo apakati kanu palaakuba bafundishi babeshi. Cabushishi, balaakuleta njiisho shifulungene alimwi shinyonyoola, akukaka Mwaami wabo wakabalubula. Mukucita boobo, balaakuliletela kunyonyoolwa kwalubilo.

²Bashomi baanji balaakukonkela micito yabo iyo ibiibi. Ono bakunsengwe pakubona boobo, balaakucobola Nshila ya lushinisho.

³Ceebo cacusuna bubile, balaakusebensesha makani akubeca. Mulandu wabo utoobalindilila kuswabo kale kale alimwi kunyonyoolwa kwabo kulibambitwe kale.

⁴Mukwiinga Lesa taakwe kulekabo baanjelo bakabisha, sombi wakabawaala kumusena wa bafu, mumunshinshe umo mobaangitwe kushikila Bushiku bwakoomboloshekwa.

- ⁵Alimwi Lesa taakwe kulekabo bantu bakulukulu abo ndyaakaleta muyoba pabantu batakalinga kumunyumfwila. Sombi wakapulushabo Nowa, uyo wakalinga kushimikila shabululami, alimwi abamwi bali bosanwe abobilo.
- ⁶Abalo bantu ba mumandabala anene a Sodoma aGomola Lesa wakaboombolasha akubapa mulandu. Wakabanyonyoola amulilo. Ici cakaba citondesho ca sheesho sheshi shikacitike kubantu beshi bakabule kumunyumfwila kunembo.
- ⁷Lesa wakapulusha Loti, muntu ululeme uyo wakalinga kupenshekwa abuumbi ceebo ca buumi butaluleme, bwa bamucita shibi abo.
- ⁸Muntu ululeme uyu ndyaakalinga kwikalaabo, inshiku shoonse wakalinga kupenshekwa abuumbi mumoyo ceebo ca micito yabo ibiibi njaakalinga kubona akunyumfwa.
- ⁹Nkokwaamba ayi Mwaami Lesa ulishi bwakupulusha bantu baluleme kumasunko alimwi abwakulama bamucita shibi kwaamba ayi bakapekwe mulandu paBushiku bwakoomboloshekwa,
- ¹⁰bunene bunene abo bakonkela lunkumbwa lwa mibili yabo akusuula bulemu ankesu shakwe Lesa. Bafundishi babeshi aba tabaloondi balalisumpula alimwi tabaloondiiwo abalemekwa ba kwiculu, sombi balabacobola.
- ¹¹Nakubi kwaamba ayi baanjelo balicite bulemu alimwi ankesu kwiinda mbabo, tabatoonti camucobwe balemekwa ba kwiculu pameenso akwe Lesa.
- ¹²Sombi bantu aba balibo anga mbanyama batacite maano, bakalengelwa kucatwa akucaikwa. Balacobola shintu shoonse nshibatanyumfwishi. Balaakunyonyoolwa bweenka bunyonyoolwa banyama ba muluundu.
- ¹³Balaakupenshekwa ceebo bakalengesha bamwi kupenshekwa. Cibabotela balo nkucita shintu shisangalasha mibili yabo lumwi lubala. Bali anga ngamatombe mukwiinga ndibalya amwebo, balasangalala mububeshi bwabo.
- ¹⁴Tabalangibo mwanakashi cakutamukumbwa, balisunibo kucita bufuule lyoonse. Balalengesha bateshi bayumu mulushomo kubisha. Bakeshibila kuyandishisha buboni. Lesa ulaakubapa mulandu!
- ¹⁵Bantu aba bakashiya nshila iluleme, basoweka akukonkela cakacita Balamu, mwanaakwe Bewoli, uyo wakalinga kusuni kucana maali kwiinda mukucita shibiibi.
- ¹⁶Lakwe wakakalalilwa ceebo ca shibiibi shakwe. Mbongolo ngumunyama utaambi, sombi yakaamba bweenka mbuli muntu akukasha mulaluki uyu kucita shabuluya.
- ¹⁷Bantu aba bali anga ntuntupu tutacite maanshi alimwi anga ngushikunku utolaanishikwabo amuuwo. Lesa wakababambila musena ushiyabo mbi.
- ¹⁸Balaamba maswi akulisumpula atacite ncito alimwi kwiinda mulunkumbwa lwa bufuule, balalengesha kubisha abo batooya cilubuka pakati ka bamucita shibi.

¹⁹Balashomesha babyaabo lwaanguluko, sombi balo beene mbasha ba shintu shinyonyoola buumi. Mukwiinga muntu ulaba musha wa cintu cili coonse camukoma.

²⁰Bantu balapulushikwa mushintu shibiibi sha mucishi ca panshi kwiinda mukwishiba Mwaami Jesu Klistu, Mupulushi wesu. Sombi na baboola mushintu isho akukomwa, ncakwiila bwikaalo bwabo bulabica kwiinda mbuli mbobakalinga pakataanshi.

²¹Naakwiinga cakabota kuli mbabo kuteshibaawo nshila ya bululami, kwiinda kwaamba ayi beshibe, sombi alimwi pesule baalookile mulawo usalalite wakabapa Lesa.

²²Mukucita boobo, balabonesha kwaamba ayi tushimpi utu ntwalushinisho twakwaamba ayi, “Kabwa ulaboola mukulya nshaaluka,” alimwi ayi, “Nkumba njebasansha, ilaboola mukwaalabangana mumatipa.”

2 Pita 3

Kushomesha shakwisa kwa Mwaami

¹Nomusunikwi, nkalata iyi njentoomulembela njabili. Mumakalata oonse obilo ndalinga kweelesha kumwiibalusha makani aya kwaamba ayi mutolelele kuba amiyeeyo iluleme.

²Ndisuni ayi mwiibaluke maswi akaamba balaluki bakulukulu basalalite kale kale alimwi amulawo wa Mwaami Mupulushi wesu, uyo batumwi ngobakamupa.

³Cinene ncemweelete kwishiba ncakwaamba ayi munshiku shino shakweelaako, kulaakwaamba bantu beshikumuseka abo beendeleshekwa alunkumbwa lwa mibili yabo.

⁴Balaakwaamba ayi, “Te Klistu wakashomesha ayi ulaakwaamba? Ino uli kuli? Bamashali besu bakulukulu bakafwabo kale kale, sombi shintu shoonse shicilibo bweenka mboshakalinga kumatalikilo a cishi!”

⁵Balakaka kashanga kushoma ayi kale kale Lesa, kwiinda mumaswi akwe wakalenga liculu alimwi acishi. Wakalenga inshi kuswa mumaanshi ndyaakapansaanya inshi amaanshi.

⁶Alimwi kwiinda mumaanshi ngomunya, bantu ba mucishi ca panshi cikulukulu bakanyonyoolwa.

⁷Sombi kwiinda mumaswi akwe ngomunya aya, Lesa utoolama liculu alimwi acishi ca panshi nsetubona bulya, kwaamba ayi ulaakushinyonyoola amulilo. Ulishibambite kushikila pabushiku mbweshi akoomboloshe alimwi akunyonyoola bantu batakonkeli kuyanda kwakwe.

⁸Anu mutalubiiko cintu comwi ici nomusunikwi, cakwaamba ayi taaku bupusano Mwaami Lesa mbwaabona pabushiku bomwi alimwi amyaaka ili cuulu comwi. Kuli nguwe shobilo ishi shilyeelenebo.

⁹Teshi kwaamba ayi Mwaami wacelwa kucita kweelana ambwaakashomesha, kweelana ambobayeeya bamwi. Sombi ucimukalikila moyo mukwiinga taasuni muntu

nabi womwi kunyonyoolwa. Ncakwiila ulisuni kwaamba ayi boonse basanduke kuswa kushibiibi shabo.

¹⁰Sombi Bushiku bwakwisa kwa Mwaami, bulaakwisa anga ngumwiipi. PaBushiku ubo, liculu lilaakumana acoongo cinene, shintu shoonse sha kwiculu shilaakupya akunyonyoolwa, acalo cishi ca panshi ashintu shoonse shiliimo shilaakupya.

¹¹Ono na shintu shoonse shilaakunyonyooka boobo, ino mulyeelete kuba bantu bali buyani? Ncakwiila mulyeelete kuba bantu basalalite bakonkela kuyanda kwakwe Lesa.

¹²Mutoolindilila Bushiku bwa Mwaami Lesa alimwi musebense cankusu kwaamba ayi bufwambaane kwisa. PaBushiku ubu, liculu lilaakupya akunyonyoolwa, ashalo sha kwiculu shilaakusunguluka kucikasaashi ca mulilo.

¹³Sombi swebo tutoolindila liculu lipya alimwi acishi ca panshi cipya, kweelana aLesa mbwaakashomesha, umo mweshi mukanolibo bululami.

¹⁴Paceebo ceeco nomusunikwi, pakunoolindila kwisa kwa Bushiku ubu, amusebense cankusu kwaamba ayi mukacanike kamuli muluumuno, kamusalalite alimwi kamutacite kampenda pameenso akwe Lesa.

¹⁵Mulyeelete kwishiba ayi kukalika moyo kwa Mwaami wesu, ncoolwe ncaatoomupa kwaamba ayi mupulushikwe. Alakwe Paulo, mukwabesu usunikwi, wakamulembela shamakani ngomunya aya kwiinda mubusongo bwakamupa Lesa.

¹⁶Aya ngomakani ngaambaawo mumakalata akwe oonse. Mumakalata akwe muli shintu shimwi shiyumu kunyumfwa. Bantu batacite lushibo alimwi abatana kuyuma mulushomo tabaasansululi kabotu, kweelana ambobacita Malembo akwe Lesa amwi. Mukucita boobo, balalinyonyoola beene.

¹⁷Paceebo ceeco mwebo nomusunikwi mukwiinga mulishi kale shintu ishi, mucenjele kwaamba ayi mutatanjililwi kuswa munshila ibotu ashilubo sha bantu aba bamucita shibi, akuwa kuswa kumusena wanu uli kabotu.

¹⁸Sombi mwebo amutolelele kukula muluse alimwi alushibo lwa Mwaami Jesu Klistu, Mupulushi wesu. Bulemu bube kuli nguwe bulya alimwi

1 Joni

1 Joni 1

Liswi lipa Bumi

¹Tutoomulembela shaLiswi lipa bumi, ilyo lyakalingaako kuswa kumatalikilo. Twakalinyumfwa akulibona ameenso esu. Ee, twakalibona alimwi maanseesu akalicata.

²Buumi ubu bwakayubululwa, mpeeke twakabubona. Tutoomwishibisha akumusansulwita shabuumi butamaani ubo bwakalinga aIshiwesu alimwi akuboneka kuli ndiswe.

³Ico nctwakabona akunyumfwa nctutoomushimikila kwaamba ayi mwebo alimwi aswebo tusenkane mubwanabwankashi bwakwe Lesa alimwi aMwanaakwe Jesu Klistu.

⁴Twalembe makani aya kwaamba ayi kusangalala kwesu kumaninine.

Lesa ngumumuni

⁵Ono makani ngotwakanyumfwa kuMwanaakwe ayo ngotutoomushimikila, ngakwaamba ayi Lesa ngumumuni alimwi muli nguwe taamu munshinshe.

⁶Ono na twaamba ayi tulekala mubwanabwankashi aLesa, sombi katweenda mumunshinshe, nkokwaamba ayi tuli babeshi mukwaamba amumicito yesu.

⁷Sombi na katweenda mumumuni, bweenka mbuli mbwaali mumuni lakwe, nkokwaamba ayi tulekala mubwanabwankashi alimwi bulowa bwakwe Jesu Mwanaakwe, bulatusalasha kuswa kushibiibi shoonse.

⁸Ono na twaamba ayi tatubishi, cilaamba ayi tutoolibeca sobeene alimwi lushinisho lwakwe Lesa talubete muli ndiswe.

⁹Sombi na twalyaambilila shibiibi shesu, Lesa ulashomeka alimwi uliluleme, aboobo ulatulekelela shibiibi shesu akutusalasha kumicito yesu yoonse italuleme.

¹⁰Na twaamba ayi tatuna kubishaawo, cilyeelenebo akwaamba ayi Lesa ngumubeshi alimwi maswi akwe taamo muli ndiswe.

1 Joni 2

Klistu ngushikutucafwa

¹Nobana bangu, ndamulembela makani aya kwaamba ayi mutakabishi. Sombi na umwi wabisha, tulicite shikutucafwa utwaambililaako kuli Ishiwesu, uyo nguJesu Klistu ululeme.

²Lakwe ngomulambu Lesa mwaalekelelela shibiibi shesu alimwi teshibo sheesu sheenka, sombi ashibiibi sha bantu boonse.

³Na tulakonkela milawo yakwe Lesa, anu inga tweshiba kwaamba ayi tulimwishi.

⁴Uyo waamba ayi Lesa ndimwishi, sombi kaatakonkeli milawo yakwe, ngumubeshi alimwi lushinisho talubete muli nguwe.

⁵Sombi uyo ukonkela maswi akwe Lesa, lusuno lwakwe Lesa luli muli nguwe cakumaninina. Mboboobo mbotwishiba ayi tuli muli nguwe cancincine.

⁶Uyo waamba ayi uli muli Lesa, alakwe ulyeete kwikala bweenka bwakekala Jesu Klistu.

Mulawo upya

⁷Nomusunikwi, nshintoomulembela mulawo upya, sombi ngukulukulu uyo ngomwakalinga kwishi kuswa kumatalikilo. Mulawo uyu ukulukulu ngomakani eenka ngomwakanyumfwa.

⁸Nakubi boobo mulawo uyu ngoontoomulembela ngupya mukwiinga lushinisho lwa nguwo lulaboneka muli Klistu alimwi amuli ndimwe. Ono munshinshe utooya cimana alimwi mumuni wancincine watalika kale kubala.

⁹Uyo woonse waamba ayi uli mumumuni, sombi kaapatite mubye, ucili mumunshinshe abobulya.

¹⁰Uyo woonse usuni mubye uli mumumuni, aboobo muli nguwe taamu ceenga calengesha umwi kubisha.

¹¹Sombi uyo upatite mubye uli mumunshinshe. Uleenda muli nguwo alimwi ankwaatooya taakwishi ceebo munshinshe wamulengesha kupofola.

¹²Ntoolembela ndimwe nobana bangu mukwiinga Lesa ulamulekelela shibiibi shanu ceebo cakwe Klistu.

¹³Ntoolembela ndimwe nobamashali bangu basankwa mukwiinga mulimwishi uyo wakalingaako kuswabo kumatalikilo. Ntoolembela ndimwe, nobasankwa bacikula bwangu ceebo mwakoma Mubiibi ulya.

¹⁴Ntoolembela ndimwe nobana bangu ceebo mulishi Ishiwesu. Ntoolembela ndimwe nobamashali bangu basankwa ceebo mulimwishi uyo wakalingaako kuswabo kumatalikilo. Ntoolembela ndimwe nobasankwa bacikula bwangu ceebo muli bayumu amaswi akwe Lesa ali muli ndimwe alimwi mwakoma Mubiibi ulya.

¹⁵Mutasuni cishi ca panshi alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo. Ceebo na muntu wasuna cishi ca panshi, nkokwaamba ayi taasuni Ishiwesu.

¹⁶Mukwiinga shoonse sha mucishi ca panshi, nkokwaamba ayi isho mubili nhookumbwa, shoonse bantu nshebakumbwa na bashibona alimwi asheesho shoonse shilengesha bantu kulisumpula, tashiswi kuli Ishiwesu, sombi shilaswa mucishi ca panshi.

¹⁷Cishi alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo isho bantu nshebakumbwa shitooya bumana, sombi uyo ucita kuyanda kwakwe Lesa, ulaba abuumi butamaani.

Mulwani wakwe Klistu

¹⁸Nobana bangu, cino nciindi camamanino! Mwakalwiitwa kwaamba ayi Mulwani wakwe Klistu ulaakwa. Sombi ono balwani baanji bakwe Klistu baboneka kale, aboobo tuleshiba ayi cino nceciindi camamanino.

¹⁹Bantu aba bakalinga aswebo kale kale, sombi tebakalinga bamulikoto lyesu cancinencine. Mukwiinga nebakalinga bamulikoto lyesu, naakwiinga kabacili aswebo. Sombi bakapatuka kwaamba ayi baboneke patuba ayi taaku nabi womwi pakati kabo wakalinga mulikoto lyesu cancinencine.

²⁰Sombi mwebo Klistu wakamupa Mushimu Usalashi, aboobo mulishi shalushinisho shoonse.

²¹Nshintoomulembela makani aya mukwiinga shalushinisho tamushishi, sombi mukwiinga mulishishi alimwi mulishi ayi taaku bubeshi buswa mulushinisho.

²²Ono mubeshi ngani? Ngooyo utasumini ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa. Uyo ukaka Ishiwesu aMwaana ngoMulwani wakwe Klistu.

²³Mukwiinga uyo woose ukaka Mwaana, wakaka aIshi. Uyo woose usumina Mwaana, wasumina aIshi.

²⁴Sombi mwebo, makani ngomwakanyumfwa kuswa kumatalikilo akalilile mummyo yano. Na cikacitike boobo, ingayi amwebo mulaakwikalilila mubwanabwankashi bwa Mwaana alimwi aIshi.

²⁵Ncakwiila Klistu ncaakatushomesha, mbuumi butamaani.

²⁶Ntoomulembela makani aya ceebo ca baabo basuni kumucenjeeka.

²⁷Sombi mwebo, Klistu wakamupa Mushimu Usalashi ukala muli ndimwe. Aboobo takuyandiki aumwi mufundishi mukwiinga Mushimu Usalashi ngomwakatambula ulamwiisha shoonse alimwi nshaamwiisha nshalushinisho, teshi shabubeshi. Pancebo ceeco, kweelana ambwaakamwiisha, amukalilile muli Klistu.

²⁸Ee, nobana bangu, amukalilile muli nguwe, kwaamba ayi pabushiku ndyeshi akese, tukabule kunyumfwa boowa ansooni.

²⁹Ono mukwiinga mulishi ayi Klistu uliluleme, mulyeelete kwishiba alimwi ayi uyo woose ucita shiluleme ngumwanaakwe Lesa.

1 Joni 3

Bana bakwe Lesa

¹Amubone lusuno lwa Bamashali besu bakulukulu mbolubete kukomena pali ndiswe! Cakutubanda ayi tuli bana bakwe Lesa! Ncakwiila tuli bana bakwe. Bantu ba mucishi ca panshi tabatwishi ceebo Lesa tebakalinga kumwishi.

²Nobeensuma, bulya tuli bana bakwe Lesa, sombi tacishibikitwe kabotu mbweshi tukabe. Sombi tulishi kwaamba ayi na Klistu akaboneke, tulaakuba bweenka mbuli nguwe mukwiinga tulaakumubona bweenka mbwaabete.

- ³Uyo woonse ucite lushomo akulangila muli Klistu ulalisalasha mwiine bweenka mbuli Klistu mbwaasalalite.
- ⁴Uyo woonse ubisha, ulasotoka mulawo wakwe Lesa mukwiinga kubisha nkusotoka mulawo.
- ⁵Kweelana ambomwishi, Klistu wakesa mukukusha shibiibi, alimwi muli nguwe taamu cibiibi nabi comwi.
- ⁶Aboobo taaku muntu uli muli Klistu utolelela kubisha. Uyo utolelela kubisha taakwe kumubonaawo nabi kumwishiba.
- ⁷Nobana bangu, kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi amucenjeke. Uyo ucita shiluleme, uliluleme bweenka mbuli Klistu mbwaaluleme.
- ⁸Uyo woonse ucita shibiibi uli kulubasu lwa Mubiibi ceebo lakwe Mubiibi ulabisha kuswabo kumatalikilo. Mwanaakwe Lesa wakeshita mukunyonyoola sheeshi sheenka shicita Mubiibi.
- ⁹Woonse mwanaakwe Lesa taatoleleli kubisha ceebo mibo yakwe Lesa ili muli nguwe. Mukwiinga Lesa ngoIshi, taakoonshi kutolelela kubisha.
- ¹⁰Anu bupusano buliwo pakati ka bana bakwe Lesa abana ba Mubiibi mboobu. Uyo woonse utaciti shiluleme nabi utasuni mubyee, teshi mwanaakwe Lesa.

Kusunana

- ¹¹Makani ngomwakanyumfwa kuswa kumatalikilo ngakwaamba ayi tulyeelete kusunana.
- ¹²Tatweelete kuba anga nguKaini uyo wakalinga kulubasu lwa Mubiibi akucaya Abelo mwanike wakwe. Ino nciinshi ncaakamucaila? Mukwiinga nshaakalinga kucita lakwe mwiine shakalinga shibiibi, sombi mwanike wakwe kaacita shiluleme.
- ¹³Pacebo ceeco tamweelete kukankamana nobamakwesu, na bantu ba mucishi ca panshi bamupata.
- ¹⁴Tulishi kwaamba ayi twakaswa mulufu akwinjila mubuumi ceebo tulisunene. Uyo utasuni mubyee ucili mulufu.
- ¹⁵Uyo woonse upatite mubyee ngumucayi alimwi mulishi kwaamba ayi taaku mucayi ucite buumi butamaani muli nguwe.
- ¹⁶Klistu wakaaba buumi ceebo ca ndiswe, munshila iyi tuleshiba lusuno mbolubete. Aboobo aswebo tulyeelete kwaaba buumi bwesu ceebo ca babyeesu.
- ¹⁷Na mubile wabona umwi utacite shiyandika mubuumi, sombi wabula kumucafwa, inga waamba buyani ayi lusuno lwakwe Lesa luli muli nguwe?
- ¹⁸Nobana bangu, lusuno lwesu lutabibo lwa pamulomo, sombi tulyeelete kubonesha lusuno lwancinencine mumucito yesu.

Kwiimikana pameenso akwe Lesa cakubula boowa

¹⁹Anu mboboobo mbweenga tweshiba ayi tuli kulubasu lwa lushinisho alimwi ayi inga tweemikana pameenso akwe Lesa cakubula boowa.

²⁰Na myoyo yesu yatushinina, tuleshiba ayi lushibo lwakwe Lesa ndunene kwiinda lwa myoyo yesu alimwi ayi lakwe ulishi shintu shoonse.

²¹Aboobo nomusunikwi, na myoyo yesu teetushinini, nkokwaamba ayi inga tweemikana pameenso akwe Lesa cakubula boowa.

²²Alimwi Lesa ulatupa cili coonse nceenga twamusenga ceebo tulakonkela milawo yakwe akucita shimukondelesha.

²³Lesa wakatupa mulawo wakwaamba ayi tushome muMwanaakwe Jesu Klistu alimwi akusunana kweelana aKlistu mbwaakatulwiita.

²⁴Uyo woonse ukonkela milawo yakwe Lesa, ulekala muli Lesa, alakwe muli nguwe. Tulishi kwaamba ayi Lesa ulekala muli ndiswe ceebo ca Mushimu Usalashi uyo ngwaakatupa.

1 Joni 4

Mushimu wakwe Lesa amushimu wa Mulwani wakwe Klistu

¹Nomusunikwi, mutanooshoma muntu woonse waamba ayi ulicite Mushimu wakwe Lesa, sombi mulyeete kubelesha akubona na ncakwiila mushimu ngobacite ulaswa kuli Lesa. Mulyeete kucita boobo ceebo balaluki babeshi balibo cishi coonse.

²Mbulya mbweenga mweshiiba na Mushimu uyo ucite muntu ngwakwe Lesa, uyo woonse waamba ayi Jesu Klistu wakesa mubuntu, ulicite Mushimu wakwe Lesa.

³Sombi uyo woonse utasumini ayi Jesu wakesa mubuntu taacite Mushimu wakwe Lesa. Muntu wa mushobo wooyu ulicite mushimu uswa kuMulwani wakwe Klistu. Mwakanyumfwa ayi ulaakwa alimwi bulya mwaali kale mucishi ca panshi.

⁴Ono mwebo nobana bangu, muli bakwe Lesa alimwi mwabakoma kale balaluki babeshi mukwiinga Mushimu uli muli ndimwe ulicite nkusu kwiinda wooyo uli muli baabo basuni sha mucishi ca panshi.

⁵Balaluki babeshi aba balisuni sha mucishi ca panshi alimwi anshebaamba nsha mucishi. Ono abalo basuni sha mucishi balabanyumfwila.

⁶Sombi swebo tuli bakwe Lesa. Uyo woonse ushi Lesa ulatunyumfwila alimwi uyo woonse uteshi wakwe Lesa taatunyumfwili. Anu mboboobo mbotupusanya Mushimu wancinencine awa bubeshi.

Lesu ndusuno

⁷Nomusunikwi, atusunane mukwiinga lusuno lulaswa kuli Lesa. Uyo woonse usuni mubye ngumwanaakwe Lesa alimwi ulimwishi.

⁸Uyo woonse utacite lusuno, taamwishi Lesa mukwiinga Lesa ndusuno.

- ⁹Lesa wakatondesha ayi ulitusuni kwiinda mukututumina Mwanaakwe wakashalwabo eenka mucishi ca panshi ayi muli nguwe tukabe abuumi.
- ¹⁰Lusuno lwancinencine mbulya mbolubete. Teshe kwaamba ayi swebo twakataanguna kusuna Lesa, sombi lakwe wakatusuna akutuma Mwanaakwe kwaamba ayi shibiibi shesu shilekelelwe.
- ¹¹Nomusunikwi ono mukwiinga Lesa wakatusuna abuumi, aswebo tulyeelete kusunana.
- ¹²Taaku muntu wakabonawo kale Lesa. Sombi na tulisunene, cilaamba ayi Lesa ulekala muli ndiswe alimwi lusuno lwakwe lulaboneka cancinencine muli ndiswe.
- ¹³Tulishinishite ayi tuli muli Lesa, alakwe muli ndiswe mukwiinga wakatupa Mushimu wakwe.
- ¹⁴Peculu Iya waawo twakabona akulwiitako bamwi ayi Lesa Ishiwesu wakatuma Mwanaakwe ayi abe Mupulushi wa cishi ca panshi.
- ¹⁵Uyo woose usumina patuba ayi Jesu nguMwanaakwe Lesa, ulekala muli Lesa, alakwe Lesa ulekala muli nguwe.
- ¹⁶Aboobo swebo tulishi alimwi tulashoma ayi Lesa ulitusuni. Lesa ndusuno alimwi uyo woose ukala mulusuno uli muli Lesa, alakwe Lesa uli muli nguwe.
- ¹⁷Anu mboboobo lusuno mboluba lwancinencine muli ndiswe kwaamba ayi tukeemikane cakubula boowa pameenso akwe Lesa pabushiku bwakoomboloshekwa. Mbweshi cikabe ubo mukwiinga buumi bwesu mucishi ca panshi bulibo anga mbwakwe Klistu.
- ¹⁸Muntu ucite lusuno taaloondi mukwiinga lusuno lwancinencine lulamana boowa boonse. Ceebo na muntu kaaloonda cilaamba ayi ulicite mulandu alimwi lusuno taluna kuba lwancinencine muli nguwe.
- ¹⁹Tulisunene mukwiinga Lesa ngowakataanguna kususuna.
- ²⁰Na umwi waamba ayi, “Lesa ndimusuni,” sombi kaapatite mubye, ngumubeshi. Anu inga wasuna buyani Lesa ngwaatana kubonaawo na kaapatite mubye ngwaabona?
- ²¹Mulawo Klistu ngwaakatupa ngwakwaamba ayi uyo usuni Lesa ulyeelete kusuna amubye.

1 Joni 5

Lushomo ndolukoma sha mucishi ca panshi

- ¹Uyo woose ushoma ayi Jesu ngoUsalitwe wakwe Lesa, ngumwanaakwe Lesa. Alakwe uyo woose usuni ishi, ulisuni amwaana.
- ²Cishibilo cakwaamba ayi tulisuni bana bakwe Lesa, nkusuna Lesa alimwi akukonkela milawo yakwe.

³Kusuna Lesa, nkukonkela milawo yakwe. Milawo yakwe Lesa teshi iyumu

⁴ceebo woonse mwanaakwe Lesa taatoleleli kubisha. Nchetukomeshako cishi ca panshi ndushomo lwesu.

⁵Ngani weenga wakoma sha mucishi ca panshi? Eenkabo uyo ushoma ayi Jesu ngoMwanaakwe Lesa.

Bukamboni bwapali Jesu Klistu

⁶NguJesu Klistu mwiine wakesa kwiinda mumaanshi pakubombekwa kwakwe alimwi amubulowa bwa lufu lwakwe. Taakwe kwisabo mumaanshi mweenka, sombi mumaanshi abulowa bwakwe. Mushimu Usalashi ngoopa bukamboni pamakani aya mukwiinga Mushimu uyo ndolushinisho.

⁷Kuli bakamboni botatwe,

⁸Mushimu Usalashi, maanshi alimwi abulowa. Shoonse shotatwe shilaamba cintu comwi.

⁹Tulashoma bukamboni bwa bantu, sombi bukamboni bwakwe Lesa buleendaawo. NguLesa mwiine wakapa bukamboni ubu paMwanaakwe.

¹⁰Uyo woonse ushoma Mwanaakwe Lesa ulicite bukamboni ubu muli nguwe. Sombi uyo utashomi Lesa, ulapa Lesa bubeshi mukwiinga taakwe kushoma bukamboni Lesa mbwaakapa paMwanaakwe.

¹¹Bukamboni ubu mbwakwaamba ayi Lesa wakatupa buumi butamaani alimwi buumi ubu bulacanika muMwanaakwe.

¹²Uyo ucite Mwaana, ulicite buumi ubu, sombi uyo utacite Mwanaakwe Lesa, taacite buumi.

Buumi butamaani

¹³Ndamulembela makani aya nomushoma muMwanaakwe Lesa kwaamba ayi mwishibishe ayi mulicite buumi butamaani.

¹⁴Tulashoma cancinencine muli Lesa mukwiinga tulishinishite kwaamba ayi ulanyumfwa na twamusenga cintu cili coonse kweelana akuyanda kwakwe.

¹⁵Tulishi kwaamba ayi ulanyumfwa shoonse nshetumusenga, aboobo tulishi ayi ulatupa shoonse nsheenga twamusenga.

¹⁶Ono na umwi wabona mubye kaacita cibiibi citatoli kulufu, amupailileeko kwaamba ayi Lesa amupe buumi. Ntokwaambabo bacita shibiibi shitatoli kulufu. Sombi nkocili cibiibi citola kulufu, aboobo nshintokwaamba ayi inga wapailila mubye pali ncico.

¹⁷Kucita cintu citaluleme cili coonse nkubisha, sombi kuli shibiibi shimwi shitaleteli lufu.

¹⁸Tulishi kwaamba ayi woonse mwanaakwe Lesa taatoleleli kubisha mukwiinga Jesu Mwanaakwe Lesa ulamulama kabotu. Aboobo Mubiibi taakoonshi kumukumya.

¹⁹Tulishi kwaamba ayi tuli bakwe Lesa nabi bantu bamwi boonse batokweendeshewa aMubiibi.

²⁰Tulishi kwaamba ayi Mwanaakwe Lesa wakesa akutupa busongo ayi twishibe Lesa wancinencine. Tuli muli Lesa wancinencine ceebo tuli muli Jesu Klistu Mwanaakwe. Uyu ngoLesu wancinencine alimwi mbobuumi butamaani.

²¹Nobana bangu, amulilame kabotu, mutanoolambila shibumbwabumbwa!

2 Joni

2 Joni 1

¹Nebo nemutanjilili, ntoolembela mwanakashi Lesa ngwaakasala alimwi abana bakwe abo mboonsuni abumbi. Teshibo ndime neenka neemusuni, sombi abaabo boonse beshi shalushiniso.

²Tulimusuni mukwiinga lushiniso luli muli ndiswe alimwi lulaakunoolimobo lyoonse alyoonse.

³Lesa Ishiwesu alimwi aJesu Klistu Mwanaakwe babe aluse, nkumbu alimwi alumuno pali ndiswe mulushiniso alimwi amulusuno.

Lushiniso alusuno

⁴Ndakasangalala abumbi kucana kwaamba ayi bana bako bamwi batokweenda mulushiniso, bweenka mbwaakatulasha Ishiwesu.

⁵Ono ndakusenga omwanakashi oosunikwi ayi soonse tusunane. Teshi kwaamba ayi ndakulembela mulawo upya, sombi ngooyo weenka ngotwakalinga kucite kuswa kumatalikilo.

⁶Lusuno ndoontokwaamba ndwakwaamba ayi tulyeelete kukonkela milawo yakwe Lesa kweelana ambomwakanyumfwa kuswa kumatalikilo, nkokwaamba ayi noonse mulyeelete kusunana.

⁷Ceebo kuli babeshi baanji balibo cishi coonse ca panshi, abo batasumini ayi Jesu Klistu wakesa mubuntu. Muntu utasumini makani aya ngumubeshi alimwi ngumulwani wakwe Klistu.

⁸Amucenjele kwaamba ayi mutasowi ceeco ncemwakasebensela, sombi mukatambule cilambu canu coonse.

⁹Uyo woonse utakonkeli kwiisha kwakwe Klistu, sombi kaalikawo shimwi shiteelete, taacite Lesa. Uyo woonse ukonkela kwiisha uko, ulicite Ishi alimwi aMwanaakwe.

¹⁰Paceebo ceeco, na umwi muntu wesa kuli ndimwe kaateeishi sheeshi, mutamutambuli akumutambula mumaandaanu. Muteelesi nabi kumwaansha.

¹¹Mukwiinga uyo woonse weenga wamwaansha ulasuminisha micito yakwe ibiibi.

Maswi akweelaako

¹²Ndicite shintu shiinji shakumulwiita, sombi nshisuni kushilemba munkalata. Ntooyeeya kwisa mukumufwakashisha, katulangana pakumulwiita kwaamba ayi tukasangalale cancinencine.

¹³Baana ba nankashi yako usalitwe, bakwaansha.

3 Joni

3 Joni 1

- ¹Nebo nemutanjilili ntoolembela mweensuma Gayasi ngoonsuni abuumbi.
- ²Oosunikwi, ntoosenga kwaamba ayi shintu shoonse kasheenda kabotu kuli ndiwe alimwi akunoobukila buumi. Ndishinishite kwaamba ayi ulibo kabotu mumuuya.
- ³Mukwiinga ndakasangalala abuumbi bamwi bashominyeesu ndibakesa mukundwiita kushomeka kwako mukukonkela lushinisho, kweelana ambuli mbookala lyoonse.
- ⁴Taaku cimwi cinsangalasha abuumbi kwiinda kunyumfwa ayi bana bangu muMushimu batookonkela shalushinisho.

Gayasi mbwaakalumbaishikwa

- ⁵Oosunikwi, ulashomeka abuumbi mumulimo uli woonse ngoocita kubashominyoko, nakubi kwaamba ayi toona kubabonawo kale.
- ⁶Bashomi aba bakalwiita coonde ca kokuno mbuli mbowakabacafwa calusuno. Utoocita kabotu kunoobacafwa munshila isangalasha Lesa kwaamba ayi batolelele mulweendo lwabo.
- ⁷Mukwiinga bakatalika lweendo lwabo ceebo cakwe Klistu, akukaka kutambula lucafwo kuswa kubakunsengwe.
- ⁸Anu swebo tulyeelete kubacafwa kwaamba ayi tusebensele pantu pomwi mumulimo wakushimikila shalushinisho.

Diyotilefesi alimwi aDemitilyasi

- ⁹Ndakalembe nkalata ifwaafwi kucoonde ca kooko, sombi Diyotilefesi uyo ulipa butanjilili, taasuni kunyumfwila.
- ¹⁰Aboobo, na nkese, ndakuyubulula shoonse nshaacita. Ulaya cibisha liina lyangu akumbekesha shikani. Teshi sheesho sheenka, sombi ulakaka akutambula bashomi alimwi ulakasha baabo basuni kubatambula akubatanda mucoonde.
- ¹¹Oosunikwi, utakonkeli micito ibiibi, sombi ibotu. Uyo woonse ucita shiluleme ngumwanaakwe Lesa. Sombi uyo ucita shibiibi, tamwishiiwo Lesa.
- ¹²Boonse bantu balaamba ayi Demetilyasi uli kabotu, alwalo lushinisho mbomunya. Aswebo tutoopa bukamboni pali nguwe alimwi ulishi kwaamba ayi bukamboni bwesu mbwancinencine,

Maswi akweelaako

- ¹³Ndicite shintu shiinji shakukulwiita, sombi nshisuni kushilemba munkalata, sobwe.
- ¹⁴Ntooyeeya kwisa mukukubona onoono, lyalo tulaakubandika katulangene.

¹⁵Luumuno lube awebo. Babyo bali kokuno boonse bakwaansha. Waanshe babyeesu bali kooko boonse womwi awomwi.

Judi

Judi 1

¹Ndime Judi musebenshi wakwe Jesu Klistu alimwi mukwabo Jemusi. Ntoolembela ndimwe nomwakeetwa akusunikwa aLesu Ishiwesu alimwi nomulamwa aJesu Klistu.

²Lesu amunyumfwile nkumbu shiteeli akumupa luumuno lutamaani alimwi akukomenya lusuno lwanu.

Bafundishi babeshi

³Nomusunikwi, ndakalinga kusuni abuumbi kumulembela nkalata kwaamba ayi musansulwite lupulusho ndotucite swebo sobashomi soonse. Sombi ndakabona kwaamba ayi inga cabota kumulembela nkalata yakumuyumya ayi mulame camaansa obilo lushomo ulu Lesu ndwaakapa bantu bakwe linkanda lyomwibo.

⁴Ndakacita boobo mukwiinga bantu bamwi batasuni kucita kuyanda kwakwe Lesu bakenjila mulikoto lyanu cabushishi. Bantu aba balafulunganya lwaanguluko ndotucite kwaamba ayi bacaninemo nshila yakunoocita shintu shilensha nsoni. Peculu lya waawo balakaka Jesu Klistu Mufundishi alimwi ngoMwaami wesu eenkabo. Shamulandu wa bantu aba shakalembwabo kale kale muMalembo akwe Lesu.

⁵Ono ndisuni kumwiibalusha makani amwi, nakubi kwaamba ayi mulyeeshi kale. Mwaami wakafuna bene Isilaeli kuswa muljipiti, sombi kunembo wakanyonyoola baabo boonse batakwe kumushoma.

⁶Amwiibaluke baanjelo balya batakwe kukondwa kunooli mumisena ya nkusu nshebakapekwa, sombi bakashiya musena wakabapa Lesu kwiculu. Lesu wakabaanga ncetani shitanyonyooki alimwi ulibasungite mumusena wa munshinshe kushikila paBushiku bunene ndyeshi akaboomboloshe akubapa mulandu.

⁷Amwiibaluke andabala ya Sodoma aGomola amandabala akalinga pafwaafwi. Bantu ba mumandabala aya abalo bakatalika kucita bufuule alimwi akucitana shintu shilensha nsoni. Lesu wakabapa mulandu wa mulilo utamaani kwaamba ayi cibe citondesho kubantu boonse.

⁸Sombi bantu aba balacita mbomunya ubo. Kwiinda mukukonkela shiloto shabo, balabisha mibili yabo. Balakaka nkusu shakwe Lesu alimwi akucobola baanjelo bakwe balemekwa.

⁹Nabi munene wa baanjelo Mikayelo, ndyaakalinga kupikishanya aMubiibi pacikani cakubwesa mutuntu wakwe Mose, taakwe kupa mulandu Mubiibi ulya camucobwe, sombi wakaambabo ayi, “Mwaami Lesu akupe mulandu!”

¹⁰Sombi bantu aba balacobola cintu cili coonse ncebatanyumfwishi. Ono shintu isho nshebeshi kabotu mukusebenshesha mibo yabunyama, nsheshintu sheshi shikabanyonyoole.

¹¹Mapensho kuli mbabo! Bakonkela nshila yakwe Kaini. Bweenka bwakacita Balamu, abalo balawita mushibiibi ceebo ca kusuna bunene maali. Balakaka kunyumfwila Lesa bweenka bwakacita Kola, aboobo balaakunyonyoolwa abalo.

¹²Bali anga ngamatombe mushakulya shapakusekelela mubwanabwankashi. Mbantu balyabi, bayeeyabo shabo beene. Bali anga ngamakumbi atolaanishikwabo amuuwo, sombi taaleti mfula. Alimwi bali anga nshisamu shitacati shisepo na cashikila ciindi, nabi shisamu shakashulwa akuyuma cakumaninina.

¹³Micito yabo ilensha nsoni ili anga ndyoofu amatombe, shicaala muloombe lwa lweenga ceebo ca maaba. Balibo anga ninyenyeenshi shaluba moshiinda. Paceebo ceeco, Lesa wakababambila musena mumunshinshe utamaani.

¹⁴Mbobaaba mbwaakalaluka Enoki, wasanu abobilo mubushalwe kuswa kuli Adamu, ndyakaamba ayi, “Amubone, Mwaami ulaakwa abaanjelo bakwe basalalite bali shuulu ashuulu.

¹⁵Ulaakwa mukoombolosha akupa mulandu bantu boonse, batanyumfwili Lesa, pashibiibi nshebakacita mububi bwabo, mukutalulama kwabo alimwi aceebo ca maswi abiibi bamucita shibi aba ngobakacobola Lesa.”

¹⁶Bantu mbomunya aba mbeshi kutongooka lyoonse akubekesha bamwi shilubo, balakonkela shiyanda mibili yabo shibiibi. Balaamba cakulisumpula alimwi akubotesha baabo bacite buboni ayi babapeewo.

Kucenjsha alimwi amilasho

¹⁷Sombi nomusunikwi, amwiibaluke maswi akamulwiita batumwi ba Mwaami Jesu Klistu kale kale.

¹⁸Bakamulwiita ayi, “Munshiku shakweelaako, kulaakuba bantu beshibakanoomuseka akukonkela shibiibi shiyanda mibili yabo.”

¹⁹Bantu aba mbobapansaanya babyaabo. Balakonkelabo shintu sha mucishi ca panshi nshebeshi alimwi tabacite Mushimu Usalashi.

²⁰Sombi mwebo nomusunikwi, amuliyaake mulushomo lwanu lusalalite abuumbi. Munoopaila munkusu sha Mushimu Usalashi.

²¹Amwikale mulusuno lwakwe Lesa pakunoolindilila buumi butamaani Mwaami wesu Jesu Klistu mweshi akatupe munkumbu shakwe.

²²Amunyumfwile nkumbu bacitonsha.

²³Bamwi amubayokole mumulilo utamaani akubapulusha. Kuli bamwi beendeshekwa ashiyanda mibili yabo shibiibi, amubanyumfwile nkumbu. Sombi mulyeete kucenjela kwaamba ayi mutakoweli abuumi bwa bubu.

Mupailo wakulumbaisha

²⁴Atulumbaishe Lesa, uyo eenkabo ukonsha kumulama kwaamba ayi mutabishi alimwi akumushisha kooko nkwaabete mubulemu bwakwe kamutacite kampenda nakaceyi alimwi kamusangaletе abuumbi.

²⁵Kwiinda muli Jesu Klistu Mwaami wesu, atulumbaishe Lesa eenkabo Mupulushi wesu ayi abe abulemu, bwaami alimwi ankusu shakweendelesha kuswa kumatalikilo, bulya alimwi anshiiku shoonse shitoosa. Ameni.

Ciyubululo

Ciyubululo 1

¹Libuku ili lilaamba pashintu Lesa nshaakayubulwita Jesu Klistu. Lesa wakamuyubulwita shintu ishi kwaamba ayi akaboneshe basebenshi bakwe sheelete kucitika cakufwambaana. Alakwe Klistu wakashibisha Joni musebenshi wakwe kwiinda mumunjelo ngwaakatuma.

²Joni wakasansulula shoonse nshaakabona alimwi shoonse ishi shilaamba pamaswi akwe Lesa akupa bukamboni pasheesho shakaamba Jesu Klistu.

³Ulicite coolwe uyo ubelenga libuku ili. Balicite coolwe abalo banyumfwa makani aya a bulaluki ubu alimwi akunyumfwila shilembetwe mulibuku ili. Balicite coolwe mukwiinga ciindi cakwaamba ayi shicitike shintu ishi, cili pafwaafwi.

Joni mbwaakaansa shoonde shosanwe ashobilo

⁴Ndime Joni nentolembela ndimwe noshoonde shosanwe ashobilo shili mucishi ca Esha. Lesa uyo uliiwo, wakalingaawo alimwi weshi akanooliiwo amupe luse aluumuno. Ayalo mishimu yosanwe ayobilo ili kunembo lya cuuna cakwe ca bwaami imupe luse aluumuno.

⁵Alakwe Jesu Klistu amupe luse aluumuno. Lakwe ngokamboni ushomeka, ngowakataanguna kubushikwa kuswa kubafu alimwi ngomweendeleshi wa bamaami boonse ba mucishi ca panshi. Jesu Klistu ulitusuni alimwi kwiinda mulufu ndwaakalibenga, wakatwaangulula kuswa kushibiibi shesu shoonse.

⁶Lakwe wakatulengesha kuba bamaami ayi tusebensele Lesa Ishi anga mbapailishi. Jesu Klistu apekwe bulemu alimwi ankusu lyoonse alyoonse. Amen.

⁷Amubone, utoosa amakumbi! Bantu boonse balaakumubona kubikaawo abaabo boonse bakamuyasa. Mishobo yoonse mucishi ca panshi ilaakulila ceebo ca nguwe. Amen!

⁸“Nebo ndime Matalikilo alimwi aMamanino,” mbwaamba Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, uyo uliiwo, wakalingaawo alimwi weshi akanooliiwo.

Joni mbwaakabona Jesu Klistu anga muciloto

⁹Ndime Joni mukwabanu alimwi muli Jesu ndi pantu pomwi amwebo mukupenshekwa, mubwaami alimwi amukutolelela kushoma mumapensho. Ndakawaalwa pansumbu ino ya Patimosi ceebo ndakashimikila maswi akwe Lesa alimwi alushinisho Jesu ndwaakayubulula.

¹⁰Pabushiku bwa Mwaami, ndakesushikwa aMushimu Usalashi, lyalo ndakanyumfwa liswi linene kwisule lyangu, anga nkulila kwa lupeenga.

¹¹Liswi ilyo lyakanyumfwika ayi, “Shoonse nshootoobona, ushilembe mulibuku akulitumisha kushoonde ishi shili shosanwe ashobilo, nkokwaamba ayi kuEfeso, Simeena, Pegamamu, Tiyatila, Sadisi, Filadelufya alimwi aLawodisiya.”

- ¹²Lyalo ndakacebuka kwaamba ayi mbone wakalinga kwaamba andime. Ndakabona shakubikaawo malampi sha golodi shili shosanwe ashobilo.
- ¹³Ono pakati ka nshisho, pakalinga kuboneka anga pali muntu, ufwete cisani cakalinga kushika kumyeendo alimwi alaamba wa golodi pacaamba.
- ¹⁴Misusu yakwe yakalinga kutubabo anga mbutonge nabi anga ngamapepe a nkobokobo. Meenso akwe akalinga kuboneka anga ngumulilo utoonyaka.
- ¹⁵Shimpanta shakwe shakalinga kubeka anga ngubulonse waswabo mukufulwa. Alyalo liswi lyakwe lyakalinga kunyumfwika anga nkuwoota kwa maanshi.
- ¹⁶Mulyaansa lyalulyo wakalinga kucite nyenyeenshi shosanwe ashobilo, amwalo mukanwa mwakaswa mupeeni ukolete koonse koonse. Ciwa cakwe cakalinga kuboneka anga ndisuba lyashika pakati ka mutwi cilimo.
- ¹⁷Ndindakamubona, ndakawita muliimfwa lyakwe akuboolabo anga ngumuntu ufwite. Sombi wakambika lyaansa lyakwe lyalulyo akwaamba ayi, “Utaloondi! Nebo ndime Matalikilo alimwi aMamanino.
- ¹⁸Ndime Wooyo Muumi! Ndakalinga kufwite, sombi ndi muumi ono, alimwi ndaakunoolibo muumi lyoonsebo. Ndicite nkusu palufu alimwi amusena wa bafu.
- ¹⁹Ono aboobo lemba shintu shoonse nshewabona, isho shitoocitika cino ciindi alimwi asheshi shikacitike kunembo.
- ²⁰Anu nyenyeenshi shosanwe ashobilo shili mulyaansa lyangu lyalulyo alimwi ashakubikaawo malampi sha golodi shili shosanwe ashobilo shileemikanina makani abushishi aya. Nyenyeenshi shosanwe ashobilo mbamatanjilili ba shoonde shili shosanwe ashobilo. Ashalo shakubikawo malampi shosanwe ashobilo nshoonde shili shosanwe ashobilo.

Ciyubululo 2

Nkalata yakalembelwa coonde ca kuEfeso

- ¹“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuEfeso, umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba wooyo ucite nyenyeenshi shili shosanwe ashobilo mulyaansa lyalulyo alimwi weenda pakati ka shakubikaawo malampi sha Golodi shili shosanwe ashobilo.
- ²Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Milimo yako ndiishi ambuli mboosebensa cankusu alimwi akutaboola pesule ceebo ca mapensho. Ndishi alimwi kwaamba ayi inga toolangibo bamucita shibi. Abo balibanda ayi mbatumwi, wakabeelesha akucana ayi mbabeshi.
- ³Watolelela kupenshekwa ceebo ca ndime alimwi tookwe kutyongola, sobwe.
- ⁴Sombi ndicite litongooshi pali ndiwe ceebo toonsuni bweenka mbowakalinga kunsuni kataanshi.
- ⁵Ono ibaluka mbuli mbowakalinga kootana kuwa! Ulyeelete kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako akutalika kwikala buumi mbowakalinga kucite pakutaanguna. Ono

na ubule kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako, ndaakwisa kuli ndiwe mukukusha cakubikawo lilampi cako pamusena wa ncico.

⁶Sombi bubotu bwako mbwakwaamba ayi ulipatite micito ya bene Nikolayi, bweenka mboonjipatite anebo.’

⁷“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde! “Uyo eshi akakome bubi, ndaakumusuminisha kulya shisepo sha kucisamu cipa buumi cili kuMusena ukondelesha wakwe Lesa.

Nkalata yakalembelwa coonde ca kuSimeena

⁸“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuSimeena, umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba wooyo uli ngoMatalikilo alimwi aMamanino uyo wakafwa akuba abuumi.

⁹Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Mapensho ako ndyeeshi alimwi ndishi kwaamba ayi uli mukandu, nakubi boobo uli mubile. Ndishi shoonse shibiibi nshebakubekesha bantu abo balibanda ayi mbaJuda kabateshi mbabo, sombi mbamulikoto lyakwe Satana.

¹⁰Utaloondi mapensho eshi akakucitikile. Nyumfwa! Mubiibi ulaakumusunka kwiinda mukulengsha bamwi ba mulikoto lyako ayi bawaalwe muntolongo alimwi ulaakupenshekwa abuumi kwanshiku shili likumi. Koshomeka kuli ndime, nabi bakakucaileewo, lyalo ndaakukupa mushini wa buumi butamaani.’

¹¹“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde! “Uyo eshi akakome bubi, lufu lwabili teshi lukamukumyeewo.

Nkalata yakalembelwa coonde ca kuPegamamu

¹²“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuPegamamu umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba wooyo ucite mupeeni ukolete koonse koonse.

¹³Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Ndishi nkookala. Ulekala kumusena Satana nkwaendelesha. Ulashomeka kuli ndime alimwi tookwe kusowa lushomo lwako muli ndime nabi paciindi Antipasi, kamboni wangu ushomeka, ndyaakacaikwa. Wakacaikwa kumusena nkomunya kwikala Satana.

¹⁴“ ‘Sombi ndicite matongooshi amwi pali ndiwe ceebo mulikoto lyanu muli bamwi bakonkela kwiisha kwakwe Balamu. Lakwe wakeeisha Balaki bwakulengsha bene Isilaeli kubisha kwiinda mukubanyengelela ayi balye shakulya shakabengwa kushibumbwabumbwa alimwi akucita bufuule.

¹⁵Mbweekoobo awebo ulicite bantu bakonkela kwiisha kwa bene Nikolayi.

¹⁶Ono sanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako. Na ubule kusanduka, ndaakwisabo onono kuli ndiwe mukulwana abantu abo amupeeni uswa mumulomo wangu.’

¹⁷“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde! “Uyo eshi akakome bubi, ndaakumupa mana ashisitwe. Ndaakumupa alibwe lituba apo mpweshi pakanooembetwe liina lipya ilyo muntu woose ndyaateshi, sombibo wooyo weshi akalitambule.

Nkalata yakalembelwa coonde ca kuTiyatila

¹⁸“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuTiyatila umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba Mwanaakwe Lesa, ucite meenso aboneka anga ngumulilo utoonyaka alimwi ashimpanta shibekabeka anga ngubulonse waswabo mukufulwa.

¹⁹Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Milimo yako yoonse ndiishi. Lusuno lwako, kushomeka kwako, kusebensa kwako alimwi akutaboola pesule kwako, shoonse ndishishi. Ndishi akwaamba ayi bulya utoosebensa cankusu kwiinda pakutaanguna.

²⁰Sombi ndicite litongooshi pali ndiwe ceebo mwanakashi uyo Jesebelo, ulibanda ayi ngumulaluki wakwe Lesa, ulamulangabo. Kwiinda mukwiisha kwakwe, ulabalengesha kubisha ndyaabanyengelela ayi banoocita bufuule akulya shakulya shakabengwa kushibumbwabumbwa.

²¹Ndakamupa ciindi cakwaamba ayi asanduke kuswa kushibiibi shakwe, sombi taasuni kucileka bufuule bwakwe.

²²Ono ndaakulengesha kwaamba ayi akaciiswe alimwi abo boonse mbwaakacitaabo bufuule, ndaakulengesha ayi bakapenshekwe abuumbi, sombibo na basanduke kuswa kushibiibi nshebakacita anguwe

²³alimwi ndaakucaya bana bakwe boonse. Lyalo shoonde shoonse shilaakwishiba ayi ndimeenshi shili mummyo alimwi amiyeyo ya bantu boonse. Ndaakupa muntu woose mulikoto lyanu kweelana amilimo yakwe.

²⁴“ ‘Sombi mwebo nobamwi noonse nomuli muTiyatila nomutakwe kukonkela kwiisha kubiibi uku, nomutakwe kwiiya sheesho bamwi nshebakalinga kwiita ayi Shishisitwe shiine shakwe Satana, teshi muleemye kwiinda mukumupa mulasho aumwi, sobwe.

²⁵Sombi muyumebo mukukonkela sheesho nshemucite kale, kushikila nkese.

²⁶Uyo eshi akakome bubi akutolelela kukonkela kuyanda kwangu kushikila kumamanino, ndaakumupa nkusu shakweendelesha mishobo yoonse ya bantu.

²⁷Ulaakuyeeendelesha amusako wa ceela alimwi akwiinyonyoola anga ninongo yapwaika. Ndaakumupa nkusu shakweendelesha bweenka mbuli sheesho nshendakatambula kuswa kuli baTa.

²⁸Ndaakumupa anyenyeenshi iitwa ayi ntanda.’

²⁹“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde.

Ciyubululo 3

Nkalata ya kalembelwa coonde ca kuSadisi

¹“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuSadisi umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba wooyo ucite mishimu yakwe Lesa ili yosanwe ayobilo alimwi anyenyeenshi shili shosanwe ashobilo. Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Milimo yako ndiishi alimwi ulicite mpuwo ayi uli muumi, nakubi kwaamba ayi ulifwite.

²Anu buka, uyumye ceeco ncoocite kacitana kufwitilila. Mukwiinga ndaboona ayi milimo yako teena kululama cancinencine pameenso akwe Lesa wangu.

³Ibaluka ico ncewakeeishikwa ancewakanyumfwa, kuswawaawo ucikonkele akusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shako. Na ubule kubuka, ndaakwisa anga ngumwiipi alimwi teshi ukeshibeewo aciindi nceshi nkakupolele.

⁴Sombi nkobali bamwi baniini muSadisi abo batakwe kubisha shakufwala shabo. Balaakweenda anebo kabafwete shakufwala shituba tuu mukwiinga mbobeelete.

⁵Uyo weshi akakome bubi ulaakufwala shakufwala shituba mbomunya ubo alimwi liina lyakwe teshi nkalifuute mulibuku lya buumi. Ndaakwaamba patuba ayi ulakonkela ndime pameenso abaTa abaanjelo babo.’

⁶“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde!

Nkalata yakalembelwa coonde ca kuFiladelufya

⁷“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuFiladelufya umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba wooyo usalalite ushomeka alimwi ngoocite cakucalwisha cakwe Defedi, uyo ucita na wacalula, taaku weenga wacala alimwi na wacala, taaku weenga wacalula.

⁸Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Milimo yako ndiishi. Ndakacalula cisasa kunembo lyako, ico muntu uli woonse nceenga taakoonshi kucala. Ndishi ayi ulicite nkusu shiniini, nakubi boobo wakonkela kwiisha kwangu, tookwe kunkakaawo.

⁹Ono bona, kubantu abo ba mulikoto lyakwe Satana, balibanda ayi mbaJuda, sombi kabateshi mbabo, ndaakulengesha ayi bakese mukufukama muliimfwa lyako. Lyalo balaakwishiba ayi ndikusuni.

¹⁰Mukwiinga wakakonkela kwiisha kwangu ayi utolelele kupenshekwa, anebo ndaakukulama muciiindi ca mapensho eshi akeshiite bantu boonse mucishi kwaamba ayi basunkwe.

¹¹Teshi ncelwe kwisa, yumabo kukonkela sheesho nshoocite kale kwaamba ayi kutabi muntu nabi womwi weshi akakunyaaye mushini wako.

¹²Uyo weshi akakome, ndaakulengesha ayi akabe licinko lya muDanda yakwe Lesa wangu alimwi teshi akasweemo. Pali nguwe ndaakulemba liina lyakwe Lesa wangu alimwi alya ndabala inene yakwe Lesa wangu, nkokwaamba ayi Jelusalemu ipya, iyo njeshi ikaswe kwiculu kuli Lesa wangu. Ndaakulemba aliina lyangu lipya pali nguwe.’

¹³“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde!

Nkalata yakalembelwa coonde ca kuLawodisiya

¹⁴“Mutanjilili wa kucoonde ca kuLawodisiya umulembele ayi, “Aya ngamakani aamba wooyo uli ngoAmeni, kamboni ushomeka alimwi wancinencine. Ngomatalikilo a shintu shoonse Lesa nshaakalenga.

¹⁵Utokwaamba ayi, ‘Milimo yako ndiishi, tootontoli nabi kulungula. Naakwiinga kootontola nabi kulungula, necalinga cibotu kuli ndime.

¹⁶Ono mukwiinga ulakasaalabo, toolunguli nabi kutontola, ntookushipa!

¹⁷Webo ulaamba ayi, Ndimubile, ndicite buboni buunji, taaku nceentacite. Sombi tooshi kwaamba ayi ulipengegete alimwi ulalensha ankuumbu! Uli mukandu, moofu alimwi uli matakosha.

¹⁸Ono ntookulwiitaako ayi uule golodi kuli ndime, golodi yakasalashikwa amulilo kwaamba ayi ubile. Uule ashakufwala shituba kwaamba ayi ufwale akushisa mubili wako utoolensha nsoni. Uule amusamu wa mumeenso ayi utalike kubona.

¹⁹Abo mboonsuni ndabakalalila akubapa mulandu. Aboobo yuminina abuumbi, usanduke kuswa kushibiibi shako.

²⁰Bona, ndiimfwi pamulyango ntookonkoonsha. Uyo woonse weshi anyumfwe liswi lyangu akucalula cisasa, ntoonjila muḡanda yakwe, kwaamba ayi nebo anguwe tulite pantu pomwi.

²¹Uyo eshi akakome ndaakumusuminisha alakwe kwikala pacuuna cangu ca bwaami, bweenka mbondakakoma akwikala lubamba abaTa pacuuna cabo ca bwaami.’

²²“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe sheesho Mushimu Usalashi nshootokwaambila shoonde!”

Ciyubululo 4

Kulambila kwa kwiculu

¹Kuswawaawo, ndakabona mulyango ucalukite kwiculu. Mpomunyaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi anga ndupeenga, lyeenka ndindakanyumfwa kataanshi. Lyakandwiita ayi, “Kosa kokuno kwiculu, nkuboneshe sheshi shikacitike kuswa sheeshi.”

²Paciindi ceenka ico ndakatanjililwa aMushimu Usalashi. Kwiculu uko, ndakabona cuuna ca bwaami kapashiite umwi.

³Ciinso ca wooyo wakalinga kushiite pacuuna ico, cakalinga kubeka anga ngamabwe amakwebo abekabeka alimwi aasalala pyu. Cuuna ico cakalinga kushingulukitwe ankongolo yakalinga kuboneka anga ndibwe liitwa ayi emalodi.

⁴Cuuna ca bwaami ico cakalinga kushingulukitwe ashuuna shimwi sha bwaami shili makumi obilo ashone apo pakalinga kushiite bamaloba bali makumi obilo abone. Bakalinga kufwete shisani shituba alimwi amishini ya golodi kumitwi.

⁵Mucuuna momunya umo mwakalinga kuboneka kubeka kwa mfula, kunyumfwika ciyobeyobe alimwi acilulumo. Kunembo lya cuuna kwakalinga kunyaka shimunimweenge shili shosanwe ashobilo. Isho njemishimu ili yosanwe ayobilo yakwe Lesa.

⁶Kunembo lya cuuna ico kwakalinga cintu cakalinga kuboneka anga ndweenge lwakalinga kubeka anga ndibwe lya maanshi. Mumbasu shoonse shone sha cuuna ca bwaami ico, mwakalinga shilengwa shuumi shone isho shakalinga kuswitebo meenso mubili woose, kunembo akwisule koonse.

⁷Cilengwa cuumi cakutaanguna cakalinga kuboneka anga ninkalamu, cabili cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumucende, catatu cakalinga kucite ciwa cili anga nca muntu alimwi cane cakalinga kuboneka anga ngumumbankwashi utokuuluka.

⁸Cilengwa cuumi coonse cakalinga kucite mapapaminwa ali osanwe alyomwi ayo akalinga kuswitebo meenso, mukati apansengwe. Malumwi amashiku teshakalinga kucileka kwiimba ayi, “Ulisalalite, Ulisalalite, Ulisalalite, Mwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse, wakalingaawo, uliiwo alimwi weshi akanooliiwo!”

⁹Ono na shilengwa shuumi ishi shone shapa bulemu, mucinshi alimwi akulumba kuli wooyo wakalinga kushiite pacuuna ca bwaami, muumi lyoonse alyoonse,

¹⁰bamaloba abo bali makumi obilo abone balafukama kunembo lya wooyo ushiite pacuuna muumi lyoonse alyoonse akumulambila. Balatula mishini yabo kunembo lya cuuna ico akwaamba ayi,

¹¹“NoBaami baLesu, baLesu besu, mulyeelete kupekwa bulemu, mucinshi, alimwi ankusu mukwiinga ndimwe mwakalinga shintu shoonse. Ncakwiila kwiinda mukuyanda kwanu shoonse shakaba bweenka mboshibete alimwi shakaba abuumi.”

Ciyubululo 5

Libuku aMwanaambelele

¹Lyalo ndakabona libuku mulyaansa lyalulyo lya wooyo wakalinga kushiite pacuuna ca bwaami ico. Libuku ili lyakalinga kuswitebo malembo, mukati apansengwe poonse alimwi lyakalinga kulamatikitwe abakalamatila ba keshibilo bali bosanwe abobilo.

²Mpomunyaawo ndakabona munjelo ucite nkusu, uyo wakoolobesha ayi, “Ngani weelete kulamatula bakalamatila aba ayi acalule libuku ili?”

³Sombi tekwakalinga nabi womwi kwiculu, pacishi ca panshi, nabi panshi lya cishi weenga wacalula libuku ilyo akubona shakalingaamo.

⁴Ndakalila abuumbi ceebo takukwe kucanika nabi womwi wakalinga kweelete kucalula libuku ilyo nabi kubona shakalingaamo.

⁵Mpeeke muloba umwi wakanjambila ayi, “Utanooolila! Bona! Uyo wiitwa ayi Inkalamu ya mumukowa wakwe Juda, wamulunyungu lwakwe Defedi wakakoma, aboobo ulakonsha kulamatula bakalamatila bosanwe abobilo abo akucalula libuku ili.”

⁶Pesule, ndakabona Mwanaambelele kaaimfwi pakati ka cuuna ca bwaami, kaashingulukitwe ashilengwa shuumi isho shone abamaloba abo. Mwanaambelele wakalinga kuboneka anga wacaikwa. Wakalinga kucite meeca osanwe aobilo alimwi

ameenso osanwe aobilo. Meenso ayo njemishimu yosanwe ayobilo yakwe Lesa iyo lakwe njaakatuma mucishi coonse ca panshi.

⁷Mpeeke Mwanaambebele wakaya mukutambula libuku ilyo mulyaansa lyalulyo lyakwe wooyo wakalinga kushiite pacuuna ca bwaami.

⁸Ndyaakalitambulabo, shilengwa shone shuumi abamaloba bali makumi obilo abone, bakafukama kunembo Iya Mwanaambebele uyo. Boonse bakalinga kucite tulumbu alimwi ambale shifongomene sha golodi, kashiswite tununkila kabotu. Tununkila kabotu uto njemipailo ya bashomi bakwe Lesa.

⁹Bakalinga kwiimba Iwiimbo lupya ayi, “Webo ndiwe weelete kubwesa libuku akulamatala bakalamatila ba keshibilo. Mukwiinga wakalinga wacaikwa alimwi kwiinda mulufu lwako ndowakalibenga, wakoolila Lesa bantu mumikowa yoonse, milaka yoonse, shishi shoonse alimwi amishobo yoonse.

¹⁰Wakalengesha kwaamba ayi babe bamaami, kwaamba ayi basebensele Lesa wesu anga mbapailishi, aboobo balaakweendelesha mucishi ca panshi.”

¹¹Kuswawaawo, ndakalangilisha alimwi, akubona baanjelo bali shuulu ashuulu shitabelengwi. Bakalinga kushingulukite cuuna ca bwaami, shilengwa shuumi shili shone alimwi abamaloba abo.

¹²Ndakabanyumfwa kabeemba mumaswi apeculu ayi, “Mwanaambebele wakalinga wacaikwa, ngoweete kutambula bweendeleshi, bubile, busongo, nkusu, mucinshi, bulemu alimwi akulumbaishikwa.”

¹³Lyalo ndakanyumfwa shilengwa shoonse sha mwiculu, mucishi ca panshi, panshi Iya cishi alimwi amulweenge, shoonse shiliimo shakalinga kwiimba ayi, “Uyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami alimwi aMwanaambebele, balumbaishikwe akupekwa bulemu ankusu kwamuyayaya!”

¹⁴Mpeeke shilengwa shuumi shili shone shakakumbula ayi, “Ameni!” Lyalo bamaloba abo bakafukama akulambila.

Ciyubululo 6

Mwanaambebele mbwaakalamatula bakalamatila ba keshibilo

¹Mpeeke ndakabona Mwanaambebele kaalamatula kalamatila wa keshibilo utaanshi pabaabo bali bosanwe abobilo. Lyalo ndakanyumfwa cilengwa cuumi cimwi pashilengwa shone isho, coolobesha aliswi lyakalinga kunyumfwika anga ncilulumo ca mfula ayi, “Kosa!”

²Ndindakalangilisha, ndakabona liaki lituba, kapatantite muntu wakalinga kucite buta alimwi wakapekwa amushini wa bwaami. Kuswawaawo wakaya anga ngushikukoma utooya mukukoma bamwi.

³Mwanaambebele uyo ndyaakalamatula kalamatila wabili, ndakanyumfwa cilengwa cuumi cabili kacaamba ayi, “Kosa!”

⁴Mpeeke mwakaswa liaki limwi, lyalo lyakalinga lisalala. Uyo wakalinga kutantiteewo wakapekwa nkusu shakubusha nkondo mucishi ca panshi kwaamba ayi bantu bacayane. Lakwe wakapekwa mupeeni unene.

⁵Mwanaambebele ndyaakalamatula kalamatila watatu, ndakanyumfwa cilengwa cuumi catatu kacaamba ayi, “Kosa!” Mpomunyaawo mwakaswa liaki limwi, lyalo lyakalinga kushiya. Wakalinga kutantiteewo wakalinga kucite cipimo mulyaansa.

⁶Pesule, ndakanyumfwa cakalinga kunyumfwika anga ndiswi, kuswa pakati pashilengwa shuumi shone isho lyakwaamba ayi, “Cipimo comwi ca witi cakalinga kuulwa maali ayo muntu ngweenga wasebensela pabushiku alimwi shipimo shotatwe sha maila shakalinga kuulwa bweenka ubo. Sombi mutanyonyooli mafuta alimwi awaini.”

⁷Ono ndyaakalamatula kalamatila wane, ndakanyumfwa cilengwa cuumi cane kacaamba ayi, “Kosa!”

⁸Ndindakalangilisha, ndakabona liaki litubulukite. Uyo wakalinga kutantiteewo liina lyakwe wakalinga Lufu. Lyalo musena wa bafu wakamukonkela pesule. Balo bakapekwa nkusu shakucaya cipansha comwi ca shone ca bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi. Nkusu shabo shakalinga shakucaya kwiinda munkondo, nsala, malwashi alimwi abanyama bakali ba muluundu.

⁹Ndyaakalamatula kalamatila wasanu, panshi lya cipaililo, ndakabona myuuya ya baabo bakacaikwa ceebo cakushimikila maswi akwe Lesa alimwi aceebo ca bukamboni bwancinencine.

¹⁰Yakoolobesha ayi, “NoBaami baLesa Beshinkusu shoonse, nomusalalite alimwi balushinisho! Ino mulaakoombolosha lili alimwi akupa mulandu bantu abo bali pacishi ca panshi bakatucaya?”

¹¹Mpomunyaawo boonse bakapekwa cisani cituba comwi comwi, akulwiitwa ayi bookesheeko akulindililaako paniini kushikila mweelo weete wa basebenshinyinaabo alimwi bashominyinaabo bakacaikwe kweelana ambobakacaikwa abalo.

¹²Lyalo Mwanaambebele ndyaakalamatula kalamatila wasanu awomwi, ndindakalangilisha, kwakacitika citentanshi cinene abuumbi. Lisuba lyakacileka kubala, lyakaboolabo mbi, anga ncisani cilemu cishiya. Awalo mweenshi wakaboolabo pyu anga mbulowa.

¹³Nyenyeeenshi shakalokela panshi bweenka mbuli nkuyu shibishi mboshiloka kuswa kucisamu na catenkaanishikwa amuuwo unene.

¹⁴Alyalo liculu lyakashiminganabo anga nimpasa itoofungeelwa. Mpeeke tulundu alimwi ansuumbu shoonse shakakushikwa mumisena ya nshisho.

¹⁵Mpomunyaawo bamaami ba mucishi ca panshi, beendeleshi, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba, babile, beshinkusu alimwi abantu bamwi boonse, basha

abaangulukite, bakayuba mushimfwengo sha panshi alimwi amumyaandami ya mutulundu.

¹⁶Bakaambila tulundu alimwi amyaandami ayi, “Amutuwiite kwaamba ayi mutushiseeko kuli wooyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami alimwi akubukali bwa Mwanaambebele!

¹⁷Mukwinga bushiku bwa bukali bwabo buloondesha bwashikila, ino ngani weenga wacaalaawo?”

Ciyubululo 7

Bene Isilaeli bali 144,000

¹Kuswawaawo ndakabona baanjelo bone kabeemfwi mumbasu shone sha cishi ca panshi. Bakalinga kukasha myuwo yone kwaamba ayi itapuupili mucishi ca panshi, mulweenge nabi kucisamu cili coonse.

²Lyalo ndakabona munjelo aumwi kaaswa kwicwe kaacite cishibilo cakwe Lesa muumi. Wakoolobesha pakwiita baanjelo bone abo Lesa mbwaakapa nkusu sha kunyonyoola cishi alimwi alweenge.

³Munjelo uyu wakaamba ayi, “Mutanyonyooli cishi ca panshi, lweenge nabi shisamu kushikila tukabike basebenshi bakwe Lesa wesu twishibilo pankumo.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakalwiitwa ayi bantu abo bakalinga kucite twishibilo twakwe Lesa pankumo, bakalinga 144,000. Bakaswa kumikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo.

⁵Nkokwaamba ayi kumukowa wakwe Juda, bakabikwa keshibilo ako bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Lubeni, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Gadi, bakalinga 12,000.

⁶Kumukowa wakwe Asha, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Nafutali, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Manase, bakalinga 12,000.

⁷Kumukowa wakwe Simyoni, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Lefi, bakalinga 12,000. Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Isaka, bakalinga 12,000.

⁸Kumukowa wakwe Sebuluni, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Josefu, bakalinga 12,000. Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Benjameni, bakalinga 12,000.

Likoto lya bantu baanji kwiculu

⁹Lyalo ndindakalangilisha kunembo, ndakabona likoto lya bantu baanji batakoonshi kubelengwa. Bantu abo bakaswa kushikanda shoonse, kumikowa yoonse, kumishobo yoonse alimwi akumilaka yoonse. Bakeemikana kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami alimwi aMwanaambebele, kabafwete shisani shituba alimwi kabacite amalala mumaansa.

¹⁰Bakoolobesha ayi, “Lupulusho lulaswa kuli Lesa wesu ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami alimwi akuMwanaambebele!”

¹¹Mpeeke baanjelo boonse bakeemikana akushinguluka cuuna ca bwaami, bamaloba alimwi ashilengwa shuumi shone isho, kabeemfwi. Lyalo bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami, akulambila Lesa,

¹²kabaamba ayi, “Ameni! Lesa wesu aalumbaishikwe, aapekwe bulemu abusongo, aalumbwe alimwi akupekwa nkusu abweendeleshi lyoonse alyoonse. Ameni!”

¹³Mpomunyaawo umwi muloba wakanjipusha ayi, “Ino aba bantu bafwete shisani shituba mbaani alimwi ankobaswita nkuli?”

¹⁴Nebo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Ndimwe mwishi, nkambo.” Lyalo wakandwiita ayi, “Aba mbobantu bakapula mumapensho anene. Bakacapa mingaanjo yabo akwiitubya mubulowa bwa Mwanaambebele.

¹⁵Nceceeco ncebeemikanina kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa alimwi balamusebensela malumwi amashiku muḡanda yakwe. Uyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami ulaakwikala ambabo alimwi akubalama.

¹⁶Teshi bakanyumfwewo nsala nabi nyotwa. Teshi bakanyumfwewo lumwi nabi kupenga kucikasaashi cili coonse.

¹⁷Ceebo Mwanaambebele uyo uli pakati lya cuuna ca bwaami ulaakubeembela akubatanjilila kutuntupu twa maanshi apa buumi. Lesa ulaakubakunkumuna minsonshi yabo yoonse.”

Ciyubululo 7

Bene Isilaeli bali 144,000

¹Kuswawaawo ndakabona baanjelo bone kabeemfwi mumbasu shone sha cishi ca panshi. Bakalinga kukasha myuuwo yone kwaamba ayi itapuupili mucishi ca panshi, mulweenge nabi kucisamu cili coonse.

²Lyalo ndakabona munjelo aumwi kaaswa kwicwe kaacite cishibilo cakwe Lesa muumi. Wakoolobesha pakwiita baanjelo bone abo Lesa mbwaakapa nkusu sha kunyonyoola cishi alimwi alweenge.

³Munjelo uyu wakaamba ayi, “Mutanyonyooli cishi ca panshi, lweenge nabi shisamu kushikila tukabike basebenshi bakwe Lesa wesu twishibilo pankumo.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakalwiitwa ayi bantu abo bakalinga kucite twishibilo twakwe Lesa pankumo, bakalinga 144,000. Bakaswa kumikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo.

⁵Nkokwaamba ayi kumukowa wakwe Juda, bakabikwa keshibilo ako bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Lubeni, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Gadi, bakalinga 12,000.

⁶Kumukowa wakwe Asha, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Nafutali, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Manase, bakalinga 12,000.

⁷Kumukowa wakwe Simyoni, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Lefi, bakalinga 12,000. Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Isaka, bakalinga 12,000.

⁸Kumukowa wakwe Sebuluni, bakalinga 12,000. Kumukowa wakwe Josefu, bakalinga 12,000. Akwalo kumukowa wakwe Benjameni, bakalinga 12,000.

Likoto lya bantu baanji kwiculu

⁹Lyalo ndindakalangilisha kunembo, ndakabona likoto lya bantu baanji batakoonsi kubelengwa. Bantu abo bakaswa kushikanda shoonse, kumikowa yoonse, kumishobo yoonse alimwi akumilaka yoonse. Bakeemikana kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami alimwi aMwanaambelele, kabafwete shisani shituba alimwi kabacite amalala mumaansa.

¹⁰Bakoolobesha ayi, “Lupulusho lulaswa kuli Lesa wesu ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami alimwi akuMwanaambelele!”

¹¹Mpeeke baanjelo boonse bakeemikana akushinguluka cuuna ca bwaami, bamaloba alimwi ashilengwa shuuni shone isho, kabeemfwi. Lyalo bakafukama cakushisha shiwa panshi kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami, akulambila Lesa,

¹²kabaamba ayi, “Ameni! Lesa wesu aalumbaishikwe, aapekwe bulemu abusongo, aalumbwe alimwi akupekwa nkusu abweendeleshi lyoonse alyoonse. Ameni!”

¹³Mpomunyaawo umwi muloba wakanjipusha ayi, “Ino aba bantu bafwete shisani shituba mbaani alimwi ankobaswita nkuli?”

¹⁴Nebo ndakamukumbula ayi, “Ndimwe mwishi, nkambo.” Lyalo wakandwiita ayi, “Aba mbobantu bakapula mumapensho anene. Bakacapa mingaango yabo akwiitubya mubulowa bwa Mwanaambelele.

¹⁵Nceceeco ncebeemikanina kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa alimwi balamusebensela malumwi amashiku mujanda yakwe. Uyo ushiite pacuuna ca bwaami ulaakwikala ambabo alimwi akubalama.

¹⁶Teshi bakanyumfwewo nsala nabi nyotwa. Teshi bakanyumfwewo lumwi nabi kupenga kucikasaashi cili coonse.

¹⁷Ceebo Mwanaambelele uyo uli pakati lya cuuna ca bwaami ulaakubeembela akubatanjilila kutuntupu twa maanshi apa buumi. Lesa ulaakubakunkumuna minsonshi yabo yoonse.”

Ciyubululo 8

Kalamatila wa keshibilo wasanu awobilo

¹Ono Mwanaambelele ndyaakalamatula kalamatila wa keshibilo wasanu awobilo, kwiculu kwakoomuna mpashi kwamusa wa awala yomwi.

²Lyalo ndakabona baanjelo bosanwe abobilo beemikana kunembo lyakwe Lesa, kabapekwa mapeenga ali osanwe aobilo.

³Mpomunyaawo munjelo aumwi wakesa weemikana pafwaafwi acipaililo, kaacite acakubikamo tununkila kabotu ca golodi. Wakapekwa atumwi tununkila kabotu tuunji

kwaamba ayi pantu pomwi amipailo ya bashomi boonse, ape kuli Lesa pacipaililo ca golodi cakalinga kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami.

⁴Ono bwiishi bwa tununkila kabotu uto twakatentwa, bwakalinga kusunta kabuya kwiculu pantu pomwi amipailo ya bashomi, kabuswa mulyaansa lya munjelo wakalinga kwiimfwi kunembo lyakwe Lesa.

⁵Lyalo munjelo wakabwesa cakubikamo tununkila kabotu cilya akubwesa makalangasha pacipaililo, wacisusha akuciwaala mucishi ca panshi. Mpomunyaawo kwakaba ciyobeyobe alimwi acilulumo, kubeka kwa mfula alimwi acitentanshi.

Mapeenga

⁶Mpeeke baanjelo bali bosanwe abobilo abo bakalinga kucite mapeenga ali osanwe aobilo bakalibambila ayi baaliishe.

⁷Munjelo wakutaanguna ndyaakalisha lupeenga lwakwe, kwakaba mfula ya mabwe amulilo usenkene abulowa. Shoonse ishi shakalokela pacishi ca panshi. Mpeeke cipansha catatu ca cishi cakapya, cipansha catatu ca shisamu shoonse mucishi acalo cakapya kubikaawo abwiisu boonse butontola.

⁸Pesule munjelo wabili wakalisha lupeenga lwakwe. Mpomunyaawo cintu cimwi cakalinga kuboneka anga nkalundu kanene katoonyaka mulilo, cakawaalwa mulweenge. Mpeeke cipansha catatu ca lweenge cakasanduka bulowa,

⁹cipansha catatu ca shilengwa shoonse shiyoya sha mulweenge shakafwa alimwi acipansha catatu ca maato anene cakanyonyooka.

¹⁰Munjelo watatu alakwe wakalisha lupeenga lwakwe. Lyalo nyenyeenshi inene yakalinga kubeka anga ncimunimweenge, yakaswa kwiculu akulokela pacipansha catatu ca milonga alimwi atuntupu twa maanshi.

¹¹Nyenyeenshi iyi ileetwa ayi, “Kalulishi.” Cipansha catatu ca maanshi cakatalika kulula, aboobo bantu baanji bakafwa ndibakanwa maanshi ayo ceebo akalinga kulula.

¹²Lyalo munjelo wane alakwe wakalisha lupeenga lwakwe. Mpeeke cipansha catatu ca shipansha sha lisuba, mweenshi alimwi anyenyeenshi shakanyonyooka cakwaamba ayi shipansha shatatu sha mumuni wa nshisho shakacileka kumunika. Nkokwaamba ayi tekwakalinga mumuni mucipansha catatu ca malumwi amucipansha catatu ca mashiku.

¹³Mpomunyaawo ndakalangilisha akunyumfwa mumbankwashi wakalinga kuuluka mwiculu, kaaolobesha ayi, “Mapensho! Mapensho! Mapensho kubantu ba mucishi ca panshi ceebo ca sheesho sheshi shikacitike na baanjelo botatwe aba bacaala bakalishe mapeenga abo!”

Ciyubululo 9

¹Mpeeke munjelo wasanu wakalisha lupeenga lwakwe. Lyalo ndakabona nyenyeenshi yakalokela pacishi ca panshi, yakapekwa cakucalwisha mucilindi citeeli.

- ²Nyenyeeenshi yakacalula cilindi citeeli ici, mpeeke mwakaswa bwiishi ubo bwakalingabo anga butooswa mumunyumbi unene. Mumuni wa lisuba alimwi amuuwo shakaboolabo mbi ceebo ca bwiishi bwakalinga kuswa mucilindi citeeli.
- ³Ono mubwiishi momunya umo, mwakaswa nsoshi shakesa mucishi ca panshi akupekwa nkusu shili mbuli sheesho shicite ntalaŋongo.
- ⁴Nsoshi ishi shakalwiitwa ayi shitanyonyooli bwiisu, shisamu nabi cishango cili coonse, sombi kunyonyoolabo bantu abo batakalinga kucite keshibilo kakwe Lesa pankumo.
- ⁵Tashikwe kusuminishikwa kubacaya, sombibo kubapensha abuumbi kwamyeenshi ili yosanwe. Kucisa kwakalinga kuswa mukupenshekwa uku kwakalingabo anga nkucisa kwa muntu walumwa ntalaŋongo.
- ⁶Ono mumyeenshi yosanwe iyi, bantu balaakunooyandoola lufu, sombi teshi bakalucaneewo. Balaakusuna kufwa, sombi lufu lulaakubacica.
- ⁷Nsoshi ishi shakalinga kubonekabo anga ngamaaki atoolindilabo kuya kunkondo. Pamitwi ya nshisho, pakalinga shimwi shakalinga kuboneka anga njimishini ya golodi alimwi shiwa sha nshisho shakalinga kubonekabo anga nsha bantu.
- ⁸Misusu ya nshisho yakalinga ilaamfu anga nja banakashi, aalo meeno akalinga anga nga nkalamu.
- ⁹Ashalo shaamba sha nshisho shakalinga kufweketwe shimwi shakalinga kuboneka anga nshakulitabilishako pacaamba sha ceela. Coongo ca mapepe a nshisho cakalinga anga ncoongo ca shikoci shiinji shakalinga kukwelwa amaaki atoocicila kunkondo.
- ¹⁰Nsoshi ishi shakalinga kucite micila ashakulumishako shili anga nsha ntalaŋongo alimwi mamicila mweenka momwakalinga nkusu shakucisa bantu myeenshi yosanwe.
- ¹¹Shakalinga kucite amwaami shikusheendelesha, uli ngomunjelo shikubona pacilindi cilya citeeli. Liina lyakwe muciebulu nguAbadoni, mucigiliki nguApolyoni, (nkokwaamba ayi, “Shikunyonyoola”).
- ¹²Lipensho lyakutaanguna lyamana, sombi kwacaala amwi obilo.
- ¹³Mpomunyaawo munjelo wasanu awomwi wakalisha lupeenga lwakwe. Lyalo ndakanyumfwa liswi kuswa mumbasu shone sha cipaililo ca golodi ico cakalinga kunembo lyakwe Lesa.
- ¹⁴Liswi ilyo lyakalinga lyakwaambila munjelo wasanu awomwi ayi, “Angulula baanjelo bone balya baangitwe kuMulonga unene wa Yufuletisi.”
- ¹⁵Mpeeke baanjelo abo bone bakaangululwa. Balo bakalinga kubambitwe kucaya cipansha catatu ca bantu boonse paciindi ceenka ici ca bushiku bweenka ubu bwa mweenshi weenka uyu wa mwaaka weenka uyo.
- ¹⁶Lyalo ndakalwiitwa ayi bashilumamba beshikulwanina pamaaki bakalinga shuulu ashuulu.

¹⁷Anga muciloto, ndakabona maaki alimwi abaabo bakalinga kutantiteewo. Bakalinga kufwete shakutabilisha pacaamba shisalala anga ngumulilo alimwi anga ndibwe liboneka mbuli liculu alimwi anga ngusalufa. Mitwi ya maaki aya, yakalinga kuboneka anga nja nkalamu alimwi mumilomo ya ngawo mwakalinga kuswa mulilo, bwiishi alimwi asalufa.

¹⁸Cipansha catatu ca bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi cakacaikwa kwiinda mumyaalu yotatwe iyi, mulilo, bwiishi alimwi asalufa wakalinga kuswa mumilomo ya maaki.

¹⁹Nkusu sha maaki aya, shakalinga mumilomo ya ngawo alimwi amumicila. Micila ili anga ninsoka icite amitwi iyo isebenseshekwa kucisa bantu.

²⁰Ono bantu boonse abo bakacaala, abo batakwe kucaikwa amyaalu yotatwe iyi, tabakwe kusanduka kuswa kushintu isho nshebakalipangila beene. Tabakwe kucileka kulambila bashikaswa, shibumbwabumbwa sha golodi, sha silifa, sha bulonse, sha mabwe alimwi asha shisamu. Shintu ishi tashiboni, kunyumfwa nabi kweenda.

²¹Peculu lya waawo tabakwe kusanduka kuswa kubucayi, buloshi, bufuule nabi bwiipi.

Ciyubululo 10

Munjelo wakalinga kucite libuku liniini

¹Kuswawaawo, ndakabona aumwi munjelo shinkusu kaaswa kwiculu. Wakalinga kupilite mulikumbi, kumutwi wakwe kwakalinga kushingulukite nkongolo. Ciwa cakwe cakalinga kubala anga ndisuba alimwi myeendo yakwe yakalinga anga njimyaalamyaala ya mulilo.

²Wakalinga kucite libuku liniini licalukite mulyaansa. Mpeeke mweendo wakululyo wakalinga kulyatite palweenge, awalo wakucipiko koolyatite petala.

³Lyalo wakoolobesha muliswi lyakanyumfwika anga nkubuluma kwa nkalamu. Ndyaaakamana koolobesha, shilulumo shili shosanwe ashobilo shakanyumfwika.

⁴Shilulumo ishi ndishakanyumfwika, ndakalinga kusuni kulemba, sombi ndakanyumfwa liswi kuswa kwiculu lyakwaamba ayi, “Utayubululi sheesho shilulumo shili shosanwe ashobilo nsheshaamba. Utashilembi, sobwe!”

⁵Lyalo munjelo uyo ngondakabona umwi mweendo kaalyatite palweenge apamusena pataapu maanshi, wakatambika lyaansa kwiculu

⁶akulumbila muliina lyakwe Lesa muumi kwalyoonse alyoonse, wakalenga liculu, cishi ca panshi, lweenge alimwi ashintu shoonse shiliimo. Munjelo wakaamba ayi, “Ciindi ono camana!”

⁷Sombi na munjelo wasanu abobilo akalische lupeenga lwakwe, Lesa ndyeshi akacite kubamba kwakwe kwa bushishi kweelana ambwaakalwiita basebenshi bakwe, balaluki bakulukulu.”

⁸Mpomunyaawo liswi ilyo ndindakalinga ndanyumfwa kuswa kwiculu, ndakalinyumfwa alimwi ayi, “Koya ukabwese libuku liniini licalukite mulyaansa lya munjelo wiimfwi palweenge alimwi apetala.”

⁹Aboobo ndakaya kumunjelo uyo, akumusenga ayi ampe libuku liniini lilya. Lakwe wakanambila ayi, “Libwese ulilye. Mulifumo litooolula, sombi mukanwa litoobotabo anga mbuuci.”

¹⁰Ndakabwesa libuku liniini lilya mulyaansa lyakwe akulilya. Ncakwiila lyakanyumfwika anga mbuuci mukanwa, sombi ndindakalimina, lyakalula mulifumo.

¹¹Mpomunyaawo ndakalwiitwa ayi, “Ulyeelete kushimikila makani akwe Lesa alimwi aamba shashishi shiinji, mishobo iinji, milaka iinji alimwi abamaami baanji.”

Ciyubululo 11

Bakamboni bobilo

¹Kuswawaawo ndakapekwa nkoli yakalinga kuboneka anga nkasamu kakupimishaako akulwiitwa ayi, “Koya ukapime Danda yakwe Lesa acipaililo alimwi akubelenga bantu batoolambililaamo.

²Sombi utapimi musena uli kunsengwe lya Danda yakwe Lesa mukwiinga wakapekwa kubaswamashi bakunsengwe, abo mbweshi bakalyatoole Ndabala inene Isalalite kwamyenshi ili makumi one alimwi ayobilo.

³Ndaakutuma bakamboni bangu bobilo abo beshi bakanoofwete masaka kwisa mukumushimikila makani akwe Lesa kwanshiku shili cuulu amyaanda yobilo alimwi amakumi osanwe alyomwi.”

⁴Bakamboni bobilo aba, nsheshisamu shobilo sha olifi alimwi amalampi obilo shiimikana kunembo lya Mwaami wa mucishi ca panshi.

⁵Na umwi weelesha kwaamba ayi abaciise, mumilomo yabo mulaswa mulilo uyo unyonyoola balwani babo. Nkokwaamba ayi uyo woose weelesha kubacisa, ulacaikwa munshila njemunya iyi.

⁶Bakamboni aba balicite nkusu shakushinka mwiculu, kwaamba ayi mfula italoki munshiku nshebatooshimikila makani akwe Lesa. Balicite nkusu shakusandula tuntupu twa maanshi ayi tube bulowa alimwi ankusu shakuleta mwaalu uli woose mucishi ca panshi ciindi cili coonse ncebasuni.

⁷Na bakamanishe kushimikila makani ayo, cinyama cilya ciswa mucilindi citeeli cilaakulwanaabo. Cilaakubakoma alimwi akubacaya.

⁸Mpeeke mituntu yabo ilaakunoolibo munshila sha ndabala inene umo mwakapopelwa Mwaami wabo pamucilingano. Liina liimikanina ndabala iyo mumaamboolwa, nguSodoma nabi Ijipiti.

⁹Bantu baswa mumishobo yoonse, mikowa yoonse, milaka yoonse alimwi ashikanda shipusenepusene balaakweebela mituntu yabo kwanshiku shili shotatwe amusa, teshi bakasumine ayi ibikwe mushuumbwe.

¹⁰Bantu ba mucishi ca panshi balaakusangalala ceebo ca lufu lwa bakamboni bobilo aba. Balaakusekelela akupaana shipo mukwiinga balaluki bobilo aba bakaleta mapensho anene abuumbi kubantu.

¹¹Ono ndipakeenda nshiku shotatwe amusa, muuya upa buumi wakaswa kuli Lesa akwinjila muli mbabo. Mpomunyaawo bakabuka, beemikana, lyalo boonse bakababona bakaloonda abuumbi.

¹²Mpeeke balaluki bobilo abo bakanyumfwa liswi lyakoolobeshekwa kuswa kwiculu lyakubeeta ayi, “Amwise kokuno!” Balwani babo kabeebela, bakaya kwiculu mulikumbi.

¹³Paciindi ncemunya ici, kwakaba citentanshi cinene abuumbi. Mpeeke cipansha calikumi ca ndabala inene cakanyonyooka alimwi abantu bali 7,000 bakafwa. Lyalo bantu boonse bakacaala bakaloonda abuumbi akutalika kulumbaisha Lesa wa kwiculu ceebo ca nkusu shakwe.

¹⁴Lipensho lyabili lyamana, sombi lipensho lyatatu lilibo pafwaafwi kucitika!

Lupeenga lwasanu aobilo

¹⁵Kuswawaawo munjelo wasanu abobilo wakashisha lupeenga lwakwe. Lyalo kwakanyumfwika maswi akoolobeshekwa kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Nkusu shakweendelesha cishi shili mumaansa a Mwaami Lesa aUsalitwe wakwe alimwi balaakweendelesha kwamuyayaya!”

¹⁶Mpomunyaawo bamaloba bali makumi obilo abone, abo bekala pashuuna shabo sha bwaami kunembo lyakwe Lesa, bakafukama cakishisha shiwa panshi akulambila Lesa.

¹⁷Bakaamba ayi, “Nkambo nobaLesha Beshinkusu shoonse, ndimwe muliiwo alimwi mweshi mukabeewo. Twamulumba mukwiinga mwasebensesha nkusu shanu shinene akutalika kweendelesha.

¹⁸Bantu bakunsengwe bakakalala abuumbi, ono ciindi cakubonesha bukali bwanu aciindi cakoombolosha bafu cashikila. Ee, ciindi cakupa shilambu kubasebenshi banu, balaluki alimwi abantu banu boonse abo bamulemeka, bantubo alimwi abalemekwa boonse cashikila. Ciindi cashikila cakwaamba ayi munyonyoole baabo boonse banyonyoola cishi ca panshi!”

¹⁹Mpomunyaawo Danda yakwe Lesa yakacaluka kwiculu, aLibokoshi lya Cipangano lyakaboneka nkomunya uko. Lyalo kwakatalika kubeka kwa mfula, kunyumfwika ciyobeyobe alimwi ashilulumo. Kwakaba citentanshi alimwi amfuula ya mabwe inene.

Ciyubululo 12

Mwanakashi alimwi ashinshimwe

- ¹Mpomunyaawo kwakaboneka cintu cinene cikankamika kwiculu. Kwakalinga mwanakashi wakalinga kufwete lisuba. Panshi lya myeendo yakwe pakalinga mweenshi. Apalo pamutwi wakwe pakalinga mushini wa nyenyeenshi likumi ashobilo.
- ²Mwanakashi uyu wakalinga pafwaafwi akutumbuka. Mpeeke mumala ndimwakabuka, wakalila abuumbi ceebo cakucisa kunyumfwika pakutumbuka.
- ³Kwakaboneka acimwi cintu cikankamika kwiculu. Kwakaboneka shinshimwe musalala pyu, kaacite mitwi yosanwe ayobilo, meeca likumi alimwi amishini pamutwi womwi awomwi.
- ⁴Shinshimwe uyu wakoobola cipansha catatu ca nyenyeenshi sha mwiculu amucila wakwe akushiloshesha panshi. Kuswawaawo, wakeemikana kunembo lya mwanakashi wakalinga pafwaafwi akutumbuka kulindilila kwaamba ayi na mwaana ashalwe, eendililebo kumulya.
- ⁵Mwanakashi uyu wakatumbuka mwaana musankwa uyo weshi akeendeleshe shishi shoonse ankooli ya nshimbi. Sombi mwaana uyu wakasompolwa akutolwa kwiculu kuli Lesa, uko kuli cuuna cakwe ca bwaami.
- ⁶Mwanakashi lakwe wakacicila muluyanga, umo muli musena wakamubambila Lesa. Nkomunya uko ulaakulamwa kabotu kwanshiku shili cuulu amyaanda yobilo alimwi anshiiku shili makumi osanwe alyomwi.
- ⁷Mpomunyaawo kwakabuka nkondo kwiculu. Mikayelo alimwi abaanjelo mbwaakalinga kweendelesha bakatalika kulwana shinshimwe. Alakwe shinshimwe abaanjelo bakwe bakalwanaabo.
- ⁸Sombi shinshimwe uyu wakakomwa, lyalo lakwe alimwi abaanjelo bakwe bakakashikwa kunocishiite kwiculu.
- ⁹Lyalo shinshimwe uyu bakamuwaala panshi, njensoka ikulukulu ilya, iitwa ayi Mubiibi nabi Satana, uyo ucenjeeka bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi. Wakawaalwa panshi pantu pomwi abaanjelo bakwe boonse.
- ¹⁰Kuswawaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi lyakoolobeshakwa kuswa kwiculu ayi, “Ono Lesa watupulusha! Wabonesha nkusu shakwe ayi nguMwaami. Usalitwe wakwe wabonesha nkusu shakwe. Mukwiinga uyo wakalinga kubekesha bashominyinesu malumwi amashiku kuli Lesa wesu wawaalwa panshi.
- ¹¹Bamakwabesu bakamukoma kwiinda mubulowa bwa Mwanaambelele alimwi amaswi alushinisho ayo ngobakashimikila. Bakalinga kulibambite kwaaba buumi bwabo.
- ¹²Paceebo ceeco, sekelela webu oliculu alimwi asheesho shoonse shikalaamo! Sombi mapensho kucishi ca panshi alimwi alweenge! Mukwiinga Mubiibi wesa kuli ndimwe abukali butaambiki ceebo ulishi ayi wacaashabo ciindi ciniini.”

¹³Ono shinshimwe uyo ndyaakabona ayi wawaalwa panshi, wakatalika kutandaanya mwanakashi uyo wakashala mwaana musankwa.

¹⁴Mwanakashi uyo wakapekwa mapapaminwa obilo a mumbankwashi kwaamba ayi oolukile kuluyanga kumusena wakwe uko nkवेशi akalamwe kabotu kwamyaaka ili yotatwe amusa, kuloonda shinshimwe.

¹⁵Mumulomo wa nsoka iyi, mwakaswa maanshi aanji kwaamba ayi aswengule mwanakashi uyo.

¹⁶Sombi cishi cakamucafwa mwanakashi uyo. Calo cakacaluka akumina maanshi oonse akaswa mumulomo wa shinshimwe uyo.

¹⁷Lyalo shinshimwe uyo wakakalala ceebo ca mwanakashi uyo. Mpeeke wakaya mukulwana abamulunyungu lwa mwanakashi bamwi boonse abo bakonkela milawo yakwe Lesa alimwi akushoma bukamboni bwakwe Jesu.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo shinshimwe uyo wakeemikanabo muloombe lwa lweenge.

Ciyubululo 13

Banyama bobilo

¹Kuswawaawo, ndakabona munyama kaaswa mumaanshi. Wakalinga kucite meeca likumi alimwi amitwi yosanwe ayobilo. Ono kulwiica lomwi alomwi kwakalinga mushini alimwi akwalo kumutwi womwi awomwi kwakalinga liina lyamucobwe kuli Lesa.

²Munyama uyo wakalinga kuboneka anga ngushiluwe. Shimpanta shakwe shakalinga anga nsha suntwe munene. Awalo mulomo wakalinga anga ngwa nkalamu. Mpomunyaawo shinshimwe uyo wakapa munyama uyu nkusu shakwe, cuuna cakwe ca bwaami alimwi ankesu shakwe shakweendelesha shoonse.

³Kumutwi umwi wa munyama kwakalinga kuboneka anga kuli cipwaloonda, sombi cipwaloonda ico cakamana. Bantu boonse mucishi ca panshi bakakankamana abumbi pamunyama uyu, mpeeke bakamukonkela.

⁴Bantu boonse bakalambila shinshimwe uyo mukwiinga wakapa munyama uyo nkusu shakwe. Alakwe munyama bakamulambila, kabaamba ayi, “Ngani uli anga ngumunyama uyu? Ngani weenga walwanaakwe?”

⁵Munyama uyu wakasuminishikwa kwaamba maswi akulisumpula akucobola Lesa. Wakasuminishikwa akuba ankesu shakweendelesha kwamyeenshi ili makumi one alimwi ayobilo.

⁶Mpomunyaawo wakatalika kucobola Lesa, liina lyakwe, musena ngweekalaako alimwi abaabo boonse bekala kwiculu.

⁷Munyama ngomunya uyo wakasuminishikwa kulwana abashomi akubakoma. Wakapekwa ankesu shakweendelesha mikowa yoonse, mishobo yoonse, milaka yoonse alimwi abantu bacite shikanda shipusenepusene.

⁸Bantu boonse bekala mucishi ca panshi balaakulambila munyama uyu, kukushakobo baabo bacite meena akalembwa mulibuku lya boomi cishi kacitana kulengwa, ee, mulibuku lilya lya Mwanaambebele wakacaikwa.

⁹“Uyo ucite matwi, aanyumfwe!

¹⁰Uyo woose weetele kwaangwa, ulaakwaangwa cancinencine, alakwe uyo weetele kucaikwa kumupeeni, ulaakucaikwa kumupeeni mbomunya ubo. Nkokwaamba ayi ncibotu bashomi boonse kutaboola pesule akushomeka.”

¹¹Kuswawaawo ndakabona munyama aumwi wakaswa mucishi ca panshi. Wakalinga kucite meeca obilo ali anga nga mbelele alimwi wakalinga kwaamba anga ngushinshimwe.

¹²Munyama uyu wakasebensesha nkusu shinene sha munyama mutaanshi ceebo ca nguwe. Wakakakatisha bantu ba mucishi ca panshi boonse ayi balambile munyama mutaanshi uyo wakalinga kucite cipwaloonda cakamana.

¹³Munyama wabili uyu wakacita shaankamiko shinene abuumbi. Wakalengesha ayi mulilo uswe kwiculu akulokela pacishi ca panshi bantu boonse kabeebela.

¹⁴Mpeeke wakabeca bantu boonse ba mucishi ca panshi kwiinda mushaankamiko nshaakasuminishikwa kucita ceebo ca munyama mutaanshi. Munyama uyu wakabaambila ayi bapange cibumbwabumbwa cakubonesha bulemu kumunyama uyo wakabuka ndyaakalinga wayaswa mupeeni.

¹⁵Munyama wabili uyu wakasuminishikwa kupa buumi kucibumbwabumbwa ca munyama mutaanshi uyo, kwaamba ayi cinokwaamba alimwi akucaya baabo boonse beenga bakaka kumulambila.

¹⁶Wakakakatisha bantu boonse, bantubo abalemekwa, babile abakandu, basha alimwi abaangulukite kwaamba ayi babikwe keshibilo kumaansa alulyo nabi pankumo.

¹⁷Taaku muntu wakalinga kukonsha kuula nabi kuulisha kaatacite keshibilo ako. Keshibilo ako kakalinga ndyeliina lya munyama mutaanshi nabi nambala iimikanina liina lyakwe.

¹⁸Apa palisunikwi busongo. Uyo woose ucite maano inga weshiba nambala ya munyama uyu nceipandulula mukwiinga ileemikanina liina lya muntu. Nambala ya munyama uyu ngu 666.

Ciyubululo 14

Mwanaambebele abantu bakwe

¹Lyalo ndakalangilisha akubona Mwanaambebele kaaimfwi paKalundu ka Siyoni, kaali abantu bali 144,000 abo bakalinga kulembetwe liina lyakwe alimwi alya baIshi pankumo shabo.

²Mpeeke ndakanyumfwa liswi kuswa kwiculu lyakalinga kunyumfwika anga ngamaanshi atoowoota alimwi anga ncilulumo cinene. Liswi ili lyakalinga kunyumfwika anga mbeshikulisha tulumbu baanji batoolisha.

³Bantu aba bali 144,000 bakeemikana kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa, shilengwa shuumi isho shone alimwi alya bamaloba. Bantu aba bakalinga kwiimba lwiimbo lupy, ulo lutacite aumwi wakalinga kukonsha kulwiiya alimwi mbobakapulushikwa mucishi ca panshi.

⁴Mbobasankwa bakalisalasha kwiinda mukutakumana abanakashi, ncakwiila balisalalite. Balakonkela Mwanaambebele kuli koonse nkwaaya. Bakapulushikwa kuswa pabantu ba mucishi ca panshi akuba anga nshishango shitaanshi kutebulwa, isho shipekwa kuli Lesa alimwi aMwanaambebele.

⁵Peculu lya waawo tabakwe kubecaawo, ncakwiila tabacite kampenda.

Baanjelo botatwe

⁶Mpomunyaawo ndakabona munjelo aumwi kaauluka mwiculu mwiine mwiine. Wakalinga kucite makani abotu atamaani kwaamba ayi akashimikile bantu ba mucishi ca panshi, kubantu bacite shikanda shipusenepusene, mikowa yoonse, milaka yoonse alimwi akumishobo yoonse.

⁷Wakoolobesha ayi, “Amulemeke akulumbaisha Lesa mukwiinga ciindi nceete koomboloshwa bantu boonse cashikila! Amumulambile uyo wakalenga liculu, cishi ca panshi, lweenge alimwi atuntupu twa maanshi!”

⁸Kwakaboneka aumwi munjelo wabili kaamba ayi, “Yawa, yawa ndabala inene ya Babiloni! Yakalengesha ayi bantu ba mishobo yoonse kunwa waini ukali wa bufuule bwa njiyo!”

⁹Kuswawaawo, kwakaboneka munjelo watatu, kaaolobesha ayi, “Uyo woonse ulambila munyama alimwi acibumbwabumbwa cakwe akulembwa keshibilo kakwe pankumo nabi palyaansa,

¹⁰ulaakunwa waini wa bukali bwakwe Lesa, uyo ngweshi ukatiilwe munkomeshi ya bukali bwakwe cakatatilako cakubombya bukali. Boonse bacita sheeshi balaakupenshekwa mumulilo alimwi asalufa pameenso abaanjelo basalalite alimwi aMwanaambebele.

¹¹Mulilo ngweshi bakanoopenshelwaamo ngwamuyayaya. Abo balambila munyama alimwi acibumbwabumbwa cakwe alimwi awooyo woonse ucite keshibilo ka liina lyakwe, teshi bakacilekeewo kupenshekwa, malumwi nabi mashiku.”

¹²Nkokwaamba ayi ncibotu bashomi kutaboola pesule, abo bakonkela milawo yakwe Lesa alimwi akushomeka muli Jesu.

¹³Lyalo ndakanyumfwa liswi kuswa kwiculu lyakwaamba ayi, “Ulembe ayi, Balicite coolwe abo beshi bakafwite mumulimo wa Mwami kuswa sunu!” Mushimu Usalashi

wakakumbula ayi, “Ncakwiila balicite coolwe! Balaakookesha kuswa kumilimo yabo iyumu mukwiinga micito yabo ilabakonkela.”

Kutebulwa kwa cishi ca panshi

¹⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakalangilisha akubona likumbi lituba, kapashiite wakalinga kuboneka anga nguMwanaaMuntu. Kumutwi wakalinga kufwete mushini wa golodi, kaacite acicekeshi cikolete kulyaansa.

¹⁵Mpeeke kwakesa munjelo umwi wakaswa muDanda yakwe Lesa akoolobesha wooyo wakalinga kushiite palikumbi ayi, “Talika kusebensesha cicekeshi cako mukwiinga ciindi cakutebula cashikila. Shoonse shakutebula mucishi ca panshi shamaninina kupya!”

¹⁶Lyalo uyo wakalinga kushiite palikumbi wakatalika kutebula acicekeshi cakwe. Aboobo cishi ca panshi coonse cakatebulwa.

¹⁷Kuswawaawo ndakabona munjelo aumwi kaaswa muḡanda yakwe Lesa kwiculu. Alakwe wakalinga kucite cicekeshi cikolete.

¹⁸Mpomunyaawo munjelo umwi uyo weendelesha sha mulilo, wakaswa kucipaililo. Wakoolobesha munjelo uyo wakalinga kucite cicekeshi cikolete ayi, “Sebensesha cicekeshi cako, utebule minyansa ya mumuunda wa mucishi ca panshi mukwiinga yappa!”

¹⁹Aboobo munjelo uyo wakatalika kutimbula minyansa kuswa kushisamu sha njiyo acicekeshi cakwe akwiiwaala mucilindi cakutyaminamo minyansa ya bukali bwakwe Lesa.

²⁰Minyansa iyo yakatyanwa momunya umo, pansengwe lya ndabala inene. Mpeeke mucilindi ico cakutyaminamo minyansa mwakaswa bulowa ubo bwakakunka makilomita ali 300 akuya panshi mpashi mamita ali 2.

Ciyubululo 15

Baanjelo amyaalu yamamanino

¹Lyalo ndindakalanga mwiculu, ndakabona acimwi cintu cinene abumbi alimwi cikankamika. Pakalinga baanjelo bosanwe abobilo alimwi amyaalu yosanwe ayobilo. Myaalu iyi njeyamamanino mukwiinga bukali bwakwe Lesa mpweshi bukamanine.

²Kuswawaawo ndakabona cakalinga kuboneka anga ndweenge lwakalinga kubeka lusenkene amulilo. Ndakabona abaabo bakakoma munyama uyo, cibumbwabumbwa cakwe alimwi awooyo ucite nambala ya keshibilo ka liina. Bakalinga kwiimfw mweela lweenge lwakalinga kubeka, kabacatite atulumbu uto Lesa ntwakabapa.

³Bakalinga kwiimba lwiimbo lwakwe Mose musebenshi wakwe Lesa alimwi alwiimbo lwa Mwanaambelele ayi, “NoBaami baLesha Beshinkusu shoonse, micito yanu njinene alimwi ilakankamika abumbi! NoBaami baLesha ba mishobo yoonse ya bantu, nshila shanu shililuleme alimwi nshalushiniso!”

⁴NoBaami baLesā, ngani utamuloondi akulemeka liina lyanu? Mukwiinga mwebo nweenka ndimwe Musalalite. Mishobo yoonse ilaakuyoboloka mukumulambila mukwiinga micito yanu iluleme, ilaboneka kubantu boonse.”

⁵Pesule, ndakalanga akubona Danda yakwe Lesa kwiculu keecalukite. Mukati mwakalinga aTente ya Cipangano.

⁶Baanjelo abo bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kucite myaalu ili yosanwe ayobilo, bakaswa muDanda yakwe Lesa, kabafwete shisani shibekabeka shituba. Pashaamba shabo bakalyaanga tweela twa golodi.

⁷Mpomunyaawo cilengwa cimwi ca shilengwa shone isho shuumi, cakapa baanjelo abo bosanwe abobilo mbale shifongomene sha golodi, kashiswite bukali bwakwe Lesa muumi lyoonse alyoonse.

⁸Lyalo Danda yakwe Lesa yakesula bwiishi buswa kubulemu bwakwe Lesa alimwi ankusu shakwe. Taaku nabi womwi wakakonsha kwinjila muDanda yakwe Lesa kushikila ndiyakamana myaalu ili yosanwe ayobilo yakaleta baanjelo bosanwe abobilo abo.

Ciyubululo 16

Mbale shifongomene sha bukali bwakwe Lesa

¹Mpomunyaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi lyakoolobeshakwa kubaanjelo bosanwe abobilo kuswa muDanda yakwe Lesa ayi, “Kamuya mukapukwite bukali bwakwe Lesa ubo buli mumbale shifongomene shosanwe ashobilo mucishi ca panshi!”

²Munjelo mutaanshi wakaya wapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene mucishi ca panshi. Mpeeke bantu abo bakalinga kulembetwe keshibilo ka munyama alimwi abaabo bakalambila cibumbwabumbwa cakwe bakatumbwa shilonda shilensha boowa, shicisa abuumbi.

³Lyalo munjelo wabili wakapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene mulweenge. Maanshi oonse akababo anga mbulowa bwa mufu. Mpeeke shoonse shilengwa sha mulweenge shakafwa.

⁴Munjelo watatu wakapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene mumilonga alimwi amutuntupu twa maanshi. Mpeeke maanshi aya akasanduka bulowa.

⁵Pesule, ndakanyumfwa munjelo weendelesha maanshi kaamba ayi, “Mwacita ciluleme pakoolobolosa mwebo Nomusalalite, nomuliwo alimwi nomushi mukabeewo!”

⁶Mukwiinga bantu bakatila bulowa bwa bashomi alimwi abalaluki bakulukulu, ncececo ncewabapeta bulowa ayi banwe. Cilibo kabotu ceebo batambula cibeete!”

⁷Kuswawaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi kuswa kucipaililo lyakwaamba ayi, “NoBaami baLesā Beshinkusu shoonse! Ncakwiila koombolosa kwanu nkwalushinisho alimwi kuliluleme!”

- ⁸Lyalo alakwe munjelo wane wakapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene palisuba. Mpomunyaawo lyakasuminishikwa kutenta bantu mukwiinga lyakalungula abuumbi.
- ⁹Aboobo kulungula kwakabatenta abuumbi. Mpeeke bakacobola Lesa ucite nkusu shakuleta myaalu ili bobulya. Nakubi boobo tabakwe kusanduka kuswa kushibiibi shabo kwaamba ayi bamulumbaishe.
- ¹⁰Munjelo wasanu alakwe wakapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene pacuuna ca bwaami ca munyama uyo. Lyalo cishi cakwe coonse cakaba mumunshinshe alimwi bantu bakatalika kuluma milaka yabo ceebo cakucisa.
- ¹¹Mpomunyaawo bakacobola Lesa uli kwiculu ceebo cakucisa alimwi ashiloonda. Sombi tabakwe kusanduka kuswa kumicito yabo ibiibi.
- ¹²Alakwe munjelo wasanu awomwi wakapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene paMulonga unene wa Yufuletisi. Mulonga uyu wakayuma kwaamba ayi bamaami ba kwicwe bacane pakwiinda.
- ¹³Kuswawaawo ndakabona bashikaswa botatwe bakalinga kuboneka anga mbabombwe. Bashikaswa aba bakalinga kuswa mumulomo wa shinshimwe, mulomo wa munyama alimwi awa mulaluki mubeshi.
- ¹⁴Aba mbobashikaswa bacita shaankamiko. Bashikaswa botatwe aba balaya kubamaami boonse ba mucishi ca panshi mukubayobolola kwaamba ayi bakalwaane pabushiku bunene bwakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.
- ¹⁵“Amunyumfwe! Ntoosa anga ngumwiipi! Ulicite coolwe uyo ushiite kaalama shakufwala shakwe kuloonda kunyumfwa nsoni na weenda matakosha mubantu!”
- ¹⁶Mpeeke bashikaswa abo bakabunjika bamaami kumusena wiitwa ayi Amagedoni muciebulu.
- ¹⁷Munjelo wasanu abobilo alakwe wakapukwita shakalinga mumbale yakwe ifongomene mumuuwo. Mpomunyaawo liswi lyakoolobeshekwa kuswa pacuuna ca bwaami muDanda yakwe Lesa kwiculu ayi, “Cacitika ono!”
- ¹⁸Lyalo kwakaba kubeka kwa mfula, shiyobeyobe, shilulumo alimwi acitentanshi cinene abuumbi. Takuna kubawo kale citentanshi ca mushobo wooyu kuswabo kumalengelo a muntu. Cakabica kwiinda pashitentanshi shimwi shoonse.
- ¹⁹Ndabala inene yakapasukamo shipansha shotatwe, mpeeke mandabala anene a mushishi shoonse akanyonyooka. Lesa wakeebaluka ndabala inene ya Babiloni akulengesha ayi inwe waini wa munkomeshi ya bukali bwakwe.
- ²⁰Lyalo nsumbu shoonse shakashimingana, atwalo tulundu toonse tatukwe kubonekaawo alimwi.
- ²¹Mabwe a mfula anene anene akalokela bantu. Lyomwi lyakalinga kulema mpashi makilogilamu ali 50. Mpeeke bantu bakacobola Lesa ceebo ca mwaalu wa mabwe a mfula uyo mukwiinga cakeendaawo kubica.

Ciyubululo 17

Mwanakashi mufuule wakaya mpuwo

- ¹Lyalo umwi munjelo pakati ka baabo bali bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kucite mbale shifongomene shosanwe ashobilo, wakesa mukundwiita ayi, “Kosa nkuboneshe mbuli mwanakashi mufuule uyo wakaya mpuwo mbweshi akapekwe mulandu, njendabala inene iyo ili pafwaafwi amilonga iinji.
- ²Bamaami ba mucishi ca panshi bakoonaakwe alimwi bantu ba mucishi bakakolwa waini wa bufuule bwakwe ubo.”
- ³Mpomunyaawo Mushimu Usalashi wakantanjilila, alakwe munjelo wakantola kuluyanga. Nkomunya uko ndakabona mwanakashi kaashiite pamunyama usalalabo pyu. Pamubili wa munyama uyu woose pakalinga kulembetwe meena a mucobwe kuli Lesa. Wakalinga kucite mitwi yosanwe ayobilo alimwi ameece ali likumi.
- ⁴Mwanakashi uyu wakalinga kufwete shisani shifubelafubela alimwi ashisalalabo pyu. Wakalibotesha amakosa a golodi, mabwe amakwebo abulungu. Mulyaansa wakalinga kucite nkomeshi ya golodi umo mwakalinga kuswitebo micito ibiibi alimwi ashimwi shilensha nsoni sha bufuule bwakwe.
- ⁵Pankumo yakwe, pakalinga kulembetwe liina lya busansulushi bushisitwe lyakwaamba ayi, “Babiloni munene, mushali wa bafuule boonse alimwi amicito yoonse ilensha nsoni ya mucishi ca panshi.”
- ⁶Mpeeke ndakabona kwaamba ayi mwanakashi uyu wakalinga kukoletwe bulowa bwa bashomi alimwi bwa baabo bakacaikwa ceebo ca kushoma muli Jesu. Ndindakabona boobo, ndakakankamana abuumbi.
- ⁷Lyalo munjelo uyo wakanjipusha ayi, “Ino wakankamananshi? Ntookusansulwita bushishi bwa pamwanakashi uyu alimwi amunyama uyu ngwaatantiteewo ucite mitwi yosanwe ayobilo alimwi ameece ali likumi.
- ⁸Ulya munyama ngowabona, wakalinga muumi, sombi bulya teshi muumi. Uli pafwaafwi kuswa mucilindi citeeli kwaamba ayi akaye akanyonyoolwe. Bantu boonse bali mucishi ca panshi, abo bacite meena atakwe kulembwa mulibuku lya buumi kuswa kumatalikilo a cishi, balaakukankamana pakubona munyama uyu. Kale kale, munyama uyu wakalinga muumi, sombi bulya teshi muumi, nakubi kwaamba ayi ulaakuboneka alimwi.
- ⁹“Ciyandika pamakani aya mbusongo akunyumfwisha. Mitwi ili yosanwe ayobilo ilya ileemikanina tulundu tuli tosanwe atobilo apo pasiite mwanakashi. Ileemikanina abamaami bali bosanwe abobilo.
- ¹⁰Bosanwe bakafwa kale, womwi ngoocendelesha, ono wakweelaako taana kuboneka. Sombi na akese, ulaakweendeleshabo nshiku shiniini.
- ¹¹Ono munyama uyo wakalinga muumi, sombi uteshi muumi bulya, ngomwaami wasanu abotatwe. Nakubi kwaamba ayi ngwa mulikoto lya baabo bali bosanwe abobilo, utooya mukunyonyoolwa.

¹²“Meeca alya ali likumi ngowakabona aleemikanina bamaami bali likumi abo batana kotalika kweendelesha, sombi balaakupekwa nkusu shakweendelesha anga mbamaami kwaawala yomwi, pantu pomwi amunyama.

¹³Boonse aba bali likumi balicite muyeeyo womwi alimwi balapa nkusu shabo alimwi abuleelo bwabo kumunyama.

¹⁴Balaakulwana aMwanaambebele, sombi Mwanaambebele uyu pantu pomwi abaabo mbwaakeeta akusala alimwi bashomeka kuli nguwe, balaakukoma bamaami abo mukwiinga lakwe nguMwaami wa bamaami alimwi nguMweendeleshi wa beendeleshi.”

¹⁵Munjelo uyu alimwi wakanambila ayi, “Maanshi alya ngowalinga wabona kapashiite mwanakashi mufuule uyo aleemikanina mishobo, shishi, shikanda shipusenepusene alimwi amilaka.

¹⁶Meeca ali likumi ngowalinga wabona alimwi amunyama uyo balaakupata mwanakashi mufuule uyo. Balaakubwesa shoonse nshaacite akumufuula akacaalebo matakosha alimwi balaakulyako mubili wakwe akumutenta mumulilo.

¹⁷Balaakucita boobo ceebo Lesa walengesha kwaamba ayi banoocita coonse ncaasuni, kwiinda mukunyumfwana kupa nkusu shabo shakweendelesha kumunyama kushikila shoonse Lesa nshaakaamba shikacitike cancinencine.

¹⁸“Mwanakashi uyo ngowalinga wabona uleemikanina ndabala inene iyo yeendelesha bamaami boonse ba mucishi ca panshi.”

Ciyubululo 18

Kuwa kwa ndabala inene ya Babiloni

¹Kuswawaawo ndakabona munjelo umwi kaaswa kwiculu. Wakalinga kucite nkusu shiinji alimwi cishi coonse ca panshi cakabekabeka ceebo ca mumuni wakubala kwakwe.

²Wakoolobesha ayi, “Yawa, yawa ndabala inene ya Babiloni! Yaba momwakwikala bashikaswa ba mishobo yoonse. Yaba momwakwikala shiyuni shitasalalite alimwi shilensha bunya.

³Mukwiinga mishobo yoonse yakanwa waini ukali wa bufuule bwakwe. Bamaami boonse ba mucishi ca panshi bakoonaakwe kale, abalo beshimakwebo boonse ba mucishi ca panshi bakabila abuumbi ceebo ca lunkumbwa lwakwe lunene.”

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakanyumfwa liswi limwi kuswa kwiculu lyakwaamba ayi, “Amusweemo nobantu bangu! Amuswe muli nguwe! Tamweelete kubisha pantu pomwi anguwe, alimwi tamweelete koomboloshekwa akupekwa mulandu mbuli nguwe!

⁵Mukwiinga shibiibi shakwe shililundenebo, shilashika akwiculu. Aboobo Lesa washiyeeya shibiibi shakwe.

⁶Amumuciite bweenka mbwaakacita ndimwe. Lakwe mwiindilisheewo pasheesho nshaakacita. Munkomeshi njaakanwishishamo ndimwe, mubikemo waini ukali kwiinda pawooyo ngwaakamunwisha.

⁷Mumupeenshe akumulensha nsoni abuumbi bweenka mbuli bulemu mbwaakalinga kulipa akutangala kwakwe. Mukwiinga mumoyo wakwe ulaamba ayi, ‘Nebo ndi mwaami mwanakashi, ndishiite pacuuna cangu! Nshiishi mukalubinje mwanakashi alimwi taaku bushiku mbweshi nkoongumane!’

⁸Paceebo ceeco, mubushiku bomwibo, ulaakupolelwa myaalu iyi, malwashi, buumba alimwi ansala. Ulaakutentwa mumulilo mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa umoombolosha ulicite nkusu shiinji.”

⁹Mpeeke bamaami boonse ba mucishi ca panshi, abo bakacitaakwe bufuule alunkumbwa lumwi loonse, balaakulila akuba abuumba bunene pakubona bwiishi bweshi bukanoosunta pakupya ndabala inene iyo.

¹⁰Balaakwiimikana palaale kuloonda kwaamba ayi inga baakupekwa mulandu abalo. Balaakwaamba ayi, “Mapensho, mapensho kundabala inene ya Babiloni! Ncakwiila muawala yomwibo iyi wapekwa mulandu!”

¹¹Beshimakwebo boonse ba mucishi ca panshi abalo balaakulila akuungumana ceebo taaku eshi akoolewo shintu shabo alimwi.

¹²Taaku eshi akoole golodi yabo, silifa, mabwe amakwebo, bulungu, shisani shiteshimite, nsalu shifubelafubela, shisani shimwi shipusenepusene, shintu shakubesa shipusenepusene, shintu shipangwa kumeeca a nsofu, kushisamu shamakwebo, kumukuba, kunshimbi alimwi akumabwe akuyakisha.

¹³Taaku eshi akoole tununkila kabotu mubuyani tupusenepusene, tununkila kabotu pakutenta, mule, waini, mafuta, fulaulo, witi, gombe, mbelele, maaki, shikoci alimwi basha, nkokwaamba ayi bantu boomi.

¹⁴Beshimakwebo aba bakaambila ndabala inene iyo ayi, “Shoonse shintu shibotu nshewakalinga kusukeme shashimingana alimwi bubile abulemu bwako bwamana, teshi ukashicaneewo alimwi!”

¹⁵Beshimakwebo abo bakabila ceebo cakuulishila mundabala inene iyi, balaakwiimikanabo palaale mukwiinga abalo batooloonda ayi inga baakupekwa mulandu bweenka mbuli nguwe. Balaakulila alimwi akuungumana

¹⁶akwaamba ayi, “Mapensho, mapensho kundabala inene iyi! Wakalinga kufwala shakufwala shiteshimite, shifubelafubela ashisalalabo pyu. Ncakwiila wakalinga kulibotesha agolodi, mabwe amakwebo alimwi abulungu!

¹⁷Ndushinisho muawala yomwi iyi wasowekelwa bubile bwakwe boonse!” Boonse beendelesha maato anene alimwi abantu batantaamo, basebenshi beshikubona maato alimwi abamwi boonse abo bacanina mpindu mulweenge, bakeemikanabo palaale.

¹⁸Ndibakabona bwiishi kabusunta ndabala inene iyo ndiyakalinga kupya, bakoolobesha ayi, “Takuna kubawo kale ndabala inene aimwi ili mbuli ndabala inene iyi!”

¹⁹Mpeeke bantu aba bakalitukwita lusuko mumitwi, bakalila akuungumana abuumbi. Bakalinga kwaamba ayi, “Mapensho, mapensho kundabala inene iyi! Njendabala inene umo bantu boonse abo bacite maato anene palweenge mobakabilila. Ono muawala yomwi iyi banyonyookelwa shintu shoonse!”

²⁰Sangalala webo oliculu mukwiinga ndabala inene yanyonyooka! Amusangalale mwebo nobashomi noonse, nobatumwi alimwi anobalaluki bakulukulu! Mukwiinga Lesa waipa mulandu ceebo ca sheesho nsheyakacita kuli ndimwe!

²¹Mpomunyaawo munjelo ucite nkusu wakabwesa libwe linene lili anga ndyakupelelaawo akuliwaala mulweenge kaamba ayi, “Mbweeke bulya ndabala inene ya Babiloni mbweshi ikanyonyoolwe, teshi ikabonekeewo alimwi!”

²²Maswi a beshitulumbu abeshikwiimba, beshimitolilo alimwi a beshimapeenga teshi bakanyumfwikeewo alimwi muli ndiwe! Taaku musebenshi wa mulimo uli woonse eshi akacanike muli ndiwe alimwi. Teshi mukanyumfwikeewo akulila kwa mpelo muli ndiwe alimwi!

²³Muli ndiwe teshi mukabonekeewo lilampi litoonyaka alimwi teshi mukanyumfwikeewo liswi lyakwe shibwiinga alyakwe nabwiinga. Beshimakwebo bako bakalinga mbobantu beendaawo nkusu mucishi coonse ca panshi. Ono kwiinda mumampelampela ako, wakacenjeeka bantu ba mishobo yoonse mucishi coonse ca panshi!”

²⁴Ndabala inene ya Babiloni yakapekwa mulandu ceebo ca bulowa bwa balaluki alimwi abwa bashomi boonse bwakacanika mumo. Ee, abulowa bwa bantu boonse bakacaikwa mucishi ca panshi.

Ciyubululo 19

¹Ndishakeenda shoonse ishi, ndakanyumfwa cakalinga kunyumfwika anga nciyobeyobe cinene ca bantu baanji kwiculu kabaamba ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Lesa! Lupulusho, bulemu alimwi anksu shoonse nshakwe Lesa wesu!”

²Koombolasha kwakwe nkwalushiniso alimwi kuliluleme! Wakapa mulandu mwanakashi mufuule uyo wakaya mpuwo uyo wakalengesha ayi bantu boonse mucishi babishe kwiinda mubufuule bwakwe. Lesa wakamupa mulandu ceebo wakacaya basebenshi bakwe.”

³Bakoolobesha alimwi ayi, “Aalumbaishikwe Lesa! Bwiishi bwa mulilo utootenta ndabala inene iyo, bulaakunoosuntabo lyoonse alyoonse!”

⁴Bamaloba abo bali makumi obilo abone alimwi ashilengwa shuumi isho shili shone shakafukama akulambila Lesa ukala pacuuna ca bwaami. Bakaamba ayi, “Ameni! Aalumbaishikwe Lesa!”

Kusekelela bwiinga bwa Mwanaambebele

⁵Lyalo kucuuna ca bwaami kwakanyumfwika liswi lyakwaamba ayi, “Atulumbaishe Lesa, mwebo nobasebenshi bakwe alimwi abantu boonse, balemekwa alimwi abantubo, noonse nomumulemeka!”

⁶Kuswawaawo, ndakanyumfwa liswi lyakuba anga nciyobeyobe ca bantu baanji alimwi anga nkupoota kwa maanshi aanji, kuli anga ncilulumo ca mfula, lyakwaamba ayi, “Atulumbaishe Lesa! Mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa wesu Shinkusu shoonse nguMweendeleshi!”

⁷Atusangalale akukondwa, tulumbaishe bulemu bwakwe! Mukwiinga ciindi cakusekelela bwiinga bwa Mwanaambebele cashikila, alakwe mwanakashi ngwaatokweeba walibambila kale.

⁸Mwanakashi uyu wapekwa shisani shiteshimite shituba kwaamba ayi afwale.”

(Shisani shiteshimite shituba shileemikanina micito ibotu ya bashomi.)

⁹Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakandwiita ayi, “Ulembe ayi balicite coolwe abo bakatambwa kubwiinga bwa Mwanaambebele.” Alakwe munjelo wakanungaawo ayi, “Aya ngamaswi alushinisho akwe Lesa.”

¹⁰Mpeeke ndakafukama muliimfwa lya munjelo uyo ayi mulambile, sombi wakandwiita ayi, “Utaciti bobulya! Nebo ndi musebenshinyoko, ndibo bweenka mbuli bashominyoko bamwi boonse abo bashoma lushinisho Jesu ndwaakayubulula. Ulyeelete kulambilabo Lesa!” Mukwiinga bukamboni bwakwe Jesu ngumuuya wa bulaluki.

Shawooyo utantite paliaki lituba

¹¹Lyalo ndakabona liculu lyacaluka, kucana paliimfwi liaki lituba. Wakalinga kutantiteewo uleetwa ayi Ushomeka, Walushinisho. Lakwe uloombolosa akulwana mubululami.

¹²Meenso akwe akalinga anga ngumulilo utoonyaka, kumutwi wakalinga kufwete mishini iinji. Wakalinga kulembetwe liina ilyo muntu uli woonse ndyaateshi, sombibo mwiine eenka.

¹³Cisani ncaakalinga kufwete cakasumpwa mubulowa, liina lyakwe “NguLiswi lyakwe Lesa.”

¹⁴Bashilumamba boonse ba kwiculu bakamukonkela kabatantite pamaaki atuba, kabafwete shakufwala shiteshimite shituba tuu.

¹⁵Mukanwa mwakaswa mupeeni ukoletе wakukomeshako mishobo yoonse. Mishobo iyo ulaakuyeendelesha ankooli ya nshimbi alimwi ulaakulyatoola mwakutyanina minyansa ya bukali bwakwe Lesa Shinkusu shoonse.

¹⁶Apalo pacisani cakwe apalibelo, pakalinga kulembetwe liina lyakwaamba ayi, “Mwaami wa bamaami, Mweendeleshi wa beendeleshi.”

¹⁷Lyalo ndakabona munjelo wakalinga kwiimfwi palisuba. Wakoolobesha cankusu kubayuni boonse booluka mwiculu ayi, “Kamwisa, mubungane kumulalilo unene wakwe Lesa!

¹⁸Kamwisa mulye mituntu ya bamaami, bamatanjilili ba bashilumamba alimwi abashilumambabo, mituntu ya maaki abeshikutantaawo alimwi amituntu ya bantu boonse, basha abaangulukite, balemekwa alimwi abantubo!”

¹⁹Kuswawaawo ndakabona munyama uyo alimwi abamaami ba mucishi ca panshi abashilumamba babo kababungene kwaamba ayi balwane awooyo wakalinga kutantite paliaki abashilumamba bakwe.

²⁰Munyama uyo wakacatwa pantu pomwi amulaluki mubeshi uyo wakalinga kucita shaankamiko ceebo ca nguwe. Kwiinda mushaankamiko nshemunya ishi, wakacenjeeka bantu abo bakalinga kucite keshibilo ka munyama alimwi abaabo balambila cibumbwabumbwa cakwe. Mpeeke munyama uyo alimwi amulaluki mubeshi, bakawaalwa mulweenge lwa mulilo uyo unyaka asalufa, kabalasha.

²¹Bashilumamba babo boonse bakacaikwa amupeeni uswa mukanwa lya wooyo wakalinga kutantite paliaki. Lyalo bayuni abo boonse bakalya mituntu iyo akukuta.

Ciyubululo 20

Myaaka ili cuulu

¹Kuswawaawo ndakabona munjelo kaaswa kwiculu. Mulyaansa wakalinga kucite cakucalwisha cilindi citeeli alimwi ancetani inene.

²Mpomunyaawo wakacata shinshimwe uyo, insoka itaanshi, nkokwaamba ayi Mubiibi nabi Satana akumwaanga myaaka ili cuulu.

³Munjelo wakamuwaala mucilindi citeeli, wacalaako akumataako kwaamba ayi atakacenjeekiwo mishobo ya bantu lyobilo kushikila myaaka iyo ili cuulu ikamaane. Lyalo ndyeshi akaangululwe kwaciindi ciniinibo.

⁴Mpomunyaawo ndakabona shuuna sha bwaami, kucana abo bakalinga kushiiteewo bapekwa nkusu shakoolobolasha. Ndakabona amyuyua ya baabo bakatimbulwa mitwi ceebo cakushimikila lushinisho Jesu ndwaakayubulula alimwi amaswi akwe Lesa. Balo tabakwe kulambilawo munyama, nabi cibumbwabumbwa cakwe. Peculu lya waawo tabakwe kutambulawo keshibilo kakwe pankumo nabi kumaansa. Bantu aba bakabuka akweendelesha anga mbamaami pantu pomwi aKlistu kwamyaaka ili cuulu.

⁵Uku nkokubushikwa kuswa kubafu kwakutaanguna. Bafu boonse bakacaala, tabakwe kubuka kushikila myaaka ilya ili cuulu ndiyakamana.

⁶Balicite coolwe alimwi balisalalite abo beshi bakataangune kubushikwa kuswa kubafu. Kuli mbabo, lufu lwabili talucite nkusu, sombi balaakuba bapailishi bakwe Lesa alimwi aKlistu. Lyalo balaakweendelesha pantu pomwi anguwe kwamyaaka ili cuulu.

Kukomwa kwakwe Satana

⁷Ono na myaaka ili cuulu ikamaane, Satana ulaakwaangululwa kuswa muntolongo mwaakalinga.

⁸Lyalo ulaakutalika kucenjeeka mishobo ya bantu ba mucishi coonse ca panshi, nkokwaamba ayi bantu beetwa ayi Gogi alimwi aMagogi. Satana ulaakubabunganya pantu pomwi ayi atalike kulwana. Bantu aba balaakunoolibo anga ngumuseese wa muloombe lwa lweenge kufula.

⁹Mpomunyaawo bakeenda mucishi coonse ca panshi akushinguluka musena wakalingaawo bashomi alimwi andabala inene iyo Lesa njaasuni. Sombi mulilo wakaloka kuswa kwiculu akubanyonyoola boonse.

¹⁰Lyalo Mubiibi uyo wakabacenjeeka, lakwe wakawaalwa mulweenge lwa mulilo alimwi asalufa umo mwakalinga kale munyama uyo alimwi amulaluki mubeshi. Balo balaakunooopenshekwa malumwi amashiku lyoonse alyoonse.

Koomboloshekwa kwamamanino

¹¹Mpomunyaawo ndakabona cuuna ca bwaami cituba cinene alimwi awooyo wakalinga kushiiteewo. Cishi ca panshi alimwi aliculu shakacica kuswa kuli nguwe. Mpeeke tashikwe kubonekaawo alimwi.

¹²Lyalo ndakabona bafu, balemekwa abantubo, boonse kabeemfwi kunembo lya cuuna ca bwaami. Lyalo mabuku akacalulwa alimwi libuku limwi lyakacalulwa, ndyelibuku lya boomi. Bafu bakoomboloshekwa kweelana amicito yabo bweenka mbomwakalinga kulembetwe mumabuku.

¹³Lweenge alwalo lwakakusha bafu bakalinga muli ndulo. Lufu alimwi amusena wa bafu ashalo shakakusha bafu bakalinga muli nshisho. Boonse bakoomboloshekwa kweelana amicito yabo.

¹⁴Lyalo lufu alimwi amusena wa bafu shakawaalwa mulweenge lwa mulilo. (Lweenge lwa mulilo ulu ndolufu lwabili.)

¹⁵Uyo woonse utakwe kulembwa liina mulibuku lya boomi, wakawaalwa mulweenge lwa mulilo.

Ciyubululo 21

Liculu lipya alimwi acishi cipya

¹Kuswawaawo ndakabona liculu lipya alimwi acishi ca panshi cipya mukwiinga liculu litaanshi alimwi acishi citaanshi shakamana, alwalo lweenge lwakashimingana.

²Ndakabona andabala inene isalalite ya Jelusalemu keeswa kwiculu kuli Lesa. Yakalinga kubambitwe, anga ngumwanakashi utokweebwa uyo walibambila kuya kuli ibaye.

³Mpeeke ndakanyumfwa liswi lyakoolobeshekwa kuswa kucuuna ca bwaami ayi, “Ono musena wakwe Lesa waba pakati ka bantu! Ulaakunookalaabo, abalo balaakuba bantu bakwe. Lesa mwiine ulaakunooli ambabo alimwi ulaakuba Lesa wabo.

⁴Ulaakubakunkumuna minsonshi yoonse. Lufu teshi lukabeeko alimwi. Teshi kukabe buumba, kulila nabi kunyumfwa kucisa, mukwiinga shintu shikulukulu shoonse shashimingana.”

⁵Mpomunyaawo ukala pacuuna ca bwaami wakaamba ayi, “Ono bulya shintu shoonse ntooshipanga cipya!” Wakandwiita alimwi ayi, “Ulembe shintu ishi mukwiinga maswi aya alyeelete kushomwa alimwi ngalushinisho.”

⁶Wakatolelela kuḡambila ayi, “Ono camana! Nebo ndime Matalikilo alimwi aMamanino, mutaanshi alimwi awakweelaako. Uyo woonse unyumfwite nyotwa, ndaakumusuminisha kunwa mukantupu ka maanshi apa buumi kwakubula kulipila.

⁷Uyo woonse eshi akakome, ulaakutambula cipo ici kuswa kuli ndime. Ndaakuba Lesa wakwe, alakwe ulaakuba mwanaangu.

⁸Sombi boowa, batashomi, basuni kucita shibiibi, bacayi, bafuule, baloshi, balambila shibumbwabumbwa alimwi ababeshi boonse, musena wabo ndweenge lwa mulilo alimwi asalufa. Ulu ndolufu lwabili.”

Jelusalemu ipya

⁹Umwi munjelo pabaabo bali bosanwe abobilo bakalinga kucite mbale shifongomene shili shosanwe ashobilo, isho shakalinga kuswite myaalu yamamanino ili yosanwe ayobilo, wakesa mukundwiita ayi, “Kosa nkuboneshe mwanakashi uyo weshi akeebwe kuMwanaambelele.“

¹⁰Mpomunyaawo Mushimu Usalashi wakantanjilila, alakwe munjelo uyo wakantola peculu pakalundu kanene kalaamfu. Lyalo wakambonesha ndabala inene isalalite ya Jelusalemu keeswa kwiculu kuli Lesa.

¹¹Yakalinga kubeka ceebo ca bulemu bwakwe Lesa. Ndabala inene iyi yakalinga kubekabo anga ndibwe lyamakwebo libeka abuumbi, ee, anga ndibwe lya maanshi.

¹²Yakalinga kushingulukitwe alubumbu lunene alimwi lulaamfu. Lubumbu ulu lwakalinga kucite milyango ili likumi ayobilo umo mwakalinga baanjelo likumi abobilo bakalinga kulindililaamo. Pamilyango iyi, pakalinga kulembetwe meena a mikowa ya bene Isilaeli ili likumi ayobilo.

¹³Mumbasu shoonse shili shone mwakalinga milyango yotatwe yotatwe. Kwicwe kwakalinga yotatwe, kumalenge yotatwe, kumatwa yotatwe alimwi akwalo kumbo yotatwe.

¹⁴Lubumbu lwa ndabala iyi lwakalinga kuyakitwe palwiimbi lwa mabwe ali likumi aobilo apo pakalinga kulembetwe meena a batumwi ba Mwanaambelele bali likumi abobilo.

¹⁵Munjelo uyo wakalinga kwaamba anebo, wakalinga kucite kasako kacipimo ka golodi, kakupimishaako ndabala inene ilya, milyango ya njiyo alimwi alubumbu.

¹⁶Ndabala inene iyi, yakalinga kweelene moonsebo, nkokwaamba ayi mubulaamfu amubufwaafwi yakalinga kweelene. Munjelo uyo wakapimisha kasako kakwe kalya

kakupimisha akucana ayi ndabala inene ilya yakalinga kucite makilomita ali 2,400 mubulaamfu, mubufwaafwi alimwi akulaampa kuya mwiculu, moonse yakalinga kweelene.

¹⁷Lyalo munjelo uyo wakapima lubumbu akucana ayi lwakalinga kulaampa mamita ali 60 kweelana acipimo cakasuminishikwa.

¹⁸Lubumbu ulu lwakalinga lwa mabwe amakwebo abeka abuumbi, alimwi ayalo ndabala inene yakalinga ya golodi wiine wiine, kaibeka anga ndigilasi.

¹⁹Mabwe a lwiimbi lwa lubumbu lwa ndabala inene iyo akaboteshekwa amabwe amakwebo apusenepusene. Libwe lyakutaanguna mulwiimbi ulu lyakalinga lya libwe lyamakwebo libeka abuumbi, lyabili lyakalinga kuboneka anga ndiculu, lyatatu lyakalinga lyamabalamabala, lyane ndyaemalodi,

²⁰Lyasanu lyakalinga lifubela, lyasanu alyomwi lyakalinga lisalala pyu, lyasanu aobilo lyakalinga kukoshenye agolodi, lyasanu aotatwe lyakalinga kuboneka anga ndituntuulwa libishi, lyasanu aone lyakalinga lyacibobo, lyalikumi lyakalinga litubatuba, lyalikumi alyomwi lyakalinga kukoshenye aliculu, lyalikumi aobilo lyakalinga lifubelafubela.

²¹Mpeeke milyango yakalinga ya mabwe amakwebo ali likumi aobilo, mulyango womwi awomwi wakalinga wa libwe lyamakwebo lyomwi. Nshila ya mundabala inene iyo yakalinga ya golodi iine iine ibeka anga ndigilasi.

²²Mundabala inene iyo, nshikwe kubona Danda yakwe Lesa, mukwiinga njanda ya njiyo nguMwaami Lesa Shinkusu shoonse mwiine alimwi aMwanaambebele.

²³Mundabala inene momunya umo tamuyandiki lisuba nabi mweenshi kwaamba ayi shimunikileemo ceebo bulemu bwakwe Lesa mbobumunikaamo alimwi Mwanaambebele njelampi ya mumo.

²⁴Lyalo bantu ba mishobo yoonse balaakweenda mumumuni wa njiyo, abalo bamaami ba mucishi ca panshi balaakuleta bubile bwabo mundabala inene iyo.

²⁵Milyango ya njiyo ilaakunoocalukitebo bushiku boonse, teshi ikanoocalwaawo mukwiinga teshi kukanooshiyaawo uko.

²⁶Bulemu abubile bwa bantu ba mishobo yoonse bulaakuletwa mundabala inene iyo.

²⁷Sombi mundabala inene iyo teshi mukenjile cintu citasalalite nabi comwi, nabi bantu boonse bacita shintu shilensha nsoni nabi babeshi. Mulaakwinjilabo baabo bacite meena alembetwe mulibuku lya buumi lya Mwanaambebele.

Ciyubululo 22

¹Kuswawaawo, munjelo wakambonesha amulonga wa maanshi apa buumi ayo akalinga kubeka. Maanshi a mumulonga uyu akalinga kukunka kuswa kucuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa alimwi aMwanaambebele.

²Akalinga kukunkila pakati ka nshila ya mundabala inene. Muloombe lwa mulonga uyu moonse mobilo, mwakalinga cisamu cipa buumi. Cisamu ici cilacata shisepo mankanda ali likumi aobilo mumwaaka, nkokwaamba ayi linkanda lyomwi mumweenshi. Matewu a ncico aalo ngakushilikisha mishobo yoonse ya bantu.

³Mundabala iyo teshi mukacanike cintu nabi comwi ico Lesa ncaakashingana. Cuuna ca bwaami cakwe Lesa alimwi aMwanaambebele cilaakunooli mundabala inene iyi, mpeeke basebenshi bakwe balaakumulambila.

⁴Balaakubona ciinso cakwe alimwi liina lyakwe lilaakulembwa pankumo shabo.

⁵Teshi kukanooshiyaawo. Bantu teshi bakanooyanda malampi nabi mumuni wa lisuba mukwiinga Mwaami Lesa ngweshi akabe mumuni wabo alimwi abalo balaakunokweendelesha lyoonse alyoonse.

Kuboola kwakwe Jesu

⁶Mpomunyaawo munjelo wakanambila ayi, “Maswi aya ngancinencine alimwi alyeelete kushomwa. Mwaami Lesa uyo upa Mushimu Usalashi kubalaluki, watuma munjelo wakwe ayi aboneshe basebenshi bakwe isho sheshi shikacitike onono.”

⁷Jesu utokwaamba ayi, “Amubone, ntoofwambaana kuboola! Balicite coolwe abo bakonkela maswi abulaluki ali mulibuku ili.”

⁸Nebo neJoni ndakanyumfwa alimwi akubona shintu ishi. Ono ndindakashinyumfwa akushibona, ndakafukama muliimfwa lya munjelo uyo wakambonesha shintu ishi ayi mulambile.

⁹Sombi lakwe wakanambila ayi, “Utaciti bobulya mukwiinga anebo ndi musebenshinyoko alimwi musebenshinyina bamakwanu balaluki pantu pomwi abaabo boonse bakonkela maswi ali mulibuku ili. Ulyeelete kulambila Lesa!”

¹⁰Wakanambila alimwi ayi, “Utashisi maswi a bulaluki ali mulibuku ili ceebo ciindi ndyeshi shikacitike cili pafwaafwi.

¹¹Uyo woonse ucita shibiibi, ulyeelete kutolelela kubisha, awooyo ucita shintu shilensha nsoni, ulyeelete kutolelela kushicita. Alakwe uyo ucita shiluleme, ulyeelete kutolelela kushicita, awooyo usalalite, ulyeelete kunoosalalitebo.”

¹²Jesu utokwaamba ayi, “Amubone, ntoofwambaana kuboola! Ndaakuletelela ashilambu shangu shakwisa mukupa muntu womwi awomwi kweelana anshaakacita.

¹³Nebo ndime Alufa alimwi aOmega, nkokwaamba ayi Mutaanshi alimwi aWakweelaako, ndime Matalikilo aMamanino.“

¹⁴Balicite coolwe abo bacapa shakufwala shabo kwaamba ayi bakasuminishikwe kulya shisepo sha kucisamu cipa buumi alimwi akwinjila mundabala inene iyo.

¹⁵Sombi pansengwe lya ndabala inene iyi mpopali bakabwa abaloshi, bafuule abacayi, abo balambila shibumbwabumbwa alimwi ababeshi mumyaambo amicito.

¹⁶“Nebo neJesu, ndatuma munjelo wangu kwaamba ayi amulwiite shintu ishi mushoonde. Ndakashalwa mulunyungu lwakwe Defedi, alimwi ndime nyenyeenshi iyo imunika abuumbi iitwa ayi ntanda.”

¹⁷Mushimu Usalashi aNabwiinga batokwaamba ayi, “Kamwisa!” Awooyo woonse unyurfwa makani aya ulyeetele kwaamba ayi, “Kamwisa!” Uyo woonse unyurfwite nyotwa, ese. Uyo woonse usuni, atambule maanshi apa buumi ayo apekwabo.

Maswi akweelaako

¹⁸Nebo neJoni, ntoocenjesha muntu woonse unyurfwa maswi a bulaluki ali mulibuku ili. Uyo woonse weenga wanunga pamaswi aya, Lesa alakwe ulaakumunungilaawo pamyaaalu ilembetwe mulibuku ili.

¹⁹Na muntu uli woonse wakusha maswi amwi pamaswi abulaluki ali mulibuku ili, Lesa alakwe ulaakumukushishaako shisepo sha kucisamu cipa buumi, amusena wakwe wa mundabala inene isalalite, isho shasansululwa mulibuku ili.

²⁰Uyo woonse usumina makani aya oonse ulaamba ayi, “Ee ncalushiniso! Ntoofwambaana kwisa!” Acibe boobo. Kosa oMwaami Jesu!

²¹Luse lwa Mwaami Jesu lube amwebo noonse. Amen.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil